

# Theology on the Web.org.uk

*Making Biblical Scholarship Accessible*

This document was supplied for free educational purposes. Unless it is in the public domain, it may not be sold for profit or hosted on a webserver without the permission of the copyright holder.

If you find it of help to you and would like to support the ministry of Theology on the Web, please consider using the links below:



*Buy me a coffee*

<https://www.buymeacoffee.com/theology>



**PATREON**

<https://patreon.com/theologyontheweb>

**PayPal**

<https://paypal.me/robbradshaw>

# THE ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON:

CONSISTING OF

AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT OF EVERY WORD AND  
INFLECTION CONTAINED IN THE OLD TESTAMENT  
SCRIPTURES, PRECISELY AS THEY OCCUR  
IN THE SACRED TEXT, WITH A

GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS OF EACH WORD, AND LEXICOGRAPHICAL  
ILLUSTRATION OF THE MEANINGS.

A COMPLETE SERIES OF HEBREW AND CHALDEE PARADIGMS,  
WITH GRAMMATICAL REMARKS AND EXPLANATIONS.

BY B. DAVIDSON,

AUTHOR OF THE SYRIAC AND CHALDEE READING LESSONS, AND JOINT AUTHOR OF THE ELEMENTARY  
ARABIC GRAMMAR AND READING LESSONS, ETC.



*Multæ terricolis linguæ, cœlestibus una.*

LONDON:  
SAMUEL BAGSTER AND SONS,  
LIMITED,  
15 PATERNOSTER ROW.

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE instruction of a competent living Teacher is doubtless the most efficient means of acquiring any Language. Supplied with such help, the Student requires little more than the subject at heart, attention, and perseverance. And there cannot be said to be any lack of Teachers of the Hebrew Language in England; for, besides the Universities and Colleges with their qualified Tutors, there are numerous private teachers of sufficient ability. Suitable Books too are abundant and accessible.

A practical difficulty, however, remains: Students can rarely secure the advantage of oral instruction long enough to obtain a complete knowledge of Hebrew; and those especially who seek to qualify themselves for the Ministry of the Word of God, too frequently find their College Terms expire without their having attained proficiency: for, unlike the Classics, the Hebrew language is ordinarily taken up during the busiest period of life.

It is for such, and for the numerous class of private persons who are anxious to complete and preserve their acquaintance with the Original of the Sacred Oracles, that this Work has been executed.

The knowledge of Hebrew is a branch of education of the highest importance, and it is now attracting the attention it deserves. Public, and the more respectable private Schools, are generally acknowledging its theological value, and are introducing its study.

## PREFACE.

Notwithstanding, however, the growing desire for the acquisition of the Hebrew Language, and the increasing number of Students, there are in proportion but very few who derive real benefit from their exertions.

The present Work aims at the removal of the cause of this general failure in the study of Hebrew.

Believing that the real cause of this want of correspondence between effort and result consists in the uncertainty experienced by most of those who pursue the study alone, we have prepared, in the most concise and accessible form, a LEXICON OF ANALYSED FORMS, which will supply the inquiring Student with information at every step of his progress, and thus, while he is practising the language, save his valuable time, and encourage him to proceed by the certainty it will impart to all his researches.

This important Work occupied upwards of seven years of unremitting labour perseveringly bestowed upon its preparation and execution; and it is incumbent on the Publishers to acknowledge their obligation to the learned Author, for his unwearied and self-denying assiduity in connection with the Work during so protracted a period. It is hardly necessary to state that the materials thus gathered at so much cost have received all the attention and care it was possible to bestow upon the typography.

*London : 15, Paternoster Row.*

# THE CONTENTS.

	PAGE
OBJECT AND PLAN . . . . .	vii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	x
GRAMMATICAL OBSERVATIONS, WITH TABLES OF PARADIGMS OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE.	
SECTION	
I. The Personal Pronoun . . . . . (TABLE A) . . . . .	9
The Separate Pronoun . . . . .	10
II. The Verbal Suffix . . . . .	10
III. Suffixes to the Noun in the Singular . . . . .	12
IV. Suffixes to the Noun in the Plural . . . . .	12
V. Suffixes attached to the Prefix Prepositions ׀ and ׁ, the Conjunction ׃, ׀׃ (Sign of the Accusative) and the Prepositions ׀ׁ and ׀ׂ . . . . .	13
VI. Unusual Conjugations . . . . .	15
VII. Quadrilaterals . . . . .	17
VIII. Regular Verb—KAL . . . . . (TABLE B, p. 15)	17
IX. Niphal . . . . .	20
X. Piel and Pual . . . . .	21
XI. Hiphil and Hophal . . . . .	22
XII. Hithpael . . . . .	24
XIII. Verb Pe Guttural . . . . . (TABLE C, p. 25)	26
XIV. Ayin Guttural . . . . . (TABLE D, p. 25)	28
XV. Lamed Guttural . . . . . (TABLE E, p. 26)	29
XVI. Regular Verb with Suffixes . . . . . (TABLE F, p. 29)	30
XVII. Irregular Verbs—Pe Nun . . . . . (TABLE G, p. 32)	33
XVIII. Ayin doubled . . . . . (TABLE H)	34
XIX. Pe Aleph . . . . . (TABLE I)	39
XX. Pe Yod . . . . . (TABLE K)	41
XXI. Ayin Vav . . . . . (TABLE L, p. 44)	45
XXII. Ayin Yod . . . . . ( Ditto )	47
XXIII. Lamed Aleph . . . . . (TABLE M)	48
XXIV. Lamed He . . . . . (TABLE N, p. 50)	51
XXV. Verbs doubly Anomalous . . . . .	54
XXVI. Nouns derived from the Regular Verb . . . . .	55
XXVII. Irregular Verbs . . . . .	56
XXVIII. The Vowel-changes of Nouns . . . . .	57
XXIX. On the Declension of the Masculine Nouns in General (TABLE O, pp. 59, 60) . . . . .	58

THE CONTENTS.

SECTION		PAGE
XXX.	First Declension of the Masculines . . . . .	61
XXXI.	Second Declension of the Masculines . . . . .	62
XXXII.	Third Declension of the Masculines . . . . .	33
XXXIII.	Fourth Declension of the Masculines . . . . .	64
XXXIV.	Fifth Declension of the Masculines . . . . .	64
XXXV.	Sixth Declension of the Masculines . . . . .	65
XXXVI.	Seventh Declension of the Masculines . . . . .	68
XXXVII.	Eighth Declension of the Masculines . . . . .	69
XXXVIII.	Ninth Declension of the Masculines . . . . .	70
XXXIX.	Vowel-changes in the Formation of Feminine Nouns . . . . .	71
XL.	On the Declension of the Feminine Nouns in General (TABLE O, p. 60) . . . . .	73
XLI.	Tenth Declension, or the <i>First</i> of the Feminines . . . . .	73
XLII.	Eleventh Declension, or the <i>Second</i> of the Feminines . . . . .	73
XLIII.	Twelfth Declension, or the <i>Third</i> of the Feminines . . . . .	74
XLIV.	Thirteenth Declension, or the <i>Fourth</i> of the Feminines . . . . .	75
XLV.	Irregular Nouns . . . . .	76

OF THE CHALDEE LANGUAGE.

	The Personal Pronoun . . . . .	(TABLE P) . . . . .	78
XLVI.	On the Suffixes to Nouns Singular and Plural . . . . .		78
XLVII.	On the Regular Verb . . . . .	(TABLE Q, p. 79) . . . . .	80
XLVIII.	Unfrequent Conjugations . . . . .		80
XLIX.	Verbs with Gutturals . . . . .		81
L.	On the Regular Verb with Suffixes . . . . .	(TABLE R, p. 81) . . . . .	82
	TABLE T. Verbs Ayin doubled . . . . .		82
LI.	On Verbs Pe Nun . . . . .	(TABLE S, p. 82) . . . . .	83
LII.	On Verbs Pe Yod (and Pe Vav) . . . . .	(TABLE U) . . . . .	83
LIII.	Verbs Pe Aleph . . . . .		83
LIV.	On Verbs Ayin Vav (and Ayin Yod) . . . . .	(TABLE V) . . . . .	84
LV.	On Verbs Lamed Aleph (and Lamed He) . . . . .	(TABLE W, p. 85) . . . . .	86
LVI.	Verbs doubly Anomalous . . . . .		86
	TABLE X. Declension of Masculine and Feminine Nouns . . . . .		87
LVII.	First Declension of Masculines . . . . .		88
LVIII.	Second Declension of Masculines . . . . .		88
LIX.	Third Declension of Masculines . . . . .		88
LX.	Fourth Declension of Masculines . . . . .		89
LXI.	Fifth Declension of Masculines . . . . .		89
LXII.	Sixth Declension of Masculines . . . . .		89
LXIII.	Seventh Declension of Masculines . . . . .		89
LXIV.	Eighth Declension, or the <i>First</i> of Feminines . . . . .		89
LXV.	Ninth Declension, or the <i>Second</i> of Feminines . . . . .		89
LXVI.	Tenth Declension, or the <i>Third</i> of Feminines . . . . .		89
LXVII.	Eleventh Declension, or the <i>Fourth</i> of Feminines . . . . .		89
LXVIII.	Irregular Nouns . . . . .		90

THE ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON, Containing the Alphabetical Arrangement of the Words of the Entire Hebrew Scriptures, with parsing Analysis and Lexicography . . . . . L to DCCLXXXIV

# THE OBJECT AND PLAN

OF THIS

## LEXICON.

---

FROM what has been briefly stated in the Preface, it will sufficiently appear that this Work is intended, not so much to teach the first principles of Hebrew Grammar, as to provide the Student who has already begun to read a little (ever so little) with the means of making *speedy and sure after progress*. Its object is to assist him in his practice of the Sacred Text, by enabling him to apply the Rules he has learned, and may be learning; and, by supplying him with the Analysis of every single word in the entire language, under every form it can assume, it promises him exemption from the tedium and disappointment of uncertainty in his investigations.

Experience has shown that multitudes of Hebrew students, after having overcome the first difficulties under the instruction of a living Teacher, abandon further study for lack of a Guide through the yet untrodden intricacies of the Language. Our aim has been to provide a permanent Instructor, to succeed the living Teacher in his function of solving the difficulties of the inquiring Student; and we have endeavoured neither to mislead by imperfect information, nor to disappoint by suppressing the explanation of apparently trifling matters.

As an ANALYTICAL LEXICON, this work embraces especially the ETYMOLOGY and SIGNIFICATION of WORDS.

The following summary will exhibit the mode of treatment adopted :—

### THE ETYMOLOGY OF WORDS.

- I. The entire body of Words, contained in the Hebrew Scriptures, exactly as they are found in the Text, have been thrown into Alphabetical order; so that each, accompanied by its

## THE OBJECT AND PLAN.

prefixes, suffixes, and under every modification of form, may be immediately found by an alphabetical reference.

- II. Each word thus arranged is concisely and fully *parsed*, its composition is explained, and its simple form and root given.
- III. Whenever the form of the word analysed agrees with the Tables of Paradigms, a plain but full statement of the nature of the word has been considered sufficient; but where any peculiar difficulty or irregularity exists, reference has also been made to the section of the Grammatical Introduction in which the deviation is explained.
- IV. To provide standards of inflexion and comparison, a complete series of PARADIGMS of the Verbs, Pronouns, and Nouns, of both the Hebrew and Chaldee languages, has been prepared.
- V. These Tables are accompanied with Explanations and Remarks, which account for every deviation from the Tables, and comprise a COLLECTION OF EVERY SINGLE EXCEPTIONAL CASE. In the body of the work, these *Explanations* are indicated by reference to their number.
- VI. Every form that happens to occur but once in the Bible has its reference to the passage given at the foot of the page. To this we have attended in the minutest difference of the forms, in order to increase the references, so valuable to the beginner who has no Concordance. When, however, the form is especially peculiar, more than one reference is given.  

\*\* It is an interesting and important fact, that this collection of citations constitutes a Concordance of more than three-fourths of the forms of the Language.
- VII. The place of the Accent is throughout indicated by a perpendicular line (,) under the tone-syllable, except when the form is affected by a pausal accent, where (.) is used to indicate the tone-syllable; while the absence of pausal accent and influence are marked with (,).
- VIII. Kamets Hhattuph (δ) is distinguished from the long Kamets (ā) by this sign (⊖). But this is used only in the forms analysed, in the leading forms of the derivatives under their respective roots, and in those forms where its use requires particular notice.

## THE SIGNIFICATION OR LEXICOGRAPHY OF WORDS.

- IX. A full explanation of the various meanings of the words will be found under their respective Roots in their alphabetical place.



THE OBJECT AND PLAN.

- X. In preparing the Lexicography, Gesenius has been chiefly relied on for definitions; but the works of Dr. Lee, Winer, Biesenthal, Fürst, and others, have been compared throughout.
- XI. In addition to the various significations of each root, a Synoptical List of all the words derived from each is given, to aid the student in remembering the connection between the root and its derivatives.

BENJAMIN DAVIDSON.

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

IN THE WORK.

abs. st.	absolute state	genit.	genitive	part.	participle
acc.	accent, accusative	gent.	gentile & gentile	patronym.	patronymi
a. & act.	active	gutt.	guttural	perh.	perhaps
adj.	adjective	Hiph.	Hiphil	pers.	person
adv.	adverb	Hithpa.	Hithpael	Pi.	Piel
anom.	anomaly & anomalous	Hithpal.	Hithpalel	Pil.	Pilel
ap. & apoc.	apocopated	Hithpol.	Hithpolel	pl.	plural
Aph.	Áphel	Hoph.	Hophal	Pol.	Polal & Polel
aphær.	aphæresis	Hohtp.	Hohtpael	Polp	Polpal
Arab.	Arabic	i. q.	id quod	preced.	preceding
art.	article	id.	idem	pref.	prefix
bef.	before	imp.	imperative	prep.	preposition
c. & com.	common	impl.	implied	pret.	preterite
causat.	causative	inf. & infin.	infinitive	prim.	primary
Ch. & Chald.	Chaldee	interrog.	interrogative	pr. n. m	proper name, masculine
coll.	collated	intrans.	intransitive	prob.	probably
collect.	collectively	irr. & irreg.	irregular	pron. demon.	demonstrative pronoun
comp.	compare	Ithpe.	Ithpeel	pron. relat.	relative pronoun
compd.	compounded	Ishtaph.	Ishtaphal	prop.	properly
compos.	composition	K.	Keri	prosth.	prosthetic
concr.	concrete	Kh. & Kheth.	Khethiv	Pu.	Pual
conj.	conjunction & conjunctive	l. c.	loco citato	Pul.	Pulal
const.	construed	lab.	labial	q. v.	quod vide
constr.	construct	lett.	letter	R.	Root
contr.	contracted	loc.	local	Seg. n.	Segolate noun
conv.	conversive	m. & masc.	masculine	Shaph.	Shaphel
cop.	copulative	Mak.	Makkeph	sc.	scilicet
d. & dec.	declension	metaph.	metaphorically	Sept.	Septuagint
Dag.	Dagesh	meton.	metonymy & metonymically	suff.	suffix
def. & defect.	defective	monos.	monosyllable & monosyllabic	s. & sing.	singular
demon.	demonstrative	n. f. s.	noun, feminine, singular	Talm.	Talmud
denom.	denominative	n. m. s.	noun, masculine, singular	term.	termination
deriv.	derivative	n. m. p.	noun, masculine, plural	Tiph.	Tiphâl
dist.	distinctive	Niph.	Niphal	trop.	tropically
du.	dual [tically.]	Nith.	Nithpael	ult.	ultimate
emph.	emphatic & emphatic	numb. card.	cardinal number	Vulg.	Vulgate
Eng. vers.	English version	obsol.	obsolete	§ & rem.	refers to the Paradigms and remarks at the commencement of the work
epenth.	epenthetic	p. & pass.	passive	1 p., 2 p., 1 pers. & 2 pers., &c., 1st or 2nd person	
Ethiop.	Ethiopic	Pa.	Pael	3 p. s. m.	3rd person singular masculine, &c.
euph.	euphony	Pal.	Palel		
f. & fem.	feminine	parad.	paradigm		
f.	for	parag.	paragogic		
fol.	following				
fr.	from				
fut.	future				
gen.	gender				

°, °, or °, &c. after any word, refers to the passage at the foot of the page.

}, }, }, or }, placed before any word indicates that such word occurs only with this conjunction.

'), '), '), or '), placed before any word indicates that such word occurs with and without this conjunction.

X This sign divides the explanation of the word's prefix from the analysis of the word itself.

[ ] inclose forms which do not actually occur in the Scriptures.

# TABLES OF PARADIGMS

OF

## THE HEBREW LANGUAGE,

WITH

## REMARKS AND OCCASIONAL EXPLANATIONS.

### SECTION I.—THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

TABLE A. THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

SEPARATE PRONOUN.	VERBAL SUFFIX.		NOMINAL SUFFIX.	
	A. SIMPLE FORM.	B. WITH JEPENTHETIC.	A. SUFF. TO NOUNS SINGULAR.	B. TO NOUNS PLURAL AND DUAL.
<i>Singular.</i>				
1. <i>com.</i> אֲנִי, in pause } אֲנִי; אֲנִי, in pause } <i>I.</i> אֲנִי	אֲנִי; אֲנִי; אֲנִי } <i>me.</i>	אֲנִי; אֲנִי } <i>me.</i>	אֲנִי } <i>my.</i>	אֲנִי } <i>my.</i>
2. { <i>m.</i> אַתָּה (את), in pause אַתָּה } <i>thou.</i> f. אַתְּ (את), prop. (את) in p. אַתְּ }	אָ, in pause אָ } <i>thee.</i> אָ; אָ; אָ; אָ } <i>thee.</i>	אָ } <i>thee.</i> not found.	אָ, in pause אָ } <i>thy.</i> אָ, אָ } <i>thy.</i>	אָ } <i>thy.</i> אָ } <i>thy.</i>
3. { <i>m.</i> הוּא } <i>he.</i> f. הִיא } <i>she.</i>	הוּא; הוּא; הוּא } <i>him.</i> הוּא; הוּא } <i>him.</i> הִיא; הִיא } <i>her.</i> הִיא; הִיא } <i>her.</i>	הוּא } <i>him.</i> (הוּא) הִיא } <i>her.</i>	הוּא; הוּא; הוּא } <i>his.</i> הוּא; הוּא } <i>his.</i> הִיא; הִיא } <i>her.</i> הִיא; הִיא } <i>her.</i>	הוּא; הוּא; הוּא } <i>his.</i> הוּא; הוּא } <i>his.</i> הִיא; הִיא } <i>her.</i> הִיא; הִיא } <i>her.</i>
<i>Plural.</i>				
1. <i>com.</i> אֲנַחְנוּ (נַחְנוּ), (אֲנֵנוּ) } <i>we.</i>	אֲנַחְנוּ; אֲנַחְנוּ; אֲנַחְנוּ } <i>us.</i>	אֲנַחְנוּ } <i>us.</i>	אֲנַחְנוּ; אֲנַחְנוּ } <i>our.</i>	אֲנַחְנוּ; אֲנַחְנוּ } <i>our.</i>
2. { <i>m.</i> אַתֶּם } <i>ye.</i> f. אַתְּנָה, אַתְּנָה }	אַתֶּם } <i>you.</i> אַתְּנָה } <i>you.</i>	not found.	אַתֶּם } <i>your.</i> אַתְּנָה } <i>your.</i>	אַתֶּם } <i>your.</i> אַתְּנָה } <i>your.</i>
3. { <i>m.</i> הֵם, הֵם } <i>they.</i> f. הֵן, הֵן }	הֵם; הֵם; הֵם; הֵם } <i>them.</i> הֵמוּ; הֵמוּ; הֵמוּ } <i>them.</i> (eos) הֵן; הֵן; הֵן; הֵן } <i>them.</i> (eas)	not found.	הֵם; הֵם; הֵמוּ } <i>their.</i> הֵם; הֵם; הֵמוּ } <i>their.</i>	הֵם; הֵם; הֵמוּ } <i>their.</i> הֵם; הֵם; הֵמוּ } <i>their.</i>

SECTION I.—THE SEPARATE PRONOUN. (TABLE A.)

REMARKS.

1. *First Person Singular.*

אֲנִי is the ancient and full form, of which אָנִי is an abbreviation, and from the latter are formed the suffixes attached to nouns, verbs, &c.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

Instead of Dagesh forte in אַתָּה, אַתְּ (pl. אַתְּם), the kindred dialects have ׀ before ת (Chald. & Arab. ت), which, however, is not the original form, but ת alone is the characteristic consonant.\*

אָתְּ without ה occurs only in 1 Sa. 24. 19; Ps. 6. 4; Job 1. 10; Ec. 7. 22; Ne. 9. 6; it is, however, in each place corrected in the Keri. The *feminine* form אַתְּי in Ju. 17. 2; 1 Ki. 14. 2; 2 Ki. 4. 16, 23; 8. 1; Je. 4. 30; Eze. 36. 13, was originally pronounced אַתְּי (with the feminine designation י־, probably from אַתְּי she, properly *thou she*, comp. תִּתְּלִי) as in the Syriac and the vulgar Arabic. The pointing with Sheva is agreeably to the Keri אַתְּ, because the Jewish critics, as it appears, did not recognise the form אַתְּי. The same final י appears likewise in the unfrequent form of the suffix אֶתְּי, אֶתְּי־.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The masculine אֵינוּ is of common gender in the Pentateuch, and signifies also *she* (which is expressed by אֵינִי only eleven times, viz., Ge. 14. 2; 20. 5; 38. 25; Le. 2. 15; 11. 39; 13. 10, 21; 16. 31; 21. 9; Nu. 5. 13). The punctuators, however, either from want of appreciating such an idiom, or for the sake of distinction, whenever אֵינוּ stands in the text for אֵינִי, give it the appropriate pointing of this form, (אֵינִי), and require it to be read אֵינִי. It is, however,

to be sounded rather according to the old form אֵינוּ. Besides the Pentateuch, אֵינוּ occurs also in 1 Ki. 17. 15; Job 31. 11; Is. 30. 33.

4. *First Person Plural.*

אֲנֵנוּ is manifestly the plural of אָנִי, with the exchange of נ for ה, as אָנִי is of אָנִי. The form אָנִי, from which the suffixes (אֲנִי, אֲנִי־, אֲנִי־) are derived, is found only in Je. 42. 6, Khethib. The Masorites, however, did not recognize so unusual a form, and instead of it put אֲנֵנוּ, which, indeed, some MSS. and editions have even as the reading of the text itself. Nevertheless, אָנִי appears also in the Rabbinical. The abbreviated form אֲנֵנוּ is found only six times, viz., Ge. 42. 11; Ex. 16. 7, 8; Nu. 32. 32; 2 Sa. 17. 12; La. 3. 42.

5. *Second Person Plural.*

אַתְּם & אַתְּנָם are blunted forms of אַתְּמוּם (Arab. *antum*, Chald. אַתְּמוּ, a form which lies at the foundation of some verbal inflexions, comp. the preterite with suffix), and אַתְּנָם, the full final vowel giving place to the obtuse sound of *e*, somewhat in the manner of the third person (אֵינוּ). אַתְּנָם is found only once, Eze. 34. 31 (where another reading is אַתְּנָם); and אַתְּנָה (for which some MSS. have also אַתְּנָה) occurs only in Ge. 31. 6; Eze. 13. 11, 20; 34. 17.

6. *Third Person Plural.*

אֵיהֶם & אֵיהֶן are got from אֵיהֶם and אֵיהֶן in the same manner as אַתְּמוּם from אַתְּמוּם. The אֵיהֶם in both forms (אֵיהֶם *paragoge*) has a *demonstrative* force.

SECTION II.—THE VERBAL SUFFIX. † (TABLE A.)

REMARKS.

1. *First Person Singular*

Has this peculiarity, that the union vowel of the form אֲנִי is invariably *Pattah*, though in an open syllable we expect *Kamets*, as in אֲנִי־, אֲנִי־; but this

Kamets is found only in pause, e. g. Ex. 5. 22. For אֲנִי־, the full form אֲנִי־ is found with the *fut.* in 1 Ki. 2. 24, Kheth. For אֲנִי־ see Ps. 118. 18; Ge. 30. 6; with the *fut.* Job 7. 14; 9. 34; אֲנִי־ Je. 50. 44.

\* Comp. Sansc. *toa*; Egypt. *entok*, fem. *ento*; ancient and modern Pers. *tu*; Greek τῦ (*ov*); Germ. *tu*, *du* [Engl. *thou*], see Gesenius's Heb. Gram. § 33, note.

† Just as the separate suffixes stand for the nominative, so the inseparable, when appended to verbs, stand for the accusative, and but rarely for the dative, as with intransitive verbs. Particles having the force of a verb, or where the substantive verb must be supplied, take the verbal suffixes. As, אֲנִי־ behold me! but on the contrary אֲנִי־ he (is) not, אֲנִי־ he (is) yet, where the nominative is designated by the same suffix. The suffixes are but seldom employed with prepositions. Comp. § 3, note.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

The pausal form for the masculine,  $\text{ךָ}$ , commonly found with the verbs  $\text{לָה}$  &  $\text{לָה}$  (Is. 30. 19; Je. 23. 37; Eze. 28. 15), is seldom attached to other verbs (Is. 55. 5; De. 28. 24, 45), but  $\text{ךָ}$  is the more usual form (Is. 43. 5; 44. 2; Ps. 30. 13); the reverse, however, obtains when appended to the particles.

Unfrequent forms are,  $\text{ךָ}$  1 Ki. 18. 44, and  $\text{ךָ}$  Pr. 2. 11.  $\text{ךָ}$  Ho. 4. 6 is probably pointed incorrectly for  $\text{ךָ}$ , a Syriac form of the suffix, which occurs a few times in the Codex Sam. (Ge. 22. 26.)

The form  $\text{ךָ}$  for the *feminine* is unusual with the verb (Is. 54. 6), as is also  $\text{ךָ}$  when appended to the *preterite*, and  $\text{ךָ}$ , the tone being thrown back (Is. 47. 10, comp. Is. 60. 7).  $\text{ךָ}$ ,  $\text{ךָ}$  (as in the Syriac) are frequently found in the later Psalms, comp. Ps. 137. 6.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The forms  $\text{ָהָ}$ ,  $\text{ָהָ}$  occur frequently, and are most common in pause, comp. Ps. 65. 10; Job 5. 27; 41. 2. The two forms (viz., with and without epenth.  $\text{ָ}$ ) are found in immediate succession in Is. 26. 5,  $\text{ָהָ}$   $\text{ָהָ}$  *he casts her down, casts her down to the earth.* The first word ought, doubtless, to conclude the first hemistich, though the accents decide differently.

$\text{ָהָ}$  is frequently written without Mappik, comp.  $\text{ָהָ}$  Ex. 2. 3;  $\text{ָהָ}$  Ex. 9. 18;  $\text{ָהָ}$  Amos 1. 11 (the best mode of explaining the latter passage).

$\text{ָהָ}$  is of common occurrence.

4. *First Person Plural.*

In Is. 85. 7, several MSS. and editions have  $\text{ָהָ}$  instead of  $\text{ָהָ}$ .

For this suffix the Chaldee uses the form  $\text{ָהָ}$ . Some discover such a Chaldaism in  $\text{ָהָ}$  Ex. 1. 10, for  $\text{ָהָ}$  (*she befalls us*). But  $\text{ָהָ}$  here may be regarded as the affirmative of the fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. agreeing with  $\text{ָהָ}$ , which follows it, in a col-

lective sense (*wars*).\* The Samaritan text indeed has such a Chaldaism in De. 32. 3, where  $\text{ָהָ}$  stands for  $\text{ָהָ}$ , and in Nu. 16. 13.

5. *Third Person Plural.*

That the forms of  $\text{ָהָ}$  belong exclusively to the poetical style, may be seen from the examples in Noldius, Concordd. Particul. ed. Tympe, pp. 438, 498, 563, 564. But comp. § 5. No. 2, note. In Ex. 15. 5, occurs  $\text{ָהָ}$  with  $\text{ָ}$  which is found nowhere else. This is, however, the common form in the Ethiopic.

For the suffix  $\text{ָ}$  (fem.),  $\text{ָ}$  is frequently substituted (prob. to prevent its being mistaken for the paragogic Nun), so that the distinction between masc. and fem. entirely ceases: e. g.  $\text{ָהָ}$  *and they drove them* (the daughters) *away*, Ex. 2. 17;  $\text{ָהָ}$  *and they tied them* (the kine), 1 Sa. 6. 10. Comp. Ge. 26. 15; Nu. 17. 3, 4; Jos. 4. 8; Ho. 2. 14; Pr. 6. 21. Just the reverse is found in the word  $\text{ָהָ}$  Is. 48. 7, where  $\text{ָ}$  stands for  $\text{ָ}$ .

6. The tone invariably rests on the union vowel, or, in the absence of this, on the last syllable of the word.  $\text{ָהָ}$ ,  $\text{ָהָ}$  and  $\text{ָהָ}$  are excepted, and are therefore called *grave*, the others *light* suffixes.

7. The participles and infinitives may take either the verbal, or nominal suffixes. The participle is but slightly affected by their difference, as  $\text{ָהָ}$  *he who created me*, Job 32. 22, and  $\text{ָהָ}$  *my creator*;  $\text{ָהָ}$  Is. 47. 10, comp. Is. 28. 4. With the infinitive, however, they effect a change in the signification. E. g.  $\text{ָהָ}$  *my calling*, Ps. 141. 1,  $\text{ָהָ}$  *my visiting*, Je. 32. 5; but  $\text{ָהָ}$  *to slay me*, Ex. 2. 14,  $\text{ָהָ}$  *to help me*, 1 Ch. 12. 17. In the first examples, the suffix denotes the genitive, in the latter the accusative. A single exception is found in Eze. 47. 7,  $\text{ָהָ}$  *in my returning*, for  $\text{ָהָ}$ .

\* In the same manner may be explained in Job 17. 16,  $\text{ָהָ}$ , as agreeing with  $\text{ָהָ}$  (collect. *expectations*) of the preceding verse; in Is. 28. 3,  $\text{ָהָ}$ , instead of agreeing with the subject  $\text{ָהָ}$ , agrees with the instrumental  $\text{ָהָ}$ ; and so in Ju. 5. 26,  $\text{ָהָ}$ , agrees with the accusative  $\text{ָהָ}$  (collect. *her hands*), comp. Ge. 27. 39; 31. 8; Is. 18. 5, where the verb, instead of agreeing with the subject, agrees with the predicate. Moreover,  $\text{ָהָ}$  Ob. 13, may refer to the people addressed there, in the feminine. Hence several grammarians and commentators have been induced to observe, that the plural form of the future,  $\text{ָהָ}$ , frequently stands for the singular  $\text{ָהָ}$ , which, indeed, suits well the several passages.

## SECTION III.—SUFFIXES TO THE NOUN IN THE SINGULAR.\* (TABLE A).

## REMARKS.

1. When the *First Person* ךֿ is to be appended to a noun terminating in ךֿ, one Yod is dropped, as גִּי my people, Zep. 2. 9, for גִּיׁ.

ךֿ has the tone, which it loses when the word following is either monosyllabic, or dissyllabic, having the tone on the first syllable (Milêl); e. g. אָתִי אָתִי (thou art my sister) Ge. 12. 13; אָתִי אָתִי Jos. 14. 11, comp. Ge. 20. 2, 5; 26. 7, 9; 49. 3; Je. 2. 27; 31. 9; 2 Sa. 23. 17; Job 19. 25; 20. 2; Ps. 140. 7.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

Unfrequent forms: masc. כַּףּ (thy hand) Ps. 139. 5, חֹסֶדְךָ (thy host) Ps. 10. 14, but see the analysis of this form in the alphabetical order. Fem. ךֿׁ Eze. 5. 12; ךֿׁ (like the suffix of the verb) for ךֿׁ, Eze. 23. 28; ךֿׁׁ Je. 11. 15; Ps. 103. 3.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The form ךֿ for ךֿ seems to belong to an older orthography. It is generally corrected in the Keri, as in Ge. 49. 11 (twice); Ex. 22. 26; Le. 23. 13; 2 Ki. 19. 23; 20. 13; but is not corrected in Je. 2. 21; Eze. 20. 40.

ךֿ is also found without Mappik, as in Nu. 15. 28 (Job 31. 22): so that even ךֿׁ is substituted for it in Eze. 36. 5, אֲדוֹם אֲדוֹם (Edom, the whole of her) for אֲדוֹםׁ.

The forms ךֿׁ and ךֿׁ are usually attached to nouns ending in ךֿ, e. g. מִרְאָה (sight)—מִרְאָהוּ, מִרְאָה; שָׂדֵה (field)—שָׂדֵהוּ; עֵלֶה (leaf)—עֵלֶהוּ; and so with מֵרֶע, מֵרֶעוּ for רֵעַ, רֵעַו (friend). With other words they are seldom used, as לְמִינֵהוּ Ge. 1. 12, comp. Ju. 19. 24; Na. 1. 13; Job 25. 3.

4. *First Person Plural.*

The form ךֿׁ (like the suff. of the verb) instead of ךֿׁ, must be regarded as an exception, as Job 22. 20; Ru. 3. 2, comp. No. 2.

5. *Second and Third Person Plural.*

Anomalous and unfrequent forms are: 2 pers. כַּףּ Eze. 23. 48 (comp. Eze. 13. 20); 3 pers. masc. ךֿׁ 2 Sa. 23. 6, for ךֿׁ (whence contr. ךֿׁ); fem. ךֿׁ 1 Ki. 7. 37; ךֿׁ e. g. כַּףּ Ge. 42. 36; Pr. 31. 29; בָּאֲנָהּ Ru. 1. 19; Je. 8. 7; לְרַחֲמֵהָ Job 39. 2; לְבָדְנָהּ Ge. 21. 29; ךֿׁ Ge. 41. 21; ךֿׁ and ךֿׁ e. g. מְלִבְדָּנוּ Eze. 13. 17, מְלִבְדָּנוּ Is. 3. 1

## SECTION IV.—SUFFIXES TO THE NOUN IN THE PLURAL. (TABLE A).

## REMARKS.

1. The ךֿ which distinguishes these suffixes, is occasionally omitted in most of the persons; e. g. דְּרָכֶיךָ (similar to the pausal form of the singular) for דְּרָכֶיךָ thy ways, Ex. 33. 13; Ps. 119. 37; Jos. 1. 8; רֵעֵהוּ for רֵעֵיהוּ his friends, Job 42. 10; 1 Sa. 30. 26; אֲשֶׁרֶהוּ for אֲשֶׁרֶיהוּ his felicities, Pr. 29. 18; לִבְבֵהֶן their fat, Ge. 4. 4; גִּוִּיָּהֶם their nations, Ge. 10. 5; לִמְיֵהֶם after their kinds, Ge. 1. 21; לִבְבֵהֶן their hearts, Na. 2. 8. This is most frequent in suffixes of the 3 pers. sing. masc., ךֿׁ, which is very often, and in all the copies alike, written ךֿׁ, but the Keri almost always substitutes the common form ךֿׁ. The word יַחְדָּו (together, properly his unions) is alone excepted, in which the Keri has made no change, probably because ךֿׁ was not regarded as a suffix. יַחְדָּו occurs only in Je. 46. 12, 21; 49. 3.

2. Although ךֿ, or the ךֿ prefixed to these suffixes, is, doubtless, originally the plural termination of the masculine, they are yet regularly attached to the feminine plural וְת also; as קוֹלוֹתַי my voices, קוֹלוֹתַי thy voices. It is hence to be regarded as an exception, when these suffixes are occasionally found appended to וְת without this ךֿ. As, עֲדוּתַי my testimonies, Ps. 132. 12; מַכּוֹתַי thy strokes, De. 28. 59; אֲחֵיותַי thy sisters, Ex. 16. 52; אֲבוֹתָם their fathers, Ex. 4. 5; אוֹתוֹתָם their signs, Ps. 74. 4; עֲצָבוֹתָם their pains, Ps. 16. 4; צָרוֹתָם their distresses, Ps. 34. 18.

3. These suffixes with ךֿ are found, on the other hand, also with forms of the singular; as, הַתְּהִלָּתִיךָ thy praise, Ps. 9. 15; שִׂנְאֵתִיךָ thy hatred, Eze. 35. 11; הַיְרִוּתִיכֶם thy building, Eze. 16. 31; הַיְרִוּתִיכֶם your dis-

\* The suffixes appended to the noun properly stand for the genitive, as סוּסֵי מֵי the horse of me, i. e. my horse. The prepositions, being originally substantives, take likewise these suffixes with a few exceptions (as תְּהִלָּתִי, תְּהִלָּתִי comp. § 2, note.

person, Eze. 6. 8. To these may be added  $\text{קִמְיִשְׁתִּי}$  Le. 5. 24, as it has, at least, the signification of the singular, *his fifth part*.

4. *Second Person Singular.*

Yod in  $\text{לְךָ}$  is furtive (like that in  $\text{בֵּית}$  for  $\text{בִּית}$ ), and the original form  $\text{לְךָ}$  is found in the Syriac and Chaldee. The feminine in these dialects is  $\text{לְךָ}$ ,  $\text{לְךָ}$ , and so it is likewise in the Hebrew, by a Syriacism, as in Ps. 103. 3, 4, 5; 116. 7, and in Kheth. 2 Ki. 4. 3, 7.  $\text{לְךָ}$  Ec. 10. 17, is formed in imitation of the singular  $\text{לְךָ}$ . The suffix in  $\text{מְלִאכְרָה}$  (*her messengers*) Nah. 2. 14, can hardly be accounted for; other codices read  $\text{לְךָ}$  and  $\text{לְךָ}$ .

5. *Third Person Singular.*

The poetic form  $\text{לְהִי}$  is formed in imitation of the singular  $\text{לְהִי}$ , e. g. Job 24. 23; Na. 2. 4.— $\text{לְהִי}$  in  $\text{תְּנַמְלִיכֶנּוּ}$  Ps. 116. 12, is strictly a Chaldee form. For  $\text{לְהִי}$  is found  $\text{לְהִי}$  in Eze. 41. 15, comp. Chald.  $\text{לְהִי}$  *her*. Here we meet, finally, with an epenthetic  $\text{לְהִי}$ , viz. in  $\text{קְעֻצֵיָהּ}$  Is. 23. 11, for  $\text{קְעֻצֵיָהּ}$  *her fortresses*.

6. For the poetic form  $\text{לְיָמֹו}$ , comp. De. 32. 37; Job 20. 23; 22. 2; 27. 23; Ps. 11. 7. Some of the older grammarians\* observe, that this form stands occasionally also for the singular. Kimchi (incorrectly) assigns as a reason, that this form exhibits both characteristics of the plural and of the singular. But though it cannot be denied that in the passages cited above (De. 32. 37 excepted) this suffix has reference to nouns singular, nevertheless, those nouns being collectives, do not lose their plural signification. Another instance is in Ps. 11. 7, where  $\text{לְיָמֹו}$  as referring to  $\text{יְהוָה}$  may be regarded as a *Pluralis majestatis*. But were this form even to be admitted as strictly a singular, e. g. in Ps. 11. 7, we should then have to suppose it a misuse arising from its frequent occurrence in connection with collective nouns. The passages (Lu. 2. 4; Jo. 19. 27; Ac. 1. 20, from the Ethiopic version) cited by Lud. de Dieu (Crit. Sacra, p. 226, on Is. 53. 6), seem at all events to prove, that the suffix  $\text{לְיָמֹו}$ , answering to the Hebrew  $\text{לְיָמֹו}$ , does in the Ethiopic stand for the singular.†

Other unfrequent forms are,  $\text{לְיָמֹו}$  Eze. 40. 16,  $\text{לְיָמֹו}$  Eze. 1. 11;  $\text{לְיָמֹו}$  Eze. 13. 20.

SECTION V.

SUFFIXES ATTACHED TO THE PREFIX PREPOSITIONS  $\text{לְ}$  AND  $\text{כִּי}$ , THE CONJUNCTION  $\text{וְ}$ ,  $\text{אֲשֶׁר}$  (SIGN OF THE ACCUSATIVE) AND THE PREPOSITIONS  $\text{בְּ}$  AND  $\text{עִם}$ .†

(a)  $\text{לְ}$  to, sign of the dative.

(b)  $\text{כִּי}$  in.

Sing.		Plur.		Sing.		Plur.	
1. c.	$\text{לִי}$ . . . . . to me.	$\text{לָנוּ}$ . . . . . to us.	$\text{כִּי}$ . . . . . in me.	$\text{בָּנֵינוּ}$ . . . . . in us.			
2. {m.	$\text{לְךָ}$ , in pause $\text{לְךָ}$ } to thee.	$\text{לָכֶם}$ } to you.	$\text{כִּיְךָ}$ , in p. $\text{כִּיְךָ}$ } in thee.	$\text{בְּכֶם}$ } in you.			
3. {m.	$\text{לָּו}$ ( $\text{לָּמוֹ}$ comp. r. 2) } to him.	$\text{לָּהֶם}$ , poet. $\text{לָּמוֹ}$ } to them.	$\text{כִּיָּו}$ . . . . . in him.	$\text{בָּם}$ } in them.			
{f.	$\text{לְהָ}$ . . . . . to her.	$\text{לְהֵן}$ . . . . .	$\text{כִּיָּהּ}$ . . . . . in her.	$\text{בְּהֵן}$ , $\text{בְּהֵן}$ } them.			

(c)  $\text{כִּי}$  as (for which also  $\text{לְיָמֹו}$ ,  $\text{לְיָמֹו}$ ).

(d)  $\text{אֲשֶׁר}$  (sign of the accusative).

Sing.		Plur.		Sing.		Plur.	
1. c.	$\text{כִּיָּנִי}$ . . . . . as I.	$\text{כִּיָּנוּ}$ . . . . . as we.	$\text{אֲשֶׁרִי}$ , $\text{אֲשֶׁרִי}$ . . . . . me.	$\text{אֲשֶׁרֵנוּ}$ . . . . . us.			
2. {m.	$\text{כִּיָּךְ}$ } . . . . . as thou.	$\text{כִּיָּכֶם}$ seldom $\text{כִּיָּבֹכֶם}$ } as ye.	$\text{אֲשֶׁרְךָ}$ , in p. $\text{אֲשֶׁרְךָ}$ } } thee.	$\text{אֲשֶׁרְכֶם}$ } } you.			
3. {m.	$\text{כִּיָּהוּ}$ . . . . . as he.	$\text{כִּיָּהֶם}$ , $\text{כִּיָּהֶם}$ , $\text{כִּיָּהֶם}$ } } as they.	$\text{אֲשֶׁרוֹ}$ . . . . . him.	$\text{אֲשֶׁרֵם}$ } } them.			
{f.	$\text{כִּיָּהָ}$ . . . . . as she.	— — — — —	$\text{אֲשֶׁרֶהּ}$ . . . . . her.	$\text{אֲשֶׁרֶהּ}$ } } them.			

\* Kimchii Michlol, fol. 266, comp. l' Empereur on M. Kimchii, *ἑδοκτορία*, p. 243; Noldii Concordd. Partic. pp. 904, 916.

† We have given this remark of Gesenius in full, chiefly on account of his admission with regard to the use of this suffix in the Ethiopic, which is important, and may assist in the explanation of the form  $\text{לְיָמֹו}$  in the following §, rem. 2.

‡ We exhibit these in particular, because of some peculiar forms they take when connected with the suffixes.

(e) מִן from (for which also מִיָּמִן, properly, a part).				(f) עִם with.			
Sing.		Plur.		Sing.		Plur.	
1. c.	מִמֶּנִּי, poet. מִיָּמִי, מִיָּנִי from me.	מִמֶּנּוּ . . . from us.	עִמִּי . . . with me.	עִמָּנוּ with us.			
2. {	m. מִמֶּךָ, in pause מִמֶּכָּךְ } from thee.	מִמֶּיךָ } . . . from you.	עִמָּךְ, in p. עִמָּךְ } with thee.	עִמָּכֶם } with you.			
3. {	m. מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִמֶּנּוּ, מִמֶּנּוּ from him.	מִמֶּהֶם, poet. מִמֶּנְהֶם } from them.	עִמּוֹ . . . with him.	עִמָּהֶם, עִמָּהֶם } with them.			
	f. מִמֶּנָּה . . . from her.	מִמֶּנָּה . . . }	עִמָּהּ . . . with her.	—			

## REMARKS.

## I. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH לְ.

1. Instead of לֹ the form לָ is found several times (according to the Masora on Nu. chap. 11, 21 times) in Kheth, e. g. Ex. 21. 8; Le. 11. 21; 1 Sa. 2. 3, &c.

2. As regards the form לָמוֹ, grammarians maintain that it is also a singular, i. q. לֹ, because it often agrees with nouns singular. Those singulars, however, are all collectives, and can therefore not serve as a proof. The examples are, Ge. 9. 26 (where it refers to אֲשֶׁר, i. e. the descendants of Shem); Ps. 23. 8 (where it refers to the people of ver. 9, and hence some copies read לְעַמּוֹ); Ps. 73. 10 (also in reference to עַם); Is. 44. 15 (in reference to אֵל and פָּסָל, which may likewise be taken in a collective sense); and finally Is. 53. 8.

Though the subject of this last chapter is throughout given in the singular, yet the change to the plural form in ver. 8 is fully accounted for, when the *servant of God* (chap. 51. 13, like 42. 1, and 49. 3, 6) is considered to stand collectively for *the prophets*, which to me seems quite evident. Some copies have in Is. 44. 15 and 53. 8, לָ, which is an exegetical gloss. (Gesenius.)\*

3. Unfrequent forms are:—2 pers. masc. לָךְ Ge. 27. 37; 2 pers. pl. fem. לָכֶנָּה Eze. 13. 18 (לָךְ does not occur at all). לָהֶן Ru. 1. 13, is different from לָהֶן, and signifies *therefore*, as in the Chaldee.

## II. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH אֶת.

4. The forms in the paradigm are the usual ones; unfrequent forms are:—2 pers. masc. אֶתְּךָ (in pause) Ex. 29. 35, אֶתְּכֶם Jos. 23. 15, אֶתְּהֶם Ge. 32. 1, אֶתְּהֶם Eze. 23. 45; fem. אֶתְּהֵן Eze. 23. 47, אֶתְּנָה Ex. 35. 26.

## III. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH מִן.

5. מִיָּ (from me) must not be confounded with מִיָּ where ' is paragogic.

6. מִמֶּנּוּ from him (for מִמֶּנּוּ), and מִמֶּנּוּ from us (for מִמֶּנּוּ) can only be distinguished by the context.

7. The pronouns הִמָּה and הִנָּה often retain their full form after the prepositions, as, מִן הִמָּה Ex. 36. 1; Hab. 1. 16; מִן הִנָּה Je. 36. 32; מִן הִמָּה Je. 14. 16; מִן הִמָּה Ec. 12. 12; Je. 10. 2; fem. מִן הִנָּה Le. 5. 22; Nu. 13. 19; מִן הִנָּה Ge. 41. 19; מִן הִנָּה Eze. 1. 5, 23; 42. 9; מִן הִמָּה Le. 4. 2.

\* But if there were even no other passage to establish the use of לָמוֹ in the singular, the passages Is. 53. 8, and 44. 15 alone might have been sufficient for this purpose: the former, where throughout the chapter only the singular appears; and the latter, where the plural does not at all suit the sense, and the writer himself explains it in the same connection by לֹ in ver. 17. Comp. Hengstenberg's "Christology of the Old Testament," p. 523 of Prof. Keith's translation. In confirmation of this we may add the facts, that some copies do really read לֹ instead of לָמוֹ in both passages, and that the form לָמוֹ in the Ethiopic, answering to the Hebrew לָמוֹ, is used in that version for the singular, as Gesenius himself admits (comp. § 5. rem. 6). When we, moreover, consider that this poetic syllable, which never receives the tone as a suffix, almost everywhere occurs in pause, or, which amounts to the same thing, stands with a word preceding the pause (comp. De. 32. 27; Ps. 11. 7; Job 20. 23; and Lehrgeb. § 52, 4 anm. 1 in reference to Jos. 3. 9; De. 32. 37, comp. Is. 21. 14; Ps. 4. 3, comp. also below, § 24. rem. 5), its specific use, in the poetical books, appears to be, that it takes the place of other forms, which must necessarily have the tone upon the ultimate, to suit the pause, the tendency of which is to throw the tone back upon the penultimate. Thus לָמוֹ which occurs 55 times, is everywhere in pause, except three times (Ps. 66. 7; 119. 165; Job 24. 17) before the word in pause, most probably for לָהֶם or לֹ, which, the former with grave suffix and the latter as a monosyllable, never can change the tone. Nor is it improbable that the מִן of לָמוֹ in the singular is merely epenthetic, as in מִיָּ, comp. the poetical forms מִיָּ, מִיָּ, מִיָּ, as independent words formed from the prefixes מִיָּ, מִיָּ, מִיָּ, and the syllable מִו.



(e) מִן from (for which also מִמֶּנּוּ, properly, a part).				(f) עִם with.			
Sing.		Plur.		Sing.		Plur.	
1. c.	מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִנִּי, מִנֵּי from me.	מִמֶּנּוּ . . .	from us.	עִמִּי . . .	עִמָּנוּ with us.	עִמָּנוּ with us.	
2. { m.	{ מִמֶּנּוּ, in pause } from thee.	{ מִמֶּנּוּ } . . .	from you.	{ עִמָּךְ, in p. עִמָּךְ } with thee.	עִמָּכֶם } with	עִמָּכֶם } with	
3. { m.	{ מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִמֶּנּוּ } from him.	{ מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִמֶּנּוּ } } from them.		{ עִמּוֹ . . . } with him.	עִמָּהֶם } with	עִמָּהֶם } with	
{ f.	{ מִמֶּנּוּ . . . } from her.	{ מִמֶּנּוּ . . . } }		{ עִמָּהּ . . . } with her.	— } them.	— } them.	

REMARKS.

I. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH לְ.

1. Instead of לִי the form לִי is found several times (according to the Masora on Nu. chap. 11, 21 times) in Kheth., e. g. Ex. 21. 8; Le. 11. 21; 1 Sa. 2. 3, &c.

2. As regards the form לָמוּ, grammarians maintain that it is also a singular, i. q. לִי, because it often agrees with nouns singular. Those singulars, however, are all collectives, and can therefore not serve as a proof. The examples are, Ge. 9. 26 (where it refers to עַם, i. e. the descendants of Shem); Ps. 28. 8 (where it refers to the people of ver. 9, and hence some copies read לְעַמִּי); Ps. 73. 10 (also in reference to עַם); Is. 44. 15 (in reference to אֵל and פְּסִל, which may likewise be taken in a collective sense); and finally Is. 53. 8.

Though the subject of this last chapter is throughout given in the singular, yet the change to the plural form in ver. 8 is fully accounted for, when the *servant of God* (chap. 51. 13, like 42. 1, and 49. 3, 6) is considered to stand collectively for *the prophets*, which to me seems quite evident. Some copies have in Is. 44. 15 and 53. 8, לִי, which is an exegetical gloss. (Gesenius.)\*

3. Unfrequent forms are:—2 pers. masc. לָךְ Ge. 27. 37; 2 pers. pl. fem. לָכֶנּוּ Eze. 13. 18 (לָכֶנּוּ does not occur at all). לָהֶן Ru. 1. 13, is different from לָהֶן, and signifies *therefore*, as in the Chaldee.

II. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH אֶת.

4. The forms in the paradigm are the usual ones; unfrequent forms are:—2 pers. masc. אֶתְכָה (in pause) Ex. 29. 35, אֶתְכֶם Jos. 23. 15, אֶתְהֶם Ge. 32. 1, אֶתְהֶם Eze. 23. 45; fem. אֶתְהֶן Eze. 23. 47, אֶתְהֶן Ex. 35. 26.

III. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH מִן.

5. מִנִּי (*from me*) must not be confounded with מִנֵּי where ' is paragogic.

6. מִמֶּנּוּ *from him* (for מִמֶּנּוּ), and מִמֶּנּוּ *from us* (for מִמֶּנּוּ) can only be distinguished by the context.

7. The pronouns הֵמָּה and הֵנָּה often retain their full form after the prepositions, as, בְּהֵמָּה Ex. 36. 1; Hab. 1. 16; בְּהֵמָּה Je. 36. 32; לְהֵמָּה Je. 14. 16; הֵמָּה Ec. 12. 12; Je. 10. 2; fem. בְּהֵנָּה Le. 5. 22; Nu. 13. 19; בְּהֵנָּה Ge. 41. 19; לְהֵנָּה Eze. 1. 5, 23; 42. 9; מִהֵנָּה Le. 4. 2.

\* But if there were even no other passage to establish the use of לָמוּ in the singular, the passages Is. 53. 8, and 44. 15 alone might have been sufficient for this purpose: the former, where throughout the chapter only the singular appears; and the latter, where the plural does not at all suit the sense, and the writer himself explains it in the same connection by לִי in ver. 17. Comp. Hengstenberg's "Christology of the Old Testament," p. 523 of Prof. Keith's translation. In confirmation of this we may add the facts, that some copies do really read לִי instead of לָמוּ in both passages, and that the form לָמוּ in the Ethiopic, answering to the Hebrew לָמוּ, is used in that version for the singular, as Gesenius himself admits (comp. § 5. rem. 6). When we, moreover, consider that this poetic syllable, which never receives the tone as a suffix, almost everywhere occurs in pause, or, which amounts to the same thing, stands with a word preceding the pause (comp. De. 32. 27; Ps. 11. 7; Job 20. 23; and Lehrgeb. § 52, 4 anm. 1 in reference to Jos. 3. 9; De. 32. 37, comp. Is. 21. 14; Ps. 4. 3, comp. also below, § 24. rem. 5), its specific use, in the poetical books, appears to be, that it takes the place of other forms, which must necessarily have the tone upon the ultimate, to suit the pause, the tendency of which is to throw the tone back upon the penultimate. Thus לָמוּ which occurs 55 times, is everywhere in pause, except three times (Ps. 66. 7; 119. 165; Job 24. 17) before the word in pause, most probably for לָהֶם or לָי, which, the former with grave suffix and the latter as a monosyllable, never can change the tone. Nor is it improbable that the מ of לָמוּ in the singular is merely epenthetic, as in מִמֶּנּוּ, comp. the poetical forms מִמֶּנּוּ, מִמֶּנּוּ, מִמֶּנּוּ, as independent words formed from the prefixes מִ, מִ, מִ, and the syllable מו.

TABLE B. REGULAR VERB.								
	KAL.		NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	קָטַל	כָּבַד	נִקְטַל	קָטַל	קָטַל	הִקְטִיל	הִקְטַל	הִתְקַטַּל
3. f.	קָטְלָה	כָּבְדָה	נִקְטְלָה	קָטְלָה	קָטְלָה	הִקְטִילָה	הִקְטַלָה	הִתְקַטַּלָה
2. m.	קָטַלְתָּ	כָּבַדְתָּ	נִקְטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	הִקְטַלְתָּ	הִקְטַלְתָּ	הִתְקַטַּלְתָּ
2. f.	קָטַלְתְּ	כָּבַדְתְּ	נִקְטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	הִקְטַלְתְּ	הִקְטַלְתְּ	הִתְקַטַּלְתְּ
1. c.	קָטַלְתִּי	כָּבַדְתִּי	נִקְטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	הִקְטַלְתִּי	הִקְטַלְתִּי	הִתְקַטַּלְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	קָטְלוּ	כָּבְדוּ	נִקְטְלוּ	קָטְלוּ	קָטְלוּ	הִקְטִילוּ	הִקְטַלוּ	הִתְקַטַּלוּ
2. m.	קָטַלְתֶּם	כָּבַדְתֶּם	נִקְטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	הִקְטַלְתֶּם	הִקְטַלְתֶּם	הִתְקַטַּלְתֶּם
2. f.	קָטַלְתֶּן	כָּבַדְתֶּן	נִקְטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּן	הִקְטַלְתֶּן	הִקְטַלְתֶּן	הִתְקַטַּלְתֶּן
1. c.	קָטַלְנוּ	כָּבַדְנוּ	נִקְטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְנוּ	הִקְטַלְנוּ	הִקְטַלְנוּ	הִתְקַטַּלְנוּ
INF. absol.	קָטוּל		הִקְטַל, נִקְטַל	קָטַל	קָטַל	הִקְטִיל		
constr.	קָטַל		הִקְטַל	קָטַל	קָטַל	הִקְטִיל	הִקְטַל	הִתְקַטַּל
IMP. m.	קָטַל	כָּבַד	הִקְטַל	קָטַל		הִקְטַל		הִתְקַטַּל
f.	קָטְלִי	כָּבְדִי	הִקְטְלִי	קָטְלִי	wanting	הִקְטְלִי	wanting	הִתְקַטַּלִּי
Plur. m.	קָטְלוּ	כָּבְדוּ	הִקְטְלוּ	קָטְלוּ	wanting	הִקְטְלוּ	wanting	הִתְקַטַּלוּ
f.	קָטְלֶנָה	כָּבְדֶנָה	הִקְטְלֶנָה	קָטְלֶנָה		הִקְטְלֶנָה		הִתְקַטַּלֶּנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִקְטַל	יִכְבֵּד	יִקְטַל	יִקְטַל	יִקְטַל	יִקְטִיל	יִקְטַל	יִתְקַטַּל
3. f.	תִּקְטַל	תִּכְבֵּד	תִּקְטַל	תִּקְטַל	תִּקְטַל	תִּקְטִיל	תִּקְטַל	תִּתְקַטַּל
2. m.	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּכְבֵּדְתָּ	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּתְקַטַּלְתָּ
2. f.	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּכְבֵּדְתְּ	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּתְקַטַּלְתְּ
1. c.	אֶקְטַל	אֶכְבֵּד	אֶקְטַל	אֶקְטַל	אֶקְטַל	אֶקְטִיל	אֶקְטַל	אֶתְקַטַּל
Plur. 3. m.	יִקְטְלוּ	יִכְבְּדוּ	יִקְטְלוּ	יִקְטְלוּ	יִקְטְלוּ	יִקְטִילוּ	יִקְטְלוּ	יִתְקַטַּלוּ
3. f.	תִּקְטַלְנָה	תִּכְבְּדֶנָה	תִּקְטַלְנָה	תִּקְטַלְנָה	תִּקְטַלְנָה	תִּקְטַלְנָה	תִּקְטַלְנָה	תִּתְקַטַּלְנָה
2. m.	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּכְבְּדֶתֶם	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּם
2. f.	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּכְבְּדֶתֶן	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּן
1. c.	נִקְטַל	נִכְבֵּד	נִקְטַל	נִקְטַל	נִקְטַל	נִקְטִיל	נִקְטַל	נִתְקַטַּל
FUT. apoc.						יִקְטַל		
PART. act.	קָטַל		נִקְטַל	מְקַטֵּל	מְקַטֵּל	מְקַטִּיל	מְקַטֵּל	מִתְקַטֵּל
pass.	קָטוּל							

SECTION VI.—UNUSUAL CONJUGATIONS.

Besides the five usual forms of conjugation exhibited in the preceding paradigm (viz. Kal, Niphal, Piel and Pual, Hiphil and Hophal, Hithpael), there are other unusual forms, which, although they occur but seldom in the regular verb, are, nevertheless,

usual in certain classes of the irregular verb. Of the latter conjugations some are connected in form with Piel, and are made by the doubling or repetition of one or more radical letters, or by the insertion of a long vowel, i. e. by changes within the root itself:

others are analogous to Hiphil, and are formed by the addition of prefix letters or syllables. To the former class, besides a Passive distinguished by the more obscure vowels in the final syllable, belongs also a reflective form with the prefix הָ after the analogy of Hithpael.

Those which are analogous to Piel, and which follow it in their inflexion are:—

1. *Poel*; as קוּמַל, reflexive הִתְקוּמַל, fut. יִקוּמַל, part. מְקוּמַל, fut. pass. יִקוּמַל. In the regular verb it occurs very seldom. Examples are:—מִשְׁפָּטִי *my judge*, Job 9. 15; יוֹרְעָתִי *I have appointed*, 1 Sa. 21. 3; שָׂרִישׁ *to take root*, Is. 40. 24, denom. from שָׂרִישׁ *root*. In verbs ע"ע it is far more frequent; e. g. הוֹלֵל, סוֹבֵב, חוֹנֵן. Its signification is mostly analogous to Piel.
2. *Pilel, Pulal, Hithpael*; as קָמַל and קִמַּל, pass. קִמַּל, reflexive הִתְקַמַּל (the last radical letter being repeated). In the regular verb, the following are the only examples:—נָפַל Eze. 28. 23, i. q. נָפַל *to fall*; צָמַחְתִּנִּי *it has consumed me*, Ps. 119. 139, צָמַחְתִּנִּי\* *they consume me* (Dagesh in both instances is euphonic; with guttural שָׁאֲנָן *to be at rest*, רֵעֵנָן *to be green*; pass. אִמַּלְלָא *to be withered*. It is more frequent in verbs ע"ע, where it takes the place of Piel and Hithpael.
3. *Pealal*, as קְמַלְמַל (the two last letters being repeated) used especially of slight motions repeated in quick succession; e. g. סָתְרָרָר *to go about with quick motion*, hence of the heart, *to beat quick, to palpitate*, Ps. 38. 11, from סָתַר *to go about*; pass. (Poalal) הִמְרַמַּר *to ferment with violence, to make a rumbling sound*, La. 1. 20.
4. *Pilpel*, formed from a biliteral root by doubling both radical letters, as סָבַב, סָבָבָב, כּוּל, כּוּלְכּוּל. This

also is used of motion rapidly repeated, e. g. צִפְצָף *to chirp*, צִלְצַל *to tinkle*, גָּרְגַר *to gargle*, עָפְעָף *to flutter* (from עָף *to fly*); reflex. הִתְגַּלְגַּל *to roll oneself down*.

With Hiph. are connected:—

5. *Tiphel*, as תִּקְמַל, with ת prefixed; e. g. תִּקְמַל *to teach one to walk, to lead*, denom. from תִּקְמַל *a foot*; תִּתְהַרַה, fut. יִתְהַרַה *to emulate*, Je. 12. 5; 22. 15 (from תִּרְהַרַה *to be ardent, eager*).
6. *Shaphel*, as שִׁקְמַל frequent in the Syriac; e. g. שִׁלְהַב *to burn*, from להב. In the Hebrew it is found only in the noun שִׁלְהַבָּת *flame*.

Forms of which single examples occur:—

7. קְטַלְט, pass. קְטַלְט; as מְחַסְפָּם *scaled off, having the form of scales*, Ex. 16. 14, from חָשַׁף=חָסַף *to peel, to scale*.
8. קְטַקַל, as וַרְוִיף Ps. 72. 6, *a violent rain*, from וַרַף.
9. קְמַקְמַל (the two first letters repeated) a passive, only תְּרִיפִית *thou art fair*, Ps. 45. 3, from תְּרַף.
10. נְתַקְמַל (frequent in the Rabbinic) a form compounded of Niph. and Hiph., found in the examples נִתְּנַפְרוּ for נִתְּנַפְרוּ *they permit themselves to be admonished*, Eze. 23. 48; נִבְפָּר De. 21. 8; נִשְׁתַּנּוּה Pr. 27. 15.†
11. קְטַמַּל, in הִצְוֹצַר *to blow the trumpet*, from הִצַּר. The participle מַחְצִצִּים occurs 1 Ch. 15. 24; 2 Ch. 5. 13; 7. 6; 13. 14; 29. 28 in Kheth., and is doubtless to be read מַחְצִצִּים; but the Keri invariably rejects one צ, pointing it either as Hiph. or Piel, מַחְצִרִים or מַחְצִרִים.

\* The supposition that הִתְנִי stands for הִתְנִי may be founded upon the principle, that the feeble subordinate sound of vocal Sheva often conforms to the following proper vowel of the syllable, e. g. סֹדֶם, LXX Σοδῶμ, Sodom; שָׁלוֹמֹן, Solomon (Lehrg. § 14. Gram. § 10. 2).

† The form נִנְאָלוּ La. 4. 14, is supposed to be likewise a compound, viz. of Niph. and Pual (נִנְאָלוּ and נִנְאָלוּ), in which form Gesenius discovers a passive of Niphthal. Passives of Hithpael are: הִתְפַּקְרוּ for הִתְפַּקְרוּ, Nu. 1. 47; 2. 33; הִשְׁטַמְּא De. 24. 4; הִכְפִּים Le. 13. 55, 56; הִרְשֵׁן Is. 34. 6. Lehrg. § 71. 4.

SECTION VII.—QUADRILITERALS.

The few verbs of this kind are formed after the analogy of Piel. The following are all the examples which occur:—

Pret. פָּרַשׁ he spread out, Job 26. 9 (with Pattahh under

the first syllable, as in the Chaldee).

Fut. יִהְרַסְמֶנָּה he will devour it, Ps. 80. 14.

Pass. רָטַף to become green, Job 33. 25.

Part. מְכַרְפֵּל girded, 1 Ch. 15. 27.

SECTION VIII.—REGULAR VERB. (TABLE B.)

REMARKS.

I. ON THE PRETERITE OF KAL.

1. The verbs of *middle O* (as קָטַן)\* retain this Hholem in the 2nd and 1st persons, as יָקַמְתִּי I am able, Ge. 30. 8; Ju. 8. 3; Ps. 40. 13; יָנַרְתָּ thou wast, I was, afraid, De. 28. 60; 9. 19; קָטַמְתִּי I am small, Ge. 32. 11; יָקַשְׁתִּי I lay snares, Je. 50. 24. This and the usual form (*middle A*) are found together in Ge. 43. 14, בָּאֲשֶׁר שָׁכַלְתִּי שָׁכַלְתִּי as I am bereaved, I am bereaved. In those cases, however, where (according to rem. 7) the tone is shifted to the ultimate, viz. in the 2nd pers. pl., before suffixes, and Vav conversive of the preterite, Hholem is shortened to Kamets Hhatuph; as וְיָבִילְתָּ and thou shalt be able, Ex. 18. 23, וְיָבִילְתִּי Ps. 13. 5.

The verbs *middle E* generally lose the sound (◌) in their inflexion, e. g. הִפְצִיף, הִפְצִיף (like הִפְצִיף, הִפְצִיף), and this original vowel appears again only:—

(a) in the 3 pers. sing. and pl. standing in pause, as גָּבְרוּ they are strong, 2 Sa. 1. 23; גָּבְרָה she cleaves, Job 29. 10; גָּבְרוּ Job 41. 15. Several verbs, properly *middle E*, have *Pattahh* in the 3 pers. when not in pause, and the *E* sound appears again only in pause; e. g. גָּבַר, גָּבַר, comp. שָׁכַן Ex. 40. 35; Jos. 22. 19, in pause שָׁכַן De. 33. 12, 20; Ju. 5. 17 (comp. in Piel גָּבַר, in pause גָּבַר).†

(b) In forms with the tone on the ultimate, in which case (◌) is shortened into (◌) or (◌), as שָׁאַלְתֶּם ye have asked, 1 Sa. 12. 13; 25. 5; וְיִרְשְׁתֶּם and thou shalt succeed them in possession, De. 19. 1; וְיִרְשְׁתֶּם De. 30. 5; וְיִלְדְתֶיךָ I have begotten thee, Ps. 2. 7;

שָׁאַלְתִּי 1 Sa. 1. 20, שָׁאַלְתִּיהוּ Ju. 13. 6, comp. Je. 2. 27; 15. 10; Nu. 11. 12; Jos. 1. 15.‡

2. In some instances the 3 pers. has (◌) in the second syllable, although not in pause; as, שָׁפַט he judged, 1 Sa. 7. 17, גָּזַל he robbed, Eze. 18. 12, שָׁגָה he erred, Le. 5. 18.

3. *Third Person Feminine.* הִ-, the usual form in the Syriac and Arabic, is some times used also in the Hebrew; as, אָזַלְתְּ De. 32. 36. Another Aramaic termination is הִ- in Eze. 31. 5.

An example with *euphonic Dagesh*, in pause, is גָּשְׁתָּה (for גָּשְׁתָּה) she dries up, Is. 41. 17.

4. *Third Person Plural.* The form הִ (with parag. הִ), usual in the Arabic, is found in the Hebrew; as הִלוּ Jos. 10. 24.

It is but seldom that parag. הִ is appended to the preterite; as, יָדַעַן De. 8. 3, 16. Examples with *euphonic Dagesh*, in pause, are:—הִקְלַלְתִּי Ju. 5. 7; 1 Sa. 2. 5 (where, however, MSS. vary); גָּתַנְתִּי Eze. 27. 19.

5. *Second Person Singular.* Besides the common form הִ for the masculine, the full form הִה also occurs; e. g. מָנַחְתָּה Mal. 2. 14, וְקָנַחְתָּה Jos. 13. 1.

2 pers. fem. As was observed above (§ 1. rem. 2), that besides the pronoun הִ, there occurs another form הִ in Kheth., so it should be remembered in this affirmative derived from it, there occurs, besides הִ, also the form הִ in Kheth., e. g. הִלְכְתִּי Je. 31. 21,

\* The common form of the 3 pers. pret. has, in the final syllable of the ground-form, either *A* (*Pattahh*), *E* (*Tseri pure*), or *O* (*Hholem pure*),—as מָלַךְ to reign, הִמְיַן to be sour, וְכָל to be able,—which are found likewise in the irregular verb, e. g. מָת (for מָוֹת) to die, אָוֹר (for אָוֹר) to be light, bright. For the sake of brevity, these are called, after the example of the Arabic grammarians, verbs *middle A*, *middle E*, and *middle O*. The two latter are usual in *intransitive* verbs, e. g. קָטַן to be old, קָטַן to be small (Lehrg. § 66. 3).

† It is better, however, to view these as two different forms of the same verb, comp. the Lexicon.

‡ This shortening, however, into (◌) & (◌) may properly be from *Pattahh*, occasioned by the removal of the tone to the next following syllable, comp. יָרַכְתֶּם for יָרַכְתֶּם, מָדַדְתֶּם for מָדַדְתֶּם, comp. especially § 11. rem. 1; so that there is no need to suppose here a ground-form *middle E*, as יָרַשׁ, יָרַשׁ, יָרַשׁ.

§ Nevertheless, *Zakeph-katon* may in this instance have the force of a pausal accent.

comp. Eze. 16. 13, which is to be read  $\text{הִלְכֵתִי}$ . In such instances the Keri has the note  $\text{יְתִיר}$  (abundant'), and in thus rejecting ' the vowel points are suited accordingly.

6. *Second Person Plural Feminine.* Instead of  $\text{תְּנִי}$ , the form  $\text{תְּנִיָּה}$  is used in Am. 4. 3, corresponding to a similar form of the pronoun, § 1. rem. 5.

7. In combination with the affirmatives  $\text{תְּנִי}$ ,  $\text{תִּי}$ ,  $\text{נִי}$  the tone is on the penultima, and the word is said to be *Mülél* (above), but with the other affirmatives the tone is on the ultimate, and the word is said to be *Milra* (below). The tone, however, is shifted, (a) by *conversive Vav* of the preterite from the penultima to the ultimate (comp. § 18. rem. 1), e. g.  $\text{וַיִּפְקְדֶנְךָ}$  and *thou shalt visit*, Job 5. 24,  $\text{וַיִּפְקְדֵנִי}$  Ex. 32. 34, except in pause, comp. however, De. 8. 6; (b) by the suffixes, comp. the table of the verb with suffixes; (c) by the *pause* in several of the persons from the ultimate to the penultima, where the original vowel, if it has fallen away, is likewise restored, as  $\text{קָטְלָה}$ ,  $\text{קָטְלוּ}$ ,  $\text{מָלְאוּ}$ ,  $\text{מָלְאוּת}$ ,  $\text{קָטְלוּת}$ , &c.; the tone, however, remains fixed with the grave affirmatives, as  $\text{קָטְלוּתָם}$ .

## II. ON THE INFINITIVE OF KAL.

8. There is but one form for the *inf. abs.* which is  $\text{קָטֹל}$  (with Hholem impure). The Hholem is found written either *in full*, or *defectively* ( $\text{קָטַל}$ ); the former, however, is the original.

9. For the *inf. constr.* the usual form is  $\text{קָטַל}$  (with Hholem pure), besides which there is also an unusual form  $\text{קָטַל}$ , as  $\text{שָׁכַב}$  to *lie down*, Ge. 34. 7; 2 Ki. 14. 22;  $\text{שָׁפַל}$  to *be humbled*, Pr. 16. 19; Ec. 12. 4. That they are strictly *Segolate* forms is seen from their inflexion ( $\text{קָטְלוּ}$ ,  $\text{שָׁכְבוּ}$ ,  $\text{שָׁפְלוּ}$ ), which perfectly agrees with the declension of the *Segolates* ( $\text{קָטַל}$  or  $\text{קָטְל}$ ;  $\text{קָטְלוּ}$  or  $\text{קָטְלוּ}$ ) comp. § 35. rem. 10.

10. The various infinitive forms, which occur as *verbal nouns*, will be enumerated farther on (§ 26). Here belong only such as are really construed as infinitives. They are:—

- (a)  $\text{קָטְלוּהָ}$  and  $\text{קָטְלוּהָ}$ , as feminine forms from  $\text{קָטַל}$ ,  $\text{קָטַל$ ; e. g.  $\text{לְהִנְבִּיחָהּ}$  to *be lifted up*, Zep. 3. 11;  $\text{לְהִמְאִיחָהּ}$  to *become unclean*, Le. 15. 32;  $\text{לְהִמְאִיחָהּ}$  to

*have compassion*, Eze. 16. 5;  $\text{לְמִשְׁחָהּ}$  to *anoint*, Ex. 29. 29;  $\text{לְרַחֲצָהּ}$  to *wash*, Ex. 30. 18;  $\text{לְקָרְבָהּ}$  to *draw near*, Ex. 36. 2;  $\text{לְקָרְאוֹת}$ , instead of which by *Syriasm*,  $\text{לְקָרְאוֹת}$  to *meet* (i. e. *against*). Moreover,  $\text{לְיִרְאָהּ}$  to *fear*, De. 4. 10, and  $\text{לְשִׂנְאוֹתָהּ}$  to *hate*, De. 1. 27, occur construed as infinitives, but are besides, more usually *verbal nouns*. Forms like  $\text{אֲשִׁימָהּ}$ ,  $\text{הִזְקָהּ}$ , are produced by the effect of the gutturals.

- (b) With a preformative  $\text{ו}$ , as in the Syriac and Chaldee, as  $\text{וּמְנַרְשׁ}$  to *drive*, Eze. 36. 5;  $\text{וּמְקַרָּא}$  to *convoke*, Nu. 10. 2; so likewise in some verbs of  $\text{ו' ב}$ , as  $\text{וּמְשָׂא}$  for  $\text{וּמְנַשָּׂא}$  to *carry*, Nu. 4. 24;  $\text{וּמְסַע}$  to *remove*, De. 10. 11.\*
- (c) Other examples are  $\text{וּשְׁעָהּ}$  Hab. 3. 13,  $\text{וּמְפָדָהּ}$  Ex. 28. 8, which may, however, be regarded as *verbal nouns*.\*
- (d) Other examples are  $\text{וּדְרִישׁ}$  Ezr. 10. 16, for  $\text{וּדְרִישׁ}$  is quite anomalous. (Gesenius, in his Thesaurus, is inclined to regard it as an *inf. Piel*, for  $\text{וּדְרִישׁ}$ , comp.  $\text{וּדְלִי}$  Pr. 26. 7, for  $\text{וּדְלִי}$ .)

## III. ON THE IMPERATIVE OF KAL.

11. The verbs which have *A* in the second syllable of the future retain the same also in the imperative; as  $\text{שָׁכַב}$  *lie down*, 2 Sa. 13. 5; Eze. 4. 4;  $\text{שָׁכַב}$  *put on*, 1 Ki. 22. 30;  $\text{שָׁלַם}$  *be peaceable*, Job 22. 20.

With parag.  $\text{ה' ה}$  the form  $\text{קָטַל}$  becomes  $\text{קָטְלוּהָ}$ , the form  $\text{קָטַל}$  becomes  $\text{קָטְלוּהָ}$ ; as,  $\text{שָׁמְרוּהָ}$  *watch over* (from  $\text{שָׁמַר}$ ) Ps. 25. 20,  $\text{זְכַרְהָ}$  *remember* (from  $\text{זָכַר}$ ) 2 Ch. 6. 42;  $\text{שָׁכַבְהָ}$  *lie down*, Ge. 39. 12,  $\text{מְכַרְהָ}$  *sell*, Ge. 25. 31,  $\text{נִצְרְהָ}$  (with euphonic Dagesh) from  $\text{נָצַר}$  for  $\text{נִצְר}$  *keep*, Ps. 141. 3.†

12. The form  $\text{קָטְלוּהָ}$  is more directly derived from  $\text{קָטַל}$  than  $\text{קָטַל}$ , and is chiefly found with imperatives of the first form, e. g.  $\text{שָׁכְבוּהָ}$ ,  $\text{לְבָשׁוּהָ}$ , though also with those of the latter form. The form  $\text{קָטְלוּהָ}$ , however, is comparatively unfrequent; as,  $\text{מְלִכְהָ}$  *reign*, Ju. 9. 10, 12;  $\text{רִגְעוּהָ}$  *rejoice*, Zep. 3. 14;  $\text{קָרְחוּהָ}$  *make bald*, Mi. 1. 16;  $\text{רָצְבוּהָ}$  *draw*, Eze. 32. 20 (but also  $\text{מְשַׁבְּנוּהָ}$  Ex. 12. 21); with composite Sheva,  $\text{קָטְלוּהָ}$  *use enchantment*, 1 Sa. 28. 8, Keri. Segol is found only with gutturals (§ 13. rem. 3).

In pause the long *O* returns again; as,  $\text{שִׁפְטוּהָ}$  *judge ye*, Zec. 7. 9. Such forms, however, are found also without pause, as Da. 9. 19, with which the following may be classed:  $\text{רִגְעוּהָ}$ — $\text{פְּשְׁטוּהָ}$  וְעָרָהּ—*tremble—strip thyself and make thee bare*, Is. 32. 11, and according to some, also  $\text{הִנְיָרְהָ}$  (*gird thyself*) which immediately follows in this passage.

\* The infinitives of *b* and *c*, on account of their small number, must, in the Lexicon, be sought for among the nouns.

† The lengthened imperative or *imp. parag.* is, as may be seen from a comparison of the references given above, expressive of *wish* and *entreaty*; and is often *emphatic*, as  $\text{קָיָהּ}$  *stand up*,  $\text{קָיָהּ}$  *up!* (comp. rem. 13, and § 11. rem. 5).

In some instances Hholem has been retained in the inflexion according to Kheth.; as צרופה *try*, Ps. 26. 2, מלוכה *reign*, Ju. 9. 8, קסומי *use enchantment*, 1 Sa. 28. 8, where the Keri has invariably cancelled 1.

#### IV. ON THE FUTURE OF KAL.

13. The Hholem in the second syllable of the future is almost exclusively confined to the *transitive verbs* (middle *A*); while the verbs middle *E* and *O* (קטל, קטול) have regularly Pattahh in the future; e. g. גָּדַל, fut. יִגְדַּל *to be great*, פָּבַד, fut. יִפְבַּד *to be honoured*; קטן, fut. יִקְטַן *to be small*, שָׁבַל, fut. יִשְׁבַּל *to be childless*. In several verbs, however, this difference of form exists only in the future, so that the future *O* stands for the transitive, and the future *A* for the intransitive signification; as קָצַר *to cut off, to reap* (Le. 25. 5; De. 24. 19, &c.), future *A*, *to be cut*, i. e. *to be short* (Ju. 10. 16; 16. 16); חָרַשׁ, future *O*, *to cut, to plough*, future *A*, *to be dumb*, (properly, *to be blunted*); חָלַשׁ, future *O*, *to subdue*, Ex. 17. 13, future *A*, *to be subdued*, Job 14. 10; קָרַם *to overlay, cover*, fut. *A* intrans. ver. 8. In a few instances the difference in the signification is of another character; e. g. יָזַר *he shall cut (eat)*, Is. 9. 19, יִזְרֹר trop. *he shall decide*, Job 22. 28; שָׂדַח fut. *O*, *to saddle*, fut. *A* and *O*, *to bind up*, Job 5. 18; Eze. 34. 16; וָעָרַב fut. *O*, *to be surety for*, וָעָרַב fut. *A*, *to be sweet*.

Very frequently both occur without any difference of signification; as יָשְׁבַת (Le. 26. 35) and יִשְׁבַּת (ver. 34) *he shall rest*; נָחַר, future *O* (Ps. 7. 3; Ho. 5. 14), and future *A* (Ge. 49. 27), *to tear*; נָרַד fut. *O* (Nu. 6. 21; De. 12. 17, &c.), and fut. *A* (Ge. 28. 20, &c.), *to vow*; נָשַׁח fut. *O*, Ec. 10. 11, and fut. *A*, Pr. 23. 22, *to bite*; נָבַד fut. *O*, Mal. 2. 15, fut. *A*, ver. 10, *to be treacherous*.

With parag. ה, the form אֶקְטַל becomes אֶקְטַלְהָ. This (so called) *lengthened future* (comp. note to rem. 11) is usually attached to the 1 pers. sing. and pl., and is found in all classes of the regular and irregular verbs, except in the *passives*; and has the tone, wherever it is taken, by the affirmatives ו and ה, and hence affects in precisely the same manner the final vowel of the ground-form, e. g. Kal אֶשְׁמְרֶה, Piel נִשְׁמְרָה Ps. 2. 3; but Hiph. אֶשְׁמְרֶה.\*

It is, however, sometimes found attached to other persons, as the second and third, comp. Is. 5. 19; Eze. 23. 20; Ps. 20. 4. The form הֶ־ is also sometimes found instead of הֶ־, as אֶקְרָאָה 1 Sa. 28. 15, וַיִּרְשָׁנָה Ps. 20. 4.

14. In the forms in which, according to the paradigm, Hholem is dropped, something of the O sound seems to have been expressed in the time when the Hebrew was a living language. Thus the vowel of the last syllable is constantly retained in the Arabic, and is lost only in the vulgar dialect. Traces of this are observable, (*a*) in the old *matres lectionis*, which the Keri has cancelled:—וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ and *I weighed*, Ezr. 8. 25, אֲשַׁקֹּמָה *I will rest*, Is. 18. 4, יִכְשֹׁלוּ *they stumble*, Pr. 4. 16; (*b*) where the vowel remains and is pointed ו, being considered shorter than ו; as יִשְׁפֹּטוּ *they shall judge*, Ex. 18. 26, תַּעֲבֹרִי *thou shalt pass on*, Ru. 2. 8, תִּשְׁמֹרְתֵם *thou shalt observe them*, Pr. 14. 3; (*c*) in (ר) which the punctuators have occasionally substituted for simple Sheva, e. g. וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ and אֶשְׁקָטָה in the Keri of the passages quoted above, comp. Ezr. 8. 26; Je. 32. 9; אֶשְׁקָה *I might kiss*, 1 Ki. 19. 20, אֶשְׁרָם Ho. 10. 10; comp. Is. 27. 3; 62. 2; Eze. 35. 6.

15. The vowel of the last syllable is regularly restored again *in pause*, with which it receives the tone. *Pattahh* is then lengthened into *Kamets*, e. g. יִקְטַלְיָ, יִלְבְּדוּ, יִתְקַבְּצוּ.

16. For the 3 pers. pl. fem. תִּקְטַלְנָה, the form יִקְטַלְנָה is substituted, in three instances, to distinguish it from the 2 pers., viz. יַעֲבֹדְנָה *they shall arise*, Da. 8. 22, comp. Ge. 30. 38; 1 Sa. 6. 12. The parag. ה in נָה, both for the masc. and fem. is often dropped, so that only ו remain; e. g. תִּשְׁשֹׁן Ge. 33. 6.

A single anomaly is וַתִּנְבְּרֶינִיָה, Eze. 16. 50, for תִּנְבְּרֶינִיָה (comp. Verb *Ain gutt.*) where ה is inserted after the manner of verbs עָו and עָע.

17. To the forms ending in ו or ה a parag. ו is often appended, most frequently at the end of a period, where the vowel of the second syllable is restored, though this vowel does not (as in No. 15) receive the tone; e. g. יִרְגְּזוּן Ex. 15. 14, תִּשְׁמְעוּן De. 1. 17, comp. Ps. 104. 9, 22, 28, 29; Joel 3. 1; Ex. 9. 29. For instances of this *without pause* comp. Ru. 2. 8, 9; Ps. 4. 3; but the vowel is then more frequently not restored, comp. Hab. 3. 7; Ps. 104. 28, 29; De. 8. 20; Ex. 4. 9.

#### V. ON THE INFINITIVE, IMPERFECT, AND FUTURE OF KAL.

18. Hholem of the *inf. constr.* and *fut.*, being a

\* The *future parag.* expresses excitement (in the sing., of *oneself*, in the pl., of *one another*), determination, wish, entreaty &c., e. g. וַאֲשַׁמְחָהּ אֲנִיָּלָהּ *let me be glad and rejoice!* Ps. 31. 8; וְלֵצְדָהּ *let us go!* Ge. 22. 5 (comp. § 11. rem. 6).

pure vowel, is in most instances written without 1. The full form occurs most frequently in pause or in the later books, comp. *תִּקְצוּר* Le. 25. 5, *לְבָלוּם* Ps. 32. 9, *תִּבְגְּדוּ* Is. 48. 8, *אֶסְבְּדוּ* Is. 44. 19.

Before Makkeph, Hholem is changed into Kamets-hhatuph, as:—*לִשְׁאֵל-לוֹ* 2 Sa. 8. 10; Ps. 78. 18, *דָּרַשׁ-שִׁנָּא* Je. 21. 2, *תִּגְבַּל-בָּהּ* Zec. 9. 2. Where 1 stands in the text, it is cancelled in the Keri, so that it remains only in the Kheth; e. g. *לִנְאוּל-לוֹ* Ru. 4. 6 Kh. (Keri *לִנְאוּל-לוֹ*), *כְּתוּב-לךְ* Eze. 24. 2 Kh. (Keri *כְּתוּב-לְךָ*), *אֶכְתוּב-לוֹ* Ho. 8. 12 Kh. (Keri *אֶכְתוּב-לוֹ*).

#### VI. ON THE PARTICIPLE OF KAL.

19. *קָטַל* is the regular participle of the verbs middle *A*, like *קָטַל*. The Hholem is *impure*, and ought, therefore, to be written *fully*; it is, however, more frequently written *defectively*, not only before an accession at the end, but even in the ground form, *קָטַל*.

Like the noun, it often has *parag.* 1 appended to the construct state; as *שְׁכֵנֵי בְּנֵי* *the inhabitant of the*

*thorn-bush*, De. 33. 16, *הַפְּכֵי הַצֹּר* *who changes the rock*, Ps. 114. 8, *יֹשְׁבֵי בְּשָׁמַיִם* *who dwells in heaven*, Ps. 123. 1, *לִגְבֹן אֶסְרֵי* *who binds to the vine*, Ge. 49. 11, *עֲנִי הַצִּיאֵן* Zec. 11. 17.

In its inflexion it differs in nothing from the noun (comp. dec. 7), and by the same analogy is formed the feminine; only that it must be noticed, that the feminine form *קָטַלְת* (with gutt. *שְׁמַעַת*) is here more frequent than *קָטַלָה*.

When the tone is thrown back on account of a word, with the tone on the *penultima*, following it, Segol is substituted in the final syllable, as in Is. 41. 7, *הוֹלֵם פָּעַם* *who smites the anvil*.

An unfrequent form is *תוֹמֵיף* *upholding*, Ps. 16. 5, for *תוֹמֵף*; *הִנְנִי יוֹסֵף* *behold I am adding*, Is. 29. 14; 38. 5.\*

20. The participles of the verbs middle *E* and *O* do not differ in form from the preterite; as *מָלֵא* *he is full*, and *מָלֵא*; *יָשַׁן* *he slept*, and *יָשַׁן*; *יָנַח* *he was afraid*, and *יָנַח*. Where these forms do not occur as participles, they are at least *verbal adjectives*. †

### SECTION IX.—NIPHAL.

#### REMARKS.

1. *Preterite*. There is no positive proof for the existence of preterites like *נִקְטַל*, *נִקְטַל*, corresponding to *קָטַל*, *קָטַל* of the Kal (comp. § 8. rem. 1, note), in addition to the form *נִקְטַל*; for *נִהְיָוּ* Est. 8. 8, *נִשְׁתַּוּ* 1 Ch. 5. 20, *נִהְיָוּ* Est. 9. 1, usually regarded as such preterites, are properly *infinitives abs.*

With regard to the tone and its changes, the remarks already made upon Kal (§ 8. rem. 7) are also applicable to Niphal.

2. The first *inf. abs.* (*נִקְטַל*), connects itself, in form, with the preterite, to which it bears the same relation as *קָטַל* to *קָטַל*, and is the only infinitive of this kind. Examples are—*נִקְטַל* *warring*, Ju. 11. 25, *נִקְטַל* *longing*, Ge. 31. 30, *נִשְׁאַל* *asking for oneself*, 1 Sa. 20. 6, *נִשְׁלַח* *sending*, Est. 3. 13. Examples for the second form are—*נִקְטַל* Je. 32. 4, *נִקְטַל* Le. 7. 18, once *נִשְׁאַל* *being inquired of*, Eze. 14. 3, which is quite an Arabic form. The construct form is but seldom used instead of the absolute, e. g. *נִשְׁמַר* De. 4. 26. In Ps. 68. 3, *נִשְׁמַר* *as smoke is driven away thou drivest (them) away*, the form

*נִקְטַל*, as the construct of *נִקְטַל*, is chosen instead of *נִקְטַל*, probably for its agreement of sound with the following *נִקְטַל*.

3. The *infinitive, imperative, or future*, in those persons which have no affirmatives, when immediately followed by a word of one syllable, have the tone commonly drawn back to the penultima, and the final syllable having lost the tone receives Segol instead of Tseri; as *יִלְכֹד בָּהּ* Ec. 7. 26, *יִבְשֹׁל בָּהּ* Eze. 33. 12, *יִשְׁתַּח בְּנֵי* Ps. 102. 19, *יִשְׁתַּח* Ge. 25. 21; 2 Ch. 33. 13, *יִשְׁמַר* 1 Ki. 8. 26, *יִשְׁמַר* Is. 4. 3, *יִשְׁמַר* Job 38. 24; so in the *inf.* *יִשְׁמַר* Job 34. 22; in the *imp.* *יִשְׁמַר* Ju. 9. 38. In some words, however, this form with the retracted tone has become the usual one; e. g. *יִשְׁמַר* Ex. 23. 21, and with *conversive Vav*, *יִשְׁמַר* Nu. 21. 23; Jos. 24. 9; Ju. 9. 39; 1 Sa. 14. 47; *יִשְׁמַר* 1 Sa. 4. 2, 10; 2 Sa. 2. 17; 2 Ki. 14. 12.

4. In a similar case, Pattahh is sometimes, though but seldom, put for Tseri, as *יִשְׁמַר* Job 18. 4; it is, however, more frequently found with distinctive

\* This form is, however, not universally acknowledged as a participle. Thus is *תוֹמֵיף* regarded as fut. of Hiph. *thou makest wide, glorious*, from *תוֹמֵף*, Arab. *amplus fuit* (Schult., instit. ad fundam. 1 Hebr. p. 298). *יֹסֵף* is likewise taken as Hiph. with *יֹסֵף* supplied, and rendered, *I am he who shall add*.

† This is indeed true in principle; we find it, however, more convenient to class even the participle cited here, among the adjectives, where they will be found in the Lexicon.

accents, e. g. וַיִּנְמַלְהָ *he was weaned*, Ge. 21. 8; וַיִּנְמַלְהָ *he was refreshed*, Ex. 31. 17; וַיִּאָמֶר *it is said*, Ge. 10. 9; Nu. 21. 14; וַיִּאָמֶר Jos. 2. 9, וַיִּאֲנַשׁ *he became sick*, 2 Sa. 12. 15. In the 2 and 3 pers. pl. the form with Pattahh is more common than that with Tseri, not only in pause (as וַיִּשְׁלַחְנָה Zec. 14. 2, וַיִּרְמַסְנָה Is. 28. 3), and with gutturals or ׀ (as וַיִּזְכְּרְנָה Is. 65. 17, וַיִּפְתַּחְנָה Is. 35. 5), but even in the absence of either of these, e. g. וַיִּזְכְּרְנָה Je. 24. 2.

5. The fut. 1 pers. sing. has frequently also Hhirek

under the preformative, as אֶשְׁבַּע *I swear*, Ge. 21. 24, שִׁבְעָה Eze. 14. 3, comp. Ge. 19. 20; 1 Sa. 20. 29; 27. 1; Job 1. 15, 16, 17; Is. 1. 24, &c.

6. When the prepositions ׀, ׀, ׀, are to be prefixed to the infinitive the ׀ is frequently contracted, but not so frequently as in the Hiphil; e. g. בְּפִשְׁלוֹ בְּפִשְׁלוֹ Pr. 24. 17. This contraction, however, is more usually with verbs of *first guttural*, as בְּפִשְׁלוֹ בְּפִשְׁלוֹ La. 2. 11, comp. Eze. 26. 15; Is. 1. 12, &c.

## SECTION X.—PIEL AND PUAL.

## REMARKS.

## I. ON PIEL.

1. The *pret.* of Piel has frequently (,) in the final syllable instead of (,) ; e. g. וַיִּבְרַח 2 Ki. 21. 3; La. 2. 9; especially before a Makkeph and in the *middle of a period*, whereas in the end of a period (,) is preferred, e. g. וַיְלַמֵּד לְפִדְוֵי עַמּוּלָה *he teaches wisdom*, Ec. 12. 9, וַיִּמְלֵטֵהּ *he delivered the city*, Ec. 9. 15, comp. Eze. 33. 5, וְהוּא נֹהַד נַפְשׁוֹ מִמָּוֶת *he who is warned saves his life*. See וַיִּגְדַּל Is. 49. 21, and וַיִּגְדַּל Jos. 4. 14; Est. 3. 1.

A few verbs, of which the following are all the examples, have (,) in the final syllable—וַיִּבְרַח *and he shall wash*, Le. 13. 6, 34; 14. 8, 9, &c. (comp. וַיִּבְרַח Ge. 49. 11; 2 Sa. 19. 25); וַיִּבְרַח *and he shall atone*, Le. 4. 20, 26, 31, &c.; וַיִּבְרַח *he spoke*, frequently וַיִּבְרַח at the end of a period.

A single instance of (,) in the first syllable in the manner of Aramaic and Arabic, is found in Ge. 41. 51, וַיִּשְׁכַּח אֱלֹהִים וַיִּשְׁכַּח *God makes me forget*, which is occasioned by a play upon the name מְשַׁכַּח.

2. *Infinitive.* The distinguishing form of the inf. abs. is וַיִּפֹּר Ps. 118. 18, וַיִּפֹּר 1 Ki. 19. 10, וַיִּפֹּר Ex. 21. 19; and in the same relation is וַיִּפֹּר 2 Sa. 12. 14.

The latter form, which resembles the 3 pers. pret., is found also in Le. 14. 43 as an inf. constr. וַיִּפֹּר *after drawing out*. Here, it is true, וַיִּפֹּר or וַיִּפֹּר may be supplied, and וַיִּפֹּר taken as a conjunctive, *after one has drawn out*; see, however, the remarks on Hiph. § 11. rem. 4.

Somewhat more frequent are here the forms with the feminine termination—וַיִּפְרָה *to sing*, Ps. 147. 1; וַיִּפְרָה *to chasten*, Le. 26. 18; וַיִּפְרָה *thy justifying* (comp. § 8. rem. 10) Eze. 16. 52.

3. An *imperative* with Pattahh in the final syllable is וַיִּפְרָה Ps. 55. 10.

\* This and the two next following examples are to be taken rather as preterites, in consequence of their having the tone retracted to the penultima by the pause accent, which is hardly to be met with in participles and adjectives.

4. The *inf. imp.* and *fut.*, when followed by a Makkeph, or a word which has the tone on the penultima, take generally (,) in the final syllable, e. g. וַיִּבְרַח Is. 59. 13; Je. 9. 4; וַיִּבְרַח Ex. 13. 2; וַיִּבְרַח Is. 40. 20; and so, moreover, with *Vav conversive*, e. g. וַיִּבְרַח Jos. 24. 12.

Instead of וַיִּבְרַח the form also with Pattahh in the second syllable is found, as וַיִּבְרַח, Is. 13. 18.

The following are examples with parag. — וַיִּבְרַח Ps. 104. 10, וַיִּבְרַח Is. 51. 5, comp. Kal § 8. rem. 17.

## II. ON PUAL.

5. The less frequent form of Pual, with Kamets-hhatuph instead of Kibbuts, is found in the following examples—וַיִּבְרַח *dyled red*, Na. 2. 4; וַיִּבְרַח *he is joined to thee*, Ps. 94. 20 (beside וַיִּבְרַח Ec. 9. 4); וַיִּבְרַח *he is cut off*, Eze. 16. 4; and in the regular syllables of some irregular verbs, as וַיִּבְרַח *she is desolate*, Na. 3. 7 (usually וַיִּבְרַח, וַיִּבְרַח); וַיִּבְרַח *they are at an end*, Ps. 72. 20, וַיִּבְרַח *they are covered*, Ps. 80. 11; Pr. 24. 31.

It is merely an orthographical variation when Shurek takes the place of Kibbuts, as וַיִּבְרַח in pause וַיִּבְרַח Ju. 13. 8; 18. 29; Job 5. 7 (which may also be taken for Hophal, comp. וַיִּבְרַח Eze. 16. 4); וַיִּבְרַח *fornication is committed*, Eze. 16. 34; וַיִּבְרַח *spun*, Eze. 27. 19; וַיִּבְרַח *they were praised*, Ps. 78. 63, comp. also Ec. 9. 12.

6. The participle of Pual occurs sometimes without the prefix מְ; it is then distinguished, like the part. of Niph., by the Kamets only in the last syllable; as מְלָקַח *taken away*, 2 Ki. 2. 10; מְלָקַח *the praised*, Eze. 26. 17; לֹא נִחַמָה *not comforted*, Is. 54. 11; לֹא נִחַמָה *not pitied*, Ho. 1. 6, 8; וַיִּנְשָׂא *ensnared*, Ec. 9. 12; מְלָקַח *for* Eze. 21. 15, 16.



## III. IN GENERAL.

7. In those forms of Piel and Pual, which have Sheva under the radical letter, the characteristic Dagesh is often dropped; e. g. שְׁלַחָהּ for שְׁלַחָהּ she stretched out, Eze. 17. 7, שְׁלַחֵי Ps. 74. 7; שְׁלַחֵי thou shalt be sought, Eze. 26. 21; though in most instances it is inserted.

The absence of this Dagesh is sometimes intimated (a) by the lengthening of the preceding vowel, e. g. יְחַלְקֶם for יְחַלְקֶם 1 Ch. 23. 6; (b) by a Hhatuph under the letter which was to have had the Dagesh, e. g. לְקַחָהּ for לְקַחָהּ Ge. 2. 23, comp. Ju. 16. 16.

## SECTION XI.—HIPHAL AND HOPHAL.

## REMARKS.

## I. ON HIPHAL.

1. The characteristic ו־ impure of the final syllable is only retained in the 3 pers. preterite of Hiph. (in the participle also, but with some exceptions) so as not to have another form with Tseri. In the imp. inf. and fut. there exists also a form with Tseri in the final syllable, which however differs from the other in signification, as the following remarks will show.

Forms in the preterite deviating from the paradigm are, (a) with (ו) under ה, e. g. הִבְלַמְנוּ we are ashamed, 1 Sa. 25. 7, which is still more usual in verbs לִיח, e. g. הִלְאָה הַנְּלָה, הִנְלָה, הִפְדָּה; (b) with א, as in the Aramaic; אִנְאֵלְתִי I have polluted, Is. 63. 3; (c) with (ו) in the 2 and 3 pers., however only with suffix, as הִשְׁאֵלְתִּיהֶן 1 Sa. 1. 28.

2. The inf. absol. has generally Tseri with or without Yod; as הִשְׁבִּים to rise up early, Je. 7. 13, and הִשְׁבִּים Je. 44. 4, &c.; הִשְׁמִיד הִשְׁמִיד, Is. 14. 23, and הִשְׁמִיד Am. 9. 8; הִשְׁלַךְ casting, Je. 22. 19; הִקְטִיר burning incense, 1 Ki. 9. 25; הִקְטִיר Ne. 7. 3; הִעֲנִיק De. 15. 14, &c.

A form with א, by Chaldaism, is אִשְׁבִּים Je. 25. 3. As such may be taken אִכְרָךְ Ge. 41. 42, viz. as an inf. abs. for the imperative, bow the knee, if regarded according to Hebrew etymology.

When followed by Makkeph the inf. takes Segol, as הִקְרַפְנִים Pr. 24. 23; 28. 21.

Unfrequent exceptions are, when the form with Tseri occurs for the inf. constr., as הִנְחַל De. 32. 8, comp. ch. 26. 12; Da. 11. 35, and the form with ו־ for the inf. abs. Jos. 7. 7.

3. When the prepositions בְּ, לְ, אֶל are prefixed to the inf. constr. generally no contraction takes place, and the form remains בְּהִקְטִיל, לְהִקְטִיל, &c., differing

in this respect from the future, where יִקְטִיל stands for יִקְטִיל. There are, however, some few exceptions; e. g. לְשַׁמֵּד to destroy, Is. 23. 11; לְשַׁבֵּת to put an end to, Am. 8. 4; לְלַבֵּן to make white, Da. 11. 35; לְנַפֵּל Nu. 5. 22; לְאָרִיב to cause to languish, 1 Sa. 2. 33; לְעֵשֶׂר to pay tithes, Ne. 10. 39; De. 26. 12, comp. Ex. 13. 21; Ps. 78. 17, and in Kheth., as לְעוֹיֵר 2 Sa. 18. 3, for which the Keri has לְעוֹיֵר 2 Ki. 9. 15.

4. Infinitives not differing in form from the preterite, are more frequent here than in Piel (§ 10. rem. 2); e. g. עַד הִשְׁמִיר 2 Ki. 3. 25; לְמַעַן הִרְזִיעַ וְהִרְזִיזוּ Je. 50. 34; יָגוּ יְהוָה-נָנוּ וְהִצִּיל פְּסוּחַ וְהַמְלִיט Is. 31. 5. These examples may yet be doubted, as they can be regarded as real preterites, and the prepositions before them as mere conjunctions (for אֶשֶׁר עַד, לְמַעַן אֶשֶׁר); there are, however, others which must be recognised as infinitives, e. g. הִשְׁמִירָךְ De. 7. 24; moreover אַחֲרֵי הַקְּצוֹת אֶת-הַבַּיִת אַחֲרֵי הַקְּצוֹת אַחֲרֵי הַבַּיִת after the scraping of the house, Le. 14. 43 (where the ending וֹת of the verb לִיח decides for the inf.)

5. In the imp. the leading form (הִקְטִיל) does not occur at all;\* instead of it are employed the shortened and lengthened forms, הִקְטִיל and הִקְטִילָהּ (§ 8. rem. 13); e. g. הִשְׁמִן make fat, Is. 6. 10; הִקְשֵׁב attend, Job 33. 31; הִקְשִׁיבָה Ps. 5. 3; 17. 1; הִצְלַח prosper, 1 Ki. 22. 12, 15, and הִצְלִיחָהּ Ps. 118. 25 (nowhere הִצְלִיחָהּ); הִבֵּט look, Job 35. 5, and הִבִּיטָה La. 1. 11; הִגֵּד tell, 1 Sa. 25. 11; הִבְרַל separate, Is. 56. 3; הִקְשִׁיבָה hearken.

Before Makkeph (ו) is changed into (ו), as הִסְדָּרְנָא Job 22. 21; הִבְטִינָא Ge. 15. 5.

6. In the futura, the more usual form is that with Tseri for the shortened future, and has in general the

\* This remains, however, the ground-form whenever the suffixes are added, as הִשְׁמִיעֵנִי Ps. 143. 8, and is analogous to the forms with the affirmatives having a union vowel, as הִקְטִילֵנִי, הִקְטִילֵנִי.

signification of the subjunctive, similar to the lengthened future (§ 8. rem. 13), with some modification occasioned by the difference of person. It is found—

(a) In the expression of command and wish; e. g. יִכְרֹת *may be cut off*, Ps. 12. 4; 109. 15 (comp. יִכְרֹת *he shall cut off*, De. 12. 29; 19. 1; 1 Ki. 14. 14); יוֹסֵף *may he add, may he increase*, Ge. 30. 24; Le. 5. 16, 24; 27. 31; Nu. 5. 7; 22. 19; De. 1. 11 (comp. יוֹסֵף Jos. 23. 13; 2 Sa. 14. 10); תּוֹצֵא *let her bring forth* (comp. תּוֹצֵא Is. 61. 11; Hag. 1. 11); יִפְקֹד *let him appoint*, Ge. 41. 34; Est. 2. 3 (יִפְקֹד Is. 10. 28); יִשָּׁנֶה *let him overtake*, Ps. 7. 6; תִּפְאֵל Eze. 3. 3; תּוֹחַל 1 Sa. 10. 8, &c.

(b) More usually in the expression of prohibition with אַל; e. g. אַל תִּכְתֹּב *hide not*, Ps. 27. 9; 69. 18; 102. 3; 119. 19 (comp. תִּכְתֹּב Ps. 13. 2; 44. 25); אַל תִּשְׁחַת *destroy not*, De. 9. 26; Ps. 57. 1, &c.; אַל תִּסְגֵּר *shut not up*, Ob. 14; אַל תִּצַּל *deliver not*, Ps. 119. 43 (comp. 1 Sa. 30. 8); אַל תִּפְסַל *let not fail*, Est. 6. 10 (comp. Pr. 1. 14); אַל תִּבְטַח *look not*, 1 Sa. 16. 7; אַל יֵאֱמָן *let him not trust*, Job 15. 31; אַל יִתַּר *let him not leave*, Ex. 16. 19; see also Pr. 30. 10; Ob. 12.

(c) Less frequently with אַל preceding it, expressive of the conjunction *that, in order that*, as in Ju. 14. 15, *entice thy husband* וַיִּגְדֹּלְנוּ *that he declare to us*, and so Job 11. 6; 12. 7; Je. 42. 3; וַיִּצַּל *that he deliver*, 1 Sa. 7. 3.

(d) With a negation, e. g. לֹא-תִסְתַּח *she shall not continue*, Ge. 4. 12, comp. Job 40. 32 (27); לֹא-תִאֲחָז *thou shalt not have the pre-eminence*, Ge. 49. 4; see also Is. 13. 20.

(e) After *conversive Vav*: the first person, however, is excepted, which generally retains the form with וֹ; e. g. וַיִּשְׁמַד *and I destroyed*, Am. 2. 9; וַיִּשְׁלַח *and I cast*, Zec. 11. 13; וַיִּאֲמַר *and I told*, Is. 48. 5; וַיִּמְלֵךְ *and I made king*, 1 Sa. 12. 1; וַיִּחְבֵּא *and I hid*, Eze. 39. 23, 24. It is likewise so pointed when וֹ is omitted in the text—וַיִּעֲשֶׂר *and I enriched*, Zec. 11. 5; וַיִּחְבֵּא *and I hid*, 1 Ki. 18. 13; וַיִּצַּל *and I delivered*, Jos. 24. 10; Ju. 6. 9; 1 Sa. 10. 18.

Exceptions where יִפְקֹד is used for the plain future (or present), are only found with the poets, e. g. יִשְׁלַח *he casts*, Job 15. 33; 27. 22; יִמְטֵר *he causes to rain*, Job 20. 23; Ps. 11. 6; see also Job 18. 9; 34. 29; 37. 4; 40. 9, 19; Ps. 25. 9; 2 Sa. 22. 14; 1 Sa. 2. 10; Mi. 3. 4. Also with somewhat later authors, e. g. יִרְבֵּעַ *he shall make to cleave*, De. 28. 21; יִוֹלֵךְ *he shall lead*, De. 28. 36; אָז יִקְהַל *then he assembled*, 1 Ki. 8. 1,

for which 2 Ch. 5. 2 יִקְהַל אָז (doubtless to be read יִקְהַל); וְאֶחָזֶק; and *I shall lay hold*, Is. 42. 6.

7. Before Makkeph this Tseri of the shortened future becomes Segol; e. g. וַיִּתְקַבֵּב *and he laid hold upon him*, Ju. 19. 4; וַיִּגְשָׁלוּ *and he drew near to him*, Ge. 27. 25; וַיִּגְדֹּלוּ *and we told him*, Ge. 43. 7. In pause it occurs with Pattahh—וַיִּגְשָׁלוּ Ju. 6. 19. In the plural Tseri is sometimes entirely dropped, as is the case with the *e* of the final syllable in the Aramaic—וַיִּרְכְּבוּ for וַיִּרְכְּבוּ and *they bent* (the bow), Je. 9. 2; וַיִּדְרְקוּ and *they pursued*, 1 Sa. 14. 22; 31. 2.

8. In the participle the form with (...) seldom occurs in the singular, see however מְסִתֵּר in מְסִתֵּר *hiding*, Is. 53. 3, and in the fem. מְזַמְּרֵת Nu. 5. 15, מְזַמְּרֵת Est. 2. 20. Hence are the plurals מְהַלְמִים *dreaming*, Je. 29. 8, מְעוֹרֵים *helping*, 2 Ch. 28. 23, מְהַלְכִים *leading* (leaders), Zec. 3. 7, comp. the Chaldee מְהַלְכִין Da. 3. 25; 4. 34.

9. The tone in Hiph. differs from that of the rest of the conjugations, inasmuch as it does not rest upon the affirmatives וֹ and וֹ in the pret., imp. and fut. In the pret. however, they receive the tone by *conversive Vav*; וְהִבְדִּילָהּ and *she shall divide*, Ex. 26. 33, but is retained in וְהִגִּידָהּ and *she told*, 2 Sa. 17. 17.

## II. ON HOPHAL.

10. Besides the form with Kamets-Hhatuph given in the paradigm, there is another with Kibbutz equally frequent, and often in one and the same verb, e. g. הִשְׁלַחַהּ *he is cast*, Da. 8. 11, הִשְׁלַחַהּ Is. 14. 19, הִשְׁלַחַתִּי Ps. 22. 11, fut. יִשְׁלַחַהּ Is. 34. 3, Eze. 16. 5, part. מְשֻׁלַּחַת 2 Sa. 20. 21; הִשְׁכַּבַּהּ *to be laid*, Eze. 32. 32, imp. הִשְׁכַּבְהָ ver. 19; הִפְקִידָהּ *to be appointed*, Je. 6. 6, part. מְפֻקְדָהּ 2 Ch. 34. 10; תִּקְטַר *to be burned*, Le. 6. 15, part. מְקֻטָּר Mal. 1. 11.

11. The *inf. abs.* is distinguished by (...) in the final syllable, e. g. הִתְפַּל *to be swaddled*, Eze. 16. 4; הִנָּךְ Jos. 9. 24. Of the *inf. constr.* as given in the paradigm, there happens to occur no example in the regular verb.

12. Of the *participle* there occurs, in Eze. 46. 22, the uncontracted form מְהַקְצֵעוֹת for מְהַקְצֵעוֹת. This form occurs likewise in the fut. of the verbs וֹפִי, as וְהִוְדָהּ for וְהִוְדָהּ (comp. § 20. rem. 10).

## SECTION XII.—HITHPAEL.

## REMARKS.

1. The *preterite*, as in Piel, has frequently also *Pattahh* in the final syllable, e. g. הִתְחַזַּק *to show oneself courageous*, 2 Ch. 13. 7; 15. 8. This vowel occurs also in the future and imperative, as יִתְחַכֵּם *he thinks himself wise*, Ec. 7. 16; יִתְעַצֵּב *delight thyself*, Ps. 37. 4; יִתְקַדְּשׁ *sanctify thyself*, Jos. 3. 5, comp. 1 Ki. 20. 22. In pause these forms take Kamets, as pret. הִתְאַזְּרָה *he girded himself*, Ps. 93. 1; fut. יִתְאַבֵּל *he mourns*, Eze. 7. 12, 27, יִתְאדָּם *it sparkles*, Pr. 23. 31.

2. The *preterite* with conversive Vav has sometimes *Hhirek* instead of *Pattahh* in the penultima which has lost the tone, as יְהִי וְהִתְקַדְּשׁתִּי *I will show myself great and holy*, Eze. 38. 23; וְהִתְקַדְּשׁוּ וְיֵאָדָּם *and ye shall show yourself holy*, Le. 11. 44; 20. 7, comp. in Kal the form יִקְרִיחַ (§ 8. rem. 1 b).

3. The Syriac form with אָת occurs in 2 Ch. 20. 35, אָתְּחַבֵּר for הִתְחַבֵּר *he joined himself*.

*Note.* The ׀ of the syllable הִתְ suffers the following

changes:—(a) when the first radical of the verb is a sibilant (ס, צ, ש) it changes place with ת, as הִשְׁתַּמֵּר for הִתְשַׁמֵּר, הִתְסַבֵּל for הִתְסַבֵּל; צ causes, moreover, a change of ת into the more nearly related ט, as הִצְטַרַק for הִצְטַרַק; (b) before ׀, ז, ט & ת it is assimilated, e. g. הִדְבֵּר from הִדְבֵּר, הִזְכֵּנוּ from הִזְכֵּנוּ Is. 1. 16, הִטְמַם, הִתְמַם; sometimes also before נ & כ, as הִתְנַבֵּא elsewhere הִתְנַבֵּא; הִתְכַּנְּנוּ for הִתְכַּנְּנוּ.

4. Forms followed by Makkeph are:—הִתְהַלְּכָה *Noah walked*, Ge. 6. 9; יִתְעַלֵּם-שֶׁלֶג *the snow hides itself*, Job 6. 16; with parag. ו, הִתְהַלְּכוּ *they walk*, Ps. 12. 9 (comp. Kal fut. § 8. rem. 17); with parag. ה, אִתְהַלְּכָה *I will walk*, Ps. 119. 45 (comp. Kal § 8. rem. 13).

5. In forms, in which the middle radical has Sheva, so that Dagesh may be dropped (§ 10. rem. 7), this latter is sometimes compensated by lengthening (־) into (ֿ), as הִתְפַּקְּדוּ for הִתְפַּקְּדוּ, Ju. 20. 15, and from habit of the punctuator, also in the sing. יִתְפַּקֵּד (for יִתְפַּקֵּד) Ju. 21. 9.\*

\* Some have adopted here another conjugation הִתְחַבֵּר.

TABLES OF THE VERBS WITH GUTTURALS.

TABLE C. VERB PE GUTTURAL.					TABLE D. VERB AYIN GUTTURAL.					
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.		KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	עָמַד	נִעְמַד	הִעְמִיד	הִעְמַד	שָׁחַט	נִשְׁחַט	בָּרַח	בָּרַח	בָּרַח	הִתְבָּרַח
3. f.	עָמְדָה	נִעְמְדָה	הִעְמִידָה	הִעְמַדָה	שָׁחְטָה	נִשְׁחַטָה	בָּרְחָה	בָּרְחָה	בָּרְחָה	הִתְבָּרְחָה
2. m.	עָמַדְתָּ	נִעְמַדְתָּ	הִעְמַדְתָּ	הִעְמַדְתָּ	שָׁחַטְתָּ	נִשְׁחַטְתָּ	בָּרַחְתָּ	בָּרַחְתָּ	בָּרַחְתָּ	הִתְבָּרַחְתָּ
2. f.	עָמַדְתְּ	נִעְמַדְתְּ	הִעְמַדְתְּ	הִעְמַדְתְּ	שָׁחַטְתְּ	נִשְׁחַטְתְּ	בָּרַחְתְּ	בָּרַחְתְּ	בָּרַחְתְּ	הִתְבָּרַחְתְּ
1. c.	עָמַדְתִּי	נִעְמַדְתִּי	הִעְמַדְתִּי	הִעְמַדְתִּי	שָׁחַטְתִּי	נִשְׁחַטְתִּי	בָּרַחְתִּי	בָּרַחְתִּי	בָּרַחְתִּי	הִתְבָּרַחְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	עָמְדוּ	נִעְמְדוּ	הִעְמִידוּ	הִעְמַדוּ	שָׁחְטוּ	נִשְׁחַטוּ	בָּרְחוּ	בָּרְחוּ	בָּרְחוּ	הִתְבָּרְחוּ
2. m.	עָמַדְתֶּם	נִעְמַדְתֶּם	הִעְמַדְתֶּם	הִעְמַדְתֶּם	שָׁחַטְתֶּם	נִשְׁחַטְתֶּם	בָּרַחְתֶּם	בָּרַחְתֶּם	בָּרַחְתֶּם	הִתְבָּרַחְתֶּם
2. f.	עָמַדְתֶּן	נִעְמַדְתֶּן	הִעְמַדְתֶּן	הִעְמַדְתֶּן	שָׁחַטְתֶּן	נִשְׁחַטְתֶּן	בָּרַחְתֶּן	בָּרַחְתֶּן	בָּרַחְתֶּן	הִתְבָּרַחְתֶּן
1. c.	עָמַדְנוּ	נִעְמַדְנוּ	הִעְמַדְנוּ	הִעְמַדְנוּ	שָׁחַטְנוּ	נִשְׁחַטְנוּ	בָּרַחְנוּ	בָּרַחְנוּ	בָּרַחְנוּ	הִתְבָּרַחְנוּ
Inf. absol.	עֹמֵד	נִעְמֹד	הִעְמִיד	הִעְמַד	שָׁחֹט	נִשְׁחֹט	בָּרוֹחַ	בָּרוֹחַ	בָּרוֹחַ	הִתְבָּרוֹחַ
constr.	עֹמֵד	הִעְמֵד	הִעְמִיד	הִעְמַד	שָׁחַט	הִשְׁחַט	בָּרוֹחַ	בָּרוֹחַ	בָּרוֹחַ	הִתְבָּרוֹחַ
IMP. m.	עֹמֵד	חֹק	הִעְמֵד	הִעְמַד	שָׁחַט	הִשְׁחַט	בָּרוֹחַ			הִתְבָּרוֹחַ
f.	עֹמְדִי	חֹקִי	הִעְמְדִי	הִעְמַדִי	שָׁחְטִי	הִשְׁחְטִי	בָּרְחִי			הִתְבָּרְחִי
Plur. m.	עֹמְדוּ	חֹקוּ	הִעְמְדוּ	הִעְמַדוּ	שָׁחְטוּ	הִשְׁחְטוּ	בָּרְחוּ			הִתְבָּרְחוּ
f.	עֹמְדֵנָה	חֹקֵנָה	הִעְמְדֵנָה	הִעְמַדֵנָה	שָׁחְטֵנָה	הִשְׁחְטֵנָה	בָּרַחְנָה			הִתְבָּרַחְנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִעְמַד	יִחַק	יִעְמִיד	יִעְמַד	יִשְׁחַט	יִשְׁחַט	יִבְרַח	יִבְרַח	יִבְרַח	יִתְבָּרַח
3. f.	תִּעְמַד	תִּחַק	תִּעְמִיד	תִּעְמַד	תִּשְׁחַט	תִּשְׁחַט	תִּבְרַח	תִּבְרַח	תִּבְרַח	תִּתְבָּרַח
2. m.	תִּעְמַדְתָּ	תִּחַקְתָּ	תִּעְמַדְתָּ	תִּעְמַדְתָּ	תִּשְׁחַטְתָּ	תִּשְׁחַטְתָּ	תִּבְרַחְתָּ	תִּבְרַחְתָּ	תִּבְרַחְתָּ	תִּתְבָּרַחְתָּ
2. f.	תִּעְמַדְתְּ	תִּחַקְתְּ	תִּעְמַדְתְּ	תִּעְמַדְתְּ	תִּשְׁחַטְתְּ	תִּשְׁחַטְתְּ	תִּבְרַחְתְּ	תִּבְרַחְתְּ	תִּבְרַחְתְּ	תִּתְבָּרַחְתְּ
1. c.	אֶעְמַד	אֶחַק	אֶעְמִיד	אֶעְמַד	אֶשְׁחַט	אֶשְׁחַט	אֶבְרַח	אֶבְרַח	אֶבְרַח	אֶתְבָּרַח
Plur. 3. m.	יִעְמְדוּ	יִחַקוּ	יִעְמִידוּ	יִעְמַדוּ	יִשְׁחַטוּ	יִשְׁחַטוּ	יִבְרְחוּ	יִבְרְחוּ	יִבְרְחוּ	יִתְבָּרְחוּ
3. f.	תִּעְמַדְנָה	תִּחַקְנָה	תִּעְמַדְנָה	תִּעְמַדְנָה	תִּשְׁחַטְנָה	תִּשְׁחַטְנָה	תִּבְרַחְנָה	תִּבְרַחְנָה	תִּבְרַחְנָה	תִּתְבָּרַחְנָה
2. m.	תִּעְמַדְתֶּם	תִּחַקְתֶּם	תִּעְמַדְתֶּם	תִּעְמַדְתֶּם	תִּשְׁחַטְתֶּם	תִּשְׁחַטְתֶּם	תִּבְרַחְתֶּם	תִּבְרַחְתֶּם	תִּבְרַחְתֶּם	תִּתְבָּרַחְתֶּם
2. f.	תִּעְמַדְתֶּן	תִּחַקְתֶּן	תִּעְמַדְתֶּן	תִּעְמַדְתֶּן	תִּשְׁחַטְתֶּן	תִּשְׁחַטְתֶּן	תִּבְרַחְתֶּן	תִּבְרַחְתֶּן	תִּבְרַחְתֶּן	תִּתְבָּרַחְתֶּן
1. c.	נִעְמַד	נִחַק	נִעְמִיד	נִעְמַד	נִשְׁחַט	נִשְׁחַט	נִבְרַח	נִבְרַח	נִבְרַח	נִתְבָּרַח
FUT. apoc.			יִעְמַד							
PART. act.	עֹמֵד		מִעְמִיד	מִעְמַד	שֹׁחֵט	נִשְׁחָט	מְבָרַח	מְבָרַח	מְבָרַח	מִתְבָּרַח
pass.	עֹמֵד				שֹׁחֹט					

TABLE E. VERB LAMEDH GUTTURAL							
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	שָׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	שָׁלַח	שָׁלַח	הִשְׁלִיחַ	הִשְׁלַח	הִשְׁתַּלַּח
3. f.	שָׁלְחָה	נִשְׁלַחָה	שָׁלְחָה	שָׁלְחָה	הִשְׁלִיחָה	הִשְׁלַחָה	הִשְׁתַּלַּחָה
2. m.	שָׁלַחְתָּ	נִשְׁלַחְתָּ	שָׁלַחְתָּ	שָׁלַחְתָּ	הִשְׁלַחְתָּ	הִשְׁלַחְתָּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתָּ
2. f.	שָׁלַחְתְּ	נִשְׁלַחְתְּ	שָׁלַחְתְּ	שָׁלַחְתְּ	הִשְׁלַחְתְּ	הִשְׁלַחְתְּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתְּ
1. c.	שָׁלַחְתִּי	נִשְׁלַחְתִּי	שָׁלַחְתִּי	שָׁלַחְתִּי	הִשְׁלַחְתִּי	הִשְׁלַחְתִּי	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	שָׁלְחוּ	נִשְׁלְחוּ	שָׁלְחוּ	שָׁלְחוּ	הִשְׁלִיחוּ	הִשְׁלְחוּ	הִשְׁתַּלְּחוּ
2. m.	שָׁלַחְתֶּם	נִשְׁלַחְתֶּם	שָׁלַחְתֶּם	שָׁלַחְתֶּם	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּם	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּם	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתֶּם
2. f.	שָׁלַחְתֶּן	נִשְׁלַחְתֶּן	שָׁלַחְתֶּן	שָׁלַחְתֶּן	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּן	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּן	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתֶּן
1. c.	שָׁלַחְנוּ	נִשְׁלַחְנוּ	שָׁלַחְנוּ	שָׁלַחְנוּ	הִשְׁלַחְנוּ	הִשְׁלַחְנוּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְנוּ
INF. absol.	שֹׁלֵחַ	נִשְׁלָחַת	שֹׁלֵחַ		הֹשְׁלֵיחַ		הִשְׁתַּלְּחַת
constr.	שֹׁלֵחַ	הַשְׁלָחַת	שֹׁלֵחַ	שֹׁלֵחַ	הַשְׁלִיחַת	הַשְׁלָחַת	הַשְׁתַּלְּחַת
IMP. m.	שִׁלַּח	הִשְׁלַח	שִׁלַּח		הִשְׁלַח		הִשְׁתַּלַּח
f.	שִׁלְחִי	הִשְׁלִיחִי	שִׁלְחִי		הִשְׁלִיחִי	wanting	הִשְׁתַּלְּחִי
Plur. m.	שִׁלְחוּ	הִשְׁלְחוּ	שִׁלְחוּ	wanting	הִשְׁלְחוּ		הִשְׁתַּלְּחוּ
f.	שִׁלְחֵנָה	הִשְׁלְחֵנָה	שִׁלְחֵנָה		הִשְׁלְחֵנָה		הִשְׁתַּלְּחֵנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלִיחַ	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁתַּלַּח
3. f.	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלִיחַ	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁתַּלַּח
2. m.	תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ	תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ	תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ	תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ	תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ	תִּשְׁלַחְתָּ	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְתָּ
2. f.	תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ	תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ	תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ	תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ	תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ	תִּשְׁלַחְתְּ	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְתְּ
1. c.	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלִיחַ	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁתַּלַּח
Plur. 3. m.	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלִיחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁתַּלְּחוּ
3. f.	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה
2. m.	תִּשְׁלַחְוּ	תִּשְׁלַחְוּ	תִּשְׁלַחְוּ	תִּשְׁלַחְוּ	תִּשְׁלַחְוּ	תִּשְׁלַחְוּ	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְוּ
2. f.	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה
1. c.	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלִיחַ	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁתַּלַּח
FUT. apoc.					יִשְׁלַח		
PART. act.	שֹׁלֵחַ	נִשְׁלָחַת	מְשַׁלֵּחַ	מְשַׁלֵּחַ	מְשַׁלֵּיחַ	מְשַׁלָּחַת	מְשַׁלָּחַת
pass.	שֹׁלְחָה						

## SECTION XIII.—VERB PE GUTTURAL. (TABLE C.)

## REMARKS.

## I. ON KAL.

1. In the *preterite* no other deviation exists except הִייתָ (with Hhateph-Segol) *ye are*, Job 6. 21, and

the same word with simple Sheva הָיִיתָ Ge. 3. 5 (comp. rem. 13).

2. In the verbs נ"פ the *inf. constr.* takes (ֿ) under the first letter, as לָאָחַז especially with the prefixes, בָּאָחַז לָאָחַז לְאָחַז to seize, בָּאָסַף לָאָסַף לְאָסַף to collect, Is. 17. 5; 2 Ki. 5. 7; לָאָבַל Ge. 24. 33, and לְאָבַל \* Nu. 26. 10. With simple Sheva לָאָסַר (for לְאָסַר) to bind, Ps. 105. 22. With the feminine termination:—אָשָׁמָה to become guilty, Le. 5. 26, אָהֲבָה to love, De. 10. 12; 11. 22; אָזְקָה, whence בָּחֲזַקְתּוֹ when he gained strength, 2 Ch. 12. 1; 26. 16.

3. *Imperative.* In the verbs נ"פ the first letter takes (ֿ), as גִּירָה גִּירָה to gird on, Job 38. 3, אָחַז lay hold, Ex. 4. 4, אָסַף collect, Nu. 21. 16; אָהֵב love, Ho. 3. 1. The rest of the persons have generally the regular form, only in a few instances Segol is retained, e. g. אָסַפָּה collect, Nu. 11. 16, אָעֲרַבָּה order, Job 33. 5, אָשַׁפְּהָ make bare, Is. 47. 2, which more especially happens when the second radical is likewise a guttural, אָהֲבִי Ps. 31. 24, אָחֲזִי Ca. 2. 15, אָרִי Ru. 3. 15.

4. The form of the *future* exhibited in the paradigm is that of the verbs *fut. O*, as יִחְלֹם to dream, יַעֲבֹר to serve, יַעֲבֹר to pass over, יַעֲרֹךְ to set in order. The verbs *fut. A* take Segol under the preformatives, as יִאָּבֵל to mourn, יִחֲזַק to be strong, יִתְרַד to tremble, יַעֲרֹב to be sweet. Less frequently do verbs *fut. O* occur with Segol, as יִאָּסַף to collect, יִחֲשֹׁף to make bare, and once in pause יִחְדַּל Job 10. 20 (elsewhere יִחְדַּל). Both futures, like יַעֲמֹד & יִחֲזַק, are found in one and the same verb (with or without a difference of signification), as in חֲבַשׁ to bind, חֲלַשׁ to be weak, חֲרַשׁ to cut, חֲפֹץ to delight in, עֲרַב (§ 8. rem. 18). Moreover, יִלְךְ to go, תִּגְלַחַד (grassari) for תִּגְלַחַד (comp. rem. 12) Ex. 9. 23; Ps. 73. 9.

Examples with affirmatives are:—יַהֲרֹג, יַהֲרֹג to kill, יַהֲפֹךְ, יַהֲפֹכֵי to turn; יִחֲזַק, יִחֲזִיק; יַתְרַד, יַתְרִיד to tremble.

5. Other verbs have very constantly simple Sheva under the guttural; but in the same relation as mentioned above. This is most frequently the case with ה, as יַחֲזֹר (for יִחְזֹר) to gird on, יַחֲמַל to pity, יַחֲשַׁב to think; יַחְדַּל to cease, יַחֲכִים to be wise. The persons with affirmatives remain quite regular, as יַחְדַּלְהוּ, יַחְגְּרוּ. Less frequently are both forms found in the same verb, e. g. יַאֲהֵב Pr. 3. 12, and יַאֲהֵב Pr.

\* Pattahh is found here (as the shorter form, comp. rem. 6) because the tone is forcibly thrown forward, בָּאָבַל הָאֵשׁ. For the same reason they wrote אָמַרְתֶּם not אָמַרְתֶּם.

† There are, however, preterites as well as participles (in the leading form) of verbs ל"ה and ל"א which have this (ֿ) as נִעְנִיתִי Ps. 38. 7; Is. 21. 3; נִעְלָה Nu. 9. 21; 10. 11; נִעְנָה Is. 53. 7; נִעְנִיתִי Ps. 119. 107; נִעְשָׂה Le. 7. 9; נִעְשִׂי Le. 18. 30, but also נִעְשָׂתָה Nu. 15. 24; נִחְבַּאתָ Ge. 31. 27; נִחְבַּתָּ Jos. 2. 16.

15. 9, 12, and especially when the leading form has composite Sheva; but with the affirmatives and suffixes, simple Sheva is introduced, as יַחֲבֹשׁ, but יַחֲבֹשׁוּ 1 Ki. 13. 13, יַחֲבֹשׁוּ Ho. 6. 1; יַחֲבֹל De. 24. 6, pl. יַחֲבֹלוּ Job 24. 3; יַחֲלֹק, pl. יַחֲלֹקוּ Jos. 14. 5; so also יַעֲזֹר, pl. יַעֲזֹרוּ; יַעֲבֹר, but יַעֲבֹרָה, יַעֲבֹרָה.

6. Since the punctuation (ֿ), (ֿ) is considered shorter than (ֿ), (ֿ), the former is sometimes used where the form is augmented by affirmatives, suffixes, &c., while the leading form has the latter punctuation. E. g. יִאָּסַף (to collect), but יִאָּסְפִי, יִאָּסְפִי, and so with suffix; יִאָּסַר (to bind), with suff. יִאָּסְרֵהוּ, יִאָּסְרֵהוּ &c.; יִחְסַר (to want), pl. יִחְסְרוּ Ps. 34. 11; Eze. 4. 17. According to the same principle we find יִחְפְּרוּ (to blush), Ps. 35. 4, 26, in pause יִחְפְּרוּ Ps. 34. 6; Job 6. 20; יִחְפְּצִי, in pause יִחְפְּצִי (comp. rem. on Niph. and Hiph.).

## II. ON NIPHAL.

7. *Preterite.* Besides the form exhibited in the paradigm there is another with simple Sheva, as נִאָּשָׁם (to be guilty), נִגְדָּר (to be glorified). The shorter (ֿ) is introduced only with the augmentation at the end of the participle, as נִגְדָּרְהוּ hid, Ec. 12. 14, but on the contrary, נִעְלָמָה Na. 3. 11, and נִעְלָמִים Ps. 26. 4; so נִחְרַבֹּת waste, Eze. 30. 7; a single exception is נִעֲרָץ terrible, Ps. 89. 8. A few infinitives absol. formed according to the preterite (§ 9. rem. 1) have likewise this *a*, as נִגְפֹדֶה.

8. The *future* is once written *fully* תִּיעֲשֶׂהָ for תִּעֲשֶׂהָ Ex. 35. 31. In a few instances Segol is found instead of Tseri, e. g. קִהַרְגֵי (for קִהַרְגֵי) Eze. 26. 15, and so likewise in a few earlier editions in Eze. 43. 18; Job 19. 7.

## III. ON HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

9. The forms with (ֿ) in the preterite, and (ֿ) in the infinitive, imperative and future, as exhibited in the paradigm, are as regular here as in the non-guttural verb the forms with (ֿ) and (ֿ) to which they correspond; only that here occurs also the form with simple Sheva, as יִחְסֹר, fut. יִחְסֹר shall cause to want; יִחְפֹּר causing shame.

10. In the *preterite*, the punctuation is remarkably

affected by the *conversive Vav*, since the tone connected with it changes <sup>(ִ,ִ)</sup> into the shorter <sup>(ִ,ִ)</sup>. E. g. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתִּי* *I have devoted*, 1 Sa. 15. 20; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתִּי* *and I shall devote*, Nu. 21. 2; Mi. 4. 13; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *thou hast appointed*, Ne. 6. 7; Ps. 31. 9; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *and thou shalt appoint*, Nu. 3. 6; 8. 13; 27. 19; Eze. 29. 7; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתִּי* *I caused to pass*, Zec. 3. 4; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתִּי* *and I shall cause to pass*, Je. 15. 14; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Ex. 13. 12; Le. 25. 9; Nu. 27. 7; Eze. 5. 1; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Ex. 16. 32; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Is. 49. 26; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* & *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתִּי* &c. The like change is effected by the *conversive Vav* even in the 3rd person, comp. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *he hearkened*, De. 1. 45, and *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *and he shall hearken*, Ps. 77. 2.\*

11. Of *Hophal* only a few instances occur with simple and composite Sheva under the guttural, as *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*, fut. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*, part. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*.

12. In the *part. of Hiph.* <sup>(ִ,ִ)</sup> is sometimes changed into <sup>(ִ,ִ)</sup>, and in *Hoph.* <sup>(ִ,ִ)</sup> into <sup>(ִ,ִ)</sup>, prolonging the short vowel which was sustained by *Metheg*, e. g. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* (elsewhere *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*) Jos. 7. 7; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Hab. 1. 15 (elsewhere *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*); *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Na. 2. 8, and that often, for

*וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*. Comp. in Kal *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* for *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* (§ 13. rem. 4), Ex. 9. 23; Ps. 73. 9; but—Note, on the contrary, <sup>(ִ,ִ)</sup> is put for <sup>(ִ,ִ)</sup> *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* (*Piel* for *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*) Ju. 5. 28; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Ge. 30. 39; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Ps. 51. 73.

IV. IN GENERAL.

13. A few verbs <sup>לִ</sup> with *Pe* guttural differ from the above inasmuch as their ה & ח are not at all treated as gutturals, viz. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *to be* (except the pret., see rem. 1), fut. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*, with prepositions *לְהִיּוֹת* *Niph.* *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*; so also *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *to live*, pret. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Eze. 37. 5, 6, inf. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*, imp. with copulative *Vav* *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*, fut. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*. Only in a few examples the guttural character is retained (viz. when the guttural begins the word), as *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Eze. 21. 15. The same analogy is observed in the apocopated future *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*, *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* (otherwise *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*) & *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*.

14. The letter כ as first radical comes within this anomaly only in the *inf.* and *fut. of Niph.*, e. g. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *he is seen*. The unusual form with *Pattahh* under the preformative is found only in the apocopated fut. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*, and in *Hiph.* *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Na. 3. 5, with *conversive Vav*, otherwise *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* & *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*.

SECTION XIV.—VERB AYIN GUTTURAL. (TABLE D.)

REMARKS IN GENERAL.

1. In *Piel*, *Pual* and *Hithpael*, *Dagesh forte* of the middle radical letter is lost, but in the greater number of examples, particularly before ה, ח & ל, the preceding vowel remains short, and the guttural has *Dagesh forte implicitum*, or *Dagesh forte implied*, e. g. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *to lead*, *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *to comfort*, *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *to destroy*, inf. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *to mock*, fut. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *to cleanse*, part. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *to be washed*; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*. Before א the vowel is commonly prolonged (but comp. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*, Pu. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Job 33. 21), and always before ג.

2. In *Pi.* and *Hiph.* the tone is sometimes drawn back to the penultima, and *Tseri* of the final syllable is shortened to *Segol*, viz. :—

(a) When a monosyllabic word, or one with the tone on the penultima follows, e. g. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *to minister there*, De. 17. 12 (otherwise *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*); *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *to mock me or us*, Ge. 39. 14, 17; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *he*

*denies him, her*, Job 8. 18; Le. 5. 22, comp. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Le. 5. 21, *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Ho. 9. 2, but *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Ge. 18. 15; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *shall the adversary reproach*, Ps. 74. 10, but *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* 2 Sa. 21. 21.

(b) After *conversive Vav*, as *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *and he blessed them*, Ge. 1. 22, 28; 2. 3; 5. 2 (without a tone syllable following it); *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *and he drove away*, Ex. 10. 11; De. 33. 27, &c.; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *and he scared him*, Ge. 39. 4; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *and his spirit was troubled*, Da. 2. 1. The (ִ) is, however, retained in both these cases, especially in the latter, e. g. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *and he refused*, Ge. 48. 19; Nu. 20. 21, *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *and he made haste*, Ge. 18. 6, 7.

3. In the *Hithpa.*, when the second radical takes *Kamets* on account of the pause, the preceding syllable takes (ִ) instead of (ִ) or (ִ). E. g. *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* *cleanse yourselves*, Nu. 8. 7; *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* Eze. 5. 13.

\* As an exception of this rule must be regarded *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ* (for *וְהִתְרַמַּמְתָּ*) Ju. 8. 19.

## REMARKS.

1. In the *inf.* and *fut.* of *Niphal*, and in the *pret.*, *inf.* and *fut.* of *Piel*, the form with (־) is employed at the beginning and in the middle of a period (with conjunctive accent), that with (־), and furtive Pattahh is used at the end of a period (with distinctive accent). E. g. Niph. קָטַלְתָּ 2 Ch. 33. 23, but on the contrary קָטַלְתָּ Eze. 30. 16; fut. יִקְטַלְתָּ Nu. 27. 4; 36. 4; comp. יִקְטַלְתָּ chap. 36. 3; יִקְרַע Na. 1. 14, but יִקְרַע Le. 11. 37; De. 21. 4. Piel pret. קָטַלְתָּ Job 30. 11, and קָטַלְתָּ chap. 12. 18; יִקְרַע 2 Ch. 34. 7, and יִקְרַע ver. 4;

*inf.* קָטַלְתָּ Hab. 1. 13; Nu. 4. 20, comp. קָטַלְתָּ La. 2. 8; קָטַלְתָּ Ex. 5. 2; 7. 14, and קָטַלְתָּ chap. 7. 27; 9. 2; *fut.* יִקְבַּע Hab. 3. 9; Ps. 78. 15; Ge. 22. 3, comp. יִקְבַּע Eze. 13. 11; 2 Ki. 8. 12; יִגְלַח & יִגְלַח Le. 14. 9; יִקְבַּע 2 Sa. 20. 20, comp. יִקְבַּע Is. 19. 3.

2. The *participle* of *Niphal* must be supposed to admit of another form like לִשְׁלַח, which loses (־) before an accession at the end (comp. dec. 7); hence יִקְרַח 2 Sa. 14. 13, יִקְרַח Ne. 1. 9 (comp. § 23. rem. 6).

## REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

TABLE F. REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

SUFFIXES for		1 Sing.	2 Sing. m.	2 Sing. f.	3 Sing. m.	3 Sing. f.	1 Plur.	2 Plur. m.	2 Plur. f.	3 Plur. m.	3 Plur. f.
PRET.	Kal. 3. m.	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם
	3. f.	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם
	2. m.	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּהוּ	קָטַלְתֶּהוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם
		קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּהוּ	קָטַלְתֶּהוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם
	2. f.	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּהוּ	קָטַלְתֶּהוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם
	1. c.	—	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם
Plur. 3. c.	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	
	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	
	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	
1. c.	—	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	
INF. Kal.	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	
	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	
IMP. Kal.	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּהוּ	קָטַלְתֶּהוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	
	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּהוּ	קָטַלְתֶּהוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	
FUT. Kal.	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	
	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	
	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	
Plur. 3. m.	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	
	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּיךָ	קָטַלְתֶּם	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	
PRET. Piel.	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	



## SECTION XVI.—REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES. (TABLE F.)

## REMARKS.

## I. ON THE PRETERITE OF KAL.

1. *Third Person Masculine.* In the verbs *middle E* (§ 8. rem. 1) this characteristic vowel remains also before the suffix, as  $\text{הָיָה־לְךָ}$  De. 7. 13; 15. 16; 23. 6, from  $\text{הָיָה}$ ;  $\text{לָקַחְתָּ־לְךָ}$  Le. 16. 4;  $\text{שָׁנְאָה־לְךָ}$  De. 24. 3.

2. *Third Person Feminine.* The form  $\text{קָטַלְתְּ}$  designating the *fem.* has a twofold peculiarity—(a) it takes the suffixes which form a syllable by themselves ( $\text{יָ}$ ,  $\text{וָ}$ ,  $\text{הָ}$ ,  $\text{נָ}$ ,  $\text{מָ}$ ,  $\text{כָּ}$ ,  $\text{לָ}$ ) without a union-vowel, though itself ends with a consonant; (b) with the rest of the suffixes it indeed takes the union-vowel, but the tone is drawn back to the penultima, so that they appear in the shortened form  $\text{יָ־}$ ,  $\text{וָ־}$ ,  $\text{הָ־}$ . E. g.  $\text{אָהַבְתְּ־לָהּ}$  she loves thee, Ru. 4. 15;  $\text{שָׁדְדְתְּ־אֶת־הָאִשָּׁה}$  it has perverted thee, Is. 47. 10;  $\text{שָׂרַפְתְּ־תָם}$  she burns them, Is. 47. 14;  $\text{אָכַלְתְּ־אֶת־הָאִשָּׁה}$  it consumes them, Ho. 2. 14;  $\text{נִצְבַּרְתְּ־לָהּ}$  she had stolen them, Ge. 31. 32;  $\text{נִצְרָתְּ־לָהּ}$  it observes them, Ps. 119. 129;  $\text{אָפַתְּ־לָהּ$  it befell them, Ex. 18. 8; but on the contrary  $\text{עָנְתְּ־לָהּ}$  Ps. 73. 6.

3. In the suffix of the third person a kind of contraction takes place, which may be compared with the form  $\text{יָ־}$  for  $\text{יָהוּ־}$ , viz.  $\text{יָ־}$  contr.  $\text{יָהוּ־}$ , and  $\text{יָ־}$  contracted from  $\text{יָהוּ־}$ . In the masculine both occur, the contracted and uncontracted form, as  $\text{הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה־לְּהִי}$  she shows him, Pr. 31. 12;  $\text{הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה־לְּהִי}$  she weaned him, 1 Sa. 1. 24;  $\text{הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה־לְּהִי}$  Is. 59. 16, comp. Ge. 37. 20; 1 Sa. 18. 28, and  $\text{הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה־לְּהִי}$  Job 21. 18, comp. Ru. 4. 15. With the suffix of the feminine only the contracted form exists,  $\text{אָהַבְתְּ־לָהּ}$  Je. 49. 24; Is. 34. 17.

For  $\text{יָ־}$ ,  $\text{וָ־}$ ,  $\text{הָ־}$  the pause exhibits  $\text{יָ־}$  &c., e. g.  $\text{אָהַבְתְּ־לָהּ}$  Ps. 69. 10;  $\text{אָהַבְתְּ־לָהּ}$  Nu. 20. 14;  $\text{אָהַבְתְּ־לָהּ}$  Ca. 8. 5 (where  $\text{אָהַבְתְּ־לָהּ}$  in the first member of the sentence is so pointed for the sake of consonance).

4. The *Second Person Masculine* assumes in all cases the form  $\text{קָטַלְתָּ}$ , wherefore the suffix has no union-vowel, except with the suffix of the 1 and 2 pers. sing. masc., where sometimes  $\text{קָטַלְתָּ־}$  appears as the ground-form, and so to it is attached the suffix ( $\text{יָ־}$ ,  $\text{וָ־}$ ) by its union-vowel. Hence  $\text{חִנְּנֵנִי}$  thou searchest me, Ps. 139. 1;  $\text{חִנְּנֵנִי}$  thou hast overcome me, Je. 20. 7 (elsewhere, however,  $\text{עָוַרְתָּ־}$  Ps. 22. 2);  $\text{אָסַפְתָּ־לְּךָ}$  thou gatherest him, 2 Ki. 5. 6, comp. Nu. 23. 27; Ps. 89. 44; Hab. 1. 12 (elsewhere also  $\text{כִּפְרַתְּהוּ}$  Eze. 43. 20).

5. *Second Person Feminine.* All the forms exhibited in the paradigm assume the ground-form  $\text{קָטַלְתְּ־}$ , so that the suffix has no union-vowel.  $\text{יָ־}$  is often written defectively, as  $\text{יָ־}$ ! thou hast borne me, Je. 15. 10; comp. Ca. 4. 9; 1 Sa. 19. 17. The form  $\text{קָטַלְתְּ־}$ , however, occurs also with suffixes which have the union-vowel, as  $\text{יָ־}$ ! thou hast brought us forth, Je. 2. 27; Jos. 2. 17; Ca. 5. 9 (for  $\text{יָ־}$ ) in the final syllable comp. § 8. rem. 1 b).

6. All the persons of the plural follow one rule, as all the verbal forms end here alike in  $\text{יָ}$ , and the suffixes have therefore no union-vowel. These are frequently written defectively, as  $\text{יָ־}$  1 Ch. 13. 3, which, of course, is immaterial.

## II. ON THE INFINITIVE OF KAL.

7. The shortened form  $\text{קָטַל}$  is found most frequently before the suffixes  $\text{כָּ}$  &  $\text{לָ}$ ,  $\text{אָכַלְתָּ}$  your eating, Ge. 3. 5,  $\text{אָמַרְתָּ}$  your saying, Mal. 1. 7; somewhat less frequent are forms like  $\text{עָבַדְתָּ}$  De. 27. 4;  $\text{הָצַרְתָּ}$  Le. 23. 22. The same inconstancy is found before the suff.  $\text{וָ}$ , e. g.  $\text{עָבַרְתָּ}$  thy passing over, De. 29. 11;  $\text{שָׁמְעָתָּ}$  thy hearing, 2 Ki. 22. 19; but also  $\text{עָמַדְתָּ}$  Ob. 11;  $\text{אָבַדְתָּ}$  Ge. 2. 17. There is also a form  $\text{הָצַרְתָּ}$  Le. 23. 22, which agrees with  $\text{אָכַלְתָּ}$  in the same verse.

8. When the middle letter is a guttural it takes  $\text{יָ־}$  instead of simple Sheva, e. g.  $\text{בָּחַרְתָּ}$  my choosing, Eze. 20. 5;  $\text{אָהַבְתָּ}$  their loving, Ho. 9. 10; and in the 2 pers., Kamets-Hhatuph, as  $\text{אָהַבְתָּ־}$  Is. 30. 12, and so also (with  $\text{וָ}$ )  $\text{אָהַבְתָּ־}$  De. 20. 2.

9. An anomalous form, otherwise found with guttural (comp. § 13. rem. 12) is  $\text{אָכַלְתָּ־}$  for  $\text{אָכַלְתָּ־}$  Ge. 32. 20. In the same way some explain the form  $\text{בָּחַרְתָּ־}$  for  $\text{בָּחַרְתָּ־}$  Am. 5. 11; this, however, may be regarded as a form of Poel (§ 6. No. 1).

10. The inf.  $\text{קָטַל}$  assumes with suffix the form  $\text{קָטַלְתָּ}$  (comp. § 35. rem. 10), also  $\text{קָטַלְתָּ־}$ , with  $\text{כָּ}$  only the form  $\text{קָטַלְתָּ־}$  is used. As  $\text{פָּתַחְתָּ־}$  my opening, Eze. 37. 13;  $\text{בָּרַעְתָּ־}$  their cleaving, Am. 1. 13;  $\text{לְּשָׁנְךָ־}$  to hinder him, Zec. 3. 1;  $\text{רָקַעְתָּ־}$  thy stamping, Eze. 25. 6;  $\text{לְּחַנּוּןְךָ־}$  to be gracious to you, Is. 30. 18. With the middle guttural  $\text{לְּעֵמּוֹ־}$  to drive him on, Ju. 13. 25.

III. ON THE IMPERATIVE OF KAL.

11. Examples are—זָכְרֵנִי *remember me*, Je. 15. 15; רָדְפוּהוּ *pursue him*, Ps. 34. 15; כָּתוּבָם *write them*, Pr. 3. 3; נִצְרְתָּ (with euphonic Dagesh) *preserve them*, Pr. 4. 13, or (in the other form of the suffix) like כָּתַבְתָּ Is. 30. 8.

When a guttural happens to be in the final syllable, the vowel of the final syllable is retained and lengthened to Kamets, as שְׁמַעֲנִי *hear me*, Ge. 23. 11; שְׁמַעֲנָה *hear it*, Job 5. 27; אָהַבְתָּהּ *love her*, Pr. 4. 6. *Plur.* שְׁמַעֲנֵי *hear me*, Ge. 23. 8; שְׁאַלְנֵי *ask me*, Is. 45. 11.

IV. ON THE FUTURE OF KAL.

12. The verbs future A (§ 8. rem. 13), to which belong all those with 2nd and 3rd radical guttural, retain this A-sound in the sing. and pl., and besides, lengthen Pattahh to Kamets; e. g. יִלְבְּשֵׁנִי *he will clothe me*, Job 29. 14; יִלְבְּשֵׁם *Ex.* 29. 30, comp. Ca. 5. 3; יִשְׁבְּבֶנָה *De.* 28. 30; יִשְׁמַעֲנִי *Ex.* 6. 12; יִאָּהַבְנִי *Ge.* 29. 32, comp. also Job 22. 27; Je. 42. 5. *Plur.* יִנְאַלְהוּ *they pollute him*, Job 3. 5; יִבְעֲלֶיךָ *Is.* 62. 5; יִמְצֵאָהוּ *Job* 20. 8, &c. An example, where this is not the case, is וְאִנְעֶלְךָ *and I shod thee*, Eze. 16. 10.

A few examples are already given above (§ 8. rem. 14) in which there are some traces left of the O-sound, either by (ו) or ו, in the final syllable before suffix.

13. Besides the union-vowel, there is another mode of connecting the suffix with the verbal form, by means of an inserted נ or the syllable נַי, נַי, נַי, commonly called epenthetic Nun. It is found only with the future before the suffix of the singular, and usually in pause. E. g. יִכְבֹּדֵנִי *he will honour me*, Ps. 50. 23; אֶתְפַּלְּכֵךְ *I will pluck thee*, Je. 22. 24; יַעֲבֹרְנִי

*he passes over it*, Je. 5. 22; יִבְרַכְנֶהוּ *he will bless him*, Ps. 72. 15, comp. De. 32. 10; Ex. 15. 2. This נ is for the most part assimilated to the suffix, and hence the separate form of the suffixes with epenthetic Nun in the paradigm.

14. By a Syriacism, the suffixes are sometimes attached, without a union-vowel, to the form with the paragogic Nun. E. g. יִקְרְאוּנִי *they shall call me*, Pr. 1. 28; יִמְצְאוּנִי *ibid.*; יִשְׁבַּחוּנֶךָ *they shall praise thee*, Ps. 63. 4; יִשְׁרְתוּנֶךָ *they shall serve thee*, Is. 60. 7, 10; יַעֲבֹרְנִי *it shall pass it*, Je. 5. 22; יִלְכְּדוּנִי *they shall take him*, Pr. 5. 22; יִמְצְאוּנֶהָ *they shall find her*, Je. 2. 24. With a union-vowel occurs יִרְכְּאוּנִי *they crush me*, Job 19. 2, for which Athias's bible reads יִרְכְּאוּנִי more consistently with analogy.

V. ON PIEL AND HIPHIL WITH SUFFIX.

15. Examples of Piel are—*Pret.* קִבְּצָךְ *he gathers thee*, De. 30. 3; בֵּרַכְךָ *he blesses thee*, De. 2. 7. *Inf.* רַחֲמֶכָּם *your pitying*, Is. 30. 18; פִּרְשָׁכֶם *your spreading out*, Is. 1. 15; שְׁחַתְּכֶם *your destroying*, Eze. 5. 16. *Fut.* יִקְבֹּצְךָ *he will gather thee*, De. 30. 4; אֶתְלַלְךָ *I will pollute thee*, Eze. 28. 16; אֶסְפְּךָ *I will gather thee*, 2 Ki. 22. 20; אֶאֱמַצְכֶם *I will strengthen you*, Job 16. 5. *Pert.* קִיְבַדְתָּ שְׁכֶם *who sanctifies you*, Ex. 31. 13.

The same is observed in Poel, e. g. אֶרוּמוֹךְ *I will extol thee*, Is. 25. 1.

In a few instances Tseri has been retained, even before ר, as אֶשְׁלַחְךָ *I will send thee*, Ge. 31. 27; קִיְשַׁלְחְךָ *Je.* 28. 16; תִּבְבְּרְךָ *she will honour thee*, Pr. 4. 8.

16. The only example, in which the form of Tseri is assumed in Hiph. before suffix (by a Syriacism) is יַעֲשִׂירְנִי *he will enrich him*, 1 Sa. 17. 25.\*

\* Here, however, must be added וַיִּגְדֵּלְךָ *De.* 32. 7; יִשְׁעֶכֶם *for* יִשְׁעֶכֶם *Is.* 35. 4.

TABLE G. VERB PE NUN (י'פ).

		KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.
PRET.	3. m.	קָנַשׁ	קָנַשׁ	הִקְנִישׁ	הִקְנִישׁ
	3. f.		קָנְשָׁה	הִקְנִישָׁה	הִקְנִישָׁה
	2. m.		קָנַשְׁתָּ	הִקְנִישְׁתָּ	הִקְנִישְׁתָּ
	2. f.		קָנַשְׁתְּ	הִקְנִישְׁתְּ	הִקְנִישְׁתְּ
	1. c.	regular	קָנַשְׁתִּי	הִקְנִישְׁתִּי	הִקְנִישְׁתִּי
	Plur. 3. c.		קָנְשׁוּ	הִקְנִישׁוּ	הִקְנִישׁוּ
	2. m.		קָנַשְׁתֶּם	הִקְנִישְׁתֶּם	הִקְנִישְׁתֶּם
	2. f.		קָנַשְׁתֶּן	הִקְנִישְׁתֶּן	הִקְנִישְׁתֶּן
	1. c.		קָנַשְׁנוּ	הִקְנִישְׁנוּ	הִקְנִישְׁנוּ
INF. absol.		קָנֹשׁ	הִקְנֹשׁ	הִקְנִישׁ	הִקְנִישׁ
	constr.	קָנֹשֶׁת	הִקְנֹשׁ	הִקְנִישׁ	
IMP.	m.	קָנֵשׁ	הִקְנִישׁ	הִקְנִישׁ	wanting
	f.	קָנִישִׁי	הִקְנִישִׁי	הִקְנִישִׁי	
	Plur. m.	קָנִישׁוּ	הִקְנִישׁוּ	הִקְנִישׁוּ	
	f.	קָנִישְׁנָה	הִקְנִישְׁנָה	הִקְנִישְׁנָה	
FUT.	3. m.	יִקְנֹשׁ	יִקְנֹשׁ	יִקְנִישׁ	יִקְנֹשׁ
	3. f.	תִּקְנֹשׁ		תִּקְנִישׁ	תִּקְנֹשׁ
	2. m.	תִּקְנֹשׁ		תִּקְנִישׁ	תִּקְנֹשׁ
	2. f.	תִּקְנִישִׁי		תִּקְנִישִׁי	תִּקְנִישִׁי
	1. c.	אֶקְנֹשׁ	regular	אֶקְנִישׁ	אֶקְנֹשׁ
	Plur. 3. m.	יִקְנֹשׁוּ		יִקְנִישׁוּ	יִקְנֹשׁוּ
	3. f.	תִּקְנֹשְׁנָה		תִּקְנֹשְׁנָה	תִּקְנֹשְׁנָה
	2. m.	תִּקְנֹשׁוּ		תִּקְנֹשׁוּ	תִּקְנֹשׁוּ
	2. f.	תִּקְנֹשְׁנָה		תִּקְנֹשְׁנָה	תִּקְנֹשְׁנָה
1. c.	נִקְנֹשׁ		נִקְנֹשׁ	נִקְנֹשׁ	
FUT. apoc.			יִקְנֹשׁ		
PART.	act.	קָנִישׁ	קָנִישׁ	מִקְנִישׁ	מִקְנֹשׁ
	pass.	קָנֹשׁ			

SECTION XVII.—VERBS פ'.

REMARKS.

I. ON KAL.

1. *Inf. constr.* In some instances both the full, regular, and the defective forms are found in one and the same verb, in others the irregular only are in use. E. g. נָגַע *to touch*, Ge. 20. 6, with suff. נִגְעוּ Le. 15. 23, but also נָעַח 2 Sa. 14. 10; נָטַע *to plant*, Is. 51. 16; Je. 1. 10, but also נָטַח Ec. 3. 2; נָתַן Ge. 38. 9; Nu. 20. 21, along with נָתַת for נָתַת. Examples without the defective forms are—נָצַר *to preserve*, Pr. 2. 8, נָבַל *to fade*, Is. 34. 4; נָקַם *to avenge*, Eze. 24. 8; 25. 12. An example of the inf. with suff. is נִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ Ge. 33. 3.

2. In the *imp.* the defective form has *Pattahh* as well as Tseri and Hholem, comp. נִשַׁ 2 Sa. 1. 15; נִשִּׁ Ge. 19. 9; נִשִּׁ Ru. 2. 14; נִשִּׁ Jos. 3. 9; 1 Sa. 14. 38. Other examples are—נָשַׁל *put off*, Ex. 3. 5; נָתַת *give*, Ge. 14. 21.

These forms frequently take parag. ה, and then the vowel is lost; e. g. נָתַת *give*; נִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ *draw near*, &c. (comp. § 8. rem. 11).

Examples of the full regular form are—נָטַח *leave*, Pr. 17. 14; נָדַר *vow ye*, Ps. 76. 12; נָטַע *plant ye*, 2 Ki. 19. 29.

3. *Future.* Examples of the full regular form occur even in verbs not Ayin-guttural,\* but invariably only when the contracted form is likewise found in use; as נָשַׁח Is. 58. 3, and נָשַׁח De. 15. 2 (*to oppress*); נָדַר Ps. 68. 3, and נָדַר Ps. 1. 4 (*to drive*); נָצַר Je. 3. 5, and נָצַר Ps. 103. 9 (*to preserve*); נָצַר Ps. 78. 7; 140. 2; 61. 8, and נָצַר (*to preserve*); נָקַח Job 40. 24, and נָקַח Le. 24. 11 (*to bore through*).

The vowel *Pattahh* in the final syllable is found only in a few other verbs besides נָשַׁח of the paradigm; e. g. נָשַׁח De. 28. 40, נָשַׁח Ge. 41. 40; the *future O*, however, occurs most frequently. *Future E* occurs only in the verb נָתַת.

II. ON NIPHAL.

4. Since Piel has sometimes also *Pattahh* in the second syllable (§ 10. rem. 1), it follows that the pret. of Niph. and Piel are occasionally similar in form,

and can only be distinguished by the context. E. g. נָחַת (*to descend*), Niph. in Ps. 38. 3, and Piel in Ps. 18. 35; 65. 11; נָקַם (*to be avenged*) Niph. in 1 Sa. 14. 24, and Piel in 2 Ki. 9. 7; Je. 51. 36; and so נָשַׁח (*to be borne*) comp. Ex. 25. 28, and 1 Ki. 9. 11. With regard to נָשַׁח Is. 3. 5, it is doubtful whether it is Piel or Niph., since the construction admits of either.

5. The only example of an *inf. absol.* is נִגְוַח Ju. 20. 39.

III. ON HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

6. In a very few instances only is ה retained in Hiphil, as נָחַת *to pour out*, Eze. 22. 20; נָפַל *to cause to fall*, Nu. 5. 22; with gutturals, as נִנְעָלוּ and they shod them, 2 Ch. 28. 15, הִנְחַתְּי *I have given for an inheritance*, Je. 3. 18.

7. In Hophal, the form with *Kibbutz* is general, and the only exception is הִנְחַתְּי *they were drawn away*, Ju. 20. 31.

IV. IN GENERAL.

8. The anomalies of the verbs פ' are also in part exhibited in the verb נָקַח, in which ל is treated like the *Nun* of these verbs. Hence *imp.* נָחַח (seldom נָקַח, as Ex. 29. 1), נָחַח, נָחַח (seldom נָקַח, as 1 Ki. 17. 11); *fut.* נָקַח; *inf. absol.* נָקַח, *constr.* נָחַח (once נָקַח 2 Ki. 12. 9), with *suff.* נָקַחְתִּי; *Hoph. fut.* נָקַח; but *Niph.* always like נָקַח.

Some of the old grammarians (as Buxtorf Thes. Gramm. p. 154) derive נָקַח *they are broken out*, (spoken of the teeth), Job 4. 10, from נָקַח, and combine it with נָקַחְתִּי. The *Nun*, however, in this word is perfectly certain, so that נָקַח is the same as נָקַח, and the verb with Lamed is to be rejected.

9. The verb נָתַת (*to give*) has this peculiarity, that the final *Nun* is likewise assimilated, at least so in the *pret.* and *inf. of Kal.* Hence נָתַתְּי, נָתַתְּי; *inf.* נָתַתְּי for נָתַתְּי, with *suff.* נָתַתְּי, &c. נָתַתְּי 2 Sa. 22. 44, is by aphæresis for נָתַתְּי of the parallel passage, Ps. 18. 44.

\* Most of the verbs Ayin-guttural are perfectly regular, as נָחַח; נָשַׁח.

TABLE H. VERB AYIN DOUBLED (ע"ע). § 66.						
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	POEL.	POAL.
PRET. 3. m.	קָב	נָקַב	הִקָּב	הוֹקָב	סוֹבַב	סוֹבַב
3. f.	קָבָה	נָקְבָה	הִקָּבָה	הוֹקָבָה	סוֹבְבָה	סוֹבְבָה
2. m.	קָבֹת	נָקְבוֹת	הִקָּבוֹת	הוֹקָבוֹת	סוֹבְבוֹת	סוֹבְבוֹת
2. f.	קָבוֹת	נָקְבוֹת	הִקָּבוֹת	הוֹקָבוֹת	סוֹבְבוֹת	סוֹבְבוֹת
1. c.	קָבוֹתִי	נָקְבוֹתִי	הִקָּבוֹתִי	הוֹקָבוֹתִי	סוֹבְבוֹתִי	סוֹבְבוֹתִי
Plur. 3. c.	קָבוּ	נָקְבוּ	הִקָּבוּ	הוֹקָבוּ	סוֹבְבוּ	סוֹבְבוּ
2. m.	קָבוֹתֶם	נָקְבוֹתֶם	הִקָּבוֹתֶם	הוֹקָבוֹתֶם	סוֹבְבוֹתֶם	סוֹבְבוֹתֶם
2. f.	קָבוֹתֵינָּן	נָקְבוֹתֵינָּן	הִקָּבוֹתֵינָּן	הוֹקָבוֹתֵינָּן	סוֹבְבוֹתֵינָּן	סוֹבְבוֹתֵינָּן
1. c.	קָבוֹנוּ	נָקְבוֹנוּ	הִקָּבוֹנוּ	הוֹקָבוֹנוּ	סוֹבְבוֹנוּ	סוֹבְבוֹנוּ
INF. absol.	קָבוֹב	הִקָּב	הִקָּב	הוֹקָב	סוֹבַב	סוֹבַב
constr.	קָב	הִקָּב	הִקָּב			
IMP. m.	קָב	הִקָּב	הִקָּב		סוֹבַב	
f.	קָבִי	הִקָּבִי	הִקָּבִי	wanting	סוֹבְבִי	wanting
Plur. m.	קָבוּ	הִקָּבוּ	הִקָּבוּ		סוֹבְבוּ	
f.	קָבִינָּה	הִקָּבִינָּה	הִקָּבִינָּה		סוֹבְבוֹנָּה	
FUT. 3. m.	יִקָּב	יִקָּב	יִקָּב	יִקָּב (יִקָּב)	יִסוֹבַב (יִסַּב)	יִסוֹבַב
3. f.	תִּקָּב	תִּקָּב	תִּקָּב	תִּקָּב	תִּסוֹבַב	תִּסוֹבַב
2. m.	תִּקָּב	תִּקָּב	תִּקָּב	תִּקָּב	תִּסוֹבַב	תִּסוֹבַב
2. f.	תִּקָּבִי	תִּקָּבִי	תִּקָּבִי	תִּקָּבִי	תִּסוֹבְבִי	תִּסוֹבְבִי
1. c.	אִקָּב	אִקָּב	אִקָּב	אִקָּב	אִסוֹבַב	אִסוֹבַב
Plur. 3. m.	יִקָּבוּ	יִקָּבוּ	יִקָּבוּ	יִקָּבוּ	יִסוֹבְבוּ	יִסוֹבְבוּ
3. f.	תִּסְפִּינָּה	תִּסְפִּינָּה	תִּסְפִּינָּה	תִּסְפִּינָּה	תִּסוֹבְבוֹנָּה	תִּסוֹבְבוֹנָּה
2. m.	תִּקָּבוּ	תִּקָּבוּ	תִּקָּבוּ	תִּקָּבוּ	תִּסוֹבְבוּ	תִּסוֹבְבוּ
2. f.	תִּסְפִּינָּה	תִּסְפִּינָּה	תִּסְפִּינָּה	תִּסְפִּינָּה	תִּסוֹבְבוֹנָּה	תִּסוֹבְבוֹנָּה
1. c.	נִקָּב	נִקָּב	נִקָּב	נִקָּב	נִסוֹבַב	נִסוֹבַב
FUT. with Vav conv.	וַיִּקָּב		וַיִּקָּב			
PART. act.	סוֹבֵב	נִקָּב	מִקָּב	מוֹסָב	מְסוֹבֵב	מְסוֹבֵב
pass.	קָבוּב					

SECTION XVIII.—VERBS ע"ע.

REMARKS.

I. ON KAL.

1. In the pret. there occur a few examples of middle O (according to יבל, § 8. rem. 1), as רמוּ they

are lifted up, Job 24. 24 (for רמוּ); רבוּ they shoot arrows, Ge. 49. 23 (for רבוּ), by which form it is distinguished from רבוּ they are many.

Examples, in which the geminate letter is a guttural, are—**אָרְנִיתִי** and *I curse*, Mal. 2. 2; **שָׁחוּתִי** *I was bowed down*, Ps. 35. 14; **צָהִי** *they are bright*, La. 4. 7 (the two last with dag. forte implied, comp. § 14. rem. 1).

When conversive Vav is prefixed to the preterite, the tone is shifted from the penultima to the ultimate (comp. § 8. rem. 7); e. g. **וְהָרִי** and *they shall be quick*, Hab. 1. 8; **וְרָבָה** and *she will be great*, Is. 6. 12. The tone is, however, also found upon the ultimate without any apparent cause; as **רָבִי** Ps. 3. 2; **קָלִי** Je. 4. 13; **וְרָבִי** Job 15. 15; **דִּלְקִי** Is. 38. 14; **שָׁחִי** Ps. 73. 9; **רָבִי** Ps. 55. 22; **שָׁחִי** Hab. 3. 6, and in the *first person*, **דְּלֹתִי** Ps. 116. 6; **חַפּוּתִי** Is. 44. 16; **שְׁנוּתִי** De. 32. 41.

2. *Hholem* of the *inf.*, *imp.* and *fut.* (**כֹּב**, **יֹכֵב**, answering to **קָטַל**, **יִקְטַל** from which they originated), being a pure vowel, is written *defectively*. There are, however, some few exceptions, especially in the later orthography; e. g. *inf.* **לָבוּז** to *plunder*, Est. 3. 13; 8. 11; *imp.* **גֹּל** Ps. 37. 5 (comp. **גֹּל** Ps. 22. 9), **רוּם** *be silent, stand still*, Jos. 10. 12; Ps. 37. 7; **רוּפִי** Ps. 62. 6; **צִוּר** *bind together*, Is. 8. 16; **קִיְשִׁי** *gather*, Zep. 2. 1; *fut.* **יְעוּז** *he becomes powerful*, Da. 11. 12; **יִגְדוּ** *they gather themselves together*, Ps. 94. 21; **וַיְבֹל** and *he gave fodder*, Ju. 19. 21 Khethib, (**וַיִּבֵּל**).

3. The common form of the *inf.*, **כֹּב**, is shortened before Makkeph into **קָבֵ**, e. g. **קָבֵ** *to shout*, Job 38. 7; with suff. like **בָּרְחִי** when *he established*, Pr. 8. 27.

Other verbs have the form **כָּב** (according to **כָּבֵב**), e. g. **שָׁךְ** *to bow down*, Je. 5. 26; **לָרָד** *to lay to the ground*, Is. 45. 1; with suff. **בִּשְׁגָם** *because they have erred*, Ge. 6. 3; **לְבָרָם** *to select them*, Ec. 3. 18; **הִלֹּ** (from **הִלֵּ**) *his shining*, Job 29. 3.

A form with the fem. designation (comp. § 8. rem. 10) is **רָעָה** *to break* (from **רָעַע**) Is. 24. 19, used as an *inf. absol.* Here belong doubtless also the forms **שָׁפוּת** *to lay waste*, Eze. 36. 3; **חַנּוּת** *to be gracious*, Ps. 77. 10; **וַיַּחַדֵּי** *my being wounded*, Ps. 77. 11; **וַיַּחַדֵּי** *my thinking*, Ps. 17. 3; all of which, according to their occurrence, must be taken as infinitives of the verbs **שָׁמַם**, **חָנַן**, **חָלַל**, **חָלַם**, and can only be regarded as original plurals, after the form **שָׁךְ**, fem. **שָׁכָה**.

4. Besides the form **כֹּב** of the *imp.*, there is

another with *Pattahh*, **כָּל** *roll*, Ps. 119. 22; with parag. ה, as **אָרָה** (for **אָרָה**) *curse*, Nu. 22. 6.\*

Before suffixes the tone is shifted to the affirmative, and the vowel before dagesh is shortened from Hholem to Kamets-hhatuph; e. g. **קָטַחְתִּי** *cut her up*, Je. 50. 26; but sometimes also without suffix, e. g. **קָטַחְתִּי** *shear*, Je. 7. 29; **רָנִי** *shout*, Zec. 2. 14; **רָנִי** Is. 44. 23; Je. 31. 7; **קָטַחְתִּי** *keep a festival*, Na. 2. 1.

Before parag. ה the tone remains, hence **שָׁחִי** *be strong*, Ps. 68. 29. **קָבַנּוּ** *curse him*, Nu. 23. 13, has epenthetic Nun before the suffixes.

5. When the *future* receives conversive Vav, the tone is drawn back to the penultima, and Hholem is changed into Kamets-hhatuph, **וַיִּגְזַל** and *he shaved*, Job 1. 20, **וַיִּכָּבֵד** and *he compassed*, Ju. 11. 18, **וַיִּקְרַח** and *he troubled*, Ex. 14. 24; but in pause **וַיִּקְרַח** 2 Sa. 22. 15 Keri. (The form here is precisely the same as in the verbs **עָוָה**).

The same change of Hholem takes place, when the tone is shifted to the affirmatives at the addition of suffixes, e. g. **וַיִּהְיֶנּוּ** *may he be gracious unto us*, Ps. 67. 2; 123. 2; **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** *ye shall solemnize it*, Ex. 12. 14; **וַיִּשְׂרָפֵם** *he shall destroy them*, Pr. 11. 3 Keri; or Kibbutz is chosen instead, e. g. **וַיִּשְׁנֵי** Ge. 27. 12; **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ**, **וַיִּהְיֶנּוּ** *he will be gracious to thee, him*, Nu. 6. 25; Is. 27. 11.

In **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** *he will be gracious unto thee*, there is a transposition of the vowels, for **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ**.

6. The *future A* (comp. § 8. rem. 13) of these verbs, which are often mistaken for an anomalous form of Niph., has Tseri under the preformative. The examples which occur of these are—**יִכְרֵ** *it is bitter*, Is. 24. 9 (from **יִכְרַר**); **וַיִּאֲמַלְ** and *I am despised*, Ge. 16. 5; **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** ver. 4; **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** from **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** *it is hot*, De. 19. 6; Eze. 24. 11; **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** Ho. 7. 7 (from **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ**), along with **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** Is. 44. 16; **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** *I am blameless*, Ps. 19. 14 (along with **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** of a different signification) with Yod as a *mater lectionis*, which, however, is omitted in several MSS.

As a *future A*, with Kamets under the preformative, may be regarded **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** *it is sharpened*, Pr. 27. 17 (**וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** in the second member is to be taken as a Chaldaizing fut. of Hiph. for **וַיִּתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** comp. rem. 14).

\* This view is grounded upon the supposition that the Kamets under **כָּ** of the form **אָרָה** in the last verse is lengthened from *Pattahh*. The form **וַיִּקְבַּחְתִּי**, however, which is found in the same chapter, ver. 17, being an analogous form (from **וַיִּקְבַּחְתִּי**), proves this vowel to be Kamets-hhatuph, shortened from Hholem on account of the loss of the accent before Makkeph. It is also to be observed that the form **וַיִּקְבַּחְתִּי** has unnecessarily been derived by some from **וַיִּקְבַּחְתִּי**, for **וַיִּקְבַּחְתִּי** = **וַיִּקְבַּחְתִּי**.

## II. ON NIPHAL.

7. Besides the usual form with Pattahh in the second syllable, as exhibited in the paradigm, there are two others to be met with throughout the whole of this conjugation, with Tseri and Hholem (like קטל, קטל, קטל).

## Examples with Tseri:—

Pret. נקל it is a light thing, 2 Ki. 20. 10; Is. 49. 6 (along with נקל 2 Ki. 3. 18). נמס it faints, Ps. 22. 15;

נקבה she is turned, Eze. 26. 2.

Inf. הפס to melt, Ps. 68. 3, הפל to be polluted, Eze. 20. 9, 14; with suff. הפלו Le. 21. 15.

Fut. תפל she is polluted, Le. 21. 9, which, however, may also be taken as a fut. of Hiph., she begins.

Part. נמס dissolved, refuse, 1 Sa. 15. 9.

## Examples with Hholem:—

Pret. נגלו they are rolled together, Is. 34. 4, נבזז they are cut off, Na. 1. 12; נבזז they are spoiled, Am. 3. 11; נרוץ he is broken, Eze. 29. 7; נקטנו they loathe themselves, Eze. 6. 9.

Inf. abs. twice in Is. 24. 3, והבו תבוז והבו תבזז the land shall be emptied and spoiled.

Imp. הרמו rise up, Nu. 17. 10.

Fut. תרוץ thou art broken, Eze. 29. 7; תדמי thou shalt be cut off, Je. 48. 2 (along with ידמו 1 Sa. 2. 9); ירמו they are raised up, Eze. 10. 17.

Note. Since the fut. of Kal may likewise have dag. forte in the first radical (according to the analogy of the Chaldee, see rem. 14), and since the last syllable may in both conjugations have either the vowel A or E, it follows that in some forms it may become doubtful as to whether they are to be taken as Kal or Niphal. Thus, for instance, תם has been taken as the fut. of Niphal; but this and its plural תמו differ in signification from יתמו, which latter is undoubtedly Niphal, so that the former must be taken as Kal.

8. In the preterite and participle there occurs, besides the usual form with Kamets under the preformative, another with Hhirek and Tseri, especially when the first radical happens to be a guttural, as נחל he was profaned (from חלל); נחז he is pitied (from חנן). These forms may be explained in a twofold manner; either that the usual form of Niphal, נקטל, is here at the foundation, so that נחל stands for נחלל, like נקטב, for נקטב, or they are Chal-

daizing forms referred to below (rem. 14). The latter seems the most suitable explanation, (a) because that Chaldaizing formation is found in all the conjugations besides Niphal, and were probably not wanting in this; (b) because the doubling of the last radical before the affirmatives is omitted in these as well as in the Chaldaizing forms referred to below.

9. The future 1 pers. יפס I bow down, Mi. 6. 6, stands for יפס comp. § 9. rem. 5.

## III. HIPHIL.

10. Instead of Tseri, in the final syllable of Hiphil, the vowel Pattahh is frequently found throughout the whole of this conjugation, not only when one radical happens to be a guttural, as in הפר he has embittered, Job 27. 2; הפר he has intimidated, Job 23. 16; inf. הפר to cleanse, Je. 4. 11, and in pause, as הפז he cuts off, Is. 18. 5,† but even in the absence of these accidents, as pret. הפק he stamped small, 2 Ki. 23. 15; הפל he made light, Is. 8. 23; הפסו they intimidated, De. 1. 28, הפבו 1 Sa. 5. 10; הפשו Je. 10. 25; 2 Sa. 20. 18; inf. הפק to beat in pieces, 2 Ch. 34. 7; part. מפל shading, Eze. 31. 3.

11. In the future the accent is drawn back to the penultima, on account of which Tseri is shortened to Segol, (a) after conversive Vav, as ויגל and he rolled down, Ge. 29. 10; ויכס and he covered, Job 38. 8; (b) before a monosyllabic word, as יקף Ps. 91. 4.

With gutturals Pattahh is used instead of Segol, as יצרלו he straitens him, 1 Ki. 8. 37; יצר De. 2. 9. An example with suffix is יספני Eze. 47. 2.

## IV. IN GENERAL.

12. The verbs ע"ע are closely related to the verbs ע"ו, as appears from the similarity in their conjugations, which are parallel throughout. In form the verb ע"ע is generally shorter than the other (comp. יקים and יקב, יקים and יקב). In some cases they have precisely the same form, as in the fut. convers. of Kal and Hiphil, in Hophal, &c. On account of this relation they have sometimes borrowed forms from each other. Thus, for instance,

(a) Kal inf. לברר לברר to search out, Ec. 9. 1. With suffix ברוקו ברוקו Pr. 8. 29. Fut. ירוץ he shouts for ירוץ Pr. 29. 6; ירוץ he breaks, for ירוץ Is. 42. 4.

(b) Hiph. inf. יתפד\* for יתפד thy ceasing, Is. 33. 1.

† This last only assumes the form as if from תזז, but is to be derived from תזז q. v.

\* The forms, however, as יתפד, יתפד, יתפד find their analogy in nouns in which, instead of sharpening the syllable

Fut. **אָרְדִים\*** for **אָרְדִים** *I beat them small*, 2 Sa. 22. 43; **יָשִׁים** Je. 49. 20, and **נָשִׁים** Nu. 21. 30, *he shall lay waste* (for which comp. rem. 14), from **שָׁמַם**; **וַתִּרְצַץ** and *she broke*, Ju. 9. 53; **יְהִיתֵם** *he terrifies them*, for **יְהִיתֵם\***, Hab. 2. 17. This is frequently the case in the Chald. e.g. **אָעִילֵי** Aph. of **עָלַל** Ca. 2. 5. Targ.

13. Besides the contracted defective forms hitherto treated upon, there are also found, especially in certain conjugations and tenses, others which are quite regular, as:—

Kal pret. **דָּלְלוּ** *they languish*, Is. 19. 6, also **דָּלַי** Job 28. 4; **גָּלְלוּ** *they roll*, Ge. 29. 3, 8, but **גָּלוּתִי** Jos. 5. 9; **זָמַמְתִּי** *I devise*, Zec. 8. 14, 15, and **זָמַמְתִּי** Ps. 17. 3. Thus it is with **זָבַד** to plunder, **מָדַד** to measure, **שָׁדַד** to spoil, **שָׁלַל** to rob, &c.

Inf. **סָבַב** Nu. 21. 4, and **סָבַב** De. 2. 3, so **שָׁדַד**, **גָּזַז**; with suff. **חַנּוּכָּם** *your pitying*, Is. 30. 18.

Imp. **חַנּוּכֵי** (like **חַנּוּכֵי**) *have mercy upon me*, Ps. 9. 14, elsewhere **חַנּוּכֵי** Ps. 4. 2; 6. 3; **שָׁדַדְךָ** *spoil ye*, Je. 49. 28, for **שָׁדַדְךָ**.

Fut. **יַחְנֵנִי** *he will have mercy*, Am. 5. 15. With suff. **יִשְׁדָּדֵם** *he shall spoil them*, Je. 5. 6, but also **יִשְׁדָּדֵם**; Pr. 11. 3.

Hiph. pret. **הִרְעִין**, fut. **יִרְעִין** (*to shout*) is nowhere found written defectively; **וְהִתְפַּתֵּי** and *I break*, Je. 49. 37 (but also **הִתְפַּתוֹת** *thou hast broken*, Is. 9. 3). Inf. **הִשְׁמַם** *laying waste*, Mi. 6. 13. Part. **מִשְׁמָמִים** *astonished*, Eze. 3. 15.

#### V. CHALDAISMS.

14. In a great number of these verbs the vowel of the preformative in Kal, Niphal, Hiphil, and Hophal is a short instead of a long vowel, and Dag. forte is inserted in the next (first radical) letter. This formation is general in the Chaldee, as Peal fut. **יִדְּקֵם** for **יִדְּקֵם** (from **דָּקַק**); Aph. pret. **אִדְּקֵם** for **אִדְּקֵם**, Heb. **הִדְּקֵם**, fut. **יִדְּקֵם** for **יִדְּקֵם**. That this Dagesh in the first radical is a compensation for the one omitted in the second radical, is evident from the forms with af-

formatives in which the Dagesh is wanting in the second radical, as **יִדְּקֵם**, **אִדְּקֵם**, **יִדְּקֵם**.

Examples in the Hebrew are:—

Kal fut. **יִסַּב** and **יִסַּב** (from **סָבַב**); **יִדְּמֵם** (from **דָּמַם**); **יִשָּׁם** *shall be established*, 1 Ki. 9. 8, but pl. **יִשְׁמָנוּ** Ps. 40. 16; so **יִקְרַע**, pl. **יִקְרְעוּ** (*to bow down*) from **קָרַע**. Examples of fut. *A* are—**יִתְמָנוּ** Ps. 102. 28; **יִפְלוּ** Job 24. 24; Ps. 37. 2; with Kibbuts in the final syllable, **יִתְמָנוּ** Eze. 24. 11 (comp. the forms with **י** in the regular verb, § 8. rem. 14).

Niph. pret. **נִחַל** *he is polluted*, Eze. 25. 3; **נִחַר** *he is burned*, Ps. 69. 4; 102. 4 (but also **נִחַר** Je. 6. 29), pl. **נִחְרוּ** Ca. 1. 6; **נִחַת** *he is broken, terrified*, Mal. 2. 5; **נִחַתְךָ** *thou art to be pitied*, Je. 22. 23. Part. **נִחְרָם** *cursed*, Mal. 3. 9; **נִחְמָם** *inflamed*, Is. 57. 5 (without Dagesh as in **יִתְמָנוּ** above).

Hiph. fut. **יִפְסַח** Ex. 13. 18; **יִתְפַּח** Job. 22. 3; **יִחַל** Nu. 30. 3; and **יִתְפַּח** *shall be profaned* (with Dag. forte impl. in **ח**) to distinguish it from **יִחַל**, **יִחַל** *to begin*; pl. **יִתְפַּחוּ** and *they destroyed*, De. 1. 44, with suff. **יִתְפַּחוּם** Nu. 14. 45; **יִתְפַּחוּ** Ju. 18. 23; 1 Sa. 5. 8. §

Hophal fut. **יִפְתֵּם** Is. 24. 12, with Shurek Is. 28. 27; **יִשְׁדָּד** Ho. 10. 14; **יִתְשָׁד** Is. 33. 1; **יִשְׁדָּד** Le. 26. 34 (Dagesh is here incorrectly omitted in several copies); pl. **יִתְפַּחוּ** Job 4. 20; Je. 46. 5.

15. We have seen from the preceding examples, that in the future of the Chaldee form the Dagesh of the third radical, together with the preceding vowel, is omitted before affirmatives. Of the same omission in the Hebrew form there are unquestionable examples:—

Kal fut. **נִבְלָה** Ge. 11. 7, *let us confound*, for **נִבְלָה** (from **בָּלַל**, with parag. ה); **יִזְמוּ** Ge. 11. 6, *they will devise*, for **יִזְמוּ** (from **זָמַם**).

Niph. pret. **נִסְבָּה** for **נִסְבָּה** *she turned round*, Eze. 41. 7; **יִנְבְּקָה** for **יִנְבְּקָה** and *she shall be made empty*, Is. 19. 3; fut. **יִנְדָּמָה** for **יִנְדָּמָה** (1 pers. pl. with parag. ה) Je. 8. 14, *let us perish*. This last, however, is best taken as Kal fut. (see No. 14), and *let us be quick*. †

by Dagesh forte in the final consonant, the vowel is prolonged by the insertion of a vowel letter, as **מִוִּרְיָיִם** 1 Ch. 21. 23, for **מִוִּרְיָיִם** 2 Sa. 24. 22, **פִּינְיָשׁ** and **פִּלְגָשׁ**, **קִימוֹשׁ** and **קִמוֹשׁ**, &c.—**וַתִּרְצַץ** may be thus pointed only to distinguish it from **וַתִּרְצַץ** Hiph. of **רָצַץ**.

† The forms marked with † are the only examples in which the geminates have retained Dagesh in the lengthened form.

§ Here may also be added as examples for pret. and inf. of Hiph. **וְהִתְחַלַּתְךָ** *thou hast begun*, De. 3. 24; 2. 31; **וְהִתְחַלַּתְךָ** *thou hast broken*, Is. 9. 3; inf. **הִתְחַלְּמֵם** *their beginning*, Ge. 11. 6, in which Pattahh under the preformative seems to indicate a Dag. forte implicit.

‡ In the examples given above both the Dagesh and the preceding vowel are omitted. In other examples the vowel is retained, and even prolonged by the pause, as **יִתְקֵי** for **יִתְקֵי** Job 19. 23; **יִדְּמָנוּ** 1 Sa. 2. 9, for **יִדְּמָנוּ**; **יִחַיָּה** *she lives*, Ex. 1. 16



16. In the Chaldee, both the epenthetic ה and י in those forms in which the Hebrew has them, and the Dagesh in the last radical, are omitted. The like formation is also found in the Hebrew, by way of exception, especially in those forms which have likewise the Chaldaism of No. 14. E. g.

Kal pret. תִּמְנוּנִי *we are consumed*, Ps. 64. 7, for תִּמְנוּנוּ ; fut. תִּצְלִינָה *they tingle*, Je. 19. 3; תִּמְקִינָה *they consume away*, Zec. 14. 12. The two last, however, may be Niphal.

Niph. pret. נִהַלְתָּ (Dag. forte impl.) *thou art polluted*, Eze. 22. 16; נִחַנְתָּ *thou art to be pitted*, Je. 22. 23.

Instead of the epenthetic ה there is (ו) put in נִשְׂרַדְנוּ Mi. 2. 4, for נִשְׂרַדְנוּ *we are destroyed*.

17. In the Aramaic, the verbs ע"ע borrow several forms from the verbs א"ע. An example of this kind in the Hebrew is שִׁנְאִים (as it ought to be pointed) *those that spoil thee*, Je. 30. 16, in Khethib for שִׁסְאִים.

Note. Other examples referred to in the Lehrgebäude (§ 103, 17) and by other grammarians are—

Niph. fut. יִמָּאֵם *it melts*, for יִמְאֵם, Job 7. 5; pl. יִמָּאֵם, Ps. 58. 8.

for הִיָּה. Some of the like forms, however, occur without being in pause, as הִעָּה for הִעָּה Pr. 7. 13; נִחַמִּים Is. 57. 5, for נִחַמִּים; comp. also תִּרְגְּנָה Ps. 71. 23, for תִּרְגְּנָה (to avoid the concurrence of four Nuns), and תִּעָּנְנָה Ru. 1. 13, for תִּעָּנְנָה.

\* i. e. only as regards the preformatives הַת; but as regards the second syllable, הַתִּבֵּר must then be supposed to stand for הַתִּבֵּר, comp. הַתִּבֵּר for הַתִּבֵּר § 12. rem. 5.

Hiph. fut. תִּכְאִיבוּ 2 Ki. 3. 19, *ye shall mar*, for תִּכְבִּיבוּ from כָּבַב Syr. and Arab. *to injure*; part. מְכַאֵיר for מְכַרֵּיר *causing pain*, Eze. 28. 24, fem. מְכַאֵרָת Le. 13. 51, 52. A similar example is the noun צִלְלִים Job 40. 21, for צִלְלִים *shades, shady trees*.

But this is unnecessary, since all these forms may be derived immediately from roots א"ע, as מְאָא, מְאָב, מְאָר, מְאָל, מְאָר, as kindred roots of מָסַם, מְכָב, מְכָב, &c.

18. In the Piel, Pual, and Hithpael these verbs are without any contraction. There is, however, one form which seems to be inflected like the Chaldee, Ithpeel or Ittaphal, viz. תִּתְבֵּר 2 Sa. 22. 27, *thou showest thyself pure*, for תִּתְבֵּר of the parallel passage in Ps. 18. 27. In the Chaldee, the Ithpeel (passive of Kal) would be אִתְבֵּר, fut. יִתְבֵּר, Ittaphal (passive of Hiphil) אִתְבֵּר, precisely like the above form.\* This shorter form seems to be chosen for the sake of harmony with the immediately preceding תִּתְבֵּם Ps. 18. 26. A more difficult form is תִּתְבֵּל ver. 27, which, according to the context, must necessarily be derived from פִּתֵּל. This difficulty can only be solved by supposing that תִּתְבֵּל (contr. תִּתְבֵּל) is a transposition for תִּתְבֵּל.

		TABLE I. VERB PE ALEPH (א'פ).				
		KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	
PRET.	3. m.	אָכַל	נִאָכַל	הִאָכִיל	הִאָכַל	
	3. f.					
	2. m.					
	2. f.					
	1. c.					
	Plur. 3. c.		Like the Verb <i>Pe guttural</i> , in Paradigm C.			
	2. m.					
2. f.						
	1. c.					
INF.	absol.	אָכֹל	הִאָכֵל			
	constr.	אָכַל	הִאָכַל	הִאָכִיל	הִאָכַל	
IMP.	m.	אָכַל	הִאָכַל	הִאָכַל		
	f.	אָכְלִי				
	Plur. m.	אָכְלוּ	ETC.	ETC.	wanting.	
	f.	אָכְלֶנָּה				
FUT.	3. m.	יֵאָכַל	יִאָכַל	יִאָכִיל	יֵאָכַל	
	3. f.	תֵּאָכַל				
	2. m.	תֵּאָכַל				
	2. f.	תֵּאָכְלִי	ETC.	ETC.	ETC.	
	1. c.	אָכַל				
	Plur. 3. m.	יֵאָכְלוּ				
	3. f.	תֵּאָכְלֶנָּה				
	2. m.	תֵּאָכְלוּ				
	2. f.	תֵּאָכְלֶנָּה				
	1. c.	נֵאָכַל				
FUT. with <i>Vav conv.</i>		וַיֵּאָכַל,	וַיִּאָכַר			
PART.	act.	אָכַל	נִאָכַל	מֵאָכִיל	מֵאָכַל	
	pass.	אָכֹל				

## SECTION XIX.—VERBS א'פ. (TABLE I.)

## REMARKS.

## I. ON FUT. OF KAL.

1. The relation between *Tseri* and *Pattahh* in the final syllable is the same here as in the Piel pret.

of the regular verb (§ 10. rem. 1), and in several forms of the verb with gutturals (§ 15. rem. 1). That with *Tseri* seems, however, to be the original

and here the peculiar form. Examples are—יָאָבֵר Job 3. 3, and יָאָבֵר Job 20. 7; תִּאָבֵר De. 22. 3, comp. תִּאָבֵר Job 8. 13; Ps. 1. 6; תִּאָבֵל Ge. 2. 16, comp. תִּאָבֵל ver. 17, and so constantly יָאָבֵר and יָאָבֵר. The form with Tseri appears also in the plural, where this vowel is again introduced on account of the *pause*; e. g. יָאָבֵרוּ De. 18. 1, 8, comp. יָאָבֵרוּ that I may eat, Ge. 27. 4.

2. With *conversive Vav*, the tone is drawn back to the penultima, e. g. וַיֹּאכַל and he ate, Ge. 25. 34; 31. 15; וַיִּסְמַךְ and he spoke (where Tseri of the final syllable is shortened to Segol). But the tone is retained,

- (a) Where the word stands at the end of a period, hence with a distinctive accent; e. g. וַיֹּאכַל Ge. 27. 25, וַיִּסְמַךְ Ge. 14. 19; Ex. 2. 14.  
(b) In the first person; e. g. וָאָכַר Ge. 20. 13; 24. 39; וָאָכַל Ge. 27. 33. This is precisely the case with the verbs עָוַן in the first person.

The tone may, moreover, be drawn back on account of a monosyllabic word following it; e. g. וְיָאָבֵר יוֹם Job 3. 3.

3. Examples, in which א becomes quiescent in Tseri, are—תִּאָתֵהּ she shall come, Mi. 4. 8; אֶהֱבֵב I will love, Pr. 8. 17 (along with אֶהֱבֵב, Mal. 1. 2); וַיָּחֵא and he came, De. 33. 21 (for וַיָּחֵהּ from אָתֵהּ); וַיִּזְלֵי for וַיִּזְלֵי (from וַיִּזְלֵי) she goes away.\* In וַיָּחֵא and he came, Is. 41. 25, the א is indeed quiescent after *Patahh*, but it is only so on account of being apocopated for וַיָּחֵהּ, and properly stands for וַיָּחֵהּ, and the vowel already in the syllable is retained.

4. Both forms (viz. the one in which א is quiescent, and the other in which it is moveable) are found also in one and the same verb; as וַתִּחַזְקוּ and it takes hold, De. 32. 41, also וַתִּחַזְקוּ; אֶסְפֶּה Mi. 4. 6; וַיִּסְמַךְ 2 Sa. 6. 1; וַיִּסְמַךְ Ps. 104. 29, but also וַיִּסְמַךְ; וַיִּסְמַךְ and אֶהֱבֵב (comp. rem. 3), also וַיִּסְמַךְ. An example with a full Hholem is וַיִּסְמַךְ (do I eat?) Ps. 50. 13; several MSS., however, have it without l.

5. א which is regularly omitted in the first pers. fut., is also omitted in the following instances, וַיִּסְמַךְ for וַיִּסְמַךְ Ps. 139. 20; וַיִּסְמַךְ 2 Sa. 19. 14;

וַתִּבְהֵי and she baked it, 1 Sa. 28. 24; תִּבְהֵי for תִּבְהֵי she is willing, Pr. 1. 10.

## II. ON THE INF. AND IMP. OF KAL.

6. In the *inf.* א is quiescent only in the frequent form לִאָמַר for לִאָמַר, but is otherwise moveable, as בָּאָמַר De. 4. 10; בָּאָמַר Jos. 6. 8. In the *imp.* the Aramaic punctuation is often introduced, as אָמַר for אָמַר Ex. 16. 23; אָמַר for אָמַר Is. 21. 12; 56. 9, 13

## III. ON THE PRET. OF NIPHAL.

7. The only example is נִחַזְקוּ he has taken possession of, Jos. 22. 9, along with the part. נִחַזְקוּ held, Ge. 22. 13.

## IV. ON HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

8. In the *inf.*, *imp.*, and *fut.* of *Hiphil*, א is sometimes quiescent after *Hholem*, *Tseri*, and *Kamets*, and then it is altogether omitted.

*Inf.* הִבִּיל for הִבִּיל to eat, Eze. 21. 33.

*Imp.* הִבִּיל for הִבִּיל bring (from אָתֵהּ), Is. 21. 14; Je. 12. 9.

*Fut.* (a) with *Hholem*, as אוֹכִיל I feed, Ho. 11. 4; אֶצְרֶה for אֶצְרֶה (comp. § 11. rem. 7) = אֶצְרֶה I make treasures, Ne. 13. 13; אֶבְיָה I will destroy, Je. 46. 8; אֶסְפֶּה 1 Sa. 15. 6; וַיִּסְמַךְ 2 Sa. 20. 5. In the *Chald.* and *Syr.* this is the usual form, e. g. אוֹכִיל; so in the *Hebrew* א is likewise sometimes substituted for א.

(b) With *Kamets*, as וַיִּסְמַךְ he separated, Nu. 11. 25, וַיִּסְמַךְ for וַיִּסְמַךְ I hearken, Job 32. 11; וַיִּסְמַךְ for וַיִּסְמַךְ and he set an ambush, 1 Sa. 15. 5.

*Part.* מִיָּזוּן for מִיָּזוּן hearkening, Pr. 17. 4.

9. In *Hophal* וַיִּכְלוּ Eze. 42. 5, stands for וַיִּכְלוּ they are cut off, i. e. become shorter. In the *Chaldee* of *Daniel*—as the *Targums* have no *Hophal*—there occurs a *Hophal* in the form וַיִּכְלוּ Da. 7. 11.

## V. ON PIEL.

10. There are a few anomalous forms in *Piel* in which א is not quiescent, but entirely dropped with its preceding *Sheva*, so that the preformative takes its place in the punctuation: viz. וַתִּגְדַּעְתִּי and thou girdest me, 2 Sa. 22. 40, for וַתִּגְדַּעְתִּי in the parallel passage, Ps. 18. 40; וַתִּסְמַךְ for וַתִּסְמַךְ and I destroy thee, Eze. 28. 16; וַתִּסְמַךְנוּ מִלְּפָנֵינוּ our teacher, Job 35. 11; וַתִּסְמַךְ for וַתִּסְמַךְ shall pitch his tent, Is. 13. 20.

\* The *Tseri*, however, in these forms is not the original vowel of the preformative, but is introduced in consequence of a contraction from the form in which א is moveable, so וַתִּסְמַךְ for וַתִּסְמַךְ, comp. לִאָמַר for לִאָמַר, לִאָלֵהִים, לִאָלֵהִים.



(a) Verbs originally פ"ו, which in the Arabic are written with ו in the ground-form, e. g. יָלַד, Arab. וָלַד, Arab. וָרַד. In the Hebrew, the radical Vav appears only in the conjugations Niphal, Hiphil, and Hophal, but so that in the pret. and part. of Niphal it becomes quiescent in Hholem, and in the Hophal in Shurek, as נִיָּשַׁב for הוֹשִׁיב, הוֹשִׁיב, הוֹשִׁיב. In the inf., imp. and future of Niphal, the Vav remains a consonant, and the inflexion is regular, as הוֹשִׁיב, הוֹשִׁיב; and so likewise in the Hithpael of

some verbs, הִתְוַדַּע, הִתְנַפַּח, הִתְוַדָּה, from יָדַע, יָכַח, יָדָה.

(b) Verbs originally פ"י, which are the same in the Arabic. In the Hiphil the original Yod is retained quiescent in Tseri, as הִיטִיב, הִיטִיב, הִיטִיב, and is but seldom moveable, e. g. מִימֵינִים who use the right hand, 1 Ch. 12. 2; יִישָׁרוּ they are upright, Pr. 4. 25; comp. הִיטִיב Ps. 5. 9, Keri.

(c) A few verbs, the Yod of which is assimilated like נ in verbs פ"פ, e. g. יָצַע Hiph. הִצִּיעַ.

## REMARKS.

On the first class or verbs originally פ"ו.

## I. KAL.

1. In the *fut. imp.* and *inf. constr.* of Kal there is a twofold form. About half the number of these verbs have the *fut. E.* Hence *fut.* יִשָּׁב, contracted יִשָּׁב, but written, without exception, *defectively* יִשָּׁב, *imp.* יָשַׁב (by *aphoresis*) for יִשָּׁב; *inf.* יִשְׁבַּת for יִשְׁבַּת (with the fem. termination ת־, to distinguish it from the *imp.* The other half have *fut. A.* and retain Yod quiescent in Hhirek, as יִרֶשׁ, *imp.* יִרֶשׁ, *inf.* יִסַּד to lay the foundation, Is. 51. 16; יָבֵשׁ to be dry, Is. 27. 11. To the first mode of inflexion belong, for instance, יָלַד to bear; יָלַד to go; יָצָא to go out; יָרַד to go down; יָשָׁב to sit.

Those of the latter class take *Pattahh* instead of *Tseri* in the final syllable when it has guttural or ר; e. g. יָרַע, *imp.* יָרַע, *inf.* יָרַעַת (from יָרַע to know); הָב, pl. יִתְּנוּ give (from הָב); יָבֵר Ps. 72. 14 (from יָבֵר, to be precious); יָבֵר, however, in Is. 10. 16, is an instance with *Pattahh* where the syllable does not contain a guttural.

2. In some verbs the full forms occur along with the defective, as יָקַד De. 32. 22, and יָקַד Is. 10. 16 (from יָקַד to burn); יָבֵר 1 Sa. 18. 30, and יָבֵר Ps. 72. 14 (from יָבֵר to be precious); *imp.* יָרַשׁ 1 Ki. 21. 15, רֶשׁ De. 2. 24, 31, but also יָרַשׁ, in pause with ה parag. יָרַשָׁה De. 33. 23; יָצַק 2 Ki. 4. 41, and frequently יָצַק (from יָצַק to pour out); יָרַד Ju. 5. 13, and frequently יָרַד (from יָרַד to go down).

A full form with *Tseri* is exhibited in יָקַד Ps. 72. 14, and אֵילֵקָה I will go, Mi. 1. 8.

The form יָרַשׁ is frequently written *defectively*, but this is not an essential difference; e. g. יָרַא 1 Sa. 18. 12; יָרַאוּ (with *Metheg*) 2 Ki. 17. 28; יָבֵשׁ Job 8. 12, pl. יָבֵשׁוּ Job 12. 15.

3. The *inf.* of Kal, without the radical Yod, has very seldom the masculine form like יָדַע to know, Job 32. 6, 10, or the feminine termination הִי, like יָדָה

to bear, 2 Ki. 19. 3; יָרַד to go down, Ge. 46. 3. With suffix the form יִשְׁבַּת is used, as יָרַדְתִּי, יִשְׁבַּתְתִּי (from יָרַד). With guttural the latter takes the form יִשְׁבַּת instead of יִשְׁבַּת; e. g. יָרַעַת. Examples for the full form of the infinitive with the feminine termination are, יָבֵשׁ to become dry, Ge. 8. 7; יָכַח to be able, Nu. 14. 16 (comp. § 8. rem. 1). With prepositions are, לִיסוּד to lay the foundation, Is. 51. 16; לִירָא to fear, for לִירָא 1 Sa. 18. 29.

The defective *imperative* has frequently parag. ה, as יָרַד go down, Ge. 45. 9; יָבֵשׁ go; instead of which also יָדַד Nu. 23. 13; Ju. 19. 13; once יָרַעַת Pr. 24. 14, for יָרַעַת, comp. § 8. rem. 11.

4. The *future* יָשָׁב has, in some cases, the accent drawn back to the penultima, when the final syllable takes *Segol* instead of *Tseri*.

(a) *Before monosyllabic words*, or immediately preceding another tone-syllable, e. g. אֶלְמֵי לֵי let me go, Ca. 4. 6; יָשָׁבֵהּ he dwells therein, Job 22. 8; יָרַד אֵשׁ fire descends, 2 Ki. 1. 10, 12.

(b) *After conversive Vav*, as וַיָּשָׁב, וַיָּרַד, וַיָּלַח. The tone, however, is in this case retained (1) in the first person, as וַיָּלַח, וַיָּרַד, and (2) in pause, as וַיָּשָׁב.

*Pattahh* instead of *Tseri* is found in this defective form, as noticed above (rem. 1), only by concurrence with a guttural, and besides also in pause; e. g. וַיָּלַח and he disappears, Job 27. 21; וַיָּלַח and he went, Ge. 24. 61; 25. 34; Nu. 12. 9, &c.

## II. NIPHAL.

5. In the *pret.* and *part.* there are a few examples where ו is quiescent in Shurek, as נִינִי Zep. 3. 18, and נִינִי mourning, La. 1. 4; נִינִי (with euphonic Dagesh) they were born, 1 Ch. 3. 5; 20. 8.

6. In two instances moveable ו occurs instead of moveable ו, and that in verbs which are undoubtedly פ"י, viz. יָדָה he shall be shot through, Ex. 19. 13, and יָדָה and he waited, Ge. 8. 12 (pret. נִהַל, Hiph. הוֹחִיל).

7. The fut. 1 pers. takes here invariably *Hhärek* under the preformative, as אֲנִלֵךְ (not אֲנִלְךָ) Job. 3. 3, comp. Pr. 30. 9; Eze. 20. 5; 2 Sa. 22. 4; Ps. 18. 4; 119. 117; Je. 17. 4; 1 Ki. 19. 10.

III. PIEL.

8. The only deviation to be met with in Piel is, that in a few examples the radical Yod is dropped after the preformative, and the latter adopts its punctuation, as is the case in verbs פִּיֵּא (§ 19. rem. 10): as וַיִּבְשֹׁהוּ for וַיִּבְשֹׁהוּי and *he dries it up*, Na. 1. 14; וַיִּדְּרוּ for וַיִּדְּרוּי and *they threw*, La. 3. 5, 3; וַיִּצְּחָה and *he afflicted*, La. 3. 33; וַיִּשְׁרָם 2 Ch. 32. 30, Khethib for וַיִּשְׁרָמִים.

IV. HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

9. The apocopated form of the future, יִשָּׁב, has the tone drawn back to the penultima, and the final syllable takes Segol (comp. rem. 4)—

(a) *Before another tone-syllable*, as וַיִּסְפָּךְ לְבָנֶיךָ *he shall add knowledge*, Pr. 1. 5.

(b) *After converse Vav*, as וַיִּלְכֶּה and *he led*, Ex. 14. 21; וַיִּגְדֵּל and *he begat*, Ge. 5. 3; 4. 6; but not in the first person, as וַיִּגְדֵּלְךָ Le. 26. 13. The toneless helping Segol is omitted, and even Sheva put instead, in אֲלֵהֶיְסֹפֶךָ *add not*, Pr. 30. 6, for הוֹסֵפֶךָ (comp. the nominal form קִשְׁטָה for קִשְׁטָה).

10. Almost peculiar to these verbs is the uncontracted form of the Hiph. fut. in which ה is retained: as, יִהְיֶשֶׁע *he will save*, 1 Sa. 17. 47; Ps. 116. 6; יִהוֹדְהָ *he shall praise*, Ne. 11. 17; אֶהוֹדְנִי *I shall praise him*, Ps. 28. 7 (comp. § 11. rem. 12).

11. Vav may also be omitted, as וַיִּלְכֶּה 2 Ki. 6. 19; 25. 20.

12. In Hophal הוֹדַע appears in Le. 4. 23 for הוֹדַעַת.

V. HITHPAEL.

13. The only deviating form in Hithp. is הִתְצַב Ex. 2. 4, for הִתְיַצַּב and *she placed herself*. The omission of the radical Yod here is analagous to the cases in Piel (rem. 8), and the omission of the first radical א in the Chaldee; e. g. אֲתַמַּר אֲתַמַּרְךָ.

On the second class or verbs properly פִּי.

14. The number of the verbs really belonging to this class is very limited. They are properly only the verbs יָצַר, יָצַר, יָצַר, יָצַר. Along with these some single forms occur of real פִּי, and *vice versa*; viz. הוֹצִיא *bring forth*, Ge. 8. 17, Keri, for Khethib הוֹצִיאָה (which is the common form); אֶיִסְרִים *I will chastise them*, Ho. 7. 12 (along with Niph. נוֹסֵר and the noun מוֹסֵר); הוֹלִיךָ *bring*, Ex. 2. 9 (elsewhere always הוֹלִיךָ); הוֹשֵׁר Ps. 5. 9 Khethib, but יִשְׁרִי Pr. 4. 25; and הוֹסֵבִי Na. 3. 8, for הוֹסֵבִי.

15. Some forms of the *Hiphil* are sometimes written *defectively*; e. g. הִטִּיב for הִטִּיבִי הִטִּיבִי. There is an uncontracted form also of this class in Is. 52. 5, where יִהְיֶלִי stands for יִהְיֶלִי *they howl* (comp. rem. 10).

A few forms of Hiph. fut. have occasioned much difficulty to grammarians, viz. יִיטִיב for יִטִּיב Job 24. 21; יִלְיִל Is. 15. 2; 16. 7; יִלְיִלוּ Ho. 7. 14; יִלְיִלוּ Je. 48. 31, and constantly so in this verb (excepting יִלְיִלָה Mi. 1. 8), to which another example of Kal fut. is added, viz. יִדַּע *he knows*, for יִדַּעַת Ps. 138. 6. The oldest grammarians regard י as changed from the characteristic ה, so that יִלְיִל stands for יִהְלִיל. This seems of all others the best explanation, only that it does not suit יִדַּעַת, which cannot be Hiphil.

On the third class, or verbs פִּי, whose Yod is assimilated.

16. Yod in these verbs does not remain quiescent, but is assimilated like נ in the verbs פִּי. Some verbs belong exclusively to this class; e. g. יָצַע, Hiph. הוֹצִיעַ, Hoph. fut. יִצַּע, derivative מְצַעַע; יָצַח, Hiph. הוֹצִיחַ. Others have two forms; one in which Yod is assimilated, and another in which it is quiescent; e. g. יָצַק, fut. יִצַּק *he shall pour*, Le. 14. 26, and יָצַק 1 Ki. 22. 35, Hoph. part. מְצַקַּק Job 11. 15; יָצַר, fut. יִצְרֶהוּ *he fashions it*, Is. 44. 12; אֶצְרֶךָ Je. 1. 5 Keri, but also יִצְרֶךָ.

The same assimilation takes place in some Chaldee verbs, e. g. יִבֵּל, fut. יִבֵּל; יִדַּע, fut. יִדַּע; but so that Dagesh is again resolved in Nun, as יִדַּעַת for יִדַּעַת.

17. The *future O* of the verbs פִּי is only to be met with in this class, as יָצַר, יָצַר, יָצַר.

TABLE L. VERB AYIN VAV (ו'ע).							AYIN YOD (י'ע).		
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHAL.	HOPHAL.	PILEL.	PULAL.	KAL.	NIPHAL.	
Pret. 3. m.	קָם	נָקַם*	הִקָּם	הִנָּקַם	קִוְּמָם	קִוְּמָם	קָן	קָין	נָבִין
3. f.	קָמָה	נָקַמָה	הִקָּמָה	הִנָּקַמָה	קִוְּמָמָה	קִוְּמָמָה	קָנָה	קָיְנָה	נָבִינָה
2. m.	קָמַתְּ	נָקַמְתְּ	הִקָּמְתְּ	הִנָּקַמְתְּ	קִוְּמַמְתְּ	קִוְּמַמְתְּ	קָנַתְּ	קָיַנְתְּ	נָבִינְתְּ
2. f.	קָמַתְּ	נָקַמְתְּ	הִקָּמְתְּ	הִנָּקַמְתְּ	קִוְּמַמְתְּ	קִוְּמַמְתְּ	קָנַתְּ	קָיַנְתְּ	נָבִינְתְּ
1. c.	קָמַתִּי	נָקַמְתִּי	הִקָּמְתִּי	הִנָּקַמְתִּי	קִוְּמַמְתִּי	קִוְּמַמְתִּי	קָנַתִּי	קָיַנְתִּי	נָבִינְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	קָמוּ	נָקֻמוּ	הִקָּמוּ	הִנָּקֻמוּ	קִוְּמוּ	קִוְּמוּ	קָנוּ	קָינוּ	נָבִינוּ
2. m.	קָמְתֶם	נָקַמְתֶם	הִקָּמְתֶם	הִנָּקַמְתֶם	קִוְּמַמְתֶם	קִוְּמַמְתֶם	קָנַתֶם	קָיַנְתֶם	נָבִינְתֶם
2. f.	קָמְתֶנּוּ	נָקַמְתֶנּוּ	הִקָּמְתֶנּוּ	הִנָּקַמְתֶנּוּ	קִוְּמַמְתֶנּוּ	קִוְּמַמְתֶנּוּ	קָנְתֶן	קָיַנְתֶן	נָבִינְתֶן
1. c.	קָמְנוּ	נָקֻמוּנוּ	הִקָּמוּנוּ	הִנָּקֻמוּנוּ	קִוְּמַמְנוּ	קִוְּמַמְנוּ	קָנֻנוּ	קָיַנְנוּ	נָבִינוּנוּ
Inf. absol.	קוּם	הִקוּם	הִקָּם, הִקָּם		קוּמָם	קוּמָם	קָן		הִבִּין
constr.	קוּם	הִקוּם	הִקָּם	הִנָּקַם	קוּמָם	קוּמָם	קָין		הִבִּין
Imp. m.	קוּם	הִקוּם	הִקָּם		קוּמָם		קָין		הִבִּין
f.	קוּמִי	הִקוּמִי	הִקָּמִי	wanting	קוּמָמִי	wanting	קָיְנִי	as	הִקָּם
Plur. m.	קוּמוּ	הִקוּמוּ	הִקָּמוּ		קוּמַמוּ		קָיְנוּ		
f.	קָמְנָה	הִקָּמְנָה	הִקָּמְנָה		קוּמַמְנָה		—		
Fut. 3. m.	יָקוּם	יָקוּם	יָקוּם	יִנָּקַם	יָקוּמָם	יָקוּמָם	יָבִין		יָבִין
3. f.	תָּקוּם	תָּקוּם	תָּקוּם	תִּנָּקַם	תָּקוּמָם	תָּקוּמָם	תָּבִין	as	יָקוּם
2. m.	תָּקוּם	תָּקוּם	תָּקוּם	תִּנָּקַם	תָּקוּמָם	תָּקוּמָם	תָּבִין		
2. f.	תָּקוּמִי	תָּקוּמִי	תָּקוּמִי	תִּנָּקַמִי	תָּקוּמָמִי	תָּקוּמָמִי	תָּבִינִי		
1. c.	אָקוּם	אָקוּם	אָקוּם	אִנָּקַם	אָקוּמָם	אָקוּמָם	אָבִין		
Plur. 3. m.	יָקוּמוּ	יָקוּמוּ	יָקוּמוּ	יִנָּקֻמוּ	יָקוּמַמוּ	יָקוּמַמוּ	יָבִינוּ		
3. f.	תָּקוּמִינָה	תָּקוּמִינָה	תָּקוּמִינָה	תִּנָּקֻמְנָה	תָּקוּמַמְנָה	תָּקוּמַמְנָה	תָּבִינִינָה		
2. m.	תָּקוּמוּ	תָּקוּמוּ	תָּקוּמוּ	תִּנָּקֻמוּ	תָּקוּמַמוּ	תָּקוּמַמוּ	תָּבִינוּ		
2. f.	תָּקוּמִינָה	תָּקוּמִינָה	תָּקוּמִינָה	תִּנָּקֻמְנָה	תָּקוּמַמְנָה	תָּקוּמַמְנָה	תָּבִינִינָה		
1. c.	נָקוּם	נָקוּם	נָקוּם	נִנָּקַם	נָקוּמָם	נָקוּמָם	נָבִין		
Fut. apoc.	יָקֻם		יָקֻם				יָבֻן		
Fut. with 1 conv.	יָקֻם, וְיָקֻם	וְיָקֻם	וְיָקֻם				וְיָבִין		
Part. act.	קָם	נָקֻם	מָקֻם	מוּקָם	מָקוּמָם	מָקוּמָם	בָּן		נָבִין
pass.	קוּם						בִּין		

\* The few instances of *Piel* and *Hithp.* from ו'V are עָנַד, קָנַם, הִיב, הִצְטִיב, הִצְטִיב.

## SECTION XXI.—VERBS ו"י. (TABLE L.)

## REMARKS.

## I. PRET. AND PART. OF KAL.

1. We class these two forms together, on account of their similarity in these verbs. The form of the paradigm, in which the pret. is *middle A* (קָם, contr. קָם), is very seldom written in full. Examples, however, are—קָם he arises, Ho. 10. 14; part. שְׂמָטוֹת despising, Eze. 28. 24, 26; fem. שְׂמָטוֹת Eze. 16. 57; and in the adjective, as לָטַט secretly, Ju. 4. 21; גָּרֵשׁ poor, Pr. 10. 4; 13. 23. Here must be referred the form קָמְרִי Ps. 22. 17, which, according to the present punctuation, seems to stand for קָמְרִים, or, with a slight change of the vowels, for קָמְרִי, in both cases from בָּרַר. Two codices read כָּמְרוּ, in the preterite, for בָּרַר.\*

2. In the intransitive verbs *middle E* and *O*, which in the regular verb have likewise the pret. and part. alike (§ 8. rem. 20), the latter are formed like מָת (for מָת from מָת from מָת), אָוֵר (from אָוֵר). Examples are:—

Pret. מָתָה she died, Ex. 7. 21; מָתָה Ex. 4. 19, 2 pers. מָתָה Eze. 28. 8; מָתָה Mal. 3. 20, from מָתָה, 3 pers. pret. מָתָה, 2 and 1 pers. מָתָה, thou art, we are, ashamed; אָוֵר, pl. אָוֵרֵי they are enlightened, 1 Sa. 14. 29; טוֹבֵי they are good, Nu. 24. 5; זָרֵי they are estranged, Ps. 58. 4 (also זָרֵי), they are pressed out, Is. 1. 6. בָּהֵן Je. 27. 18 is the only example in this verb, elsewhere always בָּהֵן.

Part. מָתֵי wading, Ca. 5. 2; מָתֵי lodging, Ne. 13. 21; and written in full מָתֵי stranger, 2 Ch. 2. 16. With *O*, מָתֵי arising, 2 Ki. 16. 7 (also מָתֵי); מָתֵי being ashamed, Eze. 32. 30.

The part. fem. מָתָה is distinguished from the pret. 3 pers. fem. מָתָה by the tone.

## II. INF., IMP. AND FUT. OF KAL.

3. In some verbs the ו of the *inf.*, *constr.*, *imp.* and *fut.* is always quiescent in Hholem, as אָוֵר to be light, בּוֹא to come, בּוֹשׁ to be ashamed; in all the rest it is quiescent in Shurek only, like קוֹם. Both forms are found also in one and the same verb, as רָגַשׁ to thresh, *imp.* רָגַשׁ Mi. 4. 13; *inf.* מוֹט to totter, Ps. 46. 3, *fut.* מוֹט חוֹם to spare, has a double *fut.* חוֹם and חוֹם; the latter, however, seems everywhere to be the apocopated future (but written in full contrary to

rule). Those, however, with ו have regularly ו in the *inf. abs.*, and apocopated *fut.* and *imp.*

4. Examples of the *inf. abs.* are—נֹד יְנוּר dwelling he shall dwell, Is. 54. 15; מוֹת תְּמוּתוֹן dying ye shall die, Ge. 3. 4; קוֹם יָקוּמוּ arising they shall arise, Je. 44. 29; נוֹחַ Est. 9. 16, &c. Here belongs likewise the adv. עוֹד properly repeating.

5. There are also some examples of the *imp.* with Kibbutz, as מָת die, De. 32. 50; קָם לָךְ get thee up, Jos. 7. 10; שָׁב return, Ex. 4. 19; רָץ run, 2 Ki. 4. 26. This form is certainly to be regarded as an apocopated imperative, and not as accidentally written defectively, since Kibbutz is found also in the future besides the form with defective Hholem (comp. rem. 7).

Lengthened imperatives are שׁוּבָה, קוּמָה (comp. § 8. rem. 11).

6. In one verb alone the preformatives of the future have Tseri, viz. יְבוֹשׁ (for יְבוֹשׁ), strictly after the form יְקַטֵּל.

7. The apocopated future is יָקַם, very seldom יָקַם, or in full יָקוּם; e. g. תְּמוּת may she die, Nu. 23. 10; Ju. 16. 30; יָשָׁב let him return, Ju. 7. 3; יָרַם let him be exalted, 2 Sa. 22. 47; אַל יָשָׁב let him not return, Ps. 74. 21; וְיָמַת that he may die, 1 Ki. 21. 10. Examples of the full orthography (יָקוּם) are very frequent in the verb חוֹם, besides which there are also single instances found in other verbs, as וַיִּצְלוֹם and he fasted, 1 Ki. 21. 27; וַתִּמְוֹן and she melted away, Am. 9. 5; moreover a few times in Khethib, where, in the Keri, Vav is cancelled, as וַתִּלְוֶשׁ and she kneaded, 2 Sa. 13. 8; וַיָּשׁוּב and he returned, Eze. 18. 28. In both these last instances we are doubtless to sound it ו and not ו.

8. When the tone of the apocopated future is drawn back to the penultima, Hholem is shortened to Kamets-hhatuph, יָקַם. This takes place—

(a) Before monosyllabic words, as יָקַם לָךְ Job 22. 28; frequently with Makkeph (which otherwise is not usual in the like combination); e. g. יָשָׁב יָקַם 2 Sa. 19. 38; Da. 9. 16; תִּשָּׁב יָקַם 1 Ki. 17. 21.

\* This is likewise the reading of the Masora on Nu. 24. 9; comp. Prof. Lee's Heb. Lex. under בָּרַר.



(b) After *conversive Vav*, as וַיָּמַת, וַיָּקָם. In pause, however, the tone remains on the ultimate, as וַיָּמַת, וַיָּקָם, comp. Ge. 11. 28, 32, with ch. 5. 5, 8. The *first person* of the *future* forms another exception, which generally retains the full form after *conversive Vav* (§ 11. rem. 6); e. g. וַאֲזַקִּים 2 Ch. 6. 10; Ne. 2. 12; 4. 8; Da. 8. 27.

9. When the first or last letter of the monosyllabic root is a guttural or ׀, the *apocopated future with conversive Vav* may take *Pattahh* in the final syllable; e. g. וַיָּסַר and *he turned aside*, Ru. 4. 1; וַיָּוֶד and *he wringed out*, Ju. 6. 38; וַיָּנַח and *he rested*, Ex. 10. 14; וַיָּעָף and *he became weary*, Ju. 4. 21.

10. For the *fut. 2 and 3 pers. pl.*, the form given in the paradigm (תִּקְרִיבִינָה) is the usual one; e. g. תִּשְׁוֹבֵנָה Eze. 16. 55, comp. Is. 54. 10; 60. 8; Zec. 1. 17; 13. 7; there occurs, however, also a form like תִּשְׁבֹּן besides תִּשְׁוֹבֵנָה in Eze. 16. 55, and תִּבְאֵנָה Est. 4. 4; 1 Sa. 10. 17 in Keri.

### III. NIPHAL.

11. In the *preterite* occurs the form גָּעוּר for גָּעוּר (according to נִקְטַל Zec. 2. 17, which corresponds to the Kal fut. יָבוֹשׁ (comp. rem. 6). This, however, may be compared with the form נִמְלוֹל and referred to the Chaldee or Rabbinic punctuation of *rem.* 24.

12. The ׀ is sometimes retained in those forms in which, according to the paradigm, it is to be changed to ׀ on account of the accession at the end. Thus נִפְצוּתָם (for נִפְצוּתָם) *ye are dispersed*, Eze. 11. 17; 20. 41; נִקְטַלְתָּם Eze. 20. 43. The ׀ is, on the other hand, inserted contrary to the paradigm in the *inf.* פָּהֲרִישׁ Is. 25. 10, and part. נִבְרָכִים Ex. 14. 3 (comp. § 32. rem. 5).

### IV. HIPHIL.

13. *Preterite.* Besides the forms with epenthetic ׀, there are others without it, after the form הִקְמַתָּ (הִקְמַלְתָּ); e. g. הִלַּפְתָּ *thou liftest up*, Ex. 20. 25, besides הִלַּפְתִּי Job 31. 21; הִבְאֵתִי (according to הִמְצֵאתִי) Ge. 27. 12, besides הִבְאֵתִי Eze. 38. 16 (comp. Je. 25. 13); הִטַּלְתִּי *I cast*, Je. 16. 13. The ׀ is especially omitted in verbs לִי and לִי before the affirmatives with ת and נ, as הִמְתַּתִּי, הִמְתַּתִּי, pl. הִמְתַּתֶּם,

with suff. הִמְתַּתִּיהוּ Ho. 2. 5; הִכְנִי *we prepare*, 2 Ch. 29. 19, besides הִכְנִינוּ 1 Ch. 29. 16.

There is, on the other hand, epenthetic ׀ instead of ׀ in the *fut.* תִּהְיִימְנָה for תִּהְיִימְנָה Mi. 2. 12.\* (The change of תִּהְיִי from תִּהְיִי is occasioned by the shifting of the tone, comp. the *pret.* הִקְמַתִּי, הִקְמַתִּי, but *imp.* הִקְמַנָּה).

14. Less important deviations from the paradigm are:—

(a) Forms like הִרְמַוְתָּ (for הִרְמַוְתָּ) Nu. 31. 28, especially before suffix הִקְמַוְתִּי 2 Ki. 9. 2 (comp. 1 Ki. 8. 34; Ex. 19. 23; Ca. 3. 4 Keri); and written *fully* הִשְׁבִּוּתָם 2 Ch. 6. 25. (b) With *Segol* instead of *Pattahh* under the preformatives, as הִשְׁבִּוּתָּ 1 Ki. 8. 18; הִבְיִשׁוּתָּ Ps. 44. 8; הִקְצִוּתִי Ps. 139. 18; comp. also rem. 24.

15. Of the *inf.* there once occurs a Chaldee form with the fem. termination, viz. הִקְפָּה (with impure Kamets) for הִקְפָּה Is. 30. 28 (comp. הִזְוָה Da. 5. 20), from הִקְפָּה.

16. In the *imp.* the shortened and lengthened form הִקְמָה, הִקְמִיָּה have wholly supplanted the regular form הִקְמִיָּה. †

17. The *apocopated future* has the form יָקָם. Examples are, יָקָם *that he take up*, Nu. 17. 2; יָסַר *let him take away*, Job 9. 34; וַיָּסַר *that he may remove*, Ex. 10. 17; Nu. 21. 7. As the poetic future and present, יָשַׁר Da. 11. 25; יָפֵץ Job 38. 24; יָרָם 1 Sa. 2. 10.

18. When the tone is drawn back, the final syllable takes *Segol* instead of *Tseri*, as (after a negation) אֶל־תִּשָּׁב *turn not away*, 1 Ki. 2. 20, or after *conversive Vav*, וַיָּרָם, וַיָּפֵץ &c. The 1 pers., however, forms an exception here as in Kal (rem. 8), as וַאֲשִׁיב Ne. 2. 20; 6. 4; וַאֲעִיר vers. 13, 15, besides וַאֲעִיר Je. 32. 10; וַאֲזַקִּים Am. 2. 11.

19. When one of the letters is a guttural or ׀ the final syllable takes *Pattahh*, as in Kal (rem. 9), and the context must decide between Kal and Hiphil, as וַיָּסַר and *he removed*, Ge. 8. 13; וַיָּנַח and *he gave rest*, Jos. 21. 42.

### V. PILEL, PULAL AND HITHPALEL.

20. In the *Hithpal* the final syllable has some-

\* The form הִקְמַתָּ for הִקְמַתָּ is found also in תִּמְוֹתֵנָה Zec. 13. 19, תִּפְוֹצְנָה Zec. 1. 17, but not in all MSS. and editions (comp. § 24. rem. 6).

† This, however, remains the ground-form whenever the suffixes are added, as הִקְמִיָּה Je. 23. 20; 30. 24; comp. § 11. rem. 5.



TABLE M. VERB LAMED ALEPH (ל"א).							
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	מָצָא	נִמְצָא	מָצָא	מָצָא	הִמְצִיא	הִמְצָא	הִתְמַצָּא
3. f.	מָצְאָה	נִמְצְאָה	מָצְאָה	מָצְאָה	הִמְצִיָּאָה	הִמְצָאָה	הִתְמַצְּאָה
2. m.	מָצַאתָ	נִמְצַאתָ	מָצַאתָ	מָצַאתָ	הִמְצַאתָ	הִמְצָאתָ	הִתְמַצַּאתָ
2. f.	מָצַאתְּ	נִמְצַאתְּ	מָצַאתְּ	מָצַאתְּ	הִמְצַאתְּ	הִמְצָאתְּ	הִתְמַצַּאתְּ
1. c.	מָצַאתִי	נִמְצַאתִי	מָצַאתִי	מָצַאתִי	הִמְצַאתִי	הִמְצָאתִי	הִתְמַצַּאתִי
Plur. 3. c.	מָצְאוּ	נִמְצְאוּ	מָצְאוּ	מָצְאוּ	הִמְצִיאוּ	הִמְצָאוּ	הִתְמַצְּאוּ
2. m.	מָצַאתֶם	נִמְצַאתֶם	מָצַאתֶם	מָצַאתֶם	הִמְצַאתֶם	הִמְצָאתֶם	הִתְמַצַּאתֶם
2. f.	מָצַאתְּן	נִמְצַאתְּן	מָצַאתְּן	מָצַאתְּן	הִמְצַאתְּן	הִמְצָאתְּן	הִתְמַצַּאתְּן
1. c.	מָצַאתִנִּי	נִמְצַאתִנִּי	מָצַאתִנִּי	מָצַאתִנִּי	הִמְצַאתִנִּי	הִמְצָאתִנִּי	הִתְמַצַּאתִנִּי
INF. absol.	מָצֹא	נִמְצֵא	מָצֵא		הִמְצֵא		
constr.	מָצָא	הִמְצָא	מָצָא	מָצָא	הִמְצִיא	הִמְצָא	הִתְמַצָּא
IMP. m.	מָצֵא	הִמְצֵא	מָצֵא		הִמְצֵא		הִתְמַצָּא
f.	מָצִיאִי	הִמְצִיאִי	מָצִיאִי	wanting	הִמְצִיאִי	wanting	הִתְמַצְּאִי
Plur. m.	מָצְאוּ	הִמְצְאוּ	מָצְאוּ		הִמְצִיאוּ		הִתְמַצְּאוּ
f.	מָצְאָנָה	הִמְצְאָנָה	מָצְאָנָה		הִמְצְאָנָה		הִתְמַצְּאָנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִמְצֵא	יִמְצָא	יִמְצֵא	יִמְצֵא	יִמְצִיא	יִמְצָא	יִתְמַצָּא
3. f.	תִּמְצָא	תִּמְצֵא	תִּמְצָא	תִּמְצָא	תִּמְצִיא	תִּמְצָא	תִּתְמַצָּא
2. m.	תִּמְצֵא	תִּמְצָא	תִּמְצֵא	תִּמְצֵא	תִּמְצִיא	תִּמְצָא	תִּתְמַצָּא
2. f.	תִּמְצִיאִי	תִּמְצָאִי	תִּמְצִיאִי	תִּמְצִיאִי	תִּמְצִיאִי	תִּמְצָאִי	תִּתְמַצְּאִי
1. c.	אֶמְצֵא	אֶמְצָא	אֶמְצֵא	אֶמְצֵא	אֶמְצִיא	אֶמְצָא	אֶתְמַצָּא
Plur. 3. m.	יִמְצְאוּ	יִמְצָאוּ	יִמְצְאוּ	יִמְצְאוּ	יִמְצִיאוּ	יִמְצָאוּ	יִתְמַצְּאוּ
3. f.	תִּמְצְאָנָה	תִּמְצָאָנָה	תִּמְצְאָנָה	תִּמְצְאָנָה	תִּמְצְאָנָה	תִּמְצָאָנָה	תִּתְמַצְּאָנָה
2. m.	תִּמְצְאוּ	תִּמְצָאוּ	תִּמְצְאוּ	תִּמְצְאוּ	תִּמְצִיאוּ	תִּמְצָאוּ	תִּתְמַצְּאוּ
2. f.	תִּמְצְאָנָה	תִּמְצָאָנָה	תִּמְצְאָנָה	תִּמְצְאָנָה	תִּמְצְאָנָה	תִּמְצָאָנָה	תִּתְמַצְּאָנָה
1. c.	נִמְצֵא	נִמְצָא	נִמְצֵא	נִמְצֵא	נִמְצִיא	נִמְצָא	נִתְמַצָּא
FUT. apoc. (Jussive)					יִמְצֵא		
PART. act.	מָצֵא	נִמְצֵא	מָצֵא	מָצֵא	מְמַצֵּא	מְמַצָּא	מְתַמַּצֵּא
pass.	מָצֹא						

## SECTION XXIII.—ON THE VERBS ל"א. (TABLE M.)

## REMARKS.

## I. KAL.

1. The verbs *middle E*, like יָרָא, retain *Tseri* throughout the rest of the persons, as יָרָאתָ *thou didst*

*fear*; יָמַלְתִּי *I have filled*. The 3 pers. fem. assumes sometimes the Aramaic form, as יָמַלְתָּ Is. 7. 14; and so in Niph. יָמַלְתָּ Ps. 118. 23; in Hoph. יָמַלְתָּ Ge.

33. 11. There are also examples where **ס** is omitted, **יָצַח** Nu. 11. 11; **יָצַח** Job 1. 21; **יָצַח** Job 32. 18.

2. Forms of the *infinitive* deviating from the paradigm are—(a) like **יָרָא**, **יָרָא**, also **יָרָא**\* by Syriacism for **יָרָא** (constr. of **יָרָא**); (b) **יָרָא** for **יָרָא** (after **יָרָא**) Le. 12. 4; **יָרָא** to call, Ju. 8. 1; **יָרָא** to hate, Pr. 8. 13; (c) **יָרָא** to carry, Eze. 17. 9, for **יָרָא**.

**ס** is omitted in **יָרָא** Ge. 20. 6.

3. In the *imperative* there is an anomalous form, **יָרָא** fear ye, Ps. 34. 10 (comp. **יָרָא** Niph. Eze. 47. 8), where **ס** is passed over in the pronunciation. The punctuators have given to this word the character of **יָרָא** probably to distinguish it from **יָרָא** they shall see.

A striking anomaly is presented in **יָרָא** go out and see, Ca. 3. 11, where the first word stands for **יָרָא**, comp. the fut. **יָרָא** Eze. 23. 49. The epenthetic **י** is as anomalous here as it is in the regular verb § 8. rem. 16, only that here it is chosen for the sake of consonance with **יָרָא**.

4. The *part. fem.* is commonly, by contraction, **יָרָא**, seldom with the Syriac punctuation **יָרָא** for **יָרָא**, Ca. 8. 10; 1 Ki. 10. 22; and defective **יָרָא** De. 28. 57.

In the *masculine* a Syriac punctuation is introduced in the **יָרָא** sinners, 1 Sa. 14. 33; **יָרָא** בְּרָאָם Ne. 6. 8.

II. NIPHAL.

5. In a few instances **ס** is omitted, as **יָרָא** ye are polluted, Le. 11. 43; **יָרָא** ye have hid yourself, Jos. 2. 16. In the 3 pers. fem. the same kind of contraction is found as in Kal (rem. 1), as **יָרָא** Ps. 118. 23; **יָרָא** De. 30. 11; **יָרָא** Nu. 5. 20; Eze. 23. 30.

6. In the *participle* there are traces of a form like **יָרָא**, viz. in the plurals **יָרָא** Est. 1. 5; 4. 16; **יָרָא** Eze. 20. 30; **יָרָא** Jos. 10. 17 (comp. § 15. rem. 2, and dec. 7).

III. HIPHIL.

7. Anomalous forms are **יָרָא** 2 Ki. 13. 6; inf. **יָרָא** Je. 32. 35, for **יָרָא**.

IV. IN GENERAL.

8. In addition to the anomalous forms exhibited above there are others, the irregularity of which consists in assuming forms of verbs **יָרָא**. The **יָרָא** and **יָרָא** of the Hebrew form but one class in the Aramaic. The Syriac has **ס** only, and the Chaldee has **ס** and **ה** promiscuously forming but one class. In the Hebrew this is either peculiar to certain verbs, and the two exist as distinct verbs **יָרָא** and **יָרָא**, and as such occupy separate places in the Lexicon, e. g. **יָרָא** and **יָרָא** to meet, **יָרָא** and **יָרָא** to be distinguished, &c., or in the real **יָרָא** there occur some isolated forms which borrow either the punctuation only or the inflexion altogether from **יָרָא**; comp. the following remarks.

9. Examples of such verbs, where **ס** is retained, and only the punctuation of **יָרָא** is adopted, are—**יָרָא** I have refrained, Ps. 119. 101; part. **יָרָא** Ec. 7. 26; 8. 12; Piel **יָרָא** he accomplished, Je. 51. 34; **יָרָא** Ps. 143. 3; **יָרָא** I heal, 2 Ki. 2. 21; fut. **יָרָא** he swallows, Job 39. 24; inf. **יָרָא** 2 Ch. 36. 21; **יָרָא** Ex. 31. 5; Hithp. **יָרָא** Eze. 13. 17; Hiph. **יָרָא** Is. 28. 29; De. 28. 59; **יָרָא** she concealed (with **ה** parag.), Jos. 6. 17.

10. In the following examples there is, on the contrary, the punctuation of **יָרָא** retained, and **יָרָא** only is adopted. Kal imp. **יָרָא** heal, Ps. 60. 4; **יָרָא** for **יָרָא** Ps. 4. 7. Niph. inf. abs. **יָרָא** Je. 49. 10, constr. **יָרָא** to hide oneself, 1 Ki. 22. 25; **יָרָא** Je. 19. 11. Piel **יָרָא** he shall fill, Job 8. 21.

11. Finally, forms which are entirely inflected after **יָרָא**—**יָרָא** thou art thirsty, Ru. 2. 9; for **יָרָא** they are full, Eze. 28. 16; **יָרָא** 1 Sa. 6. 10; **יָרָא** Ps. 139. 20 (with parag. **ס** § 8. rem. 4), for **יָרָא**; fut. **יָרָא** Job 5. 18; part. fem. **יָרָא** for **יָרָא**, Ec. 10. 5; pass. **יָרָא** Ps. 32. 1. Niph. **יָרָא** thou hast prophesied, Je. 26. 9; **יָרָא** we are polluted, Job 18. 3; **יָרָא** Je. 51. 9; fut. (perhaps) **יָרָא** they are found, Ps. 73. 10; **יָרָא** Je. 10. 5 (with parag. **ס**). Piel **יָרָא**, Je. 8. 11. Hithp. **יָרָא** 1 Sa. 10. 6; **יָרָא** 1 Sa. 10. 6. Hiph. **יָרָא** 2 Sa. 3. 8; part. **יָרָא** for **יָרָא** Eze. 8. 3.

\* Comp. **יָרָא** for **יָרָא** rem. 4.

† This, however, must be taken as a participle, comp. rem. 4.

TABLE N. VERB LAMED HE (ל <sup>ה</sup> ).							
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHAL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	גָּלָה	נִגְלָה	גָּלָה	גָּלָה	הִגְלָה	הִגְלָה	הִתְגַּלָּה
3. f.	גָּלְתָה	נִגְלְתָה	גָּלְתָה	גָּלְתָה	הִגְלְתָה	הִגְלְתָה	הִתְגַּלְתָּה
2. m.	גָּלִיתְ	נִגְלִיתְ	גָּלִיתְ	גָּלִיתְ	הִגְלִיתְ	הִגְלִיתְ	הִתְגַּלִּיתְ
2. f.	גָּלִיתְ	נִגְלִיתְ	גָּלִיתְ	גָּלִיתְ	הִגְלִיתְ	הִגְלִיתְ	הִתְגַּלִּיתְ
1. c.	גָּלִיתִי	נִגְלִיתִי	גָּלִיתִי	גָּלִיתִי	הִגְלִיתִי	הִגְלִיתִי	הִתְגַּלִּיתִי
Plur. 3. c.	גָּלוּ	נִגְלוּ	גָּלוּ	גָּלוּ	הִגְלוּ	הִגְלוּ	הִתְגַּלוּ
2. m.	גָּלִיתֶם	נִגְלִיתֶם	גָּלִיתֶם	גָּלִיתֶם	הִגְלִיתֶם	הִגְלִיתֶם	הִתְגַּלִּיתֶם
2. f.	גָּלִיתֶן	נִגְלִיתֶן	גָּלִיתֶן	גָּלִיתֶן	הִגְלִיתֶן	הִגְלִיתֶן	הִתְגַּלִּיתֶן
1. c.	גָּלִינוּ	נִגְלִינוּ	גָּלִינוּ	גָּלִינוּ	הִגְלִינוּ	הִגְלִינוּ	הִתְגַּלִּינוּ
IKF. absol.	גָּלָה	נִגְלָה	גָּלָה	גָּלָה	הִגְלָה	הִגְלָה	הִתְגַּלָּה
constr.	גָּלוֹת	הִגְלוֹת	גָּלוֹת	גָּלוֹת	הִגְלוֹת	הִגְלוֹת	הִתְגַּלוֹת
IMP. m.	גָּלָה	הִגְלָה	גָּלָה		הִגְלָה		הִתְגַּלָּה
f.	גָּלִי	הִגְלִי	גָּלִי	wanting	הִגְלִי	wanting	הִתְגַּלִּי
Plur. m.	גָּלוּ	הִגְלוּ	גָּלוּ		הִגְלוּ		הִתְגַּלוּ
f.	גָּלִינָה	הִגְלִינָה	גָּלִינָה		הִגְלִינָה		הִתְגַּלִּינָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִגְלָה	יִגְלָה	יִגְלָה	יִגְלָה	יִגְלָה	יִגְלָה	יִתְגַּלָּה
3. f.	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּתְגַּלָּה
2. m.	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּתְגַּלָּה
2. f.	תִּגְלִי	תִּגְלִי	תִּגְלִי	תִּגְלִי	תִּגְלִי	תִּגְלִי	תִּתְגַּלִּי
1. c.	אֶגְלָה	אֶגְלָה	אֶגְלָה	אֶגְלָה	אֶגְלָה	אֶגְלָה	אֶתְגַּלָּה
Plur. 3. m.	יִגְלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִתְגַּלוּ
3. f.	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּתְגַּלִּינָה
2. m.	תִּגְלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּתְגַּלוּ
2. f.	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּתְגַּלִּינָה
1. c.	נִגְלָה	נִגְלָה	נִגְלָה	נִגְלָה	נִגְלָה	נִגְלָה	נִתְגַּלָּה
FUT. apoc.	יִגַּל	יִגַּל	יִגַּל		יִגַּל		יִתְגַּל
PART. act.	גָּלָה	נִגְלָה	מְגַלֵּה	מְגַלָּה	מְגַלָּה	מְגַלָּה	מִתְגַּלָּה
pass.	גָּלוּי						

## SECTION XXIV.—VERBS ה"ל. (TABLE N.)

## REMARKS.

## I. KAL.

1. Instead of the *pret.* 3 fem. הָלְתָהּ, there occurs an Aramaic form like הָלְתָהּ properly for הָלְתָהּ,\* after the form הָלְתָהּ, comp. § 8. rem. 3, and § 23. rem. 1, hence הָלְתָהּ (הָלְתָהּ); e. g. הָלְתָהּ she brings forth, Le. 25. 21. The like inflexion is found in Hiphil and Hophal (see rem. 14).

2. The *inf. abs.* assumes also the form הָלוּ, which probably stands for הָלוּ (galov) with the radical ו (properly from the root הָלוּ\*), and hence is derived the form הָלוּת constr. st. E. g. הָלוּ seeing, Ge. 26. 28; הָלוּ weeping, Is. 30. 19. As the *inf. constr.* occurs also, though seldom, a form like הָלוּ to buy, Pr. 16. 16; הָלוּ Ge. 50. 20; הָלוּ Ge. 48. 11; and, on the other hand, as the *inf. abs.* the form הָלוּ Is. 22. 13; הָלוּ Is. 42. 20 Keri. Another *inf. constr.* is הָלוּ to see, Eze. 28. 17 (like הָלוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 10, and § 13. rem 2).

3. The *apocope* of the *future* occasions the following changes:—

- (a) The first radical letter most commonly receives the auxiliary vowel *Segol*, or, when the middle radical is a guttural, *Patahh*, e. g. הָלוּ for הָלוּ; הָלוּ and he looked (from הָלוּ), הָלוּ and he destroyed (from הָלוּ).
- (b) The *Hhirek* of the preformative is also sometimes lengthened into *Tseri* (because it is brought into an open syllable); the two forms, however, are commonly found in one and the same verb, as הָלוּ and he turned himself, Ex. 2. 12; but in the 1 & 2 pers. הָלוּ De. 9. 15; הָלוּ De. 2. 1; הָלוּ De. 9. 27; הָלוּ and הָלוּ he was multiplied, but also הָלוּ; the latter form occurs in הָלוּ Ge. 21. 14; Pr. 7. 25 (from הָלוּ); הָלוּ Job 17. 7 (from הָלוּ); הָלוּ Ge. 47. 13 (from הָלוּ).
- (c) In both these cases *Segol* is sometimes omitted, especially when the middle letter is an aspirate, as הָלוּ and he took captive, Nu. 21. 1; הָלוּ and he persuaded, Job 31. 27; הָלוּ and he, she wept; הָלוּ Nu. 24. 19; הָלוּ Pr. 7. 25 (comp. § 11.

r. 6). The verb הָלוּ has the two forms, הָלוּ, הָלוּ, and with conv. Vav also הָלוּ (the latter with *Patahh* on account of הָ).

- (d) Examples of verbs which are *Pe guttural* as well as *Lamed He*: הָלוּ, הָלוּ, and in pause הָלוּ I see (from הָלוּ), Job 23. 9; הָלוּ and he was sick, 2 Ki. 1. 2 (from הָלוּ). Sometimes, however, the punctuation of the first syllable is not affected by the guttural, as הָלוּ and it was kindled (from הָלוּ), הָלוּ and he encamped, הָלוּ and he rejoiced.
- (e) The verbs הָלוּ to be, and הָלוּ to live, which would properly have in the fut. apoc. הָלוּ, הָלוּ, change these forms into הָלוּ and הָלוּ (like the derivative הָלוּ for הָלוּ § 27. V). Another example is הָלוּ De. 32. 18 (in pause for הָלוּ, comp. § 35. r. 14), if directly derived from הָלוּ. A perfectly Syriac form is הָלוּ Ec. 11. 3, for הָלוּ, ap. הָלוּ (from הָלוּ to be).

4. In the *part. act.* the *fem.* frequently assumes the form of הָלוּ, evidently from a masc. הָלוּ\* (after the form הָלוּ, see § 8. r. 19). E. g. הָלוּ fruitful, Ps. 128. 3; הָלוּ weeping, La. 1. 16; הָלוּ watching, Pr. 31. 27; הָלוּ making a noise, Pr. 7. 11; pl. הָלוּ coming, future things, Is. 41. 23. (This is not to be confounded with the form הָלוּ of rem. 5.)

The *part. pass.* is sometimes without ' , as הָלוּ (properly for הָלוּ, with moveable Vav\*) made, Job 41. 25; הָלוּ for הָלוּ Job 15. 22; hence the pl. fem. הָלוּ Is. 3. 16; הָלוּ 1 Sa. 25. 18, in the *Khethib*; in the *Keri*, however, it is הָלוּ, the form הָלוּ, as it appears, was not recognised by the *Masorites*.

5. The original ' \* is sometimes retained and usually preceded by ( , before the affirmatives beginning with a vowel, especially where, for any reason, emphasis rests upon the word, as in *pause*, or *before pause*, and *before Nun parag.* of the future. *Pret.* הָלוּ they take refuge in him, De. 32. 37; before *pause*, הָלוּ Ps. 57. 2; הָלוּ Ps. 73. 2; *imp.* הָלוּ אָמְתָיו הָלוּ Is. 21. 12; *Fut.* הָלוּ Job 12. 6; הָלוּ

\* The verbs הָלוּ, like those of הָלוּ, properly embrace two different classes of the irregular verbs, viz. הָלוּ and הָלוּ, which in Arabic are perfectly distinguished from each other, being actually written with ' and ו. But in Hebrew the original ' and ו have passed over into a feeble הָ, in all those forms which end with the third radical, and which hence appear as verbs הָלוּ, as הָלוּ for הָלוּ, הָלוּ for הָלוּ (Ges. Gram. § 71).

De. 8. 13; יָרִיזוּ Ps. 36. 9; in pause, יִשְׁתַּיִן Ps. 78. 44, יִהְיֶינּוּ Ps. 36. 8; comp. Is. 26. 11; 41. 5; Job 3. 25, with הַ parag. אֶהְיֶינָהּ *I mourn*, Ps. 77. 4. Part. עֲטִיָה covered, Ca. 1. 7.

6. A variation from the form תִּרְאֶנָּה is תִּרְאֶנָּהּ Mi. 7. 10, תִּעֲנֶנָּה Ju. 5. 29, the termination of which must not be confounded with the suffix of the same form. Comp. § 21. rem. 13.

7. The י־, י־ of the second syllable is but seldom written *defectively*, e. g. הִיָּת for הִיִּת 2 Sa. 15. 33; הִיָּנָה 1 Ki. 8. 44; תִּעֲשֶׂנָּה Job 5. 12.

## II. NIPHAL.

8. In the *pret.* occurs also the form נִגְלִינִי (instead of נִגְלִינִי) 1 Sa. 14. 8; נִגִּיָּת Ge. 24. 8. In pause is נִגִּיָּי Nu. 24. 6, comp. rem. 5.

9. An anomalous form of the *inf. abs.* is נִגְלוֹת 2 Sa. 6. 20; נִגְלוֹת אַחַר הַרְקִים lit. *as uncovering uncovers himself one of the vain fellows*; where the second inf. is to be regarded as pleonastic, and this form is probably chosen to agree in sound with the termination of the preceding נִגְלוֹת, comp. also rem. 2.

Another inf. abs., with the termination הִתְּ (which occurs also in Hiph.), is הִתְּבִיָּה *to hide oneself*, Je. 49. 10, instead of הִתְּבִיָּהּ.

10. The *apocope* of the *future* occasions here no further changes, e. g. וְאֶפְתָּה and *I was persuaded*, Je. 20. 7; וַיִּקְרָא and *he met*, Nu. 23. 16. There is, however, וַיִּמָּחַר Ps. 109. 13; וַיִּמָּחַר Ge. 7. 23, for וַיִּמָּחַר (from מָחַר).

## III. PIEL.

11. In the *pret.* the second syllable has *Hhirek* in the greater number of examples, as קָוִינִי, קָוִינִי, which is therefore adopted in the paradigm.

12. The *fut. apoc.* loses the Dagesh forte of the second radical, e. g. וַיִּצַּו and *he commanded*; יִבֶּן *let him look for*, Job 3. 9. Hithp. וַיִּתְנַבֵּל and *he uncovered himself*, Ge. 9. 21. In but few instances the vowel is lengthened, as וַיִּתְּחַבֵּר, and *he made marks*, 1 Sa. 21. 14; וַיִּתְּחַבֵּר *he desires*, Ps. 45. 12.

The *apocope* occurs also in the *imp.* of Piel and Hithp., as הִסֵּם for הִסִּם *be silent*, Am. 6. 10; הִתְחַלֵּף *feign thyself sick*, 2 Sa. 13. 5; with הַ as the second radical הִתְחַלֵּף (for הִתְחַלֵּף = הִתְחַלֵּף) De. 2. 24.

13. Examples where the original י has been retained (comp. rem. 5): *imp.* הִרְלִי \*prop. *draw off*, i. e. *take away*, Pr. 26. 7. *Fut.* תִּרְכִינִי Is. 40. 25; יִכְסִימוּ *they cover them*, Ex. 15. 5; אֶרְוֶנָּה by transp. for אֶרְוֶנָּה *I will water thee*, Is. 16. 9.

## IV. HIPHIL.

14. In the *pret.* the forms הִגְלִיָּת and הִגְלִיָּת are about equally common; before suffixes the latter is used as being somewhat shorter than the other.

For the 3 pers. fem. there occurs also the Aramaic form of הִתְ (as in Kal), e. g. הִתְצַת, Le. 26. 34; הִתְצַח Ezc. 24. 12. Hoph. הִתְצַח Je. 13. 19.

15. The Tseri of the *inf. abs.* is the regular vowel (as הִגְלִיָּה), to this corresponds the inf. abs. of Hoph., as הִתְצַח Le. 19. 20 (comp. rem. 20).

The verb רָבָה *to be much* or *many*, has three forms of the infinitive, viz. הִרְבָּה *much* (used adverbially), הִרְבָּה used when the inf. is pleonastic, and הִרְבִּית the inf. constr.

16. The *fut. apoc.* either remains a monosyllabic like יִרְדֵּךְ *that he may have dominion over*, Is. 41. 2; יִפְתֵּךְ *may he enlarge*, Ge. 9. 27, or it takes the helping vowel as in יִגְלֵךְ for which, however, is invariably substituted the form יִגְלֵךְ (comp. § 35. No. 1), as יִגְלֵךְ 2 Ki. 18. 11; יִפְרֵךְ *he makes fruitful*, Ps. 105. 24. Examples with gutturals: וַיִּתְּעַב *he made to err*, 2 Ch. 33. 9; וַיִּתְּמַח Ne. 13. 14; when the first radical is a guttural, like יִעַל, יִעַל Eze. 14. 7; Nu. 23. 2. The latter forms can be distinguished from the *fut. Kal* only by the context.

17. The *imp. apoc.* has invariably the auxiliary vowel, hence הִרְבֵּךְ *increase*, for הִרְבֵּךְ; הִרְרֵךְ *let alone*, for הִרְרֵךְ De. 9. 14; הִקְעֵךְ for הִקְעֵךְ, Ex. 33. 12.

18. In the Aramaic the *preterite* (as in all conjugations) terminates in הִ, the *fut.* in הִ. The form with הִ is found also in the Hebrew with the *pret.* and *future*. *Pret.* הִתְחַלֵּף for הִתְחַלֵּף *he made sick*,

\* This seems the only way of accounting for this form, if derived from הִתְחַלֵּף. Prof. Lee, who takes it as the *pret.* of Kal, does not sufficiently account for the form; for we should then expect הִתְחַלֵּף. Gesenius has finally declared himself in favour of the Rabbinic opinion, that הִתְחַלֵּף stands for הִתְחַלֵּף, comp. his Man. and Thes. under הִתְחַלֵּף.

Is. 53. 10; pl. הִמְסִי *they caused to faint*, Jos. 14. 8 (which is quite Aramaic, comp. רָמִי Da. 3. 21; הִיָּי Da. 5. 3). Fut. וַתִּנְיִ Je. 3. 6; וַתִּמְחִי Je. 18. 23, for הִמְחִי (masc.).

V. ARAMAISMS.

19. In the same manner as the verbs לִ have occasionally some forms inflected after the analogy of לִ (§ 23. rem. 8—11), so it happens, *vice versa*, that the latter borrow forms from the former, though not so frequently, according to the following division:—

- (a) The ה is retained and the punctuation alone of לִ is adopted, e. g. Kal fut. אֶשְׁעָה *I will have respect to*, for אֶשְׁעָה, Ps. 119. 117; תִּבְלָה for תִּבְלָה 1 Ki. 17. 14, comp. Da. 10. 14. Niph. part. הַלְלָה, for הַלְלָה *a grievous day*, Is. 17. 11,\* and defective וַתִּנְיִ *we come*, Je. 3. 22.
- (b) The ל is adopted and the punctuation of לִ is retained, e. g. Kal pret. רָצִיתִי *I delight*, Eze. 43. 27; fut. אֶשְׁנֵא *it is changed*, La. 4. 1; וַיִּחַלֵּל *he became sick*, 2 Ch. 16. 12; inf. וַשָּׁחַח *to forget*, Je. 23. 39. Piel אֶשְׁנֵא 2 Ki. 25. 29. Pual אֶשְׁנֵא Ec. 8. 1. Comp. also וַיִּרְאוּ אֶת הַפְּרָאִים *and the archers shot*, 2 Sa. 11. 24.
- (c) The consonant and the vowels of לִ are adopted, as תִּלְתְּלוּ *they hanged them*, 2 Sa. 21. 12; וַיִּפְרֵה *he is fruitful*, Ho. 13. 15. (But here we may suppose roots לָתַל and פָּרַת i. q. תָּלַה and פָּרַה, comp. Gesenius' Manuale.)

20. In the Aramaic, where the verbs לִ and לִ flow into one another, both classes terminate, in the fut. and part. of all the conjugations, in the Syriac in לִ, in the Chald. in לִ. As intimations of this mode of formation we are to regard those forms of the inf., imp. and fut. in לִ, less frequently לִ and לִ, which are found in Hebrew also. Inf. הִיָּה Eze. 21. 15. Imp. הִנְיִ *be thou*, Job 37. 6. Fut. הִיָּה Je. 17. 17; תִּבְנֵה for תִּבְנֵה *thou wilt*, Pr. 1. 10; וַיָּבֵא for וַיָּבֵא *he came*, De. 33. 21. Piel inf. עָנָה Ex.

22. 22; imp. הִלֵּל 1 Sa. 3. 12; 2 Ch. 24. 10; הִלֵּי Ho. 6. 9; fut. תִּנְלָה Le. 18. 7. Hiph. (comp. rem. 15). Hoph. הִפְדָּה Le. 19. 20.

VI. FORMS WITH SUFFIXES.

21. The annexing of the suffixes to the verbs לִ occasions various changes, viz.:—

- (a) In all the forms which end in ה, the ה is dropped with the preceding vowel. E. g. וַעֲנֵי *he answered me*, Ps. 118. 5; וַצִּוֵּה *he has commanded thee*, De. 6. 17;† וַקָּנָה *he has bought thee*, De. 32. 6; fut. יַעֲנֶה Ps. 20. 2. Piel וַאֲכַלְהֶם *I consume thee*, Ex. 33. 3 (comp. Chald. וַאֲכַלְהֶם for וַאֲכַלְהֶם Ezr. 7. 25). Hiph. וַעֲלֶה Ne. 9. 18; seldom fut. לִיקַחְהֶם *he shall take thee away*, Ps. 52. 7.
- (b) Very seldom does ה take the place of הִ, הִ, as הִיָּהוּ *revive it*, Hab. 3. 2; וַיִּחַיֵּנִי Ho. 6. 2; הִפְיָנִי *smite me*, 1 Ki. 20. 35; וַאֲפַיְהֶם (Hiph. fut. from וַאֲפַהֶם) De. 32. 26, perhaps also וַנִּוְיָהֶם Is. 42. 5, in reference to Jehovah, which may be regarded as a plural.
- (c) The pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. takes invariably the form וַלְתָה. E. g. וַעֲשִׂיתִי Job 33. 4; וַרְאִיתִי Job 42. 5; וַפָּתַתִּי Ps. 44. 16; וַכִּתְּבוּהוּ *for Zec. 5. 4*; וַצִּוְּתִי Ru. 3. 6; וַעֲלֶה Jos. 2. 6.

VII. PILEL (comp. § 6. No. 2).

22. This conjugation with its reflexion occurs in three verbs לִ, where the third radical, which the conjugation requires to be doubled, appears under the form וּ, as

- וַאֲנָה (*to be comely*) in Kal not used, Pil. וַאֲנָה, contracted וַאֲנָה, pl. וַאֲנָה Ca. 1. 5; 2. 14. Deriv. adj. וַאֲנָה.
- וַאֲחָה, in Kal not used, Pil. part. וַאֲחָה *archers*, Ge. 21. 16.
- וַאֲשָׁה *to bow down* (usual in Kal and Hiph.), Pil. וַאֲשָׁה, hence Hithpal. וַאֲשָׁתְּחוּהוּ (comp. § 9 & 12. rem. 3), fut. וַאֲשָׁתְּחוּהוּ, apoc. וַאֲשָׁתְּחוּהוּ (analogous with וַאֲשָׁתְּחוּהוּ for וַאֲשָׁתְּחוּהוּ). Inf. Chald. וַאֲשָׁתְּחוּהוּ 2 Ki. 5. 18.

\* Unless we prefer to take וַתִּבְלָה (with Gesenius, comp. his Manuale) as a substantive, and render *day of possession*, i. e. day of harvest.

† The form וַתִּבְלָה for the masc. *thy*, which is seldom found with other verbs (§ 2. rem. 2), is here somewhat more usual, e. g. וַתִּבְלָה Is. 30. 19; Je. 23. 37.



## SECTION XXV.—VERBS DOUBLY ANOMALOUS.

1. Such is the designation of verbs which have two radical letters affected by the anomalies which are exhibited in the paradigms of irregular verbs. These verbs exhibit no new changes; and even in cases where two anomalies might occur, usage must teach whether the verb is actually subject to both or but one of them, or, as it sometimes happens, to neither.

Thus from *לָרַד* (*to flee*) are formed *יָרַד* Na. 3. 7; *יָרַד* Ge. 31. 40 (after the analogy of verb *פָּרַח*); Hiph. *יָרַד* (after *עָרַע*); Hoph. *יָרַד*, but fut. *יָרַד* (after *פָּרַח*).

Thus the verbs *פָּרַח* and *עָרַע*, as *נָדַד*, *נָעַע*, are irregular only in respect to the middle radical letter, not in respect to the Nun.

2. The following are examples of doubly anomalous verbs, and of difficult forms derived from them:—

(a) Verbs *פָּרַח* and *עָרַע*, as

*נָשָׂא* (*to bear, carry*) Kal imp. *נָשֵׂא*; inf. constr. *שָׂאָה* (for *שָׂאָת*), also *שָׂאָה*, with suff. *שָׂאָתִי*; fut. *שָׂאָה*, *תִּשָּׂאָה* (for *תִּשָּׂאָה*) Ru. 1. 14.  
*נָשָׂא* (*to deceive*) Hiph. fut. *יִשָּׂא* (for *יִשָּׂא*) Ps. 55. 16 Keri.

(b) Verbs *פָּרַח* and *עָרַע*:

*נָטָה* (*to bow, incline*) Kal fut. *יִנָּתֵה*, apoc. *יָטָה* Zep. 2. 12; fem. *תִּנָּתֵה* Ps. 4. 5, 27; Hiph. imp. *תִּנָּתֵה*, apoc. *תִּנָּתֵה* Ps. 17. 6; fut. *יִנָּתֵה*, apoc. *יָנָתֵה* 2 Sa. 19. 15; 1 pers. *אֶנָּתֵה* Job 23. 11; *אֶנָּתֵה* Je. 15. 6; 2 pers. *תִּנָּתֵה* Ps. 27. 9; with suff. *יִנָּתֵה*.

*נָכָה* (*to smite*) Hiph. *הִנָּכָה*; inf. *הִנָּכֹת*; imp. *הִנָּכֵה*, apoc. *הִנָּכֵה* Ex. 8. 12; fut. *יִנָּכֵה*, apoc. *יָנָכֵה* Ho. 14. 6; 1 pers. *אֶנָּכֵה* Ex. 9. 15, with suff. *יִנָּכֵה* 2 Sa. 14. 6; *יִנָּכֵה* Ps. 121. 6.

*נָזַח* (*to sprinkle*) Kal fut. apoc. *יָזַח* Is. 63. 3; *יָזַח* 2 Ki. 9. 33. Hiph. fut. apoc. *יָזַח* Le. 8. 11, 30.

(c) Verbs *עָרַע* and *פָּרַח*, as

*אָתָה* (*to come*) Kal pret. *אָתָנִי* Je. 3. 22; imp. *אָתֵי* (for *אָתֵי*, *אָתֵי*, § 19. rem. 6, & § 24. rem. 5) Is. 21. 12; 56. 9; fut. *יָאָתָה* (for *יָאָתָה*, § 19. rem. 3) De. 33. 21; apoc. *יָאָתָה* (for *יָאָתָה*, § 19. rem. 3). Hiph. imp. *הִאָתֵי* (for *הִאָתֵי*, § 19. rem. 8) Is. 21. 14.

*אָלָה* (*to swear*) Hiph. fut. ap. *יִאָלָה* (from *אָלָה*, § 24. rem. 3) 1 Sa. 14. 24.

*אָפַח* (*to bake*) Kal imp. *אָפֵח* (for *אָפֵח* § 19. rem. 6) Ex. 16. 23; *וְאָפַחְהוּ* (for *וְאָפַחְהוּ* § 19. r. 5) 1 Sa. 28. 24.

(d) Verbs *עָרַע* and *פָּרַח*, as

*אָצָא* (*to go out*) Kal inf. *אָצֵאת* (for *אָצֵאת*, comp. § 23. rem. 4); imp. *אָצֵא*, Hiph. *הוֹצֵינִי*.

(e) Verbs *פָּרַח* and *עָרַע*:

*יָרָה* (*to throw, Hiph. to confess*) Piel fut. *יִרְהוּ* (for *וְיִרְהוּ* § 20. rem. 8) La. 3. 53. Hiph. fut. *יִרְהוּ*, with suff. *אִרְהֹךָ* Ps. 35. 18; *אִרְהֹךָ* Ps. 30. 13, and *ה* retained *יְהוֹרִיךָ* (§ 20. rem. 10).

*יָרָה* (*to oppress*) Kal fut. with suff. *יִרְהַם* Ps. 74. 8. Hiph. *תִּרְהַם* fut. with suff. *תִּרְהַם* De. 23. 17; part. *מוֹרֶךָ* Is. 49. 26.

*יָרָה* (*to be fair*) Kal fut. apoc. *יִרְהוּ* (fr. *יִרְהוּ*) Eze. 31. 7. Unusual conj. Pu. *יִרְהַם* Ps. 45. 3, see § 6. No. 9.

*יָרָה* (*to throw, Hiph. to show, instruct*) Kal imp. *יָרֵה*; inf. *יָרֹה*, *יָרֹת*; fut. with suff. *יִרְהַם* Nu. 21. 30. Hiph. *הוֹרֶה*; inf. *הוֹרֹת*; fut. *יִרְהַם*, apoc. *יָרֹה* 2 Ki. 13. 17, with suff. *תִּרְהַם* Ps. 45. 5; Job 12. 7, 8; *יָרֹנוּ* Ps. 25. 12.

(f) Verbs *עָרַע* and *פָּרַח*, as

*בֹּאָה* (*to come*) Kal pret. *בָּאָה*, pl. *בָּאָנוּ* 1 Sa. 25. 8; inf. *בֹּאָה*; fut. *יָבֹאָה*, once *יָבֹבָה* 1 Ki. 12. 12 Ketheth. Hiph. *הִבִּיאָה*, 2 pers. *הִבִּיאָתִי*; fut. *יִבִּיאָה*, 1 pers. *אֶבִּיאָה* for *אֶבִּיאָה* 1 Ki. 21. 29; Mi. 1. 15; imp. *הִבִּיאָה* once *הִבִּיאָה* Ru. 3. 15.

*נָנָה* Hiph. *הִנִּיאָה* (*to withhold, refuse*) fut. *יִנִּיאָה* for *יִנִּיאָה* Ps. 141. 5.

(g) One verb *עָרַע* and *פָּרַח* is

*חָיָה* (*to live*) only in the pret. *חָיָה*, in such connection where it cannot be the adj. *חָיָה* (*living*), e.g. Ge. 5. 5; 11. 12, 14; 25. 7.

REM. A few other anomalies must be mentioned here, which are occasioned by the verbs *פָּרַח* and *עָרַע*, of which *פ* and *ת* are assimilated with the affirmatives. Such are: *לָנִי* Ju. 19. 13, for *לָנִי* (from *לָנִי*); from *מָתָה* (*to die*) *מָתֵי* thou diest, I die, Eze. 28. 8, for *מָתָה* (*to die*) *מָתֵי* thou puttest, I put to death, 2 Sa. 1. 16. Hiph. *הִמָּתֵי* thou puttest, he put, to death, with suff. *הִמָּתֵי* 1 Sa. 17. 35, with the mater lezionis in Ketheth., for *הִמָּתֵי* Keri.

Finally, the anomaly of the verb *עָרַע*, viz. *יָרַד*, inf. *יָרַח*, contracted *יָרַח* 1 Sa. 4. 19.

## SECTION XXVI.—NOUNS DERIVED FROM THE REGULAR VERB.

We distinguish here—

I. *Forms originally Participles, and Participial Nouns, from Kal.*

1. קָטַל, fem. קְטֹלָה the most simple participial form of verbs *middle A* (comp. § 8. r. 1); in use as a participle only in verbs עָוָה (e. g. קָוָה for קָוָה). It is most frequently employed as an adjective expressing *quality*, as חָכָם *wise*, חָדָשׁ *new*, יָקָר *precious*, יָשָׁר *straight*, נָבָל *foolish*. It occurs, however, also as an infinitive form (No. 12).

2. קָטַל, fem. קְטֹלָה, seldom קְטֹלָת. Part. of verbs *middle E* (§ 8. r. 1), is likewise the form of adjectives of quality, e. g. זָקֵן *old, old man*, יָבֵשׁ *dry*. The Tseri is sometimes *immutable*, and the form is then related to No. 5, e. g. אֲבֵל *mourning* (in other dialects אֲבֵל), fem. אֲבֵלָה *that which is plundered*.

3. קָטַל and קָטוּל (with Hholem *immutable*), fem. קְטֹלָה, Part. of verbs *middle O*; e. g. יָרָא *fearing*, יָדָא *fowler*; then frequently as an adjective, even when no preterite with Hholem is found, as גָּדוֹל *great*, רָחוּק *far*, עֹשֶׂה=עֹשֶׂה *oppressor* (comp. No. 21).

4. קָטַל, fem. קְטֹלָה, קָטַלָּה, the usual participial form of transitive verbs; e. g. אֵיבָה *enemy*, יוֹנֵק *suckling*, hence of the instrument by which the action is performed, as חֲרִישׁ *a cutting instrument, a tool*. A feminine with collective signification is אֲרִיָּה *caravan*.

5. קָטוּל and קָטִיל passive participles of Kal, the latter (Chaldaizing) form employed rather as a substantive, like the Greek verbals in *ros*, e. g. אֲסוּר *imprisoned*, מְאֻיָּה *anointed*, אֲסוּר *prisoner*, מְאֻיָּה *one anointed*.

In intransitive verbs, also with an active signification, as צָעִיר *small*, עֲצוּם *strong*. Some words of this form indicate the *time* of the action, as קְצִיר *time of harvest*, חֲרִישׁ *time of ploughing*. The feminines and the plurals are apt to take the abstract signification, as יְשׁוּעָה *deliverance (the being delivered)*, חַנּוּכָה *the act of embalming*.

6. קָטַל (Arab. كَطَالَ) with Kamets *immutable* in the Arabic, the usual intensive form of the participle, hence in the Hebrew expresses what is habitual,

e. g. חָטָא *apt to butt*, חָטָא *sinner* (different from חָטָא *sinning*), חָטָא *thief*; so of occupation, trades, e. g. חָטָא *cook*, חָטָא (for חָטָא) *smith*. Here, again, the feminine often takes the abstract signification, as חָטָא for חָטָא *sinfulness, sin*. Such intensive forms are also the three following.

7. חָטָא and חָטָא, of which forms are most adjectives in the Chaldee, חָטָא *righteous*, חָטָא *strong*, חָטָא *compassionate*. In Hebrew from intransitive verbs alone.

8. חָטָא, as חָטָא *censurer*, חָטָא *one drunken*, חָטָא *strong one, hero*; rarely in a passive sense, חָטָא *born*, חָטָא proper name (*persecuted*).

9. חָטָא indicates very great intensity, often excessive, so as to become a fault and a defect; e. g. חָטָא *bald-headed*, חָטָא *dumb*, חָטָא *blind*, חָטָא *lame*, חָטָא *deaf*. The abstract signification is found in the feminine, as חָטָא *blindness*.

II. *Forms which were originally infinitives of Kal.\**

10. קָטַל, קָטַל, קָטַל (with *mutable* vowels) the simplest forms of the infinitive, of which the first and last are employed in the verb (§ 8. rem. 9). They seldom occur as nominal forms, e. g. חָטָא *man*, חָטָא *ornament*, חָטָא *laughter*. Instead of these, the three following—

11. חָטָא, חָטָא, חָטָא, called Segolate forms, are the more frequent; e. g. חָטָא *king* (for חָטָא), חָטָא (for חָטָא) *book*, חָטָא (for חָטָא) *holiness*. These have the characteristic vowel in the first syllable, and the auxiliary vowel Segol in the second. When the second or third radical letter is a guttural, *Patahh* is used instead of *Segol*, as חָטָא *seed*, חָטָא *eternity*, חָטָא *work*. Examples of feminines: חָטָא *queen*, חָטָא *fear*, חָטָא *help*, חָטָא *wisdom*.

In masculines as well as feminines the *abstract* is the prevailing signification, and is the original one even in cases where the *concrete* occurs; e. g. חָטָא and חָטָא prop. *royalty*; חָטָא *youth* (prop. *the season of youth*, comp. in Eng. *youth and a youth*); חָטָא *brutish* (prop. *brutishness*). For the abstract in such cases another form is employed, as חָטָא *royalty*, חָטָא *youth*.

\* All these forms are found, *mutatis mutandis*, in the Arabic as infinitives, or the so called *nomina actionis*.

† As there is a tendency to employ abstract terms for names of offices. e. g. חָטָא *governor* (prop. *office of governor*, comp. the English *lordship*).

12. קָטַל, like No. 1, and קָטַל, fem. קָטְלָה, often from verbs *middle E*, with the abstract signification, e. g. רָעַב *hunger*, אָשָׁם *guilt*, along with the concretes of the form No. 2 (רָעַב *hungry*, אָשָׁם *guilty*), very frequent in the feminine, as צָרָקָה *righteousness*.

13. קָטַל (for קָטַאל), קָטַל, (for קָטַיל), קָטַיל, קָטוּל, קָטוּל, with an *immutable* vowel between the second and third radical, as כְּתָב *book*, כָּאֵב *pain*, שְׂבִיל *way*, חֵלוֹם *dream*, זְבוּל *habitation*; sometimes also with prosthetic Aleph as אֶכְזֵב (prop. *deception*), *deceitful stream*, i. e. whose waters fail in the summer; אֶפְרַח *brood*. The corresponding feminines will suggest themselves; but the forms קָטַילָה, קָטוּלָה coincide with the feminines of No. 5.

14. מִקְטָל, the Chaldee form of the infinitive, e. g. מִשְׁפָּט *judgment*. Related forms are מִזְמוֹר *song*, מִחְסָד *desire*, מִלְקוּחַ *booty*, מַמְלָכָה *kingdom*, מִשְׁפָּרַת *wages*. This form indicates, not only the action itself, but also often the place of the action, as מִזְבֵּחַ *altar*, מִרְבֵּב *a place of driving*, i. e. to which cattle are driven, whence a *desert*.

15. קָטַלְוּ, קָטַלְוּ, and other similar forms with the terminations וּלְ & וּלְ, which are generally appended to the Segolates, as מִלְשָׁבוֹן *reckoning* (from מִלְשָׁב *offering* (immediately from מִלְשָׁב)); but there are also forms like מִזְבֵּחַ *remembrance*.

16. With the feminine termination וּת appended to the Segolate form, e. g. רְפָאוּת *healing*. In the Syriac this is the usual termination of the infinitive. The וּת is properly the sign of the feminine, and the masculine form would be רְפָאוּ (like עֲבָרִית, עֲבָרִי).

### III. Participles of the derived conjugations.

17. From Niph. נִקְטַל, as נִקְטַלֹּת *wonders*.

18. 19. From *Piel* and *Hiph.*; e. g. מְנוּפְּרֵת *snuffers*, מְנוּפְּרֵת *pruning-knife*.

20. From *Poel*, as חוּתָם *signet-ring*, prop. *that which seals*.

21. From *Pil*, קָטַל, fem. קָטְלָה; and 22. קָטַלְל for the most part adjectives of colour, as אָדָם fem. אֶדְמָה *red*, רֵעֵנָה *green*.

23. קָטַלְטַל, קָטַלְטַל, adjectives with a *diminutive* signification, as אֶדְמָה *reddish*, שְׁחֵרְחֵר *blackish*; hence in a contemptuous sense (like *miser*, *misellus*), as אֶסְפָּפָה *collected rabble* (with the passive form, for אֶסְפָּה).

### IV. Infinitives of the derived conjugations.

24. From *Niph.*, as נִפְתָּלוּ *struggles*.

25. From *Piel*, like נִפְצָה *dispersion*, more frequently in the fem., as בְּקִשָּׁה *request*, with Kamets *immutable*.

26. קָטוּל, and 27. תְּקוּל, likewise infinitives of *Piel* (the latter very common in the Arabic); e. g. תְּפִילָה *folding of the hands*, תְּבִילָה *benefit*, תְּכָרִיד *mantle*.

28. From *Hiph.*, like מִזְבֵּחַ *remembrance-offering*, מִשְׁמַעוֹת *annunciation* (with Kamets *immutable*), an Aramaic infinitive.

29. From *Hithpa.* הִתְיַחַש *register*.

30. From *Poel*, like הוּלָה *folly*, and 31. like יָטוּר *smoke*, the latter form common in Arabic.

32. From *Pil.*, אֶפְדָה *a putting on*, and 33. נִאֲפוּהָ *adultery*.

34. פְּתִיחוֹת *opening*, inf. of No. 23.

35. שִׁקְטַל, e. g. שִׁקְטַל *flame* (comp. § 7. No. 6).

36. Quadrilaterals, like מְלָעָה *locust*.

## SECTION XXVII.—NOUNS DERIVED FROM THE IRREGULAR VERBS.

The formation of these is perfectly analogous to that of the regular verb, and whatever is differently modified is caused merely by the peculiar structure of these verbs. We shall therefore follow the preceding order, and exhibit such verbs and forms only in which the irregularity has been of some important influence.

### I. FROM VERBS פ"ע.

Connected with the *infinitive* of Kal 14. מִתָּן *gift*,

מִגְפָּה *overthrow*; of Hiph. 28. הִצְלָה *deliverance*. The noun מִדְעָה *knowledge* from יָדַע; comp. § 20. 16.

### II. FROM VERBS ע"ע.

From the *part.* of Kal—1. תָּם *upright* (like קָטַל) more frequently with *Pattahh* (to indicate the sharpening of the syllable), דָּל *abject*, רַב *much*, fem. דְּלָה, תְּפִיחָה. 2. מִתָּן *fat*. From the inf. 10. 11. בִּז *booty*, חֵן *favour*, חֹק *law*, fem. מִלָּה *word*, חֹק *law*. 14. מְעוֹ *fastness* מִסָּב *that which surrounds anything*, fem.

הַגִּלְגָּל *roll*. The form מִסָּב sometimes, by retraction of the tone, becomes a Segolate form, as מִמָּד *bitterness*, מִמָּד *timidity* (from רָכַד). 22. מִקָּלָקָל *contemned*, מִקָּלָקָל *naked* (a collateral form of Pilpel). 27. תְּהִלָּה *praise*, תְּפִלָּה *prayer*, with the Segolate form also תְּמַסֵּס *a melting away* (from מָסַס), תְּמָן *mast* (from רָמַן *to shout*). From the unfrequent conjugation Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4), מִלְגָּל *wheel*, from מָלַל *to roll*.

III. FROM VERBS פ"ו AND פ"י.

The *participial* forms are regular. Forms originally *infinitives* are—10. דָּעָה, fem. דְּעָה, *knowledge*, עֵצָה *counsel*. 13. סוֹד for יְסוֹד *divan*. 14. מוֹרָא *fear*, מוֹקֵשׁ *snare*, מוֹלָדָת *birth*, מוֹסָר *punishment*; and from a verb properly פ"י מִיִּטֵּב *the best*. 27. תּוֹשֵׁב *inhabitant*, תּוֹלָדָת *generation*, תּוֹשֵׁב *the south*.

IV. FROM VERBS ע"ו AND ע"י.

*Participles*: 1. זָר *foreign*. 2. זָר *stranger*, עֵדָה *a witness, testimony*. 3. טוֹב *good*, מַטְבָּה *what is good*. *Infinitives*: 11. the different Segolate forms, as מָוֶת *death*, and בַּיִת *house*, קוֹל *voice*, רוּחַ *spirit*, and in the fem. עוֹלָה. 14. מְנוּחָה, fem. מְנוּחָה *rest*, מְקוֹם *place*, also מְיוֹשָׁט *oar* (from יוֹשַׁט). 27. תְּבוּנָה *intelligence*, תְּעוּדָה *testimony*, תְּמִיד *continuance*. 28. הַנְּחָה *rest*.

REM. A ו in one of these nouns is not sufficient warrant to limit its derivation to ע"ו, nor is י sufficient to limit it to ע"י, since each of these classes sometimes borrow forms from the other, e. g. תְּבוּנָה from בּוֹן.

V. FROM VERBS ל"ה.

*Participles*: 2. יָפָה *fair*, קָשָׁה *hard*, fem. יָפָה, קָשָׁה.

Some lose הַ, as תּוֹן *sign*, for תְּוֹן. 4. רָאָה *seer, fem.* עוֹלָה *burnt-offering*. 5. כִּסְיוֹ *covering*. 11. the Segolates in different forms, not often with ה retained, as בְּכָה *a weeping*, רֵעָה *friend*, הַוִּיחַ *vision, revelation*, commonly without it, as רָעָה (for רֵעָה), or with the original י or ו, which then becomes quiescent in Hhirek (comp. on יְהִי § 24. rem. 3), e. g. פְּרִי *fruit*, חֲלָי *sickness*, בָּהִי *waste*, and in the masc. seldom moveable, as מִנְעָה *end*, but always in the fem. עֲנִיָּה *humility*, לְוִיָּה *garland*. 13. סִתּוֹ *winter*, נְשִׂתִי fem. שְׂתִיָּה *a drinking*, מְנַת (for מְנַתָּה, מְנַתָּה) *part*, מְנַתָּה *the midst*, שְׁבוּתָה *captivity*. 14. מְקַנְיָה *possessions*, מְרֵאָה *appearance*; fem. מְצַוָּה *command*. Apocopated form מְעַלְלָה *for מעלל*. 15. מְקַנְיָה *wealth*, מְקַנְיָה *destruction*. 27. תְּבִנְיָה *structure*, תְּרִבּוּתָה *brood*, also perh. תְּבִנְיָה (for תְּבִנְיָה) *straw*. 28. מְשַׁבְּחָה *testicle*, for מְשַׁבְּחָה from מְשַׁבֵּחַ.

VI. FROM DOUBLY ANOMALOUS VERBS.

We exhibit only some cases of special difficulty:—

1. From פ"ן and א"ל, שְׂאֵת for שְׂאֵת, from שְׂאֵת.
2. From פ"י and ל"ה, תְּנִיחָה *precept, law*, מוֹפֵת *sign*, perh. from יָפָה; but see the analysis.
3. From א"ע and ל"ה, שְׂאֵת, Nu. 24. 17, from שְׂאֵת for שְׂאֵת.
4. From ע"ו and ל"ה, אִי *island*, from אִיָּה *to dwell*, for אִיָּה *sign*, אִיָּה from אִיָּה *cord*, from אִיָּה *chamber*, for תּוֹן from תְּוֹן *to dwell*, צוּי *people*, from צוּיָּה.

The root is also often obscured by contraction of Nun, Daleth, He, e. g. מַצֵּה *wine-press*, for מַצֵּה; מַצֵּה (from מַצֵּה); מַצֵּה *anger*, for מַצֵּה; מַצֵּה *coultter*, for מַצֵּה; מַצֵּה for מַצֵּה (from מַצֵּה) *brightness*.

SECTION XXVIII.—THE VOWEL-CHANGES OF NOUNS.\*

1. The consideration of the *cases* of the noun does not belong to this part of Hebrew Grammar,† but to the syntax, because the cases do not at all affect the inflexion of the noun, as they are merely indicated by prepositions without any change of the *form* of the word itself. On the contrary, the connection of the noun with suffixes—with the feminine, dual and plural terminations—or with a noun following in the

genitive, produces numerous changes in its form, and thus originates another species of declension. The theory of this peculiar, but important, system of inflexion can be displayed conspicuously only by a full exhibition of paradigms, inasmuch as the term declension is used in Hebrew Grammar, with a meaning differing considerably from that it bears in the Grammar of the Greek and Latin languages.‡

\* The adjective entirely agrees in form with the substantive, so that in treating of the declension of nouns, adjectives are included.

† This work having especially the etymology of words alone for its object.

‡ In these latter, the term *declension* (καίσις) properly denotes the variation of the ground-form by cases (*casus, πτώσεις*). We may, however, be permitted to retain the term *declension*, though it does not properly express the mode of inflexion of Hebrew nouns just as the term *conjugation* is employed, though not in its ordinary sense (Ges. Gram. 78. 2).





DECLENSION OF MASCULINE NOUNS—continued.

	VII.			VIII.						IX.	
	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.	d.	e.	f.	a.	b.
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	שֵׁם (name)	אֵיב (enemy)	מוֹפֶת (altar)	יָם (sea)	אָם (mother)	חֵק (statute)	רַב (much)	מֵד (garments)	לוֹי (Levite)	חוֹה (seer)	שָׂדֶה (field)
<i>constr.</i>	שֵׁם	אֵיב	מוֹפֶת	יָם	אָם	חֵק	רַב	מֵד		חוֹה	שָׂדֶה
<i>light suff.</i>	שְׁמִי	אֵיבִי	מוֹפְתִי	יָמִי	אָמִי	חֵקִי	רַבִּי	מֵדִי		חוֹהִי	שְׂדֵי
<i>grave suff.</i>	שְׁמֵכֶם	אֵיבֵכֶם	מוֹפְתֵכֶם	יָמֵכֶם	אָמֵכֶם	חֵקֵכֶם	רַבֵּיכֶם	מֵדֵכֶם		חוֹהֵכֶם	שְׂדֵיכֶם
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	שְׁמוֹת	אֵיבִים	מוֹפְתוֹת	יָמִים	אָמוֹת	חֵקִים	רַבִּים	מֵדִים	לוֹיִים	חוֹהִים	שְׂדֵיִם
<i>constr.</i>	שְׁמוֹת	אֵיבֵי	מוֹפְתוֹת	יָמֵי	אָמוֹת	חֵקֵי	רַבֵּי	מֵדֵי		חוֹהֵי	שְׂדֵי
<i>light suff.</i>	שְׁמוֹתַי	אֵיבַי	מוֹפְתוֹתַי	יָמַי	אָמוֹתַי	חֵקַי	רַבֵּי	מֵדֵי		חוֹהֵי	שְׂדֵי
<i>grave suff.</i>	שְׁמוֹתֵיכֶם	אֵיבֵיכֶם	מוֹפְתוֹתֵיכֶם	יָמֵיכֶם	אָמוֹתֵיכֶם	חֵקֵיכֶם	רַבֵּיכֶם	מֵדֵיכֶם		חוֹהֵיכֶם	שְׂדֵיכֶם
<i>Dual absol.</i>		מֵאֵיבִים (balances)		כַּפַּיִם (hands)	שְׁנַיִם (teeth)						
<i>constr.</i>		מֵאֵיבֵי		כַּפַּי	שְׁנַיִ						

DECLENSION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

	(I.) X.*			(II.) XI.*			(III.) XII.*				(IV.) XIII.*		
	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.	d.	a.	b.	c.			
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	בְּתוּלָה (virgin)	שָׁנָה (year)	שְׁנָה (sleep)	צְדָקָה (righteousness)	מַלְכָּה (queen)	שְׂמֹלֶה (garment)	חֲרָפָה (reproach)	חֲרָפָה (waste)	נַעֲרָה (maid)	מִסְגָּרָה (inclosure)	גַּבְרָת (mistress)	אִשָּׁת (wife)	בְּתוּתָה (coat)
<i>constr.</i>	בְּתוּלָת	שָׁנַת	שְׁנַת	צְדָקַת	מַלְכַת	שְׂמֹלַת	חֲרַפַת	חֲרַפַת	נַעֲרַת	מִסְגָּרַת	גַּבְרַת	אִשָּׁת	בְּתוּתַת
<i>light suff.</i>	בְּתוּלָתִי	שָׁנַתִּי	שְׁנַתִּי	צְדָקַתִּי	מַלְכַתִּי	שְׂמֹלַתִּי	חֲרַפַתִּי	חֲרַפַתִּי	נַעֲרַתִּי	מִסְגָּרַתִּי	גַּבְרַתִּי	אִשְׁתִּי	בְּתוּתַתִּי
<i>grave suff.</i>	בְּתוּלַתְכֶם	שָׁנַתְכֶם	שְׁנַתְכֶם	צְדָקַתְכֶם	מַלְכַתְכֶם	שְׂמֹלַתְכֶם	חֲרַפַתְכֶם	חֲרַפַתְכֶם	נַעֲרַתְכֶם	מִסְגָּרַתְכֶם	גַּבְרַתְכֶם	אִשְׁתְּכֶם	בְּתוּתַתְכֶם
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹת	שָׁנוֹת	שְׁנוֹת	צְדָקוֹת	מַלְכוֹת	שְׂמֹלוֹת	חֲרַפוֹת	חֲרַבוֹת	נַעֲרוֹת	מִסְגָּרוֹת	גַּבְרָנוֹת	אִשְׁתּוֹת	בְּתוּנוֹת
<i>constr.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹת	שָׁנוֹת	שְׁנוֹת	צְדָקוֹת	מַלְכוֹת	שְׂמֹלוֹת	חֲרַפוֹת	חֲרַבוֹת	נַעֲרוֹת	מִסְגָּרוֹת	גַּבְרָנוֹת	אִשְׁתּוֹת	בְּתוּנוֹת
<i>light suff.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹתַי	שָׁנוֹתַי	שְׁנוֹתַי	צְדָקוֹתַי	מַלְכוֹתַי	שְׂמֹלוֹתַי	חֲרַפוֹתַי	חֲרַבוֹתַי	נַעֲרוֹתַי	מִסְגָּרוֹתַי	גַּבְרָנוֹתַי	אִשְׁתּוֹתַי	בְּתוּנוֹתַי
<i>grave suff.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹתֵיכֶם	שָׁנוֹתֵיכֶם	שְׁנוֹתֵיכֶם	צְדָקוֹתֵיכֶם	מַלְכוֹתֵיכֶם	שְׂמֹלוֹתֵיכֶם	חֲרַפוֹתֵיכֶם	חֲרַבוֹתֵיכֶם	נַעֲרוֹתֵיכֶם	מִסְגָּרוֹתֵיכֶם	גַּבְרָנוֹתֵיכֶם	אִשְׁתּוֹתֵיכֶם	בְּתוּנוֹתֵיכֶם
<i>Dual absol.</i>	אֶפְתִּים (two cubits)	שְׁפָתַיִם (lips)	פְּאַתַיִם (corners)	יָרְפָתַיִם (sides)	רִקְמָתַיִם (double embroidery)					עֲצָלְמַיִם (slothfulness)	מִצְלָמַיִם (cymbals)	נְחָשֵׁתַיִם (double fetters)	
<i>constr.</i>		שְׁפָתַי	פְּאַתַי	יָרְפָתַי									

\* See note to the heading of § 41.

## SECTION XXX.—FIRST DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

## EXPLANATORY.

1. In this declension the noun itself undergoes no change of vowels before the suffixes, and stands, as an indeclinable, merely for comparison with the others. It is, however, important to know the various forms which are thus indeclinable.

2. To this paradigm belong all nouns whose vowels are immutable\* e. g. (according to the note given below, No. 1) עיר *city*, קול *voice*, לבוש *garment*, ירוע *arm*; (No. 2) קם, part. of קום, *arising*, גר, part. of גור, *stranger*, גר (for גיר) *lamp*, פתב (פתאב) *book*; (No. 3) גבור *hero*, צדיק *righteous*, מלכות *kingdom*, אביון *poor*, משחית *destruction*; (No. 4) פֶּרֶשׁ for פֶּרֶשׁ *horseman*.

3. The vowels (◌◌) and (◌◌◌) occasion here peculiar difficulty, as it often cannot be determined, at first sight, whether they are *pure* or *impure*, or whether a Dagesh is omitted in the form (comp. note No. 2). There is, however, no difficulty in forms like קם, גר, as soon as we are aware of their derivation from קום, גור, from which it becomes evident that they stand for קאם, גאר (§ 21. rem. 1); in קטל, קטל, the general formation of nouns that (◌◌) is *impure*, and therefore

immutable (§ 25. No. 6); but with regard to forms like פֶּאֵב *pain*, פֶּרֶשׁ *horseman*, it can be known only from the existing inflexions (as, constr. state פֶּרֶשִׁי, פֶּאֵבִי) that they stand for פֶּרֶשׁ, פֶּאֵב, since there are also words of the like forms in which the vowels are *pure*, and therefore mutable.

4. Hence, of the classes of *verbal nouns* (of § 26), the following belong to this declension:

(a) Of the derivatives from the regular verb, the forms of No. 6. חַטָּא *sinner*, פֹּחֵר (for פֹּחֵר) *potter*, פֶּרֶשׁ (for פֶּרֶשׁ) *horseman*, חַנּוּן *compassionate*, צַדִּיק *righteous*; 8. גִּבּוֹר *hero*; 13. כְּתָב *book*, בָּאֵב *pain* (though the forms קָטַל, קָטַל, occur also with *pure* vowels, and are inflected according to dec. 6. § 35. rem. 10); 14. מְמוֹר *song*, מְלָבוֹשׁ *garment*; 15. שְׂמֹנֶה *government*, חָסֵרֶה *want*; 16. גְּבֻלָּה *border*, &c.; 19. מְשַׁחֵת *destruction*; 26. חֲבוּלָה *a folding*, יְרוּעָה (for יְרוּעָה) *herbs*; 27. תְּלָמִיד, תְּגִמּוּלָה.

(b) Of the derivatives from the irregular verbs (of § 27), II. 16. סִבּוּת *tabernacle*; 27. תַּעֲלוּלָה *action*; IV. 13. סוּד *bul*; 14. מִיִּשׁוֹר *28*; תִּירֹשׁ *28*; V. 1. קָם *2*; גֵּר *3*; 5. 8; VIII. 13. נְשִׁבוּתָה *15*; שְׁבִיטָה *15*; רַעֲיוֹן *16*; גְּלוּתָה (note, with *Kamets impure*).

## REMARKS.

1. That *Kamets* is *impure*, and therefore *immutable*, in the form קָטַל, is sufficiently evident from a comparison with the Arab. קַטַּל, and also from many examples where it remains unchanged in the declension, e. g. חֲמֵסָא *Am. 9. 10*, comp. אֲמָרִיקָם *their husbandmen*, *Is. 61. 5*. The punctuators, however, have sometimes from neglect shortened this *Kamets*. E. g. אֲלֻמְנוֹתָ רִצּוֹן *judge of the widows*, *Ps. 68. 6*, חֲרִישׁ *smith*, constr. state חֲרִישׁ *Ex. 28. 11*; *Is. 44. 12, 13*, פֶּרֶשׁ, constr. state פֶּרֶשׁ *Eze. 26. 10*. Moreover, צִינָאֵר (which even in the Hebrew is written *in full*), pl. constr. צִינָאֵרִי. This plural, however, must doubtless be derived from a feminine צִינָאֵרֶת, with the pl. termination יָם (comp. נְשִׁבֵּלִים, pl. נְשִׁבֵּלִים), according to the 4th declension of the feminines.

2. Of the form קָטַל there occurs also an example which changes *Hholem*, viz. צִפּוֹר *(a small bird, sparrow)*, pl. צִפּוֹרִים *Le. 14. 4, 49*; *Ec. 9. 12*; *Is. 31. 5*. Here, however, the plural appears to be derived from a sing. fem. צִפּוֹרֶת, *Hholem* of which is *pure*, comp. קָטַר, fem. קָטַרֶת with suff. קָטַרְתִּי (§ 39. No. 4 d), as in צִינָאֵר, comp. rem. 1.

3. As regards the forms of No. 15 (of § 26), we might reasonably expect the *Kamets* to be *impure* in קָרְבָּן, שְׁלָחַן, since in the Arabic they assume the form like קָרְבָּאֵן. The punctuators, however, have seldom attended to it, and have usually shortened that *Kamets*. E. g. אֲבָדוֹן, constr. אֲבָדוֹן *destruction*, *Est. 8. 6*; שְׁלָחַן *Nu. 4. 7*; קָרְבָּן

\* Immutable vowels are: 1. Those in which their homogeneous vowel is quiescent, as אָ, יָ, וָ, e. g. הַיִּבְלָה, רֵאשׁ, פֶּרֶשׁ, פֶּרֶשִׁי, קוֹל, זָבוּל. These are sometimes written *defectively*, which, however, is not an essential shortening.

2. Those which must originally have been written *in full*, but from which the vowel letter has been omitted; hence called *impure (vocalis impura)*. E. g. רֵשׁ for רֵשׁ, רֵאשׁ for מִשְׁחָה, קָלוֹת for מְשִׁיחָה, זָבַל for זָבוּל. Whether a vowel is thus made *impure*, can be known only from etymology, flexion, and comparison of the kindred dialects. The cases are noticed in the grammars and lexicons.

3. A short vowel in a sharpened syllable followed by *Dagesh forte*, as גִּבּוֹר, גִּבּוֹר; also a short vowel in a compound syllable, when another such syllable immediately follows, e. g. מְלָבוֹשׁ, מְלָבוֹשׁ, מְלָבוֹשׁ.

4. Vowels after which a *Dagesh forte* has been omitted on account of a guttural. E. g. חֲרִישׁ for חֲרִישׁ, אֲחִיָּם for אֲחִיָּם, חֲרִישׁ for חֲרִישׁ.



Le. 2. 1; קָרְבָּנֵיהֶם Le. 7. 38 (but where several MSS. have קָרְבָּנֵיהֶם).

4. Among the indeclinables here, there are yet a few with *h* in the final syllable, which they change to *h* before suffixes and in the plural. E. g. מְהוֹסוֹר *want*, pl. מְהוֹסוֹרִים Pr. 24. 34 (according to some

copies); שְׂפוֹט, pl. שְׂפוֹטִים Eze. 23. 10; מְטָמוֹן, pl. מְטָמוֹנִים, but constr. מְטָמְנֵי Is. 45. 3, comp. § 32. rem. 5.

5. Several forms which belong here will be noticed also among the exceptions of the following declension.

## SECTION XXXI.—SECOND DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

### EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong all nouns which have a *pure changeable Kamets* in their final syllable, and are either monosyllabic or have their preceding vowels immutable. E. g. יָד *hand*, הַיְכָל *palace*, מַיְכָל *little water*, אוֹצֵר *treasure*, מוֹצֵר *chastisement*, מוֹשְׁבֵר *custody*, &c., comp. § 26. Nos. 14, 20; § 27. III. 14, 27. Here belong also the plurals, נָשִׁים *women*, יָמִים *days*, the particle עַל *above*, constr. state עַל *upon*, pl. constr. עַלְיָ, with suff. עַלְיוֹ, עַלְיָכֶם, עַלְיָנוּ.

2. The vowel-change consists simply in this, that

(a) In the *constr. state* and before the *grave suffixes* of the *singular* (ר) is changed into (ו);

(b) This (ר) is altogether dropped in the *constr. state*, and before the *grave suffixes* in the plural.

3. There are nouns which resemble in form the above examples, but which have an *impure Kamets* in their final syllable, and therefore do not belong to this declension, comp. § 30. No. 4. Other exceptions are contained in the following remarks.

### REMARKS.

1. Certain nouns of the form מְקַטֵּל have Kamets *impure* in their final syllable, especially derivatives from the irregular verbs. E. g. מְעַבְרֵיהֶם *their works*, Job 34. 25; כְּרָם מְפֹעֵי כְרָם *plantings of a vineyard*, Mi. 1. 6; לִבִּי מוֹרְשֵׁי לִבִּי *possessions of my heart*, Job 17. 11, comp. מוֹרְשֵׁיהֶם Ob. 17; מִתְּנוּ אָדָם *gift of a man*, Pr. 18. 18. This is especially the case in the derivatives from verbs אָל (where א seems to have some hold upon the vowel Kamets), as מְקַרְבָּאִים *assemblies*, Le. 23. 2, 4, 37; מוֹצֵאִים *goings out*, Ps. 65. 9; מוֹצֵאֵיהֶם Nu. 33. 2, and so מוֹצֵאֵי שֶׁטֶף *shoots*, Is. 48. 19. Comp. Is. 61. 9; Job 21. 8.

Kamets is, moreover, immutable in תוֹשֵׁב *inhabitant*, whence תוֹשְׁבֵי 1 Ki. 17. 1, to, which there is a corresponding form in the Arabic تَوْسَعَال.

2. In the word יָם Kamets has been retained even before Makkeph, e. g. always יָם-הַמֶּלַח *salt-sea*; יָם בְּנֵי-חַת *sea Chinereth*, i. e. Genesareth; except in the combination יָם-יַרְדֵּן *sea of reeds*. (Notwithstanding the constancy of this punctuation, no ground can be assigned for the difference.) There are, moreover, found in the constr. st. the forms אֹרְכִים *porch, portico*, Eze. 40. 7; מִתְּנָם *word*, Est. 1. 20, without changing Kamets.

3. With the suffix יָד, כָּם becomes יָדְכֶם (for יָדְכֶם) Ge. 9. 2; דָּם becomes דְּמַמְכֶם Ge. 9. 5 (because the forms (ד) and (ד) are shorter than (ד), comp. אֲבִיךָ for אֲבִיךָ, מָדוּ for מָדוּ). An instance of regular formation before כָּם, though terminating with א (comp. rem. 1), is מוֹרְאָתְךָ *fear of you*, Is. 8. 13.

The form like נְחֻמָּאִים, נְחֻמָּאִים is doubtless the plural of a Niph. part. with (ו) in the final syllable, from נְחַמָּא, נְחַמָּא comp. § 23. rem. 6.

4. For מְבַטָּח with suff. מְבַטָּחוֹ, pl. מְבַטָּחִים see below § 37. rem. 7.

5. The few words with *Patahh* in the ultimate, preceded by an immutable syllable (comp. § 30. No. 2. note), follow the analogy of this declension in their inflexion, as far as regards the suffixes and the plural. They are, אֶצְבַּע *finger*, with suff. אֶצְבָּעוֹת, pl. אֶצְבָּעוֹת; אַרְבַּע *four*, pl. אַרְבָּעִים *forty*; שֶׁרֶת *breasts*; כִּוְכֵב *helmet*, pl. כִּוְכָבִים. The latter noun is written with the tone on the ultimate, כִּוְכָבֵעַ, in Eze. 27. 10; but כִּוְכָבֵעַ in 1 Sa. 17. 5; Is. 59. 17, according to which it is a Segolate form written, by way of exception, with a full Hholem. The first form, however, is favoured by the fact that *h* is retained in the plural, which is inconsistent with the Segolate forms.

## SECTION XXXII.—THIRD DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

## EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces all nouns which have an *immutable vowel* in the final syllable, and *mutable Kamets* or *Tseri* in the penultima, as פָּקִיד, or some other syllables may precede, as כְּלִיָּו. Of the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26) belong here those of No. 3. קָדוֹשׁ *holy*, גָּדוֹל *great*; No. 5. עֲצוּמִים *mighty*, פָּקִיד *officer*; No. 15. רָעֵבוֹן *famine*, עֲרֵבוֹן (for עֲרָבוֹן) *pledge*, זִמְרוֹן *remembrance*. Of the derivatives from the irregular verbs (§ 27), from פֿ as אֲזוּר *girdle*, אֲמוּנָה *faithfulness*; from עֿ No. 14. מְקוֹם *place*; No. 27. תְּמִיד *continuance*; moreover, the participles of Hiphil, as מְקַיֵּם, מְשַׁיֵּב, מְלַיֵּן. From לֿ No. 15. הַמּוֹן *multitude*, גִּלְיוֹן *roll*. The primitives and denominatives follow the same analogy.

2. The vowel-change here consists in this, that Kamets (or Tseri) of the penultima is dropped in all the forms, except the absol. state of the singular. In the forms like כְּלִיָּו, זִמְרוֹן, Dagesh of the middle radical is likewise dropped, and the first two syllables are combined into one, as כְּלִיָּו, זִמְרוֹן. Another combination of the letters is effected in פְּרִזּוֹן, with suff. פְּרִזּוֹנוֹ, with guttural רָעֵבוֹן, constr. רָעֵבוֹן (for עֲרֵבוֹן).

3. Here also are to be distinguished nouns which resemble the above forms, but which have *impure* Kamets, and as such do not belong here, as בְּרִיחַ (for בְּרִיחַ) *fugitive*, עֲרִיץ (for עֲרִיץ) *tyrant*, חֲרִיץ (for חֲרִיץ) *diligent* (according to § 26. No. 7), and the derivatives of לֿ of the form גְּלִית, הַזּוֹת, the Kamets of which is likewise *impure*.

## REMARKS.

1. Of the forms קָטוּל, קָטוּל, קָטוּל (§ 26. Nos. 3 & 4) there are some few words in which Kamets is *impure*. E. g. שְׁלִישׁ *charioteer*, pl. שְׁלִישִׁים Ex. 14. 7, with suff. שְׁלִישָׁיו, 2 Ki. 15. 25; Ex. 15. 4; שָׁבֻעַ *week*, pl. שָׁבָעִים, Da. 9. 24, 25, with suff. שָׁבָעוּיָם Nu. 28. 26 (though also שָׁבָעוּת Je. 5. 24; Eze. 45. 21), and in the Gentilic nouns יְמִינִי *right*, Nu. 26. 12, 29; comp. 2 Sa. 20. 26, instead of which we would expect יְמִינִי, יְמִינִי.

2. With regard to some words with middle guttural, the punctuators seem to have disagreed among themselves, as to whether they belong to the form קָטוּל or קָטוּל, i. e. whether Kamets is to be changed or not. Hence inconsistencies like the following: בְּרִיחַ *fugitives*, Is. 43. 14 (from בְּרִיחַ); but, on the contrary, בְּרִיחֵי, constr. state בְּרִיחֵי Ge. 37. 36, pl. בְּרִיחֵי 2 Ki. 9. 32, constr. state בְּרִיחֵי Est. 2. 21, and בְּרִיחֵי Ge. 40. 7, with suff. בְּרִיחֵי Ge. 40. 2; בְּרִיחֵי *violent*, constr. state בְּרִיחֵי Is. 35. 9, but pl. בְּרִיחֵי Je. 7. 11; בְּרִיחֵי Da. 11. 14.

3. Some nouns of the form זִמְרוֹן, when shortened, take Segol instead of Hhirek. Thus, תְּזִיוֹן *vision*, constr. state תְּזִיוֹן Job 33. 15, pl. תְּזִיוֹנוֹת Job 4. 13; עֲשָׂרוֹן *tenth deal* (dry measure), pl. עֲשָׂרֹנִים Ex. 29. 40; Le. 14. 10. This is doubtless the effect of the first letter which is a guttural (§ 35. rem. 6), though עֲצָבוֹן has the constr. state עֲצָבוֹן, and תְּשָׁבוֹן the pl. תְּשָׁבוֹנוֹת.

4. In the forms like אֲזוּר, אֲמוּנָה where, on account of אֿ, Tseri stands, by Syriacism, for (ֿ) (comp. § 19. r. 6), it is retained also in the constr. state, because the same cause continues to exist here as in the abs.

state, as אֲבוּנִים Is. 1. 3; אֲטוּן מְצָרִים Pr. 7. 16; אֲפֹרָה 1 Sa. 2. 18; but, in the plural, where the shorter (ֿ) is to be introduced, the Syriacism is no longer employed; hence אֲבוּסִים *cribs*, Job 39. 9; אֲמוּנִים *bands*, Ju. 15. 14; also אֲמוּנִים *faithful*, Ps. 31. 24\*

5. In several nouns of the form מְקוֹם, especially such as are derived from verbs עֿ, וֿ is changed to וֿ in the shortening. E. g. מְנוּחָה *rest*, pl. מְנוּחֵי; מְנוּחָה *flight*, with suff. מְנוּחֵי; מְנוּחָה *habitation*, pl. מְנוּחֵי; מְנוּחָה *fear*, pl. מְנוּחֵי, with suff. מְנוּחֵי, as there exists no ground-form with Kibbutz for any of these forms. This is moreover the case in the adj. מְנוּחָה of which the pl. is מְנוּחֵי (comp. § 39. No. 3. r. 1).

6. Among the derivatives from עֿ there are a few of the form מְנוּחָה (from מְנוּחָה) in which Kamets is shortened, contrary to analogy (comp. § 30. Nos. 2 & 3), as מְנוּחָה *arrogance*, constr. מְנוּחָה Ob. 3, with suff. מְנוּחָה 1 Sa. 17. 28; מְנוּחָה *joy*, constr. מְנוּחָה Ps. 51. 14, from מְנוּחָה or מְנוּחָה and מְנוּחָה. The vowel-change here gives them the character of derivatives from (as it were) מְנוּחָה, מְנוּחָה.

7. In some few instances *Hholem* of the form קָטוּל (§ 26. No. 3) is treated as a *pure* vowel, and is shortened to *Kamets-hhatuph*, as מְנוּחָה *these three*, Ex. 21. 11; מְנוּחָה Ps. 145. 8; Na. 1. 3 Keri; מְנוּחָה Job 17. 9; Pr. 22. 11 Keri. Still more striking is the kind of shortening in מְנוּחָה Eze. 5. 7, for מְנוּחָה *your noise*. Comp. also מְנוּחָה Ex. 30. 23, from מְנוּחָה *cinnamon*.

8. מְנוּחָה *contention*, (from מְנוּחָה or מְנוּחָה) has the pl. מְנוּחָה with moveable Vav, comp. § 35. rem. 13.

\* Comp. § 13. rem. 2, note; also rem. 7 and 9.

SECTION XXXIII.—FOURTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces nouns of two syllables, either with *Kamets pure* in both, or *Tseri pure* in the first and *Kamets* in the second. Here belong only the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26. Nos. 1 & 2), as זָהָב gold, זֵבַב tail, שָׁכַר strong drink, and with gutturals, שָׂמָא guilt, רָעָב famine, שָׂבֵעַ satiety, שָׂעַר hair, עֲנַב cluster of grapes.

2. The vowel-change in this declension consists in this, that

(a) *Kamets* or *Tseri* of the first syllable is always dropped, except in the ground-form;

(b) in the constr. st. sing., and before the suffix קָם, (r) of the final syllable is changed to (-);

(c) in the plural, *Kamets* is altogether dropped in the constr. st. and before the *grave* suffixes, and the two *Shevas*, now coming to stand under the first two radicals (דָּבָר), are combined in one syllable by *Hhirek*, with a guttural by *Pattahh*, hence שְׂעָרִי, חֲכָמִי, דָּבָרִי. E. g. עָפָר dust, pl. constr. עֲפָרוֹת; עָנָו afflicted, pl. constr. עֲנָוִי, &c.

3. For some exceptions like חֲרִישׁ smith, פָּרָשׁ horseman, see § 30. No. 4, also rem. 1.

REMARKS.

1. In the pl. constr. there is *Pattahh* found under the first radical, even where there is no guttural, e. g. כְּנָף wing, du. constr. בְּנֵפֵי; זֵבַב tail, pl. constr. זֵבָבוֹת; רִיב rib, pl. constr. רִיבֹת. On the contrary, *Hhirek* is found also under guttural instead of *Pattahh*, as עֲמִיקָא deep, Is. 33. 19, from עָמַק; עֲנָבִי grapes, De. 32. 32 (with euphonic *Dagesh* from עָבַי); חֲרִישׁ strong, Eze. 2. 4; 3. 7, from חָרַשׁ.

2. This class of nouns derived from לֵא retain in

the constr. st. the (r), in which א is quiescent, as חֲבָא host, constr. חֲבָא; חֲצָא thirst, constr. חֲצָא.

3. For a few nouns of this class (קָטָל and קָטָל), the *Segolate* form is used in the constr. st. and before suffixes (comp. dec. 5). E. g. עָשָׁן smoke, constr. עֲשָׁן; עֲנָבִי branch, with suff. עֲנַבְכֶם Eze. 36. 8; רִיב rib, constr. רִיבָל and רִיבָל (Milél), with suff. רִיבָל.

The case is reversed in חֲמֵר chamber, with suff. חֲמֵרִי, but constr. חֲמֵר (as if from חֲמֵר).

SECTION XXXIV.—FIFTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

1. This declension embraces nouns of two syllables, which have *Tseri pure* in the final, and *Kamets* in the preceding syllable, hence chiefly derivations of the regular verb only of No. 2 (§ 26). The two forms exhibited in the paradigm differ only with respect to the first radical when a guttural.

2. This declension is very similar to the preceding, as regards the vowel-change, and is properly a mere variation of the same. In this the *Tseri* of the final syllable is treated like final *Kamets* in the foregoing, except that the form חֲקָל, which might be

expected in the constr. st., occurs but very seldom (see, however, חֲבָל white, Ge. 49. 12; חֲבָל mourning, Ps. 35. 14), and instead of it the forms like either that of חֲקָל or חֲקָל are used. According to the latter form are inflected, חֲוָר, constr. חֲוָר; חֲוָר wall; חֲוָר, constr. חֲוָר; חֲוָר hip; חֲוָר, constr. חֲוָר robbery, any thing taken by violence; חֲוָר, constr. חֲוָר long; to the first belong חֲוָר, constr. חֲוָר peg, pin; חֲוָר, constr. חֲוָר short, &c. Both forms appear in חֲבָר heavy, constr. חֲבָר Ex. 4. 10, and חֲבָר Is. 1. 4; חֲבָר uncircumcised, constr. חֲבָר Ex. 6. 12, 30 and חֲבָר Eze. 44. 9.

REMARKS.

1. The nouns of this form derived from לֵא retain *Tseri* in the constr. st., e. g. חֲבָל, חֲבָל; חֲבָל, חֲבָל; חֲבָל, חֲבָל (§ 33. rem. 2); this, however, is not confined to forms with א merely, comp. חֲבָל mire, constr. חֲבָל; Ps. 69. 3; חֲבָל heel, constr. חֲבָל Ge. 25. 26; חֲבָל puffing out, constr. חֲבָל Ps. 27. 12; finally, חֲבָל five, constr. חֲבָל.

2. Some nouns retain *Tseri* in the pl. constr. st., e. g. חֲבָל sleeping, constr. חֲבָל Da. 12. 2; חֲבָל mourning, constr. חֲבָל Is. 61. 3; חֲבָל joyful, חֲבָל Ps. 35. 26 (but also חֲבָל Is. 24. 7); חֲבָל forgetful, חֲבָל Ps. 9. 18; חֲבָל

delighting, חֲבָל Ps. 40. 15; 70. 3.

3. חֲבָל (grassy place) remains entirely unchanged in the pr. names חֲבָל השָׁמַיִם Ju. 7. 22, חֲבָל מְחֹלָה חֲבָל 11. 33, &c.; comp. also חֲבָל פְּלִשְׁתִּים Is. 11. 14.

4. *Hhirek* under the first radical when a guttural, like חֲבָל in paradigm c, is a mere exception; it occurs in Ca. 1. 8, and with euphonic *Dagesh*, חֲבָל Ge. 49. 17; Ju. 5. 22; for the like *Dagesh*, comp. חֲבָל Is. 58. 3, from חֲבָל. (This, however, may be derived from חֲבָל in the sense of labour.)

## SECTION XXXV.—SIXTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

## EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces the large class of nouns denominated *Segolate forms*, i. e. those dissyllabic nouns which have the tone and characteristic vowels in the first, and an auxiliary Segol (with guttural Pattahh) in the second syllable. The characteristic vowel may be either A, E, or O; hence the following forms:—

(a) From the regular verb, like מִלְּךָ for מִלְּךָ, קָדֵשׁ, סִפֵּר, מִלְּךָ; (b) with gutturals, like נֶגַעַח, נֶגַעַח, נֶגַעַח; (c) from the verb עָ, like מִנּוֹת, חֵיל, or שׁוֹר for שׁוֹר (§ 27. IV); (d) from verbs הִ, like אֲרִי, לָחִי, חֵילִי (§ 27. V). They are closely related to the forms like קָטַל, שָׁבַב, שָׁבַב, which in the Aramaean occupy the place of the Hebrew Segolates.

2. The peculiarity in their inflexion is as follows:—

(a) In the constr. st. the form remains unchanged, with

the exception of חֵיל מִנּוֹת, in which ך and ך become quiescent.

(b) Before the suffixes the original monosyllabic form is introduced, which they have in the Arabic (מִלְּךָ), מִלְּךָ, סִפֵּר, מִלְּכִי, hence מִלְּכִי, &c. This is likewise the case in the constr. st. of the plural and dual.

(c) The plural is not formed immediately from the Segolate form of the singular, but from the kindred form מִלְּךָ, סִפֵּר, קָדֵשׁ, or קָדֵשׁ, which they have in the Aramaean, hence מִלְּכִים, סִפְרִים, so that Pattahh, which in this case would stand in an open syllable, is changed into Kamets, like שָׁדֵר dual שָׁדֵרִים (§ 31. rem. 5).

## REMARKS.

## I. ON THE FORM מִלְּךָ (&amp; נֶגַעַח).

1. In the form of two Segols, like מִלְּךָ, the first generally stands for *Pattahh* (מִלְּךָ), and this again for the monosyllabic מִלְּךָ. The latter form is the Arabic, which the Arabian usually pronounces *mēlk*, and the vulgar even *mēlek*. The Hebrew language exhibits this original form in the word מִנְיָה *a valley*, and the proper name אֲרִי Ge. 46. 21; Nu. 26. 40. The Greek translators of the Old Testament have also sometimes expressed this form in the same way, e. g. מִנְיָה Aqu. & Symm. *καρυ* Job 42. 14; אֲפִס *aps* Is. 17. 9.

2. In a few words only the original *a*, as (ֶ) & (ֶ), appears already in the ground-form, viz., (a) in the nouns which have a guttural for their second radical, as נֶגַעַח, נֶגַעַח, נֶגַעַח; (b) in the derivatives from עָ, as מִנּוֹת, חֵיל, or שׁוֹר; (c) in the contracted forms like אֲרִי from אֲרִי *wrath*, בַּת from בַּת; (d) in the word אֲרִי, but only with the article (for אֲרִי); (e) in pause, as מִלְּךָ, מִלְּךָ, and with paragogic ה, אֲרִי *to the ground*.

3. There is, however, a considerable number of nouns of this form, in which, seemingly, the first Segol does not stand for *Pattahh* or *Kamets*, but for *Tseri*, as לָרֶת for לָרֶת, קָטַלָּת for קָטַלָּת. These, though similar to the preceding in the ground-form, are nevertheless inflected like the form סִפֵּר (to which they originally belong) with *Hhirek*, seldom *Segol*, in the first syllable. An example of this kind is presented in the paradigm מִלְּךָ.

Nouns inflected in this manner with *Hhirek*,

the ground-form being קָטַל not קָטַל, are the following: מִלְּךָ *garment*, מִלְּךָ *belly*, מִלְּךָ *knee*, מִלְּךָ *stem*, מִלְּךָ *rain*, מִלְּךָ *something pounded*, מִלְּךָ *banner*, מִלְּךָ *fat*, מִלְּךָ *sacrifice*, מִלְּךָ *slaughter*, מִלְּךָ *string*, מִלְּךָ *confinement*, מִלְּךָ *doctrine*, מִלְּךָ *bridle*, מִלְּךָ *stroke*, מִלְּךָ *ring*, מִלְּךָ *planting*, מִלְּךָ *eagle*, מִלְּךָ *twilight*, מִלְּךָ *carcase*, מִלְּךָ *district*, מִלְּךָ *image*, מִלְּךָ *righteousness*, מִלְּךָ *sprout*, מִלְּךָ *midst*, מִלְּךָ *conspiracy*, מִלְּךָ *chariot*, מִלְּךָ *bridle*, מִלְּךָ *flame*, מִלְּךָ *falsehood*, מִלְּךָ *sun*. In others this characteristic of the word becomes apparent in its change to the feminine, e. g. מִלְּךָ fem. מִלְּךָ *hill*. With Segol in the first syllable are inflected מִלְּךָ *life-time*, מִלְּךָ (with ה parag. מִלְּךָ) *south*, מִלְּךָ *before*, מִלְּךָ *progeny*.

4. Sometimes both forms (like מִלְּכִי and מִלְּכִי) are found with one ground-form like מִלְּכִי, e. g. מִלְּכִי *child*, hence מִלְּכִי Is. 57. 4, and מִלְּכִי Ho. 1. 2 (fem. מִלְּכִי); מִלְּכִי *chamber*, with suff. מִלְּכִי, but with ה parag. מִלְּכִי, pl. constr. מִלְּכִי; מִלְּכִי *vanity*, with suff. מִלְּכִי, but pl. constr. מִלְּכִי; מִלְּכִי *band*, pl. מִלְּכִי, but with pref. ב always מִלְּכִי Is. 5. 18; Job 36. 8. So likewise in the change to the feminine, as מִלְּכִי *lamb*, fem. מִלְּכִי and מִלְּכִי.

5. When the third radical is a guttural, the pointing is like that of מִלְּכִי *seed*, מִלְּכִי *door*, מִלְּכִי *rock*, מִלְּכִי *passover*, when the second is a guttural, like that of מִלְּכִי (parad. d). The cases, however, are but rare where the punctuation is not affected by the guttural, e. g. מִלְּכִי *bread* מִלְּכִי (but also מִלְּכִי) *womb*. In the

word *הַמְּכָרִים* *her merchants*, Is. 23. 8, from *הַמְּכָרִים*, the Sheva coming, in the plural, to stand under *ו* is combined into one syllable with the Sheva under *כ* (for *הַמְּכָרִים*). *הַמְּכָרִים* stands for *הַמְּכָרִים* *Canaanite*, which latter is used for a *merchant* in general.

Nouns of the form *הַמְּכָרִים* are often found with simple Sheva, in those combinations where the latter exhibits a composite Sheva, as *הַמְּכָרִים* for *הַמְּכָרִים* from *הַמְּכָרִים* *wood, forest* (comp. § 13. rem. 5).

## II. ON THE FORM *הַמְּכָרִים* (& *הַמְּכָרִים*).

6. The nouns of the form *הַמְּכָרִים* (seldom in the monosyllabic form like *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*) are all inflected according to the paradigm, e. g. *הַמְּכָרִים* *covering*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *rod*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *vow*; those, however, with the first radical guttural, take nearly all of them *Segol* instead of *Hhirek* in the first syllable, as *הַמְּכָרִים* *pinion*, with suff. *הַמְּכָרִים* *fat*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *part*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *delight*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *net*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *country on the other side*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *calf*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *stock*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *help*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *valuation*. There are, however, some few with guttural which retain *Hhirek*, as *הַמְּכָרִים* *searching*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *valley*, pl. constr. *הַמְּכָרִים*. The noun *הַמְּכָרִים* *salvation* has both forms, *הַמְּכָרִים* 2 Sa. 22. 36, and *הַמְּכָרִים* Ps. 85. 8.

*הַמְּכָרִים* *sin*, has in the pl. constr. *הַמְּכָרִים* 2 Ki. 10. 29; Am. 9. 10, with suff. *הַמְּכָרִים* Is. 1. 18, where *ו* is retained on account of *ס* (comp. § 30. rem. 1).

7. Some few Segolates of the forms *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*, have their constr. state like *הַמְּכָרִים* Nu. 11. 7, as *הַמְּכָרִים* *seven*, and *הַמְּכָרִים* *nine*, constr. *הַמְּכָרִים* and *הַמְּכָרִים*, so likewise in the proper name *הַמְּכָרִים* (for *הַמְּכָרִים*) *salvation of the Lord*. The same analogy follows *הַמְּכָרִים* *chamber*, in the constr. state *הַמְּכָרִים*.

## III. ON THE FORM *הַמְּכָרִים* (& *הַמְּכָרִים*).

8. The form *הַמְּכָרִים* takes sometimes *Kibbuts* in the inflexion before suffix, as *הַמְּכָרִים* *thicket*, *הַמְּכָרִים* Is. 4. 7, *הַמְּכָרִים* *greatness*, *הַמְּכָרִים* Ps. 150. 2 (also *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *handful*, *הַמְּכָרִים*).

Those with the middle letter guttural like *הַמְּכָרִים* take sometimes, though not often, simple Sheva under the guttural, as *הַמְּכָרִים* *his stink*, Joel ii. 20; *הַמְּכָרִים* *his breadth*, Ex. 25. 10. In some instances the vowels *וּ* are put instead of *וּ*, as *הַמְּכָרִים* for *הַמְּכָרִים* *his work*, Is. 1. 31; *הַמְּכָרִים* *his visage*, Is. 52. 14, for *הַמְּכָרִים* 1 Sa. 28. 14.

With the suffix *וּ* the form becomes *הַמְּכָרִים* Is. 45. 9; Hab. 3. 2, *הַמְּכָרִים* (*thy tent*), Ps. 61. 5, and even so

without the influence of a guttural, as *הַמְּכָרִים* Ho 13. 14, from *הַמְּכָרִים* *destruction*; the usual form, however, is like *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*. (The same form is found under the infinitive, § 16. rem. 7—9.)

9. The plural with *Hhateph-Kamets* under the first letter is found (besides *הַמְּכָרִים* of the parad.) only in *הַמְּכָרִים* *months*, from *הַמְּכָרִים*, and *הַמְּכָרִים* *ways*, from *הַמְּכָרִים*, but everywhere else with simple Sheva (like in the plural of *הַמְּכָרִים*; as *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *mornings*; *הַמְּכָרִים* *threshing-floors*; *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים* *thickets*; *הַמְּכָרִים* *hollow hands*; *הַמְּכָרִים* *handfuls*; *הַמְּכָרִים* *hollow hands*; *הַמְּכָרִים* *cyprus flowers*; *הַמְּכָרִים* *spears*; *הַמְּכָרִים* *genista*; *הַמְּכָרִים* *actions*; and so probably *הַמְּכָרִים* *idol-priests*, from an obsolete *הַמְּכָרִים* \*.

*Kamets-Hhatuph* (instead of *Hhateph-Kamets*) under the first radical occurs in *הַמְּכָרִים* (shōrāshim) and *הַמְּכָרִים* (so usually with the article, but without it, *הַמְּכָרִים*, according to the paradigm).

The noun *הַמְּכָרִים* (*tent*) has by Syriacism pl. *הַמְּכָרִים* for *הַמְּכָרִים*, whence *הַמְּכָרִים* for *הַמְּכָרִים*, but again, *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*; *הַמְּכָרִים* also makes *הַמְּכָרִים*. *הַמְּכָרִים* *thumb*, has for its plural *הַמְּכָרִים*, so that, instead of *הַמְּכָרִים*, the parallel form *הַמְּכָרִים* is used.

## IV. ON THE FORMS *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*.

10. The Chaldee has, instead of the forms *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*, the corresponding forms *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*, with the vowel between the last two radicals. Examples of this kind are found also in the Hebrew, which agree with the Segolates in the inflexion: they are, however, of too rare occurrence for a paradigm and general rule to be given for them. They are:—*הַמְּכָרִים* *honey*, with suff. *הַמְּכָרִים* i. q. *הַמְּכָרִים* *man*; *הַמְּכָרִים* *shoulder*, in pause *הַמְּכָרִים* Ps. 21. 13, with suff. *הַמְּכָרִים* *parag.* *הַמְּכָרִים* (*to Shechem*) Ho. 6. 9; *הַמְּכָרִים* *cistern*, pl. *הַמְּכָרִים*, constr. *הַמְּכָרִים*; *הַמְּכָרִים* *head-dress*, pl. *הַמְּכָרִים*, constr. *הַמְּכָרִים* (also, on the contrary, *הַמְּכָרִים* Eze. 24. 23); *הַמְּכָרִים* *vanity*, Eze. 1. 2; 12. 8; *הַמְּכָרִים* *ill-savour*, with suff. *הַמְּכָרִים* Joel 2. 20.

Here belong also the infinitives of Kal of the form *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*, for the inflexion of which see § 16. rem. 7—10.

For *הַמְּכָרִים* *quails*, pl. *הַמְּכָרִים*, see below, rem. 16.

## V. ON THE FORMS *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*.

11. Of the form *הַמְּכָרִים* are the following nouns:—*הַמְּכָרִים* *adversity*, with suff. *הַמְּכָרִים*, pl. *הַמְּכָרִים* *midst*,

\* Hence it is, that some have in the pl. constr. the form *הַמְּכָרִים* instead of *הַמְּכָרִים*, viz. *הַמְּכָרִים*, pl. *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*, pl. *הַמְּכָרִים*, so that there is no necessity to suppose other ground-forms, like *הַמְּכָרִים*, *הַמְּכָרִים*.

constr. תוך, with suff. תוכי; and the monosyllabic שׁוֹן *nothingness*. The only instance without the contraction is עֶנְל, constr. עֶנְל, with suff. עֶלוּ Eze. 18. 26; 33. 13. The plurals מוֹתִים, אֹנִים (not מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, which one would naturally expect here; comp. מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים) are the only instances which occur of this form, which properly is a contraction of the shortened form מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים (rem. 16).

12. Of the form מְנִתִים are, מְנִתִים *ram*, לַיִל *night*, צִיד *hunting*. A few others have מְ- instead of מְ- before suffix, e. g. עֶנְל *foal*, עֶרֶב *thorns*, שִׁתּוֹ *Is. 10. 17*; לַיִל *night*, pl. לַיִלוֹת, but derivative לַיִלִית.

The plural is generally contracted, as in the paradigm. There are, however, some instances with *moveable Yod* in the plural, as מְנִתִים *forces*, עֵינּוֹת *fountains* (from עֵינּוֹ, but dual עֵינַיִם), עֶרְבִים *foals*. Here belongs also מְנִתִים, pl. מְנִתִים Khetib (see under the irreg. nouns, § 45). Compare the following remark.

13. It has already been noticed, § 27. No. 11, of the verbs עָוִי, that nouns of the form קוֹל, קוֹל, קוֹל may likewise be *originally* Segolate forms, for קוֹל, קוֹל. As such they are inflected, at least in the plural, like the Segolates, so that ו and ו may again become moveable. E. g. שׁוֹר, pl. שׁוֹרִים *oxen*; חוֹן *thorn*, pl. חוֹנִים 2 Ch. 33. 11, and חוֹנִים 1 Sa. 13. 6; רִיד, pl. רִידִים *pots*; שׁוֹק, pl. שׁוֹקִים *streets*.

#### VI. ON THE FORMS מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים.

14. For the origin of this form see § 27. No. 11, of the verbs מְנִתִים. Nouns of this form may also be properly divided into three classes, likewise distinguished by the sounds *A, E, and O*, e. g. מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, in pause מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, with suff. מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, in the plural and dual מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים. Those of the second class have almost always *Hhirek* before suffixes which begin with a vowel, and *Segol* before ו; e. g. מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים Le. 19. 23; Ps. 1. 3; מְנִתִים Ho. 14. 9; מְנִתִים *captivity*, מְנִתִים De. 21. 10; מְנִתִים Ju. 5. 12; מְנִתִים *rebellion*, מְנִתִים Ne. 9. 17; מְנִתִים De. 31. 27, and so מְנִתִים *thy vessel*, De. 23. 25; מְנִתִים *thy quiver*, Ge. 27. 3. Before the suffixes מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, the ground-form usually remains unchanged, as מְנִתִים Am. 9. 14; מְנִתִים Je. 29. 28; מְנִתִים Nu. 31. 19 (otherwise מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, comp. however מְנִתִים Eze. 36. 8).

Examples in which the first radical is a guttural: מְנִתִים *necklace*; מְנִתִים *ornament*, with suff. מְנִתִים *pes-tle*; with the middle guttural, מְנִתִים *jaw-bone*, with suff. מְנִתִים Job 40. 26; מְנִתִים La. 1. 2.

15. Examples of the plural, according to the paradigm: מְנִתִים *lion*, pl. מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים *kid*, pl. מְנִתִים; מְנִתִים *gazelle*, pl. מְנִתִים 2 Sa. 2. 18; מְנִתִים *simple*, pl. מְנִתִים. On account, however, of the preceding characteristic Kamets, the third radical ו is often changed into מ. Hence מְנִתִים, pl. מְנִתִים *necklaces*; מְנִתִים, pl. מְנִתִים *lions, lionesses*; and מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים take, besides the form *exhibited* in the paradigm, also that of מְנִתִים 1 Ch. 12. 8, and מְנִתִים Ca. 2. 7, מְנִתִים Pr. 1. 4.\*

The dual מְנִתִים, as given in the paradigm, corresponds to the form of the plural, though the greater shortening, as מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, would have been expected here.

The interchange of ו and מ is doubtless the reason why Kamets remains immutable in מְנִתִים Ge. 27. 9, 16, and מְנִתִים Is. 30. 28 (instead of מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים) they resemble the form מְנִתִים (see rem. 6). For the form מְנִתִים *your cheeks*, Ho. 11. 4, an abs. מְנִתִים must be supposed, like מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים (see irreg. nouns, § 45).

#### VII. IN GENERAL.

16. Some few plurals of this class deviate from the general formation in this, that in the abs. state and before light suffixes the greater shortening is introduced, which otherwise is used only in the constr. state. Such are, מְנִתִים *twenty* (not מְנִתִים, from מְנִתִים *ten*); מְנִתִים *seventy* (from מְנִתִים *seven*); מְנִתִים *ninety* (from מְנִתִים *nine*); מְנִתִים *pistacia-nuts* (comp. the Arab. מְנִתִים); מְנִתִים *concubines* (from מְנִתִים); מְנִתִים *quails* (from מְנִתִים); מְנִתִים *his buckets*, Nu. 24. 7 (from מְנִתִים, for מְנִתִים); מְנִתִים *his happiness* (i. e. happiness to thee, him); מְנִתִים *at a suitable season*, Pr. 25. 11; מְנִתִים *sycamore trees*, מְנִתִים *ebony*. The singulars מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים are merely supposed forms, and do not really occur.

17. In the pl. constr. a euphonic Dagesh is often inserted in the letter which has Sheva, e. g. (a) of the form מְנִתִים there is מְנִתִים; (b) of the form מְנִתִים there are מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים; (c) of the form מְנִתִים there are מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים.

\* In a similar manner may be accounted for the plurals מְנִתִים *mandrakes*, מְנִתִים *winding stairs*, viz. probably from lost singulars מְנִתִים, מְנִתִים, with the Aramaean adjective termination מְנִתִים, hence מְנִתִים signifies properly *pertaining to love*, from מְנִתִים = דוֹד *love*. The plural which was to have been מְנִתִים becomes מְנִתִים, similar to the Chaldee מְנִתִים, emph. מְנִתִים.

† In the Mishna (tract. Kilaim. No. 8, ed. Surenh.) is found the sing. מְנִתִים.

מְבַלְּלִי, also שְׁקִתוֹת in which Dagesh is omitted and compensated by composite Sheva under the following letter, comp. כְּבָרוֹת and כְּבָרוֹת, וְהִתְאַלְּצֵהוּ and וְהִתְאַלְּצֵהוּ, עֲנִי לַעֲנִי; comp. also אֲמָרוֹת, רְמַפֵּשׁ, יִצְחָק, which forms are to be regarded as if they had euphonic Dagesh in *syllaba brevis* (Lehrg. § 15. 4, lit. c).

18. The paragogic ׀ effects no further change in the form of these words than that the auxiliary Segol becomes Sheva. Hence אֲרָצָה, אֲרָצָה (rem. 2); מְרַם and מְרַם, *towards the east*; אֹהֶל, אֹהֶל, *into the tent*; מִן הַתְּרֵיב, מִן הַתְּרֵיב, *to the threshing-floor*, Mi. 4. 2; מוֹת, מוֹת, *death*, לַיְלָה, לַיְלָה, *night*, from מוֹת, לַיְלָה, שָׁבָם becomes שְׁבַמָּה (rem. 10).

## SECTION XXXVI.—SEVENTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

### EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong nouns which have Tseri *pure* in their final syllable, and are either monosyllabic or have their preceding vowels immutable. It accordingly embraces participles in Kal (§ 26. No. 4); those in Piel and Hithpael, and other words of a similar form, e. g. בְּהֵן *priest*, עֵרֵב *raven* (also the Chaldee שְׁהָדָה *witness*, Job 16. 19); to which must be added of the verbal nouns from the regular verb (§ 26) No. 9. קָפַל; No. 14. the forms מְסַפֵּר, מְכַמֵּשׁ; No. 25. מְפַל; and the primitives of the like forms, as אִשָּׁא *throne*, מְפַל *staff*, or pluriliterals, as עֲפָרָה *frog*. Nouns derived from verbs פ"י, as מוֹעֵד *time*; and those from verbs ה"ל, as בֵּן *son*. The verbal nouns, however, of No. 19 do not belong to this declension, e. g. מְקַהֵל, pl. מְקַהֵלִים.

2. This declension is characterised by the following peculiarities:

(a) Most of the words of this class do not change at all in the constr. state of the singular, e. g. שָׂם, אֵיב, in others Tseri is changed into Pattahh, e. g. מוֹיָבָה, מוֹיָבָה.

(b) In all the forms, other than the ground-form of the singular, the vowel of the final syllable is entirely lost, except the monosyllabic words which retain Tseri in the plural abs. e. g. שְׂמוֹת.

(c) In the singular, where two Shevas would occur together before the suffixes ך, ךָּ, ךֶּן, they are combined into one syllable by Hhirek, e. g. אֵיבָךְ, אֵיבָכָם.

For the numerous deviations see the remarks.

### REMARKS.

1. The words in which (...) is changed to (...) are, besides the one given in the paradigm, מְעֵשֶׂר *tenth*, מְסַפֵּד *lamentation*, מְפַל *staff* (constr. מְפַל Ge. 30. 37, and in participles of Kal and Piel of the verbs with guttural, e. g. שָׁמַע Le. 11. 7, and without guttural in אֲבָר עֲצוֹת *of corrupt counsel*, De. 32. 28.

It is, moreover, to be observed, that some nouns of the form מְקַטֵּל have for their constr. state מְקַטֵּל; e. g. מְפַתֵּחַ *key*, constr. מְפַתֵּחַ; מְרַבֵּץ *place of lying down*, constr. מְרַבֵּץ; מְרַבֵּץ *matrix*, constr. מְרַבֵּץ; מְרַוֵּחַ *cry*, constr. מְרַוֵּחַ; מְשַׁחֵת *destruction*, constr. מְשַׁחֵת; מְשַׁעֵן *stay*, constr. מְשַׁעֵן; this last, however, may be referred to the ground-form מְשַׁעֵן which actually occurs.

2. Some monosyllabic words retain Tseri in the singular before the *light suffixes*, e. g. מָוֹל *back*, מָוֹל Is. 50. 6; מָוֹל Is. 38. 17; מָוֹל *wood*, מָוֹל, מָוֹל *knowledge*, מָוֹל Job 33. 6, 10; מָוֹל *companion, friend*, also *thought*, מָוֹל Ps. 139. 2; מָוֹל Le. 19. 18. Those monosyllabic words are, of course, excepted which from the nature of their derivation have Tseri *impure*, e. g. the participles of ע"ו, as מוֹת *dead*, זָר *stranger*, אֵל *God* (from אֵל).

3. Before the suffixes ך, ךָּ, ךֶּן some of these

nouns take Segol, as מְקַלְכֵּם *your staff*, Ex. 12. 11; מְקַלְכֵּם *thou art* (as a participle belongs also to this declension); מְקַלְכֵּם *your fire*, Is. 50. 11 (with gutturals they take Pattahh, as אֲהַבְךָ 2 Ch. 20. 7; שְׁנֵאָה Ex. 23. 5); on the contrary, however, with Sheva is מְקַלְכֵּם 2 Sa. 7. 16; Ps. 45. 7; 89. 5; 93. 2 (for מְקַלְכֵּם, comp. § 10. r. 7, not מְקַלְכֵּם, from מְקַלְכֵּם); others have immutable Tseri, as אֲבַגְמָךְ *thy girdle*, Is. 22. 21.

Changes of (...) into (...) occur only in the words מְקַלְכֵּם *son*, six times, the form מְקַלְכֵּם from מְקַלְכֵּם; מְקַלְכֵּם *time*, constr. מְקַלְכֵּם, but also מְקַלְכֵּם Le. 15. 25; Hag. 1. 2.

4. In the *plural abs.* all the monosyllabic words retain Tseri, e. g. מְקַלְכֵּם *wood*, pl. abs. מְקַלְכֵּם, constr. מְקַלְכֵּם; מְקַלְכֵּם *knowledge*, pl. מְקַלְכֵּם; du. מְקַלְכֵּם *hand-mill*. There are, however, several plurisyllabic nouns which follow the same analogy, e. g. מְקַלְכֵּם *descendants of the third, fourth generation*; מְקַלְכֵּם *desolations*, Da. 9. 26; and quadriliterals, מְקַלְכֵּם *blindness*, מְקַלְכֵּם *blindness*, מְקַלְכֵּם *parks*, מְקַלְכֵּם *girdles*, מְקַלְכֵּם *friend*, מְקַלְכֵּם *intestines*, retain Tseri even before the *grave suffixes*; מְקַלְכֵּם Ps. 28. 3; מְקַלְכֵּם Eze. 7. 19 (but also מְקַלְכֵּם). These examples are better regarded as so many irregularities than *forma dagessanda*, according to which מְקַלְכֵּם is to be supposed to stand for מְקַלְכֵּם; מְקַלְכֵּם, מְקַלְכֵּם for מְקַלְכֵּם.

5. The analogy of these nouns is followed also in several nouns which have *Pattahh* in the final syllable, and are derived from verbs  $\text{ל}^{\text{ל}}$ , or, at least, they assume a similar form, and are consequently of the same origin as the form  $\text{בן שם}$ . They are  $\text{בן שם}$  *son*, with suff.  $\text{פרי}$  Pr. 31. 2 (from  $\text{פריה}$ = $\text{פרי}$ );  $\text{זן}$ , pl.  $\text{זנים}$  *kind*;  $\text{מתים}$  *men*, from a lost singular  $\text{מת}$ , Ethiopic  $\text{מת}$  (with the sixth vowel) *man, husband*.

Here is to be noticed also other nouns with *Pattahh*, in which this vowel is substituted for *Tseri* on account of a guttural, e. g.  $\text{הקנע}$  (for  $\text{הקנע}$  Niph. inf.), with suff.  $\text{הקנעו}$  2 Ch. 12. 12.

6. There are a few nouns ending with *Hholem pure*, in which this vowel is dropped like *Tseri* in this declension, as  $\text{קרקר}$  *crow* of the head, with suff.  $\text{קרקרו}$ ;  $\text{אשבל}$  *cluster*, pl.  $\text{אשבלות}$ ;  $\text{צפר}$  *bird*, pl. constr.  $\text{צפרים}$ , though the two last may be derived from a fem.  $\text{אשבלת}$  (according to § 30. rem. 2). In the same manner the punctuators have inflected the original plural  $\text{קמות}$  *heights*, viz.  $\text{קמותי}$ ,  $\text{קמותי}$  (*bamōthim*, *bamōthai*).

7.  $\text{תבל}$  is without vowel-change, prob. for  $\text{תבל}$  from  $\text{יבל}$ .

## SECTION XXXVII.—EIGHTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

## EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces nouns which double the final consonant whenever a sufformative is added at the end, e. g.  $\text{ים}$  *sea*, pl.  $\text{ימים}$ ;  $\text{אם}$  *mother*, pl.  $\text{אמות}$ . This reduplication lies doubtless already in the character of the ground-form  $\text{ים}$  itself, only that, according to a rule of Hebrew orthography, no such reduplication is to be expressed at the end of the word.\*

2. According to the original form with Dagesh, the forms mentioned above would have had short vowels ( $\text{ים}$ ,  $\text{אם}$ ,  $\text{בל}$ ), but having lost the sharpening, they are changed into long vowels,  $\text{ים}$ ,  $\text{אם}$ ,  $\text{בל}$ .† When the sharpening is now again introduced, by an accession at the end, the long vowel is again shortened, viz., *Kamets* into *Pattahh*, *Tseri* into *Hhirek*, *Hholem* (and *Shurek*) into *Kibbutz*. *Pattahh* is either retained or attenuated to *Hhirek*.

In the *constr. st.* of the singular, the vowel-change depends upon the general character of the form, e. g.  $\text{עם}$ , constr.  $\text{עם}$  (according to the second declension), but on the contrary  $\text{אם}$ , constr.  $\text{אם}$  (according to the seventh declension).

If the word is of more than one syllable, the penultimate vowel conforms to the principles which regulate the vowel-changes, as  $\text{אופן}$  pl.  $\text{אופנים}$ ,  $\text{גלגל}$  pl.  $\text{גלגלים}$ , where the first syllable is immutable (according to the second declension), but on the other hand  $\text{גמל}$  pl.  $\text{גמלים}$ , constr.  $\text{גמלי}$  (according to the fourth declension).

3. This reduplication of the final radical is found, however, in nouns of the most heterogeneous forms; and whether or not a noun is to be inflected according to the scheme mentioned above, can seldom be known from the ground-form, though its etymology will generally decide. Etymology refers to this declension the following classes of nouns:—

(a) All the derivatives of the verbs  $\text{עע}$  (§ 27. II), in

which the geminate terminates the word,‡ e. g.  $\text{ים}$   $\text{רב}$ , No. 10.  $\text{מן}$ ,  $\text{חן}$ ,  $\text{חק}$ , No. 14.  $\text{מסב}$ ,  $\text{כמעו}$ ,  $\text{מסב}$ , and the primitives which follow the same analogy,  $\text{ים}$   $\text{sea}$ ,  $\text{שם}$  *fare*,  $\text{נן}$  *roof*.

(b) Many contracted forms in which  $\text{נ}$  is assimilated in the final letter. E. g.  $\text{אנה}$  (for  $\text{אנה}$ ,  $\text{אנה}$ ) *wrath*, with suff.  $\text{אנפי}$ ;  $\text{בת}$  (for  $\text{בת}$ ) *daughter*, with suff.  $\text{בתי}$ ;  $\text{תת}$  (for  $\text{תת}$ ) *to give*,  $\text{תתי}$ ;  $\text{אמת}$  (for  $\text{אמת}$ ) *truth*,  $\text{אמתי}$ ;  $\text{חך}$  (Arab.  $\text{חך}$ ) *palate*,  $\text{חכי}$ ;  $\text{עז}$  (Arab.  $\text{עז}$ ) *goat*, pl.  $\text{עזים}$ .

(c) Derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26) of the following forms: No. 1.  $\text{עצב}$  *idol*, pl.  $\text{עצבים}$ ;  $\text{קטן}$  *small*, fem.  $\text{קטנה}$ . No. 5.  $\text{חרויל}$  *nettle*, pl.  $\text{חרילים}$ ; No. 6.  $\text{שבת}$  *sabbath*, with suff.  $\text{שבתו}$ . No. 10.  $\text{זמן}$  *time*,  $\text{לשך}$  *juice*,  $\text{אשנב}$  *window-lattice*,  $\text{אשנבים}$  *darkness*. No. 14.  $\text{מחמר}$  *darkness*,  $\text{מחמר}$  *loveliness*,  $\text{מחמר}$  *height*,  $\text{מחמר}$  *fatness*,  $\text{מחמר}$  *destruction*,  $\text{מחמר}$  *strength*, &c. No. 20.  $\text{אופן}$  *wheel*. No. 21.  $\text{ארם}$  *red*, pl.  $\text{ארמים}$ ;  $\text{נקד}$  *spotted*, pl.  $\text{נקדים}$ . No. 22.  $\text{שאנן}$  *quiet*, pl.  $\text{שאננים}$ . No. 34.  $\text{גבנן}$ , pl.  $\text{גבננים}$  *summits*. Finally, several quadrilaterals, as  $\text{עקרב}$  *scorpion*, pl.  $\text{עקרבים}$ ;  $\text{חרטום}$  *magician*, pl.  $\text{חרטומים}$ ;  $\text{גרזן}$  *axe*, with suff.  $\text{גרזני}$ . Primitives of the forms mentioned are,  $\text{גמל}$  *camel*,  $\text{שכן}$  *coney*,  $\text{מורג}$  *threshing instrument*,  $\text{מורגים}$ .

4. Here also are to be noticed other derivatives from irregular verbs of the following forms: (a) like  $\text{עני}$  *afflicted*, pl.  $\text{עניים}$ , for  $\text{עני}$  (after the form  $\text{קטיל}$ ); (b)  $\text{אי}$  *island*, pl.  $\text{איים}$ ;  $\text{עי}$  *heap*, pl.  $\text{עיים}$ , for  $\text{אוי}$  (the geminate *Yod* properly stands for  $\text{וי}$ );  $\text{קו}$  *cord*, with suff.  $\text{קנים}$  (from  $\text{קוה}$ ,  $\text{קו}$ , properly for  $\text{קוו}$ ). Finally, several patronymic and gentile nouns terminating in  $\text{י}$ , as  $\text{לוי}$ , pl.  $\text{לויים}$ ;  $\text{בנאי}$ , pl.  $\text{בנאים}$ , (on the contrary  $\text{יהודי}$  has the pl.  $\text{יהודים}$  *Jews*).

\* Comp.  $\text{אנה}$  *anger* for  $\text{אנה}$ , (aff)  $\text{אנה}$ ,  $\text{ויצו}$  for  $\text{ויצו}$  (*y'tzav*) &c.

† Comp.  $\text{גל}$  for  $\text{גל}$ ,  $\text{גלגל}$  for  $\text{גלגל}$ ,  $\text{גלגל}$  for  $\text{גלגל}$ ,  $\text{גלגל}$  for  $\text{גלגל}$ ,  $\text{גלגל}$  for  $\text{גלגל}$ .

‡ In others, where the geminate stands in the middle, as  $\text{חלון}$ ,  $\text{מנקה}$ , the reduplication has already been effected on account of the terminations  $\text{ה}$ ,  $\text{ן}$ .



## REMARKS.

1. Some nouns of the form **םס** take *Pattahh* before the accession, as **בנו** *pedestal*, with suff. **בנו** (בָּנוּ); **עת** *time*, with suff. **עתי**, but with הַ parag. **עתי** *at this time, now*.

2. The nouns of the form **הק** generally have *Makkeph* in the *constr. st.*, and thence *Kamets-hhatuph* for their vowel, e. g. **כל** *all*, **כלל**, **רב** *multitude*, **רב**, **עו** *strength*, **עו**.

Before the suffixes which begin with a vowel, *Kamets-hhatuph* occurs also, though but seldom, as **עו** Ex. 15. 2; Ps. 118. 14; but more frequently before the suffixes **ה**, **כ**, **ק**, as **עוד** Ex. 15. 13; Ps. 21. 2 (also **עוד** Ps. 63. 3), where, however, *Kibbuts* is not unfrequent, e. g. **קב**.

Instead of *Kibbuts*, *Shurek plene* is sometimes found, as **עונו** Ps. 81. 2, comp. § 10. rem. 5.

3. According to paradigm **מר** (lett. e) are inflected, **מף** *threshold*, pl. **מפים**; **פת** *morsel*, pl. **פתים**; **בז** *spoil*, **גלגל** *wheel*, **מורג** *threshing instrument*, **חת** *fear*; **מסב** *divan*, with suff. **מסבו** *מסבים* 1 Ch. 21. 23, is written *in full* for **מורגים** from **מורג**.

Nouns having *Segol* in the final syllable follow the same analogy, **פרזל**, **פרזלו**, **פרזון**, &c. All others with *Pattahh* retain this vowel in the inflexion.

4. Some of the derivatives from **ע"ע**, with the preformative **מ** (from No. 14) do not shorten *Kamets* under **מ**, e. g. **מעו** *fortress*, pl. **מעוים**; **מקד** *covering*, constr. **מקד**; **מגן** *shield*, with suff. **מגני**, pl. **מגנים**.

5. Some few nouns are, in different passages, inflected either with or without *Dagesh*, which in some

instances may be ascribed to a mere inconsistency of the punctuators. E. g. **את** *ploughshare*, whence **אתו** *אתים* 1 Sa. 13. 20, 21 (in several MSS. even **אתו**, **אתים**), but also **אתים** Is. 2. 4; Joel 4. 10; **מעדנים** *dainties*, Je. 51. 34, and **מעדנים** Pr. 29. 17; Ge. 49. 20, comp. **מעדנות** Job 38. 31; **נכבדים** *honourable*, Nu. 22. 15, with suff. **נכבדיהם** Ps. 149. 8, but also **נכבדי** Is. 23. 8, 9; Pr. 8. 24; **נכבדיה** Na. 3. 10; **פרמל** *fruitful field* (also pr. name), with suff. **פרמלו** 2 Ki. 19. 23, but gentile noun **פרמלי** 1 Sa. 30. 5; 2 Sa. 23. 35. Especially fluctuating in the inflexion is **י** in the patronymic and gentilic nouns, as **יהודי**, pl. **יהודים** and **יהודיים**.

In some cases the signification is affected by this difference of inflexion, **עמי** *naked* (from **ערום**), Job 22. 6, and **ערומים** *wise*, Job 5. 12; so also the particle **את**, whence **אתי** *me*, and **אתי** *with me*.

6. The noun **חי** *living, life*, from **הי** is inflected in the same manner, e. g. pl. **חיים**, fem. **חיה**, with this difference, that it is contracted in the *constr. state* of the singular to **הי**. So also **די** *sufficient*, constr. **די**, with suff. **דיני**.

7. When the geminate letter is a guttural or **ר**, the omission of the *Dagesh* is compensated by lengthening the preceding vowel. E. g. **שר** *prince*, with suff. **שרו** (for **שרו**), pl. **שרים**, but with grave suff. **שרם**. There are, however, a few exceptions as regards **ר**, e. g. **שרה** *thy navel*, Eze. 16. 4, from **שר**. Others have the so called *Dagesh forte implicit.*, e. g. **לח** *fresh* pl. **לחים** (for **לחים**); **אח** *brother*, pl. **אחים**, **מבטח**, with suff. **מבטחו**, pl. **מבטחים**.

## SECTION XXXVIII.—NINTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

## EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension comprises derivatives from verbs **ל"ה** (§ 27. V) which terminate in **ה**, as No. 2. **יפה** *beautiful*; No. 4. **ראה** *seer*; No. 11. **קצה** *end*; **רעה** *friend*; No. 14. **מראה** *appearance*; from Pilel **נאמה** *comely* (§ 24. rem. 22); finally, the primitives analogous to the above, as **שדה** *field*.

2. The first syllable is treated according to the nature of its form; **ה**, however, undergoes the following changes:—

(a) In the *constr. state* of the singular it becomes **ה**.

(b) Before any of the affirmatives it is entirely dropped.

## REMARKS.

1. The original termination **י** for which **ה** is substituted\* is often restored, and affects the inflexion

of the word. Thus, with suff. **מכסיה** (sing. *thy covering*, which might also be expressed by **מכסיה**),

\* As **גלה** prop. for **גליל**, **מראה** for **מראי**, comp. **שדה**, poet. **שדרי**, Gesen. gram. § 42. 2; comp. also above, § 24. r. 4 & 5.

Is. 14. 11; מְקַנֵּי; Is. 30. 23; מְרֵאֵיךְ (almost universally, though erroneously, taken for the plural), Ca. 2. 14; מְרֵאֵיךְ, מְרֵאֵיךְ Da. 1. 15; Eze. 1. 5. In the plural מְרֵאֵיךְ from מְרֵאֵיךְ for מְרֵאֵיךְ Pual part., Is. 25. 6 (Ges. Gram. § 90. 9).

2. To this declension is properly to be referred the plural שְׂמִיִּם (from a singular שְׂמִי, comp. rem. 1), constr. שְׂמִי, with suff. שְׂמִיךָ. The form שְׂמִיִּם is

only an apparent dual, but is a plural in fact, on account of the final י, like נוֹי which makes the plural נוֹיִם (not נוֹיִים), מִי pl. מִיִּם, which latter has likewise the dual form, comp. Lehg. p. 537.

3. In a few instances הַ is retained even before a genitive, e. g. רֵעָה הַמֶּלֶךְ friend of the king, 1 Ki. 4. 5; מִשְׁנֵה שְׂבָרוֹ double destruction, Je. 17. 18.

SECTION XXXIX.—VOWEL-CHANGES IN THE FORMATION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

EXPLANATORY.

1. A substantive or adjective feminine is formed from its corresponding masculine, by appending either of the two terminations הַ and תַּ (with gutturals תַּ). Where the one or the other termination is used, and how the masculine is thereby modified, especially with respect to the vowels, has already become evident from the examples given in § 26 and 27, being everywhere accompanied by the corresponding feminine forms; a closer consideration, however, of the general analogy of this formation is still necessary in this place.

2. The termination הַ is more general than תַּ (תַּ), since, in most cases, the latter occurs only in connection with the other, and is commonly used for the constr. state, because תַּ with Pattahh or Segol affords a convenient transition to the following word. E. g. מְלִכָּה and מְלִכָּת kingdom, מִשְׁפָּחָה and מִשְׁפָּחַת family, אֲשֵׁמוֹרָה and אֲשֵׁמוֹרַת night-watch, the latter invariably as the constr. state. With the participles, however, and certain infinitives, the termination תַּ is, on the contrary, more commonly in use, e. g. לְמַלְכָּת is more frequent than לְמַלְכָּה, לְמַלְכָּת more frequent than לְמַלְכָּה. In like manner the feminine of nouns terminating in י is seldom יָה, but frequently יַת (for יַת). The latter termination, however, is very seldom appended to words which have a quiescent letter, especially י, ו, in the final syllable, e. g. צַדִּיק, עֲצוּם.

3. The termination הַ appended to a masculine noun affects the tone of the word, and consequently its vowel, in the same manner as the light suffixes beginning with a vowel (§ 28. No. 21). The following are examples of the formation of feminines in the several declensions:—

Decl. 1.	דוּם horse	fem.	דוּמָה mare
	תַּחְתּוֹן		תַּחְתּוֹנָה lower
2.	מוֹצֵא		מוֹצֵאָה origin
3.	גָּדוֹל		גָּדוּלָה great
	עֲצוּם		עֲצוּמָה mighty
	בָּרִיא		בָּרִיאָה fat
	מָקִים		מָקִימָה raising
4.	נָקָם		נָקָמָה vengeance
5.	זָקֵן old man		זָקֵנָה old woman
6.	מֶלֶךְ king		מַלְכָּה queen
	גִּבְעָה		גִּבְעָה hill
	אֲמֹרָה		אֲמֹרָה word
	עֵגֶל vitulus		עֵגֶלָה vitula
	אֲכָל		אֲכָלָה food
	חֹזֵק		חֹזֵקָה strength
	עוֹלָה		עוֹלָה wrong
	צַדִּיק hunting		צַדִּיקָה game, provision
7.	אֲרֵיב traveller		אֲרֵיבָה caravan
	מוֹרְדֵי		מוֹרְדֵי burning
	דַּע		דַּעָה knowledge
8.	תָּם		תָּמָה innocent
	נֶחַד		נֶחַדָה flower
	בֵּן		בֵּנָה pedestal
	חֹק		חֹקָה law
	בָּז		בָּזָה spoil
	גֶּן		גֶּןָה garden
	שֶׁר prince		שֶׁרָה princess
9.	יָפָה		יָפָה fair
	מְרֵאֵה		מְרֵאֵה appearance.

REMARKS.\*

ON DECLENSION 3.

1. In some few words י of the final syllable is

changed in the feminine into י (comp. § 32. rem. 5). E. g. מְתוֹק sweet, fem. מְתוֹקָה; מְלוֹן lodging, fem.

\* The reader, when directed to the remarks of this section, should bear in mind that there are other remarks, besides these, after No. 4.

מְלוּנָה *rest*, fem. מְנוּחָה; מְנוּחָה *flight*, fem. מְנוּחָה; מְנוּחָה *fortress*, fem. מְנוּחָה.

2. An example of *Kamets pure* in the first syllable is בְּנוּדָה Je. 3. 7, 10, comp. § 32. rem. 1.

### ON DECLENSIONS 4 & 5.

3. The forms קָטַל and קָטַל have sometimes feminines which seem to be derived from *Segolate forms*, which, from their close relation, is quite natural. E. g. יָעַל, fem. יַעֲלָה (not יַעֲלֶה) *wild goat*, יָעַן, fem. יַעֲנָה *ostrich*; יָרָה, fem. יַרְבֵּה *thigh*; \* יָשַׁר, fem. יַשְׁרָה *hair*.

### ON DECLENSION 7.

4. *Tseri* of the final syllable is even more frequently retained here than in the accession of the suffixes (§ 36. rem. 4). As עֹץ *wood*, fem. עֲצָה (collect.); מִשְׁעָן *stay*, fem. מִשְׁעָנָה; especially so with the participles, as בִּגְדָה *treacherous*, Je. 3. 8, 11; יִגְדָה *bearing*, Is. 21. 3; נֹטְרָה *watching*, Ca. 1. 6; סֹרְרָה *rebellious*, Ho. 4. 16; זֹלְלָה *despised*, La. 1. 11; אִכְלָה *eating*, Is. 30. 30 (but also אִכְלָה De. 4. 24); בִּיעָרָה *burning*, Is. 34. 9 (but בִּיעָרָה ch. 30. 33); שִׁמְמָה *desolate*, Is. 54. 1; יַעֲקָה *eager*, Ps. 107. 9; Piel מִשְׁבִּילָה *miscarrying*, Ex. 23. 26; מְבַשְׂפָּה *sorceress*, Ex. 22. 17; מְרַקְדָה *dancing*, Na. 3. 2; Hithp. מְתַנַּבְרָה *feigning a stranger*, 1 Ki. 14. 5, 6.

4. The penultimate vowel is affected in the same manner (No. 3) when the feminine termination תִּתְּ (תִּתְּ) is employed, e. g. עֲמָרָה *crown* (from masc. עָמַר); עֲקָרָה *barren*, fem. עֲקָרָה; חֲבֵרָה *companion*, fem. חֲבֵרָה; but remains immutable

in declensions 2 and 7, as הוֹתֵמָה fem. הוֹתֵמָה, קָטַל fem. קָטַל. The final vowel is also affected in several ways, viz.:

- Kamets* and *Patahh* are both changed to *Segol* (like מְלֵךְ for מֶלֶךְ, מֶלֶךְ), e. g. מִשְׁעָן *staff*, fem. מִשְׁעָנָה.
- Tseri* is retained in some words, in others it is changed to *Segol*, e. g. חֲמֵשׁ *five*, fem. חֲמֵשֶׁת. גִּרָה *wall* fem. גִּרָת; inf. לָרַע *to bear*, fem. לָרַעַת.
- תִּתְּ, employed when a word ends with a guttural, changes the preceding *Kamets* or *Tseri* to *Patahh*, as מוֹדָע fem. מוֹדַעַת *acquaintance*; יָעַ fem. יַעַת *knowledge*; נָחַת *rest*, נָחַת (perhaps from masculines נָחַת, נָחַת).
- In the few examples which admit of this termination, though they have an *immutable* vowel (אֵ, י, ו, ו) in the final syllable (comp. No. 2), this vowel is exchanged for its corresponding mutable one, as אֵשֶׁת fem. אֵשֶׁת (for אֵשֶׁת); שְׂפִיטָה fem. שְׂפִיטָה *imperious*, Eze. 16. 30; מִקְטִילָה fem. מִקְטִילָה (§ 11. rem. 8); גִּבְרָה *master*, fem. גִּבְרָת (but also גִּבְרָה *shame*, fem. גִּבְשֶׁת (with suff. בְּשִׁמְתִי); אֵשֶׁת, fem. אֵשֶׁת and נְחִישָׁה *brass*; אֵשֶׁת, fem. אֵשֶׁת and אֵשֶׁת *night-watch* (from a masc. אֵשֶׁת); in the plurals however, in Le. 5. 21, ו has remained unchanged, and so in the pr. name תְּנַחֲמָתָה 2 Ki. 25. 23; Je. 40. 8.

The like feminines most probably existed from צִוָּאָה and צִוָּאָה, viz. צִוָּאָה, צִוָּאָה, which accounts for the plurals צִוָּאֵי § 30. rem. 1 & 2. This gives rise to another three *Segolate* forms for the declension of the feminines, like מְלֵךְ, מְלֵךְ, viz. מְלֵכָה, מְלֵכָה, מְלֵכָה.

When the word terminates in a quiescent vowel-letter, the *Segol*, as a toneless vowel, is entirely dropped, hence חֲטָאָה *sin*, fem. חֲטָאָה (from חֲטָאָה); עֲבָרָה *sin*, fem. עֲבָרָה.

### REMARKS.†

#### I. ON THE TERMINATION תִּתְּ.

1. This termination is not generally appended to masculine nouns of the eighth declension which have the final letter doubled, but where this does take place, the reduplication of the last radical is omitted. E. g. אֲרֻמָּה *reddish*, pl. אֲרֻמָּה Le. 14. 37, but fem. אֲרֻמָּה Le. 13. 19; מִשְׁקָלָה *scales*, 1 Sa. 17. 5, but fem. sing. מִשְׁקָלָה, whence the plural מִשְׁקָלָה Eze. 29. 4. The same analogy exists in the feminines of the patronymics, gentilics, and ordinals terminating in תִּתְּ, which are inflected יָה, and יָת by

solving the reduplication. E. g. מוֹאבִּיָּה Ru. 4. 5, and מוֹאבִּיָּה 2 Ch. 24. 26, a *Moabitish woman*; אֲרַמִּיָּה *Syrian woman* 1 Ch. 7. 14, and אֲרַמִּיָּה *in the Syrian language*, 2 Ki. 18. 26; שְׁלִישִׁיָּה Is. 15. 5, and שְׁלִישִׁיָּה *third*; and in like manner the cardinal numerals חֲמִישִׁיָּה and חֲמִישִׁיָּה *five*, שִׁשִּׁיָּה and שִׁשִּׁיָּה *six*. †

2. Where the Hebrew has the *Segolate* termination (תִּתְּ) the Aramaean has usually (תִּתְּ), as מְלֵכָה, מְלֵכָה. The like Syriacism is found here in the feminine termination, as שְׂפִיטָה for שְׂפִיטָה *to bear*; מְשִׁיטָה for מְשִׁיטָה

\* In this word, however, there appears to be a twofold derivation, viz. יָרָה (with suff. יָרָה), du. יָרָה from יָרָה; and יָרָה (whence du. יָרָה) from the *Segolate* form יָרָה, the constr. of יָרָה.

† For other remarks in this section see above, after No. 3.

‡ This accounts for the plural termination יָה used for the nouns of יָה as עֲבָרִיּוֹת pl. (עֲבָרִיּוֹת), namely, an original form of יָה must likewise be supposed as the ground-form, comp. Ges. Lehrg. § 124. 3.

*gift*; מַצִּיאת for מַצִּיאת *finding*, invariably, as it appears, when the last radical is **ס**.

3. The reverse of the inflexion just mentioned is that of the Arabic, which has (·) instead of (·) as מַלְךָ for מַלִּיךָ. A similar form in the Hebrew is יְלִדָּה *bearing*, for יְלִדָּה Ge. 16. 11; Ju. 13. 5.

II. IN GENERAL.

4. The vowels are shortened in the same manner when the formative syllables יָ, וָ, וָ, וָ are ap-

pended, as when the termination הַ is appended, which affords the explanation for the vowel-changes of § 26. Nos. 15, 16, &c.

5. Finally, it is to be observed that, since there are not masculines extant for every feminine, it is often doubtful to which class a certain feminine is to be referred. Thus, for instance, there is an entire want of masculine forms corresponding to the feminines of הַ; there can, however, be no doubt that they must have ended in הַ.

SECTION XL.—ON THE DECLENSION OF THE FEMININE NOUNS IN GENERAL.

The declension of these nouns is much more simple than that of the masculines, since the addition of the feminine termination has already occasioned a shortening of the vowels. In the plural no distinction is made between the *light* and

*grave* suffixes, both being appended to the *constr. state*. The inflexion of the feminine nouns is best exhibited in four declensions (comp. the note to the following section).

SECTION XLI.—TENTH DECLENSION, OR THE FIRST OF THE FEMININES.\* (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension, like the first of the masculines, has no vowel-change, and is inserted merely for the sake of comparison.

2. After what has been said, it is hardly necessary to point out the nouns belonging to this declension, viz. the feminines terminating in הַ from the masc. dec. 3. הַדְּלוּלָה, 7. הַמְּטָלָה, 8. הַמְּמָה, הַמְּצָה, הַמְּקָה.

SECTION XLII.—ELEVENTH DECLENSION, OR THE SECOND OF THE FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong those nouns which have a *pure Kamets* or *Tseri* before the feminine termination הַ. Such are the following derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26), the feminine forms of Nos. 1. as הַבְּלָה *foolish*, הַבְּמָה *wise*; 2. הַבְּנָה *brick*; 4. הַתּוֹעֵבָה *abomination*; 12. הַנְּקָמָה *vengeance*; 14. הַמְּמַלְכָה *kingdom*, הַמְּצָבָה *pillar*; 17. הַנְּפַלְאָה *wonder*; also the following derivatives from the regular verbs (§ 27) are, e. g. from פ"ה, Nos. 10. הַעֲצָה *counsel*, הַמְּרָה *wrath*; 14. הַמְּוַעֲצָה *counsel*; from ל"ה, Nos. 2. הַיָּפָה *fair*; 11. הַפְּרָה *pit*; 12. הַפְּרָה *destruction*; consequently the feminine forms from dec. 2, 4, 5, 9.

sion of the masculines, whether the vowel is *Kamets* or *Tseri*. When Sheva precedes the terminations הַ, הַ, as in paradigm c, the two Shevas of the shortened form (הַדְּלוּלָה) are combined in one syllable, הַדְּלוּלָה.

3. The following are regular exceptions, in which (·) and (·) are *immutable*, either as being *impure* vowels, or as standing in sharpened syllables with Dagesh, *syllaba dagessanda*:—

Of the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26), the feminine forms of Nos. 6. הַיָּבֵשָׁה *dry land*; 13. הַחֲשֵׁכָה (for הַחֲשֵׁיכָה) *darkness*, and several others; הַבְּקִשָּׁה *request*, הַנְּאֻצָּה *reproach*, † הַפְּרִשָּׁה (for הַפְּרִשָּׁה) *exposition*; 28. הַמְּזִכָּרָה *memorial*; also from פ"ה, as הַמְּצִלָּה *deliverance*, הַמְּיָדָה *a knowing*; and so all the

2. This inflexion is analogous to that of the second declen-

\* Gesenius gives two separate tables: one for the masculines, consisting of nine declensions, and another for the feminines, consisting of four. For the sake of convenience, we have given both in one table, making together *thirteen* declensions; here, however, in the explanations, where they must necessarily be kept distinct, we have in this manner contrived to point out both orders.

† הַנְּאֻצָּה with Dagesh forte implicit. for הַנְּאֻצָּה. *Patah* is changed to *Segol* before the *guttural* with *Kamets*, comp. הַחֲשֵׁכָה § 45, also § 37. rem. 7 and § 14. rem. 3.

feminines whose geminate letter is a guttural, on account of which it cannot be doubled, and are therefore preceded by (ר) or (ו); e. g. (§ 27) Nos. 1. צָרָה *enemy* (from צַר), רָעָה *evil* (from רָע), פְּרָה *pure* (from פָּר); 2. רִמְיָה *rumination* (from רָמַ); 14. מְאָרָה *curse* (from אָרַד), מְנַרְהָ *a saw* (from נָרַר);

so also derivatives from ע"ו and ע"י (whose Kamets and Tseri are invariably *impure*), as Nos. 1. זָרָה *strange*, בְּמָה *height*; 2. עֵדָה *witness*; and finally, derivatives from א"ל, No. 2. מְלֵאָה *full*, טְמֵאָה *unclean*.

REMARKS.

I. ON THE FORM WITH ה־.

1. Forms of parad. c, when their first or second letter is a guttural, take in the shortened form either (ר) or (ו); e. g. חֲכִמָּה *wise*, pl. c. חֲכִמּוֹת; עֲגָלָה *waggon*, with suff. עֲגָלָתוֹ; יָצְקָה *cry*, constr. יָצְקַת.

2. In a small number of derivatives from ל"ה Kamets of the penultima is immutable, as תְּלֵאָה *travail* (from לָאָה), תְּעֵלָה *aqueduct* (from עָלָה), אֵלָה *oath*, with suff. אֵלָתִי, אֵלָתוֹ Ge. 24. 41; De. 29. 11; מְנָה *portion*, whence מְנוֹתֶיהָ Est. 2. 9 (but sing. constr. מְנַת Je. 13. 25); הָרָה *pregnant*, whence הָרוֹתֶיהָ 2 Ki. 15. 16; הָרוֹתֵיהֶם 2 Ki. 8. 12 (but sing. constr. הָרוֹת Je. 20. 17); פָּה *fair*, with suff. יָפֵתִי Ca. 2. 10, 13 (elsewhere constr. יָפֵת, pl. יָפוֹת).

3. An irregularity similar to the preceding is found in the word קֶעֶרָה *dish*, of which the pl. constr. is קֶעֶרֹת, and yet with suff. קֶעֶרֹתֵי.

II. ON THE FORM WITH ה־.

4. By far the greater number of this class of nouns retain the Tseri in the inflexion, and but few occur with *mutable Tseri* besides those given in No. 1 of this section, viz., אֲשֵׁרָה *outpouring*, pl. constr. אֲשֵׁרוֹת; שָׂדֵה *field*, pl. constr. שָׂדֵמוֹת; בָּהֵמָה *cattle*, constr. בָּהֵמוֹת, pl. בָּהֵמוֹת; comp. also שְׂאֵלָה, with suff. שְׂאֵלָתִי. With *immutable Tseri* are, אֲבָדָה *something lost*, זֹלָה *robbery*, אֲפֵלָה *darkness*, בְּרֵכָה *pool*, גְּנָבָה *something stolen*, מְרָה *gall*, שָׂרָפָה *burning*, תְּאֵנָה *fig*; from (§ 26) No. 14. מְהַפְּכָה *overthrow*, מְגַפָּה *plague*, &c.

With some nouns both the contracted and uncontracted forms are found to consist together, as

נְבֵלָה *dead body*, whence נְבֵלָתִי, but constr. נְבֵלַת, with suff. נְבֵלָתוֹ Le. 5. 2; De. 21. 3; שְׂאֵלָה *request*, whence שְׂאֵלָתִי 1 Sa. 1. 27, and שְׂאֵלָתִי Job 6. 8; גְּרֵה *wall*, pl. גְּרֵרוֹת 1 Sa. 24. 4, but pl. with suff. גְּרֵרוֹתֵי Ps. 89. 41.

III. IN GENERAL.

5. Several nouns of both the foregoing forms take in the constr. st., and before suffixes, the secondary Segolate form ה־, ה־, a case similar to that of the masculines (§ 34. No. 2), as the following examples show:—

מְמַלְכָה <i>kingdom</i>	constr. מְמַלְכַת	with suff. מְמַלְכָתִי
מְשֻׁפָּחָה <i>family</i>	„ מְשֻׁפָּחַת	„ מְשֻׁפָּחָתִי
מְלֵאכָה <i>work</i>	„ מְלֵאכַת	„ מְלֵאכָתִי
מְרַבְּבָה <i>chariot</i>	„ מְרַבְּבַת	„ מְרַבְּבָתִי
מְמַשְׁלָה <i>government</i>	„ מְמַשְׁלַת	„ מְמַשְׁלָתִי
מְלַחְמָה <i>war</i>	„ . . . . .	„ מְלַחְמָתִי
תְּפָאָרָה <i>ornament</i>	„ תְּפָאָרַת	„ תְּפָאָרָתִי

Comp. also עֲטָרָה *crown*, constr. עֲטָרַת; דְּבֵלָה *lump of figs*, constr. דְּבֵלַת; נְחָרְצָה *determined*, constr. נְחָרְצַת; גְּבִירָה *mistress*, constr. גְּבִירַת; לְהַבָּה *flame*, constr. לְהַבַת; אֵילָה *hind*, constr. אֵילַת; בְּהֵמָה *cattle*, with suff. בְּהֵמָתִי, and of the numerals בְּהֵמָתֶיךָ *four*, constr. עֶשְׂרֵת *ten*.

Several of these, e. g. אֵילַת, תְּפָאָרַת, occur also in the absolute state, which is sufficient warrant that the Segolate is a ground-form; the latter, however, is so frequently used as the construct in connection with the form ה־, that constructs like אֵילַת, תְּפָאָרַת, do not occur any longer.

SECTION XLIII.—TWELFTH DECLENSION, OR THE *THIRD* OF THE FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

1. To this declension belong the feminines derived from the Segolate form of the regular verb (§ 26. No. 11), or of the irregular verbs, as long as this form is unaffected by the irregularity, e. g. from פ"י, as יְלֵדָה *maiden*, and ל"ה, as רֵעָה *rest*, רֵעִיָּה *companion*; hence the feminines from the masculine forms of declension 6.

2. The inflexion is analogous to that of the masculines, and

is especially distinguished by the peculiar formation of the plural, for which see explanation § 35. No. 2. c.

3. There are other nouns resembling this in form, but as they are not feminines derived from the Segolate forms, they do not belong to this declension, especially derivatives from ל"ה like מְצִוָּה *commandment* (from צָוָה), מְרֵמָה *deceit*, &c., which form their plural without any vowel-change מְצִוּוֹת, מְרֵמוֹת.

REMARK.

There are a few words which deviate from the paradigm, in having their middle Vav *moveable* in the ground-form, but *quiescent* in the shortening;

as  $\text{עוֹלָה}$  *wickedness*, with ה parag.  $\text{עוֹלָה}$  Job 5. 16, pl.  $\text{עוֹלוֹת}$  Ps. 58. 3; 64. 7;  $\text{לְיָדָה}$  *garland*, pl.  $\text{לְיָדוֹת}$  1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36.

SECTION XLIV.—THIRTEENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FOURTH* OF THE FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

1. To this declension belong the feminines formed by the addition of the feminine termination  $\text{תְּ-}$  or  $\text{תִּ-}$  (§ 39. Nos. 2 & 3). They are properly Segolate forms, and as such correspond in the inflexion to the masculine Segolates.

2. Their inflexion is,

(a) In the singular, in every respect the same as that of the masculines. There is, therefore, no change of vowels in the constr. state, and before the suffixes *Segol* of the penultima is changed to *Pattahh* (and *Hhirek*), *Tseri* to *Hhirek*, *Hholem pure* to *Kamets-hhatuph*, like in  $\text{מְלָדָה}$  ( $\text{מְלָדָה}$ ),  $\text{קָדֵשׁ}$ ,  $\text{מִסְפָּר}$ .

(b) In the plural there exists this peculiarity, that the

vowel preceding the final Segol (or *Pattahh*) is dropped even in the absolute state; the form  $\text{תְּ-}$ , however, either leaves some trace behind in the vowel  $\text{שְׁבָלִים}$ , pl.  $\text{שְׁבָלִים}$ , as in the paradigm, or is entirely dropped, as  $\text{גְּבֻלוֹת}$ , pl.  $\text{גְּבֻלוֹת}$ .

These vowels are invariably *pure* and mutable, viz.  $\text{וְ-}$ ,  $\text{יְ-}$ ,  $\text{יְ-}$  ( $\text{יְ-}$ ) *pure*. The entire rejection of these vowels in the inflexion will be easier understood, if it is borne in mind that the terminations  $\text{וְ-}$ ,  $\text{יְ-}$ ,  $\text{יְ-}$  are also elsewhere interchanged with  $\text{וְ-}$ ,  $\text{יְ-}$ ,  $\text{יְ-}$  (comp. § 26. Nos. 10 & 11, & § 35. rem. 10). Here also may be adduced as an instance,  $\text{כִּשְׂאוֹת}$ , pl.  $\text{כִּשְׂאוֹת}$ .

REMARKS.

I. ON THE SING. WITH SUFFIX.

1. According to the paradigm, the form ending in  $\text{תְּ-}$  takes, before suffixes, in some words, *Pattahh*; in others, *Hhirek*. This, however, is not merely arbitrary, but depends upon the origin of the form. If the masculine from which it is derived terminates in  $\text{וְ-}$  or  $\text{יְ-}$ , as is the case with most of them, the *Pattahh* appears in the inflexion of the feminine; but if the masculine terminates in  $\text{וְ-}$  or  $\text{יְ-}$ , the feminine takes *Hhirek* (comp. § 35. rem. 3). Thus the following are inflected:—

With *Pattahh*, e. g.  $\text{מִשְׁמָרָה}$  *custody* (from  $\text{מִשְׁמָר}$ ),  $\text{מִשְׁמָרָה}$ ;  $\text{דְּלֶת}$  *door* (from  $\text{דָּל}$ ), comp. the examples given in § 42. rem. 5).

With *Hhirek*, all the infinitives of the verbs פ"י, e. g.  $\text{דָּרַחַת}$  *to dwell* (masc.  $\text{דָּרַח}$ ), with suff.  $\text{דָּרַחַתִּי}$  *to descend* (masc.  $\text{דָּרַח}$ ),  $\text{לָדַחַת}$  *to bear*,  $\text{לָדַחַתִּי}$ ; in the same manner  $\text{מִשְׁמָרָה}$  *mistress* (masc.  $\text{מִשְׁמָר}$ ), with suff.  $\text{מִשְׁמָרָה}$ ;  $\text{מִשְׁמָרָה}$  *nurse* (masc.  $\text{מִשְׁמָר}$ ),  $\text{מִשְׁמָרָה}$  *pitch* (masc.  $\text{מִשְׁמָר}$ ),  $\text{מִשְׁמָרָה}$  *contracted אָמַת thrust* (masc.  $\text{אָמַת}$ ), with suff.  $\text{אָמַתִּי}$  *daughter* (masc.  $\text{בָּת}$ ), with suff.  $\text{בָּתִּי}$ .

There are, comparatively, but few examples in which the punctuation does not conform to the origin of the form. Such are, e. g.  $\text{סְרוּתָה}$  *sprout* (masc.  $\text{סְרוּת}$ ),  $\text{סְרוּתָה}$ , and so  $\text{אֲנָרָה}$  *letter*,  $\text{אֲנָרָה}$ ,  $\text{אֲנָרָה}$  *folly*,  $\text{אֲנָרָה}$  *pillar*, which have *Pattahh*, though (according

to § 26. No. 9) we must suppose them derived from masc.  $\text{אֲנָר}$ ,  $\text{אֲנָר}$ ,  $\text{אֲנָר}$  (for which comp.  $\text{מִצְבָּה}$ ). There occurs, moreover,  $\text{מִשְׁבְּתִי}$  *my dwelling*. Ps. 23. 6, which elsewhere is  $\text{מִשְׁבְּתִי}$ , comp. Ps. 27. 4.

2. Of the form  $\text{תְּ-}$ , the shortening is constantly *Hhirek*, e. g.  $\text{אֲשֵׁרֶתִּי}$ ,  $\text{אֲשֵׁרֶתִּי}$ .

3. The forms  $\text{תְּ-}$  and  $\text{תְּ-}$ ; which have commonly  $\text{וְ-}$  and  $\text{יְ-}$  in the shortening, occur also with *Segol*, but almost exclusively before the suffix,  $\text{וְ-}$ , e. g.  $\text{אֲשֵׁרֶתִּי}$  *thy wife*, Ps. 128. 3; otherwise,  $\text{אֲשֵׁרֶתִּי}$ , and even  $\text{אֲשֵׁרֶתִּי}$  Ge. 6. 18; Am. 7. 17;  $\text{חֲבֵרָה}$  *companion*,  $\text{חֲבֵרָה}$  Mal. 2. 14;  $\text{בְּהֵמָה}$  Le. 19. 19; 25. 7; but also  $\text{בְּהֵמָה}$  Nu. 32. 26; Ne. 9. 37. So, finally,  $\text{לָבַחַת}$  *to go*, with all the suffixes,  $\text{לָבַחַתִּי}$ ,  $\text{לָבַחַתִּי}$ .

4. The form  $\text{תְּ-}$ , besides its inflexion given in the paradigm, is in certain words also inflected with *Kibbuts*. Here, however, like in rem. 1, reference must be made to the origin of the form, viz. where the masculine has originally  $\text{וְ-}$ , the feminine takes *Kamets-hhatuph*; but *Kibbuts* when the masculine has  $\text{וְ-}$ . E. g.  $\text{בִּשְׁתִּי}$  *shame* (from  $\text{בוֹשׁ}$ ), with suff.  $\text{בִּשְׁתִּי}$ ;  $\text{גְּלִילָה}$  *skull* (as if from  $\text{גָּל}$ , with suff.  $\text{גְּלִילָה}$ );  $\text{שְׁלֹשָׁת}$  *three* (from  $\text{שָׁלוֹשׁ}$ ), with suff.  $\text{שְׁלֹשָׁתִּי}$ ; but  $\text{שְׁלֹשָׁת}$

*brass* (masc. נְחוּשָׁה, comp. the other form נְחוּשָׁה), with suff. נְחוּשָׁהי; and so מִשְׁכָּרֹת *wages*, מִתְפַּנֵּת *measure*, מְחַלְקֵת *division*, may be derived from forms like מִשְׁכָּר. An exception is נְחוּשָׁהי La. 3. 7.

## II. ON THE FORM OF THE PLURAL.

5. The characteristic of the inflexion of the plural, which is the rejection of the vowel preceding the final syllable, may be seen in numerous examples, as אֲנָרֹת, pl. אֲנָרוֹת *letters*; יוֹנְקוֹת, pl. יוֹנְקוֹת *sprouts*; מְחַלְקוֹת, pl. מְחַלְקוֹת *divisions*; גִּלְגָּלוֹת, pl. גִּלְגָּלוֹת *skulls*; and with (וּ), צִפְרִים *birds* (from a fem. צִפְרָה). Several nouns, however, of this class, borrow their plural from the coexisting fem. form הַיָּרֵחַ, הַיָּרֵחַ (though this form does not actually occur), so that the vowel of

the original masculine appears again in full. Such are:—כַּתְּרֹת *chapter* (from כֹּתֵר), pl. כֹּתְרוֹת; מְאֻכָּלֹת *knife* (as if from מְאֻכָּל), pl. מְאֻכָּלוֹת; תּוֹכְחָה *reproof*, pl. תּוֹכְחוֹת (as if from תּוֹכְחָה); טַבַּעַת *ring*, pl. טַבַּעוֹת (as if from טַבַּעָה); מִשְׁפָּחָה *family*, pl. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת; מְקֻלְעוֹת *carved work*, pl. מְקֻלְעוֹת; מִינְיָקוֹת *nurse*, pl. מִינְיָקוֹת (as if from מִינְיָקָה); מְחַרְשֵׁת, pl. מְחַרְשֵׁת *ploughshares*. A few, however, of the form חֵטֶף occur likewise with the pl. חֵטֶף, e. g. עִשְׁתָּרֵת *Astarte*, pl. עִשְׁתָּרוֹת; בְּצִרָה *draught*, pl. בְּצִרוֹת. Thus the plurals אֲרָמְנוֹת *palaces*, אֲשָׁפְלוֹת *clusters*, should probably be derived from singulars אֲרָמְנָה, אֲשָׁפְלָה, though only the masculines אֲרָמְנוֹן, אֲשָׁפְלוֹן occur.

Here belongs, moreover, חַטָּאת *sin*, for חַטָּאוֹת, pl. חַטָּאוֹת.

## SECTION XLV.—IRREGULAR NOUNS.

There are several anomalous forms of inflexion chiefly occurring in single examples only, or, at the most, in very few. Most of these irregularities of inflexion consist in the derivation of the *constr. state*, or of the *plural*, not from the absolute state of the singular, but from another wholly different form.

These irregularities require the more attention, because, as in all languages, the words which they affect are those in most common use. And though most of these nouns are primitives, they nevertheless follow the analogy of verbal nouns without even their roots occurring as verbs. They follow here in alphabetical order:—

אָב, *father*, for אָבָה; as if from אָבָה (like a derivative from a verb אָבָה ל"ה § 27. V. No. 2); constr. state אָבִי (like a Segolate form from אָבָה ל"ה No. 11); with light suff. אָבִי, אָבִי, אָבִי, with grave suff. אָבִיכֶם, אָבִינִי, אָבִיךָ, אָבִיךָ (from אָב). Plur. אָבוֹת (with fem. termination).

The regular form of the constr. state, viz. אָב, occurs only in Ge. 17. 4, 5, in order to bring in the etymology of אָבְרָהָם, as in the like cases rare forms are often introduced. This form occurs also besides in several proper names, e. g. אָבְנֵר, אָבְשָׁלוֹם. The Chald. and Arab. form אָבִי is found, according to Khethib, in the proper name אָבִינִי 1 Sa. 25. 18.

אָח, *brother*, constr. אָחִי with suff. אָחִיךָ, אָחִיכֶם, plur. constr. אָחִיכֶם, אָחִיכֶם. All these forms follow the analogy of verbs אָחָה ל"ה, as if אָחָה stood for אָחָה, from אָחָה, comp. the preceding אָח. But the plur. abs. is אָחִים with *Dag. forte implicit.* (comp. § 37. r. 7), as if from אָחָה; hence אָחִי, אָחִיךָ, אָחִיכֶם, &c. But אָחִי, אָחִי for אָחִי, אָחִי, where Segol takes the place of Pattahh before the guttural ח with Kamets (ח), comp. חֲחֹזֶן for חֲחֹזֶן, בָּהֶשׁ, בָּהֶשׁ for בָּהֶשׁ, בָּהֶשׁ.

אָחָה, *one* (for אָחָה, with *Dag. forte implicit.*, comp. the preceding אָח), constr. state אָחָה, fem. אָחָה for אָחָה, אָחָה, in pause אָחָה (for אָחָה comp. אָחִי above). In one instance, Eze. 33. 30, it takes the form חָה by aphaeresis. Pl. masc. אָחָה as if from אָחָה or אָחָה.

אָחוֹת, *sister* (contr. for אָחוֹת from a masculine for אָחוֹת, comp. חֲחֹזֶן § 27. V. No. 13, & § 24. rem. 2). Plur. only with suff. אָחוֹתֵי, אָחוֹתֵי (from a sing. אָחוֹת, fem. of אָחִי), also אָחוֹתֵיךָ (as if from a sing. אָחוֹת, fem. from אָח, אָחוֹת).

אָחֵר, *another*, fem. אָחֵרָה (with *Dag. forte implicit.*); but plur. אָחֵרִים, אָחֵרוֹת, as if from a form אָחֵר (after dec. V).

אִישׁ, *man*, a softened form from אִישׁ; in the plural it has very seldom אִישִׁים, the usual form being אִנְשִׁים (from אִנְשׁ) constr. אִנְשֵׁי. \* Comp. אִשָּׁה.

\* This is true as far as the use of these forms is concerned; but it seems more natural to class together אִישִׁים with אִישׁ, אִנְשִׁים with אִנְשׁ; so that there remains the only one irregularity, that the plural of אִנְשׁ is used for אִנְשִׁים. This is the order we have followed in this work, and have accordingly adopted two roots אִנְשׁ, and אִישׁ, the latter being secondary, and softened from the former. Under אִנְשׁ we have put אִשָּׁה for אִנְשָׁה, plur. אִנְשִׁים. Under אִישׁ we have put אִשָּׁה for אִשָּׁה (§ 39. 4. d).

אֲמָהוֹת *maid-servant*, plur. (with ה inserted) אֲמָהוֹת.

Comp. in Chaldee אֲבָהֶן *fathers*.

אִשָּׁה *woman* (for אֲנִישָׁה fem. from אֲנִישׁ, plur. נָשִׁים by aphaeresis for אֲנִישִׁים. For אִשָּׁה see the note under אִשָּׁה above.

בַּיִת *house*, constr. בַּיִת, plur. בַּתִּים, with light suff. בַּתִּי, but with grave suff. בַּתִּיָּהֶם, בַּתִּיָּהֶם (with Metheg). The root of this word is doubtful. It is usually derived from בָּיַת, to pass the night, and the plur. בַּתִּים for בַּתִּים from a sing. בַּתָּה (after the form בַּשָּׂת from בּוֹשׁ). Or בַּיִת is supposed to be a softened form from בָּנַת (like אִישׁ for אֲנִישׁ); derived from בָּנָה to build; plur. בַּתִּים (bottom) for בַּתִּים from another sing. בַּתָּה. For this plural form comp. § 35. rem. 16.

בֵּן *son* (for בֵּנָה from בָּנָה, constr. state בֵּן, seldom בֵּן, once בְּנִי, and finally בְּנִי. With suff. בְּנִי, בְּנִיָּהֶם; plur. בָּנִים (as if from בֵּן, for בְּנָה), constr. state בְּנִי.

בַּת *daughter* (for בַּתָּה, fem. from בָּן), with suff. בַּתִּי (for בַּתִּיָּהֶם), plur. בַּתִּים (from the sing. בַּתָּה comp. בָּנִים *sons*, pl. of בָּן), constr. state בַּתִּים.

בָּי *fully*, בָּי *valley*. The Khethib גַּיִאֹת, 2 Ki. 2. 16, ought, doubtless, to be pointed גַּיִאֹת, which is the regular plural (§ 35. rem. 12); but it is often transposed גַּיִאֹת.

בֶּן *stepfather*, with suff. בְּנִיָּהֶם, and חֲמוֹת *stepmother*, comp. אָח *brother*, אָחוֹת *sister*.

יָם *day*, with suff. יָמִי, dual יָמַי. Plur. יָמִים by Chaldaism יָמִין (as if from יָם for יָמָה) constr. יָמִי and poet. יָמוֹת.

כֵּל *vessel*, plur. כֵּלִים (as if from כֵּל, כֵּלָה).

כֹּהֵן *associate*, prop. for כֹּהֵנָה, כֹּהֵנָה (§ 39. No. 4), plur. with suff. כֹּהֵנֵינוּ. As if from כֹּהֵנָה, comp. כֹּהֵן.

מַיִם plur. *water*, constr. state מַי, and also מַיִמִּי, with suff. מַיִמִּיָּהֶם. The last two are regular plural forms from מַיִם regarded as a singular, like בַּיִת.

מִנְחָה *portion* (from מִנְחָה, for מִנְחָה, whence plur. מִנְחָהֹת and מִנְחָהֹת (both with <sup>(r)</sup> pure).

This inflexion is best accounted for in the following manner:—the form מִנְחָהֹת = מִנְחָהֹת is derived from a masc. מִנְחָה, which stands for מִנְי (after the form בְּתָב § 26. No. 13). Hence מִנְחָהֹת for מִנְיָהֹת, מִנְיָהֹת. Whence the plural, but not immediately from the form מִנְיָהֹת, but from מִנְחָהֹת, מִנְיָהֹת, according to § 44. rem. 5, as the termination מִנְיָהֹת would lose the preceding long vowel.

עִיר *city*, plur. עִירִים (according to § 35. rem. 12), only Ju. 10. 4, elsewhere עִירִים. This might indeed be taken as a contraction from עִירִים; but better from עִיר = עִיר, which still occurs in the proper names, e. g. עִיר מוֹאָב.

עָם, with distinctive accent and with the article עַם, *people*, plur. עַמִּים, but also by Aramaism עַמִּמִּי, עַמִּמִּיָּהֶם (as if from a Segolate form עַמִּים).

פִּי *mouth* (prop. for פִּיָּהֶם, comp. פִּיָּהֶם), constr. state פִּי (for פִּיָּהֶם), with suff. פִּי (my mouth), פִּיָּהֶם, &c. Plur. פִּים, also פִּיָּהֶם. Fem. פִּיָּהֶם from פִּיָּהֶם.

פֶּה *governor*, for פֶּהָה (with Dag. forte implicit.), comp. אֶהָה under אָה, plur. פֶּהָהֹת, with suff. פֶּהָהֹתִיָּהֶם, but constr. state פֶּהָהֹת, like the Chald. פֶּהָהֹת. The sing. with suff. is פֶּהָהֹת Ne. 5. 14, as if from פֶּהָהֹת.

רֹאשׁ *head* (for רֹאשָׁה Segolate form), plur. רֹאשִׁים (for רֹאשִׁיםָה) once with suff. רֹאשֵׁינוּ.

שֶׁה *sheep or goat*, for שֶׁהָה (like פֶּהָה), constr. state שֶׁהָה, with suff. שֶׁהָהֹת and שֶׁהָהֹת.







## SECTION XLVII.—ON THE REGULAR VERB. (TABLE Q.)

## I. GENERAL REMARKS.

1. Forms with (..) often take (.) instead; e. g.  
 (a) *Part. act. of Peal*, נָחַת Da. 4. 10, 20; יָכַל Da. 3. 17; 4. 34.  
 (b) *Pret. of Ithpeel*, אֶתְרַחֵץ Da. 3. 28.  
 (c) *Pret. of Pael*, נָטַל Da. 3. 22, בָּרַךְ Da. 2. 19.  
 (d) The *part. pass.* sometimes, though seldom, appears in a contracted form, like קָטַל, as תִּקַּל Da. 7. 25.
2. *Preterite*. Instead of the affirmative הַ for the 2 pers. masc., sometimes appears הָ, by a Hebraism, e. g. וְדַעַתְּ Da. 5. 22; וְשָׁמַעְתָּ Da. 6. 13, 14; Pael שָׁבַחְתָּ Da. 5. 13; and even the full form הוֹיִתָּה Da. 2. 41.

3. *Future*. The 3 pers. pl. masc. takes sometimes the termination י instead of ין, as יִהְיוּ Eyr. 4. 12.

4. In those conjugations in which א is preformative, ה is generally used instead in the Biblical Chaldee. E. g. *Ithpeel*, הִתְרַחֵץ Da. 3. 28, for אֶתְרַחֵץ (comp. No. 1); *Ithpael*, הִתְנַדְּבִי Eyr. 7. 15; *Aphel*, הִכְרִיז Da. 5. 29; so in the fut. and part., even after the characteristic prefix, as יִהְיֶה Da. 7. 24; קָהֵרְבִין Eyr. 6. 10. Comp. also note to Table T.

5. *Infinitive*. The Biblical Chaldee has everywhere אֶ- instead of הֶ- of the Targums, a termination of all infinitives excepting Peal. E. g. בְּקָרָה Da. 2. 12 (Aph. of אָבַד); אֶתְקַלָּה ver. 14; בְּקָרָה Eyr. 7. 14; אֶשְׁפָּחָה Da. 6. 5. Once, however, occurs אֶתְשַׁנֵּי Eyr. 6. 12.

## II. ON THE SEVERAL CONJUGATIONS.

6. *Peal*. (a) Some verbs, especially such as are intransitive, take (..), (.), or even ־ as the characteristic vowel of the *preterite*; e. g. בָּאֵשׁ to be evil, בְּטָאֵב to be good, יָתַב to sit, עָשִׂיתָ to think. These vowels remain in those persons, where (.) is usually retained;

e. g. שְׁאַלְנָא we asked, Eyr. 5. 9; סָלְקִי they went up, Eyr. 4. 12. The 3 pers. sing. fem. also retains its vowel, as בָּטַלְתָּ it ceased, Eyr. 4. 24.

(b) The *future* has also in the final syllable (.) instead of (..), as תִּלְבַּשׁ תְּלָבְשׁ thou shalt be clothed, Da. 5. 16.

7. *Ithpeel*. The preformative sometimes takes אַ instead of אָ, Da. 7. 15. The final syllable takes (.) instead of (..), as תִּשְׁתַּבֵּחַ Da. 2. 44, comp. No. 1.

8. *Pael*. As in Hebrew, Dagesh forte is sometimes omitted when the middle radical has Sheva, comp. § 10. rem. 7.

9. *Aphel*. Hiphil (and pass., Hoph.) sometimes takes the place of Aphel in the Biblical Chaldee; comp. No. 4.

10. *Ittaphal*. The place of this conjugation, which occurs very seldom anywhere, is supplied in the Biblical Chaldee, by Hophal. E. g. Eyr. 4. 15; Da. 4. 33; 7. 11. There occurs, however, one form of this conjugation, usually taken for *Ithpeel*, viz. יִתְיַן Da. 4. 9, fut. of יָיַן; but comp. § 54. rem. 3.

## III. PERSONAL INFLEXION OF THE PARTICIPLE PEIL.

11. In the Biblical Chaldee a kind of *Preterite passive* tense is in use, formed by appending the affirmatives of the *Preterite* to the participle Peil. It takes the place of *Ithpeel*.\*

	3 m.	3 f.	2 m.	2 f.	1 c.
Sing.	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ
Plur.	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּן

E. g. תִּקְיִלְתָּ Da. 5. 27, יִהְיֶה ver. 28; comp. ver. 30; 7. 4; 6. 11; יִהְיֶיבִי Eyr. 5. 14.

## SECTION XLVIII.—UNFREQUENT CONJUGATIONS.

As in Hebrew, there are here certain unfrequent conjugations, some of which are confined to particular classes of irregular verbs.

- (a) *Peel and Ithpeel*, especially in verbs ע"ע; the characteristics are the same as in the Hebrew. E. g. מְסוּבְּלִין Eyr. 6. 3.  
 (b) *Pael and Ithpael* in verbs ע"ע; e. g. רָוַמְסִים Da. 4. 34; הִתְרוֹמְסִים (for אֶתְרָ) Da. 5. 23.

(c) *Shaphel and Ishtaphal*; e. g. שְׁבַלְלִי Eyr. 4. 12; יִשְׁתַּבֵּלְלִי Eyr. 4. 13; שִׁצִּיאָא Eyr. 6. 15, is Shaphel from צָאָ.

(d) Altogether peculiar is the verb שְׁיִיב (שְׁיִיבִי) Da. 3. 28. Fut. יִשְׁיִיב ver. 17. Inf. שְׁיִיבִית ibid. Part. מְשִׁיבִין Da. 6. 28. Passive אֶשְׁתִּיבִי in the Targum. Ge. 32. 30.

\* In the Targums both participles are inflected by the addition of pronominal fragments, which forms there the present tense; as קָטַלְנָא I slay, קָטַלְנָא I am slain.

SECTION XLIX.—VERBS WITH GUTTURALS.

1. The gutturals (א, ה, ח, ע, and in part ר) present the same peculiarities as in Hebrew. -It will be sufficient, therefore, to give examples of the most important forms.

2. *Verbs Pe guttural.* Peal pret. עברת f. עברת 1 c. עברת; imp. עברי, עברי; inf. מהדר, מעבר (comp. § 13. rem. 1, 2, 3, 4); fut. יערה, יחזור (§ 139. 4); participles עבר, עברי. Ithpeel pret. אתעבר, אתעבר. Pael pret. עבר; fut. יעבר. Ithpaal pret. אתעבר, אתעבר. Pael pret. עבר; fut. יעבר. Ithpeel pret. אתעבר, אתעבר. Pael pret. עבר; fut. יעבר. Ithpaal pret. אתעבר, אתעבר. Pael pret. עבר; fut. יעבר.

3. *Verbs Ayin guttural.* Peal pret. פתח; imp. פתח; inf. מפתח; fut. יפתח; part. פתח, פתח. Ithpeel pret. אתפתח, אתפתח. Pael pret. פתח. Aphel pret. אתפתח.

4. *Verbs Lamed guttural.* Peal pret. שבת; imp. שבת; inf. משבת; fut. ישבת, ישלח; part. שבת, שבת. Ithpeel pret. אתשבת, אתשבת. Pael pret. שבת; fut. ישבת.

ישבה. Ithpaal pret. אתשבת. Aphel pret. אתשבת, 1st pers. אתשבת.

REM. 1. *Verbs Lamed guttural* have the pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. sometimes terminating in (-) with the tone on the penultima, of which there is no example in the Bible (comp. Targ. אמרת Ge. 30. 16), though there are some without gutt., as אמרת Da. 5. 10; אתגורת Da. 2. 45; הדקת Da. 2. 34, 45 (from דקק).

2. Instead of שמעת (1 pers. com.) Da. 5. 14, Buxtorf, and after him Dr. Fürst, in his Concordance, give the form שמעת Da. 5. 16, but we cannot tell on what authority.

3. When the first radical takes a composite Sheva, verbs א"פ and פ"ה have (,) as אמרו Da. 2. 9; verbs ח"פ and ע"פ take generally (-).

4. Forms like החסין Da. 7. 22, belong not to Aphel but to Hiphel, and are Hebraisms.

TABLE R. REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

		SUFFIXES for 1 Sing.	2 Sing. m.	2 Sing. f.	3 Sing. m.	3 Sing. f.	1 Plur.	2 Plur. m.	2 Plur. f.	3 Plur. m.	3 Plur. f.
<b>PRET.</b>											
Peal 3. m.	קטלני	קטלתך	קטלתך	קטלתה	קטלתה	קטלתנא	קטלתכון	קטלתבון	קטלתבון	קטלתבון	קטלתבון
3. f.	קטלתיני	קטלתיך	קטלתיך	קטלתיה	קטלתיה	קטלתינא	קטלתיכון	קטלתיבון	קטלתיבון	קטלתיבון	קטלתיבון
2. m.	קטלתיני	—	—	קטלתיה	קטלתיה	קטלתינא	—	—	—	קטלתיבון	קטלתיבון
2. f.	קטלתיני	—	—	קטלתייה	קטלתייה	קטלתינא	—	—	—	קטלתיבון	קטלתיבון
1. c.	—	קטלתיך	קטלתיך	קטלתייה	קטלתייה	—	קטלתיכון	קטלתיבון	קטלתיבון	קטלתיבון	קטלתיבון
Plur. 3. c.	קטלונני	קטלונך	קטלונך	קטלוניה	קטלוניה	קטלוננא	קטלונכון	קטלונבון	קטלונבון	קטלונבון	קטלונבון
2. m.	קטלונני	—	—	קטלונניה	קטלונניה	קטלוננא	—	—	—	קטלונבון	קטלונבון
1. c.	—	קטלונך	קטלונך	קטלונניה	קטלונניה	—	קטלונכון	קטלונבון	קטלונבון	קטלונבון	קטלונבון
<b>INF.</b>											
Peal	מקטלני	מקטלתך	מקטלתך	מקטלתה	מקטלתה	מקטלתנא	מקטלתכון	מקטלתבון	מקטלתבון	מקטלתבון	מקטלתבון
<b>IMP.</b>											
Peal m.	קטלני	—	—	קטלנה	קטלנה	קטלנא	—	—	—	קטלנבון	קטלנבון
f.	קטלני	—	—	קטלניה	קטלניה	קטלנא	—	—	—	קטלנבון	קטלנבון
Plur. m.	קטלונני	—	—	קטלונניה	קטלונניה	קטלוננא	—	—	—	קטלונבון	קטלונבון
<b>FUT.</b>											
Peal 3. m.	יקטלנני	יקטלנך	יקטלנך	יקטלנה	יקטלנה	יקטלנא	יקטלנכון	יקטלנבון	יקטלנבון	יקטלנבון	יקטלנבון
Plur. 3. m.	יקטלונני	יקטלונך	יקטלונך	יקטלונניה	יקטלונניה	יקטלוננא	יקטלונכון	יקטלונבון	יקטלונבון	יקטלונבון	יקטלונבון

SECTION L.—ON THE REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

REMARK.

An epenthetic **י** is frequently inserted between the verb and the suffix. This occurs as the prevailing usage in the *fut.* and *imp.*, less frequently in the *pret.*, and still less frequently in the *inf.* In the

Biblical Chaldee examples are only found with the future. Once the union-vowel is (ו) instead of (י), יִשְׁאַלְנִיכֹן Ezr. 7. 21.

TABLE S. VERBS י'פ.				TABLE T. VERBS ו'פ.*						
		PEAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.		PEAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.		
PRET.	3. m.	נִפְקַ	אִפְקַ	אִתְפְּקַ	3. m.	נִדְקַ	אִדְקַ	אִתְדְּקַ		
	3. f.	נִפְקַת	אִפְקַת	אִתְפְּקַת	3. f.	נִדְקַת	אִדְקַת	אִתְדְּקַת		
	2. m.	נִפְקַתְי	אִפְקַתְי	אִתְפְּקַתְי	2. m.	נִדְקַתְי, נִדְקַתְי	אִדְקַתְי	אִתְדְּקַתְי		
	2. f.	נִפְקַתְי	אִפְקַתְי	אִתְפְּקַתְי	2. f.	נִדְקַתְי	אִדְקַתְי	אִתְדְּקַתְי		
	1. c.	נִפְקַתְי	אִפְקַתְי	אִתְפְּקַתְי	1. c.	נִדְקַתְי	אִדְקַתְי	אִתְדְּקַתְי		
	Plur.	3. m.	נִפְקִי	אִפְקִי	אִתְפְּקִי	3. m.	נִדְקִי	אִדְקִי	אִתְדְּקִי	
		3. f.	נִפְקִי	אִפְקִי	אִתְפְּקִי	3. f.	נִדְקִי	אִדְקִי	אִתְדְּקִי	
		2. m.	נִפְקִיתוּ	אִפְקִיתוּ	אִתְפְּקִיתוּ	2. m.	נִדְקִיתוּ	אִדְקִיתוּ	אִתְדְּקִיתוּ	
		2. f.	נִפְקִיתוּ	אִפְקִיתוּ	אִתְפְּקִיתוּ	2. f.	נִדְקִיתוּ	אִדְקִיתוּ	אִתְדְּקִיתוּ	
		1. c.	נִפְקִינָא	אִפְקִינָא	אִתְפְּקִינָא	1. c.	נִדְקִינָא	אִדְקִינָא	אִתְדְּקִינָא	
INF.		מִפְקַ	אִפְקֵא	אִתְפְּקֵא	INF.	מִדְקַ	אִדְקֵא	אִתְדְּקֵא		
IMP.	m.	פְּקַ, פִּקַּ	אִפְקַ	אִתְפְּקַ	IMP.	2. m.	דְּקַ	אִדְקַ	אִתְדְּקַ	
	f.	פְּקִי	אִפְקִי	אִתְפְּקִי	2. f.	דְּקִי	אִדְקִי	אִתְדְּקִי		
	Plur.	m.	פְּקִי, פְּקִי	אִפְקִי	אִתְפְּקִי	Plur.	2. m.	דְּקִי	אִדְקִי	אִתְדְּקִי
		f.	פְּקִינָא	אִפְקִינָא	אִתְפְּקִינָא	2. f.	דְּקִינָא	אִדְקִינָא	אִתְדְּקִינָא	
FUT.	3. m.	יִפְקַ, יִפְקַ	יִפְקַ	יִתְפְּקַ	FUT.	3. m.	יִדְקַ	יִדְקַ	יִתְדְּקַ	
	3. f.	תִּפְקַ, תִּפְקַ	תִּפְקַ	תִּתְפְּקַ	3. f.	תִּדְקַ	תִּדְקַ	תִּתְדְּקַ		
	2. m.	תִּפְקַ, תִּפְקַ	תִּפְקַ	תִּתְפְּקַ	2. m.	תִּדְקַ	תִּדְקַ	תִּתְדְּקַ		
	2. f.	תִּפְקִי	תִּפְקִי	תִּתְפְּקִי	2. f.	תִּדְקִי	תִּדְקִי	תִּתְדְּקִי		
	1. c.	אִפְקַ, אִפְקַ	אִפְקַ	אִתְפְּקַ	1. c.	אִדְקַ	אִדְקַ	אִתְדְּקַ		
	Plur.	3. m.	יִפְקִי	יִפְקִי	יִתְפְּקִי	Plur.	3. m.	יִדְקִי	יִדְקִי	יִתְדְּקִי
		3. f.	יִפְקִי	יִפְקִי	יִתְפְּקִי	3. f.	יִדְקִי	יִדְקִי	יִתְדְּקִי	
		2. m.	תִּפְקִי	תִּפְקִי	תִּתְפְּקִי	2. m.	תִּדְקִי	תִּדְקִי	תִּתְדְּקִי	
		2. f.	תִּפְקִי	תִּפְקִי	תִּתְפְּקִי	2. f.	תִּדְקִי	תִּדְקִי	תִּתְדְּקִי	
		1. c.	נִפְקַ, נִפְקַ	נִפְקַ	נִתְפְּקַ	1. c.	נִדְקַ	נִדְקַ	נִתְדְּקַ	
1. Part.	{ m.	נִפְקַ	מִפְקַ	מִתְפְּקַ	1. Part.	{ m.	נִדְקַ	מִדְקַ	מִתְדְּקַ	
	{ f.	נִפְקֵא	מִפְקֵא	מִתְפְּקֵא		{ f.	נִדְקֵא	מִדְקֵא	מִתְדְּקֵא	
2. Part.	{ m.	נִפְקִי	מִפְקִי		2. Part.	{ m.	נִדְקִי	מִדְקִי		
	{ f.	נִפְקִינָא	מִפְקִינָא			{ f.	נִדְקִינָא	מִדְקִינָא		

\* All that may be remarked here is, (a) that the *Dagesh forte* is sometimes resolved in י, as הַנְּעַל Da. 2. 25; comp. Da. 4. 3 (for הַעֵל, הַעֵל, comp. § 52. rem. 2); (b) that several Hebraisms occur, as Aph. הַדְּקִי Da. 6. 25; הַעֵלְנִי Da. 2. 24; Hoph. הַעֵל, הַעֵל Da. 5. 13, 15 (comp. § 47. rem. 4 & 9).

SECTION LI.—ON VERBS PE NUN.

REMARKS.

1. Some verbs of this class are inflected regularly, e. g. **תִּנְתָּן** Ezr. 7. 20 ; **יִנְתָּן** Da. 2. 16 ; **הִנְנִסְךְ** Ezr. 5. 14. This is especially the case when the second radical is a guttural, of which, in the Bible, we have the only example in Hophal of **נָתַתְתָּ**, viz. **הִנְנִחְתָּ** Da. 5. 20. But this verb is defective throughout Aphel, as **תִּתְתָּ** Ezr. 6. 5 ; **יִתְתָּן** Ezr. 6. 1 (with *Dag. forte impl.* comp. § 14. rem. 1) ; but the imp. is **נָתַתְתָּ** Ezr.

5. 15, for **נָתַתְתָּ**, probably to distinguish it from the 1st pers. fut.

2. In the Targums, the verb **נָתַן** takes (..) in the future as its characteristic vowel, e. g. **יִנְתָּן** Ex. 25. 16. Instead of this, the Biblical Chaldee exhibits the full form **תִּנְתָּן**, **יִתְתָּן** Ezr. 4. 13 ; 7. 20. Once (with Makkeph) **יִתְתָּן** Da. 2. 16.

SECTION LII.—ON VERBS PE YOD (AND PE VAV).

REMARKS.

1. As in Hebrew there are three classes of verbs, viz., (1) verbs originally **י'פ** ; (2) verbs properly **י'פ** ; and (3) those in which **י'** is not treated as a quiescent, but is *assimilated* like the **י** of verbs **י'פ**.

2. For the inflexion of the first and second classes see parad.\* They assimilate their first radical to the following letter in the *inf.* and *fut. Peal*, and in *Aphel* ; so that they are in those forms entirely analogous to verbs **י'פ**. Of this class all the occurring examples in the Biblical Chaldee are :—**יָדַע** to know ; where, however, Dagesh is always resolved in **י** as fut. **תִּדְעַע** Da. 2. 30 ; 4. 22, 23, 29 ; **יָדַע** Da. 2. 9, for **תִּדְעַע**, **יָדַע** (comp. note to Table T) ; **יָכַל** to be able ; fut. **יִכְלַע** Da. 3. 29 ; **תִּכְבֹּל** Da. 5. 16, Keri ; **יָצַב** Aph. inf. **יִצְבָּא** Da. 7. 19, formed after Hiphil with the termination **אָצַב**.

TABLE U. VERBS י'פ. VERBS י'פ.			
PAEL.	Preter. 3. p.	יָלַדְתָּ, יָלַדְתָּ	יָלַדְתָּ, יָלַדְתָּ
	1. p.	יָלַדְתָּ etc.	יָלַדְתָּ etc.
	Imper.	הַב	הַב (תָּיִב)
	Inf.	מִיָּלֵד	
	Fut.	יִלְדֵךְ	יִיטֵב
	Part.	יָלֵד, יָלִיד	
ITHPEEL.	Preter.	אֶתְיָלַדְתָּ (אֶתְיָלִיד)	
PAEL.	Preter.	יָלַדְתָּ	יָטֵב
	Fut.	יִלְדֵךְ	יִיטֵב
ITHPAAL.	Preter.	אֶתְיָלַדְתָּ	
APHEL.	Preter.	אֶוֹלַדְתָּ	אֶיִטֵּב
	Fut.	יֹוֹלִיד	יִיטֵיב

SECTION LIII.—VERBS PE ALEPH.

1. A few verbs **א'פ** are treated not only as gutturals, but at the same time as quiescents, viz., **אָמַר**, **אָכַל**, **אָתַר**, **אָבַר**. The **א'** of these verbs, in the fut. and inf. Peal, is quiescent in (..), e. g. **יִאָכַל**, and sometimes even changed in **י'**, as **יִיבַר** (in the Biblical Chaldee defective, comp. inf. **מִתְאָבַר** (and **מִתְאָמַר**), from **אָתַר**, **אָמַר**). Throughout Aphel it be-

comes **י** as **תִּהוֹבְרַה**, **תִּהוֹכְרַה**. An instance of Hophal is **תִּהוֹבְרַה** Da. 7. 11.

REM. 1. The form of the imp. **אֶוֹלֵךְ** Ezr. 5. 15, stands with Makkeph, where it has lost the tone, for **אֶוֹלֵךְ**, as Syriacism for **אֶוֹלֵךְ**, comp. § 19. rem. 3 & 6.

2. For the verb **אָתַר** see the doubly anomalous verbs, section 25.

\* The **ה** of Aphel is frequently retained in the future, as **תִּהוֹנְרַע** Da. 2. 5, comp. § 53. No. 1.

TABLE V. VERBS ע"ו.

		PEAL.	ITHPEAL.	PAEL.	ITHPAAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.	POEL.	ITHPOAL.	
PRET.	3. m.	קָם	אֲתָקַם	קָמַם	אֲתָקַמְם	אֲקִים	אֲתָקִים	קֻמְם	אֲתָקֻמְם	
	3. f.	קָמַת	אֲתָקַמְת	קָמַמְת	אֲתָקַמְמְת	אֲקִימַת	אֲתָקִימַת	קֻמַמְת	אֲתָקֻמַמְת	
	2. m.	קָמַת, קָמַתְת	אֲתָקַמְתְּ	קָמַמְתְּ	אֲתָקַמְמְתְּ	אֲקִימַתְּ	אֲתָקִימַתְּ	קֻמַמְתְּ	אֲתָקֻמַמְתְּ	
	2. f.	קָמַתְת	אֲתָקַמְתְּ	קָמַמְתְּ	אֲתָקַמְמְתְּ	אֲקִימַתְת	אֲתָקִימַתְת	קֻמַמְתְת	אֲתָקֻמַמְתְת	
	1. c.	קָמַת	אֲתָקַמְת	קָמַמְת	אֲתָקַמְמְת	אֲקִימַת	אֲתָקִימַת	קֻמַמְת	אֲתָקֻמַמְת	
	Plur.	3. m.	קָמוּ	אֲתָקַמוּ	קָמַמוּ	אֲתָקַמְמוּ	אֲקִימוּ	אֲתָקִימוּ	קֻמְמוּ	אֲתָקֻמְמוּ
		3. f.	קָמָא	אֲתָקַמָא	קָמַמָא	אֲתָקַמְמָא	אֲקִימָא	אֲתָקִימָא	קֻמַמָא	אֲתָקֻמַמָא
		2. m.	קָמַתוּן, קָמַתוּן	אֲתָקַמְתוּן	קָמַמְתוּן	אֲתָקַמְמְתוּן	אֲקִימַתוּן	אֲתָקִימַתוּן	קֻמַמְתוּן	אֲתָקֻמַמְתוּן
		2. f.	קָמַתְנוּ, קָמַתְנוּ	אֲתָקַמְתְנוּ	קָמַמְתְנוּ	אֲתָקַמְמְתְנוּ	אֲקִימַתְנוּ	אֲתָקִימַתְנוּ	קֻמַמְתְנוּ	אֲתָקֻמַמְתְנוּ
1. c.		קָמַנָא, קָמַנָא	אֲתָקַמַנָא	קָמַמַנָא	אֲתָקַמְמַנָא	אֲקִימַנָא	אֲתָקִימַנָא	קֻמַמַנָא	אֲתָקֻמַמַנָא	
INF.		מָקַם (מְקוּם)	אֲתָקַמָא	מְקַמָא	אֲתָקַמְמָא	אֲקִימָא	אֲתָקִימָא	קֻמַמָא	אֲתָקֻמַמָא	
IMP.	2. m.	קָם	אֲתָקַם	קָמַם	אֲתָקַמְם	אֲקִים	אֲתָקִים	קֻמְם	אֲתָקֻמְם	
	2. f.	קָמִי	אֲתָקַמִי	קָמַמִי	אֲתָקַמְמִי	אֲקִימִי	אֲתָקִימִי	קֻמַמִי	אֲתָקֻמַמִי	
	Plur.	2. m.	קָמוּ	אֲתָקַמוּ	קָמַמוּ	אֲתָקַמְמוּ	אֲקִימוּ	אֲתָקִימוּ	קֻמְמוּ	אֲתָקֻמְמוּ
		2. f.	קָמַנָא	אֲתָקַמַנָא	קָמַמַנָא	אֲתָקַמְמַנָא	אֲקִימַנָא	אֲתָקִימַנָא	קֻמַמַנָא	אֲתָקֻמַמַנָא
FUT.	3. m.	יָקֻם	יֲתָקַם	יָקַמְם	יֲתָקַמְם	יָקִים	יֲתָקִים	יְקֻמְם	יֲתָקֻמְם	
	3. f.	יָקַמְת	יֲתָקַמְת	יָקַמַמְת	יֲתָקַמַמְת	יָקִימַת	יֲתָקִימַת	יְקַמַמְת	יֲתָקֻמַמְת	
	2. m.	יָקַמְתְּ	יֲתָקַמְתְּ	יָקַמַמְתְּ	יֲתָקַמַמְתְּ	יָקִימַתְּ	יֲתָקִימַתְּ	יְקַמַמְתְּ	יֲתָקֻמַמְתְּ	
	2. f.	יָקַמְתְּ	יֲתָקַמְתְּ	יָקַמַמְתְּ	יֲתָקַמַמְתְּ	יָקִימַתְת	יֲתָקִימַתְת	יְקַמַמְתְת	יֲתָקֻמַמְתְת	
	1. c.	יָקֻם	יֲתָקַם	יָקַמְם	יֲתָקַמְם	יָקִים	יֲתָקִים	יְקֻמְם	יֲתָקֻמְם	
	Plur.	3. m.	יָקֻמוּ	יֲתָקֻמוּ	יָקַמְמוּ	יֲתָקֻמְמוּ	יָקִימוּ	יֲתָקִימוּ	יְקֻמְמוּ	יֲתָקֻמְמוּ
		3. f.	יָקַמְנוּ	יֲתָקַמְנוּ	יָקַמַמְנוּ	יֲתָקַמַמְנוּ	יָקִימְנוּ	יֲתָקִימְנוּ	יְקַמַמְנוּ	יֲתָקֻמַמְנוּ
		2. m.	יָקַמְתוּן	יֲתָקַמְתוּן	יָקַמַמְתוּן	יֲתָקַמַמְתוּן	יָקִימְתוּן	יֲתָקִימְתוּן	יְקַמַמְתוּן	יֲתָקֻמַמְתוּן
		2. f.	יָקַמְתְנוּ	יֲתָקַמְתְנוּ	יָקַמַמְתְנוּ	יֲתָקַמַמְתְנוּ	יָקִימְתְנוּ	יֲתָקִימְתְנוּ	יְקַמַמְתְנוּ	יֲתָקֻמַמְתְנוּ
		1. c.	יָקֻם	יֲתָקַם	יָקַמְם	יֲתָקַמְם	יָקִים	יֲתָקִים	יְקֻמְם	יֲתָקֻמְם
1. Part.	m.	יָקֻם, יָקַם	יֲתָקַם	יָקַמְם	יֲתָקַמְם	יָקִים	יֲתָקִים	יְקֻמְם	יֲתָקֻמְם	
	f.	יָקַמְת	יֲתָקַמְת	יָקַמַמְת	יֲתָקַמַמְת	יָקִימַת	יֲתָקִימַת	יְקַמַמְת	יֲתָקֻמַמְת	
2. Part.	m.	יָקֻם		יָקַמְם		יָקִים		יְקֻמְם		
	f.	יָקַמְת		יָקַמַמְת		יָקִימַת		יְקַמַמְת		

SECTION LIV.—ON VERBS AYIN VAV (AND AYIN YOD).

REMARKS.

1. Peal future. Instead of the form יָקִים there also occurs the contracted form יָקִי Ezz. 5. 5 ; 6. 5, from הִיָּקִי.

2. The second participle (Peil) takes also, like the inf., the form קָיֻם, from which a new pret. passive is formed, thus קָיַמְת (3 p. f.) Da. 6. 18, comp. § 47. r. 11.

3. Ithpeel. Besides the form אֲתָקַם with (,) under the first radical, there are also instances in the Targums of the form אֲתָקִים, comp. Je. 33. 22 ; Ge. 38. 26, to which may also be reckoned אֲתָקִי Da. 4. 9 ; but comp. § 47. rem. 10.

4. Aphel. Instead of the characteristic יָ, some-

times  $\text{׳}$  is used, as  $\text{הִקִּים}$  Da. 3. 2, 3, 5, 7; 6. 2, comp. Da. 3. 18, and in the 1st pers. with  $\text{׳}$  under the last radical,  $\text{הִקִּימֶת}$  Da. 3. 14.

HEBRAISMS.

5. Hebraisms, besides the constant use of  $\text{׳}$  for  $\text{׳}$ , are:—*Peal* pret.  $\text{שָׁמַת}$  Da. 3. 10, for  $\text{שָׁמַת}$ . *Aphel*

pret.  $\text{הִקִּימֶת}$  Da. 3. 18; fut.  $\text{תִּקְוֶה}$  Da. 2. 44; for  $\text{תִּקְוֶה}$ ,  $\text{יְהִימוֹ}$  Ezr. 4. 12; part.  $\text{מְרִים}$  Da. 5. 19.

6. Examples of verbs inflected like  $\text{׳}$  are only  $\text{רָם}$  Da. 5. 20, which, however, may be the part. *Peil* pret., comp. No. 2, and § 47. rem. 11. Imp.  $\text{שִׁמוֹ}$  Ezr. 4. 21; part. pass.  $\text{שִׁים}$  Da. 3. 29; 4. 3, &c.

TABLE W. VERB  $\text{׳}$ .

	PEAL.	ITHPAEL.	PAEL.	ITHPAAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.
PRET. 3. m.	$\text{זָלַא}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִי (׳)}$	$\text{זָלַי}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִי (׳)}$	$\text{אֲנַלִּי (׳)}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלִי}$
3. f.	$\text{זָלַת}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִית (׳)}$	$\text{זָלַית}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִית (׳)}$	$\text{אֲנַלִּית (׳)}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלִית (׳)}$
2. m.	$\text{זָלַית}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִית}$	$\text{זָלַית}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִית}$	$\text{אֲנַלִּית (׳)}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלִית}$
2. f.	$\text{זָלַית}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִית}$	$\text{זָלַית}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִית}$	$\text{אֲנַלִּית (׳)}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלִית}$
1. c.	$\text{זָלַיתִי}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִיתִי}$	$\text{זָלַיתִי}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִיתִי}$	$\text{אֲנַלִּיתִי}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלִיתִי}$
Plur. 3. m.	$\text{זָלְוּ}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִי (׳)}$	$\text{זָלְוּ}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִי (׳)}$	$\text{אֲנַלְוּ (׳)}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלְוּ}$
3. f.	$\text{זָלְאָה}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִיָּה$	$\text{זָלְאָה}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִיָּה$	$\text{אֲנַלְאָה (׳)}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלְאָה}$
2. m.	$\text{זָלַיתֶם}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִיתֶם}$	$\text{זָלַיתֶם}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִיתֶם}$	$\text{אֲנַלִּיתֶם}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלִיתֶם}$
2. f.	$\text{זָלַיתֶן}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִיתֶן}$	$\text{זָלַיתֶן}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִיתֶן}$	$\text{אֲנַלִּיתֶן}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלִיתֶן}$
1. c.	$\text{זָלַיתֵנִי}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִיתֵנִי}$	$\text{זָלַיתֵנִי}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלִיתֵנִי}$	$\text{אֲנַלִּיתֵנִי}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלִיתֵנִי}$
INF.	$\text{מִזְלֵא (מְזַלֵּה, מְזַלֵּא)}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלֵא}$	$\text{זָלֵא}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלֵא}$	$\text{אֲנַלֵּא (מְזַלֵּא)}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלֵא}$
IMP. m.	$\text{זָלֵ (זָלֵא)}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלֵא}$	$\text{זָלֵ$	$\text{אֲתַזְלֵא}$	$\text{אֲנַלֵּא (׳)}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלֵא}$
f.	$\text{זָלֵי$	$\text{אֲתַזְלֵא}$	$\text{זָלֵא}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלֵא}$	$\text{אֲנַלֵּא}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלֵא}$
Plur. m.	$\text{זָלוּ}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלוּ}$	$\text{זָלוּ}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלוּ}$	$\text{אֲנַלוּ}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלוּ}$
f.	$\text{זָלְנָה}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלְנָה}$	$\text{זָלְנָה}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלְנָה}$	$\text{אֲנַלְנָה}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלְנָה}$
FUT. 3. m.	$\text{יִזְלֵא (׳)}$	$\text{יִתְזַלֵּי (׳)}$	$\text{יִזְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{יִתְזַלֵּי (׳)}$	$\text{יִנְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{יִתְנַלֵּי (׳)}$
3. f.	$\text{תִּזְלֵא (׳)}$	$\text{תִּתְזַלֵּי (׳)}$	$\text{תִּזְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{תִּתְזַלֵּי (׳)}$	$\text{תִּנְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{תִּתְנַלֵּי (׳)}$
2. m.	$\text{תִּזְלֵא (׳)}$	$\text{תִּתְזַלֵּי (׳)}$	$\text{תִּזְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{תִּתְזַלֵּי (׳)}$	$\text{תִּנְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{תִּתְנַלֵּי (׳)}$
2. f.	$\text{תִּזְלֵינָה}$	$\text{תִּתְזַלֵּינָה}$	$\text{תִּזְלֵינָה}$	$\text{תִּתְזַלֵּינָה}$	$\text{תִּנְלֵינָה}$	$\text{תִּתְנַלֵּינָה}$
1. c.	$\text{אֲזַלֵּא (׳)}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{אֲזַלֵּי (׳)}$	$\text{אֲתַזְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{אֲנַלֵּי (׳)}$	$\text{אֲתַנְלֵי (׳)}$
Plur. 3. m.	$\text{יִזְלְוּ}$	$\text{יִתְזַלְוּ}$	$\text{יִזְלְוּ}$	$\text{יִתְזַלְוּ}$	$\text{יִנְלְוּ}$	$\text{יִתְנַלְוּ}$
3. f.	$\text{יִזְלְוּ}$	$\text{יִתְזַלְוּ}$	$\text{יִזְלְוּ}$	$\text{יִתְזַלְוּ}$	$\text{יִנְלְוּ}$	$\text{יִתְנַלְוּ}$
2. m.	$\text{תִּזְלְוּ}$	$\text{תִּתְזַלְוּ}$	$\text{תִּזְלְוּ}$	$\text{תִּתְזַלְוּ}$	$\text{תִּנְלְוּ}$	$\text{תִּתְנַלְוּ}$
2. f.	$\text{תִּזְלְוּ}$	$\text{תִּתְזַלְוּ}$	$\text{תִּזְלְוּ}$	$\text{תִּתְזַלְוּ}$	$\text{תִּנְלְוּ}$	$\text{תִּתְנַלְוּ}$
1. c.	$\text{נִזְלֵא (׳)}$	$\text{נִתְזַלֵּי (׳)}$	$\text{נִזְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{נִתְזַלֵּי (׳)}$	$\text{נִנְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{נִתְנַלֵּי (׳)}$
1. Pt. { m.	$\text{זָלֵא}$	$\text{מִזְלֵי}$	$\text{מִזְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{מִזְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{מִנְלֵי (׳)}$	$\text{מִתְנַלֵּי}$
{ f.	$\text{זָלֵיָּה}$	$\text{מִתְזַלֵּיָּה}$	$\text{מִנְלֵיָּה}$	$\text{מִתְזַלֵּיָּה}$	$\text{מִנְלֵיָּה}$	$\text{מִתְנַלֵּיָּה}$
2. Pt. { m.	$\text{זָלֵי}$		$\text{מִזְלֵי}$		$\text{מִנְלֵי}$	
{ f.	$\text{זָלֵיָּה}$		$\text{מִנְלֵיָּה}$		$\text{מִנְלֵיָּה}$	



## SECTION LV.—ON VERBS LAMED ALEPH (AND LAMED HE\*).

## REMARKS.

1. *Pret.* The 3 pers. sing. fem. *Peal* appears sometimes in the full orthography, as מִלְּאֵת Da. 2. 35. It takes, however, also (־) instead of (־), as הִנֹּחַ Da. 2. 35; מִטָּחַת Da. 4. 19. The 2 pers. sing. masc. is also written *fully*, terminating in ה־, as הִנֹּחַהּ Da. 2. 41. Instead of ה־ in the 1 pers. sing. there is ה־ in הִנֹּחַתִּי Da. 7. 19. The 3 pers. pl. masc. sometimes follows the analogy of the other derived conjugations (*Ithpe.*, *Pa.*, &c.), as הִנֹּחֵי Da. 3. 21. An example with prosthetic ל is הִנֹּחֵי לִי Da. 5. 3, 4.

2. *Future.* The 3 pers. sing. masc. terminates also

in ה־ in הִנֹּחֵי Da. 5. 12. The 3 pers. pl. takes also the termination ה־ instead of ה־, as הִנֹּחֵי Da. 7. 26.

3. The *infinitive* of *Peal* takes sometimes the termination ל־, in the Biblical Chaldee, as מִלְּאֵל Da. 7. 19; more usually ה־, as הִנֹּחֵהּ Ezr. 5. 9; and in the other conjugations ה־, e. g. Da. 2. 10; 5. 2.

4. *Part. Peil.* In some instances the first radical takes composite Sheva, though a non-guttural, as הִנֹּחֵי Ezr. 4. 18, 23; הִנֹּחֵי Da. 2. 30, and הִנֹּחֵי ver. 19.

## SECTION LVI.—VERBS DOUBLY ANOMALOUS (COMP. § 25).

1. ל־ and ל־:—לִּשְׁאֵל. Imp. לִּשְׁאֵל Ezr. 5. 15.

2. ל־ and ל־:—לִּשְׁאֵל, לִּשְׁאֵל. *Peal inf.* לִּשְׁאֵל Da. 3. 2; לִּשְׁאֵל Da. 3. 19, by syncope for לִּשְׁאֵל, &c.; *Part. pass.* לִּשְׁאֵל Da. 3. 22; by Syriacism for לִּשְׁאֵל (comp. § 53. rem. 1). *Aphel*, *met.* 3 pers. sing. masc. לִּשְׁאֵל Da. 5. 13; 3 pers.

plur. לִּשְׁאֵל Da. 5. 3; (comp. inf. לִּשְׁאֵל Da. 5. 2). Altogether peculiar are the anomalies of *Hophal*, 3 pers. fem. לִּשְׁאֵל Da. 6. 18; 3 pers. plur. masc. לִּשְׁאֵל Da. 3. 13.

3. ל־ and ל־. Only לִּשְׁאֵל, *Aph.* Part. לִּשְׁאֵל Da. 2. 23, and לִּשְׁאֵל 6. 11.

\* In the Biblical Chaldee ה is promiscuously used instead of ל, comp. § 46. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 5.

TABLE X. DECLENSION OF MASCULINE NOUNS.

	I.		II.		III.			
	a.	b.	a.	b.	a.	b.	c.	d.
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	טור (mount)	אילן (tree)	עלם (eternity)	כהן (priest)	מלך (king)	זמן (time)	חלם (dream)	עין (eye)
<i>constr.</i>	טור	אילן	עלם	כהן	מלך	זמן	חלם	עין
<i>emphat.</i>	טורא	אילנא	עלמא	כהנא	מלכא	זמנא	חלמא	עינא (עינא)
<i>with suff.</i>	טורה	אילנה	עלמה	כהנה	מלכה	זמנה	חלמה	עינה (עינה)
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	טורין	אילנין	עלמין	כהנין	מלכין	זמנין	חלמין	עינין
	טורי	אילני	עלמי	כהני	מלכי	זמני	חלמי	עיני (עיני)
<i>emphat.</i>	טוריא	אילניא	עלמיא	כהניא	מלכיא	זמניא	חלמיא	עיניא (עיניא)
<i>with suff.</i>	טוריהי	אילניהי	עלמיהי	כהניהי	מלכיהי	זמניהי	חלמיהי	עיניהי (עיניהי)
	טוריהון	אילניהון	עלמיהון	כהניהון	מלכיהון	זמניהון	חלמיהון	עיניהון (עיניהון)
	IV.		V.			VI.		VII.
		a.	b.	c.	a.	b.		
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	מתקמל (murderer)	גב (back)	עז (goat)	אם (people)	גלא (revealer)	מגלי	קדמי (first)	
<i>constr.</i>	מתקמל	גב	עז	אם	גלא	מגלי	קדמי	
<i>emphat.</i>	מתקמלא	גבא	עזא	אמא	גלא	מגליא	קדמאה	
<i>with suff.</i>	מתקמלה	גבה	עזה	אמה	גלה	מגליה	קדמאה	
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	מתקמלין	גבין	עזין	אמין	גליו	מגליין	קדמאין	
	מתקמלי	גבי	עזי	אמי	גלי	מגלי	קדמאי	
<i>emphat.</i>	מתקמליא	גביא	עזיא	אמיא	גליא	מגליא	קדמאי	
<i>with suff.</i>	מתקמליהון	גביהון	עזיהון	אמיהון	גליהון	מגליהון	קדמאיהון	

DECLENSION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

	(A) VIII.*			(B) IX.*	(C) X.*	(D) XI.*
	a.	b.	c.			
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	מדינא (province)	משרי (army)	מלכו (kingdom)	ארמלא (widow)	גליא (discoverer)	קדמאה (first)
<i>constr.</i>	מדינת	משרית	מלכות	ארמלת	גלית	קדמאת
<i>emphat.</i>	מדינתא	משריתא	מלכותא	ארמלתא	גליתא	קדמיתא
<i>with suff.</i>	מדינתה	משריתה	מלכותה	ארמלתה	גליתה	קדמיתה
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	מדינו	משרינו	מלכונו	ארמלו	גלינו	קדמאנו
	מדינת	משרית	מלכות	ארמלת	גלית	קדמאת
<i>emphat.</i>	מדינתא	משריתא	מלכותא	ארמלתא	גליתא	קדמיתא
<i>with suff.</i>	מדינתהון	משריתהון	מלכותהון	ארמלתהון	גליתהון	קדמיתהון

SECTION LVII.—FIRST DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

EXPLANATORY.

This declension includes all nouns, which have all their vowels immutable. It comprehends,

(a) Nouns which have  $\text{י}^{\prime}$ ,  $\text{י}^{\prime\prime}$ ,  $\text{ו}$  or  $\text{ו}$  before their final consonant, e. g.  $\text{דִּין}$  judgment,  $\text{דַּי}$  day,  $\text{אֶחָד}$  furnace.

(b) Those which have  $(\text{ר})$  in their final syllable; as  $\text{טַב}$  good,  $\text{גַּנָּב}$  thief. There are, however, a few of those which change  $(\text{ר})$  to  $(\text{י})$ , compare the following remark.

REMARK.

Nouns with  $(\text{ר})$  in the ultimate are chiefly of six classes:—

- (1) Nouns derived from  $\text{ע}^{\circ}$ , e. g.  $\text{דָּר}$ ,  $\text{קָל}$  (Heb.  $\text{דֹּר}$ ,  $\text{קוֹל}$ );
- (2) Nouns of the form  $\text{בְּתָב}$ ,  $\text{שָׁלֵם}$  (Heb.  $\text{שָׁלוֹם}$ );
- (3) Nouns of the form  $\text{קָטַל}$  (Arab.  $\text{كَطَّال}$ , and also in the Heb. with  $(\text{ר})$  impure);
- (4) Nouns like  $\text{קָטַל}$  (also in the Heb. with  $(\text{ר})$  impure).
- (5) Nouns which have the formative ending  $\text{י}^{\circ}$ , e. g.  $\text{קָרַב}$  (Arab.  $\text{قَرَّبَان}$ ).

- (6) Nouns of the form  $\text{קוֹטַל}$ , e. g.  $\text{אוֹצֵר}$ ,  $\text{עוֹבֵד}$ . They have a twofold inflexion:—
- (a) The first three of these classes retain  $(\text{ר})$  in all the inflexions, and consequently belong regularly to Declension 1.
- (b) Nouns of the fourth, fifth, and sixth classes sometimes take  $(\text{י})$  instead of  $(\text{ר})$  in the constr. sing.; and before the suffixes,  $\text{כוֹן}$  and  $\text{הוֹן}$ . Elsewhere  $(\text{ר})$  is retained. The punctuation of these nouns is, however, variable; and as they present no other irregularity, they may better be regarded as exceptions from Declension 1, than as forming a separate declension.

SECTION LVIII.—SECOND DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

EXPLANATORY

The second declension embraces nouns with final  $(\text{י})$  or  $(\text{ו})$ , either monosyllabic, as  $\text{יָד}$ ,  $\text{שֵׁם}$ , or having the preceding vowels immutable, as  $\text{עֵלָם}$ ,  $\text{קָטַל}$ ,  $\text{עֲרַעַע}$ ,  $\text{מִסְפָּר}$ . These vowels are dropped before suffixes beginning with a vowel.

REM. 1. The forms like  $\text{קָטַלִּין}$  for  $\text{קָטַלִּין}$ , pl. of  $\text{קָטַל}$  (part. act.), must be attributed to the variable vocal-

ization of the Chaldee; as  $\text{פְּרִסִּין}$  Da. 5. 25;  $\text{הִשְׁתָּן}$  for  $\text{הִשְׁתָּן}$  (plur. fem. of  $\text{הִשְׁתָּח}$ ) Ezr. 6. 9.

- 2. To this paradigm belongs also  $\text{פְּרִיָּל}$ , emph. st.  $\text{פְּרִיָּלָא}$
- 3. Before  $\text{כוֹן}$  and  $\text{הוֹן}$ , monosyllables, as in Hebrew, take  $(\text{י})$ ,  $(\text{ו})$ , or  $(\text{י})$ ; e. g.  $\text{יְדִכוֹן}$ ,  $\text{דְּמִהוֹן}$

SECTION LIX.—THIRD DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

This declension embraces all nouns which correspond to the Segolate forms in the Hebrew. They may either be written with two vowels (the second of which is always considered an auxiliary vowel), as  $\text{מִלְּהָא}$ ,  $\text{מִלְּהָא}$  (almost exclusively in the Biblical Chaldee),  $\text{קִנְיָת}$ ; or with only one vowel between the last two consonants, as  $\text{מִלְּהָא}$ ,  $\text{קִפְרָא}$ . They are inflected, however, for the most part, as in Hebrew; except,

(a) In the plural absol. the forms  $\text{מִלְּהָא}$  and  $\text{קִפְרָא}$  become, as they do in most other inflexions  $\text{מִלְּהָא}$  and  $\text{קִפְרָא}$ .

- (b) The form  $\text{קִנְיָת}$  either follows the analogy of the Hebrew, as  $\text{מִלְּהָא}$  Da. 2. 37, or takes  $(\text{י})$ , as  $\text{מִתְּלִיא}$  Ezr. 5. 8.
- (c) In the form  $\text{בִּיתָא}$ , the  $\text{י}$  often remains moveable in the inflexion, as  $\text{עֵינִי}$  Da. 7. 8;  $\text{עֵינִי}$  Da. 4. 31;  $\text{בִּיתָא}$  Ezr. 5. 3;  $\text{בִּיתָא}$  Da. 5. 23.
- (d) The forms  $\text{מִלְּהָא}$  and  $\text{קִפְרָא}$ , in the course of inflexion, usually take  $(\text{י})$ ,  $(\text{ו})$ , or rarely  $(\text{ו})$ , under their first radical.

Nouns having gutturals for their first or second radical, naturally take  $(\text{י})$ , as  $\text{טַעֲמָא}$ ,  $\text{טַעֲמָא}$ ,  $\text{עֲבָרָא}$ ,  $\text{עֲבָרָא}$ .

## SECTION LX.—FOURTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The fourth declension comprehends those nouns in which the vowel of the final syllable falls away in the course of inflexion, and the third consonant from

the end receives then, (,) or (-). To this declension belong the participles of Ithpeel.

## SECTION LXI.—FIFTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The fifth declension embraces those nouns which double the final consonant when they receive any accession. They are mostly monosyllables derived from verbs  $\text{ע"ע}$ . The long vowels (,) and ' are changed in the course of inflexion into the cor-

responding short vowels. In some nouns (-) becomes (,) as  $\text{לָלַל}$ ,  $\text{לָלַלְוֹ}$  Da. 7. 9.

REM.  $\text{בַּל}$  has in the emph. st.  $\text{בַּלְבַּל}$ , &c. with the tone on the penultima (Da. 2. 40); but with suff.  $\text{בַּלְבַּלְהוּן}$  Da. 2. 38; 7. 19.

## SECTION LXII.—SIXTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The sixth declension includes nouns, participles, and infinitives, derived from verbs  $\text{א"ל}$  ( $\text{ה"ל}$ ) and terminating in  $\text{אֵל}$  ( $\text{הֵל}$ ),  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ , e. g.  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{בְּכִי}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{בְּכִי}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ . The general rule is, that ' appears in the course of declension, as the third radical, displacing  $\text{א}$  in forms like  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ . That ' is joined to the

suffix throughout the singular, and thus becomes moveable; in forms like  $\text{בְּכִי}$ ,  $\text{בְּכִי}$  a short vowel is pronounced under the first radical. The termination  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$  of the plural absol. is sometimes contracted into  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ . In the constr. and emph. plur. no trace of the radical ' remains.

## SECTION LXIII.—SEVENTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

Here belong nouns which terminate in the formative syllable  $\text{אֵל}$  ( $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ). They are mostly *gentilic* or *patronymic nouns*, or *ordinal numerals*. They all have this in common, (a) that in the course of inflexion their final ' is changed into  $\text{א}$ , which is likewise *moveable*, and commences the following syllable. As

a consequence, (-) is here changed into (,). (b) The plur. emph. terminates in  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ , agreeing in form with the construct.

Exceptions from b:  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$  Da. 2. 5;  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$  Da. 3. 2, 3;  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$  Da. 3. 8; Ezr. 4. 12, 23; 5. 1, 5.

## SECTION LXIV.—EIGHTH DECLENSION OR FIRST OF FEMININES.

This declension includes all invariable feminines, i. e. all nouns with the feminine terminations,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ , and ' , the final syllable of which commences

with only one consonant; as  $\text{בְּכִי}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ .

## SECTION LXV.—NINTH DECLENSION, OR THE SECOND OF FEMININES.

This declension embraces all those feminines the final syllable of which commences with two consonants, as  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$  *lip*;  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$  *a robe*;  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$  *purity*.

(a) Nouns in  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ , to avoid, in the emph. and suff. states, two consonants with sheva under each in immediate succession, as  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ , &c., a short vowel must necessarily be supplied for the first of

these. The supplied vowel is *Hhirek* or *Pattahh* (the latter with gutturals); more rarely Segol; e. g.  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ ,  $\text{אֵלְוֹ}$ .

(b) The forms in ' and ' are regular in the singular (like Dec. VIII). In the plural, as becomes necessary, they also take a supplied vowel, *Hhirek* or *Pattahh*.

SECTION LXVI.—TENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *THIRD* OF FEMININES.

This declension includes all feminines in נִי (derived from נִי־) which have a consonant without a vowel immediately preceding this termination, as מְגִלָּה, מְגִלָּיָה. In the sing. emph. and suff. states,

this consonant takes the supplied vowel Hhirek (for the cause stated in the preceding section), so that י becomes quiescent in it.

SECTION LXVII.—ELEVENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FOURTH* OF FEMININES.

Here belong feminines in הָי־ derived from masculines in י־ (Dec. VII). In the emphatic state and before suffixes, הָי is changed in *moveable* י, though ordinal numerals take also י־ or יִ־; e. g. רְבִיעִתָּהּ, קְדָמִיתָּהּ (but רְבִיעִיתָּהּ Da. 7. 19). In the plural absol. and constr. the usual forms are קְדָמָת, קְדָמָתָּהּ.

REM. When feminine nouns are formed from masculines by adding the terminations הָי־, י־ or יִ־, the changes in the ground-form are precisely the same as those which appear in the emph. state of masculines. E. g. עֹלָמָה, עֹלָמָתָּהּ; מְלָכָה, מְלָכָתָּהּ and מְלָכוֹת; מְצָדָה, מְצָדָתָּהּ.

SECTION LXVIII.—IRREGULAR NOUNS (COMP. § 45).

אָב *father*, with suff. אָבִי, but also אָבוֹהָי, אָבוֹהָיָהּ (from אָבִי as if from R. אָבָה comp. Heb. אָב § 45. rem). Plur. with suff. אָבוֹהָתִי, אָבוֹהָתֶיךָ, אָבוֹהָתֵנּוּ, אָבוֹהָתֵיהֶם from the abs. אָבוֹהָי (as if from a sing. אָבָה).

אָח *brother*, plur. with suff. אָחוֹיךָ Ezr. 7. 18, by Hebraism (comp. Heb. אָח § 45), for אָחוֹיָהּ, from אָחוּ=R. אחָה.

אָנִישׁ, אָנִישָׁהּ *man*, emph. state אָנִישָׁהּ, אָנִישָׁתָּהּ, but also אָנִישָׁתָּהּ Khethib (as if from אָנִישׁ). Plur. (by Hebraism) אָנִישִׁים.

אָרִיָּהּ, אָרִיָּהּ *lion*, plur. emph. אָרִיָּוֹתָּהּ, from the absolute אָרִיָּו (as if from a sing. אָרִיָּו, comp. Dec. VIII).

בַּיִת *house*, emph. בַּיְתָּהּ, בַּיְתָּהּ, constr. בַּיִת, with suff. בַּיְתִי

and בַּיְתָּהּ (comp. Dec. III, c), but plur. with suff. בַּיְתֵיכֶם from בַּיְתִין (comp. Heb. בַּיִת § 45).

נְבִיאָהּ *prophet*, emph. state נְבִיאָהּ (for נְבִיאָהּ, נְבִיאָהּ). Plur. emph. נְבִיאָתָּהּ with הָי־ in otio, for נְבִיאָתָּהּ (as if from an absolute נְבִיאָהּ).

עַם *people*, emph. state עַמָּה, but pl. emph. עַמְמֵיָהּ (comp. Heb. עַם § 45).

רֹאשׁ *head*, emph. state רֹאשָׁהּ, with suff. רֹאשֵׁהּ. Plur. רֹאשֵׁיָהּ, but with suff. רֹאשֵׁהֶם (as if from רֹאשׁ).

שֵׁם *name*, but with suff. שֵׁמָהּ (from שֵׁם, comp. Dec. II). Plur. constr. שֵׁמָתָּהּ, with suff. שֵׁמָתָּהּ (as if from שֵׁמָהּ).



**THE ANALYTICAL  
HEBREW AND CHALDEE  
LEXICON.**

# L E X I C O N .

## א

- אֲנַרְרָה** Piel fut. 1 pers. s. [אֲנַרְרָה], suff. 2 s. m. (§ 16. r. 15) אור  
**אֲנַלְפָה** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲנַלְפָה], suff. 2 pers. אלה  
 sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15); א before אֲנַלְפָה .  
**אֲנַמִּין** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אמן  
**אֲנַמְּכֶם** Piel fut. 1 s. [אֲנַמְּכֶם], suff. 2 pl. m. (§ 16. r. 15) אמן  
**אֲנַסֶּה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אסף  
**אֲנַרְרָה** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. ארר  
**אֲנַרְרָה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ארך

**אב** אֲבִי masc. irreg. (§ 45).—I. *father*.—II. *forefather, ancestor*.—III. *author, inventor*.—IV. *father*, as an honorary appellation to priests and prophets in the character of teachers.—Hence, V. an *adviser*. Ge. 45. 8.

**אב** Ch. masc. irreg. (§ 68), i. q. Heb. אב *father*.

Proper names compounded with אב, אב, אב, אב, אב :  
**אבִּיבִי** Kethib, 1 Sa. 25. 18, for the usual אבִּיבִי q. v.

**אבִּי** fem. mother of Hezekiah, also called אבִּיבִי, compare 2 Ki. 18. 2 with 2 Ch. 29. 1.

**אבִּי עֲלֵיבֹן** (*father of strength*, i. e. *strong*, עלב collated with the Arab. *to be strong*) masc. one of David's heroes, called also אבִּי אֵיל, compare 2 Sa. 23. 31 with 1 Ch. 11. 32.

**אבִּי אֵיל** (*father of strength*, i. e. *strong*) masc.—I. grandfather of Saul, called also אֵיל, compare 1 Sa. 9. 1 with 1 Ch. 9. 39.—II. one of David's heroes, compare the preceding.

**אבִּי אֶסֶף** (*father of gathering*, i. e. *gatherer*) masc. a Korahite, called also אבִּי אֶסֶף, compare Ex. 6. 24 with 1 Ch. 6. 8.

## אב

**אבִּינִי** (*father of exultation*, i. e. *exulting*, אבִּינִי i. q. אבִּינִי) fem.—I. wife of David; before of Nabal.—II. sister of David, called also אבִּינִי, compare 1 Ch. 2. 16 with 2 Sa. 17. 25.

**אבִּירֹן** (*father of the judge*, see אבִּירֹן) masc. chief of the tribe of Benjamin.

**אבִּירַע** (*father of knowledge*, i. e. *knowing*, ר. אבִּירַע) masc. a son of Midian.

**אבִּיהוָה** אבִּיהוָה (whose *father is the Lord*, see אבִּיהוָה) name of several persons, especially—I. of the second son of Samuel.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Rehoboam, called also אבִּיהוָה, compare 2 Ch. 13. 1 with 1 Ki. 14. 31.—III. of the wife of Hezron, 1 Ch. 2. 24.

**אבִּיהוּא** (whose *father is He*, viz. God) masc. a son of Aaron.

**אבִּיהוֹר** (*father of glory*, אבִּיהוֹר i. q. אבִּיהוֹר) m. 1 Ch. 8. 3.  
**אבִּיהוֹל** (perhaps for אבִּיהוֹל) fem.—I. wife of Rehoboam.—II. wife of Abishur, 1 Ch. 2. 29.

**אבִּיהוֹל** (*father of valour*, i. e. *valiant*) masc.—I. a Levite.—II. a Gadite.—III. father of Esther.

**אבִּיהוֹב** (*father of goodness*) masc. a Benjaminite, 1 Ch. 8. 11.

**אבִּיהוֹל** (*father of dew*) fem. wife of David.

**אבִּיהוֹל** (*father of fatness*, מֵאֵל Arab. *to be fat*) masc. a son of Joktan.

**אבִּיהוֹל** (*father of the king*) masc.—I. name of several Phillistine kings.—II. son of Gideon.—III. 1 Ch. 18. 16, for אבִּיהוֹל 2 Sa. 8. 17.

**אבִּיהוֹל** (*noble father*, see אבִּיהוֹל) masc. name of several men, especially—I. of a son of Jesse.—II. of a son of Saul.

אָבִיעֵם (*father of pleasantness*) m. father of Barak.  
אָבִינֵר (*father of light*) masc. Saul's commander-in-chief; elsewhere אָבִנֵר.

אָבִיעֹזר (*father of help*) masc.—I. son of Gilead.—Patronymic אָבִי הָעֶזְרִי. An abridged form is אִישׁוֹר, Nu. 26. 30, and patronymic אִישׁוֹרֵי.—II. one of David's heroes.

אָבִירָם (*father of height*, רָם from רָם) masc.—I. one of the conspirators against Moses, Nu. 16. 1.—II. son of Hiel restorer of Jericho, 1 Ki. 16. 34.

אָבִישֵׁן (*father of error*, ר. שָׁעָן) fem. a concubine of David.

אָבִישׁוּעַ (*father of prosperity*, R. יִשְׁעָ or שְׁעָ) masc.—I. a Benjaminite, son of Bela.—II. a son of Phinehas, 1 Ch. 5. 30.

אָבִישׁוֹר (*father of song*, שׁוֹר i. q. שִׁיר) a man of the posterity of Judah.

אָבִישׁוּי (*father of gift*, compare יָשׁ) masc. a brother of Joab, also called אָבִישׁוּי, 2 Sa. 10. 10; 1 Ch. 2. 16.

אָבִישׁלֹם (*father of peace*) masc. father-in-law of Rehoboam, called also אָבִישׁלֹם, compare 1 Ki. 15. 2 with 2 Ch. 11. 20.

אָבִיחַר (*father of abundance*) masc. a son of Abimelech the priest.

אָבִינֵר (*father of light*) masc. Saul's commander-in-chief, also called אָבִינֵר q. v.

אָבִירָהם (*father of a great multitude*, lit. *father great of* (i. e. as to) *multitude*, for אָב רַב הֵם see הָם, R. הָמָה) masc. the Father and founder of the Hebrews, called אָבִירָם (*father of height*) before the covenant by circumcision, Ge. 17. 5.

אָבִישׁלֹם (*father of peace*) masc. third son of David, famous for his rebellion against his father.

- אָב id. construct state . . . . . אב
- אָבִי defect. for אָבִיא (q. v.) . . . . . בוא
- אָבִיא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conversive . . . . . בוא
- אָבִיא id. with paragogic ה . . . . . בוא
- אָבִיאִם defect. for אָבִיאִם (q. v.) . . . . . בוא

אָבִי in the Heb. not used; Chald. Pa. אָבִי to bear fruit.  
אָבִי masc. dec. 8 b, *greenness, verdure*. אָבִי הַנַּחַל *green herbs of the valley*. Ca. 6. 11.

אָבִי Ch. *fruit*, with suff. אָבִי for אָבִי Dag. forte resolved in Nun, (compare § 52. rem. 2) Da. 4. 9.

אָבִיב masc. *green ears of corn*. חֹדֶשׁ הָאָבִיב *month of green ears*, viz. the month in which the

earing of the barley took place, beginning with the new moon of April.

אָבִיבִי } pr. name masc. defect. for אָבִיבִיל q. v. } אב  
אָבִיבִיל }  
אָבִיבִי }  
אָבִיבִי } pr. name of a Persian eunuch. Est. 1. 10.

אָבִיר fut. יאָבִיר—I. to stray, wander, be lost.—II. to perish, const. with ׀ and ׀ of the person. Piel I. to cause to stray, to disperse.—II. to cause to perish, to destroy. Hiph. הָאָבִיר fut. once, אָבִירָה (q. v.) causat. of Kal i. q. Piel.

אָבִיר Chald. to perish. Aph. to destroy. Hoph. to be destroyed.

אָבִיר masc. *destruction, ruin*. Nu. 24. 20, 24.  
אָבִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *something lost*.—II. i. q. אָבִיר Pr. 27. 20. Khethib.

אָבִירָה masc.—I. *destruction*.—II. *place of destruction, abyss*.

אָבִירָה, אָבִירָה masc. *destruction, ruin*. Est. 8.6; 9.5.

- אָבִיר } Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. (com- } אבִיר
- אָבִיר } pare § 8. rem. 2) . . . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִיר } Piel infin. construct used for the absolute } אבִיר
- אָבִיר Kal infin. absolute . . . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִיר id. infin. construct . . . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִיר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) } אבִיר
- אָבִיר construct of the following (§ 36. rem. 1) . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִיר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִיר noun masc. sing. . . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. for אָבִירָה } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה } Kh. אָבִירָה (q. v.), K. אָבִירָה (q. v.); ׀ bef. } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה } Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה } id. preter. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה } noun masc. sing.; ׀ before } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of אָבִירָה dec. 13 a } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; ׀ f. ׀ conv. } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה } contr. from [אָבִירָה] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה } suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ׀ f. ׀ conv. } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 7) } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה id. id. in pause for [אָבִירָה] . . . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה } for [אָבִירָה] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; ׀ f. ׀ conv. } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה Kal infin., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (אָבִיר) suff. 3 pl. m. (§ 16. r. 15) } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה } noun masc. sing. . . . . } אבִיר
- אָבִירָה } Kal preter. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } אבִיר

• Ge. 17. 5. • De. 12. 2. • De. 32. 28. • Je. 46. 36. • Eze. 8. 24. • De. 28. 22. • Le. 20. 26. • 2 Ki. 13. 7. • Nu. 17. 27.  
• Ju. 15. 1. • De. 7. 20. • Nu. 24. 20, 24. • Pr. 15. 11. • Eze. 23. 16. • Jos. 23. 18. • Ob. 1. 12. • Est. 9. 5. • Nu. 17. 27.  
• Eze. 20. 28. • Je. 51. 55. • Pr. 27. 20. • Je. 50. 6. • De. 28. 20. • Ge. 24. 42.



אָבְרַתְּ noun fem. sing., construct of אָבְרָה dec. 10  
 אָבְרַתְּ Kal preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָבְרַתְּ  
 אָבְרַתְּ id. preter. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אָבְרַתְּ  
 אָבְרַתְּ Piel preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָבְרַתְּ  
 אָבְרַתְּ } Kal preter. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . אָבְרַתְּ  
 אָבְרַתְּ }  
 אָבְרַתְּ Piel preter. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אָבְרַתְּ  
 אָבְרַתְּ } id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. } . . . . אָבְרַתְּ  
 אָבְרַתְּ } Kal preter. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; } for } conv. אָבְרַתְּ  
 אָבְרַתְּ } Piel preter. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אָבְרַתְּ

אָבָה fut. *יאָבָה* to be willing, inclined, desirous. Is followed by an infin. with or without pref. לָ.  
 אָבָה masc. reed, bulrush, אָבָה אֵינוֹת אָבָה vessels of reed, probably the papyrus, only Job 9. 26.  
 אָב masc. desire, Job 34. 36, according to the Targum.  
 אָביו poverty, misery, only Pr. 23. 29.  
 אָביוֹן adj. dec. 1 b.—prop. wishing, desiring, hence—I. poor, needy.—II. miserable, wretched.  
 אָביוֹנָה fem. desire, only Ec. 12. 5.

אָבָה noun masc. sing. . . . . אָבָה  
 אָבָהֶל Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אָבָהֶל  
 אָבָהֶת Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [אָב] irr. (§ 68) . . . . אָבָהֶת  
 אָבָהֶת Ch. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָבָהֶת  
 אָבָהֶת Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . אָבָהֶת  
 אָבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אָבָה  
 אָבָהוּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for אָבָהוּ (§ 8. rem. 4) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה } . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Kh. אָבָהוּ, K. אָבָהוּ (q. v.) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [אָב] irr. (§ 68) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ noun masc. sing. (after the form קטול) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from [אָב] irr. (§ 68) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ } Käl fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of אָבָהוּ dec. 3 a. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [סָךְ] from אָבָהוּ dec. 3 b. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 6) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id. with paragogic ה . . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ n. m. with pl. fem. term. from אָבָה irr. (§ 45) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ } id., construct state; } before (-) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ } id., suff. 1 pers. sing. } before (-) . . . . אָבָהוּ

אָבָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } before (-) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; } id. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2); } id. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָבָהוּ], suff. 2 p. sing. m. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id. with paragogic ה . . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . אָבָהוּ

אָבָה Root not used, whence אָבָה fem. only Eze. 28. 20, אָבָהֶת אָבָהֶת threatening of the sword, i. e. the threatening sword. Prof. Lee, resting, remaining.  
 אָבָהוּ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15) } . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ }  
 אָבָהוּ n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אָב] dec. 2 a. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אָב irr. (§ 45) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Kh. for אָבָהוּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25, 2 f.) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Ch. n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from [אָב] irr. (§ 68) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ n. masc. sing., construct of אָב irr. (§ 45); also pr. name fem., and in compos. as, . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ אָבָהוּ עָלְבוֹן (see אָבָהוּ עָלְבוֹן), and אָבָהוּ עָלְבוֹן . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id. with paragogic ה (Kh. אָבָהוּ), Keri אָבָהוּ (q. v.) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ pr. name masc. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Hiph. fut. 1 s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; } for } conv. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ pr. name masc.; } before (-) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ noun masc. sing. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ } pr. name fem.; } before (-) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ }  
 אָבָהוּ id. by contraction . . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with paragogic ה (§ 19. r. 8) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ pr. name masc. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. sing. f. from אָב irr. (§ 45) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ pr. name masc. or (1 Ch. 2. 24) fem. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. sing. m. from אָב irr. (§ 45) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ masc., אָבָהוּ & אָבָהוּ, אָבָהוּ masc., אָבָהוּ fem., pr. names . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָב irreg. (§ 45); } before (-) . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . אָבָהוּ  
 אָבָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָבָהוּ

\* Nu. 21. 29.    \* Je. 15. 7.    \* Da. 2. 23.    \* Da. 5. 2.    \* 1 Ki. 5. 3.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 13.    \* Job 34. 36.    \* Ca. 8. 2.    \* Je. 46. 8.  
 \* Eze. 26. 17.    / Eze. 6. 3.    / Eze. 4. 15.    / Pr. 15. 17.    / Job 39. 9.    / Je. 19. 4.    / Da. 5. 13.    / Zec. 10. 10.    / Nu. 12. 14.  
 \* Ps. 9. 6.    \* Job 9. 26.    \* Eze. 5. 12.    \* Is. 63. 6.    \* Is. 14. 25.    \* Pa. 81. 8.    \* Jos. 24. 8.    \* Is. 46. 11.    \* Ge. 42. 35.  
 \* Es. 4. 16.    \* Job 23. 15.    \* Is. 28. 12.    \* Je. 44. 21.



*weights*; אבני כים *weights of* (i. e. carried in) *the bag*.—V. plummet, Is. 34. 11. אבני תהו *stones of desolations*; i. e. minutely measured off for desolation.—VI. pr. names; a. אבן האול *(stone of departure)*, a stone not far from Jerusalem, 1 Sa. 20. 19. b. אבן תהלת *(smooth stone, coll. with Chald. and Arab.)* a stone near Jerusalem, 1 Ki. 1. 9. c. אבן עזר *(stone of help)*, a stone set up by Samuel.

אבן Chald. emph. אבנא dec. 3a—a stone.

אבנה 2 Ki. 5. 12. Kheth. in Keri אבנה q. v.

אבן masc. only in dual. אבנים.—I. *potter's wheel*, Je. 18. 3.—II. Ex. 1. 16. where it is doubtful what it refers to; according to Kimchi, *the seat or stool of a woman in labour*.

- אבן } noun com. (suff. אבננו) dec. 6a. Chald. }
- אבן } 3a; for ׀ see letter ׀. }
- אבן } Chald. n. m. s. emph. of אבן dec. 3a. (§ 59) }
- אבן Kh., אבנה K. (q. v.) . }
- בנה ׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . }
- בנה ׀ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5) . }
- אבנו noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אבן dec. 6a . }
- בנט ׀ noun, masc. sing. dec. 1b. (§ 36. No. 1) . }
- אבנטך ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . }
- אבנטים id. pl., absolute state . }
- אבני ׀ noun com. pl. construct from אבן dec. 6a. }
- אבניה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . }
- אבניהם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . }
- אבניו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . }
- אבניו ׀ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ before (—) }
- אבנים ׀ id. pl., absolute state; ׀ id. . }
- אבנה׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אבנה), suff., 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . }
- אבנה׳׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . }
- אבגר ׀ pr. name masc. . }

[אבם] *to feed, or fatten cattle.*

אבוסים (by Syriasm for אבוסים) masc. pl. אבוס *a crib or stall in which animals are fed.*

אבוסים masc. dec. 1b, *barn, granary*, Je. 50. 26.

אבנא Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. R. אבנא see בעה

אבנעבת n. f., pl. of [עבה] from [עבנע] & א prosth. בעה

אבן ׀ for אבן (perhaps *tin*, i. q. Chald. אבנא) pr. n. of a city in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 20.

אבץ (labour, i. q. Chald. אבץ) pr. n. of a judge of Israel, Ju. 12. 8, 10.

אבק׳ masc. dec. 4c.—*fine dust*, different to אבך thick and heavy dust. Niph. denom. *to wrestle*, prop. *to dust each other by wrestling*, Ge. 32. 25, 26.

אבקה fem. only in the construct אבקות (§ 42. rem. 1), *powder, aromatic powder*, Ca. 3. 6.

- אבק id. construct state . }
- אבק׳ id., suff. 3 pl. masc. . }
- אבקר׳ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . }
- אבקש׳ ׀ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . }
- אבקש׳׳ id. with Mak. (§ 10. rem. 4) . }
- אבקשה׳ ׀ id. with parag. ה (§ 10. r. 7), ׀ for ׀ conv. . }
- אבקשה׳׳ ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ id. . }
- אבקשנה׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . }
- אבקת׳ noun fem. sing., constr. of [אבקה] dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . }

אבך Kal, not used, in the deriv. *to be strong*. Hiph. *to fly, soar*, Job 39. 26.

אביר m. dec. 3a—the *mighty one*, spoken of God.

אביר׳ adj. dec. 1b.—I. *strong, mighty, brave*; אבירי׳ *stout-hearted*; אבירי׳׳ *strong ones* (i. e. bulls) of Bashan.—II. nobles, princes; אביר הרעים *chief of the shepherds*.

אביר׳׳ masc. *wing-feather, pinion*.

אבירה fem. with suff. אבירתו (no pl. absolute) id.

- אבר noun masc. sing. . }
- אברה׳ noun fem. sing. (no pl. absolute) . }
- אברה׳׳ ׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . }
- אברהם׳ ׀ pr. name masc. . }
- אברהם׳׳ ׀ n. f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אברה (q. v.) . }
- אברה׳׳׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אברה] . }
- אבריה׳׳׳ ׀ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . }
- אברך׳׳׳ ׀ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . }
- אברהד׳ noun masc. formed like אבנט or a Syriasm for אברהד׳ Hiph. inf. . }
- אברהה׳׳׳ ׀ Piel fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; ׀ bef. (—) . }
- אברהה׳׳׳׳ } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ for }
- אברהה׳׳׳׳ } ׀ conversive; ׀ before (—) . }
- אברהה׳׳׳׳׳ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15 & 13. § 2. rem. 3); ׀ before (—) }
- אברהה׳׳׳׳׳׳ } id. id. (§ 2. rem. 2); ׀ id. . }
- אברהם׳׳׳׳׳׳׳ } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id. . }
- אברהם׳׳׳׳׳׳׳׳ } pr. n. masc. see אברהם . }
- אברתו׳ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. אברה (no pl. abs.) . }
- אברש׳׳׳ defect for אברהש׳ (q. v.) . }

\* 1 Ch. 21. 22. / Ex. 28. 40. / Je. 31. 4. / Na. 1. 3. / Da. 8. 15. / 2 Sa. 13. 6, 10. / Ps. 41. 43. / Ps. 145. 2. / Nu. 6. 27.  
 \* Ge. 16. 2. / Ne. 3. 35. / Ne. 2. 5. / Eze. 26. 10. / Ps. 37. 36. / Ps. 68. 14. / Ps. 34. 2. / Ge. 26. 3. / Ge. 48. 9.  
 \* Ge. 30. 3. / Is. 54. 11. / Da. 7. 16. / Eze. 34. 12. / Pr. 23. 35. / Ps. 139. 7. / Ge. 27. 33. / Ge. 12. 2. / De. 32. 11.  
 \* 2 Ki. 3. 25. / Eze. 26. 12. / Ex. 9. 9, 10. / Eze. 22. 30. / Ca. 3. 6. / Ne. 13. 28. / Is. 51. 2. / Ge. 27. 7. / Je. 17. 18.  
 \* Is. 22. 21. / 1 Ch. 22. 14. / De. 28. 24. / Ru. 3. 1. / Job 39. 18. / Ge. 24. 48.

אב (see אבשי), אבשלום, אבשי (pr. n. m.)  
 אבשׁוּהָ Piel fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה; before (־) for אבשׁוּהָ  
 אבֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אב  
 אבֹת irreg. (§ 45)  
 אבֹתִי } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } bef. (־)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } before (־)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } id.  
 אבֹתֵיכֶם id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; } id.  
 אבֹתֵינוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)  
 אבֹתָם (fugitive coll. with the Arab.) pr. name masc.  
 2 Sam. 23. 11.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אבֹתֵיךָ]  
 אבֹתֵיךָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ in pause for [אבֹתֵיךָ] Chaldaism for [אבֹתֵיךָ]  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ } pr. name of Amalekitish kings. אבֹתֵיךָ Arab.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ } to burn.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ gent. name of Haman.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Heb. not used. Chald. to bind together.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ fem. dec. 10.—I. bands, knots, Is. 58. 6.—  
 II. bundle, bunch, Ex. 12. 22.—III. band of men,  
 troop, 2 Sam. 2. 25.—IV. vault of heaven, Am. 9. 6.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ defect. for אבֹתֵיךָ (q. v.)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ noun fem., pl. of אבֹתֵיךָ dec. 10  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; } bef. (־)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Piel fut. 1 pers. s. for [אבֹתֵיךָ] (§ 15. rem. 1)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conversive  
 אבֹתֵיךָ noun fem. sing., construct of אבֹתֵיךָ dec. 10  
 אבֹתֵיךָ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } before (־)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ a nut, Cant. 6. 11. Arab. نواة, Syr. نواة.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ pr. name masc.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ id. with paragitic ה  
 אבֹתֵיךָ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה

אבֹתֵיךָ Heb. not used. Arab. to flow together, be collected.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ masc. only in pl. constr. אבֹתֵיךָ reservoirs,  
 or drops of dew, Job 38. 28.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ (two ponds) pr. name of a village in the  
 territory of Moab, Is. 15. 8.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ n. masc. pl. constr. fr. [אבֹתֵיךָ] dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ pr. name of a place  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Heb. not used. Arab. to be hot, to be warm, stagnant,  
 of water; Chald. (אבֹתֵיךָ) to be pained, grieved.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ masc. with dist. acc. אבֹתֵיךָ Is. 35. 7, pl. constr.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10.), abs. אבֹתֵיךָ dec. 8b.—  
 I. pool, marsh.—II. marshy, reedy place, Jer. 51. 32.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ adj. dec. 5c. only pl. constr. אבֹתֵיךָ Is. 19. 10.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ masc.—I. caldron, Job 41. 13.—II. reed,  
 lulush.—III. rope of rushes, Is. 40. 25.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ n. masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 10) but pl. אבֹתֵיךָ  
 אבֹתֵיךָ noun masc. sing.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ noun masc. pl. const. of אבֹתֵיךָ (q. v.)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ adj. masc. pl. construct from [אבֹתֵיךָ] dec. 5c.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ n. masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. אבֹתֵיךָ (q. v.)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ id. pl. absolute dec. 8a; } before (־)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ noun masc. sing.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Root not used, whence אבֹתֵיךָ masc. dec. 2b. bason, bowl.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ noun masc. sing. construct of [אבֹתֵיךָ] dec. 1 b.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ (comp. § 30. Nos. 3. 4. & rem. 1)  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal fut. 1 sing. } for } conversive  
 אבֹתֵיךָ n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [אבֹתֵיךָ] dec. 8a.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ to gather, collect.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ (collected) pr. name of a wise man, the son  
 of Jakeh, Prov. 30. 1.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ f. only constr. אבֹתֵיךָ, a small coin, 1 Sa. 2. 36.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ fem. dec. 13a.—letter, epistle, edict.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ fem. dec. 9.—epistle.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal part. act. sing. masc.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 9.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ noun fem., pl. of אבֹתֵיךָ dec. 13a.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ noun masc. pl. construct from אבֹתֵיךָ bason,  
 charger. Its etymology is not defined.  
 אבֹתֵיךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv.

\* 2 Sa. 18. 19. / Is. 63. 5. / Ge. 41. 40. / Ex. 12. 22. / De. 32. 27. / Job 38. 28. / Ex. 7. 19. / Jos. 24. 5. / Pr. 6. 8.  
 \* 1 Ch. 9. 19. / Je. 42. 21, etc. / Ge. 12. 2. / Am. 9. 6. / Ps. 61. 5. / Job 40. 26. / Eze. 38. 6. / Eze. 1. 9.  
 \* Ru. 4. 4. / Is. 58. 6. / Ps. 69. 31. / Job 10. 18. / Job 31. 37. / Is. 14. 23. / Job 41. 12. / Pr. 10. 5. / Eze. 5. 11.  
 \* Ho. 13. 14. / Eze. 24. 9. / Zec. 11. 10, 14. / Ps. 89. 4. / Ru. 4. 4. / Is. 19. 10. / Ca. 7. 3. / Eze. 4. 8. / Eze. 16. 27.

גִּישׁ <sup>h</sup> Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; <sup>h</sup> id. . . . גִּישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גִּישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי <sup>h</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>h</sup> before (-) . . . גִּישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי <sup>h</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי <sup>h</sup> Chald. noun fem. sing., emph. of אֲנִישׁ dec. 9. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי <sup>h</sup> n.fem.pl., suff. 3 pers.pl.m.fr. אֲנִישׁוֹנִי dec.13a. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי <sup>h</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁ Kal not used, Hiph. to languish, faint, 1 Sa. 2. 33.  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . דָּאנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי (miracle of God, coll. with the Arab.; or finger  
 of God, Chald. אֲנִישׁוֹנִי finger) pr. name of  
 a son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 13.  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . דָּבָק  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי <sup>h</sup> Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 4); }  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי } <sup>h</sup> for <sup>h</sup> cop., <sup>h</sup> for <sup>h</sup> conversive }  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי } id. with paragogic ה; <sup>h</sup> id. . }  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי }  
 אֲנִישׁ Heb. not used, i. q. אֲנִישׁ Arab. to befall any one, as  
 a misfortune.  
 אֲנִישׁ pr. name of an Edomite, 1 Ki. 11. 17;  
 called also אֲנִישׁ ver. 14.  
 אֲנִישׁ pr. name masc. Ez. 8. 17.  
 אֲנִישׁ pr. n. masc. Ez. 2. 59; called אֲנִישׁ, Neh. 7. 61.  
 אֲנִישׁ pr. name masc. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. contr. for [אֲנִישׁוֹנִי] . . . דָּדָה  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי id. with suff. 3 pers. masc. pl. . . . דָּדָה  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי pr. name masc. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי <sup>h</sup> pr. name of a man or nation; <sup>h</sup> before (-) . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי <sup>h</sup> written fully for אֲנִישׁ (q. v.) . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי gent. noun masc., pl. of אֲנִישׁוֹנִי from אֲנִישׁוֹנִי . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . דָּוִן  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי pr. name masc. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי noun masc. sing., construct of אֲנִישׁוֹנִי dec. 3a. . . . דָּוִן  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי id. pl. spoken only of God, elsewhere אֲנִישׁוֹנִי (q. v.) . . . דָּוִן  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דָּוִן  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי pr. name masc. . . . דָּוִן  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אֲנִישׁוֹנִי dec. 3a. . . . דָּוִן  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי id. pl. absolute state . . . דָּוִן  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי pr. name of a place . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי Kal inf. absolute . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי defect. for אֲנִישׁוֹנִי noun fem. pl. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי id. with suff. 2 pers. s. masc. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נָדָה  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי <sup>h</sup> Chald. adv. then, at that time; אֲנִישׁוֹנִי id.;  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי since that time.

אֲנִישׁוֹנִי adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי <sup>h</sup> id. pl., construct state . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי <sup>h</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי } id. pl., absolute state . . . } אֲנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי }  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי with Mak. for [אֲנִישׁוֹנִי] Piel. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . דָּלָנִישׁ  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי pr. n. of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 8. As a Pers.  
 name Gesenius conjectures, heart or eagle.

[אֲנִישׁ] to be red, ruddy.—Pu. part. made, or dyed red.—  
 Hiph. to be red, Is. 1. 18.—Hithp. to be red, spark-  
 ling, Prov. 23. 31.

אֲנִישׁ masc. (has no pl. number)—I. a man, human  
 being irrespective of sex; more frequently collect.  
 men, for which also is used אֲנִישׁוֹנִי sons of man; <sup>h</sup>  
 אֲנִישׁ son of man, i. e. weak and mortal man; <sup>h</sup>  
 אֲנִישׁ wild ass of a man, i. e. a wild man, Ge. 16. 12;  
 in the construct (without change of vowels) אֲנִישׁוֹנִי  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי a man of worthlessness, Prov. 6. 12.—II. a  
 man, not a woman, i. q. אֲנִישׁ, Eccl. 7. 28.—III. pr.  
 name—(a.) of the first man, 1 Ch. 1. 1.—(b.) of a  
 city near Jordan.

אֲנִישׁוֹנִי adj. pl. אֲנִישׁוֹנִי dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos.  
 2 & 3) fem. אֲנִישׁוֹנִי red, ruddy, or a reddish brown,  
 comp. § 26. No. 23.

אֲנִישׁוֹנִי pr. name.—I. of the elder son of Isaac,  
 Ge. 25. 30, usually called אֲנִישׁוֹנִי.—II. Edomite, collect.  
 Edomites; fully אֲנִישׁוֹנִי אֲנִישׁוֹנִי; also as the  
 name of the country Idumea. Gent. n. אֲנִישׁוֹנִי  
 Edomite, fem. אֲנִישׁוֹנִי Edomitish woman, pl.  
 אֲנִישׁוֹנִי comp. § 39. No. 4. rem. 1, note.

אֲנִישׁוֹנִי masc. a ruby, or cornelian. Sept. Vulg.  
 Sardius.

אֲנִישׁוֹנִי fem. אֲנִישׁוֹנִי, pl. אֲנִישׁוֹנִי (§ 39.  
 No. 4. rem. 1), adj. reddish, comp. § 26. No. 23.

אֲנִישׁוֹנִי fem. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. ground,  
 soil, land.—II. land, region, country.—III. pr. name  
 of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 36.

אֲנִישׁוֹנִי pr. name of a city destroyed with Sodom  
 and Gomorrah.

אֲנִישׁוֹנִי (human) pr. name of a city in the tribe of  
 Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

אֲנִישׁוֹנִי adj. אֲנִישׁוֹנִי red-haired.

אֲנִישׁוֹנִי pr. n. of a Persian nobleman, Est. 1. 14.

<sup>h</sup> Ju. 2. 3.      <sup>h</sup> Ex. 23. 29, 30.      <sup>h</sup> Ne. 6. 17.      <sup>h</sup> Eze. 3. 26.      <sup>h</sup> Ca. 5. 10.      <sup>h</sup> Ps. 123. 2.      <sup>h</sup> Jos. 14. 6.      <sup>h</sup> Je. 30. 21.      <sup>h</sup> Na. 2. 6.  
<sup>h</sup> Ju. 6. 9.      <sup>h</sup> Nu. 22. 6.      <sup>h</sup> Ge. 2. 6.      <sup>h</sup> Eze. 2. 1.      <sup>h</sup> Ju. 15. 18.      <sup>h</sup> Mal. 1. 6.      <sup>h</sup> Jos. 14. 6.      <sup>h</sup> Ps. 16. 3.      <sup>h</sup> Na. 3. 18.  
<sup>h</sup> Ho. 9. 15.      <sup>h</sup> Es. 9. 29.      <sup>h</sup> Ps. 38. 19.      <sup>h</sup> Da. 10. 16.      <sup>h</sup> Ju. 19. 26.      <sup>h</sup> Is. 28. 28.      <sup>h</sup> Ezr. 5. 5.      <sup>h</sup> Ne. 10. 30.

אָכַל (for אָדָם) m. dec. 2 a.—I. *blood*; אָכַל עַל-דָּם *to eat (flesh) with the blood*; נָקִי דָם *innocent blood*; but נָקִי דָם *blood of the innocent*.—II. *blood-shed, blood-guiltiness*; אֵין לוֹ דָם *he is not guilty of blood*; in the plural, אֵישׁ עִיר דָּמִים *bloody man, city*; בּוֹ דָמוֹ *his blood is upon him, is guilty of his own blood*.—III. *blood of grapes, wine*.

- אָדָם ʾ noun masc. sing., also pr. name . . . אדם
- אָדָם adj. m. s., pl. אָדָמִים dec. 8 c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) אדם
- דָּמָם ʾ Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 18. r. 14); ʾ for -] conv. דָּמָם
- עָבַד אָדָם . . . עבד
- אָדָם noun masc. sing. . . אדם
- אָדָמִים adj. masc. sing. (§ 39. 4. rem. 1) . . . אדם
- אָדָמָה in pause for אָדָמָה (q. v.) . . . אדם
- אָדָמָה pl. of the following . . . אדם
- אָדָמָה adj. fem. sing. from אָדָמָה m. (§ 39. 4. rem. 1) אדם
- אָדָמָה ʾ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1), also pr. name; ʾ before (-) . . . אדם
- אָדָמָה Piel fut. I pers. sing. . . דמה
- אָדָמָה ʾ pr. name of a place . . . אדם
- אָדָמָה adj. fem. s. from אָדָם m. (§ 39. No. 3. parad.) אדם
- אָדָמָה contr. for אָדָמָה, Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. דמה
- אָדָמוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . אדם
- אָדָמוֹי adj. masc. sing. . . אדם
- אָדָמוֹת noun fem. pl. absolute from אָדָמָה dec. 11 c. אדם
- אָדָמִי ʾ pr. name of a place; ʾ before (-) . . . אדם
- אָדָמִי gent. noun masc. from אָדָמוֹת . . . אדם
- אָדָמִים id. pl. dec. 8. . . אדם
- אָדָמִים see מְעַלְתֵּי אָדָמִים . . . עלה
- אָדָמִים adj. masc., pl. of אָדָם dec. 8 c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) אדם
- אָדָמִית gent. noun fem., pl. of אָדָמִית (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from אָדָמִי masc. (q. v.) . . . אדם
- אָדָמִי ʾ adj. masc. sing. . . אדם
- אָדָמָה n. f. s., constr. of אָדָמָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1) אדם
- אָדָמָה pr. name masc. . . אדם
- אָדָמָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָדָמָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . אדם
- אָדָמָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אדם
- אָדָמִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . אדם
- אָדָמָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . } אדם
- אָדָמָה } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . } אדם
- אָדָמָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . אדם
- אָדָמָה id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . אדם

[אָדָם] masc. in pause אָדָם dec. 6 a.—I. *base of a column*.—II. *trop. foundation*, Job 38. 6.

- אָדָם pr. name masc. . . אדר
- אָדָמוֹ Kheth. for אָדָמוֹי (q. v.) . . . דון
- אָדָמוֹ noun masc. pl. constr. from [אָדָם] dec. 6 a. . . אדר
- אָדָמוֹ noun pl. *the Lord*, spoken of God, different from אָדָמוֹ pl. with suff. (q. v.) . . . דון
- אָדָמוֹ id. contracted for [אָדָמוֹי] . . . דון
- אָדָמוֹ noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from אָדָמוֹ dec. 3 a. . . דון
- אָדָמוֹ ʾ id. pl. construct state; ʾ bef. (-) . . . דון
- אָדָמוֹ } id. s., suff. 1 pers. s., with pref. for [אָדָמוֹי] } דון
- אָדָמוֹ } also pr. name in compos. as אָדָמוֹי &c. } דון
- אָדָמוֹי n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [אָדָם] dec. 6 a. . . אדר
- אָדָמוֹי n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אָדָמוֹ dec. 3 a. . . דון
- אָדָמוֹי & ʾ pr. names masc. . . דון
- אָדָמוֹי ʾ n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [אָדָם] dec. 6 a. . . אדר
- אָדָמוֹי n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָדָמוֹ dec. 3 a. . . דון
- אָדָמוֹי ʾ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אָדָם] dec. 6 a.; ʾ before (-) . . . אדר
- אָדָמוֹי n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אָדָמוֹ dec. 3 a. . . דון
- אָדָמוֹי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דון
- אָדָמוֹי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . דון
- אָדָמוֹי id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . דון
- אָדָמוֹי noun masc., pl. of [אָדָם] dec. 6 a. . . אדר
- אָדָמוֹי noun masc., pl. of אָדָמוֹ dec. 3 a. . . דון
- אָדָמוֹי ʾ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; ʾ before (-) . . . דון
- אָדָמוֹי, אָדָמוֹי pr. names masc. . . דון
- אָדָמוֹי n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָדָמוֹ dec. 3 a. . . דון
- אָדָע } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ʾ for -] conv. . . } ידע
- אָדָע } Kh. אָדָע q. v., K. אָדָע (q. v.) . . . } ידע
- אָדָע } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic } ידע
- אָדָע } ʾ; ʾ for -] conv. . . } ידע
- אָדָע ʾ id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); ʾ id. ידע
- אָדָעִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָדָע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11) . . . דקק

אָדָר Niph. *to become glorious*, Ex. 15. 6, 11.—Hiph. *to make honourable, glorious*, Is. 42. 21.  
 אָדָרוֹי pr. name of a city of Judah, 2 Chr. 11. 9. Its etymology is uncertain. Gesenius, *two princes* or *two mounds*; others derive it from דָּוָר, *two dwellings*.  
 אָדָרִי adj. m. dec. 1 b.—I. *great, mighty*.—II. *noble, excellent*; hence—III. *prince*.  
 אָדָר pr. name of a Benjaminite, 1 Chr. 8. 3. see also אָדָרִי  
 אָדָר the twelfth month of the Hebrew year, beginning with the new moon of March, and ending with that of April. The etymology is uncertain. Chald. id. Ezr. 6. 15.

\* Job 31. 34. \* Le. 13. 19. \* Le. 13. 24 43. \* I. a. 4. 7. \* Pr. 30. 10. \* I Sa. 16. 16. \* Ge. 18. 21. \* Ex. 33. 13, 17.  
 \* Le. 13. 42, 49. \* Le. 14. 37. \* Is. 14. 13. \* Ps. 49. 12. \* De. 10. 17. \* Ru. 4. 4. \* Je. 11. 18. \* 2 Sa. 22. 43.  
 \* Nu. 19. 2. \* Ge. 47. 18, 19. \* Ne. 13. 10.

אָדָר masc.—I. *cloak, mantle*, Mi. 2. 8.—II. *greatness, splendour*, Zec. 11. 13.  
 אָדָרָת fem. with suff. אָדָרָתָהּ dec. 13a.—I. *cloak, mantle*.—II. *magnificence*.  
 אָדָרִינִי Chald. *chief judges*, Da. 3. 2, 3. From אָדָר greatness, and אָדָרִינִי part. of אָדָר q. v.  
 אָדָרִינָה (*splendour of the king*, contracted from אָדָרִינָהּ) pr. n.—I. of an idol, 2 Ki. 17. 31.—II. of a son of Sennacherib, 2 Ki. 19. 37.

אָדָר pr. name masc. . . . . אָדָר  
 אָדָר name of a month . . . . . אָדָר  
 אָדָר noun masc. sing. . . . . אָדָר  
 אָדָרִינִי Chald. n. masc. pl. emph. from [אָדָרִינִי] dec. 2b. אָדָר  
 אָדָרָה pr. name of a place [אָדָרָה] with parag. ה. אָדָר  
 אָדָרָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 18) דָרַשׁ  
 אָדָרָה Chald. adv. *quickly, diligently*, Ezr. 7. 23. אָדָר  
 אָדָרִי Chald. n. m. pl. constr. from [אָדָרִי] dec. 2a. דָרַשׁ  
 אָדָרִיבִּים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. דָרַשׁ  
 אָדָרִיבִּים Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אָדָרִיבִּים], suff. 3 pers. pl. m. דָרַשׁ  
 אָדָרִיבִּים *darics*, a Persian gold coin, see also אָדָרִיבִּים דָרַשׁ  
 אָדָרִים for אָדָרִים, adj. m., pl. of אָדָרִי dec. 1b. אָדָר  
 אָדָרִים pr. name, see אָדָרִים דָרַשׁ  
 אָדָרִיבִּים pr. name masc. . . . . אָדָר  
 אָדָרִיבִּים pr. name of a place for [אָדָרִיבִּים] דָרַשׁ  
 אָדָרִשׁ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דָרַשׁ  
 אָדָרִשׁ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5) . . . . . דָרַשׁ  
 אָדָרִשָׁה Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אָדָרִשָׁה] with parag. ה. דָרַשׁ  
 אָדָרִשָׁה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) דָרַשׁ  
 אָדָרִתָּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. . . . . אָדָר  
 אָדָרִתָּה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָדָר  
 אָדָרִתָּם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אָדָר

[אָדָרִשׁ] to thresh, once, Is. 28. 28.

אָהֵב fut. אָהֵב, יָאֵהֵב, 1 pers. אָהֵב.—I. to love, with the acc., rarely with לְ and בְּ; part. אָהֵב friend.—II. to love to do anything, followed by an infin. with לְ.—Niph. part. *lovely, amiable*, 2 Sa. 1. 23.—Pi. part. *a lover*.  
 אָהֵב masc. only pl. אָהֵבִים.—I. *amours, loves*, Ho. 8. 9.—II. *loveliness*, Pr. 5. 19.  
 אָהֵב m. only pl. אָהֵבִים *amours, loves*, Pr. 7. 18.  
 אָהֵבָה fem.—I. infin. of the verb אָהֵב e. g. אָהֵבָה לְאֵהֵבָה אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה to love the name of the Lord.—II. subst. *love, beloved*.—III. adv. *delightfully*, Ca. 3. 10.

אָהֵב Kal fut. 1 p. s. in pause for [אָהֵב] (§ 19. r. 3) אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבִי id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבִי id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבִי id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָה id. (prop. inf. § 8. rem. 10. & 13. rem. 2) noun fem. only in the sing. (§ 26. No. 11) . . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (אָהֵב), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 1) . . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָה id. imp. s. m. (אָהֵב), suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 11) אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָהֵב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ׀ for ׀ . . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (אָהֵב), suff. 3 pers. s. m. אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי } id. part. act. s. m. (אָהֵב) suff. 3 s. m. dec. 7b. אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. pret. 3 p. pl. (s. אָהֵב), suff. 2 p. s. m. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s. dec. 7b. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. id. pl., construct state . . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי Kh. אָהֵבָהִי q. v., K. אָהֵבִי (q. v.) . . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. dec. 7b. אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for [בָהִי] אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבִים noun masc., pl. of [אָהֵב] dec. 6d. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבִים Kal part. act. pl. masc., from אָהֵב dec. 7b. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבִים id. preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. (אָהֵב), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 1); ׀ for ׀ conv. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבִים id. part. act. sing. masc. (אָהֵב), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 3) . . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבִים id. fut. 1 pers. s. (אָהֵב), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָה n. fem. sing., construct of אָהֵבָה (q. v.) . . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי Kal part. pass. sing. fem., construct of אָהֵבָהִי dec. 10, from אָהֵבִים masc. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. part. act. sing., fem. of אָהֵב . . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. id., acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 7) אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. preter. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. pret. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 1) אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי n. f. s. with suff. 1 pers. s. from אָהֵבָהִי (q. v.) אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי } Kal preter. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) } אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי } id. part. act. s. f. (אָהֵבָהִי) with parag. ׀, dec. 13a. אָהֵב  
 אָהֵבָהִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אָהֵב

• Da. 3. 2, 3. • 1 Ch. 29. 7. • Mal. 1. 2. • Zec. 8. 19. • Je. 8. 2. • Ju. 5. 31. • 2 Ch. 20. 7. • Ge. 25. 28.  
 • Eze. 20. 40. • Eze. 32. 18. • Pr. 15. 17. • Ps. 31. 24. • Is. 41. 8. • Ps. 123. 6. • 1 Sa. 18. 28.  
 • Is. 42. 18. • 1 Sa. 28. 7. • Pr. 4. 6. • Am. 5. 15. • Ps. 3. 17. • De. 13. 4. • Ps. 119. 167. • Ho. 10. 11.  
 • Is. 63. 3. • Ge. 9. 5. • Ho. 3. 1. • Ho. 11. 1. • Pr. 13. 24. • Pr. 18. 21. • De. 7. 13. • Ho. 8. 1. • Is. 48. 4.

אהב Kal preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. אהב  
 אהב n. f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from אהבה (q. v.) אהב  
 אהב Kal pret. 3 p. s. f., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 2) אהב  
 אהב n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אהבה (q. v.) אהב  
 אהב Kal preter. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ before אהב  
 אהב id. preter. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. אהב  
 אהב id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. אהב  
 אהב Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5) אהב  
 אהב ׀ pr. name of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10.  
 The etymology is uncertain; coll. with the Samar. *portion*. According to Gesenius, *union*, אהב i. q. אהב.  
 אהב (by Syr. for אהב) pr. name of a judge in Israel.

אהה interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas!*  
 אהנא pr. name of a country and a river. Ezr. 8. 21, 31.  
 אהב Kal part. p, sing. masc. אהב  
 אהב id. fem. (§ 38. No. 3. dec. 3) dec. 10. אהב  
 אהב pr. name masc. אהב  
 אהב Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. אהב  
 masc. (§ 20. rem. 10. § 25. No. 2e) אהב  
 אהב Chald. Aph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. אהב  
 sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, compare 53. 1) אהב  
 אהב i. q. אהב *where!* Ho. 13. 10. Others take it  
 as an interj. expressive of derision, *ha!*  
 אהב ׀ apocopated for the following (§ 24. r. 3) אהב  
 אהב Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. אהב  
 אהב Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic אהב

אהל i. q. הלל, only Hiph. *to shine*, Job 25. 5. See also the following article.

אהל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic אהל  
 I. *tent, tabernacle, dwelling*.—II. pr. name of a son of Zerubbabel. 1 Ch. 3. 20.  
 אהל *to pitch a tent, to live in tents*. Piel id. Is. 13. 20.  
 אהל (*her tent*, for אהל, see § 3. rem. 3) an allegorical name given to Samaria by Ezekiel, 23. 4, sq.  
 אהל (*tent of (his) father*) pr. name of an artificer employed in the work of the tabernacle.  
 אהל (*my tent (is) in her*, בה, for בה, see § 3. rem. 3) an allegorical name given to Jerusalem by Ezekiel, 23. 4.  
 אהל (*tent of the high place*) pr. name of a wife of Esau. Ge. 36. 2, 14.

אהל pr. name fem. אהל  
 אהל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אהל (§ 35. rem. 9) אהל  
 אהל id., with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אהל  
 אהל noun pl. fem. see אהלים אהל  
 אהל n. masc. pl., constr. from אהל (§ 35. rem. 9) אהל  
 אהל id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. אהל  
 אהל id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (note א) אהל  
 אהל m., אהל f., אהל f., pr. n. m. אהל  
 אהל noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אהל (§ 35. rem. 9) אהל  
 אהל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (note א) אהל  
 אהל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. אהל  
 אהל masc. pl. and אהלות fem. pl. *lign-aloes, or aloes wood, a perfumed wood*. אהל  
 אהל noun masc., pl. of אהל, dec. 6. (note א, § 35. rem. 9) אהל  
 אהל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for אהל אהל  
 אהל Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. אהל  
 אהל n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. from אהל (q. v.) אהל  
 אהל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אהל  
 אהל Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. אהל  
 אהל id. with parag. אהל for אהל, (§ 10. rem. 7) אהל  
 אהל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for אהל אהל  
 (§ 2. rem. 3. and 16. rem. 15) אהל  
 אהל id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אהל  
 אהל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אהל  
 אהל id. (§ 24. rem. 5) אהל  
 אהל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5) אהל  
 אהל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אהל  
 אהל id. with paragogic אהל (§ 13. rem. 4) אהל  
 אהל id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ׀ for ׀ conv. אהל  
 אהל fully for אהל (q. v.) אהל  
 אהל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אהל  
 אהל pr. name of the brother of Moses, and the first high-priest. אהל  
 אהל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אהל  
 אהל conj.—I. *or, either; או—או whether—or—*  
 II. *or else*.—III. *if, but if; או או עשור*  
*some days, if it were perhaps ten, i. e. about ten days*. אהל  
 אהל pr. name of a man. Ezr. 10. 34. Simonis, *strength of God*, for אהל אהל; Gesenius, perhaps *will of God*, for אהל אהל see R. אהל.

אוב Root not used; whence, אוב masc. pl. אובות.—I. *leathern bottle*, Job 32. 19.—II. *a spirit of divina-*

• 3 Sa. 1. 86. • De. 10. 19. • No. 18. 28. • Da. 5. 17. • Ju. 6. 5. • Pr. 7. 17. • Ps. 77. 4. • Am. 9. 1. • Am. 2. 8.  
 • Ra. 4. 15. • Mal. 1. 3. • De. 21. 15. • Ps. 55. 8. • Nu. 24. 5. • Is. 54. 2. • Zep. 3. 9. • Ge. 37. 41. • Mal. 1. 4.  
 • Am. 4. 5. • Ju. 14. 14. • Ps. 23. 7. • Je. 4. 30. • Jos. 23. 8. • Ps. 55. 18. • Ps. 145. 2. • Ps. 100. 30.



tion, or necromancy.—III. necromancer, one who calls up spirits to learn of them the future.

אֶבֶת (water skins) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

אֹב	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אֹב
אֹבֵד	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	אֹבֵד
אֹבֵל	pr. name masc.	אֹבֵל
אֹבֵלֶם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יֹבֵל
אֹבֵישׁ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יֹבֵשׁ
אֹבֵלֶה	[for אֹבֵל] Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יֹבֵל
אֹבֵלֶה	n. masc. sing., construct of אֹבֵל dec. 2 b.	יֹבֵל

אָוַד Root not used; Arab.—I. to bend, to turn, to surround.—II. to be strong.

אָוַד masc. dec. 1 a., mist, vapour, the exhalations arising from, and surrounding, the earth.

אָוַד masc. dec. 1 a., a wooden poker, for turning or stirring the fire, Is. 7. 4; hence, a fire-brand.

אוֹרוֹת pl. fem. dec. 10, causes, (prop. turnings, compare אֹרֵל, סִבָּה, Eng. circumstances), על אוֹרוֹת, על אוֹרוֹתֵי on the causes, i. e. on account of; על אוֹרוֹתֵי on my account.

אָוִד m. dec. 1 a., straitness, calamity, destruction.

מָאֵד masc. dec. 1 a.—I. might, power, excess; מְמָאֵד in excess of excess, i. e. very exceedingly; מָאֵד עד לְמָאֵד till (it amounted) to excess, exceedingly.—II. adv. exceedingly; מְמָאֵד מְמָאֵד very exceedingly; מְמָאֵד טוֹב very good; מְמָאֵד נִמְצָא he is very present; מְמָאֵד יָרַד go down quickly.

אָוִד	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אָוִד
אוֹדֶה	י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2 e)	יֹדֶה
אוֹדֶיעַ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יֹדֶעַ
אוֹדֶיעָה	id. with paragogic ה	יֹדֶעָה
אוֹדֶיעֶךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יֹדֶעֶךָ
אוֹדֶיעֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יֹדֶעֶם
אוֹדֶה	י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אוֹדֶה), suff. 2 p.	יֹדֶה
אוֹדֶה	י sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e. & § 2. r. 3)	
אוֹדֶנִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., (§ 2. rem. 3)	יֹדֶנִי
אוֹדֶעִי	י Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7); י before noun fut. for י conversive	יֹדֶעִי
אוֹדֶתִי	noun pl. fem. from the form [אוֹדֶתִי]	אוֹדֶתִי

I. אָוַד Kal, not used. Arab. to bend, inflect, also turn aside, take lodgings, dwell. Pi. to desire, to long for. Hithp.—I. id.—II. to take for a dwelling.

אָוַד masc. desire. Pr. 31. 4. Khethib.

אָוַד fem. dec. 10.—I. desire, longing.—II. lust.

אָוַד pr. name of a king of Midian.

אָוַד masc. (for אָוַד) pl. אָוַדִים (§ 37. No. 4) habitable earth or land, coast, sea-coast, island. See also אָוַד R. אָוַד II.

אָוַדִים masc. only, pl. אָוַדִים desires. Ps. 140. 9. אָוַדִים fem. dec. 10.—I. desire, appetite, lust.—II. object of desire, a delight.

II אָוַד Root not used. Arab. to howl.

אָוַד I. wailing.—II. interj. wo! alas! expressive of grief.—III. ho! expressive of threatening.

אָוַד id. alas! Ps. 120. 5.

אָוַד masc. (for אָוַד)—I. jackal, only in the plural, אָוַדִים.—II. interj. wo! alas! לוֹ אָוַדִים wo to him, Ec. 4. 10.

אָוַד fem.—I. the name of a bird of prey, Sept. and Vulg. vulture; kite.—II. pr. name of a man.

III. אָוַד Root not used; supposed to signify, to mark, describe with a mark.

אוֹת (for אָוַת) com. dec. 1 a., pl. אֹתוֹת—I. mark, memorial, warning.—II. sign, portent, miracle.

אוֹת Chald. masc. id.

אוֹתָהּ	Piel preter. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אוֹתָהּ
אוֹתָבִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	אוֹתָבִי
אוֹתִי	pr. name of a man. Ne. 3. 25. אָוַד Arab. quick.	אוֹתִי
אוֹתִי	pr. name masc.	אוֹתִי
אוֹתוֹלָהּ	(Kh. אוֹתוֹלָהּ ?) K. אוֹתוֹלָהּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.	אוֹתוֹלָהּ
אוֹתוֹלֶה	parag. in form from יָחַל in sense fr.	אוֹתוֹלֶה
אוֹתוֹלֶה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אוֹתוֹלֶה
אוֹתוֹלֶהָ	id., with paragogic ה	אוֹתוֹלֶהָ
אוֹ	interj.	אוֹ
אוֹי	pr. name masc.	אוֹי
אוֹיֵב	י Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	אוֹיֵב
אוֹיְבֵי	} id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹיְבֵי		
אוֹיְבֵי	id. pl., construct state	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹיְבֵי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹיְבֵי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹיְבֵי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹיְבֵי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹיְבֵי	id. id. (Kh. אוֹיְבֵי; K. אוֹיְבֵי (q. v.))	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹיְבֵי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹיְבֵי	id. pl., absolute state	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹיְבֵי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹיְבֵי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹיְבֵי	id., sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אוֹיְבֵי
אוֹ	interj.	אוֹ
אוֹיֵל	י noun masc. sing., dec. 1 a.; also pr. name in compos. אָוַד מְרֹדֶךָ; י before (ע)	אוֹיֵל

\* Je. 31. 9. \* Da. 8. 2. \* Ps. 138. 2. \* Ps. 118. 28. \* Ge. 21. 11. \* Pr. 27. 6. \* Mi. 7. 7. \* 1 Ki. 21. 20. \* Ps. 127. 5. \* Job 10. 10. \* Zec. 3. 2. \* Ps. 34. 4. \* Eze. 20. 5. \* Ps. 132. 18. \* Je. 4. 19. \* Ps. 102. 9. \* Pr. 34. 17. \* Pr. 24. 17. \* Je. 16. 21.

אילים n. masc., pl. of איל dec. 1 a.; י id. . אול  
 איתיה Piel preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אורה  
 איתיה id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [יתיה] . אורה  
 איתיה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . יכה  
 איתיה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . יכה  
 איתיה } [for אכיל] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 19. r. 8) אכל  
 איתיה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . אכל  
 איתיה } Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . יכל  
 איתיה Kal part. act. fem. for [איתיה] . . . אכל  
 איתיה id. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אכל dec. 7 b. אכל  
 איתיה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7); Milêl  
 איתיה before monos. for [איתיה] . . . ילך

אול Root not used; i. q. יאל to be foolish.  
 אול masc. dec. 1 a., a fool, by implication an  
 impious wicked person.  
 אול adj. foolish, Zec. 11. 15.  
 אול pr. name of a king of Babylon, suc-  
 cessor of Nebuchadnezzar. See קרדך the name  
 of a Babylonian idol; the fool of Merodach, perhaps  
 so called by the Jews by way of opprobrium for,  
 the wise of Merodach.  
 אולת f. with suff. אולתי dec. 13 a., folly, impiety.

אול & איל Root not used;—Arab.—I. to be the first,  
 chief.—II. to be strong.  
 אול masc. dec. 1 a.—I. prince, chief, 2 Ki. 24. 15.  
 Kh.—II. body, Ps. 73. 4.  
 אול pr. name of a river flowing by Susa in  
 Persia, Da. 8. 2. See also analyt. order.  
 אולם masc., pl. אולמים.—I. vestibule, porch.  
 —II. pr. name of a man. Note.—Some editions  
 have also the form אולם.  
 אול masc. dec. 6 h.—I. ram.—II. a certain orna-  
 ment over doors or windows.  
 אול com. a stag, hart, or deer, also fem. hind.  
 אולה fem. dec. 11 a., hind or female deer.  
 אולת fem. id. אולת השחר hind of the morning,  
 in the heading of Ps. 22, to designate the subject  
 of the Psalm.  
 אולן (belonging to deer, deer-field), pr. name of  
 a city in the tribe of Dan, and another in the tribe  
 of Zebulun.  
 אול masc. strength, force, Ps. 88. 5.  
 אולת fem. id., Ps. 22. 20.

איל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. the mighty, noble.—II.  
 applied to strong trees, as the oak, the pine, or  
 terebinth, &c.  
 אילם pr. name of a station of the Israelites in  
 the wilderness.  
 אילן (oak).—I. pr. name of several men.—II. of  
 a city in the tribe of Dan.  
 אילות, אילת pr. name of a sea-coast town in  
 Idumea.  
 אילם only pl. אילמות, אילמות vestibules, porticos.  
 אילן Chald. masc. dec. 1., a tree.  
 איל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. strong, mighty man, hero.—  
 II. power, יוש לאל ידו it is in the power of my hand.  
 —III. God, the Mighty One.—IV. a supposititious god,  
 an idol.  
 אילהו, אילהו (my God is the Lord), pr. name of  
 the celebrated prophet, Elijah, during the reign of  
 Ahab, king of Israel, and likewise of two other  
 but obscure persons.  
 אלה (to God, sc. dedicated), pr. name masc.  
 Nu. 3. 24.  
 אלה (i. q. אלה terebinth), pr. name masc.  
 1 Ki. 4. 18.  
 אלה fem.—I. terebinth.—II. pr. name of one of  
 the dukes of Idumea.—III. of a king of Israel, son  
 of Baasha, and others.  
 אלון masc. dec. 1 b.—I. oak, others, terebinth.—  
 II. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14.  
 אולי Kh. אולי, K. אולי noun masc. pl. construct  
 from אול or איל . . . אול  
 אולי pr. name of a river, for [אולי] . . . אול  
 אולי (compounded of או=אוי, and לי i. q. לא compare  
 (לולי) adv.—I. if not, unless.—II. perhaps,  
 peradventure.  
 אולי for [אולי] adj. masc. sing. . . . אול  
 אוליד Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . ילך  
 אוליד Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . ילך  
 אוליה י id. with paragogic ה . . . ילך  
 אוליהם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ילך  
 אולים def. for אולים n. masc., pl. of אול dec. 1 a. אול  
 אולד י apoc. for אוליד (q. v.); י for י] conversive ילך  
 אולם pr. name masc. . . . אול  
 אולם n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [אול] dec. 1 a. אול  
 אולם י noun masc. sing., pl. c. אולם dec. 8 a. . . אול  
 אולם י (compounded of או=אוי, and לם Arab. not)  
 adv. prop. whether not, i. q. but perhaps, but.  
 אולת י n. fem. sing. dec. 13 a. (see the following) אול

• Pr. 1. 7. • Is. 26. 9. • Ps. 50. 21. • Ho. 11. 4. • Job 3. 2. • Zec. 11. 15. • 2 Ki. 6. 19. • Je. 31. 9. • Ps. 73. 4.  
 • Ps. 132. 14. • Job 13. 15. • Ps. 50. 8. • Ec. 5. 10. • 2 Ki. 24. 15. • Is. 66. 9.

אָלְתוֹ n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אָלַת dec. 13a. אול  
 אָלְתִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אול  
 אֹמֶר ׀ pr. name masc. . . . אמר  
 אֹמֶר ׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conversive אמר  
 אֹמֶר id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . . אמר  
 אֹמְרָה׃ id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה אמר

אָן׃ אָן׃ Heb. not used, in the derivatives.—I. to be nothing, to be light, easy.—II. to be strong.

אָן׃ masc. dec. 6h.—I. nothingness, falsehood, vanity.—II. idol, idols; אָן׃ בַּיִת house of idols; אָן׃ בְּקַעַת valley of idols, Am. 1. 5.—III. wickedness, iniquity; אָן׃ כְּתִי wicked men; אָן׃ פְּעֻלֵי workers of iniquity.—IV. adversity, calamity, sorrow.

אָן׃ masc. dec. 1a.—I. power, strength, vigour, אָן׃ רֵאשִׁית הָאָן׃ beginning of strength, i. e. first-born.—II. wealth, riches.—III. pr. name masc. Nu. 16. 1.—IV. אָן׃ & אָן׃ (sun), Heliopolis, an Egyptian city.

אָן׃ (strong, for אָן׃) pr. name of a city in Benjamin.

אָן׃ (id.) pr. name of a man.

אָן׃ (id.) pr. name of a son of Judah.

אָן׃ masc. dec. 6i., construct אָן׃—I. nothingness, Is. 40. 23.—II. as an adv. not, including the idea of the subst. verb to be (compare אָן׃); אָן׃ אָן׃ there is no man, אָן׃ אָן׃ there was none interpreting; אָן׃ אָן׃ there was no man, אָן׃ אָן׃ there is no heart; אָן׃ אָן׃ it is not to enter, i. e. none dare enter; אָן׃ אָן׃ there is no comparing, i. e. cannot be compared; אָן׃ אָן׃, אָן׃ אָן׃, אָן׃ אָן׃, &c.—IV. When followed by the dative, אָן׃ אָן׃ there is not to me, i. e. I have not, אָן׃ אָן׃ they have not.—V. Combined with prepositions; אָן׃ אָן׃ (a) without, (b) before there was, were, Pr. 8. 24; אָן׃ אָן׃ (a) as nothing, (b) almost. Ps. 73. 2; אָן׃ אָן׃ (a) to him who has not, (b) that there should be no, &c.; אָן׃ אָן׃ (a) so as not to be, אָן׃ אָן׃ so that there shall be no inhabitants, Is. 5. 9; Je. 34. 22. (b) because there is not; אָן׃ אָן׃ for want of water, Is. 50. 2.

אָן׃ i. q. אָן׃ 1 Sa. 21. 9.

אָן׃ masc. pl., vanity, falsehood, Ez. 24. 12.

אָן׃ ׀, ׀ n. m. s. dec. 6g; also pr. n.; ׀ see lett. ׀ און

אָן׃ ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; also pr. n. m. . און

אָן׃ ׀ pr. name of a place . . . און  
 אָן׃ ׀ n. m. s. from אָן׃, or אָן׃, (q. v.) . . . און  
 אָן׃ noun masc. sing. from אָן׃, dec. 1a. און  
 אָן׃׃ Kh. אָן׃, K. אָן׃, noun fem., pl. of אָן׃ אנה  
 (participial form like הֹלְמִיָּה or הֹלְמִיָּה)

אָן׃ noun masc., pl. of אָן׃ dec. 1a. . . . און  
 אָן׃ noun masc., pl. of אָן׃ dec. 6g. . . . און  
 אָן׃ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . און  
 אָן׃ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . און  
 אָן׃ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אָן׃ dec. 1a. און  
 אָן׃ ׀ pr. name masc. . . . און  
 אָן׃ ׀ pr. name masc. . . . און  
 אָן׃׃ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . יסף  
 אָן׃׃ ap. for the preceding . . . יסף  
 אָן׃׃ ׀ Niph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 20. r. 7); ׀ for ׀ conv. יסר  
 אָן׃׃ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7) . . . יער  
 אָן׃׃ pr. name of a country rich in gold, the situation of which is not known.

אָן׃׃ pr. name of a region . . . אפר  
 אָן׃׃ id. with paragogic ה . . . אפר

אָן׃׃ } noun masc. sing.; pl. אָן׃׃ dec. 8. }  
 אָן׃׃ } ( § 37. No. 2 ) . . . }

אָן׃׃ id. pl., construct state . . . אפן  
 אָן׃׃׃ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אפן  
 אָן׃׃׃ id. pl., absolute state . . . אפן  
 אָן׃׃ defect. for אָן׃׃ (q. v.) . . . אפר

[אָן׃] I. to be narrow. Jos. 17. 15.—II. trans. to press on, to urge.—III. to urge oneself, to hasten; const. with אָן׃ to hasten away. Je. 17. 16. Hiph. to press on, urge, const. with אָן׃.

אָן׃׃ ׀ defect. for אָן׃׃ (q. v.) . . . יצא  
 אָן׃׃׃ Kh. אָן׃׃׃ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. R. יצא׃;  
 K. אָן׃׃׃ (q. v.) . . . צוה

אָן׃׃׃ ׀ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . . יצא  
 אָן׃׃׃ id. with paragogic ה . . . יצא

אָן׃׃׃ ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀ . . יצא  
 אָן׃׃ noun masc. sing., dec. 2b. . . אצר  
 אָן׃׃ id. construct state . . . אצר

אָן׃׃׃ ׀ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה, for [אָן׃׃׃] (§ 19. r. 8. & § 11. r. 7); ׀ for ׀ . אצר  
 אָן׃׃׃ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָן׃׃׃ dec. 2b. . . אצר

אָן׃׃׃׃ ׀ id. pl., absolute state . . . אצר  
 אָן׃׃׃׃ ׀ id. pl., construct state . . . אצר

אָן׃׃׃׃׃ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אצר  
 אָן׃׃׃׃׃ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . אצר

• Ps. 98. 6. • Job 40. 16. • Pr. 11. 7;— • Je. 4. 14. • Ho. 9. 15. • Ki. 7. 30. • Eze. 28. 18. • Pr. 21. 20. • Je. 17. 8.  
 • Ps. 42. 10. • 2 Ch. 8. 18. • & perhaps • Ps. 94. 23. • Je. 31. 16. • Eze. 10. 12. • Eze. 8. 17. • Ne. 13. 18. • Is. 30. 6.  
 • Ho. 12. 8. • Ho. 9. 4. • Na. 3. 2. • Eze. 10. 9. • Eze. 20. 10. • 2 Ch. 32. 27.

אוצרת noun m. with pl. f. term. from אוצר dec. 2b. אצר  
 אוצר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אצר  
 אוצר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אצר  
 אוקר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. יקר

אור (§ 21. rem. 2) to become light, to shine, to be en-  
 lightened, and impers. it is light. Niph. to become  
 bright. Part. glorious. Hiph.—I. to give light, to  
 enlighten, illuminate. Meton. to cheer, enliven,  
 const. with אל, על, ל, ק, אמת, ל, אמת, ל, אמת, ל  
 to cause one's face to shine upon any one, to be  
 propitious to him.—II. to kindle.

אור masc. dec. 1a—I. light, lightning, luminary.  
 —II. Meton. prosperity.—III. knowledge.

אור m. dec. 1a—I. fire.—II. light; אור אש the  
 light of fire; אור הארים וְהַתְּמִיִּם light, i. e. revelation  
 and truth, the Urim and Thummim worn by the  
 high-priest.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 35.—  
 IV. pr. name of a city in Chaldea, fully אור כַּשְׁדִּיִּים  
 Ur of the Chaldeans, the native place of Abraham.

אורה fem. dec. 10.—I. light, Ps. 139. 12.—II.  
 prosperity, Est. 8. 16.—III. herbs.

אורי (shining) pr. name of several men.  
 אוריאל (light of God) pr. n. of two different men.  
 אוריה (light of the Lord) pr. name—I. of the  
 husband of Bath-sheba, afterwards the wife of David.  
 —II. of a priest in the time of Ahaz and Isaiah.

אוריהו (id.) pr. name of a prophet, contemporary  
 with Jeremiah. Je. 26. 20. sq.

יאיר (he shall enlighten) pr. name.—I. of a son  
 of Manasseh, Nu. 32. 41.—II. of a judge of Israel,  
 Ju. 10. 3.—Patronym. יאירי, 2 Sa. 20. 26.—III.  
 Est. 2. 5.

מאור masc. dec. 3a, pl. מאורים.—I.  
 light, luminary, the sun, the moon; מנורת המאור  
 the candlestick in the tabernacle.—II. the candlestick.  
 Ex. 25. 6.

מאורה fem. only construct מאורה a hole,  
 viper's den, Is. 11. 8.

אור־י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem.  
 2); ׀ see lett. ׀ אור  
 אור noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; ׀ id. אור  
 אור noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; also pr. name אור  
 ארב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. ארב  
 ירד Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. ארד  
 אוד noun fem. sing. אוד  
 אודה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אודה

אור־הו n. m. s. suff. 3 pers. s. masc. from אור dec. 1 a אור  
 אור id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אור  
 אור־י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2) אור  
 אור־י fully אור־י Kal imp. pl. masc. אור  
 אור־י Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 2) אור  
 אור noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from אור dec. 1a. אור  
 אור־י pr. names masc. אור  
 אור־י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ירד  
 אור־י id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ירד  
 אור־י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ירד  
 אור־י pr. names masc. אור  
 אור־י noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אור  
 אור dec. 1a. אור

אור־י noun masc., pl. of אור dec. 1a. אור  
 אור־י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ירש  
 אור־י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ירש  
 אור־י noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } אור  
 אור־י from אור dec. 1a. }  
 אור־י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אור־י), suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e. § 24. rem. 21) ירה  
 אור־י noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from אור  
 אור dec. 1a. אור

אור־י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אור  
 אור־י Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7) ירש  
 אור־שני Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) ירש

אורת־י noun pl. fem. from אורה or אור אור  
 אור־י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s, masc. ישב  
 אור־י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ישע  
 אור־י id., with paragogic ׀; ׀ for ׀ ישע  
 אור־י id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ישע  
 אור־י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ישע

אור־י Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7) for  
 [אור־י] (§ 15. rem. 1) ישע  
 אור־י id. with paragogic ׀ for [אור־י] ישע  
 אור־י Kh. אור־י, K. אור־י Hiph. or Piel fut. 1 p. s. ישר

אות or אות־י. Niph. to consent, to agree to any one.  
 אות־י noun fem. sing., construct of [אות־י] dec. 10. אודה  
 אות־י noun com. sing. dec. 1a. אודה  
 אות־י Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. אודה  
 אות־י as if [אות־י] with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., see  
 אות sign of the accus. (§ 5. parad.) את  
 אות־י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. את  
 אות־י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. את  
 אות־י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. את  
 אות־י id., suff. 1 pers. sing. את

• Je. 51. 13. • Ge. 44. 3. • Ezr. 8. 31. • Job 37. 3. • De. 33. 8. • Ps. 43. 3. • Nu. 14. 12. • 2 Ki. 6. 27. • Is. 45. 2.  
 • Je. 50. 37. • 1 Sa. 29. 10. • 1 Sa. 30. 15. • 1 Sa. 14. 29. • Ps. 136. 7. • Ps. 32. 8. • Is. 26. 19. • Ho. 1. 7. • Eze. 23. 45.  
 • Je. 15. 13. • Pr. 4. 18. • Est. 8. 16. • Ju. 5. 23. • Ex. 34. 24. • Is. 60. 1. • Ho. 12. 10. • Je. 17. 14. • Eze. 23. 47.  
 • Is. 13. 12. • Is. 5. 30. • Job 25. 3. • Ps. 27. 1. • Jos. 13. 6. • Pr. 30. 9. • Ju. 10. 12. • Ps. 119. 117. • Is. 60. 1.

אוה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. [אוֹהִיתִי], suff. 3 p. s. f.	אוה
יתר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	יתר
אוֹתֶךָ	as if [אוֹתִי] with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., see	אוֹתֶךָ
את	sign of the accus. (§ 5. parad.) . . . . .	את
אוֹתְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or אוֹתְךָ in pause	אוֹתְךָ
את	2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	את
אוֹתְכֶם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	אוֹתְכֶם
את	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	את
אוֹתֶיהָ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 5. rem. 4) . . . . .	אוֹתֶיהָ
את	id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .	את
יתר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 20. r.7); } for } conv.	יתר
אוה	noun masc., pl. of אוֹתֹת (q. v.) dec. 1a.	אוה
אוה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	אוה
אז	adv. then, at that time, referring either to	אז
	past or future time. מִיָּמַי & מִיָּמַי prop. from	
	then, hence—I. from ancient times, from old.	
	—II. from the time, since.	
אז	adv. then, at that time, Ps. 124. 3, 4, 5.	אז
אז	Chald. to kindle.	אז
אז	Root not used, whence	אז
אז	אזב masc. hyssop.	אז
אז	(perh. dwarf) pr. name, masc. 1 Ch. 11. 37.	אז
זבח	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	זבח
זבח	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	זבח
זבח	id. with paragogic ה . . . . .	זבח
אז	pr. name masc. for אֲזִיבִי . . . . .	אז
אז	Chald. to go away, depart, only Da. 2. 5, 8,	אז
אז	part. f. for אֲזִיבִי from אֲזִיבִי masc. (§ 67 rem.)	אז
אז	Chald. see the preced. R.	אז
אז	Ch. Peal part. pass. s. m. (§ 56. No. 2. § 23. r. 8)	אז
אז	noun masc. sing. . . . .	אז
אז	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . .	אז
אז	noun masc. sing. . . . .	אז
אז	adv. . . . .	אז
אז	for [אֲזִיבִי] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 8)	אז
זכר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	זכר
זכר	Kheth id., K. אֲזִיבִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	זכר
זכר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . . . . .	זכר
זכר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); } } for } conv. . . . .	זכר
זכר	id. with paragogic ה . . . . .	זכר
זכר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	זכר
זכר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2) . . . . .	זכר
זכר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	זכר
זכר	n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from זָכַר dec. 10.	זכר

אז	to go away, to depart, Pu. part. מֵאֲזִיבִי for מֵאֲזִיבִי	אז
	something spun, Talm. אֲזִיבִי weaver.	
אז	Chald. id. to go away, to depart.	אז
אז	departure, see אֲזִיבִי	אז
אז	pr. name masc. Ge. 10. 27.	אז
אז	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	אז
אז	Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for	אז
	[אֲזִיבִי by Syr. for אֲזִיבִי] . . . . .	
אז	Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .	אז
אז	Chald. Peal 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	אז
אז	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	אז
אז	Chald. Peal preter. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	אז
אז	Kal preter. 3 pers. fem. sing.; Milél before	אז
	monos. for [אֲזִיבִי=אֲזִיבִי § 8. rem. 3] . . . . .	
זמר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	זמר
זמר	id. with paragogic ה; } before (—) . . . . .	זמר
זמר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem.)	זמר
	15, and § 2. rem. 3); } id. . . . .	
I. אז	Kal not used. Hiph. denom. of אָזַן, to give ear,	I. אז
	to listen, to attend, const. with לְ, אֶל, עַד, עַל.	
II. אז	Kal not used. Pi. to weigh, trop. to consider, Ec. 12. 9.	II. אז
אז	masc. dec. 5 c, a kind of instrument or	אז
	weapon, only De. 23. 14, Chald. אָזַן to be armed.	
אז	fem. dec. 6c, the ear, פִּי אֲזָנַי in the ears,	אז
	i. e. in the hearing of any one.	
אז	(hearing well) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 16.	אז
אז	(whom the Lord hears) pr. n. m. Ne. 10. 10.	אז
אז	pr. name of a city built by Sherah,	אז
	1 Ch. 7. 24.	
אז	(ears, i. e. summits of Tabor) pr.	אז
	name of a city, Jos. 19. 34.	
אז	(whom the Lord hears) pr. name of two	אז
	different men.	
אז	(id.) pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 25. 23, called	אז
אז	Je. 40. 8; 42. 1.	אז
אז	dual (of מֵאֲזִיבִי dec. 7b) balances, a balance	אז
אז	Chald. id. only emph. בְּמֵאֲזִיבִי, Da. 5. 27	אז
אז	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	אז
אז	noun fem. sing. dec. 6c. . . . .	אז
אז	pr. name, see אֲזִיבִי	אז
אז	Kh. אֲזִיבִי q. v., K. אֲזִיבִי (q. v.) . . . . .	אז
אז	n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אָזַן dec. 6c.	אז
אז	pr. name, see אֲזִיבִי . . . . .	אז

• Ps. 132. 14.    • 1 Ki. 19. 10. 14.    • Ps. 27. 6.    • 2 Ki. 1. 8.    • Ezr. 6. 5.    • Le. 2. 2. 9.    • Ezr. 4. 23.    • Ps. 57. 8.    • Ec. 12. 9.  
 • Ec. 39. 25.    • Ps. 74. 4.    • Da. 3. 22.    • Job 32. 11.    • Je. 31. 34.    • 1 Sa. 9. 7.    • Job 14. 11.    • Ps. 57. 10.    • Ec. 12. 9.  
 • Jo. 23. 15.    • Ps. 116. 17.    • Nu. 19. 5.    • Ps. 77. 12.    • Ps. 42. 7.    • Ezr. 5. 15.    • Ezr. 5. 8.    • Ps. 108. 4.    • Pr. 18. 15.  
 • Ec. 24. 21.    • 2 Ch. 28. 23.    • 2 Ki. 1. 8.    • Ps. 45. 18.    • Ps. 137. 6.    • Pr. 20. 14.    • De. 32. 36.    • Ps. 138. 1.    • 1 Sa. 22. 17.

אָזְנֵי	} noun fem. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. from	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	} id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	} id. dual, construct state	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	} pr. name masc.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	} noun fem. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	} id. dec. 6c.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	} id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	} id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	} id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	} id. dual, absolute state	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	for [אָזְנֵי] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [אָזְנֵי] dec. 5c.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	defect. for אָזְנֵי q. v., or in pause for the foll.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אָזְנֵי, dec. 6c.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15);	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	} for -ן conversive.	אָזְנֵי

[אָזְנֵי] I. *to bind, gird about*, spoken of a girdle, a garment, and trop. of strength.—II. *to gird up*, spoken of the loins. Niph. *to be girded*. Pl. *to gird*, with a double acc. of the person, and of the girdle. Hithp. *to gird oneself*.

אָזְנֵי (Syriacism for אָזְנֵי) m.—I. *girdle, belt*.—II. *fetters*.

אָזְנֵי	Kal imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for [אָזְנֵי] (§ 8. rem. 18)	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אָזְנֵי]	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָזְנֵי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); } for -ן conv.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from אָזְנֵי dec. 1b.	אָזְנֵי
אָזְנֵי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָזְנֵי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	אָזְנֵי

אָזְנֵי <sup>פ</sup>, <sup>ק</sup> masc. irreg. (§ 45).—I. *brother*.—II. *relative, kinsman*.—III. *countryman*.—IV. *friend*.—V. *fellow*, used both of persons and things; אִישׁ אֶל אָזְנֵי *one towards another*.

אָזְנֵי Chald. *brother*, Ezr. 7. 18.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of the father*) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel.—II. of a false prophet, Je. 29. 21, called אָזְנֵי v. 22.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of the wise* אָזְנֵי from אָזְנֵי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 29.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of water*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 2.

אָזְנֵי (*brother, comp. אָזְנֵי*) pr. name of a man.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of the mother, uncle* אָזְנֵי i. q. אָזְנֵי) pr. name of a man.

אָזְנֵי (*friend of the Lord*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a priest in the time of Saul, 1 Sa. 14. 3, 18.—II. of a prophet in the time of Jeroboam, called אָזְנֵי אָזְנֵי

אָזְנֵי (*friend of the Jews, for יהוּד* אָזְנֵי) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 27.

אָזְנֵי (*brotherly, for אָזְנֵי*) pr. name of several men.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of union, for יהוּד* אָזְנֵי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 7.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of goodness*) pr. name of several men.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of Lud*) pr. name of the father of Jehoshaphat.

אָזְנֵי (*father of death*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 10.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of the king*) pr. name—I. of a priest and friend of David put to death by Saul.—II. of a high-priest in the time of David.

אָזְנֵי (*the brother's likeness, אָזְנֵי root אָזְנֵי*) pr. name—I. one of the Anakims.—II. 1 Ch. 9. 17.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of anger*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Sa. 14. 50.—II. son of Zadok the high-priest in the time of David.

אָזְנֵי (*brotherly*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 19.

אָזְנֵי (*noble or liberal brother*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 14.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of pleasantness*) pr. name fem.—I. of a wife of Saul, 1 Sa. 14. 50.—II. of a wife of David, comp. 1 Sa. 25. 43.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of support*) pr. name of a man.

אָזְנֵי (*brother of help*) pr. name—I. of a chief of the tribe of Dan.—II. of an ally of David, 1 Ch. 12. 3.

אָזְנֵי (*the rising brother, אָזְנֵי part. of אָזְנֵי*) pr. name of a man.

אָזְנֵי (*exalted brother* אָזְנֵי part. of אָזְנֵי) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 38. Patronym. אָזְנֵי ibid.

אָזְנֵי (*unfortunate brother, i. e. unfortunate*) pr. name of a chief of the tribe of Naphtali.

• 2 Ch. 7. 15. • Zec. 7. 11. • Eze. 23. 25. • Je. 23. 14. • Nu. 23. 8. • Je. 15. 7. • Job 31. 22. • Pr. 17. 17. • Ec. 4. 8.  
• Mt. 7. 16. • Eze. 16. 12. • Eze. 24. 26. • Ps. 45. 11. • 1 Sa. 2. 4. • Job 31. 8. • Zec. 10. 9. • Ps. 92. 13. • Ps. 130. 2.

אחיִשְׁרָא (brother of the morning) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 10.

אחיִשֵּׁר (brother of the singer, שֵׁר part. of שָׁר) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 6.

אחיִתִּפֶּל (brother of folly) pr. name of a courtier of David and conspirator with Absalom.

אחווה fem. brotherhood, Zec. 11. 14.

אחות fem. irreg. (§ 45).—I. sister.—II. relative, kinswoman.—III. countrywoman, Nu. 25. 18.—IV. an ally.—V. fellow, of persons and things, אשה אל אחותה one to another.

אח interj. expressive of grief, ah! alas!

אח m., only pl. אחים, a kind of howling animals. Is. 13. 21.

אח apocopated for אחד . . . . . אחד

אחאב ׀ pr. name masc. . . . . אח

אחבא ׀ for [אחבא] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conversive . . . . . חבא

אחבא ׀ for [אחבא] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ id. חבא

אחבירה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה חבר

אחבל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חבל

אחבן pr. name masc. . . . . אח

אחבש Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5) . . . . . חבש

אחבשה id. with paragogic ה חבש

אחבשה ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ for ׀ conv. חבש

אחד ׀ irr. constr. אחד; אחת and in pause אחת fem. (§ 45).—I. one.—II. first, only in the enumerating of time, where the cardinal stands for the ordinal, שנת אחד בַּאֲחַד לַחֹדֶשׁ on the first (day) of the month; שנת אחד the first year.—III. some one, any one; אחד, אחד one of the people, אחד מאחוי one of his brethren, אחד לא no one. Hence—IV. as the indef. art., אחד a ram, אחד נביא a prophet, a certain prophet.—V. אחד-אחד one-another; איש אחד איש אחד one man from each tribe.—V. באחד, באחת as one, together, at once.—VI. fem. אחת, אחת one time, once; (a) באחת at once.—PI. אחים the same; (b) joined into one; (c) a few.

אחד Hithpa. to unite oneself, Eze. 21. 21.

אחוד (union) pr. name masc., called also אחי, comp. 1 Ch. 8. 6, with Ge. 46. 21.

אח (apocopated for אחד) one. Eze. 18. 10.

אח Eze. 33. 30, by Chaldaism for אחד one.

אח Ch. emph. אחד, אחד.—I. one.—II. first.—

III. seven times more.—IV. בחדה at the same time, together.

אחד ׀ id. construct state . . . . . אחד

אחדים id. pl., absolute state . . . . . אחד

אחדל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אחדל] (§ 13. r. 5) חל

אחדלה ׀ id. with paragogic ה (§ 13. rem. 5) חל grass, reeds, bulrushes, an Egyptian word.

אחוא Ch. Pael fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חוא

אחוד pr. name, masc. . . . . אחד

אחודה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה חוד

אחונה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חונה

אחוני Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . . . אחוני

אחונים id. pl. absolute state. \*Eze. 41. 6, 6. . . . . אחוני

אחוני ׀ pr. name, masc.; ׀ before (־) אחח

אחונית ׀ Chald. noun fem. sing., constr. of [אחונית] dec. 8a. . . . . חונה

אחונה ׀ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [אחונה] suff. 2 pers. } חונה

אחונה ׀ sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); ׀ for ׀ conv. }

אחומי pr. name masc. . . . . אח

אחום Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חום

אחור ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a., used also as an adv. . . . . אחר

אחות n. fem. sing. contr. for [אחות] irr. (§ 45) אח

אחות ׀ id. construct state; ׀ before (־) אח

אחותה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אח

אחותיה ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from [אחותיה] dec. 10 (§ 43. rem. 3) . . . . . חונה

אחותי n. f. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.; Kh. אחותי as if from a sing. [אחותי], K. אחותי as if from [אחותי] see אחות irr. § 45 . . . . . אח

אחותי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אח

אחותיה ׀ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. as if from a sing. [אחותיה]; ׀ before (־) . . . . . אח

אחותיה ׀ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id. אח

אחותיה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אח

אחותיה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אח

אחותיה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . אח

אחו ׀ fut. אחו and אחו.—I. to seize, construed with acc. and ׀.—II. to take, catch, in hunting.—III. to hold, const. with ׀; אחו תרב holding the sword.—IV. to join.—V. to shut up, close. Ne. 7. 3.—VI. to cover, overlay. 1 Ki. 6. 10.—VII. to draw out by lot. Niph.—I. to be caught. Ec. 9. 12.—II. to be held. Ge. 22. 13.—III. to take or have possession. Pi. to shut up. Job 26. 9. Hoph. to be joined, fastened.

• Eze. 6. 11; • Ge. 3. 10. • Job 84. 31. • Eze. 16. 10. • Job 8. 11. • Eze. 16. 46, 46. • 21. 20. • 1 Ki. 18. 13. • Eze. 34. 16. • Da. 2. 24. • Job 15. 17. • Eze. 16. 51, 61. • Eze. 18. 10. • Job 16. 4. • Job 16. 4. • 2 Sa. 19. 37. • Ge. 37. 9. • Job 16. 6. • Ju. 14. 12. • Job 32. 10, 17. • Job 36. 2. • Jos. 2. 18. • Eze. 16. 46, 46. • Est. 1. 6. • Job 15. 17. • Eze. 16. 51, 61. • 1. e. 18. 9. 11. • Da. 5. 12. • Job 18. 17. • Eze. 16. 55. • Ge. 34. 13.

אחז (possessor) pr. name —I. of a king of Judah.  
 —II. of another person, compare 1 Ch. 8. 35.  
 אחז fem. dec. 10, possession.  
 אחז pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 13, called יחזרה in  
 1 Ch. 9. 12.  
 אחז (whom the Lord holds) pr. name  
 —I. of a son of Ahab king of Israel.—II. of a son  
 of Joram king of Judah.  
 אחז (their possession) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 6.  
 אחז (possession) pr. name masc. Ge. 26. 26.  
 אחז Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אחז] apoc. for  
 אחז, אחז . . . . . חזה  
 אחז pr. name masc. . . . . אחז  
 אחז Kal inf. construct . . . . . אחז  
 אחז id. imp. sing. masc.; } before (v)  
 אחז id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. . . . . אחז  
 אחז id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . . אחז  
 אחז id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv.  
 אחז id. preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אחז  
 אחז noun fem. sing. dec. 10; } before (v)  
 אחז Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv.  
 אחז Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; } id.  
 אחז id. preter. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אחז  
 אחז id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); }  
 אחז } before (v) . . . . . אחז  
 אחז id. preter. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אחז  
 אחז pr. name masc. . . . . אחז  
 אחז Kal part. p. pl. construct from אחז dec. 3 a;  
 Milél before penacute, (חכ) . . . . . אחז  
 אחז id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 3, & § 8. r. 12)  
 אחז אחז, אחז pr. names masc. . . . . אחז  
 אחז Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 אחז Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for [אחזיק]  
 (§ 11. rem. 6) . . . . . חזק  
 אחז Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חזק  
 אחז id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חזק  
 אחז noun fem. sing., construct of אחז dec. 10;  
 } before (v) . . . . . אחז  
 אחז pr. name masc.; } id. . . . . אחז  
 אחז Kal part. act. s. fem., from. אחז m. (§ 8. r. 19)  
 אחז Kal preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אחז  
 אחז id. preter. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.  
 אחז noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
 אחז dec. 10. . . . . אחז  
 אחז Kal preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  
 אחז noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from  
 אחז dec. 10; } before (v) . . . . . אחז

אחז id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אחז  
 אחז Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
 masc. (§ 16. rem. 2) . . . . . אחז  
 אחז noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from  
 אחז dec. 10. . . . . אחז  
 אחז Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 אחז Root not used; Arab. to be warm, hot.  
 אחז masc. fire-pot or pan, for warming rooms.  
 Jer. 36. 22, 23.  
 אחז pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 4, for which v. 7,  
 אחז.—Patronym. אחזי. 2 Sa. 23. 9, 28.  
 אחז pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 21.  
 אחז Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חזא  
 defect. for אחז (q. v.) . . . . . אח  
 אחז Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חזם  
 for [אחזם] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חזם  
 for [אחזם] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff.  
 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חזא  
 אחז noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אחז],  
 from אחז irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אח  
 אחז id. pl., construct state . . . . . אח  
 אחז id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אח  
 אחז id. sing., construct state; also pr. n. m. . . . . אח  
 אחז in pause for אחז (§ 45) . . . . . אח  
 אחז pr. name masc. see אחז . . . . . אחז  
 אחז pr. name masc. . . . . אח  
 אחז Chald. noun fem., pl. of [אחז] dec. 8 a. . . . . חזר  
 אחז Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } . . . . . חיה  
 אחז noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for  
 אחז] from אחז irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אח  
 אחז pr. name masc.; } before (v) . . . . . אח  
 אחז noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 אחז irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אח  
 אחז Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חיה  
 אחז noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
 אחז irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אח  
 אחז אחז, אחז pr. names masc. . . . . אח  
 אחז noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from  
 אחז irr. (§ 45); } before (v) . . . . . אח  
 אחז id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אח  
 אחז id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אח  
 אחז id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for אחז § 45]  
 אח pr. name masc. . . . . אח  
 אחז noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. as if from  
 [אחז] see אחז irreg. (§ 45, for suff. see  
 § 4. rem. 2) . . . . . אח  
 אחז & אחז pr. names masc. . . . . אח

• Job 23. 9. • Ju. 20. 6. • 2 Sa. 4. 10. • Is. 21. 8. • Is. 42. 6. • Ca. 3. 4. • Ps. 119. 53. • Ge. 31. 39. • Je. 49. 11.  
 • 1 Ki. 6. 6. • Eze. 44. 28. • Job 18. 20. • Ca. 3. 8. • Is. 22. 21. • Ps. 2. 8. • Ps. 119. 11. • Ge. 14. 13. • De. 32. 39.  
 • 1 Ch. 24. 6. • Pr. 24. 32. • Ca. 2. 15. • Ru. 3. 15. • Ge. 25. 26. • Ps. 48. 7. • 1a. 48. 9. • Da. 5. 12. • Eze. 16. 52.  
 • 2 Ch. 25. 5. • Ca. 7. 9. • Ne. 7. 3. • 2 Sa. 1. 9. • Je. 49. 24.



אָחִירָא noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for אָחִירָא] from אָחִירָא irreg. (§ 45) . . . אח

אָחִירָא id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אח

אָחִירָא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for [אָחִירָא § 45] . . . אח

אָחִירָא id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אח

אָחִירָא Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אָח § 68] . . . אח

אָחִירָא noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אָח irreg. (§ 45); 1 bef. (־) . . . אח

אָחִירָא id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אח

אָחִירָא def. for אָחִירָא, Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה . . . יחל

אָחִירָא pr. name masc. . . . אח

אָחִירָא noun m. pl. for [אָחִירָא] from אָחִירָא irreg. (§ 45) . . . אח

אָחִירָא noun masc., pl. of [אָחִירָא] dec. 1a, see אָחִירָא interj. . . . אח

אָחִירָא and אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא & אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא and אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא & אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא & אָחִירָא . . . אח

אָחִירָא noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for אָחִירָא] from אָחִירָא irreg. (§ 45) . . . אח

אָחִירָא id. sing., with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . אח

אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא, אָחִירָא pr. names masc. . . . אח

אָחִירָא Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה . . . חוש

אָחִירָא 1 pr. name masc.; 1 before (־) . . . אח

אָחִירָא Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחִירָא], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . חוש

אָחִירָא 1 pr. name masc.; 1 before (־) . . . אח

אָחִירָא noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. as if from [אָחִירָא] see אָחִירָא irreg. (§ 45) . . . אח

אָחִירָא id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אח

אָחִירָא 1 pr. name masc.; 1 before (־) . . . אח

אָחִירָא for [אָחִירָא], Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה . . . חכם

אָחִירָא Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . חלל

אָחִירָא id.; Dag. impl. [for אָחִירָא], Ch. form (§ 18.r.14) . . . חלל

אָחִירָא 1 [for אָחִירָא] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 before gutt. for ־1 conv. . . . חלל

אָחִירָא pr. name of a place . . . חלב

אָחִירָא adv. expressive of wish, O that ! . . . אחלי

אָחִירָא for אָחִירָא pr. name masc. and fem. . . . אחלי

אָחִירָא Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 . . . חלל

אָחִירָא id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for ־1 conv. . . . חלל

אָחִירָא noun masc. sing. [אָחִירָא] with paragodic ה . . . חלם

אָחִירָא Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; 1 for ־1 . . . חלץ

אָחִירָא id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חלץ

אָחִירָא id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); 1 for ־1 conv. . . . חלץ

אָחִירָא } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 4) . . . חלק

אָחִירָא id. with paragodic ה . . . חלק

אָחִירָא id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חלק

אָחִירָא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחִירָא], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5), 1 for ־1 conv. . . . חמד

אָחִירָא } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 id. . . . חמל

אָחִירָא pr. name *Ecbatana*, the metropolis of Media, Ezr. 6. 2. . . . אחמתא

אָחִירָא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . חנו

אָחִירָא pr. name masc. . . . חסה

אָחִירָא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . חסה

אָחִירָא for [אָחִירָא] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5) in pause for [אָחִירָא], and . . . חסר

אָחִירָא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5) . . . חפץ

אָחִירָא Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 for ־1 conv. . . . חפר

אָחִירָא Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . חפש

אָחִירָא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . חקר

אָחִירָא id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חקר

[אָחִירָא] to stay, tarry, Ge. 32. 5. Pi.—I. to retard, hinder.—II. intrans. to stay long, to linger, constr. with על . . . אָחִירָא I. adj. irr. (§ 45) another; אָחִירָא other i. e. strange gods; אָחִירָא next year.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 12.

אָחִירָא I. prep. behind, after; הִלֵּךְ אָחִירָא to go after, to follow any one; מֵאָחִירָא from behind, i. e. from following the ewes.—II. of time, after, אַחֲרַיְתֵּי אֵלֶּיךָ after these things.—III. adv. of time, afterwards, then.—IV. conj. after that, and fully אַחֲרַיְתֵּי id.—Pl., construct אַחֲרֵי, with suff. אַחֲרֵי, &c.—I. the hinder part, 2 Sa. 2. 23.—II. prep. of place, after, behind any one.—III. of time, after, after that; אַחֲרֵי אֵלֶּיךָ after that; אַחֲרֵי כֵּן afterwards.—IV. מֵאָחִירָא from after, i. e. from going after, hence כֵּן מֵאָחִירָא afterwards; אַחֲרֵי אֵלֶּיךָ after, behind.

אָחִירָא Chald. id. only in the phrase אַחֲרֵי דְנִינָה after this, Da. 2. 29, 45, and with suff. 7. 24.

אָחִירָא masc. dec. 3 a.—I. the hinder side, back part.—II. the west.—III. adv. בְּאָחִירָא, לְאָחִירָא, מֵאָחִירָא behind; לְאָחִירָא hereafter.

אָחִירָא adj.—I. hinder; hence, western.—II. following, future, pl. אַחֲרָנִים posterity.—III. last, compare Is. 44. 6; fem. בְּאַחֲרָנָה, אַחֲרָנָה last, the last.

\* Jos. 2. 18. \* Ge. 44. 26. \* 1 Ch. 2. 16. \* Eze. 39. 7. \* Eze. 28. 16.  
 \* Ezr. 7. 18. \* Ps. 55. 9. \* Job 42. 11. \* Eze. 22. 26. \* Ps. 7. 5.  
 \* 2 Sa. 18. 14. \* Is. 60. 23. \* De. 3. 25; & \* Ps. 119. 5. \* Ps. 31. 15.  
 \* Is. 18. 21. \* Job 1. 4. \* Jos. 3. 7. \* 2 Ki. 5. 2. \* Ps. 50. 5.  
 \* Ge. 49. 7. \* Eze. 36. 21. \* Je. 18. 7.  
 \* Jos. 7. 21. \* Ex. 33. 19. \* 1 Sa. 20. 12.  
 \* Is. 53. 12. \* Eze. 9. 10. \* Job 18. 3. \* Job 29. 12.  
 \* 1 Ch. 28. 9, 11. \* Ec. 7. 23. \* Is. 43. 28; \* Ps. 80. 35. \* Ps. 24. 1.  
 \* 3\*

אהר (after the brother, for אהר) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 1.

אהרל (behind the wall) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 8.

אהר Chald. adj. fem. another.

אהר Chald. adj. last, preceded by עד, at last, Da. 4. 5. Kheth.

אהרית fem. dec. 1b.—I. the last, or uttermost part, Ps. 139. 9.—II. the latter time, אהרית הימים the latter days, אהרית השנה the end of the year.—III. posterity.

אהרית Chald. fem. i. q. Hebr. No. II.

אהר Chald. masc. another.

אהרית adv. backwards.

אהר [for אהר] adv. and prep. . . . אהר

אהר pr. name masc. . . . אהר

אהר adj. masc. sing. irr., pl. אהרים (§ 45) . . . אהר

אהר for [אהר] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אהר

אהר for [אהר] Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 19. r. 3) . . . אהר

אהרב } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 9) . . . אהרב

אהר Kheth for K. אהרי (q. v.) . . . אהר

אהר for [אהר] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. r. 12) . . . אהר

אהר adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . . אהר

אהרות adj. fem., pl. of אהרת, from אהר masc. irr. (§ 45) . . . אהר

אהר pr. names masc. . . . אהר

אהר prep., pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from } . . . אהר

אהר . . . . . } . . . אהר

אהר id. pl., construct state . . . . . אהר

אהר noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for [אהרי] from אהור dec. 3a . . . . . אהר

אהר id. pl., construct state . . . . . אהר

אהר Chald. adj. f. s. by apocope for [אהרית] . . . אהר

אהר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אהר

אהר prep., pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אהר . . . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 3 p. pl. masc. . . . . אהר

אהר noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אהר dec. 3a . . . . . אהר

אהר prep., pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from אהר . . . . . אהר

אהר Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אהר

אהר Heb. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אהר

אהר adj. masc., pl. of אהר irr. (§ 45) . . . אהר

אהר id. with Chald. term. . . . אהר

אהר Chald., Keri אהר adj. sing. masc. . . . אהר

אהר prep., pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. from אהר . . . אהר

אהר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . אהר

אהר noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . אהר

אהר id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . אהר

אהר Chald. adj. masc. sing. . . . אהר

אהר adj. masc., pl. of אהר, dec. 1b . . . אהר

אהר adv., a fem. form from a masc. [אהר] . . . אהר

אהר for [אהר] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . אהר

אהר adj. fem. sing. from אהר masc. (q. v.) . . . אהר

אהר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; ] for ] only in the pl., chief satraps, officers of the Persian court, Chald. id.

אהר id. pl., construct state.

אהר Chald. id. pl., emph. st.; ] before

אהר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . אהר

אהר pr. name of several kings of Persia and Media.

אהר Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); ] for ] conv. אהר

אהר id. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . אהר

אהר Kh. for אהר q. v.

אהר only with the art., pr. name m. of Persian origin.

אהר only in the pl. אהר, mules, Est. 8. 10, 14, a word of Persian origin.

אהר [for אהר=אהר] card. num., fem. of אהר (§ 45) . . . אהר

אהר Chald. Aph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 51. No. 1) . . . אהר

אהר [for אהר] in pause for אהר f. of אהר (§ 45) . . . אהר

אהר noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אהרות irr. (§ 45) . . . אהר

אהר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אהר] § 18. rem. 6] with paragoric ה . . . אהר

אהר noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אהרות irr. (§ 45) ] before

אהר id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ] id. . . . אהר

אהר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אהר], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11) . . . אהר

אהר noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אהרות irr. (§ 45) . . . אהר

Ge. 34. 19. • Ju. 5. 23. • Ex. 26. 12. • Eze. 16. 34. • Nu. 23. 10. • De. 32. 20. • Je. 4. 19. / Job 7. 11. • 1 Ch. 7. 19. • Je. 32. 5. / Job 19. 25. • Job 8. 20. • Am. 9. 1. • Ps. 73. 16. • 2 Kl. 19. 24. • Is. 43. 10. • 2 Ch. 11. 20. • Job 8. 7. • Am. 9. 1. • Ps. 73. 16. • 1s. 41. 22. • Eze. 23. 25. • Da. 4. 5. • Job 8. 7. • Am. 9. 1. • Ps. 73. 16. • Est. 3. 12. • Je. 17. 18. • Je. 17. 18. • 1s. 37. 25. • Ex. 33. 23. • Da. 7. 24. • Ec. 10. 13. • Am. 4. 2. • Je. 12. 4. • Ge. 20. 6.

אהתם Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 13. r. 5); ׀ for ׀ conv. אתם  
 אהתנני n. f. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אהות irr. (§ 45) את  
 אהתרה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); ׀  
 for ׀ conv. אתר  
 אט׃ } ap. for אטה (q. v.); ׀ for ׀ conv. נטה  
 אט׃ }  
 אט׃ }  
 אטט adv. אטט  
 אטרה masc.—I. blackthorn; rhamnus paliurus of Linn.—  
 II. pr. name of a place beyond Jordan, Ge. 50. 10, 11.  
 אטבעה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אטבע] with paragogic  
 טבע for [טבעה] § 8. rem. 15  
 אטה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. 2 b) נטה  
 אטהרה Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. s. טרה  
 אטהרה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [טהרה] § 8. rem. 15 טרה  
 אטון masc. a kind of Egyptian thread, or linen,  
 Prov. 7. 16. The word is probably of  
 Egyptian origin.  
 אטור Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3) נטר  
 אטט Root not used; Arab. to utter a gentle sound, to  
 murmur.  
 אטט masc. pl. אטטים dec. 8e.—I. necromancer,  
 only Is. 19. 3.—II. gentleness, softness, hence adv.  
 gently, slowly, 1 Ki. 21. 27, and with pref. לאט,  
 לאט; לאט; לאט at my ease, convenience.  
 אטול for [טול] Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. טול  
 [אטם] to shut, to close, Hiph. id. Ps. 58. 5.  
 אטם Kal part. act. sing. masc. אטם  
 אטמא ׀ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. טמא  
 אטמות Kal part. p. fem., pl. of [אטמות] dec. 10 אטם  
 אטמים id. masc., pl. of [אטמים] dec. 3a אטם  
 אטמנהו Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אטמנהו], suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv. טמן  
 אטנפם Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טנף  
 אטעם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. טעם  
 אטף for [אטף] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. נטף  
 [אטר] fut. אטר, to shut, to close, Ps. 69. 16.  
 אטר (lame ?) pr. name masc.  
 אטר adj. prop. shut up, bound, impotent, אטר  
 אטר having his right hand bound, i. e. being  
 left-handed.  
 אטרף Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. טרף  
 [אי] construct אי (§ 37. rem. 6) adv. of interrog. where?

with suff. איבה where art thou? אי where is he?  
 אים where are they? With adverbs and pronouns,  
 אי מנה which? what? where? whither? מנה  
 whence? from what? אי לואת on what account?  
 wherefore? Je. 5. 7.—With parag. ה, איה where?  
 אי (for the next איבה q. v.) how? Also as  
 an exclamation of grief, how!  
 איבה (from אי, and בה i. q. so) where?  
 how? As an exclamation of grief, ah, how!  
 איבה where? 2 Ki. 6. 13, where Keri has איבו  
 איבה how? compare נבה.  
 אינ adv. of interrog. (where?) only in the form  
 מאינ whence?  
 איה where? how? comp. פה.  
 אינ (contr. from אין) where? מאינ whence? 2 Ki.  
 5. 25, in Kheth; עד-אינ until when? how long?  
 Job 8. 2. With parag. ה, אנה whither? where?  
 אנה how long? אנה ואנה hither and thither,  
 1 Ki. 2. 36, 42.  
 אי׃ noun masc. sing., pl. איים, dec. 8. (§ 37,  
 No. 4. a); or interj. איה  
 אי׃ i. q. אין, אן, אן not, Job 22. 30. Hence the  
 name אירכבוד (inglorious, others where  
 is the glory, i. q. אירכבוד) 1 Sa. 4. 20,  
 compare also אובל.  
 [איב] to hate, to be an enemy, Ex. 23. 22. Part. איב  
 as a subst. dec. 7 b, adversary, enemy. Fem.  
 איבה id.  
 איבה fem. dec. 10, enmity.  
 איבה (persecuted) pr. name, Job, the patriarch.  
 איב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. איב  
 איב׃ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. איב  
 איבו Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 איב masc. from איב dec. 7b. איב  
 איבי } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. איב  
 איבני }  
 איבי׃ id. pl., construct state איב  
 איבי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. איב  
 איבה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. איב  
 איבהם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. איב  
 איביו ׀ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. איב  
 איביו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. איב  
 איביו } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. איב  
 איביו }  
 איביו id. pl., (Kh. איביו), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 איב K. איבה (q. v.) איב

\* Je. 32. 10. \* Ho. 11. 4. \* Ps. 58. 10. \* Je. 3. 12. \* 1 Ki. 6. 4. \* 2 Sa. 5. 35. \* Ec. 4. 10. \* Ge. 3. 15. \* Mi. 4. 10.  
 \* Eze. 8. 8. \* Je. 15. 6. \* Ps. 69. 15. \* Je. 32. 4. \* Je. 19. 5. \* Nu. 35. 22. \* Ps. 37. 20. \* Lu. 2. 16.  
 \* Job 23. 11. \* 1 Ki. 21. 27. \* Eze. 36. 23. \* Eze. 20. 23. \* Ps. 51. 9.

איב	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. אִיב d. 7b.
איב	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
איב	id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. in pause for אִיבָּ (q. v.)
איב	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
איב	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
איב	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
איב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [בָּשׂ] (§ 8. rem. 15)
איב	noun fem. sing. construct of בָּהָה dec. 10.
איב	! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)
איב	id. part. act. sing. fem. [אִיבָּת] with paragogic ! (§ 9. rem. 19)
איב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [נָע] (§ 8. rem. 15)
אוד	! noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
אוד	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אוד	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אוד	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [אִיבָּת]
אוד	! id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
אוד	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
אוד	noun fem. sing.; also pr. name masc.
אוד	! interrog. adv. [אִי], with paragogic הָ construct אִי (q. v.)
אי	! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. dec. 8d. (§ 37. r. 6)
אי	Kh. אִי q. v., K. אִיָּה (q. v.)
איב	! pr. name masc.
אִיבָּל	} pr. n. f. ( <i>non-inhabited</i> ) comp. אִי & R. לְבָל
אִיבָּל	} pr. n. f. the wife of Ahab king of Israel.
יהל	Piel (dag. f. impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. s.
יהל	! id. with paragogic הָ ; ! for !
יטב	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
יטב	! id. with paragogic הָ
אוד	! construct of the following
אוד	! noun masc., pl. of אִי dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 4a)
אי	! interrog. adv.
אי	interr. adv. [אִי], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6)
אי	interrog. adv.
אי	id. Kh. אִיבָּה, K. אִיבָּה
אי	! interrog. adv.
אול	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.
אול	! noun masc. sing. dec. 6h; ! see lett. !
אול	id., construct state
אול	noun masc. sing.
אול	noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)
אול	! Kh. for [אִי] § 4. rem. 1, noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אִי dec. 6h.

אול	! pr. name of a place
אול	! pr. name of a man or place
אול	noun fem., pl. of אִילָה dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 5)
אול	pr. name of a place
אול	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [לָוַת] dec. 1b.
אול	! n. m. pl. constr. fr. אִיל dec. 6h., or אִילִים
ילל	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 15)
ילל	! Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ
אול	! noun masc., pl. of אִיל dec. 6h.
ילך	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ
אול	pr. name of a place
אול	! defect. for אִילִים (q. v.)
אול	pr. name of a place (אִילִים) with loc. הָ
אול	! noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אִילִים dec. 8a. for [לְפָיו] § 4. rem. 1
אול	pr. name masc. see אִילִין
אול	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.
אול	Chald. id., emph. st.
אול	pr. name of a place (אִילִין) with loc. הָ
אול	noun fem. sing. construct of אִילָה but as abs. Je. 14. 5 (§ 42. rem. 5)
אול	pr. name of a place, see אִילִות
אִים	Root not used; Chald. Pa. to terrify.
אִים	adj. terrible, fem. אִימָה
אִים	אִים or אִיִּים masc. pl. אִיִּים.—I. terror, dread.
אִים	—II. idols, Je. 50. 38.—III. pr. name of the original inhabitants of Moab.
אִים	אִימָה fem. dec. 10, terror, dread.
אִים	interrog. adv. [אִי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6)
אִים	adj. masc. sing.
אִים	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
אִים	adj. fem. sing. from אִים masc. (§ 39. No. 3)
אִים	! noun fem., pl. of אִימָה dec. 10.
ימן	! Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic הָ
אִים	noun fem. sing., construct of אִימָה dec. 10.
אִים	id. with paragogic הָ
אִים	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אִים	! id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
אִים	! id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
און	! (prim. subst.) used as an adv.; for !
און	! see lett. !
און	! adv. i. q. אִין

\* De. 28. 53. / Job 9. 29. / Je. 37. 19. / Ge. 3. 9. / Ps. 88. 5. / Ca. 26, 29, 31. / Ca. 6. 4, 10. / Ex. 15. 16.  
 \* Zep. 3. 15. / Job 18. 12. / Job 30. 26. / 2 Ki. 6. 13. / Ge. 49. 21. / Mi. 1. 8. / 33, 34, 36. / Ps. 55. 5. / Job 13. 21.  
 \* Ps. 102. 13. / Pr. 27. 10. / Ge. 32. 13. / Est. 8. 6. / Ps. 22. 20. / Pr. 1. 27. / Ge. 52. 10. / Deu. 14. 5. / Ps. 13. 9. / Jos. 2. 9.  
 \* Ex. 23. 22. / Pr. 1. 27. / Ge. 52. 10. / Deu. 14. 5. / Hab. 1. 7. / Pr. 20. 2. / 1 Sa. 21. 9.  
 \* Mi. 7. 8, 10. / Job 28. 7. / Est. 10. 1. / Ps. 72. 10. / 2 Sa. 19. 10. / Is. 61. 3. / Je. 48. 31.

אין	adv., prop. construct of אין dec. 6h.	און
אינמו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און
אינק	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	און
אינק	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	און
אינקם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	און
אינק	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און
אינקה	id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	און
אינקו	id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. s. m. or 1 pers. pl.	און
אינקי	id., (verbal) suff. 1 pers. sing.	און
אינקי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אינק] § 8. rem. 15]	ינק
אינקים	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 14)	ינק
איפר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	יפר
איפר	contr. for אַבְפֶּר (q. v.)	אב
איפרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	יעץ
איפרה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	יעץ
איפרה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יעץ
איפה	fem. dec. 10, an Ephah, a corn measure.	אי
איפה	interrog. adv.	אי
איפת	noun fem. sing., construct of אִיפָה dec. 10.	איפה
איפי	for [איפי] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); ׀ for ׀ conv.	יפי
אירא	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ id.	ירא
איראנו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ירא
איראנה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ירש

אִישׁ <sup>nm/</sup> masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *man*, Lat. *vir*, with reference to strength; hence as denoting sex, a *male*, of the human species or brutes.—II. *husband*.—III. *man*, as opposed to God, to animals, Lat. *homo*.—IV. used before other nouns to denote the qualities or qualifications of men; אִישׁ אֱמֶת a *faithful man*; אִישׁ אָוֶן a *wicked man*; אִישׁ אֶבֶן a *hand-some man*; אִישׁ חַיִל a *warrior*.—V. *any one*. *any person*.—VI. *each, every one*; אִישׁ אִישׁ *every one*; אִישׁ וְאִישׁ *each and every one*. Plur. אִישִׁים only occurs three times, more frequently is אֲנָשִׁים, see אָנֹכִישׁ (comp. § 45.)

אִישׁ denom. Hithpal. הִתְאֲוִישׁ to *show oneself a man*, Is. 46. 8.

אִישׁ בְּשֹׁמֵט (*man of shame*) pr. name of a son of Saul; also called אִישׁ בַּעַל (*man of Baal*.)

אִישׁוֹד (*man. of glory*) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 18.

אִישׁוֹן masc. prop. dimin. *the little man*, the small image of a person as seen in the eye.—I.

אִישׁוֹן בֵּית עֵין *the pupil of the eye*.—II. Metaph. *the middle*, followed by לַיְלָה *midnight, midst of darkness*.

אִשָּׁת fem. dec. 13 b.—I. *woman; female* (of animals.) Ge. 7. 2.—II. *wife*; אִשָּׁת אָב *father's wife, a stepmother*. It is used as the construct of אִשָּׁה q. v.

אִשְׁתּוֹ (*womanish*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 11, 12.

אִשָּׁה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אִשְׁתּוֹד pr. name masc.

אִשְׁוִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אִישׁ from אִישׁ dec. 1 a. (but see § 45)

אִשָּׁה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אִשְׁוִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אִישׁ dec. 1 a. (but see § 45)

אִישִׁים id. pl., absolute state

אִשָּׁה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

אִשְׁמָה Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה, Kh. אִשְׁמָה R. ישם, K. אִשְׁמָה R. שים see שום

אִישׁוֹ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)

אִשְׁוִי } id. with parag. ה, for [אִשְׁוִי] § 8. rem. 15]; ׀ for ׀ conv.

אִשְׁוִי Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אִיתוֹהִי Chald. the following with suff. 3 pers. s. m.

אִיתִי Chald. i. q. Heb. יֵשׁ *there is*; with the suff. of the pl. אִיתֶיךָ *thou art*; אִיתוֹהִי *he is*; אִיתָנָא *we are*; אִיתֵיכוֹן *ye are*. Hence the two following names.

אִיתִי pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 11. 31, for which אִתִּי, 2 Sa. 23. 29.

אִיתֵיאל (*there is a God*) pr. name of a man, Pr. 30. 1.

אִיתֵיכוֹן Chald. adv. (אִיתִי) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.

אִיתָם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., for [אתם], § 18. rem. 6]

אִיתָם תמם

אִיתָם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

אִיתָן Chald. adv. (אִיתִי) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.

אִיתָנָא Chald. adv. (אִיתִי) with suff. 1 pers. pl.

אִיתָנִים id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m. (no vowel change)

אִתָּךְ adv.—I. *only*; אִתָּךְ הַפֶּעַם *only this once*;

אִתָּךְ *darkness only*; i. e. nothing but darkness.—II. *only, but*.—III. *only now, just now*.—IV. *surely, certainly*.

אִתָּךְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אִתָּךְ (§ 25. No. 2 b); ׀ for ׀ conv.

אִתָּךְ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

\* Ps. 73. 5.      \* Ho. 7. 12.      \* 1 Ki. 1. 12.      \* Ge. 15. 8.      \* Ju. 12. 3.      \* Ps. 13. 4.      \* Da. 2. 11.      \* Ps. 19. 14.      \* Job 12. 19.  
 \* Ps. 59. 14.      \* 1 Ki. 12. 11, 14.      \* Ge. 41. 21.      \* 1 Ki. 20. 20.      \* Ps. 4. 9.      \* Ps. 3. 6.      \* Da. 3. 14, 15.      \* Da. 3. 13.      \* Ex. 9. 15.  
 \* Job 3. 11.      \* Ps. 32. 8.      \* Job 9. 35.      \* Job 4. 7.

אָכְבֵּר	בָּ	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	כבר
אָכְבֵּר	י	id., (Kh. אָכְבֵּר), K. אָכְבֵּרָה (q.v.)	כבר
אָכְבֵּרָה	י	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; י for י	כבר
אָכְבֵּרָה	י	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה (§)	כבר
אָכְבֵּרָה	י	10. rem. 5). 2 Sa. 6. 22.	כבר
אָכְבֵּרְהוּ	י	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י for י	כבר
אָכְבֵּרְךָ	י	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כבר
אָכְר	י	pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 10; supposed to signify <i>fortress</i> , אָכְר i. q. עָקַר, אָנַר to bind, to strengthen.	כבר
אָכְה	י	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2 b); י for י conv.	כנה
אָכְהוּ	י	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כנה
אָכְל	י	Kal inf. absolute	אכל
אָכְל	י	id. imp. sing. masc.; י bef. (v.)	אכל
אָכְל	י	Kh. אָכְל Kal inf. absolute, K. אָכְלוּ (q.v.)	אכל
אָכְל	י	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	כזב
אָכְב	י	adj. masc. sing.	כזב
אָכְיב	י	pr. name of a place	כזב
אָכְיבָה	י	id. with loc. ה	כזב
אָכְי	י	adj. masc. sing.	כזר
אָכְי	י	id. with the adj. term. י	כזר
אָכְיֹת	י	noun fem. sing., formed from the preceding	כזר
אָכְר	י	Piel (dag. f. impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. sing.	כחר
אָכְר	י	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv.	כחר
אָכְי	י	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	כון
אָכְיָה	י	id. with paragologic ה	כון
אָכְי	י	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	נכר
אָכְיָה	י	id. with parag. ה; י for י conv.	נכר
אָכְיש	י	pr. name of a king of the Philistines.	נכר
אָכְה	י	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְה § 25. No. 2), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	נכה
אָכַל	י	(§ 19. rem. 1. and 2.)—I. to eat, to eat up, const. with acc., אָכַל, לְ, מִן.—II. to devour, to consume, const. with אָכַל.—III. to enjoy, const. with אָכַל.—IV. יוֹכְלוּ the columns occupied, Eze. 42. 5. Niph. to be eaten; also to be fit for food. Pi. to consume, Job 20. 26. Pu. to be consumed. Hiph. —I. to give to eat, to feed.—II. to cause to consume, Eze. 21. 33. Hoph. (§ 19. rem. 9.)	
אָכַל	י	Ch. (§ 53.) id., comp. אָכַל.	
אָכַל	י	masc. dec. 6c.—I. an eating, the act of eating.—II. food.	
אָכַלָה	י	fem. food, meat.	

אָכַלָה	י	fem. id.	
מֵאֲכַל	י	masc. dec. 2b, food; מֵאֲכַל fruit-tree;	
מֵאֲכַל	י	צֹאן מֵאֲכַל flock of (i. e. slaughtered for) food.	
מֵאֲכַלֹת	י	fem. pl. מֵאֲכַלֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) a knife, both for eating and slaughtering.	
מֵאֲכַלֹת	י	fem. food, trop. for fire, Is. 9. 4, 18.	
מֵאֲכַלֹת	י	fem. food. מֵאֲכַלֹת 1 Ki. 5. 25.	
אָכַל	י	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)	אכל
אָכַל	י	rem. 7)	אכל
אָכַל	י	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אָכְלָה; י for י conv.	כלה
אָכַל	י	Kal inf. abs.	אכל
אָכַל	י	id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	אכל
אָכַל	י	id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); י before (v.)	אכל
אָכַל	י	id. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 1); י for י conv.	אכל
אָכַל	י	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	אכל
אָכַל	י	noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	אכל
אָכַל	י	Pual part. sing. masc. for מֵאֲכַל § 10. r. 6	אכל
אָכַל	י	pr. name masc. Prov. 30. 1.	
אָכַל	י	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	כלא
אָכַל	י	in pause for אָכְלָה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אכל
אָכַל	י	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י for י conv.	אכל
אָכַל	י	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י	בלה
אָכַל	י	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אכל
אָכַל	י	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. fem. from [אָכַל] masc.	אכל
אָכַל	י	Kal inf. const. (§ 8. rem. 10)	אכל
אָכַל	י	id. imp. sing. masc. with paragologic ה (§ 8. rem. 11)	אכל
אָכַל	י	id. part. act., fem. of אָכַל (§ 8. rem. 19)	אכל
אָכַל	י	id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. י, י	אכל
אָכַל	י	id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה (§ 19. r. 1); י for י conv.	אכל
אָכַל	י	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י for י conv.	אכל
אָכַל	י	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., [for אָכְלוּ]	אכל
אָכַל	י	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י for י conv.	אכל
אָכַל	י	in pause for אָכְלָה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אכל
אָכַל	י	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י bef. (v.)	אכל
אָכַל	י	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אכל

• Le. 10. 3. / Ps. 91. 15. / Is. 37. 30. / 1 Ch. 22. 5. / De. 12. 23. / Is. 44. 19. / Eze. 19. 14. / Ge. 27. 19. / Ex. 16. 25.  
 • In. 49. 5. / Je. 40. 15. / Je. 15. 18. / Ne. 6. 12. / Ge. 3. 11. / Ge. 3. 12, 13. / Ho. 11. 6. / De. 12. 20.  
 • Hag. 1. 8. / Ne. 13. 25. / Pr. 27. 4. / 2 Sa. 2. 22. / Am. 7. 12. / Ec. 4. 5. / De. 14. 21. / Eze. 27. 25. / Eze. 22. 25.  
 • Ps. 86. 12. / Is. 57. 17. / Job 27. 11. / Ge. 27. 10. / Ex. 3. 2. / Da. 7. 7, 19. / Eze. 3. 3. / Da. 6. 25.  
 • Ez. 14. 4, 17. / 1 Sa. 28. 22. / Zec. 11. 8. / Eze. 43. 8. / Ge. 27. 33. / Ps. 40. 10. / 1 Sa. 1. 9. / Ge. 27. 4.

אָכְלוּ	} id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. inf.; or noun masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אכל
אָכְלוּ	} Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אכל
אָכְלוּם	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } for } conv.	אכל
אָכְלוּם		
אָכְלוּ	Chald. Peal imp. sing. fem.	אכל
אָכְלוּ	} Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אָכַל dec. 7b	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pl., abs. st.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Kal inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21a. & § 10. r. 7)	כלה
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} for } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	Pilpel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 4)	כול
אָכְלוּ	} id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } for } conv.	כול
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. r. 7)	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Piel fut. 1 pers. s. (אָכְלוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. r. 21a); } for } conv.	כלה
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } for }	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. (Kh. נו, K. נִי) 1 pers. pl. or sing.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. } (§ 8. r. 7)	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. part. act. sing. fem.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 } pers. sing. masc.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		

אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. תִּי, K. אָכְלוּ (§ 8. rem. 5)	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } for } conv.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } id.	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [לְתַנִּי]	אכל
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	adv.	כון
אָכְלוּ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	כנה
אָכְלוּ	} Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלוּ § 25, No. 2 b), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כנה
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	כנע
אָכְלוּ	} Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	כנה
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv.	כסה
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); } id.	כסה
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כעם
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	כעם
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	<i>to bow down, cogn. כָּפַף, hence to compel, Pr. 16. 26.</i>	
אָכְלוּ	} masc. i. q. כָּף <i>the palm of the hand, only with suff. אָכְפוּ, Job 33. 7.</i>	אכף
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	כפף
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָכַף dec. 6a.	אכף
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	כפר
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. with paragogic ה	כפר
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	Root not used; Arab. <i>to dig</i> , whence אָכַר masc. dec. 1 b (§ 30. rem. 1) <i>ploughman, husbandman.</i>	
אָכְלוּ	} Kal fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. with euph. dag. for אָכְרוּ } } for } conv.	כרה
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	כרת
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id.; Kh. יָרוּת, K. יָרוּת with Mak. (§ 8. r. 18)	כרת
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אָכַר dec. 1 b	אכר
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id. pl., absolute state	אכר
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv.	כרת
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָכְרוּ] with parag.	כרע
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} id.	כרע
אָכְלוּ		
אָכְלוּ	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	כרת
אָכְלוּ		

\* Ie. 55. 1.      \* Je. 19. 8.      \* Ge. 50. 21.      \* Je. 15. 16.      \* Ge. 3. 11.      / Eze. 16. 13.      / Is. 45. 4.      \* De. 32. 21.      \* Ho. 3. 2.  
 \* Le. 10. 12.    \* Je. 30. 16.    \* 1 Ki. 18. 13.    \* 1 Ki. 17. 12.    \* Pr. 23. 8.      / Eze. 28. 13.      \* Je. 46. 8.      \* Eze. 16. 42.    \* Jos. 9. 7.  
 \* Je. 50. 7.      \* Am. 6. 4.      \* Ge. 3. 5.        \* Je. 51. 34.      \* Ru. 2. 14.      \* Ps. 69. 10.     \* Eze. 16. 8.      \* Mic. 6. 6.      \* Is. 61. 5.  
 \* Ob. 1. 18.     \* Ge. 2. 17.     \* Ex. 32. 10.     \* 2 Sa. 19. 43.    \* Is. 30. 27.     \* Job 32. 21, 22. \* Eze. 16. 10.    \* Job 33. 7.     \* 1 Ch. 17. 8.  
 \* Da. 7. 5.      \* Ex. 33. 3.     \* 2 Sa. 22. 39.    \* Ge. 31. 40.     \* Eze. 15. 5.     \* Ps. 81. 15.     \* Eze. 32. 7.     \* Job 33. 7.     \* 2 Sa. 21. 3.    \* Eze. 9. 5.  
 / Da. 11. 26.    \* Le. 25. 37.    \* Ho. 13. 8.

אֲכַרְתָּהּ † Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ ;  
 † for אֲכַרְתָּ conv. . . . . כרת  
 אֲכַרְתָּהּ † Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲכַרְתָּ) with parag. הָ כרת  
 אֲכַרְתָּהּ † pr. name of a place . . . . . כשף  
 אֲכַרְתָּהּ † Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., for [אֲכַרְתָּ § 18.  
 rem. 14]; † for אֲכַרְתָּ conv. . . . . כתת  
 אֲכַרְתָּהּ † Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; † id. . . . . כתב  
 אֲכַרְתָּהּ † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 14, & § 2. r. 3) כתב  
 אֲכַרְתָּהּ † Kh. תוב, K. תב Kal. fut. 1 pers. sing.  
 (§ 8. rem. 18.) . . . . . כתב

אֵל (only 1 Ch. 20. 8. elsewhere אֱלֹהִים) and אֱלֹהִים pron.  
 pl. com., these, used as the pl. of אֱלֹהִים and אֱלֹהִים.—  
 Chald. id.

אֵל and אֱלֹהִים Chald. id.  
 אֵל † noun m. s. dec. 1a., or def. of "אֵל" (q.v.) אול  
 אֵל † adv. of negation . . . . . אלל  
 אֵל † more frequently אֵל, prop. constr. of אֵל  
 (following the analogy of לֵי, as if for אֵל comp.  
 § 27, V. § 36. rem. 2, 3, 4, hence) pl. constr. אֵלִים,  
 with suff. אֵלַי, אֵלֶיךָ, אֵלָיו, אֵלֵיהֶם, once אֵלֵיהֶם,  
 poet. אֵלַימו, prep. expressing, in general, motion  
 or direction towards any thing, whether physically  
 or intellectually, but also a state of rest attained  
 to, equivalent to על.—I. to, sign of the dative  
 case, like לָ.—II. to, towards.—III. about, concern-  
 ing.—IV. for, on account of.—V. in, into.—VI.  
 denoting rest, at, on, near; among; through, by.—  
 VII. with other particles its force is sometimes  
 entirely lost, אֵל־אֲחֵרַי behind me; לֵ אֵל־מִחוּץ לֵ  
 without; אֵל־תַּחַת יָדַי under my hand, 1 Sa. 21. 5;  
 אֵל־מִן out of, Job 5. 5.

אֵל † pr. name masc. . . . . אול  
 אֵלֶיךָ † Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לבן  
 אֵלֶיךָ † Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לבש  
 אֵלֶיךָ † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † for אֵלֶיךָ conv. לבש  
 אֵלֶיךָ † Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֵלֶיךָ], suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3) לבש  
 אֵלֶיךָ † noun masc. sing. . . . . נבש  
 אֵלֶיךָ † noun pl. masc., see אֵלֶיךָם.  
 אֵלֶיךָ † Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; † for אֵלֶיךָ conv. ילד  
 אֵלֶיךָ † pr. names masc. . . . . אלה

אֵלֶיךָ † Root not used; Arab. to worship, to adore.  
 אֵלֶיךָ † masc. dec. 1; sing. and pl. (אֵלֶיךָם).—I.  
 God, the true God, especially with the art. הָאֵלֶיךָם

—II. applied to false gods, or idols.—III. applied to  
 angels, Ps. 8. 6. אֱלֹהִים in the sense of the singular,  
 spoken of God, is followed by the verb or adj.  
 in the singular very rarely in the plural; comp.  
 Ge. 20. 13; 1 Sa. 17. 26; 2 Sa. 7. 23.  
 אֱלֹהִים Chald. masc. dec. 1a, God.

אֱלֹהִים † denom. of אֵל (R. אול) prop. to invoke God.—I. to  
 swear.—II. to curse, Ju. 17. 2.—III. to howl, cogn.  
 אֱלֹהִים. Hiph. to cause to swear.

אֱלֹהִים † fem. dec. 10. with suff. אֱלֹהִי.—I. oath, es-  
 pecially a covenant made by an oath.—II. impre-  
 cation, curse, cursing; אֱלֹהִים שָׁבַע אֱלֹהִים an oath of  
 imprecation, i. e. joined with cursing; הָיָה לְאֱלֹהִים  
 to be for a curse; נָתַן לְאֱלֹהִים to give over unto  
 cursing; לְשֹׂאֵל בְּאֱלֹהִים נַפְשׁוֹ to wish a curse for  
 his soul.

אֱלֹהִים † fem. dec. 10, curse, La. 3. 65.  
 אֵל (with tseri pure) and אֱלֹהִים in composition  
 with the following pr. names i. q. אֵל God, R. אול.  
 אֱלֹהִים (whom God loves, R. דוד) pr. name masc.  
 Nu. 11. 26, 27.

אֱלֹהִים (whom God calls, רעה Arab. to call), pr.  
 name masc. Ge. 25. 4.  
 אֱלֹהִים (whom God has given) pr. name masc.  
 אֱלֹהִים (whom God favours) pr. name of one of  
 David's heroes.

אֱלֹהִים (God is his father) pr. name of several  
 men, especially—I. of a chief of the tribe of Ze-  
 bulun.—II. of a brother of David.  
 אֱלֹהִים (God is his strength) pr. name of several  
 men, especially—I. of a hero of David.—II. of a chief  
 of the tribe of Manasseh.—III. of a chief of the  
 tribe of Benjamin.

אֱלֹהִים (to whom God comes) pr. name masc.  
 1 Ch. 25. 4, called ver. 27 אֱלֹהִים (Simonis, lu-  
 mentation from אלה).  
 אֱלֹהִים (whom God loves, comp. אֱלֹהִים) pr. name  
 of a chief of Benjamin, Nu. 34. 21.

אֱלֹהִים (whom God knows) pr. name of several  
 men, especially of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 16, for  
 which בְּעֵלְדָע 1 Ch. 14. 7.  
 אֱלֹהִים (God is He, i. e. the Lord) pr. name  
 masc., see the following.

אֱלֹהִים (id.) pr. name of several men, especially  
 of one of Job's friends, written also אֱלֹהִים.  
 אֱלֹהִים (God will hide (protect) him) pr. name  
 of one of David's heroes, 2 Sa. 23. 32.

\* 2 Sa. 7. 9. \* De. 9. 21. \* Je. 32. 10. † Ho. 8. 12. † Eze. 16. 10. † 2 Ch. 9. 10 \* 2 Ch. 2. 7. \* Ge. 18. 13. \* 1 Ki. 3. 17.  
 † Is. 55. 3. † De. 10. 2. † Je. 31. 33. † Ps. 51. 9. † Ca. 5. 3. † Eze. 40. 48.



אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is his recompense אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ Arab. to recompense) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 3.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is his king) pr. name of the father-in-law of Ruth.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (whom God has added) pr. name masc.—I. of a chief of the tribe of Gad.—II. Nu. 3. 24.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is his help) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a servant of Abraham.—II. of the second son of Moses.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is mine eye, i. e. directs me) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 20.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God's people) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 11. 3, for which אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ 1 Ch. 3. 5.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 34.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is strength, or precious, R. זִבְיָן) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of Esau.—II. of a friend of Job.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (whom God judges, R. פֶּלֶל) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 35.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (whom God distinguishes) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18, 21.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is his deliverance) pr. name of various men.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is his rock) pr. name masc.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (whom God protects) pr. name masc.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God's congregation, comp. אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ, קָהָל for אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ Chald. to congregate) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 25.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God establishes him) pr. name masc.—I. of a prefect of the palace under King Hezekiah.—II. of a king of Judah, afterwards changed to יְהוֹיָקִים.—III. Ne. 12. 41.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is her oath) pr. name fem. Ex. 6. 23.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is his salvation) pr. name of a son of David.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God will restore) pr. name of various men.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (whom God hears) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of David.—II. of a son of Ammitud, a chief of Ephraim.—III. of the grandfather of Ishmael who slew Gedaliah, comp. 2 Ki. 25. 25.—IV. of a priest in the time of Jehoshaphat, 2 Ch. 17. 8.—V. 1 Ch. 2. 41.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is his salvation, for אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ) pr. name masc. prophet and successor of Elijah.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (whom God judges) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 23. 1.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is his delight) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (whom God has given, i. e. given of God) pr. name masc.—I. of the grandfather of King Jehoiakim.—II. Ezr. 8. 16.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (apoc. for אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 21.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (whom God adorns) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 20.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God my strength or praise, for אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ R. עֵז) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (whom God helpeth) pr. name of various men.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God ascending) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Reuben.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God has done it!) pr. name of various men.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God of recompense, comp. פֶּעַל, פֶּעַלָּהּ) pr. name of a man.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (whom God created) pr. name of various men, especially—I. of a son of Korah.—II. of the father of Samuel.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God of posterity, see אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ R. יֵלֶד) pr. name of a city.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God of worship, אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ Arab. to fear) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (God is its establishment) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 59.

II. אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ Arab. to be stout, fat, cogn. אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ fem. the large tail of the eastern sheep.

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2) אלה

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ Kal infin. absolute אלה

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ Chald. Kh. אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ, K. אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ pron. demon. pl. אל

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ noun fem. sing.; also proper name masc. אול

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. אלה

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ pron. demon. pl. com. gen. אל

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. אלה

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ } Chald. n. m. s., emph. of אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ dec. 1 a.; } אלה

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ } with pref. contr. [for אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ] } אלה

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אלה

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אלה

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., ך by

Hebraism for ך אלה

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ Chald. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. אלה

אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ in pause for אֱלֹהֵיָּהּ (q. v.) אלה

\* Ho. 4. 2.

\* Ezr. 5. 15.

\* Ezr. 6. 13; Ho. 4. 13.

\* Ezr. 6. 12.

\* Da. 3. 28, 29.

Da. 6. 23.







אלש Root not used, whence אלש (according to the Talmud, a crowd of people) pr. name of a station in the wilderness, Nu. 33. 13.

אלשה pr. name of a region situated on the Mediterranean.

אלתו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אלה dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2)

אלתולך } pr. name of a place . . . . . אלה

אלתי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אלה dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2)

אלתקא } pr. name of a place . . . . . אלה

אלתקח } pr. name of a place . . . . . אלה

אלתקן } pr. name of a place . . . . . אלה

אם fem. dec. 8b.—I. mother.—II. grandmother.—III. mother-city or metropolis.—IV. metaph. of a nation, also of the earth, Job 1. 21.—V. אמה הדרך mother (i. e. head) of the way, i. e. a place whence two ways diverge.

אמה fem. dec. 10.—I. the fore-arm, cubitus, prop. the mother of the arm; whence—II. a cubit, a measure; אמה ארבע באמה four by the cubit, i. e. four cubits.—III. mother-city, or metropolis, 2 Sa. 8. 1.—IV. basis or pedestal, Is. 6. 4.—V. pr. name of a hill, 2 Sa. 2. 24.

אמה Chald. fem. pl. אמין, a cubit.

אם mostly אמ.—I. conj. if, supposing, that; אמ—אם whether—or; אמ in swearing is properly conditional, if, as in 1 Sa. 3. 17, God do so to thee, and more so, if thou, &c.; but the form of imprecation is elsewhere omitted, and it is conveniently rendered by a negation, not, and לא אמ by an affirmative.—II. though, although.—III. adv. when, referring either to time past or future; אמ עד אמ till when, till that.—IV. surely, truly.—V. interrog. i. q. אם if? whether? אמ—אם, אם—אם whether—or? and without interrog. in an indirect inquiry.—VI. אם לא i. q. אם לא is not?—VII. אם לא if not, unless, compare also No. 1.

אמאם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מאם

אמאמך } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2); } for 'n] conv. . . . . מאם

אמנך Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מנן

אמך Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מך

אמה fem. irr. (§ 45) a maid-servant, handmaid, אמה קדאמה servant.

אמה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . אם

אמה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אם dec. 8b. . . . . אם

אמה Chald. noun fem. sing., pl. emph. אמניא אםם

אמהות noun fem. pl., constr. אמהות אמהות אמה irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אמה

אמהתי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אמה

אמהתיא id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אמה

אמהתיאם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אמה

אמהתיי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אמה

אמהתיים id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אמה

אמו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אם dec. 8b. . . . . אם

אמום Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מוט

אמון noun masc. sing., also pr. name . . . . . אמון

אמונה noun fem. sing. dec. 10; } before (v.) . . . . . אמון

אמונות pl. of the preceding . . . . . אמון

אמוני Kal part. p. pl. masc. constr. from [אמון] dec. 3a. . . . . אמון

אמונים id. pl. abs.; or noun masc., pl. of [אמון] dec. 3b. . . . . אמון

אמונתא noun fem. sing., constr. of אמה dec. 10. . . . . אמון

אמונתיא id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } before (v) . . . . . אמון

אמונתיי id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } id. . . . . אמון

אמונתיאם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } before (v) . . . . . אמון

אמוני pr. name masc. . . . . אמון

אמור Kal inf. abs. . . . . אמור

אמות noun fem., pl. of אמה dec. 10. . . . . אם

אמות Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מות

אמות Kh. אמות q. v., K. אמות (q. v.) . . . . . מאה

אמות noun fem., pl. of אמה dec. 10. . . . . אםם

אמותא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . . . . . מות

אמותא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מחה

אמותיא id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מחה

אמותיאם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); } for 'n] conv. . . . . מחץ

אמטך Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מטר

אמני pr. name masc., see אמון . . . . . אמון

אמניא n. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אם dec. 8b. . . . . אם

אמניא Chald. noun fem. with pl. (emph.) masc. term. from אמה . . . . . אםם

אמניאם noun masc. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [אים or אים] . . . . . אים

\* Eze. 17. 16. \* Ex. 31. 32. \* Job 19. 15. \* De. 12. 12. \* Pr. 28. 30. \* Ps. 100. 5. \* 2 Ch. 6. 13. \* Ge. 46. 30. \* Ps. 18. 39. \* Eze. 17. 19. \* I. e. 25. 44. \* Na. 2. 8. \* Pr. 8. 30. \* 2 Sa. 20. 19. \* Ps. 98. 3. \* Ho. 4. 6. \* Da. 3. 29. \* Ge. 20. 17. \* Ps. 119. 75, 138. \* 1s. 33. 6. \* Ps. 89. 25. \* Nu. 25. 15. \* Eze. 42. 16. \* De. 9. 14. \* 2 Sa. 32. 39. \* Ho. 11. 8. \* 2 Sa. 6. 20. \* Ex. 32. 17. \* Ex. 32. 38. \* Ps. 96. 16.

אמילם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אמיל], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מול

אמילם noun masc. pl. abs. def. for אמילים (q. v.); also pr. name אים

אמין Chald. noun fem., with pl. masc. term. from [אמין] אים

אמין adj. masc. sing. אמין

אמיר noun masc. sing. אמר

אמיר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. מור

אמיש Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. מוש

אמית Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. מות

אמיתה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מות

אמיתה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. מות

אמיה } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } אים

אמיה } masc. from אמ dec. 8b. } אים

אמיה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } אים

אמיהם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. אים

אמיהן id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. אים

[אמל] to languish, to be sick, Eze. 16. 30. Pul. (§ 6. No. 2) to languish, to droop, to waste away.

אמל adj. masc. feeble, only pl. אמללים Ne. 3. 34.

אמל adj. masc. languishing, wasting, Ps. 6. 3.

אמל Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } מלא

אמלה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה (§ 9. rem. 5) מלא

אמלה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); } for } מלא

אמלה Kal part. p. sing. fem. from [אמלה] masc. אמל

אמלה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. מלך

אמלה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } מלט

אמלה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 9. rem. 5) מלט

אמלה id. with paragogic ה; } for } conversive מלט

אמלה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מלט

אמלה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conversive מלך

אמלה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. מלך

אמלה } Pulal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc.; adj. } אמל

אמלה } Ps. 6. 3, (§ 6. No. 2) } אמל

אמלה } id. preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) } אמל

אמלה } id. preter. 3 pers. pl. } אמל

אמל Root not used, Arab. to be related, cogn. עמם.

אמם (union ?) r. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 26.

אמם masc. dec. 8c. i. q. אמה, Ps. 117. 1.

אמה fem. dec. 10. people, nation.

אמה Chald. pl. emph. אמיה id.

אמה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אמ dec. 8b. אמ

[אמן] I. to stay, to support, Lk. 4. 5.—II. to nurse, to bring up; part. אמן, nursing-father, foster-father.—III. intrans. to be firm, true, faithful. Niph.—I. to be borne, Is. 60. 4.—II. to be firm, established, sure.—III. to be true, faithful. Hiph.—I. to trust, confide, believe in, rely upon, const. with א, ל.—II. for היטין to turn to the right, Is. 30. 21.

אמן Chald. Aph. to confide in; part. pass. true, faithful.

אמן masc.—I. Pr. 8. 30, foster-child. Prof. Lee, constant, unwearying. Others, artificer.—II. for הון multitude, Je. 52. 15.—III. pr. name of various persons, especially of a king of Judah. Amon of Ne. 7. 59, is also called אמי Eze. 2. 57.—IV. pr. name of an Egyptian idol, Je. 46. 25.

אמון masc. (by Syriasm for אמון), faithfulness, truth, De. 32. 20. Pl. אמונים id. Ps. 31. 24.

אמונה fem. dec. 10.—I. steadiness, Ex. 17. 12.—II. truth, Is. 33. 6.—III. faithfulness.

אמינון (faithful) pr. name i. q. אמנון q. v.

אמן masc. artificer, Ca. 7. 2.

אמן masc.—I. truth, Is. 65. 16.—II. adv. Amen, so be it.

אמן masc. truth, faithfulness, Is. 25. 1.

אמנה fem.—I. covenant, Ne. 10. 1.—II. fixed allowance, Ne. 11. 23.—II. pr. name of a river and the region near Damascus.

אמנה fem. a beam, lintel, 2 Ki. 18. 16.

אמנה fem.—I. education, nursing, Est. 2. 20.—II. adv. truly, indeed.

אמינון (faithful) pr. name.—I. the eldest son of David, called אמינון 2 Sa. 13. 20.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 20.

אמנם, אמנם adv. verily, truly, indeed, כי אמנם true that, it is true that.

אמת fem. (for אמנת) with suff. אמתו (§ 37, No. 3).—I. firmness, stability.—II. faithfulness, fidelity.—III. truth, as opposed to falsehood.

\* Ps. 118. 10, 11, 12. \* Ho. 4. 7. \* 1 Ki. 2. 8. \* Ge. 37. 10. \* Eze. 26. 2. \* Eze. 20. 33. \* 1 Sa. 27. 1. \* 1 Sa. 19. 1. \* Ho. 4. 3.  
 \* Job 20. 26. \* Job 23. 12. \* 1 Sa. 19. 17. \* Eze. 16. 45. \* Ps. 81. 11. \* Job 29. 12. \* Job 1. 15. \* 1 Ki. 1. 5. \* Ho. 2. 7.  
 \* Is. 17. 6. \* De. 32. 39. \* Pr. 23. 25. \* Ex. 31. 8. \* Eze. 16. 30. \* Is. 46. 4. \* Je. 39. 18. \* Je. 14. 2.

אֲמֹנִי (veracious), pr. name of the father of the prophet Jonah.

אֲמֹנִים (faithful for אֲמֹנִים) pr. name of two different men.

אֲמֹנִי (faithful), pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 1. 10.

אֲמֹן noun masc. sing. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן ' subst. and adv. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן pr. name masc. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן defect. for [אֲמֹן] noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b. אמן

אֲמֹן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. אמן

אֲמֹן noun masc. sing. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹנה ' / ' noun fem. sing.; also pr. name, ' before (-) אמן

אֲמֹנה noun fem. sing. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹנִי pr. name masc. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹנִי Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. אמן

fem. from אֲמֹן dec. 7 b. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹנִים noun masc., pl. of אֲמֹן dec. 3 b. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹנִים } adv.; from אֲמֹן with the term. םָ אמן

אֲמֹנִים } אמן

אֲמֹנִי pr. name masc. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן ' / ' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ' for ' conv. מנע

אֲמֹנִי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אמן

אֲמֹנִי dec. 10. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹנִי Kal part. act. sing. fem., (אֲמֹנִי) suff. 3 pers. אמן

sing. masc. dec. 13 a. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . . אמן

אֲמֹנה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מסה

אֲמֹנה [for 'עך § 8. rem. 15], Kal fut. 1 pers. אמן

sing. . . . . מעד

[אֲמֹן] to be strong, courageous. Pi.—I. to strengthen, make strong; to encourage.—II. to repair, restore.—III. to harden, spoken of the heart. Hiph. to strengthen, confirm. Hithp. to strengthen one-self, to take courage.

אֲמֹן adj. strong, powerful.

אֲמֹן (strong) pr. name of the father of the prophet Isaiah.

אֲמֹן adj. masc., only pl. אֲמֹנִים (§ 32. rem. 5), active, fleet, or vigorous.

אֲמֹן masc. strength, Job 17. 9.

אֲמֹנה fem. id. Zec. 12. 5.

אֲמֹן (strong) pr. name masc.

אֲמֹנִי (whom the Lord strengthens) pr. name of several men, especially,—I. of a king of Judah, also called אֲמֹנִי.—II. of an idolatrous priest. Am. 7. 10, sq.

אֲמֹן masc. only pl. c. אֲמֹנִים powers, forces, Job 36. 19.

אֲמֹן Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן ' defect. for אֲמֹן (q. v.) . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11 & } אמן

אֲמֹן } 12); ' before (-) . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן ' Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן noun masc. sing. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן ' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ' for ' conv. מצא

אֲמֹן ' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מצא

אֲמֹן ' id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ' for ' conv. מצא

אֲמֹן ' id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ' for ' conv. מצא

אֲמֹנה noun fem. sing. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹנה ' Piel imp. s. m. (אֲמֹן), suff. 3 pers. s. m. אמן

אֲמֹן [for אֲמֹן] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן Kal preter. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן ' id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹן pr. name masc. . . . . אמן

אֲמֹנִי } pr. name masc.; ' before (-) . . . . אמן

אֲמֹנִי } אמן

אֲמֹנִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. אמן

אֲמֹנִים adj. masc., pl. of [אֲמֹן] dec. 8 c. (§ 37. No. 2) אמן

אֲמֹנִי } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) אמן

אֲמֹנִי } אמן

אֲמֹן fut. אֲמֹן, אֲמֹן, with conjunctive accent אֲמֹן ' ( § 19. rem. 2 & 1.)—I. to say, declare, (different from דִּבֶּר to speak) mostly followed by the words spoken, constr. with אֲמֹן, ' before the person to or of whom any thing is said, and rarely with an acc. comp. Ge. 43. 27, De. 1. 39, Ps. 139. 20.—II. to command.—III. to think, either followed by אֲמֹן, אֲמֹן or not. Niph.—I. to be said, constr. with אֲמֹן, ' ; impers. it is said, on dit.—II. to be called, constr. with ' . Hiph. to cause to say, promise, De. 26. 17, 18. Hithp. to speak of oneself, to boast oneself, Ps. 94. 4.

אֲמֹן Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. to say.—II. to command.

אֲמֹן masc., English version, bough, branch. Others, top, summit, lit. something prominent, manifest; or simply from the idea of height, supposed to be contained in the root. Prof. Lee, the pod which contains the fruit of the palm tree.

אֲמֹן masc. dec. 6 b.—I. word, discourse.—II. appointment, declaration, Job 20. 29.

• Ca. 7. 2. / De. 32. 20. • Est. 2. 7. • Is. 25. 1.

• Ne. 10. 1. / Ne. 11. 23. • Is. 49. 23. • Is. 26. 2.

• Ge. 18. 13. • Eze. 31. 15. • 1 Sa. 26. 23.

• 2 Sa. 4. 4. • Ps. 6. 7. • Ps. 26. 1.

• Na. 2. 2. • 2 Sa. 15. 12. • De. 2. 30.

• Job 17. 9. • Ne. 7. 5. • Job 23. 3.

• Ca. 8. 1. • Pr. 7. 15. • Zec. 12. 5.

• De. 3. 28. • Je. 35. 3. • Is. 41. 10.

• Zec. 6. 3. • Pa. 80. 18. • Ps. 80. 18.

אָמַרָה & אָמַרָה fem. dec. 12b. word, saying, discourse.

אָמַר Chald. only pl. אָמַרִין lambs.

אָמַר (loquacious, others, tall, comp. אָמַיר pr. name of two different men.

אָמַר m.—I. word, saying, discourse.—II. thing, matter, Job 22. 28.

אָמַר (eloquent, others, tall, comp. אָמַיר pr. name of a man.

אָמַרִי gent. noun Amorite, collect. Amorites, a Canaanitish people. Simonis conjectures its signification to be mountaineer, comp. אָמַיר.

אָמַרִי (eloquent) pr. name of two different men.

אָמַרִיהוּ, אָמַרִיהוּ (whom the Lord promised) pr. name of several men, especially of two high-priests.

אָמַרָּר masc. only constr. אָמַרָּרָּר edict, command.

אָמַרָּר Chald. masc. id.

אָמַר } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (compare } אמר

אָמַר } § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . }

אָמַר } Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2a. } אמר

(§ 49. No. 4) . . . . . }

אָמַר } Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } before (-) } אמר

אָמַר } Kh. אָמַר q. v., K. אָמַרִי (q. v.) . . . . . } אמר

אָמַר } Kal inf. abs. . . . . } אמר

אָמַר } id. inf. constr., with Mak. for אָמַר } (§ 8. r. 18) } אמר

אָמַר } id. imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for } אָמַר } (§ 8. rem. 13) } before (-) } אמר

אָמַר } Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. } (§ 49. No. 2) } אמר

אָמַר } Kal inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. . . . . } אמר

אָמַר } pr. name masc. . . . . } אמר

אָמַר } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. } (§ 19. rem. } 2 & 1); } for } -י } conv. . . . . } אמר

אָמַר } id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . . . } אמר

אָמַר } noun masc. sing. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרָּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרָּה } id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with } parag. } ה; } for } -י } conv. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרָּה } Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. } masc. } (§ 49. No. 2) } אמר

אָמַרָּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרָּה } Chald. Peal imp. pl. } masc. } (§ 49. No. 2) . . . . . } אמר

אָמַרָּה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 } pers. } sing. } masc. } from } [אָמַרָּה] } dec. 6b. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרָּה } Kal imp. pl. } masc. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרָּה } noun fem., pl. } of } [אָמַרָּה] } dec. 12b. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתִי id. pl., construct state . . . . . אמר

אָמַרְוֹתָּהּ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with } parag. } ה; } for } -י } conversive . . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתָּם } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. } masc.; } id. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 } pers. } sing. } from } [אָמַרְוֹתֵי] } dec. 6b. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵי } gent. noun } masc. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵי } noun } masc. } pl. } constr. } from } [אָמַרְוֹתֵי] } dec. 6b. } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵי } pr. name } masc. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵי } Kal } imp. } sing. } fem. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵי } Kal } inf., } suff. } 1 } pers. } sing. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } noun } masc. } pl., } suff. } 3 } pers. } sing. } fem. } from } [אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן] } dec. 6b. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } pr. name } masc.; } before } (-) . . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } noun } masc. } pl., } suff. } 3 } pers. } sing. } masc. } from } [אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן] } dec. 6b. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } id., suff. 2 } pers. } pl. } masc. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } id. pl., } absolute } state . . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Kal } part. } act. } masc., } pl. } of } אָמַר } dec. 7b. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Chald. } Peal } part. } act. } masc., } pl. } of } אָמַר } dec. 2a. } (§ 49. No. 4) . . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Chald. } noun } masc., } pl. } of } [אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן] } dec. 2b. } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Kal } inf., } suff. } 2 } pers. } sing. } masc., } (§ 16. r. 7) } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } id., suff. 2 } pers. } sing. } fem. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } id., suff. 2 } pers. } pl. } masc. } comp. } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Chald. } Peal } pret. 1 } pers. } pl. } (§ 49. No. 2) } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Kal } pret. 1 } pers. } pl. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } pr. name } of } a } king } of } Shinar } in } the } time } of } Abraham, } Ge. 14. 1, 9. } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Piel } fut. 1 } pers. } sing. } [for } אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן] . . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Kal } pret. 2 } pers. } sing. } masc. } (§ 8. r. 7) } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } id. } id.; } acc. } shifted } by } conv. } ( } § 8. rem. 7) } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } id. } pret. 2 } pers. } sing. } fem. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Chald. } Peal } pret. 1 } pers. } sing. } (§ 49. No. 2) } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Chald. } id. } pret. 3 } pers. } sing. } fem. } (§ 49. No. 2. and } rem. 1); } before } (-) } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } noun } fem. } sing. } constr. } of } [אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן] } dec. 12b. } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Kal } part. } act. } sing. } fem. } (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } id. } id. } pl. } dec. 13a. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } noun } fem. } sing., } suff. } 3 } pers. } sing. } masc. } [from } אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן] . . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } noun } fem. } sing., } suff. } 3 } pers. } sing. } masc. } from } [אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן] } dec. 12b. . . . . } אמר

אָמַרְוֹתֵיהֶן } Kal } pret. 1 } pers. } sing. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . } אמר

1 Sa. 13. 19. Eze. 13. 15. Da. 4. 23. Ps. 12. 7. Ne. 13. 25. Eze. 35. 10. Is. 22. 4. Je. 38. 22. Ps. 147. 15. Pr. 25. 7. Fr. 28. 24. Da. 2. 9. Ps. 12. 7. Is. 41. 26. Je. 23. 35. Da. 4. 5. La. 2. 17. Pa. 40. 11. Da. 2. 4. Ge. 46. 31. Job 20. 29. Ezr. 9. 3. Ezr. 5. 4. Da. 5. 10.



אָמַרְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. } אמר  
 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .

אָמַרְתִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אָמַרְתָּ] dec. 12b. . . . . אמר

אָמַרְתָּ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אמר  
 אָמַרְתָּ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אמר

אָמַרְתֶּם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } for conv. } אמר  
 } prop. past night—I. adv. last night, yesterday.—II. night, darkness, Job 30. 3.

אָמַשׁ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָמַשׁ], suff. 2 } מוש  
 } pers. sing. masc.; } 1 for } . . . . .

אָמַשְׁכֶּם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } מוש  
 } מושל  
 } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

אָמַתְּ } for אָמַתְּ, Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (compare } מות  
 } § 28. rem. 7) . . . . .

אָמַתְּ noun fem. sing., constr. of אָמַתְּ dec. 10. } אם  
 } pl. of the preceding . . . . .

אָמַתְּ } noun fem. sing., contr. [for אָמַתְּ], with } אם  
 } suff. אָמַתְּו (§ 37. No. 3) . . . . .

אָמַתְּהָ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from } אמן  
 } אָמַתְּ irr. (§ 45) . . . . .

אָמַתְּו } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } before } אמר  
 } } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 } from אָמַתְּ (q. v.); } 1 id. . . . .

אָמַתְּו } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } אמן  
 } from אָמַתְּ dec. 10. . . . .

אָמַתְּחַתְּ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. . . . . אם

אָמַתְּחַתְּו id., pl. . . . . מתח

אָמַתְּחַתְּו id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מתח

אָמַתְּחַתְּו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . מתח

אָמַתְּחַתְּו id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . מתח

אָמַחֵהָ } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } אמר  
 } אָמַחֵהָ irr. (§ 45) . . . . .

אָמַחֵהָ pr. name masc. . . . . אמן

אָמַחֵהָ } noun fem., dual of אָמַחֵהָ dec. 10. . . . . אם

אָמַחֵהָנִי n. fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אם dec. 8b. } אם

אָמַחֵהָ } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } אמר  
 } } אָמַחֵהָ irr. (§ 45); } bef. }  
 } } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 } } from אָמַחֵהָ (q. v.); } 1 id. . . . .

אָמַחֵהָ } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from } אם  
 } אם dec. 8b. . . . .

אָמַחֵהָ } Ch. adj. masc. sing. by apoc. [for אָמַחֵהָ] } מתן

אָמַחֵהָ } Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. } מות  
 } masc.; } 1 for } . . . . .

אָמַחֵהָ } interrog. adv. . . . . אי

אָנוּ pr. name for אָנוּ . . . . . אָנוּ

אָנָּה (anna, with double accent except Ps. 118. 25. before a penacutic) interj. of entreaty, I pray, &c.; also written אָנָּה.

אָנָּה Ch. pron. sing. com. I, also written אָנָּה

אָנָּהָ Ch. [for אָנָּהָ], n. m. s. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from אָנָּה dec. 5b. (comp. § 52. rem. 2) . . . . . אָנָּה

אָנָּהָ } Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אָנָּהָ] } ידע  
 } (§ 52. rem. 2) . . . . .

I. [אָנָּה] to sigh, to mourn.  
 אָנָּה fem. mourning, sorrow.  
 אָנָּהָ fem. id.  
 אָנָּהָ (mourning of the people) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 19.

II. אָנָּה Kal not used, Arab. to meet; to be in good time. Pi. to cause to come, or happen, Ex. 21. 13. Pu. to befall any one. Hithp. to seek occasion against any one, const. with לְ, 2 Ki. 5. 7.  
 אָנָּהָ masc. ship, collect. ships, a fleet.  
 אָנָּהָ fem. dec. 10. a ship.  
 אָנָּהָ fem. id. 2 Ch. 8. 18. Kheth.  
 אָנָּהָ fem. dec. 10. sexual impulse, Je. 2. 24.  
 אָנָּהָ fem. occasion, cause, Ju. 14. 4.  
 אָנָּהָ (approach to Shiloh) pr. name of a place in Ephraim, Jos. 16. 6.

אָנָּה i. q. אָנָּה (q. v.) . . . . . אָנָּה

אָנָּה } interrog. adv. (אָנָּה) with parag. הָ ; } אי  
 } } see lett. וְ . . . . .

אָנָּה } Chald. for אָנָּה (q. v.) . . . . . אָנָּה

אָנָּה } adv. (אָנָּה) with parag. הָ . . . . . אי

אָנָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָנָּה

אָנָּהָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָנָּהָ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . . נהג

אָנָּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אָנָּה

אָנָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָנוּ or אָנוּ dec. 1. or 6g. . . . . אָנוּ

אָנוּ } pr. name of a place . . . . . אָנוּ

אָנוּ } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. } נוה

אָנוּהָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נוה

אָנוּהָ Chald. pron. pers. pl. masc. they, fem. אָנוּהָ

אָנוּהָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ . . . . . נום

אָנוּהָ [Kh. אָנוּהָ], [K. אָנוּהָ], Kal or Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נוע

אָנוּהָ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . אָנוּהָ

• In. 29. 4. 4. • Ju. 8. 23. • Ex. 2. 5. • Ge. 44. 2. • Ge. 30. 3. • Ps. 71. 23. • Da. 4. 11. • Ex. 21. 13. • Hab. 3. 16.  
 • Ge. 31. 42. • 2 Sa. 19. 38. • Ps. 91. 4. • Ge. 44. 1. • Job 31. 13. • Da. 7. 7. • Da. 4. 9. 18. • Ca. 8. 2. • Ex. 14. 25.  
 • Ge. 27. 21. • Je. 51. 18. • Job 9. 34. • Ge. 43. 12. • La. 5. 3. • 2 Sa. 1. 10. • Da. 2. 9. • Ex. 15. 2. • Ex. 15. 20.  
 • Ho. 11. 4.

אָנוּשׁ noun masc. sing., pl. אָנוּשִׁים irr. (comp. אָנוּשׁ § 45); also pr. name אָנוּשׁ

אָנוּשׁ־אָנוּשׁ Chald. Kh. אָנוּשׁ־אָנוּשׁ as if from אָנוּשׁ, K. אָנוּשׁ q. v. (§ 68)

אָנוּשׁ־אָנוּשׁ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. אָנוּשׁ; אָנוּשׁ for אָנוּשׁ conv.

אָנוּשׁ־אָנוּשׁ Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from אָנוּשׁ masc.

אָנוּחַ Niph. to sigh, const. with אָנוּחַ קָמוּ עַל. אָנוּחַ fem. dec. 11 c. suff. אָנוּחַתִּי (§ 42. rem. 1) *sighing, sigh.*

אָנוּחַתִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1); אָנוּחַ before אָנוּחַ

אָנוּחַתִּי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. נָחוּחַ

אָנוּחַתִּים Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. נָחוּחַ

אָנוּחַתִּי Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; אָנוּחַתִּי for אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּים id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15) נָחוּחַתִּים

אָנוּחַתִּי Chald. pron. pers. 1 pers. com. *we.*

אָנוּחַתִּי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) נָחוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי pers. pron. 1 pl. com. *we*, by apharesis נָחוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי pr. name of a city belonging to the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.

אָנוּחַתִּי noun fem. sing. (אָנוּחַתִּי) with paragogic אָנוּחַתִּי dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי pers. pron. 1 pers. sing. com. *I, i. q.* אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי (vo-ōnee'), noun masc. sing.; אָנוּחַתִּי before אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי noun fem. sing.; אָנוּחַתִּי before אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 10. אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי (vo-ōniy-' ) id. pl.; אָנוּחַתִּי before אָנוּחַתִּי for אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי Chald. fem. of אָנוּחַתִּי (q. v.) אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic אָנוּחַתִּי נָוּעַ

אָנוּחַתִּי pr. name masc. אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי noun fem., pl. of אָנוּחַתִּי dec. 10. אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי masc.—I. *lead*.—II. *plummet*, Am. 7. 7, 8.

אָנוּחַתִּי pers. pron. 1 pers. sing. com. *I*, whence the shorter form אָנוּחַתִּי.

אָנוּחַתִּי Hithpo. to complain, murmur.

[אָנוּחַ] to urge, compel, only part. אָנוּחַ, Est. 1. 8.

אָנוּחַ Chald. to trouble, only part. אָנוּחַ, Da. 4. 6.

אָנוּחַ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. נָסַח

אָנוּחַתִּי Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נָסַח (§ 2. rem. 2)

אָנוּחַתִּי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נָסַח

אָנוּחַתִּי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. נָעַל (§ 16. rem. 12); אָנוּחַתִּי for אָנוּחַתִּי conv.

אָנוּחַתִּי Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 9. rem. 5) נָעַר

[אָנוּחַ] to breathe through the nose, snort; hence to be angry, construed with אָנוּחַ. Hithpo. to be or become angry.

אָנוּחַ Chald. masc. dec. 3 a. *face*, comp. אָנוּחַ.

אָנוּחַ fem. an unclean bird, according to Bochart, a species of eagle.

אָנוּחַ (for אָנוּחַ=אָנוּחַ) masc. with suff. אָנוּחַי dec. 8 d. (§ 37. No. 3).—I. *nose*.—II. *anger*, אָנוּחַי בְּעַל אָנוּחַי an angry man. Dual אָנוּחַיִם.—I. the nostrils.—II. meton. *face, countenance*; אָנוּחַיִם אָנוּחַיִם the face to the ground; אָנוּחַיִם אָנוּחַיִם at the face of, before.—III. *two persons*, אָנוּחַיִם אָנוּחַיִם a portion of two persons, i. e. a double portion.—IV. *anger*; אָנוּחַיִם אָנוּחַיִם slow to anger, אָנוּחַיִם אָנוּחַיִם quick to anger, impatient.

אָנוּחַתִּי Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי masc. from אָנוּחַתִּי dec. 3 a. אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing., masc. אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי id.; acc. shifted by conv. אָנוּחַתִּי (§ 8. rem. 7) אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי Niph. fut. 1 p. sing. with parag. אָנוּחַתִּי (§ 9. r. 5) נָצַל

אָנוּחַ fut. אָנוּחַתִּי to groan. Niph. to moan, lament.

אָנוּחַתִּי fem. construct אָנוּחַתִּי (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. a groaning, lamentation.—II. a kind of lizard Le. 11. 30.

אָנוּחַתִּי noun fem. sing., dec. 11 c. construct אָנוּחַתִּי (§ 42. rem. 1) אָנוּחַתִּי

אָנוּחַתִּי Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3) נָקַח

אָנוּחַתִּי Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic אָנוּחַתִּי (§ 9. rem. 5) נָקַח

אָנוּחַתִּי noun fem. sing., constr. of אָנוּחַתִּי dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) אָנוּחַתִּי

[אָנוּחַ] only in part. pass.—I. *incurable, mortal*.—II. *trop. grievous, sorrowful*, of pain, of a day; *malignant*, of the human heart.

\* Da. 4. 13. 14. \* Is. 57. 18. \* Is. 66. 18. \* Is. 21. 2. \* 1 Ki. 9. 26. \* Da. 7. 17. \* Ec. 2. 1. \* Eze. 16. 10. \* Ps. 69. 15. \* Ps. 69. 21. \* Is. 51. 19. \* Eze. 4. 16. \* Ps. 38. 10. \* Is. 60. 9. \* Is. 35. 10. \* Lu. 2. 13. \* Job 31. 18. \* La. 1. 22. \* Ge. 49. 13.

אֲנָשׁ masc. (see אִישׁ § 45).—I. *man, mankind*.  
—II. *the common people*.—Pl. אֲנָשִׁים, construct אֲנָשֵׁי, with suff. אֲנָשָׁי, *men*, commonly used for אֲנָשִׁים the plural of אִישׁ.—III. pr. name masc. grandson of Adam.

אֲנָשׁ Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68) *man, mankind*.  
אִשָּׁה f. irr. (§ 45) pl. נָשִׁים.—I. *woman, female*;  
—אִשָּׁה פְּלִלְשָׁה a concubine; אִשָּׁה אֶלְמָנָה a widow.  
II. *wife*.—III. *every one*; אִשָּׁה אֶחָדוֹת—*one-another*. Comp. also אִשָּׁת under אִישׁ.

אֲנָשׁ } defect. for אֲנָשֵׁי (q. v.) . . . . . אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָשׁ } Chald. noun masc. sing. (§ 68); } אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָשׁ } } before (v.) . . . . . }  
אֲנָשָׁא } Chald. id., emph. state . . . . . אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָשָׁא }  
נִשְׂאָה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נִשְׂאָה  
אֲנָשֵׁי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [as if from אֲנָשׁ, see אֲנָשׁ (& אִישׁ § 45) . . . . . אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָשֵׁי } id. pl., construct state . . . . . אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָשֵׁי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָשֵׁים } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָשֵׁי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָשֵׁי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; } before (v.) . . . . . אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָשֵׁי } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } id. . . . . אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָשֵׁים } id. pl., absolute state, Chald. Da. 4. 14. . . . . אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָשֵׁי } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . אֲנָשׁ  
אֲנָתִי } Kheth. אֲנָתְהָ Chald. pers. pron. 2 pers. . . . . אֲנָתִי  
אֲנָתְהָ } s. masc. *thou*. For } comp. § 1. r. 2.  
אֲנָתְהוּ Chald. pl. of the preceding, *you, ye*, Da. 2. 8.

אֲנָתְהָ (for אֲנָתְהָ but compare § 1. rem. 2) *thou*, in pause אֲנָתְהָ.

אֲנָתִי *thou, f.*, in Kh. אֲנָתִי, read אֲנָתִי (§ 1. r. 2)  
אֲנָתְהָ *you, ye, fem.* אֲנָתְהוּ, with parag. ה, אֲנָתְהוּ.

אֲנָתְהוּ } Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; } for } נתה  
אֲנָתְהוּ } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נתה  
אֲנָתִי } pr. name masc. . . . . נתה  
אֲנָתְהוּ } Pilefut. 1p.s. withparag. ה; } bef. (v.) \*Ps. 26. 6. . . . . סבב  
אֲנָתְהוּ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סבב  
אֲנָתְהוּ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . סבב

אֲנָתְהוּ Root not used, coll. with the Arab. *أنا* to be hurt, injured, and trans. to hurt, injure.

אֲנָתְהוּ (*injurious*) pr. name.—I. of a king of Jddah, son of Abijam, grandson of Rehoboam.—II. 1 Ch. 9. 16.

אֲנָתְהוּ masc. *hurt, injury, mischief*.

אֲסֹבְבָה } Pile fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה ; }  
אֲסֹבְבָה } } for } . . . . . סבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } noun masc. sing. . . . . סובב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } noun masc. sing. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } Kal inf. absolute . . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } Kh. אֲסֹבְבָה id. pl. constr., K. אֲסֹבְבָה (q. v.) . . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲסֹבְבָה dec. 3b. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } id. pl. abs. (Ec. 7. 26) ; or pl. of אֲסֹבְבָה (q. v.) . . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } defect. for אֲסֹבְבָה, Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; } for } conv. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } noun masc. sing.; also pr. name masc. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } noun masc. pl. construct from אֲסֹבְבָה dec. 3a. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } id. pl., absolute state . . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲסֹבְבָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; } for } conv. . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה ; }  
אֲסֹבְבָה } } for } . . . . . אסבב  
אֲסֹבְבָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; Kh. אֲסֹבְבָה }  
אֲסֹבְבָה } } (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . אסבב

אֲסֹבְבָה masc. only in the pl. אֲסֹבְבָה *thy storehouses*, Pr. 3. 10, compare De. 28. 8.

אֲסֹבְבָה (*thorn-bush*, compare סִבְבָה) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 50.

אֲסֹבְבָה pr. name of an Assyrian general, Ezr. 4. 10.

אֲסֹבְבָה pr. name of the wife of Joseph, daughter of the priest Potiphar. Coll. with the Egyptian by Gesenius it signifies, *belonging to Neith*, the Minerva of the Egyptians.

אֲסֹבְבָה } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m., by Syriasm for אֲסֹבְבָה (compare § 19. rem. 6) . . . . . אסבב

אֲסֹבְבָה }—I. to collect, to gather, to assemble, const. with אֲלַ, אֶל to designate the person or place to or in which.—II. to take, or, receive to oneself.—III. to take in, to draw back, as the hand.—IV. to take away; hence, to destroy.—V. to gather in, or up,

Da. 6. 8. 13. \* 1 Sa. 23. 12. \* 1 Sa. 28. 1. \* Ju. 20. 6. = 2 Ki. 4. 2. \* Ju. 15. 14. \* Is. 10. 13. \* Eze. 16. 9. \* Je. 5. 7.  
1Da. 2. 10. \* Jos. 10. 2. \* Je. 44. 19. \* Is. 46. 4. 4. \* Ju. 16. 11. \* Ps. 16. 4. \* Eze. 16. 50. \* Job 8. 10. \* Zec. 7. 14.  
Is. 33. 10. / Eze. 16. 45. \* Eze. 7. 25. \* Is. 44. 19. \* Je. 8. 13. \* Zec. 9. 11. \* Je. 17. 9. \* Ca. 3. 2.

as the rear does an army. Niph. pass. of Kal No. I. II. IV. constr. with אָל, לָ, עַל. Pi.—I. i. q. Kal No. I. Is. 62. 9.—II. to receive, as a guest, Ju. 19. 15. 18.—III. i. q. Kal No. V.—Pu. to be gathered. Hithp. to be gathered together, Deut. 33. 5.

אָפּה (collector) pr. name of several men, especially of a Levite and chief singer of David.

אָפּה only in pl. אָפּהים (§ 37. No. 3c) stores, storehouses.

אָפּה masc. dec. 6c. ingathering, harvest of fruits.

אָפּה masc. id. Ex. 23. 16; 34. 22.

אָפּה fem. gathering, collection, Is. 24. 22.

אָפּה fem. assembly, a council, Ec. 12. 11.

אָפּהים masc. mixed multitude, Nu. 11. 4.

- אָפּה ׀ pr. name masc. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אָפּהי אָפּה
- אָפּה Kal inf. abs. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אָפּהי יָפּה
- אָפּה noun masc. sing. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה defect for אָפּהי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . יָפּה
- אָפּה ׀ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ סָפּה
- אָפּה noun fem. sing. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סָפּה
- אָפּה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סָפּה
- אָפּה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ (§ 13. r. 3) אָפּה
- אָפּה id. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָפּה] with parag. הָ אָפּה
- אָפּה ( § 19. rem. 4) . . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה ׀ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָפּהי) with parag. הָ יָפּה
- אָפּה ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. plur. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה ׀ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה noun fem., pl. of [אָפּה] dec. 10. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה Kal part. p. pl. construct masc. fr. [אָפּה] אָפּה
- dec. 3a. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה id. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָפּה] suff. 2 pers. sing. אָפּה
- masc. ( § 19. rem. 4) . . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה id. part. act. sing. masc. with suff. 2 pers. אָפּה
- sing. masc. from אָפּה dec. 7b. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה ׀ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ . . . . . סָפּה
- אָפּה } id. with parag. הָ; ׀ id. . . . . סָפּה
- אָפּה } . . . . . סָפּה
- אָפּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. סָפּה
- אָפּה Ch. adv. diligently, comp. Ez. 5. 8; 6. 8; 7. 17.

- אָפּה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אָפּה
- ( § 2. rem. 3) . . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה ׀ id.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ ( § 8. rem. 7) אָפּה
- אָפּה pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 7. אָפּה
- אָפּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ( § 8. r. 5. & 7) אָפּה
- אָפּה ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ׀ for ׀ conv. אָפּה
- אָפּה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. ( § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה } . . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה ׀ id.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ ( § 8. rem. 7) אָפּה
- אָפּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נָסָפּה

[אָפּה] I. to bind.—II. to put in bonds, to fetter; part. אָפּה captive, prisoner.—III. to bind, tie, fasten to any thing, const. with אָ, לָ, עַל; whence, to harness a chariot, with acc.—IV. אָפּה אָפּה על נַפְשׁוֹ to bind an oath upon oneself, i. e. bind oneself by an oath. Niph. to be bound, Ju. 16. 6, 13; to be imprisoned. Pu. to be reduced to bondage.

- אָפּה masc. dec. 3a, captive, prisoner.
- אָפּה masc. I. id.—II. pr. name masc.
- אָפּה m. dec. 2b, obligation, or vow of abstinence.
- אָפּה masc. dec. 1a, id.
- אָפּה Chald. dec. 1a, an interdict, Da. 6. 8, 13. sq.
- אָפּה masc. dec. 3b, bond, fetter; גִּבְתֵּי הָאָפּהיר prison.
- אָפּה Chald. masc. dec. 1a, id.
- אָפּה (for מַאֲסָרֵת) bond, obligation, Ez. 20. 37.
- אָפּה (for מַאֲסָר) masc. dec. 7b, pl. אָפּהים & וְתֵּ, bands, bonds, fetters.

אָפּה De. 10. 6, and מוֹסָרֵה Nu. 33. 30. (bands) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

- אָפּה pr. name masc. for אָפּהיר . . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה Kal inf. abs. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה } pr. name of a king of Assyria, son of אָפּהיר Sennacherib.
- אָפּה Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה Chald. id. construct state . . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of אָפּה אָפּה
- dec. 1b; ׀ before (אָפּה) . . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אָפּה
- אָפּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ for אָפּהיר סָפּה
- אָפּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אָפּה
- from [אָפּה] dec. 1. ( § 30. No. 3) ׀ bef. (אָפּה) אָפּה

\* Zep. 1. 2, 3. \* Mi. 1. 8. \* Is. 24. 22. \* De. 32. 23. \* 1 Sa. 27. 1. \* Nu. 11. 16. \* Mi. 4. 6. \* 2 Sa. 12. 8. \* Ec. 12. 11. \* Eze. 34. 29. \* Je. 10. 17. \* 1 Sa. 15. 6. \* 2 Ki. 23. 20; & 2 Ch. 34. 28. \* Ps. 39. 7. \* Ps. 22. 18. \* Ps. 118. 17. \* Job 15. 17. \* Ps. 66. 16. \* Ps. 139. 18. \* Ps. 145. 6. \* Ps. 85. 4. \* Ju. 18. 25. \* Is. 10. 14. \* Ps. 139. 8. \* Ju. 15. 18. \* Da. 6. 8; 13. 16. \* Da. 6. 12. \* 1 Ki. 18. 44. \* Da. 6. 9, 14. \* Da. 6. 10. \* Nu. 80. 4. \* Ex. 3. 3. \* Nu. 80. 5.

אָסרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. for אָסרָהָּ	אסר
אָסרוּ	Kal imp. pl. masc.	אסר
אָסרוּ	} Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	אסר
אָסרוּ		
אָסרְדָּה	id. Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } for }	אסר
אָסרות־	id. part. p. fem., pl. of [אָסרהָ] dec. 10.	אסר
אָסרִי	id. part. act. sing. m. with parag. (§ 8. r. 19)	אסר
אָסרִיהָ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָסר dec. 1 a. (§ 30. No. 3)	אסר
אָסרָם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אסר
אָסרָם	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16. & § 8. rem. 14)	יסר
אָסרְנָהוּ	id. Kal pret. 1 pers. plur., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } for }	אסר
אָסרְתָּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } id.	אסר
אָסרִיר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for ' } conv.	סתר
אָסרִירָה	id. with parag. ה	סתר
אָסרִירָה	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	סתר
אָסרִירָה	(star, Pers. sitareh) pr. name fem. foster-daughter of Mordecai, afterwards wife of Ahasuerus and queen of Persia.	
אָע	Chald. masc. dec. 1. i. q. Heb. עץ wood.	
אָעֵא	Chald. id., emph. st.	
אָעֵבֵר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	עבר
אָעֵבְרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
אָעֵבְרָה	Kh. Kal fut. 1 p. s. R. עבר; K. אָעֵבְרָה (q. v.)	עבר
אָעֵבְרָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); } for ' } conv.	עבר
אָעֵבְרִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	עבר
אָעֵבְרִי	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for ' } conv.	עבר
אָעֵבְרָה	} id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15); } id.	עבר
אָעֵבְרָה		
אָעֵר	id. ap. for אָעִיר (q. v.)	עור
אָעִירָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָעִירָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); } for ' } conv.	ערה
אָעִירָה	Kh. אָעִיר, K. אָעִירָה, Kal or Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עור
אָעִירָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	עורף
אָעִירָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	עוב
אָעִירָה	id. with parag. ה	עוב
אָעִירָה	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	עוב
אָעִירָה		
אָעִירָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוב
אָעִירָה	id. Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for ' } conv.	עור

אָעִירָה	id. with parag. ה; } id.	עור
אָעִירָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אָעִירָה]	יעל
אָעִירָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	עור
אָעִירָה	id. Kal (De. 10. 3) or Hiph. (Nu. 23. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אָעִירָה or אָעִירָה (§ 24. rem. 3 & 15); } for ' } conv.	עלה
אָעִירָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; } id.	עלה
אָעִירָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
אָעִירָה	fully, for אָעִירָה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 14)	עלו
אָעִירָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); } for ' } conv.	עלו
אָעִירָה	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אָעִירָה]	עלו
אָעִירָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 9)	עלם
אָעִירָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָעִירָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עלה
אָעִירָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	עלץ
אָעִירָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for ' } conv.	עמד
אָעִירָה	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אָעִירָה] (§ 8. rem. 15)	עמד
אָעִירָה	the following with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עמד
אָעִירָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for ' } conv.	עמד
אָעִירָה	id. with parag. ה; } id.	עמד
אָעִירָה	id. Kal fut. 1 p. s., ap. for אָעִירָה (§ 24. r. 3); } id.	ענה
אָעִירָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענר
אָעִירָה	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
אָעִירָה		
אָעִירָה	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
אָעִירָה	id. with & quiescent [for אָעִירָה] Piel fut. 1 p. s.	ענה
אָעִירָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
אָעִירָה	id. Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. (§ 24. r. 21)	ענה
אָעִירָה	} Kal fut. 1 p. s. (אָעִירָה), suff. 2 p. s. m. } (§ 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3)	ענה
אָעִירָה		
אָעִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
אָעִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ענה
אָעִירָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עצר
אָעִירָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערב
אָעִירָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ערץ
אָעִירָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., (§ 8. rem. 18)	ערך
אָעִירָה	id. with parag. ה	ערך
אָעִירָה	id. ap. for the following (§ 24. rem. 3)	עשה
אָעִירָה	id., Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for ' } conv.	עשה
אָעִירָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
אָעִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	עשה
אָעִירָה	id. with quiescent & and def. [for אָעִירָה] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	עושר
אָעִירָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עושר

\* Nu. 30. 8.    \* Job 36. 13.    \* Eze. 6. 4, 11.    \* Eze. 16. 11.    \* Ne. 13. 15.    \* Ge. 46. 4.    \* Job 19. 7.    \* Zec. 10. 6.    \* Job 23. 4.  
 \* Is. 22. 3.    \* Job 10. 10.    \* Eze. 5. 8.    \* La. 2. 13.    \* Ne. 13. 21.    \* Ps. 3. 3.    \* Ps. 11. 39.    \* Job 9. 14. 32.    \* Job 50. 21.  
 \* Is. 22. 3.    \* Ju. 16. 5.    \* Da. 5. 4, 23.    \* Ps. 57. 7.    \* Job 32. 3.    \* 2 Sa. 1. 10.    \* Ps. 91. 15.    \* Job 7. 13.    \* Eze. 35. 6.  
 \* Eze. 3. 25.    \* 1 Sa. 6. 7.    \* 2 Sa. 16. 19.    \* 1 Ki. 6. 13.    \* Hab. 3. 18.    \* Hab. 2. 1.    \* Na. 1. 12.    \* Ge. 48. 9.    \* Eze. 12. 2.  
 \* 2 Sa. 3. 34.    \* Eze. 39. 23, 24.    \* Ge. 29. 18.    \* Je. 9. 1.    \* Je. 15. 17.    \* Ne. 13. 11.    \* Ps. 81. 8.    \* Job 31. 34.    \* Zec. 11. 5.  
 \* Ge. 49. 11.    \* De. 32. 20.    \* Je. 2. 20.    \* Ge. 28. 15.    \* Is. 1. 15.    \* Job 31. 38.    \* Je. 38. 3.    \* Job 31. 34.    \* Ps. 5. 4.    \* Ge. 24. 23.  
 \* Nu. 30. 6, 15.    \* Ps. 55. 13.    \* Ju. 12. 2.    \* Is. 41. 17.    \* 1 Sa. 12. 3.    \* Job 32. 17.    \* Is. 41. 17.

אֶתֶר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 9) . עֶתֶר  
 אֶפֶל } noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. contr. [for] אֶתֶר  
 אֶפֶל } § 37. No. 3] . אֶתֶר  
 אֶפֶל } conj. also, moreover, indeed, yea; אֶפֶל (a)  
 how much more, how much less; (b) yea  
 more, yea furthermore; [אֶפֶל אֶתֶר  
 is it even so, that (God) has said? Ge. 3. 1.  
 אֶפֶל } Chald. also, Da. 6. 23.  
 אֶתֶר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶתֶר], suff. 3 pers.  
 pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . פֶּתֶר  
 אֶתֶר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . פֶּתֶר  
 אֶתֶר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . פֶּנֵעַ  
 אֶתֶר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פֶּנֵשׁ  
 [אֶתֶר] to gird on, put on, const. with לְ of the person and  
 בְּ of the thing.  
 אֶתֶר אֶתֶר masc.—I. ephod, especially that of  
 the high-priest, a kind of short coat without sleeves  
 girded on over all the garments.—II. perhaps an  
 idol dressed in an ephod.—III. pr. name masc.  
 Nu. 34. 23.  
 אֶתֶר fem. dec. 10.—I. a putting on of the  
 ephod.—II. a vestment in which idols were dressed,  
 Is. 30. 22.  
 אֶתֶר noun m. s., defect for אֶתֶר; also pr. name אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . פֶּרֶה  
 אֶתֶר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) פֶּרֶה  
 אֶתֶר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
 [אֶתֶר] dec. 6a. פֶּרֶן  
 אֶתֶר } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  
 to ult. by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר noun fem. sing., constr. of [אֶתֶר] dec. 10. אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר } to bake; part. אֶתֶר dec. 9a. baker. Niph. to  
 be baked.  
 אֶתֶר masc. a baking, something baked, Le. 2. 4.  
 אֶתֶר masc. pl. bakings, baked pieces, Le. 6. 14.  
 אֶתֶר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 אֶתֶר (q. v.) dec. 8d. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from אֶתֶר (q. v.) dec. 8d. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר Kal imp. pl. masc. by Syriacism [for אֶתֶר  
 § 19. rem. 6]. . אֶתֶר

אֶתֶר } adv. now, then, אֶתֶר אֶתֶר where now?  
 אֶתֶר } אֶתֶר אֶתֶר } אֶתֶר אֶתֶר } who, what then? אֶתֶר אֶתֶר  
 come on now! אֶתֶר אֶתֶר } if then it be so;  
 אֶתֶר אֶתֶר } know then!  
 אֶתֶר } noun masc. sing. Ex. 28. 4. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . פֶּוֹן  
 אֶתֶר } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15) . פֶּחֶר  
 אֶתֶר } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from  
 אֶתֶר (q. v.) dec. 8d. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . פֶּוֹחַ  
 אֶתֶר pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 9. 1. אֶתֶר perhaps i. q.  
 פֶּוֹחַ to breathe.  
 אֶתֶר noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from  
 אֶתֶר (q. v.) dec. 8d. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . נֶפֶל  
 אֶתֶר adj. fem. pl., from [אֶתֶר] masc. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר } noun masc., du. of אֶתֶר (q. v.) dec. 8d.; }  
 אֶתֶר } also pr. name masc. . }  
 אֶתֶר id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv.  
 אֶתֶר } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } for } . פֶּוֹץ  
 אֶתֶר pr. name of a place, see אֶתֶר . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר adj. and subst. m. pl. constr. from אֶתֶר dec. 3a  
 אֶתֶר id., (subst.) pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר id. id. pl., absolute state . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר Hiph. fut. 1 pers., as if from אֶתֶר, see פֶּוֹר פֶּרֶר  
 אֶתֶר } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  
 to ult. by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 אֶתֶר } from אֶתֶר (q. v.) dec. 8d. . }  
 אֶתֶר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר Root not used, Arab. to set, go down, as the sun.  
 אֶתֶר adj., f. אֶתֶר, late, as to growth, Ex. 9. 32.  
 אֶתֶר adj. masc. dark, obscure, Am. 5. 20.  
 אֶתֶר fem. darkness, thick darkness.  
 אֶתֶר masc. thick darkness; trop. misfortune.  
 אֶתֶר masc. darkness, Jos. 24. 7.  
 אֶתֶר great darkness, comp. of the preceding  
 and אֶתֶר, lit. darkness of the Lord, Je. 2. 31.  
 אֶתֶר } adj. masc. sing. . אֶתֶר  
 אֶתֶר } Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 17. r. 3); } for } conv.  
 אֶתֶר } . נֶפֶל

Ex. 8. 5.      Ho. 13. 8.      Ex. 29. 5.      Ge. 24. 47.      Ezr. 8. 22.      2 Sa. 14. 4.      La. 4. 20.      Is. 8. 7.      Le. 24. 5.  
 De. 32. 26.    Ex. 28. 15.    Ex. 30. 22.    Ge. 40. 17.    Ex. 16. 23.    Eze. 21. 36.    Na. 1. 8.      Eze. 35. 8.    Is. 44. 19.  
 Is. 60. 7.    Ex. 13. 15.    Ge. 19. 3.    Ho. 7. 6.      Ps. 88. 16.    Ex. 9. 32.    Eze. 36. 19.    Job 12. 21.    Am. 5. 20.  
 Is. 47. 3.    Da. 11. 45.    Is. 44. 15.    Le. 26. 26.    Job 23. 15.    1 Sa. 1. 5.    Je. 18. 17.    Ps. 89. 34.    1 Ch. 21. 13.

אָפֵּל noun masc. sing. . . . . אָפֵּל  
 אָפֵּלָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10; } before (־) . . . . אָפֵּל  
 אָפֵּלָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הַ (§ 8.)  
 אָפֵּלָה } rem. 15); } for ׀ . . . . נָפֵּל  
 אָפֵּלָה } Piel fut. 1 p. s. [אָפֵּלָה] with parag. הַ; } for } פִּלְט  
 אָפֵּלָה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. . . . פִּלְט  
 אָפֵּלָה } pr. name masc. . . . . פִּלְל  
 אָפֵּלָה } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 from אָפֵּלָה dec. 10; } id. . . . אָפֵּל  
 אָפֵּם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from אָפֵּ (q. v.) dec. 8 d. . . . אָפֵּ

אָפֵּן Root not used, prob. cogn. with פָּנָה, to turn,  
 revolve.  
 אָוֵּפֵן & אָוֵּפִין masc. dec. 8. pl. אָוֵּפִים, a wheel.  
 אָוֵּפֵן masc. season, comp. תְּקוּפָה; only אָוֵּפִי (for  
 אָוֵּפִי § 35. rem. 16) Pr. 25. 11.  
 אָוֵּן } ap. for אָוֵּפֵן q. v. (§ 24. rem. 3); } for ׀  
 conversive . . . . . פָּנָה  
 אָוֵּן noun masc. sing. constr. dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 2) אָוֵּן  
 אָוֵּפֵן } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פָּנָה  
 אָוֵּפִין } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
 [אָוֵּן] dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 16) . . . . אָוֵּן

אָפֵּס to cease, fail, have an end.  
 אָפֵּס masc. dec. 6a.—I. end, extremity.—II.  
 dual אָפֵּסִים two extremities, i. e. the soles or ankles  
 of the feet, Eze. 47. 3.—III. adv. (a) no more;  
 none besides, and so with paragogic Yod אָפֵּסִי;  
 (b) not, non; אָפֵּס בְּאָפֵּס without; (c) nothing; אָפֵּס  
 of nothing; אָפֵּס בְּאָפֵּס for nothing; (d) nothing but,  
 only; אָפֵּס כִּי prop. only that, except, unless.

אָפֵּסִים pr. name of a town in the tribe of  
 Judah, 1 Sa. 17. 1, for which אָפֵּסִים 1 Ch. 11. 13.

אָפֵּס } noun m. s., (pl. c. אָפֵּסִי dec. 6a. (also } אָפֵּס  
 אָפֵּס } as an adv.), and pr. name in אָפֵּסִים }  
 אָפֵּסִי } noun masc. s. (אָפֵּס dec. 6a) with parag. }  
 as an adv. . . . . אָפֵּס  
 אָפֵּסִים id. pl., construct state . . . . . אָפֵּס  
 אָפֵּסִים id. dual, absolute state [for אָפֵּסִים] . . . . אָפֵּס  
 אָפֵּסִי } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for ׀ conv. פִּסֵּל

אָפֵּעַ Root not used, prob. cogn. with פָּאָה, to  
 breathe; whence—  
 אָפֵּעַ masc. breath, nothingness, vanity, Is. 41. 24.  
 אָפֵּעַ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פֵּעַ

אָפֵּעַ noun masc. sing. . . . . אָפֵּעַ  
 אָפֵּעַ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פֵּעַ

[אָפֵּה] to surround, encompass.  
 אָפֵּה Kal preter. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אָפֵּה  
 אָפֵּה } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אָפֵּה  
 אָפֵּה }

אָפֵּה Kal not used, coll. with the Arab. the ideas of  
 motion and force, or strength, are ascribed to it.  
 Hithp. prop. to put force upon oneself.—I. to re-  
 strain oneself.—II. to constrain oneself to act,  
 1 Sa. 13. 12.

אָפֵּה (fortress) pr. name.—I. of a town in the  
 tribe of Asher, also called אָפֵּיך comp. Jos. 19. 30  
 with Ju. 1. 31.—II. of a city in the tribe of Issachar.

אָפֵּה (fortress) pr. name of a town in the  
 mountains of Judah, Jos. 15. 53.

אָפֵּה masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. mighty, eminent,  
 Job 12. 21.—II. the boss of a shield, Job 41. 7.—  
 III. brook, torrent; also applied to the bed of a  
 brook or stream, a channel; hence,—IV. Metaph.  
 a tube, spoken of the bones of the Behemoth.

אָפֵּה } pr. name of a place . . . . . אָפֵּה  
 אָפֵּה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); } פִּקֵּד  
 אָפֵּה } } for ׀ conversive . . . . . פִּקֵּד

אָפֵּה } pr. name of a place; } before (־) . . . . אָפֵּה  
 אָפֵּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . פִּקֵּד  
 אָפֵּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פִּקֵּה  
 אָפֵּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פִּקֵּד  
 אָפֵּה } defect. for אָפֵּהִים (q. v.) . . . . אָפֵּה

אָפֵּה Root not used, Arab. to be light, fleet.  
 אָפֵּה masc.—I. ashes.—II. anything worthless.  
 אָפֵּה masc. a kind of head-band, turban, from  
 אָפֵּה i. q. עָפַר to cover. According to others it is  
 by transposition for אָפֵּה a tiara, crown.

אָפֵּהִים (double fruitfulness, double fruit, with  
 the signification of פָּרָה, comp. Ge. 41. 52; Ho.  
 13. 15.)—I. pr. name of the second son of Joseph.  
 —II. of the tribe descended from him, afterwards  
 the chief tribe of the kingdom of Israel.

אָפֵּהִים (fertility, comp. אָפֵּהִים) pr.  
 name.—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah, called  
 also Bethlehem.—II. i. q. אָפֵּהִים, Ps. 132. 6.—III.  
 of the wife of Caleb.

Ex. 10. 22.    Job 23. 7.    Is. 58. 10.    Ge. 24. 49.    Eze. 47. 3.    Is. 42. 14.    2 Sa. 22. 5.    Jc. 9. 8.    Ps. 31. 6.  
 2 Sa. 24. 14.    Ps. 91. 14.    Ex. 14. 25.    Pr. 25. 11.    De. 10. 3.    Ps. 40. 13.    Le. 18. 25.    Zec. 12. 4.    Eze. 32. 6.  
 1 Ch. 21. 13.

אֶפְרַתִּי gent. noun.—I. an Ephrathite.—II. an Ephraimite, comp. אֶפְרַת No. II.

אֶפְרַיִם pr. name of a place celebrated for its gold.

אֶפְרַיִם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. פִּרַּד

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ noun masc. sing.; for ʔ see letter ʔ אֶפְרַיִם

אֶפְרַיִם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) פִּרַּשׁ

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פִּרְחָה

(§ 4. rem. 1) from [אֶפְרַת] dec. 1 b.

אֶפְרַיִם id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. פִּרְחָה

אֶפְרַיִם id. pl., absolute state פִּרְחָה

אֶפְרַיִם noun masc. sing. פִּרְחָה

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ } pr. name of a man and a country אֶפְרַיִם

אֶפְרַיִם } אֶפְרַיִם

אֶפְרַיִם Chald. pr. name of a people פִּרְס

אֶפְרַיִם Chald. pr. name of a people פִּרְס

אֶפְרַיִם Chald. pr. name of a people; ʔ before פִּרְס

אֶפְרַיִם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. פִּרְעַ

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ʔ for ʔ conv. פִּרַּשׁ

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ id. with paragogic ʔ; ʔ id. פִּרַּשׁ

אֶפְרַיִם } pr. name of a place and a woman אֶפְרַיִם

אֶפְרַיִם } אֶפְרַיִם

אֶפְרַיִם gent. noun from the preceding אֶפְרַיִם

אֶפְרַיִם id. pl. absolute אֶפְרַיִם

אֶפְרַיִם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. פִּשַׁם

אֶפְרַיִם Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ʔ (§ 8 r. 14) פִּשַׁע

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. [for אֶפְרַיִם] § 24. rem. 10; ʔ for ʔ conv. פִּתַּח

אֶפְרַיִם } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); } פִּתַּח

אֶפְרַיִם } ʔ for ʔ conversive } פִּתַּח

אֶפְרַיִם [for פִּתַּח] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. r. 1) פִּתַּח

אֶפְרַיִם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ʔ פִּתַּח

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ Chald. adv. at last, Ezr. 4. 13. פִּתַּח

אֶפְרַיִם Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) פִּתַּח

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or part. dec. 1 a. אֶפְרַיִם

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ʔ for ʔ conv. יֵצֵא

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ & ʔ id. with paragogic ʔ; ʔ id. יֵצֵא

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ pr. name.—I. Ge. 4. 16.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 7. אֶפְרַיִם

אֶפְרַיִם noun fem. sing., comp. dec. 2b. (§ 31. r. 5) צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם id. pl., absolute state צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ id. pl., construct state צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם Chald. noun fem., pl. of אֶפְרַיִם dec. 2a. צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ Chald. id. pl., construct state צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ noun fem., pl. of אֶפְרַיִם (q. v.) צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ Chald. noun f. pl. emph. of אֶפְרַיִם dec. 2a. צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ noun f. pl., suff. 1 p. pl. from אֶפְרַיִם (q. v.) צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15) צִבְעָה

אֶפְרַיִם } אֶפְרַיִם

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ apoc. for the following צוּה

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ʔ for ʔ צוּה

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ id. with suff., in pause without ʔ epenth. & } צוּה

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ id. with suff. in pause with ʔ epenth., for ʔ } צוּה

אֶפְרַיִם id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21. & § 2. r. 2) צוּה

אֶפְרַיִם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. צוּם

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶפְרַיִם), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21. & § 2. r. 3); ʔ for ʔ צוּה

אֶפְרַיִם Kh. אֶפְרַיִם from צוּר; K. אֶפְרַיִם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 20. r. 16) יֵצֵר

אֶפְרַיִם Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ʔ (§ 20. r. 16) יֵצֵר

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ʔ for ʔ conv. נִצַּל

אֶפְרַיִם noun fem. sing. dec. 10. אֶצֶל

אֶפְרַיִם pl. of the preceding אֶצֶל

אֶפְרַיִם noun masc. pl. constr. of [אֶצֶל] dec. 1b. אֶצֶל

אֶפְרַיִם noun masc., pl. constr. of [אֶצֶל] dec. 3a. אֶצֶל

אֶפְרַיִם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נִצַּל

אֶפְרַיִם Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֶצֶל dec. 1a. אֶצֶל

אֶפְרַיִם ʔ Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ʔ (§ 20. r. 16) יֵצֵעַ

אֶפְרַיִם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. צוּת

[אֶצֶל] I. to hold back, withhold, const. with מִן.—II. to reserve, const. with ʔ. Niph. to be contracted, Eze. 42. 6.—Hiph. to withhold, const. with מִן, Nu. 11. 25. אֶצֶל masc. dec. 3a. prop. adj. set aside, select; secluded.—I. nobleman, Ex. 24. 11.—II. remote part, Is. 41. 9. אֶצֶל masc. dec. 1b. pl. יָמִים and וְחַוְּתָה, juncture, joint; אֶצֶל יָדַיִם the wrists, which others take to be the armpits, taking יָד for the whole arm. אֶצֶל (noble, see אֶצֶל) pr. name.—I. of a man, in pause אֶצֶל.—II. of a town near Jerusalem, Zec. 14. 5. אֶצֶל masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. the side.—II. prep. by, near. אֶצֶל (whom the Lord has reserved) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 34. 8. אֶצֶל } pr. name of a man and of a place אֶצֶל

• Ju. 2. 1.      § Eze. 24. 14.      • Je. 20. 7.      • 2 Ch. 1. 10.      • Is. 59. 8.      / Ca. 5. 5.      ʔ 1 Ki. 11. 38.      • Ge. 33. 15.      • Eze. 13. 18.

• Ho. 7. 12.      • Ez. 9. 20.      • Job 31. 32.      • Ne. 2. 13.      • Is. 5. 5.      • 1 Ch. 20. 6.      • Je. 1. 7.      • Ez. 24. 11.      • Ez. 7. 12.

• Job 89. 30.      • Eze. 16. 8.      • Ez. 3. 2.      • Je. 52. 21.      • Da. 2. 42.      • Job 13. 18.      • Est. 4. 16.      • 1 Sa. 10. 18.      • Ez. 5. 13.

• Ps. 24. 4.      • Eze. 1. 5.      • Is. 45. 1.      • 2 Sa. 21. 20.      • 2 Sa. 21. 20.      • Job 9. 20.      • De. 31. 14.      • Eze. 41. 8.      • Ps. 139. 8.

• De. 22. 6.      • Ho. 2. 5.      • Ps. 78. 2.      • Ps. 144. 1.      • Da. 2. 41.      • De. 3. 18.      • Je. 1. 5.      • Je. 38. 12.      • Is. 27. 4.

• Ca. 3. 9.      • Is. 27. 4.      • Eze. 3. 23.



אצל	defect for אָצִיל (q. v.)	נצל
אצל	prim. a subst. prep. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	אצל
אצלה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אצל
אצלה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	צלה
אצלו	prep., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָצִיל (q. v.)	אצל
אצלו	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אצל
אצלו	pr. name masc.	אצל
אצלם	prep., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָצִיל (q. v.)	אצל
אצלת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אצל
אצלת	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	אצל
אצלת	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אצל
אצם	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 15, 25.	אצל
אצמיה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	צמח
אצמיה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	צמח
אצמיהם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צמח
אצמיה	noun fem. sing., pl. 'עָרוֹת	צעד
אצעק	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	צעק
אצעקה	id. with parag. ה, in pause [for עָקָה § 8. r. 15]	צעק
אצפה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ] for ]	צפה
אצפף	Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing.	צפף
אצק	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. r. 16. § 8. r. 18)	יצק
אצק		
[אצד]	to lay up, treasure up, Niph. pass. Is. 23. 18.	
	Hiph. to appoint as treasurer, Ne. 13. 13.	
	אוצר masc. dec. 2b. pl. אוצרות.—I. store, treasure.—II. store-house, treasury.	
	אוצר (treasure) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 21, 30.	
אצור	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נצר
אצרה	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15)	נצר
אצרה		
אצרו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אצר
אצרות	noun masc. with pl. (abs.) fem. term. from אוצר	אצר
אצרות	id. pl., construct state	אצר
אצרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אצור), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (R. יצר § 20. r. 16) or	נצר
אצרה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נצר
אצרה	id. id. (§ 8. rem. 14)	נצר
אצרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	צרף
אצרה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צרף
אצרתיהם	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אוצר dec. 2b.	אצר
אצתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	אויז

אקב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נקב
אקבץ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קבץ
אקבץ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קבץ
אקבצה	Piel fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה [for אִקְבְּצָה]	קבץ
אקבצה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ] for ] conv.	קבץ
אקבצה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קבץ
אקבצה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	קבץ
אקבצים	id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ] for ] ] for ] conv.	קבץ
אקבצים	Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ] id.	קבץ
אקבר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קבר
אקברה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	קבר
אקברה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ] for ] conv.	קבר
אקרה	Kal fut. 1 p. s. [for אִקְרָה § 14. r. 18]; ] id.	קרר
אקרה	noun masc. sing.	קרה
אקרה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ] for ] conv.	קרר
אקריהם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרר
אקרה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קרה
אקרה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קרה
אקרה	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קרה
אקרה	m. a sort of wild goat or gazelle, De. 14. 5.	קרה
אקרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3. & § 8. rem. 18); ] for ] conv.	נקב
אקרה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ] for ] ] for ] conv.	קרה
אקרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קוט
אקרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ] for ] conv.	קום
אקרה	id. with parag. ה	קום
אקרה	Pilpel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קום
אקרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15.)	לקח
אקרה		
אקרה	id. with parag. ה (for אִקְרָה comp. § 10. rem. 7); ] id.	לקח
אקרה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקח
אקרה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקח
אקרה	id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12); ] for ] conv.	לקח
אקרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קטף
אקרה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ] for ] conv.	קום
אקרה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה [for אִקְרָה]; ] id.	קום
אקרה	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קום
אקרה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קוץ
אקרה	Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 18. r. 6); ] for ] conv.	קלל
אקרה	Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 10. r. 7); ] id.	קלל
אקרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אִקְרָה (but comp. § 21. rem. 7); ] id.	קום
אקרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ] id.	קנה

• Pr. 7. 12.    • 2 Sa. 22. 41.    • Is. 44. 3.    • Is. 27. 3.    • Mi. 4. 6.    • Ge. 48. 7.    • Le. 10. 8.    • Is. 44. 26.    • Eze. 17. 22.  
• Is. 44. 19.    • Nu. 31. 50.    • Is. 44. 3.    • Is. 1. 25.    • 2 Sa. 3. 21.    • Ge. 24. 48.    • Job 5. 3.    • Ho. 13. 11.    • Am. 2. 11.  
• Ge. 37. 36.    • 2 Sa. 1. 10.    • Ps. 119. 69.    • Ju. 7. 4.    • Is. 54. 7.    • Is. 54. 12.    • Job 17. 14.    • Is. 56. 12.    • Pa. 119. 106.  
• Ec. 2. 10.    • Job 19. 7.    • Ps. 119. 145.    • Pr. 8. 21.    • Ec. 10. 8.    • Eze. 31. 15.    • Ps. 52. 11.    • Ge. 18. 5.    • Da. 8. 1.  
• Nu. 11. 17.    • Ps. 77. 2.    • Ps. 119. 34, 115.    • Je. 17. 16.    • Ne. 13. 11.    • Eze. 32. 8.    • Ps. 69. 21.    • Zec. 11. 13.    • Pr. 23. 35.  
• Ps. 101. 5, 8.    • Mi. 7. 7.    • Is. 42. 6; 49. 8.    • Nu. 23. 8.    • Ezr. 8. 15.    • Mi. 6. 6.    • Ps. 95. 10.    • 2 Ki. 6. 13.    • Ge. 16. 5.  
• Ps. 18. 41.    • Is. 38. 14.    • Ps. 119. 33.    • Eze. 22. 20.    • Ru. 1. 17.    • Ex. 29. 44.    • 2 Sa. 17. 1.    • 1 Sa. 7. 21.    • Pr. 16. 5.  
• Is. 43. 5.    • Is. 38. 14.    • Ps. 119. 33.    • Eze. 22. 20.    • Ru. 1. 17.    • Ex. 29. 44.    • 2 Sa. 17. 1.    • 1 Sa. 7. 21.    • Ne. 13. 25.

אקניאם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. קנא  
 אקני Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אקניז, but comp. קיץ  
 § 21. rem. 7]; † for אן conv.  
 אקניז } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) קצף  
 אקניז }  
 אקניז } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; † for אן conv. קרא  
 אקניז }  
 אקניז Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. קרא  
 אקניז Kal fut. with parag. ה; † for אן conv. קרא  
 אקניז id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) קרא  
 אקניז Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 8. r. 13); † for אן conv. קרב  
 אקניז Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3.) קרב  
 אקניז Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5) קרה  
 אקניז } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem.) קרע  
 אקניז } 15); † for אן conv. }  
 אקניז id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 10. r. 5. § 2. r. 3) קרע  
 אקניז Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. קשה  
 אקניז † pr. name masc.; † before ארה  
 אקניז † ap. for אקניז (q. v.) § 24. r. 10; † for אן  
 conversive ראה  
 אקניז † ap. for אקניז (q. v.) § 24. r. 3c; † id. ראה  
 אקניז Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ראה  
 אקניז Kh. אקניז q. v., K. אקניז (q. v.) ראה  
 אקניז † Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; † for אן conv. ראה  
 אקניז † Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. ראה  
 masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)  
 אקניז id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ראה  
 אקניז Kal fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) ראה  
 אקניז id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; † for אן conv. ראה  
 אקניז אקני & אקני noun masc. sing. compound of אקני  
 אקני † pr. name masc. ארה  
 אקניז noun masc. sing. [אקניז], suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ארה  
 אקניז Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 24. r. 21) ראה  
 אקניז Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) ראה  
 אקניז † Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) ראה  
 אקניז † to lie in wait or ambush, const. with על,  
 and acc.; part. אקניז a *lier-in-wait*, collect. *liers-*  
*in-wait*, an *ambush*. Pi. i. q. Kal, const. with  
 על; abs. Ju. 9. 25. Hiph. to place an *ambush*,  
 1 Sa. 15. 5.  
 אקניז (ambush) pr. name of a city in the moun-  
 tains of Judah, Jos. 15. 52, gent. n. אקניז, 2 Sa. 23. 35.  
 אקניז masc.—I. a *lying-in-wait*, Job 38. 40.—II.  
 a *place of lying-in-wait*, a *lair of wild beasts*,  
 Job 37. 8.  
 אקניז masc. dec. 6c. *fraud*, *plot*, Je. 9. 7.

אקניז fem. dec. 12c. id. only in pl. constr. ארב  
 אקניז Is. 25. 11.  
 אקניז fem. dec. 10. a kind of *net-work* or *wicker-*  
*work*, to guard various apertures, and applied to—  
 I. a *window*, Ec. 12. 3.—II. a *pigeon-house*, Is. 60. 8.  
 —III. a *chimney*, Ho. 13. 3.—IV. Meton. of the  
 visible heavens.  
 אקניז masc. dec. 2b.—I. a *place of ambush*.—  
 II. *persons in an ambush*, 2 Ch. 13. 13.  
 ארב pr. name of a place ארב  
 ארב for [ארב] noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) ארב  
 ארב † Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., Kh. ארב ap. K. ארב  
 ארב † for אן conv. רבה  
 ארב † Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); } ארב  
 ארב } † before ארב }  
 ארב † id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. ארב  
 ארב pr. name, see בית ארבאל בית  
 ארב noun masc. sing. רבה  
 ארב † Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. רבה  
 ארב † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) רבה  
 ארב Kal preter. 3 pers. pl. ארב  
 ארב n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from ארב dec. 6c. ארב  
 ארב noun fem. pl. constr. from [ארב] dec. 12c. ארב  
 ארב noun fem., pl. of ארב dec. 10. ארב  
 ארב Kal part. act. masc., pl. of ארב dec. 7b. ארב  
 ארב † Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רבץ  
 ארב } num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5) רבע  
 ארב } † id. masc., constr. ארבעת (§ 42. rem. 5) רבע  
 ארב † Chald. num. card. masc. רבע  
 ארב † num. card. com., pl. of ארבע (§ 31. r. 3) רבע  
 ארב Kh. ארבעת q. v., K. ארבע (q. v.) רבע  
 ארב † num. card. m., constr. of ארבעת (§ 42. r. 5) רבע  
 ארב id., dual (of ארבעת comp. dec. 13a), for ארבעת רבע  
 ארב id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רבע  
 ארב † defec. for ארבעת q. v.; † before ארב  
 ארב Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for ארבעת § 8. r. 7] ארב  
 ארב n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from ארב d. 10. ארב  
 ארב † Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for ארב ארב  
 ארב I. to plait the hair, Ju. 16. 13.—II. to weave;  
 ארב weaving, a weaver.  
 ארב masc. I. *texture*, *web*, Ju. 16. 14.—II.  
 weaver's *shuttle*, Job 7. 6.  
 ארב noun masc. sing. [for ארב § 35. r. 2] ארב  
 ארב † Kal. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. ארב

• Da. 32. 21. / 1 Sa. 28. 15. / 1 Ho. 13. 8. / 1 Is. 41. 28. / • Eze. 16. 6. 8. / • De. 19. 11. / • Ge. 17. 2. / • Da. 7. 6. / • Is. 60. 8.  
 • Le. 20. 23. / 2 Job 31. 37. / = 1 Ki. 14. 8. / • Ps. 42. 8. / • 2 Sa. 23. 20. / • Jos. 24. 3. / • Is. 51. 2. / • Eze. 7. 2. / • Ju. 20. 23.  
 • Is. 57. 16. / • Nu. 23. 15. / = 1 Ki. 11. 14. / • Jos. 7. 21. / • Ju. 9. 32. / • Je. 9. 7. / • 2 Sa. 12. 6. / • Job 7. 6.  
 • Is. 57. 17. / = 1 Ki. 11. 13. / • Ex. 7. 3. / • Ps. 91. 16. / • Je. 18. 17. / • Pr. 12. 6. / • Is. 25. 11. / • Da. 1. 17. / • Ex. 86. 35.  
 • Da. 5. 17. / = 1 Ki. 11. 11. / • Ex. 6. 3. / • Ju. 4. 22. / • Ge. 45. 28. / • Ju. 20. 33. / = Eze. 34. 15. / • Job 31. 9. / = 2 Ki. 3. 14.

רַבּ pr. name of a region . . . . . אָרֶב  
 purple, i. q. אָרְזֵי, only 2 Ch. 2. 6, and Chald. אָרְזֵי  
 emph. אָרְזֵי דָא Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.  
 אָרְזֵי Kal part. act. pl. f. from אָרְזֵי m. (§ 8. r. 19) אָרְזֵי  
 אָרְזֵי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אָרְזֵי § 8. rem. 15] רַבּוֹ  
 אָרְזֵי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רַבּוֹ  
 אָרְזֵי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אָרְזֵי dec. 7 b. אָרְזֵי  
 אָרְזֵי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רַבּוֹ  
 אָרְזֵי id. with parag. הָ רַבּוֹ  
 אָרְזֵי purple, reddish purple, both of the colour  
 itself and clothes dyed with purple. The  
 etymology is uncertain.

אָרְזֵי Root not used, perhaps i. q. אָרְזֵי to flee; in the  
 Chald. אָרְזֵי mushroom. Whence—

אָרְזֵי (mushroom?) pr. name of a son or grand-  
 son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21; Nu. 26. 40. called  
 אָרְזֵי 1 Ch. 8. 3. Gent. n. אָרְזֵי.  
 אָרְזֵי (flight, or perhaps i. q. אָרְזֵי wild ass) pr.  
 name masc. Nu. 26. 17. Gent. n. אָרְזֵי Ge. 46. 16.  
 אָרְזֵי (fugitive) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 18.  
 אָרְזֵי (strong, coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of  
 a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.  
 אָרְזֵי (id.) pr. name of a son of Haman,  
 Est. 9. 8.

אָרְזֵי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; אָרְזֵי for אָרְזֵי conv. . . . . יָרַד  
 id. with paragogic הָ יָרַד  
 אָרְזֵי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) רַבּוֹ  
 אָרְזֵי pr. name masc. for אָרְזֵי . . . . . אָרְזֵי  
 אָרְזֵי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רַבּוֹ  
 אָרְזֵי id. with paragogic הָ רַבּוֹ

[אָרְזֵי] I. to pull, or pluck off, Ps. 80. 13.—II. to gather,  
 Ca. 5. 1.

אָרְזֵי (lion, comp. אָרְזֵי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 38.  
 אָרְזֵי (for אָרְזֵי, fem. of אָרְזֵי, pl. abs. אָרְזֵי for  
 אָרְזֵי, constr. אָרְזֵי comp. dec. 12c) and אָרְזֵי,  
 fem. a stall, a stable.

אָרְזֵי com. dec. 3a.—I. ark, chest.—II. coffin,  
 Ge. 50. 26.

אָרְזֵי masc. dec. 6. pl. אָרְזֵי אָרְזֵי, lion.  
 אָרְזֵי i. q. אָרְזֵי, with parag. הָ a lion.  
 אָרְזֵי Chald. id. irr. comp. § 68.

אָרְזֵי masc. prop. a lion of God, hence—I. a  
 hero, applied also to the altar of burnt-offering,  
 Eze. 43. 15, 16. and Jerusalem, Is. 29. 1, 2.—II. pr.  
 name masc. Eze. 8. 16.

אָרְזֵי contr. from the preceding, a hero, only  
 with suff. אָרְזֵי, Is. 33. 7.

אָרְזֵי (hero) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 16.  
 אָרְזֵי (lion-like, the syllable אָרְזֵי being an adj.  
 term. in the Pers., Gesenius) pr. name—I. a king  
 of Ellasar, Ge. 14. 1, 9.—II. a Chaldean, Da. 2. 14.  
 אָרְזֵי (lion-like, Pers. אָרְזֵי like) pr. name  
 of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

אָרְזֵי Kal imp. sing. masc., [אָרְזֵי] with parag. הָ [for  
 אָרְזֵי § 18. rem. 4]

אָרְזֵי Chald. lo, behold! Da. 7. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13.

אָרְזֵי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2) . . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי Kal imp. pl. m. from [אָרְזֵי] sing., comp. אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי pr. name of a place . . . . . רַבּוֹ

אָרְזֵי gent. noun from אָרְזֵי . . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רַבּוֹ

אָרְזֵי Kh., for אָרְזֵי K., see אָרְזֵי . . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי [for אָרְזֵי] Hithpal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 21. r. 20) רַבּוֹ

אָרְזֵי Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } רַבּוֹ  
 אָרְזֵי } masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) }

אָרְזֵי noun com., constr. of אָרְזֵי dec. 3a; אָרְזֵי bef. (c) אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי pr. name masc. . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי Kal fut. 1 p. s. (2 Sa. 22. 30, perh. R. רַבּוֹ) רַבּוֹ

אָרְזֵי id. with paragogic הָ רַבּוֹ

אָרְזֵי Kh. אָרְזֵי Kal fut. with suff. R. רַבּוֹ (§ 18. r. 12)

אָרְזֵי K. אָרְזֵי Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. רַבּוֹ

אָרְזֵי Kal inf. abs. . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי id. part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי id. id. fem. . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי id. id. pl. masc. . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי noun fem., pl. of [אָרְזֵי] q. v. . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי id. pl., construct state . . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for אָרְזֵי]; acc.  
 shifted by conv. אָרְזֵי (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אָרְזֵי

[אָרְזֵי] to be firm, fast, only in part. pass. Eze. 27. 24.

אָרְזֵי masc. dec. 6a. (pl. c. אָרְזֵי) cedar.

אָרְזֵי fem. cedar wainscot, Zep. 2. 14.

אָרְזֵי (built of cedar for אָרְזֵי) pr. name of a  
 town in Palestine, Ju. 5. 23.

אָרְזֵי noun masc. sing., (pl. c. אָרְזֵי § 35.) אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי rem. 1, 2) dec. 6a; for אָרְזֵי see lett. אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי noun fem. sing. . . . . אָרְזֵי

אָרְזֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from אָרְזֵי dec. 6a. אָרְזֵי

\* 2 Ki. 23. 7. \* Is. 19. 9. \* Ps. 18. 38. \* 1 Sa. 14. 29. \* Ps. 46. 11, 11. \* 2 Sa. 18. 19. \* Ju. 5. 23. \* Is. 83. 10. \* 2 Ki. 4. 22. \* Ju. 5. 23. \* Ge. 3. 17. \* 1 Ki. 5. 6. \* Is. 13. 13. \* Ge. 18. 21. \* 2 Sa. 22. 38. \* Ps. 80. 13. \* Ps. 118. 28. \* Je. 50. 44. \* 2 Ch. 32. 28. \* Ge. 2. 2. \* Mal. 2. 2. \* 1 Ki. 6. 18. \* 1 Ki. 7. 11. \* Zep. 2. 14.

ארזו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ארזו  
 ארזו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ארזו  
 ארזו id. pl., absolute state; ׀ before (-) ארזו  
 ארזו Kal part. pass. pl. of [ארזו] dec. 3a; ׀ id. ארזו  
 ארזו ׀ to go, to be on the way, Job 34. 8; part. ארזו a way-farer, traveller.  
 ארזו (wanderer) pr. name masc.  
 ארזו com. dec. 6c. pl. ארזות constr. and with suff. ארזות, by Syr. ארזותם (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9).—I. way, road, path.—II. manner, mode.—III. poet. for ארזו traveller, Job 31. 32.  
 ארזו Chald. id. dec. 3c. pl. ארזון.  
 ארזו fem. dec. 10. a company of travellers, a caravan.  
 ארזו fem. dec. 10.—I. appointed portion.—II. portion, generally, Pr. 15. 17.  
 ארזו pr. name masc. . . . ארזו  
 ארזו noun com. sing. dec. 6. pl. ארזות, more under the Root . . . ארזו  
 ארזו noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . ארזו  
 ארזו n. com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from ארזו (q. v.) ארזו  
 ארזו id. pl., absolute state . . . ארזו  
 ארזו noun fem., pl. of [ארזו] dec. 10. . . ארזו  
 ארזו noun com. pl. constr. from ארזו (q. v.) ארזו  
 ארזו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (א § 35. r. 9) ארזו  
 ארזו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (א ibid.) ארזו  
 ארזו id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. ארזו  
 ארזו Kal part. act. masc., pl. of ארזו dec. 7b. ארזו  
 ארזו Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. רחק  
 ארזו [for [רחק]] noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ארזו dec. 6c. (more under R.) ארזו  
 ארזו Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) רחם  
 ארזו Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [רחם], suff. 2 pers. s. m. רחם  
 ארזו Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1) רחם  
 ארזו Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. רחץ  
 ארזו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12); ׀ id. רחץ  
 ארזו noun fem. sing. constr. of [רחץ] dec. 10. ארזו  
 ארזו noun fem. sing., constr. of [רחץ] dec. 10. ארזו  
 ארזו Chald. noun com. pl. [רחץ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., comp. Heb. ארזו ארזו  
 ארזו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ארזו dec. 10; ׀ before (-) ארזו  
 ארזו noun com., pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ארזו q. v. (א § 35. rem. 9) ארזו  
 ארזו id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for ארזו] ארזו  
 ארזו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארזו

ארזו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (א § 35. rem. 9) ארזו  
 ארזו Chald. id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 3e. ארזו  
 ארזו noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 14) ארזו  
 ארזו pr. name masc. for ארזו ארזו  
 ארזו noun masc. sing. compound of ארזו & אל ארזו  
 ארזו Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. ריב  
 ארזו id. with parag. ה; ׀ id. ריב  
 ארזו Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. רוד  
 ארזו pr. name masc. ארד  
 ארזו pr. name masc. ארד  
 ארזו Kh. ארזו q. v., K. ארזו (q. v.) ארזו  
 ארזו n. m. s., from ארזו with parag. ה (§ 35. r. 14) ארזו  
 ארזו Piel fut. 1 pers. s. [ארזו] from pret. ריזו, like [קום] from [קום] with suff. 3 p. s. f., rad. ה changed to ׀, comp. ריזו from ריזו. Or it may stand bytransp. for ארזו (§ 24. r. 13) רוה  
 ארזו pr. name masc. ארזו  
 ארזו n. masc. with pl. fem. term. from ארזו (q. v.) ארזו  
 ארזו noun fem., pl. of [ארזו] dec. 10. ארזו  
 ארזו Chald. noun masc. with pl. fem. term., emph. st. from ארזו irr. (§ 68) ארזו  
 ארזו Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. רוה  
 ארזו Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. ארזו  
 ארזו noun masc., pl. of ארזו dec. 6i. ארזו  
 ארזו Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. רום  
 ארזו pr. name masc. ארזו  
 ארזו Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. [ארזו], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) רוץ  
 ארזו Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. רוק  
 ארזו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רוק  
 ארזו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. ארזו

[ארזו] to be or become long, spoken of boughs (Eze. 31. 5), and of time; ארזו לו ישם הימים he had been there a long time. Hiph.—I. to make long, to prolong, ארזו to prolong one's life.—II. to defer, ארזו to defer one's anger, to be patient.—III. intrans. to be long, 1 Ki. 8. 8; ארזו his days are long, i. e. lives long.  
 ארזו Chald. only part. pass. meet, fit, Ezr. 4. 14.  
 ארזו masc. adj. only fem. ארזו (§ 39. No. 3. dec. 8. & § 26. III. No. 22) long, of space and time.  
 ארזו masc.—I. length, Eze. 17. 3, ארזו length of wing for the concrete long-winged.—II. slowness, tardiness, ארזו slowness of anger, i. e. forbearance, Je. 15. 15, elsewhere in this phrase and ארזו (slowness of spirit) for the concrete patient, long-suffering, spoken of God or men.—

\* Je. 22. 7. \* Je. 40. 5. \* Ps. 25. 4. \* Ps. 18. 2. \* Eze. 15. 9. \* Pr. 2. 15. \* Ps. 55. 3. \* 2 Ch. 9. 25. \* Je. 49. 19.  
 \* Is. 9. 9. / \* Ps. 119. 9. \* Je. 9. 1. \* Je. 31. 20. \* Da. 4. 34. \* Da. 5. 23. \* La. 3. 10. \* 1 Ki. 10. 20. \* Ps. 18. 43.  
 \* Eze. 27. 24. \* Is. 21. 13. \* Ps. 44. 19. \* Ps. 73. 13. \* Pr. 22. 25. \* Ne. 13. 25. \* Is. 16. 9. \* Ezr. 4. 14. \* Ps. 18. 43.  
 \* Job 34. 8. \* Pr. 2. 29. \* Ju. 5. 6. \* Ge. 37. 25.

III. pr. name of a city of Babylonia, Ge. 10. 10.

Gent. noun אֶרֶץ.

אֶרֶץ masc. dec. 6 c. length, of time and space;

אֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ forbearance, comp. אֶרֶץ.

אֶרֶץ & אֶרֶץ Chald. fem. length, duration,

Da. 4. 24; 7. 12.

אֶרֶץ, אֶרֶץ fem. dec. 10. (prop. prolongation) a repairing, restoring, healing.

אֶרֶץ Chald. gent. noun from אֶרֶץ q. v. pl.

אֶרֶץ Kheth. אֶרֶץ K. (§ 63) Ezr. 4. 9.

אֶרֶץ noun masc. sing.; also pr. name of a place אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. רכב

אֶרֶץ Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. רכב  
masc. from [אֶרֶץ] dec. 8 a.

אֶרֶץ } Chald. noun fem. sing. אֶרֶץ  
אֶרֶץ }

אֶרֶץ defect. for אֶרֶץ, noun fem. sing. dec. 10. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ adj. fem. sing. fr. [אֶרֶץ] masc. (§ 37. No. 3. אֶרֶץ  
& § 39. rem. 3. dec. 8)

אֶרֶץ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6 c. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6 c. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ Chald. gent. noun pl. Kh. (more under R.) אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. רכב

אֶרֶץ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6 c. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ noun fem. sing., constr. of אֶרֶץ dec. 10. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶם Root not used, i. q. רֶם, רָם, &c. to be high, whence

אֶרֶם (lofty) pr. name of a city near Sichem, Ju. 9. 41, called רֶם 2 Ki. 23. 36.

אֶרֶם, constr. אֶרֶם (high) pr. name.—I. son of Kamuel and grandson of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, but according to chap. 10. 22, he was a son of Shem.—

II. 1 Ch. 7. 34.—III. Aramea, Syria, the whole region between Phenicia, the Taurus, Tigris and Palestine; the principal part is, אֶרֶם רְמִישָׁק Syria of Damascus, the territory of and round Damascus; אֶרֶם נְהַרִים Syria of the two rivers, i. e. Mesopotamia, also called אֶרֶם פְּרַן plain of Syria, and אֶרֶם שְׂדֵה field of Syria.

אֶרֶם gent. noun Aramean, Syrian, fem. אֶרֶם; pl. אֶרֶם.

אֶרֶם (formed of the preceding, see § 39. No. 4. rem. 1) adv. in the language of Syria, in Syriac.

אֶרֶם masc. pl. constr. אֶרֶם [as if from אֶרֶם § 44. rem. 5], castle, palace.

אֶרֶם (palastine) pr. name of a son of Saul, 2 Sa. 21. 8.

אֶרֶם noun masc. sing. (q. v.) אֶרֶם

אֶרֶם gent. noun from אֶרֶם אֶרֶם

אֶרֶם id. pl. absolute אֶרֶם

אֶרֶם adv. from the gentile n. אֶרֶם (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1) אֶרֶם

אֶרֶם Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. with epenth. נ (§ 16. לום and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1

אֶרֶם noun masc. with pl. fem. term. const. [as if from אֶרֶם § 44. r. 5] see אֶרֶם אֶרֶם

אֶרֶם id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אֶרֶם

אֶרֶם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for 'תִּיךְ אֶרֶם

אֶרֶם pr. name masc. אֶרֶם

אֶרֶם noun masc. with fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֶרֶם (q. v.) אֶרֶם

אֶרֶם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אֶרֶם

אֶרֶם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרֶם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רָם

אֶרֶן Root not used, Arab. to be active, nimble.

אֶרֶן (wild goat, Syriac אֶרֶן id.) pr. n. of a man.

אֶרֶן masc.—I. a kind of tree, supposed to be the mountain ash, Vulg. pinus, Is. 44. 14. Its connexion with the Root is uncertain.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 25.

אֶרֶן (nimble) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 21.

אֶרֶן (id.) pr. name of a Jebusite, on the site of whose threshing-floor Solomon built the temple, 1 Ch. 21. 15; 2 Ch. 3. 1.

אֶרֶן pr. name, stands for אֶרֶן in 2 Sa. 24. 20, sq. which is called in v. 16, אֶרֶן Kheth., in v. 18, אֶרֶן Kheth.

אֶרֶן pr. name masc.; 1 before אֶרֶן

אֶרֶן noun masc. sing. constr. of אֶרֶן dec. 3 a. אֶרֶן

אֶרֶן noun masc. sing.; also pr. name אֶרֶן

אֶרֶן f. hare; only with the art. Le. 11. 6; De. 14. 17. [אֶרֶן]

אֶרֶן pr. name of a river רֶן

אֶרֶן pr. name masc., K. אֶרֶן אֶרֶן

אֶרֶן Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. רֶן

אֶרֶן pr. name masc. אֶרֶן

אֶרֶן [for [רֶן]] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. רֶן

אֶרֶן pr. name of a river, for אֶרֶן רֶן

אֶרֶן pr. name masc. אֶרֶן

אֶרֶץ Chald. only in the emph. st. אֶרֶץ (dec. 3 a).—I.

2 Sa. 19. 27. \* Da. 4. 24. \* Ge. 26. 8. \* 2 Ch. 3. 11. \* Is. 58. 8. \* Ex. 15. 2. \* Am. 6. 8. \* Is. 44. 14. \* Job 29. 16.  
\* 1 Sa. 5. 6. \* Da. 7. 12. / Ho. 10. 11. \* Je. 8. 22. \* Je. 30. 18. \* Am. 3. 11. \* Is. 63. 3. \* Ps. 59. 17. \* Pr. 15. 18.

the earth, i. q. Heb. אָרֶץ.—II. adv. low, inferior, Da. 2. 39.

ארעית Chald. fem. (prop. constr. of אָרֶץ, comp. dec. 8b) the bottom, Da. 6. 25.

ארע Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 11) רעע

ארעא Chald. Kh. אָרֶעא, K. אָרֶע adv. ארע

ארעא Chald. noun f. s. emph. of [ארע] dec. 3a. ארע

ארעב Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. רעב

ארעה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv. רעה

ארענה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) רעה

ארפא Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. רפא

ארפא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. רפא

ארפאהו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רפא

ארפאה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. רפא

ארפא pr. name of a region רפד

ארפה Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 24. r. 21) רפה

ארפה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 10) רפא

ארפה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [ארפה], suff. 2 pers. רפה

רפה sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

ארפכשד pr. name of the third son of Shem.

ארפני Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [ארפני], suff. 3 pers. רפה

רפה sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. rem. 3)

ארץ fem. rarely masc. dec. 6a. with the art. הָאָרֶץ, with suff. אֶרְצִי.—I. the earth, opp. to שָׁמַיִם.—II. earth, land, opposed to יָם.—III. land, ground.—IV. land, country. Pl. אֲרָצוֹת lands, countries, especially Gentile countries.

ארץ pr. name of a man, 1 Ki. 16. 9.

ארץ noun fem. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2); } ארץ

ארץ for } see lett. } ארץ

רוץ Kal fut. 1 p. s. (perhaps from רָצַץ § 18. r. 12) רוץ

ארץ pr. name masc. ארץ

ארץ noun f. s. (אָרֶץ), with parag. הַ dec. 6a. ארץ

ארץ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ארץ

רוץ ארצה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הַ for אָרֶץ רֶעוּהוּ רוצה

רוצה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. רוצה

ארץ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אָרֶץ dec. 6a. ארץ

ארץ id. pl. absolute state ארץ

ארץ id. pl. constr. state ארץ

רוצה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for רָצַח § 15. rem. 1] רוצה

ארץ noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from אָרֶץ dec. 6a. ארץ

ארץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ארץ

ארץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ארץ

ארץ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ארץ

ארץ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארץ

ארץ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָרֶץ), suff. 3 pers. רוצה pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) ארץ

ארצנו noun f. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from אָרֶץ dec. 6a. ארץ

ארק Chald. only emph. st. אָרְקָא (dec. 3a) Je. 10. 11. the earth.

ארקעם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [ארקעם], suff. 3 pers. רקע pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

[ארר] to curse, execrate. Niph. to be cursed, Mal. 3. 9. Pi.—I. to curse, Ge. 5. 29.—II. to bring on a curse, Nu. 5. 18, 19. sq. Hoph. to be cursed, Nu. 22. 6. כְּמִאֲרָה fem. dec. 10. curse, execration.

ארר Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ארר

אררט } pr. name of a province in Armenia, upon } whose mountains the ark of Noah rested.

ארר Kal part. act. m., pl. c. from [ארר] dec. 7b. ארר

ארר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (אָרְרָ) anom. for אָרְרָ ארר

ארש Pi. to betroth; the price paid for a wife is put with אָ. Pu. to be betrothed.

ארש Root not used, Arab. to desire. ארשת fem. desire, request, Ps. 21. 3.

ארש Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) ארש

ארש Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for אָרְשָׁה] ארש

ארשע Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אָרְשַׁע § 8. rem. 15] ארשע

ארשע noun fem. sing.; } before ארשע

ארשע Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. ארשע

ארש id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ארש

ארש noun m., with pl. f. term. from אָרְרָ dec. 1a. ארש

ארטחששתא } Artaxerxes pr. name of several Per- } sian kings.

אש com. dec. 8b.—I. fire; used of lightning, of the sun, and trop. of anger.—II. shining brightness, Na. 2. 4; אֲבָנֵי אֵשׁ stones of fire, glittering gems, Ez. 28. 14, 16.

אש Chald. emph. אָשָׁא, id. Da. 7. 11.

אשה f. fire, only in Kheth. אֲשֶׁתָּם (2) Je. 6. 29.

אשה masc. dec. 9a. an offering made by fire.—I. a burnt-offering.—II. incense-offering.

אש i. q. אֵשׁ there is, there are, comp. Ch. אֵשׁ.

אש Chald. noun masc. sing. emph. of אֵשׁ dec. 5b. אש

אש Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv. אש

• Da. 2. 39. • Eze. 34. 16. • Je. 30. 17. • Ps. 18. 30. • Fr. 23. 13. • Ps. 85. 13. • Job 3. 8. • De. 20. 7. • Ho. 2. 21, 22. • Exr. 5. 11. • Je. 17. 14. • Je. 3. 22. • Is. 8. 23. • 2 Sa. 22. 43. • Ge. 27. 29. • Ps. 21. 3. • Ps. 50. 12. • 2 Ch. 7. 14. • Jos. 1. 5. • 2 Sa. 18. 22. • Ge. 5. 29. • Nu. 24. 9. • Sa. 3. 14. • 2 Ki. 4. 39. • Zec. 11. 7, 7. • Is. 57. 18. • Ca. 8. 4. • Hag. 1. 6. • Eccl. 20. 40.

אשאיב	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [for אשאיב § 8. rem. 15]	אשאיב
אשאייר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשאייר
אשאל	׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	אשאל
אשאלה	id. with paragodic ה	אשאלה
אשאלה	׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 12)	אשאלה
אשאלם	׀ & ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ׀ for ׀	אשאלם
אשאנוני	׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	אשאנוני
אשאפה	׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשאפה
אשאפה	׀ id. with paragodic ה, [for אשאפה § 8. rem. 15]; ׀ for ׀ conv.	אשאפה
אשב	׀ ap. for אשיב (q. v.)	אשב
אשב	׀ defect. for אשיב (q. v.)	אשב
אשב	׀ & ׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	אשב
אשבה	׀ & ׀ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15); ׀ id.	אשבה
אשבה	׀ id.	אשבה
אשבור	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	אשבור
אשביעי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשביעי
אשביעה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אשביעה
אשביעה	׀ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 2 p. s. m.	אשביעה
אשביעה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for אשביעה § 2. rem. 3)	אשביעה
אשביעם	׀ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	אשביעם
אשברי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשברי
אשבתיה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה	אשבתיה
אשבל	׀ pr. name of a son of Benjamin. Patronym. אשבל, Nu. 26. 38.	אשבל
אשכנז	׀ pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 26.	אשכנז
אשבע	pr. name masc.	אשבע
אשבע	׀ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	אשבע
אשבע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשבע
אשבע	׀ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	אשבע
אשבע	׀ (§ 9. rem. 5. & § 15. rem. 1)	אשבע
אשבעה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה	אשבעה
אשבעל	for אשבעל pr. name masc. see אשבעל	אשבעל
אשבר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשבר
אשבר	׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	אשבר
אשבר	׀ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה, ׀	אשבר
אשברם	׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id.	אשברם
אשבהו	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אשבהו
אשנה	׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	אשנה
אשד	Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to pour out. אשד a pouring out, Nu. 21. 15, אשד הנחלים	אשד

	i. e. places where the torrents from the mountains are poured out or flow down into the valleys and plains below, q. d. ravines. (Gesenius.)	
אשנה	׀ noun masc. sing.	אשנה
אשוד	pr. name of a place	אשוד
אשודה	id. with local ה	אשודה
אשודיות	gent. noun pl. fem. from אשוד, Kh. דודיות, Kr. דודיות	אשודיות
אשודים	id. pl. masc.	אשודים
אשודית	adv. from a gent. noun אשודי = אשודי from	אשודית
אשדות	׀ noun fem. pl. constr. of אשדות from	אשדות
אשדת	׀ sing. dec. 11c. (§ 42. No. 1)	אשדת
אשנה	Root not used; i. q. אשנה to found; Arab. to heal. אשנה fem. foundation, only pl. with suff. אשנותיה, Je. 50. 15 Keri, but Kheth. אשנותיה from אשניה.	אשנה
	אשניה (whom the Lord heals) pr. name masc. Zec. 6. 10.	
	אשניה (id.) pr. name of a king of Judah.	
אשנה	׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (compare § 45)	אשנה
אשנה	constr. of the foll.	אשנה
אשנה	׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	אשנה
אשנה	n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אשנה dec. 8h.	אשנה
אשנה	Kh. אשנה q. v., K. אשנה (q. v.)	אשנה
אשנה	׀ & ׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	אשנה
אשנה	׀ id. with paragodic ה	אשנה
אשנה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשנה
אשנה	׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשנה
אשנה	׀ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אשנה dec. 5c.	אשנה
אשנה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. for אשנה § 15. rem. 1]	אשנה
אשנה	Kh. אשנה, K. אשנה, noun fem. with suff. [from אשנה or אשנה]	אשנה
אשנה	Kal inf. absolute	אשנה
אשנה	׀ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. rem. 1); ׀ for ׀	אשנה
אשנה	׀ id. id. with parag. ה, ׀ for ׀ conv.	אשנה
אשנה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשנה
אשנה	׀ pr. name of a man, people and country	אשנה
אשנה	pr. name of a country (אשנה) with loc. ה	אשנה
אשנה	gent. noun, pl. of אשנה	אשנה

• Ge. 24. 19, 44. • Ne. 1. 2. • Jos. 14. 7. • Ho. 2. 20. • Ne. 5. 12. • Ge. 21. 24. • Ps. 91. 14. • Le. 22. 22. • Ps. 143. 5.  
 • Is. 7. 12. • Job 31. 36. • Zec. 6. 1. • Ps. 132. 15. • Is. 65. 9. • Ps. 17. 15. • 1 Sa. 26. 21. • Zec. 1. 3. • Je. 50. 15.  
 • Ge. 24. 47. • Je. 10. 19. • Zec. 6. 1. • Ps. 91. 16. • De. 32. 26. • Nu. 21. 15. • La. 2. 13. • Eze. 25. 12.  
 • Ju. 8. 24. • Is. 42. 14. • Exr. 9. 3. • Ge. 24. 8. • Je. 5. 7. • Job 29. 17. • Jos. 12. 3. • Is. 40. 25. • Is. 8. 8.  
 • Job 38. 3; 40. 7. • Ps. 119. 131. • Is. 49. 20. • Ps. 81. 17. • Pr. 30. 9. • De. 9. 17. • Jos. 13. 20. • Exr. 6. 3. • Ilo. 13. 7.  
 • Is. 41. 28. • Ps. 119. 147.

אשורנו	אָשׁוּר	Kal fut. 1 p.s. (אשור), suff. 3 p.s.m.; ] for ]
אשורה	אֲשׁוּרָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
אשור	אֲשׁוּר	pr. name masc. . . . .
אשחם	אֲשַׁחֵם	] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ] for ] conv. . . . .
אשחית	אֲשַׁחֵת	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
אשחיתך	אֲשַׁחֵתְךָ	] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ] for ] conv. . . . .
אשחיתם	אֲשַׁחֵתְם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .
אשחק	אֲשַׁחֵק	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15) . . . . .
אשחקם	אֲשַׁחֵקְם	] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲשַׁחֵק], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . .
אשחרך	אֲשַׁחֵרְךָ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1. & § 2. rem. 2) . . . . .
אשחרף	אֲשַׁחֵרְף	] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ] for ] conv. . . . .
אש	אֲשׁ	noun masc., pl. constr. from אִשָּׁה dec. 9a. . . . .
אשא	אֲשִׂיא	^h Chald. n. m., pl. emph. from [אש] dec. 5c. . . . .
אשיב	אֲשִׁיב	^h & ^i Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; ] for ] conv. . . . .
אשיבה	אֲשִׁיבָה	] & ^i id. with paragogic ה; ] id. . . . .
אשיבך	אֲשִׁיבְךָ	] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. r. 2); } . . . . .
אשיבך	אֲשִׁיבְךָ	} ] for ] . . . . .
אשיבנה	אֲשִׁיבְנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2 rem. 3) . . . . .
אשיבנו	אֲשִׁיבְנוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
אשיני	אֲשִׁינִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
אשינם	אֲשִׁינָם	] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .
אשיח	אֲשִׁיחַ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
אשיחה	אֲשִׁיחָה	^i id. with paragogic ה . . . . .
אשים	אֲשִׁים	^i & ^h Kal fut. 1 p.s.; ] for ]]; R. שים see . . . . .
אשמתא	אֲשִׁמְתָא	pr. name of an idol of the city of Hamath, 2 Ki. 17. 30. . . . .
אשמתה	אֲשִׁמְתֶּהּ	^h & ^i Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; ] for ]]; R. שים see . . . . .
אשמך	אֲשִׁמְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
אשמך	אֲשִׁמְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .
אשמם	אֲשִׁמְם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .
אשמנה	אֲשִׁמְנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2 rem. 3) . . . . .
אשמנו	אֲשִׁמְנוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (id.) . . . . .
אשיר	אֲשִׁיר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
אשירה	אֲשִׁירָה	id. with paragogic ה . . . . .
אשירה	אֲשִׁירָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .
אשיריהם	אֲשִׁירֵיהֶם	] id. pl. with masc. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] before (-) . . . . .
אשירך	אֲשִׁירְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
אשיש	אֲשִׁישׁ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. R. שיש see . . . . .
אשישה	אֲשִׁישָׁה	] noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ] before (-) . . . . .
אשישי	אֲשִׁישֵׁי	id., with pl. masc. term., construct state . . . . .

אשית	אֲשִׁית	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
אשיתך	אֲשִׁיתְךָ	] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ] for ] . . . . .
אשיתך	אֲשִׁיתְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
אשיתך	אֲשִׁיתְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .
אשך	אֲשִׁךְ	[for אֲשִׁךְ § 35. r. 2] m. testicles, Le. 21. 20. . . . .
אשכב	אֲשַׁכֵּב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for כב § 8. rem. 16] . . . . .
אשכבה	אֲשַׁכֵּבָה	id. with paragogic ה . . . . .
אשכל	אֲשַׁכֵּל	pr. name of a place, see אֲשַׁכֵּל . . . . .
אשכל	אֲשַׁכֵּל	^i n.m., pl. אֲשַׁכֵּלוֹת, & אֲשַׁכֵּל, § (44. r. 5) . . . . .
אשכן	אֲשַׁכֵּן	^i Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . .
אשכח	אֲשַׁכַּח	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
אשכח	אֲשַׁכַּח	id. with paragogic ה . . . . .
אשכחך	אֲשַׁכַּחְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . .
אשכל	אֲשַׁכַּח	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . . . . .
אשכל	אֲשַׁכַּח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
אשכם	אֲשַׁכַּחְם	by Chaldaism from הֲשִׁכַּח (q.v.) § 11. rem. 2. . . . .
אשכר	אֲשַׁכֵּר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
אשכל	אֲשַׁכֵּל	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
אשכל	אֲשַׁכֵּל	noun masc. sing., pl. אֲשַׁכֵּלוֹת . . . . .
אשכל	אֲשַׁכֵּל	(§ 44. rem. 5); also pr. name masc. . . . .
אשכלך	אֲשַׁכֵּלְךָ	Chald., Kh. אֲשַׁתְּכֵלְךָ [for אֲשַׁתְּכֵלְךָ] Ishtaph., K. אֲשַׁכֵּלְךָ Shaph., pret. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 48. 1) . . . . .
אשכלת	אֲשַׁכֵּלְתִּי	noun pl. fem., as if from אֲשַׁכֵּלְתָּ (comp. dec. 13. § 44. rem. 5) see אֲשַׁכֵּל . . . . .
אשכלתי	אֲשַׁכֵּלְתִּי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .
אשכם	אֲשַׁכַּחְם	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אֲשַׁכַּח dec. 8b. (§ 36. rem. 3) . . . . .
אשכך	אֲשַׁכֵּךְ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for כן (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . .
אשכנה	אֲשַׁכֵּנָה	] Piel fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; ] for ] . . . . .
אשכנה	אֲשַׁכֵּנָה	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה } . . . . .
אשכנה	אֲשַׁכֵּנָה	} (§ 8. rem. 15) . . . . .
אשכנו	אֲשַׁכֵּנוּ	^i pr. name of a son of Gomer, Ge. 10. 3, and a province called after him. . . . .
אשכר	אֲשַׁכֵּר	noun masc. sing. (no vowel change) . . . . .
אשכר	אֲשַׁכֵּר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .
אשכרם	אֲשַׁכֵּרְם	] Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ] for ] . . . . .
אשכל	אֲשַׁכֵּל	masc. the tamarisk, a middle-sized prickly tree. . . . .
אשלה	אֲשַׁלַּח	^h & ^i Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ] for ] . . . . .
אשלה	אֲשַׁלַּח	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem.) . . . . .
אשלה	אֲשַׁלַּח	^h & ^i 15); ] for ] conv. . . . .
אשלה	אֲשַׁלַּח	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [for לַח § 15. rem. 1] . . . . .
אשלה	אֲשַׁלַּח	] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ] for ] . . . . .
אשלה	אֲשַׁלַּח	] id. with paragogic ה; ] id. . . . .
אשלה	אֲשַׁלַּח	^h & ^i Kal fut. 1 p.s. with parag. ה; ] for ] conv. . . . .

\* Ho. 14. 9.      \* Eze. 16. 9.      \* Nu. 23. 20.      \* Eze. 8. 17.      \* Ho. 3. 1.      \* Is. 57. 15.      \* Eze. 32. 42.      \* Eze. 43. 7.      \* Is. 63. 6.  
 \* Ps. 6. 7.      \* Eze. 5. 16.      \* Ex. 15. 9.      \* Je. 6. 8.      \* Is. 5. 6.      \* Job 23. 25.      \* Ge. 27. 45.      \* Je. 7. 3.      \* Zec. 8. 10.  
 \* Ge. 40. 11.      \* Eze. 4. 12.      \* Ps. 18. 38.      \* 1 Ki. 5. 23.      \* Je. 22. 6.      \* Job 9. 27.      \* Eze. 4. 13.      \* Ps. 53. 7.      \* Is. 42. 19.  
 \* Je. 15. 6.      \* 1 Sa. 12. 3.      \* Ps. 119. 73.      \* Ps. 59. 17.      \* Je. 3. 19.      \* Ps. 101. 2.      \* Eze. 32. 32.      \* Ps. 139. 9.      \* 2 Ki. 6. 13.  
 \* 2 Ch. 12. 7.      \* Job 40. 4.      \* Je. 40. 4.      \* 2 Ki. 17. 16.      \* Job 7. 21.      \* Ps. 32. 8.      \* Ge. 40. 10.      \* Ps. 72. 10.      \* Ex. 5. 2.  
 \* Pr. 1. 26.      \* Job 35. 4.      \* Ge. 44. 21.      \* Is. 61. 10.      \* Nu. 13. 23.      \* Je. 25. 3.      \* Is. 50. 11.      \* Eze. 27. 15.      \* Ju. 20. 6.  
 \* Job 23. 24.      \* Je. 15. 19.      \* De. 17. 14.      \* 1 Ze. 21. 32.      \* Mic. 5. 13.      \* Ge. 21. 33.



אשלהו	ן Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ן id.	שלח
אשלהו	ו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. rem. 2); ן } 1 for ן	שלח
אשלהו	ן Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אשלהו), suff. 2 p. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שלח
אשלהם	ן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
אשלהו	ן Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	שלח
אשלהו	ן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שלח
אשלהו	ן id. with paragogic ן; ן for ן conversive	שלח
אשלהו	ן id. defect. for אשלהו q. v.; ן id.	שלח
אשלהו	ן id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן id.	שלח
אשלהם	ן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן id.	שלח
אשלהם	ן Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	שלח
אשלהם	ן id. with paragogic ן; (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ן for ן	שלח

אשמות	noun fem., pl. abs. from אשמה dec. 12a	אשם
אשמות	ן id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	אשם
אשמה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שמח
אשמה	ו id. with parag. ן	שמח
אשמד	ן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ן for ן conv.	שמד
אשמד	ן id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמד
אשמד	ן, ן, id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ן for ן conv.	שמד
אשמים	ן adj. m., pl. of אשם dec. 5c; ן before	אשם
אשמיע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שמע
אשמיע	ן id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמע
אשמיע	ן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שמע
אשמם	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אשם dec. 4c	אשם
אשמם	Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. [אשמם], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שמם
אשמם	ן defect. for אשמם q. v.; ן for ן	שום
אשמע	ן Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); ן for ן conv.	שמע
אשמע	ן, ן id. with parag. ן; ן id.	שמע
אשמע	ן defect. for אשמעם (q. v.)	שמע
אשמר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שמר
אשמרה	ן id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 15); ן for ן conv.	שמר
אשמרות	noun fem., pl. of אשמרה, sing. const.	שמרות
אשמרת	(§ 39. No. 4)	שמר
אשמרה	ן Kal. future, 1 p. s. (אשמרה), suff. 3 p. s. f.	שמרה
אשמרה	ן Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. [for אשמרה § 8. r. 7]	אשמ
אשמרה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אשמ
אשמרה	noun fem. sing., const. of מרה dec. 12a	אשמ
אשמרה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אשמ
אשמרה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אשמ
אשמרה	ו id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אשמ
אשנה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שנה
אשנה	n. masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אשנה dec. 8a. (§ 37. No. 3)	שנה
אשנה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	שנה
אשנה	(fortified) pr. name of two cities in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 33, 43; from אשנה Arab. to be strong, to which Root Pr. 20. 20, (Keri) is referred.	שנה
אשנה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שנה
אשנה	ן Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אשנה § 24. r. 18]	שנה
אשנה	ן Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שנה
אשנה	ן pr. name of a place	שנה
אשנה	Root not used; Syr. to use enchantment, perhaps primarily to cover.	שנה

אשם, אשם.—I. to be or become guilty, to transgress, with ך of the person against whom, and ך, ך of the thing in which.—II. to feel one's guilt.—III. to bear one's guilt, suffer punishment.—IV. to be laid waste, i. q. שם, Eze. 6. 6. Niph. to be destroyed, Joel 1. 18. Hiph. to bring the consequences of sin upon any one, Ps. 5. 11.

אשם masc. dec. 4c.—I. guilt.—II. damage.—

III. a sacrifice for guilt, trespass-offering.

אשם adj. masc. dec. 5c. guilty.

אשמה fem. dec. 12a.—I. prop. inf. (§ 8. rem. 10), ל אשמה בה to trespass therein.—II. guilt, trespass.—III. trespass-offering, Le. 5. 24.

אשם	noun masc. sing. dec. 4c	אשם
אשם	ן defect. for אשם (q. v.)	שום
אשם	Kal inf. absolute, compare אשם	אשם
אשם	Kal fut. 1 p. s. from אשם (§ 18. r. 14), or אשם	נשמ
אשם	ן n. com. s., suff. 3 pl. m. from אשם dec. 8b	אש
אשמלה	ן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ן	שמלה
אשמלה	ן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אשמ
אשמלה	ן defect. for אשמלה (q. v.)	שום
אשמלה	ן Kal pret. 3 p. pl. [for אשמלה § 8. rem. 1]	אשמ
אשמלה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12a	אשמ
אשמלה	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אשם dec. 4c	אשמ
אשמרה	Kh. מור, K. מר Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 8. r. 18)	שמר
אשמרה	ן noun fem. s., constr. אשמרת, pl אשמרות (§ 39. No. 4)	שמר

• Ps. 81. 18.    • Ne. 13. 8.    • Ps. 41. 11.    • Le. 4. 13.    • Am. 2. 9.    • 1 Sa. 9. 27.    • Da. 8. 13.    • Eze. 22. 4.    • Ps. 139. 21.  
• Ge. 32. 27.    • De. 9. 21.    • Le. 5. 19.    • Ps. 89. 29.    • Eze. 25. 7.    • Nu. 18. 9.    • De. 4. 10.    • Eze. 10. 10.    • Pr. 7. 6.  
• Ge. 31. 27.    • Ex. 23. 24.    • Is. 42. 14.    • Ps. 90. 4.    • De. 9. 14.    • Eze. 20. 26.    • Ps. 59. 10.    • Le. 5. 24.    • Ps. 89. 35.  
• 1 Sa. 9. 26.    • De. 9. 17.    • Is. 65. 24.    • 2 Ch. 28. 10.    • Ge. 42. 21.    • De. 1. 13.    • Ps. 119. 55.    • Eze. 10. 19.    • 1 Sa. 26. 8.  
• Jos. 18. 4.    • Jon. 2. 10.    • Ge. 13. 9.    • Ps. 69. 6.    • Eze. 10. 19.    • Je. 8. 6.    • Ps. 119. 34.    • 2 Ch. 23. 13.    • Ps. 119. 117.  
• Is. 10. 6.    • Pr. 20. 22.    • Nu. 5. 6.    • Ps. 31. 8.    • Je. 18. 2.    • Nu. 9. 8.    • Pr. 30. 10.    • Eze. 9. 6.    • Ps. 119. 117.  
• Zec. 11. 13.    • 1 Sa. 28. 22.    • Ps. 9. 3.    • Is. 48. 3.

אֲשַׁף Chald. dec. 2b. (prop. participle), an enchanter, magician.

אֲשַׁף masc. id. pl. אֲשַׁפִּים; Chald. Da. 2. 2.

אֲשַׁפָּה fem. (no pl.) a quiver, אֲשַׁפֵּי בָנָי אֲ sons of the quiver, i. e. arrows.

- אֲשַׁפָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . אֲשַׁפָּה
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּךְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּךְ
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲ § 10. rem. 5) . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט ׀ id. with parag. ה . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשַׁפּוּט), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for אֲשַׁפּוּט] . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Chald. noun m. pl. emph. from [אֲשַׁפּוּט] dec. 2b. אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Chald. noun m. pl. abs. from [אֲשַׁפּוּט] dec. 2b. אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט ׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט ׀ id. with parag. ה . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- [אֲשַׁפּוּט] pr. name of one of the eunuchs of Nebuchadnezzar, Da. 1. 3. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט ׀ noun masc. sing. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֲשַׁפּוּט dec. 10. אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט noun pl. f., from a sing. אֲשַׁפּוּט or אֲשַׁפּוּט (comp. § 37. No. 3) . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲשַׁפּוּט] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 14) . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט id. with parag. ה, Kh. אֲשַׁפּוּט, K. אֲשַׁפּוּט (§ 8. rem. 14) . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט ׀ id. with parag. ה Kh. אֲשַׁפּוּט, K. אֲשַׁפּוּט (§ 8. rem. 14); ׀ for ׀ conv. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשַׁפּוּט), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Kal fut. 1 p. s. [אֲשַׁפּוּט], suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12) . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט ׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט ׀ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 14); ׀ id. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט ׀ id. id., [as if from אֲשַׁפּוּט] . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט pr. name of a place . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשַׁפּוּט), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3, & § 24. rem. 21) . . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט
- אֲשַׁפּוּט Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אֲשַׁפּוּט

אֲשַׁר Root not used, probably i. q. אֲשַׁר to bind.  
 אֲשַׁר (whom God has bound) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 16.  
 אֲשַׁר (vow of God) pr. name masc. Pa-tronym. אֲשַׁרִּי Nu. 26. 31.

[אֲשַׁר] to go straight on, Pr. 9. 6. Pi.—I. to guide, direct aright.—II. to pronounce happy, to call blessed. Pu.—I. to be guided, Is. 9. 15.—II. to be made or pronounced happy, blessed.

אֲשַׁר (happy, blessed) pr. name—I. a son of Jacob, from whom came the tribe of Asher. Gent. n. אֲשַׁרִּי Ju. 1. 32.—II. of a city near Sichem, Jos. 17. 7.

אֲשַׁר fem. dec. 10. pl. אֲשַׁרִּים & אֲשַׁרִּים; English version after the Sept. and Vulg. "grove." Modern interpreters, fortune, goddess of fortune, put for the image of Astarte, and in the pl. images. Prof. Lee conjectures, shrine, shrines.

אֲשַׁר masc. happiness, blessedness; only in pl. constr. in the character of an interj. אֲשַׁרִּי הַאֲשַׁרִּי O the happiness of the man! With suff. אֲשַׁרִּיךְ happy art thou! אֲשַׁרִּי אֲשַׁרִּיהוּ, אֲשַׁרִּיךְ, &c. see § 35. rem. 16, for אֲשַׁרִּי, § 3. rem. 1, 5.

אֲשַׁר masc. dec. 6c. happiness, Ge. 30. 13.  
 אֲשַׁר or אֲשַׁר fem. dec. 1 or 3 a.—I. step, going.—II. wood of the box-tree, Eze. 27. 6.

אֲשַׁר fem.—I. step, Job 31. 7.—II. pr. name Assyria, the Assyrian empire.  
 אֲשַׁרִּי pr. name of an Arabian tribe, Ge. 25. 3. called אֲשַׁרִּי 2 Sa. 2. 9.

אֲשַׁרִּיהָ (upright towards God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 2. written also אֲשַׁרִּיהָ v. 14.  
 אֲשַׁרִּיהָ Chald. masc. a wall, Eze. 5. 3.  
 אֲשַׁרִּיהָ masc. the box-tree.

אֲשַׁר ׀ pr. name of a man and a place . . . . . אֲשַׁר  
 אֲשַׁר ׀ Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . אֲשַׁר  
 אֲשַׁר ׀—I. relat. pron. of both genders and numbers, who, which; often including the pers. pronoun, he וְאֲשַׁר הַאֲשַׁר, she which, what, that which; וְאֲשַׁר הַאֲשַׁר and he whom thou cursest, אֲשַׁר אֲכָלוּ הַיְּעָרִים that which the young men have eaten; especially after prepositions, לְאֲשַׁר to him who, to them who, אֲשַׁר אֲתֵּן אֲשַׁר him who, that which, מֵאֲשַׁר from or of that which; when the prep. refers to place, לְאֲשַׁר whither, אֲשַׁר בָּאֲשַׁר where, see No. IV.—II.

• Eze. 20. 36. • Eze. 7. 27. • La. 4. 5. • Je. 25. 17. • Job 5. 13. • Eze. 8. 25. • Ca. 8. 1. • Je. 32. 9. • Ps. 89. 34.  
 • Sa. 12. 7. • Is. 13. 11. • Je. 31. 38. • 1 Ki. 19. 20. • Is. 18. 4. • Eze. 32. 14. • Je. 32. 10. • Is. 27. 3. • Pr. 23. 19.  
 • Eze. 35. 11. • Ps. 42. 5. • Ge. 24. 14, 46. • Is. 62. 1. • Est. 3. 9. • Ca. 8. 1. • Eze. 8. 26.

note of the relative before adverbs and pronouns; **אֲשֶׁר** *where*; **אֲשֶׁר** *whence*; **אֲשֶׁר** *to whom*; **אֲשֶׁר** *in whom*; **אֲשֶׁר** *whose tongue*; **אֲשֶׁר** *whom*; **אֲשֶׁר** *acc.* **אֲשֶׁר** *me, whom*; **אֲשֶׁר** *thee whom I have chosen.*—III. **אֲשֶׁר** circumscribing the genitive, **אֲשֶׁר** *the song of songs of Solomon, i.e. Solomon's Song of Songs.*—IV. conj. (a) *that, to the end that*; (b) *because, because that*; (c) *if, that if*; (d) *when*; (e) of place, *where*; (f) with prefixes, **בְּאֲשֶׁר** *in that, because*, see also No. I.; —**כְּאֲשֶׁר** *according to, as; as if; because; when*; —**מֵאֲשֶׁר** *since*, see also No. I.

יִשָּׁב	ן	Kh. וְאֲשֶׁר, K. וְאֲשָׁב (q.v.)	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	ן	pr. name of a people, for אֲשֶׁרוֹ	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	ן	pr. name masc.; ן before (-)	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	ן	pr. name masc.; ן id.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרָה	ן	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרְהוּ	ן	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשֶׁרְהוּ § 35. r. 16, & § 4. r. 1]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרוּ	ן	Piel imp. pl. masc.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרוּ	ן	Kal imp. pl. masc.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרוּ	ן	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרוּנִי	ן	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרוֹת	ן	noun fem., pl. of רָה, dec. 10.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִי	ן	noun masc. pl. const. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. § 35. rem. 16]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִי	ן	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 1 or 3 a.]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִי	ן	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 1 b.]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִי	ן	pr. name masc.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִיהֶם	ן	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֲשֶׁרָה dec. 10.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִיו	ן	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִיו	ן	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשֶׁרִיו § 35. rem. 16]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִיו	ן	noun m. pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. see אֲשֶׁרִי	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִיךָ	ן	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשֶׁרִיךָ § 35. rem. 16]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִיךָ	ן	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for אֲשֶׁרִיךָ]; id.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִיכֶם	ן	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִים	ן	n. f. with pl. m. term. from אֲשֶׁרָה dec. 10.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִים	ן	pr. name of a people, pl. of אֲשֶׁרִי	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִנִּי	ן	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from אֲשֶׁר dec. 1 b	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרִנִּי	ן	noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. (see אֲשֶׁרִי)	אֲשֶׁר

אֲשֶׁרְנָא	ן	Chald. noun masc. sing.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרְנָא	ן	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., ן for ִן conv.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁרְנָא	ן	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁשׁ	ן	Root not used; Arab. <i>to found, make firm.</i> אֲשֶׁשׁ masc. dec. 3a. <i>foundation</i> , Is. 16. 7. אֲשֶׁשׁ fem. dec. 10. pl. וְאֵם & וְאֵם, <i>cake</i> .	אֲשֶׁשׁ
אֲשֶׁשׁ	ן	ap. for אֲשֶׁשָׁה q.v. (§ 24. r. 3); ן for ִן conv.	אֲשֶׁשׁ
אֲשֶׁשׁ	ן	noun fem. sing. abs. and const. dec. 13 b. (see אֲשֶׁשָׁה § 45)	אֲשֶׁשׁ
אֲשֶׁשׁ	ן	noun fem., pl. of אֲשֶׁשָׁה dec. 10. (§ 45)	אֲשֶׁשׁ
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	pr. name of a place	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	pr. name of a place	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	Chald. noun masc. sing.	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אֲשֶׁשָׁה dec. 13 c. (see אֲשֶׁשָׁה § 45)	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	[for אֲשֶׁשָׁהָה by Syriacism for אֲשֶׁשָׁהָה § 12. rem. 3] Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	Chald. [for אֲשֶׁשָׁהָה] Ithpo. pret. 3 pers. s. masc. (comp. § 21. rem. 20)	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	Hithpoel. fut. 1 p. s.; ן for ִן conv.	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	pr. name masc.	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	[for אֲשֶׁשָׁהָה] Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 21. rem. 20)	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. s. [for אֲשֶׁשָׁהָה § 24. r. 25, & § 6. No. 2]; ן for ִן conv.	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֲשֶׁשָׁה dec. 13 b. (see אֲשֶׁשָׁה § 45)	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with prosth. א [for אֲשֶׁשָׁהָה § 55. rem. 1]	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֲשֶׁשָׁה dec. 13 c. (§ 45, & 44. r. 3)	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲשֶׁשָׁה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14, & § 2. rem. 3)	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	ן, אֲשֶׁשָׁהָה, אֲשֶׁשָׁהָה, pr. name of a place	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	[for אֲשֶׁשָׁהָה] Hith. fut. 1 pers. s.; ן for ִן conv.	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	id. with parag. ה	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשֶׁשָׁה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) R. נִשִּׁית see נִשִּׁית	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	Chald. [for אֲשֶׁשָׁהָה] Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. וְנִי; Kh. וְנִי or וְנִי 3 pers. pl. m.	אֲשֶׁשָׁה
אֲשֶׁשָׁה	ן	[for אֲשֶׁשָׁהָה] Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 4)	אֲשֶׁשָׁה

• Esc. 3. 15. / Ge. 30. 13. / Ex. 34. 13. / Ps. 17. 11. / Ge. 24. 46. / Da. 4. 16. / 1 Sa. 15. 25.  
 • Pr. 29. 18. / 2 Ch. 33. 3. / Ps. 37. 31. / Ps. 44. 19. / Eze. 23. 44. / Is. 63. 5. / Ge. 24. 48.  
 • Is. 1. 17. / Ps. 17. 5. / Ec. 10. 17. / Ezr. 5. 3. / Ezr. 4. 15, 19. / Da. 8. 27. / Da. 5. 4.  
 • Pr. 9. 6. / Job 31. 7. / Is. 83. 20. / De. 9. 21. / Ps. 78. 6. / Ps. 73. 21. / Da. 5. 3.  
 • Mal. 3. 12. / 1 Ki. 14. 15. / Is. 27. 9. / Zec. 10. 8. / Ps. 128. 3. / Eze. 17. 23. / Ps. 18. 24. / 2 Sa. 22. 24. / 1 Ki. 11. 34. / Da. 3. 19. / Ps. 119. 16. / Ps. 119. 47.

I. [את] masc. with suff. אתו, pl. אתים & אתים (§ 37. rem. 5) ploughshare.

II. את, את sign of—I. the accusative.—II. the nominative with verbs passive and neuter; יקרא את-שמו thy name shall be called, יתן את-הארץ let the land be given; אל ירע את-הדבר let the thing not displease. With suff. אתי, אותי, אתכם see § 5. For מאותי see the following.

III. את, את with suff. אתי, אתך, אתך, אתך fem. &c. prep.—I. with, by, near.—II. with, in company with.—III. towards.—IV. מאת prop. from with, i. e. from, מאתי from me, מאתך from thee, &c.; but also מאותי, מאותך.

אתי (near) pr. name—I. 2 Sa. 15. 19; 18. 2.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 29, written also איתי q. v.

את Kh., K. אתה pron. pers. 2 pers. sing. masc.
את id. 2 pers. sing. fem.
אתה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for אתה (§ 24. r. 18)
אתה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see
אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; for י
אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 12. rem. 1);
אתה } for י conv.
אתה Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem.
אתה } 20); for י conv.
אתה (with Baal) pr. name of a king of Sidon,
1 Ki. 16. 31.

אתה Chald. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 49. r. 1)

אתה, אתה (§ 24. rem. 18. & 20, & § 25. No. 2c) to come, const. with ל, עד of the pers. to whom; part. אותיות (§ 24. rem. 4) things to come.

אתה Chald. (§ 55. rem. 1 note. & § 56. No. 2) to come, const. with על of the pers. Aph. to cause to come, to bring.

אתה masc. entrance, Eze. 40. 15. Keri.

אתה } pers. pron. 3 pers. sing. masc.; for
אתה } see lett. ו
אתה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 55. r. 1 note)
אתה Chald. id. part. act. sing. masc. (id.)
אתה prep. (את) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
אתה prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff.
3 pers. sing. fem. see את (§ 5)

אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing.
אתה id. with parag. ה

אתה (את), sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5)

אתה id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

אתה Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl. m. R. אתה see אתה

אתה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from את (q. v.)

אתה Chald. id. imp. pl. masc.; before (v); R. אתה see אתה

אתה prep. (את) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אתה prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. see את (§ 5)

אתה Hith. fut. 1 p. s. (§ 20. No. 1); for י conv.

אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. No. 1)

אתה Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [את] dec. 1a.

אתה Chald. noun com. sing. dec. 1a. [for אתה]

אתה Chald. id. emph. st.

אתה noun fem., pl. of אתה dec. 3a.

אתה Kh. אתה, K. אתה, noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 4. r. 5) [from אתה or אתה q. v.]

אתה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אתה noun com., pl. of אתה dec. 1a.

אתה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אתה id., suff. 1 pers. pl.

אתה for ה' (§ 12. rem. 3) Hith. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)

אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for ע' § 12. r. 1]

אתה id. before Mak. [for תנן]

אתה In pause for the following

אתה Kh. אתה, K. אתה pers. pron. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 1. rem. 2)

אתה pr. name masc.

אתה prep. (את) with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אתה prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. 1 pers. sing. see את (§ 5)

אתה Chald. noun m. pl. emph. from [את] dec. 1a.

אתה Kal imp. pl. masc.; [for אתה § 19. rem. 6, § 25. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 5]

אתה Kal part. act. pl. fem., as if from a masc. [אתה § 24. rem. 4, & § 39. No. 2]

אתה noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from את (q.v.)

אתה Chald. noun masc., pl. of [את] dec. 1a.

אתה Chald. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אתה noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.

אתה id. pl., absolute state

אתה prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following

1 Sa. 21. 12. 1 Ki. 8. 21. 1 Sa. 15. 19. Pa. 119. 45. Da. 3. 26.
Eze. 5. 16. 2 Ki. 9. 25. 2 Ki. 9. 25. Le. 20. 14. Da. 9. 4.
Ne. 1. 4. Da. 2. 45. Da. 7. 13. Ezr. 4. 12. Nu. 12. 6.
1 Sa. 42. 14. De. 33. 2. Le. 10. 17. 1 Sa. 13. 20. Da. 3. 33.
Da. 3. 6. 11, 15, 17, 21, 23, 25. Pa. 74. 9. Da. 3. 32. Da. 6. 8.
Da. 3. 22. 2 Ch. 20. 35. Ezr. 4. 10. Hab. 2. 1.
Eze. 42. 3, 3.
Eze. 42. 5.

אתך prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . את  
 אתך " prop. [אות] sign of the accus. (see את  
 § 5), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for : את  
 אתך } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 4) את  
 אתכה }  
 אתכה }  
 אתכם } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. strictly from את  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . את  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Chald. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . כרא  
 אתכם } 1 pers. pron. 2 pers. pl. masc. see אתה  
 אתם prep. (את) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . את  
 אתם } prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff.  
 3 pers. pl. masc. see את (§ 5) . את  
 אתמול } adv. ; אתמול with prosth. א . תמל  
 אתמול }  
 אתמך Kal fut. 1 p. s. before Mak. [for מך § 8. r. 18] תמך  
 אתמך } Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; } for ך conv. . מלט  
 אתמך }  
 אתמלך } Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; } id. . משל  
 אתמלך }  
 אתן Root not used ; Arab. to step slowly.  
 אתן fem. dec. 3a. she-ass.  
 אתן } (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1. for אתן  
 אתן } 1 pers. pron. 2 pers. pl. fem. see אתה  
 אתן } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem.)  
 אתן } 2 & 3) ; } for ך conv. }  
 אתך }  
 אתן } prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff.  
 3 pers. sing. fem. see את (§ 5) . את  
 אתה } for אתן q. v. (§ 1. rem. 5) . את  
 אתה } Kal fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה (comp.)  
 אתה } § 8. r. 15, § 17. r. 3) ; } for ך conv. } נתן  
 אתה }  
 אתה } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . נתן  
 אתה }  
 אתה } noun fem. sing., [תנה] with prosth. א . תנה  
 אתה } for אתן q. v. (§ 5. rem. 4) . את  
 אתה }  
 אתה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  
 אתה } Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה  
 (§ 14. rem. 1) . נתן  
 אתה }  
 אתה } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. R. אתה (§ 24. rem. 18)  
 אתה }  
 אתה } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
 אתה }  
 אתה } dec. 3a. . אתן  
 אתה }  
 אתה } prep. (את) with suff. 1 pers. pl. . את  
 אתה }  
 אתה } prop. [אות], sign of the accus. with suff. 1 p.  
 pl. see את (§ 5) . את  
 אתה }  
 אתה } noun fem., pl. of אתון dec. 3a. . אתן  
 אתה }  
 אתה } Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. r. 1 & 3) ;  
 } for ך conv. . נתן  
 אתה }  
 אתה } pr. name masc. . נתן

אתך noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 from אתון dec. 3a. . אתן  
 אתך } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
 masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; } for ך conv. . נתן  
 אתך }  
 אתך } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ; } id. . נתן  
 אתך }  
 אתכם } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } id. . נתן  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } with dist. acc. for the foll. ; also pr. name m. תנה  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. . תנה  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . תנה  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. ; } for ך conv.  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נתן  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 אתכם } dec. 8d. . תנה  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; } for ך conv. . נפל  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } noun f., pl. of אתון dec. 3a ; } before ( ) אתון  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } [for אתכם] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with  
 אתכם } paragogic ה (§ 14. rem. 1) } id. . תעב  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Chald. Ith. pret. 3 pers. pl., Kh. קרה masc.  
 (by Hebraism), K. קרה fem. . עקר  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for פאר § 12. r. 1]  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } in pause [for פלל § 12. rem. 1] . פלל  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Hithp. fut. 1 p. s. ; } for ך conv. }  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } id. with paragogic ה ; } id. . פלל  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. ; } id. . תפש  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3) . נתן  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Root not used ; whence perhaps אתים masc. dec.  
 1 b. an obscure term in architecture, Sept. peristyle,  
 Vulg. portico. In Kheth. אתה, Eze. 41. 15.  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. s. [for קוט § 21. r. 20]  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } id. with parag. ה [for קוט] ; } for ך conv.  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with epenth. ך (§ 16. r. 13)  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } and suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נתן  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Chald. masc. dec. 3a.—I. place ; אתר די in the  
 אתכם } place where.—II. prep. באתר (for באתר) after,  
 אתכם } Da. 7. 6, 7, באתר after thee, Da. 2. 39.  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } (places) pr. name of a place in the  
 אתכם } south of Palestine, Nu. 21. 1.  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אתר  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Chald. Aph. imp. pl. masc. . נתר  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for עע] . רוע  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } noun com. gen., pl. of אות dec. 1 a. . אוה  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . אוה  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אוה  
 אתכם }  
 אתכם } } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . אוה

\* Ge. 12. 12. \* Job 19. 20. \* Eze. 16. 54. \* Eze. 31. 11. \* Eze. 5. 14. \* 2 Ch. 7. 20. \* Dn. 7. 8. \* Da. 4. 11.  
 \* Ex. 20. 35. \* Job 30. 19. \* Eze. 18. 20. \* Eze. 33. 14. \* Eze. 16. 34. \* Mi. 1. 7. \* Is. 49. 3.  
 \* Nu. 22. 33. \* Job 33. 19. \* 1 Ki. 14. 8. \* Je. 3. 22. \* Ia. 23. 18. \* De. 9. 18. 25. \* Ps. 5. 8. \* Ps. 139. 21.  
 \* Da. 7. 15. \* Eze. 34. 31. \* Ho. 2. 14. \* Ps. 119. 52. \* Ju. 15. 2. \* Ge. 12. 16. \* 1 Sa. 7. 5. \* Ps. 119. 152.  
 \* Mi. 2. 8. \* Je. 3. 19. \* Ex. 35. 26. \* Nu. 22. 30. 32. \* Ju. 20. 28. \* Ps. 119. 163. \* Da. 9. 4. \* Je. 22. 24. \* Job 21. 22.  
 \* Is. 42. 1. \* Jos. 24. 8. \* Ps. 89. 28. \* Eze. 28. 21. \* Eze. 16. 27.



בְּאֵהֶל } pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, בְּהֶ } noun m. sing. dec. 6. } אהל  
 בְּאֵהֶל } "א } pref. בְּ q. v. } (§ 35. r. 9) } before lab. }  
 בְּאֵהֶל } pref. בְּ } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } אהל  
 בְּאֵהֶל } pref. id. } id. pl., construct state } אהל  
 בְּאֵהֶל } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } אהל  
 בְּאֵהֶל } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 35. r. 9) } אהל  
 בְּאֵהֶל } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. } אהל  
 בְּאֵהֶל } pref. בְּ before (רַי) for בְּ } id. pl., abs. st. } אהל  
 בְּאֵהֶל } pref. בְּ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } אהל  
 בְּאֵהֶל } pref. id. } pr. name masc.; } before (י) } אהר  
 בּוֹא } Kal pret. 3 p. pl.; } for } see lett. } בוא  
 בּוֹא } id. inf. (בּוֹא) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a. } בוא  
 ( § 25. No. 2 ) } } } } }  
 בּוֹא } id. imp. (or pret. Je. 27. 18. § 21. r. 2) } בוא  
 pl. masc.; } for } see lett. } }  
 בְּאוֹב } pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, בְּהֶ } noun m. s. dec. 1a. } אוב  
 בְּאוֹלָם } pref. id. } noun m. s., pl. c. אֲלָמִי, dec. 8a. } אול  
 בְּאוֹלָתוֹ } pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. } אול  
 masc. from אֲוֹלָת dec. 13a. } }  
 בְּאוֹנוֹ } pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. } און  
 sing. masc. from און dec. 1a; } before (י) } }  
 בְּאוֹפְנִים } pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, בְּהֶ } noun masc., pl. of } אופן  
 אֹפֶן dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 2 & 3 ) } }  
 בְּאוֹצְרוֹת } pref. בְּ } noun masc. with pl. fem. term., } אצר  
 abs. st. from אוֹצֵר dec. 2b. } }  
 בְּאוֹצְרוֹת } pref. id. } id. const. st.; } before (י) } אצר  
 בְּאוֹצְרוֹתֶיהָ } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } אצר  
 בְּאוֹצְרוֹתַי } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; } bef. (י) } אצר  
 בְּאוֹצְרוֹתַי } pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for תִּי] } אצר  
 בְּאוֹצְרוֹתַי } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } אצר  
 בְּאוֹר } pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, בְּהֶ } noun m. s. dec. 1a. } אור  
 בְּאוֹר } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. } אור  
 בְּאוֹר } pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. } אור  
 בְּאוֹר } pref. id. } n. m. s. dec. 1a; } also pr. n. of a place } אור  
 בְּאוֹרִים } pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, בְּהֶ } id. pl., abs. st. } אור  
 בְּאוֹרִים } pref. בְּ } n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. אֹר dec. 1a. } אור  
 בְּאוֹרֶשֶׁתָּא } Ch. adj. fem. s., emph. of בְּאוֹרֶשֶׁתָּא dec. 8a. } באוש  
 fr. אֹרֶשֶׁתָּא masc. § 67. rem. ] ; } bef. labial }  
 בְּאוֹת } Kal part. act. fem., pl. of בְּאוֹת dec. 10, } בוא  
 from בּוֹא masc.; } id. } }  
 בְּאוֹת } pref. בְּ } n. f. s., constr. of [אוֹת] dec. 10. } אוה  
 בְּאוֹתִי } pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing. } אוה  
 בְּאוֹבוֹ } pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, בְּהֶ } noun masc. sing. } אוב  
 בְּאוֹבוֹ } pref. בְּ } q. v. } }

בְּאוֹנוֹ } pref. בְּ } n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. אֹנוֹ dec. 6c. } און  
 בְּאוֹנוֹ } } pref. id. } id. du. suff. 1 pers. sing. } און  
 בְּאוֹנוֹ } "א } pref. id. } id. du., constr. st.; } before (י) } און  
 בְּאוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם } pref. id. } id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } און  
 בְּאוֹנוֹ } "א } pref. id. } id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; } bef. (י) } און  
 בְּאוֹנוֹתֶיהָ } pref. id. } id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } און  
 בְּאוֹנוֹתֶיהָ } "א } pref. id. } id. du., suff. 2 p. s. m.; } bef. (י) } און  
 בְּאוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם } pref. id. } id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. } און  
 בְּאוֹנוֹתֵינוּ } pref. id. } id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. } און  
 בְּאוֹקִים } pref. בְּ, contr. from בּוֹא, בְּהֶ, בְּהֶ } noun } זקק  
 masc. pl. of [אוֹק] dec. 8b. } }  
 בְּאוֹרְעֵי } pref. בְּ } id. } noun com. s. dec. 1 b; } bef. (י) } זרע  
 בְּאוֹרְחָה } pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, בְּהֶ } n. m. s. dec. 2b. } זרה  
 בְּאוֹרְחָה } pref. בְּ } id., construct state; } bef. (י) } זרה  
 בְּאוֹרְחָה } Kh. בְּאוֹרְחָה q. v., K. בְּאוֹרְחָה (q. v.) } אחד  
 בְּאוֹרְחָה } pref. בְּ } id. } constr. of the following } אחד  
 בְּאוֹרְחָה } "א } pref. id. } num. card. masc. irr. (§ 45) } אחד  
 בְּאוֹרְחָה } pref. בְּ, for בְּהֶ, בְּהֶ } noun fem. sing. } אחו  
 בְּאוֹרְחָה } pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. } אחר  
 בְּאוֹרְחָה } pref. בְּ bef. (רַי) } Kal inf. constr. } אחו  
 בְּאוֹרְחָה } pref. בְּ before (י) } noun fem. sing., suff. } אחו  
 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲוֹרְחָה dec. 10. } }  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתִים } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } אחו  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. } אח  
 masc. from אֲוֹרְחָה irr. (§ 45) } }  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתִי } "א } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; } bef. (י) } אח  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתִי } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., } אח  
 (as if from אֲוֹרְחָה R. אֲוֹרְחָה see § 45) } }  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֶיהָ } pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } אח  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיכֶם } pref. בְּ before (רַי) } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. } אח  
 masc. comp. בְּאוֹרְחָתֵי; } before labial } }  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } pref. בְּ } id. } pr. name of a place, see אֲוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } אח  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, בְּהֶ } adj. f. s. fr. אֲוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } אח  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } pref. בְּ } n. m. pl. constr. from אֲוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם (q. v.) } אח  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } "א } pref. id. } noun fem. s. dec. 1 b; } bef. (י) } אח  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. } אח  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; } bef. (י) } אח  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for אֲוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם] } אח  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } defect. for בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם (q. v.) } אח  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } "א } pref. בְּ } num. card., [for אֲוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם, fem. } אח  
 of אֲוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם irr. (§ 45); } before (י) } }  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } pref. id. } id. in pause (comp. אֲוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם under } אח  
 אֲוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם § 45) } }  
 בְּאוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם } pref. בְּ bef. (רַי) } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. } אח  
 sing. fem. from אֲוֹרְחָתֵיהֶם irr. (§ 45) } }

\* Ge. 31. 33, 33. / Ho. 12. 4. / Je. 48. 7. / Ps. 36. 10. / I.e. 14. 52. / Je. 32. 21. / Ge. 41. 2, 18. / Ex. 32. 29. / Pr. 25. 8.  
 \* De. 1. 27. / \* Eze. 1. 20, 21. / \* Job. 33. 28. / \* Ezr. 4. 12. / \* Ps. 51. 0. / \* Ge. 17. 15. / \* Pr. 29. 11. / \* Le. 25. 46.  
 \* Ps. 61. 5. / \* Ps. 33. 7. / \* Eze. 5. 2. / \* Eze. 41. 6. / \* De. 15. 17. / \* Is. 6. 10. / \* Ex. 12. 19. / \* Ps. 56. 1. / \* Je. 10. 8.  
 \* Ec. 8. 10. / \* 2 Ki. 14. 14. / \* Is. 50. 11. / \* Je. 2. 24. / \* Is. 49. 20. / \* Ca. 4. 9. / \* 1 Ch. 9. 2. / \* 2 Sa. 2. 21. / \* Pr. 23. 18.  
 \* 1 Ki. 7. 19. / \* Eze. 28. 4. / \* 1 Sa. 28. 6. / \* Ho. 10. 10. / \* Je. 40. 1. / \* Ezr. 7. 9. / \* Job. 41. 9. / \* Da. 8. 23. / \* Ge. 30. 1.

בוא	Kal part. act. pl. constr. from בוא dec. 1 a.	בוא
בוא	id. inf. (בוא), suff. 1 p. s. dec. 1 a. (§ 25.No.2)	בוא
בוא	id. imp. sing. fem.; † bef. labial	בוא
בוא	pref. ב for noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בוא
בוא	† pref. id. X the foll. with suff. 1 p. s.; † bef. (2)	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אב dec. 7 b.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. אב d. 1 a.	בוא
בוא	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. אב dec. 1 a.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X pr. name masc.	בוא
בוא	pref. id X constr. of the following: Is. 24. 15.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב, for ב, ב, X noun masc., pl. of אב dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 4)	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 6 h. (§ 35. r. 12)	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X id., construct state	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X n. f., pl. of אב or אב (§ 42. r. 5)	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אב dec. 6 h.	בוא
בוא	† pref. id. X pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	בוא
בוא	† Kal part. act. m., pl. of אב dec. 1 a.; † id.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בוא
בוא	† pref. ב for ב, ב, X noun masc. pl. of אב, or אב; † bef. lab.	בוא
בוא	† pref. ב X adv., prop. noun masc. sing., constr. of אב dec. 6 h; † id.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב, f. ב, ב, } noun masc. s. dec. 1.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב q. v. } (comp. § 45)	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
בוא	Kh. ב see the following, K. ב, pref. ב X noun masc. sing. R.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X noun masc. sing.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X noun m. sing. (no vowel change)	בוא
בוא	Kh. וב (q. v. ?), K. וב, defect. for וב (q. v.)	בוא
בוא	† Kal inf. (בוא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } dec. 1 a. (§ 25. No. 2); † bef. lab. }	בוא
בוא	id. for וב (§ 3. rem. 2)	בוא
בוא	pref. ב bef. (2) X Kal inf. constr.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב for ב, ב, X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אב dec. 7 b.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב bef. (2) X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בוא

בוא	Kal inf. (בוא), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a. (§ 25. No. 2)	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב, for ב, ב, X noun fem. sing.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. bef. tone-syl. s. ב X pron. demon. pl. com.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 2)	בוא
בוא	† pref. id. X pron. demon. pl. com.; † bef. (2)	בוא
בוא	Chald. pref. ב contr. [for ב] X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אב dec. 1 a.	בוא
בוא	† pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אב dec. 1; † bef. lab.	בוא
בוא	† pref. id. X id., construct state; † id.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
בוא	† pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † bef. lab.	בוא
בוא	† pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † id.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב for ב, ב, } id. pl., absolute st.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב, [for ב] }	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X pr. name of a place.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב for ב, ב, X n. m., pl. of אב d. 1 a.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אב dec. 1 a.	בוא
בוא	† pref. ב X n. m. s. for אב q. v.; † bef. (2)	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אב dec. 11 a.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. from אב dec. 1 b.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X noun m. s., (suff. אב) dec. 6 a.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב before (2) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. פיו (§ 4. rem. 1)	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X id. pl., construct state	בוא
בוא	† pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (2)	בוא
בוא	Kal inf. (בוא) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 a. (§ 25.No.2)	בוא
בוא	pref. ב for ב, ב, X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. אב d. 8 b.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב bef. (2) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for ב] dec. 10.	בוא
בוא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב for ב, ב, X n. f., pl. of אב d. 10.	בוא
בוא	pref. ב X n. f. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. אב d. 8 b.	בוא

• Nu. 35. 21. / Eze. 40. 38. / Pr. 20. 20. / Nu. 26. 10. / Ex. 6. 8. / Is. 48. 1. / Jos. 24. 27. / Eze. 40. 39. / Ps. 89. 34.  
 • Pr. 54. 9. / Eze. 3. 3. / = Pr. 7. 9. / = Mat. 9. 11. / = 2 Sa. 18. 9, 10. / = Ho. 14. 1. / = Mi. 7. 5. / = Is. 13. 22. / = Ps. 89. 50.  
 • Pr. 1. 26. / = Je. 50. 38. / = Ge. 49. 24. / = La. 1. 11. / = Nu. 26. 64. / = Nu. 33. 4. / = Ps. 97. 7. / = De. 29. 11. / = Eze. 48. 13.  
 • Pr. 2. 19. / Pr. 26. 20. / = Ex. 13. 11. / = Nu. 15. 19. / = Da. 6. 24. / = Is. 8. 21. / = Is. 57. 5. / = Mi. 7. 6. / = Ho. 2. 4.  
 • Da. 8. 7. / Nu. 5. 27. / = 1 Ki. 2. 13. / = Ex. 16. 3. / = Ps. 18. 30. / = Ho. 12. 7. / = Ex. 15. 11.



בְּאִמְנָה defect. for בְּאִמְנָה (q. v.) . . . . אִמְנָה  
 בְּאִמְנָה pref. בְּ (X) noun fem. sing. . . . . אִמְנָה  
 בְּאִמְנָתְךָ pref. בְּ bef. (v) (X) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. masc. from אִמְנָה dec. 10. . . . . אִמְנָה  
 בְּאִמְצֹן pref. בְּ (X) Piel inf. (אִמְצֹן), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b. אִמְצֹן  
 בְּאִמְצִיהוּ pref. בְּ bef. (v) (X) pr. name masc. . . . . אִמְצִי  
 בְּאִמְרָא pref. בְּ bef. (v) (X) Kal inf. constr. . . . . אִמְרָא  
 בְּאִמְרֵי pref. בְּ (X) n. m. pl. constr. fr. [אִמְרָא] dec. 6 b. אִמְרֵי  
 בְּאִמְרֵי <sup>1</sup> pref. id. (X) Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s.; <sup>2</sup> bef. (v) אִמְרֵי  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם <sup>3</sup> pref. id. (X) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl.  
 masc. from [אִמְרָא] dec. 6 b; <sup>4</sup> id. אִמְרֵיכֶם  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם pref. id. (X) Kal part. act. m., pl. of אִמְרָא d. 7 b. אִמְרֵיכֶם  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם pref. בְּ bef. (v) (X) id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. אִמְרֵיכֶם  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם pref. בְּ (X) id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אִמְרֵיכֶם  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם pref. id. (X) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
 masc. from [אִמְרָא] dec. 12 b. [for רְתִיקָה] אִמְרֵיכֶם  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם pref. id. (X) noun f. s., constr. of אִמְרָא dec. 10. אִמְרֵיכֶם  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם <sup>5</sup> pref. בְּ before (v) (X) noun fem. sing. (suff.  
 אִמְרָא) dec. 6 b. [for אִמְנָתְךָ]; <sup>6</sup> bef. lab. . . . . אִמְרֵיכֶם  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם pref. בְּ (X) noun f. s. dec. 13 a. (§ 44. No. 1) מִתְחִילָה  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם pref. id. (X) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. מִתְחִילָה  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם pref. id. (X) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. מִתְחִילָה  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם pref. id. (X) id., suff. 1 pers. pl. מִתְחִילָה  
 בְּאִמְרֵיכֶם } pref. בְּ before (v) (X) noun fem. sing., suff. }  
 2 p. s. m. from אִמְרָא (q. v.) dec. 8 b. } אִמְנָה  
 בְּאוֹנָה Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 3 p. pl. fem. (§ 4. r. 5) d. 1 a. בּוֹא  
 בּוֹא <sup>7</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. 2); <sup>8</sup> bef. lab. בּוֹא  
 בּוֹא id. inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1 a. בּוֹא  
 בְּאוֹנֵשׁ pref. בְּ bef. (v) (X) n. m. s. (comp. אִישׁ § 45) אֹנֵשׁ  
 בְּאוֹנֵהוּ pref. בְּ for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ (X) n. f. s. d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1) אֹנֵהוּ  
 בְּאוֹנֵהוּ pref. בְּ (X) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. אֹנֵהוּ  
 בְּאוֹנֵי pref. בְּ before (v) (X) noun masc. sing. אֹנֵי  
 בְּאוֹנֵי pref. בְּ (X) n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אֹנֵן dec. 1 a. אֹנֵי  
 בְּאוֹנֵהוּ pref. בְּ for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ (X) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. אֹנֵהוּ  
 בְּאוֹנֵיכֶם <sup>9</sup> pref. בְּ before (v) (X) id. pl.; <sup>10</sup> bef. lab. אֹנֵיכֶם  
 בְּאוֹנֵיכֶם pref. בְּ bef. (v) (X) Kal inf. constr. אֹנֵיכֶם  
 בְּאוֹנֵיכֶם <sup>11</sup> pref. בְּ (X) constr. of the foll.; <sup>12</sup> bef. (v) אֹנֵיכֶם  
 בְּאוֹנֵיכֶם pref. בְּ for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ (X) n. m. pl., as if from }  
 בְּאוֹנֵיכֶם pref. בְּ before (v) (X) [אֹנֵי] d. 6, see אֹנֵשׁ } אֹנֵיכֶם  
 בְּאוֹסְרֵי <sup>13</sup> Ch. pref. בְּ bef. (v) (X) n. m. s. d. 1 a; <sup>14</sup> bef. lab. אֹסְרֵי  
 בְּאוֹסְרֵיכֶם pref. בְּ bef. (v) (X) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. masc. [from אֹסְרֵי] . . . . . אֹסְרֵיכֶם  
 בְּאוֹסְרֵיכֶם pref. id. (X) noun masc. pl. constr. [from אֹסְרֵי  
 dec. 8 c. § 37. No. 3.] . . . . . אֹסְרֵיכֶם  
 בְּאוֹסְרֵיכֶם pref. בְּ (X) Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אֹסְרֵיכֶם  
 בְּאוֹסְרֵיכֶם pref. id. (X) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. אֹסְרֵיכֶם  
 בְּאוֹסְרֵיכֶם pref. id. (X) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אֹסְרֵיכֶם

בְּאִתָּהּ pref. בְּ, בְּהֵ=בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. }  
 בְּאִתָּהּ <sup>15</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. } for [אִתָּהּ]; <sup>16</sup> bef. (v) } אִתָּהּ  
 בְּאִתָּהּ pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אִתָּהּ  
 בְּאִתָּי pref. id. (X) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. אִתָּי  
 בְּאִתָּיו pref. id. (X) id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אִתָּיו  
 בְּאִתָּים pref. id. (X) id. du., absolute state אִתָּים  
 בְּאִתָּיִם pref. בְּ for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ (X) n. m., pl. of [אִתָּי] d. 3 a. אִתָּיִם  
 בְּאִתָּיִךְ } pref. בְּ (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. }  
 בְּאִתָּיִךְ } sing. masc. from אִתָּהּ dec. 8 d. } אִתָּיִךְ  
 בְּאִתָּיִכֶם <sup>17</sup> pref. id. (X) id., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; <sup>18</sup> bef. (v) אִתָּיִכֶם  
 בְּאִתָּלִי pref. בְּ for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ (X) noun masc. sing. אִתָּלִי  
 בְּאִתָּלֶה pref. id. (X) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 4) אִתָּלֶה  
 בְּאִתָּלוֹת <sup>19</sup> pref. בְּ before (v) (X) id. pl. . . . . אִתָּלוֹת  
 בְּאִתָּסִם pref. בְּ (X) noun masc. sing., with suff. 3 pers.  
 pl. masc. from אִתָּהּ dec. 8 d. . . . . אִתָּסִם  
 בְּאִתָּסִם <sup>20</sup> pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing., as an adv. also  
 pr. name masc. אִתָּסִם רְמִים; <sup>21</sup> bef. labial אִתָּסִם  
 בְּאִתָּמָה pref. בְּ before (v) (X) pr. name of a place . . . . אִתָּמָה  
 בְּאִתָּמָר pref. בְּ for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ (X) noun masc. sing. . . . אִתָּמָר  
 בְּאִתָּמָר pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing. . . . . אִתָּמָר  
 בְּאִתָּרִים <sup>22</sup> pref. בְּ (X) pr. name of a tribe; <sup>23</sup> bef. (v) אִתָּרִים  
 בְּאִתָּרְהָה pref. id. (X) pr. name of a place . . . . . אִתָּרְהָה  
 בְּאִצְבַּע pref. בְּ (X) noun fem. sing. dec. 2 b. (§ 31. r. 5) אִצְבַּע  
 בְּאִצְבָּעוֹ pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אִצְבָּעוֹ  
 בְּאִצְבָּעוֹ pref. id. (X) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m., [for בְּעָדָה] אִצְבָּעוֹ  
 בְּאִצְבָּעוֹי pref. id. (X) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אִצְבָּעוֹי  
 בְּאִצְרוֹת <sup>24</sup> pref. id. (X) noun masc. with pl. fem. term.,  
 constr. state from אִצְרָה dec. 2 b; <sup>25</sup> bef. (v) אִצְרוֹת  
 בְּאִצְרוֹתֵי pref. id. (X) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for תִּי] אִצְרוֹתֵי  
 בְּאִצְרוֹתֵי pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אִצְרוֹתֵי

בְּאִר

Kal not used; Pi.—I. to engrave, as upon a tablet, Hab. 2. 2.—II. to expound, explain.  
 בְּאִר fem. with suff. בְּאִרְךָ, pl. בְּאִרוֹת, constr בְּאִרוֹת (§ 35. rem. 10).—I. a well, cistern.—II. pit.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, probably the same which is called בְּאִר אֱלִים (well of heroes) in Is. 15. 8.—IV. a place in Judah, Ju. 9. 21.  
 בְּאִר לְחֵי רֵאִי pr. name of the well where the angel appeared to Hagar. The etymology according to Ge. 16. 14 is, "well of life of vision," i. e. life retained notwithstanding the vision of God. בְּאִר in pause for רֵאִי=רֵאִי (comp. § 35. rem. 14) probably to avoid the concurrence of this accent with that of the preceding לְחֵי.

\* Est. 2. 20. / Ps. 122. 1. / Ge. 42. 28. / 2 Sa. 17. 12. / Jon. 1. 5. / Da. 4. 12, 20. / La. 5. 48; Is. 14. 6. = Ps. 91. 6. / Pr. 6. 13.  
 \* Ps. 149. 1. / Ps. 119. 133, 148. = Ge. 43. 23. / Ex. 10. 26. / Da. 11. 40. / De. 28. 8. / Da. 11. 20. / Is. 59. 9. / 2 Ki. 16. 8.  
 \* Pr. 8. 25. / De. 2. 11. = Ge. 43. 18, 22. / Ps. 31. 11. / Eze. 26. 15. / Ne. 12. 25. / Eze. 34. 13. / Ge. 49. 6. / 2 Ki. 20. 15.  
 \* Eze. 39. 14. / 1 Jo. 24. 14. / Ps. 54. 7. / 1 Ki. 2. 27. / 2 Sa. 2. 31. / I. e. 23. 89. / Am. 4. 10. / 1 Ki. 20. 38. / Je. 49. 4.  
 \* Job 32. 14. / Ge. 44. 12. / Je. 8. 7. / De. 26. 14. / 1 Sa. 17. 12. / Ho. 10. 10.

בְּאֵר יַעֲקֹב (well of oath) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, afterwards of Simeon.

בְּאֵר (well) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

בְּאֵר (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 6.

בְּאֵרוֹת (wells) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin. Gent. noun בְּאֵרְתִּי and contr. בְּרֵתִי.

בְּאֵרוֹת בְּנֵי יַעֲקֹב (wells of the sons of Jaakan) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert. De. 10. 6, called יַעֲקֹב בְּנֵי in Nu. 33. 31.

בְּאֵרִי (belonging to a well) pr. name.—I. the father of Hosea, Ho. 1. 1.—II. father-in-law of Esau, Ge. 26. 34.

בְּאֵר masc. pl. בְּאֵרוֹת i. q. בּוֹר a cistern.

בּוֹר (for בְּאֵר=בְּאֵר) masc. dec. 1 a. pl. בְּרוֹת.—I. pit.—II. cistern.—III. dungeon or prison; בְּרֵית בּוֹר prison-house.—IV. grave, sepulchre.

בּוֹר הַפָּרָה (cistern of departure) pr. name of a place, 2 Sa. 3. 26.

בְּיָר i. q. בְּאֵר a cistern, Je. 6. 7, Keri.

בְּיָרִי (for בְּאֵרִי q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.

בְּרֵתִי בְּרֵתִי (my well) pr. name of a city between Damascus and Hamath, Eze. 47. 16; 2 Sa. 8. 8.

בְּאֵר Piel inf.; before labial . . . . . באר

id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . באר

בְּאֵר noun fem. sing. (§ 35. r. 10); before labial באר

pr. name masc.; before (ע) באר

בְּאֵרָה pref. בְּ, for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. רבה

בְּאֵרֹת pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of אֵרָה dec. 10; also pr. name of a place . . . . . ארב

בְּאֵרָבָם pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [אֵרָב] dec. 6c. . . . . ארב

בְּאֵרֶב pref. id. X num. card. f. (§ 30. r. 5); before (ע) רבע

בְּאֵרֶבָה pref. id. X id. m. constr. 'בְּעַת' (§ 42. r. 5); id. רבע

בְּאֵרֶבַע pref. id. X id. pl. constr. (§ 30. rem. 5) רבע

בְּאֵרֶבְעֵי pref. id. X id. s. m., constr. of אֵרֶבָה (§ 42. r. 5) רבע

בְּאֵרֹנִי pref. id. X n. m. s.; before labial, see R. ארני

בְּאֵרֹנִי pref. X for בְּהָ, בְּהָ; noun masc. sing. רנו

בְּאֵרֹנִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; id. ארני

בְּאֵרֹן pr. name masc. . . . . באר

בְּאֵרָה pr. name of a place (בְּאֵר) with local ה באר

בְּאֵרֹמָה pref. בְּ [for בְּאֵר] X pr. name of a place ארם

בְּאֵרֹן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. ארה

בְּאֵרֹן pref. בְּ before (ע) X id., construct state ארה

בְּאֵרוֹת pr. name of a place . . . . . באר

בְּאֵרוֹת noun m. with pl. fem. term. from בְּאֵר, dec. 1 a. באר

בְּאֵרִי } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun masc. sing., } ארו

בְּאֵרִי } pl. c. אֵרִי dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2) } ארו

בְּאֵרֹנִי pref. בְּ before (ע) X id. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m. ארו

בְּאֵרֹנִי pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X id. pl., absolute state ארו

בְּאֵרֹת pref. בְּ X noun com. sing. dec. 6c. . . ארח

בְּאֵרֹתָיו pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (א) § 35. r. 9) ארח

בְּאֵרִי pr. name masc. . . . . באר

בְּאֵרִים pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X n. m., pl. of אֵרִי dec. 1 a. אור

בְּאֵרֶד pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . . ארך

בְּאֵרֶד pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בְּאֵר dec. 1 & 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) באר

בְּאֵרֶד pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . . ארך

בְּאֵרָם pref. בְּ before (ע) X pr. name of a people and region . . . . . ארם

בְּאֵרָם pref. id. X pr. name of a region . . . . . ארם

בְּאֵרְמוֹן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 6) ארם

בְּאֵרְמוֹתֶיהָ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. as if from [אֵרְמוֹת] § 44. rem. 5] . . . ארם

בְּאֵרְמוֹתֵיהֶם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארם

בְּאֵרְמוֹתֶיהָ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ארם

בְּאֵרְמוֹתֵינוּ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . ארם

בְּאֵרְנוֹן pref. id. X pr. name of a region . . . רנו

בְּאֵרְעָא " Chald. pref. id. X noun fem. sing., emph. of [אֵרְעָא] dec. 3a; before lab. . . ארע

בְּאֵרִי } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun fem. sing., (suff.) } ארני

בְּאֵרִי } pref. בְּ q. v. } (אֵרְעָא) dec. 6a; id. } ארני

בְּאֵרִי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ארני

בְּאֵרִי } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X id. pl., absolute state } ארני

בְּאֵרִי } pref. בְּ before (ע) } id. pl., absolute state } ארני

בְּאֵרִי pref. בְּ X id. pl., construct state . . . ארני

בְּאֵרִי pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . ארני

בְּאֵרֶד } pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } ארני

בְּאֵרֶדָה pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ארני

בְּאֵרֶבָם pref. id. X id. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; before (ע) ארני

בְּאֵרֶבָם pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארני

בְּאֵרֶבָנִי pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. ארני

בְּאֵרֶבָתִּי pref. id. X id. pl., construct state . . ארני

בְּאֵרֶבָתָם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ארני

בְּאֵרֶתִּי noun fem., pl. constr. from בְּאֵר, dec. 1 a. באר

בְּאֵרֶתָם id. pl. constr., dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) . . באר

בְּאֵשׁ } to stink. Niph. metaph. to become odious to any one, const. with בְּ, אֵת of pers. High.—I. to cause to stink, Ec. 10. 1.—II. metaph. to make loathsome, odious, const. with בְּ.—III. intrans. to stink: metaph. to be odious, 1 Sa. 27. 12.—IV. to act

De. 27. 8. Ex. 10. 12. Eze. 46. 22. 1 Sa. 6. 19. Zec. 11. 1. 2 Ki. 15. 25. Ps. 122. 7. Is. 60. 18. Ge. 26. 18. Hab. 2. 2. Ec. 12. 3. 2 Ch. 2. 6. Je. 2. 13. Is. 24. 14. Ps. 48. 4. Da. 6. 28. Le. 22. 24. Ge. 26. 18. De. 1. 5. Ho. 7. 6. 1 Sa. 6. 8. Je. 22. 14, 15. Pr. 5. 15. Am. 3. 10. Ps. 146. 9. Le. 22. 24. Le. 36. 36, 39. Ec. 7. 18. Pr. 23. 27. Est. 9. 13. 2 Ch. 2. 13. 1 Ki. 7. 3, 7.

badly, wickedly, Pr. 13. 5. Hithp. to make oneself odious, const. with עם, 1 Ch. 19. 6.

באיש Chald. to be evil, only Da. 6. 15, const. with על, to be displeased at.

באיש masc. with suff. באישו (§ 35. r. 10) stench.

באישם masc. pl. bad, unripe or sour grapes, Is. 5. 2, 4.

באיש Chald. masc. adj. (§ 67. rem.) bad, wicked, Ezr. 4. 12.

באשה fem. a bad plant, weed, Job 31. 40.

באש } באש } 8b; † before lab. } אש

באשוד † pref. id. † pr. name of a place; † id. שוד

באשדות † pref. † for ביה, ביה, † n. fem., pl. of אשדה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4); † id. אשר

באשה † noun fem. s. dec. 10. (comp. § 45); † id. אנש

באשה noun fem. sing. באש

באישו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from באש dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) באש

באשור † pref. † pr. name of a country; † before אש

באישם noun masc. pl. באש

באישות † pref. † for ביה, ביה, † n. f., pl. of אשיה dec. 10. אשית

באשכול † pref. id. † noun masc. sing., pl. אשכולות שכל

באישם n. m. s., suff. 3 pl. m. from באש dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 10) באש

באשמה † pref. † noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a. אשם

באישמו † pref. † before אש noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אש dec. 4 c. אשם

באישמנים † pref. † for ביה, ביה, † n. m., pl. of אשמן dec. 8 a. שמן

באשמורת † pref. † noun fem., pl. of אשמורה dec. 10. שמור

באשלות † pref. id. † id. s., const. st. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4) שמור

באשמת † pref. id. † n. f. s., constr. of אשמה dec. 12 a. אשם

באשמתניני † pref. id. † id. suff. 1 pers. pl. (for † see § 4. r. 3) אשם

באשמתם † pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אשם

באשמתני † pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † before אשם

באשפתו † pref. id. † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אשפה (no vowel change) אשף

באשך † pref. † before אש † pron. relat. and conj. אשך

באשך † pref. † pr. name of a tribe; † before אשך

באשרו † pref. † before אש noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אשור dec. 3 a. אשור

באשרי † pref. † n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אשר dec. 6 c. אשור

באשית † pref. id. † noun f. s. dec. 13 c; † before אשית

באשיתו † pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; † id. אשית

באשמתע † pref. id. † pr. name of a place שמע

באש Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2. f.); † bef. lab. בוא

באת } באתי } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † id. בוא

באתה † id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. for באת (§ 8. rem. 5) בוא

באתות † pref. † noun com., pl. of אות dec 1 a. [for אות]; † before lab. אזה

באתי † Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 29. rem. 2); † id. בוא

באתם † id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id. בוא

באתם pref. † pr. name of a place יתם

באתני Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. בוא

באתר Chald. pref. † [contr. באתר] noun m. s. אתר

באתת defect. for באתות (q. v.) אזה

בבא † pref. † Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 2); † bef. בוא

בבאה † pref. † for ביה noun fem. sing. בוא

בבאה † pref. † Kal inf. (בוא) with parag. ה (§ 21. r. 2) בוא

בבאה † pref. id. † id. with suff. 3 p. s. f.; † bef. בוא

בבאו † pref. id. † id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † id. בוא

בבאי † pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing. בוא

בבאי } בבאי } pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. בוא

בבאכם pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. בוא

בבאם pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בוא

בבאן pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. בוא

בבאר † pref. † bef. אשך pr. n. in compos. אשך שבע באר

בבבל pref. † pr. name of a city and country כלל

בבבת † pref. id. † noun f. s., constr. of בבת d. 10. בוב

בבגר † pref. † for ביה † in pause as if from בנדי § 25. rem. 2. בנר

בבגר } בנדי } noun masc. sing. (with suff. בנדי) } בנר

בבגר } pref. † } dec. 6 a. } בנר

בבגרו † pref. id. † id., Ge. 39. 12 (inf. Ex. 21. 8) suff. 3 p. s. m. בנר

בבגרו † pref. id. † id. pl. suff. 3 p. pl. m. K. יויו (§ 4. r. 1) בנר

בבגרי † pref. id. † id. pl., constr. st. בנר

בבגריהם † pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בנר

בבגריו † pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בנר

בבגרים † pref. † for ביה † id. pl., absolute state בנר

בבד † pref. † noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. בדר

בבהילי † Chald. pref. † before אש noun fem. sing. בהל

בבהילה † pref. † for ביה † n. f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) בהל

בבהמה † pref. id. † noun f. s. dec. 11 (§ 42. r. 5); † bef. lab. \*Ezr. 1. 4 } בהם

בבהמות † pref. id. † id. pl., constr. st. (comp. § 42. r. 1) בהם

בבהמת † pref. id. † id. sing., constr. state (comp. id.) בהם

בבהמתך † pref. † bef. אש † id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from ביה dec. 13. see § 44. r. 3] בהם

בבהמתני † pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. see the preceding; † bef. labial כהם

2 Sa. 28. 7. Zep. 1. 18. Jon. 12. 8. Ho. 12. 13. Job 31. 40. Joel 2. 20.

Is. 5. 2, 4. Ca. 2. 5. Is. 65. 8. Is. 34. 8. Ezr. 9. 7. Pa. 68. 22.

Is. 59. 10. Ps. 58. 7. Am. 8. 14. Ezr. 8. 15. 2 Ch. 24. 18. Ezr. 9. 13.

Is. 49. 2. Job 23. 11. Ge. 30. 13. Ge. 2. 24. Ge. 26. 11. 2 Sa. 14. 3.

2 Sa. 8. 7. Je. 32. 21. De. 26. 8. Pa. 44. 18. Da. 7. 6, 7.

Eze. 8. 5. Ki. 14. 12. Sa. 3. 13. Le. 13. 47, 47. De. 28. 6, 19. Ge. 30. 38.

Zec. 2. 12. 1 Sa. 19. 13. Le. 13. 47, 47. 2 Sa. 1. 11. Eze. 27. 20.

Eze. 44. 19. 2 Ki. 2. 12. Mi. 5. 7. Nu. 8. 41. Ex. 30. 34. De. 7. 14. Ne. 9. 37.

Pa. 78. 33. Mi. 5. 7. Nu. 8. 41. Ex. 30. 34. De. 7. 14. Ne. 9. 37.

בְּהֵרֶת pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing., pl. בְּהֵרֹת (§ 42. No. 3, & § 44. rem. 5) . . . בְּהַר

בְּבֹא pref. בְּ for בְּ X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1. (§ 21. rem. 2); † bef. (:) . . . בּוֹא

בְּבֹא pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בּוֹא

בְּבֹאִים pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . בּוֹא

בְּבֹאִי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . בּוֹא

בְּבֹאִי pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun m. s.; † bef. labial . . . בּוֹיָן

בְּבֹד pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1, for }  
 בְּבֹד } pref. id. }  
 בְּבֹד } pref. בְּ q. v. } but Job 9. 30, see R. }  
 בְּבֹד }  
 בְּבֹד } pref. בְּ f. }  
 בְּבֹד } pref. בְּ q. v. }  
 בְּבֹד }  
 בְּבֹד } pref. id. X pr. name of a place (§ 35. r. 2) }  
 בְּבֹד }  
 בְּבֹד } pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . . . בְּחַר

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X noun sing. fem.; † bef. (:) . . . בְּחַח

בְּבֹדָן pref. בְּ for בְּהָ noun fem. sing. (suff. בְּבֹדָנִי) . . . בְּחַן

בְּבֹדָן pref. בְּ q. v. } dec. 6a. . . . }  
 בְּבֹדָן }  
 בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . בְּחַן

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בְּחַן

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בְּבֹדָה] . . . בְּחַן

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . בְּחַן

בְּבֹדָה [for בְּבֹדָה] pr. name masc. etymon not known. . . . בְּחַן

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ X prep., prop. constr. of [בְּבֹדָה] d. 6h. . . . בְּחַן

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . בְּחַן

בְּבֹדָה Ch. pref. בְּ X n. f. s., emph. of [בְּבֹדָה] d. 8a. . . . בְּחַר

בְּבֹדָה } pref. בְּ f. }  
 בְּבֹדָה } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) }  
 בְּבֹדָה }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pref. בְּ q. v. }  
 בְּבֹדָה }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pref. id. X id. constr. st. Heb. & Ch. (§ 68), also }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pr. n. in compos. בְּבֹדָה יֵאָל, &c.; † bef. (:) }  
 בְּבֹדָה }  
 בְּבֹדָה Kh. בְּבֹדָה, K. בְּבֹדָה (q. v.) . . . . . בְּחַת

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from בְּבֹדָה irr. (§ 45) . . . . . בְּחַת

בְּבֹדָה } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:) }  
 בְּבֹדָה }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. Heb. and }  
 בְּבֹדָה } Chald. (§ 68); † id. . . . . }  
 בְּבֹדָה }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 בְּבֹדָה }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pl. masc. from בְּבֹדָה dec. 1a. . . . . }  
 בְּבֹדָה }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. }  
 בְּבֹדָה } }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } (§ 35. r. 14); † bef. lab. }  
 בְּבֹדָה } }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . . }  
 בְּבֹדָה }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 בְּבֹדָה }  
 בְּבֹדָה } pr. name of a city and province; † bef. lab. }  
 בְּבֹדָה }

בְּבֹדָה id. with parag. ה . . . . . בְּלָל

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ X pr. name fem.; † bef. (:) . . . . . בְּלָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) X (prop. subst.) adv. . . . . בְּלָה

בְּבֹדָה Chald. pr. name of a people, pl. emph. [from בְּבֹדָה § 63] . . . . . בְּלָל

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ X Piel inf. constr. . . . . בְּלַע

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . בְּוֹם

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id. pl. . . . . בְּוֹם

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) . . . . . בְּוֹם

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X noun m. s. constr. of בְּבֹדָה irr. (§ 45) . . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 p. s. f.; † bef. lab. . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.; † bef. lab. . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X noun fem. pl., constr. of בְּנֹת see בְּנֹת irr. (§ 45) . . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; † bef. lab. . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X Kal inf. (בְּנֹת), suff. 2 p. s. f. for בְּנֹת . . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (בְּנֹת), suff. 1 pers. pl. see בְּנֹת irr. (§ 45); † bef. labial . . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X n. m. pl., constr. of בְּנִים, see בְּנִים irr. (§ 45); also pr. n. in compos. בְּבֹדָה יֵעָן; † id. . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; † id. . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id., pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; † bef. (:) . . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X id. pl., absolute state . . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ X pr. name of a tribe, see בְּבֹדָה . . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ X noun masc. pl. (בְּנִים), suff. 1 pers. pl., see בְּנִים irr. (§ 45) . . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. pl. (בְּנֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. see בְּנֹת irr (§ 45) . . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X Kal inf. (בְּנֹת), suff. 2 pers. pl. m. . . . . בְּנָה

בְּבֹדָה } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X n. m. s. dec. 6d, also pr. }  
 בְּבֹדָה } name in compos. as בְּבֹדָה הַמֹּן, &c. }  
 בְּבֹדָה }  
 בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . . בְּעַל

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. . . . . בְּעַץ

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ X n. m. s., (suff. בְּבֹדָה) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) . . . . . בְּעַע

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . . . בְּצַר

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. . . . . בְּקַע

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ X id., construct state . . . . . בְּקַע

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X n. m. s. d. 4a; † bef. lab. . . . . בְּקַר

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X n. m. s. d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 9); † id. . . . . בְּקַר

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בְּבֹדָה dec. 4a. . . . . בְּקַר

בְּבֹדָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. . . . . בְּקַר

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † bef. lab. . . . . בְּקַר

בְּבֹדָה pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † id. . . . . בְּקַר

• Le. 13. 25. 26.    † Da. 11. 33.    † Job 39. 17.    † Ps. 136. 10.    † Ps. 78. 58.    † Jos. 22. 19.    † Jos. 22. 19.    † 1 Ch. 12. 40.  
 † Eze. 42. 12.    † Is. 30. 15.    † Ezr. 6. 2.    † Joel 2. 12.    † De. 28. 56.    † Ex. 10. 9.    † 2 Ch. 21. 14.    † Ex. 21. 29.    † De. 15. 19.  
 † 2 Ch. 2. 13.    † Pr. 23. 18.    † Pr. 7. 11.    † De. 15. 19.    † Ex. 32. 29.    † De. 28. 57.    † Ex. 10. 9.    † Je. 38. 22.    † Ho. 5. 6.  
 † Je. 38. 6.    † Ge. 25. 28.    † 2 Ch. 7. 11.    † Jos. 6. 26.    † Eze. 17. 17.    † 1 Sa. 16. 1.    † Ne. 11. 28.    † Is. 33. 15.    † Ex. 10. 9.  
 † Ps. 88. 7.    † Is. 44. 4.    † Is. 8. 7.    † Hab. 1. 13.    † Eze. 16. 31.    † Pr. 17. 2.    † Am. 6. 12.

בְּבִקְשָׁתִי pref. בְּ X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. from בִּקְשָׁה d. 10. בקש  
 בְּבִרָה pref. בְּ for בִּרָה X noun masc. sing. [for בְּרָה] בדר  
 בְּבִרָה pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. בדר  
 בְּבִרָה pref. בְּ for בִּרָה X noun m. s.; וְ bef. lab. בדר  
 בְּבִרְוֹתֵי וְ pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. בדר  
 from בִּרְוֹת dec. 1; וְ id. באר  
 בְּבִרְוֵי אֵשׁ pref. בְּ X noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. d. 1 b. ברה  
 בְּבִרְוֵי אֵשׁ\* וְ pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing.; וְ before } ברוז  
 בְּבִרְוֵי אֵשׁ\* וְ pref. בְּ } } labial, \*2 Ch. 2. 6 }  
 בְּבִרְחָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. ברה  
 בְּבִרְחָה pref. בְּ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ברה  
 בְּבִרְחָה pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ברה  
 בְּבִרְחָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ברה  
 בְּבִרְחָה pref. בְּ for בְּרָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 1a. ברה  
 בְּבִרְחָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) }  
 בְּבִרְחָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ברה  
 בְּבִרְחָה pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ברה  
 בְּבִרְחָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בְּרִיחָה] ברה  
 בְּבִרְחָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. ברך  
 בְּבִרְכָה pref. בְּ X Piel inf. (בְּרַךְ), suff. 3 pers. sing. ברך  
 masc. [for בְּרַכּוֹ dec. 7b.]  
 בְּבִרְכָה pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of בְּרַכָּה dec. 11 c. ברך  
 בְּבִשְׁמֵים pref. בְּ for בִּשָׁה X noun m., pl. of בִּשְׁמָה dec. 6. בשם  
 בְּבִשְׁן וְ pref. id. X pr. name of a region; וְ bef. lab. בשן  
 בְּבִשָּׁר pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4c. בשר  
 בְּבִשָּׁר\* pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id., construct state בשר  
 בְּבִשָּׁה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. בשר  
 בְּבִשָּׁר וְ pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וְ bef. lab. בשר  
 בְּבִשָּׁר וְ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. בשר  
 בְּבִשָּׁר וְ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וְ bef. lab. בשר  
 בְּבִשָּׁת וְ pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 13c. (§ 39. No. 4. d.); וְ id. בוש  
 בְּבִשְׁתָּנוּ pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. בוש  
 בְּבִתָּה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 43) בנה  
 בְּבִתָּה וְ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. בנה  
 comp. dec. 8e; וְ bef. (:)  
 בְּבִתְוֹאֵל וְ pref. בְּ bef. (:) X pr. name of a place, see בְּתוֹאֵל; וְ id. בנה  
 בְּבִתְוֹלָה וְ pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from בְּתוֹלָה dec. 1a.] בתל  
 בְּבִתֵּי וְ pref. בְּ X noun masc. pl., constr. of בְּתֵים, see בְּתֵים irr. (§ 45); וְ bef. (:) בית  
 בְּבִתֵּיהֶם וְ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בית  
 בְּבִתֵּיהֶם וְ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; וְ bef. (:) בית  
 בְּבִתֵּיהֶם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. בית  
 בְּבִתֵּיהֶם pref. בְּ for בִּתָּה X id. pl., absolute state בית

בְּבִתְהֶם\* pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. בנה  
 masc. from בִּתָּה irr. (§ 45)  
 [בְּנָה] food, only Eze. 25. 7. Kheth. (K. בְּנָה) found be-  
 sides in the compound בְּנֵי בְּנָה q. v.  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no vowel change) נאה  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. m. s., constr. of בְּנֵי אֹהֶל d. 3a. נאה  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נאה  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּנֵי אֹהֶל  
 (no vowel change) נאה  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל pref. id. X noun fem. sing. נאה  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* וְ pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּנֵי אֹהֶל (q. v.); וְ bef. (:) נאה  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* וְ pref. id. X pr. name of a place נוב  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. (§ 35. r. 5) נכה  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נכה  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נכה  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. נבל  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בְּנֵי אֹהֶל] נבל  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נבל  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. נבל  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id. pl. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ for בִּתָּה X noun m., pl. of בְּנֵי אֹהֶל dec. 1b. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּנֵי אֹהֶל dec. 10. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id. pl. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* וְ pref. id. X id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m.; וְ bef. lab. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ for בִּתָּה X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. נבח  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נבח  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּנֵי אֹהֶל dec. 1a. נבל  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for בְּנֵי אֹהֶל] נבל  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [בְּנֵי אֹהֶל] dec. 10. נבל  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place נבע  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ for בִּתָּה X pr. name of a place נבע  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* וְ pref. id. X pr. name of a place; וְ bef. (:) נבע  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ X n. f. s., constr. of נְבֵעָה dec. 12b, also pr. name בְּנֵי אֹהֶל נבע  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. fem., pl. of נְבֵעָה d. 10. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נבר  
 בְּנֵי אֹהֶל\* pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place נכב

\* Est. 7. 3.    § Ps. 69. 22.    \* Ps. 78. 37.    † Est. 2. 12.    † Je. 3. 25.    † Ge. 34. 8.    \* Eze. 31. 14.    \* Ps. 147. 10.    \* Le. 13. 42.  
 † Job 89. 4.    † Pr. 27. 17.    \* Is. 56. 4. 6.    \* Le. 15. 7.    \* De. 28. 56.    † Ps. 59. 13.    † Is. 60. 18.    \* Ps. 90. 10.    \* Ex. 10. 4.  
 † Job 23. 30.    † Jos. 23. 8.    \* Ps. 44. 18.    \* Ps. 38. 4. 8.    † Le. 21. 13.    † Ps. 10. 2.    † 1 Ch. 6. 39.    † Ps. 150. 3.    \* Nu. 32. 33.  
 \* Ps. 73. 47.    † 1 Sa. 23. 6.    \* Ps. 109. 17.    \* Job 19. 20.    \* Is. 42. 22.    † Ps. 48. 4.    † Mi. 5. 5.    \* Ps. 54. 3.    \* Ps. 71. 16.  
 † Hag. 2. 17.    † 1 Ki. 2. 7.    \* Ge. 28. 6.    \* 1 Cr. 21. 5.    † De. 19. 1.    \* De. 33. 26.    † Je. 46. 12.    † Eze. 32. 22.    \* Ju. 5. 31.  
 † 1 Sa. 13. 6.    = Ge. 35. 1.    \* Pr. 11. 11.    \* Ezz. 9. 7.

**[בגד]** to act covertly, to deal falsely, treacherously, const. absol. also with כִּן, oftener with בָּ; part. בגֹדֵר treacherous person.

**בגוד** adj. only fem. **בגודה** (Kamets impure, § 39. No. 3. rem. 2) *treacherous*, Je. 3. 7, 10.

**בגד** masc. with suff. **בגדי** dec. 6a. (but in pause **בגד** § 35. rem. 2 & 4)—I. a covering, wrapper.—II. cloak, garment.—III. faithlessness, treachery, Je. 12. 1.—IV. rapine, violence, Is. 24. 16.

**בגדות** fem. pl. *treachery*, Zeph. 3. 4.

**בגד** Kh. **בגד** (pref. בָּ) n. m.; K. **בגד** (q. v.) } **בוא נגד**

**בגד** in pause, as if from **בגד** § 35. r. 2 } **בגד**

**בגד** n. m. s. (suff. **בגדי**) dec. 6a; } **בגד**

**בגד** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . . **בגד**

**בגדה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **בגד**

**בגדה** id. part. act. s. f. fr. **בגד** m. (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) **בגד**

**בגדי** } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . **בגד**

**בגדי** n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from **בגד** dec. 6a. **בגד**

**בגדרי** pref. בָּ for **בגד** } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. **נגד**

**בגדולי** pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a. **נגד**

**בגדות** noun fem. pl. . . . **בגד**

**בגדי** n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. from **בגד** d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3) **בגד**

**בגדי** id. pl., construct state; } bef. lab. **בגד**

**בגדי** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . **בגד**

**בגדי** pref. בָּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. **נגדה**

**בגדי** Kal part act. pl. constr. m. from **בגד** d. 7b. **בגד**

**בגדיה** noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from **בגד** d. 6a. **בגד**

**בגדיהם** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . **בגד**

**בגדי** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. (:) **בגד**

**בגדיה** } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . **בגד**

**בגדיה** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. lab. **בגד**

**בגדיהם** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } id. . . . **בגד**

**בגדיהם** id. pl., absolute state; } id. . . . **בגד**

**בגדיהם** Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **בגד** dec. 7b. **בגד**

**בגדינה** n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from **בגד** dec. 6a. **בגד**

**בגדולי** pref. בָּ bef. (:) } n. m. s., constr. of **בגדולי** d. 3a. **נגדולי**

**בגדולי** pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; } bef. (:) **נגדולי**

**בגדוליו** pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **נגדולי**

**בגדולות** pref. בָּ bef. (:) } adj. fem., pl. of **בגדולה** dec. 10, from **בגדולי** masc. . . . **נגדולי**

**בגדוליה** pref. בָּ } n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. **בגדולי** d. 6c. **נגדולי**

**בגדולותיה** pref. בָּ for **בגדה** } noun fem., pl. of **בגדה** dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) . . . **נגדולי**

**בגדתי** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) . **בגד**

**בגדתי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for **בגדתי** § 8. r. 7] **בגד**

**בגדתיך** noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **בגד** dec. 6a. . . . **בגד**

**בגדתיכם** Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . **בגד**

**בגדתי** } Ch. pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing., constr. of } **נוה**

**בגדתי** } irr. ( § 68 ) \*Da. 7. 15. . . . } **נוה**

**בגדתי** pr. name of a place . . . . . **נוב**

**בגדתי** Kal inf. abs. . . . . **בגד**

**בגדתי** adj. fem. s. [from **בגד** m. § 39. No. 3. r. 2] **בגד**

**בגדתי** } Ch. pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 } **נוה**

**בגדתי** } pers. sing. fem. from **בגד** irr. ( § 68 ) } **נוה**

**בגדתי** Ch. pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נוה**

**בגדתי** Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. sing. . . . **נאה**

**בגדתי** } pr. name masc. etymon doubtful. **נוה**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . **נוה**

**בגדתי** pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 1) **נוה**

**בגדתי** } pref. בָּ } f. **בגדתי** } id. pi., absolute state . . . **נוה**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ } q. v. . . . **נוה**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ bef. (:) } n. f. s., constr. of **בגדתי** d. 10. **נוה**

**בגדתי** pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **נוה**

**בגדתי** } pref. בָּ for **בגדה** } noun fem. sing.; } bef. lab. **נלה**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. . . . **נוע**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ } pr. name in compos. **בגדתי** . . . **נוע**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ } f. **בגדתי** } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . . . **נרל**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ } q. v. . . . **נרל**

**בגדתי** pref. id. } id., construct state . . . . **נרל**

**בגדתי** pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state . . . . **נרל**

**בגדתי** pref. id. } id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for **בגדתי**] **נרל**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ for **בגדה** } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . **נזו**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. . . . **נזו**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ } noun fem. sing. . . . **נזה**

**בגדתי** id. pref. id. } noun masc. sing. . . . **נזל**

**בגדתי** } pref. id. } pr. name of a place (§ 35. r. 2) **נזר**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ bef. (:) } n. f. s., constr. of **בגדתי** d. 10. **נזר**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ } pr. name of a stream . . . . **ניח**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ for **בגדה** } noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) **ניא**

**בגדתי** id. pref. בָּ } id., constr. st. (§ 37. r. 6); } bef. (:) **ניא**

**בגדתי** } pref. בָּ for **בגדה** } noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) **ניא**

**בגדתי** pref. בָּ } id., construct state (§ 37. rem. 6) **ניא**

**בגדתי** pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . **ניד**

**בגדתי** pref. id. } Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **ניח**

**בגדתי** Kheth., but Keri **בגדתי** (q. v.) . . . . **נוה**

• Ge. 30. 11. / Zep. 3. 4. / Is. 63. 2. / Ps. 181. 1. / Je. 3. 7, 10. / De. 15. 6. / Jos. 14. 2. / La. 3. 9. / Jos. 19. 27.  
 • Pr. 22. 12. / Ezr. 9. 3, 5. / = Le. 10. 6. / Mal. 2. 14. / Ezr. 4. 15. / Ju. 14. 8. / 1 Ch. 24. 5. / l. e. 5. 21.  
 • Ja. 3. 8. / Ju. 15. 1. / = Ne. 4. 17. / Ps. 78. 15. / Ezr. 6. 2. / Ju. 1. 3. / Ps. 62. 11. / De. 3. 29.  
 • Job 29. 25. / Eze. 23. 25. / = Ex. 15. 16. / = Ps. 45. 9. / Ezr. 5. 7. / Je. 48. 11. / Ju. 6. 39. / Da. 4. 14. / Job 38. 8.  
 • Ge. 44. 12. / Eze. 13. 30. / = Eze. 31. 7. / = Da. 3. 25; 4. 7. / = Da. 4. 34. / = Nu. 20. 3. / 1 Sa. 25. 2. / De. 34. 6. / Ps. 78. 10.



דברנינם pref. בָּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. דבר  
 בְּדָרְיִים pref. בָּ } id. pl., absolute state דבר  
 בְּדָרְיִים pref. בָּ bef. (:) }  
 דברנין pref. בָּ Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for דָּרְיָן] דבר  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ bef. (:) } noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. דבר  
 בְּדָרְיָן sing. masc. [for בְּדָרְיָן] from דָּרְיָן dec. 4 a.  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ } Piel inf. (דָּרְיָן), suff. 2 pers. pl. דבר  
 בְּדָרְיָן masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. rem. 3)  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. דבר  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ bef. (:) } [for בְּדָרְיָן] noun m. sing. דבר  
 בְּדָרְיָן dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10)  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ } pr. name of a place, for דְּבָרְיָן דבר  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ bef. (:) } n. f. s., constr. of דְּבָרְיָן d. 11 a. דבר

[בְּדָרְיָן] I. to be separate, solitary, only part. בְּדָרְיָן solitary.  
 —II. in the deriv. to devise, feign, comp. בְּדָרְיָן, בְּדָרְיָן, see בָּ below.  
 בְּדָרְיָן masc. prop. separation, only as an adv.  
 בְּדָרְיָן and בְּדָרְיָן solitary, alone.  
 בְּדָרְיָן (separation) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 35.  
 בְּדָרְיָן masc. dec. 8 d.—I. a part.—II. pl. בְּדָרְיָן parts of a body, members, limbs.—III. branches.—IV. staves, poles; metaph. princes, Ho. 11. 6.—V. בְּדָרְיָן, fine linen, pl. linen garments.—VI. pl. lies, comp. בְּדָרְיָן No. II.—VII. בְּדָרְיָן separately, alone; לבְּדָרְיָן, לבְּדָרְיָן and לבְּדָרְיָן, &c. I, thou, he alone; and לבְּדָרְיָן besides; לבְּדָרְיָן על, Eze. 1. 6, and לבְּדָרְיָן אשר, Nu. 6. 21. besides that which.

בְּדָרְיָן adv. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן pr. name masc. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing. pl. דְּבָרְיָן בדרד  
 & דְּבָרְיָן (§ 35. rem. 13)  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ } pr. name masc. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. id. } n. m. pl. constr. [from דְּבָרְיָן § 35. r. 15] בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ } noun m., pl. of דְּבָרְיָן d. 1 a. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. id. } id. pl. abs. (§ 35. r. 13); } bef. labial בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. בָּ } pr. name masc. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. בָּ } f. f. בְּדָרְיָן }  
 בְּדָרְיָן } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. בָּ } q. v. }  
 בְּדָרְיָן noun masc. pl. constr. from בְּדָרְיָן dec. 8 d. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ } prep., prop. subst. masc. constr. of די  
 בְּדָרְיָן dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6)  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. id. } pr. name of a place רוב  
 בְּדָרְיָן noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בְּדָרְיָן d. 8 d. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן (perh. for בְּדָרְיָן in the strength of the Lord, comp. R. אורד) pr. name m. Ezr. 10. 35.

בְּדָרְיָן noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בְּדָרְיָן d. 8 d. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing. דיה  
 בְּדָרְיָן noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from בְּדָרְיָן d. 8 d. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; } before (:) בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. f. [for בְּדָרְיָן], \*Is. 1. 25. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן noun masc., pl. of בְּדָרְיָן dec. 8 d. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ } pr. name fem. דין  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. id. } Kal inf. [דְּיָש], suff. 3 pers. sing. דיש  
 בְּדָרְיָן masc. dec. 1 a. . . . . דיש

בְּדָרְיָן. Niph. I. to be separated, with מִן from, to be chosen out, with לְ to any thing.—II. to depart, with מִן of the place and אֶל of the person. Hiph. I. to separate, to make a division, const. with בֵּין.—II. to distinguish, const. with בֵּין-לְבֵין, בֵּין-לְבֵין, בֵּין-לְ. —III. to separate, select, with מִן, מֵעַל, מִן, לְ. בְּדָרְיָן masc. d. 4 a, part, portion, only, Am. 3. 12. בְּדָרְיָן masc. dec. 1 a, tin.  
 בְּדָרְיָן fem. separation, separate place, Jos. 16. 9.  
 בְּדָרְיָן masc. Eng. vers., after most of the ancient interpreters, bdellium, a transparent gum; the Arab, and so the Rabbies and Bochart, pearls.

בְּדָרְיָן noun masc. sing., constr. of [בְּדָרְיָן] dec. 4 a. בדרד  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. בָּ } for בְּדָרְיָן } noun f. s.; } before lab. דלק  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. בָּ } for בְּדָרְיָן } noun fem. sing. see דְּלָת דלה  
 בְּדָרְיָן } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דלה  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. id. } id. pl., constr. of דְּלָתוֹת (§ 44. דלה  
 rem. 5), ת treated as if radical . . . . . דלה  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ bef. (:) } n. f., du. of [דְּלָת] d. 11 a. דלה  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. בָּ } f. f. בְּדָרְיָן } noun m. s. d. 2 b. } bef. (:) אדם  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. id. } id., constr. state; } id. אדם  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a. דמה  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דמה  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. אדם  
 from דָּם dec. 2 a. . . . . אדם  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. בָּ before (:) } id. pl., constr. state . אדם  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. id. } noun masc. sing. רמה  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. בָּ } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. } אדם  
 בְּדָרְיָן } sing. fem. from דָּם dec. 2 b . . . }  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. בָּ } for בְּדָרְיָן } id. pl., absolute state . אדם  
 בְּדָרְיָן } pref. בָּ } q. v. }  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. id. } id. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . אדם  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. רמה  
 sing. masc. [from דָּם] . . . . . רמה  
 בְּדָרְיָן pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b. רמעה

• Mal. 2. 17. • Ex. 16. 31. • 2 Ch. 35. 13. • Job 11. 8. • Am. 3. 12. • 2 Ki. 12. 10. • Ge. 49. 11. • Is. 38. 10. • Eze. 19. 10.  
 • Ps. 51. 6. • Ge. 1. 26, 28. • \* Ge. 7. 1. • Eze. 27. 12. • De. 28. 23. • Ge. 5. 1. • Eze. 16. 6.  
 • Ps. 118. 42. • 1 Sa. 2. 14. • † Eze. 19. 14. • † Eze. 22. 18, 20. • 2 Ki. 6. 32. • Ge. 5. 8. • Eze. 16. 6.  
 • De. 5. 25. • Ge. 30. 16. • † Ge. 36. 18. • † De. 25. 4. • De. 15. 17. • Eze. 38. 22. • Ps. 30. 10. • † Ps. 106. 38.



בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ f. בְּה } id. pl., absolute state . דמעה  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id. pl., absolute state . דמעה  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . דמעה  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } pr. name of a place . דמשק  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } pr. name of a place . דמשק  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun m. s.; } bef. lab. דמשק  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } proper name of a place . דין  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } proper name, (for בְּדַמְעוֹת Danub, comp. בְּדַמְעוֹת proper name, masc.—I. 1 Sa. 12. 11.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 17.)  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } pr. name masc. . . . . דין  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. } ידע  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } (\$ 44. No. 1); } } before (:) } ידע  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ידע  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } pr. name of a place . . . . דפק  
 [בְּדַמְעוֹת] Arab. to tear, rend, in Heb. only as denom. of בְּדַמְעוֹת to repair a breach, 2 Ch. 34. 10.  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. } בְּדַמְעוֹת a breach, rupture, in a building.  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } in pause; Seg. n. as if from [בְּדַמְעוֹת] } ברק  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } noun m. sing. dec. 6 a. (see the following) } ברק  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ברק  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } (for בְּדַמְעוֹת son of stabbing, i. e. stabber, comp. בְּדַמְעוֹת pr. name masc., 2 Ki. 9. 25.)  
 [בְּדַמְעוֹת] Chald. Pa. to scatter, Da. 4. 11.  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. for דור . דור  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. m.; } bef. labial ברר  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. [for דורום] ררר  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ f. בְּה } } noun com. sing., (suff. בְּדַמְעוֹת) } דוד  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } dec. 6 a; } before labial } דוד  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } דוד  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } id. s. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; } id. דוד  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for בְּדַמְעוֹת \$ 4. rem. 1) . . . . דרך  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } id. pl., constr. state; } bef. (:) דרך  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ before (:) } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. דרך  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . דרך  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . דרך  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. דרך  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דרך  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דרך  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ before (:) } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for בְּדַמְעוֹת \$ 4. rem. 1) . . . . דרך  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . דרך

בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } pr. name of a place . . . . דמשק  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } noun m. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from דור dec. 1 a. דור  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ for בְּה } n. m. s., (pl. c. דְּשִׁנִּי) d. 6 a. דשן  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } Ch. pref. בְּ } noun fem. s. (constr.) d. 1 b. דת  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } Chald. pref. id. } id. construct state . . . . דת  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } Ch. pref. id. } n. m. s., emph. of [דְּתָא] d. 3 b. דתא  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } Chald. pref. id. } id. by Hebraism דתא  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } n. f. s. dec. 1 a. (but constr. דת) דת  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } pr. name of a place, see דתן דתן  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (\$ 5) ב  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ב  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } Kh. בְּה q. v., K. בו q. v. . . . . ב  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } Niph. inf. [הִתְבַּקֵּן], suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b אבק  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } Hiph. inf. constr.; } before (:) ארך  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ before (:) } Hiph. inf. (הִתְבַּיֵּא), suff. 1 pers. sing., dec. 3 a. . . . . בוא  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בוא  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } Hiph. inf., suff. 1 p. sing., dec. 1 b. נבט  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ for בְּה } n. m. s. dec. 6 a. (\$ 35. r. 4) הבל  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } id. pl., construct state . . . . הבל  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . הבל  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 1 b. בנה  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } Niph. inf. [הִתְבַּרְאֵם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7 b. . . . . ברא  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. sing. from [הִתְבַּרְאֵם] dec. 3 a. . . . . הגג  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; } bef. (:) ננע  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 a. . . . גלה  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } Niph. inf. construct . . . . גלה  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s. dec. 1 b. גלה  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ before (:) } pr. name masc. . . . . הדר  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. id. } Kal inf. construct . . . . הרף  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ for בְּה } נְהָה } noun m. sing. dec. 4 c. הדר  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ before (:) } id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . הדר  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } id. pl., construct state . . . . הרר  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. הִתְבַּרְאֵם } n. com. s., (suff. בְּדַמְעוֹת) dec. 6 a. דרך  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } pr. name m., see הִתְבַּרְאֵם הדר  
 בְּדַמְעוֹת } pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing. constr. [of הִתְבַּרְאֵם] dec. 11 c, \$ 42. rem. 1] . . . . הרר  
 בְּהוֹת } Root not used; Arab. בהו to be void. Hence—  
 בְּהוֹת } (for בְּהוֹת) masc. emptiness.  
 בְּהוֹת } pref. בְּ } Hiph. inf. constr. (\$ 25. No. 2); } before (:) ירה  
 בְּהוֹת } pref. id. } Niph. inf. constr., bef. monos. for הִתְבַּרְאֵם ילר

\* I. a. 2. 11. \* Ps. 80. 6. \* Ps. 6. 7. \* Am. 3. 12. \* Pr. 13. 16. \* Job 34. 35. \* 2 Ki. 12. 6. \* Eze. 27. 9, 27. \* Ps. 90. 1. \* Da. 4. 11. \* Ec. 11. 3. \* Je. 6. 25. \* 1 Sa. 15. 18. \* Eze. 46. 8. \* 1 Sa. 8. 3. \* 2 Ch. 21. 12. \* Eze. 16. 47. \* Ho. 10. 13. \* Ps. 119. 37. \* Eze. 36. 17. \* Ge. 6. 9. \* Is. 55. 2. \* Ezer. 7. 14. \* Da. 4. 12. \* Da. 4. 20. \* Est. 1. 19. \* Je. 17. 24. \* Ge. 32. 26. \* Nu. 9. 22. \* Nu. 9. 19. \* Eze. 44. 7. \* Ps. 119. 6. \* Ec. 6. 4. \* 1 Ki. 6. 7, 7. \* Ge. 2. 4. \* Ps. 39. 4. \* Est. 2. 12. 15. \* 1 Ch. 3. 41. \* Eze. 21. 29. \* Eze. 39. 28. \* De. 9. 4. \* Ps. 29. 4. \* Eze. 16. 14. \* Ps. 110. 3. \* Ne. 9. 19. \* Is. 34. 11. \* Ezer. 3. 11. \* Ge. 21. 5.

• **בהוללים** pref. ב for בָּהַ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [הולל] dec. 7 b. הולל

**בהו** Chald. pref. prep. בָּ with suff. 3 p. pl. masc. ב

• **בהנסרם** pref. בָּ Niph. inf. [הנסר], suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 7 b. יסר

**בהנציאו** pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 1 b. יצא

**בהנציאי** pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. יצא

**בהנציאך** pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. יצא

• **בהנציאם** 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. (c) יצא

**בהנודי** pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הנודי], suff. 1 p. s., dec. 1 b. ירד

**בהנשע** pref. id. X pr. name masc. ישע

**בהנת** 1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [הנת] dec. 10; 1 before (c) הנה

**בהנותו** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. הנה

• **בהנרותיכם** pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הנרות], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., dec. 1 b. contrary to rule, for הַנְרוֹתֵיכֶם; comp. בְּבִנְיָמִן, Eze. 16. 31. זרה

**בהחבא** pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct הבא

• **בהחפזם** pref. id. X Kh. הַחֲפִיזִים, Niph. inf. [חפז] dec. 7 b, K. הַחֲפִיזִים Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m. חפז

**בהט** masc. a species of *marble*, only Est. 1. 6.

**בהיות** pref. ב bef. (c) X Kal inf. constr. (היות) § 13. rem. 13, comp. rem. 1 and 2) היה

**בהיותו** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. היה

**בהיותך** pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. היה

**בהיותכם** pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. היה

**בהיותם** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. היה

**בהיותנו** pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. היה

• **בהיטבו** pref. בָּ X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יטב

**בהיכל** pref. ב for הָהוּ Kal noun masc. sing., dec. 2 b. היכל

**בהיכל** pref. בָּ X id.; construct state היכל

• **בהיכלא** Chald. pref. id. X n. m., emph. of [היכל] dec. 2 a. היכל

**בהיקלו** 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from היכל dec. 2 b; 1 bef. (c) היכל

**בהיקלי** pref. id. X id. pl., construct state היכל

**בהיקלי** Chald. pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. sing. from היכל dec. 2 a. היכל

**בהירי** adj. masc. sing. בהר

**בהיותי** pref. ב before (c) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a, comp. בהיות היה

**בהיותו** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. היה

• **בהפכדי** pref. בָּ X Niph. inf. [הפכד], suff. 1 p. s., dec. 7 b. כבד

**בהפכותי** pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s., dec. 1 b, (§ 25. No. 2) נכה

• **בהפכוני** pref. ב with the relat. art. for בָּהַ (comp. 2 Ch. 29. 36); Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. כון

**בהקיני** pref. ב before (c) X Hiph. inf. (הקיני), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dec. 3 a. כון

• **בהקלים** pref. בָּ X Hiph. inf. construct כלם

**בהקנעו** 1 pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הקנע] § 36. rem. 5) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (c) כנע

• **בהקריית** } pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b. כרת

**בהקרת** }

• **בהקרת** } pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct כרת

**בהקשלים** 1 pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הקשלים], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7 b; 1 before (c) כשל

• **בהקתי** pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 25. No. 2) נכה

**בהל** Niph.—I. to be agitated, terrified, amazed.—II. to hasten, with ל after Pr. 28. 22.—III. to be ruined. Pi.—I. to terrify, confound.—II. to cause to hurry, hasten, const. acc., עָל, על.—Pu. part. hurried, hastened. Hiph. i. q. Piel.

**בהלה** Chald. Ithpe. inf. haste. Pa. to terrify, alarm.

**בהלה** fem., pl. בהלות fear, terror.

**בהילי** Chald. fem. haste. Ezr. 4. 23.

**בהלה** noun f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3 comp. note) בהל

**בהלו** pref. בָּ X Kal inf. [הל] § 18. rem. 3, suff. 3 p. sing. masc. dec. 8 e. הולל

**בהלות** 1 n. f. pl. abs. from בהלה (q. v.); 1 bef. lab. בהל

**בהלתמו** pref. בָּ X Niph. inf. [הלתם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dec. 7 b. לחם

• **בהלקיחתם** pref. ב bef. (c) X Kh. 'כותם' noun f. pl., K. הלקיח

**בהלקיח** sing. with suff. from הלקיח dec. 10. הלקיח

**בהלקיח** 1 pref. בָּ X Piel inf. constr.; 1 before (c) הלל

**בהם** Root not used; Arab. to be dumb.

**בהמה** fem. constr. בהמות, pl. בהמות, constr. בהמות (comp. § 42. rem. 4) sing. with suff. בהמתו (as if from בהמת § 42. rem. 5).—I. cattle.—II. wild beast. By the plural, in Job 40. 15, some stupendous quadruped is understood, according to some the hippopotamus, others, the elephant.

**בהם** 1 pref. prep. בָּ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 5); 1 id. ב

**בהם** pref. בָּ X pr. name of a region המה

**בהמה** pref. בָּ q. v. X pron. pers. 3 pl. masc. with paragogic ה (§ 5. rem. 7) הם

**בהם** 1 n. f. s. dec. 11. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5); 1 bef. (c) בהם

• **בהמול** pref. בָּ X Niph. inf. construct, dec. 1 b. מול

**בהמוני** pref. ב before (c) X construct of the following המה

**בהמוני** pref. בָּ before בָּהַ, בְּהַ X noun masc. s. dec. 3 a. המה

**בהמות** construct of the following בהם

• Ps. 78. 3. / Pa. 52. 9. / 1 Sa. 25. 15. / Da. 4. 1. / Eze. 32. 15. / 2 Ch. 12. 12. / Da. 11. 34. / Je. 15. 8. / Mal. 2. 17.  
 • Ps. 81. 14. / Eze. 6. 8. / Ex. 30. 7. / Job 37. 21. / 2 Ch. 1. 4. / Ge. 37. 22.  
 • 2 Ch. 34. 14. / Da. 10. 7. / Ezr. 3. 15. / Ex. 19. 16. / Pr. 8. 27. / 1 Sa. 20. 15. / Le. 26. 16. / Na. 2. 6. / Je. 51. 42.  
 • Eze. 31. 16. / 2 Ki. 7. 15. / Ps. 29. 9. / Ex. 14. 18. / Pr. 25. 8. / 1 Sa. 37. 34. / Job 29. 8. / Le. 26. 16. / 2 Ch. 5. 18. / Ec. 5. 9.  
 • Pr. 11. 6. / Eze. 16. 22.

בְּהֵמָה	n. f. pl. abs. from בְּהֵמָה	dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5)	בהם
בְּהֵמָיִם	pref. בְּ	χ Hiph. inf. construct	מור
בְּהֵמָיוֹ	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	מול
בְּהֵמָיָא	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. (בְּהֵמָיָא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	מצא
בְּהֵמָוֹתָם	בְּ	pref. id. χ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. (c)	מרה
בְּהֵמָתָם	n. f. s., constr. of בְּהֵמָה	dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5)	בהם
בְּהֵמָתָם	id. pl., absolute state		בהם
בְּהֵמָתָהּ	† id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. [from בְּהֵמָתָהּ]	† bef. (c)	בהם
בְּהֵמָתוֹ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		בהם
בְּהֵמָתֶיךָ	† id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † bef. (c)		בהם
בְּהֵמָתֶיךָ	† id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id.		בהם
בְּהֵמָתְכֶם	† id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.		בהם
בְּהֵמָתְכֶם	† id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † id.		בהם

בְּהֵן Root not used; Arab. *to shut up*.  
 בְּהֵן masc., pl. בְּהֵנוֹת (as if from בְּהֵנוֹ § 35. rem. 9).—I. *the thumb*.—II. *the great toe*.

בְּהֵן (*thumb*) pr. name of a son of Reuben; whence בְּהֵן, the name of a place in Judah, Jos. 15.6; 18.17.

בְּהֵן	pref. בְּ, see lett. ב	χ pron. pers. pl., fem. of הֵם	הם	
בְּהֵן	pref. prep. בְּ	with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5)	ב	
בְּהֵן	pr. name of a place		בהן	
בְּהֵן	noun fem. sing., pl. בְּהֵנוֹת	(§ 35. rem. 9)	בהן	
בְּהֵנָא	בְּ	χ Niph. inf. (בְּהֵנָא), suff. 3 p. s. m., d. 7 b.	נבא	
בְּהֵנָאֹתָם	pref. id.	χ id. [from בְּהֵנָאֹתָם § 23. rem. 9]	נבא	
בְּהֵנָאֹתָם	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. construct	נגף	
בְּהֵנָה	pref. בְּ, see lett. ב	χ pron. pers. pl. fem. with parag. ה, from הֵם masc.	הם	
בְּהֵנוֹתָם	noun fem., pl. of בְּהֵנוֹ	(§ 35. rem. 9)	בהן	
בְּהֵנוֹלֵךְ	pref. בְּ	χ Hiph. inf. constr. for הֵנוֹלֵךְ	(§ 11. r. 2)	נחל
בְּהֵנוֹיָהּ	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. construct dec. 3 a.	נוה	
בְּהֵנָשָׂא	† pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. constr. d. 7 b; † bef. (c)	נשא	
בְּהֵנָשָׂאֵם	† pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	נשא	
בְּהֵנָשָׁיִם	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b.	עבר	
בְּהֵנָשָׁיוֹ	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	עוה	
בְּהֵנָשָׁיָהּ	† pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. construct; † before (c)	עטף	
בְּהֵנָשׁוֹתָם	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b.	עלה	
בְּהֵנָשׁוֹתָם	† pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; † bef. (c)	עלה	
בְּהֵנָשׁוֹתָיִם	† pref. id.	χ foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.	עלה	
בְּהֵנָשׁוֹתָיִם	† pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; † id.	עלה	
בְּהֵנָשׁוֹתָיִם	† pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; † id.	עלה	
בְּהֵנָשׁוֹתָיִם	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	עלה	

בְּהֵעָרָה	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. construct	עצר
בְּהֵפִילְכֶם	בְּ	Hiph. inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 1 b; † bef. (c)	נפל
בְּהֵפִיצִי	pref. בְּ	bef. (c) χ Hiph. inf. [הֵפִיצִי], suff. 1 p. s. d. 3 a.	פוצ
בְּהֵפֶה	pref. id.	χ Kal inf. construct	הפך
בְּהֵפִירְדוּ	pref. בְּ	χ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	פרד
בְּהֵצִיטוּ	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	נצה
בְּהֵצִיטוּם	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2)	נצה

בְּהֵקַן Root not used; Arab. *to be white, shining*. Hence—  
 בְּהֵקַן masc. only Le. 13. 39, a kind of harmless leprosy, consisting of dull whitish spots.

בְּהֵקִיץ	† pref. בְּ	χ Niph. inf. construct; † bef. (c)	קבץ
בְּהֵקִישִׁי	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. [הֵקִישִׁי], suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b.	קיש
בְּהֵקִילִי	בְּ	pref. id. χ Hiph. inf. constr.; † before (c)	קלל
בְּהֵקִילָהּ	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. construct	קהל
בְּהֵקִיץ	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. construct	קוץ
בְּהֵקִיץ	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. construct	קצף
בְּהֵקִיבוּ	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. [הֵקִיבוּ] suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 b.	קרב
בְּהֵקִיבְכֶם	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
בְּהֵקִיבְכֶם	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
בְּהֵקִשְׁתָּהּ	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. f. dec. 1 b.	קשה

בְּהֵרַךְ Root not used; Arab. *to shine*.  
 בְּהֵרַךְ fem., pl. בְּהֵרוֹתָם (§ 42. No. 3 note, and § 44. rem. 5) *a shining, whitish scurf, sinking in the skin and having white hair*.

בְּהֵרִיר	masc. adj. <i>bright, shining</i> , Job 37. 21.		
בְּהֵרִי	† pref. בְּ	f. בְּהֵרִי, noun m. s. dec. 8. (§ 37.)	הרר
בְּהֵרִי	† pref. בְּ	q. v. rem. 7; † before (c)	הרר
בְּהֵרִי	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a mountain	הרר
בְּהֵרִיאוֹתָיו	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	ראה
בְּהֵרִיאוֹתָיו	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	ראה
בְּהֵרִינִי	pref. בְּ	before (c) χ Kal inf. construct	הרג
בְּהֵרִינִי	pref. בְּ	[for בְּהֵרִינִי, Niph. inf. constr. (§ 13. rem. 8)]	הרג
בְּהֵרִינִי	pref. בְּ	before (c) χ Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [הֵרִינִי] dec. 3 a.	הרג
בְּהֵרִי	† pref. בְּ	χ noun masc. pl. constr. [for הֵרִי] from הֵר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7); † bef. (c)	הרר
בְּהֵרִיחוֹ	pref. בְּ	bef. (c) χ Hiph. inf. [הֵרִיחִי], suff. 3 pers. masc. dec. 3 a.	רוח
בְּהֵרִימִים	pref. בְּ	for בְּהֵרִי, noun m. [for הֵרִימִים], pl. of הֵר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
בְּהֵרִימְכֶם	pref. בְּ	before (c) χ Hiph. inf. [הֵרִימְכֶם], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 3 a.	רום
בְּהֵרִיעִי	pref. בְּ	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	ריע

\* Ps. 46. 8.      \* Ex. 20. 10.      \* Zec. 13. 3.      \* Eze. 1. 19.      \* Eze. 37. 13.      \* Ge. 19. 29.      \* Nu. 10. 7.      \* Nu. 25. 61.      \* Eze. 37. 9.  
 † Ge. 17. 24, 25.    † Le. 26. 22.      † Zec. 13. 4.      † Eze. 1. 21.      † Ex. 30. 8.      † De. 32. 8.      † Nu. 17. 7.      † Ge. 35. 17.      † Eze. 34. 14.  
 \* Is. 55. 6.        † 2 Ki. 3. 17.      † 1 Ki. 8. 33.      † 2 Sa. 7. 14.      † Nu. 9. 22.      † Ps. 60. 2.      † Ps. 17. 15.      † Mal. 3. 2.      † Ju. 16. 9.  
 † Job 17. 2.        † Ps. 107. 38.      † Ju. 1. 6, 7.      † Ge. 30. 42.      † Nu. 8. 2.      † Nu. 26. 9.      † Zec. 8. 14.      † Est. 1. 4.      † Nu. 18. 30, 32.  
 † De. 32. 24.      † Nu. 32. 26.      † De. 32. 8.      † Jer. 37. 11.    † Eze. 45. 1.      † Ps. 102. 25.    † Nu. 5. 4.        † Eze. 26. 15.      † Ju. 16. 9.  
 † Jos. 8. 2.        † Ne. 10. 37.      † De. 25. 19.      † Ex. 40. 36.      † Eze. 12. 15.    † Est. 2. 8, 19.



בּוֹנִי pr. name of the father of the prophet Eze-kiel, Eze. 1. 3.

- בּוֹנ Kal inf. abs. . . . . בּוּז
- בּוֹז <sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing. also pr. name; <sup>ב</sup> bef. labial, for <sup>ב</sup> see lett. <sup>ב</sup> . . . . . בּוּז
- בּוֹזָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . . בּוֹזָה
- בּוֹזָה noun fem. sing. . . . . בּוּז
- בּוֹזָה־י Kal part. act. s. m. (בּוֹזָה), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 9a. . . . . בּוֹזָה
- בּוֹזָי id. pl., constr. state . . . . . בּוֹזָה
- בּוֹזִי pr. name masc. . . . . בּוּז
- בּוֹזִים <sup>ב</sup> pl. of בּוֹזָה q. v. <sup>ב</sup> before labial . . . . . בּוֹזָה
- בּוֹזִי pr. name, see שֹׁתֵר בּוֹזִי . . . . . שֹׁתֵר
- בּוֹזָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . בּוֹזָה
- בּוֹזָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; <sup>ב</sup> bef. lab. . . . . בּוֹזָה
- בּוֹזִי pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 18. . . . . בּוּז

בּוֹזָה. Niph. part. perplexed, confused.   
 מְבֻזָּה fem. dec. 10. perplexity, confusion.

- בּוֹכָה <sup>ב</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . . בּוֹכָה
- בּוֹכָה id. fem. (§ 24. rem. 4) . . . . . בּוֹכָה
- בּוֹכִים id. pl. absolute masc. . . . . בּוֹכָה
- בּוֹכִי noun masc. sing. . . . . יבֹל
- בּוֹכִים <sup>ב</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> bef. labial . . . . . בּוֹכִים
- בּוֹכָה <sup>ב</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. [בּוֹכָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b; <sup>ב</sup> id. . . . . בּוֹכָה

בּוֹם Root not used; probably to be high, Syr. בּוֹם a raised place, a pulpit.

בּוֹמָה f. dec. 10. (pl. c. בּוֹמוֹתֵי Kh. with double plural, בּוֹמֹתֵי K. see § 36. r. 6).—I. high place, hill, hillock, usually dedicated to religious worship, whether true or false; בּוֹתֵי הַבּוֹמוֹת houses or temples erected upon high places; פְּתֵי הַבּוֹמוֹת idolatrous priests. Metaph. spoken of the waves of the sea, Job 9. 8; of the clouds, Is. 14. 14.—II. height, strong place.

בּוֹמוֹת (heights) and בּוֹמוֹת בַּעַל (heights of Baal) pr. name of a town in Moab on the river Arnon.

- בּוֹנָה <sup>ב</sup> (discretion) fr. בּוֹן i. q. בּוֹן pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 2. 25. . . . . בּוֹנָה
- בּוֹנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . . בּוֹנָה
- בּוֹנָה id., constr. state . . . . . בּוֹנָה
- בּוֹנִי pr. name masc., see בּוֹנִי . . . . . בּוֹנָה
- בּוֹנִי Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בּוֹנָה d. 9a. . . . . בּוֹנָה
- בּוֹנִים <sup>ב</sup> id. pl., absolute state . . . . . בּוֹנָה

[בּוֹם] to trample upon, tread under foot. Pil. to tread

down, (profane). Hoph. part. trodden under foot, Is. 14. 19. Hithpal. part. id. Eze. 16. 6, 22.

- בּוֹסִי (trampler) pr. name of a man. . . . . בּוֹסִי
- בּוֹסִים (place trodden down) the ancient name of Jerusalem. Gent. n. בּוֹסִים. . . . . בּוֹסִים
- מְבֻסָּה fem. a treading down. . . . . מְבֻסָּה
- מְבֻסָּה fem. dec. 10a. a treading down, destruction, 2 Ch. 22. 7. . . . . מְבֻסָּה

- בּוֹסִים Kal part. act. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2) . . . . . בּוֹסִים
- בּוֹסִים Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . בּוֹסִים

בּוֹעַ Root not used; Chald. to boil, to swell up.   
 מְבֻבָּעֶת fem. blains, pustules, Ex. 9. 9, 10.

- בּוֹיַן Root not used; Arab. to be white, shining. . . . . בּוֹיַן
- בּוֹיַן masc. fine linen, byssus. . . . . בּוֹיַן
- בּוֹיָה (Chald. בּוֹיָה & בּוֹיָה) fem. dec. 10. only pl. בּוֹיָה eggs. . . . . בּוֹיָה
- בּוֹיַי (white) pr. name of a man. . . . . בּוֹיַי

- בּוֹיַי <sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing.; <sup>ב</sup> before labial . . . . . בּוֹיַי
- בּוֹיַע Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . בּוֹיַע
- בּוֹיַע pr. name of a rock . . . . . בּוֹיַע

בּוֹקַח Root not used; i. q. בּוֹקַח to empty.   
 מְבֻבָּקָה fem. emptiness, devastation, Na. 2. 11. . . . . מְבֻבָּקָה

- בּוֹקַח noun fem. sing. . . . . בּוֹקַח
- בּוֹקַע Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . בּוֹקַע
- בּוֹקַע Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . . בּוֹקַע
- בּוֹקַח noun masc. sing. . . . . בּוֹקַח

[בּוֹר] cogn. בּוֹר to examine, prove, Eccl. 9. 1.

- בּוֹר Kh. בּוֹר q. v., K. בּוֹר noun masc. sing. . . . . בּוֹר
- בּוֹר <sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . . בּוֹר
- בּוֹרָה <sup>ב</sup> Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7 b; <sup>ב</sup> bef. labial . . . . . בּוֹרָה
- בּוֹרָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בּוֹרָה
- בּוֹרָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בּוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בּוֹרָה

בּוֹשׁ (§ 21. r. 2, 3, 6).—I. to be ashamed, const. with מִן. —II. to be disappointed, to be confused, perplexed. Pil. to delay. Hiph. to make ashamed, cause shame, disgrace. Hithpal. to be ashamed.

- בּוֹשָׁה fem. shame, ignominy. . . . . בּוֹשָׁה
- בּוֹשָׁה fem. shame, Hos. 10. 6. . . . . בּוֹשָׁה
- בּוֹשָׁה fem. dec. 13c. (§ 39. No. 4 d).—I. shame, confusion.—II. ignominy.—III. an idol. . . . . בּוֹשָׁה
- מְבֻבָּשׁ m. d. 3a., only in pl. secret parts, De. 25. 11. . . . . מְבֻבָּשׁ

• Ca. 8. 7. • Pr. 14. 2. • Pr. 12. 18. • Job 40. 20. • Ps. 147. 2. • Zec. 10. 5. • Na. 2. 11. • Je. 6. 7. • Ec. 12. 1. • Job 31. 34. • Mal. 1. 6. • 2 Sa. 15. 30. • Am. 7. 14. • Ps. 127. 1. • Is. 63. 18. • Am. 7. 14. • Je. 11. 38. • Is. 36. 16. • 2 Ch. 36. 16. • La. 1. 16. • Is. 24. 1. • Ps. 4. 12.

בוש Kal inf., or pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2) בוש  
 בוש<sup>ה</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. labial בוש  
 בוש<sup>ה</sup> noun fem. sing. . . . . בוש  
 בוש<sup>ו</sup> Kal imp. pl. m., or pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. r. 2) בוש  
 בוש<sup>ה</sup> id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . בוש  
 בוש<sup>ים</sup> id. part. act. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2) בוש  
 בוש<sup>ים</sup> Poel inf. [בוש<sup>ים</sup> § 6. No. 1], suff. 2 p. pl. m.  
 בשם [for בוש<sup>ים</sup> or בוש<sup>ים</sup> comp. § 16. r. 15]

[בנות] Ch. to pass the night, Da. 6. 19. Hence commonly derived בַּיִת a house, q. v.

בוו Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . בוו  
 בוו Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (as if fr. בוּו § 21. r. 22) בוו  
 בוּו noun masc. sing. dec. 8e. . . . . בוּו

[בוא] i. q. בוּו to spoil, Is. 18. 2, 7. Others, i. q. בְּעַע to cleave, divide.

בוא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . בוא  
 בוא<sup>ת</sup> /<sup>ה</sup> pref. ב for ב } pron. demon. fem. s., see זה  
 בוא<sup>ת</sup> pref. ב q. v. }  
 בובלו } pref. ב bef. (,) † pr. n. of a tribe; † bef. lab. זבל  
 בובלו }  
 בובח<sup>ה</sup> pref. ב for בוח<sup>ה</sup> noun masc. sing., (suff. [וּבַחִי]) }  
 בובח<sup>ה</sup> pref. ב q. v. } dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) } זבח  
 בובח<sup>ו</sup> pref. id. † Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זבח  
 בובח<sup>י</sup> pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. זבח  
 from בוח<sup>ה</sup> dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . זבח  
 בובח<sup>יני</sup> † pref. ב bef. (,) † id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; זבח  
 † before labial . . . . . זבח  
 בורוּו pref. ב † noun masc. sing. d. 3a. (§ 32. r. 6) זור

על, ל, to despise, contemn, const. with acc., בָּוה  
 Niph. part. despised. Hiph. to render contemptible,  
 Est. 1. 17.

בוה<sup>ה</sup> adj. masc. dec. 3a, despised, Is. 49. 7.  
 בוּוּוּ masc. contempt, Est. 1. 18.  
 בוּוּוּוּ (contempt of the Lord) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 28.  
 בוּוּוּוּ contemptible, 1 Sa. 15. 9, Niph. part. demon. of a subst. לוּוּוּ.

בוה<sup>ה</sup> =<sup>ה</sup> pref. ב, see ב } pron. demon. sing. } זה  
 בוה<sup>ה</sup> pref. ב for בַּה } masc.; † bef. labial }  
 בוה<sup>ה</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . . בוּו  
 בוה<sup>ה</sup> noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. fr. בוּו d. 8e. בוּו  
 בוה<sup>ה</sup> /<sup>ה</sup> pref. ב f. בַּה } n. m. s. d. 4a; † bef. labial זהב  
 בוה<sup>ה</sup> /<sup>ה</sup> pref. ב q. v. }

בוּו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בוּו  
 בוּו Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . בוּו  
 בוּוּוּ pref. ב † n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. זוב d. 1a. זוב  
 בוּוּוּ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . בוּו  
 בוּוּוּ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . . . בוה  
 בוּוּוּ id., constr. state; † bef. lab. . . . . בוה  
 בוּוּוּוּ id., fem. of בוּוּוּ . . . . . בוה  
 בוּוּוּוּ pref. ב for בַּה † Kal part. pass. sing. fem. זנה  
 dec. 10. [from זונה masc.] . . . . . זנה  
 בוּוּוּוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . בוּו

בוּו (§ 18. rem. 13) to take as a prey, to spoil, plunder. Niph. to be spoiled. Pu. id. Jer. 50. 37.  
 בוּו masc. dec. 8e. prey, spoil, booty; †  
 to become a prey; † נתן לְבוּו to give as a prey, to be spoiled.

בוּוּ fem. prey, booty.  
 בוּוּוּ (prey for בוּוּוּ) pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.

בוּוּוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 13. & § 8.) } בוּו  
 בוּוּוּ } r. 7) }  
 בוּוּוּ }  
 בוּוּוּ † Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for בוּוּוּ comp. § 8. r. 7) } בוּו  
 בוּוּוּ † Kal pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. lab. } בוּו  
 בוּוּוּוּ id. part. act. masc., pl. of [בוּוּוּ] dec. 7 b. . . . . בוּו  
 בוּוּוּוּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . בוּו  
 בוּוּוּוּ id. pl., absolute state . . . . . בוּו  
 בוּוּוּוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . בוּו  
 בוּוּוּ † Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. } בוּו  
 בוּוּוּ dec. 9a; † id. . . . . בוה  
 בוּוּוּ noun masc. sing. . . . . בוה  
 בוּוּוּוּ † pr. name of a place . . . . . בוה  
 בוּוּוּוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בוה  
 בוּוּוּוּ † pref. ב † noun pl. fem. for זקולת (comp. }  
 § 18. r. 12 note) from a sing. [זקולת] } זנק  
 בוּוּוּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . בוה  
 בוּוּוּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בוה  
 בוּוּוּוּ pref. ב † Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . זכר  
 בוּוּוּוּ pref. id. † Kal part. pl. constr. m. from זלל d. 7 b. } זלל  
 בוּוּוּוּ pref. id. † noun. fem. sing. dec. 10. } זמם  
 בוּוּוּוּ pref. ב bef. (,) † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. }  
 pl. masc. from זמן dec. 8a. . . . . זמן  
 בוּוּוּוּ pref. id. † n. m. with pl. f. term. from זמיר d. 1a. } זמיר  
 בוּוּוּוּ pref. id. † n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from זנב d. 4a. } זנב  
 בוּוּוּוּ pref. id. † n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. [from זננו] d. 1a. } זנה  
 בוּוּוּוּ pref. id. † n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. from זנתו d. 1a. } זנה

• Is. 24. 23. / 2 Ch. 19. 2. / Jos. 22. 27. / Da. 11. 38. / Ps. 22. 6. / Nu. 31. 9. / Je. 30. 16. / Mal. 1. 6. / Est. 9. 31.  
 • Eze. 32. 30. / 1 Sa. 16. 3. 5. / Eze. 17. 18. / Pr. 1. 7. / Ec. 9. 16. / Nu. 31. 53. / 2 Ch. 20. 25. / Ps. 95. 2.  
 • Am. 5. 11. / 1 Sa. 3. 14. / Est. 2. 13. / Pr. 1. 7. / Ec. 9. 16. / Nu. 31. 53. / 2 Ch. 20. 25. / Ps. 95. 2.  
 • Zec. 4. 10. / 2 Sa. 15. 12. / 1 Sa. 21. 11. / Le. 15. 3. / De. 3. 7. / Je. 20. 5. / 1 Sa. 2. 30. / Ps. 137. 1. / Na. 3. 4.  
 • Is. 18. 2, 7. / 1 Sa. 2. 29. / Eze. 29. 19. / Is. 42. 22. / Eze. 29. 19. / Eze. 39. 10. / Est. 1. 18. / Pr. 23. 20. / Je. 3. 2.

זנה <sup>בזנותך</sup> pref. id. X Kal inf. [זנות] suff. 2 pers. s. f.  
 זנה <sup>בזנותם</sup> pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from זנת d. 1 a.  
 זעם <sup>בזעם</sup> pref. ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.  
 זעה <sup>בזעה</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.  
 זעה <sup>בזעפו</sup> Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10); † bef. (3)  
 זעק <sup>בזעקד</sup> pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 10)  
 יזע <sup>בזעות</sup> pref. id. X n. f. s., construct of [זעה] dec. 10.  
 זוף <sup>בזוף</sup> † pref. ב. for בזה X for יזע, n. f. s.; † bef. lab.

**בזק** Root not used; Syr. and Chald. *to scatter*.

<sup>בזק</sup> masc. lightning, Eze. 1. 14.

<sup>בזק</sup> (lightning) pr. name of a Canaanitish city.

<sup>בזק</sup> pr. name, see <sup>בזק</sup> <sup>בזק</sup> . . . . . דון

<sup>בזקים</sup> pref. ב. f. בזה } noun masc. pl. [of זק dec. 8 b.] זקק

<sup>בזקים</sup> pref. ב. q. v. } זקן

<sup>בזקו</sup> pref. ב. for בזה X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a. . . . . זקן

<sup>בזקו</sup> pref. ב. X noun com. sing. dec. 4 a. . . . . זקן

<sup>בזקו</sup> pref. ב. before (3) X id. construct state . . . . . זקן

<sup>בזקוני</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זקן

<sup>בזקונינו</sup> † adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. from זקן dec. 5 a; † before labial . . . . . זקן

[<sup>בזר</sup>] *to scatter, disperse*, Da. 11. 24. Pi. id. Ps. 68. 31.

<sup>בזר</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בזר

<sup>בזרה</sup> pref. ב. X Kal part. s. f. dec. 10. from זר masc. . . . . זור

<sup>בזרוע</sup> † pref. ב. bef. (3) X n. com. s. d. 1 a; † bef. lab. זרע

<sup>בזרועי</sup> † pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id. . . . . זרע

<sup>בזרום</sup> pref. ב. X Kal part. act. m. pl. of זר dec. 1 a. . . . . זור

<sup>בזרוע</sup> pref. ב. bef. (3) X n. m. s., constr. of זרע (§ 35. r. 7) זרע

<sup>בזרועי</sup> † defect. for <sup>בזרוע</sup> q. v. . . . . זרע

<sup>בזרועי</sup> pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. זרע

masc. from זרע dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 7) . . . . . זרע

<sup>בזרועי</sup> pref. ב. bef. (3) X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. זרע

sing. masc. from זרע dec. 1 a. . . . . זרע

<sup>בזרעה</sup> † } pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. } זרע

<sup>בזרעה</sup> † } sing. masc. from זרע dec. 6 a; † bef. lab. }

<sup>בזרעה</sup> † pref. ב. bef. (3) X noun com. sing., suff. 2 p. זרע

sing. masc. from זרע dec. 1 a; † id. . . . . זרע

<sup>בזרעם</sup> pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. זרע

masc. from זרע dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 7) . . . . . זרע

<sup>בזרמת</sup> pref. ב. for בזה X noun fem. sing. . . . . זרה

<sup>בזמת</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . בזו

<sup>בזמתי</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (בזמת), suff. 1 p. s. בזה

<sup>בזבור</sup> † pr. name of a river; † before (3) . . . . . חבר

<sup>בזבזי</sup> pref. ב. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [from זבז dec. 8 c.] חבב

<sup>בחבל</sup> pref. ב. f. בזה } noun m. sing. dec. 6 a. (§ 35.) חבל

<sup>בחבל</sup> † pref. ב. q. v. } rem. 4); † before lab. . . . . חבל

<sup>בחבלי</sup> † pref. id. X id. pl., construct state; † id. חבל

<sup>בחבליה</sup> pref. ב. bef. (3) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. חבל

sing. fem. from חבל dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) חבל

<sup>בחבלים</sup> pref. id. X n. m. pl. of חבל dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 4) חבל

<sup>בחברון</sup> pref. ב. X pr. name of a place . . . . . חבר

<sup>בחבריו</sup> pref. ב. for בזה X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 p. חבר

sing. fem. from חבר dec. 6 a. . . . . חבר

<sup>בחברת</sup> pref. ב. for בזה X noun fem. sing. for [חברת] חבר

<sup>בחברתי</sup> † pref. ב. bef. (3) X noun fem. sing. with suff. חבר

3 p. s. m. from [חברתי] dec. 10; † bef. lab. חבר

<sup>בחג</sup> pref. ב. for בזה, בזה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a. חגג

<sup>בחג</sup> † pref. ב. X id. construct state; † before (3) חגג

<sup>בחגיו</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. [of חגים] חגה

<sup>בחגים</sup> † pref. ב. for בזה X noun masc., pl. of חג חג

dec. 8 a; † before labial . . . . . חגג

<sup>בחגך</sup> pref. ב. X id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for חגך] חגג

<sup>בחגרתו</sup> pref. ב. bef. (3) X n. f. s., const. of חגרה d. 10. חגור

<sup>בחגרה</sup> Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . . חרה

<sup>בחחר</sup> † pref. ב. bef. (3) X constr. of the foll. (§ 33. r. 3) חחר

<sup>בחחר</sup> pref. ב. for בזה } noun masc. s. dec. 6 c. } חחר

<sup>בחחר</sup> } pref. ב. q. v. & ה } (§ 35. rem. 4) . }

<sup>בחחרי</sup> † pref. id. X id. pl., const. state; † bef. (3) חחר

<sup>בחחריה</sup> pref. ב. bef. (3) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. חחר

<sup>בחחש</sup> † pref. ב. f. בזה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. } חחש

<sup>בחחש</sup> pref. ב. q. v. } חחש

<sup>בחחשה</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חחשה

<sup>בחחשו</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חחשו

<sup>בחחשים</sup> † pref. ב. for בזה X id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab. חחש

<sup>בחחית</sup> † pref. ב. X n. m. sing. d. 1 a. & 6; † bef. lab. חוח

<sup>בחחיתם</sup> † pref. ב. for בזה X id. pl. absolute (§ 35.) חוח

<sup>בחחיתם</sup> } rem. 13); † id. . . . . } חוח

<sup>בחחול</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . . חחול

<sup>בחחמה</sup> † pref. id. } noun f. s. dec. 10; † bef. lab. } חחמה

<sup>בחחמה</sup> pref. ב. } חחמה

<sup>בחחמת</sup> † pref. id. X id., construct state; † id. . . . . חחמה

<sup>בחחמת</sup> pref. id. X id. pl. . . . . חחמה

<sup>בחחמתי</sup> † pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id. חחמה

<sup>בחחון</sup> adj. masc. sing. . . . . בחון

<sup>בחחוף</sup> † pref. ב. X noun masc. s. (for חחוף); † bef. (3) חחוף

<sup>בחחוצ</sup> pref. ב. for בזה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . חחוצ

<sup>בחחוצות</sup> pref. id. } id. pl. with fem. term.; † bef. (3) חחוצ

<sup>בחחוצות</sup> † pref. ב. } חחוצות

\* Eze. 23. 30.    \* Ps. 149. 8.    \* Pa. 68. 31.    \* De. 4. 37.    \* Job 31. 33.    \* Is. 53. 5.    \* Ex. 7. 28.    \* Job 40. 26.    \* 2 Ch. 27. 3.  
 \* Eze. 43. 7.    \* Is. 3. 5.    \* Pr. 5. 20.    \* Is. 40. 11.    \* Pa. 78. 55.    \* Eze. 45. 17.    \* Ju. 16. 9.    \* Job 1. 16.    \* 1 Sa. 13. 6.  
 \* 2 Ch. 24. 19.    \* Le. 13. 29.    \* Je. 27. 5.    \* Ge. 28. 14.    \* Pr. 5. 22.    \* Eze. 46. 11.    \* Ju. 16. 12.    \* 2 Ch. 33. 11.    \* 1a. 56. 5.  
 \* Is. 57. 13.    \* 2 Sa. 20. 9.    \* De. 32. 16.    \* De. 10. 15.    \* Is. 26. 17.    \* De. 16. 14.    \* Ec. 10. 20.    \* Ex. 2. 12.    \* Je. 6. 27.  
 \* Ge. 3. 19.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 34.    \* Da. 2. 43.    \* Is. 40. 12.    \* Is. 47. 12.    \* 1 Ki. 2. 5.    \* Is. 26. 20.    \* Jos. 2. 15.    \* De. 1. 7.  
 \* Ex. 2. 8.    \* Ex. 10. 9.    \* De. 5. 15.    \* 2 Sa. 12. 10.    \* Ex. 26. 4, 10.    \* Ex. 6. 16.    \* Je. 2. 24.    \* Is. 30. 13.    \* Je. 7. 17.    \* Job 40. 25.

בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חוֹץ  
 בַּחוֹצוֹתֶינִי pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . חוֹץ  
 בַּחוֹצוֹת pref. id. X id. pl., defect. for חוֹצוֹת חוֹץ  
 בַּחוֹצוֹתָי pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. Is. 15. 3. חוֹץ  
 בַּחוֹקָי pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., חקק  
 for חָקוּ (§ 18. rem. 12) . . . חקק  
 בַּחֲקוּיָא pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. (for חָקוּ' חקק  
 § 37. rem. 2) from חָק dec. 8c. . . חקק  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָא Kal inf. absolute; † before lab. \* Is. 7. 15, 16. בחר  
 בַּחֲרוֹר id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a; † id. . בחר  
 בַּחֲרוֹר n. m. s. [for בַּחֲרוֹרָא, pl. בַּחֲרוֹרִים (dag. for impl.) בחר  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָתֶיךָ noun f. pl. (בַּחֲרוֹרָת), suff. 2 p. s. m. dec. 10. בחר  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָי } † before lab. . . }  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָי id. pl., construct state; † id. . בחר  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָא Kal part. pass. pl. constr. m. from בַּחֲרוֹר d. 3a. בחר  
 n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from בַּחֲרוֹר [for בַּחֲרוֹרָא] בחר  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . בחר  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. בחר  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . בחר  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָי id. pl., abs. state, also pr. name; † bef. lab. בחר  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָי pref. † for בַּחֲרוֹרָא X n. m., pl. of [חָרוֹר] dec. 1a. חור  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָא Chald. pref. † X n. m. s., emph. of [חָרוֹר] dec. 3c. חור  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָא Chald. pref. id. X id. pl. construct state . חור  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָא Chald. pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. חור  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָא pref. † bef. (—) X construct of the following : חוזה  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָא pref. † f. בַּחֲרוֹרָא, בַּחֲרוֹרָא } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָא pref. † q. v. & ה' }  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָא pref. † before (—) X Kal inf. construct . חוזה  
 בַּחֲרוֹרָא † pref. id. X noun masc. sing. construct [of חוזה  
 חוזה] dec. 3a; † before lab. . . חוזה  
 בַּחֲרוֹקָא pref. † X adj. m. s. dec. 4c. (§ 33. rem. 1) חוק  
 בַּחֲרוֹקָא pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . חוק  
 בַּחֲרוֹקָא † pref. id. X noun fem. sing.; † before (—) חוק  
 בַּחֲרוֹקָא pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from חָרוֹק d. 6c. חוק  
 בַּחֲרוֹקָא pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of חָרוֹקָא חוק  
 (no vowel change)  
 בַּחֲרוֹקָא pref. † for בַּחֲרוֹקָא X noun masc., pl. of חָרוֹק § 37. חוה  
 rem. 7. (as if from a Root ע'לע) see  
 בַּחֲרוֹקָא † pref. † X n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6); † bef. (—) חמא  
 בַּחֲרוֹקָא pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (for חָרוֹק without חמא  
 Mak. § 3. rem. 3) . . . חמא  
 בַּחֲרוֹקָא pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חמא  
 בַּחֲרוֹקָא † pref. id. X n. f. pl. [for חָרוֹקָא comp. § 23. חמא  
 No. 4] construct of חָרוֹקָא, from חָרוֹקָא  
 (§ 39. No. 4 d. & 44. rem. 5) . . . חמא

בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חמא  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּינִי pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . חמא  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. † for בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ X n. m., pl. of [חָמַת] d. 1b. חמא  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּינִי pref. † bef. (—) X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. חמא  
 pl. from חָמַת dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חמא  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. † X noun f. s. (§ 39. No. 4 d. & 44. r. 5) חמא  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id. pl. construct state [for חָמַתֶּיךָ חמא  
 comp. § 23. rem. 4] . . . חמא  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ † pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (—) חמא  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ † pref. id. X id. pl., with suff. (Kh. [בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ], חמא  
 K. [בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ] (q. v.); † id. . . חמא  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חמא  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חמא  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., חמה  
 construct state from חָמַת . . . חמה  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X adj. m. s. constr. of חָמַת d. 8d. (§ 37. r. 6) חיי  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ } pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of חָמַת dec. 10. חוד  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ }  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ † pref. † for בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ X n. f. s. dec. 10; † bef. lab. חיי  
 Kh., for K. [בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ] (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1) . . חיי  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ } pref. † X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. }  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ } sing. from חָמַת dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6) } חיי  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חיי  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חיי  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חיי  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חיי  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. † for בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ X id. pl., absolute state . חיי  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state, Chald. form חיי  
 Chald. pref. † X adj. m., pl. of חָמַת dec. 5a. . חיי  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h. (§ 35.) חול  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ } rem. 12), Chald. dec. 3d. . . }  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id., construct st. Chald. Da. 4. 32. חול  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ Chald. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חול  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . חול  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. חול  
 masc. from חָמַת dec. 6h. (§ 35. rem. 12)  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חול  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ }  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . חול  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ Kh. [בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ], K. [בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ], noun masc. pl. with חון  
 suff. from [בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ] . . . חון  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ † pref. † for בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ X adj. masc. sing.; † bef. lab. חוץ  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. }  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. † } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . חוק  
 בַּחֲמַתֶּיךָ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חוק

\* Pa. 144. 13. # Is. 31. 8. \* Pa. 89. 20. # Is. 8. 11. \* Ne. 9. 37. \* 1 Ki. 16. 26. \* 2 Sa. 18. 18. \* Da. 3. 4. \* Pa. 59. 13.  
 # 2 Sa. 1. 20. # Is. 40. 30. # Eze. 21. 34. # Eze. 19. 4, 9. # Pr. 23. 16. # Eze. 16. 52. # Da. 3. 20.  
 # Pr. 8. 29. # Is. 42. 22. # 2 Ch. 9. 29. # Da. 9. 16. # Eze. 27. 17. # Ge. 27. 46. # Da. 3. 20.  
 # Eze. 20. 18. # Da. 2. 19. # Is. 40. 10. # Je. 17. 8. # Da. 12. 7. # Le. 18. 18. # Job 6. 10. # Eze. 41. 17.  
 # La. 1. 15. # Da. 7. 2. # Eze. 34. 4. # Mi. 1. 5. # Nu. 12. 8. # Job 24. 22. # Ob. 1. 13. # Pr. 16. 33.  
 # Pa. 78. 31. # 2 Ch. 32. 32. # Am. 6. 13. # Is. 43. 24. # Eze. 3. 20. # Ge. 7. 21. # Da. 7. 12. # Eze. 28. 5. # Ec. 11. 9.



בְּחִיקוֹ	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוק
בְּחִיקֵי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חוק
בְּחִיקְךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בְּחִיקְךָ]	חוק
בְּחִירִי	adj. masc. sing., constr. of [בְּחִירִי] dec. 3 a.	בחר
בְּחִירֶיךָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחִירֵי	} id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחר
בְּחִירֵיךָ		
בְּחִירֵי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחר
בְּחִירֵיךָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחִירֵיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחִירֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun fem. s., constr. of חִירָה d. 10.	חיה
בְּחִירֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	חנך
בְּחִירֶיךָ	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. חָךְ d. 8 b.	חנך
בְּחִירֶיךָ	} n. f. s. (no vowel change); } } Chald. (Da. 2.30) d. 8 a. }	חכם
בְּחִירֶיךָ		
בְּחִירֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חכם
בְּחִירֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
בְּחִירֶיךָ	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (1)	חכם
בְּחִירֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
[בְּחָל]	I. as in Syr. to loathe, with בָּ, Zec. 11. 8.—II. as in Arab. to be greedy, only Pu. part. greedily gotten, Prov. 20. 21. Kheth.	
בְּחָלִי	pref. בָּ f. בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חול
בְּחָלֶיךָ	pref. בָּ q. v. }	
בְּחָלְבֶיךָ	pref. בָּ bef. (1) X n. m. s., constr. of [חָלֵב] d. 5 c.	חלב
בְּחָלְבֶיךָ	pref. בָּ for בָּהָן } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c.	חלב
בְּחָלְבֶיךָ	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָלֵב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
בְּחָלְבֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., construct state	חלב
בְּחָלְבֶיךָ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בחל
בְּחָלִים	pref. בָּ bef. (1) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חלם
בְּחָלְמִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. Ge. 40 9, 16.	חלם
בְּחָלְמֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלם
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ f. בָּה } noun com. sing. dec. 1 a.	חלל
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ q. v. }	
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חלל
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ bef. (1) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 b.	חלה
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X pr. name of a province	חלה
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. חָלָה d. 6 k.	חלה
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ bef. (1) X id. pl. absolute state	חלה
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ for בָּהָן } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	חלל
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ bef. (1) X constr. of the following	חלל
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ for בָּהָן } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c.	חלל

בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	1 pref. בָּ X Piel inf. (חָלַל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. (1)	חלל
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ bef. (1) X noun m., pl. of חָלַל d. 3 a.	חלל
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חלם
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl. with fem. term.	חלם
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חלם
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c.	חלם
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b. (§ 35. r. 6.)	חלק
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b.	חלק
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ bef. (1) X id. pl. absolute state	חלק
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [חָלְקָה] dec. 10.	חלק
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl. constr. from חָלַק with dag. euph. (§ 35. rem. 17)	חלק
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ bef. (1) X n. pl. fem. [from חָלְקָה]	חלק
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ X Piel inf. [חָלַק], suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b.	חלק
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of חָלְקָה d. 12 b.	חלק
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ bef. (1) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 a.	חלה
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing.	חמם
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	by Chaldaism for בְּחָמָה (q. v.)	יחם
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	1 pref. בָּ bef. (1) X noun fem. pl.; 1 bef. lab.	חמד
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b; 1 id.	יחם
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun s. fem. by syncope for חָמָה	חמם
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X Kal inf. (חָם), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 8 c.	חמם
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ bef. (1) X Kal part. pass. [חָמוּד], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.	חמד
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חָמוּד dec. 1 a.	חמר
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ X n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. חָמוּד d. 10.	חמה
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X num. ord. sing. masc.	חמש
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing., constr. of חָמְלָה	חמל
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	חמל
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X Kal inf. (חָם), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 8 c.	חמם
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X noun masc. sing.	חמץ
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	1 pref. בָּ bef. (1) X n. m. s. d. 1 a; 1 bef. lab.	חמר
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X noun masc. sing. *Ex. 2. 3.	חמר
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. } X noun masc. sing. *Na. 3. 14.	חמר
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	1 pref. בָּ bef. (1) X noun masc., pl. of חָמוּד dec. 1 a; 1 bef. lab.	חמר
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X num. card. sing. fem. constr. of חָמֵשׁ (§ 34. rem. 1)	חמש
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	1 pref. id. X id. masc., constr. חָמֵשׁ	חמש
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ for בָּהָן X num. ord. m. s. from חָמֵשׁ	חמש
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. בָּ bef. (1) X num. card. com., pl. of חָמֵשׁ	חמש
בְּחָלְוֶיךָ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	חמה

2 Sa. 21. 6.    2 Sa. 20. 22.    Ca. 5. 12.    Je. 9. 20.    1 Ki. 1. 40.    Is. 57. 6.    Job 29. 6.    Zec. 7. 5.    De. 22. 10.  
 Ps. 106. 25.    1 Sa. 10. 13.    Job 15. 27.    Ps. 35. 13.    Ge. 41. 17, 22.    Da. 11. 21, 34.    Job 6. 17.    Ge. 19. 16.    Ex. 1. 14.  
 Is. 65. 22.    2 Ch. 29. 35.    2 Ch. 21. 15.    Job 28. 9.    Job 20. 29.    Is. 9. 2.    Job 20. 29.    Is. 63. 9.    Ge. 47. 17.  
 Is. 65. 9.    Eze. 23. 4.    Zec. 11. 8.    Is. 30. 29.    2 Ki. 9. 26, 26.    Is. 33. 9.    1 Ch. 12. 40.    Je. 51. 59.    Eze. 45. 2.  
 Ps. 106. 5.    2 Sa. 20. 15.    Je. 23. 27.    Nu. 19. 16.    Ps. 75. 16.    Da. 11. 44.    Eze. 26. 9.    Ru. 2. 14.    Eze. 30. 1.  
 110. 4. 3.    1 Ki. 21. 23.    Pr. 7. 6.    1 Ch. 5. 1.

בַּחַמַּת pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of חַמָּה dec. 11 b. יחם  
 בַּחַמַּתָּהּ pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. חם  
 fem. from [חַמּוֹת] dec. 3 a. . . . .  
 בַּחַמַּתָּהּ ִּי pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. יחם  
 sing. masc. from חַמָּה dec. 11 b; ִּי bef. lab.  
 בַּחַמַּתִּי ִּי pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ִּי id. יחם  
 בַּחַמַּתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ִּי id. יחם

[בַּחַן] to try, prove, test. Niph. to be tried. Pu. id.  
 Eze. 21. 18, but see בַּחַן.  
 בַּחַן masc. watch-tower, Is. 32. 14.  
 בַּחַן masc. proof, trial, Is. 28. 16, to which some  
 refer also Eze. 21. 18, see the verb.  
 בַּחוּן masc. adj. trier, assayer of metals, Je. 6. 27.  
 בַּחוּן (after the form קַטוּל) a watch-tower,  
 Is. 23. 13 Keri, בַּחוּן Kheth.

בַּחַן ִּי noun masc. sing.; for ִּי see lett. ִּי . . . . .  
 בַּחַן noun masc. sing. . . . .  
 בַּחַן ִּי Kal part. act. sing. masc.; ִּי bef. labial . . . . .  
 בַּחַנִּי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
 בַּחַנִּיָּהּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  
 בַּחַנִּיָּהּ ִּי id. imp. [בַּחַן], pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  
 (§ 16. rem. 11); ִּי bef. lab. . . . .  
 בַּחַת ִּי pref. ִּי bef. (ִּי) X n. fem. sing. d. 1 a; ִּי id. חנה  
 בַּחַתִּיָּהּ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חנה  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of חַנְּךָ  
 dec. 10; ִּי bef. lab. . . . .  
 בַּחַמְלָהּ pref. ִּי for בַּחַת X noun masc. sing. חנמל  
 בַּחַנִּיָּהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  
 בַּחַנִּי id. imp. s. m., [בַּחַן], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) . . . . .  
 בַּחַנִּיָּהּ pref. ִּי X noun m. pl. constr. from חַנְּךָ d. 5 c. חנה  
 בַּחַתְּךָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי id. id.; acc. shifted by ִּי (bef. lab. for ִּי)  
 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. ִּי bef. (ִּי) X Kal inf. constr.; ִּי bef. lab. חנה  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ִּי id. בחרן  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. בחרן  
 בַּחַתְּךָ pref. ִּי for בַּחַת noun m. sing., (suff. חַתְּךָ) חסד  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. ִּי q. v. } dec. 6 a; ִּי bef. (ִּי) }  
 בַּחַתְּךָ } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; ִּי id. חסד  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי }  
 בַּחַתְּךָ Chald. pref. ִּי bef. (ִּי) X noun m. s. dec. 3 a. חסד  
 בַּחַתְּךָ pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. constr. of חַתְּךָ d. 5 c. חסד  
 בַּחַתְּךָ pref. ִּי X noun masc. sing. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; ִּי bef. (ִּי) חסד  
 בַּחַתְּךָ pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חפז

בַּחַתְּךָ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X n. m. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [בַּחַתְּךָ] d. 6 c. חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b. (§ 35. r. 6) חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי noun masc. with pl. fem. term. def. for חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי from חַתְּךָ dec. 1 a; ִּי bef. (ִּי) . . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ pref. ִּי bef. (ִּי) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i. חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ pref. ִּי for בַּחַת } (§ 35. rem. 14) }  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי ִּי pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חַתְּךָ dec. 8 b; }  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי } pref. ִּי } ִּי bef. lab. }  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. ִּי for בַּחַת, בַּחַת X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c. חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ } pref. ִּי X pr. name of a place, see חַתְּךָ  
 בַּחַתְּךָ }  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי } pref. ִּי bef. (ִּי) X n. f., pl. of חַתְּךָ d. 10. חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ }  
 בַּחַתְּךָ pref. ִּי bef. (ִּי) X constr. of the following; חפז  
 also pr. name in compos. as חַתְּךָ  
 בַּחַתְּךָ pref. ִּי for בַּחַת, בַּחַת X noun com. sing. dec. 5 c. חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. ִּי bef. (ִּי) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי id. X id., pl. abs. st. and pr. name of a place חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי ִּי pref. ִּי X id. pl., constr. st. fem. term. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X id. pl. constr. masc. term. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X id., pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. ִּי bef. (ִּי) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X id. pl. masc., as a pr. name of a place חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. ִּי X id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. חפז  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. ִּי for בַּחַת X noun m. sing. for חַתְּךָ d. 1 a. חוק  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. ִּי X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of חַתְּךָ dec. 10. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי X n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. חַתְּךָ d. 1 a. חוק  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי X n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. חַתְּךָ d. 6 c. חקק  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6 b; ִּי bef. (ִּי) חקר  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of חַתְּךָ dec. 10. . . . .  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי ִּי pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ִּי bef. (ִּי) חקק  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ִּי id. חקק  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ִּי id. חקק  
 בַּחַתְּךָ ִּי pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חקק

בַּחַר ִּי I. to prove, examine (so in the Syr.) Job 34. 3 ;  
 Is. 48. 10; and 2 Ch. 34. 6. Kheth.—II. to choose,  
 elect, select, const. with acc., ִּי, ִּי, once על, with

\* Mi. 7. 6. / Mal. 3. 15. / Job 23. 10. / Ps. 143. 12. / Do. 28. 48. / Eze. 39. 9. / Ne. 13. 7. / Fr. 8. 27. / Je. 44. 10.  
 \* Est. 7. 7. / Ps. 95. 9. / Ps. 35. 16. / Da. 2. 41, 43. / 2 Sa. 4. 4. / Ps. 84. 11. / Job 19. 27. / Je. 18. 3.  
 \* De. 29. 22. / Mal. 3. 10. / Ps. 17. 3. / Pr. 10. 21. / La. 3. 16. / De. 2. 23. / 1 Ki. 8. 61. / Je. 44. 23.  
 \* Ps. 6. 2. / Ne. 12. 27. / Nu. 1. 51. / Job 30. 3. / Pr. 31. 13. / 2 Sa. 17. 18. / Ne. 8. 16. / Job 38. 16. / Ps. 119. 16.  
 \* Is. 32. 14. / Ps. 78. 47. / Ps. 66. 10. / De. 28. 57. / 1 Ch. 12. 2. / Ne. 8. 16. / Pr. 21. 14. / Le. 20. 23.



בַּחַרְתָּ	id. id. acc. shifted by ב (bef. labial for י)	בחר
	conv. (§ 8. r. 7)	
בַּחַרְתִּי	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; ב bef. labial	בחר
בַּחַרְתְּ		
בַּחַרְתְּךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בַּחַרְתֶּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בחר
בַּחֲשָׁב	pref. בָּ ח noun masc. sing.	חשב
בַּחֲשָׁבוֹן	pref. id. ח pr. name of a place	חשב
בַּחֲשׂוֹכָא	Chald. pref. בָּ bef. (→) ח noun masc. sing., emph. of [חֲשׂוֹךְ] dec. 1 a.	חשך
בַּחֲשָׁךְ	בָּ pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ ח n. m. s. d. 6 c; ב bef. lab.	חשך
בַּחֲשֵׁכָה	pref. בָּ bef. (→) ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חשך
בַּחֲשֵׁמָה	pref. בָּ ח pr. name of a place	חשם
בַּחֲשׂוֹן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	חשן
בַּחֲחִיתֶם	pref. id. ח n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from חֲחִית d. 1 b.	חתת
בַּחֲחִמּוֹ	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חוֹחֵם (no vowel change)	חתם

**בָּטָא** Pi. to utter, or talk rashly, or unadvisedly, comp. **בָּטְאוּ**.  
**בָּטְאוּ** masc. rash utterance, Nu. 30. 7, 9.  
**בָּטְעוּ** pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ ח pl. abs. from the following: **טבע**  
**בָּטְעֵת** pref. בָּ ח noun fem. sing. (§ 4. rem. 5) **טבע**  
**בָּטְעוּ** pref. id. ח id. pl., construct state **טבע**

<b>בָּטָא</b>	i. q. <b>בָּטָא</b> , only part. <b>בָּטָא</b> an idle talker, Pr. 12. 18.	
<b>בָּטְאוֹר</b>	pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ ח adj. m. s. d. 3 a (§ 32. r. 7)	טור
<b>בָּטְאוֹרָה</b>	pref. בָּ (n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from טְאוֹר (no pl.))	טורה
<b>בָּטוֹב</b>	pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ ח adj. and subst. masc. sing.	} טוב
<b>בָּטוֹבָה</b>	pref. בָּ q. v. } dec. 1 a.	
<b>בָּטוֹבִים</b>	בָּ pref. id. ח noun m. s. dec. 1 a; ב before (→)	טוב
<b>בָּטוֹבָה</b>	pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	טוב
<b>בָּטוֹבֶיךָ</b>	בָּ pref. בָּ ח noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from טוב dec. 1 a; ב before (→)	טוב
<b>בָּטוֹבִית</b>	pref. id. ח noun f. s., constr. of טובָה dec. 10.	טוב
<b>בָּטוֹבֶיךָ</b>	pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	טוב
<b>בָּטוֹחַ</b>	Kal inf. absolute	בטח
<b>בָּטוֹחִים</b>	id. part. pass. sing. masc.	בטח

**בָּטָח** prop. to cling to, comp. Hiph., hence—I. to rely upon, trust, confide in, const. with אֵל, אֱלֹהִים.—II. abs. to be confident, secure, in a good and bad sense. Hiph.—I. to cause to cling to or hang upon, Ps. 22. 10.—II. to cause to trust, confide, with אֵל, אֱלֹהִים.  
**בָּטָח** masc.—I. trust, confidence, security; לְבָטָח and בָּטָח confidently, securely, safely.—II. pr. name

of a city in Syria, 2 Sa. 8. 8, for which **בְּטַחַת** 1 Ch. 18. 8.

<b>בְּטַחַת</b>	fem. confidence, Is. 30. 15.
<b>בְּטַחוֹן</b>	masc. confidence, hope.
<b>בְּטַחוֹת</b>	fem. pl. security, tranquillity, Job 12. 6.
<b>בְּטַחֲמֵיהֶם</b>	masc. melon, by transp. from טבח Arab. to cook, ripen, Nu. 11. 5.
<b>בְּטַחְתָּ</b>	masc. with suff. מְבַטְחִי dec. 2b, but also
<b>מְבַטְחִי</b>	(§ 37. rem. 7) trust, confidence, security; meton. object of confidence.

<b>בָּטַח</b>	Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. for בָּטַח (comp. § 8. rem. 1 and 7)	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתָּ</b>	defect. for בָּטוֹחַ (q. v.)	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתָּ</b>	בָּ noun masc. sing.; for בָּ see letter ו	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתָּ</b>	בָּ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ב before labial	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתָּ</b>	בָּ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ב id.	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתָּם</b>	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for בָּטַחְתָּ § 8. r. 7]	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּם</b>	id. preter. 3 pers. pl.	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	בָּ id. imp. pl. masc.; ב before labial	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	noun masc. sing.	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ ח noun fem. pl. [of בָּטַחְתָּ]	טוח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	בָּ noun fem. pl. [of בָּטַחְתָּ]; ב before labial	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	Kal part. act. f., pl. of בָּטַחְתָּ d. 10. from בָּטַח m.	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	בָּ pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ ח Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [בָּטַח] dec. 1 a; ב before labial	טוח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [בָּטַחְתָּ] dec. 7b.	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	Kal inf. [בָּטַחְתָּ], suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10)	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ § 8. rem. 7]	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8 rem. 7)	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>		
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	בָּ id. id.; acc. shifted by ב (before labial for י)	} בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	conversive (§ 8. rem. 7)	
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	בטח
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>		
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ ח noun masc. sing.	טוא
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	pref. בָּ q. v. }	
<b>בָּטַחְתֶּיךָ</b>	בָּ pref. בָּ ח noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [בָּטַחְתָּ] dec. 10; ב before (→)	טור

**בָּטַל** to cease, rest from, Ec. 12. 3.  
**בָּטַל** Chald. (§ 47. rem. 6) id. Ezr. 4. 24. Pa. to cause to cease, to hinder.

<b>בָּטַלְתָּ</b>	בָּ Chald. pref. בָּ ח noun m. s.; ב before labial	טלל
<b>בָּטַלְתִּי</b>	Chald. Peal part. act. fem. [of בָּטַל m.]	בטל
<b>בָּטַלְתֶּיךָ</b>	pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ ח pr. name of a place, see מְלִי	טלה
<b>בָּטַלְתֶּיךָ</b>	בָּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ב before labial	בטל

• De. 30. 19.    • Ec. 6. 4. 4.    • 1 Ki. 21. 8.    • De. 28. 47.    • Ps. 106. 5.    • Ps. 112. 7.    • Je. 48. 7.    • Da. 4. 12, 30.  
 • 2 Ch. 7. 12.    • Ps. 32. 5.    • Ex. 25. 15.    • Job 21. 25.    • Ps. 68. 11.    • Is. 32. 17.    • Ec. 9. 4.    • Job 11. 18.    • Ezr. 4. 24.  
 • Is. 41. 8, 9.    • Ex. 28. 29.    • Le. 15. 8.    • Ne. 9. 25.    • Is. 59. 4.    • Ps. 37. 5.    • Job 12. 6.    • Zec. 10. 5.    • Ec. 12. 8.  
 • Da. 2. 22.    • Eze. 32. 30.    • Le. 14. 32.    • Ne. 9. 35.    • Is. 26. 3.    • Zep. 3. 2.    • Eze. 13. 15.    • Ge. 25. 16.    • Job 38. 36.

**בטל** Chald. Pael pret. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 1); † id. **בטל** Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. f. Ezr. 4. 24. **טמא** pref. בָּ for בְּ adj. m. sing. dec. 5 a. (§ 34. rem. 1) **בטמא** pref. id. X Piel inf. (טָמֵא), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. rem. 3) **טמא** **בטמאם** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **טמא** **בטמאת** pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of טָמְאָה d. 10. **טמא** **בטמאתה** pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **טמא** **בטמאתם** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **טמן** **בטמוני** pref. בָּ for בְּ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. **בטן** †, feminine, dec. 6 a. (with suff. בְּטָנִי).—I. belly.—II. *womb*; **בטן** **פרי בטן** fruit of the womb, i. e. offspring; **בטן** **פר בטני** mine own son; **בטני** **בטני** mine own children.—III. the inmost part, spoken of the heart, the mind, also of **שְׂאול**.—IV. a protuberance in a column, 1 Ki. 7. 20.—V. pr. name of a town in Asher, Jos. 19. 25. **בטן** masc. only pl. **בטנים** (§ 35. rem. 16) pistachio nuts, Ge. 43. 11. **בטנים** (pistachio nuts) pr. name of a town in Gad, Jos. 13. 26. **בטן** for **בטון** Seg. n. as if from [בָּטֹן § 35. r. 2] **טמא** **בטמא** pref. בָּ for בְּ n. m. s. (suff. טָמְאָה) d. 6 a. **בטן** **בטנה** noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from **בטן** d. 6 a. **בטן** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **בטן** † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. labial **בטן** † pr. name of a place; † id. **בטן** noun masc. pl. [of **בטן** § 35. r. 16] **בטן** **בטנה** noun fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. **בטן** d. 6 a. **בטן** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **בטן** † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. labial **בטן** id., suff. 1 pers. pl. **בטעם** Chald. pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun m. s. d. 3 a. **בטף** pref. בָּ for בְּ n. m. s. for טָף d. 8 d. **טרם** **בטרום** Kh. **בטרום** pref. בָּ X adv., K. **בטרם** (q. v.) **טרם** † pref. בָּ X adv.; † bef. (:) **בי** particle of entreaty; always with **יְהוָה** I pray my Lord. It is supposed to be contr. from **בְּעֵי** entreaty. R. **בְּעֵה**. **בי** pref. prep. בָּ with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5) **יאר** } pref. בָּ for בְּ n. noun masc. sing. d. 1 a. **יאר** } **יאר** pref. id. X id. pl. absolute **יבל** † pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 7 b; † bef. lab. **יבש** pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place **יבש** pref. בָּ [for **בִּיש**, **בִּי**]; Kal inf. constr. **יבש**

**יבש** pref. בָּ for בְּ n. noun fem. sing. **יבש** pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place, הַ par. **יבש** pref. בָּ for בְּ n. noun f. s. for **יְבִישֶׁת** **ינה** pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. **יד** † pref. id. X noun com. s. d. 2 a; † bef. (:) **יד** † pref. id. X id., constr. st. (Ch. d. 2 a); † id. **יד** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **יד** Chald. pref. בָּ [for **יְדָה**, **יְדָ**]; noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **יְדָ** d. 2 a. **יד** Chald. pref. בָּ X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **יד** † pref. בָּ X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **יְדָ** dec. 2 a; † bef. (:) **יד** pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **יד** pref. בָּ [for **יְדָרִי**, **יְדָ**] X id. du., constr. st. **יד** pref. בָּ X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **יד** pref. בָּ [f. **יְדָרִי**, **יְדָ**] X id. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. **יד** pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. **יד** † pref. בָּ X id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:) **יד** pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 masc. (Kh. **יְדָרִי**), K. **יְדָרִי** q. v. **יד** † pref. בָּ [for **יְדָרִי**, **יְדָ**] X id. du. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. labial **יד** pref. בָּ X id. du., absolute state **יד** **יְדָרִי** Chald. pref. בָּ [for **יְדָרִי**, **יְדָ**]; noun fem., du. of **יְדָ** dec. 2 a. **יד** } pref. בָּ X noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. } **יד** } sing. masc. from **יְדָ** dec. 2 a; † bef. (:) } **יד** pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **יד** Chald. pref. בָּ [for **יְדָרִי**, **יְדָ**]; noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from **יְדָ** d. 2 a. **יד** pref. בָּ X noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from **יְדָ** dec. 2 a. (§ 31, rem. 2) **יד** pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. **יד** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **יד** pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. **יהוה** pref. id. X abbrev. from **יְהוָה** (q. v.) **יהוה** pref. בָּ, for [בְּיְהוָה]; pr. name of a country **יהוה** † pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe and country **יהוה** † pref. בָּ X the most sacred name of God, with the vowels of **יְהוָה** (q. v.) contr. **יְהוָה** **יְהוָה** pref. בָּ, [for **יְהוָה**] X gent. n. m. fr. **יְהוָה** **יְהוָה** pref. בָּ for בְּ n. X id. pl., Kh. **יְהוָה**, K. **יְהוָה** **יהוה** pref. בָּ, [for **יְהוָה**] X pr. name masc. **יהוה** pref. id.; pr. name masc. **יהוה** pref. id. X pr. name masc. **יהוה** pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place **יהוה** pref. id. X pr. name masc.

• Ezr. 5. 5. / Le. 18. 28. / Pr. 13. 25. / Ge. 43. 11. / Da. 5. 2. / Le. 25. 31. / Ezr. 5. 8. / 2 Ch. 6. 4. / Pr. 30. 26.  
 • Ezr. 4. 23. / Le. 15. 31. / De. 26. 2. / Job 15. 35. / Ru. 3. 14. / Is. 27. 11. / Ezr. 23. 37, 45. / Jos. 10. 8. / Da. 2. 34, 35.  
 • Ezr. 4. 24. / Eze. 24. 13. / Ps. 31. 10. / Ps. 44. 26. / Na. 3. 8. / Ex. 4. 9. / Ex. 17. 12. / Ex. 44. 25. / Eze. 18. 21.  
 • De. 26. 14. / Job 40. 13. / Nu. 31. 17.

ביום	pref. בּ for בָּ f. בָּ	יום	pref. id. (:) } n. com. s. irr. (§ 45); } bef. (:)
ביום	pref. בּ q. v.	יום	Chald. pref. id. (:) } id., emph. st.
בְּיוֹמָא	Chald. pref. id. (:) } id., emph. st.	יום	pref. id. (:) } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּיוֹמוֹ	pref. id. (:) } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום	Ch. pref. id. (:) } id. pl., constr. st.; } bef. (:)
בְּיוֹמֵי	Ch. pref. id. (:) } id. pl., constr. st.; } bef. (:)	יום	Ch. pref. id. (:) } id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; } id.
בְּיוֹמֵיהוּ	Ch. pref. id. (:) } id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; } id.	יום	pref. id. (:) } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בְּיוֹמָם	pref. id. (:) } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יום	pref. בּ [for בָּ, בְּ, בִּי] } noun masc. sing., constr. of יוֹם dec. 5a. (§ 34. rem. 1)
בְּיוֹמָיו	pref. בּ [for בָּ, בְּ, בִּי] } noun masc. sing., constr. of יוֹם dec. 5a. (§ 34. rem. 1)	יון	pref. בּ } pr. name masc., see יְהוֹנָתָן
בְּיוֹנָתָן	pref. בּ } pr. name masc., see יְהוֹנָתָן	הוה	pref. id. (:) } Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from יוֹשֵׁב dec. 7b; } bef. (:)
בְּיוֹשְׁבָיו	pref. id. (:) } Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from יוֹשֵׁב dec. 7b; } bef. (:)	ישב	pref. בּ for בָּ } noun masc. sing. for יוֹשֵׁב
בְּיוֹשֵׁעַ	pref. בּ for בָּ } noun masc. sing. for יוֹשֵׁעַ	יוע	pref. בּ } pr. name of a place
בְּיוֹשֵׁעָל	pref. בּ } pr. name of a place	זרע	pref. id. (:) } pr. name of a place
בְּיוֹשֵׁעָה	pref. id. (:) } pr. name of a place	יטב	pref. id. (:) } pr. name of a place
בְּיוֹן	pref. בּ for בָּ } noun m. s. dec. 6h; } bef. lab.	יון	pref. בּ q. v.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ q. v.	יון	pref. בּ } id. construct state; } id.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ } id. construct state; } id.	ילד	pref. בּ for בָּ } n. m. s. (pl. c. לְיָדֵי) d. 6a.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ for בָּ } n. m. s. (pl. c. לְיָדֵי) d. 6a.	ילד	pref. בּ } n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. ילדות d. 1 b.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ } n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. ילדות d. 1 b.	ילד	pref. id. (:) } noun masc. pl. constr. from ילָד dec. 6a; } bef. (:)
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. id. (:) } noun masc. pl. constr. from ילָד dec. 6a; } bef. (:)	ילד	defect. for בְּיוֹנֵי (q. v.)
בְּיוֹנֵי	defect. for בְּיוֹנֵי (q. v.)	ילד	pref. בּ } Piel inf. [לָדַר], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b. (§ 16. rem. 15)
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ } Piel inf. [לָדַר], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b. (§ 16. rem. 15)	ילד	pref. בּ [for בָּ, בְּ, בִּי] } noun masc. pl. constr. from ילָד dec. 3a.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ [for בָּ, בְּ, בִּי] } noun masc. pl. constr. from ילָד dec. 3a.	ילד	pref. בּ for בָּ } noun masc. s.; } bef. lab.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ for בָּ } noun masc. s.; } bef. lab.	לקט	pref. בּ for בָּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ for בָּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	ים	pref. בּ } id., construct state
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ } id., construct state	ים	pref. id. (:) } n. com. pl., suff. 1 p. s. [as if] from ים see יום (§ 45)
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. id. (:) } n. com. pl., suff. 1 p. s. [as if] from ים see יום (§ 45)	יום	pref. בּ [for בָּ, בְּ, בִּי] } id. pl., constr. st.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ [for בָּ, בְּ, בִּי] } id. pl., constr. st.	יום	pref. id. (:) } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. id. (:) } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יום	pref. בּ } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום	pref. id. (:) } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. id. (:) } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יום	pref. בּ [for בָּ, בְּ, בִּי] } id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ [for בָּ, בְּ, בִּי] } id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.	יום	pref. בּ for בָּ } id. pl., absolute state
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ for בָּ } id. pl., absolute state	יום	pref. בּ for בָּ } noun masc., pl. of יום dec. 8a.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ for בָּ } noun masc., pl. of יום dec. 8a.	ים	Kh. מְיֻמִּין, K. מְיֻמִּין (pref. בּ or מָ) n. m. s. d. 3a.
בְּיוֹנֵי	Kh. מְיֻמִּין, K. מְיֻמִּין (pref. בּ or מָ) n. m. s. d. 3a.	ימן	pref. בּ [for בָּ, בְּ, בִּי] } id., construct state
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. בּ [for בָּ, בְּ, בִּי] } id., construct state	ימן	pref. id. (:) } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. id. (:) } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ימן	pref. id. (:) } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. id. (:) } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ימן	pref. id. (:) } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. id. (:) } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ימן	

בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. id. (:) } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בְּיוֹנֵי	pref. id. (:) } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בְּיוֹנֵי	I. to distinguish, discern.—II. to mark, attend.—III. to understand, know; const. with אֶל—IV. abs. to have understanding, be intelligent, wise. Niph. i. q. Kal No. IV.; part. בְּנוֹן intelligent, discreet, knowing, Pil. to make to discern, to instruct, De. 32. 10. Hiph. I. to cause to understand, to explain, to teach.—II. i. q. Kal No. I. II. III. const. with אֶל, אֵל; part. מְבִיֵן intelligent, wise. Hithpal. I. to mark, attend to; const. with אֶל, אֵל, אֵל.—II. to understand, Job 26. 14.—III. to be wise, Ps. 119. 100.
בְּיוֹנֵי	I. interval, midst, אִישׁ הַבְּנִים a middle man, umpire, I Sa. 17. 4.—II. prep. between, betwixt; and within, of space and time. בְּיוֹנֵי—between—and, sometimes also whither—or; אֶל-בְּיוֹנֵי and אֶל-בְּיוֹנֵי between, among, with motion implied; אֶל-בְּיוֹנֵי as among, Is. 44. 4; אֶל-בְּיוֹנֵי and מִבְּיֵנוֹת from between, out of; מִבְּיֵנוֹת among, with motion implied.
בְּיוֹנֵי	Chald. between, Da. 7. 5, 8.
בְּיוֹנֵי	fem. dec. 10, understanding, intelligence, discernment, prudence.
בְּיוֹנֵי	Chald. id. Da. 2. 21.
בְּיוֹנֵי	(whom He knows) pr. name—I. of two Canaanitish kings.—II. Ju. 4. 2; Ps. 83. 10.
בְּיוֹנֵי	masc. pl. wisdom, for concr. wise teachers, 2 Ch. 25. 3 Kheth.; Keri מְבִיֵּימֵי.
בְּיוֹנֵי	masc. d. 3a, understanding, prudence, Ho. 13. 2.
בְּיוֹנֵי	fem. dec. 10. id.; also intelligent words, or speeches, Job 32. 11.
בְּיוֹנֵי	id. Job 26. 12. Kheth.
בְּיוֹנֵי	prep.; prop. constr. of [בְּיוֹנֵי] dec. 6h.
בְּיוֹנֵי	Kal inf. abs. or imp. s. m. & pret. Da. 10. 1; bef. lab.
בְּיוֹנֵי	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה
בְּיוֹנֵי	noun masc. sing. dec. 10; } bef. lab.
בְּיוֹנֵי	prep. [prop. from בְּיוֹנֵי dec. 6h] with pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)
בְּיוֹנֵי	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּיוֹנֵי	Kal imp. pl. masc.
בְּיוֹנֵי	prep.; pl. fem. of בְּיוֹנֵי, constr. of [בְּיוֹנֵי] d. 6h.
בְּיוֹנֵי	noun fem., pl. of בְּיוֹנֵי dec. 10.
בְּיוֹנֵי	prep. [prop. from בְּיוֹנֵי dec. 6h] with pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.

• Da. 6. 11.    • 2 Ch. 20. 23.    • Eze. 27. 18.    • Is. 2. 6.    • 1 Sa. 17. 40.    • Je. 16. 9.    • 2 Ki. 12. 10.    • Ps. 17. 7.    • Jos. 8. 11.  
 • Da. 5. 11.    • Eze. 44. 18.    • Da. 1. 8.    • 2 Sa. 21. 18.    • Ps. 116. 2.    • Ju. 18. 1.    • Is. 41. 10.    • Ps. 16. 11.    • Jos. 3. 4.  
 • Da. 2. 44.    • Est. 1. 10.    • Ge. 42. 22.    • Ex. 1. 16.    • Ps. 44. 2.    • Eze. 38. 17.    • Pr. 3. 16.    • Ps. 23. 1.    • Eze. 10. 2. 7.  
 • Ne. 9. 19.    • De. 14. 26.    • Ec. 11. 9.    • 2 Sa. 21. 16.    • 1 Ki. 11. 12.    • Da. 11. 20.    • Is. 44. 20.    • Ps. 5. 2.    • Is. 27. 11.  
 • Ps. 69. 8.    • Pr. 9. 25.    •



יִשְׂרָאֵל pref. בְּ [for בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל]; noun masc. sing. **יִשְׂרָאֵל**  
 יִשְׂרָאֵלָה ׀ pref. בְּ ׀ noun fem. sing. constr. [of יִשְׂרָאֵל  
 or יִשְׂרָאֵלָה]; ׀ bef. (:) . . . . .  
 יִשְׂרָאֵלָה ׀ pref. בְּ ׀ pr. name of a tribe; ׀ id. . . . .

בֵּית } masc. irr. (§ 45).—I. *house, dwelling*; בֵּיתֵינוּ, *our house*,  
 בֵּיתֵיךָ } *home-born slave*; וְיָלִיד בֵּיתֵיךָ, *home-born slave*,  
 home, i. e. the grave; בֵּיתֵי חֹמֶר *houses of clay*,  
 of the human bodies; בֵּית הַחַמְשִׁים *harem*; בֵּית הַדְּבַשׁ *spider's web*—II. *tent, tabernacle*.—III. *temple*,  
 of God or idols.—IV. *palace*.—V. *place, space*,  
 a receptacle in general; בֵּיתֵי נִסְפָּח *perfume boxes*,  
 a receptacle for the bars.—VI. *the inside, within* (opposed to חוּץ without,  
 out of doors); בֵּיתָהּ, *within*; בֵּיתֵיךָ, *within*.—VII.  
 household, family; בֵּית אָב *father's house, family*  
 tribe.—VIII. put before pr. names of towns.—  
 בֵּית אֲנָן *(house of vanity, idols)* in the tribe of  
 Benjamin.—בֵּית אֵל *(house of God)* between  
 Jerusalem and Sichem (formerly לוֹ Ge. 28.  
 19); Gent. n. בֵּית הָאֵלִי.—בֵּית הָאֲצִל *(house*  
*of firmness, Arab. to take root)* Mi. i. 11.—  
 בֵּית אֲרָבָאֵל *(house of God's ambush, for אֲרָבָאֵל*  
 in Galilee, Ho. 10. 14.—בֵּית כְּעוֹן *(house of*  
*habitation)* in the tribe of Reuben.—בֵּית כְּעוֹן *and*  
 בֵּית כְּעוֹן *(house of Biri, or*  
*my making)* in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4.  
 31.—בֵּית קָרָה *(for בֵּית עֲבָרָה house of pas-*  
*sage)* a place near Jordan, Ju. 7. 24.—בֵּית יָדָר *(house of wall)* in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2.  
 51.—בֵּית נִלְגָל Ne. 12. 29, i. q. נִלְגָל q. v. R. נִלְלָל.  
 בֵּית נִמְרוֹת *(house of the weaned child*  
*or camel, see נִמְרוֹת)* in the land of Moab, Je. 48.  
 23.—בֵּית דָּגוֹן *(temple of Dagon, see R. דָּגוֹן, (a) in the*  
*tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 41; (b) in the tribe of Asher,*  
 Jos. 19. 27.—בֵּית הָרֵם *(house of the height, R.*  
*הָרֵם)* in the tribe of Gad, Jos. 13. 27, called  
 בֵּית הַחֲנִיזָה *(partridge-*  
*house; see חֲנִיזָה)* in the tribe of Benjamin.  
 בֵּית חָנָן *(house of Hanan or grace)* in the  
 tribe of Judah or Dan, 1 Ki. 4. 9.—בֵּית חוֹרֹן  
*(house of cavern, R. חוֹרֹן)* two towns in the tribe  
 of Ephraim.—בֵּית הַיְשִׁמוּת *(house desolations,*  
 R. יִשְׁמֹם) in the tribe of Reuben near the Dead  
 Sea.—בֵּית פָּרָה *(house of pasture, R. פָּרָה)* in the  
 tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 7. 11.—בֵּית הַבְּרָדִים *(house*

of the vineyard) in the tribe of Judah.—בֵּית  
 לְבָאוֹת *(house of lionesses)* in the tribe of  
 Simeon, Jos. 19. 6.—בֵּית לֶחֶם *(house of bread)*  
 (a) in the tribe of Judah, Gent. n. הַלְחָמִי;  
 (b) in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15.—  
 בֵּית מַעֲכָה *(house of Maachah,*  
 R. מַעֲכָה) on the foot of Hermon, 2 Sa. 20. 14.—  
 בֵּית הַמְּרוֹתָק *(house of remoteness, R. רִחֹק)* place  
 near the brook of Kedron, 2 Sa. 15. 17.—בֵּית  
 הַמְּרוֹתָק *(house of chariots, R. רִכָּב)* in the  
 tribe of Simeon.—בֵּית נְמֹרָה *(house of pure*  
*water, R. נִמְרוֹ, also נְמֹרָה, in the tribe of*  
 Gad; hence Is. 15. 6, נְמֹרִים *limpid waters*  
 of the waters of Nimrah.—בֵּית עֵדָן *(house of*  
*pleasantness)* a town near Damascus, Am. i. 5.—  
 בֵּית עֲזֹנָת, *and* עֲזֹנָת *a village in Judah or*  
*Benjamin, see עֲזוֹן.*—בֵּית הַעֲמֻקָּה *(house of the*  
*valley)* a place in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19.  
 27.—בֵּית עֲנוֹת *(house of answer, R. עֲנָה)* in  
 Judah, Jos. 15. 59.—בֵּית עֲנָת *(id.)* in Naph-  
 tali.—בֵּית עֲקֵד *(house of the shepherds'*  
*union)* a place near Samaria, 2 Ki. 10. 12, and  
 without הָרָעִים ver. 14.—בֵּית הָעֲרָבָה *(house*  
*of the desert)* on the confines of Judah and  
 Benjamin, also without פְּלֶטָה.—בֵּית הַפְּלֶטָה *(house*  
*of escape)* in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.—  
 בֵּית פְּעוֹר *(temple of Peor, see פְּעוֹר)* in the tribe  
 of Judah.—בֵּית פְּצִיץ *(house of dispersion)* in  
 the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.—בֵּית צוּר  
*(house of the rock)* in the mountains of Judah.—  
 בֵּית רְהַב *(house of streets)* a city in Syria,  
 see אֲרָם.—בֵּית שָׁאֵן *(house of quiet)* contr.  
 בֵּית שָׁן in the tribe of Manasseh.—בֵּית  
 הַשִּׁטָּה *(acacia-house, see שִׁטָּה)* a place near  
 Jordan, Ju. 7. 22.—בֵּית שֶׁמֶשׁ *(house of the*  
*sun)* (a) a Levitical city in the tribe of Judah.  
 Gent. n. הַשֶּׁמֶשִׁי; (b) a city in Naphtali;  
 (c) in Issachar, Jos. 19. 22; (d) in Egypt, i. e.  
 Heliopolis, i. q. אֵן Je. 43. 13.—בֵּית תַּפְּנֹתָה  
*(house of apples)* a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 53.  
 בֵּית Chald. irr. (§ 68) *house, palace, temple.*  
 בֵּיתָן masc. dec. 2 b, *a great house, palace.*  
 בֵּיתָן Heb. and Chald. noun masc., constr. of  
 בֵּית (§ 45); ׀ bef. labial . . . . .  
 בֵּיתָן Chald. id. emph. state . . . . .  
 בֵּיתָן pref. בְּ for בְּיָן ׀ noun com. sing. dec. 5 a. . . . .  
 בֵּיתָן } noun masc. sing. with parag. הָ from בֵּיתָן }  
 בֵּיתָן } irr. (§ 45); for ׀ see lett. וּ . . . . . }



בִּיתָא <sup>א</sup> Chald. noun masc. sing. (for בִּיתָא), emph. of בֵּית irr. (§ 68); <sup>ב</sup> bef. labial. בית

בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> id. בית

בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בֵּית irr. (§ 45). בית

בֵּיתָה id., constr. state with paragogic ה בית

בִּיתָה <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> bef. labial בית

בִּיתָי <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; <sup>ב</sup> id. בית

בִּיתְךָ <sup>א</sup> } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> id. בית

בִּיתְךָ <sup>א</sup> } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>ב</sup> id. בית

בֵּיתְכֶם <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> id. בית

בֵּיתְכֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בית

בֵּיתְכֹן noun masc., constr. of [בֵּיתְכֹן] dec. 2b. בית

בֵּיתְךָ pref. בָּ <sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> pr. name of a place יתר

בֵּיתְךָ <sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> pref. id. <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., (suff. יְתָרָו) dec. 6a; <sup>ב</sup> bef. (1). יתר

בָּךְ pref. prep. בָּ with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5) ב

בְּךָ } id., with suff. 2 pers. masc. (§ 5); } ב

בְּךָ } <sup>א</sup> } bef. (2), for <sup>ב</sup> see <sup>א</sup> }

**בִּכָא** Root not used; i. q. בִּכָה to weep.  
 בִּכָא masc. dec. 4a.—I. a weeping, only as a pr. name **עֵמֶק הַבִּכָא** (valley of weeping), a valley in Palestine, Ps. 84. 7.—II. the name of a shrub distilling a white sort of acrid gum.

בִּכָאִים noun masc., pl. of בִּכָא dec. 4a. בכא

בִּכְרִי pref. בָּ for בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 5a. בכר

בִּכְרִי pref. בָּ bef. (2) <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בָּבֹד dec. 3a. בכר

בִּכְרִית pref. id. <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. בכר

בִּכְרוֹי pref. בָּ <sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. בכר

בִּכְרוֹי pref. בָּ bef. (2) <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בכר

בִּכְרוֹם <sup>א</sup> pref. id. <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; <sup>ב</sup> bef. lab. בכר

בִּכְרוֹתָךְ pref. בָּ <sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> Piel inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m., dec. 1b. בכר

בִּכְרָלָם pref. בָּ for בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. ככל

בִּכְרָלָם pref. בָּ <sup>א</sup> id. pl., constr. st. ככל

בִּכְרָלָי pref. בָּ for בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. בכר

בִּכְרָשִׁים pref. id. <sup>א</sup> noun masc., pl. of כְּרָשׁ dec. 6a. ככש

בִּכְרָשׁ pref. id. <sup>א</sup> noun com. sing. dec. 8d. כרד

**בִּכָה** I. to weep.—II. to mourn, lament; const. with acc., עָל, עָל, עָל. Pi. to mourn, deplore, const. acc., עָל.  
 בִּכָה masc. a weeping, Ezr. 10. 1.  
 בִּכָי masc. dec. 6i.—I. a weeping, lamentation.—II. a dropping or trickling of water, Job 28. 11.

בִּכָיִם (weepers) pr. name of a place near Gilgal, Ju. 2. 1, 5.  
 בִּכְוֹת fem. a weeping, mourning, Ge. 35. 8.  
 בִּכְוֹת fem. dec. 1a, id. Ge. 50. 4.

בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> Kal inf. abs.; <sup>ב</sup> bef. lab. בכה

בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> pref. prep. בָּ with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 5); <sup>ב</sup> id. בכ

בִּכָה noun masc. sing. בכה

בִּכָה pref. בָּ <sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> adv. Je. 41. 6. כה

בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a; <sup>ב</sup> bef. lab. בכה

בִּכְהִיָּה pref. בָּ <sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> n. m. pl. constr. from בִּכָה dec. 7b. כהן

בִּכְהִיָּו pref. id. <sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כהן

בִּכְהִיָּם <sup>א</sup> pref. בָּ for בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> id. pl., abs. st.; <sup>ב</sup> bef. lab. כהן

בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2); <sup>ב</sup> id. בכה

בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; <sup>ב</sup> id. בכה

בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> id. imp. pl. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> id. בכה

בִּכְוָעִים pref. בָּ <sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> noun masc., pl. of כְּוָע dec. 2. כבע

(§ 31. rem. 5). כבע

בִּכְוָעִים pref. בָּ for בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> n. m., pl. of כְּוָע dec. 2b. ככב

בִּכְוָר noun masc. sing. dec. 1. בכר

בִּכְוָר pref. בָּ <sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> pr. name in compos. כֹּר עֵשֶׂן. כור

בִּכְוָר <sup>א</sup> pref. id. <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. כור

בִּכְוָרָה noun fem. sing. בכר

בִּכְוָרָה n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בִּכְוָר dec. 1a. בכר

בִּכְוָרָה id. pl., constr. state בכר

בִּכְוָרָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. בכר

בִּכְוָרָה <sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl. const. from [בִּכְוָר] dec. 1b; <sup>ב</sup> bef. lab. בכר

בִּכְוָרָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. בכר

בִּכְוָרָה id. pl., absolute state בכר

בִּכְוָרָה pr. name masc. בכר

בִּכְוָרָה pref. בָּ <sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> pr. name of a country כוש

בִּכְוָרָה pref. בָּ for בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> noun fem. pl. [of בִּכְוָרָה] כשר

בִּכְוָרָה noun fem. sing. בכה

בִּכְוָרָה pref. בָּ <sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> Piel inf. [בִּכְוָר], suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 7b. כוב

בִּכְוָרָה pref. בָּ bef. (2) <sup>א</sup> pr. name of a place כוב

בִּכָה pref. בָּ f. הָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. כחח

בִּכָה pref. בָּ q. v. } כחח

בִּכְוָה <sup>א</sup> pref. id. <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כחח

בִּכְוָה <sup>א</sup> pref. id. <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 1 pers. sing. כחח

בִּכְוָה <sup>א</sup> pref. id. <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כחח

בִּכְוָה <sup>א</sup> pref. id. <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. כחש

בִּכְוָה <sup>א</sup> pref. id. <sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; <sup>ב</sup> bef. (2) כחש

בִּכְוָה } noun m. s. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14); <sup>ב</sup> id. בכה

בִּכְוָה } כיר

בִּכְוָה } pref. בָּ for בִּכָה } noun masc. sing.; <sup>ב</sup> id. כיר

בִּכְוָה } <sup>א</sup> } pref. בָּ q. v. } כיר

בִּכְוָה pref. בָּ for בִּכָה <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. כור

• Ezr. 6. 15.    \* Est. 1. 15.    † Eze. 21. 26.    † Ps. 149. 8.    • Ezr. 10. 1.    • Eze. 27. 31.    † Is. 48. 10.    • Ge. 35. 8.    • Est. 4. 3.  
 • Ezr. 5. 12.    † Jos. 23. 12.    † Ex. 29. 43.    † Am. 9. 9.    † 1 Sa. 22. 17.    • Je. 22. 10.    † Mi. 7. 1.    • Eze. 15. 19.    • Jos. 8. 18, 18, 26.  
 • Jos. 5. 19.    † De. 28. 54.    † Ex. 14. 25.    • Nu. 15. 11.    • Ps. 99. 6.    • Joel 1. 5.    † Ne. 10. 36.    • Eze. 27. 5.    † 1 Sa. 17. 45.  
 • 2 Ki. 8. 1.    • Nu. 21. 7.    • Is. 61. 6.    † 1 Ki. 17. 12.    • Ezr. 8. 15.    † Is. 46. 4.    † Le. 2. 14.    † Ho. 12. 1.    † 1 Sa. 2. 14.  
 • Nu. 18. 31.    † 2 Sa. 5. 23.    † Ps. 105. 18.    • Ex. 7. 29.    † Je. 50. 4.    † Is. 47. 13.    † Ps. 68. 7.    † Ho. 7. 3.    † Eze. 32. 7.



בְּכֹר (young camel) pr. name.—I. of a son of Ephraim, Nu. 26. 35. Gent. n. בְּכָרִי ibid.—II. of a son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21.

בְּכוֹרָה fem. a young she-camel, Je. 2. 23.

בְּכָרִי (juvenile) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 20. 1.

בְּכוֹרָה masc. dec. 1b. first-fruit, in the sing. only Is. 28. 4; יוֹם הַבְּכוֹרִים the feast of the first-fruits, Pentecost.

בְּכוֹרָה, בְּכוֹרָה (Je. 24. 2) f. the early fig, Ho. 9. 10; Mi. 7. 1.

בְּכוֹרָה masc. dec. 1a.—the first-born, firstling, both of man and beast; בְּכוֹרֵי דָלִים the first-born of the poor, i.e. the poorest; בְּכוֹר מוֹת mortal disease.

בְּכוֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. first-born, firstling both of man and beast.—II. earlier birth, primogeniture; מִשְׁפַּט הַבְּכוֹרָה birth-right.

בְּכוֹרָת (primogeniture) pr. name m. 1 Sa. 9. 1.

בְּכוֹרָתָה fem. adj., only fem. first-born daughter.

בְּכוֹרָתָה (for בְּכָר הוּא he is the first-born) pr. n. m.

בְּכוֹרָתָה in pause for בְּכוֹרָתָה (q. v.) . . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ noun masc. sing. d. 8. (§ 37. r. 7) . . . . . כרר

בְּכוֹרָתָה ׀ pr. name masc.; for ׀ see lett. ׀ . . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. for בְּכוֹרָה . . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. for בְּכוֹרָה . . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה noun fem. sing. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה proper name inasc. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה noun fem., pl. of בְּכוֹרָה dec. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה noun masc. pl. constr. from [בְּכוֹרָה] dec. 6b. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pr. name of a man. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. pl. [f. בְּכוֹרָה] fr. בְּכוֹר d. 8. (§ 37. r. 7) . . . . . כרר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1a. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה ׀ adj. fem., pl. of בְּכוֹרָה dec. 10; ׀ bef. (.) . . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה id. id, suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

בְּכוֹרָתָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . . . בכר

• Ge. 31. 34. • Eze. 27. 21. • Ca. 1. 14. • Is. 32. 16. • Ge. 25. 31. • Ec. 2. 21. • De. 21. 13. • Is. 11. 14. • Ju. 4. 21. • Ge. 25. 32. • Eze. 27. 32. • Ps. 74. 6. • Ps. 87. 6. • Eze. 34. 21. • Jon. 2. 4. • Je. 2. 23. • Is. 66. 20. • Ju. 21. 20. • Je. 45. 1. • Ezr. 5. 8. • 1 Ch. 15. 15. • Da. 8. 25. • Ne. 10. 37. • Is. 1. 8. • Is. 16. 10. • 1 Sa. 24. 12. • Pr. 24. 17. • Nu. 11. 26. • Le. 10. 5. • Est. 1. 11. • De. 30. 14. • Is. 60. 6.

בלבבם pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . לבב  
 בלבה pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. לבב  
 fem. from לב dec. 8 b. . . . . לבב  
 בלבו pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . לבב  
 בלבונה pref. ב. bef. (,); X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. לבו  
 בלבוש pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. לבש  
 בלבושי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. לבש  
 בלבוהם pref. ב. X noun fem., pl. of [לבה] dec. 10. לבב  
 בלבי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. לבב  
 from לב dec. 8 b, Chald. dec. 5 b. . . . . לבב  
 בלבב pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m., for לבבה לבב  
 בלבבה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. לבב  
 בלבבם pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. לבב  
 בלבבו pref. id. X pr. name masc. לבו  
 בלבנה pref. id. X pr. name of a place לבו  
 בלבנונן pref. ב. for לבנה X pr. n. of a region; bef. lab. לבו  
 בלבנים pref. ב. bef. (,); X n. fem. with pl. m. term. לבו  
 from לבנה d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4); bef. lab.  
 בלבשיהם pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. לבש  
 masc. from לבוש dec. 1a. . . . . לבש  
 בלבשת pref. ב. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [לבה] להב  
 contr. for [לבה] . . . . . להב  
 בלג Kal not used; Arab. to open; to shine; hence Hiph. I. to open, or cause to break out, upon, with על, Am. 5. 9.—II. to make cheerful, to enliven, with פנים the face, also without it, to be cheerful, glad. בלגה (joy) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 5, 18, written בלגי chap. 10. 9.  
 בלגית fem. exhilaration, cheerfulness, Je. 8. 18.  
 בלגה pr. name masc. . . . . בלג  
 בלגי pr. name masc. . . . . בלג  
 בלגד (for בלגד son of strife, לדר Arab. to strive, see בלגשן) pr. n. of a friend of Job; bef. lab.  
 בלגדת pref. ב. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 b. . . . . ילד  
 בלגדתה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ילד  
 בלה Pi. to harass, trouble, Ezr. 4. 4. Keri.  
 בלהה fem. dec. 11a.—I. terror.—II. calamity.  
 בלהה (feebleness) pr. name—I. of a hand-maid of Rachel.—II. of a place in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 29, comp. בעלה.  
 בלהן (feeble) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 36. 27.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 10.

[בלהה] I. to grow old.—II. to waste away. Pl. to cause to waste away, to consume.  
 בלא Pa. to destroy, Da. 7. 25.  
 בלהה masc. dec. 9, adj., fem. בלהה; old, worn out.  
 בלהה pr. name of a place, Jos. 19. 3, for בלהה q. v.  
 בלו Chald. masc. custom, tax.  
 בלוי masc. only pl. com. בלוי & בלוי (like [פתיים] old clothes, rags.  
 בל adv.—I. not.—II. nothing.  
 בלי masc.—I. consumption, destruction, Is. 38. 17.—II. want, only adverbially, not; without; ובלי, בלי without; מבלי because not; lit. from want of; עד בלי as long as, lit. until the wanting of; על בלי because not, Ge. 31. 20.  
 בלימה (compounded of בלי & מה not any thing) nothing, Job 26. 7.  
 בליעל (compounded of בלי without, and על use)—I. worthlessness.—II. wickedness, ב איש a wicked man; also ellipt. without איש.—III. injury, destruction.  
 בלעדי (compounded of בל not, and עדי to, R. עדה), also בלעדי with suff. בלעדי, בלעדי, בלעדי.—I. not, or nothing to, as far as regards, Ge. 14. 24; 41. 16.—II. besides, without.  
 בלהת, with suff. בלהתי only Ho. 13. 4, & 1 Sa. 2. 2, elsewhere בלהתי with parag. Yod.—I. adv. not, 1 Sa. 20. 26.—II. without, besides.—III. conj. besides that; except that, unless; בלהתי unless it be that; לבלתי chiefly as the negation before an inf. (בלתי לאכל for לבלתי אכל) not to, so that not; מבלתי because not; עד בלהתי until not; so long as.  
 בלהי adv.—I. nay indeed, nay rather.—II. truly, certainly.—III. but, yet, nevertheless.  
 בתבליה fem. dec. 1 b, destruction, Is. 10. 25.  
 בלהה pr. name of a place, contr. for בלהה; bef. lab. בלה  
 בלהה Piel pref. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בלה  
 בלהה pref. ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. להב  
 בלההה pref. id. X n. fem. sing. dec. 11 a; bef. (,); להב  
 בלההה pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. from להב dec. 6 d. להב  
 בלההה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a. . . . . בלה  
 בלהה pr. name fem. . . . . בלה  
 בלההה noun fem. pl., of בלהה dec. 11 a. . . . . בלה  
 בלההה id. pl., construct state . . . . . בלה  
 בלהההה pref. ב. X noun masc. pl. with suff. for לטהיהם להט  
 (comp. Ex. 7. 22). R. לטה, or from להט

• Ia. 43. 23. • Ps. 125. 4. • Ys. 47. 10. • Ex. 3. 2. • Ju. 13. 20. • Is. 66. 15. • Is. 17. 14. • Job 24. 17. • Ex. 7. 11.  
 • Ia. 63. 1. • Pr. 2. 10. • Lu. 4. 14. • Lu. 3. 4. • Da. 11. 33. • Ex. 1. 14.

בְּלָהָ	pr. name masc.	בלה
בְּלוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	בלה
בְּלוּ	Chald. noun masc. sing.	בלה
בְּלוּ	pref. בָּ pr.n. in compos. לוֹ רָבַר see	לא רבֵר
בְּלוֹא	אָ pref. בָּ adv. more frequently; † bef. (1)	לא
בְּלוֹאִי	for בְּלוֹי like בְּתוֹאִים for בְּתוֹי (§35.r.15)	בלה
בְּלוֹז	pref. בָּ pr. name of a place	לוז
בְּלוֹט	pref. id. pr. name masc.	לוט
בְּלוֹיִם	אָ noun masc. pl. constr. [for בְּלוֹי from בְּלוֹי comp. § 3. rem. 1]; † bef. (1)	בלה
בְּלוֹיִם	pref. בָּ for בְּהָ patronym., pl. of לוֹי dec. 8f.	לוה
בְּלוֹל	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	בלל
בְּלוֹלָה	id. fem. dec. 10.	בלל
בְּלוֹלִים	אָ pref. בָּ noun m., pl. of [לוֹל]; † bef. (1)	לוֹל
בְּלוֹלָת	Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בְּלוֹלָה dec. 10. from בְּלוֹל masc.	בלל
בְּלוֹתִים	adj. fem., pl. of בְּלוֹתִי, fr. [בְּלוֹתִי] masc.	בלה
בְּלוֹמוֹ	pref. בָּ bef. (1) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [לוֹמוֹ]	לומו
בְּלוֹחִי	pref. בָּ for בְּהָ pr. name of a place, for לוֹחִי (§ 35. rem. 14)	לוה
בְּלוֹחִי	pref. בָּ bef. (1) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i. (§ 35. rem. 14. & 15)	לוה
בְּלוֹחִי	pref. id. (id. du. [לוֹחִי]) with suff. 2 p. s. m.	לוה
בְּלוֹחִים	אָ } pref. בָּ for בְּהָ } noun com. sing. dec. } 6 a; † bef. lab. }	לוהם
בְּלוֹחִים	pref. בָּ q. v. }	
בְּלוֹחִי	pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.)	לוהם
בְּלוֹחִי	pref. id. (id., suff. 1 pers. sing.)	לוהם
בְּלוֹחִי	pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from לוֹחִי)	לוהם
בְּלוֹחִי	pref. בָּ f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. }	לוחי
בְּלוֹחִי	pref. בָּ q. v. }	
בְּלוֹט	pref. בָּ for בְּהָ pr. name of a place, with the pref. as an adv.	לוט
בְּלוֹתִים	pref. בָּ id. as a subst. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	לוט
בְּלוֹתִים	pr. name given to Daniel at the court of Nebuchadnezzar.	
בְּלוֹתִים	Kh. בְּלוֹי q. v., K. בְּלוֹ q. v.	בלה
בְּלוֹתִים	noun masc. sing. (Is. 38. 17), otherwise adv.	בלה
בְּלוֹתִים	pref. בָּ for בְּהָ pr. name of a place, (q.v.)	לוֹל
בְּלוֹתִים	pref. בָּ id., constr. state	לוֹל
בְּלוֹתִים	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	בלל

בְּלוֹתִים	אָ } pref. בָּ f. } noun m. s. (לוֹל d. 6h) } with parag. ה; † bef. lab. }	לוֹל
בְּלוֹתִים	pref. בָּ q. v.	
בְּלוֹתִים	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּלוֹל d. 1 a.	בלל
בְּלוֹתִים	pref. בָּ for בְּהָ pr. name of a place, noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from לוֹל dec. 6h.	לוֹל
בְּלוֹתִים	Chald. pref. בָּ pr. name of a place, [fr. לוֹל]	לוֹל
בְּלוֹתִים	adj. masc., pl. of [בְּלוֹתִים] dec. 9 b.	בלה
בְּלוֹתִים	compound of בְּלוֹ & מָה see	בלה
בְּלוֹתִים	noun m. s., compound of בְּלוֹ & יַעַל see	בלה
בְּלוֹתִים	אָ pref. בָּ pr. name of a place, Kal inf. constr. dec. 13. (§ 44. rem. 3); † bef. (1)	לוֹל
בְּלוֹתִים	pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.)	לוֹל
בְּלוֹתִים	אָ pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; † bef. (1))	לוֹל
בְּלוֹתִים	אָ pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.)	לוֹל
בְּלוֹתִים	pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.)	לוֹל
בְּלוֹתִים	I. to suffuse, Ps. 92. 3.—II. to mingle, mix, confound.—III. to give fodder, Ju. 19. 21, denom. of בְּלוֹל. Hithpo. to mix oneself, to be mixed, Ho. 7. 8. בְּלוֹל (for בְּלוֹל confusion) Babylon; also used for the kingdom of Babylon, Babylonia.	
בְּלוֹתִים	Chald. only pl. emph. בְּלוֹלִים Babylonians, Ezr. 4. 9.	
בְּלוֹתִים	מָה masc. dec. 1 a, mixed provender, fodder.	
בְּלוֹתִים	מָה masc. mixture or confusion of species by bestiality, or of relation by incest.	
בְּלוֹתִים	מָה masc. some disorder or blemish in the eye, Le. 21. 20.	
בְּלוֹתִים	pref. בָּ for בְּהָ pr. name of a place, noun pl. fem. defect. [for לוֹל] fr. לוֹל comp. § 35. r. 15, note!	לוֹל
[בְּלוֹתִים]	to bind, to bridle, Ps. 32. 9.	
בְּלוֹתִים	pref. בָּ pr. name of a place, Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לוֹל
בְּלוֹתִים	pref. id. (id., suff. 1 pers. sing.) fr. לוֹל dec. 1 b.	לוֹל
[בְּלוֹתִים]	to pluck or gather figs, Am. 7. 14.	
בְּלוֹתִים	I. to swallow.—II. to consume, to destroy. Niph. to be swallowed up, lost. Pi. i. q. Kal. Pu. to be destroyed, to perish. Hithpa. id.	
בְּלוֹתִים	m. d. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 5) with suff. בְּלוֹתִים—I. a thing swallowed, Je. 51. 44.—II. destruction, Ps. 52. 6.—	

† Ja. 55. 1.    † 1 Ki. 6. 8.    † Ge. 47. 19.    † Ho. 9. 16.    † Is. 28. 19.    † Job 26. 7.    † Ex. 26. 11.    † Is. 8. 16.  
 † Je. 38. 12.    † Jos. 9. 5.    † 1 e. 8. 32.    † Ju. 13. 10.    † Da. 5. 30.    † 2 Ch. 24. 25.    † Ps. 119. 7.    † Job 20. 15.  
 † Je. 38. 11, 11.    † Jos. 9. 5.    † Ne. 5. 15.    † Job 36. 15.    † Is. 30. 24.    † Ge. 11. 9.    † Ju. 15. 16, 16.    † Eze. 1. 9, 12, 17.

III. pr. name (a) of a city near the Dead sea.  
 Gent. n. בַּלְעִי; (b) of a man.  
 בַּלְעָם (for בַּלְעָם *wasting of the people*) pr.  
 name.—I. of the prophet Balaam.—II. of a city  
 in Manassch, called also יְבֻלְעָם (for בַּלְעָם)

- בלע [for בַּלְעָם] noun m. s., (suff. בַּלְעוּ) dec. 6a.
- בלע Piel imp. sing. masc.
- בלע <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a man and city
- בלע <sup>2</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>3</sup> bef. labial
- לעג pref. בָּ X adj. pl. const. masc. fr. [לָעַג] d. 5.
- בלה } the following with suff. 1 pers. sing.
- בלעו } adv., in form pl. constr., compound of בַּל & עָר see
- בלה <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab.
- בלע <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab.
- בלעו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [בַּלְעוּ] dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5)
- בלע Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for בַּלְעוּ comp. § 8. r. 7]
- בלע Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
- בלע id. inf. [בַּלְעָ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. r. 10)
- לוע pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for לָעַר fr. לָעַ] . . . . .
- בלע <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc.; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab.
- בלעו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff., Kh. עָנִי, 1 pers. pl., K. עָנִי 1 pers. sing. . . . .
- בלע Piel pret. 1 p. pl. [for בַּלְעוּ comp. § 8. r. 7]
- בלע id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- לפד } pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc., pl. of לָפִיד }  
 } dec. 1b. . . . . }

[בַּלְקָ] to empty out, make waste, Is. 24. 1. Pu. to be made waste, Na. 2. 11. Hence

- בלק <sup>1</sup> (empty) pr. name of a king of Moab in the time of Moses . . . . . בלק
- בלשאצר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings, written בַּלְאֲשַׁצְר in Da. 7. 1.
- לשון pref. בָּ for בָּהָ } noun com. s. d. 3 a; <sup>2</sup> bef. (:)  
 } pref. בָּ q. v.
- לשון pref. בָּ bef. (:) X id., constr. state . . . . . לשון
- לשון pref. id. X id., suff., 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . לשון
- לשון prcf. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לשון

- לשון <sup>1</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab.
- לשך pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun fem. pl. abs. from בָּהָ dec. 12b. . . . . לשך
- לשך pref. בָּ X id. sing., constr. state . . . . . לשך
- לשך pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state . . . . . לשך
- לשון (for בְּוֹלְשָׁן *son of tongue*, i. e. eloquent, comp. בַּמְהָל) pr. name of a man.
- בלה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . בלה
- בלל Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בלל
- בלה Kal inf. [בְּלוֹת], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בלה
- בלה adv. and prep., [בְּלוֹת] with parag. ' . . . . בלה
- בלה prep. [בְּלוֹת] with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בלה
- בלה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for בְּלוֹתָ] . . . . . בלה
- בם <sup>1</sup> pref. prep. בָּ with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 5); <sup>2</sup> bef. lab. . . . . ב
- אוד pref. בָּ bef. (:) X adv. . . . . אוד
- מאה pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b. . . . . מאה
- און pref. id. X n. m. du. constr. fr. [מְאוּן] d. 7b.
- און Chald. pref. id. X id. du., emph. state . . . . . און
- און } pref. id. X id. du., abs. state . . . . . און
- ארב pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [מְאַרְב] d. 2b.
- ארר pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 3)
- בוא pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . . בוא
- במבחר pref. בָּ X n. m. s., constr. of [מְבַחֵר] d. 2b.
- במבטחה pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [מְבַטְחָה] dec. 2b. (§ 37. rem. 7)
- בין pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . בין
- במבצרה pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. מְבַצֵּר dec. 2b. . . . . בצר
- במבצרים pref. id. X id. pl., abs. state . . . . . בצר
- במבקשי pref. בָּ bef. (:) X Piel part. pl. constr. masc. dec. 7b. (comp. § 10. rem. 7) . . . . . בקש
- במבשיו pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מְבַשֵּׂי] dec. 3a. . . . . בוש
- במנדול pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place . . . . . נדל
- במנדלות <sup>1</sup> pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from [מְנַדְל] dec. 2b.; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab. . . . . נדל
- במנדלותיה <sup>1</sup> pref. בָּ X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
- במנדלותיה <sup>2</sup> pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun fem. pl.; <sup>3</sup> bef. lab.
- במנון pref. בָּ X pr. name of a region . . . . . נון
- במנונה pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . נור
- במנוריו pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מְנַוֵּר] dec. 3a. . . . . נור
- במנורם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נור

• Ps. 52. 6.    Job 34. 32.    Ps. 124. 3.    Ps. 35. 25.    Pr. 21. 6.    Ge. 18. 12.    Ps. 10. 8.    Is. 34. 13.    Eze. 27. 11.  
 • Ps. 55. 10.    Ge. 41. 44.    Job 7. 19.    Ju. 7. 20.    Ps. 78. 36.    Ho. 13. 4.    Mal. 3. 9.    Nu. 13. 19.    Eze. 1. 6.  
 • Is. 25. 7.    Nu. 16. 30.    Pr. 23. 2.    Ju. 15. 5.    1 Sa. 2. 2.    1 Sa. 2. 2.    Ge. 23. 6.    Est. 9. 2.    Hag. 2. 19.  
 • Is. 29. 11.    Je. 51. 44.    Je. 51. 34.    Je. 18. 18.    Eze. 44. 19.    Eze. 33. 10.    Je. 2. 37.    De. 25. 11.    Job 18. 19.  
 • Ge. 14. 24.    Is. 8. 12.    La. 2. 16.    Is. 28. 11.    Ps. 92. 11.    Da. 5. 27.    Pr. 17. 10.    1 Ch. 27. 25.    Ps. 55. 16.

בְּמַגְזֵרוֹת <sup>1</sup> pref. בְּ } noun fem. pl. constr. from [מַגְזֵרָה] <sup>2</sup> dec. 11b; <sup>3</sup> bef. (:) נזר

בְּמַגְלָה <sup>4</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. נלל

בְּמַגְלָת <sup>5</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id., construct state נלל

בְּמַגְלָה <sup>6</sup> pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. ננף

בְּמַגְלָה <sup>7</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. ננף

בְּמַגְרָה <sup>8</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } n. fem. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 3) ננר

בְּמַגְרוֹת <sup>9</sup> } pref. id. } id. pl.; <sup>10</sup> bef. lab. ננר

בְּמַגְרוֹן <sup>11</sup> pref. בְּ } pr. name of a place . . . . . מנר

בְּמַדְבָּר <sup>12</sup> } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun m. s. dec. 2b; <sup>13</sup> id. דבר

בְּמַדְבָּר <sup>14</sup> pref. בְּ } id., construct state . . . . . דבר

בְּמַדְהָ <sup>15</sup> pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. מדר

בְּמַדְהָ <sup>16</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. מדר

בְּמַדְיָ <sup>17</sup> pref. id. } pr. name of a region, see מְדִי דון

בְּמַדְיָן <sup>18</sup> pref. id. } pr. name of a region R. מְדִיִן see דון

בְּמַדְיָנָה <sup>19</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } n. fem. s. dec. 10. R. מְדִיִן see דון

בְּמַדְיָנוֹת <sup>20</sup> } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } id. pl. . . . . דון

בְּמַדְיָנוֹת <sup>21</sup> } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id. pl. . . . . דון

בְּמַדְיָנָה <sup>22</sup> Ch. pref. id. } n. f. s., constr. of [מְדִינָא] d. 8a. דון

בְּמַדְרָה <sup>23</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. . . . . דוך

בְּמַדְעָה <sup>24</sup> pref. בְּ } n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from מְדַע ידע

בְּמַדְרָשׁ <sup>25</sup> pref. id. } n. m. s., constr. of [מְדַרְשׁ] dec. 2b. דרש

בְּמָה <sup>26</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (pl. c. בְּמַחֲתִי בום

בְּמָה <sup>27</sup> } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } pron. interrog. in pause (2 Ki. 22. 21; 2 Ch. 18. 20), and bef. the gutt. אַ וְ הַ מה

בְּמָה <sup>28</sup> pref. id. } pron. interrog. bef. non-gutt., and } מה

בְּמָה <sup>29</sup> pref. בְּ } once (2 Ch. 7. 21) bef. עַ } מה

בְּמַהֲלָ <sup>30</sup> } (for כְּמֹל בְּנֵי מַהֲלָ <sup>31</sup> circumcised, i. q. כְּמֹל בְּנֵי מַהֲלָיִם pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33. מה

בְּמַהֲמָרוֹת <sup>32</sup> pref. id. } noun fem. pl. . . . . המר

בְּמַהֲרָה <sup>33</sup> pref. id. } noun masc. sing. . . . . מהר

בְּמַהֲרָה <sup>34</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. . . . . מהר

בְּמוֹ <sup>35</sup> pref. בְּ with the parag. syllable, מוֹ q. v. במו

בְּמוֹאָב <sup>36</sup> } pref. בְּ } pr. name of a people and country, see מוֹאָב; <sup>37</sup> bef. (:) במואב

בְּמוֹט <sup>38</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . . מוט

בְּמוֹט <sup>39</sup> } pref. בְּ } Kal inf. constr.; <sup>40</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . מוט

בְּמוֹסָר <sup>41</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. יסר

בְּמוֹעֵד <sup>42</sup> pref. בְּ } n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מוֹעֵד d. 7b. יעד

בְּמוֹעֲדָה <sup>43</sup> pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יעד

בְּמוֹעֲדָיו <sup>44</sup> pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מוֹעֵד] dec. 2b. יעד

בְּמוֹעֲדֵיכֶם <sup>45</sup> } pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹעֵד dec. 7b; <sup>46</sup> bef. lab. . . . . יעד

בְּמוֹעֲדֵיכֶם <sup>47</sup> } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } id. pl., abs. state; <sup>48</sup> id. . . . . יעד

בְּמוֹעֲדֵיכֶם <sup>49</sup> pref. בְּ } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יעד

בְּמוֹעֲדוֹתֵיהֶם <sup>50</sup> pref. id. } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מוֹעֵדָה] dec. 11b. . . . . יעץ

בְּמוֹפְתֵים <sup>51</sup> } pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of מוֹפֵת dec. 7b; <sup>52</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . יפת

בְּמוֹצֵק <sup>53</sup> pref. id. } noun masc. sing. for מוֹצֵק . . . . . צוק

בְּמוֹלְשֵׁים <sup>54</sup> pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of מוֹלֵשׁ dec. 7b. יקש

בְּמוֹרָא <sup>55</sup> } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. (§ 31. rem. 1 & 3); <sup>56</sup> bef. lab. . . . . ירא

בְּמוֹרָאִים <sup>57</sup> } pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state; <sup>58</sup> id. . . . . ירא

בְּמוֹרָד <sup>59</sup> } pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . . . . ירד

בְּמוֹרָד <sup>60</sup> } pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . . . . ירד

בְּמוֹרָד <sup>61</sup> pref. id. } id. construct state . . . . . ירד

בְּמוֹשֵׁב <sup>62</sup> } pref. id. } noun masc. sing., constr. of מוֹשֵׁב dec. 2b; <sup>63</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . יושב

בְּמוֹשֵׁבָם <sup>64</sup> } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יושב

בְּמִנֵּת <sup>65</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6g. מות

בְּמִנֹּת <sup>66</sup> } n. f., pl. of בְּמִנָּה d. 10, also pr. name; <sup>67</sup> bef. lab. בום

בְּמִנֹּת <sup>68</sup> } pref. בְּ } n. m. s., constr. of מִנֹּת dec. 6g; <sup>69</sup> id. מות

בְּמִנֹּתוֹ <sup>70</sup> pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מות

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>71</sup> noun fem. pl. suff. 1 pers. s. from בְּמִנָּה dec. 10. בום

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>72</sup> id. constr. st., Kh. בְּמִנֹּתֵי, K. בְּמִנֹּתֵי, (§ 36. r. 6) בום

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>73</sup> pref. בְּ } n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִנֹּת dec. 6g. מות

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>74</sup> n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from בְּמִנָּה dec. 10. בום

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>75</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בום

בְּמִנֹּתֵיכֶם <sup>76</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בום

בְּמִנֹּתֵיכֶם <sup>77</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בום

בְּמִנֹּתֵם <sup>78</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) בום

בְּמִנֹּתֵם <sup>79</sup> } pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִנֹּת dec. 6g; <sup>80</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . מות

בְּמִנֹּתָה <sup>81</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 7c. זבח

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>82</sup> } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } n. fem., pl. of מִנֹּת dec. 10. זמם

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>83</sup> } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } n. fem., pl. [מִנֹּתֵי] dec. 11b. זמר

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>84</sup> } pref. id. } noun masc. sing.; <sup>85</sup> bef. lab. . . . . זרה

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>86</sup> } pref. בְּ } } noun masc. sing.; <sup>87</sup> bef. lab. . . . . זרק

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>88</sup> } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. חבר

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>89</sup> } pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. חבר

בְּמִנֹּתֵי <sup>90</sup> } pref. id. } noun fem. sing.; <sup>91</sup> bef. lab. . . . . חונן

בְּמִחֹל <sup>92</sup> pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . . חול

בְּמִחֹל <sup>93</sup> } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id., construct state . . . . . חול

בְּמִחֹה <sup>94</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 9a. חזה

בְּמִחִיר <sup>95</sup> } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. מחר

בְּמִחִירֵם <sup>96</sup> } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . מחר

בְּמִחִלָּה <sup>97</sup> } pref. בְּ } n. m. s. constr. of [מִחִלָּה] dec. 9a. חלה

בְּמִחִלָּתָה <sup>98</sup> } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun fem., pl. of [מִחִלָּתָה] dec. 10; <sup>99</sup> bef. lab. . . . . חלל

2 Sa. 12. 31.    8 Est. 9. 16.    9 Ec. 3. 22.    10 Ps. 46. 3.    11 Eze. 46. 9, 11.    12 Jos. 7. 5.    13 2 Ch. 32. 12.    14 Is. 18. 5.    15 Je. 31. 4.  
 3 Je. 36. 6.    16 Da. 3. 1, 30.    17 Ps. 140. 11.    18 Pr. 4. 13.    19 Le. 23. 4.    20 Mi. 1. 4.    21 2 Sa. 1. 19, 25.    22 Is. 30. 24.    23 Ge. 15. 1.    24 Ge. 15. 1.  
 4 Ps. 40. 8.    25 Nu. 11. 8.    26 1 Sa. 18. 25.    27 Eze. 36. 38.    28 Ps. 81. 13.    29 Nu. 31. 10.    30 1 De. 33. 29.    31 Je. 15. 7.    32 Ps. 44. 13.  
 5 Eze. 24. 16.    32 Ec. 10. 20.    33 Ec. 4. 12.    34 Is. 14. 31.    35 Job 37. 10.    36 Est. 2. 7.    37 2 Sa. 1. 23.    38 Am. 6. 6.    39 2 Ch. 21. 15.  
 6 1 Ch. 20. 3.    37 2 Ch. 23. 22.    38 Nu. 13. 23.    39 Nu. 29. 39.    40 Joh 40. 24.    41 1 Ki. 13. 31.    42 Ps. 10. 2.    43 Is. 44. 13.    44 1 Sa. 2. 19.  
 7 La. 1. 1.    40 2 Sa. 21. 3.    41 Ps. 38. 17.    42 Nu. 10. 10.    43 De. 4. 34.    44 Job 28. 25.    45 Je. 32. 21.    46 Eze. 6. 3.

במהלות } noun fem., pl. of [מהלות] } חול  
 \* במהלות } pref. ב } bef. (,) } dec. 10; } bef. lab. }  
 במהליים } pref. ב } noun masc., pl. of [מהלי] } dec. 1 b. חלה  
 במהלקות } pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of מהלקות } dec. 13 c. חלק  
 במהלקותיהם } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חלק  
 במהלקותיהם } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חלק  
 במהלקותם } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) חלק  
 במהלקותהון } Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. חלק  
 pl. masc. from [מהלקא] } dec. 9 a. חול  
 במהלת } pref. ב } bef. (,) } n. fem., pl. of [מהלת] } d. 10. חול  
 במתן } Chald. pref. ב } Peal inf. (dag. forte implinח) חנו  
 במתנה } pref. ב } for ב } noun com. sing. } dec. 9 a. חנה  
 במתנה } pref. ב } id., construct state } חנה  
 במתנות } pref. ב } for ב } id. pl. fem. } חנה  
 במתנים } pref. ב } pr. name of a place } חנה  
 במתקן } pref. ב } bef. (,) } Poel part. sing. m. } dec. 7 b. חקק  
 במתשד } pref. ב } noun masc. sing. } dec. 8 a. חשך  
 במתשדים } pref. id. } id. pl. absolute } חשך  
 במתחרת } pref. ב } for ב } noun fem. sing. } חתר  
 במתאמא } pref. ב } noun masc. sing. } טוא  
 במטה } pref. ב } for ב } noun masc. sing. } dec. 9 a. נטה  
 במטה } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. } dec. 10. נטה  
 במטה } pref. ב } n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. } מטטה } dec. 9 a. נטה  
 במטות } pref. ב } for ב } n. fem., pl. of מטות } dec. 10. מוט  
 במטיו } pref. ב } n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. } מטטה } dec. 9 a. נטה  
 במטוד } pref. id. } id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [מטוד] } נטה  
 במו } Kh. במו q. v., K. במי q. v.  
 במי } pref. ב } noun masc. pl., constr. of מים }  
 [sing. מי § 38. rem. 2. & § 45] } מי  
 במי } pref. id. } pron. interrog. } מי  
 במי } Kh. במי q. v., K. במי q. v.  
 במיטב } pref. ב } n. m. s., constr. of [מיטב] } dec. 2 b. יטב  
 במים } } pref. ב } f. } } } n. m., pl. [of מי § 38. r. 2.] } מי  
 במים } } pref. ב } q. v. } } } § 45; } } bef. lab. } }  
 במישור } } pref. ב } f. } } } }  
 במישור } } pref. ב } q. v. } } } noun m. sing.; } } bef. lab. } ישר  
 במישור } pref. ב } for ב } } }  
 במישים } pref. ב } noun masc. pl., also as an adv. } ישר  
 במיתר } pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. } יתר  
 masc. from [מיתר] } dec. 2 b. יתר  
 במכאוב } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. } dec. 1 b. כאוב  
 במכנה } pref. ב } for ב } noun fem. sing. } dec. 10. כונה  
 במכנה } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. } dec. 10. כון  
 במכוני } pref. ב } bef. (,) } n. m. pl. constr. fr. } מכון } d. 3 a. כון

במקללים } pref. ב } noun masc. pl. [of מקלל] } כלל  
 במקמני } pref. id. } n. m. pl. constr. from [מקמן] } d. 8 a. כמן  
 במקמניו } pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. } כמר  
 masc. from [מקמן] } dec. 1 b. כמר  
 במקמרתו } pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. } כמר  
 masc. from מקמרת } dec. 13 a. כמר  
 במקמש } pref. id. } pr. name of a place, see מקמש } כמס  
 במקנה } pref. ב } bef. (,) } pr. name of a place; } } bef. (,) } כון  
 במקסה } pref. ב } n. m. s., constr. of מקסה } dec. 9 a. כסה  
 במקסת } pref. id. } noun fem. sing., constr. [of מקסה], }  
 from מקס } masc. כסם  
 במקפלה } pref. ב } for ב } pr. name of a region } כפל  
 במקשפים } pref. id. } Piel part. m., pl. of מקשף } dec. 7 b. כשף  
 במקתב } pref. ב } noun masc. sing. } dec. 2 b. כתב  
 במקתב } pref. id. } id., construct state; } } bef. lab. } כתב  
 במקתש } pref. ב } for ב } noun masc. sing. } כתש  
 במקתתו } pref. ב } bef. (,) } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. }  
 sing. masc. from [מקתת] } dec. 10. כתת  
 במקלאות } pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. [for מל=מלאות] } מלא  
 =מל § 23. rem. 2. 4. & 9] } מלאות  
 במקלאכה } pref. ב } for ב } n. fem. s. see under the R. } לאך  
 במקלאכות } pref. ב } n. f. s., constr. of [מלאכות] } d. 3 a. לאך  
 במקלאכי } pref. id. } n. m. pl. constr. from מלאך } dec. 2 b. לאך  
 במקלאכיו } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; } } bef. lab. } לאך  
 במקלאכת } pref. ב } for ב } noun fem. sing., constr. of } לאך  
 במקלאכת } pref. ב } bef. (,) } מלאכה } (§ 42. rem. 5) } לאך  
 במקלאכתו } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } לאך  
 במקלאת } pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (see במקלאות); } מלא  
 } bef. lab. } } } }  
 במקלאותם } pref. ב } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } מלא  
 from [מלאות] } dec. 10. לבן  
 במקלבן } pref. ב } for ב } noun masc. sing. } לבן  
 במקלדה } pref. ב } pr. name of a place; } } bef. (,) } ילד  
 במקלאות } pref. ב } bef. (,) } Kal inf. constr., see } מלא  
 במקלאות } } bef. lab. } } } }  
 במקלאותם } pref. ב } n. fem. pl., suff. fr. [מלאות] } dec. 10. מלא  
 במקלון } pref. ב } for ב } noun masc. sing. } dec. 3 a. לון  
 במקלח } pref. id. } n. masc. sing. (segolate § 35. r. 5) } מלח  
 במקלחמה } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. } dec. 11 a. (comp.) } לחם  
 במקלחמה } pref. ב } } § 42. rem. 5); } } bef. (,) } }  
 במקלחמות } pref. id. } id. pl., construct state; } } id. } לחם  
 במקלט } pref. ב } for ב } noun masc. sing. } מלט  
 במקלים } pref. ב } noun fem. with pl. masc. term. } מלל  
 במקלון } pref. id. } from מקלה } dec. 10. } }

\* Ju. 11. 34. \* Ezr. 6. 18. \* Is. 14. 23. \* Ge. 47. 6, 11. \* Le. 13. 25. \* Ps. 141. 10. \* Is. 30. 14. \* 2 Ch. 13. 10. \* Ex. 28. 20.  
 \* 2 Ch. 24. 25. \* 1 Ch. 15. 20. \* 1 Ch. 15. 15. \* 2 Ch. 26. 10. \* Le. 1. 32. \* Hab. 1. 15. \* Is. 30. 14. \* Le. 12. 6. \* Ex. 28. 20.  
 \* 2 Ch. 31. 15. \* Da. 4. 24. \* Hab. 3. 14. \* Mal. 2. 8. \* Ezr. 39. 15. \* Da. 11. 20.  
 \* 2 Ch. 31. 17. \* Zec. 14. 15. \* Ex. 8. 1. \* Jos. 20. 8. \* Ezr. 27. 24. \* 2 Ch. 35. 4. \* 2 Ch. 36. 16. \* Je. 43. 9. \* Is. 30. 32.  
 \* 2 Ch. 35. 4. \* Nu. 21. 18. \* Job 9. 30. \* Ps. 21. 13. \* Da. 11. 43. \* Pr. 27. 22. \* Job 4. 18. \* 2 Sa. 12. 31. \* Je. 43. 9. \* Je. 43. 9.  
 \* 2 Ch. 8. 14. \* Is. 29. 15. \* Is. 25. 10. \* Job 33. 19. \* Sa. 19. 15. \* Nu. 4. 8, 11, 12. \* Mal. 3. 5. \* Est. 1. 5.





במעונות<sup>א</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X noun f., pl. מעונה<sup>א</sup> dec. 10. עון  
 במעונותיה<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב bef. (,) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. labial . . . עון  
 במעונותיה<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . עון  
 במעני<sup>א</sup> pref. ב X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מען<sup>א</sup> dec. 8c. (§ 37. rem. 4) . . . עון  
 במעט<sup>א</sup> } pref. ב bef. (,) X noun masc. sing. d. 8d. מעט  
 במעט<sup>ב</sup> }  
 במעי<sup>א</sup> pref. ב X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מען<sup>א</sup> dec. 7a. (§ 36. rem. 4) . . . מע  
 במעי<sup>א</sup> pref. ב bef. (,) X id. pl., constr. state . . . מע  
 במעיו<sup>א</sup> pref. ב X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מע  
 במעיד<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . מע  
 במעיל<sup>א</sup> pref. ב bef. (,) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. מעל  
 במעיל<sup>א</sup> pref. ב f. בָּהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. . . מעל  
 במעיל<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב q. v. }  
 במעל<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . עלה  
 במעלה<sup>א</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a. עלה  
 במעלה<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב X id., constr. state . . . עלה  
 במעלו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X n. m. s. or inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מעל<sup>א</sup> d. 6d. מעל  
 במעלות<sup>א</sup> pref. ב f. בָּהּ } noun fem., pl. of מעלה<sup>א</sup> . . . עלה  
 במעלות<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב q. v. } dec. 10; † bef. (,) }  
 במעלהם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מעלה<sup>א</sup>] from מעל<sup>א</sup> dec. 2b. . . עלל  
 במעליו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עלל  
 במעלם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X n. m. s. or inf., suff. 3 pl. m. fr. מעל<sup>א</sup> d. 6d. מעל  
 במעלת<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מעלה<sup>א</sup> dec. 10. עלה  
 במעלתו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. יתיו<sup>א</sup> § 4. rem. 1) . . . עלה  
 במעמקי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. from מעמק<sup>א</sup> d. 8a. עמק  
 במענה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מענה<sup>א</sup> dec. 9b. ענה  
 במעצה<sup>א</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X noun masc. sing. . . עצה  
 במעצות<sup>א</sup> pref. ב X noun m., pl. of [מעצה<sup>א</sup>] dec. 11b. יעז  
 במעצותם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יעז  
 במערה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מערב<sup>א</sup> dec. 2b. . . ערב  
 במערה<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . עור  
 במערות<sup>א</sup> pref. id. } id. pl. . . עור  
 במערות<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב bef. (,) }  
 במערה<sup>א</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a. ערד  
 במערה<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב X noun fem. sing. . . ערץ  
 במערת<sup>א</sup> pref. ב bef. (,) X n. f. s., constr. of מערה<sup>א</sup> d. 10. עור  
 במעשה<sup>א</sup> pref. ב X n. m. s., constr. of מעשה<sup>א</sup> dec. 9a. עשה  
 במעשי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., construct state . . . עשה  
 במעשיהם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עשה

עשה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עשה  
 במעשיה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עשה  
 במעשינה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . עשה  
 במפגעי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . פגע  
 במפלתם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מפלת<sup>א</sup> dec. 13a. . . נפל  
 במפקד<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [מפקד<sup>א</sup>] d. 2b. פקד  
 במפתיים<sup>א</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X noun masc., pl. of מפתח<sup>א</sup> dec. 7b; † bef. lab. . . יפת  
 במפצאכם<sup>א</sup> pref. ב X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for מפצא<sup>א</sup> = מפצאכם<sup>א</sup>] § 16. rem. 9] . . . מצא  
 במפצר<sup>א</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. צור  
 במפצה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . צור  
 במפצות<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מפצר<sup>א</sup> dec. 1a. . . צור  
 במפצות<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מפצות<sup>א</sup>] dec. 10. צור  
 במפצות<sup>ג</sup> pref. ב bef. (,) X n. masc., pl. of מפצר<sup>א</sup> dec. 1a. צור  
 במפצרה<sup>א</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . צור  
 במפצרה<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב bef. (,) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. צור  
 במפצותיה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מפצות<sup>א</sup>] d. 10. צוד  
 במפצות<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X n. fem. s. dec. 10; † bef. lab. צוה  
 במפצות<sup>ג</sup> pref. ב bef. (,) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . צול  
 במפצות<sup>ד</sup> pref. id. X id. pl. . . צול  
 במפצות<sup>ה</sup> pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מפצות<sup>א</sup>] dec. 10. צול  
 במפצוק<sup>א</sup> pref. ב X noun masc. sing.; † bef. (,) . . . צוק  
 במפצור<sup>א</sup> pref. ב f. בָּהּ } n. m. s. dec. 3a. (§ 32. rem. 5) צור  
 במפצור<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב q. v. }  
 במפצות<sup>א</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X n. f., pl. of מפצה<sup>א</sup> d. 10; † bef. lab. מפצן  
 במפצות<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב X n. fem. s., constr. of מפצות<sup>א</sup> dec. 10. צוה  
 במפצותיו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (,) צוה  
 במפצותיה<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . צוה  
 במפצהו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מפצה<sup>א</sup> d. 6e. מצה  
 במפצות<sup>א</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X n. fem. s. (for מפצות<sup>א</sup>) d. 10. צול  
 במפצות<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב bef. (,) X noun fem., pl. מפצות<sup>א</sup> dec. 10. צול  
 במפצות<sup>ג</sup> pref. ב X Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . צלה  
 במפצותים<sup>א</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ } n. fem., du. of מפצות<sup>א</sup> d. }  
 במפצותים<sup>ב</sup> pref. ב bef. (,) } 13c. (comp. § 39. No. }  
 במפצותים<sup>ג</sup> pref. id. } 4. rem. 1); † bef. lab. }  
 במפצות<sup>א</sup> pref. ב X noun fem. sing.; † id. . . צנה  
 במפצותיו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מפצור<sup>א</sup> dec. 2b. . . צעד  
 במפצור<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מפצור<sup>א</sup> dec. 2b. צעד  
 במפצה<sup>א</sup> pref. ב for בָּהּ X pr. name of a place . . . צפה  
 במפצותיו<sup>א</sup> pref. ב X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מפצות<sup>א</sup> dec. 13a. . . ציק

<sup>א</sup> Job 38, 40.    <sup>א</sup> Jon. 2. 1.    <sup>א</sup> Ne. 12. 37.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 40. 6.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 33. 27.    <sup>א</sup> Job 36. 32.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 19. 9.    <sup>א</sup> Mic. 7. 19.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 88. 7.  
<sup>ב</sup> Job 37. 8.    <sup>א</sup> Nu. 5. 23.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 40. 49.    <sup>א</sup> Pr. 15. 23.    <sup>א</sup> Is. 2. 19.    <sup>א</sup> Pr. 29. 16.    <sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 1.    <sup>א</sup> Ju. 6. 21.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 37. 7.  
<sup>א</sup> Je. 21. 13.    <sup>א</sup> 1 Ch. 15. 27.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 40. 22.    <sup>א</sup> Je. 10. 3.    <sup>א</sup> Je. 10. 33.    <sup>א</sup> De. 26. 8.    <sup>א</sup> Ec. 9. 12.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 112. 1.    <sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 4.  
<sup>א</sup> Is. 27. 5.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 9. 2.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 106. 29.    <sup>א</sup> Mt. 6. 16.    <sup>א</sup> Ge. 50. 13.    <sup>א</sup> Ge. 32. 29.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 12. 13.    <sup>א</sup> 2 Ch. 17. 4.    <sup>א</sup> Da. 11. 43.  
<sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 6.    <sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 14. 6.    <sup>א</sup> Pr. 20. 11.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 27. 19.    <sup>א</sup> Je. 48. 7.    <sup>א</sup> 1 Ch. 11. 7.    <sup>א</sup> 2 Ch. 31. 21.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 119. 47, 66.    <sup>א</sup> Da. 11. 43.  
<sup>א</sup> Da. 11. 22.    <sup>א</sup> Ne. 8. 6.    <sup>א</sup> Ex. 20. 26.    <sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 6.    <sup>א</sup> Ezer. 9. 13.    <sup>א</sup> 2 Sa. 5. 9.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 107. 24.    <sup>א</sup> Zec. 1. 8.    <sup>א</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 24.  
<sup>א</sup> Ruth 1. 11.    <sup>א</sup> Job 37. 8.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 37. 7.    <sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 16. 4.



מִשְׁכּוֹ pref. ִּבְּ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתֵי pref. id. ִּבְּ n. f., pl. of מִשְׁכּוֹת ( § 39. No. 4. r. 1 )   
 מִשְׁכּוֹיָּהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun masc. sing. d. 2b; ִּבְּ bef. ( : )   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ id. pl. fem., constr. state; ִּבְּ id. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיו pref. id. ִּבְּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.   
 masc. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ dec. 1 b. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹלָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹלָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ bef. ( : ) ִּבְּ Kal inf. constr. ִּבְּ bef. lab.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹמֵינוּ pref. ִּבְּ ִּבְּ Kal inf. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מִשְׁכּוֹמֵינוּ]   
 dec. 8 a; ִּבְּ id. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹמֵיהֶם pref. id. ִּבְּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹמֵינוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ ִּבְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ q. v. }   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id., constr. state . . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָיוָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָיוָהוּ } pref. id. ִּבְּ noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. }   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָיוָהוּ } pl. m. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ d. 13 a. ( § 4. r. 2 ) }   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָיוָהוּ ִּבְּ pref. ִּבְּ ִּבְּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.   
 masc. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹרָיָהוּ dec. 2 b; ִּבְּ bef. ( : ) . . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, pl.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ ( § 44. rem. 5 ) . . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ( § 4. r. 2 )   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ for ִּבְּ ִּבְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ ִּבְּ noun masc. sing. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.   
 m. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ dec. 13 a. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ } pref. id. ִּבְּ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. }   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ } pl. masc. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ, constr. of   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ } ִּבְּ ( § 42. r. 5. & § 4. r. 2 ) }   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ִּבְּ bef. ( : )   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ for ִּבְּ ִּבְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; ִּבְּ   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ pref. ִּבְּ q. v. } ִּבְּ bef. ( : ) . . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id., constr. state . . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.; ִּבְּ bef. ( : )   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ִּבְּ id.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; ִּבְּ id.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun masc. sing. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ ִּבְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ q. v. }   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id., constr. state . . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun f. pl. constr. fr. [מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ]   
 dec. 11 a; ִּבְּ bef. ( : ) . . . .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun masc. sing., constr. of   
 מִשְׁכּוֹרָתָיָהוּ dec. 9 a. . . .

מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ for ִּבְּ }   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ q. v. } Kal part. sing. masc. d. 1 a. מוֹת   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ n. m. s., (suff. מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ) d. 6 a. . . . מִתְּנֵה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.   
 s. m. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ dec. 6 g. . . . מוֹת   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ d. 10.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ id. pl. constr. [fr. מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ § 4. r. 2. & § 36. r. 6]   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ bef. ( : ) ִּבְּ noun masc. pl. constr. [fr.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ § 36. r. 5] . . . . מִתְּנֵה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ d. 10.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ ִּבְּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.   
 masc. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ dec. 6 g. . . . מוֹת   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ noun f. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ d. 10.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . בּוֹם   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ for ִּבְּ ִּבְּ Kal part. m., pl. of מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ d. 1 a.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ ִּבְּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.   
 fem. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ dec. 13 c. . . . תְּכֵן   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ִּבְּ bef. ( : ) .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.   
 masc. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ dec. 6 g. . . . מוֹת   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl.   
 masc. fr. מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ dec. 11 a. . . . נִתְּנָה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. ( § 4. r. 2 )   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun masc. du., suff. 3 pers. pl.   
 masc. fr. [מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ] dec. 6 c. . . . מִתְּנֵה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . מִתְּנֵה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ pr. name of a place . . . . מִתְּנֵה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ noun fem. sing., [for מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ] .   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ Kh. ִּבְּ q. v., K. ִּבְּ (q. v.) . . . . בְּנֵה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ n. m. s. irr. ( § 45 ), also pr. n. m.; ִּבְּ bef. lab.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ id., constr. state ( § 36. r. 3 ), also pr. name   
 in compos. as ִּבְּאוֹנוֹיָהוּ, &c. . . . בְּנֵה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ id. constr. state; ִּבְּ id. . . . בְּנֵה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ ִּבְּ n. of a place, see נִבְּ   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נִבְּ d. 1 a.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ bef. ( : ) ִּבְּ noun fem. pl. constr. fr.   
 [נִבְּ] dec. 11 a. . . . נִבְּ   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. ִּבְּ ִּבְּ Niph. part. pl. constr. [for נִבְּ]   
 fr. נִבְּ dec. 2 b. . . . אִמְנוֹ   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ pref. id. ִּבְּ pr. name of a place . . . . נְבֵה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ defect. for ִּבְּ ִּבְּ q. v. . . . נְבֵה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ Ch. pref. ִּבְּ bef. ( : ) ִּבְּ noun fem. sing., constr.   
 of ִּבְּ dec. 8 a. . . . נְבֵה   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ pref. ִּבְּ ִּבְּ noun m. s. dec. 3 a; ִּבְּ bef. lab.   
 מִשְׁכּוֹתָיָהוּ ִּבְּ pref. ִּבְּ bef. ( : ) ִּבְּ id. pl. constr. state . . . . נְבֵה

\* Ps. 10. 9.      \* Pr. 29. 2.      \* 2 Ch. 31. 17.      \* Nu. 21. 18.      \* Eze. 23. 24.      \* Je. 34. 5.      \* Je. 17. 3.      \* Eze. 20. 26.      \* Ps. 101. 6.   
 \* Pr. 25. 11.      \* Da. 11. 24.      \* 2 Ch. 31. 16.      \* 1 Ch. 6. 45.      \* Eze. 7. 27.      \* Nu. 19. 18.      \* Le. 26. 30.      \* 2 Ch. 11. 18.      \* Je. 23. 14.   
 \* 2 Sa. 7. 6.      \* Ps. 78. 31.      \* Ne. 13. 14.      \* 1 Ch. 4. 38.      \* Ne. 9. 29.      \* Nu. 19. 11, 13, 16.      \* Ps. 88. 6.      \* y Jon. 4. 10.      \* Eze. 6. 14.   
 \* Is. 52. 18.      \* Is. 10. 16.      \* Nu. 4. 27.      \* Le. 20. 5.      \* Eze. 4. 10.      \* Ps. 32. 9.      \* Ex. 30. 37.      \* Ps. 56. 9.      \* Ho. 12. 14, 14.   
 \* Pr. 13. 11.      \* Ge. 40. 4.      \* Nu. 8. 26.      \* Ho. 2. 21.      \* 1 Ch. 28. 15.      \* 2 Sa. 22. 34.      \* Ex. 30. 32.      \* Ps. 23. 2.      \* Je. 23. 13.   
 \* Ps. 78. 2.      \* Ne. 7. 3.      \* Nu. 22. 24.      \* Nu. 27. 21.      \* Ge. 43. 21.      \* Is. 53. 9.      \* Eze. 20. 39.      \* Pr. 25. 14.

בְּנֵי־אֵי	ḥ pref. id. Ḥ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נבא
בְּנֵי־אֵיו	pref. id. Ḥ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נבא
בְּנֵי־אֵים	} pref. פ for בָּה Ḥ id. pl., absolute state	נבא
בְּנֵי־אֵים		
בְּנֵי־בָל	} pref. בָּ Ḥ noun masc. sing., pl. constr. } נבל	נבל
בְּנֵי־בָל		
בְּנֵי־בָל	ḥ pref. בָּ bef. (,) Ḥ id. pl., abs. st.; ḥ id.	נבל
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. בָּ Ḥ noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּנֵי־בָל	נבל
בְּנֵי־בָל	dec. 11. (§ 42. rem. 4)	נבל
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. id. Ḥ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נבל
בְּנֵי־בָל	ḥ pref. id. Ḥ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבל
בְּנֵי־בָל	} pref. בָּ f. בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6. } ננב	ננב
בְּנֵי־בָל		
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. בָּ for בָּה Ḥ id. with parag. ה	ננב
בְּנֵי־בָל	Ch. pref. בָּ Ḥ noun masc. sing., emph. of	ננב
בְּנֵי־בָל	נָה dec. 3e.	ננב
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. בָּ bef. (,) Ḥ n. f., pl. of [בְּנֵי־בָל] d. 10.	ננב
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. id. Ḥ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for 'תי'	ננב
בְּנֵי־בָל	defect. for בְּנֵי־בָל (q. v.)	ננב
בְּנֵי־בָל	} pref. בָּ f. בָּה } noun masc. sing. (d. 6a. pl.) } ננע	ננע
בְּנֵי־בָל		
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. id. Ḥ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננע
בְּנֵי־בָל	ḥ pref. id. Ḥ constr. of the following	ננע
בְּנֵי־בָל	} pref. בָּ bef. (,) Ḥ noun masc., pl. of בְּנֵי־בָל } ננע	ננע
בְּנֵי־בָל		
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. בָּ Ḥ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננע
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.	ננע
בְּנֵי־בָל	pl. masc. fr. נָעַי dec. 7b.	ננע
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. בָּ bef. (,) Ḥ noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.	ננע
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. id. Ḥ noun masc., pl. of בְּנֵי־בָל dec. 3a.	ננע
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. בָּ Ḥ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ננע
בְּנֵי־בָל	pref. id. Ḥ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ננע

בנה

ḥ I. to build, to construct, as a house, temple, &c. The materials of which something is built is mostly put in the acc. but rarely with בָּ; the place where, with בָּ, על.—II. to repair, restore.—III. metaph. to establish, prosper; בָּה בְּנֵי־בָל to build a house to or for any one, to give him posterity, or increase his family. Niph.—I. pass. of Kal Nos. I. & II.—II. to be built up, i. e. obtain children, spoken of a woman, Ge. 16. 2.

בְּנֵי־בָל Chald. to build. Ithpe. to be built.

בָּנָה masc. irr. (§ 45).—I. a son; also used for child; בָּנָה זָכָר male-child.—II. foster-son; hence applied to pupils.—III. descendant, as a grandson, &c. בְּנֵי־בָל grandsons; בְּנֵי־בָל Israelites;

בְּנֵי־בָל Ammonites; applied to the inhabitants of a country בְּנֵי־בָל inhabitants of Zion.—IV. metaph. בְּנֵי־בָל son of death, i. e. one worthy of or destined for death; בְּנֵי־בָל worthy of stripes; בְּנֵי־בָל son of strength, i. e. warrior; בְּנֵי־בָל son of wickedness, i. e. a wicked man; בְּנֵי־בָל son of perverseness, i. e. a perverse man; בְּנֵי־בָל son of affliction, i. e. afflicted.—V. with a genit. of time, בְּנֵי־בָל son of a year, i. e. a year old; בְּנֵי־בָל eighty years old; בְּנֵי־בָל a night old.—VI. the young of brutes; בְּנֵי־בָל son of the ass, i. e. foal; בְּנֵי־בָל young dove; applied to plants, בְּנֵי־בָל a twig of a fruitful tree.—VII. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18.

בָּנָה Chald. masc. dec. 2b, son.

בְּנֵי־בָל (son of my sorrow) pr. name given to Benjamin by his mother, Ge. 35. 18.

בְּנֵי־בָל (son of Hadad, an Assyrian idol) pr. name of the kings of Damascus.

בְּנֵי־בָל (son of strength) pr. name of a man, 2 Ch. 17. 7.

בְּנֵי־בָל (son of the gracious) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 20.

בְּנֵי־בָל (son of my right hand) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

בְּנֵי־בָל (building) pr. name masc. of several persons. בְּנֵי־בָל (sons of Berak, i. e. of lightning) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 45.

בְּנֵי־בָל pr. name of a place, see בְּנֵי־בָל. בְּנֵי־בָל (built up) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵי־בָל (built up) pr. name of two different men. בְּנֵי־בָל (whom the Lord built up) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵי־בָל (id.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵי־בָל fem. a building, Eze. 41. 13.

בְּנֵי־בָל (son of my right hand) pr. name of Benjamin the youngest son of Jacob, and the tribe descended from him. Gent. n. בְּנֵי־בָל, אִישׁ בְּנֵי־בָל, and ellipt. בְּנֵי־בָל Benjaminite. בְּנֵי־בָל masc. a building. In Chald. id. only emph. בְּנֵי־בָל Ezr. 5. 4.

בְּנֵי־בָל (our son, from Seg. בְּנֵי־בָל) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 14.

בְּנֵי־בָל fem. irr. (§ 45).—I. daughter.—II. foster-daughter.—III. a female descendant; בְּנֵי־בָל the daughters of Israel, i. e. Hebrew women; בְּנֵי־בָל Philistine women; and applied to the inhabitants of a place, בְּנֵי־בָל the daughters,

1 Ch. 16. 22. 1 Sa. 19. 24. Ps. 33. 2. Le. 11. 39. Le. 11. 34, 27, 28. Ju. 1. 16. Jos. 15. 21. Dr. 6. 20. Hab. 3. 19. Le. 13. 3. De. 24. 8. Le. 15. 23. 2 Sa. 7. 14. Ps. 89. 33. Ex. 12. 27. Is. 14. 2. Le. 15. 19, 20, 33.

female inhabitants, of Zion; in the sing. collect. for **בַּת־צִיּוֹן** *daughter of Zion* for the inhabitants in general, so **בַּת־צֹר** *Tyrians*; **בַּת־עַמִּי** *my country people*.—IV. with the genit. of time, **בַּת־תְּשַׁעִים** *שָׁנָה* *my country a woman ninety years old*.—V. metaph. **בַּת־עַיִן** *daughter of the eye*, i. e. *the pupil*; **בָּנוֹת הַשִּׁיר** *daughters of song*, i. e. *songstresses*; applied to the produce of animals, trees, and places; **בַּת הַיַּעֲנָב** *the female ostrich*; pl. **בְּנוֹת** *branches*, Gen. 49. 22; by *daughters*, when spoken of a city, are understood the *small towns* and *villages* dependent upon it.

**בַּת־רַבִּים** (*daughter of many*) pr. name of a gate in Heshbon, Ca. 7. 5.

**בַּת־שְׁבַע** (*daughter of oath*) pr. name of the wife of Uriah, afterwards of David, mother of Solomon.

**בַּת־יהוה** (*daughter, i. e. worshipper of the Lord*) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 4. 18.

**בִּבְנָה** (which *He causes to be built*) pr. name of a town of the Philistines.

**בִּבְנָאל** (which *God causes to be built*) pr. name of a town—I. in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 11.—II. in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

**בִּבְנֵיהוּ** (whom *the Lord will build up*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

**בִּבְנֵיהָ** (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

**בִּבְנֵיהָ** masc. dec. 9, *a building*, Eze. 40. 2.

**בִּבְנֵי** (*built up*) pr. name of a warrior of David, 2 Sa. 23. 27, elsewhere **קִבְבִי** q. v.

**בִּבְנֵי** (for **תְּבִנֵיהָ** *building of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 16. 21, 22.

**בִּבְנֵית** fem. dec. 1b.—I. *model*.—II. *form, resemblance*.—III. *building*.

**בְּנָה** Kal inf. abs. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** pref. בָּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בָּן irr. (§ 45) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** Chald. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ n. m. s. sing. dec. 4a. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. בָּ bef. (:) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . נהר

**בְּנָה** pref. prep. בָּ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5) . . . . . ב

**בְּנָה** Kh. **בְּנָה** q. v., K. **בְּנָה** (q. v.) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** Kal imp. pl. masc.; 1 id. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** pref. בָּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** Chald. n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בָּן d. 2b. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** Kal part. pass. [for **בְּנָה** comp. § 3. rem. 1] from **בְּנָה** dec. 3a. . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** pref. בָּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

**בְּנָה** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . בנה

\* 1 Ki. 8. 13. \* Hab. 3. 8. \* 1 Ch. 22. 7. \* Ca. 4. 4. \* Pse. 16. 48. \* Ps. 144. 12. \* Est. 7. 4. \* Is. 7. 19. \* Ps. 79. 1.  
 \* Psa. 5. 11. \* Eze. 32. 2. \* Eze. 6. 14. \* Ne. 7. 4. \* Ge. 31. 51. \* 2 Ch. 29. 9. \* Nu. 10. 36. \* Le. 11. 9. 10. \* De. 19. 14.  
 \* Eze. 5. 11. \* Da. 11. 10. \* Ne. 3. 13. \* Is. 43. 6. \* Eze. 24. 21. \* 2 Ki. 4. 7. \* Je. 12. 14. \* Ps. 78. 62. \* Nu. 18. 26.  
 \* Pa. 64. 6. \* 1 Sa. 25. 8.

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה pref. בְּ for בְּ (Piel inf. § 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b נחם

בְּנֵי־חַשְׁתָּה } pref. בְּ for בְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13c; } נחש

בְּנֵי־חַשְׁתָּה } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } } bef. lab. } נחש

בְּנֵי־חַשְׁתָּה } pref. בְּ for בְּ } id. dual, abs. st. (comp. § 35. r. 8) } נחש

בְּנֵי־חַתָּה pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing. . . . . נוח

**בְּנָם** Root not used; probably to bind, comp. Pers. bando, Germ. and Eng. band.

בְּנָמַתְּ masc. dec. 1 b, a girdle worn by the priests.

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a נטה

בְּנֵי } noun m. pl. (בְּנֵי), suff. 1 pers. sing. } בנה

בְּנֵי } irr. of בְּנֵי (§ 45); } bef. lab. } בנה

בְּנֵי } pr. name masc.; } id. } בנה

בְּנֵי Kh. בְּנֵי q. v., K. בְּנֵי (q. v.) } בנה

בְּנֵי } n. m. pl., constr. of בְּנֵי irr. of בְּנֵי (§ 45); } also pr. name in compos. as בְּנֵי־בְרָק &c. } בנה

בְּנֵי } id. sing. construct state (Ge. 49. 11), or } with suff. 1 pers. sing.; } bef. lab. } בנה

בְּנֵי } Kal part. pl. constr. m. fr. בְּנֵי d. 9a; } id. } בנה

בְּנֵי pr. name masc. . . . . בנה

בְּנֵי } noun masc. pl. (בְּנֵי), suff. 3 pers. sing. } fem. irr. of בְּנֵי (§ 45); } bef. lab. } בנה

בְּנֵי } pr. name masc.; } id. } בנה

בְּנֵי } pr. name masc.; } id. } בנה

בְּנֵי־הוּי Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from בְּנֵי d. 2b בנה

בְּנֵי־הוּי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } bef. (:) } בנה

בְּנֵי־הוּי pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. } masc. [from בְּנֵי for בְּנֵי] } נחה

בְּנֵי־הוּי } noun masc. pl. (בְּנֵי), suff. 3 pers. pl. } fem. irr. of בְּנֵי (§ 45); } bef. lab. } בנה

בְּנֵי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. } בנה

בְּנֵי } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . בנה

בְּנֵי } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. lab. } בנה

בְּנֵי־הוּי Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. } fem. from בְּנֵי dec. 9a . . . . . בנה

בְּנֵי־הוּי noun masc. pl. (בְּנֵי), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } Kh. בְּנֵי־הוּי (§ 4. r. 4) K. בְּנֵי־הוּי, see בְּנֵי (§ 45) } בנה

בְּנֵי־הוּי } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } bef. lab. } בנה

בְּנֵי־הוּי } id. pl. absolute state; } id. } בנה

בְּנֵי־הוּי } pr. name masc.; } id. } בנה

בְּנֵי־הוּי } Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [בְּנֵי] } dec. 6a; } id. see . . . . . בנה

בְּנֵי noun masc. sing. . . . . כנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה Chald. id., emph. state dec. 1 a . . . . . כנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } noun masc. pl. (בְּנֵי), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. } of בְּנֵי (§ 45); } bef. lab. } בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; } id. } בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה defect. for בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה (q. v.) . . . . . בין

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה pr. name masc. . . . . בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה pref. בְּ } pr. name of a place, see בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. lab. } בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה id. pret., Kh. בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה 2 p. s. m., K. בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה 1 p. s. } בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem., see } בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; } bef. lab. } בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } id. } בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. } בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה in pause for בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה (q. v.) . . . . . בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } from בְּנֵי irr. (§ 45); } bef. lab. } בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } id. } בנה

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה pref. בְּ for בְּ } Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. } 2 & 8 (§ 37. rem. 5) . . . . . כבד

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [בְּנֵי] d. 6b } נכל

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } noun m., pl. of [בְּנֵי] dec. 6a } נכס

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בְּנֵי irr. (§ 45) } בנה

**בְּנֵי** Chald. to be angry, Da. 2. 12.

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } pref. בְּ for בְּ } noun masc., pl. of בְּנֵי dec. } 6b; } bef. lab. } נסך

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr.; } id. } נסע

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נסע

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 37; } 9. 43. } בנעא

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. } sing. fem. from [בְּנֵי] dec. 1 a . . . . . נער

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נער

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . נער

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נער

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } pref. בְּ for בְּ } adj. m., pl. of בְּנֵי dec. 3a } נעם

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. } sing. masc. from נעל dec. 6d; } bef. lab. } נעל

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } id. pl., absolute state . . . . . נעל

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } noun masc. sing. . . . . נעם

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d } נער

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } noun masc. sing. . . . . נער

בְּנֵי־חַמֵּדָה } noun f. pl. constr. fr. נערה d. 12d } נער

\* Eze. 16. 54. / 2 Ki. 23. 10. / Da. 6. 25. / 2 Ki. 4. 7. / Ne. 2. 18. 20. / Da. 4. 27. / Jos. 22. 8. / Ps. 144. 12. / Jos. 22. 8. / Ge. 49. 11. / Eze. 27. 32. / Jos. 22. 25, 27. / Am. 9. 11. / De. 21. 20. / Ec. 9. 17. / 1 Ki. 5. 32. / Eze. 23. 37. / De. 6. 10. / 1 Ki. 3. 22. / 2 Ch. 29. 35. / Eze. 7. 5. / 1 Ki. 5. 32. / Eze. 16. 45. / Eze. 5. 4. / 1 Ki. 8. 48. / Is. 3. 5. / Nu. 1. 51. / 1 Ki. 2. 5. / 1 Sa. 12. 2. / Eze. 16. 45. / Eze. 27. 4. / 2 Ch. 29. 9. / Eze. 16. 25. / Nu. 25. 18. / Eze. 23. 8. / Ps. 27. 4. / 2 Sa. 18. 12. / Job 36. 14. / Ru. 2. 23. / Je. 24. 6. / 8

נער **בְּנֵי־עֵרִי** pref. בְּ noun m. pl. constr. fr. עֵר d. 6 d.  
**בְּנֵי־עֵרִיהָ** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. [נְעוּרִי] dec. 1 a.  
**בְּנֵי־עֵרִים** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc., pl. of נְעָר dec. 6 d; † bef. labial.  
**בְּנֵי־עֵרֵינוּ** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  
**בְּנֵיהָ** pref. בְּ pr. n. of a place, see 1 bef. (:)  
**בְּנֵי־פֹתֹת** pref. id. X noun f., pl. of [פְּתוּחָה] d. 10; † id.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶלֶא** pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶלֶל** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶלֶאֱתָה** pref. בְּ X Niph. part. pl. abs. fr. [נִפְלְאוּהָ] dec. 11 a, fr. פֶּלֶא masc.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶלֶאֱתָהּ** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶלֶאֱתָיו** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶלֶלִים** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of פֶּלֶל dec. 7 b.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶשֶׁשׁ** pref. id. } noun com. sing., (suff. [נִפְשֵׁי])  
**בְּנֵי־פֶשֶׁשׁ** † pref. בְּ } dec. 6 a; † bef. (:)  
**בְּנֵי־פֶשֶׁשׁוֹ** † pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; † id.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶשֶׁשׁוֹ** pref. id. X id., suff., Kh. נִפְשׁוֹ 3 pers. sing. masc. K. נִפְשֵׁי 1 pers. sing.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶשֶׁשׁוֹתֵיכֶם** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶשֶׁשׁוֹתֵם** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)  
**בְּנֵי־פֶשֶׁשׁוֹ** † pref. id. X id. s., suff. 1 pers. s.; † bef. (:)  
**בְּנֵי־פֶשֶׁשׁוֹתֵי** pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶשֶׁשׁוֹתֵם** pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶשֶׁשׁוֹנֵי** pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶשֶׁשׁוֹתֵם** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)  
**בְּנֵי־פֶתַח** pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of [פְּתוּחָה] d. 10.  
**בְּנֵי־פֶתַח־לִי** pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe  
**בְּנֵי־צֵרִים** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X Kal part. p. masc., pl. of צָר dec. 3 a; † bef. lab.  
**בְּנֵי־צֵהָ** pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. [נִצְוָה] dec. 10.  
**בְּנֵי־בֹבֹב** pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**בְּנֵי־בֹבֹבִים** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun m., pl. of בֹּבֵב d. 7 b.  
**בְּנֵי־בֹבֹבֵי** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.  
**בְּנֵי־בֹבֹבִים** pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  
**בְּנֵי־בֹבֹבֵינוּ** pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c.  
**בְּנֵי־בֹבֹבֵינוּ** † pref. id. X id., constr. state; † bef. labial  
**בְּנֵי־בֹבֹבֵיהֶם** † pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. fr. נִבְּבֵי dec. 1 a; † id.  
**בְּנֵי־בֹבֹבִים** pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  
**בְּנֵי־בֹבֹבֵהָ** pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c.  
**בְּנֵי־בֹבֹבֵיהֶם** pref. בְּ X noun fem., pl. of [בְּבֹבֵיהֶם] dec. 11 c.  
**בְּנֵי־בֹבֹבֵיהֶם** pref. id. X id. sing., constr. state

נער **בְּנֵי־רֹתֵם** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. נָר dec. 1 a.  
**נער בְּנֵי־שֵׁאִי** pref. בְּ X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
**נער בְּנֵי־שֵׁעִים** † pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ X Niph. part. pl. m.; † bef. lab.  
**נער בְּנֵי־שֵׁדִי** † pref. בְּ X the following with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. labial.  
**נער בְּנֵי־שֵׁים** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see הַשֵּׁה in (§ 45)  
**נער בְּנֵי־שֵׁדִי** pref. id.  
**נער בְּנֵי־שֵׁדִי** pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)  
**נער בְּנֵי־שֵׁדִי** pref. id. }  
**נער בְּנֵי־שֵׁדִי** pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing., (suff.)  
**נער בְּנֵי־שֵׁדִי** pref. בְּ q. v. } [נִשְׁפּוֹ] dec. 6 a.  
**נער בְּנֵי־שֵׁקִי** pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing.  
**נער בְּנֵי־שֵׁקִי** pref. בְּ q. v. }  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָה** noun fem. pl. (בְּנֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. irr. of תָּה (§ 45)  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִב** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr. of תָּיִב dec. 3 a.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבֹת** pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of תָּיִבָה dec. 10.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבָהּ** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבָיו** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבָהּ** † noun fem. pl. (בְּנֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., irr. of תָּה (§ 45); † bef. (:)  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבֵם** † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבוֹ** † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבוֹ** † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבוֹ** † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבוֹתֵם** † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבוֹנֵי** † id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבֹתֵם** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבֵי** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבֵי** pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from תָּיִב dec. 7 b.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבֵי** † pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. from תָּיִב dec. 3 a; † bef. labial  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבֵי** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing.  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבֵי** pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. m. s. with mak. [for תָּיִבֵי]  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבֵי** pref. בְּ X noun masc. pl. constr. [for תָּיִבֵי] without metheg fr. תָּיִבֵי dec. 6 b; or perhaps from תָּיִב § 35. rem. 10  
**נער בְּנֵי־תָיִבֵי** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing.

\* 1 Ki. 20. 14.    † Ps. 131. 1.    \* Est. 4. 13.    † Le. 1. 16.    † Is. 7. 19.    † Ps. 26. 2.    † Pr. 7. 25.    † Pr. 23. 20.  
 † Nu. 30. 4, 17.    † Ps. 119. 37.    \* Ps. 106. 15.    \* Le. 24. 16.    † Eze. 25. 12.    † Mal. 3. 5.    † Ps. 139. 2.    † Ge. 22. 13.  
 † Job 1. 16.    † Ps. 78. 32.    \* Am. 1. 1.    † Eze. 25. 15.    † 2 Ch. 21. 14.    † 1 Ki. 9. 8.    † Ge. 34. 21.    † Ps. 74. 5.  
 † Ex. 10. 9.    † 1 Ch. 28. 9.    \* Nu. 17. 3.    † 1 Sa. 11. 2.    † Eze. 18. 8, 13.    † Ps. 119. 35.    † Je. 2. 32.    † Is. 9. 17.  
 † Jos. 11. 2.    † 2 Sa. 18. 13.    † Is. 30. 28.    † Je. 13. 4.    † Ex. 33. 22.    † Pr. 7. 9.    † Is. 42. 16.    † Is. 27. 8.  
 † Eze. 27. 16.    † 1 Sa. 2. 35.    † Is. 65. 4.    † Ge. 20. 5.    † Zep. 1. 12.    † Eze. 39. 10.



בְּסַבְלַתְּם pref. בְּ Χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2; from סַבְלָה or סַבְלָה) סבל

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun masc. sing. סדר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from סודר dec. 1a. יסדר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ bef. (,) Χ pr. name of a place סודים

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun masc. sing. סדר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. sing. d. 1a. [for יסודר] יסדר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. יסדר

בְּסַדְרָא pr. name masc. יסדר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. סודים

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1) סודים

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ id. pl., absolute state; וְ } סודים

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ q. v. } bef. labial } סודים

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun masc. sing. סוף

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. סוף

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. סוף

בְּסַדְרָא } pr. name masc. בוס

בְּסַדְרָא } } pref. בְּ Χ noun fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. סוףה dec. 10; וְ bef. labial סוף

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun com. sing. dec. 1a. סיר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. } id. pl. fem. סיר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ } } id. pl. masc. סיר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. סכך

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. סכך

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ } } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. סכך

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 3) fr. [סך] dec. 8c. סכך

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun f., pl. of סכךה d. 10. סכך

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ noun fem. sing. סכל

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun f., pl. of סכךה dec. 10. סכך

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ pr. name of a place סכך

בְּסַדְרָא } pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. } סלל

בְּסַדְרָא } } 8d; וְ bef. lab. } סלל

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ q. v. } } סלך

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ pr. name of a place; וְ id. סלך

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ noun masc. s., (suff. סלעֵי) סלע

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ q. v. } dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) } סלע

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ id. pl., abs. st.; וְ bef. lab. סלע

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from סלך dec. 7b. סמך

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun masc., pl. of [סנור] סנורים

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [סנסון] dec. 8e. סנן

בְּסַדְרָא Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. Je. 12. 10. בוס

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ bef. (,) Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. סוף

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ id. pl., constr. st.; וְ bef. labial סוף

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. סוף

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [סלעֵי] dec. 10. סוף

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. סער

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun fem. sing. סער

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1) סער

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ id. pl., construct state סער

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for סער] dec. 6d. סער

בְּסַדְרָא } pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8e. ספף

בְּסַדְרָא } } } pref. בְּ q. v. } ספף

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ id. pl., absolute state ספף

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ noun masc., pl. of ספיר dec. 1b. ספר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. sing. ספל

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b. ספר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ q. v. } } ספר

בְּסַדְרָא Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (,) Χ noun m. s. dec. 3b. ספר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. Χ pr. name of a region ספרד

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ n. m., pl. of ספר dec. 6b. ספר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for ספרה] fr. ספרה ספר

בְּסַדְרָא Root not used; Arab. to do any thing too soon; also to look sour.

בְּסַדְרָא m. d. 6b, coll. unripe, sour grapes, Job 15.33. Also

בְּסַדְרָא וְ noun masc. i. q. בְּסַדְרָא; וְ bef. lab. בסר

בְּסַדְרָא Chald. pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [בְּסַדְרָא] dec. 1a. סרב

בְּסַדְרָא n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [בְּסַדְרָא] dec. 6b. בסר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [סריין] dec. 1 b. see שרה

בְּסַדְרָא וְ pref. id. Χ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. for סתום dec. 3a; וְ bef. (,) סתום

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ seg. n. in pause [as if from סתור=סתר] § 35. rem. 2] see the following: סתר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b. סתר

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ } } Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 6a. בעא

בְּסַדְרָא Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; וְ bef. (,) בעא

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. sing., constr. of עב, as if from עב, see עב R. עוב

בְּסַדְרָא pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. עבר

\* Ge. 49. 6.    \* Ex. 2. 3.    \* Ps. 42. 5.    \* Ge. 40. 17.    \* Ju. 15. 8.    \* 2 Ki. 2. 1.    \* 1 Ki. 14. 17.    \* Ps. 56. 9.    \* Ps. 51. 8.  
 \* Eze. 19. 9.    \* 2 Ch. 20. 16.    \* Job 38. 40.    \* Le. 8. 31.    \* Is. 2. 21.    \* 2 Ki. 2. 11.    \* 1 Ch. 9. 22.    \* Is. 18. 5.    \* Da. 6. 14.  
 \* Je. 28. 22.    \* Ps. 83. 16.    \* Ps. 31. 21.    \* Ju. 20. 47; 21. 13.    \* Is. 17. 6.    \* Zec. 9. 14.    \* Is. 54. 11.    \* Da. 3. 21.    \* Da. 2. 49.  
 \* Eze. 26. 7.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 13.    \* Ec. 2. 3.    \* 1 Sa. 13. 6.    \* Eze. 31. 6.    \* Ps. 83. 16.    \* Ju. 5. 25.    \* Job 15. 33.    \* Da. 2. 16.  
 \* 3 Ki. 5. 3.    \* Am. 4. 2.    \* Ec. 29. 3. 32.    \* Ps. 54. 6.    \* Am. 1. 14.    \* Ex. 12. 22.    \* Ezr. 4. 15.    \* Je. 51. 3.    \* Ex. 19. 9.  
 \* Ho. 1. 7.    \* Ho. 2. 8.    \* Ju. 6. 19.    \* Ca. 7. 9.





עֵילָם pref. אָ ׀ pr. name of a province, see עֵילָם  
 • בעֵימָם for בעֵימָם, pref. אָ bef. (־) ׀ n. m. s. constr. עֵימָם  
 בעֵימָן Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. R. בעֵימָן see בעֵימָן, d. 6a.  
 בעֵימָן pref. אָ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun com. sing. dec. } עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן } pref. אָ q. v. } 6 h., also p. n.; } bef. lab. }  
 בעֵימָן } pref. id. ׀ id., constr. state, also pr. name }  
 in compos. as עֵימָן דָּאָר &c. . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן Ch. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. R. בעֵימָן see בעֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן Kh. for בעֵימָן Keri (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) . . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. אָ ׀ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. }  
 masc. from עֵימָן dec. 6h. . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן } pref. id. ׀ id., du., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן } pref. id. ׀ id. du., constr. state; } bef. lab. } עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. id. ׀ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. id. ׀ id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. id. ׀ id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. id. ׀ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן } pref. id. ׀ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן } pref. id. ׀ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. id. ׀ id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. } עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. אָ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ } id. du. abs. st. pr. n. } עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. אָ ׀ id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן defect. for בעֵימָן (q. v.) . . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן for בעֵימָן pref. אָ ׀ n. m. with the art. R. עֵימָן  
 q. v.; or, better (הָעֵימָן) Hiph. inf. constr. עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. אָ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. irr. } עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. אָ q. v. } (\$ 45) . . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 from [בעֵימָן] dec. 1a. . . . . בעֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן } pref. אָ ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. }  
 sing. masc. from עֵימָן irr. (\$ 45); } bef. (־) } עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. }  
 from [בעֵימָן] dec. 1a. . . . . בעֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } bef. (־) } בעֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן } pref. אָ ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 8c; } id. } עֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from }  
 [בעֵימָן] dec. 1a; } id. } בעֵימָן  
 בעֵימָן pref. אָ ׀ Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. }  
 sing. from עֵימָן dec. 7b. . . . . עֵימָן

band; pass. fem. בעֵימָן and בעֵימָן one married.—III. to disdain, despise, const. with אָ. Niph. to be married.  
 בעֵימָן masc. dec. 6d.—I. lord, possessor, owner, and sometimes pl. majest. בעֵימָן lord, &c.—II. husband.—III. from the idea of possessor various phrases are formed, as בעֵימָן יִשְׁכֵּם inhabitants of Shechem, Shechemites; בעֵימָן הַקְּרָנִים having two horns; בעֵימָן הַחַלְמָה winged; בעֵימָן הַחַלְמָה the dreamer; בעֵימָן בְּרִית confederate; בעֵימָן דְּרָרִים one having a law-suit.—IV. הַבַּעַל pr. name Baal, the tutelary god of the Phenicians; in pl. images of Baal. He was worshipped also under the following names, as בעֵימָן בְּרִית lord of covenant; בעֵימָן זְבוֹב fly-god, fly-destroyer; בעֵימָן פְּעוֹר see פְּעוֹר.—V. pr. name of a town on the borders of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 33, probably the same as בעֵימָן בְּאֵר Jos. 19. 8.—VI. compounded in the names of towns: בעֵימָן זָד (Baal of fortune) a town at the foot of Hermon, Jos. 11. 17.—בעֵימָן הַמֶּוֹן (place of multitude) at the foot of Lebanon, Cant. 8. 11.—בעֵימָן הַחֲצוֹר (having a village) a town in the tribe of Benjamin, 2 Sa. 13. 23.—בעֵימָן הַרְמוֹן near mount Hermon.—בעֵימָן מְעוֹן (place of dwelling) in the tribe of Reuben, see מְעוֹן בעֵימָן.—בֵּית מִי בעֵימָן (place of defeats) where David routed the Philistines, comp. 2 Sa. 5. 20.—בעֵימָן צְפוֹן (place of Typhon, a divinity) a town in Egypt near the Red sea.—בעֵימָן שְׁלֵשָׁה place in the district of Shalishah, 2 Ki. 4. 42, comp. 1 Sa. 9. 4.—בעֵימָן הַתְּמָר (place of palms) not far from Gibeah, Jos. 20. 33.—VII. בעֵימָן pr. name masc. of two different persons.—בעֵימָן הַנֶּן (lord of grace) pr. name (a) of a king of Edom; (b) 1 Ch. 27. 28.  
 בעֵימָן Ch. masc. lord, Ez. 4. 8, 9, 17, see טָעָם.  
 בעֵימָן fem.—I. a mistress, comp. בעֵימָן אֹהֵב בעֵימָן a sorceress.—II. pr. name (a) of a city in the north of Judah, called also בעֵימָן קְרִית & יַעֲרִים; (b) another in the south of Judah, Jos. 15. 29, perhaps the same as בְּלָה, בְּלָהָ.  
 בעֵימָן pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 24.  
 בעֵימָן pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan. For בעֵימָן בְּאֵר see בעֵימָן No. VI.  
 בעֵימָן (whom the Lord knows) pr. name of a son of David, 1 Ch. 14. 7, called אֱלִיָּדָע 2 Sa. 5. 16.

• Is. 11. 15.    • Da. 2. 23.    • Est. 1. 17.    • De. 15. 18.    • Ho. 11. 9.    • 1 Sa. 28. 3.    • Ge. 45. 17.    • De. 28. 48.    • Ju. 11. 35.  
 • Da. 6. 5.    • Le. 21. 20.    • Ge. 18. 6.    • Pa. 73. 20.    • Ex. 22. 4.    • 2 Sa. 19. 38.    • Nu. 20. 11.    • Nu. 20. 4.    • Mal. 2. 11.  
 • 1 Sa. 29. 1.    • Ge. 16. 4, 5.    • 1 Sa. 1. 28.

בְּעִלְיָהּ (whose lord is the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5.
בַּל (contr. from בעל i. q. בעל) pr. name of the god of the Babylonians.

בַּלְאָדָן (whose lord is Baal) pr. name of a king of Babylon, father of Merodach-Baladan, 2 Ki. 20. 12.

בעל } n. m. s. d. 6 d, also pr. n. of an idol, and }
} in compos, as בְּרִית &c. }
בעל Ch, noun masc. sing.
עלל pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c.
בעל pr. name of a place
בעלה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 6 d. [for בעלה § 35. rem. 5]
בעלה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. labial.
בעלה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
בעלה id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
עלה pref. בְּ bef. (-) X Kal inf. constr.
עלה Kh. i. q. prec.; K. פְּעֹלוֹת (q. v.)
בעל 1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (-)
עלה pref. בְּ X noun fem., pl. of עלה dec. 10.
בעלתה pref. בְּ bef. (-) X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a.
עלה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עלה pref. בְּ X noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עלה dec. 10.
עלה pref. בְּ bef. (-) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 a.
עלה pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun fem. sing.
בעל 1 n. m. pl. constr. fr. בעל d. 6 d; 1 bef. lab.
בעל id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
עלה pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing.
בעל 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (-)
בעל 1 pr. name masc.; 1 id.
בעל noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בעל dec. 6 d.
בעלה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
בעלה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עלה pref. בְּ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.
בעל Kal part. act. pl, suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [בעל] dec. 7 b
עלל pref. בְּ bef. (-) X noun masc. sing.
עלל pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עללה dec. 10; 1 bef. labial
עלל pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
עלל [for בְּעֵלִים son of exultation, R. עלם comp. [בְּעֵנָא] pr. name of a king of the Ammonites, Je. 40. 14.

עלה pref. id. X n. f. sing., constr. of עלה d. 10.
בעליתה Ch. pref. בְּ X noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [עלל] dec. 8 c.
עלה pref. בְּ bef. (-) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עלה dec. 10.
עלם pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a.
עלם pref. id. X pr. name of a place, עֲלָמוֹן דְּבִלְתַּיִם, with parag. ה Nu. 33. 46.
עלץ pref. בְּ bef. (-) X Kal inf. constr.
בעל 1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. labial
בעל noun fem. sing., constr. of [בעלה], also pr. name in compos. בעלת באר
בעל Kal part. p. fem., constr. of בעולה, [from בעול masc.]
בעל pr. name of a place (בעלת) with loc. ה
בעל 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. labial
בעלתו pref. בְּ bef. (-) X Kal inf. (עלות), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a.
בעלתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
עלה pref. בְּ bef. (-) X Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s. d. 1 a.
עלה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עלם pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun com. s. d. 8, pl. irr.
עלם 1 pref. בְּ q. v. } (\$ 45); 1 bef. (-)
עמד 1 defect. for עמוד (q. v.)
עמד pref. בְּ X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עמד 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (-)
עמד pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from על or על dec. 8. (\$ 45)
עמד 1 pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.
עמד pref. id. X noun com. pl. constr. from על or על dec. 8. (\$ 45)
עמד pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
עמד pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עמד pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עמד pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ X id. pl. abs
עמד pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing.
עמיתו pref. בְּ bef. (-) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [עמית] dec. 3 a.
עמד 1 pref. בְּ X noun com. s., suff. 2 pers. sing.
עמד 1 } masc. from על or על dec. 8. (\$ 45)
עמל pref. בְּ bef. (-) X constr. for the following
עמל 1 pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c; 1 bef. labial.
עמל pref. בְּ bef. (-) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עמל 1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.

• Est. 4. 8. 9. 17. • Jos. 4. 18; 6. 15. • Jos. 22. 27. • Est. 1. 17. • Ps. 77. 13. • Pr. 30. 19. • De. 9. 9. • Ge. 41. 46. • Ex. 27. 8, 11, 12. • 1 Sa. 15. 22. • 2 Sa. 1. 6. • Ps. 73. 11. • Ex. 36. 17. • Ex. 84. 24. • Ex. 1. 21. • De. 24. 1. • 1 Sa. 2. 19. • Ho. 2. 18. • Is. 54. 5. • Da. 6. 11. • De. 21. 13. • Ex. 17. 9. • Est. 9. 2, 14. • Ch. 4. 22. • Ju. 11. 13. • Pr. 27. 22. • Ps. 12. 7. • 2 Ki. 1. 2. • 1 Sa. 15. 2. • Nu. 14. 14. • Zec. 12. 6. • Ex. 22. 27. • Ps. 107. 12. • Ec. 2. 11. • Ec. 9. 2.

בעמלם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עמל  
 בעמלק<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X pr. name of a people עמלק  
 בעמלקי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. עמם  
 masc. irr. of עמ (\$ 45)  
 בעמק<sup>א</sup> pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, noun masc. sing. dec. עמק  
 בעמק<sup>א</sup> pref. q. v. } 6b; † bef. lab. }  
 בעמקי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., construct state עמק  
 בעמקים<sup>א</sup> pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, id. pl., absolute state עמק  
 בעמקים<sup>א</sup> pref. before (־) id. pl., absolute state עמק  
 בעמרי<sup>א</sup> pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, X noun masc. sing. dec. עמר  
 בעמרים<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl. absolute state עמר  
 בענו<sup>א</sup> † pr. name see בעל מענו under בית  
 בענא<sup>א</sup> } [for בְּנֵי עֲנָא son of affliction R. ענה, see  
 בענה<sup>א</sup> } בענא] pr. name m. of several persons.  
 בעני<sup>א</sup> pref. q. bef. (־) X n. m. s. (constr. st.) d. ענה  
 בעני<sup>א</sup> pref. q. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ענה  
 בעני<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ענה  
 בעניו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of עני dec. ענה  
 בעניו<sup>א</sup> pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, X n. m. s. d. 4c; † bef. lab. עני  
 בעניו<sup>א</sup> pref. q. X Piel inf. [ענין], suff. 1 pers. sing. עני  
 dec. 7b. [for ענין comp. § 10. rem. 7]  
 בענפוהי<sup>א</sup> † Ch. pr. בְּ (X n. m. pl., suff. 3 m. s. [fr. ענף] d. ענה  
 בענקים<sup>א</sup> pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, X pr. name of a people, ענק  
 pl. of ענק  
 בענש<sup>א</sup> pref. q. bef. (־) Kal inf. c., for ענש (\$ 8. r. 18) ענש  
 בענתות<sup>א</sup> } pref. id. X pr. name of a place ענה  
 בענתות<sup>א</sup> }  
 בעפל<sup>א</sup> pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, X pr. name of a place עפל  
 בעפלים<sup>א</sup> † כְּהַר; pref. q. n. m. pl. R. עפל;  
 Kh. בעפלים, pref. q. pl. of עפל dec. עפל  
 בעפפיה<sup>א</sup> pref. q. X n. m. du. constr. fr. [עפפה] dec. עוף  
 בעפפיה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עוף  
 בעפר<sup>א</sup> † pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, X noun m. s. dec. עפר  
 בעפרה<sup>א</sup> pref. q. X pr. name of a place עפר  
 בעפרון<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X pr. name masc. עפר  
 בעפרת<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X pr. name of a place, constr. of עפרה עפר  
 בעץ<sup>א</sup> pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, noun masc. sing. dec. עצה  
 בעץ<sup>א</sup> † pref. q. q. v. } (\$ 36. rem. 2) }  
 בעצב<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing., dec. עצב  
 בעצב<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. עצב  
 בעצבון<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. עצב  
 בעצבת<sup>א</sup> † pref. id. X noun fem. sing. constr., [as if  
 from עצבת] see עצבת; † bef. lab. עצב  
 בעצה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. יעץ  
 בעצוי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. from עץ dec. 7a. (\$ 36. rem. 2) עצה

בעצוי<sup>א</sup> pref. q. bef. (־) X noun masc. pl. (עצויים),  
 suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עצים  
 בעצי<sup>א</sup> † pref. q. bef. (־) X noun masc. pl. constr. from  
 עצה  
 בעציון<sup>א</sup> pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, X pr. name in compos. עציון  
 בעצים<sup>א</sup> † pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, X noun masc. pl. abs. fr. }  
 בעצים<sup>א</sup> } pref. q. v. }  
 בעציון<sup>א</sup> pr. name defect. for עציון (q. v.) עצה  
 בעצלותם<sup>א</sup> pref. q. bef. (־) X n. fem., dual of [עצלות] d. עצל  
 בעצם<sup>א</sup> pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, X n. f. s., (suff. עצמי) dec. עצם  
 בעצם<sup>א</sup> pref. q. v. } also pr. n. of a place; † bef. (־) } עצם  
 בעצם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. עצם  
 בעצמות<sup>א</sup> † pref. q. bef. (־) X noun fem. pl. abs. from  
 עצם dec. 6a. (comp. the following) עצם  
 בעצמות<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., construct state עצם  
 בעצמותי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. עצם  
 בעצמותיו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עצם  
 בעצמי<sup>א</sup> pref. q. bef. (־) X id. pl. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. עצם  
 בעצמת<sup>א</sup> pref. f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, X n. fem. s. constr. [of עצמה; no pl.] עצם  
 בעצמתי<sup>א</sup> } pref. q. X noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. } עצם  
 בעצמתי<sup>א</sup> } from עצם dec. 6a. }  
 בעצרתיהם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X n. f. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 from עצרה dec. 11c. (\$ 42. rem. 1) עצר  
 בעצת<sup>א</sup> pref. q. bef. (־) X n. f. s., constr. of עצה d. יעץ  
 בעצתה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. יעץ  
 בעצתם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יעץ  
 בעקב<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X constr. of the following (\$ 34. r. 1) עקב  
 בעקב<sup>א</sup> pref. q. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5. (\$ 35. r. 4) עקב  
 בעקבי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun sing. fem. עקב  
 בעקבי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. עקב d. 5. (\$ 35. r. 4) עקב  
 בעקרבם<sup>א</sup> pref. q. for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ, X n. m., pl. of עקרב d. 8a. עקרב  
 בער<sup>א</sup> I. to consume, burn up with fire; metaph. of anger,  
 const. mostly with בְּ.—II. intrans. to burn.—III.  
 denom. of בעירי, to be brutish, part. בערים brutish  
 men. Niph. to become brutish. Pi.—I. to feed  
 upon, to consume, as a field, vineyard, with בְּ.—  
 II. to consume with fire; to kindle, to set on fire,  
 with בְּ.—III. to remove, to destroy, with כּוּן, אֲחֵרִי.  
 Pu. to be kindled, to burn. Hiph.—I. to feed upon.—  
 II. to consume with fire; to kindle, to set on fire,  
 with בְּ.—III. to remove, destroy.  
 בער<sup>א</sup> masc. stupid, brutish.  
 בערא<sup>א</sup> (stupid) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 8. 8.  
 בערה<sup>א</sup> fem. a burning, Ex. 22. 5.  
 בעור<sup>א</sup> (torch) pr. name.—I. of the father of Balaam.  
 —II. of the father of Bela king of the Edomites.

\* Ec. 4. 9. / 1 Ch. 27. 20. / Ec. 5. 13. / De. 28. 27. / Lc. 14. 52. / Ho. 4. 12. / Job 30. 21. / Je. 20. 9. / Ge. 25. 26.  
 † Ju. 5. 14. / Ex. 16. 18. / De. 1. 33. / Job 3. 9. / Ge. 3. 16. / Ps. 10. 10. / Job 10. 11. / La. 1. 13. / Job 18. 9.  
 † Jos. 13. 27. / Ruth 2. 7. / Ge. 9. 14. / Pr. 4. 25. / Zec. 12. 6. / Ec. 12. 6. / 2 Ki. 15. 21. / Am. 3. 21. / 2 Ki. 10. 19.  
 † Pr. 3. 18. 11. / 1 Sa. 1. 11. / Ge. 21. 11. / Job 14. 8. / Ge. 3. 17. / Ec. 10. 18. / Ps. 42. 11. / Ps. 73. 24. / Ca. 1. 8.  
 † Je. 49. 4. / Job 36. 15. / 1 Sa. 5. 6, 12. / Eze. 15. 6. / Pr. 15. 13. / Nu. 19. 18. / Ec. 10. 18. / Is. 47. 9. / Da. 4. 9, 10.

בער <sup>1</sup> masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *beasts, cattle, generally, collect.*—II. *beasts of burden.*

תִּבְעָרָה (burning) pr. name of a place in the desert.

בער } noun masc. sing.; † see †

בער Piel inf. constr. . . . . בער

בער pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place . . . . . עור

בער pr. name masc. for בעור . . . . . בער

בער † Pi. (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. s. m. בער

בער Kal part. act. sing. dec. 7 b. . . . . בער

בערא pr. name fem. . . . . בער

בערב } pref. בָּ bef. (—) X pr. name of a country ערב

בערב } in pause for בערב (q. v.) ; . . . . . ערב

בערב pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. ערב

בערב † pref. id. X noun masc. sing., (du. עַרְבִים) dec. 6 a; † bef. lab. . . . . ערב

בערב pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. . . . . ערב

בערב pref. id. X noun m. sing. (du. עַרְבִים) dec. 6 a. ערב

בערבה † pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1); † bef. lab. . . . . ערב

בערבות pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state . . . . . ערב

בערבות pref. בָּ X id. pl., construct state . . . . . ערב

בערבים pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X gent. noun masc., pl. of עַרְבִי, from עַרְב . . . . . ערב

בערבים pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עַרְב d. 7 b. ערב

בערבת pref. בָּ X noun fem. pl. constr. from עַרְבָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . ערב

בערה † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab. . . . . בער

בערה } id. part. act., sing. fem. from בער masc. } בער

בערה } (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4) . . . . . }

בערו † id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; † bef. lab. . . . . בער

בערו † Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. pl.; † id. בער

בערו pref. בָּ bef. (—) X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. Eor d. 1 a. עור

בערו pref. בָּ bef. (—) X pr. name of a place . . . . . ערר

בערו pref. בָּ X pr. n. of a place, see עַרְוֶר; † bef. (—) ערר

בערו pref. בָּ bef. (—) X noun masc. sing. . . . . ערץ

בערות Kal part. act. fem., pl. of בערה or בערת [from בער masc.] . . . . . בער

בערו † pref. בָּ X noun fem. pl. constr. of עַרְוֶר irr. of עִיר (§ 45); † bef. (—) . . . . . עור

בערו pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . עור

בערו pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עור

בערו † pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (—) עור

בערו pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עור

בערו pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X id. pl., absolute state עור

בער Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בער dec. 7 b. . . . . בער

בערו pref. בָּ X noun fem. pl. (עַרְוֶר), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of עִיר (§ 45) . . . . . עור

בערו pref. בָּ bef. (—) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עַרְוֶר] dec. 1 a. . . . . ערף

בערו } pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. } ערך

בערו } sing. m. from עָרַף dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6) }

בערו pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 c. . . . . ערל

בערו pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . . . ערם

בערו pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עַרְם] d. 6 c. ערם

בערו defect for עָרַף (q. v.) . . . . . ערר

בערו pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. . . . . ערף

בערו pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ערף

בערו } noun masc. sing. . . . . ערף

בערו } pref. בָּ bef. (—) }

בערת Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. s. m. בער

בערת † id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. † (bef. lab.) בער

בערת Kal part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from בער m. בער

בערת Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 1 pers. s. בער

בערת † id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. † (bef. lab.) בער

בערת id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . בער

בערת id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בער

בערת pr. name of a city of Israel . . . . . בער

בער Chald. pref. בָּ bef. (—) X noun m. s. dec. 3 b. עשב

בער † pref. בָּ X n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6); † bef. lab. עשב

בער † pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. עשור

בערות pref. בָּ bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a. . . . . עשה

בערות pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עשה

בערות pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עשה

בערות pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . עשה

בערו pref. בָּ X Kal part. pl. constr. m. fr. עִשָּׂה d. 9 a. עשה

(perhaps for עִשָּׂה work of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 25. . . . . עשה

בערו pref. id. X Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עִשָּׂה dec. 9 a. . . . . עשה

בערו pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X adj. ord. sing. masc. עשר

בערו } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c. . . . . עשן

בערו } pref. בָּ q. v. }

בערו } noun masc. sing. . . . . עשק

בערו } pref. בָּ q. v. }

בערו pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עִשָּׂק dec. 7 b. . . . . עשק

בערו [for בְּהָ עִשָּׂו] pref. בָּ; Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3. & § 13. rem. 9. also 1, 2) . . . . . עשד

בערו pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. . . . . עשר

בערו pref. בָּ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עִשָּׂר d. 6 c. עשר

בערו defect. for בעשירי (q. v.) . . . . . עשר

• Pr. 12. 1.      • Pr. 7. 9.      • Eze. 39. 9, 9.      • Je. 31. 23.      • Job 5. 13.      • 2 Ch. 19. 3.      • Ex. 10. 15.      • Eze. 16. 30.      • Eze. 22. 7, 12.

• Ps. 49. 11.      • Ps. 68. 5.      • Le. 13. 18, 24.      • Ezr. 10. 14.      • Ge. 49. 8.      • Je. 20. 9.      • Nu. 29. 7.      • Ps. 149. 2.      • Mal. 3. 5.

• Le. 13. 49, 51,      • Pr. 32. 26.      • Job 30. 6.      • Is. 5. 20.      • Job 16. 12.      • De. 26. 18, 14.      • Eze. 26. 21.      • Ge. 8. 5.      • Ne. 10. 39.

• Is. 30. 33.      • Is. 30. 33.      • Eze. 1. 13.      • Le. 27. 27, 27.      • 1 Ki. 8. 12.      • Eze. 21. 4.      • Is. 64. 2.      • Ps. 102. 4.      • Ex. 19. 3.

• Le. 13. 48.      • Is. 1. 31.      • 2 Ki. 17. 24.      • Je. 9. 24.      • 2 Ch. 6. 1.      • Da. 4. 12.

**בְּעֶשְׂרִים** pref. בְּ χ num. card. com. gen., pl. of עֶשְׂרִים  
see עֶשְׂרִים  
**בְּעֶשְׂרֵהָ** pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) χ Kal inf. (עֶשְׂרוֹת) suff. 3 pers.  
sing. fem. dec. 1a.  
**בְּעֶשְׂרוֹ** pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**בְּעֶשְׂרֵי** pref. בְּ χ n. m. pl. constr. from עֶשְׂרֵת dec. 6a.  
**בְּעֶשְׂתָּרָה** (for עֶשְׂתָּרָה בַּיִת temple of Astarte) pr. name  
of a Levitical city in Manasseh, Jos. 21. 27.  
called עֶשְׂתָּרוֹת 1 Ch. 6. 56.

**בְּעֶשְׂתָּרוֹת** } pref. בְּ χ pr. name of a place, see עֶשְׂתָּרָת  
**בְּעֶשְׂתָּרָת** }  
**בְּעֶשְׂתָּרָת** pref. id. χ pr. name in compos. עֶשְׂתָּרָת כְּרָנִים  
see עֶשְׂתָּרָת.

**בַּעַת** Niph. to be terrified, const. with מִפְּנֵי Pi.—I. to  
terrify, alarm.—II. to come upon suddenly, 1 Sa. 16. 14.  
בַּעַתָּה fem. terror.

**בַּעַתִּים** masc. pl. (of בַּעֲוֹת dec. 1 b) terrors.  
**בַּעַת** וְ pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun com. sing. dec. } ערה  
**בַּעַת** וְ pref. בְּ (q. v.) } 8b; וְ bef. (ְ) . }

**בַּעַתָּה** noun fem. sing. } בעת  
**בַּעַתָּהּ** pref. בְּ χ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
fem. from עַת dec. 8b. } ערה

**בַּעַתְהוּ** Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers.  
pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for בַּעַתְהוּ] בעת  
**בַּעַתוֹ** pref. בְּ χ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
masc. from עַת dec. 8b. } ערה

**בַּעַתִּים** וְ pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ id. pl., absolute state; } ערה  
**בַּעַתִּים** pref. בְּ q. v. } וְ bef. lab. }

**בַּעַתְךָ** pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) χ pr. name of a place } עתך  
**בַּעַתְּם** pref. בְּ χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } ערה  
**בַּעַתְתִּי** וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [בַּעַתְתִּי] § 14.  
rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for בַּעַתְתִּי] בעת

**בַּעַתְתֵּי** id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for בַּעַתְתֵּי] בעת  
**בַּפְּאָתִי** pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) χ noun fem. sing., constr. of  
פֶּאֱהָ dec. 11b. } פאה

**בַּפְּנֵעֵי** pref. בְּ χ Kal inf. (פִּנְעַ) suff. 3 pers. sing.  
masc. (§ 16. rem. 10) } פנע

**בַּפְּנִי** וְ pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. constr. from  
פָּנָה dec. 6a; וְ bef. (ְ) } פנר

**בַּפְּדִן** pref. id. χ pr. name in compos. פְּדִן אֲרָם } פדן  
**בַּפְּהָ** pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. [for פֶּאֱהָ § 45] פאה

**בַּפְּוֶךְ** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ χ noun masc. sing. } פוך  
**בַּפְּוֶן** pref. בְּ χ pr. name of a place } פון  
**בַּפְּוֶז** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ χ noun masc. sing. } פוז

**בַּפַּח** pref. id. χ for פַּח, n. m. s., pl. פְּחוּים (§ 37. r. 7) } פחח  
**בַּפַּחֵר** pref. בְּ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. } פחד

**בַּפְּחוּוֹתָם** וְ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
masc. from [פְּחוּוֹת] dec. 1; וְ bef. lab. } פחו

**בַּפְּחָם** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ χ noun masc. sing. } פחם  
**בַּכְּפִי** וְ pref. בְּ χ n. m. s. constr., or with suff. 1 p.  
s. [for פֶּאֱהָ] from פָּה irr. (§ 45); וְ bef. (ְ) } פאה

**בַּפְּיֵדִי** pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. } פיד  
**בַּפְּיֵדוֹ** pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } פיד  
**בַּפְּיָהּ** pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
fem. from פָּה irr. (§ 45) } פאה

**בַּפְּיָהּ** pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } פאה  
**בַּפְּיָהֶם** pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } פאה  
**בַּפְּיָיו** pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } פאה

**בַּפְּיָיִךְ** pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } פאה  
**בַּפְּיָיִךְ** pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } פאה  
**בַּפְּיָיִכֶם** pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. } פאה

**בַּפְּיָלְשֻׁוֹ** pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
masc. from פִּלְגֵשׁ dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 16) } פלגש  
**בַּפְּיָלְשֻׁי** pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. } פלגש

**בַּפְּיָמוֹ** pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
from פָּה irr. (§ 45) } פאה  
**בַּפְּלָגוֹת** pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) χ n. fem., pl. of [פְּלָגָה] .d. 10. } פלג

**בַּפְּלָגְתָּהוּ** Chald. pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers.  
pl. masc. from [פְּלָגָה] dec. 8a. } פלג  
**בַּפְּלָךְ** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ χ n. m. s., [suff. [פְּלָחוֹ] d. 6a. } פלך

**בַּפְּלָלִים** pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) χ n. m., pl. of [פְּלָלִי] d. 3a. } פלל  
**בַּפְּלָלִים** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ χ noun masc. sing. } פללם  
**בַּפְּלָשְׁתִּים** וְ pref. id. χ gent. noun masc., pl. of פְּלָשְׁתִּי  
from פְּלָשְׁתַּח } פלש

**בַּפֹּם** Chald. pref. בְּ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3c. } פום  
**בַּפְּמֹה** Chald. pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. } פום  
**בַּפְּנֹתָם** pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) χ Kal inf. (פְּנֹת), suff. 3 pers.  
pl. masc. dec. 1a. } פנה

**בַּפְּנִי** pref. בְּ χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
from [פְּנָה] dec. 9b. } פנה  
**בַּפְּנִי** pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) χ id. pl., constr. state } פנה

**בַּפְּנִיָּהּ** pref. בְּ χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. } פנה  
**בַּפְּנִיָּהֶם** pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. } פנה  
**בַּפְּנִיָּיו** pref. בְּ χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } פנה

**בַּפְּנִיָּךְ** pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } פנה  
**בַּפְּנִיָּכֶם** pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. } פנה  
**בַּפְּנִיָּיִם** pref. בְּ χ id. pl., absolute state } פנה

**בַּפְּנִיָּיִךְ** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a. } פנמ  
**בַּפְּסֵם דְּמִים** pref. id. χ pr. n. of a place, see בַּפְּסֵם דְּמִים } אפס דמים  
**בַּפְּסִילֵיהֶם** וְ pref. בְּ bef. (ְ) χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3  
pers. pl. masc. from [פְּסִילִי] dec. 3a. } פסל

**בַּפְּסִלֵי** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ χ noun masc. sing. } פסל

**בַּפְּסִלֵי** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ χ noun masc. sing. } פסל

**בַּפְּסִלֵי** pref. בְּ for בְּהָ χ noun masc. sing. } פסל

• Le. 4. 27. / 1 Sa. 16. 14. \* Is. 66. 24. • Ge. 31. 58. • Job 31. 29. • Ju. 20. 6. • Ex. 21. 22. • Eze. 29. 16. • De. 5. 4.  
• Is. 60. 22. / Is. 21. 4. \* Eze. 43. 7. • Je. 28. 39. • Job 30. 24. • Ps. 58. 7. • Job 40. 12. • Eze. 41. 17.  
• Job 18. 11. / Am. 3. 12. = Pr. 11. 9. • Is. 44. 12. • Eze. 16. 56. • Ezr. 6. 18. • Da. 4. 28. • Eze. 42. 12. • Ps. 78. 58.  
• Da. 11. 8. / Nu. 35. 19, 21. • La. 4. 2. • Pr. 11. 11. • Ju. 19. 25, 29. • 2 Sa. 3. 20. • Da. 7. 5. • Nu. 12. 14. • Is. 42. 17.  
• Ne. 13. 31.



בפסליהם defect. for בפסליהם (q. v.) פסל  
 בפעל<sup>1</sup> pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6f. פעל  
 בפעלך<sup>2</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m., for פִּעַלְךָ פעל  
 בפעלם<sup>3</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פעל  
 בפעם } pref. בָּ for בָּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d.  
 בפעם } q. v. }  
 בפעם }  
 בפקד<sup>4</sup> pref. בָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. פקד  
 בפקדון<sup>5</sup> pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. פקד  
 בפקדו<sup>6</sup> } pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. }  
 בפקדו<sup>7</sup> } sing. masc. [פקדו] dec. 1 b. } פקד  
 בפר<sup>8</sup> pref. בָּ for בָּהָ } noun masc. sing. pl. פְּרִים }  
 בפר } q. v. } (§ 37. rem. 7) } פּר  
 בפרד<sup>9</sup> } pref. בָּ for בָּהָ } noun masc., pl. of פְּרָד }  
 בפרד } (suff. פְּרָדוֹ) dec. 6a; } bef. labial. } פּרד  
 בפרה<sup>10</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. פּרר  
 בפררים<sup>11</sup> pref. id. X noun m., pl. of פְּרָר, see פְּרָר פּרר  
 בפרו<sup>12</sup> } pref. id. X pr. n. of a people; } bef. labial } פּרו  
 בפרח<sup>13</sup> pref. בָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. פּרח  
 בפרו<sup>14</sup> } pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6i; } bef. lab. } פּרה  
 בפרוי<sup>15</sup> } pref. בָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } פּרה  
 בפרים<sup>16</sup> } pref. id. X noun m., pl. of פֶּר (§ 37. r. 7) } פּרר  
 בפרד } } pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. r. 2) } פּרד  
 בפרד<sup>17</sup> } }  
 בפרסות<sup>18</sup> pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of פְּרָסָה dec. 12a. פּרס  
 בפרע<sup>19</sup> pref. בָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. פּרע  
 בפרעה<sup>20</sup> pref. בָּ X pr. name masc., see פְּרַעַה פּרע  
 בפרעתון<sup>21</sup> pref. id. X pr. name of a place פּרע  
 בפרץ<sup>22</sup> pref. בָּ for בָּהָ } noun masc. sing. (pl. with }  
 suff. פְּרָצִיחַ) dec. 6a. } פּרץ  
 בפרצות<sup>23</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state פּרץ  
 בפרש<sup>24</sup> pref. בָּ X Piel inf. constr. פּרש  
 בפרשו<sup>25</sup> } pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. }  
 בפרשו } m. fr. פָּרַשׁ dec. 1 b. (§ 30. r. 1); } bef. (:) } פּרש  
 בפרשים<sup>26</sup> } pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state; } id. } פּרש  
 בפרשם<sup>27</sup> } pref. id. X Piel inf. (פָּרַשׁ), suff. 2 pers. }  
 pl. masc. dec. 7 b; } id. } פּרש  
 בפרת<sup>28</sup> pref. בָּ bef. (:) X pr. name of a river פּרת  
 בפוש<sup>29</sup> pref. בָּ for בָּהָ } noun masc. sing. } פּוש  
 בפשע<sup>30</sup> } pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., d. 6a. (suff.) }  
 בפשע } פִּשְׁעִי dec. 6a. § 35. rem. 5) } פּשע  
 בפשעים<sup>31</sup> } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; } bef. (:) } פּשע  
 בפשתי<sup>32</sup> pref. id. X constr. of the following פּשת  
 בפשתיים<sup>33</sup> pref. בָּ for בָּהָ } noun fem. with pl. masc. }  
 term. fr. פִּשְׁתָּהּ dec. 10. } פּשת  
 בפתאים<sup>34</sup> pref. id. X n. m., pl. of פְּתִי d. 6i. (§ 35. r. 15) פּתה

פתע pref. בָּ X adv. for פִּתְעֵם פּתע  
 פתבנ<sup>35</sup> pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of פְּתִבְנָן d. 2 b. פּתבנ  
 כפתותי<sup>36</sup> } pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. }  
 כפתותי } fr. [פְּתוּתִי] dec. 1 a; } bef. labial. } פּתת  
 כפתח<sup>37</sup> } pref. בָּ f. בָּהָ } noun masc. sing., d. 6a. }  
 כפתח } } פּתח  
 כפתח<sup>38</sup> } pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state; } bef. (:) } פּתח  
 כפתחי<sup>39</sup> } pref. id. X Kal inf. [פְּתַח], suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
 ( § 35. rem. 5) } פּתח  
 כפתחיה<sup>40</sup> } pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. }  
 sing. fem. (see כְּפַתַח) } פּתח  
 כפתיל<sup>41</sup> pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of פְּתִיל d. 3 a. פּתל  
 כפתע<sup>42</sup> pref. בָּ X prop. masc. n., used as an adv. פּתע  
 כפתרום<sup>43</sup> pref. id. X pr. name of a region, see פְּתָרוּם פּתרום  
 כצאן<sup>44</sup> } pref. בָּ f. בָּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. }  
 כצאן } pref. בָּ q. v. }  
 כצאנה<sup>45</sup> } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; }  
 כצאנה } } bef. labial. } כצאן  
 כצאנה<sup>46</sup> } }  
 כצאנם<sup>47</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כצאן  
 כצאנני<sup>48</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. כצאן  
 כצאת<sup>49</sup> pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. [for צָאֵת § 25. }  
 No. 2, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4] } כצא  
 כצאתו<sup>50</sup> } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; } bef. (:) } כצא  
 כצאתו<sup>51</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., for }  
 [בְּצִוְתִי] from בְּצִוָּה dec. 10. } כצין  
 כצאתי<sup>52</sup> pref. בָּ X Kal inf. with suff. 1 p. s. comp. כצאת  
 כצאתך<sup>53</sup> } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } כצא  
 כצאתך }  
 כצאתכם<sup>54</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. כצא  
 כצאתם<sup>55</sup> } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; } bef. lab. } כצא  
 כצאתם } }  
 כצבא<sup>56</sup> pref. בָּ for בָּהָ } n. m. s. d. 4a. (§ 34. r. 2) } כצבא  
 כצבאות<sup>57</sup> pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. with pl. fem. }  
 term. from צָבָה dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 15) } כצב  
 כצבאו<sup>58</sup> } pref. בָּ X n. m., with pl. fem. term. & }  
 כצבאו } suff. 1 pers. pl. from צָבָה dec. 4a. } כצבא  
 כצבים<sup>59</sup> } pref. בָּ for בָּהָ } noun masc., pl. of צָב }  
 dec. 8a; } bef. labial. } כצב  
 כצד<sup>60</sup> pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8e. כצד  
 כצדה<sup>61</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. כצד  
 כצדיה<sup>62</sup> pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. כצד  
 כצדיכם<sup>63</sup> pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. }  
 masc. from צָד dec. 8e. } כצד  
 כצדיק<sup>64</sup> } pref. בָּ f. בָּהָ } noun masc. sing., suff. צְדִיקִי }  
 כצדיק } } dec. 6a. } כצדק  
 כצדיק } }  
 כצדיקה<sup>65</sup> Chald. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. כצדק

\* Je. 8. 10.      \* Ps. 119. 78.      \* 1 Sa. 1. 24.      \* Ps. 68. 15.      \* Is. 50. 1.      \* Da. 1. 8.      \* Eze. 33. 30.      \* Ho. 5. 6.      \* 1s. 66. 20.  
 \* Ps. 9. 17.      \* Ps. 119. 15.      \* Eze. 34. 4.      \* Joel 2. 4.      \* Jos. 2. 6.      \* Eze. 13. 19.      \* Eze. 37. 13.      \* Ex. 10. 9.      \* Ge. 6. 16.  
 \* Ps. 92. 5.      \* Eze. 43. 22.      \* Le. 25. 53.      \* 1s. 1. 15.      \* Le. 13. 52.      \* 2 Ki. 4. 15.      \* Mi. 5. 5.      \* Eze. 47. 11.      \* Nu. 35. 20.  
 \* Job 24. 5.      \* 2 Ki. 23. 11.      \* Eze. 26. 11.      \* Job 35. 15.      \* Job 7. 7.      \* 1 Ki. 14. 6.      \* Ge. 31. 41.      \* De. 23. 5, etc.      \* Pr. 25. 5.  
 \* Ex. 30. 12, 12.      \* Ps. 92. 8.      \* Ju. 5. 2.      \* Da. 8. 12.      \* 2 Ch. 29. 36.      \* Pr. 1. 21.      \* De. 15. 19.      \* Pa. 108. 12.      \* Da. 4. 24.  
 \* Le. 5. 21.      \* Ca. 5. 11.      \* Eze. 13. 5.

בצדקה	pref. בּ bef. (:) χ n. f. s. d. 11c; † bef. lab.	צדק
בצדקו	pref. בּ χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צדק dec. 6a.	צדק
בצדקתו	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צדקה dec. 11c.	צדק
בצדקתי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צדק
בצדקתה	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.;	צדק
בצדקתה	† † bef. labial . . . }	
בצדקתה	pref. id. χ Piel inf. [צדקת § 10. r. 2], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 b.	צדק
בצדקתם	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צדקה dec. 11c.	צדק
בצה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. labial	בצע
בצהרים	pref. בּ for צה χ noun fem., du. of צהר } dec. 6f. (§ 35. rem. 9. & 16)	צהר
בצו	pref. בּ χ n. m. s. d. 2b. (comp. § 30. r. 1)	צור
בצו	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
בצו	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. state	צור
בצום	pref. בּ for צה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1; †	צום
בצום	† pref. בּ q. v. } bef. (:) . . . }	
בצושר	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	צער
בצוק	† pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:) . . . }	צוק
בצור	pref. בּ for צה } noun masc. s. d. 1a; † id.	צור
בצור	† pref. בּ q. v. }	
בצורה	Kal part. pass. s. f. d. 10, [from בצור m.]	בצר
בצורות	pref. בּ for צה χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from צור dec. 1 a.	צור
בצורות	Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בצורה d. 10	בצר
בצורות	† [from בצור masc.]; † bef. (:) . . . }	
בצות	pref. בּ χ Kal inf. const. dec. 1b.	צוה
בצותו	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
בצחיים	pref. בּ for צה χ adj. masc. Kh. חיים, K. ימים [pl. of צחיהי]	צחה
בצחחות	pref. בּ χ noun fem. pl. [of צחחותה]	צחה
בצי	for בצ׳ pr. name masc.	בוץ
בציה	pref. בּ for צה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ציה
בציון	pref. בּ χ noun masc. sing.	ציה
בציון	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	ציה
בציות	pref. בּ for צה χ noun fem., pl. of ציה d. 10.	ציה
בציות	pref. id. χ noun m., pl. of צי (comp. § 3. r. 1)	ציה
בציות	pref. בּ χ noun fem. sing.	צוץ
בציר	† noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; † bef. lab.	בצר
בציר	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בצר

בצל Root not used; Arab. to strip, peel.  
בצל masc. only pl. בצלים onins Nu. 11. 5.

בצליות	(nakedness) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 52, called בצליות Ne. 7. 54.	צלל
בצל	pref. בּ for צה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8b; †	צלל
בצל	† pref. בּ q. v. } bef. (:) . . . }	
בצל	† pref. id. χ pr. name masc.	צלל
בצל	pref. id. χ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. צל d. 8b.	צלל
בצל	† pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צלל
בצל	pr. name masc.	בצל
בצל	pref. בּ for צה χ noun fem. sing.	צלה
בצל	† pref. id. χ n. fem. pl. [of צלחה]; † bef. lab.	צלה
בצל	pref. בּ χ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from צל d. 8b.	צלל
בצל	pr. name masc., see בצליות	בצל
צלם	pref. בּ χ noun m. s. dec. 6a. (see the foll.)	צלם
צלם	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צלם
צלם	pref. id. χ pr. name of a mountain	צלם
צלם	pref. id. χ n. f. s., compound of צל and מנות	צלל
צלם	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	צלם
צלם	pref. id. χ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. צלם d. 6a.	צלם
צלע	pref. id. χ n. fem. s., constr. of צלע dec. 4c. (§ 33. No. 2. r. 3); also pr. name of a place	צלע
צלע	pref. id. χ id. pl., construct state	צלע
צלע	† pref. id. χ noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צלע dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5); † bef. (:) . . . }	צלע
צלל	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	צלל
צלל	† pref. id. χ noun m. s. [for צלל, constr. of צלל] for צל comp. d. 4, & 12c; † bef. (:) . . . }	צלל
צלל	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st.; (for צל comp. § 36. r. 5)	צלל
צלל	† pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state; † bef. (:) . . . }	צלל
צמא	pref. בּ for צה } noun m. sing. dec. 4a; † id.	צמא
צמא	† pref. בּ q. v. }	
צמר	pref. בּ for צה χ n. m. s. (suff. צמרי) d. 6a.	צמר
צנן	pref. בּ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צנן
צנר	pref. בּ for צה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	צנר
צנן	pref. בּ χ noun fem., pl. of צנה dec. 10.	צנן

בצע I. to break, or cut off, to break in pieces. In Joel 2. 8, perhaps intrans., or the word course is to be implied.—II. to spoil, plunder; hence to acquire unjust gain. Pi.—I. to cut off, (as the weaver his web from the loom Is. 38. 12).—II. to defraud, Eze. 22. 12.—III. to finish, complete. Hence

בצע } m. d. 6a. (with suff. בצעו § 35. r. 5. & 3. 2).  
בצע } —I. plunder, unjust gain.—II. gain, בצע  
בצע } profit in general . . . }

• Ec. 7. 15. / Job 40. 21. / Job 23. 24. / Eze. 10. 6. / Eze. 30. 9. / Is. 34. 15. / Ps. 44. 20. / Ps. 35. 15. / Ps. 18. 52. / Job 41. 14. / Job 28. 10. / Job 28. 10. / Eze. 2. 3. / Eze. 31. 6. / Ge. 1. 26. / Job 40. 31. / Ec. 16. 52. / Ju. 8. 21. 26. / Eze. 36. 35. / Ne. 4. 7. / Is. 26. 5. / Is. 26. 5. / 2 Sa. 16. 18. / Ps. 150. 5. / Eze. 14. 14, 20. / Joel 2. 12. / Ne. 9. 25. / Ps. 78. 17. / Ps. 48. 32. / 1 Ki. 6. 15, 15, 16. / 2 Sa. 6. 5. / Job 8. 11. / Da. 9. 25. / 2 Sa. 18. 5. / Ps. 105. 41. / Eze. 2. 3. / Is. 26. 5. / Ju. 9. 15. / Ps. 48. 32. / Jon. 4. 5.

בָּצַע	Kal inf. constr.	בצע
בָּצַעַי	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בצע
בָּצַעְתָּ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	בצע
בָּצַעְתָּהּ	pref. בָּ Kal inf. [בָּצַע], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)	צעד
בָּצַעְתָּם	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בָּצַע d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 5)	בצע
בָּצַעְתָּם	pref. בָּ for בָּהּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	צעד
בָּצַעְתָּם	† pref. בָּ bef. (,) † adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּצַע dec. 3a; † bef. lab.	צעד
בָּצַעְתָּם	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עָה] from בָּצַע dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5)	בצע
בָּצַעְתָּם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בצע
בָּצַעְתָּם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בצע
בָּצַעְתָּם	† Kal imp. sing. masc. [בָּצַע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for בָּצַע] § 16. rem. 11; † bef. lab.	בצע
בָּצַעְתָּם	pref. בָּ † pr. name of a place	צעו
בָּצַעְתָּם	Kh. } pref. id. † pr. name of a place	צעו
בָּצַעְתָּם		
בָּצַעְתָּם	pref. בָּ for בָּהּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	צפן
בָּצַעְתָּם	pref. id. † noun fem. sing. צִפְנָה	צפה
בָּצַעְתָּם	pref. בָּ † n. fem. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. [צִפְנָה] d. 10.	צפה
בָּצַעְתָּם	† pref. id. † noun com. sing. (pl. צִפְנָיִם § 30. rem. 1); † before labial	צפר
בָּצַעְתָּם	pref. בָּ for בָּהּ † n. com., pl. of צִפְרָה d. 7b.	צפר
בָּצַעְתָּם	pref. בָּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	צפר

**בָּצַץ** Root not used; Arab. *to flow slowly, trickle.*  
**בָּצִץ** masc. mire, mud, Jer. 38. 22.  
**בָּצִצָה** fem. a marsh, fen; pl. with suff. בָּצִצָהוּ for בָּצִצָהוּ.  
**בָּצִצָה** (shining) Arab. *to shine* comp. בָּצִץ pr. name of a rock near Gibeah, 1 Sa. 14. 4.

**[בָּצַק]** *to swell, spoken of the feet.*  
**בָּצַק** masc. dec. 5a, dough.  
**בָּצַקָת** (elevation) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

בָּצַק	noun masc. sing. dec. 5a.	בצק
בָּצַקְתָּ	Kal pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for בָּצַקָה § 8. r. 1. & 7]	בצק
בָּצַקְתָּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for בָּצַקְתָּ see prec.]	בצק
בָּצַקְתָּ	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בָּצַק dec. 5a.	בצק
בָּצַקְתָּ	† pref. בָּ † pr. name of a place; † bef. (,)	צקלג
בָּצַקְתָּ	pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [בָּצַקְתָּ] dec. 1b.	צקל
בָּצַקְתָּ	pref. id. † Kal inf. constr.	יצק
בָּצַקְתָּ	† pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	בצק

**[בָּצַר]** I. *to cut off*.—II. *to prune the vine*.—III. *to gather the vintage*; part. **בָּצַר** a vintager, metaph. of a destructive enemy.—IV. part. pass. **בָּצַר** inaccessible, fortified, strong, access to it being cut off; metaph. incomprehensible, Je. 33. 3. Niph. *to be cut off, restrained*, with מִן. Pi. *to make inaccessible, to fortify.*

בָּצַר	masc. dec. 3a.—I. vintage.—II. adj. fortified (comp. R. No. IV.) Zec. 11. 2. Keri.	
בָּצַר	masc. gold, Job 36. 19.	
בָּצַר	masc. dec. 6, in pause <b>בָּצַר</b> .—I. gold.—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.	
בָּצַרָה	fem.—I. fold for cattle, Mic. 2. 12.—II. pr. name of the capital of Edom.	
בָּצַרְוֹן	masc. fortress, strong-hold, Zec. 9. 12.	
בָּצַרְתָּ	fem. pl. <b>בָּצַרְתָּ</b> (§ 44. rem. 5) withhold- ing of rain, drought.	
בָּצַרְתָּ	masc. dec. 2b. pl. <b>בָּצַרְתָּ</b> & <b>בָּצַרְתָּ</b> .—I. fortifi- cation; <b>בָּצַרְתָּ</b> a fortified city.—II. pr. name of a prince of the Edomites, Ge. 36. 42.	
בָּצַרְתָּ	} pref. בָּ for בָּהּ † noun masc. sing. pl. } } <b>בָּצַרְתָּ</b> (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . }	צדר
בָּצַרְתָּ		צדר
בָּצַרְתָּ	noun masc. sing. for [בָּצַרְתָּ]—dec. 6a.	בצר
בָּצַרְתָּ	noun masc. sing. [for בָּצַרְתָּ]	בצר
בָּצַרְתָּ	pref. בָּ † noun m. sing., pl. <b>בָּצַרְתָּ</b> (§ 37. r. 7)	צדר
בָּצַרְתָּ	pr. name of a man and a place	בצר
בָּצַרְתָּ	perhaps noun fem. sing., (after the form <b>בָּצַרְתָּ</b> )	בצר
בָּצַרְתָּ	pref. בָּ for בָּהּ † n. fem. s. d. 10. [for בָּצַרְתָּ fr.]	צדר
בָּצַרְתָּ	† pref. בָּ q. v. † <b>בָּצַרְתָּ</b> m. § 37. r. 7; † bef. (,)	צדר
בָּצַרְתָּ	noun fem. sing. (Mic. 2. 12); also pr. name	בצר
בָּצַרְתָּ	pref. בָּ bef. (,) † noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	צדר
בָּצַרְתָּ	pref. בָּ † noun fem., pl. of בָּצַרְתָּ dec. 10.	צדר
בָּצַרְתָּ	† Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בָּצַרְתָּ dec. 10. [from בָּצַרְתָּ masc.]	בצר
בָּצַרְתָּ	† pref. בָּ for בָּהּ † noun masc., pl. of [בָּצַרְתָּ] dec. 3a; † bef. lab.	צרח
בָּצַרְתָּ	pref. בָּ † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּצַר (§ 37. rem. 7)	צדר
בָּצַרְתָּ	n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from [בָּצַרְתָּ] dec. 6.	בצר
בָּצַרְתָּ	Kal part. act. m., pl. of [בָּצַרְתָּ] dec. 7b.	בצר
בָּצַרְתָּ	noun fem. sing., (comp. בָּצַרְתָּ)	בצר
בָּצַרְתָּ	† defect. for בָּצַרְתָּ (q. v.)	בצר
בָּצַרְתָּ	pref. בָּ for בָּהּ † n. f. s. (q. v.) with <b>בָּצַרְתָּ</b> parag.	צדר
בָּצַרְתָּ	pr. name masc.	בקק
בָּצַרְתָּ	pref. בָּ bef. (,) † noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קבר

• Eze. 22. 27. • Ge. 38. 14. • Ec. 11. 3. • Ex. 7. 27. • Ex. 12. 34. • Job 22. 24. • Ps. 91. 15. • Ps. 112. 8. • De. 2. 17. • Jos. 6. 26. • 1 Ki. 17. 12. • Je. 17. 1. • 2 Ki. 4. 42. • Ne. 9. 37. • Ps. 112. 8. • Ps. 10. 3. • Je. 22. 17. • La. 4. 17. • Je. 38. 38. • Job 7. 11. • Ne. 9. 37. • Job 17. 8. • Ps. 10. 1. • La. 14. 20. • Is. 57. 17. • Am. 9. 1. • La. 14. 52. • Ne. 9. 21. • Ps. 4. 2.



בְּקַמְיָהֶם	pref. בְּ Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קָם dec. 1 a.	קום
בְּקַמִּים	pref. בְּ for קָם id. pl., absolute state	קום
בְּקַמְצוֹ	pref. בְּ Kal noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [קָמָץ] dec. 6 c. (§ 35. r. 8)	קמץ
בְּקַמְתָּ	pref. id. X noun f. s. constr. of קָמָה d. 10.	קום
בְּקַמְאוֹ	pref. id. X Piel inf. [קָמָא], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (comp. § 10. rem. 7)	קנא
בְּקַמְאוֹתָי	pref. id. X id. [קָמָא] § 23. r. 2 & 9], suff. 3 p. s. m.	קנא
בְּקַמְאוֹתֵי	pref. id. X noun sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. קָמָא dec. 12 b; † before (,)	קנא
בְּקַנְהָ	pref. בְּ f. קָנָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.	קנה
בְּקַנְהָ	pref. בְּ q. v. }	קנה
בְּקַנְהָ	pref. בְּ bef. (,) X id. constr. state	קנה
בְּקַסְמִים	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr., with Mak. [for קָסַם § 8. rem. 18]	קסם

**בְּקַעַ** I. to cleave, divide; const. with בְּ to break through.—II. to break or lay open, as a fortified city; hence to break open or hatch eggs, Is. 34. 15.—III. to rip open a woman with child, Am. 1. 13. Niph.—I. to be cleft, to divide itself.—II. to be opened, laid open; to be hatched, comp. Kal No. II. Pi.—I. i. q. Kal Nos. I. II. III.—II. to rend, tear in pieces, as wild beasts. Pu. pass. of Pi.—Hiph. I. i. q. Kal No. II.—II. with אָל to break through to any one, 2 Ki. 3. 26. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. No. I. Je. 39. 2. Hithp. to be cleft, rent.

בְּקַעַ noun masc. sing. half a shekel.  
 בְּקַעַ f. dec. 12 b, a valley; also used for a low plain.  
 בְּקַעַ Ch. fem. dec. 8 a, id. Da. 3. 1.  
 בְּקַעַ masc. dec. 1, fissure, cleft.

בְּקַעַ	noun masc. sing.	בְּקַעַ
בְּקַעַ	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for בְּקַעַ § 15. r. 1]	בְּקַעַ
בְּקַעַ	† Kal part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	בְּקַעַ
בְּקַעַה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b.	בְּקַעַה
בְּקַעַע	Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for בְּקַעַע comp. § 8. r. 7]	בְּקַעַע
בְּקַעַה	† Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	בְּקַעַה
בְּקַעַהוּ	† id. imp. sing. masc. [בְּקַעַע], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11) † id.	בְּקַעַהוּ
בְּקַעַת	noun fem. pl. absolute from בְּקַעַה dec. 12 b.	בְּקַעַת
בְּקַעַלָה	pref. בְּ bef. (,) X pr. n. of a place, see קַעַלָה	בְּקַעַלָה
בְּקַעַעִים	noun masc., pl. of [בְּקַעַע] dec. 1 a.	בְּקַעַעִים
בְּקַעַעִים	Kal inf. [בְּקַעַע], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 10)	בְּקַעַעִים
בְּקַעַעִים	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בְּקַעַעִים
בְּקַעַעִים	† id. id.; ac. shifted by conv. †, bef. lab. for † (§ 8. r. 7)	בְּקַעַעִים
בְּקַעַעִים	† noun fem., pl. abs. of בְּקַעַה dec. 12 b; † id.	בְּקַעַעִים

בְּקַעַת	noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּקַעַה dec. 12 b.	בְּקַעַת
בְּקַעַתִּי	† Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. †, bef. labial for † (§ 8. rem. 7)	בְּקַעַתִּי
בְּקַעַה	† pref. בְּ bef. (,) X noun masc. sing., constr. of בְּקַעַה dec. 9 b; † bef. lab.	בְּקַעַה
בְּקַעַהוּ	pref. בְּ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּקַעַהוּ
בְּקַעַהוּ	† pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; † bef. labial	בְּקַעַהוּ
בְּקַעַהוּ	pref. בְּ bef. (,) X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בְּקַעַהוּ
בְּקַעַהוּ	† pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (see the following); † bef. (,)	בְּקַעַהוּ
בְּקַעַהוּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בְּקַעַהוּ
בְּקַעַהוּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 35. r. 3 & 4)	בְּקַעַהוּ
בְּקַעַהוּ	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בְּקַעַהוּ § 16. rem. 7, comp. § 35. rem. 8]	בְּקַעַהוּ
בְּקַעַהוּ	† pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; † bef. lab.	בְּקַעַהוּ

**בְּקַקַ** I. to empty, make empty, as a land of its inhabitants, to depopulate; of counsel, to empty, pour out, deprive one of it.—II. to pour itself out, of a tree, spreading or luxuriant vine, Ho. 10. 1. Niph. pass. of Kal No. 1. Po. i. q. Kal to make empty, Je. 51. 2.

בְּקַקַ masc. I. a bottle.—II. pr. name of a man, Ezr. 2. 51; Neh. 7. 53.

בְּקַקַ (profusion of the Lord) pr. name of a man.

בְּקַקַ (for בְּקַקַהר profusion of the mountain) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 15.

בְּקַקַ (for בְּקַקַהוּ q. v.) pr. name of two different men.

בְּקַקַ (profusion of the Lord) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 25. 4, 13.

בְּקַקַ (effusion) pr. name of a stream flowing into the Jordan.

בְּקַקַים	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּקַקַים
בְּקַקַים	id. part. act. masc., pl. of בְּקַקַ dec. 7 b.	בְּקַקַים

**בְּקַרַ** Kal not used; in the deriv. to plough; to break forth (as light); to search. Pi.—I. to search, look after.—II. to consider, observe.—III. to take care of, const. with acc. בְּ, לְ, בְּיוֹן-לְ.

בְּקַרַ Ch. Pa. to search, examine. Ithpe. pass. Ezr. 5. 17.

בְּקַרַ com. dec. 4 a, coll. oxen, without distinction of sex; בְּקַרַתִּי milk of kine; בְּקַרַתִּי milk cows; בְּקַרַתִּי a calf; בְּקַרַתִּי id.; rarely pl בְּקַרַתִּים oxen.

\* Ex. 32. 25.    † De. 23. 24.    § Eze. 38. 19.    † Ps. 141. 7.    \* Is. 34. 15.    \* Am. 1. 13.    \* Ps. 19. 5.    \* Job 29. 19    \* I. e. 23. 22.  
 † Ex. 92. 12.    \* Nu. 25. 11.    † Eze. 21. 34.    † Ge. 11. 2.    \* Ex. 14. 16.    \* Eze. 29. 7.    \* Ex. 19. 12.    \* Is. 60. 10.    \* Na. 2. 3.  
 † I. e. 8. 5.    † 2 Sa. 31. 2.    † Ps. 78. 13.    \* Is. 59. 5.    \* Am. 6. 11.    \* Eze. 13. 13.    \* Ex. 34. 21.    \* Ps. 38. 2.    \* Na. 2. 3.  
 † De. 11. 11.

בִּקְרָא masc. herdsman, Am. 7. 14.

בִּקְרָא masc. pl. בְּקָרִים (§ 35. rem. 9)—I. the dawn, morning (prop. day-break); בִּבְקָר, בִּבְקָרָה in the morning; בִּבְקָר, בִּבְקָרִים every morning.—II. the morrow, adv. to-morrow; לְבִקְרָה early soon, Ps. 49. 15.

בִּקְרָה fem. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) a looking after, caring, Eze. 34. 12.

בִּקְרָת fem. chastisement, Lev. 19. 20, from the idea of searching, visiting, comp. פְּקָדָה, פְּקָדָה.

- בִּקְרָא <sup>א</sup> noun com. sing. dec. 4a; <sup>י</sup> bef. labial . . . בקר
- בִּקְרָא id. constr. state . . . בקר
- בִּקְרָא <sup>א</sup>, <sup>י</sup> noun m. s. d. 6c. § 35. r. 9; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. . . בקר
- בִּקְרָא pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . קרא
- בִּקְרָא pref. בְּ X id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קרא
- בִּקְרָא pref. id. X id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. . . קרא
- בִּקְרָא dec. 7b. . . קרא
- בִּקְרָא pref. בְּ for בִּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא <sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ X n. m. s., (suff. [קָרְבִי] d. 6a; <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) . . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא } pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) . . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא } . . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא pref. בְּ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. קָרַב d. 6a. . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא <sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) . . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא <sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) X adj. masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from קָרִיב dec. 3a. . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא } pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. } . . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא } sing. masc. from קָרַב dec. 6a. . . } . . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא <sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) . . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא <sup>א</sup> pref. id. X Kal inf., [קָרְבָה] § 8. rem. 10] suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from [קָרִיב] dec. 8c; <sup>י</sup> id. . . קררם
- בִּקְרָא pref. בְּ for בִּהָ X noun fem. sing. d. 10. [for קָרְבָה § 37. rem. 7] from קָרַב . . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא pref. בְּ pref. adv. with the pref. as an adv. . . קרב
- בִּקְרָא pref. בְּ for בִּהָ X n. f. s. d. 13a (§ 44. No. 1) . . . קרה
- בִּקְרָא pref. בְּ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קרה
- בִּקְרָא Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. . . בקר
- בִּקְרָא pref. בְּ X n. m. s. [for קָרִי § 35. r. 14] . . . קרה
- בִּקְרָא Ch. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 8a. . . קרה
- בִּקְרָא noun com., pl. of בְּקָר dec. 4a. . . בקר
- בִּקְרָא id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . בקר

- בִּקְרָת pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing., constr. of קָרְיָה d. 10, also pr. n. in compos., as בעֲקָרִית אֶרְבֵּעַ &c. . . קרה
- בִּקְרָד <sup>א</sup> } pref. בְּ X noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. } . . . בקר
- בִּקְרָד <sup>י</sup> } sing. masc. fr. בְּקָר d. 4a; <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) } . . . בקר
- בִּקְרָם <sup>א</sup> } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>י</sup> id. } . . . בקר
- בִּקְרָם <sup>י</sup> } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; <sup>י</sup> id. } . . . בקר
- בִּקְרָן pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (suff. [קָרְנִי] d. 6a. . . בקרן
- בִּקְרָנָא Ch. pref. id. X id., emph. state dec. 3a. . . קרן
- בִּקְרָנֹת pref. id. X id. pl., constr. עֲקָרֹת . . . קרן
- בִּקְרָנִיאָה Ch. pref. id. X id. du., emph. state dec. 3a. . . קרן
- בִּקְרָנִיוּ pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קרן
- בִּקְרָנִיכֶם <sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) . . . קרו
- בִּקְרָסִים pref. בְּ for בִּהָ X noun masc. pl. (constr. . . קרם
- בִּקְרָעִי from קָרַע dec. 6a. . . קרע
- בִּקְרָעִי <sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. s.; <sup>י</sup> bef. (:) . . . קרע
- בִּקְרָעָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . קרע
- בִּקְרָקָה pref. בְּ for בִּהָ X pr. name of a place . . . קור
- בִּקְרָתָה noun fem. sing. . . בקר
- בִּקְרָתִים <sup>א</sup> Piel pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. . . בקר

בִּקְשׁ <sup>א</sup> Pi. I. to seek, with acc., to seek after, with לְ; to seek the Lord, to apply to him by acts of worship, or to apply for an oracle; to seek the life of any, i. e. to endeavour to kill him; בִּקְשׁ רַעַת אֶת־מִיִּדְּמִי to seek one's hurt.—II. to require, demand, with acc.; מִיִּדְּמִי of, at the hand of any one.—III. to ask, request, with acc. of the thing and מִן of pers.; with עַל to supplicate for. Pu. to be sought.

- בִּקְשָׁה fem. d. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) request, petition. . . בקשה
- בִּקְשׁ <sup>א</sup> Piel imp. sing. m., inf. Ec. 7. 25; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. . . בקש
- בִּקְשׁ id. pret. 3 pers. masc. for בִּקְשׁ . . . בקש
- בִּקְשָׁה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7) . . . בקש
- בִּקְשָׁהוּ id. pret. 3 p. pl. (בִּקְשׁוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 10. r. 7) . . . בקש
- בִּקְשׁוּ <sup>א</sup> id. imp. pl. masc.; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. . . בקש
- בִּקְשׁוּ <sup>י</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7); <sup>י</sup> id. . . בקש
- בִּקְשׁוּנִי id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . בקש
- בִּקְשׁוּנִי id. pret. 3 p. pl. (בִּקְשׁוּ) § 10. r. 7, suff. 1 p. s. . . בקש
- בִּקְשׁוּשׁוֹתֶיךָ pref. בְּ X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from בִּקְשׁוֹת d. 13a. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1) . . . קשה
- בִּקְשׁוּשׁוֹתֶיךָ pref. בְּ for בִּהָ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [קִשַׁר] dec. 7b. . . קישר

בִּקְשׁוֹת } n. com. s., with suff. בִּקְשׁוֹתִי }  
 בִּקְשׁוֹת } pref. id. } pl. בִּקְשׁוֹתֶיךָ, constr. בִּקְשׁוֹתֶיךָ }  
 בִּקְשׁוֹת } treated as if radical, }  
 בִּקְשׁוֹת } pref. בְּ } comp. dec. 6a. . . } קוש

• Nu. 7. 88. / 2 Sa. 17. 11. / Ps. 62. 5. / Exe. 11. 3. / 2 Ch. 4. 3. / Ex. 10. 24. / Eze. 34. 21. / 1 Sa. 20. 16. / Is. 65. 1.  
 • Ex. 16. 7. / Pr. 14. 33. / = Le. 16. 1. / = Le. 13. 42. / = Ne. 10. 37. / • Da. 7. 8. / / Eze. 9. 5. / • Eze. 29. 4. 4.  
 • Ps. 55. 18. / Ps. 27. 2. / = Ex. 40. 52. / = Le. 13. 43, 55. / = Ex. 20. 24. / • Da. 7. 8. / / Le. 19. 20. / • Je. 5. 1. / • 2 Sa. 15. 21.  
 • Je. 86. 13. / 2 Sa. 15. 5. / • Je. 46. 22. / • Exr. 4. 10. / • Ge. 22. 13. / • Eze. 34. 11. / • Is. 45. 19. / • 1 Sa. 15. 21.  
 • Ps. 99. 6. / Le. 10. 3. / • Job 24. 7. / • Pr. 14. 6. / • Je. 5. 17. / • Je. 5. 17. / • Ge. 22. 13. / • Eze. 34. 11. / • Is. 45. 19. / • 1 Sa. 15. 21.  
 • Is. 7. 24.

בְּקִשְׁתּוֹ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [בְּקִשָּׁה] dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3)	בקש
בְּקִשְׁתִּי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	בקש
בְּקִשְׁתִּי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	בקש
בְּקִשְׁתִּי	† pref. בְּ † noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. (see בְּקִשְׁתָּה); † bef. (:) .	קוש
בְּקִשְׁתֵּיהֶן	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
בְּקִשְׁתֵּיו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
בְּקִשְׁתֶּךָ	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [בְּקִשָּׁה] dec. 10 (§ 42. No. 3)	בקש
בְּקִשְׁתֶּךָ	† pref. בְּ † noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. } sing. masc. (see בְּקִשְׁתָּה); † bef. lab. }	קוש
בְּקִשְׁתֶּם	† Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	בקש
בְּקִשְׁתֶּם	† id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7. & 16. rem. 2); † id.	בקש
בְּקִשְׁתִּי	† Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; † id.	בקק
בְּרַב	} noun masc. sing.; adj. Pr. 14. 4.	ברר
בְּרַב		
בְּרַב	noun masc. sing., dec. 2a. (§ 36. rem. 5)	ברא
בְּרַב	† adj. masc. sing. (pl. constr. בְּרַבִּי § 37. rem. 7); † before labial	ברר
בְּרַב	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. (for בְּרַבִּי) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. (for בְּרַבִּי)	באר
בְּרַא	† to create, form, make. Niph.—I. to be created. —II. to be born. Pi.—I. to cut, cut down.—II. to form, fashion. Hiph. to feed, fatten.	
בְּרַבִּי	masc. with suff. בְּרַבִּי (§ 36. rem. 5) a son.	
בְּרַבִּי	Chald. masc. dec. 2a.—I. son.—II. grandson, Ezr. 5. 1.	
בְּרַיָּה	masc. dec. 3a. adj. fem. בְּרַיָּה dec. 10.—fat, fattened.	
בְּרַיָּה	fem. a new, wonderful thing, Nu. 16. 30.	
בְּרַיָּה	(whom the Lord created) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 21.	
בְּרַא	Chald. noun masc. sing. [for בְּרַא] emph. of [בְּרַ] (comp. § 37. r. 7)	ברר
בְּרַא	Piel imp. sing. masc.	ברא
בְּרַא	† id. inf. abs.; † bef. lab.	ברא
בְּרַא	Kal inf. constr.	ברא
בְּרַא	id. imp. sing. masc.	ברא
בְּרַא	† id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † bef. lab.	ברא
בְּרַא	pr. name see בְּרַא	
בְּרַא	pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, † Kal part. act. s. m. d. 9a.	ראה
בְּרַא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ברא
בְּרַא	adj. fem. for בְּרַא, from בְּרַא masc.	ברא
בְּרַא	† pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf. const. d. 1 a; † bef. lab.	ראה
בְּרַא	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראה

בְּרַא	pr. name see בְּרַא under	בית
בְּרַא	† pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) .	ברא
בְּרַא	adj. masc., pl. of בְּרַא dec. 3a.	ברא
בְּרַא	Kal part. act. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בְּרַא dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 3)	ברא
בְּרַא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ברא
בְּרַא	id. id. suff. 1 pers. pl.	ברא
בְּרַא	pref. בְּ f. בְּהֶ, † noun masc. sing. irr. } (‡ 45); † bef. (:) }	ראש
בְּרַא	† pref. בְּ q. v. }	
בְּרַא	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראש
בְּרַא	Chald. pref. id. † noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ראש dec. 1.	ראש
בְּרַא	Ch. pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 68)	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ראש irr. (§ 45)	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, † adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † id. fem. dec. 10.	ראש
בְּרַא	† pref. בְּ † noun masc. pl. constr. from ראש irr. (§ 45); † bef. (:) .	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b.	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ראש irr. (§ 45)	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, † adj. m. sing. dec. 1 b.	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. id. † id. fem. dec. 10.	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from ראש irr. (§ 45)	ראש
בְּרַא	pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, † adj. m., pl. of ראש d. 1 b.	ראש
בְּרַא	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ברא
בְּרַא	† Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. †, bef. lab. for † (§ 8. rem. 7)	ברא
בְּרַא	† id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	ברא
בְּרַא	pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf. (ראות) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a.	ראה
בְּרַא	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ברא
בְּרַא	pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf. (ראות), suff. 1 p. s.	ראה
בְּרַא	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברא
בְּרַא	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ברא
בְּרַא	pref. בְּ bef. (:) † Kal inf. (ראות), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a.	ראה
בְּרַב	pref. בְּ † adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d.	רבב

\* Ezr. 7. 6.    † Ca. 5. 6.    † Ho. 2. 9.    † Eze. 23. 47.    † 2 Ch. 12. 7.    † Mal. 2. 10.    † 1 Ch. 12. 19.    † Ex. 12. 18.    † Jos. 17. 18.  
 † Est. 5. 8.    † Ca. 3. 1, 2.    † Je. 19. 7.    † Ge. 5. 1.    † 1 Sa. 17. 24.    † Est. 2. 17.    † Ho. 9. 10.    † 2 Sa. 21. 9.    † Da. 8. 2, 15.  
 † Est. 5. 7.    † Ex. 24. 12.    † Ex. 21. 33.    † Ps. 51. 12.    † 1 Ki. 5. 3.    † Da. 7. 20.    † Eze. 16. 12.    † Ps. 89. 48.    † Ps. 89. 13.  
 † Pa. 44. 7.    † 2 Ki. 6. 22.    † Is. 4. 5.    † Am. 4. 13.    † Is. 43. 1.    † Eze. 5. 10.    † Joel 4. 4, 7.    † Jos. 17. 15.    † 1 Sa. 14. 6.  
 † Ge. 48. 22    † Eze. 34. 4.    † Eze. 21. 24, 24.    † Is. 26. 7.    † Ge. 5. 2.    † De. 1. 13.    † Je. 19. 7.    † Hab. 1. 16.

ברב } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c. }  
 ברב } (\$ 37. rem. 2); † bef. (:) }  
 ברב } pref. id. X n. fem. pl. constr. from ברבקה d. 11 c. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 ברב } (\$ 4. rem. 1) }  
 ברב } pref. id. X pr. name of a place }  
 ברב } pref. † bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X noun masc. pl. }  
 ברב } pref. † f. }  
 ברב } pref. † q. v. } adj. masc., pl. of רב dec. 8 d. }  
 ברב } pref. † for }  
 ברב } pref. † X pr. name of a place }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. with parag. ה }  
 ברב } pref. † X noun masc., pl. of ריב dec. 1 a. }  
 ברב } pref. † bef. (:) X adj. ord., fem. of רביעי }  
 ברב } † noun masc. pl.; † before labial }  
 ברב } pref. † X pr. name of a place, constr. of רבקה }  
 ברב } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. }  
 ברב } Chald. pref. † bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. }  
 ברב } pref. † X noun fem. sing. }  
 ברב } } pref. id. X n. fem. sing. dec. 6 a. (\$ 35. r. 2) }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. (\$ 4. r. 2) }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 ברב } } pref. id. X id. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. du., construct state }  
 ברב } Chald. pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. }  
 ברב } fem. (\$ 46. parad.) }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. (:) }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. du., absolute state }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (\$ 35. }  
 ברב } rem. 5); † bef. (:) }  
 ברב } pref. id. X noun m. s. [for רגש § 35. rem. 2] }  
 ברב } † to hail, Is. 32. 19. }  
 ברב } masc. adj. only pl. ברבים (\$ 8. No. 9) }  
 ברב } spotted. Also the two following— }  
 ברב } † masc. hail; ברב } hail-stones, i. q. hail }  
 ברב } (hail) pr. name—I. of a place in the desert }  
 ברב } † of Shur.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 20. }

ברב } † adj. masc., pl. of [ברב] dec. 8 c. (\$ 37. }  
 ברב } No. 3); † bef. (:) }  
 ברב } pref. † X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. }  
 ברב } sing. from ברב dec. 7 b. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
 ברב } † pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. d. 13 b. (\$ 44. r. 1) }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
 ברב } prop. to cut, i. q. Pi. of ברב; hence—I. to eat.— }  
 ברב } II. to choose, select, 1 Sa. 17. 8. Pi. to eat, La. }  
 ברב } 4. 10, but see ברב. Hiph. to give to eat. }  
 ברב } fem. (after the form אחות) food, La. 4. 10, }  
 ברב } but see Pi. above. }  
 ברב } fem. dec. 1 b. id. Ps. 69. 22. }  
 ברב } only fem. ברב—I. adj. fat, Eze. 34. 20.— }  
 ברב } II. subs. food. }  
 ברב } fem. dec. 1 a.—I. agreement, league, cove- }  
 ברב } nant (from the idea of cutting, comp. ברב), }  
 ברב } see also ברב Nos. III., IV.—II. sign of the }  
 ברב } covenant, i. e. circumcision; ברב the angel }  
 ברב } of the covenant, the Messiah, comp. Jud. 2. 1. }  
 ברב } Ro. 15. 8. }  
 ברב } adj. fem. sing. for [ברב § 37. rem. 7] from }  
 ברב } m. (also pr. name in compos. see ברב) }  
 ברב } Ch. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from ברב d. 2 b. }  
 ברב } pref. † for ברב, ברב, X n. m., pl. of ברב d. 6 d. }  
 ברב } Kal imp. pl. masc. }  
 ברב } noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from ברב d. 1 a. }  
 ברב } Kal inf. absolute }  
 ברב } pref. † for ברב }  
 ברב } † pref. † q. v. } n. com. s. dec. 1 a; † bef. (:) }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 ברב } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. }  
 ברב } Kal inf. abs. or [for ברב] Piel inf. abs. (\$ 10. r. 2) }  
 ברב } † id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a; also pr. }  
 ברב } name masc.; † bef. lab. }  
 ברב } id., construct state }  
 ברב } † id. fem., † bef. (:) }  
 ברב } id. pl. const. masc. dec. 3 a. }  
 ברב } id. pl., absolute state. }  
 ברב } noun masc. pl. [of ברב] }  
 ברב } † pref. † X Kal inf. [of ברב § 21. rem. 3], suff. }  
 ברב } 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
 ברב } Kal imp. sing. masc. }

\* Mt. 6. 7. / Nu. 15. 4. / Pr. 6. 13. / Is. 3. 16. / Zec. 6. 3. / Ex. 34. 29. / 2 Ki. 18. 31. / Jos. 24. 10. / Ps. 115. 15.  
 † 1 Sa. 13. 7. / 1 Ki. 5. 3. / Is. 54. 7. / Job 2. 10, 12. / Ps. 30. 10. / Job 27. 22. / Ruth 3. 10. / Ps. 27. 24.  
 † Ps. 65. 11. / Da. 3. 13. / Nu. 20. 19. / Job 21. 13. / Ps. 119. 84. / 2 Sa. 12. 17. / 1 Sa. 25. 33. / Eze. 10. 17.  
 † Ps. 55. 19. / Eze. 12. 18. / 1 Sa. 25. 27. / Ps. 55. 15. / Da. 5. 22. / Mal. 2. 15, 16. / Is. 65. 23. / Ps. 144. 6.  
 † Job 31. 13. / De. 19. 21. / Da. 7. 7. 19. / Is. 32. 19. / Nu. 11. 9. / Eze. 1. 1.



ברר Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. ברר  
 בררה id. fem. dec. 10. בררה  
 בררים id. pl. masc., dec. 3 a. בררים  
 ברש noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. ברש  
 ברש id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ברש  
 ברש id. pl., absolute state ברש  
 באר noun m. with pl. fem. term. from בור dec. 1 a. באר  
 באר pr. name of a place באר  
 ברר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for ברתי]; 1 bef. lab. ברר  
 ברותים n.m., pl. of [ברות] i. q. ברותים cypress, Cant. 1.17. ברותים  
 ברות Kh. ברות, K. ברית pr. name fem. 1 Ch. ברות  
 7. 31. ברית Chald. to pierce.  
 ברזל 1) masc.—I. iron; metaph. of a thing hard, inflexible.—II. instrument of iron. ברזל  
 ברזל (of iron, austere) pr. name—I. of an in- ברזל  
 ברזל 2) timate friend of David.—II. Ezr. 2. 61.  
 ברח I. to pass or shoot along, as a bar Ex. 36. 33.—II. to flee constr. with ל, אל of the place whither, from whom, מאת, מן flees; ברח לך flee, get away, Hiph.—I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. to cause to flee, put to flight.  
 ברחים masc. dec. 1 b, [ברית]—I. fleeing, fugitive.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 22.  
 ברית masc. dec. 1 a.—I. bar, cross-bar.—II. bar, bolt.—III. fugitive, Is. 15. 5.  
 ברית masc. dec. 2 b, fugitives, Eze. 17. 21.  
 ברח adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b. [ברית] ברח  
 ברח Kal imp. sing. masc. ברח  
 ברח id. part. act. sing. masc. ברח  
 ברחב pref. ב for בה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6f. רחב  
 ברחב pref. ב q. v. }  
 רחב pref. ב bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a. רחב  
 רחב pref. ב bef. (:) }  
 רחב pref. ב for בה } noun fem. s. from רחב m. רחב  
 רחב pref. ב }  
 רחב pref. ב bef. (:) } 1 a; 1 bef. lab. רחב  
 רחב pref. ב }  
 רחב pref. ב } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 id. רחב  
 רחב pref. ב }  
 רחב } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) ברח  
 רחב }  
 רחב id. imp. pl. masc. ברח  
 רחב pref. ב f. בה, בה } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; }  
 רחב pref. ב bef. (:) } 1 bef. lab. }  
 רחב pref. ב }  
 רחב pref. ב } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. רחב  
 רחב pref. ב }  
 רחב pref. ב } (prop. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 3 a. רחב

ברח n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from ברית d. 1 a. ברח  
 ברח pref. ב for בה, בה } noun masc. dual, see רח  
 ברחל pref. ב } pr. name fem. רחל  
 ברחם pref. ב for בה, בה } n. m. s. (suff. רחמה), d. 6a. רחם  
 ברחם pref. ב } the following with suff. 2 p. s. m. רחם  
 ברחם pref. ב }  
 ברחם pref. id. } noun fem. pl. [for רחמים] § 35. רחם  
 rem. 16, from רחם } ; 1 bef. (:) רחם  
 רחם }  
 רחם pref. ב bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. רחם  
 רחם pref. ב for בה, בה } noun fem. sing. רחם  
 ברח Kal part. act. fem. of ברח (§ 8. rem. 19) ברח  
 ברית noun masc. sing., either from R. ברית, or ברית  
 pref. ב & רי (for רי) R. ברית  
 ברית n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בר (§ 36. r. 5) ברית  
 ברית pr. name masc.; 1 before labial ברית  
 ברית adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 id. ברית  
 ברית noun fem. sing. ברית  
 ברית adj. fem., pl. of ברית d. 10, from ברית m. ברית  
 ברית id. m. pl. constr. from ברית d. 3 a; 1 bef. (:) ברית  
 ברית defect. for ברית q. v.; 1 id. ברית  
 ברית pref. ב } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. ריב  
 ברית pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ריב  
 ברית adj. fem. sing. from [ברית] masc. ברית  
 ברית pr. name masc.; 1 before labial ברית  
 ברית pref. ב } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. רוח  
 ברית 1) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 before (:) ברית  
 ברית id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. for ברית (according to some copies) ברית  
 ברית id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. for ברית (§ 4. r. 2) ברית  
 ברית id. pl., construct state; 1 before (:) ברית  
 ברית id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ברית  
 ברית id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) ברית  
 ברית id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for ברית] ברית  
 ברית noun masc. pl. [of ברית] dec. 1 b. ברית  
 ברית } noun masc., pl. of ברית dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (:) ברית  
 ברית }  
 ברית Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. ברית  
 ברית pr. name—I. of a son of Ephraim 1 Ch. 7. 31, in which passage the signification is defined to be, in calamity, from ברית (רצו).  
 —II. masc. Ge. 46. 17.—III. 1 Ch. 8. 13.  
 —IV. 1 Ch. 23. 10.—Patronym. from Nu. II ברית Nu. 26. 44.  
 ברית pref. ב } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. רור  
 ברית noun fem. sing. ברית  
 ברית 1) noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (:) ברית  
 ברית id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. ברית  
 ברית id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id. ברית

• Zep. 8. 9. / Ps. 119. 45. / Ne. 8. 16, 16 / Job 31. 15. / Is. 30. 24. / Ps. 73. 4. / Ge. 41. 2. / Ex. 40. 18. / Da. 8. 28.  
 • 1 Ch. 7. 40. / Ca. 3. 2. / Je. 5. 1. / Job 37. 11. / Nu. 16. 30. / Pr. 18. 6. / Na. 3. 13. / Job 8. 6.  
 • Eze. 20. 38. / Is. 22. 3. / Ps. 10. 1. / Ne. 9. 19. / Pr. 31. 2. / Ge. 41. 5, 18. / Eze. 34. 20. / Is. 43. 14. / Je. 2. 22.  
 • Eze. 48. 15. / Job 9. 25. / Jon. 2. 7. / Zec. 1. 16. / Ju. 5. 17. / Da. 1. 15. / Is. 15. 5. / 2 Ch. 14. 6. / Ps. 35. 14.  
 • Ju. 19. 17. / Is. 48. 20. / Nu. 11. 8. / Job 29. 6. / Is. 37. 24.

ברך<sup>א</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ברך  
 ברך<sup>ב</sup> } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) ברך  
 ברך<sup>ג</sup> }  
 ברך<sup>ד</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ברך

[ברך] I. to bend the knee, to kneel.—II. to worship, to bless, *יהוה ברוך יהוה blessed be the Lord. Niph. to be blessed. Pi.—I. to praise, adore, bless God, const. with acc., בְּ. —II. to bless, to pronounce a blessing upon any one, of men towards men.—III. meton. by a euphemism, to curse God, comp. Job 1. 5, 11. —IV. to salute, greet. Pu. pass. of Pi. Nos. I. II. Hiph. to make to kneel Ge. 24. 11; perhaps to bend the knee 41. 43. Hithp. to be blessed, with בְּ in or through whom; reflex. De. 29. 18.*

ברך Chald.—I. to kneel.—II. to bless. Pa. to bless, praise.

ברך fem. dec. 6a, (du. בְּרִימִים) knee.  
 ברך Chald. dec. 3b, id. Da. 6. 11.  
 ברך once בְּרָכָה fem. dec. 11c.—I. a blessing, either an ascription of praise to God, or blessing received of God.—II. gift, present.—III. peace.—IV. pr. name, (a) of a valley 2 Ch. 20. 26; (b) masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

ברך fem. dec. 10, a pool of water.  
 ברך (blessed) pr. name of the companion of Jeremiah and various other men.

ברכאל (whom God has blessed) pr. name masc. Job 32. 2, 6. Other MSS. read בְּרַכְאֵל.

ברכה (whom the Lord has blessed, for ברךיה) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of Zerubabel, 1 Ch. 3. 20.—II. ib. 9. 16.—III. Ne. 3. 4, 30.

ברכה (id.) pr. name masc.—I. of the father of the prophet Zechariah, Zec. 1. 7, but בְּרַכְיָה ver. 1.—II. 1 Ch. 6. 24.—III. 2 Ch. 28. 12.

ברכה (the Lord blesses him!) pr. name m. Is. 8. 2.

ברך Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . ברך  
 ברך Piel inf. or imp. sing. masc. . . . . ברך  
 ברך id. imp. sing. masc.; וּ before labial . . . . . ברך  
 ברך Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1) ברך  
 ברך } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10.) ברך  
 ברך } rem. 1); וּ before labial . . . . . ברך  
 ברך }  
 ברך noun fem. sing. (du. בְּרִימִים) dec. 6a. . . . . ברך  
 ברך pr. name masc. . . . . ברך  
 ברך } pref. בְּ f. בְּה } noun masc. sing., (suff.) ברך  
 ברך }  
 ברך } pref. בְּ q. v. } ברך d. 6a; וּ bef. (:) ברך

רכב K. בְּרַב q.v.; Kh. בְּרַכַּב pref. בְּ, Kal inf. constr. רכב  
 רכב<sup>א</sup> } pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. רכב  
 רכב<sup>ב</sup> } sing. masc. from רָכַב dec. 6a; וּ bef. (:) רכב  
 רכב<sup>ג</sup> } pref. id. } id. pl., constr. state . . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>ד</sup> } noun fem. sing. dec. 11c, also pr. name רכב  
 רכב<sup>ה</sup> } masc.; וּ before labial . . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>ו</sup> } Piel imp. pl. masc.; וּ id. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>ז</sup> } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (בְּרַחַ), suff. } רכב  
 רכב<sup>ח</sup> } 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 רכב<sup>ט</sup> } id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; וּ bef. labial . . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>י</sup> } noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. רכב  
 rem. 2) fr. בְּרַחַ dec. 6a. . . . . }  
 רכב<sup>יא</sup> Ch. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>יב</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>יג</sup> } pref. בְּ for בְּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. רכב  
 רכב<sup>יד</sup> } וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:) }  
 רכב<sup>טו</sup> noun fem. pl. abs. fr. בְּרַחַ dec. 11c. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>טז</sup> noun fem., pl. of בְּרַחַ dec. 10. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>טז</sup> noun fem. pl. constr. fr. בְּרַחַ dec. 11c. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>יז</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>יח</sup> Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>יט</sup> noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. בְּרַחַ d. 6a. רכב  
 רכב<sup>כ</sup> id. du., constr. state . . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>כא</sup> וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. labial . . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>כב</sup> noun f. du., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. בְּרַחַ d. 6a. רכב  
 רכב<sup>כב</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>כג</sup> noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. בְּרַחַ d. 6a. רכב  
 רכב<sup>כד</sup> id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>כה</sup> Kal part. pass. m., pl. of בְּרַחַ dec. 3a. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>כז</sup> } noun fem., du. of בְּרַחַ dec. 6a; וּ before } רכב  
 רכב<sup>כז</sup> } labial . . . . . }  
 רכב<sup>כח</sup> } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (בְּרַחַ), suff. } רכב  
 רכב<sup>כח</sup> } 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. r. 2); וּ bef. lab. }  
 רכב<sup>כט</sup> } pref. בְּ } pr. name of a place . . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>כט</sup> } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. רכב  
 רכב<sup>ל</sup> } sing. masc. fr. [רַבְלָה] dec. 10. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>לא</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>לב</sup> id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>לג</sup> id. imp. sing. masc. (בְּרַחַ), suff. 1 pers. sing. רכב  
 רכב<sup>לד</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (בְּרַחַ), suff. 1 pers. s. רכב  
 רכב<sup>לד</sup> defect. for בְּרַחַשׁ (q. v.) . . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>לה</sup> Ch. Pael pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>לה</sup> Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רכב  
 רכב<sup>לו</sup> וּ id. acc. shifted by conv. וּ, bef. lab. for וּ; רכב  
 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .

\* Zec. 9. 11.    § Ps. 10. 3.    \* Eze. 26. 7.    \* Pr. 11. 26.    \* 2 Ch. 20. 26.    \* Job 31. 20.    \* Mal. 2. 2.    \* Eze. 28. 5.    \* Jos. 17. 14.  
 \* De. 33. 9.    § Nu. 23. 20.    \* 2 Ki. 19. 23.    \* Ju. 5. 9.    \* Eze. 1. 6.    \* Ezr. 1. 6.    \* Ezr. 129. 8.    \* Ge. 15. 14.  
 \* Is. 28. 18.    \* Is. 45. 23.    \* 2 Ki. 5. 9.    \* 2 Sa. 21. 3.    \* 1 Ki. 18. 42.    \* Da. 11. 28.    \* Ps. 118. 26.    \* Da. 4. 31.  
 \* Da. 6. 11.    \* Is. 66. 20.    \* Ca. 1. 9.    \* 1 Ch. 26. 5.    \* Da. 6. 11.    \* Ps. 21. 4.    \* Ju. 7. 6.    \* Da. 4. 31.  
 \* Da. 2. 19.    \* Is. 28. 18.    \* Ps. 134. 2.    \* 1 Ch. 26. 5.    \* Da. 6. 11.    \* Ps. 21. 4.    \* Ge. 27. 34, 38.    \* De. 8. 10.

ברך	noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּרָכָה dec. 10.
ברך	noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּרָכָה dec. 11 c.
ברך	id. pl., constr. state
ברך	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
ברך	id. acc. shifted by conv. ו, bef. lab., (§ 8. r. 7)
ברך	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בְּרָכָה dec. 11 c; ו bef. lab.
ברך	Piel pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; ו id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.
ברך	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּרָכָה d. 11 c.
ברך	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab.
ברך	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.

ברם Root not used; Arab. to twist threads together.

ברוים masc. pl. cloth interwoven with various colours, Eze. 27. 24.

ברם Ch. adv. but, yet, nevertheless.

ברום	pref. ב for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X pr. name of a place
ברום	pref. ב X pr. name of a place
רמח	ו pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c; (§ 35. rem. 5) ו bef. lab.
רמח	ו pref. ב for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X id. pl., abs. state (§ 35. rem. 9); ו id.
רמם	רמון פְּרָזִי X pr. name of a place
רמח	pref. ב X Kal inf. constr., with mak. [for רן § 18. rem. 3]
רמח	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
רמח	pref. ב bef. (,) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c.
רמח	pr. name, see קְרֵשׁ בְּרָעַע under
רמח	pref. ב X pr. name of a place
רמח	pref. ב f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ (for רע) adj. & subst. m.
רמח	pref. ב q. v. } dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)
רמח	(g/i; coll. Arab.) pr. name of a king of Sodom, Ge. 14. 2.

רעה	pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 1. (§ 36. r. 4)
רעה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
רעב	ו pref. ב f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. } pref. ב q. v. } 4a; ו bef. labial
רעד	pref. ב bef. (,) X noun fem. sing.
רעד	pref. ב f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. } pref. ב q. v. } [for רעה] fr. רע m. }
רוע	ו defect. for בְּרִיעָה q. v.
רוע	pref. ב X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רע dec. 1 a.
רעה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רע dec. 1. (§ 36. rem. 4)

רעה	pref. ב X noun fem., pl. of רעה dec. 10, fr. רע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7)
רעה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
רעה	ו pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (,)
רעה	ו pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. } sing. masc. fr. רע dec. 1. (§ 36. rem. 4)
רעם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.
רעש	pref. ב f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. } ו pref. ב q. v. } 6 d; ו bef. (,)
רעע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. רעה dec. 10, fr. רע masc. (§ 37. r. 7)
רעה	pref. ב bef. (,) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 a.
רעע	pref. ב X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. רעה dec. 10, fr. רע masc. (§ 37. r. 7)
רעע	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for רעע
רעע	ו pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; ו bef. (,)
רעע	ו pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו id.
רפא	pref. ב for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רפא dec. 7 b.
רפד	pref. ב bef. (,) X pr. name of a place
רפת	pref. ב for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X n. m., pl. of [רפת] d. 6.
רצה	pref. ב bef. (,) X noun masc. sing., constr. of רצון dec. 3 a.
רצה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רצה	ו pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.
רצה	ו pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ו id.
רצה	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a.
רצה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
רצח	pref. ב X noun masc. sing.
רצח	pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. [רצח] dec. 8 d.
רצח	ו pref. ב bef. (,) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. רצון dec. 3 c; ו bef. lab.
רצה	pref. id. X Kal inf. (רצות), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1.

ברק to lighten, send forth lightning, Ps. 144. 6.

ברק masc. dec. 4 a.—I. lightning.—II. glitter of a sword, Job 20. 25.—III. pr. name of an Israelitish captain who with Deborah defeated the Canaanites, Jud. 4. 6, &c.

ברקת fem., a species of gem, supposed to be the emerald.

ברקן masc. only pl. בְּרָקָנִים threshing wagons, or sledges furnished underneath with pointed stones (prob. fire-stones) which were drawn over the grain. Symm. τριβόλοι briers.

\* Ge. 17. 20. / Ge. 32. 27. / Ps. 100. 2. / Ps. 88. 4. / Is. 29. 6. / Nu. 11. 15. / Ho. 7. 3. / Ps. 106. 4. / Pr. 16. 7.  
 \* Ge. 17. 16. / Eze. 39. 9. / Mi. 7. 5. / Ps. 141. 5. / 2 Sa. 16. 8. / Ps. 94. 23. / Ps. 30. 6.  
 \* Is. 44. 3. / Ne. 4. 15. / Ec. 7. 3. / Ec. 2. 22. / Is. 47. 10. / 2 Ch. 16. 12. / Ps. 60. 10. / Ps. 68. 31.  
 \* Ge. 17. 16. / 1 Ki. 18. 28. / Ps. 2. 11. / Pr. 24. 28. / Ge. 86. 21. / Je. 3. 2. / Hab. 3. 17. / Ps. 89. 18. / Ps. 63. 31.  
 \* Ex. 12. 32. / Job 38. 7. / Ex. 32. 17. / Job 34. 9.

**בַּרְקָה** noun masc. sing. dec. 4a, also pr. name masc.; † bef. (1) . . . . . ברק  
**בַּרְקָה** id., constr. st.; (also pr. name see בַּן R. ברק  
 (בְּנֵי); † id. . . . . ברק  
**בַּרְקוֹם** pr. n. m. Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55; etym. uncertain. ברק  
**בַּרְקָיוֹ** noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בַּרְקָה d. 4a. ברק  
**בַּרְקִים** id. pl., absolute state; † bef. (2) . . . . . ברק  
**בַּרְקִיעַ** pref. בָּ bef. (3) X noun masc. sing., constr. ברקע  
 of רְקִיעַ dec. 3a. . . . . ברקע  
**בַּרְקִמָּה** pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. . . . . ברקם  
**בַּרְקָתָהּ** † noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab. . . . . ברקת  
**בַּרְקָתָהּ** † noun fem. sing.; † id. . . . . ברקת  
**בַּרְקָתוֹ** pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. ברקת  
 masc. from רְקָה dec. 10. . . . . ברקת

**בָּרַר** I. to separate, with מִן Eze. 20. 38; hence, to select, choose out.—II. to purge, purify; only part. בָּרוּר pure, chaste.—III. to examine, prove. Niph. to purify oneself; part. נָבַר pure, morally. Pi. to purify, Da. 11. 35. Hiph.—I. to cleanse, clear, as corn.—II. to polish, furbish a sword. Hithpa. to be purified, Da. 12. 10; to show oneself pure, morally.

**בָּרָה** masc. בְּרָה fem. (§ 37. r. 7) adj.—I. chosen, beloved, Ca. 6. 9.—II. pure, clear; also pure in a moral sense.—III. empty, Pr. 14. 4.

**בָּרָה** masc.—I. corn, grain, purified from the chaff; also of growing corn, Ps. 65. 14.—II. open fields, country, Job 39. 4.

**בְּרָא** Ch. masc. emph. בְּרָא (for בְּרָא § 37. r. 7) open fields, country.

**בָּרָה** masc. d. 1a.—I. cleanness, purity.—II. soap. ברית fem. soap, Je. 2. 22; Mal. 3. 2.

**בְּרָבִים** masc. pl. 1 Ki. 5. 3, Vulg. birds, fowls; Kimchi, capons; Gesenius geese, from their whiteness; Prof. Lee, choice beasts.

**בְּרוּחַ** Kal part. pass. f., pl. בְּרוּחָהּ d. 10, fr. בָּרוּחַ m. ברר

**בְּרִשׁ** Root not used; signification uncertain.

**בְּרִישׁ** masc. dec. 1, fir-tree. Gesenius, Lee, cypress.—II. any thing made of that wood, as a lance, Nah. 2. 4; musical instrument, 2 Sa. 6. 5.

**בְּרִישָׁיוֹ** noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בְּרִישׁ d. 1a. ברש  
**בְּרִישִׁים** pref. בָּ X Kal part. act. m., pl. of רִישׁ d. 1a. רוש  
**בְּרִישַׁע** pref. id. X n. m. s. d. 6a. (suff. רִישַׁעוּ; § 35. r. 5) רישע  
**בְּרִישַׁע** (for בְּרִישַׁע son of wickedness, comp. בְּשִׁלְמִים ברשע  
 pr. name of a king of Gomorrah, Ge. 14. 2.

**בְּרִישַׁעוֹ** pref. בָּ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רשע  
 dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . רשע  
**בְּרִישַׁעִים** pref. בָּ for בְּרָה X adj. m., pl. of רִישַׁע d. 4a. רשע  
**בְּרִישַׁעַתָּהּ** pref. בָּ X noun fem. s., constr. of רִישַׁעַתָּהּ (no pl.); † bef. (1) . . . . . רשעת  
**בְּרִישַׁעְתּוֹ** † pref. id. X id. suff. 3 pers. s. masc.; † id. רשע  
**בְּרִישַׁעַת** pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. . . . . רישע  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹ** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רישע  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָהּ** pref. id. X n. f. pl. Kh. רְבִיקוֹת, K. רְבִיקוֹתוֹת רתק  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** † n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. בָּרוּר d. 1; † bef. lab. באר  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place . . . . . רתם  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2); † bef. lab. בוש  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. שאל  
 from שְׁאֵלָה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . שאל  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ bef. (1) X noun masc. sing. . . . . שאלה  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . . שאלה  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ bef. (1) X noun masc. sing. . . . . שאלת  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. שאל  
 from שְׁאֵלָה dec. 10 & 11, (§ 42. rem. 4) . . . . . שאלת  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . . שאר  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** Ch. pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of שְׁאָר d. 1a. שאר  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ for בְּרָה X noun f. s. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2) נשא  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** † pref. בָּ bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2. § 39. No. 4. rem. 2) dec. 1a; † bef. lab. נשא  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ X Kal inf. (שָׁבַע), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1a. שוב  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** † pref. בָּ bef. (1) X noun f. s. d. 10; † bef. lab. שבע  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ for בְּרָה X Seg. n. in pause as if for שבת  
 [שָׁבַט = שְׁבֻט § 35. r. 2], but see the foll. שבת  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. id. } noun com. sing. dec. 6b; † } שבת  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** † pref. בָּ } bef. lab. . . . . } שבת  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state . . . . . שבת  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ bef. (1) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שבת  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ X id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for שְׁבֻטָּךְ שבת  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** } pref. בָּ for בְּרָה } n. m. s. d. 6i. (§ 35. r. 14) שבה  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** } pref. בָּ bef. (1) } } שבה  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ for בְּרָה X noun fem. sing. . . . . שבה  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** † pref. id. X adj. ordin. m.; † bef. lab. שבע  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1a. . . . . שבה  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. שבל  
 from שְׁבֻלָת (§ 44. rem. 2) . . . . . שבל  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** † pref. בָּ X num. card. fem. (constr. נְשֻׁבַע  
 § 35. rem. 7); † bef. (1) . . . . . נשבע  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** † pref. id. X id. fem., constr. נְשֻׁבַעַת, † id. נשבע  
**בְּרִישַׁעוֹתָי** pref. בָּ bef. (1) X noun fem. sing., constr. of נשבע  
 dec. 10. . . . . נשבע

\* Job 20. 25.    † Ju. 4. 21, 22.    † Eze. 31. 11.    \* Pr. 11. 5.    \* Je. 48. 13.    \* Est. 9. 12.    \* 2 Sa. 8. 13.    † Mic. 7. 14.    † Ruth 2. 2.  
 \* Na. 3. 3.    † Ne. 5. 18.    † Pr. 24. 19.    \* Ps. 10. 9.    \* Ps. 32. 3.    \* Ezr. 7. 18.    \* Ne. 10. 30.    † Da. 11. 83.    \* Ge. 41. 34, 47.  
 \* Ps. 97. 4.    † 2 Ki. 19. 23.    \* De. 9. 5.    † 1 Ki. 6. 21.    \* Am. 3. 2.    \* Le. 13. 10.    \* Ps. 78. 67.    † Zec. 7. 5.    \* Job 5. 19.  
 \* Eze. 27. 7.    † Pr. 22. 7.    \* De. 9. 4.    \* De. 6. 11.    \* Est. 7. 3.    \* Ex. 27. 7.    \* Ps. 105. 37.    † Nu. 21. 29.    \* De. 28. 7. 25.

שבע pref. בָּ num. card. com. pl. of שֶׁבַע (§35. r. 16)  
 בשבעתי pref. בָּ for בְּהָ adj. ordin., fem. of שֶׁבַע  
 בשבעי pref. בָּ bef. lab.  
 בשבעת pref. בָּ bef. (:) n. f. s., constr. of שֶׁבַע d. 10.  
 בשבעתיכם pref. בָּ noun masc. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שֶׁבַע (§ 32. rem. 1)  
 בשברו pref. בָּ for בְּהָ noun masc. sing. (suff.)  
 בשברא pref. בָּ q. v. } (שֶׁבַר) dec. 6a.  
 בשברו pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of שֶׁבַר dec. 3c.  
 בשברי pref. id. X Kal inf. (שֶׁבַר), suff. 1 pers. sing. 16. rem. 10)  
 בשבת pref. בָּ for בְּהָ X noun com. sing. dec. 8a, (but pl. משַׁבְּתוֹת constr. משַׁבְּתוֹת  
 בשבת pref. id. X in pause seg. as if for שַׁבְּתוֹת=שַׁבְּתוֹת (§ 32. rem. 2) but see the following:  
 בשבת pref. id. X Kal inf. and subst. fem. (suff.)  
 בשבת pref. בָּ } (שַׁבְּתִי) dec. 13a.  
 בשבתו pref. id. X n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (see בשַׁבְּתוֹת)  
 בשבתיו pref. id. X Kal inf. (שַׁבְּתִי), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a.  
 בשבתות pref. בָּ for בְּהָ X noun com. pl. abs. (see בשַׁבְּתוֹת); † bef. lab.  
 בשבתיו pref. בָּ X Kal inf. (שַׁבְּתִי), suff. 1 p. s. d. 13a.  
 בשבתך pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 בשבתכם pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 בשבתם pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 בשבתנו pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.  
 בשבתתיכם pref. id. X noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (see בשַׁבְּתוֹת)  
 בשננה pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.  
 בשנוי pref. id. X pr. name m., Kh. שְׁנוּי, K. שְׁנוּב  
 בשנוי pref. בָּ and שֶׁ- with נָם adv.; or, Kal inf. (שָׁנָה) § 18. rem. 3] with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 בשנעו pref. בָּ f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing.  
 בשנעו pref. בָּ q. v. }  
 בשרה pref. בָּ f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 9b; }  
 בשרה pref. בָּ q. v. } † before labial. }  
 בשרה pref. בָּ bef. (:) X id., construct state  
 בשרי pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; † bef. lab.  
 בשרה } pref. בָּ X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 בשרה }  
 בשרקות pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from שַׁרְקָה dec. 11. (§ 42. rem. 4)  
 בשרקו pref. בָּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing.  
 בשרתם pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שַׁרְהָ dec. 9a.

שהיה pref. בָּ X noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)  
 שהם pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  
 שהוא pref. בָּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing., K. שְׁוֹא  
 בשו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2); † bef. lab., for † see lett. ו  
 בוש † bef. lab., for † see lett. ו  
 בשוא pref. בָּ X Kal inf. constr. for שְׁוֹא (§ 17. r. 1)  
 בשואה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 בשוב pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.; † bef. (:)  
 בשובי pref. id. X Pilel inf. (שׁוּב), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7b.  
 בשובה pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  
 בשובי pref. id. X Kal inf. (שׁוּב), suff. 3 pers. s. m.  
 בשובי pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 בשובכם pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 בשוביני pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 בשוה קריתים pref. id. X pr. name in compos. קְרִיתִים  
 בשוטו pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  
 בשוטו pref. בָּ for בְּהָ X id. pl. abs.  
 בשוליהו pref. בָּ X n. m. pl., suff. s. fem. fr. (שׁוּלִי) d. 1.  
 בשולמית pref. בָּ for בְּהָ X gent. noun fem.  
 בשולם pref. בָּ X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a.  
 בשומו pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 בשומי pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 בשונם pref. id. X pr. name of a place  
 בשועיו pref. id. X Piel inf. (שׁוּעַ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † bef. (:)  
 בשועי pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 בשופר pref. בָּ f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.  
 בשופר pref. בָּ q. v. }  
 בשופרות pref. בָּ f. בְּהָ } id. pl., abs. state; † bef. (:)  
 בשופרות pref. id. X q. v. }  
 בשוק pref. בָּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. (pl. שְׁוֹקִים) § 35. rem. 13)  
 בשוקי pref. בָּ X n. fem. pl. constr. from שׁוֹק d. 1a.  
 בשוקים pref. בָּ for בְּהָ X noun masc., pl. of שׁוֹק (§ 35. rem. 13)  
 בשור pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. (pl. שְׁוֹרִים) § 35. rem. 13)  
 בשורה noun fem. sing.  
 בשורי pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from [שׁוּר] dec. 1a.  
 בשורי pref. id. X Kal inf. [שׁוּר], suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 בשורי pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שׁוּר] dec. 7b.  
 בשושן } pref. id. X pr. name of a place; † bef. (:)  
 בשושן }  
 בשושנים pref. בָּ for בְּהָ X noun m., pl. of שׁוּשָׁן d. 8a.

De. 10. 22.    La. 4. 10.    Eze. 45. 17.    Ge. 6. 3.    De. 11. 15.    Pa. 89. 10.    2 Ch. 30. 9.    Ps. 22. 25.    De. 22. 10.  
 1 Ki. 18. 44.    Eze. 21. 11.    2 Sa. 15. 8.    Zec. 12. 4.    2 Ki. 23. 4.    Ps. 35. 8.    Eze. 47. 7.    1a. 27. 13.    2Sa. 18. 24, 27.  
 Ec. 21. 2.    2 Sa. 23. 7.    Le. 26. 35.    Ge. 39. 5.    De. 28. 22.    Eze. 39. 27.    Job 5. 31.    2 Ch. 15. 14.    Ps. 92. 12.  
 Nu. 5. 21.    2 Sa. 23. 8.    Eze. 39. 28.    Pr. 23. 10.    Ne. 11. 25.    1a. 30. 15.    La. 1. 9.    Ps. 147. 10.    Ho. 9. 12.  
 Nu. 26. 28.    Pr. 31. 23.    1x. 16. 3.    De. 24. 19.    Job 28. 16.    Eze. 18. 23.    Job 37. 15.    Ca. 3. 2.    Ps. 59. 11.  
 Ge. 47. 14.    Eze. 46. 3.    Le. 26. 35.    Nu. 28. 26.    2 Ki. 23. 4.    Job 15. 31.

בְּשָׁחַר	pref. בּ for בָּה	שָׁחַר	noun masc. sing.
בְּשָׁחַר	pref. בּ q. v.		
בְּשָׁחֹק	pref. בּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	שָׁחַק	
בְּשָׁחֹתָיו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	שָׁחַת	masc. from [שָׁחַת] dec. 1 a.
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	וּ pref. בּ X Kal inf. [שָׁחַט], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שָׁחַט	(§ 16. r. 10, comp. § 35. r. 10. & d. 6 d.)
בְּשָׁחִיו	pref. בּ for בָּה	שָׁחַן	noun masc. sing.
בְּשָׁחִין	pref. בּ bef. (:)		
בְּשָׁחִיתוֹתָם	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁחַת	masc. from [שָׁחַת] dec. 1 a.
בְּשָׁחֲפָתָם	pref. בּ for בָּה X noun fem. sing.	שָׁחַף	
בְּשָׁחֶק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.	שָׁחַק	
בְּשָׁחֹק	pref. בּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.	שָׁחַק	
בְּשָׁחֻקִים	pref. בּ for בָּה X n. m., pl. of שָׁחַק dec. 6 d.	שָׁחַק	
בְּשָׁחַר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחַת	pref. id.		
בְּשָׁחַת	pref. id.	שָׁחַת	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a.
בְּשָׁחַת	pref. בּ		
בְּשָׁחַת	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	שָׁחַת	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. id. X n. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [for שָׁחַט comp. § 35. r. 5] from שָׁחַט d. 13 a.	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. בּ for בָּה X pr. name of a place	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. id.	שָׁחַח	noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:)
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	וּ pref. בּ		
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	שָׁחַח	masc. from שָׁחַח dec. 10.
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. בּ for בָּה X noun masc. sing.	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	וּ pref. בּ X pr. name of a river; וּ bef. (:)	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁחַח	from שָׁחַח dec. 1 a.
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. בּ for בָּה	שָׁחַח	noun m. s. d. 1 a.; וּ bef. (:)
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	וּ pref. בּ q. v.		
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	וּ pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state; וּ id.	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. id. X Kal inf. (שָׁחַח), suff. 3 pers. sing.	שָׁחַח	fem. (§ 16. rem. 10)
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. id. X id. (שָׁחַח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	וּ pref. id. X id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:)	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. בּ & נָשׁ (q. v.) X adv.	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. בּ for בָּה X pr. name of a place	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. בּ X noun fem., pl. of [שָׁחַח] dec. 10.	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. id. X noun m. sing., (suff. שָׁחַח) dec. 6 a.	שָׁחַח	
בְּשָׁחֲטָם	pref. בּ bef. (:) X pr. name of a place	שָׁחַח	

בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	וּ pref. בּ for בָּה X n. m. sing.; וּ bef. lab.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ bef. (:) X n. m. s., suff. שָׁחַר dec. 4 a.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	I. to boil intrans. Eze. 24. 5.—to ripen, become ripe, Joel 4. 13. Pi. to boil, cook, seethe. Pu. pass. of Pi.—Hiph. to ripen, bring to maturity, Ge. 40. 10.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	adj., fem. בְּשָׁחֹרָה boiled, sodden, Ex. 12. 9; Nu. 6. 19.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	fem. pl. (of מְבַשְׂלוֹת dec. 13) boilers, Eze. 46. 23.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	וּ adj. masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	וּ Piel imp. sing. masc.; וּ id.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ X particle made up of the pref. שׁ & ל see	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	adj. fem. sing. from בְּשָׁחֹר masc.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ X pr. name of a place, see שָׁחֹרָה	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	Pual pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for בְּשָׁחֹרָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	Piel imp. pl. masc; p. בְּשָׁחֹרָה Ex. 16. 23.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ X pr. name of a place, see שָׁחֹרָה	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	וּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.; וּ bef. lab.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	וּ pref. בּ X n. fem. sing. (no pl. abs.); וּ id.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	from [שָׁחֹר] dec. 6 a.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ for בָּה (prim. adj.) noun masc.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	וּ pref. בּ q. v.	שָׁחַר	s. dec. 3 a; וּ before (:)
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ for בָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁחֹר dec. 3 a.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. id. X num. card. masc. (constr. שָׁחֹרָה) from שָׁחֹר fem.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁחֹרָה (no pl. abs.)	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ for בָּה X n. m. s. for שָׁחֹרָה as if from שָׁחֹר (§ 35. rem. 2) but with suff. שָׁחֹרָה	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ X Piel inf. constr.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. שָׁחֹרָה § 35. r. 5) d. 6 a.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	וּ pref. בּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.; וּ bef. lab.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. בּ X Piel inf. [שָׁחֹר] suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. rem. 5)	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁחַר	
בְּשָׁחֹר	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁחַר	

Is. 33. 15.    De. 28. 22.    Eze. 19. 4, 8.    1 Ch. 13. 8.    1 Ch. 26. 14.    2 Ki. 4. 38.    Da. 11. 21, 24.    Je. 29. 7.    De. 9. 23.  
 Ju. 16. 27.    Pr. 14. 13.    Da. 9. 26.    Ge. 19. 33, 35.    Ge. 35. 22.    Ec. 8. 17.    Da. 8. 25.    Je. 22. 21.    Is. 27. 8.  
 Pr. 28. 10.    Ho. 10. 15.    Na. 1. 8.    Ruth 3. 4.    Is. 28. 7.    Nu. 6. 19.    Ps. 30. 7.    Job 33. 18.    Eze. 31. 5.  
 Eze. 23. 39.    Job 33. 28.    2 Sa. 19. 33.    Pr. 6. 22.    Ex. 22. 14.    Le. 6. 21.    Is. 55. 12.    Ex. 13. 17.    Eze. 5. 16.  
 Le. 13. 30.    Job 9. 31.    De. 27. 2, 4.    Ec. 2. 16.    Joel 4. 18.    Eze. 24. 5.    Mi. 7. 3.    Job 36. 12.    Nu. 32. 8.  
 La. 4. 20.    Ge. 19. 29.    Ps. 69. 31.    Job 40. 31.    Ex. 12. 9.    Le. 8. 31.

בְּשִׁלְחָךְ<sup>1</sup> pref. בְּ X Piel inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [strictly from the form שִׁלַּח instead of שָׁלַח, comp. § 16. rem. 15] . שְׁלַח

בְּשִׁלְיָי<sup>2</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X n. m. s. [for שִׁלְיָ § 35. r. 14] . שְׁלַיָּה

בְּשִׁלְיָי<sup>3</sup> pref. בְּ X particle שִׁל (from the preff. שִׁלְ & לְ) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . שִׁלְיָי

בְּשִׁלְיָתָהּ<sup>4</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from שִׁלְיָהּ]; † bef. (:) . שְׁלַיָּתָהּ

בְּשִׁלְיָשִׁי<sup>5</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X adj. ordin. masc. . שְׁלַיָּשִׁי

בְּשִׁלְיָשִׁתָּהּ<sup>6</sup> pref. id. X id. fem. defect. for שִׁלְיָתָהּ . שְׁלַיָּשִׁתָּהּ

בְּשִׁלְכָתָהּ<sup>7</sup> pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. . שְׁלַכָּתָהּ

בְּשִׁלְלָהּ<sup>8</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. . שְׁלַלָּהּ

בְּשִׁלְמָהּ<sup>9</sup> pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place . שְׁלַמָּהּ

בְּשִׁלְמָהּ<sup>10</sup> defect. for בְּשִׁלְמוֹם (q. v.) . שְׁלַמָּהּ

בְּשִׁלְמָהּ<sup>11</sup> Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [בְּשִׁלַּח], suff. 3 p. pl. m. בשל

בְּשִׁלְמָהּ<sup>12</sup> (for בְּשִׁלְמוֹם son of peace, comp. בְּרִיקָר pr. name masc. Ezr. 4. 7) . שְׁלַמָּהּ

בְּשִׁלְמָהּ<sup>13</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a. . שְׁלַמָּהּ

בְּשִׁלְמָהּ<sup>14</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. } . שְׁלַמָּהּ

בְּשִׁלְמָהּ<sup>15</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) X pr. name masc. . שְׁלַמָּהּ

בְּשִׁלְמוֹתָהּ<sup>16</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. f., pl. of שְׁלַמָּה d. 12 a. . שְׁלַמָּתָהּ

בְּשִׁלְמוֹי<sup>17</sup> pref. בְּ X compound of שִׁל (see בְּשִׁלְ) & מִי pron. interrog. . שְׁלַמָּוִי

בְּשִׁלְמוֹי<sup>18</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) X adj. masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁלַמָּה dec. 3a. . שְׁלַמָּוִי

בְּשִׁלְמוֹי<sup>19</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שְׁלַמָּה dec. 6a; † bef. lab. . שְׁלַמָּוִי

בְּשִׁלְמוֹתָיו<sup>20</sup> pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁלַמָּה dec. 12a. . שְׁלַמָּתָיו

בְּשִׁלְשָׁהּ<sup>21</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. defect. for שְׁלַשָּׁה dec. 1 b. (§ 32. rem. 1) . שְׁלַשָּׁהּ

בְּשִׁלְשָׁהּ<sup>22</sup> pref. בְּ X num. card. sing. fem. . שְׁלַשָּׁהּ

בְּשִׁלְשָׁהּ<sup>23</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id. constr. st.; † bef. lab. . שְׁלַשָּׁהּ

בְּשִׁלְשָׁהּ<sup>24</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } id. fem. (constr. שְׁלַשָּׁת) . שְׁלַשָּׁתָהּ

בְּשִׁלְשָׁהּ<sup>25</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) } . שְׁלַשָּׁתָהּ

בְּשִׁלְשָׁהּ<sup>26</sup> pref. בְּ X noun masc., pl. of שְׁלַשָּׁה dec. 1 b. (§ 32. rem. 1); † bef. (:) . שְׁלַשָּׁהּ

בְּשִׁלְשָׁהּ<sup>27</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X adj. ordin. m., pl. of שְׁלַשָּׁהּ . שְׁלַשָּׁהּ

בְּשִׁלְשָׁהּ<sup>28</sup> pref. id. } num. card. com., pl. of שְׁלַשָּׁהּ . שְׁלַשָּׁהּ

בְּשִׁלְשָׁהּ<sup>29</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) } . שְׁלַשָּׁהּ

בְּשִׁלְשָׁהּ<sup>30</sup> pref. id. X id. sing. masc., constr. of שְׁלַשָּׁהּ (§ 42. rem. 5); † bef. lab. . שְׁלַשָּׁהּ

בְּשִׁלְשָׁהּ<sup>31</sup> Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. †, bef. lab. for † (§ 8. rem. 7) בשל

בְּשִׁמֶךְ<sup>1</sup> Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to be sweet, pleasant, fragrant.

בְּשִׁמֶךְ<sup>2</sup> masc. dec. 4a, the balsam-tree, Ca. 5. 1.

בְּשִׁמֶךְ & בְּשִׁמֶךְ<sup>3</sup> masc. pl. בְּשִׁמִּים—I. scent, odour of perfume.—II. perfumes themselves.—III. balsam-tree, Ca. 5. 13; 6. 2.

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>4</sup> (fragrant) pr. name.—I. of a wife of Esau.—II. of a daughter of Solomon, 1 Ki. 4. 15.

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>5</sup> (pleasant) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>6</sup> (fragrance) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 25. 13.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 25.

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>7</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>8</sup> pref. בְּ X noun masc. s. d. 7a; † bef. (:) . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>9</sup> Ch. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68) . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>10</sup> noun masc. sing. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>11</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שְׁמִיתָהּ dec. 1a. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>12</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>13</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁמִיתָהּ dec. 7a; † bef. lab. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>14</sup> pref. id. X num. card. fem.; † id. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>15</sup> pref. id. X id. pl. com. gen. (comp. dec. 9) . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>16</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>17</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>18</sup> pref. בְּ X n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. שְׁמִיתָהּ d. 7a. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>19</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>20</sup> pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>21</sup> pref. id. X id., constr. state . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>22</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) X id. pl., absolute state . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>23</sup> pref. בְּ X id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (:) . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>24</sup> pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>25</sup> noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ] d. 4a . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>26</sup> pref. id. bef. (:) X noun masc., pl., constr. of שְׁמִיתָהּ [fr. sing. שְׁמִיתָהּ comp. § 38. rem. 2] . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>27</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. שְׁמִיתָהּ dec. 7a; † bef. lab. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>28</sup> Ch. pref. id. X noun masc. pl., emph. of שְׁמִיתָהּ, comp. בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>29</sup> noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ d. 6. . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>30</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing. see . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>31</sup> } pref. id. X noun m. pl. [of שְׁמִיתָהּ comp.] } . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>32</sup> } § 38. rem. 1] . } . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>33</sup> noun masc., pl. of בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ dec. 6a; † bef. (:) . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>34</sup> pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>35</sup> pref. id. } noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. } . שְׁמִיתָהּ

בְּשִׁמֶתָהּ<sup>36</sup> pref. id. bef. (:) } fr. שְׁמִיתָהּ d. 7a; † bef. (:) } . שְׁמִיתָהּ

• De. 15. 18. / 1 Sa. 3. 8. / 1 Ki. 11. 30. / Jos. 22. 27. / 1 Sa. 18. 6. / Ezz. 5. 1. / 1 Ki. 6. 1. / Pr. 14. 10. / Ps. 89. 25.  
 • Sa. 3. 27. / Is. 6. 13. / 1 Ki. 11. 29. / De. 24. 13. / Eze. 42. 3. / Pr. 3. 16. / Je. 51. 46. / Is. 66. 5.  
 • Jon. 1. 12. / Jos. 7. 21. / Jos. 22. 8. / Is. 40. 12. / Job 32. 3. / 2 Ch. 35. 19. / 2 Sa. 11. 16. / Ca. 5. 1.  
 • De. 28. 59. / 1 Ki. 2. 5. 6. / Jon. 1. 7. / Is. 16. 14. / Ex. 30. 23. / 2 Ch. 34. 3. / Ps. 45. 16. / Ps. 68. 34. / Ca. 4. 16.  
 • Eze. 31. 1. / 1 Ki. 19. 21. / Ps. 55. 21. / Ju. 7. 8. // 2 Sa. 23. 18. // Ps. 49. 12.

בְּשִׁמְךָ pref. בְּ for שְׁמָךְ id. id. for שְׁמֶךָ (comp. § 3. r. 2) שֵׁם  
 בְּשִׁמְלָה pref. בְּ for שְׁמָלָה id. noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. שְׂמֵל  
 בְּשִׁמְלַתְּם pref. בְּ for שְׁמָלַתְּם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שְׂמֵל  
 בְּשִׁמָּם pref. בְּ bef. (:) id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. שֵׁם  
 pl. masc. from שָׁמָּה dec. 7a. . . . שֵׁם  
 בְּשִׁמְמוֹן<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁמָמוֹן id. noun masc. sing.; ; bef. (:) שֵׁם  
 בְּשִׁמְמוֹן } pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing., dec. 6a. } שֵׁם  
 בְּשִׁמְמוֹן } (with suff. שְׁמָמוֹן § 35. } (rem. 2) }  
 בְּשִׁמְמוֹן pref. בְּ q. v. }  
 בְּשִׁמְמוֹנָה<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) id. masc. of the foll., (constr. שְׁמָמוֹנָה) שֵׁמוֹן

בְּשִׁמְנָה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. num. card. fem.; ; bef. labial שֵׁמוֹן  
 בְּשִׁמְנִים pref. id. id. id. pl. com. gen. שֵׁמוֹן  
 בְּשִׁמְעָה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. Kal inf. construct שִׁמְעָה  
 בְּשִׁמְעוּ pref. בְּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שִׁמְעָה  
 בְּשִׁמְעוּ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m., K. בְּשִׁמְעוּ (q.v.) שִׁמְעָה  
 בְּשִׁמְעוּ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m., K. בְּשִׁמְעוּ (q.v.) שִׁמְעָה  
 בְּשִׁמְעוּ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שִׁמְעָה  
 בְּשִׁמְעֵיכֶם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. שִׁמְעָה  
 בְּשִׁמְעֵם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שִׁמְעָה  
 בְּשִׁמְרוֹן<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. pr. name of a place שִׁמְרוֹן  
 בְּשִׁמְרוֹד<sup>א</sup> Chald. pref. id. id. pr. name of a place שִׁמְרוֹד  
 בְּשִׁמְשֵׁם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שִׁמְשֵׁם  
 בְּשִׁמְשֵׁם<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ id. n. com. s. (suff. שְׁמָשֵׁם) dec. 6a. שִׁמְשֵׁם  
 בְּשִׁמְתָה<sup>א</sup> pr. name, fem.; ; before labial בִּשְׁמָתָה  
 בְּשִׁמְתָה<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁמָתָה id. noun m. pl. abs. from שָׁמָּה d. 7 a. id. שֵׁם  
 בְּשִׁמְתָם<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ before (:) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שֵׁם  
 בְּשִׁטָּן<sup>א</sup> (light sandy soil, coll. with the Arab. Gesen.)  
 pr. name of a region beyond Jordan, between Hermon and the brook of Jabbok.  
 בְּשִׁטָּן (soft soil) pr. name of a place in the desert, Jos. 15. 62.

בְּשִׁטָּן<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ id. noun com. sing. dec. 8b. שִׁטָּן  
 בְּשִׁטָּנָה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. noun fem. sing. (no pl.) שִׁטָּנָה  
 בְּשִׁטָּנֵי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. אִשָּׁה d. 7 b. שִׁטָּנֵי  
 בְּשִׁטָּנֵי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שִׁטָּנֵי  
 בְּשִׁטָּנֵי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. n. f. s., constr. of שִׁטָּנָה (no pl.) שִׁטָּנֵי  
 בְּשִׁטָּנָה<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.; } שִׁטָּנָה  
 בְּשִׁטָּנָה<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. } before labial }  
 בְּשִׁטָּנָה<sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. בּוֹשָׁת  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2) בּוֹשָׁת  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ id. Piel inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. adj. ord. masc. from שְׁטָנוֹ שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pret. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. n. com. du., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שְׁטָנוֹ dec. 8b. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ before (:) id. num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁטָנוֹ ; before labial. שִׁטָּנוֹ

בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. n. m. s., constr. of שְׁטָנוֹ d. 3a.; id. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. n. com. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שְׁטָנוֹ d. 8b. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. noun fem. with pl. fem. term. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 from שְׁטָנוֹ dec. 11a. . . . שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ }  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } num. card. du. masc. . . . שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> }  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. id., construct state only before שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> before labial שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. n. f. s., constr. of שְׁטָנוֹ d. 11a.; id. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> Ch. pref. id. id. n. f. s., constr. of שְׁטָנוֹ dec. 8a. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> Kh. pref. id. id. q. v., K. בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ (q. v.) שִׁטָּנוֹ

בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> Po. to trample upon, with על Amos 5. 11. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. pr. name of a region ; ; bef. (:) שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. pr. name of a place ; ; id. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שִׁטָּנוֹ] d. 6f. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. n. m. pl. constr. from [שִׁטָּנוֹ] dec. 6d. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ before (:) id. noun masc., pl. of [שִׁטָּנוֹ] שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 dec. 8b. (§ 37. No. 3), see . . . שִׁטָּנוֹ

בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> } pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ } noun com sing. masc. } שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> } dec. 6d. }  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. }  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) id. noun fem. s.; ; bef. lab. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. n. com. pl. constr. from שְׁטָנוֹ dec. 6d. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ; bef. lab. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. id. pl., absolute state שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. id. du. pr. name of a place ; ; bef. (:) שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11a. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 masc. (for שְׁטָנוֹ) from שְׁטָנוֹ dec. 12b. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ before (:) id. noun masc., pl. of [שִׁטָּנוֹ] שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 dec. 6 ; ; before labial . . . שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for שְׁטָנוֹ] שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ before (:) id. Kal inf. construct שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6b. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) id. adj. m. s., constr. of שְׁטָנוֹ d. 4a. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. noun fem. sing.; ; bef. lab. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10 ; ; id. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for שְׁטָנוֹ id. noun fem. sing.; ; id. שִׁטָּנוֹ  
 בְּשִׁטָּנוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. pr. name of a place . . . שִׁטָּנוֹ

\* Je. 29. 25.      \* 2 Ki. 6. 25.      \* Ps. 19. 12.      \* De. 1. 27.      \* Le. 14. 52.      \* Est. 9. 1.      \* Job 9. 17.      \* 2 Ki. 4. 16.      \* Eze. 9. 8.  
 \* Ex. 12. 34.      \* Ex. 16. 8.      \* Is. 38. 8.      \* Hu. 10. 6.      \* Mi. 3. 5.      \* Je. 28. 1.      \* Na. 1. 3.      \* Ex. 7. 4.      \* Ec. 10. 6.  
 \* Ho. 2. 19.      \* 1 Sa. 11. 6.      \* Nu. 32. 38.      \* Ps. 34. 1.      \* Is. 40. 12.      \* Je. 17. 27.      \* Je. 17. 27.      \* Ex. 6. 6.      \* Ec. 12. 4.  
 \* Eze. 12. 19.      \* 2 Sa. 5. 24.      \* Nu. 4. 32.      \* 2 Ch. 3. 2.      \* Eze. 13. 19.      \* 1 Ch. 11. 21.      \* De. 6. 9 & 11. 20.      \* Ps. 51. 6.      \* Is. 32. 19.  
 \* Eze. 4. 16.      \* Jos. 6. 5.      \* De. 19. 21.      \* Job 13. 14.      \* Nu. 13. 23.      \* Job 4. 13.      \* Ps. 22. 8.      \* Eze. 17. 17.      \* Ec. 10. 18.  
 \* Je. 41. 15.      \* 2 Ch. 20. 29.      \* Pa. 118. 7.      \* Job 42. 7.      \* Ju. 15. 13.



שפך pref. בּ for שפך § 35. rem. 2] שפך  
 שפר pref. פּ for שפר χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.  
 שפר [שפרפר] Ch. pref. פּ bef. (:) χ n.m.s. emph. [of שפרפר]  
 שפה pref. id. χ n. f. s., constr. of שפה dec. 11 a.  
 שפחה pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.,  
 K. תיו' (§ 4. rem. 1) . . . . . שפה  
 שפה pref. פּ χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שפה  
 שפה pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שפה  
 שפה pref. id. χ id. du., construct state . . . שפה  
 שפה pref. פּ before (:) χ id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. . שפה  
 שפה pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. lab. . שפה  
 שפה pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שפה  
 שפה pref. id. χ id. du., absolute state . . . שפה  
 שפף pref. פּ χ noun masc. sing. . . שפף  
 שפק pref. פּ for שפק χ noun m. s. dec. 8 d.  
 שפק pref. פּ χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שפק  
 שפקו pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
 masc. from שפקו dec. 2 b; † before (:) . . שפקו  
 שפקו pref. פּ f. בפה χ noun m., pl. of שפק dec. 6 d; }  
 שפקו † pref. פּ q.v. } † id. . . . . שפקו  
 שפל pref. id. χ noun m. s. (pl. c. שפלי), dec. 6 a.  
 שפקר pref. פּ for שפקר χ noun masc. sing. for שפקר as  
 if from שפקר (§ 35. rem. 2) but see the foll.  
 שפקר † pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a. (see }  
 שפקר pref. פּ } the foll.); † before labial }  
 שפקר pref. id. χ id. pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שפקר  
 שפקרת pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of [שפקרת]; (but  
 comp. § 35. rem. 9, note) . . . . . שפקרת

בשפר. Pi.—I. to announce, declare.—II. to bring, tell good tidings.—Hithp. to receive good tidings, 2 Sa. 18. 31.  
 בשפר (cool, cold, coll. with the Arab. Gesenius)  
 pr. name of a torrent near Gaza, 1 Sa. 30. 9, 10, 21.  
 בשפרה, בשפרה fem.—I. good tidings, news.—  
 II. reward for good tidings, 2 Sa. 4. 10.

בשר m. s. dec. 4 a.—I. flesh.—II. body.—III. *בשר* all flesh, i. e. all creatures or animate beings.—IV. near relation, consanguinity.—V. the secret parts (viri).

בשר Chald. m. dec. 3 b, i. q. Heb. בשר Nos. 1, III.

בשר n. m. s., constr. of בשר dec. 4 a; † bef. (:)  
 בשר Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b. . . . . בשר  
 בשר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)  
 בשר Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of בשר dec. 3 b.  
 בשר pref. בּ for בשר χ noun masc. sing.

בשר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בשר dec. 4 a.  
 בשר noun fem. sing. . . . . בשר  
 בשר Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . בשר  
 בשר n. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from בשר dec. 4 a; † before (:) . . . . . בשר  
 בשר pref. בּ for בשר χ pr. name of a region . . . בשר  
 בשר pref. בּ χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 from [בשר] dec. 10. . . . . בשר  
 בשר n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from בשר dec. 4 a; † bef. (:)  
 בשר † pref. בּ for בשר χ noun masc., pl. of בשר  
 dec. 3 a; † before labial . . . . . בשר  
 בשר pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of בשר dec. 1 a. . . בשר  
 בשר noun masc., pl. of בשר dec. 4 a. . . . . בשר  
 בשר pref. בּ χ noun masc. pl. of בשר (§ 37. r. 7)  
 בשר † pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of בשר dec. 1 a.  
 בשר pref. בּ before (:) χ noun fem. sing. . . . . בשר  
 בשר pref. id. χ adj. m. pl. constr. from [בשר] d. 3 a.  
 בשר } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 בשר } from בשר dec. 4 a; † before (:) . . . }  
 בשר † id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . . בשר  
 בשר † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . . בשר  
 בשר id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . בשר  
 בשר pref. בּ for בשר χ noun masc. sing. . . . . בשר  
 בשר defect. for בשר (q. v.) . . . . . בשר  
 בשר pref. בּ for בשר χ n. f., pl. of [בשר] dec. 10.  
 בשר † Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by  
 conv. †, before labial for † (§ 8. rem. 7)  
 בשר id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בשר  
 בשר pref. בּ χ Piel inf. (בשרת), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b.  
 בשר † pref. בּ for בשר χ noun masc. s.; † bef. lab.  
 בשר pref. בּ χ num. card. fem. . . . . בשר  
 בשר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בשר  
 בשר pref. בּ χ noun m. s. dec. 3 a. (§ 32. rem. 6)  
 בשר pref. בּ for בשר χ adj. ordin. masc. from בשר  
 בשר † pref. בּ χ num. card. com., pl. of בשר . . . בשר  
 בשר pref. בּ for בשר χ noun masc. sing. [for בשר]  
 בשר n. f. s. dec. 13 c. (§ 39. No. 4); † bef. lab.  
 בשר † Kal pret. 2 p. s. f. (§ 21. r. 2); for † see lett. †  
 בשר † noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בשר (q. v.)  
 בשר pref. בּ } noun masc. sing. . . . . בשר  
 בשר pref. בּ bef. (:) }  
 בשר † construct of בשר (q. v.) . . . . . בשר  
 בשר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2) . . . . . בשר  
 בשר † pref. בּ before (:) χ num. card., constr.  
 בשר, fem. of בשר; † before labial . . . . . בשר  
 בשר † pref. id. χ id., constr. state, only bef. בשר

Job 36. 18. Pr. 10. 13. Ne. 9. 1. Je. 20. 15. Joel 3. 5. Job 40. 16. Le. 11. 29. Ez. 16. 10. Ps. 69. 20.  
 2 Sa. 20. 22. Pr. 19. 13. Is. 25. 15. Je. 44. 15. Pr. 25. 20. Ec. 5. 5. Ch. 3. 16. Le. 13. 48.  
 Da. 6. 20. Is. 29. 13. Je. 23. 32. Nu. 19. 5. Pr. 14. 30. Ju. 7. 7. Is. 18. 20. 2 Sa. 18. 20. Pa. 44. 16. Le. 16. 3.  
 Pr. 26. 24. Le. 5. 4. Ge. 30. 38. Le. 17. 16. Pr. 19. 10. Ju. 9. 2. Ps. 40. 10. Je. 2. 36. Ez. 43. 16.  
 Ps. 59. 8. Is. 54. 8. Da. 7. 5. Je. 5. 10. Ge. 31. 27. Nu. 18. 18. Eze. 44. 17. Eze. 16. 63. \* 2 Ch. 34. 3.  
 Ps. 45. 2. Ge. 42. 35.

בְּשִׁחְכָם noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from  
 בִּשְׁחַת dec. 13c. (§ 39. No. 4) . . . . . בוש  
 בְּשִׁשָּׁם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בוש  
 בִּתְּ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. lab. . . . . בות  
 בַּת † noun fem. sing. irr., pl. בְּנוֹת (§ 45); also  
 pr. name in compos. as בְּתִירָבִים &c. . . . . בנה  
 בַּת † noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. . . . . בתה  
 בְּתִיאָהּ pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . תאן  
 בְּתִיאָהּ pref. בְּ bef. (:) }  
 בְּתִיבָהּ pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . תבה  
 בְּתִיבֹאֵת pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of תִּבְּוֹאָה dec. 10. . . . . בוא  
 בְּתִיבֹאֵת † pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id. sing., constr. st.; † bef. lab. . . . . בוא  
 בְּתִיבֹנָה † pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id. . . . . בין  
 בְּתִיבֹנֹת † pref. id. } id. pl.; † id. . . . . בין  
 בְּתִיבֹנִים pref. id. } n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [תִּבְּוֹן] d. 3 a. . . . . בין  
 בְּתִיבֹנָהּ † pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. from תִּבְּוֹנָה dec. 10; † before lab. . . . . בין  
 בְּתִיבֹנְתָּהּ † pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id. . . . . בין  
 בְּתִיבֹלָהּ pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing. . . . . יבל  
 בְּתִיבֹנִית pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . . בנה  
 בְּתִיבֹנִיתָם pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בנה  
 בְּתִיבֹעָה † pref. id. } pr. name of a place; † before (:) . . . . . בער  
 בְּתִיבֹץ pref. id. } pr. name of a place, see תִּבְּוֹץ . . . . .  
 בְּתִירָאָה Ch. pref. בְּ bef. (:) } properly noun fem. s.,  
 with the pref. as an adv. . . . . דור  
 בְּתִיהָ noun fem. sing., as if fr. בְּתִיהָ or בְּתִיהָ see  
 בְּתִיהָ † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 from בְּתִיהָ irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab. . . . . בנה  
 בְּתִיהָ pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:) . . . . . תהה  
 בְּתִיהָ † pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . הלל  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (for תִּיהָּ) . . . . . הלל  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } noun com. with pl. fem.  
 term. from תִּיהָּ dec. 1 a. . . . . הום  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. בְּ } noun fem., pl. of [תִּיהָּ] d. 10. . . . . הפך  
 בְּתִיהָּ † noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. from בְּתִיהָּ irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab. . . . . בנה  
 בְּתִיהָּ (for בְּתִיהָּ set apart of God, comp.  
 בְּתִיהָּ) pr. name.—I. of the father of La-  
 ban.—II. of a place in the tribe of Simeon,  
 1 Ch. 4. 30, called בְּתִיהָּ Jos. 19. 4. . . . .  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . ידה  
 בְּתִיהָּ † pref. בְּ } id. pl.; † bef. (:) . . . . . ידה  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6g. . . . . תוך  
 בְּתִיהָּ † pref. בְּ } id. const. state; † bef. (:) . . . . . תוך  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. בְּ } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . תוך

הִיךְ pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . היך  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 3. r. 5) . . . . . תוך  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . תוך  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } n. f., pl. abs. fr. תִּיהָּ (§ 44. r. 5) . . . . . יכה  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } id. pl., constr. state . . . . . יכה  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 (prop. fr. תִּיהָּ dec. 13a) . . . . . יכה  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers.  
 sing. from תִּיהָּ dec. 6g. . . . . תוך  
 בְּתִיהָּ } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }  
 בְּתִיהָּ } (§ 3. rem. 2) . . . . . תוך  
 בְּתִיהָּ } pref. id. } id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. }  
 בְּתִיהָּ } תוך  
 בְּתִיהָּ † pref. id. } id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. (:) . . . . . תוך  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. בְּ } id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . תוך  
 בְּתִיהָּ † contr. for בְּתִיהָּ q. v. . . . .  
 בְּתִיהָּ † pref. בְּ } pr. name of a place; † bef. (:) . . . . . ילך  
 בְּתִיהָּ † noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. (:) . . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ pl. of the prec. . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [בְּתִיהָּ] d. 1 a. . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ id. pl., constr. state . . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ id. pl., absolute state . . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ † pref. בְּ } noun fem. s. d. 13a; † bef. (:) . . . . . תלע  
 בְּתִיהָּ noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּתִיהָּ dec. 10. . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ id. pl. of the prec. . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . . בתל  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } for תִּיהָּ, noun m. s. d. 8c. . . . . תמם  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. בְּ } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
 masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) fr. תִּיהָּ dec. 11b. . . . . תעב  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state . . . . . תעב  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . תעב  
 בְּתִיהָּ † pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } n. f. s. d. 10; † bef. lab. . . . . ירה  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of תִּיהָּ dec. 1 a. . . . . תור  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. בְּ } noun f. s. constr. of תִּיהָּ d. 10. . . . . ירה  
 בְּתִיהָּ † pref. בְּ } id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:) . . . . . ירה  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. בְּ } id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ירה  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ירה  
 בְּתִיהָּ } pref. בְּ } noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. }  
 בְּתִיהָּ } sing. fem. from [תִּיהָּ] dec. 1 b. . . . . זנה  
 בְּתִיהָּ pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זנה

Is. 61. 7.    Ge. 47. 24.    Ps. 106. 20.    Ps. 100. 4.    Ps. 59. 12.    Nu. 16. 3.    Ex. 35. 85.    Eze. 43. 8.    Is. 42. 24.  
 Da. 6. 19.    Pr. 15. 6.    Ex. 25. 40.    Pr. 2. 14.    Eze. 25. 17.    Ju. 11. 37.    Ex. 38. 23.    De. 32. 16.    Da. 9. 10.  
 Eze. 45. 10.    Ps. 78. 72.    Ex. 25. 19.    Ne. 12. 27.    Pr. 3. 11.    De. 22. 15, 17.    La. 1. 4.    Eze. 9. 11.    Eze. 16. 33.  
 Je. 8. 13.    Ho. 13. 2.    Is. 5. 6.    Eze. 48. 15, 21.    Ps. 143. 4.    Eze. 23. 8, ect.    Ps. 78. 63.    2 Ch. 31. 21.    Eze. 16. 34, 36.  
 Ho. 9. 10.    Eze. 28. 4.    Le. 18. 17.    Eze. 16. 53.    Eze. 6. 7.    Eze. 23. 3.    Pr. 10. 9.    Ca. 1. 10.    Eze. 23. 17.  
 Ge. 8. 1.    Pr. 8. 31.    De. 32. 10.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָתוֹ<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ Χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) from [תַּחְבּוּלָה] dec. 10. חבל  
 בְּתַחְבּוּלָתוֹ<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. Χ id. pl., absolute st.; † bef. (:) חבל  
 בְּתַחְבּוּלָאִים<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ Χ noun m., pl. of [תַּחְבּוּלָא] d. 1 b. חלא  
 בְּתַחְלָה<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חלל  
 בְּתַחֲלַת<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) Χ id., constr. state . חלל  
 בְּתַחְנֻנִים<sup>א</sup> † pref. בְּ Χ noun masc., pl. of [תַּחְנֻנָּה] dec. 1 b; † bef. (:) חנן  
 בְּתַחְפְּנִיחַם<sup>א</sup> † pref. בְּ bef. (:) } pr. name of a place, see  
 בְּתַחְפְּנִיחַם<sup>ב</sup> † pref. בְּ q. v. } תַּחְפְּנִיחַם  
 בְּתַחַת<sup>א</sup> pref. id. Χ pr. name of a place, for תַּחַת . תוח  
 בְּתַחְתֵּיחַת<sup>א</sup> pref. id. Χ pl. of the following . תוח  
 בְּתַחְתֵּיחַת<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. Χ adj. fem. sing. from [תַּחְתֵּי] m. תוח  
 בְּתֵי<sup>א</sup> † noun masc. pl., constr. of בְּתֵים irr. of בית (\$ 45); † before labial . בית  
 בְּתֵי<sup>ב</sup> noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. בְּתֵ irr. (\$45) בנה  
 בְּתֵיהָ<sup>א</sup> pr. name fem. . בנה  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>א</sup> † noun masc. pl. (בְּתֵים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בְּתֵי (\$ 45); † bef. labial . בית  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>ב</sup> † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † id. . בית  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>ג</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בית  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>ד</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . בית  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>ה</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . בית  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>ו</sup> Ch. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. בית  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>ז</sup> Heb. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . בית  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>ח</sup> † id. pl., absolute state; † id. . בית  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>ט</sup> noun masc., pl. of בְּתֵי dec. 8 d. בתת  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>י</sup> noun masc. pl. (בְּתֵים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בְּתֵי, irr. (\$ 45) . בית  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>יא</sup> pref. בְּ Χ pr. name of a region . ימן  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>יב</sup> Chald. noun masc., pl. of בְּתֵי dec. 5 a. בתת  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>יג</sup> † noun masc. pl. (בְּתֵים), suff. 1 pers. pl. from בְּתֵי irr. (\$ 45); † before labial . בות  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>יד</sup> } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>יז</sup> } from בְּתֵי, irr. (\$ 45); † bef. lab. } בנה  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>יח</sup> † pref. בְּ Χ noun fem. pl., constr. of תּוֹכְחוֹת from תּוֹכְחַת (\$ 44. rem. 5); † id. . יכת  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>יט</sup> pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from תּוֹכְחַת dec. 6 g. . תוך  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>כ</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun fem. sing. . תכל  
 בְּתֵיהֶם<sup>כא</sup> pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תּוֹכְחַת dec. 6 g. . תוך  
 בְּתֵל<sup>א</sup> Root not used; Arab. to separate.  
 בְּתוּלָה<sup>א</sup> fem. dec. 10.—I. a virgin.—II. applied to cities and countries, comp. בְּתֵי .

בְּתוּלִים<sup>א</sup> masc. pl. (of בְּתוּלָה) dec. 1 a.—I. virginity.—II. tokens of virginity, De. 22. 14, 15, &c.  
 בְּתֵלְאִשׁוּר<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) Χ pr. n. of a region, see תֵּלְאִשׁוּר  
 בְּתוּלוֹת<sup>א</sup> noun fem., pl. of בְּתוּלָה dec. 10. בתל  
 בְּתֵלְמִי<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ Χ noun m. sing. (pl. c. תֵּלְמִי) dec. 6 a. תלם  
 בְּתֵלְשׁוּר<sup>א</sup> pr. name of a place; see תֵּלְאִשׁוּר  
 בְּתֵלְתִי<sup>א</sup> noun fem., pl. of בְּתוּלָה dec. 10. בתל  
 בְּתֵמ־<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ Χ bef. Mak. for תֵּם noun m. s. d. 8 c. תמם  
 בְּתֵמְהוּן<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c. תמה  
 בְּתֵמְהוּן<sup>ב</sup> † pref. בְּ Χ id. construct state; † bef. (:) תמה  
 בְּתֵמְוִי<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תֵּם dec. 8 c. . תמם  
 בְּתֵמִי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. Χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . תמם  
 בְּתֵמִים<sup>א</sup> † pref. בְּ Χ adj. m. sing. dec. 3 a; † bef. (:) תמם  
 בְּתֵמְנַת<sup>א</sup> pref. id. Χ pr. name in compos. תֵּמְ תֵּמְ &c. מנה  
 בְּתֵמְנַתָּה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. Χ pr. name of a place, (תֵּמְנַת) with paragogic ה . מנה  
 בְּתֵמְרִי<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a. תמר  
 בְּתֵמְרוּבֵי<sup>א</sup> † pref. id. Χ noun masc. pl. constr. from תֵּמְרוֹן dec. 1 b; † bef. (:) . מרק  
 בְּתֵמְרוֹתֵי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. Χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תֵּמְרוֹה dec. 10. תמם  
 בְּתֵמְרוֹתֵי<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. Χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for תֵּמְרוֹתֵי] תמם  
 בְּתֵנוּי<sup>א</sup> n. fem. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בְּתֵי, irr. (\$ 45) בנה  
 בְּתֵנוּמוֹת<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) Χ n. fem., pl. of תֵּנוּמָה d. 10. נום  
 בְּתֵנוּרִי<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . תנר  
 בְּתֵנוּרִי<sup>ב</sup> pref. בְּ q. v. }  
 בְּתֵנוּרֵי<sup>א</sup> † pref. בְּ Χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; † bef. (:) תנר  
 בְּתֵעוֹת<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) Χ Kal inf. constr. . תעה  
 בְּתֵעֲלָה<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . עלה  
 בְּתֵעֲלוּיָהֶם<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ Χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [תֵּעֲלוּלִי] dec. 1 b. . עלל  
 בְּתֵעֲלַת<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) Χ noun fem. sing., constr. of תֵּעֲלָה dec. 10. . עלה  
 בְּתֵעֲנוּנֵיהֶם<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun m., pl. of תֵּעֲנוּן d. 1 b. עננ  
 בְּתֵעֲנָה<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ Χ pr. name of a place, see תֵּעֲנָה  
 בְּתֵעֲשׂוֹר<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ Χ n. m. s. comp. dec. 6 d [for תֵּעֲשׂוֹרָה] ערה  
 בְּתֵעֲשִׂיהֶם<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ Χ id. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תֵּעֲשִׂיהָ comp. § 35. rem. 5] . ערה  
 בְּתֵהָ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c. . תפה  
 בְּתֵפּוּחֵיהֶם<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun m., pl. of תֵּפּוּחַ d. 1 b. נפח  
 בְּתֵפּוּסִים<sup>א</sup> † pref. בְּ Χ n. m., pl. of תֵּפּוּסָה d. 8 c; † bef. (:) תפה  
 בְּתֵפּוּלָה<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ for בְּהָ Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . פלל  
 בְּתֵפּוּלָה<sup>ב</sup> pref. בְּ bef. (:) Χ id., construct state . פלל  
 בְּתֵפּוּסֵיהֶם<sup>א</sup> pref. בְּ Χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . תפש  
 בְּתֵפּוּת<sup>א</sup> † pref. id. Χ pr. name of a place; † bef. (:) תוף

\* Job 87. 12. / Ex. 19. 17. / Da. 2. 5. / Job 2. 1. / De. 28. 28. / Est. 2. 12. / Job 33. 15. / 1 Ki. 18. 38. / Ca. 2. 5.  
 † Pr. 24. 6. / Exe. 22. 47. / Ps. 49. 12. / Pr. 28. 6. / Job 2. 8. / Job 2. 3. / Le. 7. 9. / 1a. 68. 4. / Dn. 9. 21.  
 † Pr. 30. 18. / 1 Ch. 28. 11. / Exr. 7. 22, 22. / Job 39. 10. / Ju. 9. 16, 19. / Job 2. 9. / Le. 26. 26. / Ca. 7. 7. / Ps. 80. 5.  
 † 2 Ch. 21. 19. / Exe. 16. 41. / Ne. 5. 3. / 1a. 5. 11. / Ge. 34. 17. / Ex. 7. 22. / 2 Sa. 20. 8. / Ezr. 29. 7.  
 † Je. 31. 9. / Ex. 10. 6. / Exe. 5. 15. / Zec. 12. 4.

**בְּתַקַּ** Pi. *to cut, pierce*, only in the following form—  
**בְּתַקְוֶה** Piel pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. fem.; † bef. lab. בתק  
**בְּתַקְמוּמֶיךָ** † pref. בְּ bef. (,) † noun masc. pl., suff. 2 בתק  
 pers. s. m. from [תְּקוּמָם] d. 7b; † bef. lab. קום  
**בְּתַקְוֶעַ** pref. בְּ for בְּה † noun masc. sing. תקע  
**בְּתַקְוֶעַ** † pref. בְּ bef. (,) † pr. n. of a place; † bef. lab. תקע  
**בְּתַקְוֶעַ** pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing. תקע  
**בְּתַקְעֶיךָ** pref. id. † Kal part. act. m. pl. c. fr. תְּקַע d. 7b. תקע  
**בְּתַקְוֶה** pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. תקה  
**בְּתַקְוֶה** Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (,) † noun masc. sing., a בתק  
 better reading is בְּתַקְוֶה . . . . . תקה  
**[בְּתַר]** *to cut in pieces, to divide*, Ge. 15. 10. Pi. id. ibid.  
**בְּתַר** m. dec. 6a. (suff. בְּתָרוּ, but in pause בתר  
 § 35. r. 2).—I. *piece, part*.—II. *separation*, Ca. 2. 17.  
**בְּתַרוֹן** (*section*) pr. name of a place on the  
 Jordan, 2 Sa. 2. 29.  
**בְּתַר** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for בְּתַר § 8. rem. 7] בתר  
**בְּתַר** noun masc. sing. for [בְּתַר § 35. rem. 2] dec. בתר  
 6a, but with suff. בְּתָרוּ; also pr. name בתר  
**בְּתַרְבִּית** † Kh. preff. בְּ & † bef. lab.; K. יְתַרְבִּית n. f. s. רבה  
**בְּתַרוֹ** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בתר  
 from [בְּתַר] dec. 6a. . . . . בתר  
**בְּתַרוּמָה** pref. בְּ bef. (,) † n. f., constr. of תְּרוּמָה d. 10. רום  
**בְּתַרוּעָה** † pref. id. † noun fem. sing. d. 10; † bef. lab. רוע  
**בְּתַרוּתְךָ** † pref. בְּ † Kh. תְּרוּתְךָ, K. תְּרוּתְךָ, n. fem. pl. בתר  
 or s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from תְּרוּה d. 10; † id. ירה  
**בְּתַר** pref. id. † pr. name of a place, for תְּרַה . תרה

**בְּתַרְיָה** noun masc. pl. constr. from [בְּתַר] dec. 6a. בתר  
**בְּתַרְיוֹ** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בתר  
**בְּתַרְיָה** † Ch. [for בְּתַרְיָה] pref. בְּ; n. m. s., suff. בתר  
 2 pers. s. m. from בְּתַר dec. 3a; † bef. lab. אתר  
**בְּתַרְמָה** pref. בְּ † noun fem. sing. רמה  
**בְּתַרְמִית** pref. בְּ for בְּה † noun fem. sing. dec. 1b. רמה  
**בְּתַרְעֵי** Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (,) † noun masc. sing. תרע  
**בְּתַרְפִּים** pref. בְּ for בְּה † noun masc. pl. תרפ  
**בְּתַרְצָה** pref. בְּ † pr. name of a place . . . רצה  
**בְּתַרְשִׁישׁ** pref. id. for בְּה † noun masc. sing. רשש  
**בְּתַרְתּוֹ** † pref. בְּ † noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. בתר  
 sing. masc. from תְּוֹרָה dec. 10; † bef. lab. ירה  
**בְּתַרְשִׁימָה** pref. בְּ bef. (,) † noun fem. sing. שום  
**בְּתַרְשִׁיעַ** pref. בְּ † num. card. masc. from תְּשִׁיעַ fem. חישע

**בְּתַת** Root not used; Arab. *to cut*; *to mark out, define*.  
**בְּתַת** com. dec. 8d, *bath*, a measure for liquids,  
 the tenth part of an homer.  
**בְּתַת** Chald. dec. 5a, idem.  
**בְּתַתָּה** fem. (for בְּתַתָּה) *excision, desolation*, Is. 5. 6.  
**בְּתַתָּה** fem. dec. 10, *clefts, fissures*, Is. 7. 19.  
**בְּתַת** pref. בְּ † contr. for [תְּנַת] § 17. r. 9], Kal inf.  
 construct dec. 8b. נתן  
**בְּתַתּוֹ** pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נתן  
**בְּתַתּוֹ** pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing. נתן  
**בְּתַתְּךָ** † pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; † bef. (,) נתן  
**בְּתַתְּךָ** pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נתן  
**בְּתַתְּם** pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נתן

**נָאָה** † adj. masc. sing. [for נָאָה] . . . . . נאה  
**נָאָה** I. *to grow up, to increase*, of a plant, of water.—  
 II. *to be lifted, exalted, majestic*.  
**נָאָה** adj. masc. *proud*, Is. 16. 6.  
**נָאָה** adj. masc. dec. 9b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2).—I.  
*lifted up, high*.—II. *proud, haughty*.  
**נָאָה** fem. *pride, haughtiness*, Pr. 8. 13.  
**נָאָה** fem. (constr. נָאָה; no pl.)—I. *exaltation,*  
*majesty*.—II. *ornament, splendour*.—III. *pride, ar-*  
*rogance*.  
**נָאָה** (*majesty of God*) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 15.  
**נָאָה** masc. dec. 3a.—I. *excellency, majesty*.—II.  
*ornament, splendour*.—III. *pride, arrogance*.  
**נָאָה** fem.—I. *a rising up, ascending*, Is. 9. 17.—

II. *majesty*.—III. *ornament, splendour*.—IV. *pride,*  
*arrogance*.  
**נָאָה** adj. masc. *proud*, Ps. 123. 4. Kheth; Keri  
**נָאָה** יְנָאִים *proud oppressors*.  
**נָאָה** fem. (constr. for נָאָה).—I. *exaltation*, Job  
 22. 29.—II. *pride, arrogance*.  
**נָאָה** Chald. *pride*, Da. 4. 34.  
**נָאָה** Kal inf. abs. . . . . נאה  
**נָאָה** noun fem. sing. . . . . נאה  
**נָאָה** adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2) נאה  
**נָאָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נאה  
**נָאָה** pr. name masc. . . . . נאה  
**נָאָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . נאה  
**נָאָה** Kal part. p. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing., from  
 [נָאָה] dec. 3a. . . . . נאל

• Eze. 16. 40. • Pr. 22. 26. • Ca. 2. 17. • 2 Ch. 15. 14. • Da. 2. 39.  
 • Ps. 139. 21. • Da. 11. 17. • Pr. 28. 8. • Je. 32. 23. • Ju. 9. 31.  
 • Eze. 7. 14. • Da. 4. 37. • Ge. 15. 10. • Je. 34. 19. • Je. 8. 5.  
 • Ps. 150. 3. • Ge. 15. 10. • Le. 22. 12. • Je. 84. 18. • Da. 2. 49.  
 • Eze. 21. 26. • Le. 20. 4. • Is. 16. 6. • Pr. 8. 13.  
 • Ca. 5. 14. • Eze. 16. 34. • Ex. 15. 1, 21. • Eze. 47. 5.  
 • Je. 44. 23. • Eze. 43. 8. • Ex. 15. 1. • Is. 63. 4.  
 • Le. 5. 21.

נָאֵל	id. pl., construct state . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	! Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָאֵל dec. 7b. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִים	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of [נָאֵל] dec. 3a. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	id., construct state . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ! bef. (:) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for נָאֵלִי] . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי		נָאֵל
נָאֵלִים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	! noun fem. sing., constr. of נָאֵלִי (no pl.) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	noun fem. sing. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	! noun fem. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָאֵלִי (no pl.) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נָאֵלִי] . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	n. com. with pl. fem. term., irr. of נָאֵלִי (§ 45) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִים	adj. m., pl. of נָאֵלִי d. 9b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2) . . . . .	נָאֵל

I. נָאֵל "I. to redeem, ransom, recover, by paying back the value for.—II. to retribute, to avenge; part. נָאֵל redeemer, avenger, nearest kinsman, to whom was assigned the right of redemption and the duty of avenging the death of any one. Niph. to be redeemed, ransomed.

II. נָאֵל. Niph. to be polluted, stained, Zep. 3. 1. Pi. to pollute, Mal. 1. 7. Pu. to be polluted, Mal. 1. 7, 12. Hiph. to soil, stain, Is. 63. 3. Hithpa. to defile oneself, Da. 1. 8.

נָאֵל masc. pollution, only Ne. 13. 29. נָאֵלִי comp. dec. 6f. נָאֵלִי fem. dec. 10.—I. redemption, purchase.—II. duty, right of redemption.—III. price of redemption.—IV. thing redeemed, Ru. 4. 6.—V. relationship, Eze. 11. 15. נָאֵלִי (He (God) will redeem him) pr. name of several men.

נָאֵל	Kal inf. abs. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	} id. imp. masc. sing. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי		נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	id. part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7b. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	id. imp. m. s. (נָאֵל) suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 11) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .	נָאֵל

נָאֵלִי	! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ! bef. (:) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	! id. part. act. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָאֵל dec. 7b. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	noun m. pl. constr. from [נָאֵל] comp. dec. 6f. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נָאֵל dec. 7b. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	} id. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 36. rem. 3) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי		נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	! id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִים	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 36. rem. 3) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִים	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִים	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נָאֵל dec. 7b. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	! Kal imp. sing. masc. (נָאֵל), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 10); ! bef. (:) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי		נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	noun fem. sing., constr. of נָאֵלִי dec. 10. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	noun m. sing., suff. 1 p. s. from נָאֵלִי dec. 10. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	! id. id., suff. 2 pers. fem. sing.; ! bef. (:) . . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for נָאֵלִי] fr. נָאֵלִי d. 10. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	n. m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from נָאֵלִי d. 3a. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי	} noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. . . . .	נָאֵל
נָאֵלִי		נָאֵל

נָאֵל Root not used; Arab. to gather together. נָאֵל masc. dec. 6a.—I. cistern, Is. 30. 14.—II. marsh, pool, Eze. 47. 11.

נָאֵל noun masc. sing., emph. of נָאֵל dec. 5c. . . . . נָאֵל ! noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָאֵל dec. 6; ! bef. (:) . . . . .

נָאֵל Root not used; in the deriv.—I. i. q. נָאֵל to be curved.—II. i. q. נָאֵל to dig. נָאֵל masc. dec. 8d. (pl. נָאֵלִים).—I. a back.—II. boss of a shield or buckler, Job 15. 26.—III. defence, mound, Job 13. 12.—IV. vault.—V. the

\* 1 Ki. 16. 11.    \* Pr. 29. 23.    \* Zep. 3. 11.    \* Ruth 4. 6.    \* Ne. 13. 29.    \* Is. 54. 8.    \* Ex. 15. 13.    \* Ex. 6. 6.    \* Is. 2. 10.  
 \* Eze. 16. 56.    \* Is. 13. 11.    \* Eze. 31. 12.    \* Ps. 69. 19.    \* Job 19. 25.    \* Is. 43. 14.    \* Le. 25. 32.    \* Ruth 4. 6.    \* Eze. 16. 24.  
 \* Is. 14. 11.    \* Je. 48. 29.    \* Le. 25. 25.    \* Je. 31. 11.    \* Is. 44. 24.    \* Mal. 1. 7.    \* I. e. 25. 26, 29,    \* Ruth 5. 13.    \* Eze. 43. 13.  
 \* Ex. 15. 7.    \* Is. 18. 3.    \* I. e. 27. 13, 19, 31.    \* Le. 25. 25.    \* Is. 48. 17.    \* Ps. 119. 154.    \* Ex. 29. 51, 52.    \* Eze. 11. 15.    \* Eze. 47. 11.  
 \* Zep. 2. 10.    \* De. 33. 29.    \* Ruth 4. 4.    \* Is. 44. 6.    \* Pr. 8. 13.

rim or curvature of a wheel.—VI. arch of the eye-brow, Le. 14. 9.

גב Chald. masc. dec. 5a, back, Da. 7. 6.

גב Chald. masc. dec. 5c, pit, den.

גב (tax-gatherer Chald. גבב to raise a tax) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 8.

גבתון (hilly, from a form גבה i. q. Chald. גבבא hill) pr. name of a town of the Philistines in the tribe of Dan.

גבה I. to be high, lofty.—II. to be lifted up, exalted.—III. to be proud, arrogant. Hiph. to make high, to raise; גבהי המגביהי לטבת who maketh high to dwell, i. e. dwelleth on high; גבהי עוף they fly on high.

גבה adj. masc. dec. 4a, high, lofty, proud.

גבהה, גבהה (constr. גבהה) masc. dec. 3a. (constr. גבהה) fem. d. 10. adj.—I. high, tall.—II. proud, arrogant.

גבה masc. dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 5.)—I. height.—II. majesty, Job 40. 10.—III. pride, arrogance; גבהה height of nose, i. e. insolence.

גבהות fem. pride, arrogance, Is. 2. 11, 17.

גבהה (elevation) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Gad.

גבה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.

גבה id, construct state

גבה noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 5); for ג see lett. ו

גבה adj. masc. sing., constr. of [גבהה] dec. 4a; ג before

גבהה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for גבהה § 8. r. 3.]

גבהה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from גבהה masc.

גבהה noun masc. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גבה dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 5)

גבהה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

גבהה noun fem. sing.

גבהה adj. fem., pl of גבהה dec. 10, fr. גבהה masc.

גבהה n. m., pl. constr. of גבהה d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 5)

גבהה adj. masc., pl. of גבהה dec. 3a; ג before

גבהה noun m. pl. [for גבהה] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גב dec. 8d.

גבהה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גבהה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.

גבהה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; ג before

גבהה id, suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ג before

גבהה id, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גבהה noun fem., pl. of [גבהה] dec. 10.

גבהה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גבול d. 1a.

גבול id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

גבול id. pl. suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for גבול]

גבול id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גבול id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גבול id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גבול id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

גבול id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

גבול id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

גבול id. sing., suff. 3 pers. fem. pl.

גבול noun fem., pl. of [גבולה] dec. 10.

גבול adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b.

גבול noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ג before

גבול pl. of the preced.

גבול adj. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. גבול d. 1b.

גבול id. pl., constr. state

גבול id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

גבול id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5)

גבול id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

גבול id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גבול id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גבול id. pl., absolute state

גבול id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

גבול Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of [גבולה] dec. 8a; ג before

גבול noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גבולה dec. 10; ג before

גבול id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)

גבול id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

גבול id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גבול id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ג before

גבול id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for גבול

גבול id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ג before

גבול id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ג before

גבול id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

גבול id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ג before

גבה Root not used; Samar. to be high, used in the Arab. of the forehead.

גבהה masc. bald in the forehead, Le. 13. 41.

גבהה fem. dec. 13a.—I. baldness in the forehead, Le. 13. 42, 43.—II. trop. bareness thread-bare, Le. 13. 15.

גבהה noun masc. sing.

גבהה pr. name masc.

גבהה noun masc. pl. constr. from גב dec. 8d.

Is. 52. 13. Eze. 31. 5. Is. 5. 15. Ps. 138. 6. Eze. 27. 4. Is. 13. 3. Je. 26. 21. Je. 16. 21. Is. 30. 15. 1 Sa. 16. 7. Is. 2. 11, 17. Ec. 5. 7. Eze. 43. 13. Ex. 7. 27. 1 Ch. 11. 26. 1 Sa. 17. 51. Je. 23. 10. Job 40. 10. Da. 8. 3. Eze. 10. 12. Ps. 74. 17. Na. 2. 4. Da. 2. 20, 23. Is. 3. 25. Le. 13. 41. Eze. 31. 3. Job 11. 8. Eze. 31. 10. 1 Ch. 4. 10. 1 Sa. 7. 14. Je. 46. 5. Job 28. 14. Ps. 145. 11. Job 15. 26.

גָּבִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	defect. for גָּבִי n. m. pl. or collect. of גָּבִי	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	Ch. K. גָּבִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from גָּב dec. 5 a.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. גָּב d. 8 d.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun masc., pl. of [גָּב] dec. 1 a, also pr. n.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun masc. sing., constr. of גָּבִי dec. 3 a.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	id. pl. abs. state	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun masc. sing.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun masc. sing.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. גָּב d. 8 d.	גָּבִי

**גָּבֵל** I. to bound, limit.—II. to set a boundary.—III. with גָּבֵל to border upon.

גָּבֵל (mountain, coll. with the Arab.) pr. n. of a Phœnician city, Eze. 27. 9.—Gent. n. גָּבֵלִי 1 Ki. 5. 32.

גָּבֵל (id.) pr. n. of a mountainous tract in the south of Idumea, Ps. 83. 8.

גָּבֵל, גָּבֵל masc. d. 1 a.—I. bound, limit, border.—II. a limited space, territory, margin, edge, Eze. 43. 13, 17.

גָּבֵל, גָּבֵל fem. dec. 10.—I. bound, border.—II. territory.

גָּבֵלֹת f. a bordering, edging, Ex. 28. 22; 39, 15. גָּבֵלֹת fem. id. only מְגַבְּלוֹת, Ex. 28. 14.

גָּבֵל pr. name of a region . . . . . גָּבֵל

גָּבֵל pr. name of a place . . . . . גָּבֵל

גָּבֵל defect. for גָּבֵל n. m. s. d. 1 a; גָּבֵל bef. (.)

גָּבֵל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גָּבֵל

גָּבֵל noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גָּבֵל d. 1 a.

גָּבֵל } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גָּבֵל

גָּבֵל } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גָּבֵל

גָּבֵל id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גָּבֵל

גָּבֵל noun fem., pl. of [גָּבֵלֹת] dec. 10. . . . . גָּבֵל

גָּבֵל noun fem. sing. [for גָּבֵלֹת] . . . . . גָּבֵל

גָּבֵלֹת n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [גָּבֵלֹת] d. 10. . . . . גָּבֵל

**גָּבַן** Root not used; Syr. to coagulate, to be condensed.

גָּבִינָה f. cheese, Job 10. 10. Also the two foll.

גָּבִינָה masc. hunchbacked, Lev. 21. 20. . . . . גָּבִינָה

גָּבִינִים masc. pl. [of גָּבִינָה dec. 8 c] heights, summits, Ps. 68. 16, 17. . . . . גָּבִינִים

**גָּבַע** Root not used; cogn. גָּבַח, גָּבַח, גָּבַח to be high.

גָּבַע (hill, comp. גָּבַעָה) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Benjamin.

גָּבַעָה (id.) pr. name masc., 1 Ch. 2. 49.

גָּבַעָה fem. dec. 12 b.—I. a hill.—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 57.—III. more frequently with the art. הַגָּבַעָה pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, more fully גָּבַעָה בְּנֵימִין, called also גָּבַעָה בְּנֵימִין, comp. 1 Sa. 11. 4, with 10. 26, as the birth-place of Saul, and הַגָּבַעָה הַאֲלֵהִים 1 Sa. 10. 5, comp. ver. 10. Gent. n. גָּבַעָתִי 1 Ch. 12. 3.—IV. גָּבַעָתִי פִּינְחָם pr. name of a city in the mount of Ephraim, Jos. 24. 33.

גָּבַעָה (hill) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 18. 28.

גָּבַעָוִן (hill-city) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin.—Gent. n. גָּבַעָנִי.

גָּבַעִי masc. dec. 3 a.—I. cup, goblet.—II. the cup or bell of a flower, as an ornament of the sacred candlestick.

גָּבַעָה fem. only pl. מְגַבְּעוֹת mitres or bonnets of the common priests, probably a conic form.

גָּבַע } pr. n. of a place; (§ 35. r. 2) for גָּבַע see lett. גָּבַע

גָּבַעָה pr. name masc. . . . . גָּבַעָה

גָּבַעָה noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b; also pr. name of a place . . . . . גָּבַעָה

גָּבַעָוִן pr. name of a man and a place . . . . . גָּבַעָוִן

גָּבַעָוִן pr. name of a place (גָּבַעָוִן) with parag. ה . . . . . גָּבַעָוִן

גָּבַעָוֹת n. fem. pl. abs. fr. גָּבַעָה d. 12 b; גָּבַעָוֹת bef. (.)

גָּבַעָוֹת id. pl., constr. state . . . . . גָּבַעָוֹת

גָּבַעָוִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גָּבַעָוִי

גָּבַעָיִם noun masc., pl. of גָּבַעִי dec. 3 a. . . . . גָּבַעָיִם

גָּבַעָל only Ex. 9. 31, הַפְּשֵׁתָה נֶעְלָה the flax was in the flower (comp. גָּבַעִי, לְ, being added as in הַפְּרָמֶל, הַרְגֵּל). Luther: the flax had knots. But the word is probably made up of the two roots גָּבַע and נָבַל.

גָּבַעָה pr. name of a place (גָּבַעָוִן) with parag. ה . . . . . גָּבַעָה

גָּבַעָתִי noun fem. s., constr. of גָּבַעָה dec. 12. b, also in compos. with pr. n., as גָּבַעָתִי בְּנֵימִין, &c. . . . . גָּבַעָתִי

גָּבַעָתִי pr. name of a place . . . . . גָּבַעָתִי

גָּבַעָתִי noun fem. pl. constr. of גָּבַעָה dec. 12 b. . . . . גָּבַעָתִי

גָּבַעָתִי pr. name of a place (גָּבַעָה) with parag. ה . . . . . גָּבַעָתִי

גָּבַעָתִי n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גָּבַעָה dec. 12 b. . . . . גָּבַעָתִי

גָּבַעָתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גָּבַעָתִי

• Pa. 120. 8.    • 1 Ki. 7. 33.    • Ge. 44. 2.    • Job 28. 18.    • De. 19. 14.    • De. 32. 8.    • Le. 21. 20.    • Is. 40. 4.    • Is. 31. 4.  
 • Am. 7. 1.    • Eze. 1. 18.    • Ge. 44. 2.    • Eze. 16. 31, 39.    • De. 11. 24.    • Is. 28. 25.    • Ps. 68. 16, 17.    • Eze. 35. 8.    • Eze. 34. 26.  
 • Da. 7. 6.    / Job 18. 12.    • Ge. 27. 29, 37.    • Ex. 25. 84.

**גבר** (pl. גְּבָרִים, גְּבָרָה).—I. to be or become strong, powerful, mighty, constr. abs.; with עַל לְמִן to be stronger than, to prevail against.—II. to increase, of water; גְּבַר חַיִל to increase in strength. Pi. to make strong, strengthen. Hiph.—I. i. q. Kal No. 1. constr. with לְ, Ps. 12. 5.—II. to confirm, Da. 9. 27. Hithp.—I. to show oneself strong, with עַל, Is. 42. 13.—II. to behave oneself stoutly, insolently, with אֵל against any one.

**גְּבָרָה** masc. dec. 6a.—I. man, i. q. אִישׁ.—II. husband.—III. warlike-man, warrior.—IV. each, every one; לְגְבָרִים, לְגְבָרִים man by man.—V. pr. name masc., 1 Ki. 4. 19.

**גְּבָרָה** Chald. masc. a man, pl. גְּבָרִין, emph. גְּבָרִיאָה (as if from a sing. גְּבָרָה).

**גְּבָרָה** masc. id. Ps. 18. 26.

**גְּבָרָה** Chald. dec. 1b.—I. hero, Da. 3. 20.—II. pr. name of a city, Ezr. 2. 20.

**גְּבָרָה** masc. dec. 1b.—I. adj. strong, mighty, valiant.—II. subst. warrior, hero, chief; גְּבָרָה חַיִל a valiant warrior, hero; also one mighty in wealth.

**גְּבָרָה** fem. dec. 10.—I. strength, power, might.—II. valour, courage.—III. mighty acts.

**גְּבָרָה** Chald. fem. id. only emph. גְּבָרִיאָה (dec. 8a) Da. 2. 20, 23.

**גְּבָרָה** masc. master, lord, Ge. 27. 29, 37.

**גְּבָרָה** fem. mistress, lady, queen.

**גְּבָרָה** fem. dec. 13, mistress.

**גְּבָרָה** (man of God) pr. name of an archangel.

**גְּבָרָה** in pause for גְּבָרָה (q. v.) . . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** Heb. and Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** noun masc. s. dec. 6a; also pr. name masc. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** pr. name of a place . . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** (for גְּבָרָה) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1) . . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } Chald. noun m., pl. constr. from [גְּבָרָה] dec. 1. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } adj. masc. pl. constr. from גְּבָרָה dec. 1b. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } Ch. n. m. pl. emph. [as if from גְּבָרָה] see גְּבָרָה . . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } pr. name masc. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } adj. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from גְּבָרָה dec. 1b. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } noun masc., pl. of גְּבָרָה dec. 6. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } adj. masc., pl. of גְּבָרָה dec. 1b. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } Chald. n. m. pl. abs. [as if from גְּבָרָה] see גְּבָרָה . . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. (see the foll.) . . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. (see the foll.) . . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from גְּבָרָה dec. 13a. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from גְּבָרָה dec. 10. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָרָה** } noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from גְּבָרָה dec. 13a. . . . . גבר

**גְּבָשׁ** Root not used; Arab. to congeal; Chald. גְּבָשׁ to gather together.

**גְּבָשׁ** masc. crystal, (prop. ice), Job 28. 18.

**גְּבָשׁ** masc. hail, אֵל supposed to be i. q. אֵל the article in the Arab.

**גְּבָשׁ** (gathering) pr. name of a place or person, Ezr. 2. 30.

**גְּבָשׁ** noun m. with pl. fem. term. from גְּבָשׁ dec. 8d. . . . . נכב

**גְּבָשׁ** } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נכב

**גְּבָשׁ** } pr. name of a place . . . . . נכב

**גְּבָשׁ** masc. dec. 8a.—I. roof of a house.—II. top of an altar.

**גְּבָשׁ** id., construct state . . . . . ננ

**גְּבָשׁ** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ננ

**גְּבָשׁ** id. pl. fem. . . . . ננ

**גְּבָשׁ** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ננ

**גְּבָשׁ** } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ננ

**גְּבָשׁ** } pr. name of a man and a tribe . . . . . נדר

**גְּבָשׁ** noun masc. sing. . . . . נדר

**גְּבָשׁ** Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. treasurers, Da. 3. 2, 3, comp. גְּבָשִׁים.

**גְּדַר** prop. to cut, hence to press upon, with עַל Ps. 94. 21. Hithpo.—I. to cut oneself, to make incisions.—II. to press or crowd together.

**גְּדַר** Chald. to cut or hew down, Da. 4. 11, 20.

**גְּדַר** masc.—I. good fortune.—II. pr. name of a son of Jacob, and the tribe descended from him.—Gent. noun גְּדַרִי Gadite.

**גְּדַר** masc.—I. coriander seed.—II. (fortuna), pr. name of an idol, Is. 65. 11.

**גְּדַר** (cleft, chink,) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, De. 10. 7; called חוֹר

**גְּדַר** (cavern of the cleft), Nu. 33. 32.

**גְּדַר** (fortune) see חָצֵר גְּדַר.

**גְּדַר** masc. dec. 1b. (pl. גְּדַרִים).—I. a cutting, Je. 48. 37.—II. furrow, Ps. 65. 11.—III. troop, or detachment of an army.

\* Ex. 17. 11, 11.    \* Da. 3. 23.    \* Je. 41. 16.    \* Is. 47. 7.    \* Ge. 16. 4, e. c.    \* Ge. 16. 8.    \* Je. 16. 9.    \* Eze. 1. 18.    \* Je. 32. 29.  
 \* 2 Sa. 1. 23.    \* Je. 51. 37.    \* Da. 3. 8, 12,    \* Is. 47. 5.    \* Zec. 10. 6.    \* Zec. 10. 12.    \* Je. 14. 9.    \* Is. 15. 8.    \* Je. 18. 12.  
 \* Da. 3. 20.    \* Ch. 32. 3.    \* 24, 25.    \* Is. 33. 13.



גָּדַל.—I. gent. noun of גָּדָל q. v.—II. pr. name  
 masc., 2 Ki. 15. 14.  
 גָּדַי (fortunate) pr. name masc., Nu. 13. 11.  
 גְּדֵי־אֵל (fortunes of God) pr. name m., Nu. 13. 10.  
 מְנַדָּוֹן (place of troops) pr. name of a city  
 of Manasseh situated within the borders of Issachar.  
 גְּדָתָה noun masc. with pl. f. term. from גָּדַד dec. 1 a. גְּדָתָה  
 גְּדָה Root not used; Arab. to pluck out, or off; Syr.  
 to leap.  
 גְּדָה fem. dec. 11 a, banks of a river.  
 גְּדֵי־מִצְרַיִם masc. dec. 6 i, a kid; גְּדֵי־עֵזִים kid of the goats.  
 גְּדֵי־נָה fem. banks of a river, 1 Ch. 12. 15, Kheth.  
 גְּדֵי־נָה fem. dec. 10, a female kid, Ca. 1. 8.  
 גְּדָה pr. name in compos. חֲצַר גְּדָה . . . חצר  
 גְּדָה Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. . . . גדר  
 גְּדָד noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . גדר  
 גְּדָדָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. [for גְּדָה] . . . גדר  
 גְּדָדָה id. pl. construct state; † before (:) . . . גדר  
 גְּדָדָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. . . . גדר  
 גְּדָדָה id. pl., absolute state . . . גדר  
 גְּדָדָה † adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . גדל  
 גְּדָדָה id., construct state . . . גדל  
 גְּדָדָה † id. with Mak., Kh. גְּדָדָה, K. גְּדָל (§ 32. r. 7) . . . גדל  
 גְּדָדָה † adj. f. s. dec. 10, from גְּדָדָה m.; † bef. (:) . . . גדל  
 גְּדָדָה † noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id. . . . גדל  
 גְּדָדָה adj. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גְּדָדָה dec. 3 a. . . . גדל  
 גְּדָדָה id. pl., absolute state . . . גדל  
 גְּדָדָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גדל  
 גְּדָדָה id. fem., pl. of לָהּ dec. 10, from גְּדָדָה masc. . . . גדל  
 גְּדָדָה noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from לָהּ dec. 10. . . . גדל  
 גְּדָדָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. . . . גרע  
 גְּדָדָה † noun fem. sing.; † before (:) . . . גרף  
 גְּדָדָה † pr. name of a man and a place; † id. . . . גדר  
 גְּדָדָה n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [גְּדָדָה] dec. 11 a. . . . גדה  
 גְּדָדָה † pr. name masc., or patronym. of גָּדָד . . . גדר  
 גְּדָדָה pr. name masc. . . . גדר  
 גְּדָדָה † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i; † before (:) . . . גדה  
 גְּדָדָה pr. name, see גְּדָדָה . . . עין  
 גְּדָדָה pr. name masc. . . . גדר  
 גְּדָדָה noun masc. pl., constr. from גְּדָדָה dec. 6 i. . . . גדה  
 גְּדָדָה id. pl., absolute state . . . גדה  
 גְּדָדָה noun masc. sing. . . . גרש  
 גְּדָדָה Kh. גְּדָדָה [pl. of גְּדָדָה, K. גְּדָדָה (q. v.)] . . . גדה  
 גְּדָדָה noun fem. pl., suff. from [גְּדָדָה] dec. 10. . . . גדה  
 גְּדָדָה (with suff. גְּדָדָה, Job 31. 18; fut. יִגְדָּל).—I. Arab.

& Syr. to twist, only in the deriv. גְּדִיל q. v.—II.  
 to be or become great, to grow.—III. to be great,  
 exalted. Pi.—I. to make great, to cause to grow,  
 of hair, plants; of children to educate.—II. to  
 exalt, to extol. Pu. to be brought up, Ps. 144. 12.  
 Hiph.—I. to make great; הִנְדִיל פֶּה to boast;  
 ה' תִּסְדֹּד עִם מ' to show one great kindness; with  
 an inf. ה' לַעֲשׂוֹת to do great things; in a bad  
 sense, to act proudly, and so ellipt. הִנְדִיל with  
 עַד of the pers.; 1 Sa. 20. 41, [לְבָבוֹת], הִנְדִיל  
 עַד הִנְדִיל to boast.—II. to lift  
 up, Ps. 41. 10. Hithpa. to show oneself great.  
 גְּדָלָה adj. masc. dec. 5 a, becoming great, Ge. 26. 13;  
 1 Sa. 2. 26; great, Eze. 16. 26.  
 גְּדָלָה masc. only pl. גְּדָלָה.—I. fringes, De. 22. 12.  
 —II. platted chain-work, 1 Ki. 7. 17.  
 גְּדָלָה masc. dec. 3 a. (with Mak. גְּדָלָה § 32. rem. 7),  
 גְּדָלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. adj. great, in extent, number,  
 quantity, age, dignity, &c. עוֹד הַיּוֹם גְּדוֹל it is yet  
 great [high] day, i. e. early, (French grand jour; )  
 גְּדוֹלָה the high-priest.—II. subst. greatness,  
 Ex. 15. 16; pl. גְּדוֹלוֹת great things.  
 גְּדוֹלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. great  
 deed or act.—II. greatness, majesty, magnificence.  
 גְּדוֹלָה masc. dec. 6 c. (suff. גְּדוֹלָה, § 35. rem. 8).—  
 I. greatness.—II. majesty, magnificence.—III. pride.  
 גְּדוֹלָה (over-grown, comp. § 26. No. 9) pr. name  
 of two different men.  
 גְּדוֹלָהוּ (great is the Lord) pr. name of  
 several men, especially of the governor of Judea,  
 appointed by Nebuchadnezzar.  
 גְּדוֹלָהִי (I extol Him) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 29.  
 גְּדוֹלָה (the Lord be extolled) pr. n. m. Je. 35. 4.  
 גְּדוֹלָה masc. dec. 2 b. (pl. יוֹת, יוֹת).—I. tower.  
 —II. pulpit, Ne. 8. 4.—III. bed in a garden,  
 Ca. 5. 13.—IV. in compos. with pr. names, as  
 מְנַדָּוֹן (tower of God) a fortress in the tribe of  
 Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38; מְנַדָּוֹן (tower of God) a  
 town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 37; מְנַדָּוֹן  
 (tower of the flock) a village near Bethlehem.  
 מְנַדָּוֹן masc.—I. tower, 2 Sa. 22. 51.  
 Keri.—II. pr. name of a city in Egypt.  
 גְּדָלָה † adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a. . . . גדל  
 גְּדָלָה Piel inf. absolute . . . גדל  
 גְּדָלָה adj. masc. sing. for גְּדוֹלָה dec. 3 a. . . . גדל  
 גְּדָלָה id., construct state . . . גדל  
 גְּדָלָה } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) . . . גדל

\* Je. 48. 87. \* 2 Ki. 18. 20. \* Eze. 17. 3. \* Est. 6. 3. \* Est. 1. 4. \* Eze. 5. 15. \* Ge. 27. 9, 16. \* 1 Ch. 12. 15. \* Nu. 6. 5.  
 \* Du. 4. 11, 20. \* Job 19. 12. \* Ec. 9. 13. \* Na. 3. 10. \* Is. 15. 2. \* 1 Sa. 16. 20. \* 1 Sa. 10. 3. \* Ca. 1. 8. \* Is. 49. 21.  
 \* Ps. 65. 11.

נָדַל pr. name masc. . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַל noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַל<sup>א</sup> adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from נָדַל m.; וּ bef. (:) נדרל  
 נָדַל Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נָדַלָה comp. § 8. r. 7] נדרל  
 נָדַל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַל noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from נָדַל dec. 6c. נדרל  
 נָדַל Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. נדרל  
 נָדַל for נָדַל q. v. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נדרל  
 נָדַלָה adj. fem., pl. of נָדַלָה dec. 10, from נָדַל m. נדרל  
 נָדַלָה noun fem., pl. of נָדַלָה dec. 10, see נָדַלָה . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> Kh. נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup>, K. נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> noun fem. pl. or  
 s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from נָדַלָה d. 10; וּ bef. (:) נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> adj. masc. pl. construct from נָדַל dec. 3a. נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> adj. masc. pl. construct from נָדַל dec. 5a. נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> pr. name masc.; וּ before (:) . . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> pr. name masc.; וּ id. . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> adj. m. pl., suff. from נָדַל dec. 3a; וּ id. נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> noun masc., pl. of [נָדַלָה] dec. 3a. . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> adj. masc., pl. of נָדַל dec. 3a. . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from נָדַל dec. 6c. נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> Piel inf. (נָדַלָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נדרל  
 (§ 15. rem. 16, & § 36. rem. 3) . . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (נָדַלָה), suff. נדרל  
 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 1) . . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> noun f. s., constr. of לָהּ dec. 10, see נָדַלָה נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> adj. f., pl. of נָדַלָה dec. 10, from נָדַל masc. נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. נדרל  
 by conversive וּ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . נדרל  
 נָדַלָה<sup>א</sup> noun f. s., suff. 1 p. s. from נָדַלָה see נָדַלָה נדרל

נָדַע I. to cut off or down.—II. to cut or break asunder.  
 Niph. to be cut off. Pi. to break, break in pieces.  
 Pu. to be cut down, Is. 9. 9.  
 נָדַעִים (a cutting down) pr. name of a town in  
 the tribe of Benjamin, Ju. 20. 45.  
 נָדַעִין (cutter) pr. name of a judge in Israel,  
 Ju. chap. 6—8.

נָדַעִי (id.) pr. name masc. Nu. I. 11; 2. 22.  
 נָדַע } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1) נדרע  
 נָדַע }  
 נָדַעִי Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for נָדַעִי comp. § 8. r. 7] נדרע  
 נָדַעִי pr. name masc. . . . . נדרע  
 נָדַעִים Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from [נָדַעִי] dec. 3a. נדרע  
 נָדַעִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.  
 by conversive וּ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . נדרע  
 נָדַעִים pr. name of a place . . . . . נדרע  
 נָדַעִי pr. name masc. . . . . נדרע

נָדַח. Pi. to reproach, revile, blaspheme.  
 נָדַחָה masc. dec. 2 b, only pl. (נָדַח, וְחָ) reproaches.  
 נָדַחָה fem. reproach, Eze. 5. 15.  
 נָדַחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נדרח  
 נָדַחָה<sup>א</sup> noun m. pl. constr. from [נָדַחָה] dec. 1 b. נדרח  
 נָדַחָה<sup>א</sup> Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נדרח

נָדַר to wall, fence up.  
 נָדַר com. dec. 5 b.—I. wall, fence.—II. fenced  
 place, Eze. 9. 9.  
 נָדַר (wall) pr. name of a Canaanitish city,  
 Jos. 12. 13; i. q. נָדַרָה.  
 נָדַרָה fem. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4)—I. wall.—  
 II. walled or fenced place; צֹאן נָדַרָה sheep folds.  
 —III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah,  
 Jos. 15. 36. Gent. noun נָדַרָה, 1 Ch. 12. 4.  
 נָדַרָה fem. wall, fence, Eze. 42. 12.  
 נָדַרָה (folds) pr. name of a town in the tribe  
 of Judah.  
 נָדַרָהִים (two folds) pr. name of a town in the  
 tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 36.  
 נָדַרָהִי Gent. noun of נָדַרָה q. v. 1 Ch. 27. 28.  
 נָדַרָה (wall) pr. n.—I. of a town in the tribe of  
 Judah, Jos. 15. 58—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 31; 9. 37.  
 נָדַרָה n. com. s. d. 5 b. (pr. n. in compos. see נָדַרָהִים)  
 נָדַרָה<sup>א</sup> id. construct state; also pr. name . . . . . נדרר  
 נָדַרָה pr. name masc. . . . . נדרר  
 נָדַרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . . נדרר  
 נָדַרָה<sup>א</sup> n. f. s. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4); וּ bef. (:) נדרר  
 נָדַרָה<sup>א</sup> noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from נָדַר dec. 5 b. נדרר  
 נָדַרָה<sup>א</sup> noun fem. pl. constr. from נָדַרָה dec. 11 c. נדרר  
 נָדַרָה<sup>א</sup> id. pl. abs. pr. name of a place; וּ before (:) נדרר  
 נָדַרָה<sup>א</sup> noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from נָדַר dec. 5 b. נדרר  
 נָדַרָה<sup>א</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for נָדַרָהִי] . . . . . נדרר  
 נָדַרָה<sup>א</sup> noun fem. pl. constr. from נָדַרָה dec. 11 c.  
 (§ 42. rem. 4) . . . . . נדרר

• Ne. 7. 4. • Ps. 150. 2. • 2 Ki. 10. 6. • De. 3. 24. • Jon. 4. 10. • 2 Ch. 34. 7. • Zep. 2. 8. • 1 Ch. 4. 23. • Ps. 80. 13.  
 • Is. 51. 18. • Eze. 31. 4. • Eze. 16. 26. • Jos. 3. 7. • Ecc. 2. 9. • Is. 9. 9. • Eze. 42. 10. • Is. 5. 5.  
 • De. 5. 24. • 2 Ki. 17. 21. • 2 Ki. 10. 11. • Job 31. 18. • Ps. 71. 21. • Pr. 24. 31. • 1 Sa. 24. 4. • 1 Sa. 24. 4. • Nu. 32. 16.  
 • Ps. 34. 4. • Ps. 145. 6. • Jon. 3. 7. • Est. 10. 2. • La. 2. 8. • 1 Sa. 2. 31. • Ho. 2. 8. • Zep. 2. 6. • Nu. 32. 86.

גדרת id. pl., absolute state; † before (:) . גדר  
 גדרתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.  
 by conversive † (§ 8. rem. 7) . גדר  
 גדרתי n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m., from גדרה (§ 42. r. 4) . גדר  
 גדרתי pr. name of a place; † before (:) . גדר

גדש Root not used; Chald. to heap up.  
 גדשיש masc.—I. sepulchral mound, Job 21. 32.—  
 II. stack of corn.

גה prob. for † this, Eze. 47. 13.

[גהה] to heal, cure, Ho. 5. 13. Hence  
 גהה fem. healing, cure, Pr. 17. 22. . . גהה

[גהר] to bow, bend down oneself.  
 גהי noun masc. sing. (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . גוה  
 גוא Chald. noun m. s., constr. of [גו] irr. (§ 45) . . . גוה  
 גואל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . גאל  
 גואלי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . גאל

[גוב] I. Arab. to cut, cleave, only in the derivv. Hence  
 —II. to plough, 2 Ki. 25. 12, Kheth.  
 גוב masc. dec. 1a.—I. board, plank, 1 Ki. 6. 9.—  
 II. well, cistern, Je. 14. 3.—III. locust, Is. 33. 4.  
 גובים (cisterns, or locusts) pr. name of a place  
 near Jerusalem, Is. 10. 31.

גובי, גובי masc.—I. locust, pl. or collect.  
 locust, Am. 7. 1; Na. 3. 17.—II. pr. name of a  
 place, 2 Sa. 21. 18, 19, otherwise unknown.

גובי [for קבי] noun masc. pl. or collect. [of גוב]  
 גוב pr. name.—I. of a Reubenite, 1 Ch. 5. 4.—II. of a  
 prince of the land of Magog.

גובי pr. name.—I. of a son of Japheth,  
 Ge. 10. 2.—II. of an unknown region, perhaps  
 Scythia.

[גדר] to press upon, cogn. גדר.

גון & גון Root not used; cogn. גבב, גבה to be  
 rising, convex.

גון masc. dec. 8e, a back.

גון Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68).—I. middle, midst.

—II. prep. in, into.

גון masc. dec. 1a.—I. back.—II. middle, midst,

Job 30. 5.

גונה fem. body, Job 20. 25.

גונה fem. dec. 10.—I. body, person.—II. dead  
 body, corpse, carcass, of men and animals.

גוני masc. dec. 1a. (with suff. גוני; pl. גונים § 3.  
 rem. 1) prop. a body of men, hence—I. a people,  
 nation, generally of foreign nations; but also of  
 Israel, Is. 1. 4; Ge. 12. 2; in the pl. foreign,  
 heathen nations.—II. metaph. applied to locusts,  
 Joel 1. 6, to other animals, Zep. 2. 14.

גונה n. noun fem. sing. [for גונה] . . . נאה

[גור] to pass over, Ps. 90. 10; perhaps causat. Nu. 11. 31.

גורי Kal part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [גור] d.9a. גוה

גול Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. גול

גול noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . . . גול

גוליו id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . גול

גון pr. name of a place . . . . . גוה

גוני n. m. s. with suff. 1 p. s. from גו (§ 36. r. 2) . . . גוה

גוי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . . גוה

גוי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 3. rem. 1) . . . גוה

גויות noun fem., pl. of גויה dec. 10. . . . . גוה

גוי noun masc. pl. constr. of גוי d. 1a. (§ 3. r. 1) . . . גוה

גויה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for גויה] . . . גוה

גויה id. sing. (Kh. גויה), or pl. (K. גויה),  
 suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גוה

גוי id., pl., absolute state . . . . . גוה

גויות noun fem. sing. constr. of גויה dec. 10. . . . גוה

גויה id. pl. [for גויות] . . . . . גוה

גויה id. id. suff., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) . . . גוה

גויות id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גוה

גויותיה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 4. rem. 6) . . . גוה

גויותיה id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . גוה

גויה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . גוה

גויה n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for גויה, from גו] d.8d. גוה

גויה noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from גו גוה

גויה n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. [גו] dec. 8d. גוה

גויה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from  
 גו (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . . . גוה

גול Kh. גול, K. גיל Kal inf. abs. . . . . גיל

גול Kal imp. sing. masc. for גל . . . . . גולל

גולה n. f. s., or (Is.49.21) fem. of the foll. dec. 10. גלה

גולה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . . גלה

גול pr. name of a place . . . . . גלה

גונים n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [גו] dec. 8d. גוה

גומץ noun masc. sing. . . . . גמץ

גוני (coloured, Chald. גוני to colour, dye) pr.  
 name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 24, and patronym.

Nu. 26. 48.—II. 1 Ch. 5. 15.

• Nu. 32. 24. • Is. 50. 20. • Pa. 71. 6. • Is. 50. 6. • Eze. 36. 13. • 1 Sa. 31. 12. • Eze. 1. 11. / Is. 38. 17. • Pr. 23. 24.  
 • Pa. 39. 41. / Pa. 19. 15. • Pr. 28. 24. • Zep. 2. 9. • Eze. 36. 14, 15. • 1 Sa. 31. 10. • Ne. 9. 37. • Eze. 23. 35. • Pa. 37. 5.  
 • Job 30. 5. • Na. 3. 17. • Ge. 15. 9. • Ps. 110. 6. • Zec. 8. 22. • Da. 10. 6. • Ge. 47. 18. • Is. 51. 23. • Ne. 9. 26.  
 • Da. 3. 26. • Job 33. 17. • De. 32. 11. • Ps. 106. 5. • 1 Sa. 31. 12. • Eze. 1. 23. • 1 Ki. 14. 9. • Ec. 10. 8.

**גוע** to expire, to die.  
**גוע** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .  
**גועני** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., [גועני] § 8. rem. 7]  
**גועני** id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  
**גוער** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .  
**גוף** Kal not used; to be hollow, cogn. גַּבְבִּי. Hiph.  
to shut, Ne. 7. 3.  
**גוף** fem. dec. 10, dead body, corpse, 1 Ch. 10. 12.  
**גוף** noun fem. sing. constr. of [גופה] dec. 10.  
**גופת** pl. of the preceding . . . . .

**[גור]** I. to sojourn, dwell for a time, as a stranger, const.  
with גַּ, עם, acc. Part. גֹּר dwelling; גְּרֵי בֵּיתִי  
sojourners of my house, i. e. servants; בְּרַת בֵּיתָהּ  
her inmate.—II. to fear, with כּוֹן, כּוֹפֵנִי.—III. to  
congregate, come together, with על, אָת against  
any one. Hithpal.—I. to sojourn, 1 Ki. 17. 20.—  
II. to congregate, Ho. 7. 14.

**גור** masc. dec. 1 a, sojourner, stranger, foreigner.  
**גור** masc. id. only 2 Ch. 2. 16.  
**גורת** fem. place of sojourning, dwelling, Je. 41. 17.  
**גור** i. q. lion's whelp, only pl. גֹּרִים, אֹת, Je.  
51. 38; Na. 2. 13.

**גור** masc. dec. 1 a.—I. a lion's whelp.—II. the  
whelp of a jackal, La. 4. 3.—III. כְּעֵלֵה גֹר (ascent  
of whelps) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 9. 27.

**גור בעל** (dwelling of Baal) pr. name of a town  
in Arabia, 2 Ch. 26. 7.

**גור** (He shall dwell there) pr. name of a town  
in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 21.

**גור** masc. fear, terror; pl. La. 2. 22.  
(§ 32. rem. 5).

**גור** masc. dec. 3 a.—I. sojournng.—II. dwelling,  
residence, Ps. 55. 16.

**גור** fem. dec. 10, fear, Pr. 10. 24.

**גור** fem. dec. 10.—I. granary.—II. fear,  
terror.

**גור** fem. (denom. of גור) only pl., garners,  
storehouses, Joel 1. 17.

**גור** Kal inf. absolute . . . . .

**גור** n. m. s. or pr. n. in compos. גור בעל, כְּעֵלֵה גֹר

**גור** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . .

**גור** id. imp. pl. masc. . . . .

**גור** id. imp. sing. fem. . . . .

**גור** n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. גור dec. 1 a.

**גור** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .

**גורל** noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . . . .  
**גורל** id. sing., construct state . . . . .  
**גורלו** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**גורלות** id., pl. fem. term. . . . .  
**גורלי** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  
**גורלק** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**גורלק** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  
**גורלם** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  
**גורלך** K. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
fem., from גורן dec. 3 a; id. bef. (:).  
**גור** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**גור** noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b. . . . .

**[גזבר]** masc. treasurer, Ezr. 1. 8, pl. גְּזַבְרָיִן see the foll.  
**גזבריא** Ch. id. pl. emph. as if from [גזבר] see גזבר

**גזה** to cut, cut off, only part. Ps. 71. 6, for which  
comp. Eze. 16. 4.

**גזית** fem. a cutting, hewing, hence גְּזֵי אֲבָנֵי נָ' and  
simply גְּזֵי אֲבָנֵי hewn stones.

**גזה** (for גזיה quarry) only in the Gen. n. גְּזֵי 1 Ch.  
11. 34, comp. the forms גזיה, גזיה, גזיה, גזיה.

**גזון** (id. after the form גזון) pr. name of a  
region of Mesopotamia on the river Chaboras,  
whither Shalmaneser carried away part of the  
ten tribes.

**גזול** Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . .

**[גזון]** to shear, to cut off, hair, wool, &c. Niph. to be  
cut off, Na. 1. 12.

**גזון** masc. dec. 8 b, prop. a shearing, cutting, hence  
—I. the fleece.—II. young grass after mowing.

**גזון** fem. dec. 10, fleece, Ju. 6. 37—40. Also

**גזון** (barber) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 46.

**גזון** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

**גזון** id. pl. construct state . . . . .

**גזונה** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .

**גזונים** id. pl., absolute state . . . . .

**גזונה** id. imp. s. fem. (§ 18. r. 4); for גזונה see גזונה

**גזונה** noun masc. pl. constr. from גזון dec. 8 b.

**גזונה** noun fem. sing. . . . .

**גזול**, **גזול** (§ 8. rem. 7).—I. to strip off, Mi. 3. 2.—II.  
to pluck, snatch away.—III. to spoil, rob any one.  
Niph. to be taken away, Pr. 4. 16.

\* Ps. 88. 16. \* 1 Ch. 10. 12. \* Ge. 26. 3. \* 2 Ki. 8. 1. \* 1 Ch. 26. 14. \* Je. 2. 25. \* De. 28. 29. \* Is. 58. 7. \* Am. 7. 1.  
\* La. 1. 19. \* 1 Ch. 10. 12. \* Job 19. 29. \* Eze. 19. 2. \* Ps. 16. 5. \* 1 Sa. 25. 4. \* Je. 7. 29. \* Is. 9. 8.  
\* Na. 1. 4. \* Is. 54. 15. \* Ps. 22. 24. \* La. 4. 3. \* Pr. 1. 14. \* Eze. 7. 21. \* Ge. 38. 12. \* Mi. 1. 16.

גִּזְלוֹ masc. (no vowel change) *young pigeon*,  
 Ge. 15. 9; De. 32. 11. Also the three following :  
 גִּזְלוֹ masc. *rapine, plunder* . . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְלוֹ ׀ masc. id. Eze. 18. 18; Ecc. 5. 7. . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְלוֹ׃ fem. dec. 10, idem. . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְלוֹ׃ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְלוֹ׃ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְלוֹ׃ noun fem., pl. of גִּזְלוֹ׃ dec. 10. . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְלוֹ׃ Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from גִּזְלוֹ׃ d. 7 b. . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְלוֹ׃ noun fem. sing., constr. of גִּזְלוֹ׃ dec. 10. . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְלוֹ׃ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְמוֹ Root not used; Arab. *to cut, crop off*.  
 גִּזְמוֹ masc. a species of *locust*. Also  
 גִּזְמוֹ (devourer) pr. name m. Eze. 2. 48; Ne. 7. 51. גזמו  
 גִּזְעוֹ Root not used; Arab. *to cut down*.  
 גִּזְעוֹ masc. dec. 6a. (suff. גִּזְעוֹ; § 35. rem. 5)  
*stock or trunk of a tree*.  
 גִּזְעוֹ׃ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
 גִּזְעוֹ (§ 35. rem. 5) dec. 6a. . . . . גזע  
 גִּזְעוֹ׃ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גזע  
 גִּזְרוֹ I. *to cut off or down*, 2 Ki. 6. 4.—II. *to cut in two*  
*parts, to divide*.—III. *to decide, decree*. Niph.—I.  
*to be cut off, separated*, with כָּן.—II. *to perish*.—  
 III. *to be decided, decreed*, with עַל, Est. 2. 1.  
 גִּזְרוֹ Chald. *to decide, decree, part. גִּזְרוֹ׃ sooth-*  
*sayers*. Ithpe. *to be cut out*, Da. 2. 34, 45.  
 גִּזְרוֹ masc. dec. 6a.—I. *piece, part*.—II. pr. name  
 of a Levitical city on the west of mount Ephraim.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ fem. *separation, solitude*, Le. 16. 22.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ Ch. fem. d. 8a, *decision, decree*, Da. 4. 14, 21.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ fem. (no pl. abs.).—I. *form, figure of a*  
*man*, La. 4. 7.—II. *a separate place or side-chamber*  
*in the temple*, Eze. 42. 1, sq.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ pr. name of a people in the neighbourhood  
 of Philistia, 1 Sa. 27. 8. Keri.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ fem. dec. 11 b, *axe*, 2 Sa. 12. 31.  
 גִּזְרוֹ } pr. name of a place (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ }  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ id. with loc. ה [for גִּזְרוֹ׃] . . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ noun fem. sing. . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ } Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ }  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ } Ch. Peal part. act. pl. emph. m. fr. [גִּזְרוֹ׃] d. 2 b. . . . . גזר

גִּזְרוֹ Ch. id. pl., absolute state . . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ Ch. n. f., constr. of [גִּזְרוֹ׃] d. 8 a; § bef. (1) . . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ (no pl.) . . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ noun fem. sing. constr. of גִּזְרוֹ׃ dec. 10. . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ pr. name of a stream see גִּזְרוֹ׃ . . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ pr. name masc., see גִּזְרוֹ׃ . . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ Kal part. act. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [גִּזְרוֹ׃] § 21. r. 2] . . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ id. imp. sing. fem.; for גִּזְרוֹ׃ see lett. גִּזְרוֹ׃ . . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ Root not used; Arab. *to burn*.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ fem. (of the form גִּזְרוֹ׃; dag. f. impl.,  
 with suff. גִּזְרוֹ׃, pl. גִּזְרוֹ׃ (§ 42. No. 3 note)  
 constr. גִּזְרוֹ׃, suff. גִּזְרוֹ׃) *coal, burning coal*;  
 metaph. for *lightning*.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ n. f. with pl. m. term. constr. st. fr. גִּזְרוֹ׃ (q. v.) . . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ id. pl., absolute state . . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ id. sing. absolute state . . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גזל  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ pr. name of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 24.  
 גִּזְרוֹ Root not used; Syr. and Chald. *to incline, to bend*.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ masc. dec. 3 a, *the belly* of any reptile.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. גִּזְרוֹ׃ d. 3 a. . . . . גזר  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ } pr. name masc. Eze. 2. 47; Ne. 7. 49.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ }  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ noun com. sing., constr. of גִּזְרוֹ׃ irr. (§ 45)  
 also in compos. with pr. n. as הַעֲבָרִים &c. גִּזְרוֹ׃  
 גִּזְרוֹ Root not used; i. q. גִּזְרוֹ Arab. *to flow together*.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ com. irr. constr. גִּזְרוֹ׃ and גִּזְרוֹ׃  
 pl. see § 46.—I. *valley, a low plain*.—II. pr. n.  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ a station of the Israelites in mount Pisgah.  
 —Gִּזְרוֹ׃ and גִּזְרוֹ׃ (*valley of the*  
*son or sons of Hinnom*) a valley on the south-east  
 quarter of Jerusalem, also called הַגִּזְרוֹ׃ Je. 2. 23.—  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ (*valley of artists*) place in the borders  
 of Judah. גִּזְרוֹ׃ (*a valley God does open*)  
 in the northern part of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 14, 27.  
 —גִּזְרוֹ׃ (*valley of salt*) near the Dead sea.—  
 גִּזְרוֹ׃ (*valley of passengers*) on the sea of  
 Galilee, Eze. 39. 11.—גִּזְרוֹ׃ (*valley of hyenas*)  
 in the tribe of Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 18.—גִּזְרוֹ׃

\* Eze. 18. 16. \* Eze. 22. 29. \* Is. 3. 14. \* Is. 40. 24. \* 1 Ki. 3. 26. \* La. 4. 7. \* Ps. 22. 10. \* Eze. 24. 11. \* 2 Sa. 14. 7.  
 \* Ju. 21. 23. \* Eze. 18. 12. \* Ps. 69. 5. \* Hab. 3. 17. \* 1 Ki. 8. 25. \* Ju. 6. 37. \* Mi. 4. 10. \* Is. 44. 19. \* Ge. 3. 14.  
 \* Mi. 2. 2. \* Mi. 3. 2. \* Job 14. 8. \* Le. 18. 22. \* Da. 4. 21. \* Le. 11. 42. \* Ps. 18. 13, 14. \* Is. 47. 14.

(valley near Zephath) in the plains of Judah, 2 Ch. 14. 9.

גִּיְהוֹן (valley of vision) and גִּיְהוֹן pr. name of the servant of Elisha.

גִּיאָה noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . גִּיאָה

גִּיאָה id. constr. state (abs. Zec. 14. 4), also in compos. with pr. n. as גִּיאָה קֹלֶחַ &c. . . גִּיאָה

גִּיאָה id. absolute state . . . גִּיאָה

גִּיאָהוּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גִּיאָה

גִּיד Root not used; Arab. to bind. Hence

גִּיד m. d. 1 a, sineu, nerve; perhaps band, Is. 48. 4. גִּיד

גִּידִים id. pl., constr. state . . . גִּיד

גִּידִים id. pl., absolute state . . . גִּיד

גִּיחַ & גִּיחַ I. to break or burst forth, spoken of water, of an infant from the womb.—II. trans. to bring forth. Hiph. to rush forth, Ju. 20. 33.

גִּיחַ or גִּיחַ Ch. Aph. to rush forth, Da. 7. 2.—

Hence the two following—

גִּיחַ (a breaking forth) pr. n. of a place, 2 Sa. 2. 24. גִּיחַ

גִּיחוֹן (stream) pr. name Gihon.—I. one of the four rivers of Eden, Ge. 2. 13.—II. an aqueduct near Jerusalem also called גִּיחַ . . . גִּיחַ

גִּיחַ pr. name masc. . . גִּיחַ

גִּיחַ Kh., גִּיחַ K. n. m., pl. of גִּיחַ d. 1 a. (comp. § 3. r. 1) גִּיחַ

גִּיל & גִּיל prop. to move in a circle, hence to exult, rejoice; perh. to tremble, Ho. 10. 5. Hence the two following—

גִּיל m. d. 1, prop. a circle, hence—I. generation, age (comp. גִּיל) Da. 1. 10.—II. exultation, rejoicing.

גִּילָה fem. dec. 10, exultation, rejoicing.

גִּילָה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . גִּיל

גִּילָה id. imp. sing. fem. . . גִּיל

גִּילָה noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גִּיל d. 1 a. . . גִּיל

גִּילָה noun fem. sing., constr. of גִּילָה dec. 10. . . גִּיל

גִּילָה pr. name masc. . . גִּיל

גִּירָה masc. burnt lime-stone, Is. 27. 9; Chald. plaster of lime, Da. 5. 5.

גִּירָה Ch. id., emph. state . . . גִּירָה

גִּישָׁה masc. clod, Job 7. 5, Kheth., גִּישָׁה Keri.

גִּישָׁה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 47.

גִּלָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [for גִּלָּה] . . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 4) . . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה Kal inf. or imp. sing. masc. . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. m. R. גִּלָּה see גִּלָּה

גִּלְבָּב Root not used; Arab. to scrape, to shave.

גִּלְבָּב masc. d. 1 b. (§ 30. No. 3), barber, Eze. 5. 1.

גִּלְבָּב pr. name of a region . . . גִּלְבָּב

גִּלְבָּב pr. name of a place . . . גִּלְבָּב

גִּלְבָּב noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e. . . גִּלְבָּב

גִּלְבָּב noun masc. sing., constr. of גִּלְבָּב dec. 2 b. . . גִּלְבָּב

גִּלְבָּב Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גִּלְבָּב

from גִּלְבָּב dec. 5. (§ 61) . . . גִּלְבָּב

גִּלְבָּב noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גִּלְבָּב

from גִּלְבָּב dec. 8 e. . . גִּלְבָּב

גִּלְבָּב n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. גִּלְבָּב d. 13 c. . . גִּלְבָּב

גִּלְבָּב Pilp. pret. 1 p s., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 6. No. 4) . . . גִּלְבָּב

גִּלְגָּל masc. dec. 6 a, skin; only

גִּלְגָּל noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. גִּלְגָּל] גִּלְגָּל

גִּלְגָּל I. to make bare, open, to uncover; גִּלְגָּל אֶזְנוֹ פִּי to uncover the ear of any one, i. e. to inform him privately; גִּלְגָּל סוֹרֵר to disclose, reveal a secret.—

II. to lay bare, a city or country, i. e. to emigrate, to go or be carried into captivity.—III. trop. to pass away, disappear. Niph. I. to be uncovered.—

II. to be discovered, revealed.—III. to be carried away, Is. 38. 12. Pi. I. to make naked, to uncover.—II. with גִּלְגָּל to have carnal intercourse with.—III. to disclose, reveal. Pu. I. to be uncovered, Na. 2. 8.—II. part. open, plain, Pr. 27.

5. Hiph. to lead away captive. Hoph. pass. Hithp. I. to uncover oneself, Ge. 9. 21.—II. to disclose oneself, Pr. 18. 2.

גִּלְגָּל Ch. to reveal. Aph. to carry into captivity.

גִּלְגָּל (captivity) pr. name of a city in the mountains of Judah.—Gent. n. גִּלְגָּל 2 Sa. 15. 12.

גִּלְגָּל fem. dec. 10.—I. captivity.—II. collect. captives, a company of exiles.

גִּלְגָּל (captivity) pr. name of a city in Manasseh.

גִּלְגָּל Ch. fem. dec. 8 c, captivity.

גִּלְגָּל fem. dec. 1 b.—I. captivity.—II. collect. captives.

1 Sa. 17. 52. \* Ge. 32. 33. \* Eze. 37. 6, 8. \* Ps. 65. 13. \* Is. 49. 13. \* Da. 5. 5. \* Ps. 119. 22. \* Is. 28. 28. \* Is. 40. 4. \* Is. 48. 4. \* Job 10. 11. \* Is. 65. 18. \* Ps. 43. 4. \* Da. 2. 22. \* Ge. 31. 46. \* Ps. 119. 18, 22. \* Da. 2. 29. \* Da. 7. 9. \* Je. 47. 3. \* Is. 51. 25. \* Job 16. 13. \* Eze. 35. 8. \* Job 40. 17. \* Ge. 25. 23. \* Joel 2. 23. \* Is. 35. 2.

גָּלִיָּו masc. dec. 3c.—I. a tablet, Is. 8. 1.—II. pl. mirrors, Is. 3. 23.  
 גָּלִיתָ (exile, captive) pr. name of the Philistine giant slain by David.  
 גָּלִיָּהוּ (exiled) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 23.  
 גָּלָה Ch. for גָּלָה (q. v.) . . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָה Kal inf. absolute . . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה id. imp. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה pr. name of a place . . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה fem. of the following . . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גָּלָה] dec. 8c. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה id. constr. state; † bef. (:) . . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה noun masc. pl. constr. from [גָּלָה] dec. 1b. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה id. pl., absolute state . . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה Kh. גָּלָהוּ, K. גָּלָהוּ pr. name of a place . . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1b. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה Kal inf. constr. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה noun fem., pl. of גָּלָהָה dec. 10. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה Ch. noun fem. sing. emph. of [גָּלָה] dec. 8c. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גָּלָהָה d. 1b. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה Pi.—I. to shave, the head, beard; intrans. to shave oneself.—II. trop. to devastate, Is. 7. 20. Pu. to be shaven. Hithpa. to shave oneself.  
 גָּלָהָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for גָּלָהָה comp. § 8.r.7] . . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גלה

גָּלָהָה Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה } Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. m. R. גָּלָהָה see גלה  
 גָּלָהָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. גָּלָה d. 8d. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3c. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. גָּלָה d. 8d. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה noun masc. sing., constr. of גָּלָהָה dec. 3a. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה noun f., pl. of גָּלָהָה d. 10; also pr. name constr. of the following . . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה noun masc. pl. absolute from גָּלָהָה dec. 3a. . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה noun masc., pl. of גָּלָה dec. 8d, also pr. name of a place . . . . . גלל  
 גָּלָהָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גָּלָהָה dec. 9a. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה } pr. name masc. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) . . . . . גלה  
 גָּלָהָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . גלה

[גָּלָהָה] I. to roll, e. g. stones.—II. metaph. with מַעַל to roll away, remove from any one, e. g. reproach; גָּלָהָה לַעַל, אֶל יְהוָה to roll along, Am. 5. 24.—II. to be rolled together, Is. 34. 4. Poal גָּלָהָה with † to be rolled about in, Is. 9. 4. Hithpo.—I. i. q. Po. 2 Sa. 20. 12.—II. to roll, rush in, with † upon Ge. 43. 18. Pilp. גָּלָהָה (§ 6. No. 4) to roll down any one, with †, Je. 51. 25. Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) i. q. Hithpo. Job 30. 14. Hiph. הִגִּיל to roll away, Ge. 29. 10.

גָּלָהָה masc. dec. 4a.—I. dung, 1 Ki. 14. 10.—II. prop. circumstance, cause, as a prep. גָּלָהָה because of.—III. pr. name masc. of two persons.  
 גָּלָהָה Ch. heaviness, weight אֶבֶן גָּלָהָה heavy stone.  
 גָּלָהָה masc. dec. 6. (suff. גָּלָהָה § 35. r. 3) dung.  
 גָּלָהָה pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.  
 גָּלָהָה masc. dec. 1 b, only in pl. idols.  
 גָּלָהָה masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. rolling, turning,

Da. 2. 28. Is. 49. 21. Nu. 24. 1, 16. Is. 45. 13. 2 Sa. 14. 26. Da. 2. 30. Is. 8. 23. Eze. 12. 8. 2 Sa. 7. 26.  
 Da. 2. 47. 1 Sa. 22. 8. Je. 50. 2. Jos. 5. 9. Ju. 16. 17. Is. 8. 1. Am. 6. 7. Is. 57. 8. 1 Sa. 20. 12, 18.  
 Eze. 12. 3. Zec. 4. 2. Eze. 23. 37. Ju. 16. 22. Is. 47. 2. 1 Ch. 17. 25. Ruth 3. 4. Je. 49. 10.  
 Le. 20. 18. Am. 1. 5. Eze. 23. 49. De. 21. 12. Da. 2. 19.

1 Ki. 6. 34.—II. ring.—III. circuit, tract of country; הַגְּלִיל, הַגְּלִילִי, a district with twenty towns in the tribe of Naphtali, Galilee.

הַגְּלִילִי fem. dec. 10, circuit, region.

הַגְּלִיל masc. dec. 8 d.—I. heap of stones.—II. spring, fountain.—III. pl. waves, billows.

הַגְּלִילִי (boiling fountain, comp. בּוֹיַע) pr. name of a mountain in the tribe of Issachar.

הַגְּלִילִי (heap of testimony) pr. name of a heap of stones raised by Jacob and Laban, Ge. 31. 47, 48.

הַגְּלִיל masc. dec. 8 e, an oil-bowl or cup, Zec. 4. 2.

הַגְּלִילִי fem. dec. 10.—I. spring, fountain.—II. an oil-bowl or cup.—III. bowl or globe, as an ornament on the capitals of columns.

הַגְּלִילִי masc. dec. 8 e.—I. wheel.—II. whirlwind.—III. chaff.

הַגְּלִילִי Ch. masc. dec. 5. (§ 61), wheel, Da. 7. 9.

הַגְּלִילִי masc.—I. wheel, Is. 28. 28.—II. pr. name of a place between Jericho and Jordan.

הַגְּלִילִי fem. dec. 13 c, scull; in counting men it is used for head or poll.

הַגְּלִילִי fem. d. 10, volume, roll, book. Chald. id.

הַגְּלִילִי pr. name masc. . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִילִי Ch. noun masc. sing. . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִילִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִילִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הַגְּלִילִי] . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִילִי noun m. pl. constr. fr. [הַגְּלִילִי] d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3) . . . גלל

הַגְּלִילִי pr. name masc. . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִילִי n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [הַגְּלִילִי] d. 1 b. . . גלל

[הַגְּלִילִי] to wrap together, 2 Ki. 2. 8.

הַגְּלִילִי masc. dec. 1 a, mantle, cloak, Eze. 27. 24.

הַגְּלִילִי masc. dec. 6 c, embryo, prop. an unformed mass, as it were wrapt up together, Ps. 139. 16.

הַגְּלִילִי masc. adj.—I. sterile barren.—II. famished.

Made up of גמל and גלל Arab. to be hard. (Ges.)

הַגְּלִילִי fem. of the prec.

הַגְּלִילִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [הַגְּלִילִי] d. 6 c. גלל

הַגְּלִילִי Hithpa. to grow warm, become angry, irritated, with הַגְּלִילִי of the thing or cause.

הַגְּלִילִי pr. name of a place . . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִילִי (hard, rough, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name.

—I. of several men; especially a son of Machir grandson of Manasseh. Hence

patronym. הַגְּלִילִי.—II. with the art.

הַגְּלִילִי a region beyond Jordan.

הַגְּלִילִי pr. name (הַגְּלִילִי II) with parag. ה

הַגְּלִילִי gent. noun, pl. of הַגְּלִילִי fr. הַגְּלִילִי q. v.

[הַגְּלִילִי] prob. i. q. שָׁלַן to be white, hence to shine, Ca. 4. 1; 6. 5. Eng. Ver. "appear".

הַגְּלִילִי noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b, for הַגְּלִילִי . . . . גלה

הַגְּלִילִי noun fem. sing., constr. of הַגְּלִילִי dec. 10. . . . גלל

הַגְּלִילִי pl. of the prec. . . . . גלל

הַגְּלִילִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גלה

הַגְּלִילִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גלה

הַגְּלִילִי Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גלה

הַגְּלִילִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.

by conv. הַגְּלִילִי (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . גיל

הַגְּלִילִי conj. . . . . גמם

הַגְּלִילִי Pi. to drink in, to swallow, Job 39. 24. Hiph. to give to drink, Ge. 24. 17. Hence

הַגְּלִילִי masc. reed, paper reed, papyrus; תַּבַּת

הַגְּלִילִי an ark of papyrus . . . . . גמא

הַגְּלִילִי masc. a kind of measure of length, Ju. 3. 16.

הַגְּלִילִי masc., pl. bold warriors, Eze. 27. 11. נמר Arab. to cut off; Syr. to be bold. Others take it as a pr. name of a people.

הַגְּלִילִי Kal part. p. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. (pr. name in compos. see הַגְּלִילִי)

הַגְּלִילִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; הַגְּלִילִי bef. (:) . . . גמל

הַגְּלִילִי Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. from הַגְּלִילִי dec. 3 a. . . גמל

הַגְּלִילִי n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from הַגְּלִילִי d. 1 a. . . גמל

הַגְּלִילִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . גמל

הַגְּלִילִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גמל

הַגְּלִילִי (place of sycomores Arab. נַמְזוֹן Chald. נַמְזוֹן sycamore) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, 2 Ch. 28. 18.

הַגְּלִילִי Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . גמל

הַגְּלִילִי I. to retribute, to recompense, good or evil, with acc., הַגְּלִילִי, הַגְּלִילִי.—II. generally to do, show good or evil to any one.—III. to mature, ripen fruit; intrans. to become ripe.—IV. to wean a child.

הַגְּלִילִי com. dec. 8. (pl. הַגְּלִילִי § 37. No. 2) camel.

הַגְּלִילִי (weaned) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 17.

הַגְּלִילִי masc. dec. 1 a.—I. retribution, recompense.

—II. any act done or shown to any one, good or evil

• Pr. 28. 27. • De. 29. 16. • Ob. 1. 20. • La. 1. 3. • Na. 2. 8. • Pr. 12. 14. • Ps. 103. 2. • Pr. 28. 4. • Ge. 29. 3. 8. • Is. 49. 21. • Ec. 12. 6. • Le. 20. 18. • Is. 65. 19. • Is. 11. 8. • Is. 28. 9. • Ps. 137. 8. • Ps. 137. 8. • Eze. 7. 12. • Eze. 4. 15. • Ps. 139. 16. • 1 Ki. 7. 41. • Is. 26. 21.



נְמוּלָה fem. dec. 10, retribution, recompense; especially benefit.

נְמוּלִי (camel-owner) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 12.

נְמוּלֵי אֱלֹהִים (benefit of God) pr. name masc.

נְמוּלוֹ masc. dec. 1 b, benefit, kindness, Ps. 116. 12.

נְמוּלִים n. com. s., pl. נְמוּלִים d. 8 a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)

נְמוּלִי Kal imp. sing. masc.

נְמוּלִי id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

נְמוּלָה id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נְמוּלוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נְמוּלוֹ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. נְמוּלוֹ d. 1 a; † bef. (1)

נְמוּלוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

נְמוּלוֹ noun fem., pl. of נְמוּלוֹה dec. 10.

נְמוּלִי pr. name masc.

נְמוּלֵי אֱלֹהִים pr. name masc.

נְמוּלוֹ n. noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נְמוּלִי dec. 8 a. (§ 37. No. 2); † bef. (1)

נְמוּלוֹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נְמוּלוֹ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נְמוּלוֹ id. pl., absolute state; † bef. (1)

נְמוּלוֹ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נְמוּלוֹ dec. 7 b.

נְמוּלוֹ id. inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נְמוּלוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

נְמוּלוֹ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from נְמוּלוֹ d. 1 a.

נְמוּלוֹ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נְמוּלוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

נְמוּלוֹ id. pret. 1 pers. pl.

נְמוּלוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

נְמוּלוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

נְמוּלוֹ id. id. with dag. euph.

נְמוּלוֹ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נְמוּלוֹ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נְמוּלוֹ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

נָמַל Root not used; Arab. to heap up, increase; intrans. to be heaped up.

נָמַל conj.—I. also; נָמַל—נָמַל both—and; הִיא נָמַל she also herself. A pronoun repeated for the sake of emphasis has the nominative form though the preceding is in the oblique case בְּרַכְנִי נָמַל בְּרַכְנִי אֶת־דַּמְךָ נָמַל אֶת־דַּמְךָ thy blood, thine also.—II. yea, truly, especially at the beginning of a sentence; נָמַל—נָמַל although.—III. yet, nevertheless.

נְמוּלָה fem. dec. 10, troop, host, Hab. 1. 9. Others desire, longing.

נָמַץ Root not used; Chald. to dig.

נָמוּץ masc. a pit, Ec. 10. 8.

נָמַר I. to bring to an end, to complete, with עַל בְּעַד.—II. intrans. to come to an end, to fail.

נָמַר Ch. id. part. pass. perfect, skilled, Ezr. 7. 12.

נָמַר (perfection) pr. name—I. of a son of Japheth, and applied to his posterity.—II. of the wife of the prophet Hosea, Ho. 1. 3.

נָמַרְהוּ, נָמַרְהוּ (whom the Lord makes perfect) pr. name of two different men.

נָמַר pr. name of a man and a people

נָמַר Kal part. act. sing. masc.

נָמַר pr. name masc.; † bef. (1)

נָמַר noun com. sing. dec. 8 d.

[גָּנַב] I. to steal; trop. to carry away, as a storm does the chaff.—II. to deceive, especially with לֵב. Niph. to be stolen, Ex. 22. 11. Pi. i. q. Kal. Pu.—I. to be stolen.—II. to be brought secretly, with אֶל of the person, Job 4. 12. Hithpa. to steal oneself away, 2 Sa. 19. 4.

גָּנַב masc. dec. 1 b. (§ 30. rem. 3) a thief.

גָּנַבָה fem. dec. 10, a thing stolen, Ex. 22. 2, 3.

גָּנַבַת (theft) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 11. 20.

גָּנַב n. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.

גָּנַב Kal inf. abs.

גָּנַב id. part. act. sing. masc.

גָּנַב Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גָּנַב id. inf. abs.

גָּנַב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

גָּנַב id., suff. 2 pers. s. masc.

גָּנַב noun masc., pl. of גָּנַב dec. 1 b.

גָּנַב Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גָּנַב pr. name masc.

גָּנַב id. Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

גָּנַב id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by

conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)

גָּנַב id. part. pass. fem. sing. [גָּנַבָה] with parag.

(comp. § 8. rem. 19); † bef. (1)

גָּנַב Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.

גָּנַב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

גָּנַב id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.

• Ia. 21. 7. etc. • Ge. 50. 17. • Pr. 3. 30. • Ia. 63. 7. • 1 Sa. 24. 18. • Ex. 22. 11. • Ex. 22. 6. • Pr. 30. 9. • Ge. 40. 15. • Ob. 1. 15. • Pr. 31. 12. • 1 Sa. 24. 18. • Ge. 31. 39. • Ge. 24. 20. • Pr. 31. 12. • 1 Sa. 24. 18. • Ge. 40. 15. • Ge. 31. 39. • Ge. 24. 14. 46. • Joel 4. 4. 7. • 1 Sa. 1. 24. • Ps. 57. 3. • 2 Sa. 19. 42. • Pr. 19. 17. • 1 Sa. 1. 23. • Ge. 50. 15. • Ps. 7. 5. • Ho. 7. 1. • Ex. 21. 16. • Ge. 31. 30. • 1 Sa. 3. 9. • Ge. 40. 15. • Ge. 31. 32. • Ge. 30. 33. • Ia. 63. 7.

גנובים id. id. pl., absolute state . . . . . נגב  
 Kal inf. abs. . . . . נגן  
 noun fem., pl. of גנה dec. 10. . . . . נגן  
 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.  
 by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . נגן  
 n. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from גנה d. 10. . . . . נגן

Root not used; to cover; to collect, cogn. כנס.  
 masc. only pl. com. גני, treasures; Eze. 27. 24.  
 perhaps chests in which precious things are stored.  
 Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, treasure.  
 masc. dec. 8 d, treasury, 1 Ch. 28. 11.

noun masc. pl. constr. from [גני] dec. 6a. . . . . נגז  
 Chald. id. from [גני] dec. 3b. . . . . נגז  
 Chald. id. pl., emph. st. . . . . נגז  
 n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [גני] d. 8. . . . . נגז  
 noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from גן d. 8d. . . . . נגן  
 id. pl., absolute state . . . . . נגן

prop. to cover, whence to protect, const. with אל,  
 Hiph. id. with על, בער.  
 com. dec. 8d, garden.  
 and גנה fem. dec. 10, id.  
 (garden for גנת dag. forte resolved in Yod)  
 pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 16. 21, 22.

(gardener) pr. name masc., also written  
 comp. Ne. 12. 4, with ver. 16.  
 masc. dec. 8b, pl. כננים (§ 37. rem. 4),  
 shield; trop. prince.  
 fem. dec. 10, with לב veiling, covering of  
 the heart, La. 3. 65.

noun fem. sing., constr. of [גנה] dec. 10. . . . . נגן  
 n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גנה d. 10. . . . . נגן  
 } pr. name masc. . . . . נגן  
 Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . נגע

to low, as an ox or cow.  
 (lowing) pr. name of a place near Jerusa-  
 lem, Je. 31. 39.  
 Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . . . נעה

to loathe, abhor. Niph. to be cast away, 2 Sa. 1. 21.  
 Hiph. to cast the young, i.e. suffer abortion, Job 21. 10.  
 (loathing), pr. name masc. Ju. 9. 26, 28, 30.  
 masc. a loathing, Eze. 16. 5.  
 pr. name masc. . . . . נעל

Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נעל  
 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נעל  
 id. part., act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . . . נעל  
 id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נעל

to rebuke, reprove, const. with ב.  
 fem. dec. 11c. (constr. גערת § 42. rem. 1)  
 rebuke, reproof.  
 fem. rebuke, or curse, De. 28. 20.

Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . נעל  
 id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . . נער  
 noun fem. sing. (constr. גערת) dec. 11c. . . . . נער  
 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נער  
 n. fem. s., constr. of גערה d. 11c. (§ 42. r. 1) . . . . . נער  
 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נער  
 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.  
 by conv. ( § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . נער  
 noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from  
 dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . נער

to shake, tremble. Pu. to be shaken, Job 34. 20.  
 Hithpa. to be moved, shaken, agitated. Hithpo.  
 to stagger, reel.  
 (quaking) pr. name of one of the moun-  
 tains of Ephraim.

pr. name of a mountain [for געש] . . . . . געש  
 pr. name of a place [געה] with paragogic ה  
 pr. name masc. . . . . ננע  
 noun fem. pl. constr. from [גה] dec. 8d. . . . . נפה  
 Chald. K. גפיה, Kh. גפיה, noun fem. pl., suff.  
 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גה] dec. 5d. . . . . נפה  
 Chald. id. pl., absolute state . . . . . נפיה

Root not used; i. q. גפן to be bent, curved.  
 Hence  
 noun com. dec. 6a, vine; שרה }  
 the wild vine }  
 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נפן  
 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נפן  
 id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נפן  
 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נפן  
 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נפן

Root not used; i. q. גכב to be bent, curved.  
 masc. dec. 8d.—I. back, i. e. hillock, Pr. 9. 3.  
 —II. body, person, only גנפו by himself, alone,  
 Ex. 21. 3, 4.

Pr. 9. 17.    Eze. 16. 45.    Is. 17. 18.    Is. 66. 15.    Pr. 9. 3.    Da. 7. 4.    Ho. 2. 14.  
 Is. 31. 5.    1 Ch. 28. 11.    Ps. 144. 5.    Eze. 16. 45.    Ps. 68. 31.    Da. 7. 4.    Is. 24. 7.    Joel 1. 7.  
 2 Ki. 19. 34. etc.    Ca. 4. 16.    1 Sa. 6. 12.    L. Ec. 26. 44    Mal. 2. 3.    Ps. 104. 7.    Da. 7. 6.    Joel 2. 22.    Je. 5. 17.  
 Am. 4. 9.    Ca. 4. 15.    Le. 26. 30.

גָּרָה Chald. fem. dec. 3 a, *wing*, Da. 7. 4, 6.  
 גָּרָה masc. only pl. גָּרָה, prop. *wings*, poet.  
 for *armies, hosts*.  
 גָּפֶר masc. the name of a tree; prob. the *pitch-pine*,  
 Ge. 6. 14, גָּפֶר i. q. כָּפֶר to *cover over*.  
 גָּפְרִית fem. *brimstone*.  
 גָּר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. part. act. גור  
 גָּר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . . גור  
 גָּר defect. [for גָּר] noun masc. sing. . . . . גיר  
 גָּר pr. name masc. . . . . גרר  
 גָּרָב masc. *scurf, scurvy*.  
 גָּרָב (scurvied) pr. name—I. masc. 2 Sa. 23. 38.—  
 II. of a hill near Jerusalem, Je. 31. 39.  
 גָּרָבִים noun masc. pl. [of גָּרָב], § 36. rem. 5] . . . . . גרר  
 גָּרָבִיתִי noun fem. pl. [גָּרָבִיתִי], suff. 2 pers. s. m. גרר  
 [גָּרָבִישִׁי] pr. name of a Canaanitish nation.  
 גָּרַר Hithpa. to *scrape oneself*, Job 2. 8.  
 גָּרָה Kal not used; prob. to produce a *grating* sound,  
 whence גָּרוֹן Pi. to *excite, stir up* strife. Hithpa.  
 to *excite oneself*, especially to *contention, war*; with  
 בָּ to *contend with*.  
 גָּרוֹן noun dec. 3 a, *the throat*.  
 גָּרָה fem. dec. 10, *strife, contention*, Ps. 39. 11.  
 גָּרָה 'ו' noun fem. sing. [for גָּרָה] . . . . . גרר  
 גָּרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גור  
 גָּרָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גָּר dec. 1 a. גור  
 גָּרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . גרה  
 גָּרָה id. suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גרה  
 גָּרָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גרה  
 גָּרָה Kal part. pass. s., fem. of [גָּרָה]; ו' bef. (,) גרר  
 גָּרָה n. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from [גָּרָה] d. 1 a. גור  
 גָּרוֹן Niph. to *be cut off*, Ps. 31. 23.  
 גָּרָה (inhabitant of a sterile land) pr. name of a  
 Canaanitish nation subdued by David, 1 Sa. 27. 8.  
 Kheth., גָּרָה Keri. Also the two following—  
 גָּרָה always with גָּר (*mount of the Gerisites*) pr.  
 name of a mountain near Shechem in the  
 tribe of Ephraim, opposite mount Ebal.  
 גָּרוֹן masc. *an axe*.  
 גָּרָה construct of the following . . . . . גור  
 גָּרָה 'ו' Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גָּר dec. 1 a. גור  
 גָּרָה noun masc., pl. of גָּר dec. 1 a. . . . . גור  
 גָּרָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גור

גָּרָה Root not used; Arab. to *be gritty, stony*.  
 גָּרָה adj. with Mak. גָּרָה *harsh angry*, Pr. 19. 19.  
 Kheth., גָּרָה Keri.  
 גָּרָה masc. dec. 2 b. (pl. גָּרָה).—I. *lot*, prop.  
 the stone by which the lot was determined;  
 גָּרָה to *cast lots*, so also with the verbs  
 עָלָה יָצָא גָּרָה; נָתַן הַמִּיל הַשְּׁלִיחַ יָדוֹ, יָרָה  
 גָּרָה the *lot fell*, constr. with עָלָה, יָצָא, of the  
 person.—II. *lot, portion, inheritance*.  
 גָּרָה Kh., גָּרָה K. adj. m. s., constr. of גָּרָה or  
 גָּרָה, with Mak. [for גָּרָה or גָּרָה § 32. r. 7.]  
 גָּרָה noun masc. with pl. fem. term., absolute state  
 from גָּרָה dec. 2 b. . . . . גרל  
 גָּרָה, גָּרָה (§ 35. rem. 2) masc. dec. 6 a.—I. *bone*.—II.  
*strength*, גָּרָה חֲמור גָּרָה *strong ass*, Ge. 49. 14.—III.  
*substance, body*, 2 Ki. 9. 13. גָּרָה הַמַּעֲלוֹת upon  
 the *steps themselves*, the very steps, comp. עָצָם.  
 Prof. Lee, *frame-work*.  
 גָּרָה Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, *bone*, Da. 6. 25.  
 גָּרָה to *gnaw a bone*, Zep. 3. 3, they shall not  
 gnaw לְבַקֵּר in the morning, i. e. they shall leave  
 nothing to gnaw. Pi. id. Nu. 24. 8. Meton. of  
 sherds, to *gnaw*, lick them clean, Eze. 23. 34.  
 גָּרָה (bony) pr. name, masc. 1 Ch. 4. 19.  
 גָּרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גרם  
 גָּרָה Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 from [גָּרָה] dec. 3 a. . . . . גרם  
 גָּרָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
 גָּרָה dec. 6. . . . . גרם  
 גָּרָה fem. dec. 6 c, pl. גָּרָה, construct גָּרָה Arab.  
 to *make smooth, level*.—I. a level place at the gate  
 of the city, the forum of the Hebrews, 1 Ki. 22. 10;  
 2 Ch. 18. 9.—II. *threshing-floor*. Meton. for  
 the grain itself, Job 39. 12.  
 גָּרָה id. with paragogic ה . . . . . גרן  
 גָּרָה id. pl., construct state . . . . . גרן  
 גָּרָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גרן  
 גָּרָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גרן  
 גָּרָה id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from  
 גָּרָה dec. 3 a. . . . . גרה  
 [גָּרָה] to *be broken, crushed*, Ps. 119. 20. Hiph. to *crush*,  
 La. 3. 16.  
 גָּרָה masc. dec. 6 a. (suff. גָּרָה) something  
 crushed, bruised, perhaps corn.

• Is. 11. 6. • Ex. 6. 4. • Eze. 16. 11. Na. 2. 13. Job 19. 15. • 2 Ki. 9. 13. • Job 40. 18. • Ho. 9. 1. • Job 39. 12.  
 • Is. 17. 6. • De. 1. 16. • Le. 21. 7. • De. 20. 19. • Pr. 19. 19. • Zep. 3. 3. • Mi. 4. 12. • Is. 21. 10. • Ps. 5. 10.  
 • Le. 11. 26. • Ps. 69. 4. • Is. 27. 9. • Is. 3. 16. • Da. 6. 25.

נרס Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. נרס

[נרע] fut. ינרע.—I. to take away the beard.—II. to detract, to withhold, construed with כן; to reserve, with אל.—II. to diminish, with acc. Niph. to be detracted, diminished, lessened. Pi. to draw off, Job 36. 27.

נרעוה fem. only pl. absolute מנרעוה narrowed rests, rebatements, in building, 1 Ki. 6. 6.

נרעה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from [נרע] masc. נרע

[נרף] I. to carry, sweep away, Ju. 5. 21.—II. in the deriv. to grasp, gripe, Germ. greifen.

נרף masc. fist, Ex. 21. 18; Is. 58. 4.

נרפה fem. dec. 11a, clod, Joel 1. 17; so Gesenius and others before him. Prof. Lee, furrow.

נרף Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נרף

[נרר] to drag, draw away. Niph.—I. to be dragged, carried away, so נררות Job 20. 28, which some derive from נרר.—II. to ruminate, to chew the cud, Le. 11. 7. Po. to be sawed, 1 Ki. 7. 9. Hithpo. to sweep away with itself, Je. 30. 23.

נרר i. q. גרה pr. name of several men, especially of a son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21.

נרה fem.—I. the cud.—II. a grain, gerah, a weight equal to the twentieth part of a shekel.

נרר pr. name of a city of the Philistines, formerly the residence of their kings; נרר valley of Gerar, Ge. 26. 17.

נרר masc. only pl. נררים (§ 36. rem. 5) berries, Is. 17. 6.

נררות fem. pl. (perhaps from a sing. נררת) throat, neck.

נררה fem. dec. 10, a saw.

נרר pr. name of a place . . . נרר

נררה id. with paragogic ה . . . נרר

[נרש] I. to cast out or up, Is. 57. 20; hence to drive out, expel, divorce.—II. to plunder, spoil, Eze. 36. 5. Pi. to drive out, expel, with מן of the place. Niph.—I. to be cast out.—II. to be agitated, tossed, Is. 57. 20.

נרש masc. produce, fruit, De. 33. 14.

נרשה fem. dec. 10, expulsion, Eze. 45. 9.

נרשון (expulsion) pr. name of a son of Levi. Patronym. נרשני

נרשון masc. dec. 2b, pl. מנרשון, once מנרשון (prop. from מנרשון)—I. inf. see the root No. II. and analyt. order.—II. pasture, a place whither cattle is driven to graze.—III. any lands surrounding a city or edifice.

נרש Piel inf. (Ge. 20. 10), or imp. sing. masc. נרש

נרש noun masc. sing. נרש

נרש noun masc. sing., suff. נרשה, dec. 6a, see נרס

נרש Kal part. act. sing. masc. נרש

נרש Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נרשה

נרש Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. נרשו

נרש pr. name masc. see נרשם

נרש pr. name masc. נרש

נרש Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. נרשני (a stranger there, see Ex. 2. 22, or expulsion. R. נרש) pr. name.—I. of a son of Moses by Zipporah.—II. of a son of Levi.—III. Ju. 18. 30.—IV. Eze. 8. 2.

נרש Pi. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. נרשתי

נרש id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. נרשתי (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נרש id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נרשתי

נרש id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נרשתי

נרש n. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [נרשה] d. 10. נרשתי

נרש Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. נרשתי

נרש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נרשתי

נרש id. pret. 1 pers. sing. נרשתי

נרש Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2) נרשתי

נרש id. id. with paragogic ה נרשתי

נרש id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2); bef. נרשתי

נרש (bridge, Chald. נרש) pr. name of a district in Syria; whence gent. n. נרשני Geshurite, —I. De. 3. 14; Jos. 12. 5; 13. 13; 1 Ch. 2. 23.—II. Jos. 13. 2; 1 Sa. 27. 8.

נרש id. with paragogic ה נרשתי

נרש id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 17. rem. 2) נרשתי

[נרשם]. Hiph. to cause to rain, Je. 14. 22.

נרשם masc. dec. 6 a. (pl. c. נרשמי, but in pause נרשם § 35. rem. 5).—I. rain, heavy shower.—II. pr. name masc., also called נרשמי comp. Ne. 6. 1, 2, with ver. 6.

נרשם masc. dec. 6c, id. Eze. 22. 24.

נרשם Ch. m. dec. 3, (suff. נרשמה) body.

נרשם in pause, Seg. n. as if from נרשם (§ 35. rem. 5)

Ps. 119. 20. De. 33. 14. Ex. 23. 28. 1 Sa. 26. 19. Ex. 33. 2. Nu. 22. 11. Ex. 23. 31. 2 Sa. 1. 15. Je. 46. 8. Je. 48. 37. Le. 2. 14. Ex. 12. 39. Ge. 4. 14. Ex. 31. 11. Eze. 45. 9. Ge. 21. 23. Ge. 19. 9. Ruth 2. 14. Ju. 5. 21. Ex. 34. 11.

גשם noun masc. sing. (pl. c. גשמי) dec. 6 a; also pr. name masc. . . . גשם  
 גשמה<sup>א</sup> Chald. noun masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גשם] dec. 3 b. . . . גשם  
 גשמה Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . גשם  
 גשמה<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גשם] dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . גשם  
 גשמו<sup>א</sup> pr. name masc., see גשם . . . גשם  
 גשמי<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl. construct from גשם dec. 6a. . . . גשם  
 גשמיהו<sup>א</sup> Chald. noun masc. pl. (Kh. גשמיהו) or sing. (K. גשמהו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [גשם] comp. dec. 3 c. . . . גשם  
 גשמיהם<sup>א</sup> n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from גשם dec. 6. . . . גשם  
 גשמיכם<sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . גשם  
 גשמיים<sup>א</sup> id. pl., absolute state . . . גשם  
 גשו<sup>א</sup> pr. name.—I. of a region in Egypt inhabited by the Israelites during their bondage.—II. a city in the tribe of Judah.  
 גשנה<sup>א</sup> id. with paragogic ה  
 גשפה<sup>א</sup> (flattery, coll. with the Syr.) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 21.

גשמי<sup>א</sup> Pi. to feel, grope, Is. 59. 10.  
 גשמי<sup>א</sup> Kal inf. (גשמת) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 a. . . . גשמי  
 גת<sup>א</sup> fem. dec. 8e.—I. wine-press, or rather the vat, in which grapes were trodden.—II. pr. name—of a city of the Philistines, the birth-place of Goliath.—גת החר- (wine-press of the well) a city in Zebulun.—גת רמון (press of the pomegranate) a city in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 45.  
 גתי<sup>א</sup> gent. noun from גת No. II.—Hence fem. גתית, the name of a musical instrument.  
 גתיים (two wine-presses) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 33.  
 גתה<sup>א</sup> pr. name of a place (גת) with paragogic ה גת  
 גתההפר<sup>א</sup> pr. name of a place (גת הפר) with parag. ה גת  
 גתות<sup>א</sup> noun fem., pl. of גת dec. 8e. . . . גת  
 גתים<sup>א</sup> pr. name of a place [for גתים] . . . גת  
 גתיקמה<sup>א</sup> id. with paragogic ה . . . גת  
 גתיר<sup>א</sup> pr. name of a region in Syria, Ge. 10. 23.



דא<sup>א</sup> Chald. pron. demon. fem. this; דא לרא one against the other, together.  
 [דאב] prop. to flow, melt; hence to pine away, to languish.  
 דאבה<sup>א</sup> fem. anxiety, distress, Job 41. 14.  
 דאבון<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 3. (§ 32. rem. 2) languor, fainting, De. 28. 65.  
 דאבה<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דאב  
 דאבה<sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. . . . דאב  
 דאבו<sup>א</sup> n. m. s., constr. of [דאבון] d. 3. (§ 32. r. 2) דאב  
 דאג<sup>א</sup> } to be anxious, uneasy, afraid, const. with acc., כן, ל.  
 דאג (solicitous) pr. name of an Edomite, the chief of Saul's herdsmen, and betrayer of David and Ahimelech; also called דויג, comp. 1 Sa. 21. 8, with 22. 18, 22.  
 דאגה<sup>א</sup> fem. anxiety, alarm, dread.  
 דאג<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., see דג . . . דנה  
 דאג<sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. . . . דאג  
 דאג<sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . דאג  
 דאגה<sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. . . . דאג

דאגים<sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דאג dec. 7 b. . . דאג  
 דאגתיה<sup>א</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . דאג  
 [דאה] to fly.  
 דאה<sup>א</sup> fem. Le. 11. 14, the name of a bird, kite or glede, so Vulg. milvus.  
 דאגני<sup>א</sup> Ch. Kh. דאגני, K. דאגני Peal part. act. m. דון  
 pl. [of דאג dec. 1, or דון dec. 2 b] . . . דון  
 דאר<sup>א</sup> pr. name of a place, see דור . . . דור  
 דאג<sup>א</sup> Ch. constr. of the following . . . דור  
 דאגין<sup>א</sup> Ch. Kh. דאגין, K. דאגין Peal part. act. m. דור  
 pl. [of דאג dec. 1, or דין dec. 2 b] . . . דור  
 דב<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c; for ד see lett. ד . . . דבב  
 דבא<sup>א</sup> Root not used; Arab. to rest; Chald. to cause to flow in, comp. דבב, דאב, דאב.  
 דבא<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 6 c, once De. 33. 25, rest, poet. for death; or affluence, resource, means.  
 דבא<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דבא  
 [for דבא from דבא] dec. 6 c. . . דבא

Da. 7. 11.    Da. 3. 28.    Le. 26. 4.    Ge. 33. 3.    Job 41. 14.    Je. 38. 19.    Is. 57. 11.    Da. 4. 32.    Is. 11. 7.  
 Eze. 22. 24.    Ps. 105. 32.    Exr. 10. 13.    Ne. 13. 15.    De. 28. 65.    Je. 42. 16.    Eze. 7. 25.    Pr. 28. 15.    De. 33. 26.  
 Eze. 34. 26.    Ne. 13. 16.



I. manner, mode, order, Ps. 110. 4.—II. cause, lau-suit, Job 5. 8.—III. cause, reason; על-דברת because of.

אל-דברא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, cause, reason.

דברי (perhaps for דברייה promise of the Lord, pr. name masc. Le. 24. 11.)

דברת & דברת, 1 Ch. 6. 57, (pasture, comp. דבר) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 12; 21. 28.

דברת fem. dec. 13a, float, raft, 1 Ki. 5. 23.

דבורה fem. d. 10. (pl. דבורים).—I. a bee.

—II. pr. name of a prophetess who judged Israel.—III. pr. name of the nurse of Rebekah, Ge. 35. 8.

דבר masc.—I. oracle, seat of the oracle, that part of the temple from whence the Lord spoke and issued his orders and directions, and where the ark of the covenant was placed, comp. 1 Ki. 6. 19, also called Holy of Holies.—II. pr. name of the king of Eglon, Jos. 10. 3.—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

מדבר masc. d. 2b.—I. a large plain, in which cattle are driven for pasture.—II. a desert or wilderness.—III. speech, Ca. 4. 3.

- דבר Kh. דבר q. v., K. הדבר (q. v.)
דבר noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.
דבר noun sing. masc. d. 6a, for דבר (§ 35. r. 2)
דבר Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc.
דבר id. with Mak.
דבר Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [defect. for דבור]
דבר noun masc. s. d. 6a; for see lett.
דבר pr. name, see לו דבר
דבר n. m. s., constr. of דבר d. 4a; bef.
דבר pr. name of a place, defect. for דביר
דבר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
דבר id. id. (§ 10. rem. 1) or inf. (§ 10. rem. 2); or perhaps subst. (Ho. 1. 2)
דבר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
דבר pr. name of a place (דביר) with parag.
דבר pr. name fem.
דבר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
דבר id. inf. (דבר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 7b.
דבר id. imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
דבר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דבר d. 4a.
דבר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
דבר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

- דבר noun rem., pl. of [דברת] dec. 13.
דבר Pi. imp. sing. fem. in pause for the foll. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
דבר id. imp. sing. fem. (Ju. 5. 12); or inf. (דבר) with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b.
דבר } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for דבר }
דבר } dec. 4a; before }
דבר id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
דבר id. pl., construct state
דבר pr. name masc.
דבר Kal part. act. m. pl. constr. from דבר d. 7b.
דבר noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from דבר d. 4a.
דבר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
דבר id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef.
דבר id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. דבר), Kh. דבריו (q. v.)
דבר id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for דברה]
דבר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef.
דבר noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from דבר dec. 6a.
דבר Kh. דבריו q. v., K. דברו (q. v.)
דבר n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from דבר d. 4a.
דבר id. pl., absolute state; before
דבר n. fem. with pl. m. term. from דבורה dec. 10.
דבר Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דבר dec. 7b.
דבר Piel inf. (דבר), suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15)
דבר } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }
דבר } from דבר dec. 4a. }
דבר Piel inf. (דבר), suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15)
דבר noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. דבר d. 4a.
דבר Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
דבר pr. name of a place
דבר Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
דבר id. id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. (§ 8. r. 7)
דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
דבר noun fem., constr. of [דברה]; no vowel change
דבר Kal part. act. pl. fem. from דבר masc.
דבר Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
דבר id. id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. (§ 8. r. 7)
דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברת (§ 8. rem. 5)
דבר noun fem. sing. with parag. from [דברה]; no vowel change
דבר id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
דבר Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
דבר masc. dec. 6b. (§ 35. rem. 10), honey.
דבר (sweet as honey) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 3.

\* Je. 40. 3. \* Ec. 14. 21. \* De. 18. 21, 22. \* 1 Ki. 1. 14. \* Ho. 13. 14. \* Nu. 36. 5. \* Jos. 2. 14, 20. \* Nu. 27. 7. \* Ps. 110. 4.
Hab. 3. 5. \* Ge. 37. 4. \* 1 Ki. 5. 23. \* 2 Sa. 7. 28. \* Ju. 14. 8. \* P. Ex. 4. 10. \* 2 Sa. 14. 3. \* Je. 3. 5. \* J-b 5. 9.
Pr. 25. 11. \* Ju. 19. 30. \* 2 Sa. 14. 12.

דָּבַשׁ id. in pause; † bef. (:)  
 דְּבַשְׁי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דבש  
 דְּבַשְׁתָּ fem.—I. *the bunch or hump* of a camel, Is. 30. 6.  
 —II. pr. name of a place, Jos. 19. 11.  
 דָּבַת id. noun fem. sing. constr. of דְּבָהּ dec. 10. דבב  
 דְּבַתְּךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דבב  
 דְּבַתְּכֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . דבב  
 דָּבָר noun masc. sing. dec. 2a. . . . . דנה

[דָּגָה] *to multiply, be increased*, Ge. 48. 16.  
 דָּגָה masc. dec. 2a, *fish*; once, with the mater lectionis, דָּאָג Ne. 13. 16.  
 דְּגָה fem. dec. 11a, *a fish*; mostly collect. *fish*.  
 דְּגָנוֹ (*large fish*) pr. name of an idol of the Philistines worshipped at Ashdod.  
 דָּגָן masc. dec. 4a, *corn, grain*; meton. for *bread*, La. 2. 12.

דְּגָהָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11a. . . . . דנה  
 דְּגָלָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . דנל  
 דְּגָנוֹ pr. name of an idol (and pr. name in compos. with בַּיִת q. v.) . . . . . דנה  
 דְּגָנִי n. m. pl. constr. from דָּג dec. 2a; † bef. (:) דנה  
 דְּגָנִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . . דנה

[דָּגַל] I. *to be marked, signalized*, Ca. 5. 10.—II. (denom. of דָּגַל) *to set up a banner*, Ps. 20. 6. Niph. *to be furnished with banners*, Ca. 6. 4, 10. Hence

דָּגַל masc. dec. 6a, *flag banner, standard*.  
 דְּגָלוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דנל  
 דָּגוֹ n. noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. . . . . דנה  
 דְּגוֹ pr. name, see דְּגָנוֹ, see. . . . . בית  
 דָּגוּ id. constr. state; † bef. (:) . . . . . דנה  
 דְּגָנִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דנה  
 דְּגָנְךָ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דנה  
 דְּגָנְךָ }  
 דְּגָנְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דנה  
 דְּגָנְכֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . דנה

[דָּגַר] *to hatch, brood over eggs*.  
 דָּגַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for דָּגַר § 8. r. 7] דגר  
 דָּגַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דגר  
 דְּגָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of דָּגָה dec. 11a. . . . . דנה  
 דְּגָרָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . דנה

[דָּד] masc. dec. 8d, *the breast*; only in the dual, *breasts*.  
 דָּד noun masc. sing. defect. for דוֹד dec. 1a. . . . . דוד

[דָּדָה]. Hithpa. *to proceed softly, gently, submissively*.  
 דָּדוּ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דוֹד dec. 1a. דוד  
 דָּדִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דוד  
 דָּדִי pr. name masc. Kheth. לְדָדִי, K. דודו . . . . . דוד  
 דָּדִי noun masc. pl. constr. from [דָּד] dec. 8d. דר  
 דָּדִיָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דר  
 דָּדִיָּהָּ noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem. from דוֹד d. 1a. דוד  
 דָּדִיָּהָּ n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. [דָּד] d. 8d. דר  
 דָּדִיָּהָּ n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from דוֹד dec. 1a. דוד  
 דָּדִיָּהָּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דוד  
 דָּדִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . . דוד  
 דָּדִיָּה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דוד  
 דָּדוּ † pr. name of a people and a region in the north of Arabia.

דְּדָהָה † id. with parag. ה; † bef. (:)  
 דְּדָהָה † pr. name of a people descended from Javan, Ge. 10. 4, written דְּדָהָה in 1 Ch. 1. 7.  
 דְּדָהָה gen. n., pl. of דְּדָהָה from דָּדוּ  
 דְּדָהָה n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [דְּדָהָה] d. 10. דוד  
 דְּדָהָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דוד

דָּהָב † Chald. masc. dec. 3a, i. q. Heb. זָהָב *gold*.  
 מְדָהָבָה fem. Is. 14. 4, *gold-making*, i. e. *exactness of gold*; others, *place of gold*.

דָּהָב † id. in pause; † bef. (:) . . . . . דהב  
 דְּהָבָה } Chald. id. emph. st.; † id. . . . . דהב  
 דְּהָבָה }  
 דְּהָבָה pr. name of a people who were colonised in Samaria, Ezr. 4. 9, Keri דְּהָבָה

[דָּהָם]. Niph. *to be overwhelmed, overcome*, Je. 14. 9.

[דָּהַר] *to move quickly*, spoken of a horse, *to prance*, Na. 3. 2.  
 דְּהָרָה fem. only pl. דְּהָרוֹת *prancings*, Ju. 5. 22.  
 דְּהָרָר masc. the name of a tree; Vulg. *ulmus, the elm*, Is. 41. 19; 60. 13.

דְּהָרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . דהר  
 דְּהָרוֹת noun fem., pl. of [דְּהָרָה] . . . . . דהר  
 דְּהָרָן pr. name masc., see דָּהָן . . . . . דאנ

[דָּוַב]. Hiph. *to cause to waste, or pine away*, Le. 26. 16.  
 דְּיָבוֹן (*a pining, wasting away*) pr. name—I of a city in the borders of Moab built by the Gadites.  
 —II. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Ne. 11. 25, called דְּיָמוֹנָה in Jos. 15. 22.

o 1 Sa. 14. 26. \* Ge. 37. 2. † Job 40. 31. \* De. 11. 14. \* Je. 32. 8, 9, 12. \* Nu. 36. 11. \* Ca. 4. 10, 10. \* Ezr. 7. 16. † Ezr. 7. 18, etc.  
 † Ca. 5. 1. \* Jon. 2. 1. † Ca. 2. 4. \* Is. 62. 8. \* Eze. 23. 3, 8. \* Je. 32. 7. \* Ezr. 7. 15. † Na. 3. 2.  
 † Eze. 36. 3. † De. 4. 18. † Ps. 78. 24. † Is. 34. 15. † Pr. 5. 19. † Ca. 1. 2, 4. † Le. 18. 14. † Da. 5. 23. † Ju. 5. 22.  
 † Pr. 25. 10. † Ca. 5. 10. † Ho. 2. 11. † Eze. 29. 4, 4, 5. † Je. 17. 11.



דבב Kal part. act. sing. masc. דבב  
 דבב Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from דבב dec. 7 b. דבב  
 [דבב, דבב] to fish, Je. 16. 16.  
 דבב masc. dec. 1 b, fisher. Also  
 דבב fem. a fishing, Am. 4. 2, דבב fishing-  
 hooks דבב  
 דבב noun masc., pl. of [דבב] dec. 1 a. דבב  
 דבב Root not used;—I. Syr. to disturb, agitate.—II.  
 i. q. דבב to love.  
 דבב masc.—I. pot, boiler, or cauldron, pl. דבב  
 (§ 35. rem. 13).—II. basket, pl. דבב.  
 דבב, דבב masc.—I. love, but only in the plural.—  
 II. for concr. beloved, friend.—III. uncle, father's  
 brother.  
 דבב (beloved; passive form § 26. No. 5)  
 pr. name of the son of Jesse, king of Israel.  
 דבב fem. dec. 10, aunt.  
 דבב (His, sc. God's, beloved, comp. דבב) pr.  
 name masc. of several persons.  
 דבב (love of the Lord, for דבב) pr. name  
 masc. 2 Ch. 20. 37.  
 דבב masc. only pl. דבב (§ 35. rem. 15 note).  
 —I. baskets, comp. דבב, Je. 24. 1.—II. mandrakes,  
 the apples of the Madragora (Atropa Mandragora  
 of Linn.)  
 דבב (beloved) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 4.  
 דבב pr. name masc. דבב  
 דבב noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. דבב  
 דבב constr. of the following: דבב  
 דבב noun masc., pl. of [דבב] § 35. rem. 15 note] דבב  
 דבב noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 דבב dec. 1 a. דבב  
 דבב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דבב  
 דבב pr. name masc. דבב  
 דבב pr. name masc. דבב  
 דבב pr. name masc. דבב  
 דבב n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing., from דבב d. 1 a. דבב  
 דבב id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. דבב  
 דבב id. pl., absolute state דבב  
 דבב id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. דבב  
 דבב pr. name, see דבב  
 [דבב] to be languid, sick, in the verb only used of the  
 female periodical sickness, Le. 12. 2.  
 דבב masc., דבב fem. adj.—I. sick, specially of  
 a woman in the menses.—II. sad, unhappy.

דבב masc. sick, faint.  
 דבב masc. pl. com. דבב (comp. § 38. rem. 2).—I  
 sickness, Ps. 41. 4.—II. something sickening, loath-  
 some, Job 6. 7.  
 דבב masc. dec. 9 a, sickness, disease.  
 דבב fem. of the following דבב  
 דבב adj. masc. sing. דבב  
 דבב. Hiph. I. to cast out, expel, Je. 31. 54.—II. to  
 cleanse, wash away.  
 דבב adj. masc. sing. דבב  
 דבב noun masc. sing. [for דבב] דבב  
 דבב pr. name masc. for דבב (q. v.) דבב  
 דבב pr. name masc., see דבב דבב  
 [דבב] to pound, bray in a mortar, Nu. 11. 8.  
 דבב fem. mortar, Nu. 11. 8.  
 [דבב] fem. the name of an unclean bird; Vulg.  
 upupa, the hoopoe, Le. 11. 19; De. 14. 18.  
 דבב Root not used, i. q. דבב to be silent, still.  
 דבב fem.—I. silence, death. Meton. place of the  
 dead, the grave.—II. pr. name of a tribe and dis-  
 trict in Arabia.  
 דבב fem.—I. silence, quietness, Ps. 22. 3; adv.  
 silently, Ps. 39. 3.—II. silent resignation sc. to the  
 will of God; Ps. 62. 2, דבב my soul is silent  
 resignation, i. e. is perfectly resigned; Ps. 65. 2.  
 דבב to thee silent resignation is praise,  
 i. e. redounds to thy praise, or is that by which  
 thou art to be praised.  
 דבב masc.—I. silence, dumbness, Hab. 2. 19.—  
 II. adv. in silence, silently.  
 דבב Kal imp. sing. masc. for דבב דבב  
 דבב Kal part. act. sing. masc. דבב  
 דבב noun fem. sing. דבב  
 דבב pr. name of a tribe and region דבב  
 דבב Kal imp. sing. fem. for דבב דבב  
 דבב noun fem. sing. from [דבב] m. (§ 39. No. 2) דבב  
 דבב & c. יבב, חבב, comp. דבב, דבב, דבב  
 דבב Poel pret. 1 pers. sing. דבב  
 דבב pr. name, see דבב  
 [דבב] & [דבב] pret. דבב; imp. דבב; fut. דבב.—I. to  
 rule, govern, perhaps so in 1 Sa. 2. 10; Zec. 3. 7.  
 —II. to judge.—III. to plead, defend the cause of  
 any one.—IV. to judge, punish, with acc. דבב.—  
 V. to contend, strive, with acc. דבב, Ec. 6. 10; Ge. 6. 3.

\* Ca. 7. 10. \* Am. 4. 2. \* Ge. 30. 14. \* Ca. 7. 13. \* I. a. 5. 17. \* Ca. 2. 9. \* Ps. 62. 6. \* La. 3. 26. \* Ps. 131. 2.  
 \* Ps. 63. 12. \* Esc. 47. 10. \* Ca. 8. 5. \* Ca. 5. 1. \* Ps. 41. 4.

לְעַלְמָא לְאִירֹן רַחֲמֵי בְּאָדָם לְעַלְמָא *my spirit shall not always strive with man*, sc. in testifying against him, but judgment must ensue. Niph. to contend, strive together, 2 Sa. 19. 10.

דִּין Chald. to judge, Ezr. 7. 25.

דִּין masc. judgment, Job 19. 29, שְׁדִין K. that there is a judgment, Kh. שְׁדִין.

דִּין masc. dec. 1 a.—I. judgment.—II. cause for judgment; יִשְׁעָה דִּין, דִּין דִּין to defend a cause.—III. controversy, strife, Pr. 22. 10.

דִּין Chald. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. judgment.—II. meton. tribunal, court of judgment.—III. justice, right.—IV. punishment, Ezr. 7. 26.

דִּין masc. (construct יִשְׁעָה דִּין § 30 rem. 1.)—I. a judge, 1 Sa. 24. 16.—II. defender, Ps. 68. 6; Chald. Ezr. 7. 25.

דִּינָה (judged) pr. name of the daughter of Jacob.

דִּינֵיָא Chald. masc. pl. pr. name of a people of Assyria, Ezr. 4. 9.

דִּין (judge) pr. name.—I. of a son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him. Gent. noun דַּנִּי, Danite.—II. of a city in the north of Palestine, called also לֵישׁ & לֵישׁ.

דִּינָאֵל (judge of God) pr. name of the celebrated Hebrew prophet at the court of Babylon.

דָּוָן masc. dec. 3 a, master, lord. Pl. דָּוָנִים lords; more frequently used as a Plur. excellentiæ, lord; דָּוָן הָאָרֶץ lord of the land; דָּוָן קָשָׁה a hard master; אִם-דָּוָנִים אֲנִי If I am Lord. Note others derive this and the following word from דָּוָן, whence is דָּוָן a base.

דָּוָן, once דָּוָן (Ju. 13. 8) Lord, the Lord, exclusively applied to God. Grammarians disagree about the termination וֹן, which some regard as a pl. form for וֹן i. q. וֹן, to distinguish it from דָּוָן my lords; others, as the suff. of 1 pers. with pl. nouns, prop. denoting my Lord, the force of the possessive pronoun being neglected. Others again regard it as an adjective termination, whence דָּוָן ruling, governing, and in the same way explain שְׁדִי Almighty.

דָּוָן-בֶּזֶק (lord of Bezek) pr. name of a king of the Canaanitish city Bezek, Ju. 1. 5, 6, 7.

דָּוָן-צְדָקָה (lord of righteousness) pr. name of a Canaanitish king of Jerusalem, Jos. 10. 1, 3.

דָּוָן-דָּוִד (the Lord is my Lord) pr. name.—I. of a son of David, called also דָּוָן, comp. 1 Ki. 1. 8,

with ver. 5.—II. 2 Ch. 17. 8.—III. Ne. 10. 17, called דָּוָן-בֶּזֶק (lord of the enemy, part. of דָּוָן) in Ezr. 2. 13. Comp. Ezr. 8. 13; Ne. 7. 18.

דָּוָן (the Lord is exalted, part. of דָּוָן) pr. name of an officer under David, called also דָּוָן, comp. 1 Ki. 4. 6, with 12. 18, and again דָּוָן 2 Ch. 10. 18.

דָּוִן (He judges) pr. name of a man, Ne. 3. 7.

דָּוָן masc. pl. דָּוָנִים or דָּוָנִים (§ 32. rem. 8, & 35. rem. 13) only in Kheth.—I. contention, strife; דָּוָן אִישׁ מְדוּנִים man of contention, pass. i. e. a man contended with, Je. 15. 10. (see also R. מְדוּנָה); Kh. אִישׁ מְדוּנִים act. contentious man, woman; K. מְדוּנִים.—II. object of strife, Ps. 80. 7.—III. pr. name of a city of the Canaanites.

דָּוָן masc. dec. 2b.—I. contention, strife, see the preceding.—II. pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah and the tribe descended from the same.—Gent. noun מְדוּנִי, pl. מְדוּנִים, fem. מְדוּנִית Midianite.—III. fem. dec. 10, prop. jurisdiction, hence—I. province.—II. region, country.

דָּוָן Chald. fem. dec. 8, id.

דָּוָן masc.—I. contention, strife, only pl. מְדוּנִים.—II. pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah.

דָּוָן gent. noun contr. for מְדוּנִי (comp. מְדוּנִי and מְדוּן) Midianite, Ge. 37. 36, comp. ver. 28.

דָּוָן noun masc. sing. דָּוָן  
דָּוָן Kal part. act. sing. masc. דָּוָן

[דָּוָן] to leap, exult, Job 41. 14.

דָּוָן Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to look round, look out; Arab. conj. IV. to surround.

דָּוָן masc. watch-tower; but on account of the word דָּוָן with which it occurs, others understand it to signify, a wall or line of circumvallation. LXX. περιτρεχος a surrounding wall.

[דָּוָן] I. to dwell, Ps. 84. 11.—II. in the deriv., according to the Arab., to move in a circle, go round.

דָּוָן Chald. to dwell.

דָּוָן masc.—I. a circle, Is. 29. 3.—II. a ball, Is. 22. 18.—III. a round pile of bones, Eze. 24. 5.

דָּוָן, דָּוָן masc. dec. 1a, pl. דָּוָנִים, prop. revolution, hence,—I. age, generation; דָּוָן דָּוָן age and age, i. e. for ever; so likewise דָּוָן דָּוָן דָּוָן throughout all ages or generations. So דָּוָן דָּוָן דָּוָן דָּוָן דָּוָן דָּוָן דָּוָן דָּוָן דָּוָן דָּוָן

II. *habitation*, Is. 38. 12; meton. for *sepulchre* Ps. 49. 20.—III. pr. name of a city, see נַפְתָּה.  
 דִּירָא Chald. pr. name of a valley in Babylonia, Da. 3. 1.  
 מְדוּר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *habitation*.  
 מְדוּר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, id. Da. 2. 11.  
 מְדוּרָה fem. dec. 10, *pile of fuel*.  
 מְדוּרָא Chald. fem. *revolution*, hence בְּמְדוּרָא *continually*, Da. 6. 17.

דוּר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr. name for † see lett. ו . . . דור  
 דוּר noun masc. sing. . . . דור  
 דוּרָא pr. name of a place. . . . דור  
 דוּרָא noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דוּר dec. 1 a. . . . דור  
 דוּרָת id. fem. with pl. term. . . . דור  
 דוּרָתֵינוּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . דור  
 דוּרָי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דור  
 דוּרָיִם id. pl., absolute state . . . . דור  
 דוּרָא Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . דור  
 דוּרָא Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . דור

[דִּישׁ, דִּישׁ] I. *to tread down, tread under foot*.—II. *to tread out corn, to thresh*.—III. metaph. Am. 1. 3.  
 דִּישׁ Chald. *to thresh*, Da. 7. 23.  
 דִּישׁ masc. *threshing-time*, Le. 26. 5.  
 דִּישֹׁן masc.—I. a species of gazelle or antelope, De. 14. 5.—II. pr. name; (a) of a son of Seir and of a region called after his name; (b) of a grandson of Seir.  
 דִּישֹׁן pr. name of the third son of Seir and a region called after him.  
 דִּישֹׁתָה fem. dec. 10, *a threshing*, Is. 21. 10.

דִּישֹׁתָה Kal imp. sing. fem.; for † see lett. ו . . . דיש  
 דִּישֹׁתָם id. inf. [דִּישׁ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a. . . דיש  
 דִּישֹׁתָה Kal inf. [דִּישׁ], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a. . דיש

[דָּחָה] *to push, thrust, drive*; part. *דָּחִיָּה thrust down*.  
 Niph. *to be thrust down*. Pu. id., Ps. 36. 13.  
 דָּחָא Chald. fem. only pl. *דָּחָא* Da. 6. 19, a sort of musical instrument.  
 דָּחִי masc. only in pause *דָּחִי* (§ 35. rem. 14) *stumbling, falling*.  
 דָּחָה masc. *fall, ruin*, Pr. 26. 28.

דָּחָה Kal inf. absolute . . . . דחה  
 דָּחָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . דחה  
 דָּחָה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for דָּחָה] . . . דחה  
 דָּחָה Kal noun masc., pl. of [דָּחָה] d. 8 a. . . דחה

דָּחָה Kal part. p. pl. of [דָּחָה] dec. 3 a; † bef. (ז)  
 דָּחָה Niph. *to be thrust down*, Je. 23. 12.  
 דָּחָה Chald. Peal part. p. sing. masc. . . . דחה  
 דָּחָה Chald. fem. of the preceding . . . דחה  
 דָּחָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . דחה

[דָּחָה] Chald. *to fear, be afraid*; part. pass. *fearful, terrible*. Pa. *to terrify*, Da. 4. 2.

דָּחָה Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of [דָּחָה] dec. 2 b. דחה  
 דָּחָה masc. *millet*, Eze. 4. 9.

[דָּחָה] *to impel, urge, hasten*. Niph. *to urge oneself, to hasten*.  
 דָּחָה fem. *ruin, destruction*, Ps. 140. 12.

[דָּחָה] *to press upon*; part. *דָּחָה oppressor*.  
 דָּחָה Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . דחה  
 from [דָּחָה] dec. 7 b. . . . דחה

דִּי Chald.—I. relat. pron. *who, which, what*, i. q. Heb. *דִּי אֲנִי* *which they* i. e. *which*; *דִּי מְדוּרָהוֹן* *whose dwelling*; *דִּי תַמְהָה* *where*.—II. a sign of the genitive; after the emphatic state *דִּי מְלִיכָא* *the captain of the king*; after the construct state, *דִּי נָהָר* *a stream of fire*; pleon. after suff. as *דִּי אֱלֹהֵהּ* for *שְׁמֵהּ* *the name of God*.—III. conj. *that; so that; because that*; *דִּי כִּרְי* *when*; *דִּי עַד* *until*.  
 דִּי (of gold) pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai, De. 1. 1.

[דִּי] noun m. dec. 8 d, constr. דִּי (§ 37. rem. 6).—I. *sufficiency, what is sufficient*, hence adverbially, *enough*; *דִּי חֶלֶב* *enough of milk*; *דִּי שְׂנֵה* *as much as is sufficient for a lamb*; *דִּי נַאֲלָתוֹ* *sufficient for its redemption*; *דִּי יָדְיָהּ* *sufficient for thee, them*.—II. in the construct state it is sometimes affixed to the prepositions *כִּי, כִּי, כִּי, כִּי*, as *כִּי בְּרִי* *for; whenever*; *כִּי אֲשֶׁר* *according to*; *כִּי בְּרִי* *as often as, whenever*; from. Etymo. doubtful.  
 דִּי id. construct state. . . . דִּי  
 דִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . דִּי  
 R. דִּי see . . . . דִּי

• Eze. 24. 5. • Jos. 22. 27. • Mi. 4. 13. • Ps. 118. 18. • Da. 6. 19. • Est. 8. 14. • Da. 7. 7, 19. • Ju. 2. 18. • Pr. 27. 27.  
 • Is. 53. 8. • Is. 38. 12. • Am. 1. 3. • Ps. 85. 5. • Est. 3. 15. • Da. 2. 31. • Ps. 118. 18. • Mal. 3. 10. • Je. 16. 18.  
 • Is. 51. 9. / Job 9. 8. • Le. 12. 2. • Ps. 36. 13.

**דיבון** } pr. name of a place. . . . . דוב  
**דיבן** }  
**דיה** Root not used; prob. i. q. Chald. דיהָ *to be dark, obscure.*  
**דיה** fem. dec. 10, *the black vulture.*  
**דין** masc. *ink*, Je. 36. 18.  
**דיה** noun fem., pl. of **דיה** dec. 10. . . . . דיה  
**דיה** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 [for **דיה**] from **די** dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6) די  
**די** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . די  
**דיבון** } pr. name, see דיבון . . . . . דוב  
**דימונה** }  
**דין** noun m. s., constr. of [דין] R. דיין see  
**דין** noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; Chald.  
 (Da. 4. 34) dec. 1; for די see lett. ו, see . . . . . דון  
**דין** Kal imp. sing. masc. R. דיין see . . . . . דון  
**דינא** } Chald. n. m. s. emph. of דיין dec. 1a, see  
**דינה** }  
**דינה** pr. name fem. R. דיין, see . . . . . דון  
**דינא** Kal imp. pl. masc. R. דיין see . . . . . דון  
**דיני** noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. דיין d. 1a, see . . . . . דון  
**דיניא** Chald. pr. name of a people. R. דיין see . . . . . דון  
**דינין** Ch. noun m., pl. of דיין d. 1a. . . . . דון  
**דינה** noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. דיין d. 1a, see . . . . . דון  
**דיפת** pr. n. according to some copies, see דיפת  
**דיק** noun masc. sing. . . . . דוק  
**דיש** noun masc. sing. . . . . דוש  
**דישן** pr. name masc. . . . . דוש  
**דישין** noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. . . . . דוש  
**דיך** Chald. pron. demon., fem. of דיך . . . . . דך  
**דיך** } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d; for די see lett. ו . . . . . דכך  
**דיך** }  
**דיך** Chald. pron. demon. *this*. Fem. דיך  
**דיך** Chald. i. q. דיך *this*.

**[דיכה]** *to be bruised, crushed*, Ps. 10. 10. Niph. *to be broken, crushed; of the heart, to be contrite*. Pi. *to break in pieces.*  
**דיכי** masc. dec. 6k, *a beating, dashing*, Ps. 93. 3.  
**דיכה** Kh. ודיכה, K. ודיכה Kal pret. or fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דיכה  
**דיכו** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דוך  
**דיכיו** adj. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דיך d. 8d. . . . . דכך  
**דיכים** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [דיכ] dec. 6k. . . . . דיכה  
**דיכית** Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דיכה  
**דיכיתני** id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . דיכה  
**דיכה** Root not used; i. q. דינה, דיכה q. v.  
**דיכה** adj. masc. dec. 8d, *afflicted, oppressed, poor;* Pr. 26. 28 *ישנא דיכיו hateth its afflicted*, i. e. those to whom it had caused affliction.  
**דיכה** fem. *a crushing, bruising*, De. 23. 2 *פצויע דיכה mutilated by crushing.*  
**דיך** Chald. pron. demon. com. . . . . דך  
**[דיכר]** Chald. Root not used in the Holy Scriptures; i. q. **זכר** *to remember.*  
**דיכר** Chald. masc. dec. 3b, prop. i. q. זכר *male*, only by way of eminence, *a ram.*  
**דיכרון** Ch. m. d. 1, *memorial, record*, Ezr. 6. 2.  
**דיכרן** Chald. masc. dec. 1, id. Ezr. 4. 15.  
**דיכונה** Ch. n. m., emph. of [דיכרון] dec. 1a. . . . . דכר  
**דיכרין** Chald. noun m., pl. of [דיכר] dec. 3b. . . . . דכר  
**דיכרניא** Ch. noun m. pl. emph. fr. [דיכרון] dec. 1b. . . . . דכר  
**דיל** } adj. & subst. masc. sing. dec. 8d; }  
**דיל** } for די see lett. ו . . . . . }  
**דיל** }  
**דיל** noun masc. sing. . . . . דלה

**[דילג]** *to leap, skip*, Zep. 1. 9. Pi. id. const. with acc., על.

**דילה** *to draw*, as water from a well. In the deriv. also *to hang down*. Pi. *to draw up*, as from a prison, *to deliver*, Ps. 30. 2.  
**דיל** masc. *door*, Ps. 141. 3, comp. דלת.  
**דילה** fem. dec. 11a, *door, gate*. Du. דלתים, constr. דלתיה *double doors, folding doors or gates* metaph. דלתיה שמים *the doors of heaven* i. e. the clouds; דלתיה פנים *the doors of the face*, i. e. the jaws.  
**דילת** fem. of דיל (§ 44. rem. 1) with suff. דלתו id.—Pl. דלתות, constr. דלתות (ת being treated as if radical, comp. קשית, also § 44. rem. 5)—I.

• Ia. 34. 15. • Est. 1. 13. • Ezr. 7. 26. • Je. 30. 13. • Ps. 74. 21. • Ps. 34. 19. • Ps. 93. 3. • Ezr. 6. 9. • Pr. 28. 11.  
 • Pr. 25. 16. • Pr. 31. 9. • Je. 21. 12. • Le. 26. 5. • Ps. 143. 3. • Ps. 89. 11. • Ps. 51. 10. • Ezr. 4. 15. • Pr. 141. 3.  
 • Ps. 68. 6. • Da. 7. 10. • Pa. 9. 5. • De. 14. 5. • Is. 53. 10. • Ps. 10. 10. • Ps. 44. 20. • Zep. 3. 12. • Ezr. 4. 15. • Pr. 141. 3.  
 • Job 36. 17. • Da. 7. 24, 26. • Ezr. 7. 25. • Ps. 10. 18. • Je. 44. 10. • Nu. 11. 8. • Ezr. 6. 2. • Ps. 9. 5. • Pr. 28. 11.  
 • Pr. 25. 16. • Da. 7. 10. • Ezr. 7. 25. • Ps. 10. 18. • Je. 44. 10. • Nu. 11. 8. • Ezr. 6. 2. • Ps. 9. 5. • Pr. 28. 11.

doors, gates.—II. leaves or valves of gates.—III. leaves or columns of a roll or book, Je. 36. 23.

דָּלָה masc. bucket, Is. 40. 15.

דָּלָה masc. id. Nu. 24. 7, see מְדַלְּלוּ analyt. order.

דָּלָה (whom the Lord has delivered) pr. name m. of several persons.

דָּלָה f. only pl. דְּלָלוֹת (§ 39, 4. rem. 1) boughs, branches.

דָּלָה Kal inf. abs. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דלל

דָּלָה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . דלל

דָּלָה adj. fem., pl. of דָּלָה dec. 10, from דָּל masc. דלל

דָּלָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דלל

[דָּלָה] to trouble or disturb water by trampling in it, Eze. 32. 2, 13.

דָּלָה pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . דלה

דָּלָה pr. name masc.; † id. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה Piel imp. pl. m., R. דלה (§ 24. r. 13 note) or דלל

דָּלָה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. דָּלָה § 39, 4. rem. 1] . . . . דלה

דָּלָה pr. name fem. . . . . דלל

דָּלָה adj. masc., pl. of דָּל dec. 8 d. . . . . דלל

דָּלָה defect. for דְּלִיּוֹתָיו (q. v.) . . . . דלה

דָּלָה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. דלה

[דָּלָה] pret. דָּלָה and דָּלָה (§ 18. rem. 13); imp. דְּלִיּוּ (but see § 24. r. 13 note).—I. to hang down.—II. to be languid, be weakened, feeble. Niph. to be brought low, be reduced.

דָּל m. pl. דָּלִים, f. דְּלוֹת adj. low, weak, poor.

דָּלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. thin thread, spoken of the threads or thrums which tie the web to the weaver's beam, Is. 38. 12.—II. hair or locks of the head, Ca. 7. 6.—III. lowness, weakness, poverty.

דָּלָה (languishing, languid) pr. name fem. a paramour of Samson.

דָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דלל

דָּלָה (place of gourds, Chald. דְּלַעַת a gourd) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 38.

[דָּלָה] I. to drop, drip, Ec. 10. 18.—II. to shed tears, to weep.

דָּלָה masc. rain-drop, Pr. 19. 13; 27. 15.

דָּלָה (weeper?) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 7.

דָּלָה (shedding tears) pr. name of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 22.

דָּלָה noun sing. masc. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה pr. name masc. . . . . דלה

[דָּלָה] fut. יִדְלַק.—I. to burn, consume, const. with בָּ.—II. applied metaph. to the affections of the mind; Pr. 26. 23 שֹׁפְתִים בְּדָלָה burning lips, i. e. professing ardent love; to burn with anguish, Ps. 10. 2; const. with אַחֲרָי to pursue ardently. Hiph. to kindle, inflame.

דָּלָה Chald. to burn, Da. 7. 9.

דָּלָה fem. burning fever, De. 28. 22.

דָּלָה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . דלק

דָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דלק

דָּלָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [דָּלָה] dec. 7 b. דלק

דָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . דלק

דָּלָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דלק

דָּלָה noun fem. sing., constr. of דָּלָה dec. 10. דלל

דָּלָה noun fem. sing. (q. v.) . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. pl., constr. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 1) דלה

דָּלָה id. pl. abs. st. (§ 44. r. 5) † treated as if radical; † bef. (:) . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du., constr. of [דָּלָה] dec. 11 a. (for דָּ comp. § 44. rem. 1) . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du. (Kh. דְּלִיּוֹתָי); K. דְּלִיּוֹתָי sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. du., absolute state; † bef. (:) . . . . דלה

דָּלָה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from דָּלָה (q. v.) דלה

דָּלָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דלה

דָּלָה noun masc. sing. d. 2 a; for † see lett. † אדם

דָּלָה id., constr. state . . . . . אדם

דָּלָה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . דמם

I. דָּמָה to be or become like, to resemble, const. with ל, אֶל. Niph. to become like, to resemble, const. with בָּ,

Ex. 9. 19. Ere. 17. 7. Is. 19. 6. Da. 7. 9. La. 4. 19. Ca. 7. 6. 2 Ch. 4. 22. Zec. 11. 1. Job 38. 10. Ps. 79. 8. Sa. 3. 1. Pr. 27. 15. Ob. 1. 13. Ge. 31. 36. Ca. 9. 9. 2 Ch. 3. 7. Is. 26. 20. Pr. 8. 34. Pr. 26. 7. Pa. 30. 2. Pr. 19. 13. Pr. 26. 23. 2 Ki. 24. 14. 2 Ch. 4. 9. Job 31. 32. Eze. 38. 11. Eze. 24. 17. Ec. 41. 19. 2 Ch. 4. 9.

also with acc. Pi.—I. *to liken, compare*, with לָ, אֵל.  
 — II. *to imagine think, meditate*; 2 Sa. 21. 5  
 Hithp. fut. 1 pers. אֶדְמָה (for אֶתְדְמָה) *to become like*, Is. 14. 14.

II [דְמָה] I. *to be dumb, silent, quiet*.—II. meton. *to reduce to silence, to destroy*. Niph. *to be destroyed, cut off*.

דְמָה Chald. *to be like, similar*.

דָם masc. *likeness, similitude*, so according to some in Eze. 19. 10.

דְמוֹת fem. dec. 1a.—I. *similitude, likeness*.—II. *model, pattern*, 2 Ki. 16. 10.—III. adv. *as, like*, Is. 13. 4; so פְּרָמוֹת Ps. 58. 5.

דְמִי masc. *silence, quiet, rest*.

דְמִיוֹן masc. dec. 1b, *likeness*, Ps. 17. 12.

דָּמָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. דָּם d. 2a. אָדָם

דְמָה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) דְמָה

דְמָה Kal imp. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) דְמָה

דְמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דְמָה

דְמוֹ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דָּם d. 2a. אָדָם

דְמוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ [דְמוֹ] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; † bef. (:) דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ Kal imp. sing. fem.; for † see lett. ו דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from דָּם dec. 2a. אָדָם

דְמוֹ noun masc. sing. . . . דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ n. m., pl. constr. of דָּם dec. 2a; † bef. (:) אָדָם

דְמוֹ Chald. Peal part. sing. fem., of דְמָה masc. דְמוֹ

(§ 47. rem. 4) . . . דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ defect. for דְמוֹ noun fem. sing. דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from דָּם d. 2a. אָדָם

דְמוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אָדָם

דְמוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אָדָם

דְמוֹ id. (Kh. דְמוֹ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., K. דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ (q. v.) . . . אָדָם

דְמוֹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אָדָם

דְמוֹ pr. name, see אָפָס דְמוֹ . . . אָפָס

דְמוֹ noun masc., pl. of דָּם dec. 2a. . . . אָדָם

דְמוֹ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דְמוֹ

from [דְמוֹ] dec. 1b. . . . דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דְמוֹ

דְמוֹ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דְמוֹ  
 דְמוֹ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . דְמוֹ  
 דְמוֹ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . דְמוֹ  
 דְמוֹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . דְמוֹ  
 דְמוֹ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from דָּם d. 2a. אָדָם  
 דְמוֹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אָדָם  
 דְמוֹ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אָדָם

[דְמוֹ] fut. יָדָם pl. יָדָמוּ (§ 18. rem. 14).—I. *to be dumb, silent, quiet*; לֹא לַיהוָה לְאֱלֹהִים *be silent toward the Lord God*, i. e. submit quietly to Him.—II. *to rest, cease, leave off*.—III. *to stand still*, Jos. 10. 12, 13. Po. *to silence, quiet*, Ps. 131. 2. Hiph. *to reduce to silence, to destroy, cut off*, Je. 8. 14. Niph. fut. יִדְמוּ, תִּדְמוּ.—I. *to be destroyed, cut off, to perish*.—II. *to be laid waste*.

דְמוֹת fem. *silence, stillness*.

דְמוֹת fem. *destruction, desolation*, for concr. *desolate*, Eze. 27. 32. But it may be rendered with Prof. Lee, כְּדְמוֹת בְּתוֹךְ הַיָּם *as silence in the midst of the sea*.

דְמוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אָדָם

דְמוֹת noun fem. sing. . . . דְמוֹת

דְמוֹ masc. *dung, manure*.

דְמוֹת (dunghill) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 21. 35.

דְמוֹת (id.) pr. name of a town in Moab, Je. 48. 2.

דְמוֹת fem.—I. *dunghill*, Is. 25. 10.—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Is. 10. 31.

דְמוֹת (dunghill) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 31.

דְמוֹת pr. name of a place . . . דְמוֹת

[דְמוֹת] *to weep, shed tears*, Je. 13. 17.

דְמוֹת masc. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) prop. *tear*, collect. *tears*; metaph. for the *juice of grapes and olives, &c.* Ex. 22. 28.

דְמוֹת fem. dec. 12b, *tear*, collect. *tears*.

דְמוֹת Kal inf. abs. . . . דְמוֹת

דְמוֹת noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. . . . דְמוֹת

דְמוֹת noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דְמוֹת

from [דְמוֹת] dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) דְמוֹת

דְמוֹת noun fem. sing., constr. of דְמוֹת dec. 12b. דְמוֹת

דְמוֹת id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דְמוֹת

דְמוֹת id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דְמוֹת

דְמוֹת id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for דְמוֹת] דְמוֹת

\* Da. 3. 25. \* Eze. 31. 8. \* Je. 51. 35. \* Ps. 65. 2. \* Eze. 16. 9. \* Ps. 17. 12. \* Ho. 4. 5. \* Ju. 9. 24. \* Ex. 22. 28.  
 \* Ca. 2. 17. \* Ju. 20. 5. \* 2 Ki. 9. 7. \* Ho. 12. 15. \* Is. 9. 1. \* Eze. 31. 2, 18. \* Ca. 1. 9. \* Ps. 83. 11. \* Ec. 4. 1.  
 \* Ca. 8. 14. \* Ps. 4. 5. \* Da. 7. 5. \* 2 Sa. 1. 16. \* Ps. 49. 10. \* Ps. 50. 21. \* Ge. 9. 5. \* Je. 18. 17. \* Lu. 1. 2.  
 \* 2 Sa. 21. 5. \* Je. 47. 6.

דַּמְשֵׁק } sometimes דַּמְשֵׁק (Syriac or-  
 דַּמְשֵׁק } thography) pr. name—I. *Damascus*,  
 the metropolis of Syria on the river Chry-  
 sorrhoeas.—II. concrete for *Damascene*,  
 Ge. 15. 2.  
 דַּמְשֵׁק (in many MSS. דַּמְשֵׁק) *damask*,  
 silk cloth made at Damascus, Am. 3. 12.

דַּמְתָּהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. דמה  
 [גַּחַן] Chald. emph. דַּמְתָּהּ pron. demonstr. com. gen. *this*,  
 that; דַּמְתָּהּ like *this, such; as this, thus; דַּמְתָּהּ*  
*thereupon, therefore; דַּמְתָּהּ afterwards.*

דָּן pr. name of a man and a tribe (see also  
 דָּן וְדָן lett. ו) דון  
 דָּן Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (Je. 22. 16); or part. act. דון  
 דַּנְאֵל defect. for דַּנְיָאֵל (q. v.) דון

דָּנָה Root not used; whence  
 דֹּנָן masc. *wax*.

דַּנְיָהּ pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah,  
 Jos. 15. 49.

דַּנְיָהּ Chald. pron. demon. com. emph. of [דָּן] דן  
 דַּנְיָהּ pr. name of a town in Edom, Ge. 36. 32;  
 1 Ch. 1. 43.

דָּנִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דון  
 דַּנְיָאֵל pr. name masc. דון  
 דַּנְיָהּ Kal pret. 3 p. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. דון  
 דַּעַי Kal, or (Da. 6. 16) Ch. Peal, imp. sing. }  
 דַּעַי } masc. (§ 20. rem. 1) } ידע  
 דַּעַי noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from דַּעַי masc. ידע  
 דַּעַי Kal imp. sing. masc. (דַּעַי) with parag. ה (§ 20.  
 rem. 1 & 3) ידע  
 דַּעַי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 16. r. 12) ידע  
 דַּעַי id. imp. pl. masc.; 3 bef. (:) ידע  
 דַּעַי (invocation of God; דַּעַי Arab. to invoke) pr.  
 name masc., called also דַּעַי, comp. Nu.  
 7. 42, with 2. 14.

דַּעַי noun fem., pl. of דַּעַי dec. 10. ידע  
 דַּעַי Kal imp. sing. fem.; 3 bef. (:) ידע  
 דַּעַי noun masc. sing. from דַּעַי dec. 1a. (§ 36. r. 2) ידע  
 דַּעַי id. pl., absolute state ידע

[דַּעַי] to go out, be extinguished, as a light; trop. to be  
 destroyed. Niph. to become extinct, of water to be  
 dried up, Job 6. 17. Pu. to be quenched, destroyed,  
 Ps. 118. 12.

דַּעַי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דעד  
 דַּעַי Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. דעד

דַּעַי Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 3) or subst. ידע  
 דַּעַי fem. dec. 13a; for 3 see lett. ו }  
 דַּעַי id. inf., suff. 1 p. s. [for דַּעַי comp. § 35. r. 5] ידע  
 דַּעַי id. subst., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ידע  
 דַּעַי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ידע  
 דַּעַי id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ידע

דַּפָּה Root not used; Arab. to thrust, push. Hence  
 דַּפִּי [for דַּפִּי § 35. rem. 14] stroke, ruin, destruction,  
 Ps. 50. 20. דפה

[דַּפֵּק] I. to beat, knock, Ca. 5. 2.—II. to drive, overdrive,  
 Ge. 33. 13. Hithp. to knock, Ju. 19. 22.  
 דַּפֵּקָה (cattle-driving) pr. name of a station of  
 the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 12.

דַּפֵּקוֹם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl.  
 masc.; 3 bef. (:) דפק

דַּק Kal pret. 3 pers. masc. or adj. masc. sing. דקק  
 דַּקָּה }  
 דַּקָּה } adj., fem. of the preceding . . . דקק  
 דַּקָּה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for דַּקָּה] דקק  
 דַּקָּה adj. fem., pl. of דַּקָּה d. 10, from דַּקָּה masc. דקק  
 דַּקָּה (i. q. Chald. דַּקָּה palm-tree) pr. name of a  
 district in Arabia, Ge. 10. 27.

[דַּקֵּק] pret. דַּק, fut. יִדֵּק.—I. to beat or grind small.—II.  
 intrans. to be beaten or ground small, Ex. 32. 20;  
 De. 9. 21. Hiph. הִדַּק to beat small, break in  
 pieces; inf. הִדֵּק adv. very small, fine, and so לְהִדֵּק  
 (§ 18. r. 10). Hoph. to be ground small, Is. 28. 28.  
 דַּקֵּק Ch. to be beaten, broken in pieces, Da. 2. 35.  
 Aph. הִדַּק, fut. תִּדַּק, תִּדַּק to beat or grind small.  
 דַּק, fem. דַּקָּה adj.—I. small, thin, fine, hence as  
 a subst. small dust.—II. slender, thin, withered.  
 דַּק masc. thin, fine cloth, Is. 40. 22.

[דַּקֵּר] to thrust through, to pierce. Niph. to be thrust  
 through, Is. 13. 15. Pu. to be thrust through;  
 metaph. by want, La. 4. 9.  
 דַּקֵּר (a stabbing) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 9.  
 דַּקֵּרוֹת fem. pl. constr. (fr. מִדַּקֵּרָה or מִדַּקֵּרָה)  
 piercings of the sword, Pr. 12. 18.

דַּקֵּר pr. name masc. דקר  
 דַּקֵּרוֹת Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for דַּקֵּרוֹת § 8. r. 7] . דקר  
 דַּקֵּרוֹת id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 3 bef. (:) דקר  
 דַּקֵּרוֹת id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. דקר  
 דַּקֵּרוֹת id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 3 bef. (:) דקר

\* Ca. 7. 8.      \* Ge. 30. 6.      \* Pr. 3. 6.      \* Ps. 118. 12.      \* Job 10. 7.      \* Is. 44. 25.      \* Da. 2. 35.      \* Ge. 41. 3.      \* Zec. 13. 3.  
 † Da. 5. 25.      † Ec. 11. 9.      † Job 37. 16.      † Ps. 119. 66.      † Is. 47. 10.      † Ge. 35. 13.      † Ge. 41. 6, 23.      † Zec. 12. 10.      † 1 Sa. 31. 4.  
 ‡ Je. 5. 28.      ‡ Pr. 24. 14.      ‡ Is. 43. 17.      ‡ De. 9. 24.

**דקק** <sup>דקק</sup> adj. fem., pl. of דקָה d. 10, from דק m. דקק  
**דור** <sup>דור</sup> Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . . דור  
**דור** <sup>דור</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . . דור  
**דור** <sup>דור</sup> defect. for דור (q. v.) . . . . דור

**דרא** Root not used; Arab. to excite evil.  
 דרעון masc., constr. דרעון (§ 32. Nos. 1 & 2)  
 abhorrence, contempt, Da. 12. 2. Also—  
 דרעון (for דרעון) m. abhorrence, Is. 66. 24.

**דרב** Root not used; Arab. to be pointed.  
 דרבון only in pl. דרבנות *goads*, Ec. 12. 11.  
 דרבון masc. *goad*, 1 Sa. 13. 21.

**דרג** Root not used; Arab. to ascend by steps.  
 מדרגה fem. *steep place, precipice*, Ca. 2. 14; Eze.  
 38. 20.  
 דרבע <sup>דרבע</sup> (pearl of wisdom; דר Arab. *pearl*) pr.  
 name masc. 1 Ki. 5. 11, called דרבע 1 Ch.  
 2. 6.

**דרר** <sup>דרר</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . . דרר  
**דרונה** Kal part. pass. fem. sing. dec. 10, [from דרנה  
 masc.] . . . . דרר  
**דרום** <sup>דרום</sup> noun masc. sing. [for דרום] . . . . דרר  
**דרר** <sup>דרר</sup> noun masc. sing.; <sup>דרר</sup> bef. (:) . . . . דרר  
**דרשה** Kal part. pass. fem. sing. (see the foll.) . . . דרש  
**דרשים** id. masc., pl. of [דרש] dec. 3 a. . . . דרש  
**דרות** defect. for דרות (q. v.) . . . . דור  
**דריגש** <sup>דריגש</sup> pr. name *Darius*.—I. *Darius the Mede*, i. e.  
 Cyaxares, comp. Da. 6. 1.—II. *Darius*  
 Hystaspis, king of Persia, comp. Hag. 1. 1.  
 —III. *Darius Nothus*, king of Persia, Ne.  
 12. 22.

**דרד** <sup>דרד</sup> fut. דרד to tread, with the acc.; with על  
 to tread upon any thing; with ב to tread, e. g. a  
 way; hence to tread in or upon, to enter; with  
 כן to tread forth, come forth, out of a place; me-  
 taph. to tread down enemies; דרד נת, לקב, to  
 tread the wine-press; דרד יין, זית, to tread the  
 grapes, the olives; דרד קשת to bend the bow; and  
 meton. דרד חיצים to bend the arrows, for, the bow.  
 High.—I. to cause to tread, go, walk, to lead.—  
 II. i. q. Kal to tread a way, to walk in it; to tread  
 a threshing-floor; metaph. to tread or bend the  
 tongue, like a bow; to tread down enemies.  
 דרבון com. dec. 6 a, with suff. דרבני (Du. דרבנים)

as if from דרד).—I. a going, way, journey; יום  
 דרד a day's journey; עשה דרד to make one's  
 way.—II. way, path; דרד המלך the king's high-  
 way; חלה דרד כל; הלך לדרבו to go one's way;  
 הלך דרד כל הארץ to go the way of all the earth, i. e. to die.  
 —III. mode, manner, custom; דרד כל הארץ  
 after the manner of all the earth, i. e. all mankind.  
 מדרד masc. place trodden upon, footing, De. 2. 5.

**דרד** <sup>דרד</sup> n. com. sing. d. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 2); }  
 דרד } for ד see lett. ו . . . . דרד  
**דרד** <sup>דרד</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . דרד  
**דררה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דרר  
**דררה** noun com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. from דרד d. 6 a.  
**דררו** id., with suff., Kh. כ'ו 3 pers. s. m., K. כ'  
 1 pers. sing. . . . דרר  
**דררו** id. pl., suff. 3 p. sing. masc. K. כ'ו (§ 4. r. 1)  
**דררו** <sup>דררו</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . דרר  
**דררו** <sup>דררו</sup> n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from דרד d. 6 a.  
**דררות** Kal part. pass. fem., pl. from דררה (q. v.)  
**דרר** noun com. pl. constr. from דררה dec. 6 a.  
**דרר** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דרר  
**דרר** } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דרר  
**דרר** }  
**דרר** <sup>דרר</sup> Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from דרד s.  
**דרר** n. com. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from דרד d. 6 a.  
**דרר** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . דרר  
**דרר** <sup>דרר</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>דרר</sup> bef. (:) . . . דרר  
**דרר** } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . דרר  
**דרר** }  
**דרר** <sup>דרר</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>דרר</sup> bef. (:) . . . דרר  
**דרר** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . דרר  
**דרר** id. dual, absolute state (as if from דרד) . . . דרר  
**דרר** id. pl., absolute state . . . . דרר  
**דרר** Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דרד dec. 7 b. . . דרר  
**דרר** noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from דרד d. 6 a.  
**דרר** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for דרד  
**דרר** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . דרר  
**דרר** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. defect. for דרד  
**דרר** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . דרר  
**דרר** id. sing. suff., 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . דרר  
**דרר** } masc. pl. *darics*, a Persian coin.  
**דרר** }  
**דרר** n. com. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from דרד d. 6 a.  
**דרר** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דרר  
**דרר** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . דרר  
**דרמשק** } pr. name, see דרמשק  
**דרמשק** }

\* Ge. 41. 4.      d De. 33. 23.      \* Ps. 111. 2.      \* Is. 59. 8.      \* Job 28. 23.      \* Ps. 37. 23.      \* Pr. 31. 3.      \* Ne. 13. 15.      \* Ju. 18. 6.  
 \* Est. 1. 6.      / P. 84. 3.      \* Mi. 1. 3.      \* Am. 4. 13.      \* 2 Sa. 22. 33.      / Is. 5. 28.      \* Pr. 28. 6, 18.      \* La. 3. 40.      \* Hab. 3. 15.  
 \* Is. 21. 15.      / Is. 62. 12.      / Is. 35. 8.      \* Jus. 14. 9.      \* Ps. 37. 14.



**[דרע]** Chald. i. q. Heb. זרוע *the arm*, Da. 2. 32.  
 אַרְרַע Chald. id. with prosthetic א Ezr. 4. 23.  
 אַרְרַעִי, in pause אַרְרַעִי (*strong, mighty*; Simonis, for אַרְרַעִי *large pasture*) pr. name.—I. of the metropolis of Bashan, afterwards belonging to the tribe of Manasseh.—II. of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 37.  
 דְרַע pr. name, for דְרַעִי, see § 8. r. 7.  
 דְרַעִי Chald. n. com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [דרע] dec. 1 a.  
 דְרַעִי pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 56.

**דָרַר** Root not used; Arab. *to fly round*, cogn. دَرَر, *to radiate*; *to flow freely*.  
 דָר m. Est. 1. 6, *pearl*; others, *mother of pearl*, or some kind of alabaster resembling it.  
 דָרוּר m.—I. *swallow*.—II. *a spontaneous flowing*, Eze. 30. 23.—III. *liberty*.  
 דָרוּם m. (for דְרוּם) *the south*, the southern quarter. Poet. for *the south wind*, Job 37. 17.  
 דְרִידִר m. *brambles*; others, *weeds*, as growing luxuriantly.

**דָרַשׁ** fut. יִדְרֹשׁ.—I. *to seek unto, visit or frequent*, e. g. a place, const. with the acc. of the place or person, with אֶל, לְ.—II. *to seek, search for*, with an acc. of the thing; with אַחֲרַי *to seek after*.—III. *to ask, inquire, especially to inquire of or consult an oracle, the Lord*; *to inquire about* any thing, with acc., לְ; with עַל of the person of whom, and the thing about which inquiry is made (2 Ch. 31. 9); with מֵעַם, מֵאֵת, also בְּ of the person through whom God is consulted.—IV. *to ask for, demand back, require*, with the acc. of the thing and with מִן, מֵעַם, מִיָד, מֵאֵת, מִיָד, מֵעַם, מִיָד, *to require the blood of any one*, i. e. to punish bloodshed.—V. *to seek, apply oneself unto, to promote*; דָרַשׁ נַפְלֹוּם *to promote the welfare of any one*; דָרַשׁהּ אֶת־צֶמֶר *applied herself to wool*; hence *to care for, regard*. Niph.—I. *to be sought for*, 1 Ch. 26. 31.—II. pass. of Kal No. III., with לְ.—III. pass. of Kal No. IV., Ge. 42. 22.

מְדַרְשׁ m. d. 2 b, commentary, 2 Ch. 13. 22; 24. 27.

דָרַשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for דָרַשׁ (§ 8. r. 7) דָרַשׁ id. inf. absolute דָרַשׁ id. imp. sing. masc. for דָרַשׁ (§ 8. rem. 18) דָרַשׁ id. inf. constr.

דָרַשׁ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. דָרַשׁ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. דָרַשׁוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דָרַשׁוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) דָרַשׁוּ id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דָרַשׁוּ id. imp. pl. masc. דָרַשׁוּ id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (,) דָרַשׁוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. דָרַשׁוּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. דָרַשׁוּ id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. דָרַשׁוּ id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from דָרַשׁ d. 7b. דָרַשׁוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דָרַשׁוּ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דָרַשׁוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. דָרַשׁוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דָרַשׁוּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. דָרַשׁוּ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וּ (§ 8. r. 7) דָרַשׁוּ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. דָרַשׁוּ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וּ (§ 8. r. 7) דָרַשׁוּ id. pret., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דָרַשׁוּ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from דָרַר dec. 1 a. דָרַשׁוּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. דָרַשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**[דָרַשׁ]** *to spring, sprout forth*, Joel 2. 22. Hiph. *to send forth grass*, Ge. 1. 11.

דָרַשׁוּ masc. tender grass, young herbage.  
 דָרַשׁוּ Kal part. fem. sing. [for דָרַשׁוּ from דָרַשׁ masc.]  
 דָרַשׁוּ noun masc. sing.  
 דָרַשׁוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

**דָרַשׁוּ** וּ *to grow fat*, De. 31. 20. Pi.—I. *to make fat*, Pr. 15. 30.—II. *to anoint*, Ps. 23. 5.—III. *to regard as fat*, an offering, i. e. accept it, Ps. 20. 4.—IV. denom. of דָרַשׁוּ *to remove the ashes*. Pu. *to be made fat, be abundantly satisfied*. Hothpa. דָרַשׁוּ for הִתְדָרַשׁוּ (§ 6. No. 10 note) *to be besmeared with fat*, Is. 34. 6.

דָרַשׁוּ adj. masc. dec. 5 a.—I. *fat*, of soil; of trees, full of sap.—II. *rich, opulent*, Ps. 22. 30.

דָרַשׁוּ masc. dec. 6 a. (with suff. דָרַשׁוּ)—I. *fatness, fat*; trop. *fertility*.—II. *ashes*, especially those from the victims consumed upon the altar.

דָרַשׁוּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a.

• Da. 2. 32. • Pr. 31. 13. • Ps. 78. 34. • Am. 5. 4. • Ps. 9. 11. • Eze. 34. 10, 11. • I. e. 23. 43. • 1 Ch. 21. 20. • Joel 2. 32.  
 • 2 Ch. 17. 4. • 2ep. 1. 6. • 1 Je. 8. 2. • Ps. 89. 33. • Ps. 34. 5. • Ps. 119. 10. • Jos. 22. 28. • Je. 50. 11. • Is. 30. 23.  
 • De. 22. 2. • 2 Ch. 26. 5. • 1a. 65. 10. • 2 Ch. 14. 6.

דשן } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2.)  
 דשן } but comp. (דשני); for ד see lett. ו }  
 דשן } pr. name masc., for דשון . . . דוש  
 דשן } Piel pref. 1 pers. pl. . . . דשן  
 דשני } adj. masc. pl., constr. of דשן dec. 5a. . . דשן  
 דשני } noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from דשן dec. 6a. . דשן  
 דשנים } adj. masc., pl. of דשן dec. 5a. . . דשן  
 דשנת } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דשן  
 דשתי } Kal. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.  
 by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7.) . . . דוש

דת } fem. dec. 1. (but also דת construct, and דתכון)  
 Heb. & Chald.—I. law, statute.—II. edict, decree.  
 דתב } Chald. masc. judge or lawyer, pl. emph.  
 דתברי } Da. 3. 2, 3.

[דתא] Chald. masc. emph. דתא tender grass, i. q. Heb.  
 דשא Da. 4. 12, 20.  
 דת } Chald. noun fem. emph. of דת dec. 1b. דת  
 דתברי } Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. of [דתבר] . דת  
 דתו } noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דת dec. 1a. דת  
 דתי } Heb. & Chald. id. pl. construct state . דת  
 [דתי] } (two wells, Chald. דת a well) Ge. 37. 17,  
 contracted דתן 2 Ki. 6. 13, pr. name of a  
 place in the north of Samaria.  
 דתינה } id. with local ה  
 דתינה } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from דת  
 dec. 1a. . . דת  
 דתכין } Chald. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. dec. 1b. דת  
 דתון } pr. name of one of the conspirators with  
 Korah.

ה

ה (followed by dag. forte) before letters not guttu-  
 ral, as הַפּוֹסֵם;—הֶ (Pattah lengthened into Kamets)  
 before the gutturals and ה; but invariably so before  
 א and ו, as הַאֲשָׁם, הַאֲיִשׁ, הַרְגֵל, הַרְאֵשׁ; before  
 ה and ח only in the monosyllabic words, הַהֵר,  
 הַחֵי, הַחֵה, הַחֵהָה, הַחֵהָהָה, הַחֵהָהָהָה, הַחֵהָהָהָהָה,  
 before ו not having kamets for its vowel, as  
 הַעֲבָד, or having kamets in a monosyllabic,  
 or dissyllabic word with the accent on the penult,  
 as הַעֲמֵן, הַעֲמֵן;—הֶ (not followed by dag. forte)  
 before ה and ח where dag. is said to be implied  
 (dag. forte implicitum, occultum), as הַהֵר, הַחֵהָה,  
 הַחֵהָהָה, הַחֵהָהָהָה; before ו only in הַעֲבָד, הַעֲבָדָה,  
 הַחֵהָהָה, הַחֵהָהָהָה; before ו only in polysyllabic words, as הַחֵהָהָהָהָהָה,  
 הַחֵהָהָהָהָהָהָה; the Hebrew article.

I. prop. pron. demonstr. *this*; הַיּוֹם *this day*;  
 הַפְּעֵם *this time*.—II. for the definite article *the*.—  
 III. for the indefinite article, *a*; הַיּוֹם *on a day*,  
*once*. Comp. our expression, "on a certain day;  
 a certain man," in which there is both definiteness  
 and indefiniteness.—IV. for the vocative; הַמֶּלֶךְ  
*O king*.—V. pron. relat. *who, which*, הַלְכוּא *who*  
*had gone*, Jos. 10. 24; הַעֲלֵהָ *that which is above*  
*her*, 1 Sa. 9. 24.

ה before letters not guttural; rarely followed by dag.  
 forte, like the article, especially before sheva  
 (comp. הַלְלָה Ge. 17. 17, הַפְּתַחַת 37. 32); ה before  
 gutturals, as הַאֲלֵף; ה before gutturals having  
 kamets, as הַאֲנָכִי; a sign of interrogation.  
 I. of direct interrogation; Job 2. 3, הַשְׂמַתָּ לְפָדִי  
 אֵל-עַבְדִּי אֵיבֹב *hast thou considered my servant Job?*  
 —II. in indirect interrogation, *whether*, De. 13. 4,  
 הַיִּשְׁכַּח אֶת-יְהוָה אֲתֵיחֹבֵם *whether ye love*  
*the Lord*.

הַא } Chald. interj. *lo! behold!* Da. 3. 25.  
 הַא } Heb. & Chald. id. Ge. 47. 23; Eze. 16. 43;  
 Da. 2. 43.  
 הַאֲב } pref. ה for הֶ X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) אב  
 הַאֲבָהָה } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. אבר  
 הַאֲבָדוֹת } pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. pl. from אָבַד }  
 dec. 13a. (§ 8. rem. 19) אבר  
 הַאֲבָדִים } pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of אָבַד dec. 7b. אבר  
 הַאֲבָדְתִּי } pref. id. X id. fem. sing. dec. 13a. אבר  
 הַאֲבָדְתָּ } } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }  
 הַאֲבָדְתָּ } } by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10) } אבר  
 הַאֲבָדְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.  
 by conv. } (comp. id.) אבר  
 הַאֲבָדְתִּי } id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. id.) אבר  
 הַאֲבָדְתִּי } id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. id.) אבר  
 הַאֲבָדְתֶּם } id. id. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
 pl. masc. (comp. id.) אבר

\* Ps. 63. 6.      \* Ju. 9. 9.      \* Ju. 8. 7.      \* Est. 4. 11.      \* Da. 2. 9.      \* Le. 5. 23.      \* Is. 27. 13.      \* Job 14. 19.      \* Zep. 2. 5.  
 \* Nu. 4. 13.      \* Ps. 92. 15.      \* Da. 7. 25.      \* Est. 3. 8.      \* Eze. 13. 4, 20.      \* 1 Sa. 9. 20.      \* Eze. 34. 4, 16.      \* Eze. 25. 7.      \* De. 9. 3.  
 \* Ps. 22. 30.      \* Ps. 23. 5.      \* Da. 3. 2, 3.

הַקְּבוֹת	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. with fem. term. from $\text{קָבַע}$ irr. (§ 45)	אָב
הַקְּבוֹת	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from $\text{אָב}$ dec. 1 a.	אָבוֹב
הַקְּבֻטְחִים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun m., pl. of $\text{קְבֻטְחָה}$ dec. 1 a.	בִּטְחָה
הַקְּבִיב	pref. id. $\chi$ name of a month.	אָבִיב
הַקְּבִירִי	Hiph. inf. construct	אָבִיר
הַקְּבִירִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָבִיר
הַקְּבִירִי	id. inf, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	אָבִיר
הַקְּבִיוֹן	pref. id. $\chi$ for $\text{קָבִי}$ $\chi$ adj. noun m. s. dec. 1 b.	אָבִיחָה
הַקְּבִינָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	אָבִיחָה
הַקְּבִינִים	pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc., pl. of $\text{קְבִינָה}$ dec. 1 a.	אָבִיחָה
הַקְּבִינָה	pref. id. $\chi$ interr. for $\text{קָבִי}$ $\chi$ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	בִּכְהָה
הַקְּבִל	pref. id. $\chi$ for $\text{קָבִל}$ $\chi$ n. m. s. dec. 6 b. (§ 35. rem. 6)	אָבִל
הַקְּבִלִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	יָבִל
הַקְּבִלְתִּי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	אָבִל
הַקְּבִנִי	pref. id. $\chi$ for $\text{קָבִנִי}$ $\chi$ n. fem. s. (suff. $\text{אָבִנִי}$ ) dec. 6 a.	אָבִנִי
הַקְּבִנִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	בִּנְטָה
הַקְּבִנִים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem., pl. from $\text{אָבִנִי}$ (suff. $\text{אָבִנִי}$ ) dec. 6 a.	אָבִנִי
הַקְּבִנִים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem., dual of $\text{אָבִנִי}$ dec. 6 c.	אָבִנִי
הַקְּבִרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	אָבִר
הַקְּבִנִי	pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun masc. from $\text{אָבִנִי}$	אָנִי
הַקְּבִנִים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. pl. of $\text{אָבִנִי}$ dec. 8.	אָנִים
הַקְּבִנִים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from $\text{אָבִנִי}$ dec. 1 b.	אָנִים
הַקְּבִרְתִּי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a.	אָנִר
הַקְּבִרְתִּי	pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun masc. from $\text{אָבִר}$	אָרִים
הַקְּבִרְתִּי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	רִוִן
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc., pl. of $\text{אָבִיר}$ dec. 1 b.	אָרִיר
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun. masc. sing.	אָרִים
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing., pl. of $\text{אָבִיר}$ dec. 8 c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	אָרִים
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ n. fem. s. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)	אָרִים
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun masc. from $\text{אָרִים}$	אָרִים
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	רִוִן
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl. absolute	רִוִן
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. pl. (constr. $\text{אָרִי}$ ) from $\text{אָרִי}$ dec. 6 a.	אָרִי
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ interr. $\chi$ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	יָדַע
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ Niph. inf. absolute [for $\text{הַקְּבִרְתִּים}$ ]	רָשָׁה
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ n. fem. s. (suff. $\text{אָרְתִּי}$ ) d. 13 a.	אָרְתִּי
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אָהִב
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. pass. fem. from $\text{אָהִב}$ m.	אָהִב
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	Kheth. $\text{הַקְּבִרְתִּים}$ q. v., Keri $\text{הַקְּבִרְתִּים}$ (q. v.)	אָלִה
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ for $\text{קָבִי}$ $\chi$ n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 9)	אָהִל

הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ id. with local $\text{ה}$	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of $\text{אָהִל}$ dec. 1 a.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	אָהִב
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ (prim. adj.), noun m. sing. dec. 1 a.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ interr. for $\text{ה}$ $\chi$ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יָכַל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ for $\text{ה}$ $\chi$ noun masc. sing., dec. 8 a.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ interr. for $\text{ה}$ $\chi$ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.	יָסַף
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ for $\text{ה}$ $\chi$ Kal part. act., pl. of $\text{אָהִל}$ d. 9 a.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a & d.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ id. with pl. fem. term., constr. st.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act., pl. of $\text{אָהִל}$ d. 7 b.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of $\text{אָהִל}$ dec. 1 a.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ Kh. $\text{אָהִל}$ , K. $\text{אָהִל}$ pr. name m.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun com. sing. dec. 1 a.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ interr. for $\text{ה}$ $\chi$ as if from $\text{אָהִל}$ with suff. 1 pers. sing., see $\text{אָהִל}$ sign of the accu.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ for $\text{ה}$ $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. $\text{ה}$	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	id. imp. pl. masc.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	id. imp. sing. fem. (comp. § 13. rem. 10)	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ interr. $\chi$ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	זָכָה
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ for $\text{ה}$ $\chi$ [for $\text{אָהִל}$ ] pr. name see $\text{אָהִל}$	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	Hiph. imp. pl. fem. [for $\text{אָהִל}$ § 17. rem. 9. & § 25. rem.]	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ for $\text{ה}$ $\chi$ pr. name masc.	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.; a mixed form from the Chald. $\text{אָהִל}$ , and Heb. $\text{אָהִל}$	זָכָה
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted to ult. by conv. $\text{ו}$ (§ 8. rem. 7. & § 13. rem. 10)	אָהִל
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	[for $\text{אָהִל}$ ] pref. id. $\chi$ ; noun masc. pl. of $\text{אָהִל}$ dec. 8 b.	זָכָה
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ for $\text{ה}$ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	זָכָה
הַקְּבִרְתִּים	pref. id. $\chi$ patronym. masc., from $\text{אָהִל}$	זָכָה

• Nu. 11. 5.      • Is. 41. 17.      • Ex. 8. 1.      • Ex. 38. 17.      • 1 Ki. 7. 45.      • Ps. 50. 13.      • Ge. 40. 2.      • Je. 5. 22.      • Is. 1. 2.  
 • Nu. 34. 19.      • 2 Ki. 7. 3.      • Is. 22. 24.      • 2 Sa. 19. 36.      • Nu. 3. 25.      • 2 Sa. 12. 23.      • 1 Ki. 7. 32.      • Le. 14. 6. 51.      • Mi. 6. 11.  
 • De. 28. 51.      • Da. 3. 6.      • Est. 9. 26.      • Eze. 14. 3.      • Jos. 7. 21.      • Ps. 125. 5.      • 1 Ch. 9. 26.      • 1 Ki. 5. 13.      • Is. 19. 6.  
 • De. 15. 7. 9.      • Eze. 31. 15.      • Ge. 4. 1.      • Jos. 7. 24.      • Is. 7. 4.      • Ju. 20. 23.      • Ec. 12. 2.      • Ps. 77. 2.      • Ex. 15. 26.  
 Ec. 12. 5.      • Ex. 39. 29.      • Ge. 25. 30.      • De. 21. 15, 16.      • Pr. 27. 22.      • Ju. 20. 28.      • Jos. 8. 19.      • De. 1. 45.      • Je. 40. 4.

הָאָח	interj. of joy or scorn, <i>aha!</i>	
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ for הִי $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאָחָד	Kh. הָאָחָד q. v. K. אָחָד (q. v.)	אָחָד
הָאָחָד	pref. הָ for הִי $\chi$ num. card. masc. irr. (§ 45)	אָחָד
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. p. s. m. for אָחָה dec. 3 a.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. pass. fem. pl. from אָחָה masc. dag. f. euph.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ patronym. masc. from אָחָה	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ $\chi$ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	חָיָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אָחָה irr. (§ 45)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ for הִי $\chi$ patronym. m. from אָחָה (q.v.)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ adj. fem. s. from אָחָה m. irr. (§ 45)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. pl. of אָחָה	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name masc.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of אָחָה	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ num. card. fem. [for אָחָה]	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	from אָחָה m. for (v) comp. אָחָה § 45	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 8 e.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from אָחָה masc.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. sing. dec. 8 f. (§ 37. No. 4)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	defect. for הָאָחָה (q. v.)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ for הִי $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ n. m., pl. of אָחָה dec. 8 f. (§ 37. r. 4)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 1 b.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 6 h.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a people	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ $\chi$ adv., prop., noun masc. sing. constr. of אָחָה dec. 6 h.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ for הִי $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 8 f. (§ 37. No. 4)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ $\chi$ adv. (suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for אָחָה) dec. 6 h.	אָחָה

הָאָחָה	pref. הָ for הִי $\chi$ patronym. m. from אָחָה (q.v.)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	Chald. pref. הָ interr. for הָ $\chi$ adv. (אָחָה) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ id. $\chi$ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ $\chi$ Kal inf. abs.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ for הִי $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ for הִי $\chi$ Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	Niph. inf. abs.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ for הִי $\chi$ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 7 b.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ id. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. & fem. (§ 13. rem. 9 & 10)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10)	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ for הִי $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ pron. demon. pl. com.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. d. 1 a.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ prep. see הָ	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	by transpos. for אָחָה q. v.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ for הִי $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a valley	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ pron. demon. pl. com.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ $\chi$ constr. of the following	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ for הִי art. } noun masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 1 a.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem., pl. of אָחָה dec. 10.	אָחָה
הָאָחָה	pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun, see הָאָחָה	בֵּית

\* Je. 36. 22, 23.    \* 2 Ki. 8. 8, 9.    \* Est. 8. 10, 14.    \* Eze. 26. 18.    \* Da. 2. 26.    \* Pr. 25. 21.    \* Is. 49. 26.    \* Ps. 80. 6.    \* 2 Ch. 9. 11.  
 \* 1 Ki. 4. 7.    \* Nu. 32. 6.    \* 1s. 19. 3.    \* Je. 7. 17.    \* 2 Ki. 6. 21.    \* 3 Ch. 18. 26.    \* Eze. 16. 19.    \* 1s. 5. 16.    \* Le. 23. 23.  
 \* Zec. 11. 14.    \* 1s. 8. 25.    \* Eze. 41. 16.    \* Ex. 25. 37.    \* 2 Sa. 19. 43.    \* 1 Ki. 22. 27.    \* 1s. 58. 14.    \* Job 8. 3.    \* 2 Ki. 7. 3.  
 \* Nu. 31. 47.    \* Est. 8. 9.    \* Je. 15. 11.    \* Eze. 43. 2.    \* 1 Ki. 19. 8.    \* Ex. 16. 32.    \* Je. 19. 9.    \* 1s. 36. 12.    \* Ge. 35. 8.  
 \* Ec. 9. 12.

הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun fem. sing.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
הַאֲלִיָּה	} pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ id. pl., absolute state
הַאֲלִיָּה			
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun masc., pl. of אֲלִיָּה dec. 6h.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun masc. pl., see אֲלִיָּה
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ patronym. m. from אֲלִיָּה
הַאֲלִיָּה	} pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun m. s. d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 2)
הַאֲלִיָּה			
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ id. pl., absolute state
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ gent. noun masc., see אֲלִיָּה
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ n. f., pl. of אֲלִיָּה d. 10. (§ 42. r. 2)
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 8b.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ particle
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הַאֲלִיָּה	} pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ n. f. pl. abs. of אֲלִיָּה irr. (§ 45)
הַאֲלִיָּה			
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun masc. sing.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ Kal part. pass. s. m.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ pr. name of a people
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun masc., pl. of אֲלִיָּה dec. 6c.
הַאֲלִיָּה	Hiph. pret.	אֲלִיָּה	3 pers. sing. masc.
הַאֲלִיָּה	Hiph. imp.	אֲלִיָּה	pl. masc.
הַאֲלִיָּה	Hiph. pret.	אֲלִיָּה	3 pers. pl.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ pr. n. m., see אֲלִיָּה
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ noun masc. sing.
הַאֲלִיָּה	Hiph. pret.	אֲלִיָּה	3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ adj. masc., pl. of אֲלִיָּה
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. masc. sing.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ n. f., pl. of אֲלִיָּה d. 10.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ Kal part. p. masc., pl. of אֲלִיָּה
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲלִיָּה	χ id. part. act. m., pl. of אֲלִיָּה d. 7b.
הַאֲלִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲלִיָּה	χ adv. formed from אֲלִיָּה and the term. אֲלִיָּה
הַאֲלִיָּה	} Hiph. pret.	אֲלִיָּה	1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)
הַאֲלִיָּה			
הַאֲלִיָּה	id. pret.	אֲלִיָּה	2 pers. pl. masc.

הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ adj. m., pl. of אֲמִיָּה dec. 8c. (§ 37. No. 3)
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ Kal inf. constr.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ id. part. act. masc. dec. 7b.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ id. pret. 3 p. s. m.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ id. inf. absolute
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ id. part. act., f. of אֲמִיָּה m.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ id. pl. d. 10, or from אֲמִיָּה d. 13a.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ gent. noun masc.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ Kal part. m. pl. of אֲמִיָּה dec. 7b.
הַאֲמִיָּה	Hiph. pret.	אֲמִיָּה	2 pers. sing. masc.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ noun f.s. (suff. אֲמִיָּה) d. 13a. (§ 37. No. 3)
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ interr. for הַ
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ noun masc. s. (comp. אֲמִיָּה § 45)
הַאֲמִיָּה	Niph. inf. constr.	אֲמִיָּה	
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ interr. for הַ χ pron. pers., 1 p. sing.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ art. for הַ χ noun fem. sing. d. 10.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ interr. for הַ, הַ χ pron. pers. 1 p. s.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ noun fem. sing.
הַאֲמִיָּה	Niph. inf. constr.	אֲמִיָּה	
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c.
הַאֲמִיָּה	n. m. pl., as if from אֲמִיָּה	אֲמִיָּה	dec. 6, see אֲמִיָּה
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3b.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ Kh. אֲמִיָּה Kal part. p. pl. of אֲמִיָּה d. 3a, K. אֲמִיָּה (q. v.)
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ noun masc. sing.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ Kh. אֲמִיָּה noun m., pl. of אֲמִיָּה dec. 3a, K. אֲמִיָּה (q. v.)
הַאֲמִיָּה	defect.	אֲמִיָּה	הַאֲמִיָּה (q. v.)
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7b.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ Niph. inf. constr., or imp. sing. masc.
הַאֲמִיָּה	id. inf. absolute	אֲמִיָּה	
הַאֲמִיָּה	id. imp. pl. masc.	אֲמִיָּה	
הַאֲמִיָּה	id. imp. sing. fem.	אֲמִיָּה	
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ noun m., pl. of אֲמִיָּה d. 8c. (§ 37. No. 3)
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ noun masc. sing.
הַאֲמִיָּה	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	אֲמִיָּה	
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
הַאֲמִיָּה	} pref. הַ for הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ n. m. s. d. 8d. (§ 37. No. 3)
הַאֲמִיָּה			
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ conj.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֲמִיָּה	χ noun masc. sing.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ noun masc. sing. d. 10, for אֲמִיָּה
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ Kal part. act. masc. sing. d. 9a.
הַאֲמִיָּה	pref. id.	אֲמִיָּה	χ noun masc. sing.

\* Ex. 29. 22.    \* 1 Ki. 17. 20.    \* 2 Sa. 6. 22.    \* 2 Ch. 20. 20, 20.    \* 2 Ki. 18. 16.    \* Job 34. 31.    \* Is. 66. 9.    \* Ex. 34. 22.    \* Jo. 47. 6.  
 \* Zec. 11. 17, etc.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 18.    \* Ex. 4. 8.    \* Ex. 31. 33.    \* Lu. 4. 5.    \* Eze. 38. 9.    \* Jon. 1. 4.    \* Ex. 16. 21, 25.    \* 1 Ch. 26. 15.  
 \* Is. 2. 18, & 19. 3.    \* Is. 30. 24.    \* Je. 52. 15.    \* Is. 17. 9.    \* 2 Ki. 10. 1.    \* Am. 4. 1.    \* Le. 11. 19.    \* Ex. 23. 16.    \* Nu. 11. 4.  
 \* Le. 19. 4.    \* Nu. 5. 23.    \* Je. 7. 28.    \* De. 26. 18.    \* 2 Ki. 10. 5.    \* De. 26. 17.    \* De. 14. 18.    \* Nu. 19. 10.    \* Ge. 42. 16.  
 \* 2 Ch. 29. 23.    \* De. 22. 6. 7.    \* Is. 11. 5.    \* Ne. 3. 34.    \* Ps. 119. 66.    \* Ge. 42. 16.    \* Eze. 24. 17.    \* De. 32. 50.    \* Is. 3. 21.  
 \* Eze. 40. 49.    \* De. 22. 6.    \* Mi. 2. 7.    \* Nu. 11. 12.    \* Zec. 6. 7.    \* Joh 4. 17.    \* Lev. 11. 30.    \* 2 Sa. 17. 11.    \* Ge. 40. 1, 2.  
 \* 1 Ki. 10. 12.    \* Ex. 26. 13.    \* Ps. 117. 1.    \* Ge. 15. 6.    \* Job 34. 18.    \* Eze. 21. 11.    \* Ge. 39. 22.    \* Jo. 37. 15.

האפ"ם	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אָפֵה d. 9 a.
האָפֵס	pref. הִ interr. for הָ X prop. subst. used adverbially
אָפֵס	pref. הִ id. for הָ, הָ X Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.
האָפֵר	pref. הִ for הִי X noun masc. sing.
האָפֵר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
האָפֵר הַיָּמִים	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of [אָפֵרוֹן] d. 1 b.
האָפֵר הַיָּמִי	pref. id. (interr.) X gent. noun masc.
האָפֵל	pref. id. X pr. name, see בֵּית הַאָּפֵל
האָפֵרוֹת	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from אוֹפֵר dec. 2 b.
האָפֵרִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [אָפֵר] d. 7 b.
האָפֵרִי מִנֶּה	pref. הִ interr. for הָ X Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הָאָר	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
הָאָרֶל	pref. הִ for הִי X K. אָרֶל noun m. sing.
הָאָרֶלִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.
הָאָרֶב	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
הָאָרֶבָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הָאָרֶבִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶב
הָאָרֶבִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אָרֶב d. 7 b.
הָאָרֶבֶע	pref. id. X pr. name, see קִרְיַת הָ' under
הָאָרֶבִים	pref. id. X num. card. masc., pl. of אָרְבַּע (§ 31. rem. 5)
הָאָרְגִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הָאָרְזָב	pref. id. X pr. name of a region
הָאָרְזָא	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הָאָרְמָן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. see אָרְמָן
הָאָרְדִי	pref. הִ interr. for הָ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
הָאָרְדִי	pref. הִ for הִי X gent. noun from אָרְדִי
הָאָרְדִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרְדִי
הָאָרְדִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרְדִי
הָאָרְדִי הַיָּמִי	pref. הִ for הִי X Kal part. pass., f. of אָרְדִי m.
הָאָרְזִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., dec. 6 a.
הָאָרְזִי	(§ 35. rem. 2)
הָאָרְזִים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הָאָרְזִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.
הָאָרְזִים	pref. הִ interr. for הָ X noun com. sing. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)
הָאָרְזִי	pref. הִ for הִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i.
הָאָרְזִי	pref. id. X id. with parag. הִ; also pr. n. m.
הָאָרְזִים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הָאָרְזִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הָאָרְזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הָאָרְזִי	id. imp. sing. fem.
הָאָרְזִי	pref. הִ for הִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.
הָאָרְזִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרְדִי

הָאָרְמִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרַם
הָאָרְמִיָה	pref. id. X id. fem.
הָאָרְוִן	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3 a.
הָאָרְכָתָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
הָאָרְכָתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.
הָאָרְכָתִים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הָאָרְוִן	defect. for הָאָרְוִן (q. v.)
הָאָרְנַת	pref. הִ for הִי X noun fem. sing.
הָאָרְנִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. with the art. for אָרְנִי (§ 35. rem. 2) dec. 6 a.
הָאָרְזָה	pref. הִ interr. for הָ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
הָאָרְזִים	pref. הִ for הִי X noun fem., pl. of אָרְזִי
הָאָרְזִית	(with suff. אָרְזִי) dec. 6 a.
הָאָרְרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun for הִרְרִי (הִ)
הָאָשׁ	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8 b.
הָאָשׁ	pref. הִ interr. for הָ X adv. used for the subst. verb
הָאָשְׁבִלִי	pref. הִ for הִי X patronym. from אֲשַׁבֵּל q. v.
הָאָשְׁדֹרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֲשַׁדֹּר
הָאָשְׁדֹרִים	pref. id. X id. pl.
הָאָשְׁדֹת	pref. הִ for הִי X noun masc. pl. abs. from אֲשַׁדֹּת dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4)
הָאָשָׁה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for אֲנָשָׁה], dec. 10. (comp. § 45)
הָאָשָׁה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.
הָאָשְׁרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun, see אֲשַׁרִי
הָאָשְׁרִינִי	pref. הִ interr. for הָ X Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הָאָשְׁשִׁים	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
הָאָשְׁפִלוֹת	pref. הִ for הִי X noun masc. s., pl. אֲשַׁפְלוֹת (§ 36. rem. 6)
הָאָשֶׁל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הָאָשֶׁם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c.
הָאָשְׁמֶרֶת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.
הָאָשְׁנָב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a.
הָאָשְׁפֹת	pref. id. X written fully for הָאָשְׁפֹת (q. v.)
הָאָשְׁשִׁים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אָשָׁה dec. 1 b.
הָאָשְׁפֹת	pref. id. X noun m. s. fr. אָשְׁפֹת with prosth.
הָאָשְׁקִלוֹנִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֲשַׁקְלוֹן
הָאָשְׁרִי	pref. הִ interr. for הָ X pron. relat. com.
הָאָשְׁרָה	pref. הִ for הִי X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הָאָשְׁרוֹת	pref. id. X id. pl.
הָאָשְׁרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֲשַׁר
הָאָשְׁרִים	pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.
הָאָשְׁתָּאֵלִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֲשַׁתָּאֵלִי
הָאָת	pref. id. X defect. for הָאוֹת (q. v.)

\* 2 Sa. 9. 8.      \* Am. 3. 10.      † Ju. 16. 14.      \* Ju. 19. 17.      \* Pr. 19. 11.      \* 1 Ki. 5. 14.      \* Jos. 10. 40.      \* Nu. 13. 24.  
 \* Pr. 77. 9.      \* Mi. 6. 6.      † 1 Sa. 6. 11. 15.      \* Job 22. 15.      \* Is. 54. 2.      \* De. 5. 33.      \* Nu. 28. 3.      \* Ju. 7. 19.  
 \* 1 Ki. 20. 41.      \* Eze. 43. 16.      † 1 Sa. 14. 37.      \* 1 Ki. 13. 24, 28.      \* 2 Ch. 3. 3, 4.      \* Mal. 1. 13.      \* 1 Sa. 30. 8.      \* Ju. 5. 28.  
 \* De. 22. 6.      \* Je. 51. 12.      \* 2 Ki. 9. 34.      \* 2 Ki. 17. 25, 26.      \* De. 22. 7.      \* Mi. 6. 10.      \* Ps. 5. 11.      \* Ez. 39. 1.  
 \* Ne. 3. 14.      \* Da. 1. 20.      \* 2 Ki. 6. 22.      \* Ju. 6. 28.

הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ interr. for הָ	אָתּוֹ	pron. pers. 2 p. s. m.
הַאֲתוֹן	pref. הָ for הָ	אָתוֹן	noun fem. sing. dec. 3a.
הַאֲתוֹת	pref. id. הָ	אָתוֹת	noun com., pl. of אָתוֹת d. 1.
הַאֲתִי	pref. הָ interr. for הָ	אָתִי	as if [אָתִי] with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5) see sign of the acc.
הַאֲתִיּוֹת	pref. הָ for הָ	אָתִיּוֹת	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [as if from אָתִי masc. § 24, rem. 4]
הַאֲתִימִים	pref. id. הָ	אָתִימִים	noun masc., pl. of אָתִימִים d. 1b.
הַאֲתָם	pref. הָ interr. for הָ	אָתָם	pers. pron. 2 m. pl., from אָתָהּ sing.
הַאֲתָן	pref. הָ id. הָ	אָתָן	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
הַאֲתָנוֹת	pref. הָ for הָ	אָתָנוֹת	n. f., pl. of אָתָנוֹת d. 3a.
הַאֲתָתִים	pref. id. הָ	אָתָתִים	(prim. adj.) n. m., pl. of אָתָתִים
הַאֲתָתִי	defect. for הַאֲתָנוֹת	אָתָתִי	(q. v.)
הַאֲתָרִים	pref. הָ for הָ	אָתָרִים	pr. name of a place
הַאֲתָת	defect. for הַאֲתָנוֹת	אָתָת	(q. v.)
הַאֲתָהּ	Kal, or (Da. 5. 17) Peal, imp. sing. masc.	אָתָהּ	see וְהָבֵב
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ id. הָ	אָתָהּ	id. part. sing. masc. dec. 1a.
הַאֲתָהּ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ Kal part. sing. fem. dec. 10.	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. id. הָ	אָתָהּ	id. id. pl.
הַאֲתָהּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s. Kh. וְהַאֲתָהּ (comp. parad. קָיָם, K. וְהַאֲתָהּ (§ 21. rem. 13)	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. וְהַאֲתָהּ for וְהַאֲתָהּ, conv.	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְהַאֲתָהּ id.	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ Kal part. pl. m. fr. אָתָהּ d. 1a.	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	Kh. הַאֲתָהּ q. v., K. הַאֲתָהּ (q. v.)	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ Kal noun fem. s. d. 1, but pl. בְּאֲרֹתוֹת (§ 35. rem. 10)	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. id. הָ Kal noun masc. s. d. 1a. [for בְּאֲרֹתוֹת]	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. id. הָ Kal noun fem., pl. of בְּאֲרֹתוֹת dec. 1a, (pl. c. בְּאֲרֹתוֹת § 35. rem. 10)	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. id. הָ gent. noun from בְּאֲרֹתוֹת	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. id. הָ id. pl.	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	Hiph. inf. absolute	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2f)	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	defect. for הַאֲתָנוֹת (q. v.)	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. r. 13)	אָתָהּ	
הַאֲתָהּ	id. id. acc. shifted by conv. וְהַאֲתָהּ (§ 8. r. 7)	אָתָהּ	

הַאֲתָהּ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. fem. sing. (§ 25. No. 2 f)	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. id. & § 8. r. 5)	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 f); וְהַאֲתָהּ for וְהַאֲתָהּ conv.	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְהַאֲתָהּ id.	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְהַאֲתָהּ (§ 8. r. 7)	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (see parad. קָיָם)	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְהַאֲתָהּ for וְהַאֲתָהּ conv. (§ 25. No. 2 f)	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; וְהַאֲתָהּ for וְהַאֲתָהּ conv.	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ Kal noun m. s., (suff. בְּגִי' d. 6a.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. id. הָ id. pl., absolute state	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. id. הָ for בְּנֵי noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	id. 3 p. s. f.; acc. shifted by conv. וְהַאֲתָהּ (§ 8. r. 7)	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	id. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ Kal noun masc., pl. of בְּנֵי dec. 8 d.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	Hiph. inf. absolute	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ Kal noun masc. sing.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m.; acc. shifted by conv. וְהַאֲתָהּ (§ 8. rem. 7)	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	id. pret. 2 p. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ and הָ interr. f. הָ Kal noun com. sing. (suff. בְּרִיבִי dec. 6a.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	Kal. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ	יָהּ
הַאֲתָהּ	n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הַאֲתָהּ] (§ 31. r. 5)	יָהּ
הַאֲתָהּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ Kal noun fem. s. d. 12, constr. בְּהַאֲתָהּ (§ 42. rem. 4 & 5, & § 44. rem. 3)	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. id. הָ Kal noun f. s. pl. בְּהַאֲתָהּ (§ 44. r. 5)	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	Kal. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1).	יָהּ
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ Kal inf. absolute	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	Kh., transpos. for הַאֲתָהּ, Hiph. pret. 1 p. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְהַאֲתָהּ for וְהַאֲתָהּ conv.	בּוֹא
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	בְּנֵי
הַאֲתָהּ	pref. id. הָ id. pl., absolute state	בְּנֵי

• Je. 7. 19. • Mi. 6. 2. • Is. 41. 22. • 2 Sa. 23. 20. • Eze. 33. 11. • Je. 25. 9. • Eze. 22. 26. • 1 Ki. 8. 53. • Eze. 41. 16. • 1 Sa. 9. 3. • Je. 25. 13. • Ge. 24. 15. • Eze. 40. 4. • Ho. 4. 18. • Ju. 6. 31. • De. 7. 19. • 1 Sa. 27. 12. • De. 21. 12. • Ge. 37. 10. • Pr. 30. 15. • Eze. 39. 2. • 1 Sa. 14. 10. • De. 12. 12. • Ne. 1. 9. • Mi. 6. 7. • Pr. 30. 15. • Eze. 35. 2. • 2 Sa. 14. 10. • Le. 13. 47, 58. • Eze. 10. 11. • Ho. 8. 13. • Is. 21. 1. • Job 1. 14. • 1 Sa. 10. 22. • Is. 30. 5. • Job 38. 16, 22. • Is. 37. 26. • Ex. 26. 33. • Nu. 8. 14. • Le. 13. 23, 28. • Ps. 25. 3. • 1 Ki. 8. 2. • Hag. 1. 6. • Ps. 38. 6. • Ge. 41. 35. • Is. 48. 15. • De. 29. 20. • Le. 20. 24, 25. • Job 23. 16.

הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X gent. noun, from בּוֹא	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Niph. inf. absolute	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 7b	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Niph. inf. absolute, for הַבּוֹא	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X with dist. acc. for בּוֹא n. m. s. d. 6e.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of בּוֹא [for בּוֹא]	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X gent. noun, from בּוֹא	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X Kal part. fem. sing. dec. 10.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of בּוֹא d. 7 b.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun fem. s. d. 6 a. (suff. בּוֹא)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	but comp. § 35. rem. 2)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Kal imp. fem. sing.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. for הַבּוֹא	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. inf. constr.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הַבּוֹא	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; bef. conv.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. imp. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Kh. הַבּוֹא (q. v.), K. הַבּוֹא (q. v.)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; bef. conv.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. conv.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	בּוֹא

הַבּוֹאִי	id. inf. (הַבּוֹא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 3 a.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. conv.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. inf. (הַבּוֹא) with suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 3 a.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; bef. conv.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 13)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. id., suff. 3 p. sing. fem. (comp. parad. קוֹם)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. id., suff. 3 p. sing. masc.; bef. conv.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. for הַבּוֹא	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. inf. construct	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Kh. הַבּוֹא q. v., K. הַבּוֹא (q. v.)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. imp. sing. masc. with הַבּוֹא paragogic	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. imp. pl. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Hiph. inf. construct.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. imp. pl. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X n. fem. with pl. m. term. [fr. בּוֹא]	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. (§ 8. rem. 5)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X id. with paragogic הַבּוֹא	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. pl., absolute state.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [בּוֹא] dec. 1 b.	בּוֹא
הַבּוֹאִי	id. X pr. name of a place.	בּוֹא

\* Is. 24. 3.      \* Nu. 31. 32.      \* Je. 49. 4.      \* 1 Sa. 20. 40.      \* Eze. 17. 20.      \* Nu. 32. 17.      \* 1 Sa. 16. 17.      \* Nu. 21. 9.      \* Ps. 53. 6.  
 \* Ps. 86. 2.      \* 2 Ch. 28. 14.      \* Am. 6. 1.      \* Ge. 27. 4.      \* Eze. 38. 16.      \* Is. 43. 25.      \* Nu. 16. 14.      \* Lu. 1. 11.      \* 2 Ch. 34. 8.  
 \* Ps. 32. 10.      \* Eze. 1. 14.      \* Je. 28. 15.      \* Le. 15. 29.      \* 2 Sa. 3. 13.      \* 2 Ki. 9. 2.      \* Ps. 142. 5.      \* Is. 40. 21.      \* Est. 7. 7, 8.  
 \* Am. 9. 6.      \* Am. 8. 13.      \* 1 Sa. 2. 32.      \* Is. 16. 3.      \* Ju. 15. 3.      \* Nu. 14. 31.      \* Hab. 2. 15.      \* De. 22. 6.      \* Ps. 84. 7.  
 \* Ne. 4. 12.      \* Zec. 3. 2.      \* Is. 22. 11.      \* 2 Ch. 28. 27.      \* Le. 23. 14, 15.      \* 2 Ki. 19. 25.      \* Hab. 1. 13.      \* Zec. 10. 5, 11.      \* Nu. 28. 26.  
 \* Is. 24. 3.      \* Ps. 84. 10.      \* Ruth 3. 15.      \* Eze. 27. 26.      \* Le. 17. 5.      \* Ge. 43. 9.      \* La. 5. 1.      \* Ps. 44. 8.      \* Ps. 123. 4.



בכר pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. from [בְּכִיר] m.  
 בכר pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  
 בכר pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 בכר pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [בְּכִירָה] dec. 10.  
 בכר pref. id. X gent. noun from בְּכָר .  
 בכר defect. for הַבְּכִירִים (q. v.)

הַבֵּל masc. dec. 6. (with suff. הַבְּלִי, pl. c. הַבְּלִי § 35. rem. 4)—I. *breath, vapour, mist*, comp. Ps. 62. 10; Is. 57. 13, הַבְּלָא Syr. and Chald. *breath, vapour*.—II. *vanity, something vain, foolish*.—III. *idols*.—IV. *adv. in vain, vainly*.—V. pr. name of the second son of Adam.

הַבֵּל masc. *vanity*, Ec. 1. 2; 12. 8.  
 הַבֵּל, fut. הַיְבֵל, prop. *to become a vapour* (so Sym. on Ps. 62. 11, Μη γίνεσθε Ἀτμίς) hence *to be or become vain, to act vainly, foolishly, sinfully*.  
 Hiph. *to cause to act vainly*, Je. 23. 16.

הבל id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2)  
 הבל noun masc. sing.  
 הַבְּלִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from הַבֵּל d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)  
 הבל id. pl., construct state  
 הבל id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 הבל id. pl. absolute state; ׀ before (→)  
 הַבְּלִיעַל } pref. הָ noun masc. sing. compd. of }  
 הַבְּלִיעַל } יעַל & בְּלִי see } בלה  
 הַבְּלִיעַל noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for לְבָרָה] from הַבֵּל (q. v.)  
 הבלע pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (pl. c. הַבְּלִיעַת); also pr. name  
 הַבְּלִיעַת pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  
 הַבְּמִתְנִים preff. בָּ, and הָ interr. for הָ noun masc., pl. of מִתְנָה dec. 9a.  
 הַבְּמִתְנָה pref. הָ noun fem. sing. with paragogic הָ from בְּמִתָּה (q. v.)  
 הַבֵּן Hiph. imp. sing. masc. R. בֵּן, see  
 הַבֵּן pref. הָ noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)  
 הַבֵּן pref. הָ noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)  
 הַבְּנֵהרִים preff. בָּ bef. (→), and הָ noun masc., pl. of נֵהר dec. 4.  
 הַבְּנֵהרִי pref. הָ Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.  
 הַבְּנֵיהָה pref. id. X fem. of the prec.  
 הַבְּנֵהוּת pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of בְּנֵהוּת irr. (§ 45)

[הַבְּנֵי] masc. pl. הַבְּנֵים, (Kh. הַבְּנֵים) *ebony*, Eze. 27. 15, from הַבֵּן perhaps i. q. אֲבֹן *to be hard*.  
 הַבְּנֵיהָה } pref. הָ noun fem. sing. }  
 הַבְּנֵים } pref. id. } noun masc. pl. [as if from הַבֵּן]  
 הַבְּנֵים } pref. הָ } dec. 2] see בָּן (§ 45) }  
 הַבְּנֵים } pref. הָ noun masc., du. of [בְּנֵי] dec. 6h.  
 הַבְּנֵים } pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of הַבֵּן } dec. 9a.  
 הַבְּנֵין } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. }  
 הַבְּסֹוד preff. בָּ, and הָ interr. for הָ n. m. s. dec. 1.  
 הַבְּסֹרֶע pref. הָ art. X noun masc. sing.  
 הַבְּסֹרֶע pref. הָ interr. for הָ X prep., with suff. בְּסֹרֶעִי (§ 35. rem. 10)  
 הַבְּעַל } pref. הָ art. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d, }  
 הַבְּעַל } also pr. name }  
 הַבְּעַלִּים pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state, pr. name  
 הַבְּעַרְתִּי Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 7)  
 הַבְּעַרְהָה pref. הָ noun fem. sing.  
 הַבְּעִיז pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  
 הַבְּעִיר pref. id. X Kh. בְּעִיר part. pass., K. בְּעִיר adj. masc. dec. 3a.  
 הַבְּעִלִּים pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [בְּעִל] dec. 6.  
 הַבְּעִעַע pref. id. X noun masc. sing. for בְּעִעַע (q. v.)  
 הַבְּעַקָּה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5a.  
 הַבְּצִירָה pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of בְּצִירָה dec. 10.  
 הַבְּצִירָה pref. id. X Kal part. p. fem., pl. of בְּצִירָה d. 10.  
 הַבְּצִיקָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  
 הַבְּמַעֲהָה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 הַבְּמַעֲהָה pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.  
 הַבְּמַרָּה pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 4a.  
 הַבְּמַרָּה pref. id. X noun masc. sing., d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 9)

[הַבְּרָ] prop. *to cut, divide*, so in the Arab., whence הַבְּרִי *they who divide the heavens, astrologers*, Is. 47. 13.  
 הַבְּרָה pref. הָ noun masc. sing.  
 הַבְּרָה Niph. inf. [הַבְּרָה] suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 7b.  
 הַבְּרָה id. id. & verbal suff. (§ 3. r. 2) 2 p. s. m. pause  
 הַבְּרָה id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 הַבְּרָבִי preff. בָּ, & הָ interr. X for רָב n. m. s. d. 8c.  
 הַבְּרָד pref. הָ noun masc. sing.  
 הַבְּרָדִים pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of [בְּרָד] dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)  
 הַבְּרָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. with parag. הָ from בֹּרֶד dec. 1a.  
 הַבְּרָה Hiph. imp. masc. pl. [for הַבְּרֵי]

\* 1 Ch. 5. 2. / Ec. 5. 6. / Da. 9. 23. / Ps. 122. 5. / Job 15. 8. / 1 Ch. 4. 21. / Je. 14. 1. / Eze. 28. 13.  
 \* Je. 24. 2. / 2 Sa. 16. 7. = Eze. 18. 19. / Eze. 41. 13. / Je. 31. 80. / De. 28. 52.  
 \* Le. 23. 20. / Ec. 9. 9. 9. / Je. 49. 1. / Job 22. 13. / Nu. 11. 5. / Je. 19. 10.  
 \* Ec. 6. 12. / Nu. 13. 19. / Hab. 3. 8. / 1 Sa. 17. 4. 23. / Na. 2. 14. / Je. 39. 2.  
 \* Ec. 7. 15. / 1 Sa. 9. 13. / Ju. 6. 28. / Eze. 41. 12. / Ex. 22. 5. / 1 Sa. 8. 2. / Je. 12. 30, etc. / Ex. 12. 30, etc. / Je. 23. 28.  
 \* Eze. 28. 15. / Eze. 28. 15. / Je. 5. 2. / Job 23. 6. / Ps. 9. 20, 33, 34. / Eze. 6. 6. / Je. 37. 34. / Je. 51. 11.  
 \* Je. 28. 28. / Je. 28. 28. / Je. 28. 28.

הברו <sup>ה</sup>	Niph. imp. pl. masc. [for הברו <sup>ה</sup> ]	ברר
הברו <sup>ה</sup>	Kh. הברו <sup>ה</sup> Kal pret., K. הברו <sup>ה</sup> part. act. pl. constr.	הבר
הברוים	pref. id. ׀ Kal part. p. m., pl. of ברו <sup>ה</sup> d. 3a.	ברר
הברושים	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc., pl. of ברוש <sup>ה</sup> dec. 1a.	ברש
הברות	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from בור <sup>ה</sup> dec. 1a.	באר
הברול	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing.	ברול
הברחמי	pref. id. ׀ gent. noun by transp. for ברחמי <sup>ה</sup> from ברוי <sup>ה</sup>	בחר
הבריאה	pref. id. ׀ adj. fem. sing. d. 10, from בריא <sup>ה</sup> m.	ברא
הבריאות	׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl.	ברא
הבריה	pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing.	ברה
הבריה	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	ברה
הבריהו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ברה
הבריהם	pref. id. ׀ noun masc., pl. of בריה <sup>ה</sup> dec. 1a.	ברה
הברים	pref. id. ׀ gent. noun pl. from באר <sup>ה</sup> or בארות <sup>ה</sup>	באר
הבריעי	pref. id. ׀ patronym. of בריעה <sup>ה</sup> q. v.	באר
הברית	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.	ברה
הברכה	pref. id. ׀ interr. f. ׀ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c.	ברך
הברכה	pref. id. ׀ art. }	ברך
הברכה	pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ברך
הברכות	pref. id. ׀ noun fem., pl. of ברכה <sup>ה</sup> dec. 11 c.	ברך
הברפים	pref. id. ׀ noun fem. du. of ברה <sup>ה</sup> dec. 6a.	ברך
הברקנים	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. pl. [of ברכון <sup>ה</sup> ]	ברק
הברתי	pref. id. ׀ gent. noun from בארות <sup>ה</sup>	באר
הבשו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for הובישו <sup>ה</sup>	יבש
הבשור	pref. id. ׀ pr. name of a river	בשר
הבשלו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בשל
הבשם	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing.	בשם
הבשמים	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc., pl. of בשם <sup>ה</sup> dec. 6.	בשם
הבשן	׀ pref. id. ׀ pr. name of a region	בשן
הבשר	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	בשר
הבשתי	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c.	בוש
הבת	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.	בתת
הבת	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	בנה
הבת	pref. id. }	בנה
הבתולה	pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בתל
הבתולות	׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl.	בתל
הבתולות	׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl.	בתל
הבתות	pref. id. ׀ noun fem., pl. of בתה <sup>ה</sup> dec. 10.	בתת
הבתים	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. pl. irr. of בית <sup>ה</sup> (§ 45)	בית
הבתים	pref. id. ׀ noun masc., pl. of בת <sup>ה</sup> dec. 8 d.	בתת
הבתרון	pref. id. ׀ pr. name of a place	בתר
הנא	pr. name masc. Est. 2, 3, called הנאי <sup>ה</sup> ver. 8, 15.	ניא
הנאות	pref. id. ׀ noun com. pl. of נאי <sup>ה</sup> , נאי <sup>ה</sup> irr. (§ 45)	ניא

הנאל	pref. id. ׀ Kal part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7 b.	נאל
הנאלה	pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נאל
הנבה	׀ pref. id. ׀ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.	נבה
הנבה	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun m. sing. d. 6 c. (§ 35. r. 5)	נבה
הנבה	Hiph. inf. abs. or imp. sing. masc.	נבה
הנבהה	׀ pref. id. ׀ adj. fem. sing. d. 10, from נבה <sup>ה</sup> m.	נבה
הנבהות	pref. id. ׀ id. pl.	נבה
הנבהים	׀ pref. id. ׀ adj. masc., pl. of נבה <sup>ה</sup> dec. 3a.	נבה
הנבהים	pref. id. ׀ id. pl. fem.	נבה
הנבהתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נבה
הנבול	Kh. הנבול <sup>ה</sup> q. v., K. הנבול <sup>ה</sup> (q. v.)	נרל
הנבול	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	נבל
הנבור	pref. id. ׀ (prim. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 1 b.	נבר
הנבורה	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נבר
הנבורים	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc., pl. of נבור <sup>ה</sup> dec. 1 b.	נבר
הנבים	pref. id. ׀ pr. name of a place	נוב
הנביע	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	נבע
הנביר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. masc. sing.	נבר
הנבירה	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. from נביר <sup>ה</sup> m.	נבר
הנביל	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	נבל
הנביל	defect. for הנבול <sup>ה</sup> (q. v.)	נבל
הנבילי	pref. id. ׀ gent. n. from נביל <sup>ה</sup> (comp. § 35. r. 10)	נבל
הנבילים	׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl.	נבל
הנבילות	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 7)	נבל
הנבעה	pref. id. ׀ n. fem. sing. d. 12 b; also pr. name	נבע
הנבעווי	pref. id. ׀ gent. noun from נבעון <sup>ה</sup>	נבע
הנבעות	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun fem., pl. of נבעה <sup>ה</sup> d. 12 b.	נבע
הנבעני	pref. id. ׀ gent. noun from נבעון <sup>ה</sup>	נבע
הנבענים	׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl.	נבע
הנבעתה	pref. id. ׀ pr. name (נבעה <sup>ה</sup> ) with parag. ה	נבע
הנבעתי	pref. id. ׀ gent. noun from נבעה <sup>ה</sup>	נבע
הנבר	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	נבר
הנבר	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	נבר
הנברים	׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl., absolute state	נבר
הנברים	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. pl. of נבר <sup>ה</sup> dec. 6.	נבר
הנג	Root not used; Syr. to imagine, cogn. הננה.	הנג
הנג	masc. dec. 3 a.—I. musing, meditation, Ps. 5. 2.—II. meditation, prayer, 39. 4.	הנג
הנג	Kh. הנג <sup>ה</sup> q. v., K. הנגה <sup>ה</sup> (q. v.)	נג
הנג	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	נג
הנגה	pref. id. ׀ id. with parag. ה	נג
הנגות	pref. id. ׀ id. with pl. fem. term.	נג
הנגר	pref. id. ׀ pr. name of a river	נדר
הנגר	׀ Hiph. inf. or imp. sing. masc.	נדר

\* Is. 52. 11.    / Ge. 41. 7, 20.    † Ge. 27. 38.    ‡ 1 Ch. 9. 29.    § Is. 7. 19.    ¶ 2 Ch. 3. 4.    // Eze. 17. 24.    \* Da. 9. 27.    • De. 10. 17.  
 \* Is. 47. 13.    † Ge. 41. 4.    † De. 28. 2.    ‡ Je. 8. 24.    § Eze. 45. 14, 14.    // Da. 8. 3.    // Je. 28. 2.    † 1 Ch. 29. 24.  
 \* Na. 2. 4.    † Ex. 26. 28.    † Ju. 8. 7, 16.    ‡ Eze. 45. 11.    § Ruth 4. 6, 8.    † Is. 10. 33.    † Eze. 48. 17.    † Ex. 19. 23.    † 1 Sa. 9. 26.  
 \* Ge. 37. 20    † 1 Ch. 8. 15.    † Je. 8. 9.    ‡ Eze. 45. 11.    † Eze. 21. 31.    † De. 28. 52.    † 1 Ch. 29. 11.    † Ex. 19. 12.    † Zep. 1. 5.

הגדר	id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	נגד
הגדר	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נגד
הגדר	id. inf. abs.	נגד
הגדר	pr. name in compos. הַר הַגְּדָר	נגד
הגדר	pref. הַ pr. name of a place	נגד
הגדרו	Hiph. imp. pl. m. for הַגְּדִירו (comp. § 11. r. 5)	נגד
הגדרו	pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	נגד
הגדרול	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	גדל
הגדרולה	pref. id. X id. fem., dec. 10.	גדל
הגדרולה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גדל
הגדרולים	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of גְּדוֹל dec. 3 a; also pr. name masc.	גדל
הגדרו	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	גדר
הגדרי	pref. id. X patronym. of גְּדָר	גדר
הגדרי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i.	גדה
הגדיל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גדל
הגדילו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	גדל
הגדל	defect. for הַגְּדוֹל (q. v.)	גדל
הגדל	defect. for הַגְּדִיל (q. v.)	גדל
הגדלה	pref. הַ adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from גְּדוֹל m.	גדל
הגדלה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גדל
הגדלות	pref. id. X adj. fem., pl. of גְּדוֹלָה dec. 10, from גְּדוֹל masc.	גדל
הגדלות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. גְּדוֹלָה dec. 10.	גדל
הגדלים	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of גְּדוֹל dec. 3 a.	גדל
הגדלת	pref. id. X id. fem. pl. of גְּדוֹלָה dec. 10.	גדל
הגדלת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	גדל
הגדלתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	גדל
הגדרה	pr. name of a place	גדר
הגדרות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	גדר
הגדרי	pref. id. X gent. noun from בְּיַת־גְּדָר q. v.	בית
הגדרתי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	גדר
הגדרתי	pref. id. X gent. noun from גְּדָרָה	גדר
הגדרת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נגד
הגדרת	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ( § 8. r. 7)	נגד
הגדרתי	id. id. written fully (§ 8. rem. 5)	נגד
הגדרי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נגד
הגדרתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נגד

I. [הגרה] fut. יִהְיֶה—I. to murmur, applied to the cooing of doves, the lamenting or sighing of men, the growling of the lion over his prey.—II. poet. to utter, speak.—III. to meditate. Po. to utter, speak, Is. 59. 13. Hiph. to mutter, spoken of enchanters, Is. 8. 19.

הגה masc. I. a muttering of thunder, Job 37. 2.—

II. murmuring, sighing, Eze. 2. 10.—III. meditation, thought, Ps. 90. 9; Prof. Lee, murmur. הגהת fem. (construct state) meditation, thought, Ps. 49. 4. הגיון masc. dec. 3 c. (constr. הַגְּיוֹן § 32. rem. 3) —I. murmur or sound of the harp.—II. meditation, thought.

הגרה	to separate, to take away.	הגה
הגה	Kal inf. abs.	הגה
הגה	noun masc. sing. X for הַ see lett. ו	הגה
הגה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יגה
הגה	Kal inf. abs. [for הַגְּהָה § 24. rem. 2]	הגה
הגה	Poel inf. abs. [for הַגְּהָה comp. § 24. r. 2]	הגה
הגואל	pref. הַ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	נאל
הגוי	pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	גוה
הגוי	pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	גוה
הגוי	pref. הַ X id. pl. abs. [for גְּוִיִּים comp. § 3. r. 1]	גוה
הגולה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	גלה
הגוני	pref. id. X gent. noun [for גְּוִיִּי] from גוּי	גון
הגורל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	גדל
הגורל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	גזבר
הגות	noun fem. sing.	הגה
הגות	pref. הַ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גזו
הגותי	pref. id. X gent. noun from גוּה	גזו
הגותה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גזו
הגותם	pref. id., X noun masc. sing.	גזם
הגורה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	גזר
הגורים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of גְּוִיִּי dec. 6.	גזר
הגותים	pref. id. X n. f., pl. of גְּוִיִּיָּה, d. 13 a. (suff. גְּוִיִּיָּה)	גזל
הגי	pr. name m. Est. 2. 8, 15, called הַגִּיָּה v. 3.	הגי
הגי	pr. name m. Est. 2. 8, 15, called הַגִּיָּה v. 3.	הגי
הגי	pref. הַ X noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	גיא
הגי	pref. הַ X noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	גיא
הגיאות	pref. id. X id. pl. abs. Kh. הַגִּיָּאוֹת, K. הַגִּיָּאוֹת (q. v.)	גיא
הגיני	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from [הַגִּיִּי] d. 3 a.	הגנ
הגיר	Hiph. inf. absolute	נגד
הגיר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נגד
הגירה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הַ	נגד
הגירה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נגד
הגירה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	נגד
הגירו	id. imp. pl. masc.	נגד
הגירו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נגד
הגירי	id. imp. sing. fem.	נגד
הגירי	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c. (§ 32. rem. 3)	הגה

• Jos. 7. 19.    • Ps. 38. 17.    • Ju. 14. 16.    • Job 37. 2.    • Is. 59. 13.    • Err. 1. 8.    • Eze. 41. 13, 14.    • 1 Ch. 4. 39.    • Je. 56. 16.  
 • De. 17. 4.    • 1 Sa. 12. 24.    • Is. 27. 8.    • Eze. 2. 10.    • Ge. 27. 11.    • Ps. 49. 4.    • Ge. 15. 17.    • 1 Sa. 17. 3.    • 2 Sa. 17. 17.  
 • Ps. 9. 12.    • 1 Ch. 29. 11.    • Is. 59. 11.    • 2 Sa. 20. 13.    • Ge. 20. 4.    • Ju. 6. 37, 38, 38.    • Pr. 6. 28.    • 2 Ki. 2. 16.    • Is. 45. 21.  
 • Is. 27. 1.    • 1 Ch. 17. 19.    • Ps. 90. 9.    • Pr. 25. 4, 5.    • Is. 60. 12.    • Joel 2. 25.    • Jos. 8. 11.    • Ps. 5. 2.    • Je. 31. 10.  
 • Da. 8. 4.    • Eze. 42. 12.    • Ge. 45. 13.    • Le. 5. 23.

הַגְּיוֹן־	id. constr. state . . . . .	הנה
הַגְּיוֹנִים	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	הנה
הַגְּיוֹנִי	pref. הָ χ gent. noun from גְּלוֹה . . . . .	גלה
הַגְּיוֹנִיהַ	adj. fem. sing. from [הַגְּיוֹן] masc. . . . .	הגון
הַגְּיוֹנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	ננע
הַגְּיוֹנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	ננע
הַגְּיוֹנִי	id. inf. (הַגְּיוֹנִי) with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1b. . . . .	ננע
הַגְּיוֹנִי	pref. הָ χ noun masc., pl. of [גְּיוֹר] d. 1a. . . . .	גור
הַגְּיוֹנִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ . . . . .	גנש
הַגְּיוֹנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. . . . .	גנש
הַגְּיוֹנִי	id. imp. pl. masc. . . . .	גנש
הַגְּיוֹנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	גנש
הַגְּיוֹנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .	גנש
הַגְּיוֹנִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	הנה
הַגְּיוֹנִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	הנה
הַגְּלוֹ	} pref. הָ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ		
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ n. m. pl. [of גְּלוֹב d. 1b. § 30. r. 1] . . . . .	גלב
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ pr. n. of a region, see גְּלוֹבַע . . . . .	גלב
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun masc. dec. 8e. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	id. pref. id. χ pr. n. of a place (and in compos. with בְּיָתָי q. v.) . . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ id. with parag. הָ . . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13c. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ χ noun fem. sing. . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1) . . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ		
הַגְּלוֹ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	Niph. imp. pl. masc. . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ χ Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3a. . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of [גְּלוֹל] dec. 1b. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	id. pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of גְּלוֹה dec. 10. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	Hiph. inf. const. dec. 1b. . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) . . . . .	גלא
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ χ pr. name of a region . . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ id. with parag. הָ . . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of גְּלוֹן dec. 3c. . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. rem. 14) . . . . .	גלה

הַגְּלוֹ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14) . . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ art. χ noun masc. dec. 4a. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of [גְּלוֹל] d. 1b. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	} Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. } . . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ		
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ χ gent. noun from גְּלוֹה . . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	id. pref. id. χ pr. name of a region, see גְּלוֹרָה . . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ id. with parag. הָ . . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ gent. noun from גְּלוֹרָה q. v. . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	} Hoph. pret. 3 pers. fem. s. (§ 24. r. 14) . . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ		
הַגְּלוֹ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.   (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . .	גלה
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ interr. χ conj. . . . .	נמם
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ art. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . .	נמל
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .	נמל
הַגְּלוֹ	Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	נמא
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ χ n. m. s. d. 8a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) . . . . .	נמל
הַגְּלוֹ	Niph. inf. constr. . . . .	נמל
הַגְּלוֹ	id. pref. הָ χ n. m., pl. of גְּלוֹל d. 8a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) . . . . .	נמל
הַגְּלוֹ	Root not used; Chald. הַגְּלוֹ suitable, convenient.	
הַגְּלוֹ	m. adj. convenient, commodious, Eze. 42. 12. . . . .	הַגְּלוֹ
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ χ noun com. sing. for גְּלוֹ dec. 8d. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . . .	גלב
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ χ Kal inf. absolute . . . . .	גלב
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .	גלב
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .	גלב
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of גְּלוֹה dec. 10. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	ננע
הַגְּלוֹ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .	ננע
הַגְּלוֹ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	ננע
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. הָ χ noun com. sing. (suff. [גְּלוֹנִי] d. 6a. . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	id. pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state . . . . .	גלל
הַגְּלוֹ	(flight, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of the hand-maid of Sarah, the mother of Ishmael. . . . .	הַגְּלוֹ
הַגְּלוֹ	pl. הַגְּלוֹים, הַגְּלוֹים pr. n. of an Arabian people. . . . .	הַגְּלוֹ
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1a. . . . .	גור
הַגְּלוֹ	id. pref. id., χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . .	גור
הַגְּלוֹ	id. pref. id. χ pr. name of a people, see גְּלוֹנִי . . . . .	גור
הַגְּלוֹ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. [for גְּלוֹה] . . . . .	גלה

\* Pa. 19. 15.    \* Lc. 3. 6.    \* Pa. 77. 13.    \* 2 Ki. 24. 14.    \* Je. 24. 1.    / Je. 29. 4, 7, 14.    / Je. 13. 19.    / Ge. 24. 17.    \* Is. 66. 17.  
 \* Lc. 3. 62.    \* Lc. 45. 21.    \* Ge. 31. 46.    \* Is. 49. 9.    \* Am. 1. 6.    \* 2 Ki. 17. 27.    \* Est. 2. 6.    \* Ge. 32. 8.    \* Est. 4. 14.  
 \* Eze. 42. 12.    \* Eze. 17. 29.    \* Eze. 5. 1.    \* Eze. 47. 8.    \* 1 Ki. 14. 10.    \* Am. 5. 27.    \* Je. 7. 9.    \* Eze. 18. 14.  
 \* Ec. 12. 1.    \* Ex. 21. 6.    \* 2 Ki. 9. 35.    \* Je. 32. 11. 14.    \* 1 Ch. 8. 7.    \* Joel 4. 4.    \* Zec. 5. 3.    \* Ex. 12. 22.  
 \* 1 Sa. 14. 9.    \* Jon. 1. 8.    \* Est. 2. 6.    \* 2 Ch. 4. 12.    \* 2 Ch. 4. 12.    \* Je. 20. 4.    \* 2 Sa. 19. 37.    \* Ex. 22. 3.    \* Ex. 12. 22.  
 / 2 Ch. 2. 16.    \* Pa. 143. 5.    \* Zec. 4. 3.    \* Ge. 21. 8.    \* 3 Ki. 17. 26.    \* Ge. 21. 8.

נזר	הַנָּזֵר	pref. id. X pr. n. Kh. R. נַזַּר, K. נִזְרַי R.	נזר
נרו	הַנָּרוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נרו
הנר	הַנֵּר	pr. name masc.	הנר
נור	הַנּוֹר	pref. id. X Kal part. masc., pl. of נָר d. 1a.	נור
נור	הַנּוֹרִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נָר dec. 1a.	נור
הנר	הַנֵּרִי	pref. id. X pr. n. of a people, pl. of הַנֵּרִי	הנר
נרם	הַנְרָם	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	נרם
נרל	הַנְרָלוֹת	pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. נָרָל d. 2b.	נרל
ננר	הַנְנָרֵם	Hiph. imp. 2 p. s. m. [הֲנָרַם] suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ננר
נרן	הַנְרָן	pref. id. X noun sing. fem., dec. 6c.	נרן
נרן	הַנְרָנוֹת	pref. id. X pl. absolute (§ 35. rem. 9)	נרן
ננר	הַנְנָרִי	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. acc. shifted by conv.	ננר
נרש	הַנְרָשָׁי	pref. id. X patronym. of נְרָשָׁן	נרש
ננש	הַנְנָשָׁה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	ננש
ננש	הַנְנָשִׁי	id. imp. pl. masc.	ננש
ננש	הַנְנָשָׁי	Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. (some copies have הַנְנָשִׁי)	ננש
ננש	הַנְנָשָׁי	pref. id. X pr. name of a people, see הַנְנָשָׁר	ננש
נשם	הַנְשָׁם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35.)	נשם
נשם	הַנְשָׁם	rem. 2, but pl. c. (נְשָׁמִי)	נשם
נשן	הַנְשָׁן	pref. id. X pr. name of a region	נשן
ננש	הַנְנָשָׁם	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ננש
נת	הַנְתִּי	pref. id. X gent. noun from נָת	נת
נת	הַנְתִּים	pref. id. X id. pl.	נת
נת	הַנְתִּית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. from נָת = גָּתִי	נת
הדר	הַדְרַ	noun masc. sing.	הדר
דאה	הַדְּאָהָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	דאה
דבב	הַדְּבָבִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.	דבב
דבק	הַדְּבִיקָהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דבק
דבק	הַדְּבִיקָתֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	דבק
דבר	הַדְּבִיר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	דבר
דבק	הַדְּבָקִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of דְּבָק dec. 6.	דבק
דבק	הַדְּבָקִים	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of דְּבָק dec. 5b.	דבק
דבק	הַדְּבָקְתִּי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	דבק
דבק	הַדְּבָקְתִּי	id. acc. shifted by ׀ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	דבק
[הדבּר]	הַדְּבַר	Chald. masc. the title of a certain officer in the court of Babylon, Eng. Ver. <i>counsellor</i> . Etymology uncertain.	[הדבּר]

דבר	הַדְּבָרֹת	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem., pl. from דִּבַּר m.	דבר
הדבר	הַדְּבָרִי	Ch. noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. [from הַדְּבָרֹת]	הדבר
הדבר	הַדְּבָרִים	Chald. id. pl., construct state	הדבר
הדבר	הַדְּבָרִיָּא	Chald. id. pl., emph. state	הדבר
דבר	הַדְּבָרִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of דִּבַּר dec. 4a.	דבר
דבר	הַדְּבָרִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of דִּבַּר d. 7b.	דבר
דבר	הַדְּבָרִים	pref. id. X n. fem. with pl. m. term. fr. דִּבְרָה	דבר
דבר	הַדְּבָרָת	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	דבר
דבש	הַדְּבִשָׁה	pref. id. X noun masc., (with suff. דְּבִשָׁי) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10)	דבש
דנה	הַדְּנָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2a.	דנה
דנה	הַדְּנָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	דנה
דנה	הַדְּנָים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of דָּנָה dec. 2a.	דנה
דנה	הַדְּנָנוֹ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	דנה

הדר

Root not used; Arab. to break; to give forth a heavy sound.

הדר	הַדְרַ	masc. a shouting, Eze. 7. 7.	הדר
הדר	הַדְּרֵי	of those who tread the grapes, or of an attacking army.	הדר
הדר	הַדְּרֵי	pr. name—I. of a Syrian idol, see הַדְּרֵי-קְוֵה.	הדר
	הַדְּרֵי	—II. of a son of Ishmael, 1 Ch. 1. 30.—III. of a king of Edom.—IV. of an Idumean, 1 Ki. 11. 14—25, called אֶדְרָד in ver. 17.	הדר
	הַדְּרֵעָר	(whose help is Hadad, see the prec.) pr. name of a king of Syria, also called הַדְּרֵעָרִי, comp. 2 Sa. 8. 3 sq. with chaps. 10, 16, 19.	הדר
	הַדְּרֵרְמוֹן	(Hadad, Rimmon, two Syrian idols) pr. name of a town near Megiddo, Zec. 12. 11.	הדר
	הַדְּרֵי	pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 30, for which הַדְּרֵי in 1 Ch. 11. 32.	הדר
	הַדְּרֵי	pr. name masc.	הדר
	הַדְּרֵעָר	pr. name masc.	הדר
	הַדְּרֵעָר	pr. name of a place.	הדר

הדרה

to thrust, put forth the hand, Is. 11. 8; Arab. to lead, direct. יהַדְרֵי (for יְהַדְרֵי whom the Lord directs) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 47.

הוד	הַדְּהָהָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from הוֹדָה dec. 1.	הוד
[הודו]	הַדְּהוֹ	(for הוֹדוּ) pr. name Hindustan, India, Est. I. 1; 8. 9.	[הודו]
ידה	הַדְּיָהָה	(for הוֹדוּ) Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	ידה
דבב	הַדְּבָבִי	for דְּבָבִי noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.	דבב

1a. 10. 15. 1 Ki. 6. 7. 2 Ch. 15. 9. 1 Ch. 22. 2. 2 Ch. 30. 25. / Ne. 10. 35. Je. 18. 21. 4 Mi. 1. 6. Ge. 27. 25. 1 Sa. 13. 9. / 2 Sa. 3. 34. Am. 5. 25. Eze. 7. 7. Le. 11. 14. Am. 5. 18, etc. / 2 Sa. 1. 6. Ju. 20. 42. 1 Ki. 22. 34; & 2 Ch. 18. 33. De. 4. 4. / Je. 18. 11. Eze. 29. 4. 2 Sa. 7. 7. Je. 52. 24. Je. 21. 7. / Eze. 7. 15. Je. 5. 13. Mi. 2. 13. Pa. 31. 19. Ju. 14. 9. / Da. 4. 33. Da. 3. 27. Da. 6. 8. 1 Ch. 4. 22. / Pa. 109. 20. De. 1. 44. Jon. 2. 1. Eze. 7. 18, 21. / Ne. 5. 11. Je. 22. 18. Pa. 107. 1. 1 Sa. 17. 34, 36.

הדרו<sup>א</sup> pref. הָ noun masc., pl. דְּרוֹתִים and דְּרוֹרִים (§ 35. rem. 12 & 13) . . . דור

הדרו<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. ׀ n. m. pl. [of דְּרוֹרִי § 35. r. 15 note] . . . דור

הדרו<sup>ג</sup> pref. id. ׀ adj. fem. sing. from דְּרוֹהָ masc. . . דוה

הדרו<sup>ד</sup> pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. . . דוכ

הדרו<sup>ה</sup> pref. id. ׀ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . דלג

הדרו<sup>ו</sup> noun masc. sing. . . הדם

הדרו<sup>ז</sup> Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . הדר

הדרו<sup>ח</sup> pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . דור

הדרו<sup>ט</sup> Kal part. p. masc., pl. of הָדוֹר ; 1 bef. (־) . . . הדר

הדרו<sup>י</sup> pr. name of a people . . . הדר

הדרו<sup>יא</sup> pref. הָ ׀ Kal part. pass. fem. [fr. דְּרוֹהִי m.] . . . דחה

הדרו<sup>יב</sup> Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>יג</sup> id. acc. shifted by ׀ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . נרה

הדרו<sup>יד</sup> id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>יז</sup> id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>יח</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>יט</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>כ</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>כא</sup> pr. name masc. . . הדר

הדרו<sup>כב</sup> pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of דְּרוֹגָה dec. 1a. . . דוג

הדרו<sup>כג</sup> pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . דיה

הדרו<sup>כד</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>כה</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>כו</sup> id. inf. (הֲדוֹרָה) suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 b. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>כז</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>כח</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. m. pl. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>כט</sup> id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נרה

הדרו<sup>ל</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. וְנָה or וְנִי 1 pers. pl. or sing. . . דוח

הדרו<sup>לא</sup> Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . ידע

[הדרו] to throw down, tread down; only in the foll. form.

הדרו<sup>א</sup> Kal. imp. sing. masc.; 1 before (־) . . . הדר

הדרו<sup>ב</sup> pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8a. . . דלל

הדרו<sup>ג</sup> pref. id. ׀ id. pl., absolute state . . . דלל

הדרו<sup>ד</sup> Hiph. inf. absolute . . . דלק

הדרו<sup>ה</sup> } pref. הָ noun fem. sing. see דְּלָת . . . דלה

הדרו<sup>ו</sup> } . . . דלה

הדרו<sup>ז</sup> pref. id. ׀ id. pl. absolute (§ 44. rem. 5), treated as if radical . . . דלה

הדרו Root not used; Arab. to level with the ground; Syr. and Chald. (הֲדָרָם) to cut in pieces.

הדרו<sup>א</sup> Chald. piece, Da. 2. 5; 3. 29.

הדרו<sup>ב</sup> m. footstool, everywhere followed by יָלִים

הדרו<sup>א</sup> pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 2a. . . אדם

הדרו<sup>ב</sup> pref. הָ interr. ׀ id., construct state . . . אדם

הדרו<sup>ג</sup> elsewhere הָרוֹם, noun masc. sing. . . הרם

הדרו<sup>ד</sup> pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of דָּם dec. 2a. . . אדם

הדרו<sup>ה</sup> Chald. noun masc., pl. of (הֲדָרָם) dec. 1a. . . הדם

הדרו<sup>ו</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הֲדָרָם), suff. 1 pers. pl. . . רמם

הדרו<sup>ז</sup> pref. הָ gent. noun from דָּן . . . דין

הדרו<sup>ח</sup> masc. (pl. הֲדָרָסִים) myrtle. Hence (myrtle) pr. name, the former name of Esther, Est. 7. 2. . . הרס

הדרו<sup>ט</sup> } pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. . . ידע

הדרו<sup>י</sup> } . . . ידע

[הדרו] fut. יִהְדֹּף (§ 13. rem. 5) to push, thrust, repulse.

הדרו<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . הרה

הדרו<sup>ב</sup> Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s. & suff.; 1 for 1 conv. . . הרה

הדרו<sup>ג</sup> Hiph. inf., used adverbially . . . רקק

הדרו<sup>ד</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 10) . . . רקק

הדרו<sup>ה</sup> Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. rem. 1 & 5) . . . רקק

הדרו<sup>ו</sup> pref. הָ adj., fem. of דָּקָה dec. 10, fr. דָּק m. . . דקק

הדרו<sup>ז</sup> Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (־) . . . דקק

הדרו<sup>ח</sup> defect for הֲדָקוֹת (q. v.) . . . דקק

הדרו<sup>ט</sup> Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 49. rem. 1) . . . רקק

I. [הדרו] i. q. Chald. הֲדָרָר to turn, whence part. pass. הֲדָרָרִים uneven, crooked places, Is. 45. 2, Rabbin. הֲדָרָרִין id., see Buxtorf.

II. [הדרו] fut. יִהְדֹּר (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to adorn, decorate, Is. 63. 1.—II. to honour, reverence, respect. Niph. to be honoured, respected, La. 5. 12. Hithp. to show oneself glorious, Pr. 25. 6.

הדרו<sup>א</sup> Chald. Pa. to honour.

הדרו<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 4c.—I. ornament, splendour.—II. honour, Ps. 149. 9.

הדרו<sup>ג</sup> masc. ornament, splendour, Da. 11. 20.

הדרו<sup>ד</sup> Ch. m. dec. 3a, honour, Da. 4. 27, 33; 5. 18.

הדרו<sup>ה</sup> pr. name masc. see הֲדָרָה.

הדרו<sup>ו</sup> or הֲדָרָה fem. only construct הֲדָרָת ornament, splendour, beauty.

הדרו<sup>ז</sup> pr. name of an Arab tribe descended from Joktan, Ge. 10. 27.

הדרו<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 4c. . . הדר

הדרו<sup>ב</sup> id. construct state; 1 bef. (־) . . . הדר

• Je. 24. 2.    / Zep. 1. 9.    / Joel 2. 20.    • De. 14. 13.    • Ju. 16. 15.    • Ju. 6. 15.    • De. 13. 27.    • Ex. 80. 36.    • Mi. 4. 13.

• Ca. 7. 14.    • Is. 63. 1.    • Je. 46. 23.    • 2 Sa. 15. 14.    • Ps. 5. 11.    • Ex. 30. 15.    • Ps. 110. 1.    • 2 Ki. 23. 15.    • Ge. 41. 24.

• Le. 15. 33.    • Is. 45. 2.    • Da. 9. 7.    • Je. 50. 17.    • Je. 51. 34.    • Je. 39. 10.    • Je. 8. 14.    • 2 Ch. 34. 4.    • Da. 2. 34, 45.

• Ec. 11. 19.    • Ps. 62. 4.    • 2 Ch. 13. 9.    • Je. 27. 15.    • Job 13. 23.    / Eze. 24. 10.    / Is. 41. 19.    • Da. 6. 25.    • Pr. 20. 29.

• De. 14. 18.    • Je. 27. 10.    • Is. 19. 8.    • De. 30. 1.    • Job 40. 12.    • Ge. 19. 6.    • Is. 22. 19.    • Ge. 41. 7.

הדר noun masc. sing.  
 הרב pref. ה n. m. fr. [רַב] with the term  
 הדר Chald. noun m. s., emph. of [הדר] d. 3a.  
 הדר n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. הדר dec. 4c.  
 דרר pref. ה noun masc. sing. [דרר]  
 דרר pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  
 דרות pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from דור dec. 1a.  
 דרר noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. הדר dec. 4c.  
 דרר Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [הדר] dec. 3a.  
 דרר Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 דרר id. id. (or inf. § 11. rem. 4), suff. 3 pers. s. fem.  
 דרר id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 דרר id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 דרר } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }  
 דרר } masc. from הדר dec. 4c; } bef. (-) }  
 דרר } n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. הדר dec. 4c. }  
 דרר } pref. ה X noun com. sing., dec. 6a. (§ 35. }  
 דרר } rem. 2) }  
 דרר pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.  
 דרר pref. ה interr. X noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from דרר dec. 6a.  
 דרר pref. ה interr. for ה X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.  
 דרר pref. ה art. X id. pl., absolute state  
 דרר Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.  
 דרר pr. name of a people  
 דרר } pr. name masc., see הדרעור }  
 דרר }  
 דרר pref. ה X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.  
 דרר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted to ult. by } conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
 דרר Chald. Pael pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. rem. 2)  
 דרר noun fem. sing. constr. [הדרה or הדרה] from הדר or הדר masc. dec. 11 or 12  
 דרר Chald. Pael pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 דרר } pref. ה X noun m. s. dec. 6a. (with }  
 דרר } suff. רשני, though pause רשני § 35.r.2) }  
 דרר Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 דרר pref. ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.  
 הוה interj. expressive of grief, Ah! Eze. 30. 2.  
 הבל pref. ה X noun m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)  
 הנר pref. id. X pl. of the following  
 הנר pref. id. X pr. name of a people  
 הנר pref. id. X id. pl.

הרם pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of הרים dec. 8 d.  
 הווא pref. id. (interr. Nu. 23. 19) X pers. pron. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 הווא pref. id. X (read hee) id. 3 p. s. f. (§ 1. r. 3)  
 הור pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.  
 הולך pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.  
 הווא pref. id. X pron. pers. 3 pers. sing. fem. see הווא  
 הווא pref. ה interr. for ה X Hiph. inf. abs. (used adverbially)  
 היכל pref. ה art. X noun com. sing. dec. 2b.  
 הימר pref. ה interr. for ה X Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m.  
 הינן pref. ה art. X noun masc. sing.  
 הייתה pref. ה interr. bef. ה, for ה X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 היה pref. ה relat. art. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m.  
 הלך pref. ה id. X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b.  
 ההלכות pref. ה id., bef. ה for ה X Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., (§ 8. rem. 4)  
 ההלכים pref. ה id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of הלך d. 7b.  
 ההלכת pref. id. X id. fem. sing. dec. 13a.  
 ההלכת pref. id. X id. pl.  
 ההלכה pref. id. X Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הלכה comp. § 8. rem. 7]  
 ההם pref. ה for ה X pron. pers. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 ההמה pref. id. X id. with ה parag.  
 ההמון Kh. הַמּוֹן q. v., K. הַמּוֹן (q. v.)  
 המה pref. ה bef. ה for ה X noun m. s. d. 3a.  
 המות pref. id. interr. X Hiph. inf. absolute  
 ההנה pref. ה for ה X pers. pron. 3 pers. pl. fem., ה parag.  
 סכן pref. ה interr. for ה X Hiph. inf. abs.  
 הפך pref. ה art. X Kal part. p. s. f. [fr. הפוך m.]  
 הפך Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 הפך pref. ה X noun fem. sing.  
 הפך pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. with parag. (§ 8. rem. 19)  
 הפך pref. id. X id. pl. dec. 7b.  
 הצל pref. ה interr. for ה X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 הצל pref. id. X id. inf. absolute  
 הצלח pref. id. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 קדש pref. id. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 הדר pref. ה for ה X with the art. ה noun masc. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)  
 ארה pref. ה X noun masc. sing. see אריאל  
 הרנ pref. ה X noun sing. fem.

Da. 11. 20.    Is. 41. 4.    Eze. 27. 10.    Le. 19. 32.    Is. 34. 6.    Hab. 1. 6.    Jos. 10. 24.    Je. 26. 19.    Am. 5. 7.  
 1 Sa. 13. 21.    Mi. 2. 9.    Eze. 18. 25.    Da. 5. 23.    Est. 4. 8.    Jon. 4. 4. 9.    1 Sa. 25. 42.    Nu. 22. 30.    2 Ki. 18. 33.  
 Da. 5. 18.    Da. 4. 27. 33.    Eze. 18. 29.    Pr. 14. 28.    Est. 3. 15. etc.    Je. 2. 11.    Eze. 26. 17.    Job 30. 15.    Ge. 24. 21.  
 La. 1. 6.    Is. 11. 15.    Eze. 21. 26.    Da. 4. 31.    Zec. 1. 8. 10, 11.    Joel 1. 2.    2 Ki. 7. 13.    Ge. 19. 29.    1 Ch. 26. 28.  
 Is. 5. 14.    Je. 51. 33.    Pr. 4. 11.    Le. 1. 16.    1 Ch. 29. 11.    2 Ch. 29. 36.    1 Sa. 14. 19.    Ps. 114. 8.    Eze. 48. 15.  
 Eze. 46. 17.    Ps. 45. 4.    Eze. 14. 10.    Je. 31. 40.    La. 4. 6.

ההרה	pref. הָ for הֵ-ָ	χ noun masc. sing. with parag.	הרה
הרה	[for הרה] from הר	(§ 37. rem. 7)	הרה
ההרונים	pref. הָ	χ Kal part. p. m., pl. of [הרונ] d. 3 a.	הרנ
ההרואים	pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ	χ Kal part. pass.	הרם
ההרותיקה	pref. id.	χ adj. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., fr. הרה [fr. הרה masc.; § 42. r. 2]	הרה
ההררים	pref. id.	χ noun masc., pl. of הר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרה
ההרמימו	pref. הָ art. relat.	χ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רום
ההרמונה	pref. הָ art.	χ noun masc. sing. with parag. ה [from הרמון]	הרם
ההרמם	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing.	הרם
ההררי	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a people	הרר
ההשב	pref. הָ interr. bef. הָ f. הָ, הָ	χ Hiph. inf. abs.	שוב
ההשבי	pref. הָ art. relat.	χ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m.	ישב
ההשבו	pref. id.	χ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ישב
הו	interj.		הוי
הוא	מָ, הָ masc., הִיא fem., pron. 3 pers. sing. (pl. הֵם, הֵן, see their places)—I. <i>he, she, neut. it.</i> —II. <i>this, that, same; הֵוא, הֵיא, הֵיא, הֵיא, this, that, the same.</i> —Chald. id.		
הוא	id. fem. (§ 1. rem. 3).		
הוא	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see		הוה
הוא	Kal imp. sing. masc. see		הוה
הואיל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יאל
הואיל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		יאל
הואיל	} id. imp. sing. masc.		יאל
הואיל			יאל
הואיל	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.		יאל
הואיל	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		יאל
הואיל	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.		יאל
הואיל	id. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		בוא
הואיל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		בוא
הואיל	id. Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 9)		אבד
הואיל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יבש
הואיל	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.		יבש
הואיל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		בוש
הואיל	id. Kh. הִבְנִים K. הִבְנִים noun masc. pl. [of הִבְנִי or הִבְנִי]		הבן
הואיל	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		יבש
הואיל	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.		יבש
הואיל	id. ; acc. shifted by הָ conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)		יבש
הואיל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יגה
הואיל	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2e)		יגה

הוּעַנִּי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for הוּעַנִּי § 7. r. 8]	ינע
הוּעַתִּיךָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	ינע
הוּעַתֶּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ינע
הוּעַתִּיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.	ינע
הוּד	מָ, הָ, masc. dec. 1 a.—I. <i>glory, majesty.</i> —II. <i>beauty, brightness.</i> —III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37. Root not defined, the lexicographers fluctuating between הוּד, הוּד, הוּד.	
הוּד	(majesty of the Lord) pr. name of several Levites.	
הוּד	(for הוּד הוּד) the Lord is his glory) pr. name masc. of several persons.	
הוּד	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוּד
הוּד	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	ירה
הוּד	id. pr. name masc.	הוּד
הוּד	id. Hiph. inf. constr.	ייה
הוּד	id. noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. הוּד d. 1 a.	הוּד
הוּד	pr. name masc.	הוּד
הוּד	Kh. הוּד הוּד K., pr. name masc.	הוּד
הוּד	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ייה
הוּד	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., or inf. constr. Ge. 41. 39.	ידע
הוּד	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	ידע
הוּד	id. inf. (הוּד), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.	ידע
הוּד	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
הוּד	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ידע
הוּד	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ידע
הוּד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	ידע
הוּד	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
הוּד	} noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } } from הוּד dec. 1 a. }	הוּד
הוּד		
הוּד	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.; or (Le. 4. 23, 28)	
הוּד	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הוּד]	ידע
הוּד	id. Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4 & 9)	ידע
הוּד	Niph. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [הוּד] § 36. rem. 5] dec. 7 b.	ידע
הוּד	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 9)	ידע
הוּד	id. Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ידע
הוּד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	ידע
הוּד	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }	ידע
הוּד		
הוּד	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. הָ (comp. id.)	ידע
הוּד	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע
הוּד	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
הוּד	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. הָ (comp. § 8. r. 7)	ידע

\* Est. 9. 11. / Am. 4. 8. / Am. 5. 16. / Ge. 18. 27. 31. / Je. 51. 86. / Is. 43. 24. / Ps. 98. 2. / Je. 11. 18. / Ezz. 4. 14.  
 \* 1 Ki. 18. 80. / Is. 19. 18. / Job 37. 6. / Ge. 43. 18. / Je. 1. 5. / Job 40. 10. / De. 8. 3. / Da. 2. 15, 17, 45. / Ex. 33. 13.  
 \* 2 Ki. 15. 16. / Ge. 24. 5. / Job 6. 28. / Da. 7. 11. / Mal. 2. 17. / 1 Ch. 25. 3. / Eze. 20. 4. / Job 26. 3.  
 \* Zec. 6. 1. / Ezz. 10. 14. / Jos. 7. 7. / Eze. 27. 15. / Is. 43. 23. / Da. 10. 8. / Job 37. 19. / Je. 31. 19. / Ex. 18. 20.  
 \* Ezz. 8. 25. / Ezz. 10. 17. / 1 Ch. 17. 27. / Eze. 17. 24. / Mal. 2. 17. / Ps. 75. 2. / 1 Sa. 6. 2. / = 1 Sa. 6. 2. / Da. 2. 23. / Eze. 22. 2.



הודעתך	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
הודעתם	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ידע
הודעתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
הודעתנא	Chald. Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 9)	ידע
הודעתני	Heb. & Ch. Hiph. or Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 4. rem. 4 & 9)	ידע

[הוה] imp. הוה, fut. יהוה (§ 24. rem. 3e & 20).—I. (Arab. *to breathe*) *to exist, to be*.—II. in the deriv. *to desire*, comp. הוה.—III. *to fall, descend*, Job 37. 6. הוה, Chald. *to be*. Fut. יהוה, with the pref. ל, להוה, pl. להוה, see analyt. order.

הוה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desire, lust*.—II. *fall, calamity, destruction*, for which twice is found הוה in Kheth. Job 6. 2; 30. 13.

הוה fem. *fall, calamity*.

הוה the most sacred name of God, expressive of His *eternal, Self-existence*, first communicated to the Hebrews, Ex. 3. 14, comp. chap. 6. 3. This name appears to be composed of הו (fut. of הוה, like יהי from הוה) and הו (preterite by aphæresis for הוה), the verb *to be* being twice repeated as in Ex. 3. 14. If we supply אשׁר between these words we obtain nearly the same sense as expressed there in the words אֱשׁר אֱהוֶה. The Jews who (from an early date) believed this name incommunicable, substituted, in the pronunciation, the consonants of אֱשׁר, the vowels being alike in both words (with the exception of simple and composite Sheva), and according to these the punctuators suited the vowels of the prefixes when coming to stand before הוה, as יהוה, ליהוה, מיהוה according to בארני, לארני, מארני. Where, however, הוה is already preceded by ארני, to avoid repetition, they furnished it with the vowels of אלהים, in order that it be pronounced with its consonants, so that ארני יהוה is to be read ארני אלהים. The punctuators seem to intimate the originality of the vowels of הוה by not pointing Yod with Hhateph-Pattah (יהוה) to indicate the reading of ארני just as they point it with Hhateph-Segol to indicate the reading of אלהים. We could, moreover, not account for the abbreviated forms יהו, יו prefixed to so many proper names, unless we consider the vowels of יהוה original.

יה i. q. יהוה from which it may be an abbre-

viation, and that probably from the first two letters, Kamets being added to assist the enunciation. When affixed to proper names the Mappik in ה is omitted, as אֱלִיָּה; the form is also sometimes prolonged to יהוה=יהו (comp. יהוה), as אֱלִיָּהוּ.

יהוה (the Lord holds him) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel, son of Jehu, comp. 2 Ki. 13. 1—9.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Josiah, comp. 2 Ki. 23. 31—34, also called יהוה comp. 2 Ch. 36. 1 with 2.

יהוה (the Lord has bestowed him, R. אֱלִיָּה coll. with the Arab, *to give*) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah, son of Ahaziah, written also יהוה, comp. 2 Ki. 12. 1 with 20.—II. of a king of Israel, son of Jehoahaz, called also יהוה, comp. 2 Ki. 13. 10 with 9.

יהוה (the Lord has bestowed him) pr. name of several men.

יהוה (the Lord has graciously bestowed him) pr. name of several men, especially a commander under Jehoshaphat, comp. 2 Ch. 17. 15.

יהוה (whom the Lord knows, i. e. cares for) pr. name of several men, especially of a priest of great authority, comp. 2 Ki. 11. 4.

יהוה (the Lord will establish him, R. בִּנְיָהוּ) pr. name of a king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim, comp. 2 Ki. 24. 6, 8, sq.; also written יוֹיָכִין Eze. 1. 2, יְכִיָּהוּ comp. Est. 2. 6, יְכִיָּהוּ Je. 24. 1, Kh., בְּנִיָּהוּ, comp. Je. 22. 24.

יהוה (the Lord will establish him, R. קִנְיָהוּ) pr. name of a king of Judah, son of Josiah.

יהוה (the Lord will defend his cause) pr. name of a distinguished priest at Jerusalem.

יהוה (the Lord liberally bestowed him) pr. name of two different men.

יהוה (whom the Lord has given) pr. name of several men, especially of a son of Saul, the friend of David.

יהוה (whom the Lord adorns) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 36, called יְעָרָה chap. 9. 42.

יהוה (the Lord is her ornament) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 14. 2.

יהוה (the Lord is righteous) pr. name of the father of Joshua the high-priest.

יהוה (the Lord is exalted) pr. name m.—I. of a king of Judah, son of Jehoshaphat, comp. 2 Ki. 8. 16—24.—II. of a king of Israel, son of Ahab, comp. 2 Ki. chap. 3.

יְהוֹשִׁבֶעַ (the Lord is her oath) pr. name of a daughter of king Joram, 2 Ki. 11. 2.

יְהוֹשִׁעַ, יְהוֹשִׁעַ (the Lord is his salvation) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of the minister of Moses afterwards his successor, called also הוֹשִׁעַ, הוֹשִׁעַ.—II. of a high-priest contemporary with Zerubbabel, called also יְשׁוּעַ.

יְהוֹשָׁפָט (whom the Lord judges) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah son of Asa, comp. 1 Ki. 22. 41—51.—II. of the recorder of king David, comp. 2 Sa. 8. 16.—III. 1 Ki. 4. 17.—IV. 2 Ki. 9. 2, 14.

יְהוֹאָב (the Lord is his father) pr. name of several men, especially of the chief military officer of David.

יְהוֹחָן (the Lord is his friend) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a recorder of Hezekiah, comp. 2 Ki. 18. 18.—II. of a recorder of king Josiah, 2 Ch. 34. 8.

יְהוֹאֵל (the Lord is his God) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a prophet, Joel 1. 1.—II. of a son of Samuel, 1 Sa. 8. 2.—III. of a son of king Uzziah, 1 Ch. 6. 21.

יְהוֹאִישׁ pr. name of several men, contr. for יְהוֹאִישׁ (q. v.) for which it often stands.

יְהוֹאָבֵד (the Lord has bestowed him) pr. name of several Levites.

יְהוֹיָכָן (whom the Lord remembers) pr. name of the murderer of king Joash, 2 Ki. 12. 22, written also יְבָר in 2 Ch. 24. 26.

יְהוֹאָח (perhaps transp. for יְהוֹאָח q. v.) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

יְהוֹחָנָן (contr. for יְהוֹחָנָן q. v.) pr. name of several men.

יְהוֹיָדָע (contr. for יְהוֹיָדָע q. v.) pr. name masc.

יְהוֹיָקִים (the Lord will establish him) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 10.

יְהוֹיָרִיב (contr. for יְהוֹיָרִיב q. v.) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 5.

יְהוֹיָכָד (the Lord is her glory) pr. name of the mother of Moses.

יְהוֹנָתָן (contr. for יְהוֹנָתָן q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יְהוֹנָדָב (the Lord is his witness) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 7.

יְהוֹנָדָב (the Lord is his helper) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 12. 6.

יְהוֹשָׁעַ (whom the Lord succours, see עוֹשֵׂה) pr. n. masc. of two different persons.

יְהוֹשָׁעַ (contr. for יְהוֹשָׁעַ) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 4. 22.

יְהוֹרָם (contr. for יְהוֹרָם q. v.) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 8. 10, for which יְהוֹרָם 1 Ch. 18. 10.

יְהוֹרָם (the Lord is perfect R. תָּמַם) pr. name.—I. of a son of Gideon, Ju. 9. 5.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Uzziah, comp. 2 Ki. 15. 32—38.

הוה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . הוה

הוה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . הוה

הוה noun fem. sing. . . . הוה

הוה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . הוה

הוהם (perh. for הוהם Lord of multitude) pr. name of a king of Hebron, Jos. 10. 3.

הוה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. (2) הוה

הוה Ch. id. imp. pl. masc. . . . הוה

הוה noun fem., pl. of [הוה] dec. 10. . . . הוה

הוה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . הוה

הוה Hiph. imp. sing. fem. . . . הוה

הוה Hoph. pret. impers. . . . הוה

הוה defect. for הוה (q. v.) . . . הוה

הוה Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7) } יחל

הוה id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. id.) } יחל

הוה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . הוה

הוה interj.—I. of threatening, הוה! with acc., הוה!

הוה—II. of grief, הוה!—III. of exhortation, הוה!

הוה interj. expressive of grief, הוה! Am. 5. 16.

הוה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . הוה

הוה transpos. for הוה, pref. הוה art.; Kal part. act. m. ידע

הוה Kal part. act. sing. fem., [from הוה masc.] היה

הוה Ch. Peal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . הוה

הוה Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . הוה

הוה Ch. fut. ידע, inf. מְדַע (§ 54. rem. 1) to go.

הוה Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. m. for הוה (comp. הוה)

הוה Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . . ידע

הוה id. inf. absolute . . . ידע

הוה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ידע

הוה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ידע

הוה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ידע

הוה Hop. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ידע

הוה defect. for הוה (q. v.) . . . ידע

הוה Niph. inf., [הוה] suff. 3 pers. s. f. d. 7b. ידע

הוה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ידע

הוה defect. for הוה (q. v.) . . . ידע

הוה Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ידע

הוה Hoph. inf. constr. for הוה (§ 20. rem. 16. & § 10. rem. 5) . . . ידע

הוה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ידע

הוה id. inf. absolute . . . ידע

• Ge. 27. 29. • Ps. 42. 6. • Job 32. 16. • Je. 29. 23. • Pa. 102. 5. • Ge. 2. 35. • Ge. 4. 36. • Je. 22. 25. • Ex. 9. 3. • Job 33. 19. • Da. 2. 33. • Job 4. 22. • Job 32. 11. • Is. 16. 4. • Da. 2. 31, 34. • Job 13. 3. • Ge. 21. 25. • Job 33. 19. • Is. 30. 33. • Nu. 26. 58. • Ho. 2. 5. • Eze. 47. 22. • Ec. 7. 1. • Eze. 48. 6. • Eze. 16. 4, 5. • Is. 59. 4.

הולידה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	ילד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)	ינה
הולידו	id. inf., (הוליד) suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.	ילד	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוח
הולידו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. or imp. pl. m.	ילד	noun m. pl. suff. 2 pers. s. f. from הון d. 1 a.	הון
הולידה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הון
הולידו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילך	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוף
הולידו	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ילך	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יסד
הולידו	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילך	Niph. inf. from הוּסַד suff. 3 pers. s. f. d. 7 b.	יסד
הולידו	Kh. הולף q. v.; K. הלוף Kal inf. absolute	הלך	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יסף
הולידו	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	הלך	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 47. rem. 9)	יסף
הולידו	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ילך	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	יסף
הולידו	Kal part. f., pl. of הולכת or הולכת d. 10, or 13 a.	הלך	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סוד
הולידו	id. masc., pl. of הולך dec. 7 b.	הלך	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	יסר
הולידו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ילך	id. imp. sing. fem.	יסר
הולידו	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הולך comp. § 8. rem. 7. & § 10. rem. 5]	הלל	Hoph. pret. impers.	עוד
הולידו	noun fem., pl. of הוללה dec. 10.	הלל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or inf. constr.	יעל
הולידו	noun fem. sing.	הלל	id. inf. absolute	יעל
הולידו	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of הולל dec. 7 b.	הלל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. m. or imp. sing. masc.	יפע
הולידו	noun m. [for הולם], or rather part. act. and acc. drawn back (§ 8. rem. 19)	הלם	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	יפע
[הום]	to move, confound, perturbate, De. 7. 23. Niph. (fut. תהום) to be moved, excited. Hiph. to be tumultuous.		id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for הופעת comp. § 8. r. 7]	יפע
מהומה	f. d. 10, confusion, consternation.		Kh. הוציא q.v., K. הוציא i.q. הוציא (§ 20. No. 1)	יצא
תהום	m. d. 1, pl. I. wave, billow.—II. the deep, ocean.		Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	יצא
הומה	fem. of the following	המה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for הוציא)	יצא
הומה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	המה	Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. f. (הוציא) comp. § 8. r. 7]	יצא
הומה	id. fem., (comp. § 24. rem. 4)	המה	[defect. for הוציא] Hiph. inf., suff. 1 p. s. d. 1 b.	יצא
הומם	pr. name masc.	המם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	יצא
הומת	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הומת comp. § 8. r. 7]	מות	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2d)	יצא
הון	Kal not used; Arab. to be light, easy. Hiph. to make light of, regard as a light thing, De. 1. 41.		id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. } (comp. § 8. r. 7)	יצא
הון	m. d. 1 a, prop. ease, commodity; hence, wealth, plenty. Adv. plenty, Pr. 30. 15, 16.		id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יצא
הין	masc. a hin, a liquid measure containing twelve לָג.		id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m.	יצא
הון	noun m. s. d. 1 a; for } see lett. ה ו	הון	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יצא
הונה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)	ינה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. } (comp. § 8. r. 7)	יצא
הונה	noun masc. sing. from הון dec. 1 a.	הון	id. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יצא
			id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצא
			id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
			id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
			id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יצא
			id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 p. s.	יצא
			id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or inf. constr.; or (Is. 43. 8) imp. sing. masc.	יצא
			Kh. id., K. הוציא (q. v.)	יצא
			Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יצא
			id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	יצא
			id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יצא
			id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	יצא

\* Is. 55. 10. \* Jos. 6. 13. \* Ec. 10. 13. \* Pr. 19. 14. \* Eze. 27. 27. \* Je. 6. 8.  
 \* Le. 23. 45. \* Pr. 28. 26. \* Ps. 5. 6. \* Ex. 28. 37. \* Ex. 21. 29.  
 \* Je. 29. 6. \* Nu. 17. 11. \* Is. 41. 7. \* Pr. 28. 8. \* Je. 23. 32.  
 \* 2 Ki. 24. 15. \* Ne. 6. 17. \* 1 Ki. 10. 7. \* Job 8. 15. \* Eze. 3. 10.  
 \* Pr. 16. 29. \* Ge. 87. 25. \* Je. 4. 19. \* Da. 4. 33. \* Ps. 80. 2.  
 \* De. 8. 2. \* Ps. 78. 68. \* 2 Ki. 11. 2. \* Eze. 27. 33. \* Ps. 2. 10. \* Job 10. 3.  
 \* Is. 48. 21. \* Ec. 7. 25. \* De. 21. 22.

הוציאורה	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יצא
הוציאוי	id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1 b, or imp. s. f.	יצא
הוציאוך	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	יצא
הוציאם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
הוציאם*	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
הוציאנו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יצא
הוציאני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא
הוציאני*	id. id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא
הוציאתיה*	Kh. הוציאתיה, K. הוציאתיה Hiph. pret. 1 p. sing. or imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצת
הוצק*	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצק
הוקם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
הוקעי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	יעע
הוקענום*	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעע
הורג	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	הרג
הורגנו*	Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. [for הורגנו, תורגנו]	הרג
הורד	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ירד
הורד	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
הורד*	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוריד	ירד
הורדה*	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
הורדה*	id. pret. 3 p. pl. m. or imp. pl. m., suff. id. [for הורידוהו]	ירד
הורדו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for הורידו]	ירד
הורדוני	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ירד
הורדת*	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ירד
הורדת*	Hoph. pret. 2 p. s. m.; acc. id. (comp. id.)	ירד
הורדתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. id. (comp. id.)	ירד
הורדתך*	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ירד
הורדתם	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
הורדתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ירד
הורדתנו*	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for הורדתינו § 16. rem. 5]	ירד
הורה*	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2e)	ירה
הורוני*	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה
הורו*	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הורה] 9a.	הרה
הוריד*	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
הורידו	id. pret. 3 p. pl. m., or (Ge. 43. 11) imp. pl. m.	ירד
הוריד*	id. imp. sing. fem.	ירד
הורידו*	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.	ירד
הוריש*	Hiph. inf. absolute	ירש
הוריש	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
הורישו*	id. pret., or inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
הורישו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
הורישם*	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש

הוריתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ירה
הוריתך*	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
הורם*	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הורם]	רום
הורני	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה
הורק*	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוק
הורש	Hiph. inf. abs.	ירש
הורשת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
הורשתם*	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
הורשתם*	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ירש
הורשתם*	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
הורשתנו*	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ירש
הורתי*	Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from הורה dec. 10, from הורה masc.]	הרה
הורתם*	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הרה
הורתני*	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (for הורתי § 2. rem. 1)	ירה
הושב*	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ישב
הושב*	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
הושבותים*	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. mixed form of הושבותים & הושבותים	ישב
הושבתי*	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ישב
הושבתי*	id. id. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ישב
הושבתי*	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ישב
הושבתי*	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישב
הושבתם*	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישב
הושבו*	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	ישב
הושבני	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישב
הושע	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or inf. constr.	ישע
הושעה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; or imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	ישע
הושעו*	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ישע
הושעם*	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישע
הושענו*	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
הושעני*	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
הושמע	(for הושמע) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.	ישע
הושע	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ישע
הושע*	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for הושיע	ישע
הושע	id. inf. abs.	ישע
הושע	pr. name masc.	ישע
הושעה*	defect. for הושעה (q.v.)	ישע
הושעה*	pr. name masc.	ישע
הושעו*	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	ישע
הושעני*	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
הושעת*	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
הושעת*	id. id. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ישע

\* Je. 11. 4. Jos. 2. 3. # Ps. 45. 3. \* Ge. 39. 1: 44. 21. † Jos. 2. 18. \* Ps. 59. 12. † Jos. 14. 12. \* Ge. 47. 6. \* Is. 5. 8.  
 † Ge. 19. 5. \* Ge. 43. 22. \* Nu. 25. 4. \* Ge. 42. 15. † 2 Sa. 21. 6. \* 1 Ki. 2. 9. \* 2 Ki. 12. 3. \* De. 9. 3.  
 † 2 Sa. 21. 6. † 2 Sa. 21. 6. \* 1 Ki. 2. 9. \* Job 6. 24. \* 2 Ch. 20. 11. \* 2 Ch. 20. 11.  
 † Ps. 25. 17. \* Ps. 44. 23. \* Eze. 31. 18. \* Ge. 49. 26. \* Ex. 4. 12. \* Ca. 3. 4. \* L. 23. 43.  
 † 1 Ki. 22. 34. \* 2 Ki. 16. 17. \* Eze. 20. 30. \* Am. 3. 11. \* Ho. 3. 7. \* Eze. 26. 20. \* Is. 43. 9. \* 2 Ki. 16. 7.  
 † 2 Sa. 14. 30. \* Eze. 32. 18. \* Joel 4. 2. \* La. 2. 18. \* Je. 48. 11. \* Ps. 119. 102. \* Ho. 11. 11. \* Nu. 32. 21. \* Je. 2. 27.  
 \* Ps. 71. 2. \* Zec. 12. 7. \* Is. 45. 22. \* 2 Ki. 16. 7. \* 2 Sa. 14. 4. \* Job 26. 2.

יִשַׁע	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	יִשַׁע
יִשַׁע	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשַׁע
יִשַׁע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשַׁע
יִשַׁע	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִשַׁע
יִשַׁע	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יִשַׁע
יִשַׁר	Kh. הַיִּשָּׁר, K. הַיִּשָּׁר Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (\$ 20. No. 1)	יִשַׁר
הוּה	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } } 1 bef. (7)	הוּה
הוּה	noun sing. fem. constr. of [הוּה] dec. 10.	הוּה
הוּה	id. pl. (for הוּה)	הוּה
יִתְב	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (\$ 47. r. 4)	יִתְב
יִתְר	pr. name masc.	יִתְר
יִתְר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or inf. constr.	יִתְר
יִתְר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִתְר
תִּלַּל	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תִּלַּל
יִתְר	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	יִתְר
יִתְר	id. inf. abs.	יִתְר
יִתְר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הוּתְרָה]	יִתְר
יִתְר	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִתְר
יִתְר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. (\$ 8. rem. 7)	יִתְר
זֶה	pron. demon. sing. fem. see	זֶה
זֶה	id. with parag. אָתָּה, Kheth. זֶה, K. אָתָּה, see	זֶה
זֶבֶב	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זֶבֶב
זֶבֶב	pref. id. X gent. n. from זֶבֶב	זֶבֶב
זֶבֶב	pref. id. X n. m. s. dec. 6a. (with suff. } } זֶבֶב see § 35. rem. 2)	זֶבֶב
זֶבֶב	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	זֶבֶב
זֶבֶב	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זֶבֶב dec. 6. comp. זֶבֶב	זֶבֶב
זֶבֶב	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זֶבֶב d. 7b.	זֶבֶב
זֶדֶה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	זֶדֶה
זֶדֶה	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of זֶדֶה dec. 1a.	זֶדֶה
[הוּה]	to dream, to talk in one's dream, Is. 56. 10; Prof. Lee, to nod, doze.	
נֹהַ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	נֹהַ
זֶה	pref. } & : pron. demon. sing. masc.	זֶה
נֹהַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נֹהַ
זֶה	prf. } X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	זֶה
זֶה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זֶה
זֶה	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	זֶה

זֶה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. וְ	זֶה
זֶה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זֶה
זֶה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (\$ 8. rem. 7, comp. 5)	זֶה
זֶה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זֶה
זֶה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זֶה
זֶה	pr. name of a people	זֶה
זֶה	pref. id. X fem. of the following, dec. 10.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. [זֶה] with term. לָהּ [for זֶה] comp. לָהּ	זֶה
זֶה	pr. name, see אָבֶן	זֶה
זֶה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. } X noun masc., pl. of [זֶה] dec. 1b.	זֶה
זֶה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זֶה
זֶה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with suff., 3 pers. sing. fem., Chald. inflexion (\$ 18. rem. 14)	זֶה
זֶה	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [זֶה] dec. 9a.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. } X gent. noun pl. [of זֶה from זֶה]	זֶה
זֶה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זֶה
זֶה	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from הַיִּזְרִי d. 1b.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. } X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h.	זֶה
זֶה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 24. rem. 14); acc. shifted by conv. (\$ 8. rem. 7)	זֶה
זֶה	pref. } X noun masc., pl. of זֶה dec. 6h.	זֶה
זֶה	Hithp. imp. pl. masc. [for זֶה]	זֶה
זֶה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; } before (7)	זֶה
זֶה	Hiph. inf. construct	זֶה
זֶה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זֶה
זֶה	id. imp. pl. masc.	זֶה
זֶה	id. imp. sing. masc. with 1 pers. sing.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. } X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זֶה dec. 4a.	זֶה
זֶה	Hiph. inf. [Chald. form.] 2 pers. pl. m.	זֶה
זֶה	Niph. inf. [Chald.] suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 7b.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. } X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from זֶה dec. 3c.	זֶה
זֶה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. } X noun masc., pl. of [זֶה] dec. 8d.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. id. X Kal part. act., pl. of [זֶה] dec. 1a.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זֶה
זֶה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זֶה
זֶה	Chald. Kh. הַיִּמְנָתוֹ, K. הַיִּמְנָתוֹ Aph. or	זֶה

1 Ch. 19. 12.    2 Mi. 7. 3.    3 Ruth 2. 18.    4 1 Sa. 2. 15.    5 Ec. 12. 12.    6 Ne. 9. 10, 16, 20.    7 Nu. 6. 6.    8 Nu. 5. 18.    9 Ge. 40. 14.  
 10. 1. 7.    11 Pr. 10. 3.    12 De. 28. 11.    13 2 Ch. 7. 1.    14 2 Ki. 6. 10.    15 Ps. 124. 5.    16 Ex. 29. 21.    17 1s. 18. 5.  
 18. 12. 2.    18 Eze. 4. 10.    19 Je. 26. 6.    20 Eze. 7. 10.    21 Ex. 18. 20.    22 Is. 48. 21.    23 Is. 1. 16.    24 1s. 46. 6.  
 25 Ps. 5. 9.    26 De. 30. 9.    27 Le. 15. 33.    28 Je. 43. 2.    29 Eze. 3. 18, 20, 21.    30 La. 1. 8.    31 Is. 49. 1.    32 Est. 6. 1.    33 Ca. 2. 12.  
 34 Eze. 4. 24.    35 Is. 44. 20.    36 Le. 7. 17.    37 Nu. 8. 7.    38 Eze. 6. 9.    39 1s. 56. 10.    40 Is. 43. 26.    41 Job 9. 30.    42 Da. 2. 9.  
 43 Da. 2. 35.    44 Ps. 79. 11.    45 Eze. 40. 42.    46 Eze. 33. 3.    47 Is. 29. 5.    48 Nu. 6. 12.    49 2 Sa. 18. 18.    50 Je. 44. 7.    51 2 Ch. 19. 10.

Ithpa. [for הַתְּנַמְנְתוּן § 47. rem. 4]	זמן
pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זנב
הַזְנִיבָהּ pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	זנב
הַזְנִיבוּתִי pref. id. X id. pl. absolute (construct זְנִיבוֹת § 33. rem. 1)	זנב
הַזְנִיחַ Hiph. inf. absolute	זנה
הַזְנִיחַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זנה
הַזְנִיחוּ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זֹנְהָ dec. 10, from זֹנְהָ masc.	זנה
הַזְנִיחַם Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זנה
הַזְנִיחִים id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זנה
הַזְנִיחַי pref. הַ Kal part. act. m., pl. of זֹנְהָ dec. 9a.	זנה
הַזְנִיחַתִּי Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	זנה
הַזְנִיחֵם pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. (for זְנִיחֵם § 35. rem. 2)	זעם
הַזְעַקְתִּי Hiph. imp. sing. m. [for הַזְעַקָה § 11. rem. 5]	זעק
הַזְעַקָהּ pref. הַ noun fem. s. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	זעק
הַזְעִימִים pref. id. X gent. noun pl. [of זִימִי fr. זִימָה]	זוף
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 4a.	זקן
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 5a.	זקן
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X id. pl. absolute	זקן
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 1a.	זור
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	זקן
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X patronym. זְרָחָה	זרה
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זָרָה dec. 1a.	זור
הַזְעִימוּ } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. } הַזְעִימוּ } (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5) }	זרע
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	זרע
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of זָרָעָה]	זרע
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זָרָעָה dec. 7b.	זרע
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זרק
הַזְעִימוּ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זור
הַזְעִימוּ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הַזְעִימוּ] comp. § 8. rem. 7]	חבא
הַזְעִימוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. הַ (§ 11. rem. 1)	חבא
הַזְעִימוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חבא
הַזְעִימוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 11. rem. 1, & § 2. rem. 1)	חבא
הַזְעִימוּ pref. הַ noun m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	חבל
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	חבל
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חָבַל d. 7b.	חבל
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X patronym. of חָבַר	חבר
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X patronym. of חָבְרוֹן	חבר
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	חבר
הַזְעִימוּ pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [חָבַר] dec. 8b.	חבת

הַחֲנָה pref. הַ bef. הַ for הַ noun m. s. dec. 8a.	חננ
הַחֲנָהּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חנב
הַחֲנָהּ pref. id. X Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	חנר
הַחֲנָהּ pref. הַ patronym. [for חֲנָהּ] from חָנָה	חננ
הַחֲרַלָּהּ pref. הַ bef. הַ for הַ adj. masc. s. dec. 5a.	חרל
הַחֲרַלָּהּ pref. id. interr. X Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (The form seems to be an error of the transcribers, and to stand for הַחֲרַלָּהּ, like הַחֲרַבּוֹת for הַחֲרַבּוֹת. Some codices have הַחֲרַלָּהּ, Hiph. without the interr. הַ)	חרל
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. הַ X noun masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	חרר
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id.	חרר
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. הַ bef. הַ for הַ } id. with paragoric הַ	חרר
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. הַ X Kal part. act. sing. fem.	חרר
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חרש
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. הַ bef. הַ for הַ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חרש
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. הַ X fem. of the prec.	חרש
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of חָרַשׁ dec. 4c.	חרש
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. הַ bef. הַ for הַ X n. m., pl. of חָרַשׁ d. 6c.	חרש
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חוח
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X id. pl., also once חֲרַחִים (§ 35. r. 13)	חוח
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חוט
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. for חָטָא § 23. rem. 9.	חטא
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X pr. name of a people	חיה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X pr. name of a country, see חֲרַלָּהּ	חול
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חולה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X fem. of the foll., dec. 10.	חלה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing.	חלה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חמה
הַחֲרַרָהּ Chald. Aph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חווה
הַחֲרַרָהּ } pref. הַ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of } הַחֲרַרָהּ } חֲרַחָה dec. 9a. }	חנה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. m., dec. 9a.	חסה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	חסה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X patronym. of חוּסָה, see חוּסָה	חפה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חוי
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X id. with paragoric הַ	חוי
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חור
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	חזה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. הַ bef. הַ for הַ X noun masc. dec. 9b.	חזה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	חזה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. from חָזָה	חזה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. הַ X noun masc. sing., dec. 3c.	חזה
הַחֲרַרָהּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. or subst., pl. of חָזָה dec. 9a.	חזה

\* Is. 9. 14.    \* 2 Ch. 29. 19.    \* Ia. 15. 8.    \* Le. 7. 14.    \* 2 Sa. 8. 2.    / Ju. 18. 17.    \* Is. 66. 22.    \* Pr. 27. 3.    \* Nu. 2. 12.  
 \* Ju. 15. 4.    \* 2 Ch. 11. 14.    \* Da. 11. 6.    \* Le. 15. 31.    \* Jon. 1. 6.    \* Eze. 3. 27.    \* Ne. 10. 34.    \* Eze. 34. 4, 16.    \* Is. 57. 13.  
 \* Ho. 4. 18.    \* Le. 20. 5.    \* Eze. 7. 21.    \* Is. 42. 22.    \* Ec. 2. 2.    \* Ju. 9. 9, 11, 13.    \* Mal. 1. 13.    \* Le. 9. 20, 21.    \* Mal. 1. 13.  
 \* Ho. 4. 10, 18.    \* Ho. 5. 3.    \* De. 7. 19.    \* Jos. 6. 17.    \* 1 Ch. 9. 31.    \* Eze. 21. 19.    \* Ec. 4. 12.    \* Da. 2. 6.    \* 2 Sa. 7. 17.  
 \* Ex. 34. 16.    \* Da. 8. 19.    \* Da. 1. 12.    \* Jos. 6. 25.    \* 2 Ch. 7. 3.    \* Est. 9. 22.    \* Is. 65. 20.    \* Na. 3. 17.    \* Eze. 13. 16.  
 / 1 Kl. 22. 38.    \* 2 Sa. 20. 4.    \* Ps. 126. 5.    \* 1a. 49. 2.    \* Ca. 5. 4.

החזיק	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
החזיקה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חזקה
החזיקו	id. imp. pl. masc.	חזקו
החזיקו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חזקו
החזיקי	id. id. imp. sing. fem.	חזקי
החזיקי	id. inf. (החזיק) § 11. rem. 4, comp. § 13. rem. 9) with suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזקי
החזיקו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.	חזקו
החזיקתהו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חזקה
החזיר	pref. הָ X noun masc. sing.	חזר
החזק	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	חזק
החזק	pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a & c (§ 33. rem. 1)	חזק
החזקה	id. pref. הָ X fem. of the prec.	חזקה
החזקת	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזקה
החזקתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזקתי
החזקתי	id. id. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, and § 13. rem. 10)	חזקתי
החזקתיו	id. id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזקתי
החזקתיו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חזקתי
החזקתני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזקתי
החזקתה	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. [from חזקתה masc.]	חזקתה
החזקתם	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [חזקתה] dec. 1 b.	חזקתם
החזקתה	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4, & § 44. rem. 5)	חזקתה
החזקתה	pref. id. הָ X Kal part. act. fem. s. [for חזקתה] § 23. rem. 4]	חזקתה
החזקה	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (pl. חזקות)	חזקה
החזקתי	Hiph. inf. constr. for החזקתי (§ 23. rem. 7)	חזקתי
החזקתי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 7)	חזקתי
החזקתה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזקתה
החזקתם	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	חזקתם
החזקתם	id. pref. הָ X n. f. with pl. m. term. from חזקתה	חזקתם
החזקתי	id. pref. הָ for הָ } adj. masc. sing. dec. } 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6) }	חזקתי
החזקתי	id. pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ }	חזקתי
החזקתה	id. pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חזקתה
החזקה	id. pref. id. X adj. (Le. 14. 6, 7, 51) or subst. fem. dec. 10, from חזקתה masc.	חזקה
החזקה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזקה
החזקה	id. inf. absolute	חזקה
החזקו	id. imp. pl. masc.	חזקו
החזקו	id. pref. הָ X noun fem. pl. of חזקה dec. 10.	חזקו
החזקתם	id. pref. id. X adj. and subst. masc., pl. of חזקה dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	חזקתם

חזיק	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזיק
חזיקתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזיקתי
חזיקתם	pref. הָ interr. for הָ X Piel. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.	חזיקתם
חזיק	id. pref. הָ art.	חזיק
חזיק	id. pref. הָ id. bef. הָ for הָ } noun m. s. dec. 6 h.	חזיק
חזיק	id. pref. הָ X id. pl., abs. state (§ 35. rem. 12)	חזיק
חזיק	id. pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.	חזיק
חזיקתה	id. pref. id. X fem. of the prec.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. הָ X pr. name of a hill	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X adj. masc. dec. 4 c.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. id. X adj. fem., pl. of חזיקתה dec. 11 c. from חזיקתה masc.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. id. X noun m., pl. of חזיקתה dec. 4 c.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. הָ X noun masc. sing.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Eze. 20. 9, 14, 22) Niph. inf. for חזיקתה § 18. rem. 14]	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X noun masc. dec. 4 c.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. הָ X noun masc., pl. of חזיקתה dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1 b.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. id. X id. pl.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3 a.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חזיקתה] by Chaldaism, § 18. rem. 14 note]	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	id. pref. הָ X חזיקתה (§ 35. r. 14) n. m. s. dec. 6 k.	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for חזיקתה (§ 24. rem. 17)	חזיקתה
חזיקתה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	חזיקתה

\* Je. 51. 12.    \* Is. 27. 1.    \* Je. 8. 21.    \* 2 Ki. 17. 21.    \* Eze. 1. 14.    \* Job 26. 12, 20.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 14.    \* Joel 2. 9.  
 \* Na. 8. 14.    \* Le. 25. 35.    \* Am. 9. 8.    \* 1 Ch. 21. 23.    \* Is. 38. 16.    \* Je. 9. 16.    \* Le. 11. 29.    \* Eze. 41. 16.  
 \* Ge. 21. 18.    \* Sa. 17. 35.    \* Ex. 18. 4, 20.    \* Ge. 6. 19.    \* Nu. 22. 33.    \* Ju. 8. 19.    \* Ec. 9. 1.    \* Le. 24. 5.    \* 2 Ch. 21. 15.  
 \* Je. 31. 32.    \* Eze. 30. 35.    \* Ex. 9. 32.    \* Ec. 7. 2.    \* Nu. 31. 15.    \* Jos. 2. 13.    \* Ob. 1. 20.    \* Ju. 20. 40.    \* Is. 55. 10.  
 \* Mi. 4. 9.    \* Is. 41. 9.    \* Je. 32. 35.    \* Jos. 9. 20.    \* Eze. 44. 1.    \* Ge. 47. 25.    \* Le. 10. 10.    \* Ho. 7. 5.    \* Ge. 35. 2.  
 \* Je. 50. 43.    \* Je. 9. 24.    \* 2 Ki. 15. 6.    \* Nu. 31. 18.

החליפות	pref. הָ noun fem., pl. of [חליפה] dec. 10.	חלה
החליקה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלק
החליקה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלק
החליתי	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חלה
החליתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חלה
החלל	pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X adj. masc. dec. 4 c.	חלל
החללים	pref. הָ X id. pl., absolute state	חלל
החלקם	Hiph. inf. [החל], for החל, by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלק
החלקות	pref. הָ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חלק dec. 1 a.	חלקם
החלמיש	pref. id. X noun m. s. (constr. חלמיש) dec. 3 c.	חלמיש
החלנות	pref. id., & י X n. com., pl. of חלון dec. 1 b.	חלל
החלה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלה
החלצו	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	חלצו
החלק	pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.	חלק
החלק	pref. הָ before הָ for הָ X adj. masc. sing.	חלק
החלקה	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b.	חלק
החלקי	pref. id. X patronym. of חלק	חלק
החלקים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חלק dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלק
החלש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חלש
החלתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; [for החלתי, by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14]	חלל
החמדה	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	חמד
החמדת	pref. id. X Kal part. p. pl. fem. from חמד	חמד
החמה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חמם
החמה	pref. id. X noun fem. s. dec. 11 b for [חמה]	יחם
החמה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חמה
החמולי	pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X gent. noun from חמול	חמל
החמור	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חמר
החמורים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	חמר
החמות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of חומה dec. 1 a.	חמה
החמט	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חמט
החמישי	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. from חמיש	חמש
החמישית	pref. id. X fem. of the prec.	חמש
החמנים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of-[חמן] dec. 1 b.	חמם
החמם	pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X noun masc., dec. 4 c.	חמם
החמר	pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חמר
החמר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חמר
החמר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	חמר
החמרים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חמור dec. 1 a.	חמר
החמש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חמש
החמישים	pref. id. X num. card. masc., from חמיש fem. חמש	חמש

חמש	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. from חמיש	חמש
חמש	pref. id. X num. card., com., pl. of חמישים	חמש
חמשים	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of חמוש d. 3 a.	חמשים
חמישי	pref. id. X adj. ord., fem. of חמישי	חמישי
חמת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. חמת	חמת
חמה	pref. id. X gent. noun from חמת	חמה
חמה	pref. id. X noun fem., du. of חומה dec. 10.	חמה
חנן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b.	חנן
חנמ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חנמ	חנמ
חנמיות	pref. id. X noun f., pl. of חנמיות, comp. חנמיות, from חנמ	חנמ
חנה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., fr. חנה d. 9 a.	חנה
חנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1.	חנה
חנה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	חנה
חנך	pref. id. X patronym. of חנוך	חנך
חנך	pref. הָ interr. for הָ X adv., from חן and the term. חן	חנך
חסד	pref. הָ art. X n. m. s. (suff. חסדי) d. 6 a.	חסד
חסד	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	חסד
חסה	pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X noun fem. sing.	חסה
חסד	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing.	חסד
חסל	pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X noun masc. sing.	חסל
חסה	pref. הָ X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חסה d. 9 a.	חסה
חסר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	חסר
חסן	pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X adj. masc. sing.	חסן
חסן	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	חסן
חסר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	חסר
חפץ	pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	חפץ
חפץ	pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X adj. masc. dec. 5 c.	חפץ
חפץ	pref. הָ id. interr. X Kal inf. absolute	חפץ
חפץ	pref. הָ art. X adj. masc., pl. of חפץ dec. 5 c.	חפץ
חפר	pref. id. X pr. n., see חפר	חפר
חפר	pref. id. X patronym. of חפר	חפר
חפשות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.; Kh. שות	חפשות
חפשות	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	חפשות
חוצ	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. from חיצון masc.	חוצ
חצה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i, (suff. חצי) § 35. rem. 14	חצה
חצו	pref. id. X Kh. החצו q. v., K. החצוים (q. v.)	חצו
חצה	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. חצי	חצה
חצו	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חץ dec. 8 b.	חצו
חצר	pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X noun masc. s. dec. 3 a.	חצר
חוצו	defect. for החיצונו q. v.	חוצו

\* Ju. 14. 19. \* Eze. 41. 16. \* Ge. 27. 15. \* Ge. 11. 3. \* Ge. 50. 3. \* Ge. 32. 11. \* Ex. 16. 18. \* Ne. 1. 11. \* 1 Ki. 16. 21.  
 \* Ps. 86. 3. \* Ge. 31. 7. \* Jer. 25. 15. \* Ge. 14. 9. \* Je. 37. 16. \* Is. 30. 3. \* 1 Ki. 20. 28.  
 \* Mi. 6. 13. \* Nu. 31. 3. \* 2 Sa. 16. 2. \* Ju. 7. 11. \* 1 Sa. 18. 10. \* De. 14. 18. \* Da. 7. 22. \* 2 Ki. 15. 5. \* Jos. 8. 33.  
 \* De. 21. 2, 3, 6. \* Am. 7. 4. \* Ca. 5. 7. \* 1 Sa. 26. 22. \* Joel 2. 25. \* Is. 33. 9. \* Is. 10. 15. \* Nu. 11. 5.  
 \* Ge. 11. 6. \* Joel 4. 10. \* Le. 11. 30. \* Je. 39. 4. \* 2 Ch. 23. 9. \* 2 Sa. 22. 31. \* Exc. 18. 23. \* 1 Ki. 3. 25, 25. \* Exc. 42. 9.  
 \* De. 8. 15. \* 1a. 2. 16. \* 2 Sa. 3. 4. \* Pr. 31. 30. \* Job 1. 9.



החצרות <sup>1</sup> pref. הָ noun fem., pl. of חֲצֵרָה dec. 10.  
 החצר <sup>2</sup> pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ noun com. s. d. 5 c.  
 החצרוני <sup>3</sup> pref. הָ noun com., pl. of חֲצֵרָה dec. 5 c.  
 החצרות <sup>4</sup> pref. id. X noun com., pl. of חֲצֵרָה dec. 5 c.  
 החצרים <sup>5</sup> pref. id. X id. with pl. masc. term.  
 החצרוני <sup>6</sup> pref. id. X patronym. of חֲצֵרָה  
 החצרות <sup>7</sup> pref. id. X noun com., pl. of חֲצֵרָה dec. 5 c.  
 החקה <sup>8</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 10, from חָק m.  
 חקק <sup>9</sup> pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חָק dec. 8 c.  
 חקק <sup>10</sup> pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [חָקַק] d. 7 b.  
 חקר <sup>11</sup> pref. הָ interr. for חָ n. m., pl. חֲקָרִי dec. 6 b.  
 חרב <sup>12</sup> Hoph. inf. absolute  
 חרב <sup>13</sup> הָ pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a.  
 חרב <sup>14</sup> pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ adj. masc. sing.  
 חרב <sup>15</sup> pref. id. X in pause for חֲרַב (q. v. § 35. r. 2)  
 חרבה <sup>16</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  
 חרבה <sup>17</sup> Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 חרבות <sup>18</sup> הָ pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ n. f., pl. of חֲרַבָה d. 12 c.  
 חרבות <sup>19</sup> pref. id. X adj. fem., pl. of חֲרַב  
 חרב <sup>20</sup> stands for חֲרַבּוֹת, comp. חֲרַבְתִּי  
 חרב <sup>21</sup> Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 חרב <sup>22</sup> Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 חרבתי <sup>23</sup> id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)  
 חרגל <sup>24</sup> pref. הָ noun masc. sing.  
 חרדה <sup>25</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (constr. חֲרָדָה) dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)  
 חרד <sup>26</sup> pref. id. X gent. noun from חָרַד  
 חרד <sup>27</sup> הָ pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of חָרַד dec. 5 c.  
 חרדתי <sup>28</sup> Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)  
 חרה <sup>29</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 חרף <sup>30</sup> pref. הָ Kh. חֲרַפְתִּי, K. חֲרַפְתִּי gent. n. see חֲרַפְתִּי  
 חרץ <sup>31</sup> pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.  
 חרד <sup>32</sup> once 1 Ch. 11. 27, for חֲרַדִּי (q. v.)  
 חרט <sup>33</sup> } pref. הָ noun m., pl. of חֲרָטָם d. 8 c.  
 חרטומם  
 חור <sup>34</sup> pref. id. X pr. name of a people  
 חרב <sup>35</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 חרב <sup>36</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 חרד <sup>37</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 חרט <sup>38</sup> הָ pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of חֲרָטָם d. 3 a.  
 חור <sup>39</sup> pref. id. X pr. name of a people, pl. of חֲרָטָם  
 חור <sup>40</sup> pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חֲרָטָם dec. 1 a.  
 חרר <sup>41</sup> pref. id. X noun m., pl. of חָרַר dec. 1 a.  
 חרם <sup>42</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חרם <sup>43</sup> id. imp. pl. masc.  
 חרם <sup>44</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 חרם <sup>45</sup> הָ id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 חרם <sup>46</sup> id. inf. (הַחְרִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 1 b.  
 חרם <sup>47</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.  
 חרש <sup>48</sup> הָ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 חרש <sup>49</sup> id. imp. pl. masc.  
 חרש <sup>50</sup> הָ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 חרש <sup>51</sup> id. imp. sing. fem.  
 חרש <sup>52</sup> הָ id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 חרם <sup>53</sup> הָ Hiph. inf. or (De. 13. 16) imp. sing. m.  
 חרם <sup>54</sup> הָ pref. הָ noun masc. s. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)  
 חרם <sup>55</sup> הָ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 חרם <sup>56</sup> הָ pref. הָ X pr. name of a place  
 חרם <sup>57</sup> הָ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.  
 חרם <sup>58</sup> הָ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)  
 חרם <sup>59</sup> הָ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 חרםתי <sup>60</sup> הָ id. id. X acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)  
 חרם <sup>61</sup> הָ id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 חרם <sup>62</sup> הָ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 10)  
 חור <sup>63</sup> הָ pref. הָ gent. noun of חֲרָטָם  
 חרם <sup>64</sup> הָ pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ n. m. s. (for חֲרָטָם § 35. r. 2)  
 חרם <sup>65</sup> הָ pref. הָ id. with parag. הָ  
 חרם <sup>66</sup> הָ pref. id. X pr. n. of a gate, Kh. מִסוֹת, K. מִסוֹת  
 חרף <sup>67</sup> הָ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.  
 חרש <sup>68</sup> הָ Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.  
 חרש <sup>69</sup> הָ pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
 חרש <sup>70</sup> הָ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.  
 חרש <sup>71</sup> הָ pref. הָ bef. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.  
 חרש <sup>72</sup> הָ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 חרש <sup>73</sup> הָ pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of חֲרָשׁ dec. 6 a.  
 חרש <sup>74</sup> הָ pref. id. X adj. m., pl. of חֲרָשׁ d. 7 b. [for חֲרָשׁ]  
 חרש <sup>75</sup> הָ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 חשב <sup>76</sup> הָ pref. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of חָשַׁב d. 7 b.  
 חשה <sup>77</sup> הָ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 חשך <sup>78</sup> הָ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)  
 חשה <sup>79</sup> הָ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14)  
 חשך <sup>80</sup> הָ pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.  
 חשךתי <sup>81</sup> הָ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)  
 חשמל <sup>82</sup> הָ pref. הָ noun masc. sing.  
 חשמלתי <sup>83</sup> הָ pref. id. X id. with parag. הָ

• Eze. 10. 4.    • Eze. 26. 2.    • Le. 11. 23.    • Joel 4. 14, 14.    • 1 Ki. 21. 11.    • Ca. 2. 9.    • Jon. 2. 10.    • Is. 17. 9.    • Am. 5. 8.  
 • Ex. 8. 9.    • Eze. 36. 10.    • 2 Ki. 4. 13.    • Ex. 8. 15.    • Is. 11. 15.    • Je. 50. 21.    • 1 Sa. 15. 3.    • Nu. 30. 12, 15.    • Ex. 14. 30.  
 • Is. 10. 1.    • Eze. 36. 35, 38.    • Is. 66. 5.    • Eze. 19. 7.    • Je. 51. 3.    • 1 Sa. 15. 15.    • Ju. 8. 13.    • Ne. 11. 35.    • Am. 8. 9.  
 • Job 11. 7.    • Exr. 4. 15.    • Ezr. 10. 3.    • Ju. 8. 12.    • Je. 50. 26.    • 1 Sa. 15. 18.    • Ju. 14. 18.    • Ps. 50. 21.    • Eze. 1. 4.  
 • Zep. 3. 6.    • Zep. 3. 6.    • 2 Sa. 17. 2.    • Is. 3. 22.    • 2 Ki. 18. 36.    • 1 Sa. 15. 20.    • Is. 28. 24.    • 2 Ki. 2. 3, 5.    • Eze. 1. 4.  
 • Jc. 33. 12.    • Je. 51. 36.    • Ne. 3. 20.    • 1 Sa. 14. 11.    • 2 Sa. 13. 20.    • Je. 25. 9.    • Ex. 13. 10.    • Mi. 4. 13.    • Eze. 8. 2.

החשן	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing.	חשן
החשתי	pref. id.	χ patronym. of חוש	חוש
החשונם	pref. ה	before ח for ה	χ Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.
החשונים	pref. ה	χ id. pl., absolute state	חתם
החשתי	χ	pref. id.	χ gent. noun from חת
החשים	pref. id.	χ id. pl.	חתת
החשים	Hiph. pret.	3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)	חתם
החשיל	χ	Hoph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 11)	חלל
החשיתם	pref. ה	χ noun fem. sing., from חותם masc.	חתם
החשית	Hiph. pret.	2 pers. sing. masc. [for חתת by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14 note]	חתת
החשיתי	χ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., contr. [for חתתי regular, for החשתי irr.] (§ 18. r. 13)	חתת
הט	Hiph. imp. s. m., ap.	for הטה (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
הטבה	pref. ה	χ adj. & subst. f. d. 10, from טוב m.	טוב
הטבות	pref. id.	χ id. adj. pl.	טוב
הטבח	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	טבח
הטבחים	pref. id.	χ id. pl., absolute state	טבח
הטבים	pref. id.	χ adj. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a.	טוב
הטבני	χ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יטב
הטבעי	}	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	טבע
הטבעני			
הטבעות	pref. ה	χ pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	טבע
הטבעת	pref. id.	χ n. f. s. (with suff. טבעתו) d. 13a.	טבע
הטבעת	pref. id.	χ id. pl. absolute state (§ 44. r. 5)	טבע
הטבתי	pref. id.	χ adj. f., pl. of קב' d. 10, fr. טוב m.	טוב
הטבתי	χ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. χ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	טוב
הטה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.		נטה
הטה	id. pret.	3 pers. sing. masc.	נטה
הטהו	id. id., suff.	3 pers. sing. masc.	נטה
הטהוד	χ	pref. ה	χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.
הטהוה	pref. ה	χ id. fem., dec. 10.	טהר
הטהר	defect. for הטהוד	(q. v.)	טהר
הטהרה	pref. ה	χ noun f. s. (constr. טהרת; no pl.)	טהר
הטהרה	defect. for הטהוה	(q. v.)	טהר
הטהרני	χ	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc. [for הטהרני]	טהר
הטהרני	χ	id. pret. in pause, (§ 14. rem. 3)	טהר
הטהרני	id. pret.	1 pers. sing., dag. impl. (§ 14. r. 1)	טהר
הטו	χ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
הטו	id. pret.	3 pers. pl.	נטה
הטוב	χ	pref. ה	χ adj. and subst. masc. dec. 1a.
הטוב	pref. ה	χ Kal pret. impers., or (Ju. 11. 25) inf. absolute (§ 21. rem. 2)	טוב

הטובה	pref. ה	adj. or subst., fem. of טוב masc.	טוב
הטובה	pref. ה	dec. 10.	
הטובים	pref. ה	id. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a.	טוב
הטובים	pref. ה	id. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a.	
הטוח	Niph. inf. constr.		טוח
הטור	χ	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
הטוח	defect. for הטוח	(q. v.)	טוח
הטוחים	pref. ה	χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of טוח d. 1a.	טוח
הטוחה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing.	טוח
הטוחות	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of טוחה or טוחות]	טוח
הטוה	χ	Hiph. imp. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
הטיבה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה		יטב
הטיבו	id. imp. pl. masc.		יטב
הטיבו	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.		טוב
הטיבות	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		טוב
הטיבי	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.		יטב
הטיבת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		טוב
הטיחה	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing.	טוח
הטיל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		טול
הטילני	χ	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	טול
הטיופה	χ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נטה
הטיופות	pref. ה	χ noun fem., pl. of טיופה dec. 10.	טור
הטיותי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)		נטה
הטיותם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.		נטה
הטל	}	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.
הטל			
הטללים	χ	Kal part. p., pl. of טלול dec. 3a.	טלא
הטלאת	χ	id. pl. fem.	טלא
הטלתי	χ	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הטילתי § 21. r. 13]	טול
הטמא	pref. ה	χ adj. masc. s. d. 5a. (constr. טמא)	טמא
הטמאה	pref. id.	χ id. fem. dec. 10.	טמא
הטמאה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	טמא
הטמאה	[for הטהטמאה]	Hothpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 10 note)	טמא
הטמאים	pref. ה	χ adj. masc., pl. of טמא dec. 5a.	טמא
הטמן	χ	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	טמן
הטמנה	pref. ה	χ noun m. s. (suff. טמנה) dec. 6a.	טמא
הטמנו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.		טעה
הטפה	}	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.
הטפה			
הטפה	χ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	נטה
הטפחות	pref. ה	χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from טפח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5)	טפה
הטפחתי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.		טפה
הטפחתי	pref. ה	χ adv.	טפח

• No. 10. 2.    # 1 Sa. 9. 24.    # Is. 44. 20.    # Jos. 22. 17.    # Est. 13. 15.    # Ho. 10. 1.    # Jon. 1. 12.    # Ge. 30. 35.    # Eze. 13. 10.  
 • Le. 15. 3.    # Joel 4. 5.    # Ne. 12. 45.    # Jos. 24. 23.    # Ge. 24. 14.    # 2 Ch. 6. 8.    # Am. 9. 13.    # Ge. 30. 35.    # Ge. 47. 12.  
 • Eze. 16. 4.    # Nu. 10. 29, 32.    # Eze. 6. 20.    # Nu. 13. 19.    # Pa. 45. 11.    # Is. 23. 16.    # Eze. 46. 23.    # De. 24. 4.    # Eze. 21. 2, 7.  
 • Ge. 38. 25.    # Je. 38. 22.    # Eze. 35. 2.    # Am. 6. 2.    # Ps. 125. 4.    # Eze. 19. 12.    # Pr. 5. 18.    # Is. 2. 10.    # 1 Ki. 7. 9.  
 • Is. 9. 3.    # Ge. 41. 26.    # 2 Ch. 30. 18.    # Le. 14. 43.    # De. 5. 28.    # Jon. 1. 4.    # Ex. 14. 13, 14.    # De. 26. 4.    # 1 Ki. 7. 9.  
 # Je. 49. 37.    = Eze. 38. 11.    # Nu. 8. 7.    # Le. 14. 43.    # Ec. 12. 4.    # Ec. 12. 8.    # Ex. 10. 7.

טרף pref. הָ noun fem. sing. . . .  
 הפתיה [for הפתיה] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.,  
 suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b)  
 נהה } n. m. s. by syncope [for נהה]; for } see lett. ו'  
 הוא (q. v.) Kh. הוּא q. v., K. הוּא (q. v.)  
 הוא } p. pron. 3 p. s. f. see הוּא; for } see lett. ו'  
 אבה pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
 אכל pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 אמר pref. id. X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 1)  
 יאר pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . .  
 יאר pref. id. X id. with parag. ה  
 יאר pref. id. X patronym. יאֵר . . . .  
 יאר pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of יאר dec. 1a.  
 אתה Kh. הַאֵתוֹן, K. הַאֵתוֹן noun m. s.  
 בוס pref. הָ gent. noun from בוס  
 יבל pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.  
 יבל Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
 יבל pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of יבל dec. 7b.  
 בוס pref. id. X gent. noun from בוס  
 בקק pref. id. X pr. name of a stream . . . .  
 יבש pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . .  
 יבש m. יבֵשׁ d. 10, fr. יבֵשׁ adj. f., pl. of יבֵשׁ  
 נאה pref. הָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . .  
 נגר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 יד pref. הָ noun com. sing. dec. 2a. . . .  
 רי pref. הָ id. constr. state . . . .  
 הדר noun masc. sing. . . . .  
 ידע pref. הָ Kal inf. absolute . . . .  
 יד pref. הָ noun fem., pl. of יד dec. 2a. . . .  
 ידה noun fem. pl. [of הַיְדָה]  
 יד pref. הָ noun com., du. of יד dec. 2a.  
 ידע pref. הָ Kal inf. absolute . . . .  
 ידע pref. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of ידע d. 7b.  
 ידע pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1. . . .  
 ידע pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state . . . .  
 ידע pref. הָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
 ידע pref. הָ interr. f. הָ X id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.  
 יד defect. for הַיְדוֹת (q. v.) . . . .  
 הִיהָ } fut. יְהִיָּה § 24. r. 20), apoc. יְהִי (r. 3 e);  
 inf. c. הִיָּה (once הִיָּה r. 20), with pref. בְּהִיָּה  
 לְהִיָּה (§ 14. r. 13)—I. to be, to exist; לְהִיָּה to  
 be to, belong to; to serve for; before an inf. to be  
 about to do any thing.—II. to become; לְהִיָּה to  
 become; to be for; לְהִיָּה to become as.—III. to  
 fall out, happen, come to pass (comp. הִנֵּה No. III);

and it came to pass that. Niph.  
 —I. to become, to be brought to pass, with לְ—  
 II. to fall, Dan. 2. 1, שָׁנְתוּ נְהִיָּה עָלָיו his sleep  
 had fallen upon him; Dan. 8. 27, נְהִיָּה וְנִגְלִינִי  
 I fell and was sick, i. e. I fell sick. Gesenius in  
 both passages, to be done for, be ended, or be over.  
 הִנֵּה calamity, see הִנֵּה  
 הִיהָ Kal imp. sing. m., or inf. abs.; } bef. (v)  
 הִיהָ id. inf. absolute . . . . .  
 הִיהָ Kh. הִיָּה, K. הִיָּה Kal pret. 3 p. s. or pl. m.  
 ידה pref. הָ fem. of the foll. . . . .  
 ידה pref. id. X gent. noun from הַיְדָה . . . .  
 ידה } pref. id. X id. pl., Kh. הַיְדָה יָיִם  
 הַיְדָה }  
 הַיְדָה } pref. id. X the name of God, the  
 Eternal, see under the root . . . . .  
 הִיהָ pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
 הפך pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 הִיהָ Kh. הִיָּה q. v. K. הִיָּה (q. v.) . . . .  
 הִיהָ Kal inf. absolute, for הִיָּה (§ 24. rem 2) . . .  
 הִיהָ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
 הִיהָ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . .  
 הִיהָ Kh. הִיָּה q. v., K. הִיָּה q. v. . . . .  
 הִיהָ Kal imp. m. pl. (§ 13. r. 13); } bef. (z) for }  
 יבל pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b. . . . .  
 יבל pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state . . . . .  
 ידה pref. הָ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.  
 ידע pref. id. X Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
 חול pref. id. X Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 יבל pref. id. X Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 הַיְדָה } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., (§ 10.  
 rem. 5), or part [for הַיְדָה, rem. 6] . . . .  
 יום pref. id. X noun com. s., pl. יָמִים (§ 45)  
 יון pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. יוֹן— (§ 34. r. 1)  
 יונה pref. id. X Kal part. act. s. f. from יוֹנָה m.  
 יונה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10, see יוֹנָה  
 יונה pref. id. X patronym., pl. of יוֹנָה fr. יוֹנָה q. v.  
 הוה } pr. name masc., see יוֹנָה  
 יצא pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b.  
 יצא pref. id. X id. pl. absolute . . . . .  
 יצא pref. id. X id. f. s. [for יוֹצֵאת § 23. r. 4]  
 יצר pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.  
 יצר pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state . . . . .  
 יצא contr. for יוֹצֵאת (q. v.) . . . . .  
 יוֹרְדָת or יוֹרְדָה pref. הָ Kal part. act. f., pl. of יוֹרְדָה  
 dec. 10, or 13a. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . . .  
 ירה pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of יוֹרֵה d. 9a.

\* Ex. 22. 13.    § Job 39. 9.    = Eze. 40. 15.    \* Ps. 30. 10.    \* Je. 27. 22.    \* Je. 50. 6.    \* Je. 18. 23.    \* Ps. 78. 19.    \* Am. 5. 3.  
 \* Pr. 7. 21.    \* Job 6. 6.    = Eze. 5. 14.    \* De. 7. 19.    \* Je. 40. 14.    \* Je. 8. 19.    \* Jos. 6. 4, 8, 13.    \* Ju. 13. 8.    = 1 Ch. 4. 23.  
 \* Eze. 2. 10.    \* Is. 45. 9.    \* Jos. 6. 13.    \* Ne. 12. 8.    \* Je. 44. 15.    \* Ps. 30. 10.    \* Ps. 40. 3.    \* De. 28. 57.  
 \* Job 31. 11.    \* Ex. 1. 22.    \* Eze. 37. 4.    \* 2 Ki. 9. 35.    \* 1 Sa. 27. 8.    \* Je. 13. 23.    \* Ps. 88. 13.    \* Je. 21. 9.    \* Ne. 3. 15.  
 \* 1 Ki. 17. 15.    \* 1 Ki. 17. 15.    \* Job 8. 11.    \* Eze. 7. 17.    \* Ge. 47. 24.    \* Eze. 47. 12.    \* Is. 66. 8.    \* Zec. 6. 8.    \* 1 Ch. 10. 5.  
 \* Eze. 23. 43.

היורש	pref. ה	χ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	ירש
היורש	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	ירש
היורש	pref. id.	χ id. pl., absolute state	ירש
היורש	pref. id.	χ id. fem. s. d. 13a. (§ 8. rem. 19)	ירש
היורש	Kal inf. constr.,	dec. 1a.	היה
היורש	id., suff. 3 pers.	ving. fem.	היה
היורש	id., suff. 3 pers.	sing. masc.	היה
היורש	id., suff. 1 pers.	sing.	היה
היורש	id., suff. 2 pers.	sing. fem.	היה
היורש	id., suff. 2 pers.	sing. masc.	היה
היורש	id., suff. 2 pers.	pl. masc.	היה
היורש	id., suff. 3 pers.	pl. masc.	היה
היורש	id., suff. 1 pers.	pl.	היה
היורש	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing.	יתר
היורש	pref. ה	χ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (for יורשתי § 8. r. 15)	זבח
היורש	pref. ה	χ patronym. for יורשתי q. v.	זרח
היורש	pref. id.	χ gent. noun from יורשאל (q. v.)	זרע
היורש	pref. id.	χ fem. of the preceding	זרע
היורש	pref. ה	interr. for ה	χ Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for יורשתי § 10. r. 5]
היורש	pref. ה	art. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.	יחד
היורש	pref. ה	χ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
היורש	pref. ה	interr. for ה	χ Piel fut. 3 p. m. pl.
היורש	pref. ה	art. χ patronym. of יורשאל q. v.	יחל
היורש	pref. id.	χ gent. noun from יורשאל q. v.	יחזה
היורש	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing.	יחש
היורש	pref. ה	χ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחזה
היורש	id.	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטב
היורש	id.	inf. absolute, used also adverbially	יטב
היורש	id.	pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 p. s. m.	יטב
היורש	id.	pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יטב
היורש	id.	pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יטב
היורש	id.	inf. absolute	יטב
היורש	id.	pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטב
היורש	id.	imp. sing. masc. with opt. ה	יטב
היורש	id.	pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. or imp. pl. m.	יטב
היורש	pref. ה	χ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טמא
היורש	Kal imp. fem. sing.		היה
היורש	pref. ה	interr. for ה	χ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m.
היורש	id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6h.	יון
היורש	id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6h.	יון
היורש	id.	χ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	היה
היורש	id.	χ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	היה
היורש	id.	χ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	היה

היורש	Kh. ה'תה' q. v., K. ה'ית q. v.	היה	
היורש	χ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	היה	
היורש	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	היה	
היורש	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. ה'תי, K. ה'ית	היה	
היורש	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 13)	היה	
היורש	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 13)	היה	
היורש	Chald. i. q. ה'ית how?	היה	
היורש	pref. ה	χ Kal inf. absolute	
היורש	pref. ה	χ patronym. of יבין	
היורש	id. masc. dec. 2b.—I. a large splendid building, a palace.—II. the temple of the Lord at Jerusalem.	היכל	
היורש	Chald. dec. 2a.—I. palace.—II. temple, Da. 5. 2, 3, 5.	היכל	
היורש	id., construct state	היכל	
היורש	pref. ה	χ Kal inf. absolute	
היורש	Chald. pref. ה	interr. for ה	χ Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 6)
היורש	Chald. noun m. s., emph. of [היכל] dec. 2a.	היכל	
היורש	pref. ה	interr. for ה	χ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.
היורש	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. היכל dec. 2a.	היכל	
היורש	id. with pl. fem. term., absolute state	היכל	
היורש	id. pl. masc., construct state	היכל	
היורש	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for היכל] dec. 2a.	היכל	
היורש	pref. ה	χ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
היורש	id.	noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (pl. c.)	
היורש	id.	noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (pl. c.)	
היורש	id.	noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.	
היורש	id.	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. (יולד)	
היורש	id.	suff. 3 p. sing. fem. dec. 7b.	
היורש	id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 1b.	
היורש	id.	χ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יולדת dec. 13a. (§ 8. rem. 19)	
היורש	id.	χ noun masc. pl. from יולד dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2; pl. c. יולדי & יולדי rem. 4)	
היורש	id.	χ noun masc., pl. of יולד dec. 1b.	
היורש	id.	χ Kal part. act. s. f. d. 13a. (§ 8. r. 19)	
היורש	id.	χ Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	
היורש	id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	
היורש	id.	χ Kal part. p. m., pl. of יולד dec. 3a.	
היורש	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	יולך	
היורש	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	יולל	

\* 2 Sa. 14. 7.    \* Ju. 18. 19, 19.    \* Zec. 12. 10.    \* De. 30. 5.    \* Ge. 24. 60.    \* Eze. 16. 31.    \* Nu. 22. 38.    \* Job 40. 28.    \* Je. 16. 3.  
 \* 2 Ch. 30. 25.    \* Je. 44. 8.    \* Job 14. 14.    \* Je. 1. 12.    \* Lc. 10. 19.    \* 1 Ch. 13. 12.    \* Du. 6. 21.    \* Ge. 34. 4.    \* Le. 12. 7.  
 \* 1 Sa. 48. 16.    \* 1 Sa. 25. 16.    \* Ne. 3. 34.    \* Ruth 3. 10.    \* Lc. 62. 3.    \* Da. 10. 17.    \* Ne. 3. 34.    \* Joel 4. 3.    \* 1 Ki. 3. 26, 27.  
 \* Eze. 34. 13.    \* 1 Sa. 15. 15.    \* Ne. 7. 5.    \* Ps. 51. 20.    \* 2 Sa. 14. 2.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 13.    \* Ho. 8. 14.    \* Da. 11. 6.    \* 1 Ch. 14. 4.  
 \* Jon. 4. 2.    \* Ne. 3. 34.    \* Pr. 6. 27.    \* Je. 35. 15.    \* 2 Sa. 5. 2.    \* Is. 44. 28.    \* Ps. 45. 9.    \* Ec. 11. 10.    \* Ex. 2. 9.  
 \* Is. 60. 15.    \* Ps. 94. 20.    \* 1 Sa. 25. 31.    \* Hag. 2. 13.    \* Ju. 11. 6.    \* Ezr. 3. 6.

הילילי	id. imp. sing. fem.	ילל
הילקא	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילך
הילכנא	pref. id. X id. fut. 3 pers. pl.	ילך
הילל	noun masc. sing.	הלל
הילל	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ילל
הילל	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילל
הילקא	} pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. rem. 2)	ילק
הילק		
הילם	} pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	ים
הילם		
הילמה	pref. הָ id. with paragogic ה	ים
הילמים	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [as if for הים, see יום § 45]	יום
הילמים	pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of הים dec. 8a.	ים
הילמין	pref. id. X noun masc. with Chald. pl. term. see הילמים	יום
הילמין	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	ימן
הילמין	pref. id. X patronym. of ילמין	ימן
הילמין	pref. id. X gent. noun fr. בְּנֵי יִמְיִן q. v.	בנה
הילמין	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.	ימן
הילמין	Kh. הַיִּמְיִנִי q. v., K. הַיִּמְיִנִי (q. v.)	ימן
הילמין	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	ימן
הילמט	pref. הָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלט
הילמם	defect for הילמים (q. v.)	יום
הילמם	pref. הָ noun masc. pl. [of הים q. v.]	המם
הילמן	pr. name masc.	המן
הילמן	pr. name masc.	אמן
הילמין	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53)	אמן
הילמנה	pref. הָ pr. name masc.	ימן
הילמנה	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. (from ילמין)	ימן
הילמנית	pref. id. X fem. of the prec.	ימן
הילמשני	Kh. הַיִּמְשִׁנִי Hiph. imp. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ימש	מוש
היו	noun masc. sing.	הון
היהקם	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהק
היהמור	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נמר
היהקה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ינק
היהקי	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	ינק
היהקהו	Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינק
היהשוף	pref. הָ noun masc. sing.	נשף
היהגרו	pref. הָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. [def. for יגרו]	סגר
היהגרו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	סגר
היהסור	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	יסד
היהספר	pref. הָ interr. for הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ספר

היקר	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	יסר
היעצה	pref. הָ Kal part. p. sing. fem. [fr. יעין m.]	יעץ
היעזב	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזב
היעזבו	pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. pl. m.	עזב
היעים	pref. הָ noun masc. pl. [of יע, no vowel change]	יעה
היעלה	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעל
היעלים	pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of [יעל] dec. 5a.	יעל
היעמד	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
היעמדו	pref. id. X id. fut. 3 pers. pl.	עמד
היענה	pref. הָ noun fem. sing.	יען
היעוף	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a.	עוף
היעפים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	עוף
היעצים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of יעץ dec. 7b.	יעץ
היער	} pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	יער
היער		
היערה	pref. id. X id. with paragogic ה	יער
היערים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	יער
היערו	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערך
היעשה	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
היעפה	pref. הָ adj. fem. sing. dec. 11a, from יפה m.	יפה
היעפות	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	יפה
היעפי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6k. [for יפי § 35. rem. 14]	יפה
היעפלא	pref. הָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פלא
היעפלו	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.	נפל
היעפמי	pref. הָ patronym. of יפלמי	פלמי
היעצה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. s. dec. 7b.	יצא
היעצאים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	יצא
היעצאת	pref. id. X id. fem. sing. [for יצאת § 23. rem. 4; § 8. rem. 19]	יצא
היעצהר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	צהר
היעצהרי	pref. id. X patronym. of יצהר	צהר
היעצו	pref. id. X Kh. יצו Kal part. pass., K. יצו noun masc. dec. 3a.	יצע
היעלה	} pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } (\$ 8. rem. 15)	צלח
היעלת		
היעדר	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	יצר
היעצרי	pref. id. X patronym. of יצרי	יצר
היעקב	} pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2; but pl. c. יקבי)	יקב
היעקב		
היעקים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	יקב
היעקבע	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קבע
היעקש	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for יקש § 8. rem. 15)	קיש

\* Je. 49. 3.     \* Je. 47. 2.     \* Eze. 4. 6.     \* 1 Ki. 7. 21.     \* Nu. 11. 9.     \* Je. 18. 14.     \* 2 Sa. 16. 2.     \* Am. 8. 13.     \* Eze. 17. 15.  
 \* Ex. 16. 4.     \* Joel 1. 4.     \* Eze. 21. 21.     \* Ju. 16. 26.     \* Ezr. 2. 19.     \* Ne. 8. 34.     \* Ju. 8. 15.     \* Pr. 81. 30.     \* Eze. 15. 4.  
 \* Am. 8. 3.     \* Job 7. 12.     \* Eze. 17. 15.     \* Le. 19. 36.     \* 1 Sa. 23. 12.     \* Am. 8. 5.     \* Eze. 11. 2.     \* Ge. 18. 14.     \* Hag. 2. 16.  
 \* Is. 14. 12.     \* Ne. 9. 6.     \* Nu. 6. 5.     \* Job 6. 5.     \* 1 Sa. 23. 11.     \* 1 Sa. 24. 3.     \* Jos. 17. 15.     \* Je. 8. 4.     \* Mal. 3. 8.  
 \* Zec. 11. 2.     \* Da. 12. 18.     \* Ge. 36. 24.     \* Je. 8. 5.     \* Pa. 94. 10.     \* Eze. 22. 14.     \* Job 36. 19.     \* 1 Ch. 27. 1.     \* Hag. 2. 12.  
 \* Eze. 21. 17.     \* 2 Ch. 3. 17.     \* Da. 6. 24.     \* Ge. 21. 7.     \* Is. 14. 26.     \* Est. 3. 4.     \* Je. 16. 20.     \* 1 Ki. 6. 6, 10.

היקום	pref. הָ	χ	noun masc. sing.	קום
הִקְחָ	pref. הָ	χ	Hoph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 17. r. 8)	לקח
הִקְרָה	pref. הָ	χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	יקר
הִקְרִים	pref. id. χ	adj. masc., pl. of יקר	dec. 4 a.	יקר
הִקְרָה	pref. הָ	χ	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.	קרה
הִרְאָה	pref. הָ	χ	adj. masc. sing. d. 5 a. (§ 34. r. 1)	ירא
הִרְבֶּה	pref. הָ	χ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		ירד
הִרְבֵּה	pref. הָ	χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	ירד
הִרְדִּים	pref. id. χ	id. pl., absolute state		ירד
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	pr. name of a river		ירד
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	id. with parag. הַ		ירד
הִרְדֵּת	pref. id. χ	id. fem. sing. dec. 13 a.		ירד
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.		ירד
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a.		ירח
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	patronym. of ירְבֵּהמָלֵךְ (q. v.)		רחם
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. m., pl. of ירְבֵּה	d. 9 a.	ירד
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.		ירע
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	id. pl.		ירע
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 5 a.		ירד
הִרְבֵּה	pref. הָ	χ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעע
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		רצה
הִרְבֵּה	pref. הָ	χ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl., with parag. ׀	רוץ
הִרְבֵּה	pref. הָ	χ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְצֶה)	רצה
הִרְבֵּה	pref. הָ	χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	ירק
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	pr. name, see מִי הִרְבֵּהקֵן		מוא
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.		ירש
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.		ירש
הִרְבֵּה	pref. הָ	χ	adv., with suff. יִשְׁכֶּם, comp. dec. 7 a.	ישח
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		נשא
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שאנ
הִרְבֵּה	pref. הָ	χ	Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b.	ישב
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	id. fem. dec. 10.		ישב
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	id. m., with parag. ׀ (§ 8. r. 19)		ישב
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	patronym. of יִשְׁבֵּה		שוב
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. m., pl. of יִשְׁבֵּה	d. 7 b.	ישב
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	id. sing. fem. dec. 13 a. (§ 8. r. 19)		ישב
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	id. id. Kh. יִשְׁבֵּהי with parag. ׀ comp. § 8. rem. 19; K. יִשְׁבֵּהת		ישב
הִרְבֵּה	pref. הָ	χ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
הִרְבֵּה	pref. הָ	χ	pr. name masc.	שזה
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.		ישע
הִרְבֵּה	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.		ישם

הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	pr. name, see בֵּית הַיְ	בית	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.	ישם	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	adv. (יש) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	ישח
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישלם
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	patronym. of יִשְׁמֹחַתֵאל (q. v.)	שמע	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	pl. of the prec.	שמע	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.	שמע
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	patronym. & contr. of יִשְׁמֹחַתֵאל (q. v.)	שמע
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	pr. name, see בֵּית הַיְ	בית	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	adj. fem. sing., from יִשְׁמֹחַת	ישן	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	adj. & subst. masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	ישר	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	gent. noun from יִשְׁמֹחַתֵאל (q. v.)	שרה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	fem. of the prec.	שרה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	adj. fem. sing. fr. יִשְׁמֹחַת	ישר	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	היה
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הִיָּת (§ 24. rem. 1) K. הִיָּתֵה	היה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 5 a.	יתר
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	id., constr. state	יתר	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	id. pl., abs. state fem. term.	יתר	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	היה
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	היה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	יתם	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	Kh.; K. הִנְתִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [הִנֵּה or הִנֵּה] dec. 10.	הוה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 56. rem. 2, comp. § 47. rem. 4)		אתה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.		אתה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 56. r. 2)		אתה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.		אתה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	χ	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., bef. (:) for	היה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	χ	(§ 13. rem. 13, & § 24. rem. 7)	היה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתן
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאר	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	patronym. of יִתְרֵה	יתר
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	noun masc., pl. of יִתְרֵה (suff. יִתְרוֹ)	יתר	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing.	יתר	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., apoc. for הִפְחָ (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	כאב
הִשְׁמֹחַת	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m		כאב	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	Hiph. inf. construct		כאה	
הִשְׁמֹחַת	pref. הָ	χ	adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 5, constr. כָּבֵר & כָּבֵר (§ 34. rem. 2)	כבר

\* Zec. 11. 13.    \* Ec. 3. 21.    \* Am. 6. 12.    \* Am. 3. 4.    \* Je. 8. 1.    \* 2 Sa. 15. 33.    \* Job 30. 11.    \* Da. 3. 13.    \* Is. 10. 15.  
 \* La. 4. 2.    \* Pr. 26. 18.    \* Mal. 1. 8.    \* Le. 15. 6.    \* De. 15. 4.    \* 2 Ki. 9. 37.    \* Job 6. 2.    \* Da. 6. 18.    \* Ju. 16. 9.  
 \* Nu. 11. 23.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 23.    \* Pe. 11. 10.    \* Na. 3. 8.    \* De. 18. 20.    \* Ju. 4. 22.    \* Da. 5. 13.    \* De. 31. 27.    \* Job 2. 13.  
 \* Job 40. 27.    \* Ge. 32. 33.    \* Mi. 1. 15.    \* Pa. 123. 1.    \* Ju. 3. 4.    \* Ju. 16. 14.    \* Da. 5. 3. 23.    \* 1 Sa. 12. 14.    \* Ec. 13. 22.  
 \* 1 Sa. 25. 11.    \* Je. 15. 13.    \* Je. 32. 8.    \* Ca. 8. 13.    \* Mi. 3. 9.    \* Ex. 38. 20.    \* Da. 6. 17. 25.    \* Am. 3. 4.    \* Ec. 13. 22.  
 \* Jos. 3. 16.    \* Mi. 6. 7.    \* Mal. 1. 8, 9.    \* Eze. 27. 3.

הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	י	Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי			Niph. imp. sing. masc.	כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. inf.	(הַכְּבֹדִי)	suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b.	כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. pret.	2 pers. sing. fem.		כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret.	1 pers. sing.		כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. id.	suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.		כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	[כְּבֹדִי] adj. fem. sing. from כְּבֹד	כבד
			(§ 39. No. 3, dec. 8)	כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. pret.	3 pers. sing. masc.		כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret.	3 pers. pl.		כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hothpael inf. construct	[for הַתְּכַבֵּם § 6. rem. 10, note]		כבש
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	כבש
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b.		כבש
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. id. χ	noun masc., pl. of כְּבֹשׁ	dec. 6.	כבש
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.		כבש
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. id. χ	noun com. pl. abs. from כְּבֹד	dec. 8 d.	כבד
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	(§ 25. No. 2 b)		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m.	(§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.,	(הַכְּבֹדִי) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	(§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m.,	suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.,	(הַכְּבֹדִי) suff. 3 pers. s. m.		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	pref. הָ	χ	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. id. χ	id. pl.		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	pref. id. χ	noun masc., pl. of כְּבֹד	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	(§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hoph. pret.	3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2 b)		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	pref. הָ	χ	נכה
			noun masc., pl. of כְּבֹד	נכה
			dec. 2 b. [for כְּבֹד]	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.,	suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	(§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.,	suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	Niph. imp. sing. masc.			כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	χ	Kh. הַכְּבֹדִי	Niph., K הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. imp. pl. m.
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.,	suff. 1 pers. sing.	נכה
			(§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a.	כוס
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. id. χ	gent. noun from כֹּשׂ		כוש
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. id. χ	pl. of the preceding		כוש
הַכְּבֹדִי	"	Hiph. inf. const. dec. 1.	(§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה

הַכְּבֹדִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	[for הַכְּבֹדִי]	נכה	
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	n. f. s., pl. בְּתָרוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5)	כתר
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	pron. demon. m. sing.	זה
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	Kal part. act. fem. dec. 10, from זָוְנָה	זנה
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pref. הָ	χ	noun masc., dec. 1 a.	כחה
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.,	suff. 3 pers. s. m.		כחד
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	[for הַכְּבֹדִי]		יכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.,	suff. 3 pers. sing. m.		יכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	conj.	כי
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	for כְּבֹד	יכר
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	כור
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	[for הַכְּבֹדִי]		יכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. inf. constr.			כול
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	n. m. pl., constr. of יוֹם	יום
			irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)	יוֹם
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. inf. constr.,	used as an absolute		כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.			כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.			כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. imp. pl. masc.			כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. inf. (הַכְּבֹדִי),	suff. 3 pers. sing. m. dec. 3 a.		כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.,	suff. 3 pers. s. m.		כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.			כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.			כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.,	1 bef. (-)		כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. ;	1 id.		כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. imp. s. m. suff. 1 p. s.	(§ 25. No. 2 b)		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.,	suff. 1 pers. s.		כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 5);	1 bef. (-)		כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. ;	acc. shifted by conv.		כון
	1 for 1	(§ 8. rem. 7)		כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	כור
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.			נכר
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הַכְּבֹדִי),	suff. 3 p. s. m.		נכר
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.,	suff. 3 p. s. m.		נכר
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.			נכר
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pref. הָ	χ	n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. כְּבֹד	כוד
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m.	(§ 24. r. 14);		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	acc. shifted by conv. 1	(§ 8. r. 7)		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. id. (§ 8. rem. 5)			נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.			נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	(§ 24. rem. 14);		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	acc. shifted by conv. 1	(§ 8. rem. 7)		נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	(§ 25. No. 2 b)		נכה

\* Ge. 31. 1.      \* Ex. 10. 1.      \* Ju. 7. 16, 19, 20.      \* 1 Sa. 5. 12.      \* 2 Ki. 3. 24.      \* Ge. 24. 14.      \* Jos. 4. 3.      \* 1 Ki. 20. 35, 37.      \* Job 2. 12.  
 † Is. 6. 10.      † Je. 30. 19.      † Ex. 22. 1.      † Ec. 12. 2.      † Mi. 6. 13.      † 2 Sa. 7. 14.      † Job 28. 27.      † 1 Ki. 2. 24.      † Ge. 27. 23.  
 † Ex. 8. 11.      † 1 Ch. 29. 12.      † 2 Ki. 9. 27.      † 2 Ki. 10. 25.      † Is. 58. 5.      † Je. 18. 6.      † Na. 2. 4.      † Exe. 4. 3.      † Je. 5. 3.  
 † 2 Ki. 14. 10.      † Lu. 18. 21.      † 1 Sa. 2. 36.      † Am. 4. 12.      † Ge. 34. 31.      † Ge. 24. 44.      † Ex. 16. 5.      † 2 Sa. 7. 12.      † 2 Sa. 18. 11.  
 † Exe. 39. 18.      † Le. 13. 55, 56.      † 2 Sa. 18. 28.      † 2 Ch. 35. 4.      † Je. 6. 11.      † 1 Ch. 29. 16.      † 2 Sa. 7. 12.      † De. 33. 9.      † Zec. 13. 6.  
 / Is. 47. 6.      = 2 Sa. 12. 6.      † Exe. 9. 5.      † Ge. 34. 30.      † Ex. 23. 23.      † Job 10. 5.      † 2 Ch. 19. 3.

id., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 24. r. 14, § 25. & No. 2b) נכה  
 id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. נכה  
 id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נכה  
 id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. pl. נכה  
 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. נכה  
 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. נכה  
 pref. ה noun masc. s. dec. 2b; [for פְּרָרָר] כרר  
 pref. ה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c. כלל  
 }  
 pref. ה } noun masc. sing. (suff. פְּלֹאוֹ) d. 6a. כלא  
 }  
 pref. ה } noun masc. s. (pl. c. בְּלֵבֵי) d. 6a. כלב  
 }  
 pref. ה } id. pl., absolute state כלב  
 }  
 } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45; } כלה  
 } comp. § 35. rem. 14) }  
 pref. id. } noun masc. s. Kh. בְּלֵיאִי, K. בְּלוֹאִי כלא  
 } noun f., pl. abs. from [בְּלֵיָהוּ] d. 12b. כלה  
 } pref. id. } noun masc. pl. [as if from } כלה  
 } בְּלֵיָהוּ, see בְּלֵיָהוּ (§ 45) }  
 Hiph. inf. constr. כלם  
 } pref. ה } n. f. pl. abs. fr. [בְּלֵיָהוּ] d. 12b. כלה  
 } Niph. inf. constr. כלם  
 Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. כלם  
 } Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. כלם  
 } Niph. imp. pl. masc. כלם  
 } Hoph. pret. 1 pers. pl. כלם  
 Hiph. pret. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 11. r. 1) כלם  
 } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (הִקְדָּה) suff. 3 pers. כלם  
 } pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) }  
 pref. ה interr. for. ה, ה, ו } noun masc. sing. חמות  
 } constr. of מְנוּחַת dec. 6g. }  
 pref. id. } noun f. s. contr. of מְנוּחַת dec. 10. נכה  
 } [of מְנוּחַת § 35. rem. 9] חומר  
 } Hiph. imp. sing. masc.; or (Jos. 3. 17) חומר  
 } inf. abs. as an adv. }  
 Niph. imp. sing. masc. כון  
 } Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for 'הוֹבִיבֵן } כון  
 } [for הִבְנִינֵנו § 25. rem.] }  
 Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. } כנר  
 } pref. ה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. }  
 } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הִקְדָּה) } נכה  
 } suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b) }  
 } pref. ה } noun masc., pl. of בָּן dec. 6b. } כנן  
 } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. } כנט  
 Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. כנע

pref. ה } n. m. collect., fr. בָּן and the term. חֶמֶד כנן  
 Niph. inf. (הִבְנֵנו) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כנע  
 } (§ 36. rem. 5) }  
 } pref. ה } gent. noun from בְּנֵנוֹן } כנע  
 } pref. id. } id. pl. } כנע  
 } pref. id. } id. s. fem. } כנע  
 } Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. } כנע  
 } pref. ה } noun fem. sing. dec. 4c. } כנה  
 }  
 } pref. id. } id. dual, abs. state; Kh. קְנָפִים } כנה  
 }  
 Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. } כון  
 } pref. ה } noun masc. sing. } כסא  
 } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7b. } כסא  
 } Niph. inf. constr. } כסה  
 } pref. ה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. } כסל  
 } pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state } כסל  
 } pref. id. } pr. name of a place } כסל  
 } pref. id. } n. m., pl. of קְסָלוֹ (suff. פְּקָלוֹ) d. 6a. } כסל  
 } pref. id. } noun fem. sing., pl. קְסָמִים } כסם  
 }  
 } pref. id. } noun m. s. (suff. בְּסָפִי) d. 6a. } כסף  
 }  
 Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. } כעם  
 } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } כעם  
 } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. } כעם  
 } id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b. } כעם  
 } pref. ה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. } כעם  
 } Kh. הִקְעִסְנִי q. v.; K. הִקְעִסְנִי Hiph. inf., }  
 } suff. 1 pers. sing. } כעם  
 Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. } כעם  
 } pref. ה } noun masc., pl. of בָּעַם dec. 6d. } כעם  
 } defect. for הִקְעִסְנִי (q. v.) } כעם  
 } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. } כעת  
 } id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. r. 7) } כעם  
 }  
 } noun fem. sing. dec. 8d. } כפה  
 }  
 } pref. ה } Kal part. pass. m., pl. of קְפֹתָהּ d. 3a. } כפה  
 } pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of קְפָה dec. 8d. } כפה  
 } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. } כפר  
 } pref. id. } pr. name of a place } כפר  
 } pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of קְפִיר dec. 1a. } כפר  
 } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. } כפיש  
 } pref. ה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. } כפר  
 } pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of [קְפָר] d. 1b. } כפר  
 } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. } כפר  
 } defect. for הִקְפֹּתָהּ (q. v.) } כפה  
 } pref. ה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. } כפתור

\* De. 7. 2. \* 1 Sa. 17. 43. \* Is. 27. 7. \* Ex. 8. 14. \* Eze. 17. 8. \* 2 Ki. 23. 26.  
 \* Je. 37. 10. \* 1 Sa. 20. 34. \* Eze. 38. 7. \* 2 Ch. 28. 19. \* Ec. 10. 20. \* 2 Ki. 22. 17.  
 \* Je. 14. 19. \* 1 Sa. 17. 49. \* Eze. 38. 32. \* Job 40. 12. \* Ne. 8. 37. \* 1 Ki. 21. 22.  
 \* Nu. 22. 28. \* Je. 6. 15. \* 1 Sa. 25. 15. \* 2 Ch. 28. 19. \* Pr. 7. 20. \* Je. 25. 7. \* 2 Ki. 22. 17.  
 \* 1 Ki. 20. 36. \* Le. 9. 19. \* 1 Sa. 25. 7. \* 1 Ch. 17. 10. \* Eze. 24. 8. \* 2 Ki. 23. 26.  
 \* Ec. 3. 20. \* Je. 3. 20. \* Je. 5. 6. \* Nu. 15. 38. \* Ec. 2. 14. \* Je. 8. 19. \* 2 Ki. 23. 26.  
 \* Is. 28. 24. \* Je. 8. 12. \* 2 Sa. 8. 33. \* Ge. 32. 12. \* 2 Ch. 3. 11, 12. \* Ex. 9. 32.



הכניעתה	pref. ה inter. f. ה, & פ, & כ noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from צעקה d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)	צעק
הכר	Hiph. to amaze, stun, so תהפירו (for תהפירו § 11. rem. 7) Job 19. 13, which Prof. Lee takes as Kal in the sense of <i>contemning</i> .	
הכר	Hiph. inf., or imp. s. m. [for הִכַּר § 11. r. 5]	נכר
הכר	ן noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	כרר
הכרבים	ן pref. id. ׀ noun masc., pl. of כָּרִיב d. 1a.	כרב
הכרהו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הִכְרִיחוּ) suff. 3 p. s. m.	נכר
הכריב	ן noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	כרב
הכריבים	ן id. pl., absolute state	כרב
הכרו	ן Ch. Aph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	כרו
הכרי	ן noun masc., prop. participle [כָּרַ] either with the adj. design. כָּרִי, or כָּרִי is the pl. for כָּרִים	כור
הכרי	q. v., K. הִכְרִי (q. v.)	כרת
הכרים	ן n. m., pl. of כָּר dec. 8. (§ 37. r. 7)	כרר
הכריע	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרע
הכריעהו	id. imp. sing. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרע
הכרית	Hiph. inf. constr.	כרת
הכרית	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרת
הכריתה	ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כרת
הכריתו	ן id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כרת
הכריתו	id. inf. (הִכְרִיתוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.	כרת
הכרם	ן pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. (and pr. name)	כרם
הכרם	in compos. see בְּרִית d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 2)	
הכרמי	ן pref. id. ׀ patronym. [for בְּרָמִי] from בְּרָמִי	כרם
הכרמים	ן n. m., pl. of כָּרֵם d. 6a. (suff. בְּרָמִי)	כרם
הכרמל	ן pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. (with suff. מְלֹ) dec. 8. § 37. rem. 3 & 5)	כרם
הכרמלו	ן pr. n. of a region (בְּרָמֶל) with parag. ה	כרם
הכרמלו	ן gent. noun of the prec. (§ 37. r. 5)	כרם
הכרמלית	ן fem. of the prec.	כרם
הכרע	Hiph. inf. absolute	כרע
הכרעים	ן pref. id. ׀ noun f. du. from [כָּרַע] d. 4a.	כרע
הכרעים		ן
הכרעתי	Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. f. [for הִכְרַעְתִּי] suff. 1 p. s.	כרע
הכרת	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרת
הכרת	noun fem. s. constr. [of הִכְרַתָּה § 42. No. 3]	נכר
הכרת	ן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	כרת
הכרת	Niph. inf. constr.	כרת
הכרתי	ן pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing.	כרת
הכרתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הִכְרַתִּי] § 25. r.]	כרת
הכרתי	ן id.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 7)	כרת
הכרתי	ן id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרת

הכרתי	ן id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כרת
הכרש	ן noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	כשב
הכרש	ן pref. id. ׀ id. pl., absolute state	כשב
הכרשי	ן pr. name of a people, pl. of בְּשָׂרֵי	כשר
הכרשיל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשל
הכשיר	Hiph. inf. absolute	כשר
הכשית	ן gent. noun, fem. of בּוֹשֵׁי from בּוֹשֵׁה	כוש
הכשלם	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כשל
הכתב	ן noun m. sing. dec. 1a. (§ 30. No. 3)	כתב
הכתבים	ן Kal part. p. m., pl. of כָּתוּב d. 3a.	כתב
הכתבים	ן id. part. act. m., pl. of כָּתוּב d. 7 b.	כתב
הכתה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הכתו	Hiph. inf. (הִכְתוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הכתוב	ן Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	כתב
הכתובה	ן id. fem. dec. 10.	כתב
הכתובות	ן id. fem. pl.	כתב
הכתובים	ן id. masc. pl. dec. 3a.	כתב
הכתי	Hiph. inf. (הִכְתוּ), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הכתי	ן id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נכה
הכתי	ן id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נכה
הכתם	ן noun masc. sing.	כתם
הכתנת	ן n. f. pl. constr. from כָּתַנְתָּ d. 13c.	כתן
הכתנת	ן art. or inter. ׀ noun fem. sing.	כתן
הכתנת	ן art. ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 13c.	כתן
הכתף	ן noun fem. sing. dec. 5b.	כתף
הכתפתי	ן id. pl., absolute state	כתף
הכתרות	ן id. ׀ noun fem., pl. [as if from]	כתר
הכתרת	ן see the following	
הכתרת	ן noun fem. sing. (§ 44. rem. 5)	כתר

הל particle of interrogation, De. 32. 6.

הלא Niph. to be removed, cast away, Mi. 4. 7.

הלא only with parag. ה, הלאה adv.—I. of space, farther, farther off, beyond; מִשָּׁם וְהִלָּאָה; מִשָּׁם וְהִלָּאָה farther off than, beyond.—II. of time farther, forward, onward.

הלא	ן adv. of negation	לא
הלאה	ן adv. [הלא with parag. ה]; for ׀ see lett. ו	הלאה
הלאה	Hiph. inf. constr.	לאה
הלאול	ן inter. for ה, & ל ׀ noun m. s. d. 1a.	אול
הלאוני	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	לאה
הלאות	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 14)	לאה

\* Ge. 18. 21.    \* 2 Sa. 20. 23.    \* Le. 26. 22.    \* Ju. 11. 35.    \* Joel 1. 9.    \* Eze. 25. 7.    \* Ec. 10. 10.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 9, 35, 35.    \* 2 Ch. 4. 12, 13.

\* Eze. 45. 14.    \* 1 Sa. 15. 9.    \* Ju. 4. 24.    \* Le. 9. 14.    \* Is. 3. 9.    \* Le. 4. 35.    \* Mal. 2. 8.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 46.    \* 2 Ch. 4. 12.

\* Eze. 10. 3.    \* Ps. 78. 31.    \* Jos. 7. 9.    \* Le. 8. 21.    \* Is. 14. 8.    \* Le. 1. 10.    \* Je. 82. 12.    \* La. 4. 1.    \* Is. 7. 13.

\* Ge. 42. 8.    \* Ps. 17. 13.    \* 1a. 48. 9.    \* Le. 1. 13.    \* Nu. 15. 81.    \* Ge. 30. 40.    \* De. 1. 4.    \* Ex. 39. 27.    \* Job 16. 7.

\* Da. 5. 29.    \* Je. 44. 8.    \* Is. 20. 17.    \* Ju. 11. 35.    \* Eze. 14. 8.    \* La. 1. 14.    \* 2 Ch. 34. 24.    \* 1 Ki. 7. 30.    \* Eze. 24. 12.

הלאותיך	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לאה
הלב	pref. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.	לבב
הלבב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5b.	לבב
הלבבות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [לְבִיבָה] dec. 10.	לבב
הלבונה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	לבן
הלבוש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	לבש
הלבו	pref. ה & ל (q. v.) X Kal inf. constr.	בוז
הלבינו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבן
הלבישה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לבש
הלבישו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש
הלבישתי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לבש
הלבו	pref. ה X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a.	לבן
הלבו	pref. ה interr. for ה, & ל X noun masc., constr. of ל irr., (§ 45)	בנה
הלבנה	pref. ה X noun fem. sing.	לבן
הלבנה	pref. id. X n. fem. sing. dec. 11c, (§ 42. No. 1)	לבן
הלבנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	לבן
הלבנון	pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain	לבן
הלבני	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	לבן
הלבנים	pref. ה X adj. masc., pl. of לבן dec. 4a.	לבן
הלבנים	pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from לבנה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	לבן
הלבוש	pref. id. X Kal part. p. s. m. d. 3a. (for לבוש)	לבש
הלבוש	Hiph. inf. abs.	לבש
הלבושו	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לבש
הלבושו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש
הלבושים	pref. ה X Kal part. act. m., pl. of לבש d. 7b.	לבש
הלבושת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	לבש
הלבושתיו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	לבש
הלבושתם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	לבש
הלדרוש	pref. ה, & ל bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr.	דרוש
הדרת	Hoph. inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 16)	ילד
הלה	pref. ה X adv. of negation, Kh. for לא	לא
הלב	pref. ה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	להב
הלהובח	pref. ה interr. for ה, & ל X Hiph. inf. constr.	יבח
הלהן	pref. ה X adv. see להן (§ 5. rem. 3)	
הלהרגני	pref. ה interr. for ה, & ל X Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s.	הרג
הלוא	pref. ה X adv. of negation, more frequently	לא
הלובים	pref. ה X gent. noun pl.	לוב
הלוחות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	לוח
הלוחש	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	לחש

הלוט	pref. id. X Kal part. act., or noun masc. sing.	לוט
הלוי	pref. id. X patronym. [לְוִי] from לו	לוה
הלויים	pref. id. X id. pl. dec. 8f.	לוה
הלוית	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לוה
הלך	Kal inf. absolute	הלך
הללים	noun masc., pl. of [הַלִּיל] dec. 1b.	הלל
הלומי	Kal part. p. pl. construct masc. from [הַלִּים] dec. 3a.	הלם
הלו	pron. demon. com. gend. sing., apoc. fr. הלוה	זה
הלו	pref. ה & ל X pron. demon. masc. sing.	זה
הלו	pron. demon. masc. sing.	זה
הלו	pron. demon. fem. sing.	זה
הלחות	pref. ה X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from לוה dec. 1a.	לוח
הלתי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6i,	לחה
הלתי	(§ 35. rem. 14)	
הלתיים	pref. id. X id. dual, absolute state	לחה
הלחם	pref. ה X noun com. s. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2)	לחם
הלחם	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	לחם
הלחם	id. id.; acc. shifted bef. monos. (§ 9. rem. 3)	לחם
הלחמו	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
הלחמו	id. imp. pl. masc.	לחם
הלחמי	gen. noun, see בית הלחמי	בית
הלחץ	pref. ה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	לחץ
הלחצים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [לְחִץ] dec. 7b.	לחץ
הלחשים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of לחש dec. 6d.	לחש
הלחות	pref. id. X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from לוה dec. 1a.	לוח
הלחטה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	לטה
הלוד	defect. for הולוד (q. v.)	ילד
הלהונה	pref. הלה interr. particle & יהנה (q. v.) others read הלהונה, הלהונה, הלהונה	הוה
הלהונני	pref. ה interr. for ה, & ל X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	יעני
הלויכ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc. [הוּלִיכ] for הוּלִיכ	ילך
הלכות	noun fem., pl. of [הַלִּיכָה] dec. 10.	הלך
הלך	id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הלך
הלכי	n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from [הוּלִיך] dec. 3a.	הלך
הלכת	defect. for הליכות (q. v.)	הלך
הלילה	pref. ה X noun masc. sing. with parag.	ליל
הלילה	from ליל dec. 6h.	

\* Mi. 6. 3.    \* Ge. 37. 16.    \* Eze. 9. 3.    \* Is. 22. 21.    \* Ruth 1. 13, 13.    \* Is. 28. 1.    \* 1 Sa. 18. 17.    \* Is. 3. 20.    \* 2 Ki. 17. 37.  
 \* Je. 17. 9.    \* 2 Ch. 28. 15.    \* Zec. 3. 4.    \* Eze. 20. 3.    \* Ex. 2. 14.    \* Is. 58. 5.    \* Ju. 9. 38.    \* Ex. 32. 16.    \* Pa. 68. 25.  
 \* De. 20. 8.    \* Is. 61. 10.    \* Da. 5. 29.    \* Ge. 40. 20.    \* 2 Sa. 15. 35.    \* Eze. 36. 35.    \* Zec. 14. 3.    \* Le. 11. 30.    \* Job 29. 6.  
 \* 2 Sa. 18. 8, 10.    \* Ge. 17. 17.    \* Est. 6. 9.    \* De. 3. 11.    \* Is. 25. 7, 7.    \* De. 18. 3.    \* Ex. 3. 9.    \* De. 32. 6.    \* Job 6. 19.  
 \* Eze. 38. 13.    \* Le. 6. 8.    \* Zep. 1. 8.    \* Job 6. 26.    \* De. 28. 12.    \* Ex 17. 9.    \* 1 Sa. 10. 18.    \* 2 Ch. 25. 16.    \* Job 8. 3.  
 \* Joel 1. 7.    \* Zec. 6. 6.    \* Ge. 30. 37.    \* Ge. 11. 3.

הלילון Hiph. imp. pl. masc. ילל  
 הלילות pref. ה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. ליל  
 from ליל dec. 6h.  
 הלילי Kh. הלילי q. v., K. הלילי (q. v.) ילל  
 הלילי Hiph. imp. sing. fem. ילל  
 הלילנתם Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. לון  
 הלילצני Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הלילצני], suff. 1 pers. s. לון  
 הלילרשנו pref. ה interr. for ה, & ל Piel inf. [ירש], suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 7b. ירש

הלך, [הלך] fut. הלך, [הלך] & [הלך], imp. הלך, [הלך] לכו (from הלך), also הלכו; inf. הלך; constr. לכת, with suff. לכתני (from הלך).—I. to go, walk, proceed, const. with אל, ל, על, acc., rarely ב, of the place whither one goes. But also with the acc. to go through or over; with ב to go with, i. e. lead, bring; with אמ, את, את (את) to accompany; to have intercourse with; with אחר to go after, to follow.—II. to go, walk, live.—III. to go away, depart; especially with the dative לו הלך לך, לך לך.—IV. to flow, run, of liquids.—V. to go on, continue; הלך הלך going on and growing, i. e. waxing greater; הולך וסער going on raging, i. e. continuing tempestuous; הולך הלך going on and returning, i. e. continually returning. Niph. נהלך to pass away, disappear, Ps. 109. 23. Pi. i. q. Kal Nos. I, II, III; part. מהלך a wanderer. Hiph. הולך, once הלך (from הלך) part. pl. מהלכים (§ 11. rem. 8).—I. to cause to go, to lead, conduct.—II. to lead away, to remove, Ps. 125. 5.—III. to cause to flow. Hithp. הנהלך.—I. to go, walk about; part. מהלך a wanderer, Pr. 24. 34.—II. to walk, live.—III. to flow, of wine, Pr. 23. 31.  
 הלך Chald. Pa. to go, walk, Da. 4. 26. Aph. id.  
 הלך masc.—I. a going, travelling, used as a concrete, traveller, 2 Sa. 12. 4.—II. a flowing, stream, 1 Sa. 14. 26.  
 הלך Chald. masc. way-tax, toll.  
 הלך masc. a going, step, Job 29. 6.  
 הלכה fem. dec. 10.—I. a going.—II. way.—III. caravan, Job 6. 19.  
 מהלך masc. dec. 2b.—I. a walk.—II. way, journey.  
 תהלוכה fem. dec. 10, procession, Ne. 12. 31.

הלך Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp) } הלך  
 § 8. rem. 7) }  
 הלך Chald. noun masc. sing.; } before ( ) } הלך  
 הלך Kal inf. absolute } } הלך  
 הלך Piel imp. sing. masc. } } הלך  
 הלך Kal inf. construct } } הלך  
 הלך noun masc. sing. } } הלך  
 הלך Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. } } הלך  
 הלך Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) } } הלך  
 הלך id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 10, from הלך m. } } הלך  
 הלך id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } } הלך  
 הלך id. imp. pl. masc. } } הלך  
 הלך Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. } } הלך  
 הלכות Kal part. act. fem., pl. of הלכת or הלכה } } הלך  
 dec. 13a, or 10. } }  
 הלך construct of the following } } הלך  
 הלך Kal part. act. masc., pl. of הולך dec. 7b. } } הלך  
 הלך Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } } הלך  
 הלך pref. ה & ל (see lett. ל) } } הלך  
 הלך Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) } } הלך  
 הלך id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. } } הלך  
 הלך id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. } } הלך  
 הלך id. part. act. fem., pl. of הלכת or הלכה } } הלך  
 dec. 13a, or 10. } }  
 הלך id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הלכת, } } הלך  
 K. הלכת (§ 8. rem. 5 & 7) } }  
 הלך id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) } } הלך  
 הלך id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. } } הלך  
 הלך Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } } הלך  
 הלך K. הלכת Kal part. act. sing. fem., Kh. הלכת } } הלך  
 id. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 19) } }  
 הלך Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. } } הלך  
 הלך Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } } for } conv. } } הלך

[הלל] I. to shine, Job 29. 3.—II. to boast, glory; הוללים } }  
 boasters, proud. Pi.—I. to praise, celebrate. const.

Is. 13. 6; 23. 6. Nu. 14. 29. Ec. 11. 9. Je. 3. 6. Ju. 5. 6. 10. Is. 58. 5. Eze. 23. 31. Je. 31. 21. Ps. 38. 7.  
 Is. 21. 8. Ps. 119. 51. Nu. 22. 14. Je. 51. 50. 1 Ki. 18. 9. Eze. 16. 47. Ge. 36. 3. Ps. 21. 8.  
 Je. 48. 20. Ju. 14. 15. Is. 46. 2. 2 Cb. 9. 21. Ex. 17. 5. Ex. 2. 5. Ju. 4. 8. Hos. 2. 16.  
 Is. 14. 31. 1 Sa. 6. 8. Na. 3. 10. Je. 6. 28.

with an acc., הַלְלִיָּהּ *praise ye the Lord*; but also with לְ, בְ (Ps. 44. 9). Hence II.—*to praise, commend.* Pu. *to be praised*; מְהַלֵּל *praised, worthy to be praised.* Po. *to make foolish, to shame.* Hiph.—I. *to cause to shine.*—II. *to shine, Job 31. 26.* Hithpa.—I. *to be praised, Pr. 31. 30.*—II. *to boast oneself, with בְ, עִם (Ps. 106. 5) of that in which one glories.* Hithpo. *to be or become mad.*

הַלֵּל (*apt to praise, i. e. devout, comp. § 26. No. 8*) pr. name masc. Ju. 12. 13, 15.

הַלְלוֹתִים masc. pl. (of הַלְלוֹת) *praises, meton. days of praise, festivals of thanksgiving.*

הַלֵּלִיתִי masc. *the morning star, Lucifer, Is. 14. 12.* Others take it as the imp. of לָלַל *wail, lament.*

הַלְלוּלָהּ fem. only pl. הַלְלוּלוֹת, *folly.* הַלְלוּלוֹת fem. id. Ec. 10. 13.

יְהַלְלֵאלֹהִים (*he shall praise God*) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 4. 16; 2 Ch. 29. 12.

מְהַלֵּלִים masc. dec. 2 b, *praise, commendation, Pr. 27. 21.*

מְהַלְלֵאלֹהִים (*praise of God*) pr. name of two men, Ge. 5. 12; Ne. 11. 4.

תְּהִלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *praise.*—II. *an object of praise.*—III. *song of praise, hymn, psalm*; pl. תְּהִלִּים *the (book of) Psalms.*—IV. *praise, glory.*

תְּהִלָּה fem. *folly, sin.*

הַלֵּל	ן Piel inf. constr.	הַלֵּל
הַלֵּל	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַלֵּל
הַלְלוּתֵי	pref. הַלֵּל noun pl. absolute fem. [from לְהַלִּיל § 35. rem. 15 note]	הַלֵּל
הַלְלוּ	Piel. imp. pl. masc. [for הַלְלוּ § 10. rem. 7]	הַלֵּל
הַלְלוּהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַלֵּל
הַלְלוּהוּ	ן id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הַלֵּל
הַלְלוּהוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַלְלוּהוּ § 10. rem. 7]	הַלֵּל
הַלְלוּתֵי	noun fem., pl. of הַלְלוּתֵי] dec. 10.	הַלֵּל
הַלְלוּ	Piel imp. sing. fem. [for הַלְלוּ § 10. rem. 7]	הַלֵּל
הַלְלוּנִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	הַלֵּל
הַלְלוּתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הַלֵּל
הַלְלוּתֵי	ן id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הַלֵּל

[הַלֵּם] fut. יַהֲלֵם.—I. *to strike, beat.*—II. *to beat in pieces, Is. 16. 8.*

הַלֵּם adv. *hither*; עַד-הַלֵּם *thus far.*

הַלֵּם (*blow*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35

הַלְמוֹת fem. a *hammer, Ju. 5. 26.*

הַלֵּם masc. the name of a gem, which the versions variously render by the *diamond, emerald, and the jasper.*

מְהַלְמוֹת fem. pl. (of מְהַלְמוֹת) *beatings, blows.*

הַלֵּם	adv.	הַלֵּם
הַלֵּם	ן Kal inf. constr.; 4 bef. (הַ)	הַלֵּם
הַלֵּם	pr. name masc.	הַלֵּם
הַלְמוֹת	ן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הַלֵּם
הַלְמוֹת	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הַלֵּם
הַלְמוֹתִי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	הַלֵּם
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת interrog. for הַלְמוֹת prep. לְ with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [prop. pref. לְ & subst. [מַעַן]	ענה
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת & לְ for הַלְמוֹת ן Kal part. masc., pl. of מַלְמוֹת dec. 1a.	מות
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת ן prep. לְ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5. parad.)	ל
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת & לְ (see lett. ל) ן noun masc. sing. (suff. [נִצְחִי] dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	נצח
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת ן noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	לענ
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת interr. for הַלְמוֹת & לְ ן n. m. s. dec. 2b.	עלם
הַלְמוֹתֵי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לעט
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת interr. for הַלְמוֹת & לְ ן noun masc., pl. of מַלְמוֹת dec. 2b.	עלם
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת ן noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	לפד
הַלְמוֹתֵי	Niph. inf. construct (§ 36. rem. 5)	לקח
הַלְמוֹתֵי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לקח
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת ן Kal part. act. m., pl. of לְקַח dec. 7.	לקח
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. id. ן noun m. s. for לְקַח (§ 35. r. 2)	לקח
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת & לְ for הַלְמוֹת ן adj. m. dec. 4a.	רשע
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת ן noun com. sing. dec. 3a.	לשן
הַלְמוֹתֵי	ן pref. id. ן noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	לשן
הַלְמוֹתֵי	ן pref. id. ן id. pl., absolute state	לשן
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. id. ן id. pl., construct state	לשן
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת & לְ for לְ ן Kal inf. construct	שלל
הַלְמוֹתֵי	pref. הַלְמוֹת ן noun com. sing. dec. 3a.	לשן
הַלְמוֹתֵי	ן pref. id. ן id. pl.	לשן

הֵם 'הֵם, 'הֵם, with parag. הֵם הֵמָּה pers. pron. 3 pers. pl. masc. *they*; with the article הַהֵם הֵמָּה, *these*. Comp. הֵנּוּ (§ 1. rem. 6)

הֵמוֹן Chald. *they.*

• Ps. 10. 3. • Ps. 44. 9. • Ju. 5. 26. • Job. 5. 13. • Ge. 25. 30. • Ex. 20. 18. • Je. 23. 31. • Eze. 40. 46. • Jos. 15. 2.  
 • Is. 62. 9. • Ps. 119. 164. • 1 Pr. 23. 35. • 2 Sa. 2. 26. • Ps. 77. 8. • 1 Sa. 4. 19. 21. • Am. 7. 1. • Eze. 42. 5. • 1 s. 66. 18.  
 • Is. 64. 13. • Joel 2. 26. • 1 Job 18. 4. • Ps. 123. 4. • 1 Sa. 21. 7. • Ec. 10. 11. • Eze. 38. 13. • Nu. 16. 18.  
 • Ec. 1. 17. • 1 Sa. 14. 16. • Ps. 88. 11. • 2 Ch. 19. 2.

הַמְּ	Kh. for הַם (q. v.)	הַם
הַמְּ	Kh. הַם q. v., K. הַמָּה (q. v.)	הַם
הַמְּאָבִי	pref. הַמְּ q. v. gent. noun from מְאָב q. v.	
הַמְּאָבִיָּה	pref. id. X id. fem.	
הַמְּאָבִים	pref. id. X id. pl. masc.	
הַמְּאָדָּמִים	pref. id. X Pual part. masc., pl. of מְאָדָּם (§ 10. rem. 5)	אָדָּם
הַמְּאָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b. (also proper name)	מָאָה
הַמְּאָר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	אָר
הַמְּאָת	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. of מְאָה dec. 11 b.	מָאָה
הַמְּאָרְנִי	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. [מְאָרְנִי] suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b.	אָר
הַמְּאָוֹת	pref. id. X Kh. מְאָוֹת (as if from מְאָה), K. מְאָוֹת, noun fem., pl. of מְאָה dec. 11 b.	מָאָה
הַמְּאָבְלָהּ	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מְאָבֵל) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	אָבֵל
הַמְּאָבְלוֹת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., pl. מְאָבְלוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5)	אָבֵל
הַמְּאָמִית	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	אָמִן
הַמְּאָמִים	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of מְאָמִן dec. 7 b.	מָאָן
הַמְּאָסִים	pref. הַמְּ Kal inf. absolute	מָאָס
הַמְּאָסָף	pref. הַמְּ X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	אָסָף
הַמְּאָרְבִּי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	אָרְבִּי
הַמְּאָרְהָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 10 [for מְאָרְהָ]	אָרְהָ
הַמְּאָרְרִים	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of מְאָרְרִי dec. 7 b.	אָרְרִים
הַמְּאָרְשָׁה	pref. id. X Pual part. fem. [מְאָרְשָׁה]	אָרְשָׁה
הַמְּאָרְתִּי	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מְאָרְתִּי dec. 3 a.	אָרְתִּי
הַמְּאָתִּים	pref. id. X noun fem. dual of מְאָה [for מְאָתִּים]	מָאָה
הַמְּבָדְלוֹת	pref. id. X noun fem. pl.	בָּדֵל
הַמְּבֹאֵי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	בֹּאֵי
הַמְּבֹאֵי	Kh. הַמְּבֹאֵי q. v., K. הַמְּבֹאֵי Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b.	בֹּאֵי
הַמְּבֹל	pref. הַמְּ X noun masc. sing.	יָבֹל
הַמְּבֹנִים	pref. id. X Kh. הַמְּבֹנִים noun masc. [pl. of מְבֹן], K. הַמְּבֹנִים (q. v.)	בֵּין
הַמְּבֹעֵי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	נָבֵעַ
הַמְּבִי	Hiph. part. masc. sing. dec. 3 b. (comp. § 25. No. 2 f)	בֹּאֵי
הַמְּבִיָּים	pref. הַמְּ X id. pl., absolute state	בֹּאֵי
הַמְּבִיטִי	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נָבֵט
הַמְּבִין	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b.	בֵּין
הַמְּבִינִים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	בֵּין

הַמְּבִינָתָהּ	pref. הַמְּ & מְ X noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from מְבִינָה dec. 10.	בֵּין
הַמְּבִלִי	pref. id. X adv.	בָּלָה
הַמְּבִלִינִי	pref. הַמְּ X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	בָּלַנְיָה
הַמְּבִלְעֵדִי	pref. הַמְּ & מְ X adv., compound. from בָּל, and עֵדִי (pl. constr. of עָד)	בָּלָה
הַמְּבִעֵד	pref. הַמְּ X Hiph. part. sing. masc. [מְבִעֵד for עָד]	בָּעַד
הַמְּבִצֵּר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	בָּצַר
הַמְּבִקְשִׁים	pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of מְבִקֵּשׁ dec. 7 b. (קָ f. קָ § 10. rem. 7)	בִּקְשָׁם
הַמְּבִשְׁלִים	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of מְבִשֵּׁל d. 7 b.	בִּשְׁלָם
הַמְּבִשֵּׁי	pref. id. X Piel part. act. sing. masc.	בִּשְׂרָה
הַמְּבִשְׂרוֹתִי	pref. id. X id. f., pl. of מְבִשְׂרֹתִי dec. 13 a.	בִּשְׂרוֹתִי
הַמְּבִיָּהּ	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 19)	נָבָה
הַמְּבִבְעָת	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. [מְבִבְעָת]	נָבַעַת
הַמְּבִדְלִים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. m., pl. of מְבִדֵּל d. 1 b.	נָדַל
הַמְּבִדֵּל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	נָדַל
הַמְּבִדְלוֹת	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	נָדַל
הַמְּבִנִי	pref. id. X pr. name of a region	נִבְנִי
הַמְּבִנִי	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	נָבַנְיָה
הַמְּבִנְהָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נָבַנְהָ
הַמְּבִנִים	pref. id. X Hoph. part. masc. pl. of מְבִנֵּי 9 a. (comp. § 11. rem. 10)	נָבַנְיָה
הַמְּבִנִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b.	נָבַנְיָה
הַמְּבִנִים	pref. id. X id. pl. (§ 37. rem. 4)	נָבַנְיָה
הַמְּבִנְתִּי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	נָבַנְתִּי
הַמְּבִנְהָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נָבַנְהָ
הַמְּבִדְרִי	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	דָּבַר
הַמְּבִדְרִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	דָּבַר
הַמְּבִדְרָה	pref. הַמְּ X id. with parag. הָ	דָּבַר
הַמְּבִדְרִים	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of מְבִדֵּר d. 7 b.	דָּבַר
הַמְּבִדָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	מָדַד
הַמְּבִדָּהּ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	דָּוָהּ
הַמְּבִדִּי	pref. id. X gent. noun from מְבִדִּי q. v.	דָּוִן
הַמְּבִדִּיָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10, R. דָּוִן see דָּוִן	דָּוִן
הַמְּבִדִּינִי	pref. id. X id. pl.	דָּוִן
הַמְּבִדִּינִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from מְבִדִּי R. דָּוִן see דָּוִן	דָּוִן
הַמְּבִדִּיָּים	pref. id. X id. pl. masc.	דָּוִן
הַמְּבִדִּיָּת	pref. id. X id. sing. fem.	דָּוִן
הַמְּבִדִּיָּים	pref. id. X id. pl. masc. contr. for מְבִדִּיָּים	דָּוִן
הַמְּבִדְעָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	יָדַעַת
הַמְּבִדְנָהּ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	דָּנָהּ

\* Ne. 2. 13.    \* Je. 13. 10.    \* Nu. 3. 46.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 3.    \* Ne. 8. 9.    \* Ex. 23. 5.    \* Ps. 113. 5.    \* Je. 40. 1.    \* Je. 2. 31.  
 \* 2 Sa. 21. 9.    \* Je. 14. 19.    \* Eze. 45. 15.    \* Fc. 12. 6.    \* Ne. 8. 3.    \* 1 Sa. 25. 26.    \* Ex. 39. 28.    \* 2 Ch. 21. 9.    \* Eze. 24. 9.  
 \* Ex. 39. 94.    \* Jos. 6. 9, 13.    \* Jos. 16. 9.    \* 2 Sa. 5. 2.    \* Job 39. 26.    \* Eze. 46. 24.    \* Pe. 35. 26.    \* Ne. 4. 10.    \* Ec. 2. 5.  
 \* Ps. 18. 35.    \* 2 Ch. 13. 13.    \* 1 Ch. 9. 19.    \* 1 Ch. 11. 2.    \* Ex. 14. 11    \* 1 Sa. 4. 17.    \* Ne. 8. 25, 26.    \* De. 28. 20.    \* 2 Ch. 1. 12.  
 \* De. 8. 16.    \* Ju. 9. 35.    \* Eze. 42. 9.    \* Ne. 10. 52.    \* Am. 5. 8.    \* Pa. 68. 12.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 5.    \* Nu. 17. 15.    \* Ca. 2. 14.  
 \* Is. 28. 16.    \* Ge. 1. 16.    \* Ge. 7. 6.    \* Ps. 104. 32.    \* De. 22. 25, 27.

רנן pref. id. ח id. pl.  
 מְרַנֵּן pref. id. ח pr. name masc., see מְרַנֵּן

[הִמְהָה] fut. יִהְיֶה to make a humming noise.—I. spoken of the sounds of certain animals, to growl; to howl, to coo, to mourn; trop. of men to sigh.—II. of the noise of a tumultuous crowd, of water, to bustle, to be turbulent, to roar, rage; of the harp to hum; applied to the emotion of the soul, such as anguish, sorrow, to be agitated, disquieted; to the commotion of the inward parts, Is. 16. 11, my bowels sound (moan) like a harp.  
 הִמְהָה or הִמְהָה only pl. Eze. 7. 11, i. q. הִמְהָה riches.  
 הִמְהָה or הִמְהָה pr. name of an unknown region, Ge. 14. 5.  
 הִמְהָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. noise, sound, of singing, rain, a multitude.—II. multitude, crowd.—III. multitude of possession, riches, wealth.—IV. emotion of the mind, disquietude, Is. 63. 15.  
 הִמְהָה (multitude) the mystical name of a city, Eze. 39. 16.  
 הִמְהָה f. sound of the harp, constr. הִמְהָה Is. 14. 11.  
 הִמְהָה ׀ pers. pron. masc. pl. (הֵם) with parag. ה.  
 הִמְהָה Kal part. act. sing. masc.  
 הִמְהָה ׀ pref. id. ח Hiph. part. m. pl. of [מְהַהֵם] d. 9 a.  
 הִמְהָה pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 הִמְהָה pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
 הִמְהָה pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state.  
 הִמְהָה ׀ pref. id. ח Piel part. masc. pl. of [מְהַהֵם] dec. 7 b. (לְ for לְ § 10. rem. 7).  
 הִמְהָה } pref. id. ח noun fem. s. (comp. § 35. r. 2)  
 הִמְהָה }  
 הִמְהָה ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 הִמְהָה Ch. pers. pron. 3 pers. masc. pl.  
 הִמְהָה pref. id. ח gent. noun from מוֹאָב q. v.  
 הִמְהָה pref. id. ח id. fem.  
 הִמְהָה ׀ pref. id. ח id. pl. masc.  
 הִמְהָה pref. id. ח id. sing. fem.  
 הִמְהָה pref. id. ח Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.  
 הִמְהָה pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.  
 הִמְהָה pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 הִמְהָה ׀ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
 הִמְהָה Niph. inf. absolute  
 הִמְהָה pref. id. ח Hiph. part. act. m., pl. of מוֹלֵד d. 1 b.  
 הִמְהָה noun fem. sing.  
 הִמְהָה pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.

יִלְךְ pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.  
 יִלְךְ pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 מוֹת מוֹתָם pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹתָם  
 הִמְהָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.  
 הִמְהָה id., constr. state; 1 bef. (-)  
 הִמְהָה Ch. pers. pron. masc. pl.  
 הִמְהָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 הִמְהָה from הִמְהָה dec. 3 a.; 1 before (-)  
 הִמְהָה pr. name of a place  
 הִמְהָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. }  
 הִמְהָה } from הִמְהָה dec. 3 a.; 1 bef. (-) }  
 הִמְהָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 הִמְהָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for הִמְהָה]  
 הִמְהָה ׀ Ch. in other copies, Kh. הִמְהָה, (read הִמְהָה); K. הִמְהָה, noun masc. sing. emph. [of הִמְהָה or הִמְהָה]  
 סוֹר pref. id. ח Hoph. part. m., pl. of מוֹסֵר d. 2 b.  
 יַעַד pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.  
 יַעַד pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.  
 יַעַד pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.  
 יַעַד ׀ pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state.  
 יַעַד pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוֹסֵר]  
 יַעַד pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.  
 יַעַד pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 יַעַד pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוֹסֵר]  
 מוֹר pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. d. 1 a, for מוֹר  
 יַרָּא pref. id. ח noun m. s. (suff. מוֹרָאָם) d. 2 b.  
 הַמּוֹרָאָם pref. id. ח Kh. מוֹרָאָם for K. מוֹרָאָם Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹרָה  
 מוֹרָה pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of מוֹרָה d. 7 b.  
 הַמּוֹרָה pref. id. ח subst.; prop. Hiph. part. masc. dec. 9 a; also pr. name  
 מוֹרָה pref. id. ח pr. name of a hill, see מוֹרָה  
 מוֹרָה pref. id. ח Hiph. part. m., pl. of מוֹרָה d. 9 a.  
 יַרָּשׁוּ pref. id. ח gent. noun from מוֹרָשׁוֹת q. v.  
 שׁוֹב pref. id. ח Hoph. part. sing. masc.  
 מוֹשֵׁי מוֹשֵׁי [מוֹשֵׁי] from מוֹשֵׁי  
 יַשַׁע pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.  
 מוֹשֵׁל pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
 מוֹשֵׁל pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state  
 מוֹתָם pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g.  
 הִמְהָה Kal part. act. f., pl. of הוֹמָה d. 10, fr. הוֹמָה m.  
 מוֹתָם pref. id. ח noun masc. s. (מוֹתָם) with parag. ה.  
 זָבַח pref. id. ח constr. of the following  
 זָבַח ׀ pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c.

• Eze. 38. 20.    § 2 Ch. 23. 12.    † Eze. 7. 12.    • De. 8. 15.    † Eze. 32. 20.    • Job. 20. 9.    § Ca. 4. 6.    † Joel 2. 23.    • 2 Ch. 23. 30.  
 • Pr. 20. 1.    † Je. 20. 3.    • Je. 16. 3.    • 2 Ch. 22. 11.    † Eze. 32. 12.    • De. 13. 3.    † De. 34. 12.    † 1 Ch. 21. 23.    † De. 30. 10.  
 • 16. 8. 19.    † Nu. 4. 10. 13.    • Je. 11. 16.    • Pa. 65. 18.    • De. 3. 7. 16. 29.    • De. 34. 11.    † 2 Sa. 11. 24.    † 1 Sa. 14. 39.    † Eze. 7. 16.  
 • Ps. 104. 3.    † Je. 26. 10. 12.    • Is. 66. 9.    • Is. 5. 14.    • 1 Sa. 21. 7.    † 2 Sa. 21. 13.    † Eze. 2. 3.    • Ec. 10. 4.    • Ps. 116. 15.  
 • Ec. 4. 15.    † Eze. 7. 13.    † Je. 2. 6.    • Is. 5. 13.

המזבחה	pref. id. ח id. with parag. ה	זבח
המזבחות	} pref. id. ח id. pl.	זבח
המזבחות		
המזבחי	pref. id. ח noun masc. s. [for מזבחי § 35. r. 2]	מזב
המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זו
המזבחות	} pref. id. ח id. pl.	זו
המזבחות		
המזבחי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	זון
המזבחי	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	זכר
המזבחי	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	זכר
המזבחי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	זלג
המזבחות	} pref. id. ח n. f., pl. of [מזבחות] d. 11 a.	זלג
המזבחות		
המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun f., pl. of [מזבחות] d. 13 a.	זמר
המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun f. s. [מזבחה] with parag. ה	זמם
המזבחה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	זרח
המזבחה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	זרק
המזבחות	} pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	זרק
המזבחות		
המזבחים	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of [מזבחים] d. 1 b.	חבא
המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. contr. [for מזבחות]	חבת
המזבחים	pref. id. ח gent. noun pl.	חזה
המזבחים	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	חזק
המזבחים	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc.	חטא
המזבחה	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.	חכה
המזבחים	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	חכה
המזבחה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	חלה
המזבחי	pref. id. ח gent. noun [for מזבחי] from מזבחי	חלה
המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of ל'ה dec. 10.	חול
המזבחי	pref. id. ח Pual part. sing. masc.	חלל
המזבחות	pref. id. ח Piel part. f., pl. of [מזבחות] d. 13 a.	חול
המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of [מזבחות]	חליץ
המזבחות	pref. id. ח pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	חלק
המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun f. s. (suff. [מזבחות]) d. 13 c.	חלק
המזבחות	pref. id. ח gent. noun from מזבחות q. v.	אבל
המזבחה	pref. id. ח noun com. sing. dec. 9 a.	חנה
המזבחות	pref. id. ח id. with pl. fem. term.	חנה
המזבחים	pref. id. ח id. du., or perh. pl. of a s. מזבחי (§ 38. r. 2)	חנה
המזבחות	defect. for המזבחות (q. v.)	חנה
המזבחות	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. fem.	חצב
המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun sing. fem. dec. 10.	חצה
המזבחה	pref. id. ח Pual part. sing. masc.	חקק
המזבחות	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. fem. from מזבחי	חרב
	masc. (§ 39. No. 4 d)	

המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. (const. ר'ת)	מחר
המזבחות	pref. id. ח n. f., pl. abs. fr. מזבחות (q. v.)	חשב
המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חתה
המזבחות	} pref. id. ח id. pl.	חתה
המזבחות		
המזבחה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.	נמה
המזבחה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נמה
המזבחה	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. rem. 1)	טהר
המזבחה	pref. id. ח Hithp. part. s. m. d. 7 b. [for מטהר]	טהר
המזבחים	pref. id. ח id. pl., abs. state (comp. § 14. r. 1)	טהר
המזבחות	pref. id. ח n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. מטהה d. 9 a.	נטה
המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of מטהה dec. 10.	נטה
המזבחים	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מטהה	נטה
	dec. 9 a (§ 25. No. 2 b)	
המזבחי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מטר
המזבחים	pref. id. ח noun m., pl. of [מטעים] d. 8 a.	טעם
המזבחות	pref. id. ח pl. abs. of the following	טפח
המזבחות	pref. id. ח noun masc. f., pl. of פחות (§ 44. r. 5)	טפח
המזבחי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	מטר
המזבחה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	נמר
המזבחי	pref. id. ח Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	מטר
המזבחי	pref. id. ח pr. name masc.	מטר
המזבחות	pref. id. ח n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. מטהה d. 9 a.	נטה
המזבחה	Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 4)	המה
המזבחות	id. pl. of the preceding	המה
המזבחות	pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of מטהה d. 7 b. (§ 14. r. 1)	יחל
המזבחות	pref. id. ח Piel part. act. fem. sing. dec. 13 a.	ילך
המזבחות	pref. id. ח pl. of the preceding	ילך
המזבחים	} pref. id. ח noun masc. pl. [of מי § 38.]	מי
המזבחים		rem. 2; comp. § 45
המזבחות	} pref. id. ח id. pl. with loc. ה	מי
המזבחות		
המזבחים	pref. id. ח & כ noun masc. pl. (ימים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. irr. of יום (§ 45)	יום
המזבחי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מור
המזבחות	pref. id. ח & כ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מראה (no pl.)	ירא
המזבחי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	ישר
המזבחות	pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of [מזבחות] d. 7 b.	ישר
המזבחות	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a.	מות
המזבחות	id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
המזבחות	noun fem. sing., const. of [המזבחות] dec. 10.	המה
המזבחות	Hiph. inf. (המזבחות), suff. 3 pers. s. m. d. 3 a.	מות
המזבחות	id. imp. pl. masc.	מות

• Nu. 3. 31. • 2 Ch. 11. 23. • Je. 52. 18. • Le. 6. 19. • Ju. 21. 23. • 1 Ki. 6. 35. • Is. 66. 17. • Am. 4. 7. • Je. 2. 11.  
 • Ca. 7. 3. • 1 Sa. 62. 6. • Je. 11. 15. • Da. 12. 12. • Is. 51. 10. • Ps. 125. 5. • Pr. 1. 21.  
 • Ex. 21. 6. • 1 Sa. 2. 14. • Nu. 7. 85. • Job 3. 20. • Nu. 11. 32. • Ge. 27. 17. • Ex. 17. 19, 21.  
 • Is. 57. 8. • 1 Sa. 2. 13. • 1 Sa. 23. 23. • Ex. 15. 26. • Je. 29. 11. • Je. 3. 22. • Ex. 8. 16.  
 • Ju. 16. 3. • 2 Ch. 4. 18. • Le. 2. 5. • 1 Sa. 18. 6. • Le. 14. 11. • Ex. 7. 15. • Ex. 7. 15. • Ex. 14. 11.  
 • Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23. • 1 Ch. 28. 17 • Ju. 16. 36. • Ca. 7. 1. • Le. 14. 7, 8, &c. • Ex. 9. 34. • Job 38. 13. • 1 Sa. 22. 17.  
 • 1 Ki. 7. 5. • Nu. 31. 36. • Pr. 9. 15.

הַמְּזַבְּחָה	pref. id. ח id. with parag. ה	זבח
הַמְּזַבְּחוֹת	} pref. id. ח id. pl.	זבח
הַמְּזַבְּחֹת		זבח
הַמְּזוּגִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. s. [for מְזוּג § 35. r. 2]	מזוג
הַמְּזוּזָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זוּז
הַמְּזוּזוֹת	} pref. id. ח id. pl.	זוּז
הַמְּזוּזוֹת		זוּז
הַמְּזוּזִין	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	זוּז
הַמְּזוּזִיר	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	זכר
הַמְּזוּזִירִים	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	זכר
הַמְּזוּלָג	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	זלג
הַמְּזוּלָגוֹת	} pref. id. ח n. f., pl. of [מְזוּלָגָה] d. 11a.	זלג
הַמְּזוּלָגוֹת		זלג
הַמְּזוּמָרוֹת	pref. id. ח noun f., pl. of [מְזוּמָרָת] d. 13a.	זמר
הַמְּזוּמָרָה	pref. id. ח noun f. s. [מְזוּמָרָה] with parag. ה	זמם
הַמְּזוּרָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	זרה
הַמְּזוּרָק	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	זרק
הַמְּזוּרָקוֹת	} pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	זרק
הַמְּזוּרָקוֹת		זרק
הַמְּזוּבְּאִים	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of [מְזוּבְּאִי] d. 1 b.	חבא
הַמְּזוּבְּתָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. contr. [for מְזוּבְּתָת] d. 11a.	חבת
הַמְּזוּנִים	pref. id. ח gent. noun pl.	חזה
הַמְּזוּנִיק	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	חזק
הַמְּזוּטָא	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc.	הטא
הַמְּזוּפָּה	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	חכה
הַמְּזוּפָּיִם	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	חכב
הַמְּזוּלָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	חלה
הַמְּזוּלָי	pref. id. ח gent. noun [for מְזוּלָי] from מְזוּלָי	חלה
הַמְּזוּלָוֹת	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of 'לָהּ' dec. 10.	חול
הַמְּזוּלָלָה	pref. id. ח Pual part. sing. masc.	חלל
הַמְּזוּלָלוֹת	pref. id. ח Piel part. f., pl. of [מְזוּלָלוֹת] d. 13a.	חול
הַמְּזוּלָלוֹת	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of [מְזוּלָלוֹת]	חלץ
הַמְּזוּלָלוֹת	pref. id. ח pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	חלק
הַמְּזוּלָלוֹת	pref. id. ח noun f. s. (suff. מְזוּלָלוֹת) d. 13c.	חלק
הַמְּזוּלָלִי	pref. id. ח gent. noun from מְזוּלָלָה q. v.	אבל
הַמְּזוּנָה	pref. id. ח noun com. sing. dec. 9a.	חנה
הַמְּזוּנָה	pref. id. ח id. with pl. fem. term.	חנה
הַמְּזוּנָה	pref. id. ח id. du., or perh. pl. of a s. מְזוּנָה (§ 38. r. 2)	חנה
הַמְּזוּנָה	defect. הַמְּזוּנָה (q. v.)	חנה
הַמְּזוּצָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. fem.	חצב
הַמְּזוּצָה	pref. id. ח noun sing. fem. dec. 10.	חצה
הַמְּזוּפָּה	pref. id. ח Pual part. sing. masc.	חקק
הַמְּזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. fem. from מְזוּרָבִית	חרב
	masc. (§ 39. No. 4 d)	

מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. (const. זָרָה)	מזור
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח n. f., pl. abs. fr. מְזוּרָבִית (q. v.)	חשב
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חחה
מְזוּרָבִית	} pref. id. ח id. pl.	חחה
מְזוּרָבִית		מְזוּרָבִית
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	נטה
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נטה
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. rem. 1)	טהר
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח Hithp. part. s. m. d. 7 b. [for מְזוּרָבִית]	טהר
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח id. pl., abs. state (comp. § 14. r. 1)	טהר
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. מְזוּרָבִית d. 9a.	נטה
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of מְזוּרָבִית dec. 10.	נטה
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מְזוּרָבִית	נטה
	dec. 9a (§ 25. No. 2 b)	
מְזוּרָבִית	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מטר
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun m., pl. of [מְזוּרָבִית] d. 8a.	מעם
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח pl. abs. of the following	טפח
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun masc. f., pl. 'פחות' (§ 44. r. 5)	טפח
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	מטר
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	נטר
מְזוּרָבִית	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	מטר
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח pr. name masc.	מטר
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. מְזוּרָבִית d. 9a.	נטה
מְזוּרָבִית	Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 4)	המה
מְזוּרָבִית	id. pl. of the preceding	המה
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of מְזוּרָבִית d. 7 b. (§ 14. r. 1)	יחל
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח Piel part. act. fem. sing. dec. 13a.	ילד
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח pl. of the preceding	ילד
מְזוּרָבִית	} pref. id. ח noun masc. pl. [of מְזוּרָבִית § 38. r. 2; comp. § 45]	מי
מְזוּרָבִית		מי
מְזוּרָבִית	} pref. id. ח id. pl. with loc. ה	מי
מְזוּרָבִית		מי
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun masc. pl. (ימים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. irr. of יום (§ 45)	יום
מְזוּרָבִית	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מזור
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יְרָאָה (no pl.)	ירא
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	ישר
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of [מְזוּרָבִית] d. 7 b.	ישר
מְזוּרָבִית	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a.	מות
מְזוּרָבִית	pref. id. ח pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
מְזוּרָבִית	noun fem. sing., const. of [מְזוּרָבִית] dec. 10.	המה
מְזוּרָבִית	Hiph. inf. (מְזוּרָבִית), suff. 3 pers. s. m. d. 3a.	מות
מְזוּרָבִית	id. imp. pl. masc.	מות

\* Nu. 3. 31.    \* 2 Ch. 11. 23.    \* Je. 52. 18.    \* Le. 6. 19.    \* Ju. 21. 22.    \* 1 Ki. 6. 35.    \* Ps. 66. 17.    \* Am. 4. 7.    \* Je. 2. 11.  
 \* Ca. 7. 3.    \* Is. 63. 6.    \* Je. 11. 15.    \* Da. 12. 12.    \* Is. 3. 23.    \* Is. 51. 10.    \* Ps. 125. 5.    \* Pr. 1. 21.    \* Job 22. 4.  
 \* Ex. 21. 6.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 14.    \* Nu. 7. 85.    \* Job 3. 20.    \* 1 Ch. 27. 1, 2.    \* Nu. 11. 32.    \* Ge. 27. 17.    \* Ex. 1. 17, 19, 21.    \* Le. 20. 4.  
 \* Is. 57. 8.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 13.    \* 1 Sa. 23. 23.    \* Ex. 15. 26.    \* Ju. 8. 11.    \* Je. 29. 11.    \* Is. 3. 22.    \* Ex. 8. 16.    \* Ex. 21. 29.  
 \* Ju. 16. 8.    \* 2 Ch. 4. 16.    \* Le. 2. 5.    \* 1 Sa. 18. 6.    \* Ca. 7. 1.    \* Le. 14. 11.    \* Ruth 3. 15.    \* Ex. 7. 15.    \* Is. 14. 11.  
 \* Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23.    \* 1 Ch. 28. 17.    \* Ju. 16. 28.    \* Eze. 36. 23.    \* Is. 51. 9.    \* Le. 14. 7, 8, &c.    \* Ex. 9. 34.    \* Job 38. 12.    \* 1 Sa. 22. 17.  
 \* 1 Ki. 7. 5.    \* Nu. 31. 36.    \* Pr. 9. 15.



מלך מְלִיכָה pref. הָ χ noun fem. sing. defect. for מְלִיכָה  
 מלך (מְלִיכֵי־וּת) pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. d. 1 b. (pl. מְלִיכֵי־וּת)  
 מלך מְלִיכֵי־אֵל pref. id. χ patronym. of מְלִיכֵי־אֵל (q. v.)  
 מלך מְלִיכִים pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of מְלִיכָה dec. 6a.  
 מלך מְלִיכָת pref. id. χ pr. name fem.  
 מלך } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. }  
 מלכת } shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }  
 מלך id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 מלך id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 מלך מְלִיכָתְךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 מלך מְלִיכָתְנִי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 למד מְלַמֵּד pref. הָ χ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
 מלצר מְלַצֵּר pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.  
 לקח מְלַקֵּחַ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.  
 לקח מְלַקְחִים pref. id. χ noun m. du. of מְלַקֵּחַ d. 2b.  
 לקק מְלַקֵּק pref. id. χ Piel part. masc., pl. of מְלַקֵּק }  
 לקק } dec. 7b. (§ 10. rem. 7) }  
 לתה מְלַתְּחָה pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.  
 הָמָס }—I. to put in motion, to drive, Is. 28. 28.—II. to  
 put to the rout, disperse, defeat.—III. to destroy.  
 הָמָס (defeat) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. i. 39; for  
 which הָיָס Ge. 36. 22.  
 הוּם } Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. [הָם], suff. 3 p. pl. m.  
 הָמוֹתִים pref. הָ Kh. מְמוֹתִים noun masc. pl. [of  
 מוֹת dec. 3a], K. מוֹמְתִים, Hoph. part.  
 pl. of מוֹת  
 מבר מְמַבֵּר pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.  
 מלא מְמַלֵּא pref. id. χ Piel part. masc., pl. of מְמַלֵּא  
 dec. 7b. (§ 10. rem. 7)  
 מלט מְמַלְט pref. id. χ Piel part. m., pl. מְמַלְטִים d. 7b.  
 מלך מְמַלְכֵּי pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc.  
 מלך מְמַלְכָה pref. id. χ noun fem. dec. 11a. (c. לְכַתּוּ,  
 suff. לְכַתּוּ dec. 13a. § 42. rem. 5)  
 מלך מְמַלְכֵי id. id. pl., absolute state  
 מלך מְמַלְכֵי id. id. pl., constr. state  
 המס Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.  
 מנן מְמַנֵּן pref. הָ χ prep. (מָן), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5 parad.)  
 המס Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. Kh. מְמַנֵּן  
 1 pers. pl., K. מְמַנֵּי 1 pers. sing.  
 מנן מְמַנֵּן pref. הָ χ prep. (מָן), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5 parad.)  
 מעט מְמַעֵט pref. הָ χ Hiph. part. sing. masc.  
 המשלה מְמַשְׁלֵה pref. id. χ noun. fem. sing., constr. יְשַׁלְתּוּ,  
 suff. יְשַׁלְתּוּ (§ 42. rem. 5)  
 משל מְמַשֵּׁל pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of מְשַׁל d. 2b.

[הָמוֹן] i. q. הָמוֹה to make a noise, to rage, Eze. 5. 7.  
 הָמוֹן } (magnificent, Gesen.) pr. name of a Persian at  
 the court of Ahasuerus, who plotted the entire  
 extirpation of the Jews, Est. 3. 1 seq.  
 מן מִן pref. הָ χ noun masc. sing.  
 מן מִן מְמַנֵּן, מְמַנֵּי &c. pref. הָ χ prep., with suff. מְמַנֵּי  
 (\$ 5 parad.)  
 אמן מִן pr. name masc.  
 נאף מְמַנְאֵף pref. הָ χ Piel part. f., fr. מְמַנֵּן m. [for מְמַנְאֵף]  
 ננן מְמַנְנֵן pref. id. χ Piel part. sing. masc.  
 נדה מְמַנְדֵּה pref. id. χ Piel part. m., pl. of מְמַנְדֵּה d. 9a.  
 מנה מְמַנֶּה pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11a, pl. with  
 suff. מְמַנְהֵי (§ 42. rem. 2)  
 מנה מְמַנֶּה pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9b.  
 המה הָמוֹן n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. הָמוֹן dec. 3a.  
 נהנן מְמַנְנֵן pref. הָ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.  
 נהר מְמַנְהָרָה pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. [of מְמַנְהָרָה]  
 נהר מְמַנְהָרָה pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 המנוכא מְמַנְכָּא } Ch. Kh. מְמַנְכָּא, K. מְמַנְכָּא, noun masc.  
 emph. of [הָמוֹן] or [הָמוֹנִי] Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.  
 נור מְמַנְוֶרָה pref. הָ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 נוח מְמַנְוֵחַ pref. id. χ Hoph. part. masc. sing.  
 טנה מְמַנְטָה pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.  
 [הָמוֹנִי] Ch. see מְמַנְכָּא  
 המה מְמַנְהֵי noun masc. pl. of הָמוֹן dec. 3a.  
 המן מְמַנְהֵי Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [fr. הָמוֹן § 32. r. 7]  
 נעל מְמַנְעֵל pref. הָ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.  
 נקה מְמַנְקֵה pref. id. χ n. f. pl. [fr. מְמַנְקֵה comp. § 39. r. 1 note]  
 נור מְמַנְוֶרָה pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
 נור מְמַנְוֶרָה pref. id. χ id. pl.  
 נשה מְמַנְשָׁה pref. id. χ pr. name of a tribe.  
 נשה מְמַנְשֵׁי pref. id. χ patronym. of the preceding.  
 הָמָס Root not used; whence  
 הָמָסִים Is. 64. 1, coll. with the Arab., according  
 to Gesenius, after the Jewish commentators and  
 Schultens, brushwood. Prof. Lee, slight noises:  
 As the kindling of fire (excites) slight noises, &c. (?).  
 Others, melting, הָמָס — מִסָּם  
 כסס } pref. הָ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b, contr. }  
 חסס } from מְכַסֵּס }  
 מסס Miph. inf. constr. used as an abs.  
 סנר מְמַסְנֵרָה pref. הָ χ noun m. sing. (prop. Hiph. part.)  
 סנר מְמַסְנֵרָה pref. id. χ pl. of the following.  
 סנר מְמַסְנֵרָה pref. id. χ noun fem. s. (suff. יְסַנְרְתוּ) d. 13a.  
 סדר מְמַסְדְּרוֹן pref. id. χ n. m. s. (suff. יְסַדְּרוֹן) with loc. ה.  
 מסס Miph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

1 Sa. 10. 25. / 2 Ch. 1. 9. / 1 Is. 28. 28. / 2 Sa. 19. 6. / Je. 51. 34. / 1 Ch. 26. 6. / 1 Sa. 9. 23. / 2 Sa. 17. 10.  
 1 Ki. 8. 7. / 2 Ch. 1. 8. / De. 7. 23. / Eze. 17. 16. / Je. 32. 37. / Nu. 11. 7. / Eze. 45. 12. / Eze. 5. 7. / 2 Sa. 17. 10.  
 1 Sa. 8. 22. / Da. 1. 11. 16. / 2 Ki. 11. 2. / Je. 25. 26. / Nu. 11. 32. / Eze. 16. 32. / 2 Ki. 9. 20. / Nu. 4. 7; Je. 52. 19. / Je. 24. 1.  
 1 Sa. 15. 11. / Ju. 7. 6, 7. / Eze. 7. 13. / 2 Ch. 15. 6. / Ex. 16. 17, 18. / 2 Ki. 3. 15. / Ju. 6. 2. / Nu. 8. 31. / Ju. 3. 23.  
 2 Ch. 1. 11. / 2 Ki. 10. 22. / 1 Is. 65. 11. / 1 Ki. 20. 33. / Mi. 4. 8. / Am. 6. 3. / Joel 4. 14. / Eze. 28. 19. / Eze. 41. 11.

הַמְּסוּהָ	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	סוה
הַמְּסוּתָה	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of מְסוּתָה dec. 10.	נסה
הַמְּסוּיִם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., [by Chaldaism for הַמְּסוּיָה § 24. rem. 17]	מסה
הַמְּסוּיִם	noun masc. pl. [of הַמְּסוּיָה] dec. 6.	המס
הַמְּסוּיָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. (constr. מְסוּיָה § 37. rem. 4)	סכך
הַמְּסוּכָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נסך
הַמְּסוּכָתָה	pref. id. ח pl. of the preceding	נסך
הַמְּסוּכָוִי	pref. id. ח Pual part. sing. masc.	סכּוּן
הַמְּסוּכָוִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	סכּוּן
הַמְּסוּכָוֹת	pref. id. ח noun fem. pl. fr. [מְסוּכָוֹת] dec. 13.	סכּוּן
הַמְּסוּכָתָה	pref. id. ח n. f. s. [for מְסוּכָתָה comp. § 35. r. 2]	נסך
הַמְּסוּלָאִים	pref. id. ח Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְסוּלָאִים]	סלא
הַמְּסוּלָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	סלל
הַמְּסוּלוֹת	pref. id. ח pl. of the preceding	סלל
הַמְּסוּפָד	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. d. 7c. (§ 36. r. 1)	ספד
הַמְּסוּפָחוֹת	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of [מְסוּפָחָה] d. 11a.	ספח
הַמְּסוּפָחָתָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	ספח
הַמְּסוּפָרָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	ספר
הַמְּסוּפָתָה	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of מְסוּפָתָה dec. 10.	נסה
הַמְּסוּפָרִי	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc.	סתר
הַמְּסוּפָרוֹת	pref. id. ח n. f. pl. abs. fr. [מְסוּפָרָה] d. 11a.	עבר
הַמְּסוּפָרוֹת	pref. id. ח n. f. pl. abs. fr. [מְסוּפָרָתָה] d. 13.	עבר
הַמְּסוּפָלָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	ענל
הַמְּעָדָה	Hiph. imp. sing. m. (with gutt. for תְּמַעְדָה)	מעד
הַמְּעָדוֹ	pref. id. ח for מְעָדוֹ, noun masc. sing. dec. 8c. (suff. מְעָדִי § 37. rem. 4)	עזו
הַמְּעָדִים	pref. id. ח gent. noun pl., see מְעָדוֹ	עון
הַמְּעָדָתָה	pref. id. ח art. & interr. ח subst., adj. & adv.; pl. מְעָדָתָה	מעט
הַמְּעָדָתָה	pref. id. ח art. ח Hiph. part. sing. fem.	עטר
הַמְּעָדָתָה	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of מְעָדָתָה	עטף
הַמְּעָדָתָה	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2)	עטר
הַמְּעָדָתָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מעט
הַמְּעָדָתָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מעט
הַמְּעָדָתָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	מעל
הַמְּעָדָתָה	pref. id. ח noun m. pl. abs. fr. מְעָדוֹ dec. 2b.	עין
הַמְּעָדָתָה	pref. id. ח Kh. מְעָדוֹ, K. מְעָדוֹ, noun masc. pl. of מְעָדוֹ or מְעָדוֹ dec. 3a.	עון
הַמְּעָדָתָה	pref. id. ח gent. noun fr. מְעָדָה	מעך
הַמְּעָדָתָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	מעל
הַמְּעָדָתָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עלה
הַמְּעָדָתָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	עלה

הַמְּעָלָה	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of מְעָלָה dec. 10.	עלה
הַמְּעָלָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מְעָלָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	עלה
הַמְּעָלָה	pref. id. ח id. with (verbal) suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	עלה
הַמְּעָמִים	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. m., pl. [מְעָמִים] d. 1b.	עמק
הַמְּעָמִי	pref. id. ח f. מְ. & מְ. f. מְ. ח prep. (עַם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עמם
הַמְּעָנָה	pref. id. ח Pual part. sing. fem.	עננ
הַמְּעָרָב	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	ערב
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עור
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח pl. of the preceding	עור
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	ערך
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing., see מְעָרָה	ערך
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח interr. for מְעָרָה ח noun fem. sing., constr. of מְעָרָה dec. 10.	עור
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח art. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	עשה
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	עשה
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח Pual part. sing. fem.	עשק
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח noun m. s. d. 7c. (§ 36. r. 1)	עשר
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of [מְעָרָה] d. 7b.	עשר
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc.	עחק
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח pr. name of a gate	פקד
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc., pl. of [מְעָרָה]	פקד
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	פשע
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח n. m. s. constr. מְעָרָה (§ 36. r. 1)	פתח
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of מוּפָתָה d. 7b.	יפת
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	פתח
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. m. (§ 21. r. 2)	מוץ
הַמְּעָרָה	Niph. inf. used as an absolute	מצא
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. fem., pl. of מוּצָאתָה [for מוּצָאתָה § 23. rem. 4]	מצא
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח id. m., pl. of מוּצָאתָה (§ 23. rem. 9)	מצא
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח interr. for מְעָרָה ח Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מצא
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח art. ח noun masc. sing. (suff. מְעָרָה § 31. rem. 5)	נצב
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. m. [for מוּצָבִיא] d. 7b.	צבא
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	נצב
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11b. (constr. מוּצָבִיתָה, suff. מוּצָבִיתָה dec. 13a, § 42. rem. 5)	נצב
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	נצב
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח pr. name of a place, see מוּצָבִיָה	מוצביה
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of מוּצָבִיָה (q. v.)	נצב
הַמְּעָרָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מוּצָדָה dec. 1a.	צוד

\* Ex. 34. 34, 35.    \* 2 Ch. 34. 3, 4.    \* Eze. 13. 18.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 20.    \* Le. 22. 26.    \* Job 34. 33.    \* Is. 23. 12.    \* Is. 16. 4.    \* 1 Sa. 14. 15.  
 \* De. 29. 2.    \* Is. 40. 20.    \* Le. 13. 7, 8.    \* Ps. 69. 24.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 4.    \* Je. 6. 2.    \* 2 Ch. 31. 12.    \* Ex. 22. 3.    \* 1 Sa. 14. 12.  
 \* Jos. 14. 8.    \* Ec. 9. 15, 16.    \* 1 Ch. 27. 24.    \* Is. 23. 8.    \* 1 Ch. 4. 41.    \* Da. 8. 5.    \* Ne. 10. 38.    \* Jos. 2. 23.    \* Ge. 31. 51, 52.  
 \* Nu. 64. 1.    \* Ju. 16. 13, 14.    \* De. 7. 19.    \* Is. 3. 22.    \* Jos. 22. 16, 31.    \* Ju. 6. 2.    \* Job 9. 5.    \* Nu. 15. 33.    \* Ju. 6. 2.  
 \* Nu. 3. 31.    \* La. 4. 2.    \* Is. 8. 17.    \* Ps. 103. 4.    \* Is. 63. 11.    \* Je. 7. 11.    \* 1 Ch. 19. 4.    \* 1 Ki. 21. 20.    \* Je. 48. 41.  
 \* Ju. 18. 17, 13.    \* Ju. 20. 32.    \* Je. 51. 32.    \* Eze. 29. 15.    \* Is. 29. 15.



המרים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of	מרה	dec. 9a.
המריקים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of	מריק	dec. 3b.
המרכב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	רכב	
המרכבה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a (constr. 'בָּבֶת, suff. בְּבָתוּ 13a (§ 42. rem. 5)	רכב	
המרכבות	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. בֵּית הַמֶּרְכָּב	בית	
המרכתי	pref. id. X gent. noun, see מְרַכְתִּי	מרכתי	
המרה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X patronym. [for מְרַכְתִּי] from מְרַכְתִּי	מרה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X gent. noun from מְרַכְתִּי (q. v.)	מרה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for מְרַכְתִּי]	מרה	
המרה	constr. מְרַכְתִּי, pl. מְרַכְתִּי	מרה	
המרה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מְרַכְתִּי]	מרה	
המרה	dec. 13a.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. מְרַכְתִּי, suff.	מרה	
המרה	dec. 8a.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	רה	
המרה	Niph. inf. constr.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of מְרַכְתִּי dec. 3a.	מרה	
המרה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. & subst. m. s. dec. 1b.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. fem., pl. of מְרַכְתִּי dec. 13a.	מרה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	רה	
המרה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מרה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	רה	
המרה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	רה	

משל	Hiph. inf. absolute	משל
משל	pref. id. inter. for ה X Kal inf. constr.	משל
משל	pref. id. art. X Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	משל
משל	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of מְשַׁל d. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a (constr. מְשַׁל, suff. מְשַׁלְתוּ 13a, § 42. r. 5)	משל
משל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. with paragogic ' (compare § 8. rem. 19)	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc., du. of [מְשַׁלְתוּ] dec. 2b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. m., pl. of מְשַׁל dec. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	משל
משל	pref. id. X gent. noun see מְשַׁלְעִי	משל
משל	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. מְשַׁלְעִי dec. 1b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of מְשַׁלְעִי dec. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hithpalel (§ 24. rem. 25) part. masc., pl. of מְשַׁלְעִי dec. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hithp. part. sing. masc. [for מְשַׁלְעִי § 12. rem. 3]	משל
משל	Hiph. inf. absolute	משל
משל	pref. id. X Kal part. s. m. dec. 1a (§ 21. r. 2)	משל
משל	pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of מְשַׁלְעִי d. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of מְשַׁלְעִי d. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Kal part. s. f., from מְשַׁלְעִי m. (§ 21. r. 2)	משל
משל	Hiph. pret. 2p. s. m. [for מְשַׁלְעִי § 21. r. 13]	משל
משל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (מְשַׁלְעִי) suff. 3 p. s. m.	משל

\* Nu. 20. 10.    \* Ju. 6. 19.    \* Ex. 28. 25.    \* Nu. 3. 8.    \* Am. 5. 13.    \* Le. 16. 26.    \* 1 Sa. 15. 9.    \* Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23.    \* 2 Sa. 12. 19.  
 \* 2 Ch. 4. 12.    \* Eze. 24. 10.    \* Ex. 28. 14.    \* Eze. 9. 8.    \* Da. 12. 3, 10.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 31.    \* Jos. 7. 14.    \* Jos. 8. 34.    \* 1 Sa. 16. 10.  
 \* Le. 15. 9.    \* 1 Ch. 9. 30.    \* Je. 48. 1.    \* 1 Sa. 14. 15.    \* Job 35. 2.    \* Nu. 21. 27.    \* Pa. 113. 6.    \* Is. 9. 5, 6.    \* Jos. 18. 13.  
 \* Eze. 34. 18.    \* 2 Ch. 24. 7.    \* 2 Ki. 9. 11.    \* 1 Sa. 6. 5.    \* Ju. 9. 2.    \* Ec. 4. 12.    \* Ge. 49. 14.    \* 2 Sa. 13. 9.    \* Is. 65. 16.  
 \* 2 Ki. 6. 32.    \* Ju. 20. 40.    \* Is. 10. 15.    \* 1 Sa. 18. 7.    \* Ge. 24. 2; Eze. 16. 44.    \* Ju. 9. 13.    \* Ju. 5. 16.    \* 2 Ch. 23. 6.    \* Zec. 11. 9.  
 \* De. 15. 17.    \* Ps. 103. 5.    \* 1 Ch. 6. 18.    \* Da. 11. 39.    \* Ps. 104. 10.    \* 1 Ch. 15. 18.    \* Ge. 40. 5.    \* Hag. 1. 6.    \* Je. 26. 19.  
 \* Ju. 6. 20.    \* Ge. 42. 6.    \* 2 Ch. 23. 13.

הַלֵּךְ pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of הַלֵּךְ d. 7 b.  
הַלֵּל pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
הַלֵּל pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state (§ 10. r. 7)  
הַפֶּתַח pref. id. X Hithpa. part. s. f., fr. מִתְּהַפֵּחַ m.  
מִתְּהַפֵּחַ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הַמְתִּיחַ].  
חָבַא pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of חָבַא d. 7 b.  
חָזַק pref. id. X Hithpa. part. masc., pl. חָזְקוּ  
dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7)  
חָזַק Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִמְתַּחַתִּי § 21. r. 13];  
acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
חָזַק Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted (v. id.)  
חָזַק Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.  
[for הִמְתַּחַתִּי § 21. rem. 13]; י for י conv.  
חָזַק } pref. id. X Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. }  
חָזַק } masc., pl. of חָזַק }  
חָזַק } pref. id. X Kal part. m., pl. of חָזַק d. 1 a  
(§ 21. rem. 2)  
חָזַק pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.  
חָזַק Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for הִמְתַּחַתִּי  
§ 21. rem. 13]; י for י conv.  
חָזַק id. pret. 2p. pl. f. [for הִמְתַּחַתִּי § 21. r. 13]; י id.  
חָזַק pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
חָזַק pref. id. X id. fem. pl. of [חָזַק=חָזַק]  
חָזַק pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.  
חָזַק pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  
חָזַק pref. id. X gent. noun  
חָזַק Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הִמְתַּחַתִּי],  
suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. r. 1); י for י conv.  
חָזַק pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc.  
חָזַק pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl.  
of חָזַק dec. 7 b.  
חָזַק pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of חָזַק d. 9 a.  
חָזַק pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of חָזַק d. 7 b.  
חָזַק pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of חָזַק d. 7 b.  
חָזַק pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of חָזַק d. 7 b.

הִנֵּה, הִנֵּה—I. interj. behold! lo!—II. whether, of  
an indirect inquiry, Je. 2. 10.—III. if.  
הִנֵּה Ch.—I. lo! surely, Da. 3. 17.—II. whether,  
Ezr. 5. 17.—III. if; הִנֵּה—whether—or, Ezr. 7. 26.  
הִנֵּה adv. of place.—I. hither; הִנֵּה הִנֵּה hither  
and thither; הִנֵּה מִמָּדָה from thee and hither, i. e.  
on this side of thee; הִנֵּה עַד-הִנֵּה hitherto, also spoken  
of time.—II. here, in this place, Ge. 21. 29;  
הִנֵּה הִנֵּה—here—there, Da. 12. 5; הִנֵּה  
here and there, 1 Ki. 20. 40.

הִנֵּה interj. behold! lo! usually expressive  
of readiness to hear and to obey; with suff. הִנֵּה,  
הִנֵּה, behold me! lo, I am here! הִנֵּה, הִנֵּה  
behold, I bring, am about to, or will bring; (note  
Is. 28. 16 הִנֵּה יִסָּר where for have laid, &c.); 2 pers.  
הִנֵּה, הִנֵּה &c. see analyt. order.  
הִנֵּה only with the prefixes, הִנֵּה, הִנֵּה, הִנֵּה pers. pron.  
3 p. pl. f. they, comp. הִנֵּה (§ 1. r. 6). As a separate  
pronoun it invariably takes parag. הִנֵּה, with  
prefixes, הִנֵּה הִנֵּה as they are i. e.  
such; הִנֵּה הִנֵּה such and such things, 2 Sa. 12. 8.  
הִנֵּה Kh. הִנֵּה q. v., K. הִנֵּה q. v. interj.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X Niph. part. masc., pl. of הִנֵּה  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X Niph. part. s. fem. (fr. הִנֵּה m.)  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X Niph. part. masc., pl. of הִנֵּה  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of הִנֵּה]  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X id. fem. [for הִנֵּה comp. § 35. r. 2]  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
הִנֵּה Niph. imp. sing. masc.  
הִנֵּה Hithp. imp. pl. masc. [for הִנֵּה § 12. r. 3]  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X Niph. part. m., pl. of הִנֵּה dec. 1 b.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of הִנֵּה dec. 3 a.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of הִנֵּה § 23.  
rem. 6, comp. rem. 9]  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.  
הִנֵּה Hithpa. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִנֵּה § 12. r. 3]  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of הִנֵּה dec. 3 a.  
הִנֵּה Kh. הִנֵּה K. הִנֵּה (q. v.)  
הִנֵּה } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)  
הִנֵּה }  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (constr. הִנֵּה, suff.  
הִנֵּה, once הִנֵּה § 42. rem. 4).  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X adj. fem. pl. from הִנֵּה masc.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X n. m., pl. of הִנֵּה d. 6 b, or הִנֵּה d. 4 a.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.  
הִנֵּה pref. id. X pr. name of a place

1 Sa. 25. 27. 2 Ch. 11. 10. 2 Ki. 17. 12. 2 Ch. 17. 16. Is. 66. 17. De. 7. 9. Le. 20. 10. Eze. 87. 10. Ps. 108. 3.  
Je. 9. 23. Ex. 23. 27. Nu. 17. 6. 2 Sa. 14. 32. 1 Sa. 24. 26. Is. 55. 3. 1 Ch. 25. 2, 3. Ne. 6. 12. Ps. 57. 9.  
Ps. 97. 7. Ho. 2. 5. 2 Sa. 15. 28. 1 Ch. 28. 11. Is. 54. 16. Eze. 9. 4. Je. 23. 13. 2 Ch. 15. 8. Job 2. 10.  
Ge. 3. 24. Ezr. 2. 62. Je. 1. 16. 2 Sa. 1. 23. Eze. 9. 4. 1 Ch. 25. 1. Is. 22. 24; Eze. 18. 3.  
2 Sa. 21. 9. Ne. 7. 64. Je. 29. 27. Mi. 3. 6. 2 Sa. 1. 23. Eze. 9. 4. 1 Ch. 25. 1. Is. 22. 24; Eze. 18. 3.  
1 Sa. 14. 22. Ec. 9. 5. Eze. 18. 17. 1 Sa. 25. 10. Le. 11. 47. Le. 20. 10. Eze. 6. 21. Am. 6. 5. 1 Ch. 22. 19.

הַנְּבִיָּא <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 3)

הַנְּבִיָּבָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. art. <sup>2</sup> id. with parag. <sup>3</sup> . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc. s. d. 6 c. (§ 35. r. 5)

הַנְּבִיָּד <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. inf. absolute . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּיָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּלוֹת <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. part. fem., pl. of <sup>3</sup> לָהּ d. 10. [from <sup>4</sup> לָהּ masc.] . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּע <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a. }  
 הַנְּבִיָּעָה } (\$ 35. rem. 2 & 5; but with suff. נְבִיָּעָה) }  
 הַנְּבִיָּעָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b.

הַנְּבִיָּעִים <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. pl., absolute state . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּעָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. fem. sing. dec. 13 a. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נְבִיָּה] . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּשׁ <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b.

הַנְּבִיָּשִׁים <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נְבִיָּשׁ] . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּשִׁים <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Kal part. act. m., pl. of נְבִיָּשׁ d. 7 b.

הַנְּבִיָּבָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּבָרִים <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נְבִיָּבָר] . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּבָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּבָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. sing. f. fr. נְבִיָּבָה m.

הַנְּבִיָּבָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. m., pl. of נְבִיָּבָה dec. 2 b. (suff. נְבִיָּבָה § 15. rem. 2) . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּבָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id., sing. fem. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּבָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> pers. pron. 3 pers. f. pl. (הֵן) with parag. הַ . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> adv. (הֵן) with parag. הַ; for <sup>2</sup> } see lett. ו . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> adv. or demon. interj., (הֵן) with parag. הַ . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> id., bef. dag. f. conj. (נָּה) . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> Kh., הַנְּבִיָּה with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. K. הַנְּבִיָּה הוּא . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּלָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. sing. f. (§ 13. r. 6)

הַנְּבִיָּלִים <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc., pl. of נְבִיָּלָה d. 1 b.

הַנְּבִיָּר <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּרוֹת <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. pl. abs. (constr. נְבִיָּרוֹת) . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּרוֹת <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. fem., pl. of נְבִיָּרָה

הַנְּבִיָּרוֹת <sup>1</sup> defect. for הַנְּבִיָּרוֹת (q. v.) . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּרָה <sup>1</sup> demon. interj. (הַנְּבִיָּרָה) with suff. 3 p. s. m.

הַנְּבִיָּע <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> adj. fem. sing. d. 11 a, fr. נְבִיָּה m.

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.

הַנְּבִיָּעָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. sing. masc. d. 2 b.

הַנְּבִיָּדִים <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. pl., absolute state . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדִים <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נְבִיָּדָה]

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun fem. sing. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. fem., pl. abs. fr. נְבִיָּדָה d. 11 c.

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נְבִיָּדָה, in use only <sup>3</sup> שְׁבַת ] . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b.

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. f. pl. [of נְבִיָּדָה; in use only <sup>3</sup> תְּרִת ]

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. masc., pl. of נְבִיָּדָה . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. f. s. & pl., comp. הַנְּבִיָּדָה

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun m. sing. dec. 3 a. R. זִיד see

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> Niph. inf., abs. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc. s. (suff. נְבִיָּדָה) d. 6 a.

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> id. pl., absolute state . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc., pl. of נְבִיָּדָה dec. 3 a.

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> Hiph. imp. masc. sing. ap. for הַנְּבִיָּדָה (§ 21. rem. 24, comp. rem. 19) . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> id. pret. 3 p. s. m. for הַנְּבִיָּדָה (see the prec.)

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing.; <sup>2</sup> bef. (→) . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24) . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun f. pl. [of נְבִיָּדָה for נְבִיָּדָה]

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun m. s. d. 6 d. (§ 35. r. 2)

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. f., pl. of נְבִיָּדָה (§ 13. r. 7)

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc., pl. of נְבִיָּדָה dec. 6 d.

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> patronym. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun fem., pl. of נְבִיָּדָה dec. 12 d.

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by }  
 הַנְּבִיָּדָה } conv. <sup>2</sup> (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> Niph. imp. masc. or inf. constr. . . . .

הַנְּבִיָּדָה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Niph. part. pl. [for נְבִיָּדָה Chal- daism for נְבִיָּדָה § 18. rem. 14] . . . .

1 Es. 1. 28. 2 Nu. 19. 22. 3 Exr. 1. 4. 4 Mi. 4. 7. 5 Je. 40. 22. 6 Le. 15. 10. 7 Ge. 24. 30, 47. 8 2 Sa. 16. 11. 9 Jon. 19. 51.  
 1 Sa. 2. 27. 1 Nu. 17. 11. 2 Ex. 33. 30. 3 Is. 7. 19. 4 Je. 11. 17. 5 Je. 34. 7. 6 Ge. 35. 4. 1 Job 7. 8.  
 Job 38. 17. 2 Sa. 14. 14. 3 Is. 27. 13. 4 Ge. 2. 14. 5 1 Sa. 30. 9. 6 Am. 2. 12. 7 Pa. 5. 1. 8 Zec. 8. 12.  
 De. 29. 28. 1 Is. 9. 3. 2 Exe. 34. 4, 18. 3 Ex. 36. 35, 36. 4 Exr. 10. 3. 5 Le. 10. 12. 6 Ho. 4. 17. 7 Ne. 9. 12. 8 1 Ch. 9. 8.  
 Le. 13. 55. 2 Ex. 19. 22. 3 Le. 27. 8. 4 Ex. 8. 1. 5 Exr. 17. 3. 6 Nu. 6. 13, 18, 19, 20, 21. 7 1 Ki. 8. 9. 8 2 Ki. 3. 17. 9 2 Ki. 12. 9. 10 1 Ch. 9. 8.  
 Le. 15. 7. 1 Ex. 5. 6. 2 Ge. 19. 2. 3 Nu. 23. 17. 4 Exe. 12. 20. 5 Exe. 1. 22. 6 De. 10. 21. 7 Est. 9. 18. 8 Zec. 7. 3. 9 Eze. 34. 4, 21.  
 Je. 12. 14. 1 Ex. 13. 13. 2 De. 4. 32. 3 Je. 6. 2.







הנרות	נור	pref. id. ח n. m. with pl. f. term. from נר d. 1 a.
הנרצה	רצה	pref. id. ח Niph. part. sing. f. [from נרצח m.]
הנרת	נור	defect. for הנרות (q. v.)
הנשאה	נשא	pref. ה ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
הנשאה	נשא	Niph. imp. sing. masc.
הנשוא	נשא	id. imp. pl. masc.
הנשואות	נשא	pref. ה ח id. part. fem. pl. [of נשאה, in use נשאות]
הנשאים	נשא	pref. id. ח id. part. m., pl. of נשא dec. 1 b
הנשאים	נשא	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נשא dec. 7 b
הנשאים	נשא	pref. id. ח id. part. p., pl. of [נשוא] dec. 3 a
הנשאים	נשא	defect. for הנשיאים (q. v.)
הנשאים	נשא	defect. for הנשיאים (q. v.)
הנשאר	שאר	pref. ה ח Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b
הנשארה	שאר	pref. id. ח id. part. sing. fem.
הנשארות	שאר	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state
הנשארים	שאר	pref. id. ח id. masc., pl. of נשאר
הנשארת	שאר	pref. id. ח id. fem. sing. (comp. § 35. r. 2)
הנשארת	שאר	pref. id. ח id. fem. sing. (comp. § 35. r. 2)
הנשבע	שבע	pref. id. ח Niph. part. sing. masc.
הנשבעים	שבע	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state
הנשברת	שבר	pref. id. ח Niph. part. sing. fem. from } הנשברת } נשבר } masc. (comp. § 35. rem. 2)
הנשה	נשה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.
הנשה	נשה	pref. id. ח Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a
הנשוב	שוב	pref. ה ח Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
הנשוד	נשך	pref. ה ח Kal part. p. sing. masc.
הנשחתות	נשחת	pref. id. ח Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נשחתה]
הנשיא	נשיא	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
הנשיאים	נשיא	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state
הנשים	נשים	pref. id. ח noun fem. with pl. masc. term. by aphaer. for אנשים see אישה (§ 45)
הנשך	נשך	pref. ה ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
הנשכוח	נשכח	pref. id. ח noun fem. pl. absolute from נשכה } dec. 12 b, for לנשכה q. v. }
הנשכחים	נשכח	pref. id. ח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נשכה]
הנשכים	נשך	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of נשך d. 7 b
הנשמה	נשם	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c
הנשמה	נשם	pref. id. ח Niph. part. f. s. d. 10, [from נשם m.]
הנשמות	נשם	pref. ה ח id. id. pl.
הנשמע	שמע	pref. ה ח Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הנשמעת	שמע	pref. ה ח id. part. sing. fem. from נשמע m.
הנשק	נשק	pref. ה ח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
הנשק	נשק	pref. ה ח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
הנשקה	נשקה	pref. id. ח Niph. part. sing. masc.

הנשקה	נשקה	pref. id. ח id. fem.
הנשך	נשך	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a, (§ 35. rem. 2) but pl. c. נשך
הנשתן	נשתן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.
הנשתים	נשת	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of נתח dec. 6 a
הנשתים	נשת	pref. id. ח Kh. 'נתח, K. 'נתח, noun masc., pl. of [נתחין or נתחין] dec. 3 a
הנשתים	נשת	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of [נתחין] d. 3 a
הנשתין	נשת	pref. id. ח Niph. part. masc. sing.
הנשתן	נשת	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7 b
הנשתן	נשת	Niph. inf. absolute
הנשתים	נשת	pref. ה ח Kal part. masc., pl. of נתח d. 7 b
הנשתים	נשת	pref. id. ח Kal part. p. m., pl. of [נתחין] d. 3 a
הנשתים	נשת	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.
הנשתים	נשת	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הנשתים	נשת	pref. ה ח Niph. part. sing. masc. for נותר
הסה	הסה	Kal imp. sing. masc. apoc. [for הטה]
הסה	הסה	Kal imp. sing. masc. apoc. [for הטה]
הסה	הסה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
הסה	הסה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הסה	הסה	pref. ה ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
הסה	הסה	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state
הסה	הסה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הסה	הסה	id. imp. sing. fem.
הסה	הסה	pref. ה ח noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
הסה	הסה	full form for הסבב (q. v.)
הסה	הסה	pref. ה ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b
הסה	הסה	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state
הסה	הסה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. } shifted by ח, for ח, conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)
הסה	הסה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הסה	הסה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הסה	הסה	id. inf. (הסניר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 b
הסה	הסה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הסה	הסה	id. inf. (הסניר), suff. 3 pers. pl. m., d. 1 b
הסה	הסה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
הסה	הסה	pref. ה ח noun masc. pl. [of סניר or סניר]
הסה	הסה	Niph. imp. sing. masc.
הסה	הסה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ח (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הסה	הסה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הסה	הסה	pref. ה ח noun masc. pl. of סניר dec. 3 a
הסה	הסה	Pl. imp. apoc. hist! hush! be silent; adv. silently. Hiph. to silence, still, Nu. 13. 30.

2 Ch. 4. 21.     1 Is. 2. 13.     2 Ex. 10. 5.     3 Nu. 21. 8.     4 Je. 33. 10.     5 Ezr. 4. 7 & 7. 11.     6 Ex. 12. 10.     7 Ne. 4. 4.

1 Ju. 20. 4.     1 Ne. 4. 11.     1 Is. 65. 16.     2 Jos. 22. 32.     3 Ezr. 36. 35.     4 Ezr. 8. 17.     5 Ezr. 6. 22.     6 Am. 1. 9.

1 Ki. 7. 49.     1 Is. 46. 3.     2 Zep. 1. 5.     3 Ge. 49. 17.     4 Je. 41. 56.     5 2 Ki. 22. 7.     6 Ezr. 2. 11.     7 Ex. 32. 80.

1 Le. 11. 25.     1 Ex. 35. 27.     1 Ezr. 30. 22.     2 Ge. 12. 44.     3 Job 38. 4.     4 2 Ki. 10. 2.     5 1 Sa. 5. 9, 10.     6 Ps. 31. 9.

1 Le. 11. 28, 40.     1 Zec. 12. 14.     1 Ge. 32. 33, 33.     2 Mi. 3. 5.     3 Ca. 6. 10.     4 Le. 13. 31-37.     5 1 Ch. 11. 8.     6 1 Sa. 28. 20.

1 Ps. 34. 7.     1 Zec. 11. 9.     2 2 Ki. 4. 1.     3 Mi. 3. 5.     4 Ca. 6. 10.     5 Le. 13. 31-37.     6 1 Ch. 11. 8.     7 1 Sa. 28. 20.

1 Is. 2. 14.     1 Jos. 13. 2.     2 Exr. 9. 14.     3 Ezr. 36. 34, 35, 36.     4 De. 28. 49.     5 Ezr. 4. 7 & 7. 11.     6 Ezr. 2. 11.     7 Ezr. 6. 22.

1 Sa. 24. 7.     1 Jos. 13. 2.     2 Exr. 9. 14.     3 Ezr. 36. 34, 35, 36.     4 De. 28. 49.     5 Ezr. 4. 7 & 7. 11.     6 Ezr. 2. 11.     7 Ezr. 6. 22.

1 Is. 2. 14.     1 Jos. 13. 2.     2 Exr. 9. 14.     3 Ezr. 36. 34, 35, 36.     4 De. 28. 49.     5 Ezr. 4. 7 & 7. 11.     6 Ezr. 2. 11.     7 Ezr. 6. 22.

הַסְפָּרָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	סַהַר
הַסְפָּרָה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	סַהַר
הַסְפָּה	Piel imp. pl. masc.	הַסְפָּה
הַסְפֹּבֵב	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	סַבֵּב
הַסְפֹּבֵד	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	סַכֵּד
הַסּוּם	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	סוּם
הַסּוּמִים	pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state	סוּם
הַסּוּף	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	סוּף
הַסּוּפְרִים	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of [סוּפֵר] d. 7b	סוּפֵר
הַסּוּפֵר	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	סוּפֵר
הַסּוּרִים	for הַסּוּרִים, pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. p. masc., pl. of אָסוּר dec. 3a	אָסַר
הַסּוּרִים	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of סוּרָה d. 7b	סוּרָה
הַסְחָבוֹת	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. pl. [of סְחָבָה or	סַחֵב
הַסְחָבוֹת	} K. סְחָבוֹת ; K. סְחָבוֹת	
הַסְחָרִים	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of סָחַר d. 7b	סָחַר
הַסְחָרָה	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	נָסַח
הַסְחָרִי	pr. name of a people	סִיח
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוֹסִיף	יָסַף
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. inf. constr.	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun com. sing. dec. 1a	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	id. pret. 3 pers. s. f.; acc. shifted (§ 11. r. 9)	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	id. imp. pl. masc.	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun com. with pl. fem. term. d. 1a	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun com., pl. of סוּר dec. 1a	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. inf. (הַסְחָרִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 3a	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	noun com. with pl. f. term. from סוּר dec. 1a	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m.; $\chi$ for $\chi$ conv.	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by $\chi$ ,	סוּר
הַסְחָרִי	for $\chi$ conv. (comp. § 9. rem. 11)	
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	סוּת
הַסְחָרִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. } sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)	סוּת
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	נָסַח
הַסְחָרִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָסַח
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. pl. of סְחָבָה dec. 10.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	סַכֵּד
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	סַחֵב

הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., for לָפַן' (§ 11. rem. 5)	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem., pl. of סְחָבָה dec. 10.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 8d	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ pl. of the following	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of סַחֵב dec. 8d	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem., pl. of סַחֵב dec. 10.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (suff.)	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (suff.)	
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun com. sing. dec. 6c	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of [סַחֵב] dec. 8d	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name fem.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name fem.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ n. f. with pl. m. term. [fr. סְחָבָה]	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 8e	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ id. with pl. masc. & fem.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun pl. fr. סְחָבָה	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun m., pl. of סְחָבָה dec. 6b	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name masc.	סַחֵב
הַסְחָרִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	סַחֵב

\* Ca. 7. 3.      \* Ec. 12. 5.      \* 2 Ki. 24. 7.      \* Ec. 7. 6.      \* Je. 38. 22.      \* Ec. 2. 13.      \* Nu. 22. 30.      \* Le. 11. 22.      \* 1 Ki. 7. 50.  
 \* Ge. 39. 30-23      \* Ec. 4. 14.      \* Ec. 21. 31.      \* 2 Sa. 5. 6.      \* Job 36. 16.      \* Ec. 7. 25.      \* Ec. 7. 9.      \* Ca. 7. 13.      \* Jon. 1. 5.  
 \* & 40. 3. 5.      \* Pa. 65. 7.      \* De. 21. 13.      \* Jos. 7. 13.      \* Nu. 23. 7.      \* Ge. 31. 25.      \* De. 16. 13.      \* Ex. 3. 2, 3, 4.      \* Ex. 24. 10.  
 \* Ne. 8. 11.      \* Je. 38. 11.      \* 2 Ch. 15. 16.      \* Ex. 38. 3.      \* Je. 32. 29.      \* 1 Sa. 26. 21.      \* Ps. 103. 3.      \* Ex. 3. 2.      \* Ju. 6. 38.  
 \* Est. 6. 9.      \* Je. 38. 12.      \* Jos. 24. 14.      \* 1 Ki. 2. 31.      \* Na. 2. 6.      \* Is. 22. 15.      \* Da. 9. 9.      \* 1 Ki. 18. 21.      \* 1 Ki. 6. 15.  
 \* 2 Ki. 10. 2.      \* 2 Ch. 9. 14.      \* 2 Ch. 30. 14.      \* 2 Ki. 23. 27.      \* Ec. 10. 14.      \* Job 22. 21.      \* Ps. 130. 4.      \* Jon. 1. 12.      \* 2 Ch. 2. 16.  
 \* Ex. 2. 5.      \* Je. 44. 17.      \* 1 Sa. 1. 14.      \* Eze. 11. 19.      \* Ec. 10. 6.      \* Ps. 139. 3.      \* Ge. 40. 18.      \* 1 Sa. 26. 19.      \* 2 Ki. 20. 6.

הַסָּקִי	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	נִסְקַ
הַסָּקָה	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִסְקָה
הַסָּר	Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	סֹר
הַסָּרָה	id. imp. pl. masc. for הַסָּרָה	סֹרָה
הַסָּרְדִי	pref. הַ סָּרְדִי patronym. of סָּרְדִי	סֹרְדִי
הַסָּרָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a well	סֹרָה
הַסָּרְוֹת	defect. for הַסָּרְוֹת (q. v.)	סֹרְוֹת
הַסָּרְוֹה	pref. הַ סָּרְוֹה noun m. s. pl. of סָּרְוֹה see שְׂרִיּוֹן	סֹרְוֹה
הַסָּרִים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., (§ 32. rem. 2)	סֹרִים
הַסָּרְסִים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	סֹרְסִים
הַסָּרְסִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [סָּרְסִי] dec. 6a (pl. c. סָּרְסִי)	סֹרְסִים
הַסָּרְסִים	defect. for הַסָּרְסִים (q. v.)	סֹרְסִים
הַסָּרְפָד	pref. הַ סָּרְפָד noun masc. sing.	סֹרְפָד
הַסָּרְתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted	סֹרְתִי
הַסָּרְתִי	by conv. ( § 8. rem. 7 )	
הַסָּתָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הַסָּתָה § 21. rem. 13]	סֹתָה
הַסָּתָה	pref. הַ סָּתָה K. סָּתָה noun masc. sing.	סֹתָה
הַסָּתּוֹפֶה	Hithpoel inf. [for הַסָּתּוֹפֶה § 12. rem. 3]	סֹתּוֹפֶה
הַסָּתִיר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סֹתִיר
הַסָּתִירוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	סֹתִירוּ
הַסָּתִירָה	id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1)	סֹתִירָה
הַסָּתִיר	id. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	סֹתִיר
הַסָּתִיר	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	סֹתִיר
הַסָּתִירָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סֹתִירָה
הַסָּתִירָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	סֹתִירָה
הַסָּתִירָה	conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	
הַעֲבֵר	pref. הַ art. for הַ } noun m. s. (suff. עֲבָדִי)	עֲבֵד
הַעֲבֵר	pref. הַ interr. for הַ } dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 2)	
הַעֲבֵר	pref. הַ for הַ X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עֲבֵר
הַעֲבֵרָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עֲבֵרָה
הַעֲבָדִים	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of עֲבָד d. 6a (suff. עֲבָדִי)	עֲבָדִים
הַעֲבָדִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֲבָד d. 7b.	עֲבָדִים
הַעֲבָרְתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers.	עֲבָרְתִי
הַעֲבָרְתִי	id. sing. masc., (§ 13. rem. 10)	
הַעֲבָרְתִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	עֲבָרְתִי
הַעֲבָרְתָה	full form for הַעֲבָרְתָה (q. v.)	עֲבָרְתָה
הַעֲבֹט	pref. הַ for הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	עֲבֹט
הַעֲבֹט	Hiph. inf. abs.	עֲבֹט
הַעֲבֹטָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for הַעֲבֹטָה § 13. rem. 10] acc. shifted by conv.	עֲבֹטָה
הַעֲבִיר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲבִיר
הַעֲבִירִים	pref. הַ bef. עֲבִיר for הַ X noun masc., pl. of עֲבִיר dec. 1. (except constr. once עֲבִיר)	עֲבִירִים

הַעֲבִירִים	pref. הַ for הַ X noun m., pl. of [עֲבִיר] d. 8c.	עֲבִירִים
הַעֲבִירָה	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b.	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִיר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲבִיר
הַעֲבִירוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עֲבִירוּ
הַעֲבִירוּ	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֲבִירוּ
הַעֲבִירָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. הַ for הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X gent. noun from עֲבָר	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X id. fem.	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X id. pl. fem.	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X id. pl. masc. comp. dec. 8f	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X gent. noun, pl. of עֲבָר, fr. עֲבָר	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֲבָר d. 7b	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X gent. n. f., pl. of רִיבָה, fr. עֲבָר m.	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	Hiph. inf. (הַעֲבִירָה), suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1b	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem.)	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	12 & 10	
הַעֲבִירָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 10)	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. id.)	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. הַ for הַ X noun com., pl. of עֲבָת	עֲבָת
הַעֲבִירָה	dec. 1a	
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c, with suff. עֲבִירָה (§ 42. rem. 1)	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute, constr. עֲבִירָה	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הַעֲבִירָה	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. הַ for הַ X noun f. s. dec. 11b (c. עֲבִירָה)	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (pl. suff. עֲבִירָה, once עֲבִירָה)	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. הַ for הַ X noun masc., pl. of עֲבִיר d. 1a	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X gent. noun from עֲבָר	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)	עֲבִירָה
הַעֲבִירָה	pref. הַ for הַ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲבִיר dec. 7b	עֲבִירָה

\* Da. 3. 22.    \* Je. 46. 4.    \* Ca. 2. 11.    \* Je. 2. 14.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 10.    \* Nu. 8. 7.    \* De. 15. 12.    \* Jos. 7. 7.    \* Ge. 43. 3.  
 † Da. 3. 24.    † Je. 29. 2.    † Ps. 84. 11.    † Eccl. 48. 19.    † De. 15. 8.    † 2 Ch. 35. 23.    † Je. 34. 9.    † Zec. 3. 4.    † Da. 5. 20.  
 ‡ Ec. 11. 10.    ‡ Je. 34. 19.    ‡ Is. 59. 2.    ‡ Eccl. 34. 27.    ‡ De. 15. 8.    ‡ Eccl. 37. 2.    ‡ Ex. 1. 16.    ‡ Ju. 15. 14.    ‡ Ex. 16. 18.  
 § Ge. 35. 2.    § Is. 55. 13.    § Is. 49. 2.    § Is. 43. 23.    § Eccl. 29. 18.    § Ps. 119. 37, 39.    § Ex. 3. 15.    § 1 Sa. 6. 14.    § Nu. 8. 46.  
 ¶ Je. 4. 4.    ¶ 2 Sa. 7. 15.    ¶ Je. 36. 19.    ¶ Je. 17. 4.    ¶ Ec. 11. 10.    ¶ Ec. 11. 10.    ¶ 1 Sa. 14. 21.    ¶ De. 19. 18.    † 48, 49.  
 \* Je. 52. 18.    \* 1 Ki. 21. 25.    \* De. 31. 17.    \* Is. 43. 24.    \* Jos. 7. 7.    \* 1 Sa. 26. 13.    \* De. 2. 30.    \* De. 24. 11, 13.

העדרת	pref. id. X id. fem. sing.	עדר
העדר	pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	עדר
העדרים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	עדר
העדרת	pref. id. X noun f., pl. abs. of עֲדָה d. 11 b	יעד
העדרת	defect. for העדרות (q. v.)	עוד
העדרתה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., for העדרת	עוד
	(§ 8. rem. 5. & § 21. rem. 14 & 24)	עוד
העדרתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 24)	עוד
העדר	pref. id. interr. for הֵךְ X adv., d. 1 a (§ 1 note)	עוד
העדרם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוד
העדרנו	pref. id. X id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עוד
העדרה	Hiph. inf. absolute	עוה
העדרה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוה
העדרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עוה
העדרים	pref. id. for הֵךְ X gent. noun pl. fr. עֲדָיִם	עוה
העדרנו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)	עוה
העדרתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עוה
העדרה	pref. id. for הֵךְ X subs., or (1 Ch. 26. 16) Kal	עלה
	part. fem. (of עֲלָה) dec. 10.	עלה
העדרה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	עלה
העדרות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of עֲלָה dec. 10.	עלה
העדרים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲלָה	עלה
	dec. 9 a	עלה
העדרם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עלם
העדרו	pref. id. bef. פֿ for הֵךְ X noun masc. s. d. 3 a	עוה
העדרו	pref. id. for הֵךְ X noun masc. sing.	עוה
העדרת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עפר
העדרו	pref. id. X pr. name of a region	עוץ
העדר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	עור
העדר	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b	עור
העדרים	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute state	עור
העדרו	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עוו
העדרו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוו
העדרים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עוֹב dec. 7 b	עוב
העדרת	pref. id. X id. fem. sing.	עוב
העדרה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for העדרה § 18. r. 15 note]	עוו
העדרו	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עוו
העדרוה	pref. id. for הֵךְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עוב
העדראלי	pref. id. X patronym. from עֲדָיִל (q. v.)	עוו
העדרים	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. of עוֹב dec. 8 b	עוו
העדרוה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עונ
העדר	} pref. id. X pr. name, see אָבֹן עֲדָר	אבן
העדר		
העדר		
העדרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עור
העדרו	pref. id. X patronym., see אָבֹן עֲדָר	אב

העדרתי	pref. id. X gent. noun from עֲדָה	עוו
העדרתם	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of [עֲדָרִים] d. 3 a	עמף
העדרתי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	עמף
העדרתה	pref. id. for הֵךְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	עמלף
העדרתם	defect. for העדרתם (q. v.)	עמף
העדרתה	pref. id. for הֵךְ X noun fem. sing., constr.	עמף
	עֲסָרָת ( § 42. rem. 5)	עמר
העדרתו	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. state (§ 44. rem. 5)	עמר
העדר	} pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עוה
העדר		
העדר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עור
העדרו	id. imp. pl. masc.	עור
העדרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עור
העדרת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. for העדרת	עור
	( § 21. rem. 24)	עור
העדרתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עור
העדרו	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עוו
העדרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עוו
העדרו	pref. id. for הֵךְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	עיט
העדרו	pref. id. dag. impl. }	עיו
העדרו	pref. id. for הֵךְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 6 h	
העדרו	pref. id. X id. with paragogic ה	עיו
העדרות	pref. id. X id. pl. abs., constr. עֲיֹנוֹת (§ 35. r. 12)	עיו
העדרו	pref. id. interr. for הֵךְ X id. du., constr. state	עיו
העדרו	Kh. הֵעִיר q. v., K. הֵעִיר ( § v.)	הצר
העדרו	pref. id. for הֵךְ X noun fem. sing. irr., pl.	עור
	עָרִים (§ 45)	עור
העדרו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עור
העדרה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5)	עור
העדרה	pref. id. for הֵךְ X noun fem. sing. (עִיר) with	עור
	paragogic ה, irr. (§ 45)	עור
העדרו	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עור
העדרותי	id. pret. 1 pers. s., for העדרותי (§ 21. r. 24)	עור
העדרו	pref. id. for הֵךְ X noun masc. pl. of עִיר dec.	עיר
	6 h (§ 35. rem. 12)	עיר
העדרותי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	עור
	masc. for העִיר (§ 21. rem. 24)	עור
העדרו	pref. id. for הֵךְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עכב
העדרו	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of עָכַם dec. 6 a	עכם
העדרו	pref. id. interr. X prep., pl. c. עָלִי, suff. עָלִי	עלה
	& c. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
העדרו	Hiph. imp. s. m., ap. for העֲלָה (§ 24. r. 17)	עלה
העדרו	pref. id. for הֵךְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	עלל
העדרו	Chald. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for	עלל
	העֲלָה comp. § 14. rem. 1]	עלל

\* Je. 13. 20.    \* Ps. 106. 6.    \* 2 Sa. 5. 6, 8.    \* Pr. 2. 17.    \* De. 14. 12.    \* Zec. 6. 14.    \* Is. 10. 31.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 5.    \* Is. 30. 24.  
 \* Ex. 19. 23.    \* Is. 24. 18.    \* Is. 42. 18.    \* Pr. 7. 13.    \* La. 2. 19.    \* Am. 8. 13.    \* Ge. 15. 11;    \* 2 Ki. 20. 4.    \* Is. 45. 13.  
 \* Ex. 4. 13.    \* Ex. 45. 17.    \* Ex. 9. 19.    \* Je. 6. 1.    \* Ps. 89. 46.    \* Ne. 9. 26.    \* Je. 12. 9.    \* Ps. 35. 23.    \* Is. 3. 18.  
 \* Je. 9. 4.    \* Zec. 5. 8.    \* Pr. 21. 29.    \* Is. 6. 12.    \* Ge. 30. 42.    \* Ne. 9. 34.    \* Je. 12. 9.    \* Joel 4. 9.    \* Ex. 33. 12.  
 \* 2 Sa. 19. 20.    \* Da. 28. 29.    \* Pr. 2. 13.    \* Le. 11. 13.    \* Eze. 21. 31.    \* Je. 4. 6.    \* Ge. 24. 16, 45.    \* Is. 41. 25.    \* Da. 5. 13.  
 \* Je. 3. 21.    \* Ex. 26. 12.    \* Le. 11. 19. De. 14. 18.

העלה <sup>א</sup> pref. ה for ה <sup>א</sup> subst. or part. fem. (from עלה masc.) dec. 10. עלה  
 העלה Hiph. inf. absolute עלה  
 העלה <sup>ב</sup> pref. ה for ה <sup>ב</sup> Kal part. act. m. dec. 7b עלה  
 העלה <sup>ג</sup> pref. ה bef. פ for ה <sup>ג</sup> noun m. s. dec. 9b עלה  
 העלה } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 12) עלה  
 העלה <sup>ד</sup> Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for העלה § 13. rem. 12] עלה  
 העלה <sup>ה</sup> Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עלה  
 העלה id. imp. pl. masc. עלה  
 העלה Niph. imp. pl. masc. עלה  
 העלה <sup>ו</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. עלה  
 העלה Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for העלה comp. § 14. r. 1] עלה  
 העלה <sup>ז</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. עלה  
 העלות <sup>ח</sup> id. inf. constr. : in 2 Ch. 24. 14, perhaps subst. (with the art. ה), pl. of עלי עלה  
 העלות <sup>ט</sup> pref. ה for ה <sup>ט</sup> noun fem., pl. of עלי d. 10. עלה  
 העלות Niph. inf. constr. עלה  
 העלותי Hiph. inf. (העלות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b עלה  
 העלה <sup>י</sup> Hiph. imp. sing. fem. עלה  
 העלה pref. ה for ה <sup>י</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10. עלה  
 העלה <sup>יא</sup> pref. ה art. relat. before פ for ה <sup>יא</sup> prep. (על), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עלה  
 העליון pref. ה for ה <sup>יא</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b עלה  
 העליונה pref. id. <sup>יא</sup> id. fem. dec. 10. עלה  
 העליונותי pref. id. <sup>יא</sup> id. fem. pl. עלה  
 העלות <sup>יב</sup> pref. id. <sup>יא</sup> noun fem., pl. of עליה dec. 10. עלה  
 העלונה pref. id. <sup>יא</sup> adj. fem. sing. from [עליון] masc. עלה  
 העלונה pref. id. <sup>יא</sup> noun fem. sing. עלה  
 העלים pref. id. <sup>יא</sup> Kal part. act. m., pl. עליה dec. 9a עלה  
 העלים Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for העלים § 13. rem. 9] עלה  
 העליוני id. pret. 3 pers. pl. עלה  
 העלית } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14) עלה  
 העלית } עלה  
 העלית <sup>יג</sup> id. id. acc. shifted (§ 13. rem. 10, comp. § 8. rem. 7) עלה  
 העלית } עלה  
 העלית id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. עלה  
 העליתי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 10,) עלה  
 העליתי } comp. § 9. rem. 11) עלה  
 העליתי <sup>יד</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10) עלה  
 העליתי <sup>טו</sup> id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עלה

העליתי <sup>יז</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עלה  
 העליתם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. עלה  
 העליתני id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. עלה  
 העליתנו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. עלה  
 העלך id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) עלה  
 העלם pref. ה for ה <sup>יז</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 2b (for עלם) עלם  
 העלם pref. id. <sup>יז</sup> noun m. s. (for עלם § 35. rem. 2) עלם  
 העלם Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 13. rem. 10) עלם  
 העלמה pref. ה for ה <sup>יז</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 12a עלם  
 העלמי Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21) עלה  
 העלמי Chald. Aph. imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. [for העלמי comp. § 47. rem. 4, & § 14. rem. 1] עלה  
 העלת <sup>יח</sup> pref. ה for ה <sup>יח</sup> Kal part. act. fem., pl. of עלה, from עלה masc. עלה  
 העלתה <sup>יט</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for העלתה = העלתה ; § 13. rem. 10] עלה  
 העלתה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for העלתה § 13. rem. 12] עלה  
 העלתו Niph. inf. (העלות), suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 1b עלה  
 העלתי Hiph. inf. (העלות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b עלה  
 העלתיו id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עלה  
 העלתם <sup>כ</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 10) עלה  
 העלתם <sup>כא</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21c) עלה  
 העם <sup>כב</sup> pref. ה for ה <sup>כב</sup> with the art. for עם, noun com. dec. 8d (§ 45) עם  
 העמוד pref. id. <sup>כב</sup> noun masc. s. dec. 1b (for עמוד) עמוד  
 העמוד pref. id. <sup>כב</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b עמוד  
 העמוד Hiph. imp. sing. masc. עמוד  
 העמדה <sup>כג</sup> Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. עמוד  
 העמדות pref. ה for ה <sup>כג</sup> Kal part. act. fem., pl. עמדות dec. 13a (from עמד masc. § 8. rem. 19) עמוד  
 העמדותי pref. id. <sup>כג</sup> noun masc. pl. (for עמודים) from עמד dec. 1b עמוד  
 העמדי pref. id. <sup>כג</sup> Kal part. act. m., pl. of עמד dec. 7b עמוד  
 העמדנו <sup>כד</sup> Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. עמוד  
 העמדת <sup>כה</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 13. r. 10, & § 8. r. 5) עמוד  
 העמדת <sup>כז</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 13. r. 10, & § 8. r. 5) עמוד  
 העמדתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. עמד  
 העמדתי <sup>כח</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10) עמוד  
 העמדתי <sup>כט</sup> id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עמוד  
 העמודי pref. ה for ה <sup>כט</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1b עמוד

• Eze. 23. 46. / Ge. 22. 2. / 2 Ch. 31. 3. / Ex. 32. 7. / Ne. 9. 18.  
 • Je. 48. 44. / Nu. 16. 24. / 1 Sa. 23. 11. / Ex. 40. 4. / 1 Ch. 16. 36.  
 • Job 13. 25. / Da. 5. 15. / 1 Sa. 28. 8. / Je. 32. 19. / Is. 57. 6.  
 • Je. 6. 13. / Eze. 32. 3. / 1 Sa. 9. 24. / 2 Ki. 4. 27. / Ju. 11. 31.  
 • Hab. 1. 15. / 1 Ch. 23. 31. / Eze. 42. 5. / Eze. 22. 26. / Je. 27. 22.  
 • Ex. 32. 7. / Ex. 40. 4. / Ne. 9. 18.  
 • 1 Ch. 16. 36. / Le. 20. 4. / Da. 2. 24. / Ge. 41. 27.  
 • 1 Sa. 2. 19. / Na. 2. 5. / Ex. 40. 37. / Mi. 6. 4.  
 • Jos. 2. 6. / Je. 52. 21. / 1 Sa. 17. 56. / PP Ge. 50. 25.  
 • Ne. 10. 33. / 2a. 30. 5. / 1 Ch. 17. 14. / Ex. 9. 16.

העמודים	עמד	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
העמודי	עמד	pref. id. X gent. noun from עָמוֹן
העמודים	עמד	pref. id. X id. pl. masc.
העמודית	עמד	pref. id. X id. sing. fem.
העמודי	עמד	Hiph. inf. absolute
העמוד	עמד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
העמודיה	עמד	id. inf. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
העמודיו	עמד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
העמים	עמד	pref. id. for ה־י X n. com., pl. of עַם d. 8 d (§ 45)
העמים	עמד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)
העמים	עמד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
העמקי	עמד	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
העמל	עמד	pref. id. bef. פ for ה־י X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c
העמלק	עמד	pref. id. for ה־י X pr. name of a people.
העמלקי	עמד	pref. id. X gent. noun from the preceding
העמני	עמד	pref. id. X gent. noun from עָמוֹן
העמני	עמד	pref. id. X id. pl. masc.
העמנית	עמד	pref. id. X id. sing. fem.
העמסים	עמד	pref. id. for ה־י X Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [עָמוֹס] dec. 3 a
העמק	עמד	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
העמק	עמד	pref. id. for ה־י X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b (and pr. name in compos. see בְּיָת)
העמקה	עמד	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from עָמַק masc. (comp. § 37. No. 3 c)
העמקו	עמד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for העֲמִיקוּ
העמקים	עמד	pref. id. for ה־י X n. m., pl. of עָמַק d. 6 b
העמר	עמד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c
העמרי	עמד	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
העמרי	עמד	pref. id. X patronym. of עֲמָרִים
העמרים	עמד	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of עָמַר dec. 4 b
הענני	עמד	pref. id. bef. פ for ה־י X adj. masc. sing.
הענניה	עמד	pref. id. for ה־י X id. fem. (comp. § 37. No. 3 c)
העניה	עמד	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a
הענוק	עמד	pref. id. X pr. name masc.
העני	עמד	pref. id. bef. פ for ה־י X adj. m. d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)
העניים	עמד	pref. id. for ה־י X id. pl., absolute state
הענים	עמד	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עָנָה d. 9 a
הענין	עמד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b
העניק	עמד	Hiph. inf. absolute
הענין	עמד	pref. id. bef. פ for ה־י X noun masc. sing. d. 4 c
הענק	עמד	pref. id. for ה־י X pr. name masc.
הענקות	עמד	pref. id. X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from עָנַק
הענקים	עמד	pref. id. X pr. name of a people, pl. of עָנַק

הענתוהי	ענה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . . .
הענתתי		
העפל	עפל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . . .
העפני	עפן	pref. id. X gent. noun . . . . .
העפר	עפר	pref. id. bef. פ f. ה־י X noun masc. s. d. 4 c
העפרת	עפר	pref. id. for ה־י X noun fem. sing. (for עֲפָרָה, comp. § 35. rem. 2) . . . . .
העץ	עצה	pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 7 (§ 36. r. 2 & 4)
העצב	עצב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 . . . . .
העצבים	עצב	pref. id. for ה־י X id. pl., absolute state
העצבים	עצב	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [עֲצָב] dec. 8 a
העצה	יעץ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 11 b [for יַעֲצֶה]
העצה	עצה	pref. id. bef. פ for ה־י X noun masc. sing.
העצומים	עצם	pref. id. for ה־י X adj. masc., pl. of עָצוּם d. 3 a
העצה	עצה	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of עָץ (§ 36. r. 2 & 4)
העצל	עצל	pref. id. bef. פ for ה־י X adj. masc. sing.
העצמות	עצם	pref. id. for ה־י X noun fem., pl. of עָצָם (suff. [עֲצָמִי] dec. 6 a)
העצמים	עצם	pref. id. X Kh. עֲצָמִי, K. עֲצָמִי, gent. noun; but see under the R. . . . .
העצנו	עצן	pref. id. bef. פ for ה־י X noun masc. sing.
העקב	עקב	pref. id. for ה־י X adj. masc., pl. of עָקַד dec. 8 c (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) . . . . .
העקדים	עקד	pref. id. for ה־י X adj. masc., pl. of עָקַד dec. 8 c (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) . . . . .
העקרני	עקר	pref. id. X gent. noun from עָקַרְנִי
העקרנים	עקר	pref. id. X id. pl. . . . .
הערב	ערב	in pause for הָעָרַב q. v. (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . .
הערב	ערב	Hiph. inf. absolute . . . . .
הערב	ערב	pref. id. for ה־י X noun masc. sing. (du. עֲרָבִים) dec. 6 a, also pr. name . . . . .
הערב	ערב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .
הערב	ערב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b . . . . .
הערב	ערב	pref. id. bef. פ for ה־י X noun masc. sing. . . . .
הערבה	ערב	pref. id. for ה־י X noun fem., sing. dec. 11 c, § 42. r. 1 (and pr. n. in compos. see בְּיָת)
הערבו	ערב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .
הערבי	ערב	pref. id. X gent. n. fr. עָרַב (comp. § 35. r. 10)
הערביים	ערב	pref. id. X id. pl., Kh. עֲרָבִים (§ 37. No. 4, also rem. 5) . . . . .
הערבים		
הערבים	ערב	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of עָרַב d. 6 a (comp. the foll.)
הערבים	ערב	pref. id. X id. du., absolute state . . . . .
הערבים	ערב	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of עָרַב dec. 7 b
הערבתה	ערב	pref. id. X noun f. s. (עָרַבָה) with parag. ה
הערבתי	ערב	pref. id. X gent. n. fr. עָרַבָה (comp. § 42. r. 1)
הערה	ערה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

\* Je. 52. 21. / 1 Ki. 12. 11. / Eze. 23. 32. / Ge. 40. 11. / Je. 44. 20. / Je. 22. 25. / 2 Ch. 31. 3. / Is. 15. 7.  
 \* Ne. 7. 3. / Is. 30. 33. / Je. 49. 9, 30. / Je. 28. 54. / De. 13. 14. / Je. 137. 2. / Eze. 24. 5. / Is. 8. 7.  
 \* Eze. 24. 11. / Ec. 2. 20. / Mi. 1. 4. / De. 28. 56. / Ju. 8. 26. / Is. 3. 9. / Is. 40. 4. / Ex. 8. 17, 20.  
 \* Ec. 37. 8. / Is. 46. 3. / Ex. 16. 36. / Ge. 35. 3. / Ne. 4. 4. / Is. 8. 7. / Ge. 30. 35. / 1 Ki. 17. 6.  
 \* 2 Ch. 15. 11. / Is. 7. 11. / Ruth 2. 15. / Is. 41. 17. / Nu. 31. 22. / Pr. 10. 26. / 1 Sa. 17. 16. / Ge. 36. 18, 20. / Jos. 18. 18.

הַעֲרֵפָה	pref. הָ for הֵּ Kal part. p. s. f. [fr. עָרַף m.]	עֲרַף
הַעֲרִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	עֹר
הַעֲרִידָה	׳ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֹרֵד
הַעֲרִיכוֹ	׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֹרֵךְ
הַעֲרִימִים	׳ pref. הָ bef. עַ for הֵּ Kal noun fem., prop. pl. of עַר see עֹר (§ 45)	עֹרֵד
הַעֲרִיכוֹת	pref. הָ for הֵּ Kal part. p. fem., pl. of עֹרֵד dec. 10 (from עָרַף masc.)	עֹרֵד
הַעֲרִיכוֹת	pref. id. X id. part. act. m., pl. of עֹרֵד d. 7 b	עֹרֵד
הַעֲרִיכָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָרַף dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	עֹרֵךְ
הַעֲרִלָּה	׳ Niph. imp. sing. masc.	עֲרַל
הַעֲרִל	pref. הָ bef. עַ for הֵּ Kal noun masc. sing. d. 5 c	עֲרַל
הַעֲרִלוֹת	pref. הָ for הֵּ Kal n. f., pl. of עֲרַל d. 12 c (p. n.)	עֲרַל
הַעֲרִלִּים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of עֲרַל dec. 5 c	עֲרַל
הַעֲרִמָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עֲרִמָּה
הַעֲרִמּוֹת	pref. id. X id. pl.	עֲרִמּוֹת
הַעֲרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from עָרַן	עֲרִי
הַעֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.	עֲרִיעַ
הַעֲרִיעֵי	pref. id. X gent. noun from עָרַעַר	עֲרִיעֵי
הַעֲרַפֵּל	׳ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	עֲרַפֵּל
הַעֲרַקִי	pref. id. X gent. noun	עֲרַקִי
הַעֲרַקִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [עֲרַק] d. 7 b	עֲרַקִים
הַעֲשֵׂה	pref. id. X constr. of the following	עֲשֵׂה
הַעֲשֵׂה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	עֲשֵׂה
הַעֲשֵׂוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲשֵׂוֹ
הַעֲשֵׂוֹ	} pref. הָ bef. עַ for הֵּ Kal part. p. masc. } } sing. (§ 24. rem. 4) }	עֲשֵׂה
הַעֲשֵׂוֹ		
הַעֲשֵׂוֹיָה	pref. הָ for הֵּ id. fem. dec. 10.	עֲשֵׂוֹיָה
הַעֲשֵׂוֹיִם	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute masc. dec. 3 a	עֲשֵׂוֹיִם
הַעֲשֵׂוֹתָ	Niph. inf. fr. (הַעֲשֵׂוֹת) suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	עֲשֵׂוֹתָ
הַעֲשֵׂוֹתָ	defect. for הַעֲשֵׂוֹתָ (q. v.)	עֲשֵׂוֹתָ
הַעֲשֵׂוֹתִים	pref. הָ for הֵּ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲשֵׂה dec. 9 a	עֲשֵׂוֹתִים
הַעֲשֵׂר	pref. הָ bef. עַ for הֵּ Kal noun masc. sing. d. 3 a	עֲשֵׂר
הַעֲשֵׂרִי	pref. הָ for הֵּ Kal adj. ord. masc. from עָשָׂר	עֲשֵׂרִי
הַעֲשֵׂרִית	pref. id. X id. fem.	עֲשֵׂרִית
הַעֲשֵׂן	pref. הָ bef. עַ for הֵּ Kal noun masc. sing. d. 4 c	עֲשֵׂן
הַעֲשֵׂנִים	pref. הָ for הֵּ Kal adj. masc., pl. of עֲשֵׂן d. 5 c	עֲשֵׂנִים
הַעֲשֵׂק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	עֲשֵׂק
הַעֲשֵׂקוֹת	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of עֲשֵׂק or עֲשֵׂקוֹת § 8. rem. 19]	עֲשֵׂקוֹת
הַעֲשֵׂקִים	pref. id. X id. part. p., pl. of עֲשֵׂק dec. 3 a; or noun masc. pl.	עֲשֵׂקִים
הַעֲשֵׂר	׳ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עֲשֵׂר
הַעֲשֵׂר	pref. הָ bef. עַ for הֵּ Kal num. card. masc. sing.	עֲשֵׂר

הַעֲשֵׂה	pref. הָ for הֵּ id. masc. sing.	עֲשֵׂה
הַעֲשֵׂרִי	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. from עָשָׂר	עֲשֵׂרִי
הַעֲשֵׂרִים	pref. id. X num. com. gen., pl. of עֲשֵׂרִי	עֲשֵׂרִים
הַעֲשֵׂרִית	pref. id. X adj. ord., fem. of עֲשֵׂרִי m. fr.	עֲשֵׂרִית
הַעֲשֵׂרִתָּה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עֲשֵׂרִתָּה
הַעֲשֵׂרִתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עֲשֵׂרִתִּי
הַעֲשֵׂתָ	pref. הָ for הֵּ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of עֲשֵׂה dec. 10, (from עֲשֵׂה masc.)	עֲשֵׂתָ
הַעֲשֵׂתְרוֹת	׳ pref. id. X pr. name, pl. of עֲשֵׂתְרָה q. v.	עֲשֵׂתְרוֹת
הַעֲשֵׂתְרִיתִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from the preceding	עֲשֵׂתְרִיתִי
הַעֲתָ	׳ pref. הָ art. f. הֵּ noun com. sing. d. 8 b	עֲתָה
הַעֲתָה	pref. הָ interr. f. הֵּ [for עֲתָה]	
הַעֲתִיבוֹ	} pref. הָ for הֵּ Kal noun masc., pl. [עֲתִיבוֹ] } } dec. 1 b	עֲתִיבוֹ
הַעֲתִיבוֹיָם		
הַעֲתִיבִים	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of עֲתִיבִי dec. 3 a	עֲתִיבִים
הַעֲתִיבִים	׳ pref. id. X noun com., pl. of עֲתָה, see הַעֲתָה	עֲתִיבִים
הַעֲתִיבוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הַעֲתִיבוּ § 13. r. 9]	עֲתִיבוּ
הַעֲתִיבוּ	׳ Hiph. imp. pl. m. [for הַעֲתִיבוּ § 13. r. 9]	עֲתִיבוּ
הַעֲתִירָה	׳ Niph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	עֲתִירָה
הַעֲתִירְתִּי	׳ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10, comp. § 8. rem. 2)	עֲתִירְתִּי
הַעֲתִירְתֶּם	׳ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עֲתִירְתֶּם
הַפְּאָרִים	pref. הָ Kal noun masc., pl. of פָּאָר, pl. c. פָּאָרִי (§ 35. rem. 12)	פְּאָרִים
הַפְּאָה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of פָּאָה dec. 11 b	פְּאָה
הַפְּנֹתָי	noun fem., pl. of הַפְּנֹתָי dec. 10.	פְּנֹתָי
הַפְּנִיעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פְּנִיעַ
הַפְּנִיעֵי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פְּנִיעֵי
הַפְּנִיעִית	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	פְּנִיעִית
הַפְּנִיָּה	pref. הָ Kal noun masc. s. (pl. c. פְּנִיָּה) d. 6 a	פְּנִיָּה
הַפְּנִיָּה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	פְּנִיָּה
הַפְּרָה	׳ Hoph. inf. absolute	פְּרָה
הַפְּרָה	׳ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 11. rem. 1)	פְּרָה
הַפְּרָה	׳ pref. הָ Kal part. act. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פְּרָה dec. 9 a	פְּרָה
הַפְּרָיִם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	פְּרָיִם
הַפְּרָיִם	pref. id. X Kh. פְּרָיִם defect. for the preced., K. [פְּרָיִם] noun pl. [of פְּרָיִם]	פְּרָיִם
הַפְּרָר	pref. id. X noun m. s. [for פְּרָר § 35. r. 2]	פְּרָר
הַפְּרָה	pref. id. X noun m. s. irr. § 45 [for פְּרָה]	פְּרָה
הַפְּרָה	Kal inf. absolute	פְּרָה
הַפְּרָה	pr. name in compos. הַפְּרָה	פְּרָה
הַפְּרָה	Kal part. pass., fem. of הַפְּרָה masc.	פְּרָה
הַפְּנָה	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	פְּנָה
הַפְּנִי	pref. id. X patronym. of פְּנִי	פְּנִי

De. 21. 6.      # Le. 27. 23.      # De. 5. 22.      # 2 Ki. 23. 4.      # Eze. 29. 1.      # Zec. 10. 3.      # Eze. 35. 13.      # Je. 15. 11.      # Nu. 3. 49.  
 2 Ki. 23. 35.      # Hab. 2. 16.      # Job 30. 3.      # Nu. 28. 6.      # Eze. 27. 33.      # Job 3. 8.      # 1 s. 3. 20.      # Am. 8. 3.      # Nu. 3. 51.  
 Le. 27. 8. 12.      # Jos. 5. 8.      # Eze. 17. 15.      # Je. 32. 1.      # Ge. 14. 23.      # 1 Ch. 29. 30.      # 1 s. 3. 49.      # Le. 19. 20.      # Nu. 3. 51.  
 Le. 27. 14.      # Ruth 3. 7.      # Job 40. 19.      # Is. 7. 4.      # Le. 18. 29.      # Ex. 10. 17.      # 1 s. 53. 6.      # Eze. 21. 8.      # Pr. 12. 7.  
 Jos. 2. 6.      # Ps. 192. 18.      # Job 41. 25.      # Ec. 4. 1. 1.      # Eze. 10. 13.      # 2 Ch. 33. 19.      # Je. 36. 25.      # De. 13. 6.      # Ho. 7. 8.  
 1 s. 65. 11.      # Ex. 20. 21.      # Ne. 3. 16.      # 1 Ch. 29. 12.      # Ge. 31. 10, 12.      # Ex. 8. 25.      # Eze. 43. 18.      # Am. 4. 1.

הפועה	pref. ה	χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	פצה
הפועה	pref. id.	χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	פור
הפועהים	pref. id.	χ	id. pl., absolute state	פור
הפועהים	pref. id.	χ	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of פשע	פשע
הפועה	pref. id.	χ	patronym. from פות	פוח
הפועה	Hiph. inf.		absolute	פחה
הפועה	pref. ה	χ	noun masc. sing., pl. פוחים dag. forte impl. (§ 37. rem. 7)	פחה
הפועה	pref. id.	χ	noun masc. s. (suff. פוחו) d. 6d	פחד
הפועה	pref. id.	χ	noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	פחה
הפועה	pref. id.	χ	id. pl. absolute	פחה
הפועה	Hiph. pret.	3 pers. sing. masc.		פחד
הפועה	pref. ה	χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	פחת
הפועה	Hiph. pret.	1 pers. sing.	[for הפועה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נפה
הפועהים	pref. ה	art. χ	noun masc., pl. of פוחת d. 6d	פחת
הפועהים	pref. id.	χ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נפה
הפועהים	Hiph. imp.	sing. fem.		פוח
הפועהים	Hiph. pret.	3 pers. sing. masc.		נפל
הפועהים	pref. ה	χ	for פלגו (note to § 18. rem. 12) noun fem., pl. of פלגו d. 6 (§ 35. r. 16)	פלגו
הפועהים	Hiph. pret.	3 pers. sing. fem.		נפל
הפועהים	id. imp.	pl. masc.		נפל
הפועהים	id. pret.	3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.		נפל
הפועהים	id. pret.	3 pers. sing. masc.		נפל
הפועהים	Hiph. pret.	3 pers. sing. masc.		פוען
הפועהים	id. pret.	1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	for conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 11. r. 9)	פוען
הפועהים	id. id., suff.	2 pers. sing. masc.		פוען
הפועהים	id. id., suff.	3 pers. pl. masc.		פוען
הפועהים	id. pret.	2 pers. pl. masc.		פוען
הפועהים	id. id. pret.	3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; for conv.		פוען
הפועהים	id. id., suff.	3 pers. pl. masc.		פוען
הפועהים	Hiph. pret.	3 pers. sing. masc.		פור
הפועה	fut.	יהפוך (1 pers. אהפוך § 13. rem. 5)—I. to turn, turn over. Intrans. to turn back.—II. to overturn, overthrow, ruin.—III. to convert, change, const. with ל. Intrans. to change, be changed, —IV. to pervert. Niph. נהפוך (§ 13. rem. 7)—I. to turn oneself, to turn back; with ב to turn against, with על, ל, to, upon any one.—II. to be overturned, ruined.—III. to be changed, with ל. Hoph. הפועה (§ 13. rem. 11) to be turned, with על upon,		

Job 30. 15.	Hithp.—I. to turn oneself.—II. to be changed, Job 38. 14.—III. to roll oneself, to tumble, Ju. 7. 13.
הפועה	masc. reverse, contrary, Eze. 16. 34.
הפועה	masc. perverseness, Is. 29. 16; which, however, may be taken as an infinitive.
הפועה	fem. overthrow, Ge. 19. 29.
הפועה	masc. turning, crooked, Pr. 21. 8.
הפועה	fem. dec. 10, overthrow, destruction.
הפועה	f. stocks, imprisonment; בית מ' prison-house.
הפועה	fem. dec. 10, perverseness, perversion.
הפועה	Kal imp. sing. masc.
הפועה	noun masc. sing.
הפועה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
הפועה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הפועה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הפועה	id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הפועה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [הפועה] d. 6c
הפועה	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.
הפועה	adj. masc. sing.
הפועה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הפועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by
הפועה	conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
הפועה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. for conv.
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for הפועה
הפועה	Hiph. inf. absolute
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 23. r. 9)
הפועה	pref. ה χ noun m., pl. of פלגו (suff. פלגו) dec. 6a
הפועה	pref. id. χ patronym. of פלגו
הפועה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
הפועה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הפועה) suff. 3 pers. s. m.
הפועה	pref. ה χ patronym. of פלגו
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הפועה	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הפועה	pref. ה χ (prim. adj.) subst. masc. s. dec. 3a
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 11. r. 9)
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.

• Ps. 144. 10.    • Est. 3. 12.    • Da. 11. 12.    • Eze. 22. 15, etc.    • De. 28. 64.    • Ge. 19. 21.    • Am. 6. 12.    • De. 28. 59.    • Ps. 4. 4.  
 • Est. 9. 26.    • Job 4. 14.    • Pr. 7. 26.    • Je. 30. 11.    • Ge. 11. 9.    • Is. 29. 16.    • Je. 28. 36.    • Is. 28. 29.    • Ex. 9. 4.  
 • Est. 9. 28.    • Job 31. 39.    • 1 Sa. 14. 42.    • Je. 9. 15.    • Am. 5. 8.    • Job 9. 5.    • Est. 9. 24.    • Da. 12. 6.    • 2 Ch. 32. 21.  
 • Eze. 20. 38.    • 2 Sa. 17. 9.    • De. 25. 2.    • Eze. 34. 21.    • Le. 18. 10.    • Pr. 21. 8.    • Is. 29. 14.    • Ps. 17. 7.    • Ex. 8. 18.  
 • Is. 42. 22.    • Mal. 1. 13.    • Je. 22. 7.    • De. 30. 3.    • Ps. 78. 9.    • Am. 4. 11.    • 2 Ch. 2. 8.    • Jos. 18. 6.    • No. 10. 35.  
 • Ps. 124. 7.    • Ca. 4. 16.



הפלני	pref. ה	χ patronym. of פלן	פלה
הפלשתי	pref. id. χ	gent. noun from פלש	פלש
הפלשתיים	י	pref. id. χ id. pl.	פלש
הפלתי	י	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	פלת
הפלתי	}	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	נפל
הפלתי			
הפלתיו	י	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפל
הפלתים	י	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נפל
הפלתם	י	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נפל
הפנה	ה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פנה
הפנה	י	χ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 9a	פנה
הפנה	י	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פנה
הפנתי	י	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פנה
הפנתי	י	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	פנה
הפנות	י	χ Kal part. act. fem. pl. of [פנה] dec. 10 from פנה masc.	פנה
הפנות	י	χ noun fem., pl. of פנה dec. 10.	פנו
הפניו	י	χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [פנה] dec. 9b	פנה
הפנים	י	χ id. pl., absolute state	פנה
הפנים	י	χ noun masc., pl. of [פן] dec. 8b	פנו
הפנימי	י	χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	פנם
הפנימיות	י	χ id. fem., pl. of מ'יות (comp. § 39. No. 4, rem. 1 note)	פנם
הפנימים	י	χ id. masc. pl.	פנם
הפנימיות	י	χ id. fem. sing., see הפנימיות	פנם
הפנתה	י	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פנה
הפסנה	י	χ pr. name of a place	פסנ
הפסח	}	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35 rem. 2 & 5)	פסח
הפסח			
הפסח	י	χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b	פסח
הפסחים	י	χ noun masc., pl. of פסח dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	פסח
הפסחים	י	χ adj. masc., pl. of פסח dec. 7b	פסח
הפסילים	י	χ noun m., pl. of [פסיל] dec. 3a	פסל
הפסים	י	χ noun masc., pl. of [פס] dec. 8d	פסס
הפסלי	}	χ noun masc. sing., dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2, but with suff. [פסלי])	פסל
הפסל			
הפסלים	י	χ noun m., pl. of [פסיל] dec. 3a	פסל
הפעם	}	χ noun m. s. dec. 6d (§ 35. r. 2)	פעם
הפעם			
הפעמים	י	χ noun masc., pl. of פעם dec. 1b	פעם
הפעור	י	χ pr. name of a mountain	פער
הפיץ	י	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	פויץ
הפיצה	י	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הפיצה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י before (v)	פויץ

הפצותים	י	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פויץ
הפצירה	י	χ noun fem. sing.	פצר
הפציר	י	Hiph. inf. used as a subst.	פצר
הפצתי	י	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by י for י conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פויץ
הפצה	י	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פויץ
הפקד	י	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פקד
הפקד	י	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	פקד
הפקד	י	Niph. inf. constr. used as an abs.	פקד
הפקדה	י	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פקד
הפקדו	י	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הפקדו]	פקד
הפקדון	י	χ noun masc. sing.	פקד
הפקדים	י	χ Kal part. p. m., pl. of [פקד] dec. 3a	פקד
הפקדת	י	χ noun fem., pl. of פקדה dec. 10.	פקד
הפקדתו	י	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	פקד
הפקדתי	}	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by י conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פקד
הפקדתי			
הפקדתי	י	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פקד
הפקיד	י	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	פקד
הפקיד	י	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פקד
הפקידו	י	id. imp. pl. masc.	פקד
הפקעים	י	χ n. m., pl. of [פקע] § 35. r. 5 dec. 6	פקע
הפר	י	χ with the art. for פר, noun masc. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	פרר
הפר	י	Hiph. inf. abs. or imp. sing. masc.	פרר
הפר	}	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 10)	פרר
הפר			
הפרד	}	Niph. inf. or imp. sing. masc., with Mak. or bef. monos. [for הפרד § 9. rem. 3]	פרד
הפרד			
הפרד	י	χ noun m. s. (suff. [פרדו] dec. 6a	פרד
הפרדה	י	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פרד
הפרדים	י	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	פרדס
הפרה	י	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for פרה] from פר masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7) also pr. name	כרר
הפרה	י	Hiph. pret. sing. masc. with parag. ה	פרר
הפרו	י	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פרר
הפרוים	י	χ Kh. פרוים, K. פרוים, noun masc., pl. of פרוי	פרו
הפרוצה	י	χ Kal part. pass. fem. [of פרוי m.]	פרץ
הפרות	י	χ noun fem., pl. of פרה dec. 10, from פר masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	פרר
הפרות	י	χ noun fem. pl. [of פרוה]	פרז
הפרון	י	χ noun masc. sing.	פרז
הפרני	י	χ pr. name of a people	פרז
הפרח	י	χ n. m. s. (suff. [פרחה] d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	פרח
הפרחה	י	χ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פרח

\* Je. 19. 7.    \* Zec. 14. 10.    \* 2 Ch. 30. 17.    \* Ex. 39. 25.    \* 1 Sa. 15. 23.    \* Le. 5. 23.    \* Je. 1. 10.    \* Ge. 13. 14.    \* Nu. 19. 5, 6.  
 \* Ps. 73. 18.    \* 2 Ch. 4. 22.    \* 2 Sa. 5. 6, 8.    \* Job 40. 11.    \* Je. 23. 2.    \* Je. 52. 11.    \* Ne. 12. 42.    \* Ge. 13. 8.    \* 9. 10.  
 \* Je. 48. 39.    \* 1 Ch. 28. 11.    \* 2 Ch. 34. 3, 4.    \* Job 18. 11.    \* 1 Sa. 29. 4.    \* 2 Ch. 12. 10.    \* 2 Sa. 18. 9.    \* 1 Ki. 15. 19.  
 \* Je. 49. 8.    \* Je. 49. 24.    \* Ju. 18. 30, 30.    \* Eze. 11. 16.    \* Ho. 9. 7.    \* 1 Sa. 62. 6.    \* 1 Ki. 7. 24.    \* 1 Ki. 1. 33.    \* Est. 9. 19.  
 \* Eze. 46. 1.    \* Mal. 1. 13.    \* 2 Ch. 33. 19.    \* 1 Sa. 13. 21.    \* Je. 36. 20.    \* 1 Lev. 25. 16.    \* Ps. 85. 5.    \* Ne. 2. 8.    \* 2 Ch. 4. 21.  
 \* Job 18. 8.    \* Eze. 29. 12.    \* 1 Jos. 10. 18.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 5.    \* Est. 9. 19.    \* Ca. 6. 11.

הַפְּרַחְתִּי	Ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	פּרַח
הַפְּרָטִים	pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of [פָּרַט] d. 7 b	פּרַט
הַפְּרִיד	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פּרַד
הַפְּרִים	pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of פָּר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	פּרַר
הַפְּרִים	pref. id. Ḥ noun masc., pl. of פּוֹר dec. 1 a	פּוֹר
הַפְּרִיָּה	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פּרַם
הַפְּרִיסוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פּרַס
הַפְּרִיעַ	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פּרַע
הַפְּרִיָּי	Ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. Ḥ (§ 8. rem. 7)	פּרַה
הַפְּרָת	pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. fem. sing.	פּרַח
הַפְּרָם	Ḥiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. (הַפְּרָר), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	פּרַר
הַפְּרָנִי	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הַפְּרָנָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	פּרַה
הַפְּרָם	"Ḥ pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. m. sing.	פּרַם
הַפְּרָה	pref. id. Ḥ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a	פּרַם
הַפְּרָסִי	pref. id. Ḥ gent. noun from פָּרַס	פּרַסִי
הַפְּרָתוֹנִי	} pref. id. Ḥ gent. noun from פָּרַתוֹן	פּרַע
הַפְּרָתָנִי		פּרַע
הַפְּרָץ	pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	פּרַץ
הַפְּרָצִי	pref. id. Ḥ patronym. of פָּרַץ	פּרַץ
הַפְּרָצִים	pref. id. Ḥ Kal part., pl. of [פָּרַץ] dec. 3 a	פּרַץ
הַפְּרָק	pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing.	פּרַק
הַפְּרָשָׁן	pref. id. Ḥ noun m. s. [פָּרַשָׁן] with loc. ה	פּרַשָׁן
הַפְּרָשִׁים	"Ḥ pref. id. Ḥ n. m., pl. of פָּרַשׁ (§ 30. Nos. 2 & 3)	פּרַשׁ
הַפְּרָתָה	Ḥiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5)	פּרַתָּה
הַפְּרָתִי	R. either פָּרַר (comp. § 18. rem. 13) or	פּוֹר
הַפְּרָתִי	Ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. Ḥ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פּרַה
הַפְּרָתִים	pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. pl.	פּרַתִּים
הַפְּשֵׁט	Ḥiph. imp. pl. masc.	פּשֵׁט
הַפְּשֵׁטִים	"Ḥ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פּשֵׁטִים
הַפְּשֵׁטִים	"Ḥ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פּשֵׁטִים
הַפְּשֵׁטוֹרֵךְ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פּשֵׁטוֹרֵךְ
הַפְּשָׁע	"Ḥ pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. m. sing. (suff. פָּשָׁעִי)	פּשָׁע
הַפְּשָׁעִים	dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)	פּשָׁעִים
הַפְּשָׁעִים	pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of פָּשָׁע d. 7 b	פּשָׁעִים
הַפְּשָׁתָה	Ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., (with suff. פָּשָׁתִי)	פּשָׁתָה
הַפְּשָׁתִים	pref. id. Ḥ id. pl., with masc. term.	פּשָׁתִים
הַפְּתוֹת	Ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. with pl. fem. term. [from פָּת] comp. פָּתְהוּ	פּתְהוּ
הַפְּתַח	} pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. m. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2, 5, but with suff. פָּתַחְתִּי)	פּתַח
הַפְּתַח		פּתַח
הַפְּתַח	pref. id. Ḥ id. with parag. ה (§ 35. rem. 18)	פּתַח
הַפְּתַחִים	pref. id. Ḥ id. pl., absolute state	פּתַחִים
הַפְּתִילִים	pref. id. Ḥ noun masc., pl. of [פָּתִיל] d. 3 a	פּתִילִים

פְּתַח	Ḥiph. pret. 2 p. s. m.; Ḥ bef. (ע) for Ḥ	פְּתַח
צֵאן	} pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of [צָאן] noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	צֵאן
צֵאן		צֵאן
יֵצֵא	pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. m. sing. from [צָאן] adj. masc. sing.	יֵצֵא
יֵצֵא	pref. id. Ḥ noun masc., pl. of [צָאָן] d. 1 b	יֵצֵא
יֵצֵא	Ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by conv. Ḥ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	יֵצֵא
צֵבב	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צֵבב
נֵצַב	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נֵצַב
צֵבֵב	pref. Ḥ n. m. s. d. 4 a, constr. צֵבֵבָה (§ 33. r. 2)	צֵבֵב
צֵבֵב	pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of צֵבֵבָה or צֵבֵבָת]	צֵבֵב
צֵבֵב	pref. id. Ḥ n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. צֵבֵב d. 4 a	צֵבֵב
צֵבֵב	pref. id. Ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of [צֵבֵב] d. 7 b	צֵבֵב
צֵבֵב	defect. for הַצֵּבֵבָתוֹת (q. v.)	צֵבֵב
צֵבֵב	pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. m. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14 & 15)	צֵבֵב
צֵבֵב	pref. id. Ḥ id. pl. also pr. name, see פְּתַח ה'	צֵבֵב
צֵבֵב	pref. id. Ḥ pr. name of a valley	צֵבֵב
נֵצַב	Ḥiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נֵצַב
צֵבֵב	pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. m. pl. of [צֵבֵב] dec. 6	צֵבֵב
יֵצֵא	Ḥiph. inf. absolute (§ 20. rem. 16)	יֵצֵא
יֵצֵא	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יֵצֵא
יֵצֵא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יֵצֵא
צוֹר	pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צוֹר
צֵרָה	Ch. pref. Ḥ interr. for Ḥ Kal part. act. sing. m.; or for הַצֵּרָה, see under R.	צֵרָה
צֵרָה	pref. Ḥ art. Ḥ pr. name of a place	צֵרָה
צֵרָה	pref. id. Ḥ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	צֵרָה
צֵרָה	Ḥiph. imp. pl. masc.	צֵרָה
צֵרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	צֵרָה
צֵרָה	} pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. m. pl. of [צֵרָה] dec. 1 b	צֵרָה
צֵרָה		צֵרָה
צֵרָה	pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing. (suff. [צֵרָהִי]) d. 6 c	צֵרָה
צֵרָה	pref. id. Ḥ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	צֵרָה
צֵרָה	Ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צֵרָה
צֵהב	pref. Ḥ Kal part. act. m. sing.	צֵהב
צֵהר	} pref. id. Ḥ noun fem., du. of צֵהַר dec. 6 f	צֵהר
צֵהר		צֵהר
נֵצַה	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2)	נֵצַה
צוֹם	pref. Ḥ Kal inf. absolute	צוֹם
צוֹר	pref. Ḥ n. m., with pl. f. term. fr. צוֹר d. 1 a	צוֹר
צוֹר	pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	צוֹר
צוֹר	Ḥiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הַצֵּרָה] d. 12. r. 3	צוֹר

• Eze. 17. 24.    • 2 Ch. 28. 19.    • Ne. 4. 1.    • Job 19. 9.    • Ex. 9. 31.    • Ge. 38. 25.    • Na. 2. 8.    • Ho. 2. 5.    • 2 Sa. 15. 4.  
• Am. 6. 5.    • Ge. 17. 20, etc.    • Ob. 14.    • Le. 1. 6.    • Le. 13. 59.    • Pr. 24. 28.    • 1 Sa. 2. 22.    • Ge. 43. 9.    • Le. 13. 36.  
• Ge. 30. 40.    • Nu. 30. 15.    • Ju. 3. 22.    • Mi. 3. 3.    • 1 Ki. 7. 50.    • Nu. 11. 22.    • Ex. 38. 8.    • Ge. 27. 33.    • 2 Sa. 4. 5.  
• Nu. 8. 12.    • Ge. 41. 52.    • Is. 22. 7.    • Eze. 16. 39.    • Ge. 19. 11.    • Zec. 3. 4.    • 2 Sa. 2. 18.    • Da. 3. 14.    • Nu. 26. 9.  
• Bat. 9. 29, 31, 32.    • Le. 11. 13.    • 2 Sa. 15. 34.    • Eze. 23. 26.    • Eze. 41. 3.    • Is. 22. 24.    • Ruth 2. 16.    • Ps. 82. 3.    • Zec. 7. 5.  
• Le. 11. 6.    • De. 14. 12.    • Ge. 17. 6.    • Da. 9. 24.    • Ge. 19. 6.    • Je. 51. 44.    • De. 28. 66.    • Ps. 82. 1.    • Jos. 9. 12.  
• De. 14. 7.    • Mi. 2. 13.    • Nu. 20. 26.    • Da. 8. 13.    • 1 Ki. 7. 5.    • Le. 11. 29.    • Da. 8. 9.

הציב	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נצב
הציבו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נצבו
הציבה	id. imp. sing. fem.	נצבה
הציבוה	ן Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצבו
הציבנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Kh. וַנִּבֵּן 1 pers. pl., K. וַנִּבֵּי 1 pers. sing.	יצבו
הציבני	ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצבני
הציבני	ן pref. id. ך gent. noun from ך	צוד
הציבנים	pref. id. ך id. pl. absolute	צוד
הציבנה	pref. id. ך noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	צוה
הציבל	Hiph. inf. constr.	נצל
הציבל	ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נצל
הציבלה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5)	נצל
הציבלו	ן id. imp. masc. pl.	נצלו
הציבלו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נצלו
הציבלו	ן id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נצלו
הציבלום	ן id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נצלו
הציבלנה	ן id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נצלו
הציבלנו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נצלו
הציבלני	ן id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נצלו
הציבלני	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)	נצלו
הציבנק	pref. ה ך noun masc. sing.	צוק
הציבנה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוף
הציבן	pref. ה ך pr. name of a place	צוף
הציבנה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צוק
הציבנה	ן id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ך for ך conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	צוק
הציבנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צוק
הציבנה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צוק
הציבת	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצת
הציבתו	ן id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יצת
הציבל	pref. ה ך noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	צלל
הצלל	ן Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	נצל
הצללה	ן noun fem. sing.	נצל
הצללה	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	צלח
הצלחה	ן Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	צלח
הצלחת	pref. ה ך noun fem. sing.	צלח
הצלחתם	ן Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ך conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	צלח
הצלחה	ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צלח
הצלחה	ן id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5)	צלח
הצלחה	ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צלח
הצלחתי	ן id. imp. pl. masc.	צלח
הצלחנו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צלח

הצללים	pref. ה ך noun masc., pl. of ך dec. 6 b	צלל
הצללפוני	pref. id. ך pr. name masc., see ך	צלל
הצללנו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	נצל
הצללני	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הציל), suff. 1 p. s.	נצל
הצללע	pref. ה ך noun fem. s. d. 4 c (§ 33. No. 2. & r. 3)	צלע
הצללעה	pref. id. ך Kal part. act., fem. of ך	צלע
הצללות	ן pref. id. ך noun fem. pl. abs. fr. ך	צלע
הצללות	} dec. 4 c (§ 33. No. 2)	}
הצללל	pref. ה ך n. m. s. [for ך] see under R.	צלל
הצללת	} Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. }	נצל
הצללת	} shifted by conv. ך (comp. § 8. r. 7)	}
הצללתי	ן id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted, see the preceding	נצל
הצללתי	ן id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נצל
הצללתי	ן id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נצל
הצללתם	ן id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נצל
הצלמא	pref. ה ך adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a	צמא
הצלמאה	pref. id. ך id. fem.	צמא
הצלמרים	pref. id. ך noun masc., pl. of ך dec. 3 a	צמד
הצלמח	pref. id. ך Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צמח
הצלמרים	ן pref. id. ך noun masc., pl. of ך d. 3 a	צמד
הצלמחה	ן Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.	צמח
הצלמחתם	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צמח
הצלמח	pref. ה ך noun masc. s. (suff. ך) d. 6 a	צמר
הצלמחי	pref. id. ך pr. name of a people	צמר
הצלמחה	Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for ך § 25. rem.]	צמת
הצן	masc. <i>armament, force</i> , Eze. 23. 24.	
הצנה	pref. ה ך noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צנו
הצניה	pref. id. ך noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	צנה
הצניפות	ן pref. id. ך id. pl. with fem. term.	צנה
הצנע	ן Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	צנע
הצנעה	pref. id. ך noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)	צנע
הצנעות	ן pref. id. ך id. pl. absolute	צנע
הצנעה	pref. ה ך noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	צנע
הצנעיר	ן pref. id. ך adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	צנע
הצנעיה	ן pref. id. ך id. fem. dec. 10.	צנע
הצנעיה	pref. ה ך noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c, constr.	
צנע	צנעת (§ 42. rem. 1)	צנע
הצנעתי	pref. ה ך id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צנע
הצנעה	defect. for הצנעה (q. v.)	צנע
הצנערים	pref. ה ך Kal part. act. masc., pl. of ך	צנע
	dec. 7 b	
הצפה	ן pref. id. ך Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 9 a	צפה

• 1 Ki. 16. 34. • Ge. 37. 22. • De. 11. 4. • 2 Ki. 20. 9, 10, 11. • Da. 8. 12. • 1 Ki. 7. 3. • Is. 29. 8. • Ps. 54. 7. • Ge. 24. 65.  
 • Je. 5. 26. • Ps. 82. 4. • Ju. 16. 6. • Est. 4. 14. • 2 Ch. 26. 5. • De. 28. 42. • Ps. 73. 27. • Ge. 19. 38.  
 • Je. 31. 21. • Ex. 18. 9. • 1 Sa. 29. 2. • Da. 3. 30; 6. 29. • 1 Sa. 30. 22. • Ps. 86. 13. • Ge. 24. 30. • Zec. 3. 5. • 1 Sa. 4. 14.  
 • Am. 5. 15. • Nu. 35. 25. • Ju. 14. 17. • 2 Ki. 21. 13. • 1 Sa. 17. 37. • 2 Sa. 12. 7. • Ex. 10. 5. • Is. 3. 23. • Job 27. 9.  
 • Je. 51. 44. • Ps. 34. 18. • Job 32. 18. • 1 Ch. 23. 11. • Eze. 41. 8. • Eze. 24. 47. • Mi. 6. 8. • 1 Sa. 9. 21. • Job 27. 9.  
 • Job 17. 6. • 1 Sa. 19. 20. • Je. 11. 16. • Ps. 118. 25. • Eze. 41. 6. • Job. 2. 13. • Is. 55. 10. • 1 Sa. 3. 20. • Zec. 13. 7.  
 • 2 Ki. 23. 17. • Je. 29. 26. • Je. 32. 29. • Ne. 1. 11. • 1 Ch. 14. 15.

הצפון	pref. id. $\chi$ noun com. sing. dec. 3a	צפון
הצפונה	pref. id. $\chi$ id. with loc. ה	צפון
הצפוני	pref. id. $\chi$ patronym. of צפון, see צפיון	צפה
הצפוני	pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing.	צפון
הצפוני	pref. id. $\chi$ noun com. s., pl. צפונים (§ 30. r. 2)	צפר
הצפונים	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of צופה d. 9a	צפה
הצפוני	Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b	צפן
הצפיר	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	צפר
הצפירה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צפר
הצפית	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	צפה
הצפעות	pref. id. $\chi$ noun f., pl. of [צפיעה] d. 10.	צפע
הצפר	pref. id. $\chi$ n. com. s., pl. צפרים (§ 20. r. 2)	צפר
הצפרה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	צפר
הצפרים	pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state	צפר
הצפרה	defect. for הצפירה (q. v.)	צפר
הצפת	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	צפת
הצר	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.)	צרר
הצר	rem. 7)	צרר
הצר	Hiph. inf. constr.	צרר
הצר	pref. id. $\chi$ for לצור noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	צור
הצר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 10)	צור
הצרה	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place	צרר
הצרה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10, fr. masc., (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	צרר
הצרתי	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	צרע
הצרות	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem., pl. of צרה dec. 10, fr. noun. (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	צרר
הצרי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	צרה
הצרי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	צרה
הצרים	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of [צר] d. 1a	צור
הצרים	pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun fr. צור	צור
הצרים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of צור dec. 1a	צור
הצרעה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	צרע
הצרעי	pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun fr. צרעה	צרע
הצרעת	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. s. (suff. צרעתו)	צרע
הצרעת	dec. 13a	צרע
הצרתי	pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun fr. צרעה	צרע
הצרי	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name masc.	צרה
הצרים	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of צרה d. 7 b	צרה
הצרי	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	צרר
הצרתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הצרתי]	צרר
הציתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הציתי]	צית
הקאאת	pref. id. $\chi$ n.f.s. without the art. קאאת, see R.	קוא
הקאות	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13); acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7)	קוא

קבב	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	קבב
קבב	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. for קבבה	קבב
קבב	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	קבב
קברה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קברה
קבץ	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	קבץ
קבר	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	קבר
קבר	pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state	קבר
קדש	pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קדש
קדש	pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., absolute state	קדש
קרה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	קרה
קדם	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	קדם
קדם	pref. id. $\chi$ id. with parag. ה	קדם
קדם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. s.	קדם
קדש	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
קדש	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קדש
קדם	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. (pl. c. קדמי) d. 6a	קדם
קדם	pref. id. $\chi$ adj. fem. sing. [from קדמון masc.]	קדם
קדם	pref. id. $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	קדם
קדם	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name masc.	קדם
קדר	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. m., pl. of קדר d. 7 b	קדר
קדר	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. $\chi$ (§ 8. rem. 7)	קדר
קדש	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 5a	קדש
קדש	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	קדש
קדש	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	קדש
קדש	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. s. d. 10, from קדש m.	קדש
קדש	pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl.	קדש
קדש	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of קדש dec. 6c	קדש
קדש	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of קדש dec. 4a	קדש
קדש	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קדש
קדש	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קדש
קדש	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. $\chi$ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קדש
קדש	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
קהל	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	קהל
קהל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קהל
קהל	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	קהל
קהל	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	קהל
קהל	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. $\chi$ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קהל
קהת	pref. id. $\chi$ gent. noun from קהת or קהת	קהת
קהת	pref. id. $\chi$ pl. of the preceding	קהת

\* Eze. 40. 19.    \* Is. 22. 24.    \* 2 Ch. 28. 22.    \* Je. 8. 22.    \* De. 14. 17.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 3.    \* Eze. 47. 8.    \* Ge. 38. 21.    \* De. 31. 28.  
 \* Joel 2. 20.    \* Eze. 7. 10.    \* 1 Ch. 11. 15.    \* Ju. 9. 49, 49.    \* Ju. 23. 16.    \* Le. 28. 16.    \* Job 6. 16.    \* Ho. 4. 14.    \* Nu. 1. 18.  
 \* Ex. 2. 3.    \* 2 Ch. 3. 15.    \* Ge. 42. 21.    \* 2 Ch. 26. 19.    \* 2 Ki. 6. 25.    \* Eze. 40. 6.    \* Eze. 32. 7.    \* Je. 12. 8.    \* Nu. 20. 8.  
 \* Da. 8. 5, 21.    \* Est. 7. 4.    \* Le. 14. 8.    \* Ne. 8. 32.    \* De. 18. 3.    \* Job 41. 3.    \* 1 Ki. 22. 47.    \* 2 Ch. 29. 19.    \* De. 4. 10.  
 \* Eze. 7. 7.    \* Zec. 8. 40.    \* Le. 13. 45.    \* Nu. 10. 9.    \* Nu. 25. 8.    \* Is. 29. 23.    \* Ju. 17. 3.    \* 2 Ch. 7. 16.    \* Eze. 76. 13.  
 \* Is. 21. 5.    \* Nu. 10. 9.    \* Is. 65. 16.    \* Le. 11. 18.    \* 2 Ch. 26. 23.    \* Ge. 10. 30.    \* Da. 9. 26.    \* Je. 1. 5.    \* Nu. 8. 9.

הקולות	pref. הָ	χ noun fem. sing.	קהל	הַקִּימִי	id. imp. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. (→)	קום
הַקּוֹל	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	קול	הַקִּימָה	Chald. Aph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 4)	קום
הַקּוֹלָה	pref. הָ	χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קול	הַקִּימָה	Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
הַקּוֹלֹת	pref. הָ	χ id. pl.	קול	הַקִּימָה	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קום
הַקּוֹמָה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קום	הַקִּימָה	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קום
הַקּוֹמִים	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [קום, for קום § 21. rem. 2]	קום	הַקִּימָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קום
הַקּוֹנֶה	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	קנה	הַקִּימָה	pref. הָ	χ pr. name of a place
הַקּוֹסֵם	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	קסם	הַקִּימָה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הַקּוֹסֵמִים	! pref. id.	χ id. pl., absolute state	קסם	הַקִּימָה	pref. id.	χ id. pl.
הַקּוֹיִן	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.	קויץ	הַקִּימָה	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a people
הַקּוֹצֵר	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	קצר	הַקִּימָה	pref. id.	χ gent. noun, pl. of קִינִי, see קִינִי
הַקּוֹצֵרִים	pref. id.	χ id. pl., absolute state	קצר	הַקִּימָה	Hiph. inf. absolute	נקפה
הַקּוֹרָא	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	קרא	הַקִּימָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקפה
הַקּוֹרָה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קרה	הַקִּימָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נקפה
הַקּוֹרֵר	! Hiph. inf. absolute		קטר	הַקִּימָה	! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נקפה
הַקּוֹרֵר	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		קטר	הַקִּימָה	! id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נקפה
הַקּוֹרֵרוֹ	! id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		קטר	הַקִּימָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נקפה
הַקּוֹרֵרוֹי	! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		קטר	הַקִּימָה	! pref. הָ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6h
הַקּוֹרֵרִים	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.		קטר	הַקִּימָה	! Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קויץ
הַקּוֹרֵרִים	pref. הָ	χ adj. masc. sing. (suff. קִטְרָם) dec. 8a (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3), also pr. name	קטן	הַקִּימָה	! id. imp. s. m. with paragogic הָ (§ 11. r. 5)	קויץ
הַקּוֹטֵן	! pref. id.	χ adj. & subst. masc. sing. d. 3a	קטן	הַקִּימָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	קויץ
הַקּוֹטֵנָה	pref. id.	χ adj. f. s. d. 10, fr. קָטַן m. (§ 37. No. 3)	קטן	הַקִּימָה	pref. הָ	χ adj. fem. s. [fr. קִיטְוֹן for קִיטְוֹן m.]
הַקּוֹטְנֹת	pref. id.	χ id. pl.	קטן	הַקִּימָה	! Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. χ ! for ! conv.	קויץ
הַקּוֹטְנִים	! pref. id.	χ id. pl. masc. from קָטַן dec. 8a	קטן	הַקִּימָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 14)	קויץ
הַקּוֹטְטִים	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of [קָטַט] d. 7b	קטף	הַקִּימָה	defect הַקִּיטְוֹנָה (q. v.)	קצה
הַקּוֹטְטִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.		קטר	הַקִּימָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 14)	קויץ
הַקּוֹטְטִי	pref. הָ	χ noun sing. masc.	קטר	הַקִּימָה	pref. הָ	χ noun masc. sing.
הַקּוֹטְטִית	! pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13c	קטר	הַקִּימָה	! pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
הַקּוֹטְטִית	! Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)		קטר	הַקִּימָה	pref. id.	χ id. pl.
הַקּוֹטְטִים	Hiph. inf. absolute		קום	הַקִּימָה	pref. id.	χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a
הַקּוֹטְטִים	! Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); ! bef. (→)		קום	הַקִּימָה	! Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קול
הַקּוֹטְטִים	Hiph. inf. constr.		קום	הַקִּימָה	! pref. הָ	χ for קוֹל, noun masc. sing. d. 1a
הַקּוֹטְטִים	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		קום	הַקִּימָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 10)	קלל
הַקּוֹמָה	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)		קום	הַקִּימָה	pref. הָ	χ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
הַקּוֹמוֹי	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.		קום	הַקִּימָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 10)	קלל
הַקּוֹמוֹי	id. inf. (הַקִּימָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 3a		קום	הַקִּימָה	pref. הָ	χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קוֹל dec. 1a
הַקּוֹמוֹי	! Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); ! bef. (→)		קום	הַקִּימָה	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. for קָלִי
הַקּוֹמוֹי	! Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.		קום	הַקִּימָה	pref. הָ	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קוֹל dec. 1a
הַקּוֹמוֹי	! id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by ! for ! conv.		קום	הַקִּימָה	! pref. הָ	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11c
הַקּוֹמוֹי			קום	הַקִּימָה	pref. id.	χ id. pl., absolute state

\* 1 Sa. 26. 17.    \* 2 Ki. 6. 5.    \* 2 Ch. 36. 18.    \* Da. 3. 2, 3, 5, 7.    \* Da. 3. 14.    \* Jos. 6. 3.    \* Am. 3. 15.    \* Jon. 4. 6, 7, 9, 10.    \* Ge. 8. 8.  
 \* Ex. 20. 18.    \* 1 Ki. 9. 25.    \* Job 30. 4.    \* Da. 6. 2.    \* Da. 3. 12, 18.    \* Job 19. 6.    \* 2 Sa. 16. 2.    \* Eze. 43. 8.    \* Eze. 22. 7.  
 \* Is. 10. 38.    \* Le. 3. 11.    \* 2 Ki. 16. 15.    \* Da. 5. 11.    \* Da. 7. 5.    \* Is. 15. 8.    \* Is. 29. 8, 8.    \* Je. 46. 6.    \* Ex. 9. 29, 33.  
 \* 2 Ki. 16. 7.    \* 2 Ch. 29. 7.    \* Je. 44. 21.    \* Je. 51. 12.    \* Da. 7. 4.    \* 2 Ch. 23. 7.    \* Ps. 85. 23.    \* Ex. 18. 22.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 17.  
 \* Jos. 13. 22.    \* Le. 3. 5.    \* Ex. 30. 37.    \* Ezr. 6. 18.    \* 1 Sa. 15. 13.    \* Ps. 48. 13.    \* Pr. 6. 22.    \* Ge. 27. 22; 45. 16.    \* 1 Sa. 24. 17.  
 \* Zec. 10. 2.    \* Ge. 42. 32.    \* Ex. 29. 13, 18, 25.    \* Nu. 10. 21.    \* 2 Sa. 1. 17.    \* Ps. 22. 17.    \* Ps. 22. 17.    \* Is. 8. 23.    \* De. 28. 15, 45.  
 \* Je. 9. 21.    \* Eze. 16. 61.    \* Je. 44. 25.    \* Ps. 41. 11.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 25.    \* Ezr. 3. 13.

קלע	pref. הַ	χ for קלע	n. m. s. d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)
קלע	pref. id.	χ noun masc. pl. [of קלע]	
קלל	pref. id.	χ adj. noun sing.	
קול	pref. הַ	χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term.	
קולל		from קול	dec. 1 a
קום	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.		
קום	"וְ	Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp. sing. masc.	
קום	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הַקום		
קום			(§ 21. rem. 24)
קום	pref. הַ	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	
קום	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing.	
קום	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of קום	dec. 1 a
קום	וְ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 14);	
קום	וְ	for וְ conv.	
קום	וְ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	
קום	וְ	for וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	
קום	"וְ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21.	
קום	וְ	rem. 14); וְ for וְ conv.	
קום	וְ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וְ	
קום	וְ	for וְ, conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	
קנא	pref. הַ	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	
קנא	pref. id.	χ id. pl., absolute state	
קנה	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b	
קנה	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	
קנו	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a people	
קנו	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a people	
קנה	pref. id.	χ noun masc., pl. of קנה	dec. 9 b
קנה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. [הַקנה], suff. 1 pers. s.		
קסם	pref. הַ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	
קסם	"וְ	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of	
קסם		קסם	dec. 7 b
קשה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing.	
קשר	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing., constr. קשרת	
קשר			dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1 & 3)
קשר	pref. id.	χ id. pl., absolute state	
נקף	Hiph. inf. absolute		
קפא	pref. הַ	χ Kal part. act. m., pl. [קפא]	dec. 7 b
נקף	וְ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	
קציץ	pref. הַ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	
קצה	pref. הַ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b	
קצה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.		
קצב	pref. הַ	χ Kal part. p. pl. fem. [fr. קצוב m.]	
קצר	pref. הַ	χ Kal inf. absolute	
קצה	pref. הַ	χ noun fem. pl. absolute from קצת	
קצה		comp. מנת	(§ 45)

קצה	Hiph. inf. constr.		
קצר	pref. הַ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	
קצף	pref. id.	χ noun m. s. dec. 6 (suff. קצף, קצף)	
קצה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		
קצה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.		
קצר	pref. הַ	χ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
קצר	pref. הַ	χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of קוצר	d. 7 b
קצר	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		
יקר	Hiph. imp. sing. m. [for הוּקַר, comp. הַשְׁמַע]		
קרא	pref. הַ	χ noun masc. sing.	
קרא	pref. id.	χ Kal part. p. m., pl. of קרוא	d. 3 a
קרב	pref. id.	χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a	
קרב	"וְ	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	
קרב	"וְ	pref. id. χ noun m. s. (suff. קרבי)	dec. 6 a
קרב	"וְ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	
קרב	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הַקריב		
קרב	pref. הַ	χ adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from קרוב	m.
קרב	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3		
קרב	pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)		
קרב	"וְ	pref. הַ	χ adj. fem., pl. of קרובה
קרב			dec. 10, from קרוב
קרב	pref. id.	χ adj. masc., pl. of קרב	dec. 5 a
קרב	pref. id.	χ adj. masc., pl. of קרוב	dec. 3 a
קרב	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. see קרבן	
קרב	וְ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	
קרב	וְ	by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	
קרב	וְ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	
קרב	וְ	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	
קרב	וְ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	
קרב	pref. הַ	χ noun masc., with pl. fem. term.	
קרב		from [קרבם]	dec. 8 c (§ 37. No. 3)
קרה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.		
קור	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. (as if fr. קרר § 21. r. 22)		
קדה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		
קרא	pref. הַ	χ Kal part. p. m., pl. of קרוא	d. 3 a
קרב	וְ	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	
קרב	pref. id.	χ id. fem. dec. 10.	
קרב	pref. id.	χ id. pl. masc. dec. 3 a	
קרה	pref. id.	χ noun fem., pl. of קודה	dec. 10.
קרח	pref. הַ	χ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	
קרח	pref. id.	χ patronym. of קרת	
קרח	pref. id.	χ pl. of the preceding	
קרא	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing.	
קרב	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b		
קרב	וְ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	

• 1 Sa. 25. 29.    • 1 Ki. 17. 14. 16.    • Zec. 13. 5.    • Jos. 6. 11.    • Ex. 38. 5.    • Pr. 25. 17.    • De. 21. 3.    • Eze. 43. 24.    • Le. 21. 3.  
 • 2 Ki. 3. 25.    • Mi. 5. 4.    • Eze. 21. 27.    • Zep. 1. 12.    • 1 Sa. 26. 20.    • Da. 7. 18.    • Ju. 9. 48.    • 2 Ch. 8. 7.  
 • Ex. 9. 34.    • Ps. 89. 44.    • Mi. 3. 7.    • 2 Ki. 11. 8.    • 1 Ki. 14.    • Eze. 22. 5.    • Ge. 24. 12.    • Job 88. 29.  
 • 2 Sa. 19. 44.    • 2 Ki. 9. 2.    • Eze. 13. 9.    • Job 16. 3.    • Je. 48. 24.    • Je. 6. 7.    • Eze. 1. 22.  
 • Ge. 38. 5.    • Eze. 8. 3. 5.    • Eze. 9. 11.    • Le. 14. 41.    • Le. 9. 2.    • Eze. 40. 43.    • Eze. 27. 20.    • Jon. 3. 22.  
 • 2 Sa. 31. 1.    • Nu. 5. 25. 29.    • Nu. 7. 85.    • Ca. 4. 2.    • De. 9. 2.    • Eze. 40. 43.    • Eze. 6. 12.    • Eze. 1. 22.  
 • Ex. 22. 5.    • Le. 25. 28.    • Nu. 4. 7.    • Is. 50. 2.    • Mi. 2. 7.    • Je. 30. 21.    • Eze. 6. 12.    • Nu. 9. 7.



הִרְאֵנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ראה
הִרְאֵנִי	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	ראה
הִרְאֵנִי		} suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)
הִרְאֵשׁ	pref. הָ f. הִ־ן noun masc. sing., irr., pl.	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵשׁ	pref. הָ	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵשׁ	pref. הָ for הִ־ן X Kal part. masc. sing. Kh. (§ 21. rem. 1); K. רָשׁ id. dec. 1a	רושׁ
הִרְאֵשׁ	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵשׁ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵשׁוֹן	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵשׁוֹנָה	pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10.	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵשׁוֹנִים	pref. id. X id. pl. masc.	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵשׁוֹן	defect. for הִרְאֵשׁוֹן (q. v.)	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵשׁוֹנָה	defect. for הִרְאֵשׁוֹנָה (q. v.)	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵשׁוֹת	pref. הָ for הִ־ן X adj. fem., pl. of ראשׁוֹנָה dec. 10 from ראשׁוֹן masc.	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵשׁוֹת	pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of ראשׁוֹן dec. 1b	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵשׁוֹתִי	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. [from ראשׁוֹנִי masc.]	ראשׁ
הִרְאֵת	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רָאָה from רָאָה masc.	ראה
הִרְאֵת	Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
הִרְאֵתוֹ	Niph. inf. (הִרְאֵתוֹ), suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 1b	ראה
הִרְאֵתְךָ	Hiph. inf. (הִרְאֵתְךָ), suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 1b	ראה
הִרְבֵּ	} pref. הָ for הִ־ן X adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d	רבב
הִרְבֵּ		
הִרְבֵּ	pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8c	רבב
הִרְבֵּ	pref. id. X Kal inf. abs. R. רִיב see	ריב
הִרְבֵּ	Hiph. imp. s. m. apoc. from הִרְבֵּה (§ 24. r. 17)	רבה
הִרְבֵּה	pref. הָ for הִ־ן X pr. name of a place	דבב
הִרְבֵּה	} Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 15)	דבה
הִרְבֵּה		
הִרְבֵּה	Kh. הִרְבֵּה q. v., K. הִרְבֵּ (q. v.)	רבה
הִרְבֵּה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹ	id. imp. pl. masc.	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹת	id. inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 15)	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹת	id. imp. sing. fem.	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹת	pref. הָ for הִ־ן X adj. m., pl. of רִב dec. 8d	רבב
הִרְבֵּוֹת	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹת	pref. הָ for הִ־ן X adj. ord. m. s. [fr. אֲרִבְעֵ, רִבְעֵ]	רבע
הִרְבֵּוֹת	} pref. id. X id. fem.	רבע
הִרְבֵּוֹת		
הִרְבֵּוֹת	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	רבב
הִרְבֵּוֹת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 14)	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹת	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רבה

הִרְבֵּוֹת	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. r. 7, & § 11. rem. 9)	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹת	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. rem. 14)	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹת	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹת	pref. הָ for הִ־ן X pr. name of a place	רבב
הִרְבֵּוֹת	} Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹת		} sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)
הִרְבֵּוֹת	pref. הָ for הִ־ן X (רִבְעֵ, אֲרִבְעֵ, רִבְעֵ) [from אֲרִבְעֵ, רִבְעֵ]	רבע
הִרְבֵּוֹת	pref. id. X id. fem.	רבע
הִרְבֵּוֹת	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	רבב
הִרְבֵּוֹת	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רבה
הִרְבֵּוֹת	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 3 pers. masc. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)	רבה
הִרְג	to kill, slay, in general, man, beast or plant; by the sword, pestilence, viper, or grief. Constr. with acc., לְ, בְּ. Niph. to be killed, slain. Pu. id. הִרְג m. a slaying, slaughter.	
הִרְגָה	f. id.; צֶאֱן הִרְגָה sheep for the slaughter.	
הִרְג	Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for הִרְג (comp. § 8. r. 7)	הרג
הִרְג	id. inf. absolute	הרג
הִרְג	id. inf. constr.	הרג
הִרְג	noun masc. sing.	הרג
הִרְג	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הִרְג]	הרג
הִרְג	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	הרג
הִרְגָה	noun fem. sing.	הרג
הִרְגוּ	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרג
הִרְגוּ		
הִרְגוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	הרג
הִרְגוּ	} id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	הרג
הִרְגוּ		
הִרְגוּם	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (-)	הרג
הִרְגוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	הרג
הִרְגוּ	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	רגו
הִרְגוּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	רגו
הִרְגוּ	Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. from הִרְג d. 3.	הרג
הִרְגוּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הרג
הִרְגוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רגו
הִרְגוּ	Kal part. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., pl. of הִרְג dec. 3.	הרג
הִרְגוּ	id. part. act. masc., pl. of הִרְג dec. 7b	הרג
הִרְגוּ	Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 4)	רגע
הִרְגוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רגע
הִרְגוּ	Kal part. act., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הִרְג] from הִרְג dec. 7b	ירג

\* Ex. 33. 18.    \* Zec. 4. 7.    \* Nu. 35. 8.    \* Ps. 51. 4.    \* Ge. 48. 4.    \* Ju. 8. 20.    \* Nu. 31. 17.    \* 1 Sa. 28. 15.    \* Is. 14. 19.  
 \* Eze. 11. 25.    \* Ex. 12. 15.    \* Job 11. 2.    \* Is. 23. 16.    \* Eze. 11. 6.    \* Est. 9. 5.    \* Ex. 32. 27.    \* Je. 18. 21.    \* 2 Ki. 17. 25.  
 \* 1 Sa. 13. 18, 18.    \* Je. 23. 1.    \* Ju. 11. 25.    \* Is. 8. 7.    \* De. 30. 5.    \* Is. 27. 7.    \* Jos. 9. 26.    \* Is. 27. 7.    \* Je. 50. 34.  
 \* 2 Sa. 3. 8.    \* De. 4. 35.    \* Job 40. 2.    \* Eze. 10. 13.    \* Eze. 29. 3.    \* Je. 12. 3.    \* 1 Ch. 7. 21.    \* Is. 23. 11.    \* Is. 84. 14.  
 \* 2 Sa. 12. 4.    \* 1 Le. 13. 7.    \* Ju. 20. 35.    \* Na. 3. 16.    \* 1 Sa. 1. 12.    \* Ge. 12. 12.    \* Ge. 20. 11.    \* Je. 50. 34.    \* Eze. 28. 9.  
 \* Ju. 9. 44.    \* Ex. 9. 16.    \* Ge. 23. 17.    \* 1 Ch. 4. 10.    \* Je. 30. 19.    \* Ge. 4. 23.    \* Eze. 5. 12.



הַרְגִּילִים	} pref. הָ for הֵ (noun fem., du. of הַרְגִּיל)	הַרְגִּילִים
הַרְגִּילִים	} dec. 6a . . . . . }	הַרְגִּילִים
הַרְגִּים	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	הַרְגִּים
הַרְגִּיהוּ	] Kal pret. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ] for ] conv.	הַרְגִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּימוּ	] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	הַרְגִּימוּ
הַרְגִּי	] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1); ] id.	הַרְגִּי
הַרְגִּי	] id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ] id.	הַרְגִּי
הַרְגִּי	id. imp. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 8. r. 12)	הַרְגִּי
הַרְגִּי	Niph. imp. sing. fem.	הַרְגִּי
הַרְגִּישׁוּ	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	הַרְגִּישׁוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּי	} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הַרְגִּיתִּי
הַרְגִּיתִּי	} id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ] . . . . . }	הַרְגִּיתִּי
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ § 16. rem. 3]	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּי	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ] (§ 8. rem. 7)	הַרְגִּיתִּי
הַרְגִּיתִּי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הַרְגִּיתִּי
הַרְגִּיתִּי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הַרְגִּיתִּי
הַרְגִּיתִּים	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הַרְגִּיתִּים
הַרְגִּיתִּם	] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] for ] conv.	הַרְגִּיתִּם
הַרְגִּיתִּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הַרְגִּיתִּם
הַרְגִּיתִּי	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for הַרְגִּיתִּי § 2. r. 1]	הַרְגִּיתִּי
הַרְגִּיתִּי	pref. הָ for הֵ (noun fem., du. of הַרְגִּיל)	הַרְגִּיתִּי
הַרְגִּיתִּים	] pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of [הַרְגִּיל] d. 3a	הַרְגִּיתִּים
הַרְגִּיתִּים	pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of הַרְגִּיל d. 9a	הַרְגִּיתִּים
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּים	pref. הָ for הֵ (noun masc., pl. of הַרְגִּיל d. 7b	הַרְגִּיתִּים
הַרְגִּיהוּ	] fut. הַרְגִּיהוּ apoc. הַרְגִּיהוּ—I. to conceive, become pregnant, const. with לְ to or by whom.—II. to conceive in mind, devise. Pu. הַרְגִּיהוּ to be conceived, Job 3. 3. Po. to devise, Is. 59. 13.	הַרְגִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיהוּ	adj. only fem. הַרְגִּיהוּ, constr. הַרְגִּיתִּי, pl. with suff. הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ (§ 42. rem. 2) pregnant, with child.	הַרְגִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּי	id. only pl. fem. הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ Ho. 14. 1.	הַרְגִּיתִּי
הַרְגִּיתִּי	id. masc. conception, pregnancy.	הַרְגִּיתִּי
הַרְגִּיהוּ	dec. 1 b (§ 30. 2 note) id. Ge. 3. 16.	הַרְגִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיהוּ	adj. fem. s. comp. § 42. r. 2 [from הַרְגִּיהוּ m.]	הַרְגִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיהוּ	Kal inf. absolute	הַרְגִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיהוּ	noun masc. (הַרְגִּיהוּ) with loc. ה [dag. f. impl. for הַרְגִּיהוּ, § 37. r. 7, comp. § 42. No 3 note]	הַרְגִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיהוּ	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הַרְגִּיהוּ]	הַרְגִּיהוּ

הַרְגִּיתִּי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	הַרְגִּיתִּי
הַרְגִּיתִּים	pref. הָ for הֵ (noun masc., pl. of [הַרְגִּיל] dec. 6d	הַרְגִּיתִּים
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	] Ch. noun masc., pl. of [הַרְגִּיל] dec. 1.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	pref. הָ (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	Kal inf. absolute for הַרְגִּיהוּ (§ 24. rem. 2)	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	Poel inf. absolute (§ 6. No. 1, & § 24. r. 2)	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	] Kal inf. absolute	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	Kal part. p. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. [הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ] dec. 3a . . . . .	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּים	id. pl., absolute state	הַרְגִּיתִּים
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	pref. הָ for הֵ (Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	pref. id. (adj. fem. sing. fr. הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ masc.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	] pref. הָ for הֵ (noun com. sing. dec. 1a	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	pref. id. (noun fem. sing., [הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ] dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	pref. id. (noun com. with pl. fem. term. fr. [הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ] dec. 1a	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	pref. הָ for הֵ (Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	adj. fem., pl. of הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ, dec. 11a (§ 42. rem. 2) fr. הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ masc.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	] pref. הָ for הֵ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6f	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 2)	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	] pref. הָ for הֵ (adj. fem., constr. הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ masc.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	pref. id. (noun fem., pl. of הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ dec. 1a	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	defect. for הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ (q. v.)	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (acc. shifted by conv. ] (§ 8. rem. 7)	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	pref. הָ for הֵ (noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	pref. id. (adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	] pref. id. (id. pl., absolute state	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	noun com., pl. of הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ, (רוחנות)	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	Hiph. inf. constr.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ
הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הַרְגִּיתִּיהוּ

\* Is. 7. 20.      \* Je. 47. 6.      \* Ho. 6. 5.      \* Ps. 7. 15.      \* 2 Sa. 15. 27.      \* Is. 55. 10.      \* Jos. 20. 6.      \* Pr. 28. 13.      \* Eze. 6. 12.  
 \* 2 Ki. 9. 35.    \* Da. 6. 7, 12, 16.    \* Am. 9. 4.      \* Job 15. 35      \* Is. 59. 4.      \* Eze. 8. 11.      \* Am. 1. 13.      \* Mi. 1. 16.      \* Is. 46. 12.  
 \* Ps. 78. 54.    \* Ec. 29. 16.      \* Ju. 8. 18.      \* Ge. 14. 10.      \* Is. 59. 13.      \* Je. 31. 25.      \* Eze. 43. 2.      \* Ps. 4. 2.      \* Est. 9. 20.  
 \* Ju. 18. 2.      \* Ju. 9. 54.      \* 1 Sa. 24. 19.    \* Job 3. 3.      \* Est. 9. 16.      \* Is. 43. 24.      \* Ps. 81. 11.      \* Is. 57. 8.      \* Je. 49. 36.  
 \* Ne. 4. 5.      \* Ex. 22. 23.      \* Ps. 144. 2.      \* Ca. 6. 5.      \* Is. 10. 4.      \* La. 3. 15.      \* Is. 30. 33.      \* Ex. 34. 24.      \* Am. 1. 13.  
 \* 1 Ki. 12. 27.    \* 1 Sa. 24. 12.      \* Is. 3. 23.      \* Ex. 2. 16.      \* Jos. 8. 20.      \* Pa. 147. 3.      \* Eze. 23. 32.      \* Ne. 8. 1, 3.      \* Is. 5. 14.  
 \* Nu. 11. 15.    \* Nu. 22. 29.      \* Ju. 20. 43.      \* Da. 4. 2.      \* Jos. 20. 18.

הִרְחִיבוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רחב
הִרְחִיבָהּ	id. imp. sing. fem.	רחב
הִרְחִיבִים	pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ noun masc. dual	רח
הִרְחִיק	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
הִרְחִיקָהּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
הִרְחִיקוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רחק
הִרְחִיקִים	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	רחק
הִרְחִילִים	pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ noun fem., with pl. masc. term. fr. <b>חָלַל</b> dec. 5 a	רחל
הִרְחִים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	רחם
הִרְחִמָהּ	pref. id. $\chi$ id. with parag. ה	רחם
הִרְחִמִים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. pl. [for <b>רָחִים</b> see § 35. rem. 16] from <b>רָחַם</b> dec. 6 d	רחם
הִרְחִיחָהּ	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing.	רחץ
הִרְחִיקוּ	} Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. r. 2), or imp. s. m.	רחק
הִרְחִיקוּ		
הִרְחִיקוּ	" pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ adj. fem., pl. of <b>רָחֵקָהּ</b> dec. 10, fr. <b>רָחַק</b> masc.	רחק
הִרְחִיקִים	" pref. id. $\chi$ id. masc., pl. of <b>רָחֵק</b> dec. 3 a	רחק
הִרְחִיקוּ	defect. see <b>הִרְחִיקוּ</b>	רחק
הִרְחִיקוּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
הִרְחִיקִים	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רחק
הִרְחִי	} noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. <b>חָרַר</b> dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
הִרְחִי		
הִרְחִי	id. pl., constr. state	הרר
הִרְחִיב	pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	רוב
הִרְחִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. <b>חָרַר</b> dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
הִרְחִי	noun masc. sing.	הרה
הִרְחִיחוּ	" adj. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [ <b>חָרַר</b> ] masc.	הרה
הִרְחִיחוּ	" Hiph. inf. ( <b>חָרַרְתָּ</b> ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a; " before <sup>(-)</sup>	רוח
הִרְחִים	noun masc. pl. [for <b>הִרְחִים</b> ] fr. <b>חָרַר</b> dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
הִרְחִים	" Hiph. inf. constr. used also as an abs.	רום
הִרְחִים	" id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רום
הִרְחִים	Kh. הִרְחִים q. v.; K. הִרְחִים Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. m.	רום
הִרְחִימָהּ	Hiph. imp. s. m. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5)	רום
הִרְחִימוּ	" id. imp. pl. masc.	רום
הִרְחִימוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רום
הִרְחִימוּ	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	רום
הִרְחִימוּ		
הִרְחִימוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רום
הִרְחִימִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	רום
הִרְחִימִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רום

הִרְחִימוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רום
הִרְחִימוּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	הרה
הִרְחִימוּ	" Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	רוע
הִרְחִימוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רוע
הִרְחִימִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	רוע
הִרְחִימִים	" id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; " for " conv.	רוע
הִרְחִימוּ	pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ noun fem. pl.	רוף
הִרְחִימוּ	" Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רוק
הִרְחִימוּ	" id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by " for " conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 11. rem. 5)	דוק
הִרְחִישׁ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הִרְחִישׁ	יגש
הִרְחִישׁ	" Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הרה
הִרְחִישׁ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הרה
הִרְחִישׁ	pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d	רכך
הִרְחִישׁ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)	רכך
הִרְחִיב	} pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6	} רכב
הִרְחִיב		
הִרְחִיב	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	רכב
הִרְחִיבִים	pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ gent. noun from <b>רָכַב</b>	רכב
הִרְחִיבִים	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רכב
הִרְחִיבִים	" id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	רכב
הִרְחִיבִים	" id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רכב
הִרְחִיבִים	pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from <b>רָכַח</b> m.	רכך
הִרְחִיבִים	" Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	רכב
הִרְחִיבִים	" pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of <b>רָכַח</b> dec. 7 b	רכל
הִרְחִיבִים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	רכש
הִרְחִיבִים	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from <b>חָרַר</b> dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הדר
הִרְחִיבִים	" pref. הִ art. for הִ $\chi$ n. m. pl. of [ <b>חָרַר</b> ] d. 6	רכס
הִרְחִיבִים	pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ noun masc. sing.	רכש
הִרְחִיבִים	" pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. sing. for <b>רָכַח</b> dec. 1 a	רכש
הִרְחִים	Root not used; <i>to be high</i> , cogn. <b>אַרְם</b> , רִוּם.	
הִרְחִים	הִרְחִים ( <i>height</i> ; or <i>mountaineer</i> , from <b>חָרַר</b> with the ending <b>-ים</b> ) pr. name of a king of Canaan, 1 Ch. 4. 8.	
הִרְחִים	הִרְחִים ( <i>high</i> ) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 8.	
הִרְחִים	הִרְחִים pr. name. <i>palace</i> , Am. 4. 3.	
הִרְחִים	pr. name, see <b>בֵּית הַרְחִים</b> .	בית
הִרְחִים	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., acc. drawn back	} רום
הִרְחִים	before monos. ( <b>חָרַח</b> ) comp. § 11. rem. 5	
הִרְחִים	pr. name masc.	הרם
הִרְחִים	pr. name masc.	הרם
הִרְחִימוּ	" pref. הִ for הִ $\chi$ pr. name of a place	רום
הִרְחִימוּ	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing., fem. of <b>רָכַח</b>	רום
הִרְחִימוּ	Niph. imp. pl. masc. [for <b>הִרְחִימוּ</b> ]	רמם

\* Ps. 25. 17.    \* Ie. 11. 18.    \* Ps. 88. 9, 19.    \* Ps. 75. 7.    \* Ps. 89. 20.    \* Zec. 9. 9.    \* De. 28. 54.    \* De. 28. 56.    \* Ge. 14. 16.  
 \* Is. 54. 2.    \* De. 14. 17.    \* Eze. 11. 16.    \* Eze. 21. 31.    \* Is. 40. 9. 9.    \* Jos. 6. 10.    \* Job 23. 16.    \* Est. 6. 9.    \* Ge. 14. 21.  
 \* Ex. 11. 5.    \* Job 13. 21.    \* Is. 65. 9.    \* Da. 8. 11.    \* Ge. 39. 15.    \* Pr. 27. 22.    \* 2 Ki. 13. 16.    \* Ne. 3. 31, 32.    \* 2 Ki. 6. 7.  
 \* Job 11. 14.    \* Je. 48. 24.    \* Ruth 4. 13.    \* Ps. 74. 3.    \* 2 Ch. 28. 3.    \* 1 Ki. 16. 2.    \* Is. 26. 8.    \* Ps. 66. 12.    \* Ps. 11. 1.    \* Eze. 17. 22.  
 \* Joel 4. 6.    \* Eze. 22. 5.    \* Ho. 14. 1.    \* Jos. 4. 5.    \* Ju. 15. 3.    \* Is. 26. 8.    \* Nu. 11. 12.    \* 1 Ki. 1. 33.    \* Is. 40. 4.    \* Nu. 17. 10.  
 \* Ca. 6. 6.    \* De. 20. 15.    \* Is. 11. 3.    \* Is. 37. 23.    \* Joel 2. 1.

הַרְפוּן	pref. הַ for הֵ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b, also pr. name	רמם
הַרְמוֹנִים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	רמן
הַרְמָחִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of רִמַח dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 9 & 5)	רמח
הַרְמִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָם dec. 1 a	רום
הַרְמִי	pref. id. X הַאֲרָמִים gent. noun, pl. of אָרַם from אָרַם	ארם
הַרְמִיכִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [רְמִיךָ] dec. 1 b	רמך
הַרְמִינִים	noun masc., pl. of רְמוּן dec. 1 b	רמם
הַרְמִשׁ	pref. הַ for הֵ noun masc. sing.	רמש
הַרְמִשׁ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	רמש
הַרְמִשָּׁת	pref. id. X id. fem.	רמש
הַרְמִתָּה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place (רְמָה) with parag. ה	רום
הַרְמִתִּי	pref. id. X gent. n. from the preceding	רום
הַרְמִתְּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ׀ for ׀ conv.	רום
הַרְמִתִּים	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רום
הַרְמִתֶּיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רום
הַרְמִתְּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	רום
הַרְמִתִּים	pref. הַ for הֵ X pr. name of a place	רום
הַרְן	pr. name m. (and in compos. with בִּית q. v.)	הרר
הַרְנָה	pref. הַ for הֵ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	רנן
הַרְנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הוֹרְנִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 25. No. 2 e)	ירה
הַרְנִי	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה
הַרְנִינוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	רנו
הַרְנֶנּוּ	noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from [הֲרִן] dec. 1 b	הרה
הַרְסִים	fut. יַהֲרִס יַהֲרִס (§ 13. rem. 4)—I. to break, pull down, destroy.—II. intrans. to break through, with לְ Ex. 19. 21, 24. Niph. to be broken, torn down, destroyed. Pi. to break, pull down, destroy.	
הַרְסִים	masc. destruction, Is. 19. 18.	
הַרְסִיָּה	fem. dec. 10, a ruin, Am. 9. 11.	
הַרְסִיּוֹת	fem. dec. 1 b, destruction, Is. 49. 19.	
הַרְסִים	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for הֲרַס (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרס
הַרְסִים	Piel inf. absolute	הרס
הַרְסִים	Kal imp. sing. masc. [for הֲרַס § 8. rem. 18]	הרס
הַרְסִים	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הרס
הַרְסִים	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הרס
הַרְסִים	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרס
הַרְסִים	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרס
הַרְסִים	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	הרס

הַרְסִיתִי	n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [הַרְסִיָּה] d. 10	הרס
הַרְסִיתְּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [הַרְסִיָּה] dec. 1 b	הרס
הַרְעֵה	pref. הַ for הֵ noun masc. sing.	רעע
הַרְעֵה	dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	
הַרְעֵה	Hiph. inf. abs. and constr.	רעע
הַרְעֵה	pref. הַ for הֵ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	רעה
הַרְעֵה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)	רעע
הַרְעֵב	pref. הַ for הֵ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	רעב
הַרְעֵב	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a	רעב
הַרְעֵה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for רַעָה], from רַע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
הַרְעֵה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	רעה
הַרְעֵה	Kh. הַרְעָה q. v., K. הַרְעָה (q. v.)	רעע
הַרְעֵנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רעע
הַרְעֵנִי	id., as if from רַעע, see	רוע
הַרְעֵנֶיךָ	pref. הַ for הֵ noun fem., pl. of רַעָה dec. 10 [for רַעָה] from רַע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
הַרְעֵנֶיךָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַרְעֵנֶיךָ]	רעע
הַרְעֵנֶיךָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רעע
הַרְעֵנִים	pref. הַ for הֵ noun masc., pl. [for רַעִים] from רַע dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
הַרְעֵנִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of רַעָה dec. 9 a	רעה
הַרְעֵנִים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעם
הַרְעֵנֶיךָ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	רעה
הַרְעֵנֶיךָ	Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for הַרְעֵנֶיךָ comp. § 8. r. 7]	רעל
הַרְעֵנֶיךָ	pref. הַ for הֵ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from רַעָל dec. 6 d	רעל
הַרְעֵנֶיךָ	Hiph. inf. [הַרְעֵנִים], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הַרְעֵנֶיךָ]	רעם
הַרְעֵשׁ	pref. הַ for הֵ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	רעש
הַרְעֵשׁ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 5)	רעש
הַרְעֵשׁ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	רעש
הַרְעֵשׁ	conv. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 7)	
הַרְעֵשׁ	defect. for הַרְעֵשׁ (q. v.)	רעע
הַרְעֵשׁ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַרְעֵשׁ]; for נָה see § 8. rem. 5]	רעע
הַרְעֵשׁ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רעע
הַרְעֵשׁ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רעע
הַרְעֵשׁ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); ׀ for ׀ conv.	רוע
הַרְפֵּה	Hiph. imp. s. m., apoc. for הַרְפֵּה (§ 24. r. 17)	רפה
הַרְפֵּא	pref. הַ for הֵ noun masc.	רפא
הַרְפֵּא	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	רפא
הַרְפֵּא	Niph. inf. construct	רפא

\* Hag. 2. 19.    \* Ge. 14. 22.    \* Ge. 3. 16.    \* 2 Sa. 11. 25.    \* Ps. 51. 6.    \* Je. 18. 10.    \* Ps. 29. 3.    \* Am. 1. 1.    \* Nu. 11. 11.  
 \* 1 Ki. 7. 20.    \* 1 Ki. 14. 7.    \* La. 2. 2. 17.    \* 1 Ki. 19. 10. 14.    \* 1 Ch. 21. 17.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 20.    \* Is. 46. 8.    \* Ps. 60. 4.    \* Ex. 5. 22.  
 \* Je. 46. 4.    \* Nu. 18. 26.    \* Is. 14. 17.    \* Ju. 6. 25.    \* Pr. 17. 17; 19. 6.    \* 1 Ki. 17. 20.    \* Na. 2. 4.    \* Nu. 10. 9.    \*  
 \* Ne. 4. 10.    \* Job 30. 19.    \* Ex. 23. 24.    \* Am. 9. 11.    \* Jos. 24. 20.    \* 1 Ch. 21. 17.    \* Is. 3. 19.    \* Hag. 2. 7.    \* Pa. 103. 3.  
 \* Est. 8. 10.    \* Job 34. 32.    \* Ps. 58. 7.    \* Is. 49. 19.    \* Is. 29. 8.    \* Je. 2. 8.    \* 1 Sa. 1. 6.    \* Ge. 41. 27.    \* Je. 15. 18.  
 \* Nu. 31. 28.    \* Ps. 32. 11.    \* Je. 45. 4.    \* 2 Sa. 14. 17.

רפא	pref. id. X gent. noun, pl. of רפאים
רפה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of רפאים]
רפא	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of רפא dec. 7 b
רפה	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . .
רפה	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 9 b . . . .
רפה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . . .
רפה	id. imp. pl. masc. . . . .
רוף	defect. for הר" (q. v.) . . . . .
רוץ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . . .
רצץ	pref. id. X Kal part. p. sing. m. dec. 3 a
רצה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .
רצה	pref. id. X Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
רצץ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. } of רץ dec. 1 a . . . . .
רצה	pref. id. X noun com. s. (constr. רצפת) } [רצפת] . . . . .
רצה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 24. rem. 14)
רוק	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . . .
רקק	pref. id. X adv. . . . .
רקק	pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . . .
רקק	pref. id. X adj. fem., pl. [רקקה] d. 10, fr. רק m.
רקק	pref. id. X adj. fem., pl. of רקקה dec. 10, from רק [or ריק] masc. . . . .
רקח	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . .
רקח	Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp. . . . .
רקח	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of [רקח] dec. 1 b
דוק	pref. id. X adj. m., pl. of דוק [or דיק] dec. 1 a
רקע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . .
רקם	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b . . . .

[הרר, הרר] masc. with suff. הררי, הררי; pl. c. הררי, with suff. הרריה (comp. dec. 4 & 6) *mountain*, mostly poetic.

הררי (mountaineer) gent. noun of the inhabitants of the hill-country of Ephraim or Judah, 2 Sa. 23. 11, 33; also written הררי in verse 33.

הר masc. with the art. ההר, with ה local הרה, הרה, pl. הרים (§ 37. rem. 7)—I. *mountain*.—II. *mountainous tract*.—III. pr. name הר הרים (mount of the sun) a city of the Samaritans, Ju. 1. 35.

הר pr. name—I. of a mountain in Edom where Aaron was buried.—II. of a mountain in Palestine, Nu. 34. 7, 8.

הרא (mountainous) pr. name of a region in Syria, 1 Ch. 5. 26.  
הרן (mountaineer) pr. name.—I. of a brother of Abraham, Ge. 11. 26, 27.—II. 1 Ch. 23. 9; see also בית הראל (mount of God) put for the altar of burnt-offering, Eze. 43. 15, elsewhere אראל, see under ארה

הרר Root not used; Chald. Palp. to think.  
הרר Chald. masc. thought, Da. 4. 2.

הרר	pr. name of a people . . . . .	הרד
הררי	noun m. s. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [הרר] d. 4 c	הרד
הררי	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [הרר] dec. 6 a	הרד
הרר	pref. id. X Kal part. p. masc. sing.	רשם
הרר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	רשע
הרר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	רשע
הרר	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . .	רשע
הרר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35.) } rem. 2 & 5, yet with suff. הרשי } רשע	
הרר	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. from רשע masc. . . . .	רשע
הרר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . .	רשע
הרר	pref. id. X adj. masc. pl. of רשע dec. 4 a	רשע
הרר	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	רשע
הרר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a } (comp. § 35. r. 2, yet with suff. הרשתי) } ישת	
הרר	adj. fem. sing. constr. of הררה dec. 11 a (but see § 42. rem. 2) from הררה masc.	הרה
הרר	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for הררה] § 8. r. 7	הרה
הרר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	רתק
הרר	adj. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from הררה (§ 42. rem. 2) from הררה masc. . . . .	הרה
הרר	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ירה
הרר	Hiph. inf. absolute . . . . .	נשא
הרר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of הררה] or הררה from הררה masc. . . . .	נשא
הרר	pref. id. X patronym. of הררה . . . . .	נשא
הרר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. & masc. pl. } [of הררה] § 21. rem. 1 . . . . .	נשא
הרר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נשא
הרר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	נשא
הרר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (suff. הררתי & הררה) dec. 10 & 11 (§ 42. rem. 4)	נשא
הרר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of הררה d. 7 b	נשא
הרר	pref. id. X Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	נשא

\* Job 26. 5.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 17.    \* 1 E. 26. 34.    \* Ca. 8. 2.    \* Je. 17. 3.    \* Eze. 3. 18, 19.    \* Ex. 27. 4, 5.    \* Pr. 4. 11.    \* Joel 2. 14.  
\* Ge. 50. 2, 2.    \* 1 Ki. 21. 19.    \* Ps. 35. 3.    \* Eze. 24. 16.    \* Da. 10. 21.    \* Zec. 5. 8.    \* Je. 20. 17.    \* Je. 4. 10.    \* Jos. 11. 14.  
\* Nu. 13. 18.    \* 2 Ki. 11. 13.    \* Nu. 12. 2.    \* Ne. 3. 8.    \* 2 Ch. 20. 35.    \* Is. 57. 20.    \* Ge. 16. 4.    \* Ge. 24. 11.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 20.  
\* Ps. 46. 11.    \* Eze. 40. 18.    \* Ge. 41. 20, 27.    \* 2 Sa. 6. 20.    \* Eze. 18. 21.    \* Da. 9. 5.    \* Eze. 7. 23.    \* Eze. 16. 37.    \* 1 Sa. 8. 10.  
\* 2 Sa. 17. 19.    \* Am. 4. 1.    \* Ge. 41. 27.    \* Eze. 17. 3.    \* Ec. 3. 16.    \* Pr. 1. 17.    \* 2 Ki. 8. 12.    \* Eze. 28. 24, 26.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 28.

השאלתיהו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	שאל
השאלנים	pref. ה ׀ adj. masc., pl. of שאלן dec. 8a	שאלן
השאלים	pref. id. ׀ Kal part. act. m. pl. of שואף d. 7 b	שואף
השאלית	pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b	שאר
השארנו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שאר
השארתי	׀ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שאר
השאת	pref. ה ׀ noun fem. sing.	שאה
השאת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, No. 2a)	נשא
השב	in pause for השב (q. v.)	שוב
השב	pref. ה ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
השב	׀ Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp. sing. masc.	שוב
השבח	pref. ה ׀ relat. art. ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שוב
השבה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שוב
השוב	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., השוּבו	שוב
השובים	׀ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ bef. (׀)	שוב
השובע	pref. ה ׀ noun masc. sing., irr. constr. שְׂבוֹעַ, pl. שְׂבוּעִים (§ 32. rem. 1)	שבוע
השובעה	pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שבוע
השובותים	׀ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	שוב
השובותים	׀ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., after the analogy of עוּ, for השְׂבוּתִים	שב
השבט	pref. ה ׀ noun com. sing. [for שְׂבָטָם § 35. rem. 2] see under שְׂבָטָם	שבט
השבט	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun com. sing., dec. 6 b	שבט
השבטים	pref. id. ׀ id. pl., absolute state	שבט
השבתי	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)	שבה
השבי	׀ rem. 14	שבה
השביה	pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing.	שבה
השבים	pref. id. ׀ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁב d. 1 a	שוב
השביםים	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. pl. fr. [שְׁבִים] d. 3 a	שבם
השבוע	׀ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שבוע
השבוע	׀ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שבוע
השבועי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שבוע
השבועי	pref. ה ׀ adj. ord. masc. sing. from שְׂבַע	שבוע
השבועית	pref. id. ׀ fem. of the preceding	שבוע
השבועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for שְׂבַעָה]	שבוע
השבועיני	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שבוע
השבועיני	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שבוע
השבועת	׀ defect. for עִית (q. v.)	שבוע
השבועת	׀ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שבט
השבועתו	id. imp. pl. masc.	שבט
השבועתו	׀ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שבט

השְׁבָחָה	pref. ה ׀ noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)	שְׁבָחָה
השְׁבָחוֹת	׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl., absolute state	שְׁבָחָה
השְׁבָלִים	pref. id. ׀ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שְׂבַלָת (§ 44. No. 2)	שבֵל
השְׁבִי	׀ Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ bef. (׀)	שוב
השְׁבִי	׀ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	שוב
השְׁבִיעִי	׀ pref. ה ׀ noun masc. sing.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעִי	Hiph. inf. absolute	שבוע
השְׁבִיעִי	pref. ה ׀ num. card. fem. sing.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעִי	׀ Niph. inf. absolute	שבוע
השְׁבִיעִי	id. inf. constr.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	׀ pref. ה ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	pref. id. ׀ num. card., masc. of שְׂבַעֵת fem.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	Niph. imp. s. m. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 11)	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	pref. ה ׀ noun masc., with pl. fem. term. abs., from שְׂבַעֵת, (§ 32. rem. 1)	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	defect. for השְׁבִיעִי q. v.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	pref. ה ׀ n. m., pl. of שְׂבַעֵת, c. שְׂבַעֵת (§ 32. r. 1)	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	׀ pref. id. ׀ num. card. com. gen., pl. of שְׂבַעֵת f.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	׀ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שבוע
השְׁבִיעָה	pref. ה ׀ noun masc. sing.	שבין
השְׁבִיעָה	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing., dec. 6 a	שבר
השְׁבִיעָה	׀ (§ 35. rem. 2, yet with suff. שְׂבָרוּ)	שבר
השְׁבִיעָה	pref. id. ׀ id. pl., absolute state	שבר
השְׁבִיעָה	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שבר
השְׁבִיעָה	׀ pref. ה ׀ noun com. sing. dec. 8 a, but pl. שְׂבַתוֹת, c. שְׂבַתוֹת	שבת
השְׁבִיעָה	Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for השְׂבַתָּה § 25 rem.]	שבת
השְׁבִיעָה	pref. ה ׀ n. f. s. for שְׂבַתָּה (comp. § 35. r. 2)	ישב
השְׁבִיעָה	׀ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14); acc. shifted by ׀ for ׀ conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	שוב
השְׁבִיעָה	׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	שוב
השְׁבִיעָה	pref. ה ׀ noun com., pl. abs. see השְׂבַת	שבת
השְׁבִיעָה	׀ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ׀ for ׀ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שוב
השְׁבִיעָה	׀ Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for השְׂבַתָּה § 25. r. 1]; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (comp. § 8. r. 7)	שבת
השְׁבִיעָה	׀ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שוב

\* 1 Sa. 1. 28.      \* 1 Sa. 6. 21.      \* 1 Sa. 3. 18.      \* La. 8. 15.      \* Je. 31. 19.      \* Ec. 5. 11.      \* Je. 15. 9.      \* 1 Ki. 2. 42.      \* Jos. 7. 5.  
 \* 2 Sa. 24.      \* 2 Ch. 13. 11.      \* Ps. 107. 9.      \* Ex. 23. 11.      \* Ge. 37. 15.      \* De. 15. 9.      \* Da. 9. 26.      \* 2 Sa. 1. 9.      \* Je. 5. 21.  
 \* Je. 4. 10.      \* Da. 9. 37.      \* 1 Sa. 58. 11.      \* Ruth 4. 14.      \* 2 Sa. 15. 25.      \* Je. 7. 9.      \* Nu. 3. 46.      \* La. 3. 47.      \* Am. 8. 5.  
 \* 1 Sa. 42. 22.      \* Zec. 10. 6.      \* 2 Ch. 36. 13.      \* 1 Sa. 30. 11.      \* Ge. 41. 30, 31.      \* Ge. 41. 30, 31.      \* Nu. 30. 3.      \* Ge. 43. 2.      \* De. 22. 2.  
 \* Ge. 43. 18.      \* 1 Ki. 11. 32.      \* Ge. 50. 6.      \* Jos. 22. 25.      \* 34, 47, 53.      \* Da. 9. 11.      \* Ezc. 32. 4.      \* 1 Sa. 51. 19.      \* Ne. 10. 34.  
 \* 1 Ki. 13. 18.      \* Ne. 1. 2.      \* Ge. 50. 5.      \* Ge. 41. 7, 24, 26, 27.      \* La. 3. 47.

הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for בְּתִיתִיָּדָּ 25. rem.] . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִים Hiph. pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ׀ for ׀ conv. . . שְׁבוּ  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִים Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for בְּתִיתִים 25. rem.] . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִים Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . יִשְׁבּוּ  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִים Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); ׀ for ׀ conv. . . שְׁבוּ  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִים id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שְׁבוּ  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִים Hiph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for הַשְּׁבֵתִתֶם § 25. r.] . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. inf. absolute . . . נִשְׁבֵּן  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for הַשְּׁבֵתִתֶם § 25. r.] . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 p. pl. . . נִשְׁבֵּן  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . נִשְׁבֵּן  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שְׁבַתָּה d. 9a . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9b . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. pass. fem. of שְׁבַתָּה m. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. pr. name of a valley . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. n. f., pl. of שְׁבַתָּה d. 11 (§ 42. r. 4) . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun fem., pl. of [שְׁבַתָּה] d. 10, see שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. st. fr. [שְׁבַתָּה] d. 9b . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . נִשְׁבֵּן  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. הָ noun masc. sing. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun m., pl. of שְׁבַתָּה d. 1 b, see שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun masc. sing. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. adj. fem. sing. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. act. masc., dec. 7b . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. id. pl., absolute state . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. patronym. of שְׁבַתָּה . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. patronym. of שְׁבַתָּה . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. pr. name fem., perhaps gent. noun . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun masc., pl. of [שְׁבַתָּה] dec. 1a . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. patronym. for שְׁבַתָּה from שְׁבַתָּה . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. gent. noun, f. of שְׁבַתָּה, fr. שְׁבַתָּה . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. id. pl., absolute state . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b . . . שְׁבַת

הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. pass. fem. sing., fr. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. patronym. of שְׁבַתָּה . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun masc. sing. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. inf. constr. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 1 b [for הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ] . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. הָ noun masc. s. [for שְׁבַתָּה § 35. r. 2] . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun fem. sing. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun masc. sing. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun fem. sing. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. adj. masc., pl. of שְׁבַתָּה dec. 3a . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. n. m. s. for שְׁבַתָּה (comp. § 35. r. 2) . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2) . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ § 25. r.] . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. [for הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ v. i.] . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. הָ pr. name in compos. שְׁבַתָּה . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of [שְׁבַתָּה] d. 1a . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. pr. name of a place (pl. of שְׁבַתָּה) . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun masc. sing. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. noun masc. sing. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of שְׁבַתָּה d. 7b . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ] . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. inf. constr. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. imp. masc. s. with parag. הָ (§ 11. r. 5) . . . שְׁבַת  
 הַשְּׁבֵתִיָּדָּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ bef. (־) . . . שְׁבַת

• Eze. 16. 41.    † Nu. 15. 28.    † Is. 51. 19.    † Is. 3. 18.    † Nu. 11. 5.    † Le. 14. 51.    † 2 Ki. 13. 23.    † De. 31. 29.    † Je. 49. 16.  
 † Eze. 34. 10.    † Ps. 73. 19.    † Je. 6. 26.    † Je. 31. 22; 49. 4.    † 2 Ch. 31. 14.    † Le. 14. 6.    † Le. 26. 16.    † Je. 51. 20.    † Ob. 7.  
 † Je. 32. 37.    † Ps. 37. 14.    † Ps. 137. 8.    † Is. 21. 2.    † Ju. 2. 18, 19.    † Is. 65. 8.    † De. 43. 27.    † De. 4. 25.    † Ob. 3.  
 † 1 Ki. 8. 34.    † Ps. 119. 21.    † Je. 31. 40.    † Je. 51. 48.    † 1 Sa. 9. 24.    † Ec. 6. 12.    † Ec. 11. 10.    † Eze. 27. 26.    † Ge. 3. 18.  
 † Ex. 5. 5.    † Ne. 2. 6.    † Ex. 8. 9.    † 2 Ch. 32. 4.    † Ex. 21. 52.    † Ju. 2. 19.    † Zec. 6. 6.    † Zec. 3. 1.    † 2 Ki. 8. 6.  
 † Ne. 4. 5.    † 2 Sa. 15. 14.    † Job 39. 17.    † 2 Ch. 26. 11.    † Is. 25. 11.    † De. 10. 10.    † Ps. 49. 10.    † Da. 11. 22.    † 1 Ki. 22. 26.  
 † 1 Sa. 30. 8.    † Ge. 44. 4.

הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	שׁוּב	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	שׁוּב	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שׁוּב	pref. ה Kal part. act. m., pl. of שׁוּב dec. 7b	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוּב	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	יִשׁוּב	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. pl. constr. from [שׁוּבִי] dec. 3a	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הַשִּׁיבוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. † before (מ)	שׁוּב	pref. ה X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)	שׁוּב	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 49. No. 4)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. (ע)	שׁוּב	pref. ה X adj. masc., pl. of [שׁוּבִי] dec. 5a	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); † id.	שׁוּב	Ch. Aph. pret. 1 p. pl. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 49. No. 4)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (הַשִּׁיבוּ), suff. } 2 pers. sing. m. †, † for † conv.	שׁוּב	Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֶיךָ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שׁוּב	pref. ה interr. for ה X Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. m.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹנִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שׁוּב	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹנִי	id. inf., or imp. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. (ע)	שׁוּב	Hiph. inf. abs.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שׁוּב	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by †, for † conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שׁוּב	id. imp. pl. masc.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (ע)	שׁוּב	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	שׁוּב	Hiph. inf. abs. used adverbially	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 14); † id.	שׁוּב	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁנָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִשְׁנָה	Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁנָה	Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. s. m.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִשְׁנָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִשְׁנָה	pref. ה X patronym. of שׁוּבִי	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁנָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נִשְׁנָה	pref. id. X fem. pl. [of שׁוּבִי from שׁוּבִי masc.] comp. מִשְׁבִּיבֵיךָ	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	defect. for שׁוּבִי (q. v.)	נִשְׁנָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of שׁוּבִי dec. 7b	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	pref. ה X noun masc., pl. of שׁוּבִי dec. 1a	שׁוּב	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by † conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	pref. id. X pr. name of a river	שׁוּב	pref. ה X noun masc. sing.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	pref. id. X gent. noun fr. שׁוּבִי	שׁוּב	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by † conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	Hiph. imp. sing. fem. fr. שׁוּבִי or שׁוּבִי	שׁוּב	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוּב	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by † for conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 11. rem. 5)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוּב	pref. ה X noun masc. sing.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	שׁוּב	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [שׁוּבִי] dec. 8d (§ 37. No. 3)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שׁוּב	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוּב	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	pref. ה X noun masc., pl. of שׁוּבִי dec. 1a	שׁוּב	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	שׁוּב	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבוֹתֵיךָ	pref. ה X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b	שׁוּב	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	שׁוּב

\* 2 Ch. 18. 25.    \* Ge. 40. 13.    \* Le. 28. 5.    \* De. 28. 2.    \* Ho. 6. 4.    \* Am. 6. 4.    \* 1 Ki. 3. 20.    \* Je. 45. 26.    \* Is. 28. 7.  
 \* 1 Ki. 15. 20, 23, 26.    \* De. 28. 68.    \* Le. 25. 49.    \* Ge. 21. 15.    \* Ca. 1. 1.    \* Ho. 2. 20.    \* Je. 3. 15.    \* Da. 1. 17.    \* Je. 51. 57.  
 \* 1 Ki. 21. 9, 12.    \* Ge. 44. 8.    \* Le. 25. 26.    \* Eze. 21. 21.    \* 2 Sa. 8. 2.    \* Ju. 8. 11.    \* 1 Ch. 28. 19.    \* Je. 119. 99.    \* Je. 51. 39.  
 \* 1 Ki. 14. 28.    \* Job 13. 22.    \* De. 19. 6.    \* Joel 4. 13.    \* De. 22. 22, 29.    \* Ps. 77. 10.    \* Je. 26. 5.    \* Nu. 17. 20.    \* Je. 51. 39.  
 \* Ps. 85. 4.    \* 2 Ki. 19. 28.    \* La. 1. 8.    \* Joel 2. 24.    \* Le. 14. 47.    \* Da. 6. 5.    \* Pa. 2. 10.    \* Ruth 4. 17.    \* 2 Sa. 6. 7.  
 \* Am. 1. 8.    \* Je. 12. 15.    \* De. 28. 15, 45.    \* Eze. 39. 9.    \* Eze. 32. 82.    \* Da. 2. 25.    \* Zep. 3. 7.    \* Je. 25. 24.    \* 1 Ki. 7. 28, 39.  
 \* 2 Ch. 6. 25.    \* 1 Sa. 6. 7.    \* Pa. 40. 13.    \* 2 Ch. 29. 28.    \* Eze. 32. 19.    \* Je. 44. 9.    \* Is. 7. 20.    \* Eze. 32. 4.    \* Is. 55. 10.  
 \* Am. 1. 8.    \* Is. 65. 11.

שָׁלוֹן pref. הָ K. יְשָׁלוֹן, noun masc. sing., pl. יְשָׁלוֹן, dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 16) . . . . . שְׁלוּ

הַשְּׁלוֹם } pref. id. } (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. } שָׁלוֹם

הַשְּׁלוֹם } pref. הָ } dec. 3a . . . . . } שְׁלוּ

הַשְּׁלוֹשָׁה pref. הָ X num. card. m. s. from שְׁלוֹשׁ fem. שְׁלוֹשׁ

הַשְּׁלוֹשִׁים pref. id. X Kh. יְשָׁלוֹשִׁים q. v.; K. יְשָׁלוֹשִׁים, noun masc. pl. of יְשָׁלוֹשׁ dec. 1b . . . . . שְׁלוֹשׁ

הַשְּׁלוֹשִׁים pref. id. X num. card. com. gen., pl. of שְׁלוֹשׁ fem. שְׁלוֹשׁ

הַשְּׁלוּחַ } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5 & 2, but with suff. (שְׁלוּחוֹ) } שְׁלוּחַ

הַשְּׁלוּחַ } pref. id. X pr. name of a pool . . . . . שְׁלוּחַ

הַשְּׁלוּחַ } pref. id. X pr. name of a pool . . . . . שְׁלוּחַ

הַשְּׁלוּחַ } pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b } שְׁלוּחַ

הַשְּׁלוּחַ } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . . . שְׁלוּחַ

הַשְּׁלוּחוֹת pref. id. X id. pl. absolute (constr. שְׁלוּחוֹת) } שְׁלוּחַ

הַשְּׁלוּחִי } Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } שְׁלוּחַ

onv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . .

הַשְּׁלוּמָה } Ch. Aph. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4) } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמִים pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of שְׁלוּמָה dec. 6a (pl. c. שְׁלוּמֵי) . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמָה } Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמִים pref. id. X (prim. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 1b } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמָה id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } id. inf. with suff. 3 p. s. m. [for הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ § 11. r. 4] } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. sing. from שְׁלוּמָה } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } pref. id. X id. fem. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } Kal inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m. } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10) } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ § 11. rem. 10, comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ Hiph. imp. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. [for הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ] } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ defect. for הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ (q. v.) . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 11. rem. 10) } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. } שְׁלוּמָה

shifted by conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } id. id. X with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } שְׁלוּמָה

conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 6) . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [שְׁלוּמוֹ] dec. 7b } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ Chald. Aph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } Ch. Aph. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 47. rem. 4) } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. הָ X patronym. of שְׁלוּמָה . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (c. שְׁלוּמֵי) from } שְׁלוּמָה

שְׁלוּמָה dec. 6a . . . . .

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. id. X patronym. of שְׁלוּמָה . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. id. X gent. noun from שְׁלוּמָה . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. id. X num. card. fem. sing. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. id. X id. masc. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. sing. (for שְׁלוּמוֹ) } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. id. X Kh. הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ q. v., K. הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ (q. v.) } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. id. X abbreviated for the following } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of שְׁלוּמוֹ dec. 1b } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. id. X num. card. com. gen., pl. of שְׁלוּמוֹ fem. שְׁלוּמוֹ

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. id. X adj. ord. m., pl. of שְׁלוּמוֹ from שְׁלוּמוֹ } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } pref. id. X id. fem. sing. . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 34, for which יְשָׁלוֹם in 2 Sa. 23. 32. } שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. הָ relat. art. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a, from שְׁלוּמוֹ or . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ pref. הָ art. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7a . . . . . שְׁלוּמָה

הַשְּׁלוּמוֹ } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a (1 in otio) } שְׁמוּאֵל

הַשְּׁמוּאֵל } pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. . . . . שְׁמוּאֵל

הַשְּׁמוּאֵל pref. id. X id. fem. . . . . שְׁמוּאֵל

הַשְּׁמוּאֵל Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m. } שְׁמוּדָה

הַשְּׁמוּדָה Niph. inf. constr. used as an abs. . . . . שְׁמוּדָה

\* Ne. 4. 11.      \* 2 Sa. 11. 21.      † Jos. 10. 1.      \* Eze. 19. 12.      \* Is. 14. 19.      \* Je. 7. 15.      † Ezer. 7. 19.      / De. 19. 9.      \* 2 Ki. 10. 25.  
 † Da. 2. 48.      / Eze. 43. 24.      † 2 Ki. 7. 2, 17, 19.      \* 2 Ki. 9. 25, 26.      \* Eze. 5. 4.      † Eze. 23. 17.      † Ho. 9. 7.      † 2 Sa. 3. 8.      † 1 Ch. 6. 8.  
 † Da. 2. 38.      \* Je. 53. 3.      / De. 26. 12.      † 2 Ki. 24. 20.      \* Je. 51. 63.      \* Am. 4. 3.      † Job 5. 28.      † 2 Sa. 23. 18.      † 1 Ch. 6. 29.  
 † Ec. 5. 18.      \* Je. 7. 29.      \* Da. 8. 11.      † Je. 28. 28.      \* Pa. 22. 11.      \* Zec. 3. 12.      † Da. 5. 26.      † 2 Sa. 23. 8.      † De. 4. 26.





השנה	pref. הָ	χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	שנה
השנואה	׳	pref. id. χ	Kal part. pass. s. f. fr. [שנוא] m.	שנא
השנות		Niph. inf. constr.		שנה
השני	פּ	χ	noun m. s., constr. שְׁנֵי, pl. שְׁנַיִם	שנה
השני	פּ	id. χ	adj. ord. masc. sing. from שְׁנַיִם	שנה
השנים	פּ	id. χ	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שְׁנָה dec. 11 a	שנה
השנים	פּ	id. χ	num. card. masc. dual, constr. שְׁנַיִם & שְׁנָיִם	שנה
השנים	פּ	id. χ	noun com., dual of שָׁן dec. 8 b	שנו
השנים	פּ	id. χ	num. card. m. constr. of שְׁנָיִם du.	שנה
השניות	׳	pref. id. χ	adj. ord., fem. of שְׁנַיִם, used also adverbially	שנה
השנמית	פּ	id. χ	gent. noun, fem. of שְׁנוּמִי fr. שְׁנוּמִי	שנו
השנועה	פּ	id. χ	Kal part. pass. s. f. [from שָׁנוּעַ m.]	שנועה
השע		Hiph. imp. sing. masc. ap. for הִשְׁעָה	it stands for הִשְׁעָה (like עָלָה § 24. rem. 17) comp. the lengthened vowel in יְבִיחָהּ for יְבִיחָהּ & יְבִיחָהּ	שעה
השע		Hiph. imp. sing. masc. [for הִשְׁעָה comp. imp. § 15. rem. 1, & § 18. rem. 10]		שעע
השעיר	׳	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שעיר
השערים	׳	id. χ	id. pl., absolute state	שעיר
השערתה	פּ	id. χ	pr. name of a place [שְׁעִירָה] with paragogic הָ	שעיר
השעלכני	פּ	id. χ	gent. noun, see שְׁעָלְכִי	שעלכ
השעני	׳	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.		שענו
השער	׳	pref. id. χ	noun com. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)	שער
השער	׳	id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	שער
השערה	׳	id. χ	noun com. sing. with paragogic הָ from שָׁעַר dec. 6 d	שער
השערה	׳	id. χ	noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)	שערה
השערה			in pause for הִשְׁעָרָה (q. v. comp. § 35. r. 5)	שערה
השערה	׳	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שערה
השערים	׳	id. χ	noun com., pl. of שָׁעַר dec. 6 d	שערה
השערים	׳	id. χ	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שְׁעָרָה	שערה
השערים	׳	id. χ	adj. masc. pl. [of שָׁעַר]	שערה
השערים	׳	id. χ	noun masc., pl. of שָׁעַר dec. 7 b	שערה
השפוד	׳	id. χ	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	שפוד
השפוד			contr. for הַשְׁפֹּדוֹת (q. v.)	שפוד
השפוח	׳	id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	שפוח
השפוחות	׳	id. χ	id. pl., absolute state	שפוח
השפט	׳	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שפט
השפט	׳	id. χ	dec. 7 b	שפט

השפטים	׳	pref. id. χ	id. pl., absolute state	שפט
השפיל		Hiph. inf. construct		שפיל
השפיל	׳	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שפיל
השפיל	׳	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.		שפיל
השפיל		id. imp. pl. masc.		שפיל
השפיל		id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		שפיל
השפיר		Niph. inf. construct.		שפיר
השפיר	׳	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁפַר d. 7 b	שפיר
השפיר	׳	id. χ	adj. masc. sing. with paragogic הָ from שָׁפַל dec. 4 a	שפיל
השפלה	׳	id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שפלה
השפלה		Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)		שפלה
השפלה		Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.		שפלה
השפמי	׳	id. χ	gent. noun from שָׁפַם	שפמה
השפן	׳	id. χ	noun masc. sing., pl. שְׁפָנִים dec. 8 a (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	שפן
השפר	׳	id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שפר
השפמים	׳	id. χ	noun masc., du. of שְׁפָן dec. 8 a (§ 37. rem. 2 & 3)	שפתי
השק	׳	id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d	שקק
השקר	׳	id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a	שקר
השקה	׳	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שקה
השקה	׳	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)		שקה
השקה	׳	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שקה
השקה		id. imp. pl. masc.		שקה
השקה	׳	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		שקה
השקין	׳	id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	שקין
השקין	׳	id. χ	id. pl., absolute state	שקין
השקות	׳	Hiph. inf. constr.		שקות
השקט	׳	Hiph. inf. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m.		שקט
השקטים	׳	id. χ	Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁקַט d. 7 b	שקט
השקים	׳	id. χ	noun fem. with du. masc. term. from שָׁקַט dec. 1 a	שוק
השקיני	׳	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14)		שקה
השקיני		id. imp. sing. fem.		שקה
השקיף		Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שקף
השקיפה	׳	id. imp. sing. m. with paragogic הָ (§ 11. r. 5)		שקפה
השקית	׳	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 14, & § 8. r. 7)		שקה
השקית	׳	acc. shifted by ׀ conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)		שקה
השקית	׳	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.		שקה
השקית	׳	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. r. 14)		שקה
השקיני	׳	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)		שקה
השקל	׳	id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2, but pl. c. שְׁקָלֵי)	שקל
השקל	׳	id. χ	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. [from שְׁקָלָה]	שקם

• De. 21. 16, 17.    • Pa. 39. 14.    • De. 25. 7.    • Mi. 7. 5.    • Job 40. 11.    • Da. 5. 22.    • Ge. 29. 7.    • Eze. 38. 11.    • Eze. 32. 6.  
• De. 21. 15.    • Is. 6. 10.    • Ju. 20. 16.    • Ge. 18. 25.    • Je. 13. 18.    • Eze. 17. 24.    • Ge. 29. 3.    • De. 28. 35.    • Je. 9. 14.  
• Ge. 41. 82.    • Le. 16. 10.    • Ex. 9. 31.    • De. 19. 17.    • Job 22. 29.    • Eze. 40. 43.    • Da. 11. 31.    • Ge. 29. 8.    • Pa. 60. 5.  
• 1 Sa. 2. 13.    • Le. 16. 7, 8.    • Je. 29. 17.    • Eze. 21. 31.    • Eze. 16. 36.    • Ec. 12. 5.    • 2 Ch. 15. 3.    • De. 26. 15.    • De. 45. 12.  
• 2 Sa. 16. 19.    • Ge. 18. 4.    • Pa. 79. 10.    • Is. 25. 12.    • La. 4. 13.    • Nu. 5. 27.    • Est. 1. 7.    • Je. 25. 15.    • 1 Ch. 27. 28.  
/ De. 14. 7.    • 2 Sa. 18. 26.    • Ne. 3. 13.    • Is. 25. 11.    • Eze. 21. 31.    • Pr. 25. 21.    • Is. 7. 4.

השקן } pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. . . . . שקן  
 השקנים } defect. for השקנאים (q. v.) . . . . . שקן  
 השקן } pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.) . . . . . שקד  
 השקד } rem. 5, but pl. & suff. . . . . }  
 השקתה } pref. id. X n. f. s., pl. שקתות (§ 35. r. 9 note) . . . . . שקדה  
 השקתה } Hiph. pret. 3p. s. f. [for השקתה comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . . . שקדה  
 השקתים } defect. for השקיתים (q. v.) . . . . . שקדה  
 השך } pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.) . . . . . שוד  
 השך } rem. 7) . . . . . }  
 השרב } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . . שרב  
 השרביט } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . . שרבט  
 השרנים } pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of [שרינ] dec. 1 b . . . . . שרנ  
 השרד } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . . שרד  
 השרון } pref. id. X pr. name of a region . . . . . ישר  
 השרני } pref. id. X gent. noun from the preceding . . . . . ישר  
 השרני } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . שרה  
 השרות } pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem., pl. [שרה] . . . . . שר  
 dec. 10, from שָׂר masc. . . . . שר  
 השרות } pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [שרה] dec. 10. . . . . שרד  
 השרירים } pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of שריר dec. 3 a . . . . . שרד  
 השרים } pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׂר d. 1 a . . . . . שרד  
 השרים } pref. id. X noun m., pl. of שָׂר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) . . . . . שרד  
 השרון } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . . שרה  
 השרונים } pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of שרון dec. 1 b . . . . . שרה  
 השרמות } pref. id. X Kheth.; K. שרמות noun fem., pl. . . . . שרם  
 of שרמה dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4) . . . . . שרם  
 השרף } pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b . . . . . שרף  
 השרפה } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . שרף  
 השרפים } pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of שרף dec. 4 a . . . . . שרף  
 השרפים } pref. id. X Kal part. p. m. pl. of [שרוף] d. 3 a . . . . . שרף  
 השרץ } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . שרץ  
 השרץ } pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . שרץ  
 השרצת } pref. id. X id. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . . . שרץ  
 השרת } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . . שרת  
 השרש } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . . שרש  
 השרשה } pref. id. X num. card. masc. sing. from שרש f. . . . . שרש  
 השרשי } pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. from שרש . . . . . שרש  
 השרשית } pref. id. X id. fem. . . . . שרש  
 השרות } pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. [שרת] d. 1 a . . . . . שרות  
 השתתחה } [for השתש § 12. r. 3] Hithpalel pret. 3 pers. . . . . שחה  
 s. m., 3rd. rad. doubled for החה (§ 24. r. 25) . . . . . שחה  
 השתתחו } id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or, imp. pl. masc. . . . . שחה  
 השתתחין } id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . שחה  
 השתתחית } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שחה  
 השתתחית } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שחה

השתתחיתם } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שחה  
 השתתחית } pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. . . . . שחה  
 השתתחה } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . . . שחה  
 השתתחיה } pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of השתתח d. 9 a . . . . . שחה  
 השתתחיה } Ch. Ithp. [for השתש § 12. r. 3, for השתש }  
 § 47. rem. 4] pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 48. r. 4) . . . . . שחה  
 השתתחה } Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שחה  
 השתתחת } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שחה  
 השתתחתי } pref. הָ X patronym. of שותתח (q. v.) . . . . . שחה  
 השתתחתי } [for השתש § 12. r. 3] Hithpa. pret. 2 p. s. f. . . . . שחה  
 השתתשעני } [for השתש § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalp. imp. pl. . . . . שחה  
 masc. (§ 6. No. 4) . . . . . שחה  
 השתשרר } [for השתשרר § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. inf. abs. . . . . שחה  
 התא } pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . שחה  
 התאבל } Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } pref. הָ X pr. name, see קברות ה' . . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14) . . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } pref. הָ X n. m. with pl. f. term. for תא d. 1 a . . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for התאבלי § 12. r. 1] . . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } Hithpa. imp. sing. fem., (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } pref. הָ X noun masc., pl. of תא dec. 1 a . . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } pref. הָ X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state . . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } Hithpa. pret. 3 p. pl. m. [for התאבלי § 12. r. 1] . . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } Hithpal. imp. pl. m. [for התאבלי § 21. r. 20] . . . . . שחה  
 התאבלי } Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שחה  
 התב } pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . שחה  
 התבוא } pref. הָ X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שחה  
 התבואה } pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . שחה  
 התבואה } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 10. R. בון, see }  
 בון } Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., [for בון }  
 § 21. rem. 20] R. בון or . . . . . שחה  
 התבונן } id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . שחה  
 התבוננו } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for התבוננו § 21. rem. 20] . . . . . שחה  
 התבוננו } id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . שחה  
 התבוננת } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שחה  
 התבוננת } pref. הָ X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שחה  
 התבונן } pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. . . . . שחה

2 Ki. 23. 24.    Ge. 40. 12.    Ps. 31. 40.    Ps. 11. 3.    Ezr. 6. 2.    1 Sa. 15. 35.    Ps. 93. 1.    1 Ch. 19. 6.    Je. 9. 16.  
 Je. 7. 4.    1 Sa. 17. 5.    Nu. 17. 4.    Eze. 46. 2.    Du. 5. 27.    2 Sa. 14. 2.    Is. 8. 9.    2 Sa. 24. 13.    Je. 2. 10.  
 Ge. 24. 20.    2 Ch. 35. 25.    Le. 11. 31.    Ps. 45. 12.    Eze. 21. 26.    Pr. 21. 26.    Eze. 21. 21.    Le. 25. 21, 22.    Ps. 37. 10.  
 Ge. 24. 46.    1s. 3. 19.    Le. 11. 46.    2 Sa. 16. 4.    1s. 29. 9.    Nu. 11. 4.    Eze. 40. 7, 16.    1 Ki. 7. 14.    Job 39. 11.  
 Je. 23. 15.    Jos. 10. 20.    Nu. 4. 12.    Le. 13. 52, 56,    Nu. 16. 18.    Je. 17. 16.    Job 39. 12.    Is. 1. 3.    Ex. 5. 18.  
 1s. 35. 7.    2 Ch. 35. 23.    Ex. 28. 10.    Ezr. 58. 59.    Eze. 40. 13.    Nu. 34. 10.    Is. 63. 15.    Job 37. 14.    1 Ki. 5. 8.  
 Est. 5. 2.    Ne. 4. 10.    2 Sa. 3. 5.    Est. 1. 8.    Eze. 40. 7, 12.    Eze. 40. 12.    Is. 48. 8.    1s. 52. 15.    1 Ki. 66. 17.

התבנית	pref. הָ	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b	בנה
התבנית	Hithpal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., R. בּוֹן	or	בין
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for יִבְנֶנּוּ § 12. r. 1]		בקע
התבנית	⌋ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		ברך
התבנית	⌋ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		ברך
התבנית	⌋ Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing.		גדל
התבנית	Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 49. rem. 1)		נור
התבנית	Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 3 pers. pl. [for יִבְנֶנּוּ comp. § 12. rem. 1]		גלל
התבנית	⌋ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִבְנֶנּוּ § 12. rem. 1]		גלה
התבנית	id. inf. [fr. הַתְּנַחֵל], suff. 3 pers. sing. m.		נלה
התבנית	Hithpa. inf. constr.		נלע
התבנית	⌋ Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl.		נעש
התבנית	⌋ Hithpa. imp. sing. masc., ap. [for יִבְנֶנּוּ § 24. rem. 12]		נרה
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.		נרה
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ייע
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ noun masc. sing.	תהה
התבנית	⌋ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., or imp. m.		הלך
התבנית	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4)		הלך
התבנית	⌋ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.		הלך
התבנית	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.		הלך
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִבְנֶנּוּ comp. § 8. rem. 7]		הלך
התבנית	⌋ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. id.)		הלך
התבנית	Hithpa. imp. pl. masc. [for יִבְנֶנּוּ § 10. r. 7]		הלל
התבנית	⌋ Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for יִבְנֶנּוּ comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1]		הלל
התבנית	⌋ id. imp. masc., or pret. 3 pers. pl.		הלל
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ noun m. s. [for תְּנוּהָ with suff. תְּנוּ]	תוה
התבנית	⌋ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.		ידה
התבנית	⌋ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 20. No. 1)		ידה
התבנית	⌋ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		ידה
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ noun fem., pl. of תְּנוּהָ dec. 10.	ידה
התבנית	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.		תוה
התבנית	⌋ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)		תוה
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6g	תוך
התבנית	pref. id. χ patronym. of תּוֹלַעַת		תלע
התבנית	⌋ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., (suff. תּוֹלַעַת)		תלע
התבנית	⌋ dec. 13a		תלע

התבנית	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11b	תעב	
התבנית	⌋ pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	תעב	
התבנית	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. state	תעב	
התבנית	⌋ pref. הָ	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b	תקע
התבנית	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	תור	
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירר
התבנית	⌋ pref. הָ	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ירה
התבנית	⌋ pref. id. χ id. pl.		ירה
התבנית	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of תּוֹשֵׁב dec. 1 b except constr. תּוֹשֵׁב (§ 31. rem. 1)		ישב
התבנית	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הִתְנַחֵם § 8. rem. 10] as if fr. תָּנַח, see		תיו
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.		חבא
התבנית	(prop. Hithp. inf.) subst. fem. sing.		חבר
התבנית	⌋ Hithp. imp. sing. masc.		חול
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or imp. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)		חוק
התבנית	id. imp. pl. masc.		חוק
התבנית	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.		חוק
התבנית	⌋ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.		חוק
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	חיה
התבנית	⌋ Hithpa. imp. s. m. ap. [for יִחַלֵּה § 24. r. 12]		חלה
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חלה
התבנית	⌋ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.		חלק
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ noun masc. sing.	חמס
התבנית	pref. id. χ patronym. of תְּחַנֵּה		חנה
התבנית	⌋ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.		חנה
התבנית	⌋ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.		חנן
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)		חנן
התבנית	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.		חנן
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or imp. m.		חפש
התבנית	Ch. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)		חרך
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	תחש
התבנית	pref. id. χ id. pl. absolute state		תחש
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ adv.	תוח
התבנית	pref. הָ	χ adj. masc. sing.	תוח
התבנית	pref. id. χ inf. fem., dec. 10.		תוח
התבנית	Hithpa. inf., or imp. sing. masc.		תוחן
התבנית	⌋ id. imp. pl. masc.		תוחן
התבנית	⌋ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.		תוחן
התבנית	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)		תוב
התבנית	Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. pl.		תוב
התבנית	Hiph. imp. masc. pl. [for הִתְנַחֵם § 25. No. 2, c, & § 24. rem. 5]		אתה

\* 1 Ch. 28. 19.    \* Eze. 38. 23.    \* De. 2. 24.    \* Je. 46. 9.    \* Le. 14. 52.    \* Le. 26. 46.    \* Nu. 13. 20.    \* 1 Ki. 8. 59.    \* Ge. 34. 9.  
 \* Job 38. 18.    \* Da. 2. 34.    \* Je. 50. 24.    \* Eze. 9. 6.    \* Le. 14. 6, 51.    \* Le. 25. 45.    \* Eze. 37. 8.    \* Da. 3. 27.    \* Jos. 23. 12.  
 \* Job 9. 15.    \* Job 30. 14.    \* Job 37. 15, 16.    \* Le. 7. 12.    \* 1 Ki. 14. 24.    \* Is. 18. 5.    \* 2 Sa. 13. 5.    \* Nu. 4. 25.    \* Da. 2. 14.  
 \* De. 29. 18.    \* Le. 13. 33.    \* 1 Sa. 12. 21.    \* Ne. 12. 38.    \* Ne. 4. 12.    \* 1 Sa. 14. 11.    \* Ne. 11. 17.    \* Eze. 39. 34.    \* Eze. 5. 11.  
 \* Ge. 22. 18.    \* Nu. 6. 19.    \* Jos. 18. 8.    \* Ne. 12. 40.    \* Ca. 2. 12.    \* Da. 11. 23.    \* Jos. 18. 5.    \* 1 Ch. 7. 24.    \* Is. 21. 14.  
 \* Ge. 26. 4.    \* Pr. 17. 14.    \* Ps. 85. 14.    \* Ps. 78. 41.    \* 1 Sa. 30. 15.    \* Ps. 37. 7.    \* 1 Ki. 8. 54.    \* 2 Ch. 8. 5.    \* Je. 12. 9.  
 \* Je. 4. 2.    \* Je. 25. 16.    \* Je. 25. 16.    \* Eze. 9. 4.    \* Ex. 18. 20.    \* 1 Sa. 4. 9.    \* 1 Ki. 9. 3.    \* 1 Sa. 18. 22, 25.



התנפלותי	Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נפלותי comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נפל
התנשוא	Hithpa. inf. constr.	נשא
התנשמת	} pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. (comp. § 35. rem. 2)	נשמ
התנשמת		
התעבה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11b	תעב
התעבות	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute (constr. תעבות)	תעב
התעבר	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 12. rem. 1)	עבר
התעברת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
התעבת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תעב
התעיה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תעה
התעיו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תעה
התעויה	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing.	עוד
התעום	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תעה
התעוה	pref. הָ X Kh. 'תעוה' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; K. 'תעוה' Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	עוה
התעורר	Hithpal. imp. sing. fem.	עור
התעוררי	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עות
התעוררו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תעב
התעלה	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 42. r. 2)	עלה
התעלה	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
התעללו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלל
התעללת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלל
התעללתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עלל
התעלמת	Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	עלם
התעפיר	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for 'עפיר' § 12. rem. 4]	עמר
התענני	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	עננ
התעננו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עננ
התעננתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עננ
התענה	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
התעני	id. imp. sing. fem.	ענה
התענית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
התעבר	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc., Milél bef. monos. [for 'עבר' § 12. rem. 4]	ערב
התעברו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing.	ערב
התעבות	pref. הָ X noun fem., pl. of [תעברו] dec. 10.	ערב
התעברתי	Hithpal. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עור
התעשקו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עשק
התערתו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עתד
התעיתם	Keri עיתם, Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תעה
התף	pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8c	תפף
התפאר	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.	פאר
התפארת	id. pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a	פאר

התפויח	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	נפח
התפול	pref. הָ X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נפל
התפורה	Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פרר
התפלה	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פלה
התפולל	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., or imp. s. m.	פלה
התפולל	id. imp. with Mak. (§ 12. rem. 4)	פלה
התפוללו	id. imp. pl. m., or pret. comp. 1 Ki. 8.33.	פלה
התפוללת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פלה
התפוללתי	id. pret. 1 pers. s. [פוללתי] comp. § 8. r. 7]	פלה
התפוללתי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פלה
התפוללו	Hithpa. imp. pl. masc.	פלוש
התפולשו	id. imp. sing. fem.	פלוש
התפולשתי	id., Kh. 'קלשתי', pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., K. 'קלש' in pause for התפולש q. v.	פלוש
התפקדו	Hothpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for 'פקדו' § 6. No. 10 note, § 12. rem. 5]	פקד
התפקדו	Hithpa. pret. 3 p. pl. [for 'פקדו' § 12. r. 5]	פקד
התפקדו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פרר
התפקדו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 12. rem. 1)	פרק
התפקת	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing.	תוף
התפתחו	Kh. 'חזו', Hithpa. imp. pl. masc.; K. 'חזו', s. f.	פתח
התצודו	pref. הָ X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוד
התצוה	pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצא
התצלו	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for 'תצלו' § 8. rem. 15]	צלח
התצלתי	pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צלח
התקבצו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	קבץ
התקדדו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קדר
התקדשו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for 'קדשו' § 12. rem. 4]	קדש
התקדשו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	קדש
התקדשו	(comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1)	
התקדשתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 2)	קדש
התקדשתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 2)	קדש
התקוה	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קוה
התקועה	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. s. f. fr. [תקוע] m.	תקע
התקועי	pref. id. X gent. noun from תקוע	תקע
התקועים	pref. id. X id. pl.	תקע
התקועית	pref. id. X id. sing. fem.	תקע
התקוששו	Hithpo. imp. pl. masc.	קושש
התקלקלו	Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 3 pers. pl. [for 'קלקלו' comp. § 8. rem. 7]	קלל

• De. 9. 25.    • Ho. 4. 12.    • Ec. 12. 3.    • Ezr. 9. 2.    • 1 Ch. 29. 11.    • Je. 29. 12.    • Eze. 19. 12.    • Is. 80. 29.  
 • Eze. 17. 14.    • Ge. 20. 33.    • Ps. 14. 1.    • Job 81. 29.    • Ca. 8. 5.    • Je. 25. 34.    • Is. 52. 2.    • 2 Ch. 35. 6.  
 • Le. 11. 18.    • Is. 19. 13, 14.    • Ps. 53. 2.    • Ge. 26. 20.    • Am. 8. 5.    • Je. 6. 26.    • Job 38. 39.    • Eze. 38. 23.  
 • Je. 44. 4.    • Ruth 4. 7.    • 1 Sa. 6. 6.    • Job 15. 28.    • Is. 24. 19.    • Mi. 1. 10.    • Job 38. 32.    • Zec. 9. 12.  
 • Ps. 78. 62.    • Je. 50. 6.    • Nu. 22. 29.    • Je. 42. 20.    • Je. 37. 3.    • Ju. 20. 15, 17.    • Eze. 17. 10.    • Ps. 23. 25.  
 • Ps. 80. 39.    • Pr. 23. 5.    • Ex. 10. 2.    • Ge. 16. 9.    • Je. 29. 7.    • Ps. 22. 15.    • Ju. 18. 5.    • Zep. 2. 1.  
 • Eze. 16. 53.    • Is. 51. 17.    • De. 22. 1, 4.    • 1 Ki. 2. 26.    • Ex. 8. 5.    • 1 Sa. 1. 27.    • Ex. 32. 24.    • 1 Ki. 18. 45.    • Je. 4. 24.

התקם	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., [התקם] § 11. rem. 5]	נתק	suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
התקנת	Ch. Hoph. (by Hebraism) pret. 1 pers. sing. [התקנת]	תקן	
התקע	pref. ה X gent. noun from תקע	תקע	
התקעים	pref. id. X id. pl.	תקע	
התקעית	pref. id. X id. sing. fem.	תקע	
התקעף	י Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	קצף	
התקשר	pref. ה X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for תקשר § 8. rem. 18)	קשר	
התקשרך	pref. ה interr. for ה X Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m.	קשר	
התקשרו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קשר	
התקש	Hiph. inf. absolute	נתר	
התקשך	Hithpa. inf. [תקשך], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (comp. § 16. rem. 15, & § 36. r. 3)	רגז	
התקומה	י pref. ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	רום	
התקומת	Ch. Ithpal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רום	
התקומה	pref. ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	רוע	
התקומעי	Hithpal. imp. sing. fem. (for תקומעי comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 21. rem. 20)	רוע	
התקומצו	Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 1 & 4)	רחץ	
התקומצתי	Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רחץ	
התקום	pref. ה X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [תקום] d. 1a	תור	
התקום	pref. ה X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רום	
התקום	pref. ה X noun masc., pl. of תור dec. 1a	תור	
התקומי	pref. ה X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעש	
התקומיך	pref. ה X noun fem. sing.	רעל	
התקומיך	Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רעע	

התקומים	pref. ה X noun masc. pl.	תרף	
התקומית	Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 24. rem. 14)	רפה	
התקומים	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.	רפס	
התקומת	pref. ה X a title, see תרשמת	שבה	
התקומי	pref. id. X gent. noun from תשובה	שומ	
התקומתנה	י Hithpal. imp. pl. fem.	ישע	
התקומתה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שחת	
התקומתך	pref. ה X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	התשחקך	
התקומתך	pref. ה interr. for ה X Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תשחק § 10. r. 14, & § 14. r. 1]	שחק	
התקומים	pref. ה X Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., from שלם see שום	תשע	
התקומי	pref. ה art. X adj. ord. masc. sing. from תשע	תשע	
התקומית	} pref. id. X id. fem.	תשע	
התקומית		שכה	
התקומת	pref. ה X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שלח	
התקומתך	pref. ה interr. for ה X Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	שמר	
התקומתך	pref. ה X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע	
התקומתה	defect. for תשועה (q. v.)	תשע	
התקומתה	defect. for תשועי (q. v.)	תשע	
התקומתה	defect. for תשועית (q. v.)	תשע	
התקומתה	} pref. ה X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שפט	
התקומתה		שפט	
התת	cogn. הנתת q. v., hence Po. to break in upon, תהותתו, Ps. 62. 4; Prof. Lee, to attack unjustly. Others derive it from הותת in the sense of prating, talking.	נתן	
התתן	pref. ה X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נתן	
התתן	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נתן	

ו, conjunctive or copulative Vav, and; ו before a consonant with simple Sheva, as וכלל; or before the labials ב, מ, פ, being homogeneous with it in the pronunciation, as וקין, וקין, וקין; ו sometimes before ה and ה, as ויהי, ויהי (comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 13); before י, Yod becoming quiescent, as ויהי, with ו prefixed ויהי (for ויהי); ו, ו, ו before the composite Shevas, taking the corresponding short vowel, as ושמר, (contr. ושמר for ושמר), ושמר, and sometimes by contraction, as ושמר for ושמר (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 5), ושמר for ושמר; ו (va) immediately before the tone-syllable, but only at the end of a sentence, especially when short words are connected in pairs, as

ו, וקין וקין וקין, but on the contrary וקין וקין וקין Ge. 8. 22.

As a connective particle, the manner and nature of its connection is to be collected from the series of the discourse. Its principal uses are as follow— I. simply copulative, and, also, serving to connect words and phrases.—II. adversative, but; yet; otherwise.—III. for, since, because.—IV. eventual, that; ויהי it came to pass that.—V. final, that, to the end that.—VI. concessive, though.—VII. then, comp. Ge. 3. 5.—VIII. exegetical, even, where properly the relative may be expressed instead, Ge. 49. 25. מאל אביך ויעזרה even he, or who, will help thee; Ps. 68. 10.

• Je. 12. 3. • Job 38. 31. • Mal. 3. 8. • Da. 5. 28. • Job 39. 20. • Pr. 24. 10. • Ge. 18. 28. • Je. 25. 22. • 2 Sa. 19. 3.  
 • Da. 4. 35. • 2 Ch. 24. 25. • Da. 5. 29. • Job 9. 30. • Ia. 51. 17, 22. • Pr. 6. 3. • Job 40. 29. • Job 58. 35. • Eze. 22. 2, 2.  
 • Is. 8. 21. • Ia. 58. 6. • Pa. 60. 10. • Job 38. 34. • Ia. 24. 19. • Je. 49. 3. • Job 40. 26. • De. 8. 2. • Job 89. 19.  
 • Job 39. 10.

נחלתך ונלאתך *thine inheritance even when weary, or which is weary*; 1 Sa. 28. 3. בְּרָמָה וּבְעִירוֹ in Ramah, even in his own city.—IX. וְ— both—and; whether—or.

וְ, before guttural ו, a letter which, prefixed to the forms of the Future, gives to them the sense of the Imperfect; hence called by grammarians *Conversive Vav*, e. g. וְיִקְטֹל *he will slay*, וְיִקְטֹל *he slew*. It, nevertheless, frequently includes also the *copulative* power, comp. Ge. 3. 12, she gave me of the tree, וְאָכַל *and I did eat*.

NOTE.—All forms beginning with Vav (the few following excepted) will be found in the alphabetical order of the analysis according to the letter which next follows Vav in each form.

וְדָן *Vedan*, pr. name of a place in Arabia, Eze. 27. 19. So according to J. D. Michaelis, who judges the letter ו here to be radical, and collated with the Arab., to signify *two rivers*; Spicileg. Geogr. Hebr. p. 247.

וְאָב masc. dec. 1a.—I. a *wolf*.—II. pr. name of a prince of Midian.  
וְאָבִי id. pl., construct state . . . . . וְאָבִי  
וְאָבִי Chald. Kh. וְאָבִי, K. וְאָבִי, Peal part., pl. of  
וְאָבִי [וְאָבִי or וְאָבִי] dec. 2a . . . . . וְאָבִי  
וְאָבִי pron. demon. fem. sing., see . . . . . וְאָבִי  
וְאָב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (Le. 15. 2), or  
part. act. sing. masc. . . . . וְאָבִי

וְאָבִי Root not used; Arab. וְאָבִי *to rove up and down in the air*.  
וְאָבִי masc. dec. 1a, a *fly*; וְאָבִי *deadly* (i. e. venomous) *flies*. See also וְאָבִי.

[וְאָבִי] *to give, endow*, Ge. 30. 20.  
וְאָבִי masc. *gift, dowry*, Ge. 30. 20.  
וְאָבִי (*gift*) pr. name of several men; for which once וְאָבִי comp. 2 Ch. 24. 26, with 2 Ki. 22. 22.

וְאָבִי (*gift*. Arab. וְאָבִי *to give*) *Vaheb*, pr. name of a place, Nu. 21. 14.

[וְאָבִי] masc. dec. 1a, *hook* or *pin*, used for suspending the curtain in the tabernacle.

וְאָבִי id. pl., construct state.

וְאָבִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

וְאָבִי id. pl., absolute state, Ex. 38. 28.

וְאָבִי Root not used; Arab. *to be loaded*, act. *to commit crime*; hence the following:

וְאָבִי masc. *laden with guilt, guilty*, Pr. 21. 8, see the preceding R.

וְאָבִי (*pure coll. with the Pers.*) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

וְאָבִי Root not used; i. q. וְאָבִי *to bear, to bring forth*; whence the two following:

וְאָבִי masc. a *child, offspring*, Ge. 11. 30; and וְאָבִי id. 2 Sa. 6. 23. Keri . . . . . וְאָבִי

וְאָבִי pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 36.

וְאָבִי pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 14.

וְאָבִי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 13.

וְאָבִי (*beauty*, coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of the queen of Ahasuerus.

וְאָבִי (*given*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 5.  
וְאָבִי (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 14. Khethib.  
וְאָבִי (id. fem.) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 23. 36. Keri; Kh. וְאָבִי.

וְאָבִי (*giver*, for וְאָבִי *gift of the Lord*, Gesen.) pr. name of several men; for which once וְאָבִי comp. Jos. 7. 1, with 1 Ch. 2. 6.

וְאָבִי (*gift of God*) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 14.  
וְאָבִי, וְאָבִי (*gift of the Lord*) pr. name of several men.

וְאָבִי וְאָבִי pr. name masc. . . . . וְאָבִי

וְאָבִי noun masc. sing. . . . . וְאָבִי

וְאָבִי וְאָבִי & וְאָבִי, וְאָבִי, וְאָבִי pr. n. m. . . . . וְאָבִי

וְאָבִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . וְאָבִי

וְאָבִי Kal part. act. fem. dec. 10, from וְאָבִי masc. . . . . וְאָבִי

וְאָבִי defect. for וְאָבִי (q. v.) . . . . . וְאָבִי

וְאָבִי pr. name, see וְאָבִי.

וְאָבִי noun masc. pl. constr. from וְאָבִי dec. 1a . . . . . וְאָבִי

וְאָבִי pr. name masc. . . . . וְאָבִי





in this place, here, comp. No. III; of time, then Est. 2. 13; but בָּזֹאת, בָּזֹאת, in, on, by this, &c., comp. בְּ—; בָּזֹאת like this, such; thus, and so בָּזֹאת Ge. 45. 23; בָּזֹאת וְכֹזֶה, בָּזֹאת וְכֹזֶה thus and thus, so and so;—בָּזֹאת therefore, Je. 5. 7; but לְזֹאת to this, at this, comp. לְ

זֶה i. q. זֶה comp. Nos. I, II.

הַזֶּה masc. and apocopated הַזֶּה com. gen. this.

הַזֶּה id. Eze. 36. 35.

זֶה pron. demon. fem. sing. see the preceding.

זָהָב ׀ masc. dec. 4a.—I. gold, after numerals זָהָב is to be supplied, עֶשְׂרֵה זָהָב ten (shekels) of gold.—II. metaph. brightness, or fair weather, Job 37. 22.

זָהָב } id., construct state; ז before (:) for זָהָב זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ז before (:) זָהָב

זָהָב } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ז id. זָהָב זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ז id. זָהָב

זָהָה Root not used; Arab. to shine, be bright, beautiful. זָהָה Chald. masc. (for זָהָה) dec. 1a, brightness, splendour; pl. healthy complexion, Da. 5. 6, 9, 10.

זָהָה (beauty, especially of flowers) name of the second month of the Hebrew year, from the new moon of April to that of May, 1 Ki. 6. 1, 37.

זָהָה׃ Chald. Peal part. pass. masc., pl. of [זָהָה] dec. 1a; ז before (:) זָהָה

זָהָה Pi. to loathe, abhor, Job 33. 20. זָהָה (loathing) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 11. 19.

זָהָה pr. name masc. [for זָהָה] § 35. rem. 2] זָהָה

זָהָה׃ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for זָהָה׃] זָהָה

זָהָה׃ Hiph.—I. to enlighten, to teach.—II. to admonish, warn, with the acc. of the pers., and זָהָה of thing from which, or the pers. on whose part, one warns.—III. to shine, Da. 12. 3. Niph. to be admonished, to receive admonition.

זָהָה׃ Chald., part. pass., admonished, cautioned, Ezr. 4. 22.

זָהָה׃ masc. brightness, splendour.

זָהָה noun masc. sing. זָהָה

זָהָה name of a month זָהָה

זָהָה pron. demon. fem. sing. זָהָה

זָהָה pron. demon. com. gen. sing. זָהָה

[זָהָב] I. to flow.—II. to overflow, abound with.—III. to waste away, expire, La. 4. 9.

זָהָב masc. dec. 1a, flux, issue of blood, &c.

זָהָב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. זָהָב

זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זָהָב

זָהָב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b זָהָב

[זָהָה, זָהָה] I. to boil, seethe, Ge. 25. 29.—II. to act insolently, proudly, wickedly against any one, const. with זָהָה, זָהָה. Niph. part. זָהָה something sodden, pottage.

זָהָה Chald. Aph. to act proudly, wickedly, Da. 5. 20.

זָהָה adj. dec. 1a, proud, haughty.

זָהָה adj. m. overflowing, overwhelming, Ps. 124. 5.

זָהָה masc. dec. 3a (as if from זָהָה § 32. rem. 6) insolence, pride, haughtiness.

זָהָה Root not used; Arab. זָהָה to hide, conceal.

זָהָה fem. pl. זָהָה (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) corner, angle of a building, &c.

זָהָה masc. only pl. זָהָה (comp. dec. 6) garners, Ps. 144. 13.

זָהָה Root not used; Chald. זָהָה to move, move about; hence perhaps to abound, comp. זָהָה

זָהָה pr. name of a people on the borders of Palestine, Ge. 14. 5.

זָהָה masc. abundance, wealth; זָהָה wealth of the field, for beasts pasturing there.

זָהָה (abundance) pr. name of two different men, 1 Ch. 4. 37; 2 Ch. 11. 20.

זָהָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 11; for which זָהָה in ver. 10.

זָהָה (he moves, or, motion) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 31.

זָהָה fem. dec. 10, door post, on which the door moves.

זָהָה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20.

[זָהָה] to shake, pour out, Is. 46. 6.

זָהָה fem. dec. 10 (prop. a removing) constr.

זָהָה as a prep. besides, except; with suff. זָהָה besides me, &c. with paragodic Yod, זָהָה

זולל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . זולל  
 זולל id. fem. sing. . . . . זולל  
 זולל id. masc. pl., absolute state . . . . זולל  
 זולל prop. noun fem., constr. of [זולל] dec. 10, only as a prep. . . . זולל  
 זולל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . זולל  
 זולל id. with paragogic י, or suff. 1 pers. sing. . . זולל  
 זולל } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . זולל  
 זולל }

זון . Hoph. to be fed, fattened, Je. 5. 8.  
 זון Chald. Ithpe., or Ittaph. (§ 47. rem. 10) to be nourished, fed, Da. 4. 9.

זון masc. food, meat.  
 זון Chald. masc. id. Da. 4. 9, 18.

זנה fem. of the following, dec. 10 . . . זנה  
 זנה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . זנה  
 זנה Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for זנה § 10. r. 5] זנה  
 זנה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זנה (q. v.) . . זנה

[זנע] I. to move, move oneself, Est. 5. 9.—II. to be agitated, to shake, Ec. 12. 3. Pilp. (§ 6. rem. 4) to agitate, vex, Hab. 2. 7.

זנע Ch. to be moved, to tremble.  
 זנע & transp. זנע fem.—I. agitation, disquiet.  
 —II. terror, Is. 28. 19.

זנע pr. name of a man.  
 זנע (motion) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.

זנע noun fem. sing. . . . זנע

זנה Root not used; prob. i. q. זנב to flow.  
 זנה fem. pitch.  
 זנה pr. name—I. of a town and desert in the tribe of Judah. Gent. noun זנה.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 16.

זנה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . זנה

I. [זנר] I. to press, to press or squeeze out.—II. intrans. to be pressed out, Is. 1. 6, זנר (§ 21. rem. 2), which others take as Pu. of זנר to be sprinkled upon.

II. [זנר] pret. pl. זנר, and זנר (Ps. 58. 4. § 21. rem. 2).—I. to be loathsome (Arab. זנר to loathe) Job 19. 17, my breath is loathsome (others, estranged, see the following) to my wife.—II. (cogn. זנר) to turn aside, depart, hence to be strange, a stranger;

part. זנר a stranger, barbarian, enemy; fem. זנרה a strange woman, a harlot. Niph. to turn, to recede, fall off, Is. 1. 4. Hoph. to become estranged, Ps. 69. 9.

זנרה fem. (for זנרה) loathsomeness, Nu. 11. 20.  
 זנרה masc. dec. 3a, compression of a wound by bandages, meton. for the wound itself. In Ob. 7, according to some, a net, from the Aram. זנרה to spread.

זנרה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . זנרה  
 זנרה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . זנרה

זנרה Niph. to be removed, displaced, Ex. 28. 28; 39. 21.

[זנח] I. to creep, crawl.—II. to fear, Job 32. 6.  
 זנח only in the pr. name זנח stone of the serpent, as would appear from this etymology, but see זנח

זנח Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from [זנח] dec. 7 b זנח  
 זנח id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . זנח  
 זנח Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. זנח

זנה masc. from [זנה] dec. 1 . . . זנה  
 זנה Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זנה  
 זנה Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . זנה  
 זנה Chald. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . זנה

זנה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . זנה  
 זנח noun masc. sing. . . . זנח  
 זנח pr. name, masc. . . . זנח  
 זנח pr. name, masc. . . . זנח  
 זנח pr. name, masc., see זנח . . . זנח  
 זנח pr. name, masc. . . . זנח

זנח pr. name of a place . . . זנח  
 זנח id. with loc. ה . . . זנח  
 זנח noun fem. pl. [for זנח, זנח] . . . זנח  
 זנח masc. dec. 6 h.—I. olive-tree; זנח oil-olive; זנח Mount of Olives, near Jerusalem.—II. olive, the fruit; זנח an olive-tree. The etymology is not defined.

זנח (Eng. Oliver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 10.  
 זנח (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 8; 26. 22.

זנח id., construct state . . . זנח  
 זנח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . זנח  
 זנח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . זנח  
 זנח id. pl., absolute state . . . זנח  
 זנח } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . זנח  
 זנח }

\* De. 21. 20. \* Pr. 28. 7. \* Ps. 78. 27. \* Is. 28. 19. \* De. 32. 24. \* Da. 5. 6. \* Da. 4. 33. \* Ju. 15. 5. \* De. 21. 20.  
 \* Pr. 25. 21. \* 2 Ki. 24. 14. \* Ec. 16. 34. \* Job 32. 5. \* Da. 5. 9. \* Da. 5. 10. \* De. 8. 8. etc. \* De. 28. 40.  
 \* La. 1. 11. \* 1 Sa. 21. 10. \* Pr. 29. 3. \* Ec. 1. 5. \* Da. 2. 31. \* Da. 7. 28. \* Is. 50. 11. \* Ne. 5. 11.

זָכַר } adj. masc. sing. . . . זכר

[זָכַה] to be pure, in a moral sense. Pi. to cleanse, purify. Hithp. הִזְכִּיחַ (§ 12. rem. 3) to cleanse oneself, Is. 1. 16.

זָכָה Chald. fem. purity, innocence, Da. 6. 23.

- זָכַח adj. sing. fem. of זָכַח . . . זכר
זָכָה Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . זכה
זָכַח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . זכר
זָכַח noun fem. sing.; ז before . . . זכר
זָכַח Kal inf. absolute, used also as an imp. . . . זכר
זָכַח id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . זכר
זָכַח pr. name masc. . . . זכר
זָכַח id. imp. sing. masc. . . . זכר
זָכָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [זָכַח] dec. 3a . . . זכר
זָכַח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . זכר
זָכַח pr. name masc. for זָכַח . . . זכר
זָכַח Piel. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . זכה

[זָכַן] to be clean, clear, pure, physically and morally. Hiph. to cleanse, Job 9. 30.

זָכַן masc. זָכָה fem. adj. clean, pure, physically of things; morally of the heart, innocent, upright.

זָכָה fem. glass or crystal, Job 28. 17.

זָכַן (innocent) pr. name of a man.

זָכַר to remember, recollect, call to mind. Niph.—I. to be remembered, recollected, called to mind, with the acc., rarely ל, ב.—II. (from זָכַר) to be born a male, Ex. 34. 19. Hiph.—I. to bring to remembrance.—II. to mention, make mention of.—III. to offer a memorial-offering, Is. 66. 3.—IV. to record, מְזַכֵּר a recorder.

זָכַר masc. dec. 4a, male, spoken of men and of animals.

זָכַר, זָכָר m. dec. 6c.—I. remembrance, memory.—II. memorial.

זָכָר m. d.3a, male, spoken of men and animals.

זָכָר (mindful) pr. name of several men.

זָכָר (renowned) pr. name of several men.

זָכָרִי (whom the Lord remembers) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel, son of Jeroboam.—II. of the well-known prophet Zechariah son of Berachia, comp. Zec. 1. 1, 7.—III. of a prophet son of Jehoiada, comp. 2 Ch. 24. 20, sq.—IV.

of a cotemporary with Isaiah, Is. 8. 2.—V. of a prophet under Uzziah, 2 Ch. 26. 5;—also of several other men.

זָכַר fem. dec. 10, a memorial-offering.

- זָכַר noun masc. sing. dec. 4a; or (Pa. 9. 13) in pause for זָכַר q. v. . . . זכר
זָכַר pr. name masc. for זָכַר (§ 35. rem. 2); for ז see lett. ו . . . זכר
זָכַר Kal inf. absolute, used also as an imp. . . . זכר
זָכַר noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . זכר
זָכַר Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ז bef. (:) . . . זכר
זָכָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . זכר
זָכָה id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) . . . זכר
זָכָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . זכר
זָכָה id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11) . . . זכר
זָכָר noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from זָכַר d. 6b . . . זכר
זָכָר noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . . . זכר
זָכָר id., constr. state . . . זכר
זָכָר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . זכר
זָכָר pr. name masc. . . . זכר
זָכָר noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. s. from זָכַר d. 6b . . . זכר
זָכָר pr. name masc.; ז bef. (:) . . . זכר
זָכָר noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from זָכַר dec. 6b . . . זכר
זָכָר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . זכר
זָכָר defect. for זָכָר (q. v.) . . . זכר
זָכָר Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . זכר
זָכָר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . זכר
זָכָר id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . זכר
זָכָר n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from זָכָר d. 3c . . . זכר
זָכָר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ז conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . זכר
זָכָר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . זכר
זָכָר id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . זכר
זָכָר id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ז . . . זכר
זָכָר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. זָכַרְתִּי, K. זָכַרְתִּי (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . זכר
זָכָר id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . זכר
זָכָר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . זכר
זָכָר id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ז for ז conv. . . . זכר
זָכָר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. } sing.; ז bef. (:) . . . זכר

Pr. 21. 8. Pa. 132. 1. La. 1. 7. 9. Ne. 2. 20. Ps. 135. 13. Est. 9. 26. Pa. 115. 12. Eze. 16. 61. Ps. 88. 6.
Da. 6. 23. De. 20. 13. Eze. 6. 9. Is. 57. 8. Ps. 102. 13. Ex. 28. 12. Nu. 11. 5. Job 13. 12. Eze. 16. 22, 43. I Sa. 1. 11.
Job 28. 17. Ec. 12. 1. Ne. 4. 8. Ex. 3. 15. Ps. 6. 6. Is. 17. 10. Eze. 63. 7. Ps. 63. 7. Ge. 40. 14.
Pa. 103. 14.

זלג Root not used; Arab. دلح to draw out; Aram. סלק Aph. to bring up.

זולג masc. fork, 1 Sa. 2. 13, 14.

זולגה fem. dec. 11 a, id.

זולת noun fem. sing. . . . . זלל

[זלל] prop. i. q. זולל to shake or pour out (Arab. זולל to shake), whence part. זולל—I. squanderer, prodigal.—II. vile, debased. Niph. to be shaken, to quake. Hiph. to debase, La. 1. 8.

זולת fem. Ps. 12. 9, villainess, baseness; others, trembling, terror.

זולתים masc. pl. twigs, branches of the vine, Is. 18. 5, comp. תולתים R. תלל

זועפה fem. dec. 11 a, violent heat, spoken of a poisonous wind called Samoom, of famine, of anger. Comp. זעה

זועפות id. pl., constr. state

זועפות id., pl. absolute for זול

זופה (a dropping זולף=דלה to drop, trickle down) pr. name of the hand-maid of Leah.

זמה noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name masc. זמר

זמרה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . זמר

זמות Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זמם

זמות noun fem., pl. of זמה dec. 10. . . . . זמם

זמות id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . זמם

זמנים pr. name of a race of giants, De. 2. 20.

זמיר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, pl. זמירות . . . . . זמר

זמירה pr. name masc. . . . . זמר

זמם pret. זמתי, זמתי (§ 18. rem. 13); fut. pl. זממו (rem. 15) to devise, purpose, intend, think, especially to intend evil, with ז against any one.

זמם masc. dec. 4a, device, project, Ps. 140. 9.

זמה fem. dec. 10.—I. device, plan, purpose, for evil.—II. wickedness, sin, especially with reference to unchastity.—III. pr. name of a man.

זממה fem. dec. 10.—I. device, machination, contrivance, in a bad sense.—II. thought, consideration, discretion, in a good sense.

זמם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for זמם (§ 8. r. 7) זמם

זמם id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . . זמם

זממה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . זמם

זממו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for זממו § 8. rem. 7] זמם

זמם noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., from [זמם] d. 4a זמם

זממה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . זמם

זמן Pu. to be appointed, fixed, determined.

זמן Ch. Pa. to appoint, determine, Da. 2. 9 Kheth., which according to Keri is Hithp. יהודין to agree together.

זמן masc. dec. 8a, time, especially a stated, appointed time.

זמן (Da. 2. 16), elsewhere זמן Ch. dec. 3 a.—I. time, appointed time.—II. תלתה three times, Da. 6. 11.

זמן Heb. & Ch. noun masc. s., (suff. זמן) d. 8a זמן

זמן Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b . . . . . זמן

זמן Ch. id., emph. state . . . . . זמן

זמן Ch. id. pl., emph. state . . . . . זמן

זמן Ch. id. pl., absolute state . . . . . זמן

[זמר] to cut, prune, Le. 25. 3, 4. Niph. to be pruned, Is. 5. 6. Pi. (prop. to divide, with reference to rhythmical numbers, hence) to sing hymns, praises, with ז or the acc. of the person celebrated, with ז of the instrument for accompaniment.

זמר Ch. dec. 1a, song, music, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

זמר Ch. dec. 1a, singer, Ezr. 7. 24.

זמר masc. a species of gazelle, De. 14. 5.

זמרה fem. (no pl.) song, praise, music; Ge. 43. 11 זמרת הארץ the song of the land, i. e. the most celebrated produce; others, fruit cut off.

זמרי (pruner, or singer) pr. names of several men, especially—I. of a king of Israel, comp. 1 Ki. 16. 9, seq.—II. of a chief of the tribe of Simeon, Nu. 25. 14.

זמרי (id.) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, and of a tribe descended from him

זמרת fem. i. q. זמרה זמרת song, praise.

זמורה fem. dec. 10, branch, bough.

זמיר masc. pruning-time, Ca. 2. 12.

זמיר masc. song, praise, pl. זמירות

זמירה (song) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 8.

זמור masc. song, hymn, psalm.

זמורת fem. only pl. זמורות (dec. 13) snuffers; others, psalteries.

זמורה fem. dec. 11 b, pruning-instruments.

זמר noun masc. sing. [for זמר § 35. rem. 2]; for ז see lett. ו . . . . . זמר

זמרה Ch. noun masc., emph. of [זמר] dec. 1a זמרה

זמרה Piel inf. with fem. term. (§ 10. rem. 2) . . . . . זמרה

זמרה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . זמרה

Ps. 12. 9. Ps. 11. 6. Is. 33. 7. La. 2. 17. Ps. 31. 14. Da. 7. 12. Da. 7. 25. Da. 3. 5, 7. Ps. 117. . . . . Nu. 13. 23. Fr. 30. 32. Job 17. 11. Ps. 37. 12. Ps. 140. 9. Da. 7. 22. Da. 7. 22. Ps. 119. 53. La. 5. 10. Is. 25. 5. Pr. 31. 16. Zec. 6. 14, 15. Da. 2. 21. Da. 14. 5.

זמרו } Piel imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו noun masc. with pl. f. term. from זמיר d. 1 a  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } pr. name masc.  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from זמר d. 1 a  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff.  
 זמרו } 3 pers. pl. m. fr. זמורה d. 10; ז bef. (.)  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } pr. name masc.  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } noun fem. sing.  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } noun fem. sing., constr. of זרה (no pl.)  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } n. f. s., constr. of זמורה d. 10; ז bef. (.)  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } defect. for זמרות (q. v.)  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } noun fem. sing., constr. of זמה dec. 10.  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } Piel inf. [זמות] § 18. rem. 3] suff. 1 p. sing.  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from זמה d. 10.  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } for זן masc., pl. זנים (§ 36. r. 5) sort, kind,  
 זמרו } manner; זמן אלה of all kinds.  
 זמרו }  
 זמרו } Ch. masc. id. only pl. constr. זני Da. 3. 5, 7,  
 זמרו } 10, 15.

זנב }  
 זנב } masc. dec. 4, pl. זנבות, constr. זנבות, tail of  
 זנב } an animal. Pi. to cut off or smite the rear of an  
 זנב } army.  
 זנב }  
 זנב } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 זנב }  
 זנב } id. pl., constr. state (§ 33. rem. 1)  
 זנב }  
 זנב } Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

זנה }  
 זנה } to commit whoredom, play the harlot; frequently  
 זנה } also to commit spiritual whoredom or idolatry;  
 זנה } const. with acc. זנה, אלה, אלה of the person with  
 זנה } whom, with מן, מתחת, מאחרי, מן with  
 זנה } the person against whom, it is committed. Part.  
 זנה } fem. זונה harlot. Pu. זונה pass. Eze. 16. 34.  
 זנה } Hiph.—I. to cause to commit whoredom.—II. in-  
 זנה } trans. to commit whoredom.

זנה }  
 זנה } masc. dec. 1 a, only pl. זוננים whoredom;  
 זנה } frequently applied to idolatry.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } fem. dec. 1 a, whoredom, only trop. of  
 זנה } idolatry.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } fem. dec. 1 b, the same.

זנה }  
 זנה } Kal inf. absolute  
 זנה }  
 זנה } fem. of the following, dec. 10.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

זנה }  
 זנה } pr. name of a man and a place  
 זנה }  
 זנה } noun masc. pl. constr. from [זנני] dec. 1 a  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. pl., absolute state  
 זנה }  
 זנה } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a  
 זנה }  
 זנה } defect. for זונות (q. v.)  
 זנה }  
 זנה } noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. זנה d. 1 a  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. pl. [זנותים], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

זנה }  
 זנה } I. prop. to be stinking, ill-savoured, hence to be  
 זנה } abominable, Ho. 8. 5.—II. meton. to reject as  
 זנה } abominable, with זמן to thrust away, cast off. Hiph.  
 זנה } —I. to stink, Is. 19. 6.—II. to reject, cast off.

זנה }  
 זנה } (marshy place) pr. name of a place in the  
 זנה } tribe of Judah.

זנה }  
 זנה } pr. name of a place for זניה  
 זנה }  
 זנה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)  
 זנה }  
 זנה } Ch. noun masc. pl. constr., fr. זן (q. v.)  
 זנה }  
 זנה } noun masc., pl. of זן q. v.; ז bef. (.)  
 זנה }  
 זנה } Kal part. act. m., pl. of זנה dec. 9 a  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

זנק }  
 זנק } Kal not used; Syr. to cast, dart forth.—Pi. to leap  
 זנק } spring forth, De. 23. 22.

זנק }  
 זנק } masc. (for זנק § 37. No. 3 b) only pl. זנקים,  
 זנק } arrous, Pr. 26. 18.

זנק }  
 זנק } fem. (for זקה comp. § 18. rem. 12 note)  
 זנק } only pl. זיקות burning arrows, fiery darts, Is. 50. 11

זנה }  
 זנה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } Kal part. pass. masc., constr. of [זעים] d. 3 a  
 זנה }  
 זנה } fem. of the preceding  
 זנה }  
 זנה } pr. name masc.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } noun masc. sing.  
 זנה }  
 זנה } Ch. adj. fem. from זעיר masc.

זעיר }  
 זעיר } i. q. רעך, only Niph. to be extinguished, extinct,  
 זעיר } Job 17. 1; Professor Lee, to be swift.

זעם }  
 זעם } fut. יזעם, & יזעם Pr. 24. 24 (§ 8. r. 13).—I. to

\* Ps. 99. 1      \* Is. 17. 10.      \* Eze. 23. 29.      \* Job 40. 17.      \* Ho. 1. 2.      \* Ho. 2. 4.      \* Eze. 43. 9.      \* 2 Ch. 16. 14.      \* Est. 5. 9.  
 \* Ezr. 7. 24.      \* Is. 24. 16.      \* Eze. 23. 49.      \* Is. 7. 4.      \* Ho. 4. 15.      \* Eze. 23. 29.      \* Zec. 10. 6.      \* Ho. 8. 1.      \* Pr. 23. 14.  
 \* Na. 2. 8.      \* Je. 4. 28.      \* Ps. 144. 13.      \* Jos. 10. 19.      \* Ju. 2. 17.      \* Je. 8. 9.      \* Ps. 43. 2.      \* Je. 8. 11.      \* Mi. 6. 10.  
 \* Am. 5. 23.      \* Ps. 17. 3.      \* Ju. 15. 4.      \* De. 31. 16.      \* Ex. 34. 15, 16.      \* Nu. 14. 33.      \* Da. 3.5,7,10,15.      \* Is. 23. 17.      \* Da. 7. 8.

be angry, indignant, with acc., על.—II. to be insolent, Ps. 7. 12, ואל זעם בכל־ימים and God (judges) the insolent continually. Niph. to be made angry, sullen, Pr. 25. 23.—III. part.pl.cursed.

זעם masc. dec. 6d, with suff. זעמי.—I. anger, indignation.—II. insolence, Ho. 7. 16.

- זעם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. r. 2); } זעם
זעם } for ך see lett. ן . . . }
זעם Kal part. act. sing. masc. זעם
זעמה id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה, [for זעמה] § 16. rem. 9] זעם
זעמו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זעם
זעם from זעם dec. 6d [for זעמו § 35. rem. 5] זעם
זעמי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for זעמי v. id.] זעם
זעמי } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) } זעם
זעמי }
זעמה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) . זעם

[זעף] I. to be angry, enraged.—II. to be sullen, sad, gloomy. Hence the two following—

- זעף } masc. adj. angry, indignant.
זעף masc. dec. 6d (with suff. זעפו § 35. rem. 5).
—I. anger, rage.—II. metaph. raging of the sea, Jon. 1. 15.
זעף Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [זעף] dec. 7b זעפים

[זעק] fut. זעק, imp. זעק, inf. זעק, to cry, call out, especially from pain, for help, with אל, ל, of the person implored; with ל, על of the cause of suffering. Niph. to be called together; hence, to come together, to assemble. Hiph.—I. to cry out, Job 35. 9.—II. to proclaim.—III. to call together, to assemble.

- זעק Ch. (§ 47. rem. 6) to cry out, Da. 6. 21.
זעק masc. dec. 6d, cry, outcry, Is. 30. 19.
זעקה fem. dec. 11c, constr. זעקת (comp. § 42. rem. 1) cry, outcry, especially from pain, for help.
זעק Kal imp. sing. masc. זעק
זעק Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) זעק
זעק Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for זעקה § 8. r. 7] זעק
זעק noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1); † bef. (י) זעק
זעק Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. זעק
זעק id. imp. pl. masc. זעק
זעק id. imp. sing. fem. זעק
זעק † Kal imp. sing. fem., or pl. masc., Kh. זעקי, זעקי K. זעקי in pause for זעקי or זעקי (comp. § 8. rem. 12) זעק

- זעק [for זעקה] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [זעק] dec. 6d זעק
זעק noun f. s., constr. of זעקה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) זעק
זעק Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. זעק
זעק noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. זעק
זעק dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) זעק
זעק Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. † for † conv. זעק

זער Root not used; i. q. צער to be little.
זעיר masc. a little.
זעיר Ch. small, little, Da. 7. 8.
זעיר masc. littleness, smallness, of time and number; זעיר מעט מן־זעיר little of smallness, i. e. very little; זעיר אנשים מן־זעיר very few men. Others take this word as an adverb.

- זוף gent. noun, pl. of זופי fr. זוף זוף
זופרה pr. name of a city in the north of Palestine [זופרו] with loc. ה, Nu. 34. 9.
זופים noun masc., pl. of [זופ] for [זופ] dec. 8b (§ 36. No. 3b) זופים
זופים adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. זופים dec. 5a זופים
זופים Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.; † bef. (י) זופים

זק com. dec. 4a.—I. beard.—II. the chin.
זק to be or grow old. Hiph. to grow old, be old.
זק masc. dec. 5a, adj. old, aged, hence as a subst. an old, aged man; זקנים elders, chiefs of tribes, families or cities; fem. זקנות old, old women.

- זק masc. old age, Ge. 48. 10.
זקת fem. constr. זקת (no pl.) old age.
זקנים masc. pl. dec. 1a, old age; זקן son of old age, i. e. born when the father was old.
זקן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or adj. sing. masc. dec. 5a זקן
זקן constr. of זקן (Ps. 133. 2) or זקן (Ge. 24. 2) זקן
זקת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. זקת
זקת noun fem. sing. (no pl.) זקת
זקת noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. זקת dec. 4a זקת
זקת † adj. f., pl. of זקת fr. זקת masc.; † bef. (י) זקת
זקת id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. זקת dec. 5a; † id. זקת
זקת † noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זקת dec. 4a; † id. זקת
זקת † adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. זקת dec. 5a זקת

• Ps. 78. 49. • Ps. 102. 11. • Da. 6. 21. • Is. 14. 31. • Is. 30. 19. • Est. 9. 31. • Pr. 26. 18. • Ezr. 6. 11. • Zec. 8. 4.
• Ps. 7. 12. • Zec. 1. 12. • 2 Sa. 13. 19. • Je. 48. 20. • 1 Sa. 8. 18. • Jos. 9. 11. • Pr. 23. 22. • La. 1. 19.
• Nu. 23. 7. • Eze. 21. 17. • Je. 50. 46. • Ezr. 9. 3. • Ps. 142. 6. • 1 Sa. 8. 18. • 17

זקנה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זקן
זקניו	3 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 3 bef. (:)	זקן
זקנה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זקן
זקנכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זקן
זקנים	3 id. pl., abs. state; 3 bef. (:) . . . . .	זקן
זקנים	noun masc., pl. dec. 1 a . . . . .	זקן
זקנה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for זקנה] from זקן dec. 4 a . . . . .	זקן
זקנכם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	זקן
זקנם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	זקן
זקנתו	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	זקן
זקנתו	noun fem. sing., constr. of זקנה (no pl.)	זקן
זקנתו	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	זקן
זקנתו	n.fem.s., suff. 3 pers. s.fem. from זקנה (no pl.)	זקן
זקנתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	זקן
זקנתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	זקן

**[זקף]** to set upright, erect, raise up.  
זקף Ch. to lift up, hang up, a criminal, Ezr. 6. 11.  
זקף Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . זקף

**[זקק]** I. to pour out, Job 36. 27.—II. to fuse, refine, as gold.  
—III. in the deriv. i. q. Chald. זקק to join, bind together. Pi. זקק to refine, purify gold, Mal. 3. 3.  
Pu. to be refined, spoken of wine, metals.  
זקק masc. only pl. זקקים bonds, fetters, chains.  
זקק masc. only pl. זקקים id.

זקק	3 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	זקק
זקי	see the Root . . . . .	זור
זקד	3 Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a . . . . .	זור
זקר	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .	זור

**זרב** Kal not used; Syr. to compress, hence Pu. to become straitened, narrow, Job 6. 17. Others, to become warm, זרבה=זרב, קרף, שרף.  
**זרבבל** 3 (for זרובבל scattered in Babylon; or זרובבל sown (i. e. begotten) in Babylon)  
pr. name of a leader of the first colony of Jews returning from the Babylonish captivity, comp. Ezr. 2. 2.

**זרד** } pr. name of a valley and of a stream in  
**זרד** } the land of Moab, Chald. זרד to prune

**[זרה]** I. to spread, scatter, disperse.—II. to winnow.  
Niph. to be scattered. Pi. זרה.—I. to scatter, disperse.—II. to sift, discern. Pu.—I. to be spread,

Pr. 1. 17; others, to be besprinkled, and so in Is. 1. 6.—II. to be scattered, Job 18. 15; here also, according to some, זרה Ps. 58. 4, comp. זור.

זרה fem. a span, a measure.  
זרה masc. winnowing fan.  
זרה masc. prop. scatterer, only pl. מזרים (dec. 9) Job 37. 9, poet. for the north winds; so according to Kimchi. Others take it as the name of a constellation, comp. מזרות.

זרה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	זור
זרה	id. part. act. fem. dec. 10, from זר masc.	זור
זרה	Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . .	זרה
זרה	Kal part. act. masc.; Is. 30. 24, according to some Pu. part. [for מזרה § 10. rem. 6]	זרה
זרה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	זור
זרה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	זרה
זרה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. § 21. rem. 2, (less likely to be taken as Pu. of R. זרה) . . . . .	זור
זרה	3 Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זרה
זרע	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b [for זרוע]	זרע
זרע	3 noun com. sing. dec. 1 a; 3 bef. (:) . . . . .	זרע
זרע	Kal part. pass. fem. from זרוע masc.	זרע
זרע	n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., from זרוע dec. 1 a	זרע
זרע	id. with pl. fem. term. . . . .	זרע
זרעי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	זרע
זרעיה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from זרוע (q. v.)	זרע
זרע	3 noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from זרוע dec. 1 a; 3 bef. (:) . . . . . }	זרע
זרע	3 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 3 before (:) . . . . .	זרע
זרעתי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for עתתי]	זרע
זרעתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	זרע
זרעתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	זרע
זרעתיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	זרע
זרעתיכם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	זרע
זרות	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זרה d. 10, from זר m.	זור
זרף	noun masc. sing. . . . .	זרף
זרף	noun masc. sing. . . . .	זור

**זרח** 3 fut. זרח, inf. זרח to rise, as the sun, light, glory, leprosy, and in the deriv. also of plants.  
זרח masc. with suff. זרחי (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. a rising, Is. 60. 3.—II. pr. name of a son of Judah by Tamar, and of others. Patronym. זרחי.  
זרחי (whom the Lord brings to light) pr. name —I. of a man, called also זרחיהו, comp. 1 Ch. 5. 32. with 7. 3.—II. Ezr. 8. 4.

זרחי masc. dec. 2 b.—I. a native tree, growing

\* Ju. 8. 14.      \* 1 Ki. 11. 4.      \* Ps. 146. 8.      \* Nu. 17. 2.      \* Ps. 58. 4;      \* Je. 2. 2.      \* Ca. 8. 6.      \* Pr. 51. 17.      \* Ps. 72. 5.  
\* Is. 24. 23.      \* Jos. 13. 1.      \* Mal. 3. 3.      \* Ru. 3. 2.      \* Is. 1. 6.      \* Ps. 37. 17.      \* Ps. 44. 4.      \* Eze. 18. 30.      \* Pr. 30. 81.  
\* De. 5. 30.      \* Ge. 24. 36.      \* Pr. 21. 8.      \* Zec. 2. 2, 4.      \* Is. 51. 2.      \* Is. 61. 11.      \* Ps. 18. 35.      \* Ho. 7. 15.      \* Pr. 112. 4.  
\* 1 Sa. 8. 5.      \* 1 Ki. 15. 23.      \* Job 19. 17.      \* Le. 11. 37.



in its own soil, Ps. 37. 35.—II. a native, one born in the country.

זְרָחִי patronym. *Ezrahite*, a descendant of זְרַח.

זְרָחָה 1 Ch. 27. 8, with the art., for זְרָחָה.

זְרָחָה (whom the Lord brings to light) pr. name m.—I. 1 Ch. 7. 3, see זְרָחָה.—II. Ne. 12. 42.

זְרוּחָה masc. dec. 2b, the east, prop. the sun-rising; also adv. eastward. With local ה, זְרוּחָה towards the east, eastward.

זָרַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for זָרַח (§ 8. rem. 7) זרה

זָרַח } pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2); for } זרה  
זָרַח } } see lett. ז . . . . . }

זָרַחָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . זרה

זָרַחָה pr. name masc.; ז before (:) . . . . . זרה

זָרַחָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from זרה

זָרַחָה dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . זרה

זָרַחָה Kal part. masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for זָרַחָה] from זָרַח dec. 1a . . . . . זרה

זָרַחָה id. pl., absolute state . . . . . זרה

זָרַחָה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זרה

זָרַחָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . זרה

זָרַחָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זרה

זָרַחָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זרה

זָרַחָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl. זרה

[זָרַח] to flow, pour, hence with an acc. to overwhelm, Ps. 90. 5. Po. to pour down, Ps. 77. 18.

זָרַחָה masc. a violent shower, storm; זָרַחָה shower of hail; זָרַחָה קיר a shower (prostrating) walls.

זָרַחָה fem. constr. זָרַחָה (no pl.) effusion, emission, Eze. 23. 20.

זָרַחָה } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2); for } זרה  
זָרַחָה } } see lett. ז . . . . . }

זָרַחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [זָרַחָה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. זרה

זָרַחָה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . זרה

זָרַחָה noun fem. sing. constr. [of זָרַחָה; no pl.] זרה

זָרַחָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. זרה

זָרַחָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from זָרַחָה; no pl.] . . . . . זרה

זָרַחָה prop. to spread, to scatter, and so perhaps Zec. 10. 9, cogn. זָרַח, hence—I. to sow; with an acc. of the seed sown, and the field sown upon; זָרַח yielding seed.—II. to plant, Is. 17. 10.—III. metaph. of good, evil, &c. Niph.—I. to be sown, of seed, a field.—II. trop. to be propagated, as a name,

Na. 1. 14; of a woman conceiving, Nu. 5. 28. Pu. to be sown, Is. 40. 24. Hiph.—I. to bear, yield seed, as a plant, Ge. 1. 11, 12.—II. to conceive, of a woman, Le. 12. 2.

זָרַע masc. dec. 6a (once constr. זָרַע § 35. r. 5, 7) —I. seed.—II. seedtime.—III. issue, progeny.

זָרַע Ch. seed, Da. 2. 43.

זָרַע com. dec. 1a, pl. זָרַע.—I. arm.—II. foreleg, of an animal.—III. strength, power, might.

זָרַע masc. (for זָרַע) dec. 1b, a sowing, what is sown, as garden herbs.

זָרַע m. only pl. זָרַע legumes, vegetables, Da. 1. 12.

זָרַע masc. only pl. זָרַע (dec. 3c) id. Da. 1. 16.

זָרַע dec. 1b, i. q. זָרַע the arm.

זָרַעאל, זָרַעאל (God planeth) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Issachar, comp. Jos. 19. 18; afterwards the residence of king Ahab and his successors; זָרַעאל the valley Jezreel near the city.

Gent. noun זָרַעאלית; fem. זָרַעאלית.—II. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 56; 1 Sa. 29. 1.—III. pr. name of several men.

זָרַעאל masc. dec. 2b, things sown, crop, Is. 19. 7

זָרַע in pause for זָרַע (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) זרע

זָרַע Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for זָרַע] זרע

זָרַע n. m. s., suff. זָרַע, dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) זרע

זָרַע Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . זרע

זָרַע defect. for זָרַע (q. v.) . . . . . זרע

זָרַע Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . זרע

זָרַע noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from זָרַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . זרע

זָרַע Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . זרע

זָרַע noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זָרַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . זרע

זָרַע defect. for זָרַע (q. v.); ז before (:) . . . . . זרע

זָרַע Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . זרע

זָרַע Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for זָרַע comp. § 8. r. 7] זרע

זָרַע n. com. with pl. f. term. from זָרַע d. 1a זרע

זָרַע id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זרע

זָרַע noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זָרַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . זרע

זָרַע noun com. pl. constr., from זָרַע dec. 1a . . . . . זרע

זָרַע id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . זרע

זָרַע Kal part. act. pl. c. masc., from זָרַע d. 7b זרע

זָרַע noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זָרַע dec. 1a; ז bef. (:) . . . . . זרע

זָרַע id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זרע

1a. 60. 1. \* Joel 4. 17. 1 Is. 32. 2. \* Ps. 77. 18. \* Ju. 6. 3. \* Ge. 1. 29, 29. \* Is. 40. 24. \* Ge. 49. 24. \* Job 4. 8. \* Mal. 3. 20. \* Ps. 139. 3. \* Hab. 3. 10. \* Eze. 23. 20. \* Eze. 30. 24, 25. \* Is. 63. 5. \* Is. 51. 5. \* Is. 60. 3. \* Eze. 32. 15. \* Is. 30. 30. \* Ps. 90. 5. \* Je. 35. 9. \* Ge. 3. 15. \* Je. 15. 14. \* Is. 32. 20. \* 2 Ki. 9. 24. \* Is. 29. 5. \* Ps. 44. 12. \* 1 Ki. 14. 15. \* Eze. 23. 20. \* Ec. 11. 6. \* Je. 13. 13.

ורעיכם<sup>א</sup> noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from זרע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . זרע  
 זרע<sup>ב</sup> noun com. pl. abs. fr. זרעו d. 1a; ז bef. (:) זרע  
 זרע<sup>ג</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. זרע }  
 זרע<sup>ד</sup> } masc. from זרע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) } זרע  
 זרע<sup>ה</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . זרע  
 זרע<sup>ו</sup> defect. for זרעה (q. v.) . . . זרע  
 זרעכם noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from זרע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . זרע  
 זרעם<sup>ז</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . זרע  
 זרעם<sup>ח</sup> defect. for זרעם (q. v.) . . . זרע  
 זרעניכם<sup>ט</sup> noun masc., pl. of [זרענו] comp. dec. 3c . זרע  
 זרעתי<sup>י</sup> for זרעו noun com. with pl. fem. term. זרע  
 from זרעו dec. 1a . . . זרע  
 זרעתי<sup>יא</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. זרע  
 זרעתי<sup>יב</sup> noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing., see זרעתי זרע  
 זרעתי<sup>יג</sup> Kal pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ז for ז conv. זרע  
 זרעתי<sup>יד</sup> noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., see זרע  
 זרעתי<sup>טו</sup> ז bef. (:) . . . זרע  
 זרעתי<sup>טז</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ז for ז conv. זרע

זרף Root not used; Arab. to flow.  
 זרף<sup>א</sup> masc. a copious rain, Ps. 72. 6.

זרק<sup>א</sup> ז to scatter, sprinkle, spoken of dust, ashes, water, blood. Intrans. to be sprinkled, Ho. 7. 9. Pu. to be sprinkled, Nu. 19. 13, 20.  
 זרק<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 2 b, pl. זרים, dish or basin, used for sprinkling.  
 זרק<sup>ג</sup> Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . זרק  
 זרק<sup>ד</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc.; ז bef. (:) . . . זרק

זרקה<sup>א</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . זרק  
 זרקו<sup>ב</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . זרק  
 זרקו<sup>ג</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ז for ז conv. . . . זרק  
 זרקו<sup>ד</sup> id. part. act. masc., pl. of זרק dec. 7b . . . זרק  
 זרקת<sup>ה</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ז (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . זרק  
 זרקתי<sup>ו</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id. . . . זרק

I. זרר Po. to sneeze, 2 Ki. 4. 35, comp. Chald. זריר a sneezing.

II. זרר Root not used; Arab. to bind, fasten together.  
 זרר<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 1a, wreath, crown, border. This may also be suitably derived from זרר=צור  
 זרר<sup>ב</sup> masc. bound together, girded, once Prov. 30. 31 זריר מחנים girded about the loins; Prof. Lee, compact of loins; an epithet, according to some, of the war-horse, which used to be ornamented with girths and buckles round the loins. Simonis understands here the Zebra, from its stripes; some of the Rabbins, the greyhound.

זרש<sup>א</sup> ז (gold, coll. with Pers., Gesenius; Simon., the star of Venus) pr. name of the wife of Haman, Est. 6. 13.  
 זרת<sup>א</sup> ז noun fem. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2); for זרת  
 זרת<sup>ב</sup> } see lett. ז } זרה  
 זרתים<sup>א</sup> ז defect. for זריתים (q. v.) . . . זרה  
 זרוא<sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. comp. Ezr. 2. 8, Ne. 7. 13.  
 זרתם<sup>א</sup> ז pr. name masc. . . . זית  
 זרת<sup>א</sup> (star, comp. זרת) pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.

ח

חבא Kal not used; i. q. חבה to hide, conceal. Niph. to be hid, concealed, to conceal oneself, const. with ז, אל of the place; followed by an inf. with ל, as חבאת לך thou fleddest secretly. Pu. to be made to hide oneself, Job 24. 4. Hiph. to hide, conceal. Hoph. to be hid, Is. 42. 22. Hithp. to hide oneself, to lie hid.  
 חבא<sup>א</sup> masc. a hiding-place, Is. 32. 2.  
 חבא<sup>ב</sup> masc. id. only pl. מחבאים 1 Sa. 23. 23.  
 חבאו<sup>א</sup> Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חבא

[חבב] to love, cherish, De. 33. 3.  
 חבב<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 8c, bosom, lap, Job 31. 33. Also (beloved) pr. name of the father-in-law of Moses . . . חבב  
 חבב<sup>ב</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חבב  
 [חבתה] to hide oneself, Is. 26. 20. Niph. id. 1 Ki. 22. 25; 2 Ki. 7. 12.  
 חבתה<sup>א</sup> (hiding-place) pr. name of a place northward of Damascus, Ge. 14. 15.

<sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 8. 15. <sup>ב</sup> Is. 54. 3. <sup>ג</sup> Da. 1. 16. <sup>ד</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 35. <sup>ה</sup> Hag. 1. 6. <sup>ו</sup> Nu. 19. 13, 20. <sup>ז</sup> Le. 1. 5, 11. <sup>ח</sup> Ex. 29. 16, 20. <sup>ט</sup> Je. 49. 32, 36.  
<sup>י</sup> Da. 11. 31. <sup>יא</sup> 1 Sa. 2. 31. <sup>יב</sup> De. 33. 27. <sup>יג</sup> Ho. 2. 25. <sup>יד</sup> Ex. 24. 6. <sup>טו</sup> Eze. 10. 2. <sup>טז</sup> Ex. 9. 8. <sup>טז</sup> Eze. 36. 25. <sup>יז</sup> Job 24. 4.  
<sup>יח</sup> Ge. 17. 9. <sup>יט</sup> Is. 33. 2. <sup>כ</sup> Je. 31. 27. <sup>כא</sup> Da. 10. 6. <sup>כב</sup> Ho. 7. 9. <sup>כג</sup> 2 Ch. 39. 16. <sup>כד</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 4. <sup>כה</sup> De. 83. 3.  
<sup>כו</sup> De. 30. 19.

חֲבִיָּה (whom the Lord protects) pr. name  
 masc. Ezr. 2. 61; Ne. 7. 63.

חֲבִיּוֹן masc. a covering, veil, Hab. 3. 4.

חֲבִיָּה (hidden, protected) pr. name masc. 1 Ch.  
 7. 34 Kheth, חֲבִיָּה Keri.

חֲבִיָּי (hidden) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 14.

חֲבִילָה Ch. noun fem. sing. חבל

חֲבִיר pr. name of a river חבר

חֲבִירָה Kal part. p. masc., constr. of חֲבִיר d. 3a חבר

חֲבִירָה "ח" noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חבר

חֲבִירָתִי id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. [for תי] חבר

חֲבִישׁ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a חבש

חֲבִישׁ id. imp. sing. masc. חבש

חֲבִישִׁים id. part. pass. masc., pl. of חֲבִישׁ dec. 3a חבש

[חֲבַט] fut. יִחַבֵּט (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to beat off, as fruit  
 from a tree.—II. to beat out, thresh. Niph. to be  
 beaten out, Is. 28. 27.

חֲבַט Kal part. act. sing. masc. חבט

חֲבִיָּי Kal imp. sing. fem. חבה

חֲבִיָּה } pr. name masc. חבה

חֲבִיָּה } pr. name masc. חבה

חֲבִיּוֹן noun masc. sing. חבה

I. [חֲבַל] fut. יִחַבֵּל, יִחַבֵּל (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to twist, to  
 bind, only part. pl. חֲבָלִים binders, bands; a mysti-  
 cal name given to a shepherd's staff representing  
 the union of brotherhood, Zec. 11. 7, 14.—II. to  
 bind by a pledge, with an acc. of the pers., comp.  
 Job 22. 6. Meton. to take as a pledge, with an acc.  
 of the thing. Pi. to writhe, to be in pain, to travail,  
 as a woman in labour.

חֲבַל masc. dec. 6, pl. חֲבָלִים, constr. חֲבָלִי (§35.  
 rem. 6).—I. writhing, pang, the throes of child-  
 bearing.—II. pains generally, Job 21. 16.

חֲבַל masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֲבָלִי; pl. חֲבָלִים,  
 constr. חֲבָלִי (§ 35. rem. 4).—I. cord, rope.  
 —II. measuring-line.—III. a portion measured out,  
 whence generally, a district, tract, region.—IV. gin,  
 snare.—V. company, band of men, 1 Sa. 10. 5, 10.

חֲבָל masc. a pledge, deposit.

חֲבָלָה fem. dec. 10, id. Eze. 18. 7.

חֲבָל masc. mast of a ship, Pr. 23. 34.

חֲבָל masc. dec. 7b, ship-man, sailor.

חֲבִילָה, חֲבִילָה fem. dec. 10, only in the pl.

—I. guidance, direction, management.—II. wise  
 counsel.—III. cunning devices, Pr. 12. 5.

II. [חָבַל] prop. to corrupt, destroy; hence, to act cor-  
 ruptly, perversely, wickedly, Ne. 1. 7; Job 34. 31.  
 Niph. to be destroyed, to perish, Pr. 13. 13. Pi. to  
 corrupt, destroy, lay waste. Pu. to be destroyed

חָבַל Ch. Pa.—I. to injure, hurt, Da. 6. 23.—

II. to corrupt, destroy. Ithpa. to be destroyed.

חָבַל Ch. masc. hurt, harm, Da. 3. 25.

חָבַל Ch. masc. dec. 1a, hurt, damage, Ezr. 4. 22.

חָבִילָה fem. fault, crime, Da. 6. 23.

חָבַל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for חָבַל § 8. r. 7] חבל

חָבַל id. inf. absolute חבל

חָבַל Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a חבל

חָבַל, חָבַל Ch. noun masc. sing.; ; 1 bef. (-) חבל

חָבַל Kal inf. constr., or noun masc. חבל

חָבַל noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חבל

חָבַל חָבַל n. m. s., pl. c. חָבַלִי & חָבַלִי d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4) חבל

חָבַל "ח" noun m. s., or Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. חבל

חָבַל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b חבל

חָבַל חָבַל Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חבל

חָבַלָה Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of חָבַל dec. 1a חבל

חָבַלָה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַלָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] חבל

חָבַלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חבל

חָבַלָה Kal imp. sing. masc. [חָבַל] with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 10) חבל

חָבַלָה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַלָה חָבַלָה Ch. Pael imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. חבל

חָבַלָה Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. חבל

חָבַלָה noun masc. pl. constr. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַלָה noun masc. pl. const. from חָבַל, or חָבַל (§ 35. rem. 6 & 4) חבל

חָבַלָה noun m. pl. constr. from חָבַל dec. 7b חבל

חָבַלָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חָבַל dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 6) חבל

חָבַלָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַלָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַלָה] חבל

חָבַלָה "ח" noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַלָה from חָבַל dec. 7b חבל

חָבַלָה n. m. pl. of חָבַל or חָבַל (q. v.); ; 1 bef. (-) חבל

חָבַלָה Kal part. p. masc., pl. of חָבַלָה dec. 3a חבל

חָבַלָה id. part. act. masc., pl. of חָבַל dec. 7b חבל

חָבַלָה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. חבל

חָבַלָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָבַלָה dec. 10 חבל

• Da. 6. 23. • Pa. 38. 6. • Is. 26. 20. • Da. 6. 24. • Ec. 5. 5. • Job 17. 1. • Da. 6. 23. / Is. 33. 20. • Am. 2. 8.  
 • Ho. 4. 17. • Jon. 2. 6. • Hab. 3. 4. • Da. 3. 25. • De. 24. 6. • Ca. 8. 5. • Jos. 17. 5. • Is. 33. 23. • Zec. 11. 7.  
 • Ex. 21. 25. • Ju. 19. 10. • Eze. 18. 16. • Is. 66. 7. • Job 18. 10. • Eze. 27. 29. • Eze. 27. 8, 28. • Ne. 1. 7.  
 • Is. 1. 6. • Ju. 6. 11. • Ex. 22. 25. • Pr. 23. 34. • Ezr. 4. 22. • Da. 4. 20. • Job 39. 3. • Eze. 27. 27. • Eze. 18. 7.

**חַבְּלָתְךָ** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חַבְּלָתְךָ § 16. rem. 3] . חבל  
**חַבְּצֵלֶת** fem. the name of a flower, according to the ancient versions, a lily, or a narcissus; according to Gesenius, the meadow saffron, an autumnal flower resembling saffron, springing from a bulbous root; the gutt. ח is prefixed to חַבְּצֵל (bulb) as in חֲשֵׁמְנִים from שָׁמֶן. Fürst suggests, חַבְּצֵל from חַבְּצֵל=חַבְּצֵל to have a pungent fragrance, or to be bright, splendid, with the termination, חַבְּצֵל as in חַבְּצֵל, חַבְּצֵל &c.

**חַבְּצֵנְיָה** pr. name masc. Je. 35. 3.  
**[חַבֵּק]** I. to embrace.—II. to fold the hands, as a slothful person, Ec. 4. 5. Pi. to embrace.  
**חַבֵּק** masc. a folding of the hands, spoken of the sluggard.  
**חַבְּקִיק** (embrace) pr. name of the prophet, Hab. 1. 1; 3. 1.

**חַבֵּק** noun masc. sing. . . . חבק  
**חַבֵּק** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חבק  
**חַבְּקוּ** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חבקו  
**חַבְּקִיק** pr. name masc. . . . חבק  
**חַבְּקִית** Kal part. act., fem. of חַבֵּק . . . חבק

**[חַבֵּר]** I. to be bound, joined together, to consociate.—II. to charm, bind with a spell. Pi. to join, attach. Pu. to be joined together. Hiph. to join or connect sentences, with חַבֵּר of the object and חַבֵּר of the person, Job 16. 4. Hithp. to join oneself to any one.  
**חַבֵּר** masc. dec. 5c, associate, companion.  
**חַבְּרָתָא** fem. a female companion, only חַבְּרָתָא ( § 44. rem. 3) Mal. 2. 14.  
**חַבֵּר** Chald. masc. dec. 3a, companion, Da. 2. 13, 17, 18.  
**חַבְּרָה** Chald. fem. dec. 8a ( § 64) female associate, hence fellow, other, Da. 7. 20.  
**חַבֵּר** masc. associate, companion, only pl. חַבְּרִים Job 40. 30.  
**חַבְּרִי** (perhaps strong, חַבְּרִי=חַבְּרִי) pr. name of a river in Mesopotamia.  
**חַבְּרָה** fem. dec. 10, stripe, bruise, scar.  
**חַבְּרָה** fem. dec. 10, id. Is. 53. 5.  
**חַבְּרָה** masc. dec. 6.—I. association, company.—II. incantation, Is. 47. 9, 12.—III. pr. name of several men, written חַבְּרָה in Nu. 26. 45.—Patronym. חַבְּרִי

**חַבְּרָה** fem. association, company, Job 34. 8.  
**חַבְּרִון** (alliance) pr. name.—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah.—II. of several men.—Patronym.  
**חַבְּרִי**  
**חַבְּרָת** fem. a joining, junction.  
**חַבְּרָה** fem. dec. 10, stripe, streak of the leopard, Je. 13. 23.  
**חַבְּרָתָא** fem. dec. 13a, with suff. חַבְּרָתָא, a joining, seam.  
**חַבְּרָת** fem. dec. 13.—I. beam, brace, for joining a building, 2 Ch. 34. 11.—II. iron cramps, 1 Ch. 22. 3.

**חַבֵּר** noun masc. sing. dec. 5c . . . חבר  
**חַבֵּר** noun m. s. dec. 6 (Ho. 6. 9); also pr. }  
**חַבְּרָת** } name m. ( § 35. rem. 2); for חַבֵּר see 1 } חבר  
**חַבֵּר** pr. name masc. . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָה** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 10. rem. 1) חבר  
**חַבְּרָה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָה** Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for חַבְּרָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חַבְּרָתָא] dec. 10. . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָת** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. חַבְּרָתָא § 4. rem. 1) from חַבְּרָה dec. 5c . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חַבְּרָתָא] dec. 3a . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** pr. name of a man and a place . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** id. of a place with paragogic חַבְּרָתָא . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** noun fem., pl. of חַבְּרָתָא dec. 10. . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** Kal part. act. fem., pl. of [חַבְּרָתָא] dec. 13a . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** noun masc. pl. constr. from חַבְּרָתָא dec. 5c . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from חַבְּרָתָא dec. 6 . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חַבְּרָתָא dec. 5c . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** noun masc., pl. of [חַבְּרָתָא] dec. 1b . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** noun masc., pl. of חַבְּרָתָא dec. 6 . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** noun masc., pl. of חַבְּרָתָא dec. 5c . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** pr. name of a place (חַבְּרָתָא) with paragogic חַבְּרָתָא . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. חַבְּרָתָא (comp § 8. rem. 7) . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** defect. of חַבְּרָתָא (q. v.) . . . חבר  
**חַבְּרָתָא** Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from חַבְּרָתָא § 65] dec. 8a . . . חבר

Ca. 8. 5. Ec. 4. 5. Ex. 36. 10. Ex. 26. 7. Eze. 37. 16, 19. Da. 2. 13. 18. Is. 1. 23. Ca. 1. 7. Ex. 26. 6, 9, 11.  
 Ca. 2. 1. 2 Ki. 4. 16. De. 18. 11. Je. 13. 23. Is. 44. 11. Job 40. 30. Da. 7. 20.  
 Fr. 6. 10; 24. 23. Ho. 6. 9. Ex. 39. 4. Ge. 14. 3. Da. 2. 17. Eze. 1. 11. Is. 47. 9. Pa. 58. 6.

חֲבֵרְתֶךָ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [חֲבֵרְתֶךָ] dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3) . חבר

[חִבְשׁ] fut. יִחְבֹּשׁ, יִחְבֹּשׁוּ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5)—I. to bind, bind round or about, as with ropes; or as a head-dress; to bind up, as a wound, const. with לָ.—II. to gird or saddle a beast.—III. to restrain, subdue, govern. Pi.—I. to bind up, with לָ, Ps. 147. 3.—II. to restrain, stop, Job 28. 11. Pu. to be bound up, as a wound.

חִבְשׁוּ Kal inf. constr. . . . . חבש
חִבְשׁוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חבש
חִבְשׁוּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חבש
חִבְשׁוּהָ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חבש
חִבְשׁוּהָ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . חבש
חִבְשׁוּהָ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חִבְשׁוּהָ § 8. rem. 7] חבש
חִבְשׁוּהָ Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חִבְשׁוּהָ dec. 3a חבש
חִבְשׁוּהָ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . חבש
חִבְשׁוּהָ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חבש

חֶבֶת Root not used; i. q. Arab חَبَا to bake bread.
חֶבֶתִּים masc. only pl. חֶבֶתִּים (dec. 8b) 1 Ch. 9. 31, baked cakes or pastry. Others, pans, Arab.
חֶבֶת to be low or flat.

חֶבֶתִּים fem. (for מִחֶבֶתִּים a baking or frying-pan.
חֶבֶת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חונ
חֶבֶת noun masc. sing. dec. 8a . . . . חונ
חֶבֶת id. constr. state, and, followed by לָ, abs. st. חונ

חֲבִיבָה masc. dec. 4c.—I. locust.—II. pr. name masc. Ezer. 2. 46. Hence

חֲבִיבָה } (locust) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 48; Ezer,
חֲבִיבָה } 2. 45.

[חֲגֹג] i. q. חָג Syr. and Chald. to move in a circle, hence—I. to dance, 1 Sa. 30. 16.—II. to keep or celebrate a feast.—III. to reel, to be giddy, Ps. 107. 27.

חֲגֹגִים masc. dec. 8a, חֲגֹג constr., and, when followed by לָ, abs. (comp. Ex. 12. 14; 13. 6).—I. festival, feast.—II. meton. a festival sacrifice.

חֲגֹגָה fem. (for חֲגֹגָה, as seven of Dr. Kennicott's codices read) commotion, tremor, fear, Is. 19. 17.
חֲגֹגִי (i. q. חֲגֹגִי) pr. name of the prophet, Hag. 1. 1.
חֲגֹגִי (festive, or perhaps for חֲגֹגִי q. v.) pr. name of a son of Gad; patronym. חֲגֹגִי for חֲגֹגִי Nu. 26. 15.

חֲגִיָּה (feast of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 15.

חֲגִיָּת (festive) pr. name of one of the wives of David.

חֲגִיָּתִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חֲגִיָּת dec. 7b . חונג

חֲגִיָּה Root not used; prob. i. q., חֲקָה to cut, hew.
חֲגִיָּתִים masc. pl., only in constr. חֲגִיָּתִים chinks, clefts of rocks. Others, refugees, Arab. חֲגִיָּה to take refuge.

חֲגִיָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חֲגֹג dec. 8a . . . . חונג

חֲגִיָּה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . . חונג

חֲגִיָּה id. imp. sing. masc., or noun m. s. dec. 1a חונג

חֲגִיָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . חונג

חֲגִיָּה adj. masc. pl. constr. from [חֲגִיָּה] dec. 3a חונג

חֲגִיָּה Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חֲגִיָּה dec. 3a . חונג

חֲגִיָּה pr. name masc. . . . . חונג

חֲגִיָּה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֲגֹג dec. 8a חונג

חֲגִיָּה pr. name masc. . . . . חונג

חֲגִיָּה Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 4) . . . . חונג

חֲגִיָּה pr. name masc. . . . . חונג

חֲגִיָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from חֲגֹג dec. 8a . . . . חונג

חֲגִיָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חונג

חֲגִיָּה id. pl., absolute state . . . . . חונג

חֲגִיָּה pr. name fem. . . . . חונג

חֲגִיָּה (partridge, Syr. חֲגִיָּה) pr. name fem.; see also חֲגִיָּה

חֲגִיָּה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חֲגֹג dec. 8a חונג

[חֲגִיר] fut. יִחְגֹּר (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to bind about, to gird, gird up, gird on, with the acc. of the part girded, or acc. of the thing girded on and לָ of the part girded (Ps. 45. 4); with double acc. of the person and the thing; with בָּ of the thing girded on.—II. to gird oneself.—III. to be straitened, 2 Sa. 22. 46; or perh. dismayed, comp. חֲרַג

חֲגִירִים masc. dec. 3a, adj. girded. Eze. 23. 15.

חֲגִירִים masc. dec. 1a, girdle.

חֲגִירִים fem. dec. 10.—I. girdle.—II. apron, Ge. 3. 7.

חֲגִירִים fem. cincture, Is. 3. 24.

חֲגִיר Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . חונג

חֲגִיר id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חונג

חֲגִירָה defect. for חֲגִירָה q. v.; ׀ before (-) . חונג

חֲגִירָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חונג

Mal. 2. 14. Is. 30. 26. Job 25. 11. Is. 8. 7. Eze. 30. 21. 1 Ki. 18. 13, 27. Is. 1. 6. Ex. 29. 9. Esc. 34. 4. Job 26. 10. 2 Ch. 7. 18. 1 Sa. 30. 16. Ho. 2. 13. Pr. 31. 24. Is. 8. 24. Eze. 23. 15. Ju. 18. 16. Ex. 28. 18. Na. 2. 1. Na. 2. 1. Is. 29. 1. Ps. 81. 4. 2 Ki. 3. 21. Pr. 31. 17.

חגרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חגר
חגרו*	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חגור dec. 1a	חגר
חגרו	Kal imp. pl. masc.	חגר
חגרו*	id. imp. sing. fem.	חגר
חגרים	id. part. pass. pl. masc. (for חגורים) from חגור dec. 3a	חגר
חגרה	id. imp. pl. fem.	חגר
חגרת*	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ( § 8. rem. 7 )	חגר
חגרת*	id. part. pass. fem., const. of [חגורה] d. 10, from חגור masc.	חגר
חגרות*	noun fem., pl. of חגורה dec. 10.	חגר
חגתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חגג
חג	Ch. and once Heb. (Eze. 33. 30) num. masc.	אחד
חגא	Ch. fem. of the preceding	אחד

[חגר]	fut. יחר ( § 18. rem. 6 )—I. to be sharp, sharpened, Pr. 27. 17.—II. to be fierce, Hab. 1. 8. Hiph. to sharpen, Pr. 27. 17. Hoph. to be sharpened, Eze. 21. 14, 15, 16.	
חר	adj. fem. חרה sharp.	
חגר	(sharpness) pr. name of a son of Ishmael.	
חריד	masc. dec. 1b, sharp point, Job 41. 22.	
חריד	(sharp) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin.	
חגר	pr. name masc.	חדר

[חרה]	fut. apoc. יחר ( § 24. rem. 3 ) to rejoice, be glad. Pi. to make glad, Ps. 21. 7. Hiph. to make glad, in this sense, according to some, יחר ( § 24. r. 16 ) Pr. 27. 17, but see חגר.	
חרה	fem. constr. חרות (no pl.) joy, gladness.	
חרה	Ch. fem. id. Ezr. 6. 16.	
חריאל	(whom God gladdens) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 5. 24.	
חריהוי	(whom the Lord gladdens) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 24. 20.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 30.	

חרה	adj. fem. from [חר] masc.	חדר
חרה	Ch. i. q. חרא (q. v.)	אחד
חריג	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. tone shifted ( § 18. r. 2 )	חדר
חריד	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [חריד] dec. 1b	חדר
חרה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חדה
חריהוי	Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. חרי q. v.]	אחד
חרי	pr. name, see אפר חרון	חדה
חריה	noun fem. sing., const. of חרוה dec. 10.	חדה
[חרי]	Ch. masc. i. q. Heb. חרה the breast, only Da. 2. 32.	

חרי	pr. name of a place	חדר
חרי	pret. pl. חריל (from חרל), fut. יחריל ( § 13. rem. 5 )—I. to cease, leave off, fail.—II. to forbear, decline, omit.—Const. with כן, rarely with an acc.; followed by a verb in the inf. with ל rarely without it.	
חרי	adj. masc. dec. 5c.—I. ceasing to be, frail. Ps. 39. 5.—II. forbearing to do anything, Eze. 3. 27.—III. forsaken, Is. 53. 3.	
חרי	masc. ceasing, frailty, Is. 38. 11, חריי inhabitants of frailty, i. e. of this frail, transitory world. Eng. vers. "world," as a transposition for חריל. Gesenius, place of rest, hades. Prof. Lee, leisure.	
חרי	(forsaken; or idler) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 28. 12.	
חרי	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c	חדר
חרי	noun masc. sing. [for חרל § 35. rem. 2]	חדר
חרי	Kal imp. sing. masc. ( § 8. rem. 12 )	חדר
חרי	adj. masc. sing., constr. of חרל dec. 5c; ] bef. (-)	חדר
חרי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 8. rem. 7 )	חדר
חרי	Kal imp. pl. masc. ( § 8. rem. 12 )	חדר
חרי	pr. name masc. for חריל	חדר
חרי	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	חדר
חרי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. acc. shifted by conv. ( § 8. rem. 7 )	חדר
חרי	pr. name masc., see אפר חרון	אחד
חרק	Root not used; Arab. to sting, to be sharp.	
חרק	masc. a species of thorn.	
חרק	noun masc. sing. [for חרק § 35. rem. 2]	חדק
חרק	pr. name, as is supposed, of the river Tigris, Ge. 2. 14; Da. 10. 4. Jewish interpreters suppose it compounded of חר sharp, and קל light, swift; but nearly the same idea may be obtained by deriving it from חרק=חרק, with the termination קל (like חרקל) with dagesh euphon.	
[חרי]	to enclose, besiege, beset, Eze. 21. 19.	
חרי	masc. dec. 6, constr. חריר, with suff. חרירו, pl. c. חרירי ( § 35. rem. 4 & 7 ) chamber, inner	

1 Sa. 18. 4.    2 Je. 6. 26.    3 Ex. 29. 9.    4 Ge. 3. 7.    5 Job 41. 22.    6 Da. 2. 32.    7 Ps. 39. 5.    8 Is. 53. 3.    9 Ex. 23. 5.  
 2 Sa. 3. 31.    4 Je. 49. 8.    5 Joel 1. 8.    6 Hab. 1. 8.    7 1 Ch. 16. 27.    8 Ne. 8. 10.    9 Is. 38. 11.    10 Jc. 44. 18.    11 Pr. 15. 19.  
 30 Zec. 11. 12.

apartment; **חֲדָר בְּחֵדָר** chamber within a chamber, i. e. the innermost, most secluded chamber. Metaph. **חֲדָרֵי תִמְנָן** the remotest parts of the south, Job 9. 9, once simply **חֲדָר** ch. 37. 9; **בְּטָן חֲדָרֵי** inner parts of the body; **קְנוֹת חֲדָרֵי** tombs.

- חֲדָר** pr. name masc. . . . . חדר
- חֲדָר** noun masc. sing., (constr. **חֲדָר** § 35. rem. 7, comp. rem. 4) . . . . . חדר
- חֲדָרֵי** <sup>a</sup> id. pl., constr. state . . . . . חדר
- חֲדָרָיו** <sup>a</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (-) . . . . . חדר
- חֲדָרִים** id. pl., absolute state . . . . . חדר
- חֲדָרָה** pr. name of a region near Damascus, Zec. 9. 1

**חֲדָשׁ** Pi. to make new, to renew, restore. Hithp. to be renewed, Ps. 103. 5.

**חֲדָשׁ** masc. dec. 4c, fem. **חֲדָשָׁה**, pl. **חֲדָשׁוֹת**, adj. new, recent, fresh.

**חֲדָשׁ** masc. dec. 6c.—I. new moon.—II. month; **חֲדָשׁ יָמִים** a month of days, i. e. a complete month.—III. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 8. 9; matronym. **חֲדָשָׁי**, 2 Sa. 24. 6.

- חֲדָשׁ** adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c . . . . . חדש
- חֲדָשׁ** Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . חדש
- חֲדָשׁ** noun masc. sing. dec. 6c, also pr. name fem. חדש
- חֲדָשָׁה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חדש
- חֲדָשָׁה** <sup>a</sup> adj. fem. sing., from **חֲדָשׁ** masc., also pr. name; <sup>1</sup> before (-) . . . . . חדש
- חֲדָשׁוֹ** <sup>b</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חדש
- חֲדָשָׁה** noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **חֲדָשׁ** dec. 6c . . . . . חדש
- חֲדָשׁוֹת** <sup>c</sup> <sup>a</sup> adj. fem., pl. of **חֲדָשָׁה**, fr. **חֲדָשׁ** masc. חדש
- חֲדָשָׁי** noun masc. pl. constr. from **חֲדָשׁ** dec. 6c חדש
- חֲדָשָׁי** pr. name, see **חֲתָמִים חֲדָשָׁי** . . . . . תוח
- חֲדָשָׁיו** noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **חֲדָשׁ** dec. 6c חדש
- חֲדָשָׁיִם** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חדש
- חֲדָשָׁיִם** adj. masc., pl. of **חֲדָשׁ** dec. 4c . . . . . חדש
- חֲדָשָׁיִם** noun masc., pl. of **חֲדָשׁ** dec. 6c . . . . . חדש
- חֲדָשָׁיִם** defect. for **חֲדָשָׁיִם** q.v. . . . . חדש

**חֲדָת** Ch. adj. masc. new, Ezr. 6. 4.

**חֲדָתָה** pr. name, see **חֲצוֹר חֲדָתָה** . . . . . חצר

**חֲדָתָה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . . . חוד

**חֲבוּב** Pi. **חֲבוּב** to render guilty, to forfeit, Da. 1. 10. Hence

**חֲבוּב** masc. debt, Eze. 18. 7. . . . . חוב

**חֲבוּבָה** pr. name of a place . . . . . חובה

**חֲבוּבָה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חבר

**חֲבוּבוֹת** id. fem., pl. of **חֲבוּבָה** [חֲבוּבָה] dec. 13a . . . . . חבר

**[חֲוּג]** to draw a circle, to circumscribe, Job 26. 10.

**חֲוּג** masc. circle, sphere.

**חֲוּגָה** fem. compass, compasses, Is. 44. 13.

- חֲוּג** <sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . . חוג
- חֲוּגָה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . חוג

**חֲוּד** to propose a riddle, problem.

**חֲוּדָה** fem. dec. 10.—I. riddle, enigma.—II. proverb, parable; hence, a sublime, spiritual discourse, comp. Ps. 49. 5; 78. 2.

**חֲוּדָה** Ch. fem. dec. 8a, riddle, enigma, Da. 5. 12.

**חֲוּדָה** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . חוד

**חֲוּדָה** id. with parag. ה . . . . . חוד

**חֲוּוּה** Kal not used; cogn. **חָוָה** to breathe, to live, (comp. **חָוָה**); to breathe out, hence Pi. to declare, shew.

**חֲוּוּהָ** Chald. Pa. to declare, shew. Aph. id.

**חֲוּוּהָ** fem. dec. 10.—I. life, but only as a pr. name of the first woman, Eve, Ge. 3. 20; 4. 1.—II. pl. villages; from the idea of living, dwelling; others compare it with the Arab. **חָוִי** to assemble.

**חֲוּוּהָ** (villager) pr. name of a people of Canaan. Hivite, collect. Hivites.

**חֲוּוּהָ** f. dec. 10, declaration, argument, Job 13. 17.

**חֲוּוּהָ** Chald. fem. dec. 8a, declaration, explanation, Da. 5. 12.

**חֲוּוּהָ** (whom God preserves alive) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 29. 14. Kheth.

**חֲוּוּהָ** pr. name of a people, 1 Ch. 11. 46.

**חֲוּוּהָ** Ekiel of the Mahavites.

**חֲוּוּהָ** pr. name fem. . . . . חווה

**חֲוּוּ** Root not used; Arab. **חָוָו** to collect, conj. VII. to decline, recede.

**חֲוּוּ** masc. dec. 3a, haven, Ps. 107. 30.

**חֲוּוּהָ** noun masc., constr. of **חֲוּוּהָ** dec. 9a . . . . . חווה

**חֲוּוּהָ** pr. name masc. for **חֲוּוּהָ** . . . . . חווה

**חֲוּוּחַ** <sup>a</sup> masc. pl. **חֲוּוּחִים**, **חֲוּוּחִים** (§ 35. rem. 13).—I. thorn, thorn-bush.—II. fish-hook, Job 40. 26.—III. a hook or ring used for fastening prisoners, 2 Ch. 33. 11.

**חֲוּוּחַ** masc. with suff. **חֲוּוּחִי**, pl. **חֲוּוּחִים** (§ 37. r. 7).—I. a hook or ring put into the nose of animals.—II. a nose-ring, worn as an ornament, Ex. 35. 22.

<sup>a</sup> Job 9. 9.    <sup>a</sup> Pr. 24. 4.    <sup>a</sup> Is. 61. 4.    <sup>a</sup> Is. 48. 6.    <sup>a</sup> 1 Ch. 27. 1.    <sup>a</sup> Ps. 58. 6.    <sup>a</sup> Job 22. 14.    <sup>a</sup> Eze. 17. 2.    <sup>a</sup> 2 Ch. 35. 15.  
<sup>b</sup> Ca. 1. 4.    <sup>b</sup> Ho. 2. 13.    <sup>b</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 7.    <sup>b</sup> Is. 42. 9.    <sup>b</sup> Ju. 14. 16.    <sup>b</sup> Eze. 1. 11.    <sup>b</sup> Pa. 42. 5.    <sup>b</sup> Ju. 14. 13.    <sup>b</sup> Is. 34. 13.  
<sup>c</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 11.

**חוט** Ch. Aph. to fasten, join together, Ezr. 4. 12. Hence  
**חוט** ח' masc.—I. a thread.—II. cord, line, Jos. 2. 18. חוט  
**חוטא** ח' Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b } חטא  
**חוטא** ח' } (\$ 23. rem. 9) . . . . . }  
**חויקה** ח' pr. name—I. of a son of Joktan, Ge. 10. 29,  
 and of a gold country, Havilah, Ge. 2. 11.  
 —II. of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7, and of  
 a district in southern Arabia.

**חוכי** Kal part. act. pl. c. m. from [חוכה] dec. 9a חכה

**חול** [חיל & חול] fut. יחול, יחיל, apoc. ויחל, ויחל, ויחל, ויחל  
 imp. חילי, חולי. According to Gesenius, coll.  
 with the Arab., prop. to turn about, twist, whirl,  
 and intrans. to be turned, twisted, whirled, hence—  
 I. to dance, Ju. 21. 21.—II. to be hurled, fall upon,  
 with על, כ, ק.—III. to writhe, to be in pain.—IV. to  
 bear, bring forth, Is. 54. 1.—V. to tremble.—VI. to  
 be strong, firm, durable.—VII. to wait, stay, delay,  
 i. q. יחל. Hiph. to shake, Ps. 29. 8. Hoph. to be  
 brought forth, Is. 66. 8. Pil.—I. to dance, Ju. 21. 23.  
 —II. to bear, bring forth, Job 39. 1; causat.  
 Ps. 29. 2; metaph. to create, form.—III. to tremble,  
 Job 26. 5.—IV. to wait, Job 35. 14. Pul. to be born.  
 Hithpal.—I. to whirl, precipitate itself, Je. 23. 19.—  
 II. to writhe with pain, Job 15. 20.—III. to wait,  
 Ps. 37. 7. Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) to be pained,  
 grieved, Est. 4. 4.—Comp. Gesenius' Manuale.

**חול** masc. sand; **חול הים** sand of the sea, used  
 as the image of multitude, or of weight.

**חול** (pain) pr. name of a son of Aram,  
 Ge. 10. 23; 1 Ch. 1. 17.

**חיל** masc. dec. 6h, pl. חילים (§ 35. rem. 12).—  
 I. strength, might, valour; **עשה חיל** to do valiantly.  
 —II. forces, army, host; **בני חיל**, **אנשי חיל** men of the  
 host, i. e. soldiers; **שר החיל** captain of the host, i. e.  
 general.—III. wealth, riches; **עשה חיל** to acquire  
 riches.—IV. virtue, integrity.

**חיל** Chald. masc. dec. 3d.—I. strength, spoken  
 of the voice, Da. 3. 4.—II. forces, army.

**חיל**, **חל** masc. dec. 1 a.—I. host, army.—II. forti-  
 fication, or perhaps, the space before it, the out-work.

**חיל** m.—I. pain.—II. trembling, fear, Ex. 15. 14.  
**חילה** fem. pain, Job 6. 10.

**חילה** fem. fortification, i. q. חיל, Ps. 48. 14,  
 where others read חילה, from חיל.

**חילם** (strength; or strength of the people, for  
 עם) pr. name of a city near the Euphrates,  
 2 Sa. 10. 16, for which in ver. 17, it is חלחם Khethib.

**חילן** pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah,  
 1 Ch. 6. 43, supposed to be the same as חילון q. v.  
**חילן**, **חילון** (sandy; Simonis, stay, sojourn, comp.  
 R. No. VII) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe  
 of Judah, Jos. 15. 51; 21. 15.—II. of a city in  
 Moab, Je. 48. 21.

**חילן** (strong) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 9; 2. 7.  
**חילנה** fem.—I. pain. Is. 21. 3.—II. trembling,  
 terror.

**חילוג** (trembling, terror) pr. name of a city in  
 the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 58.

**חול** masc. dec. 3a.—I. dance, dancing.—II.  
 pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5. 11.

**חולה** fem. dec. 10, dance, dancing.

- חול** ח' Kal inf. absolute; also pr. name masc. . . . חול
- חול** noun masc. sing. . . . . חול
- חולה** fem. of the following, dec. 10. . . . חלה
- חולה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . . חלה
- חולה** id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . חול
- חוללת** Pulal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חוללת comp.  
 § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . חול
- חוללתי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for חוללתי v. id.] . . חול
- חולם** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . חלם
- חולק** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חלק
- חולש** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חלש
- חולת** Kal part. act. fem., constr. of חולה dec. 10,  
 from חולה masc. . . . . חלה

**חום** Root not used; i. q. Arab. חום to be black.  
 Hence—

- חום** ח' adj. m. black, Ge. 30. 32, 33, 35, 40. . . חום
- חומה** ח' noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . חמה
- חומות** id. pl. . . . . חמה
- חומתיך** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . חמה
- חומץ** ח' Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חמץ
- חומת** ח' noun fem. sing., constr. of חמה dec. 10. חמה
- חומות** id. pl. . . . . חמה
- חומתה** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חמה
- חומתיך** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חמה
- חומתיך** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . חמה
- חונן** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חנן

[חום] fut. יחום, יחום, יחום (§ 21. rem. 3) to pity, spare,  
 grieve for, const. with על of the thing; frequently  
 spoken of the eye as that from which the pity  
 proceeds, comp. Ge. 45. 20; De. 7. 16.

**חוסה** ח' Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ח

\* Jos. 2. 18. \* Is. 30. 18. \* Eze. 30. 16. \* De. 2. 2. \* Is. 14. 12. \* La. 2. 8. \* Ne. 1. 3. \* Ne. 13. 22.  
 \* Ec. 9. 18. \* Eze. 30. 16. \* Ec. 5. 12, 15. \* Job 15. 7. \* Pr. 29. 24. \* Ca. 2. 5. \* Ps. 71. 4. \* Joel 2. 17.



חוסה Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from חוסה d. 9a חוסה  
 חוסים id. pl., absolute state . . . . . חוסה  
 חוסה noun masc. sing. [for חוסה] . . . . . חוסה

**חויז** Root not used; Syr. Pa. to surround.  
 חויז masc. dec. 1 a, pl. חויזות.—I. an open place round about or without the house, and generally for the street.—II. out-field or lands, without the city.—III. adv. out of doors, without, abroad; חויז, חויזה abroad, without; בחויז without, in the street, in the open air; לחויז id.; מחויז from without, out of doors, without, in the street, in the open air; מחויז לְעיר without the city, מחויז לְשער without the gate, מחויז אֶל־מחויז without the camp; חויז מן except, besides, Ec. 2. 25.

חויז masc. wall, Eze. 13. 10.  
 חויזת fem. adj. outer, exterior; hence, civil, in opposition to sacred, 1 Ch. 26. 29; לחויז without.

חויז noun masc. dec. 1a, used also as an adv. . . . חויז  
 חויזת id. with parag. ה; for ׀ see lett. ׀ . . . חויז  
 חויזות id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . חויז  
 חויזתיה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חויז  
 חויזתיה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חויזתיה] . . חויז  
 חויזתיהם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חויז

**חוק** Root not used; i. q. Arab. חאן to surround; prob. derived from חבק to embrace, ב being softened into ו.

חוק masc. i. q. חיק the bosom, Ps. 74. 11 Kethib.  
 חיק, חיק, חיק masc. dec. 1a.—I. the bosom.—II. the feelings, affections.—III. bosom or lap of a garment.—IV. the hollow place or the inside of a chariot, 1 Ki. 22. 35; also of an altar where the fire is kept, Eze. 43. 13, 14, 17.

חוקה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.,  
 Kh. חוקה, K. חוקה from חוק or חיק . . . חוק  
 חוקק pr. name of a place, see חקק . . . חקק  
 חוקר Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חקר

[חור] fut. יחור (§ 13. rem. 5) to become white, pale, Is. 29. 22.

חור, חור masc. white, linen, Est. 1. 6; 8. 15.  
 חור masc. id. only pl. חורי (poet. for חורים)  
 Is. 19. 9.  
 חור Ch. masc. white, Da. 7. 9.  
 חורי (linen-weaver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.  
 חורי masc. white bread, Ge. 40. 16.

חורם (free-born, noble, חור=חור q. v.) pr. name  
 —I. of a king of Tyre, 2 Ch. 2. 2, elsewhere חורם.  
 —II. of a Tyrian artificer, 2 Ch. 4. 11; 1 Ki. 7. 13; called חורם 1 Ki. 7. 40, and חורם 2 Ch. 4. 11 Kh. As pr. names of the same person are considered, חורם אביו, חורם אביו (my father or his father is noble) 2 Ch. 2. 12 (where the pref. ל is to be taken as the accusative) and chap. 4. 16.—III. 1 Ch. 8. 5.

חוריה (nobility, comp. חורם) pr. name masc. Ge. 38. 1, 12.

**חור** Root not used; prob. i. q. כור to dig, bore.  
 חור, חור masc. dec. 1a.—I. hole, Is. 11. 8; 42. 22.—II. pr. name of several men, espec. (a) of a king of Midian; (b) of the husband of Miriam the sister of Moses.

חור, חור masc. dec. 1a, cavern, aperture, hole.  
 חורי more frequently חורי (dweller of caverns) pr. name—I. Horite, collect. Horites, a Canaanitish people.—II. Hori pr. name masc. (a) Ge. 36. 22; (b) Nu. 13. 5.

חור (place of caverns) pr. name of a country beyond Jordan, Eze. 47. 16, 18.

חור (cavern) pr. name, see בית חור  
 חור (two caverns) pr. name of a city of the Moabites.—Gent. noun חורי

חור Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . . חור  
 חור noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc.; for ׀ see lett. ׀ . . . חור  
 חורב pr. name of a place . . . חרב  
 חורב pr. name, see בית חורב R. . . בית  
 חורי noun masc., pl. for [חורי], poet. for חורי . . חורי  
 חור of חור dec. 1. . . חור  
 חורי pr. name masc. . . חור  
 חורי pr. name masc., see חורי R. . . חורי  
 חורי pr. name masc. . . חור  
 חורי noun masc., pl. of [חור] dec. 1a . . חורי  
 חורי pr. name masc. . . חור  
 חורי pr. name of a region . . . חור  
 חורי pr. name in compos. בית חורי . . בית  
 חורי Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [חורי] dec. 7b . . חורי  
 חורי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . חורי

[חור] 1. to hasten, make haste.—II. to be incited, ardent, Job 20. 2.—III. (as in Syr.) to feel, to enjoy, Ec. 2. 25. Hiph.—I. to hasten, accelerate.—II. to

\* Ps. 17. 7. \* Pr. 8. 26. \* Eze. 26. 11. \* Ps. 74. 11. \* Da. 7. 9. \* Est. 8. 15. \* Ec. 10. 17. \* Ps. 69. 10. \* Arn. 9. 13.  
 \* Nu. 35. 4. \* Eze. 11. 6. \* Zep. 3. 6. \* Job 28. 3. \* Est. 1. 6. \* Is. 19. 9.

hasten, make haste.—III. to be excited, confused, confounded, Is. 28. 16.

חִישָׁה (haste) whence patronym. חִישָׁתִּי Hushathite.

חִישִׁי (hastening) pr. name of a friend of David.

חִישִׁים (hastening) pr. name of several men.

חִישָׁם (haste) pr. name of a king of Edom, 1 Ch. i. 45.

חִישִׁי adj. masc. hastily, Ps. 90. 10.

חָשַׁב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . חשב

חִישָׁה Kal imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 21. rem. 5) חוש

חִישָׁה pr. name masc. . . . . חוש

חִישִׁי } pr. name masc. . . . . חוש

חִישִׁי Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a . חוש

חִישִׁים pr. name masc. . . . . חוש

חִישָׁד Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חשך

חִישָׁם pr. name masc. . . . . חוש

חִישָׁת noun fem., pl. of [חִישָׁת] dec. 10. . . . . חוה

חִישָׁתִּים id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חיה

חִישָׁת n. m. s. (no vowel change), also pr. name m. חתם

חִישָׁת Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חתם

חִישָׁת Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see חוה

חִישָׁת pr. name masc. ; 1 bef. (-) . . . . . חוה

חָזָה fut. יִחַזֵּה apoc. תִּחַזֵּה (§ 24. rem. 3 d).—I. to see, behold, especially a vision, and applied to a prophecy or revelation received in a vision.—II. to look, gaze upon, with זָ.—III. to look out, choose, select.—IV. to see, perceive; hence perhaps metaph. to feel, experience, Job 8. 17.

חִזָּה Ch. (§ 55) to see.

חִזָּה masc. dec. 9 b, pl. חִזוֹת, the breast of animals.

חִזָּה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. part. act. a seer, prophet.—II. league, agreement, Is. 28. 15, comp. חִזוֹת

חִזִּי (seer) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 33. 19.

חִזִּי (vision) pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 22.

חִזִּי Ch. masc. emph. חִזִּיָּא dec. 3 c.—I. vision, sight.—II. look, appearance, Da. 7. 20.

חִזִּי masc. dec. 3 a.—I. vision, sight.—II. revelation.

חִזוֹת fem. dec. 3 a, vision, revelation, 2 Ch. 9. 29.

חִזוֹת Ch. dec. 1 a, appearance, view, Da. 4. 8, 17.

חִזוֹת fem. dec. 1 b (§ 33. No. 3).—I. appearance, conspicuity, קָרְנֵי חִזוֹת a conspicuous (Eng. Vers. notable) horn, Da. 8. 5, 8.—II. vision, revelation.—III. league, agreement, Is. 28. 18; חִזָּה

i. q. חִזָּה Arab. Conj. III. to consent. IV. to enter into an agreement.

חִזִּיִּן (vision) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 15. 18.

חִזִּיִּן masc., dec. 3 c, constr. חִזִּיִּן (§ 32. rem. 3).

—I. vision, sight.—II. revelation.

חִזְאֵל (whom God beholds), חִזְאֵל (2 Ki. 8. 8, 15) pr. name of a king of Syria.

חִזְיָאֵל (vision of God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 9.

חִזְיָה (whom the Lord beholds, comp. חִזְאֵל) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 5.

יִחְזִיאֵל (he shall see God) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יִחְזִיה (he shall see the Lord) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 15.

חִזְיָה masc. dec. 9 a, vision.

חִזְיָה fem. window, 1 Ki. 7. 4, 5.

כִּחְזִיאוֹת (visions) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 30.

חִזָּה Ch. for חִזָּה (q. v.) . . . . . חוה

חִזָּה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 6 a (§ 62) חוה

חִזָּה Ch. id. part. pass. (§ 55 note) . . . . . חוה

חִזָּה Kal imp. sing. masc.; or noun masc constr. of חִזָּה dec. 9 b ; 1 bef. (-) . . . . . חוה

חִזָּה noun masc., constr. of the following . . . . . חוה

חִזָּה Kal part. act. masc. (Eze. 12. 27); or subst dec. 9 a . . . . . חוה

חִזְאֵל pr. name masc., see חִזְאֵל . . . . . חוה

חִזִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חוה

חִזִּי pr. name masc. . . . . חוה

חִזִּי Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . חוה

חִזְיָה Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חִזִּי] dec. 3 c . . . . . חוה

חִזְיָה Ch. id. pl., constr. state . . . . . חוה

חִזִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . חוה

חִזִּי id., constr. state . . . . . חוה

חִזוֹת noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b (§ 33. No. 3) . . . . . חוה

חִזוֹתִי Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חִזוֹת] dec. 9 b . . . . . חוה

חִזוֹתִים noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from חִזוֹת dec. 1 b (§ 33. No. 3) . . . . . חוה

חִזַּז Root not used; Arab. to pierce through.

חִזִּיז masc. dec. 1 a, lightning

חִזִּיז 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (-) . . . . . חוה

חִזִּיה pr. name masc. . . . . חוה

חִזִּיז constr. of the foll.; (§ 32. rem. 3) also pr. n. חוה

חִזִּיז noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c . . . . . חוה

חִזִּיזִים noun masc., pl. of חִזִּיז dec. 1 a . . . . . חוה

חִזָּה Kal part. act., pl. of חִזָּה dec. 9 a . . . . . חוה

\* Job 20. 2. \* Ex. 28. 21. \* Da. 4. 20. \* Da. 8. 19. \* Da. 7. 20. \* Da. 4. 8, 17. \* Job 33. 15. \* Zec. 10. 1. \* Eze. 22. 28.
† Nu. 32. 41. \* Eze. 28. 12. \* Da. 7. 1. \* Le. 10. 15. \* Da. 4. 6. \* Is. 28. 18. \* Is. 28. 1, 5.

חזון	Ch. Peal part. act., pl. of חזקתם dec. 6a (§ 62)	חזון
חזיקות	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חזיון dec. 3c (§ 32. rem. 3)	חזיקת
חזיר	noun masc. sing.	חזיר
חזיר	pr. name masc.	חזיר
חזית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזיה
חזית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חזיה
חזית	Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזיה
חזית	Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזיה
חזית	Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., (§ 47. r. 2)	חזיה
חזית	Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חזיה
חזית	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזיה
חזית	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזיה
חזית	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (-)	חזיה

**חזק** fut. יחזק, יחזקו (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to be or become strong, firm, fast; perhaps trans. to strengthen, Eze. 30. 21. Const. with מן to be stronger than, to prevail over; with על id.—II. to be confirmed, established.—III. to be hardened, obstinate, spoken of the heart.—IV. to be strong upon any one, i. e. to be urgent, to press upon, with על; once with acc. Je. 20. 7. Pi.—I. to make strong, firm, to strengthen; יד חזקת to strengthen the hand, i. e. to encourage, help, assist.—II. to harden, spoken of one's own heart, the face i. e. to become obstinate, perverse.—III. to heal, restore. Hiph.—I. to take hold of, to seize, with ב, על, ל; hence, to hold, retain; to hold, contain, 2 Ch. 4. 5.—II. to hold fast, adhere to, with על of the person.—III. to make firm, strong, to strengthen, hence, to repair; intrans. to be strong, powerful.—IV. to help, assist with ב. Hithpa.—I. to be strengthened, confirmed, established. Also to strengthen oneself, to gather strength, take courage.—II. to show oneself strong, courageous, with לפני against any one; with ב, עם for any one, i. e. to help, assist him.

חזקתם masc. dec. 4c (pl. c. חזיקתם) fem. adj. —I. strong, mighty.—II. firm, hard, of the heart, forehead, i. e. obstinate, daring.

חזקתם masc. adj. strong, powerful, waxing strong.

חזקתם masc. dec. 6b, strength, Ps. 18. 2.

חזקתם masc. dec. 6c, strength, might.

חזקתם fem. constr. חזקתם (no pl.) strictly an inf. (§ 8. rem. 10).—I. a being or becoming strong, when he became strong, gained strength.

—II. an urging on, impelling, Is. 8. 11.

חזקתם fem.—I. force, vehemence; חזקתם with force, vehemently, greatly.—II. a strengthening, repairing, 2 Ki. 12. 13.

חזקתם (strong) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 17.

חזקתם (strength of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of Hezekiah king of Judah, who is likewise called יחזקיהו (whom the Lord shall strengthen, for יחזקיהו=יחזקיהו comp. יחזקאל).

יחזקאל (whom God shall strengthen, for יחזקאל=יחזקאל, comp. יחזקאל § 24. rem. 21) pr. name masc. Ezekiel the prophet, son of Buzi a priest.

יחזקיהו see יחזקיהו

יחזקיהו pr. name of a man at the time of Ahaz, 2 Ch. 28. 12.

חזק	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for חזקתם (§ 8. r. 7)	חזק
חזק	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c (pl. c. חזיקתם)	חזק
חזק	id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	חזק
חזק	1 bef. (-)	
חזק	adj. masc. sing.	חזק
חזק	Piel inf. constr.; or imp. sing. masc.	חזק
חזק	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
חזק	noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	חזק
חזקתם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	חזקתם
חזקתם		
חזקתם	adj. fem. sing. from חזקתם masc.	חזקתם
חזקתם	Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	חזקתם
חזקתם	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזקתם
חזקתם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m.	חזקתם
חזקתם	Piel imp. pl. masc.	חזקתם
חזקתם	Kal imp. pl. masc.	חזקתם
חזקתם	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזקתם
חזקתם	Piel imp. sing. fem., (comp. § 8. rem. 12)	חזקתם
חזקתם		
חזקתם	noun masc. pl. c., fr. חזקתם d. 4 (§ 33. r. 1)	חזקתם
חזקתם	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [חזקתם] dec. 6b; also pr. name masc.	חזקתם
חזקתם	pr. name masc.	חזקתם
חזקתם		
חזקתם	adj. masc., pl. of חזקתם dec. 4c (§ 33. rem. 1)	חזקתם
חזקתם	Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזקתם
חזקתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	חזקתם
חזקתם	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזקתם
חזקתם	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	חזקתם
חזקתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	חזקתם

• Da. 3. 27; 5. 23. • Da. 2. 8. • 2 Ch. 26. 15. • Hag. 2. 4. 4. • Pa. 147. 13. • Joel 3. 1. • Job 15. 17. • Is. 41. 6. • Ex. 19. 19; 2 Sa. 3. 1. • Hag. 2. 22. • 2 Ch. 28. 20. • Is. 35. 3. • Is. 54. 2. • Na. 3. 14. • Eze. 8. 7. • Eze. 2. 4. • Ps. 18. 2. • Ju. 16. 23. • 1 Ki. 2. 2. • Ho. 7. 13. • Jos. 23. 6. • Is. 57. 8. • Ps. 63. 3. • Da. 10. 19. • Eze. 13. 8.

חוקתם Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חוק  
 חוקתני Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. חוק  
 חוקתני Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. חוק  
 sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)

חוק Root not used; Arab. to have small eyes; but this may merely be a denom. of the following noun. Chald. to return.  
 חוקתני masc. hog, swine.  
 חוקתני (swine) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 24. 15; No. 10. 21.  
 חוקתני (whom God shall bring back) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 12.

חוק noun masc. sing., irr. see the following  
 חוקי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing., dag. f. impl. (§ 37. rem. 7)  
 חוקה id. pl., Kh. חוקים [fr. חוקי], K. חוקים  
 חוקה id. pl. absolute state

חוקה fut. חוקה.—I. to miss a scope or aim, but only in Hiphil q. v.—II. to miss one's step, i. e. to stumble, fall, Pr. 19. 2.—III. to miss, opp. to חוקה to find, so perhaps Pr. 8. 36; Job 5. 24.—IV. to sin; with ח, ל or על by, against.—V. to forfeit, with acc. Pi.—I. to suffer the loss of anything, Ge. 31. 39.—II. to offer as a sin-offering; hence to expiate, cleanse, free from sin. Hiph.—I. to miss a scope or aim, Ju. 20. 16.—II. to cause, induce to sin.—III. to declare guilty, to condemn, Is. 29. 21. Hithp.—I. to miss oneself as it were, to be at his wit's end, be astounded, Job 41. 17.—II. to purify oneself.  
 חוקה masc. with suff. חוקה, pl. c. חוקה (§ 35. rem. 6), failure, sin.  
 חוקה masc. d. 1 b (§ 30. No. 4, & r. 1) sinner.  
 חוקה fem.—I. sin.—II. sin-offering, Ps. 40. 7.  
 חוקה fem. of חוקה.—I. sinner, Am. 9. 8.—II. sin.  
 חוקה Ch. fem. sin, Ezr. 6. 17, Keri.  
 חוקה (for חוקה § 39. No. 4) fem. constr.  
 חוקה (for חוקה from חוקה comp. § 23. r. 2) with suff. חוקה, pl. חוקה (§ 44. rem. 5) constr. חוקה (for חוקה comp. § 23. rem. 2).—I. sin.—II. sin-offering.—III. idols, as the cause of sin.—IV. punishment for sin.  
 חוקה Ch. masc. sin, with suff. חוקה.  
 חוקה fem. sin, Nu. 15. 24, for חוקה.

חוקה Kal inf. constr. חוקה  
 חוקה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חוקה  
 חוקה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חוקה  
 חוקה } Kal part. act. masc. s. dec. 7 b (§ 23. r. 9) חוקה  
 חוקה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 7) חוקה  
 חוקה } noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. (—) חוקה  
 חוקה } noun fem. sing. from חוקה masc. חוקה  
 חוקה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) חוקה  
 חוקה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for חוקה from חוקה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חוקה  
 חוקה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חוקה  
 חוקה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חוקה  
 חוקה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. חוקה  
 חוקה noun fem. pl. absolute from חוקה, (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. rem. 5) חוקה  
 חוקה id. pl., const. state [for חוקה] חוקה  
 חוקה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חוקה] חוקה  
 חוקה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חוקה  
 חוקה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חוקה  
 חוקה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. חוקה  
 חוקה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חוקה  
 חוקה } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חוקה } חוקה  
 חוקה } dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) } חוקה  
 חוקה noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [חוקה] dec. 1 b חוקה  
 חוקה noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חוקה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חוקה  
 חוקה Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חוקה) suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b חוקה  
 חוקה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חוקה] dec. 1 b חוקה  
 חוקה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. חוקה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חוקה  
 חוקה id. pl., absolute state חוקה  
 חוקה noun masc. pl. of [חוקה] dec. 1 b חוקה  
 חוקה Kal part. act. m., pl. of חוקה d. 7 b (§ 23. r. 4) חוקה  
 חוקה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חוקה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חוקה  
 חוקה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. חוקה  
 חוקה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. חוקה  
 חוקה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1) חוקה  
 חוקה noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. rem. 5, and note the following) חוקה  
 חוקה id., constr. state, [for חוקה fr. חוקה] חוקה

\* Eze. 34. 4.      \* Eze. 29. 4.      \* Ec. 8. 12.      \* Is. 5. 18.      \* Eze. 43. 22.      \* Eze. 21. 29.      \* Am. 9. 10.      \* Is. 13. 9.      \* Le. 20. 20.  
 \* Je. 20. 7.      \* Eze. 3. 21.      \* La. 1. 8.      \* Ex. 34. 7.      \* Job 13. 23.      \* Is. 59. 12.      \* 2 Ki. 10. 29.      \* Is. 1. 18.      \* Ex. 5. 16.  
 \* Da. 10. 19.      \* Ec. 14. 52.      \* Le. 5. 15.      \* La. 3. 39.      \* 1 Ki. 16. 13.      \* Ge. 41. 9.      \* Eze. 23. 49.      \* Ec. 10. 4.      \* Ex. 45. 28.  
 \* Ex. 35. 23.      \* Is. 1. 4.      \* Pa. 40. 7.      \* Nu. 19. 19.      \* Ps. 25. 18.      \* Is. 38. 17.      \* Pr. 8. 36.      \* 1 Sa. 14. 33.

חטאת	id. pl. constr., comp.	חטאות	חטא
חטאת	ן Piel pret. 2 p.s.m.acc.shifted (comp. § 8. r. 7)	חטא	חטא
חטאתו	א' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. חטאת (q. v.)	חטא	חטא
חטאתו	id. pl., suff. (K. חטאו' § 4. r. 1)	3 pers. s. m.	חטא
חטאתו	Kal inf. (חטאת § 23. rem. 26), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטא	חטא
חטאתי	י' Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חטא	חטא
חטאתי	י' n. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חטאת (q. v. & חטאות)	חטא	חטא
חטאתיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חטא	חטא
חטאתיהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטא	חטא
חטאתיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטא	חטא
חטאתיך	} id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חטא	חטא
חטאתיך		חטא	חטא
חטאתיך	א' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חטא	חטא
חטאתיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חטא	חטא
חטאתיני	א' id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חטא	חטא
חטאתך	א' id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חטא	חטא
חטאתכם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חטא	חטא
חטאתם	י' id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטא	חטא
חטאתם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטא	חטא
חטאתם	א' Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	חטא	חטא
חטאתני	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חטאת (q. v. & חטאות)	חטא	חטא
חטאתני	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חטא	חטא

[חטב] I. to cut or hew wood.—II. to stripe, mark with stripes, only part. pass. חטבות striped, variegated, Pr. 7. 16. Pu. to be hewn out. Ps. 144. 12.

חטב Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from [חטוב] masc. חטב א' id. part. act. pl. c. m. from חוטב dec. 7 b חטב

חטה fem. wheat; pl. חטאים, חטין, constr. חטאי grains of wheat.

חטה Chald. fem. only pl. חטין id., dag. forte resolved in ׀

חטיש pr. name masc. of several persons.

חטיטא (a digging, R. חטטא Aram. to dig) pr. name m.

חטיף Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.

m. [from חטף]; K. חטף id. from חטא

חטיל (waving, Arab. חטל to wave to and fro) pr. name masc.

חטה noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. חטה (q. v.)

חטה id. with the Chald. term.

חטה pr. name masc.

[חטם] prop. to muzzle, hence to restrain oneself, with ׀ towards any one. Is. 48. 9.

חטף fut. יחטף (§ 13. rem. 5) to catch, seize.

חטיפא (a catching) pr. name masc.

חטפתם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv. חטף

חטף masc. stick, rod, Pr. 14. 3; Is. 11. 1.

חיי } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or, adj. } חיי  
חיי } or subst. m. dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6) }

חיי id. adj. or subst., construct state

חיי Chald. adj. masc. sing., emph. of חיי dec. 5 a

חיה pr. name masc.

חוב } Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חוב

חור noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . חור

חור id. pl. . . . . חור

חור id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חור

חור id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חור

חור id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חור

חיה } fut. יחיה; ap. יחי (§ 24. rem. 3 e); inf. c. חיות } חיות  
with pref. לחיות, imp. with pref. חיה } (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13).—I. to live.—II. to revive.—III. to be or become strong, vigorous, to be restored, with מן, from sickness. Pi.—I. to make alive, to give life, to revive, strengthen, comfort, refresh. Hiph. לחיה.—I. to preserve alive, to let live.—II. to restore to life.

חיה Chald. to live, only imp. חיי Aph. to preserve alive, Da. 5. 19.

חיה adj., only pl. fem. חיות lively, strong, Ex. 1. 19.

חיה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, living creature, animal, beast.

חיה (God liveth) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. חיה

חיה (by aphær. for חיה pr. name masc 1 Ki. 16. 34.

חיה (the Lord liveth for חיה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 24, elsewhere called חיה comp. ver. 18.

חיה fem. dec. 10.—I. preservation of life.—II. means of living, food.—III. indication, sign, mark, (from חיה i. q. חיה to show), Le. 13. 10, 24. According to others, stroke, mark, spot, fr. חיה q. v.

חיה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. in pause for

חיה (§ 18. rem. 15 note) . . . . . חיי

חיה Kal inf. absolute . . . . . חיה

• 2 Ki. 21. 17. • No. 9. 2. • Is. 43. 25. • De. 20. 18. • Pr. 7. 16. • Da. 4. 24. • Ju. 21. 21. • Da. 1. 10. • Ec. 6. 6.  
• Eze. 33. 12. • 1 Ki. 16. 19. • Eze. 33. 10. • Je. 16. 10. • 2 Sa. 17. 23. • 2 Sa. 12. 22. • Ju. 14. 18. • Ex. 1. 16.  
• Is. 40. 2. • Is. 44. 22. • Is. 6. 7. • 2 Ch. 28. 13. • Jos. 9. 23. • Eze. 4. 9. • Da. 6. 21. 27. • Pr. 1. 6.

חיה	חיה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from חיה masc.	חיי
חיה	חיה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	Kal imp. s. m. [for חיה § 13. rem. 1 & 13]	חיה
חיה	חיה	Kal inf. absolute for חיה (§ 24. rem. 2)	חיה
חיה	חיה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חיה
חיה	חיה	Khethib; K. חיה (q. v. comp. § 4. rem. 1)	חיה
חיה	חיה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	חיה
חיה	חיה	Kal imp. pl. masc.; } before (,) for } (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13)	חיה
חיה	חיה	Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a (§ 55)	חיה
חיה	חיה	note	חיה
חיה	חיה	Chald. id. pl., absolute state	חיה
חיה	חיה	adj. fem. pl. [of חיה, from חיה masc.]	חיה
חיה	חיה	adj. (Le. 14. 4) or subst. fem., pl. of חיה	חיה
חיה	חיה	dec. 10, from חיה masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	noun fem. sing.	חיה
חיה	חיה	Chald. noun fem. sing., constr. of חיה dec. 8a	חיה
חיה	חיה	Chald. id. pl., emph. state	חיה
חיה	חיה	Chald. id. sing., emph. state	חיה
חיה	חיה	Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a	חיה

[חיה]

pret. חיה, to live.

חיה, masc. dec. 8d constr. חיה, pl. חיים (§ 37. rem. 6); fem. חיה.—I. adj.—1. *living, alive*.—2. *lively, vigorous*.—3. *reviving, חיה when this time or season revives, i. e. the coming spring, or, according to others, at this very time next year. Others who render this, according to the time of life, or (as Prof. Lee) as at the season, period of a vigorous woman, taking חיה in the constr. state, have overlooked the article in חיה; for we should then expect חיה. 4. live, raw, of flesh*.—II. subst. *life, Le. 25. 36, חיה אהיך עמך, that the life of thy brother be with thee, i. e. preserved with thee; חיה פרעה by the life of Pharaoh, which others take as an adjective, as Pharaoh liveth*.—III. pl. חיים.—1. *life*.—2. *living, substance, Pr. 27. 27.*

חיה Chald. masc. dec. 5a.—I. adj. *living, alive*.—II. subst. pl. חיה *life*.  
חיה fem. dec. 10 (comp חיה).—I. *living thing, animal, beast*.—II. *tribe, people, band, troop*.—III. *life*.

חיה fem. life, 2 Sa. 20. 3.

חיה	חיה	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } חיה } חיה dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6) . . . } חיה } id. pl., construct state . . . . . }	חיה
-----	-----	--	-----

חיה	חיה	Kal imp. sing. fem.	חיה
חיה	חיה	Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	Chald. adj. m. pl. emph. from חיה dec. 5a	חיה
חיה	חיה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חיה dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיה
חיה	חיה	Piel imp. sing. masc. [חיה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21b)	חיה
חיה	חיה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חיה dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיה
חיה	חיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. [for חיה § 4. rem. 3]	חיה
חיה	חיה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	id. pl., absolute state, adj. and subst.	חיה
חיה	חיה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
חיה	חיה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } for } conv. (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13)	חיה
חיה	חיה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. } 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) . . . }	חיה
חיה	חיה	defect. for חיה (q. v.)	חיה
חיה	חיה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6h (§ 35. rem. } 12), Chald. dec. 3d . . . }	חיה
חיה	חיה	id. constr. st.; or (Na. 3. 8) abs. dec. 1a	חיה
חיה	חיה	noun masc. sing.	חיה
חיה	חיה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חיה dec. 6h	חיה
חיה	חיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	Kal imp. pl. masc. R. חיה, see	חיה
חיה	חיה	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חיה dec. 6h	חיה
חיה	חיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 12); } bef. (,) } חיה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חיה } חיה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . }	חיה
חיה	חיה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; also pr. name	חיה
חיה	חיה	pr. name of a place	חיה
חיה	חיה	noun masc. sing.	חיה
חיה	חיה	Piel imp. sing. masc. [חיה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	חיה
חיה	חיה	noun masc. sing.	חיה
חיה	חיה	adj. fem. sing. from חיה masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חיה
חיה	חיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
חיה	חיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	חיה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חיה

\* Ps. 22. 30.      \* Da. 7. 5. 7.      \* Da. 7. 12, 7, 17.      \* Pr. 31. 12.      \* Is. 38. 20.      \* 2 Sa. 11. 11.      \* Ec. 10. 10.      \* Mi. 4. 13.      \* Eze. 43. 13.  
 \* Nu. 14. 38.      \* Da. 7. 8.      \* Jos. 5. 8.      \* Hab. 3. 2.      \* De. 30. 16.      \* Zec. 9. 4.      \* Eze. 28. 12.      \* Job 41. 4.      \* De. 28. 56.  
 \* Ju. 21. 14.      \* Ex. 1. 19.      \* Ps. 88. 4.      \* Ps. 103. 4.      \* Ps. 119. 83.      \* Is. 30. 6.      \* Eze. 27. 11.      \* 2 Ch. 33. 14.      \* Pa. 32. 13.  
 \* Da. 4. 13.      \* 2 Sa. 20. 3.      \* Eze. 16. 6.      \* De. 32. 47.      \* Ps. 30. 4.      \* Eze. 13. 10.

חִיקָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חִיקָה]	חִיקָה
חִיקָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חִיקָם
חִיָּה	pr. name masc.	חִיָּה
חִיָּהֶם	pr. name masc., see חִיָּהֶם	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	pr. name masc. see חִיָּהֶם	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Kh. חִיָּהֶם, K. חִיָּהֶם (q. v.)	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	adv., R. חִיָּהֶם, see	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Kh. חִיָּהֶם, K. חִיָּהֶם, Kal imp. sing. masc. with paragogic ה	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	R. חִיָּהֶם or	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	noun fem. sing., constr. of חִיָּהֶם dec. 10, from חִיָּהֶם	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 7, & § 8. rem. 5)	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חִיָּהֶם dec. 10.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id. constr. with paragogic ו	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חִיָּהֶם]	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	noun masc. sing. [for חִיָּהֶם § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	to wait, Is. 30. 18, with ל. Pi. id. with acc. & ל.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	noun fem. sing.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Piel imp. sing. masc.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חִיָּהֶם [for חִיָּהֶם § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id. imp. pl. masc.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חִיָּהֶם [for חִיָּהֶם § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חִיָּהֶם [for חִיָּהֶם § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Chald. noun masc. pl. c. from [חִיָּהֶם] dec. 1a	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id. pl., emph. state	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id. pl., absolute state	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from חִיָּהֶם	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id. [for חִיָּהֶם § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Root not used; signification uncertain. Hence the four following.	חִיָּהֶם

חִיָּהֶם	pr. name of a hill in the wilderness of Ziph, 1 Sa. 23. 19; 26. 1, 3. For the signification compare the three following.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 2	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	adj. Ge. 49. 12. Eng. Vers. red; and so Schultens. LXX. χαρῆμοιοι cheerful. Some of the other Greek Versions, καθαρῶν bright; θεροῦσι glowing; διανποῖ fiery. Prof. Lee, refreshed. Gesenius, dim. Vulg. pulchriores more beautiful (than wine), evidently confounding it with חִיָּהֶם	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	fem. Pr. 23. 29. Eng. Vers. redness. Gesenius, dimness. Prof. Lee, fierceness, comp. the preceding	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	fut. יִחְכְּמוּ (§ 13. rem. 5) to be or become wise. Pi. to make wise, to teach. Pu. to be made wise, to be taught. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Ps. 19. 8. Hithp.—I. to show oneself wise, Ec. 7. 16.—II. to act wisely, cunningly, Ex. 1. 10.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	masc. dec. 4c, חִיָּהֶם fem. dec. 11c, constr. חִיָּהֶם (§ 42. rem. 1) adj.—I. wise, intelligent.—II. knowing, skilful, skilled.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Chald. masc. dec. 1, adj. wise, wise man, magician.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	fem. constr. חִיָּהֶם, with suff. חִיָּהֶם (no pl.).—I. wisdom.—II. skill, dexterity.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Chald. fem. dec. 8a, wisdom.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	fem. (secondary form of חִיָּהֶם) wisdom.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	fem. id. Pr. 14. 1.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	(wise) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 11; 27. 32, for which in the parallel passage, 2 Sa. 23. 8, it is יִחְכְּמוּ.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id. imp. sing. masc.; or, constr. of חִיָּהֶם	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	חִיָּהֶם (q. v.)	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	noun. fem. sing. (no pl. abs.); Chald. (Da. 5. 11, 14) dec. 8a	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	adj. fem. sing., dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from חִיָּהֶם	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	masc.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	id. imp. pl. masc. for [חִיָּהֶם] from חִיָּהֶם	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	pr. name masc.	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	noun fem. sing. [for חִיָּהֶם]	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	noun fem. sing. [for חִיָּהֶם]	חִיָּהֶם
חִיָּהֶם	adj. fem. pl. c. from חִיָּהֶם dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from חִיָּהֶם	חִיָּהֶם

\* Ps. 90. 10.    \* Ge. 1. 24.    \* Ps. 119. 50.    \* Pr. 5. 3.    \* Ps. 106. 13.    \* Da. 2. 27.    \* Ho. 8. 1.    \* Is. 8. 3.    \* Pr. 8. 33.  
 \* Ps. 71. 12.    \* Ps. 143. 3.    \* Is. 19. 8.    \* Job 32. 4.    \* Da. 5. 15.    \* 2 Ki. 7. 9.    \* Ca. 7. 10.    \* Zec. 9. 2.    \* Pr. 14. 1.  
 \* Je. 38. 17.    \* Ps. 68. 11.    \* Hab. 2. 3.    \* Zep. 3. 8.    \* Da. 2. 13.    \* Is. 8. 17.    \* Pr. 23. 15.    \* De. 32. 29.    \* Ju. 5. 29

חכמי	id. pl. c. masc. from חכמ dec. 4c	חכמ
חכמיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (-)	חכמ
חכמיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכמ
חכמיה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חכמ
חכמיה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכמ
חכמיה	id. pl., absolute state; 1 before (-)	חכמ
חכמת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכמ
חכמת	noun fem. s. constr. of חכמה (no pl. abs.)	חכמ
חכמת	adj. fem. sing., constr. of חכמה (§ 42. rem. 1) dec. 11c from חכמ masc.	חכמ
חכמתא	Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of חכמה dec. 8a	חכמ
חכמתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חכמה (no pl. abs.)	חכמ
חכמתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חכמ
חכמתי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חכמה (no pl. abs.)	חכמ
חכמתה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכמ
חכמתה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חכמ
חכמתהם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חכמ
חכמתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חכמ
חכמתה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חכה
חלה	Piel imp. s. m. apoc. [for חלה § 24. rem. 12]	חלה
חלה	defect. for חיל, noun masc. sing. dec. 1; for 1 see lett. 1	חול
חל	noun masc. sing.	חלל

[חלא]	to be sick, 2 Ch. 16. 12.
חלאה	fem. dec. 10.—I. rust; others, scum, froth.—II. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 4. 5, 7.
חלאהם	masc. only pl. מחלותא diseases.
חלאה	pr. name fem.
חלאים	noun masc., pl. of חלי dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 15)
חלאמה	Keri חלמה pr. name of a place (חילם) with local ה
חלאתה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
חלאתה	from [חלאה] dec. 10. (§ 3. rem. 3)

**חלב** Root not used; probably to be fat.  
 חלב masc. dec. 4c, milk.  
 חלב masc. id. only in the constr. חלב.  
 חלב, חלב, חלב masc. dec. 6, with suff. חלבו (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. fat, fatness; hence the best of any thing.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 29, compare חלדי.

חלבה (fatness, fertility) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.  
 חלבון (fat, fertile) pr. name of a city in Syria, Eze. 27. 18.  
 חלבנה fem. galbanum, an odoriferous gum, Ex. 30. 34.  
 חללב (fatness, fertility) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.

חלב	noun masc. sing. dec. 4c	חלב
חלב	noun masc. sing. constr. of [חלב] dec. 5c	חלב
חלב	n. m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. n. m.	חלב
חלבה	pr. name of a place	חלב
חלבה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from חלב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
חלבהן	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)	חלב
חלבו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלב
חלבון	pr. name of a place	חלב
חלבי	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חלב dec. 4c	חלב
חלבי	n. m. pl. constr. from חלב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
חלבה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from חלב dec. 4c	חלב
חלבים	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלב
חלבו	from חלב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	
חלבה	noun fem. sing.	חלב

**חלד** Root not used; Rabb. to hide, cover; Syr. to dig; Arab. to endure.  
 חלד masc. dec. 6, with suff. חלדי (§ 35. rem. 3).  
 —I. time, duration of life, lifetime.—II. world.  
 חלד masc. a mole, Le. 11. 29.  
 חלדה (mole) pr. name of a prophetess, 2 Ki. 22. 14; 2 Ch. 34. 22.  
 חלדי pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 27. 15, called חלד chap. 11. 30, and חלב 2 Sa. 23. 29.—II. Zec. 6. 10, for which חלם in ver. 14  
 חלד n. m. sing. for חלד dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 2 & 3)  
 חלד pr. name masc.  
 חלד pr. name fem.  
 חלדי pr. name masc.  
 חלדי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חלד dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 3)  
 חלד

I. חלדי I. to be weak, feeble.—II. to be sick, diseased.—III. to be pained, Pr. 23. 35; hence, to be grieved, 1 Sa. 22. 8, with על. Niph. נחלה, part. fem.

\* 2 Ch. 2. 13.    \* Ex. 35. 25.    \* Ec. 2. 15.    \* Is. 47. 10.    \* 1 Ki. 13. 6.    \* Ca. 7. 2.    \* De. 32. 14.    \* Ca. 5. 1.    \* Ps. 17. 10.  
 \* Eze. 27. 8.    \* Da. 2. 20, 21, 23.    \* Ec. 2. 9.    \* De. 4. 6.    \* 1 a. 2. 8.    \* Eze. 24. 6.    \* Le. 4. 31, 35.    \* Eze. 25. 4.    \* Ex. 30. 34.  
 \* Pr. 29. 8.    \* 1 Ki. 11. 41.    \* Eze. 28. 5, 17.    \* Ps. 38. 20.    \* Is. 26. 1.    \* Eze. 24. 6, 11, 12.    \* Le. 8. 16, 25.    \* Nu. 18. 17.    \* Ps. 39. 6.  
 \* Pr. 9. 12.



נְחָלָה (see analyt. order).—I. *to be exhausted, wearied*, Je. 12. 13.—II. *to become or be sick; part. sore, very sore*, נְחָלָה מִכָּחָה a sore (hardly curable) wound.—III. *to be grieved*, Am. 6. 6, with על. Pi. חָלָה.—I. *to make sick, to afflict with disease*, De. 29. 21, with בָּ; with הָיָא חָלוֹתִי הָיָא this makes me sick, Ps. 77. 11.—II. *to weaken, soften down, appease*. Always fully חָלָה פָּנָי פָּנֵי ה' *to appease the face* (i. e. anger) of any one; חָלָה פָּנָי יְהוָה *to appease the face* (anger) of the Lord, i. e. to seek his mercy, hence generally, *to beseech, supplicate*. Pu. *to be made weak*, Is. 14. 10. Hiph.—I. *to make sick*, Mi. 6. 13; intrans. *to become sick*, Ho. 7. 5.—II. *to afflict, grieve*, Pr. 13. 12. Hoph. *to be wounded*, 1 Ki. 22. 34. Hithp.—I. *to fall sick*, 2 Sa. 13. 2.—II. *to feign sickness*, 2 Sa. 13. 5, 6.

חָלִי masc. dec. 6k—I. *sickness, disease*.—II. *affliction, grief*, Ec. 5. 16.—III. *calamity*, Ec. 6. 2. מְחָלָה masc. dec. 9a, *sickness, disease*.

מְחָלָה fem. (of the preceding) id. מְחָלָה (disease) pr. name fem. of two different persons.

מְחָלוֹן (sick) pr. name masc. Ru. 1. 2, 4, 9. מְחָלָיִי masc. pl. מְחָלָיִים, *disease*, 2 Ch. 24. 25. מְחָלֵי (sick) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

מְחָלָת fem. the name of a certain musical instrument, Ps. 53. 1; 88. 1.

מְחָלָת pr. name—I. of a daughter of Ishmael, the wife of Esau, Ge. 28. 9.—II. of the wife of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 11. 18.

II. חָלָה Root not used; Syr. חָלִי *to be sweet, pleasant*, Pa. *to adorn*.

חָלִי masc. dec. 6, pl. חָלָאִים (§ 35. rem. 15) *ornament, necklace*.

חָלִיָּה fem. id., only חָלִיָּתָה Ho. 2. 15.

- חָלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted } חול
- חָלָה } by י conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }
- חָלָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . חלל
- חָלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חלה
- חָלָה "י Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חלה
- חָלָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חָלָה, comp. § 8. rem. 7] חלה
- חָלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } חול
- חָלָה } conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }
- חָלָה Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . חלה

- חָלָה } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חלה
- חָלָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . חלם
- חָלָה noun com. sing. dec. 1b . . . . . חלל
- חָלָה pr. name of a place . . . . . חול
- חָלָה } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } חלל
- חָלָה } (\$ 4. rem. 1) dec. 1b } חלל
- חָלָה } id. with pl. fem. term. } חלל
- חָלָה } id. pl. masc. poetic for חָלָה (comp. חָרָה) } חלל
- חָלָה } id. pl. construct state . . . . . חלל
- חָלָה } id. pl. absolute state . . . . . חלל
- חָלָה noun masc. sing. . . . . חלה
- חָלָה Kal part. pass. masc. dec. 3a . . . . . חלץ
- חָלָה id., construct state . . . . . חלץ
- חָלָה id. pl., construct state . . . . . חלץ
- חָלָה id. pl., abs. state . . . . . חלץ
- חָלָה noun fem. sing. . . . . חלש
- חָלָה noun fem., pl. of חָלָה dec. 10. . . . . חלל
- חָלָה Piel inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.; acc. Milêl bef. monos. (חָה) comp. § 3. rem. 1. . . . . חלה
- חָלָה pr. name of a province in the kingdom of Assyria whither the ten tribes were transported, 2 Ki. 17. 6; 18. 11; 1 Ch. 5. 26. . . . . חול
- חָלָה pr. name of a place . . . . . חול
- חָלָה "י noun fem. sing. . . . . חול

- חָלָה Hiph. *to make declare or confirm*, 1 Ki. 20. 33.
- חָלָה } noun masc. sing. pl. חָלָהִים dec. 6i (§ 35. } חלה
- חָלָה } rem. 15); also pr. name Jos. 19. 25. } חלה
- חָלָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6k (§ 35. rem. } חלה
- חָלָה } "י 14); י bef. (ח) for י . . . . . }
- חָלָה "י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חלה
- חָלָה י noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . חלל
- חָלָה adv. חָלָה with parag. ה . . . . . חלל
- חָלָה } noun masc., pl. of חָלָה dec. 6k [for חָלָהִים, } חלה
- חָלָה } י bef. (ח) for י . . . . . }
- חָלָה Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חלה
- חָלָה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חָלָה } חלה
- חָלָה } dec. 6k [for חָלָהִים] } חלה
- חָלָה noun fem., pl. of [חָלָה] dec. 10. . . . . חלה
- חָלָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חלה
- חָלָה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from } חלץ
- חָלָה } [חָלָה] dec. 10. . . . . }
- חָלָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חלה
- חָלָה Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חלה

• Is. 54. 1; 66. 8. • Mal. 1. 8. • Mal. 1. 9. • Ex. 40. 16, 29, 33. • Nu. 32. 21, 29. • Na. 2. 11. • Ec. 5. 16. • Da. 9. 13. • Mi. 1. 12. • Je. 5. 3. • Job 11. 19. • Ex. 22. 14. • Ex. 32. 18. • Pr. 25. 12. • 1 Sa. 10. 5. Is. 5. 12. • Is. 53. 4. • Ho. 11. 6. • Lu. 4. 6. • Ge. 8. 6. • 1 Ki. 6. 4. • Ps. 77. 11. • Ec. 6. 2. • De. 28. 59. • Job 14. 14. • Nu. 15. 20. • Da. 2. 25. • Re. 40. 22. • Pr. 31. 8.

חלה <sup>חליטה</sup> noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [from חליטה] חלה  
 חלה <sup>חליתי</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חלה  
 חלה <sup>חליתי</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. חלה  
 חלך Root not used; Arab. to be black, trop. sad, wretched.  
 חלָבָאִים (for חלָבָא) adj. masc. pl. חלָבָאִים  
 wretched, poor.  
 חלך pl. of the following חלך  
 חלָבָה noun masc. sing., with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 (§ 3. rem. 2), from חל, R. חול, or rather,  
 adj. masc. [for חלָבָה=חלָבָא] חלך  
 חלל I. to be pierced, wounded, Ps. 109. 22.—II. according  
 to the Arab. to open, to loose. Pi.—I. to wound.  
 Eze. 28. 9.—II. to make common, to profane, pol-  
 lute, defile.—III. to violate, break, a covenant.—  
 IV. to play the pipe or flute, from חליל, 1 Ki.  
 1. 40. Pu. to be wounded, Eze. 32. 26; to be pro-  
 faned, 36. 23. Poel to pierce, wound. Poal, pass.  
 Is. 53. 5. Niph. חלל dag. f. impl., inf. חלל  
 (for חלל § 18. rem. 14) to be profaned, defiled.  
 Hiph. חלל.—I. to loose, set free, Ho. 8. 10.—II. to  
 profane, defile, violate.—III. to open, begin.—IV. to  
 begin to be, Ge. 9. 20. Hoph. to be begun, Ge. 4. 26.  
 חלל masc. dec. 4 c, חללָה adj.—I. pierced,  
 wounded, slain.—II. profane, common, Eze. 21. 30;  
 polluted, by prostitution, Le. 21. 7, 14.  
 חללָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. pipe.—II. adj. profane,  
 only in the form חללָה, חללָה used to express  
 detestation of a thing, profane! fie! far be it!  
 followed by ל of the pers. and inf. with כן, as  
 חללָה לך מעשות and the finite verb is added in a solemn decla-  
 ration, comp. Ps. 95. 11; חללָה לי מיהוה אם אעשה  
 profane be it to me from the Lord (i.e. God forbid)  
 that I should do.  
 חללָה masc. profane, common.  
 חללה fem. dec. 10, cake, as being perforated with  
 holes, used chiefly in sacred rites.  
 חלון com. dec. 1 b, pl. חלונות, window; prop.  
 a hole or opening for admitting the light.  
 חלילָה fem. (for חלילָה perforated) a pipe, flute,  
 only pl. חלילות Ps. 5. 1, comp. חליל.  
 חלילה fem. dec. 10, cave, cavern, Is. 2. 19.  
 חלילה fem. dec. 10, beginning; בְּחִלְיָה at the  
 first, formerly, before.

חלל adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c חלל  
 חלל Piel inf. constr. חלל  
 חלל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חלל  
 חול Pilel inf. constr. חול  
 חלל <sup>חללה</sup> adj. fem. sing. from חללָה masc.; 1 bef. (ח)  
 חלל defect. for חלילה (q. v.) חלל  
 חול Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חול  
 חלל Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חלל  
 חלל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. חלל  
 חלל <sup>חללו</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) חלל  
 חלל <sup>חללה</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חלל  
 חלל <sup>חללה</sup> id. id., suff., Kh. ליהוה 3 pers. sing. fem.,  
 K. ליהוה 3 pers. sing. masc. חלל  
 חללָה adj. masc. pl. constr. from חללָה dec. 4 c חללָה  
 חללָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חללָה  
 חללָה <sup>חללָה</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חללָה  
 חללָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חללָה  
 חללָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חללָה  
 חללָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חללָה  
 חללָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חללָה  
 חללָה id., pl. absolute state חללָה  
 חללָה id., suff. 1 pers. pl. חללָה  
 חללָה Piel inf. (חללָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. d. 7 b חללָה  
 חללָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. f. [for חללָה § 8. r. 7] חללָה  
 חללָה <sup>חללָה</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } חללָה  
 חללָה <sup>חללָה</sup> by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } חללָה  
 חללָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. חללָה  
 חללָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חללָה  
 חלם fut. יחלם.—I. to be fat, stout, strong, Job 39. 4.  
 —II. to dream. Hiph.—I. to make strong, restore  
 to health, Is. 38. 16.—II. to cause to dream, Je.  
 29. 8.  
 חלום masc. pl. חלום, a dream.  
 חלום Ch. masc.—I. a dream.—II. pr. name masc.  
 Zec. 6. 14, see חלום.  
 חלמון fem. Job 6. 6, Eng. Vers. "egg;" so the  
 Jewish commentators, who consider חלמון i. q.  
 חלמון=חלבון the yolk of an egg, hence חלמון  
 slime of a yolk, i. e. the white of an egg. Others,  
 purslain, a herb proverbial among the Arabs for  
 its insipidity. Prof. Lee, cheese.  
 חלמון the name of a precious stone; according

• Ho. 2. 15.    • Ps. 109. 22.    • I. c. 21. 7. 14.    • De. 20. 6.    • Eze. 7. 21.    • Eze. 35. 8.    • Ju. 16. 24.    • Eze. 22. 8.    • Is. 47. 6.  
 • Ps. 10. 10.    • Am. 2. 7.    • Job 26. 13.    • Ie. 31. 5.    • Je. 41. 47.    • Is. 22. 2.    • Je. 16. 18.    • Le. 19. 12.    • Eze. 36. 22, 28.  
 • Ps. 10. 14.    • Job 39. 1.    • Eze. 36. 21.    • Eze. 7. 22.    • Is. 34. 3.    • Ps. 69. 27.

to the LXX, the amethyst. Some suppose it to be the emerald. Ex. 28. 19; 39. 12.

הלממי Nehelamite, patronym. otherwise unknown, Je. 29. 24, 31, 32.

הלמיש masc., constr. הלמישי dec. 3c, a hard stone, flint.

הלם	Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3c	הלם
הלם	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	הלם
הלמא	Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of הלם	הלם
הלמא	dec. 3c	
הלמו	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from הלום d. 1a	הלם
הלמות	noun fem. sing.	הלם
הלמות	noun m. with pl. f. term. from הלום d. 1a	הלם
הלמי	Ch. n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from הלם d. 3c	הלם
הלמיז	Ch. id. pl., abs. state	הלם
הלמיש	noun masc. sing., constr. הלמישי dec. 3c	הלמיש
הלמיש	Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הלם dec. 3c	הלם
הלמינו	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלם
הלמינו		
הלמית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הלמית v. id.]	הלם
הלמתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	הלם
הלמתי		
הלמתיו	noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from הלום dec. 1a	הלם
הלמתיהם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הלם
הלמתיהני	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	הלם
הלן	pr. name masc., see הלון	חול
הלן	pr. name of a place	חול
הלני	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	חול

הלף fut. הלף.—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

הלף Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.  
הלף masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.  
הלף masc. a passing away or perishing, Pr. 31. 8, הלף הלף those who are about to perish. Others, children left behind, i. e. orphans.

הלפה fem. dec. 10.—I. change, alternation; II. reinforcement, or relief of guard, Job 10. 17; where Gesenius renders הלפות וצבא (by Hendiadys) changes and hosts i. e. hosts continually succeeding each other.—III. הלפות adv. by courses, alternately, 1 Ki. 5. 28.

הלפה masc. only pl. מהלפים Ezr. 1. 9, slaughtering-knives; Syr. הלפה knife.

הלפה fem. dec. 11a, only in the pl. braided locks, Ju. 16. 13, 19.

הלף	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (for הלף § 8. r. 7)	הלף
הלף	noun masc. sing.	הלף
הלפה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הלף
הלפי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הלף
הלפות	defect. for הלפות (q. v.)	הלף
הלפת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלף
הלפת	defect. for הלפות (q. v.)	הלף

הלץ fut. הלץ.—I. to draw out, La. 4. 3.—II. to draw or pull off, as a shoe; הלץ barefoot.—III. to disengage oneself, to withdraw, with כן Ho. 5. 6.—IV. part. הלץ ready, prepared for war, armed; הלץ host ready, prepared for action; הלץ the arrayed (troops) of Moab. Niph.—I. to be drawn out, delivered.—II. to get ready, to arm oneself. Pi.—I. to draw out, Le. 14. 40, 43.—II. to deliver.—III. to strip, spoil, Ps. 7. 5. Hiph. to make easy, pliant and flexible, as the bones in their sockets or joints, Is. 58. 11. Others, to make strong. LXX. μαθηστεις shall be fat.

הלץ masc. dec. 4c, only dual הלצים the loins, prob. as the seat of strength and activity, comp. Hiph. of the verb.

הלץ, הלץ (deliverance) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

הלצה fem. dec. 10, spoil, booty.  
הלצה fem. dec. 11, costly dress, mantle.

הלץ	pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2)	הלץ
הלץ		
הלץ	pr. name masc., see הלץ	הלץ
הלץ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הלץ
הלצה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הלץ
הלצה	Piel imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 11)	הלץ

Da. 4. 4. 5. Da. 4. 15. Job 6. 6. Da. 4. 6. Da. 5. 12. Pa. 114. 8. Da. 2. 28. Ge. 41. 11. Ge. 40. 8. Ge. 37. 10. Ge. 41. 13. Is. 26. 18. Is. 8. 8. Pa. 90. 6. Nu. 18. 21, 81. Ju. 5. 26. 1 Sa. 10. 8. Ho. 5. 6. Le. 14. 43. De. 25. 9. Pa. 6. 5.

חֲלָצוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חלצו
חֲלָצוּי	Khethib for חֲלָצָיו (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1)	חלצו
חֲלָצוּי	Ḥ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלצו
חֲלָצָי	defect. for חֲלָצָי (q. v.)	חלצו
חֲלָצָיו	noun m. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [חֲלָצָי] d. 4c	חלצו
חֲלָצִיד	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלצו
חֲלָצִים	id. du., absolute state [for חֲלָצִים]	חלצו
חֲלָצִי	Ḥ Piel imp. sing. m. [חֲלָצִי] suff. 1 pers. s.	חלצו
חֲלָצִית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלצו
חֲלָצִיהוּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [חֲלָצִיה] dec. 10.	חלצו

חלק

fut. חֲלַק.—I. to be smooth; metaph. flatterings.—II. to divide, distribute, apportion, especially by lot, with לָּ to, עִם with any one, with בְּ of the thing.—III. to spoil, 2 Ch. 28. 21. Niph.—I. to be divided, distributed.—II. to divide oneself, Ge. 14. 15. Pi.—I. to divide, distribute, apportion.—II. to disperse. Pu. to be divided, distributed. Hiph.—I. to make smooth, flatterings.—II. to take a portion, Je. 37. 12. Hithp. to divide among themselves, Jos. 18. 5.  
 חֲלָק adj. masc.—I. smooth, without hair; bare, bald, of a mountain.—II. flatterings, Pr. 26. 28.—III. slippery, deceitful, false, Eze. 12. 24.  
 חֲלָק Ch. dec. 1a, portion, lot, Da. 4. 12, 20.  
 חֲלָק masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֲלָקִי (§ 35. r. 6).  
 —I. smoothness, bareness, spoken of a bare, unwooded place, Is. 57. 6.—II. flattery, Pr. 7. 21.—III. part, portion, lot of land.—IV. pr. name masc. Patronym. חֲלָקִי Nu. 26. 30.  
 חֲלָק adj. masc. smooth, 1 Sa. 17. 40.  
 חֲלָקָה fem. dec. 12b.—I. smoothness, Ge. 27. 16.  
 —II. slippery place, Ps. 73. 18.—III. metaph. flattery.—IV. portion, part.  
 חֲלָקָה fem. only pl. חֲלָקוֹת flatterings, Da. 11. 32.  
 חֲלָקָה fem. d. 10, division, partition, 2 Ch. 35. 5.  
 חֲלָקִי (smooth) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 15.  
 חֲלָקִיהוּ, חֲלָקִיהוּ (portion of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially—I. of a high priest in the reign of Josiah, 2 Ki. 22. 8, 12.—II. of the father of Jeremiah the prophet, Je. 1. 1.—III. of the father of Eliakim, comp. 2 Ki. 18. 18, 26.  
 חֲלָקָה only pl. fem. חֲלָקוֹת.—I. slippery places.—II. flatterings, hypocrisy, Da. 11. 21, 24.  
 חֲחֻלָּת fem. dec. 13c.—I. course, division, class.

—II. pr. n. of a place, 1 Sa. 23. 28, rock of smoothness, i. e. slipping away, escape.	חלק
Ch. fem. dec. 8a, course, division, Ezr. 6. 18.	חלק
Ḥ adj. masc. sing.	חלק
Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חלק
Piel imp. sing. masc.	חלק
Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc.	חלק
*Ḥ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלק
Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲלָק dec. 1a	חלק
*Ḥ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b *Am. 4. 7.	חלק
Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חלקו
noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲלָק dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלקו
Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲלָקוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 7]	חלקו
Kal imp. pl. masc.	חלקו
noun fem., pl. abs. from חֲלָקָה dec. 12b	חלקו
noun masc. pl. constr. from [חֲלָק]	חלקו
for חֲלָקִי pr. name masc. for חֲלָקִיהוּ q. v.	חלקו
*Ḥ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֲלָק dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלקו
Ḥ pr. name masc.	חלקו
noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֲלָק dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלקו
id. pl., absolute state	חלקו
id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חלקו
id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלקו
Ḥ noun pl. fem. from [חֲחֻלָּת]; Ḥ bef. (—)	חלקו
noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חֲחֻלָּת dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלקו
Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [חֲחֻלָּת] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלקו
pr. name of a place and in compos.	חלקו
חֲחֻלָּת, see חֲחֻלָּת	חלקו
noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲחֻלָּת dec. 12b	חלקו
Ḥ noun fem. sing., constr. of [חֲחֻלָּת] d. 10.	חלקו
Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	חלקו
noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from חֲחֻלָּת d. 12b	חלקו
id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלקו

• La. 4. 3.      • Is. 32. 11.      • Ps. 116. 8.      • Ezr. 4. 16.      • Zec. 14. 1.      • Jos. 22. 8.      • Ho. 5. 7.      • Ps. 35. 6.      • Is. 34. 17.  
 • Job 31. 20.      • Ps. 140. 2.      • 2 Sa. 2. 21.      • Jos 18. 7.      • Da. 4. 12, 20.      • 1 Sa. 17. 40.      • Is. 57. 6.      • La. 4. 16.      • Je. 12. 10.  
 • Le. 14. 40.      • Ps. 119. 153.      • Pr. 5. 3.      • Is. 33. 23.      • Joel 4. 2.      • Ps. 73. 26.      • Ps. 50. 18.      • 2 Ch. 35. 5.      • Job 24. 18.

חלקתם } Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. חלק  
 חלקתם } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חלק

[חלש] I. fut. יחלש to overthrow, discomfit.—II. fut. יחלש.  
 (§ 8. rem. 13) to be weak, feeble, Job 14. 10.  
 חלש masc. weak, Joel 4. 10.  
 חלשה fem. overthrow, defeat, Ex. 32. 18.

חלת } noun fem. sing., constr. of חלה dec. 10. חלת  
 חלת } pl. of the preceding חלת  
 חול Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חול

[חם] masc. irr. with suff. חמיה (§ 45) father-in-law.  
 חמות fem. with suff. חמותה mother-in-law.  
 חמוטל, חמיטל (father-in-law of dew, comp.  
 אביטל) pr. name of the wife of king Josiah.  
 חם } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a, also pr. name m. חם  
 חם } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חם  
 חם } noun masc. sing. חם

חמא Root not used; Arab. to curdle, coagulate.  
 חמאה fem. constr. חמאות (comp. מחמאות.—  
 I. curdled milk. Eng. Vers. "butter," which  
 modern interpreters reject as hardly known to the  
 orientalisists.—II. cheese, Pr. 30. 33.  
 חמה Job 29. 5, for חמאה q. v.  
 מחמאות fem. pl. milky (i. e. sweet) words,  
 Ps. 55. 22; but Kimchi and others prefer to read  
 here מחמאות than cream or butter, as the pl. of  
 חמאה (dec. 12b).

חמא } Ch. noun fem. sing; } bef. (—) יחם  
 חמא }  
 חמא } noun fem. sing. (no pl.) חמא  
 חמאת id., constr. state חמא

חמד fut. יחמד, יח, (§ 13. rem. 5) to desire, delight in  
 in a good sense; also in a bad sense, to covet;  
 part. חמוד desired, hence something desirable,  
 delightful, pleasant. Niph. part. נחמד (§ 13. r. 7)  
 desirable, pleasant. Pi. to desire, delight in, Ca. 2. 3.  
 חמד masc. desirableness; חמדי desirable,  
 pleasant fields; חמדיי pleasant, comely young  
 men.  
 חמדה fem. constr. חמדות (no pl.)—I. desire.  
 —II. object of desire; חמדות כלליות (the object  
 of) desire of all nations, i. e. the Messiah, Hag.  
 2. 7.—III. desirableness, pleasantness; חמדיי plea-  
 sant land; חמדיי desirable, precious vessels.

חמדות, חמודות fem. pl. desirable, precious  
 things, applied to vessels and other valuables;  
 חמדיי desirable, pleasant, delicate food; חמדיי  
 man beloved (of God).

חמדן (pleasant) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 26; for  
 which חמדן 1 Ch. i. 41.

חמדו masc. constr. מחמד, pl. מחמדים d. 8a  
 (§ 37. No. 3c).—I. desire, also object of desire;  
 hence pl. things desirable, precious, costly.—II. pl.  
 loveliness, Ca. 5. 16.

חמדו masc. pl. מחמדים d. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c)  
 precious, costly things, La. i. 7, 11.

חמד noun masc. sing. חמד  
 חמדה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) חמד  
 חמדו } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. חמד  
 חמדו } noun fem. pl. [fr. חמודה] חמד  
 חמדו } pr. name masc. חמד  
 חמדת noun fem. sing., constr. of חמה (no pl.) חמד  
 חמדי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. חמד  
 חמדתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. חמד  
 חמדתה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr.  
 חמדתה (no pl.) חמד  
 חמדתם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חמד  
 חמדתם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חמד

חמה Root not used; Arab. חמא to guard, to surround  
 with a wall.

חמה fem. dec. 10, a wall; dual חמותים double  
 walls.

חמת (fortress) pr. name Hamath, a large city  
 in Syria near the northern boundary of Palestine.  
 Gent. noun חמתי Hamathite, Ge. 10. 18.  
 יחמיו (for יחמיוי whom the Lord guards, defends)  
 pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.

חמה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חמה  
 חמה } noun fem. sing. dec. 11b [for יחמה] יחם  
 חמה } defect. for חומה (q. v.) חמה  
 חמא pr. name masc. חמם  
 חמדו Kal part. p. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 חמדו from [חמוד] dec. 3a חמד  
 חמודות noun fem. pl. [of חמודה] חמד  
 חמודיהם Kal part. p. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 חמודיהם from [חמוד] dec. 3a חמד  
 חמודת defect. for חמודות (q. v.) חמד  
 חמוטל pr. name fem. חם  
 חמול } pr. name masc. חמל  
 חמון } pr. name of a place חמם

\* Eze. 5. 1. \* Is. 23. 4. \* Ps. 39. 4. \* Da. 3. 19. \* Pr. 1. 22. \* Je. 12. 10. \* Eze. 26. 12. \* Is. 1. 29. \* Ps. 39. 12.  
 \* Eze. 47. 12. \* Jos. 9. 12. \* Da. 3. 13. \* De. 32. 14. \* Mi. 2. 2. \* Ca. 2. 3. \* Da. 11. 8. \* Job 30. 28. \* Is. 44. 9.  
 \* Ex. 29. 2. \* Ge. 8. 22.

חמוץ adj. masc. sing. . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ Kal part. p. masc., constr. of [חמוץ] dec. 3a חמוץ  
 חמוץ noun masc. pl. constr. from [חמוץ] dec. 1b חמוץ  
 חמוץ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name;  
 before (-) . . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ id. pl. absolute state; before (-) . . . חמוץ  
 חמות noun fem. pl. abs. from חמות dec. 11b . . . יחם  
 חמות noun fem., pl. of חמוץ dec. 10. . . . חמה  
 חמות noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 [חמות] dec. 3a . . . . חם  
 חמות Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 1) . . . חמוץ  
 חמות noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from  
 [חמות] dec. 3a . . . . חם

[חמוץ] masc. kind of lizard, Le. 11. 30. Hence  
 חמוץ (place of lizards) pr. name of a city in  
 Judah, Jos. 15. 54 . . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 [חמוץ irr. § 45] . . . . חם  
 חמוץ Kh. חמוץ, K. חמוץ q. v. . . . חם  
 חמוץ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. [from חמוץ irr. § 45] . . . חם  
 חמוץ adj. masc., pl. of חמוץ dec. 8a . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ adj. masc. sing. . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ adj. ord. masc. sing. from חמוץ . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ fem. of the preceding dec. 1b . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ =

חמוץ fut. יחמוץ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to pity, have com-  
 passion, with על of the person.—II. to spare, save,  
 with אל.—III. to spare, withhold, with inf. and ל,  
 with על  
 חמוץ (spared) pr. name masc.—Patronym.  
 חמוץ Nu. 26. 21.  
 חמוץ fem. constr. חמוץ (no pl.) mercy,  
 clemency.  
 חמוץ masc. dec. 2b, object of tender affection,  
 Eze. 24. 21.  
 חמוץ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for חמוץ (comp. § 8. r. 7) חמוץ  
 חמוץ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חמוץ  
 § 8. rem. 7] . . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ id. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7) חמוץ  
 חמוץ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חמוץ

[חמוץ] fut. יחמוץ, יחמוץ, יחמוץ (§ 18. rem. 6) to be or grow  
 warm; בחם היום in the heat of the day, at noon;

impers. לו יחם, יחם it is warm to him, he becomes  
 warm. . . Niph. part. burning, inflamed, Is. 57. 5.  
 Pl. to warm, hatch, Job 39. 14. Hithp. to warm  
 oneself, Job 31. 20.  
 חמוץ masc. dec. 8a.—I. adj. warm, hot.—II. pr.  
 name of a son of Noah.—III. Ham poet. for Egypt,  
 comp. Ps. 78. 51; 105. 23, 27.  
 חמוץ masc. warmth, heat.  
 חמוץ fem. dec. 10.—I. heat, glow, Ps. 19. 7.—  
 II. the sun.  
 חמוץ (warmth of God) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 26.  
 חמוץ (sunny) pr. name—I. of a town in the  
 tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 28.—II. of a town in the  
 tribe of Naphtali, 1 Ch. 6. 61.  
 חמוץ masc. dec. 1b, only pl. (חמוץ) images  
 dedicated to the sun, sun-images.  
 חמוץ (hot bath) pr. name of a city in the tribe  
 of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.  
 חמוץ (hot baths of Dor) pr. name of a  
 city of refuge in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 21. 32.  
 חמוץ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from  
 [חמוץ] dec. 1b . . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ id. pl., absolute state . . . . חמוץ

[חמוץ] fut. יחמוץ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to do violence to any  
 one, to injure, wrong, oppress; חמוץ תורה to vio-  
 late the law.—II. to tear away with violence, La. 2. 6.  
 —III. to shake off as the tree its fruit, Job 15. 33.  
 חמוץ masc. dec. 4c, violence, wrong, injury;  
 meton. what is obtained by violence or wrong, ill-  
 gotten wealth, Am. 3. 10.  
 חמוץ masc. a species of unclean bird, Le. 11. 16;  
 De. 14. 15. According to Bochart, the male ostrich.  
 Vulg. noctua, night-hawk.  
 חמוץ noun masc. sing. dec. 4c . . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ id. construct state; before (-) . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from חמוץ dec. 4c . . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חמוץ  
 חמוץ id. pl., absolute state . . . . חמוץ

חמוץ fut. יחמוץ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. to be sour, to be  
 leavened, of bread.—II. part. חמוץ, metaph.  
 splendid, of the dazzling scarlet colour, Is. 63. 1.—  
 III. i. q. חמוץ, part. חמוץ a violent man, Ps. 71. 4.

Is. 1. 17. 1 Sa. 8. 16. Pr. 22. 24. Is. 44. 16. Job 37. 17. Nu. 5. 7. 1 Sa. 23. 21. Hab. 2. 8. 17. Ps. 7. 17.  
 Is. 63. 1. 1 Ch. 5. 21. Je. 51. 58. Ge. 33. 13. Is. 30. 24. Mal. 3. 17. Is. 27. 9. Pr. 8. 36. Ps. 7. 17.  
 Ca. 7. 2. Ex. 12. 39.

Hiph. part. מִהֲמִצָּת *soured, leavened.* Hithp. *to be embittered, provoked to anger*, Ps. 73. 21.

חֲמִץ masc. *what is leavened, fermented.*

חֲמִיץ masc. *violent man, oppressor*, Is. 1. 17, which others take in a passive sense, *oppressed*. Vulg. oppressors.

חֲמִיץ masc. adj. *salted, seasoned*, Is: 30. 24.

Prof. Lee, "a salt, sour plant of the desert much relished by the camels."

חֲמִיץ masc. *vinegar.*

חֲמִץ noun masc. sing. . . . חמץ

חֲמִיץ<sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . חמץ

חֲמִצָּתוֹ Kal inf. [חֲמִצָּה § 8. rem. 10] suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חמץ

חָמַק to turn oneself, withdraw, depart, Ca. 5. 6. Hithp. to wander about, Je. 31. 22.

חֲמוּקִים masc. only pl. (חֲמוּקִים) Ca. 7. 2. Eng. Vers., "joints." Others, *circuits*. Prof. Lee, *surroundings, clothings*; and as some think, a kind of *drawers* worn by the women of the east.

חָמַר fut. יִחְמַר (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. to rise, ferment, Ps. 75. 9; others, to be red.—II. metaph. to be agitated, Ps. 46. 4.—III. fut. יִחְמַר (§ 13. rem. 5) to daub, cover with bitumen, Ex. 2. 3; denom. from חָמַר. Poalal (§ 6. No. 3).—I. to become excited, troubled.—II. to become red, inflamed, Job 16. 16.

חָמָר masc. bitumen or asphaltus, a glutinous matter issuing from the earth, which springs in a turbid effervescence near Babylon, also near the Dead Sea and at its bottom.

חֲמָרָה masc. wine.

חָמָר Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, id.

חָמָר masc. dec. 6 c.—I. a fermenting, foaming, of waters, Hab. 3. 15; but comp. the following significations.—II. clay, cement; mire, mud.—III. a heap, Ex. 8. 10.—IV. measure of capacity, containing ten Baths.

חָמָר, חֲמָרָה masc.—I. an ass.—II. i. q. חָמָר a heap, Ju. 15. 16.—III. pr. name masc. comp. Ge. 33. 19.

חֲמָרָה fem. dec. 10, a heap, Ju. 15. 16.

חֲמָרָה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 1. 41, called חֲמָרָה in Ge. 36. 26.

חֲמָרָה masc. goat or gazelle of a brown or reddish colour.

חָמַר in pause for חָמַר (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . . . חמר

חָמַר Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . חמר

חָמַר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . חמר

חָמַר noun masc. sing. . . . חמר

חָמַר noun masc. sing. . . . חמר

חָמַר noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . חמר

חָמַר Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of חָמַר dec. 3 a . . . חמר

חָמַר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 before (-) . . . חמר

חָמַר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חמר

חָמַר noun masc., pl. of חָמַר dec. 6 c . . . חמר

חָמַר noun masc., pl. of חָמַר dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (-) . . . חמר

חָמַר id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . חמר

חָמַר id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } . . . חמר

חָמַר id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } . . . חמר

חָמַר defect. for חָמַר (q. v.) . . . חמר

חָמַר Kh. מְרָה Poalal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; K. מְרָה (q. v.) . . . חמר

חָמַר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. rem. 3; § 8. r. 7) . . . חמר

חָמַר pr. name masc. . . . חמר

חָמַר for [חָמַר] noun fem., dual of [חָמַר] dec. 10. . . . חמר

חָמַש only part. pass. חָמַשִׁים brave, ready for battle. Arab. to be fat, stout; strong, courageous.

חָמַשִׁים masc. the belly, abdomen.

חָמַש חָמַשִׁית constr. חָמַשִׁית fem., חָמַשִׁית constr. חָמַשִׁית masc. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) num. card. five; חָמַשִׁים חָמַשִׁית, (חָמַשִׁית) a captain of fifty, sc. soldiers.

חָמַש Piel (denom. of חָמַש) to fifth, exact the fifth part, Ge. 41. 34.

חָמַשִׁית masc. fifth part, Ge. 47. 26.

חָמַשִׁית, חָמַשִׁית fem. adj. ordinal, fifth; חָמַשִׁית fifth part.

חָמַש חָמַשִׁית constr. of the preceding . . . חמש

חָמַשִׁית Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חמש

חָמַשִׁית num. card. masc. sing. from חָמַשִׁית fem.;

חָמַשִׁית before (-) . . . חמש

חָמַשִׁית id. pl. com. gen. (חָמַשִׁית) suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . חמש

חָמַשִׁית id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (-) . . . חמש

חָמַשִׁית id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חמש

חָמַשִׁית id. pl., absolute state; 1 before (-) . . . חמש

חָמַשִׁית Kal part. p. masc., pl. of [חָמַשִׁית] dec. 3 a . . . חמש

חָמַשִׁית adj. ord. fem. s. for חָמַשִׁית m. . . . חמש

חָמַשִׁית id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חמש

חָמַשִׁית id. num. card. masc., constr. of חָמַשִׁית (§ 39. rem. 1) from חָמַשִׁית fem. . . . חמש

• Nu. 6. 3. • De. 32. 14. • Ho. 3. 2. • Nu. 11. 32. • Ex. 23. 13. • De. 5. 14. • Job 16. 16. • La. 2. 11. • Ge. 41. 34. • Ho. 7. 4. • Ge. 14. 10. • Da. 5. 1, 2, 4, 23. • Ge. 48. 18. • De. 28. 31. • Ex. 8. 10. • La. 1. 20. • Ju. 15. 16. • Ex. 13. 18. • Ps. 75. 9. • Is. 27. 2. • Ge. 44. 3. • 2 Ki. 1. 14.

חַמְשָׁתוֹ adj. ord. fem. (חַמִּישִׁית) suff. 3 pers. masc.  
 from חַמִּישִׁי masc. . . . . חמֵשׁ  
 חַמְשָׁתָיו 1 id. pl. [חַמִּישִׁיתַיִם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 (§ 4. rem. 3); 1 before (→) . . . . חמֵשׁ

[חַמָּת] masc. constr. חַמָּת, skin-bottle.  
 חַמָּת } pr. name of a place; 1 id. . . . . חמה  
 חַמָּת }  
 חַמָּה 1 n. fem. s., constr. of חַמָּה dec. 11 b; 1 id. . . . . יחם  
 חַמָּה pr. name in compos. חַמָּת דָּאָר . . . . . חמם  
 חַמָּת 1 noun masc. sing., constr. of חַמָּת . . . . . חמת  
 חַמָּת noun fem. pl. abs. from חַמָּה dec. 11 b . . . . . יחם  
 חַמָּתה pr. name of a place (חַמָּת) with paragogic ה . . . . . חמה  
 חַמָּתוֹ 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from חַמָּה dec. 11 b; 1 before (→) . . . . . יחם  
 חַמָּתִי 1 id., with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יחם  
 חַמָּתֶיךָ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from  
 חַמָּה dec. 10. . . . . חמה  
 חַמָּתְךָ } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }  
 חַמָּתְךָ } m. from חַמָּה dec. 11 b; 1 bef. (→) } . . . . . יחם  
 חַמָּתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יחם  
 חָנַן 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . . . . . חנן  
 חַנְנָדָּר pr. name masc. . . . . חנן

חָנָה fut. יִחְנֶה, apoc. יִחַן (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to decline,  
 of the day, Ju. 19. 9.—II. to let oneself down, en-  
 camp, pitch one's tent; const. with עַל to encamp  
 against; with לְ about any one, sc. for his defence.  
 —III. to dwell, Is. 29. 1.

חַנְיָוִת fem. only pl. חַנְיָוִת (comp. מַלְבִּיּוֹת from  
 מַלְבִּיּוֹת) Je. 37. 16, vaults, cells. Prof. Lee, wells.  
 חַנְיָוִת fem. dec. 1 a, pl. חַנְיָוִתִּים & חַנְיָוִתוֹת, spear,  
 lance.

מַחְנֵים com. (fem. Ge. 32. 9) dec. 9 a, pl. מַחְנֵים,  
 מַחְנֵים, du. מַחְנֵים (comp. § 38. rem. 1).—I. camp,  
 encampment.—II. troop, host, army.—III. swarm,  
 of locusts; drove, of cattle.

מַחְנֵי דָן (camp of Dan) pr. name of a place in  
 the tribe of Judah, Ju. 18. 12.

מַחְנֵים (two troops) pr. name of a town beyond  
 Jordan.

מַחְנֵי (encampment) pr. name masc. Patronym.  
 מַחְנֵי Nu. 26. 35.

מַחְנֵה fem. dec. 10, place of encampment, 2 Ki. 6. 8.

חָנָה 1 Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 before (→) . . . . חנה  
 חָנָה 1 pr. name fem. . . . . חנן  
 חָנָה fem. of the following . . . . . חנה

חָנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . חנה  
 חָנָה 1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חנה  
 חָנָה id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . חנה  
 חָנָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חָן dec. 8 b  
 חָנָה 1 pr. name of a man and a city . . . . חנך  
 חָנָה Kal inf. abs. (§ 18. rem. 13) . . . . חנן  
 חָנָה pr. name masc. . . . . חנן  
 חָנָה 1 adj. masc. sing., also pr. name masc. . . . חנן  
 חָנָה Kal imp. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 4)  
 חָנָה Kal inf. abs. . . . . חנף  
 חָנָה Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3); or noun fem.,  
 [pl. of חָנָה] . . . . . חנן  
 חָנָה Kal inf. construct dec. 1 a . . . . חנה  
 חָנָה 1 Kal inf. (§ 18. rem. 3), or noun fem. pl., [of  
 חָנָה] suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . חנן

[חַנְמָה] I. to embalm, Ge. 50. 2, 26.—II. to ripen fruit,  
 Ca. 2. 13.

חַנְמָה masc. pl. an embalming, Ge. 50. 3; which  
 others take as a part. pass. embalmed bodies.

חַנְמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חנמ

חַנְמָה Ch. noun fem. pl. [of חַנְמָה for חַנְמָה], comp.  
 חַנְמָה 1 pr. name masc. . . . . חנן

חַנְמָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
 חַנְמָה dec. 3 a . . . . . חנך

חָנָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חָנָה dec. 9 a . . . חנה

חָנָה noun fem. sing. . . . . חנן

חָנָה 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 before (→) . . חנה  
 חָנָה 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חנה

חָנָה 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חנה

חָנָה 1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חנה

חָנָה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for  
 חָנָה] from חָנָה dec. 1 a . . . . חנה

חָנָה 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 before (→)  
 חָנָה

[חַנְנָה] fut. יִחְנְנֶה (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to instruct, initiate,  
 Pr. 22. 6.—II. to consecrate, dedicate, as a house,  
 temple.

חַנְנָה (initiated) pr. name—I. of a son of Cain;  
 also of a city named after him, Ge. 4. 17, 18.—II.  
 of the father of Methuselah, Ge. 5. 18—24.—III.  
 of a son of Reuben. Patronym. חַנְנָהִי.—IV.  
 Ge. 25. 4.

חַנְנָה masc. dec. 3 a, trained, Ge. 14. 14.

חַנְנָה fem. dec. 10, consecration, dedication.

חַנְנָה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, id.

חַנְנָה masc. dec. 8 b (for חַנְנָה § 37. No. 3, Syr.

• Le. 27. 27. • Ge. 21. 14. • Da. 9. 16. • 2 Sa. 12. 28. • Ia. 30. 19. • Pa. 77. 10. • Ca. 2. 18. • Je. 16. 13. • Hab. 3. 11.  
 • Le. 5. 24. • Ps. 78. 11. • Job 6. 4. • Nu. 1. 52. • Ju. 21. 22. • Ju. 19. 9. • Ge. 14. 14. • Is. 2. 4. • Mi. 4. 3.  
 • Est. 7. 10. • Est. 1. 12. • Pr. 8. 22. • Ge. 39. 21. • Je. 5. 1. • Job 19. 17.



הנכח I. palate, as the seat of taste.—II. metaph. Pr. 8. 7, as the seat of perception.

הנכה fem. hook, angle.

- הנה Kal imp. sing. masc.; also pr. name; 1 id.
הנה Kal part. act. masc. sing. [הנה], suff. 2 pers.
הנה sing. masc. (§ 2 rem. 2) dec. 9a
הנה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הנה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
הנה noun fem. sing., constr. of הנה dec. 10;
הנה Chald. (Ezr. 6. 16) dec. 8a
הנה adv.; from הנה with the term.
הנה pr. name masc. Je. 32. 7, 9.

[הנמל] host, Ps. 78. 47. Gesenius conjectures, ants; Prof. Lee, a kind of locust.

הנה fut. יהנה, ינהנה (§ 18. rem. 13).—I. to be gracious, merciful, compassionate to any one, const. with an acc.—II. to give graciously, to bestow in mercy and kindness. Niph. נהנה (§ 18. rem. 8 & 14) to be pitiable, Je. 22. 23. Pi. to make gracious, pleasant, Pr. 26. 25. Po. i. q. Kal No. 1. Hoph. to be favoured, to find favour. Hithp. to implore, supplicate favour, mercy, const. with הנה, אלה, לפני.

הנה Chald. to show favour, mercy, Da. 4. 24. Hithpa. to implore favour, Da. 6. 12.

הנה (merciful) pr. name masc. of several persons, comp. הנה.

הנה (favoured) pr. name—I. of a king of the Ammonites.—II. Ne. 3. 30.—III. Ne. 3. 13.

הנה adj. masc. gracious, merciful, compassionate.

הנה fem. grace, favour, Je. 16. 13.

הנה (which God has graciously given) pr. name of a tower in Jerusalem.

הנה (gracious; or for הנה q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially—I. of a prophet, the father of Jehu.—II. of a brother of Nehemiah.

הנה (whom the Lord has graciously given) pr. name—I. of a false prophet, comp. Je. 28. 1.—II. of a companion of Daniel, Da. 1. 6, 7, &c.

הנה (id.) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Ch. 26. 11.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 23.—III. Je. 36. 12.

הנה masc. dec. 8b.—I. grace, favour; נשא, מצא; הנה בעיני הנה to find, obtain favour in the eyes of any one i. e. with him; הנה בעיני הנה to procure one the favour of another, Ex. 3. 21; הנה הנה רוח הנה the spirit of grace, i. e. the spirit of God predis-

posing the heart of man to seek reconciliation with God, Zec. 12. 10.—II. grace, elegance, beauty.—III. pr. name masc. Zec. 6. 14.

הנה masc. (for הנה, like אש from אנה) grace, beauty, Job 41. 4. Others compare it with an Arab. root הנה. Prof. Lee, destruction; Schultens, fitness.

הנה (for הנה favour of Hadad, comp. הנה) pr. name of a man.

הנה (grace of God) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 34. 23.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

הנה adv.—I. gratis, freely, for nothing.—II. in vain.—III. for nothing, undeservedly.

הנה fem. dec. 10.—I. grace, favour, Ps. 77. 10.—II. supplication, prayer for favour, Job 9. 17.—III. pr. name of the mother of Samuel, comp. 1 Sa. 1. 2, &c.

הנה (favoured place) pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 14.

הנה fem. dec. 10.—I. favour, mercy.—II. supplication, prayer for favour, mercy.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 12.

הנה masc. dec. 1b, pl. הנה, ותר, supplication, prayer for mercy.

- הנה 1 pr. name m. (and in compos. with הנה q. v.)
הנה Kal part. act. sing. masc.
הנה pr. name masc.
הנה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הנה § 8. rem. 7, & § 18. rem. 13]
הנה id. imp. s. m. [הנה], suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 4)
הנה pr. name masc.
הנה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [הנה], suff. 1 pers. sing.
הנה 1 id. imp. s. m. [הנה], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 18. rem. 4)
הנה id. imp. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 4)
הנה } pr. name masc.; 1 before
הנה }
הנה uncontracted (like הנה q. v.)
הנה pr. name of a city in Egypt, Is. 30. 4.

[הנה] fut. ינהנה.—I. to be or become profaned, polluted, or defiled.—II. to be profane, ungodly, Je. 23. 11.—III. trans. to profane, pollute, Je. 3. 9. Hithp. to profane, pollute; to seduce to apostasy, Da. 11. 32.

הנה masc. dec. 5c, profane, ungodly.

Note.—The sense of hypocrite ascribed to this word (and that of hypocrisy in the following), is not recognised by modern lexicographers, though it is so rendered by Aqu. and Symm., and this word is

so used by the Rabbis. Syr. **הנפא** *heathen, ungodly man*, **אנתנפי** *to apostatize from the true religion*.

**הנה** masc. *profaneness, wickedness*, Is. 32. 6 ;

Eng. Vers. *hypocrisy*.

**הנה** fem. id. Je. 23. 15.

**הנה** noun masc. sing. dec. 5c . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** noun masc. sing. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** noun fem. sing. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **הנה** § 8. rem. 7] **הנה**

**הנה** noun masc. pl. constr. from **הנה** dec. 5c **הנה**

**הנה** id. pl., absolute state . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Niph. *to strangle oneself*, 2 Sa. 17. 23. Pi. *to strangle*, Na. 2. 13.

**הנה** masc. dec. 2b, *strangling, suffocation, death*, Job 7. 15.

**הנה** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. **הנה** (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Kal inf. (**הנה**) suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1a . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Kal not used; in the derivatives it has the signification of *kindness and benignity*. Pi. as in the Aram. *to reproach, disgrace*, Pr. 25. 10. Hithp. *to show oneself kind, merciful*.

**הנה** masc. dec. 3a.—I. *kind, benevolent, gracious, merciful*.—II. *pious, godly, holy*.

**הנה** fem. *stork*, prop. *the pious*, from its affection towards its young.

**הנה** masc. with suff. **הנה** dec. 6a.—I. *kindness, mercy*; **הנה** with **הנה** *to show kindness to any one*; **הנה** *to procure kindness, favour for any one*.—II. *grace, beauty*, Is. 40. 6.—III. *reproach, disgrace*, comp. Pi.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 10.

**הנה** (whom *the Lord loves*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 20.

**הנה** } noun masc. sing. (suff. **הנה**) d. 6a; } **הנה**

**הנה** } for **הנה** see lett. **הנה** } **הנה**

**הנה** id. pl., suff. (K. **הנה** § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. sing., suff., Kh. **הנה** 3 pers. sing. masc., K. **הנה** 1 pers. sing. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. pl., constr. state . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** pr. name masc.; **הנה** bef. (-) . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **הנה** dec. 6a; **הנה** bef. (-) . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4.) **הנה**

**הנה** rem. 1); **הנה** id. . . . . } **הנה**

**הנה** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** fut. **הנה** **הנה** (§ 13. rem. 5) prop. *to flee* (cogn. **הנה**) for shelter, refuge; hence, *to trust, confide in*, const. with **הנה**.

**הנה** fem. *trust, confidence*, Is. 30. 3.

**הנה** (*confiding, confident*) pr. name of a man.

**הנה** (prob. for **הנה** **הנה** *I will trust in the Lord*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 34.

**הנה** masc. dec. 9a, *shelter, refuge*.

**הנה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. Milêl before monos. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** pr. name masc. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Kal part. act. masc. dec. 9a . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Kal inf. absolute . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Kal part. act. masc. pl. c. from **הנה** dec. 9a; acc. Milêl before monos. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** noun fem. sing., prop. fem. of **הנה** . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Khethib for **הנה** (§ 4. rem. 1) . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **הנה**] from **הנה** dec. 3a . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; **הנה** bef. (-) . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; **הנה** before (-) **הנה** Kh. id. (**הנה**), K. **הנה** sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. pl., absolute state . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for **הנה**] **הנה**

**הנה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 5) . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. id.) . . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** noun masc. sing. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** adj. masc. sing. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . . . **הנה**

**הנה** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **הנה**

1a. 32. 6. / Job 36. 13. / Pr. 21. 21. / Is. 63. 7. / Jon. 2. 9. / Ps. 37. 40. / Na. 1. 7. / Ps. 16. 10. / 1a. 24. 5. / Is. 33. 14. / Ps. 66. 20. / Ps. 64. 11. / Ps. 145. 17. / 2 Ch. 6. 28. / Je. 23. 15. / Ex. 33. 19. / Ps. 59. 11. / Ps. 119. 41. / Eze. 16. 5. / Ju. 9. 15. / Ps. 50. 5. / Ps. 57. 2. / Je. 23. 11. / Nu. 10. 31. / Ne. 13. 14. / Ho. 6. 4. / Pr. 14. 32. / Ge. 8. 5. / ra. 132. 16. / De. 32. 27. / 1 Ki. 8. 87. / 2 Ch. 6. 28. / Ps. 89. 9. / Da. 5. 27.

[חמל] *to crop off, to devour*, De. 28. 38.  
 חמל masc. the name of a species of locust.

[חמם] fut. יחמם (§ 13. rem. 5) *to stop*, Eze. 39. 11; *to stop, bind up, muzzle*, De. 25. 4.  
 חמם masc. a muzzle, Ps. 39. 2.  
 חמם Kal part. act. fem. sing.

חמ Kal not used; Syr. & Chald. *to be strong*. Niph. *to be laid up, hoarded*, Is. 23. 18.  
 חמ Ch. Aph. or Hiph. (§ 47. rem. 9) *to possess, have in possession*, Da. 7. 18, 22.  
 חמ Ch. masc. dec. 3 b, *might, power*.  
 חמ adj. masc. *strong, powerful*.  
 חמ masc. *riches, wealth, abundance*.  
 חמ adj. masc. *strong, mighty*, Ps. 89. 9.

חמ adj. masc. sing.  
 חמ noun masc. sing.

חמ Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [חמ] d. 3 b  
 חמ Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

חמ Kal not used; prob. i. q. חמ *to peel, scale*; hence quadril. part. pass. חמם (§ 6. No. 7) *scaled off, having the form of scales*, Ex. 16. 14.  
 חמ Ch. masc. dec. 3 a, *sherds, earthen ware*, Da. 2. 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 45.

חמ } Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  
 חמ }  
 חמ id., emph. state

[חמר] fut. יחמר, יחמרו (§ 13. rem. 5, 6).—I. *to want, lack, be without any thing*.—II. *to be in want, suffer need*.—III. *to fail, be diminished*.—IV. *to fail, be wanting*. Pi. *to cause to want, lack, with מן of the thing*. Hiph.—I. *to cause to want, cause to fail*, Is. 32. 6.—II. intrans. *to want, lack*, Ex. 16. 18.  
 חמר adj. masc. dec. 5 c.—I. *wanting, lacking, destitute*, with מן; חמר *lacking understanding*.—II. subst. *want, lack*, Pr. 10. 21.  
 חמר masc. *want, poverty*.  
 חמר masc. id. *want of every thing*;  
 חמר *want of bread*.  
 חמר Ch. *wanting, deficient*, Da. 5. 27.  
 חמר pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 34. 22, for which חמר in 2 Ki. 22. 14.  
 חמר masc. *want, poverty*, Ec. 1. 15.

מחמר, מחמר masc. dec. 1 b, *want, need, poverty*;  
 מחמר *poor man*.

חמר adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c . . . . . חמר  
 חמר id., constr. state; ׀ bef. (-) . . . . . חמר  
 חמר noun masc. sing. . . . . חמר  
 חמר ׀ noun masc. sing. . . . . חמר  
 חמר pr. name masc. . . . . חמר  
 חמר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חמר § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . חמר  
 חמר ׀ noun masc. sing. . . . . חמר  
 חמר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חמר  
 חמר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חמר  
 חמר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חמר  
 חמר adj. masc. sing. . . . . חמר

חמר Kal not used; i. q. חמר. Pi. *to act secretly, clandestinely*, 2 Ki. 17. 9.

[חפה] *to cover, veil*. Pi. *to overlay*, as with gold, silver. Pu. *to be covered, protected*, Is. 4. 5, with על. Niph. *to be overlaid*, Ps. 68. 14.  
 חפה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חפה  
 חפה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . חפה  
 חפה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חפה  
 חפה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . . חפה  
 חפה id., constr. state; ׀ bef. (-) . . . . . חפה

[חפז] fut. יחפז (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to start up* (cogn. קפץ) especially in *haste and alarm*.—II. *to be alarmed, perplexed*. Niph. יחפז (§ 13. rem. 7) *to take to flight, to flee in alarm*.  
 חפז masc. *haste, hurry*.

חפז } pr. name masc. . . . . חפז  
 חפז }

[חפז] m. only dual חפזים (d. 8 c) *the hollow hands, the fists*.  
 חפזי (*fighter, comp. Lat. pugnus & pugnator*)  
 pr. name of one of the sons of Eli.

חפזי pr. name masc. . . . . חפזי  
 חפזי noun masc. du. constr. from [חפז] dec. 6 c  
 חפזי id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חפזי  
 חפזי id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חפזי  
 חפזי id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חפזי  
 חפזי id. du., absolute state . . . . . חפזי

[חפה] I. i. q. חפה *to cover, protect*, De. 33. 12, with על.  
 —II. Arab. *to scrape, wipe, wash off*, comp. deriv חפה, חפה.

• Eze. 39. 11. • Da. 4. 27. • Da. 2. 35, 43, 45. • Am. 4. 6. • Je. 44. 18. • Job 33. 9. • Je. 14. 3. • Eze. 10. 7. • Ex. 9. 8.  
 • Am. 2. 9. • Da. 2. 33. • Da. 2. 34. • Ne. 9. 21. • De. 2. 7. • 2 Ch. 3. 5, 9. • 2 Sa. 15. 30. • Le. 16. 12. • Ec. 4. 6.  
 • Da. 2. 37. • Da. 2. 41, 42. • Pr. 28. 22. • Ec. 1. 15. • Jon. 4. 10. • Is. 4. 5. • Est. 6. 12. • Eze. 10. 2.

חֶץ adj. masc. *clean, pure, faultless*, Job 33. 9.

חֶץ masc. *coast, shore of the sea*.

חֶפֶה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a covering, defence*, Is. 4. 5; but see Pu. of חֶפֶה.—II. *bridal chamber*.—

III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 13.

חֶפֶים (*coverings*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 21.

—II. 1 Ch. 7. 12, 15.

חֶפֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. חֶפֶה

חֶפֶץ fut. יִחְפֹּץ, יִחְפְּצוּ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. *to bend, incline*, Job 40. 17.—II. intrans. *to incline, to be favourably disposed towards* any one, or any thing, *to delight in, be pleased with*, const. with  $\text{בְּ}$ , also acc.; followed by an inf. *to will, to desire, to be pleased to do anything*.

חֶפֶץ masc. dec. 5 c (pl. c. יִחְפְּצוּ § 34. rem. 2) adj. *willing, desiring, delighting*; אִם חֶפְצֵךְ אֵתָהּ *if thou art willing*; חֶפֶץ רָשָׁע *delighting in wickedness*; וְנַפְשׁוֹ חֶפְצָהּ *a willing mind*.

חֶפֶץ masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֶפְצֵי (§ 37. r. 6).—I. *delight, pleasure*.—II. *wish, will*, Job 31. 16.—III. *preciousness*; חֶפְצֵי אֲבְנֵי חֶפֶץ *precious stones*, and simply חֶפְצֵי *precious things*.—IV. *business, concern, affair*.

חֶפְצֵי-בָהּ (*my delight is in her*) pr. name— I. of the mother of king Manasseh, 2 Ki. 21. 1.— II. a symbolic name of Zion, Is. 62. 4.

חֶפֶץ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or adj. masc. d. 5 c חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for חֶפְצָה § 8. r. 7] חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצָה adj. fem. sing. from חֶפֶץ masc. חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ adj. masc. pl. c. from חֶפֶץ d. 5 c (§ 34. r. 2). חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיךָ id. pl. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם id. pl., absolute state חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם adj. m., pl. of חֶפֶץ dec. 5 c חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֶפְצֵיךָ § 4. r. 1] fr. חֶפֶץ d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for חֶפְצֵנִי § 8. rem. 7] חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶר fut. יִחְפֹּר (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to dig*, as a pit, well.—II. *to search out, explore, investigate, spy*.

חֶפֶר (*pit, well*) pr. name—I. of a city of Canaan.—II. of several men; (a) Nu. 26. 32; Jos. 17. 2, from which patronym. חֶפְרֵי Nu. 26. 32; (b) 1 Ch. 11. 36; (c) 1 Ch. 4. 6.

חֶפְרַיִם (*two wells*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.

חֶפֶר (with pref. לְחַפֵּר, comp. § 13. rem. 1, 2, 5) Is. 2. 20, *a mole or rat*; lit. *digger of holes*, חֶפֶר constr. of חֶפֶר *digger*, חֶפְרוֹת פְּאֵרוֹת (comp. בּוֹר for בְּאוֹר) *holes*, from פָּאר Arab. *to dig*. Modern lexicographers, however, agree in reading it as one word (according to three codices by Dr. Kennicott) חֶפְרוֹת pl. *moles*, as a form derived from the conj. Pealal (§ 6. No. 3).

חֶפֶר fut. יִחְפֹּר (§ 13. rem. 5) *to blush, be ashamed, confounded*. Hiph.—I. *to put to shame, cause disgrace*.—II. intrans. *to be ashamed*.

חֶפֶר pr. name of a man and a place חֶפֶר

חֶפֶר Kal part. act. sing. masc. חֶפֶר

חֶפְרָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) חֶפֶר

חֶפְרוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) חֶפֶר

חֶפְרָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fr. חֶפֶר

חֶפְרָה pr. name of a king of Egypt, Pharaoh Hophra, Je. 44. 30. חֶפֶר

חֶפְרָה } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5) חֶפֶר

חֶפְרָה } acc. shifted by conv. § (§ 8. r. 7) חֶפֶר

חֶפְרָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. חֶפֶר

חֶפֶשׁ fut. יִחְפְּשֵׂוּ (§ 13. rem. 5) *to search out, explore, investigate*. Niph. נִחְפְּשׁ (§ 13. rem. 7) *to be sought out*, Ob. 6. Pi. *to search, search out, search through*. Pu. *to be sought, sought out*. Hithp. *to disguise oneself*.

חֶפֶשׁ masc. *device, purpose*, Ps. 64. 7.

חֶפֶשׁ Kal not used; Arab. *to stretch out, to prostrate*; intrans. *to lie prostrate*. In the Heb. only Pu. *to be set free, to be freed*, Le. 19. 20.

\* De. 33. 12. \* 1 Ch. 25. 9. \* Pr. 8. 11. \* Ps. 107. 30. \* Job 39. 29. \* Je. 15. 9. \* Is. 24. 23. \* Nu. 21. 18. \* De. 23. 14. \* Ps. 53. 10. \* Ps. 111. 2. \* Mal. 3. 1. \* Job 21. 14. \* Ec. 10. 8. \* Ge. 26. 32. \* Job 11. 18. \* Ge. 21. 30. \* Is. 66. 3. \* Pr. 3. 15. \* 1 Ki. 5. 22, etc. \* Je. 42. 22. \* Is. 58. 13.

חפשי masc. a spreading, Eze. 27. 20. Here we may refer, with Fürst, Ps. 88. 6, בַּמֵּתִים חֲפָשִׁי my couch, bed, is among the dead; but see חֲפָשִׁי.

חֲפֻשָּׁה fem. freedom, Le. 19. 20.

חֲפָשִׁי adj. masc. (pl. חֲפָשִׁים) free, from servitude, taxes; Ps. 88. 6, free among 'the dead, i. e. from the evils of life; but according to others, prostrate, i. e. weak, among the dead, comp. also חֲפָשִׁי.

חֲפֻשׁוֹת חֲפֻשִׁית fem. freedom, from business, 'house of retirement; others, sick-house, comp. the Root.

- חֲפָשִׁי noun masc. sing. . . . . חפשי
- חֲפָשִׁי Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חפשי
- חֲפָשִׁי noun masc. sing. . . . . חפשי
- חֲפָשִׁית Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חֲפָשִׁית comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . חפשי
- חֲפֻשָּׁה noun fem. sing. . . . . חפשי
- חֲפָשִׁי Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . חפשי
- חֲפָשִׁי ׀ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חפשי
- חֲפָשִׁי adj. masc. sing.; or perh. (Ps. 88. 6) subst. masc. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. חֲפָשִׁי d. 6c חפשי
- חֲפָשִׁי id. pl. absolute state . . . . . חפשי
- חֲפָשִׁי ׀ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . חפשי
- חֲפָשִׁי ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b . . . . . חפשי

חֲצֵב fut. יִחַצֵב, inf. חַצֵב (from חָצַב middle A § 8. rem. 13).—I. to cut, hew, hew out, as stone, wood; part. חַצֵב a hever.—II. trop. to kill, destroy, Ho. 6. 5. Niph. to be engraven, Job 19. 24. Pu. to be hewn out, Is. 51. 1. Hiph. to cut in pieces, Is. 51. 9.

- חֲצֵב masc. a hewing of stone, מ' חֲצֵב hewn stones.
- חַצֵב id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . חצב
- חֲצֵבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חצב
- חֲצֵבִי id. part. act. sing. masc. with parag. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 19) dec. 7b . . . . . חצב
- חֲצֵבִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . . חצב
- חֲצֵבִית id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חצב
- חֲצֵבִיתִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חצב
- חֲצֵבִיתָם Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חצב

חֲצֵה fut. יִחַצֵה, to divide, into two, also several parts; לא־יִחַצֵוּ יָמֵיהֶם they shall not halve their days, i. e. shall not live half their life. Niph. to be divided.

חֲצֵה fem. only constr. חֲצֵה, middle, midst.  
 חֲצֵי masc. dec. 6, with dist. acc. חֲצֵי, with suff. חֲצֵי (§ 35. rem. 14).—I. half, part, portion.—II. middle, midst, Ju. 16. 3.—III. an arrow.  
 חֲצֵי הַמְנוּחָה (midst of resting places) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 52; patronym. חֲצֵי הַמְנוּחָה ver. 54. חֲצֵי אֱלֹהִים, חֲצֵי אֱלֹהִים (whom God assigns a portion) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24; 1 Ch. 7. 13. Gent. noun חֲצֵי אֱלֹהִים Nu. 46. 26.  
 חֲצֵה fem. dec. 10, a half, Nu. 31. 36, 43.  
 חֲצֵה fem. dec. 1b—I. a half.—II. the middle, Ne. 8. 3.

- חֲצֵה noun masc. sing. (חֲצֵה) with parag. ה d. 1a חצו
- חֲצֵה ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חצה
- חֲצֵה noun masc. pl. suff. (K. חֲצֵהוּ § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. חֲצֵה dec. 8b . . . . . חצו
- חֲצֵה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חצו
- חֲצֵהִים Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [חֲצֵה] dec. 3a חצב
- חֲצֵהִיתָ noun fem., pl. of חֲצֵהִיתָ dec. 10. . . . . חצר
- חֲצֵה ׀ pr. n. of a place, also in compos. חֲצֵה חֲצֵה
- חֲצֵה noun fem. sing., constr. of [חֲצֵה] d. 3a חצה
- חֲצֵה noun m. with pl. f. term. fr. חֲצֵה d. 1a חצו
- חֲצֵה noun masc. sing., dec. 6i (suff. חֲצֵהוּ § 35. r. 14), & pr. name in compos. חֲצֵה חֲצֵה
- חֲצֵה ׀ id. with dist. acc. (§ 35. r. 14); ׀ see ׀ חצה
- חֲצֵה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֲצֵה d. 8b חצו
- חֲצֵה id. pl., constr. state . . . . . חצו
- חֲצֵה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חצו
- חֲצֵהִיהָ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. חֲצֵה dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . . . חצה
- חֲצֵהוּ ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חצה
- חֲצֵהוּ ׀ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲצֵה dec. 8b . . . . . חצו
- חֲצֵהוּ ׀ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חצו
- חֲצֵהוּ ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חֲצֵה dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . . . חצה
- חֲצֵהוּ noun masc., pl. of חֲצֵה dec. 8b . . . . . חצו
- חֲצֵהוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. חֲצֵה dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . . . חצה
- חֲצֵהוּ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . חצר
- חֲצֵהוּ id., constr. state . . . . . חצר
- חֲצֵהוּ ׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חצה
- חֲצֵהוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֲצֵה dec. 8b . . . . . חצו

[חֲצֵהוּ, חֲצֵהוּ] masc. dec. 6b & c, the bosom, folds of a garment covering the breast.

\* Ps. 64. 7.      \* Le. 19. 20.      \* Is. 5. 2.      \* Is. 51. 1.      \* Ps. 58. 8.      \* Ps. 119. 62.      \* De. 32. 23, 42.      \* Zec. 14. 4.      \* Zec. 14. 8.  
 \* Pr. 20. 27.      \* 2 Ki. 10. 23.      \* Pr. 9. 1.      \* Nu. 31. 42.      \* Zec. 9. 14.      \* Job 34. 20.      \* Job 34. 6.      \* Nu. 24. 5.      \* 2 Sa. 18. 3.  
 \* Eze. 27. 20.      \* 1 Ki. 20. 6.      \* Is. 23. 16.      \* Is. 33. 7.      \* Nu. 10. 2.      \* 1 Ki. 20. 34.      \* Ne. 3. 38.      \* Eze. 39. 3.      \* Nu. 31. 27.  
 \* Le. 19. 20.      \* 1 Sa. 23. 23.      \* Ho. 6. 5.      \* Ex. 21. 35.

חֲצֹנִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
fr. [חֲצֹן] dec. 6b . . . . . חֲצֹן  
חֲצִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֲצִי  
dec. 6c . . . . . חֲצִי

חֲצֵף Ch. Aph. to urge, hasten.

[חֲצִיץ] i. q. חֲצָה to divide, Pr. 30. 27, the locusts have no king, וַיֵּצְאוּ חֲצִיץ כָּלֹו yet they all go forth dividing into many parts, sc. the prey for themselves. Others, חֲצִיץ (intrans.) divided, i. e. in divisions; Prof. Lee (coll. with the Arab.), rushing on, i. e. making the attack as an army. Pi. part. מְחַצֵּץ Ju. 5. 11, those who divide, sc. the booty, spoil. Others, archers, from חֲצִי. Pu. to be cut off in the midst, Job 21. 21.

חֲצִיץ masc. dec. 4 c.—I. small stones, gravel-stones.—II. arrow, trop. for lightning, Ps. 77. 18.

חֲצִיז masc. d. 8 b.—I. arrow; בְּעֵלֵי חֲצִיז archers.—II. trop. lightning.—III. perhaps the iron point of a spear, 1 Sa. 17. 7, Kheth.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c.—I. small stones, gravel-stones.—II. arrow, trop. for lightning, Ps. 77. 18.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲצִיזֶתְמָר comp. § 8. r. 7] חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. חֲצִיז  
dec. 4 c . . . . . חֲצִיז

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pl.; 1 bef. (-) . . . . . חֲצִיז

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר Root not used; Arab. (a) to enclose; (b) to be green; (c) to be present; conj. X. to call together, convoke.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר com. dec. 5 c, pl. וְחֲצִיזֶתְמָר.—I. enclosure, area, court.—II. village, hamlet.—III. in the following pr. names of towns or villages—חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (village of Addar) in the tribe of Judah, Nu. 34. 4; called simply חֲצִיזֶתְמָר Jos. 15. 3.—חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (village of fortune) in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.—חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (village of horses) in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 5; 1 Ch. 4. 31.—חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (village of fountains) in the north of Palestine.—חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (village of foxes) in the tribe of Simeon.—חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (middle village) on the border of Syria, Eze. 47. 16.—חֲצִיזֶתְמָר a station of the Israelites in the desert.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (village, town) pr. name—I. of a town in

Naphtali.—II. of a town in Benjamin, Ne. 11. 33.—III. of a region in Arabia, Je. 49. 28.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (new-town) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 25.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר masc.—I. enclosure, court, Is. 34. 13.—II. grass; leeks, Nu. 11. 5.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (enclosed, protected) pr. name—I. of a son of Reuben.—II. of a son of Perez.—Patronym. חֲצִיזֶתְמָר Nu. 26. 6.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 35, Keth., Keri חֲצִיזֶתְמָר, and so in 1 Ch. 11. 37.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר fem. (pl. חֲצִיזֶתְמָר) a trumpet. Hence denom.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (§ 6. No. 11) to blow the trumpet, only in the part. מְחַצֵּץ Kheth.; but the Keri has it everywhere מְחַצֵּץ Hiph. (§ 11. rem. 8), except in 2 Ch. 5. 13, where it is מְחַצֵּץ Piel (§ 10. rem. 7).—Pile id. 2 Ch. 5. 12, מְחַצֵּץ Kheth. (§ 6. No. 2); but Keri מְחַצֵּץ Hiph.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (court of death) pr. name of a district in Arabia, Ge. 10. 26.

חֲצִיזֶתְמָר noun com. sing. dec. 5 c, also pr. name חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיז id., constr. state, and in compos. with pr.  
name, חֲצִיזֶתְמָר &c. 1 before (-) . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיז pr. name of a place . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר pr. name (חֲצִיז) with paragoric ה . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר Kh. חֲצִיזֶתְמָר q. v., K. חֲצִיזֶתְמָר q. v. . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר pr. name masc., see חֲצִיזֶתְמָר under . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pr. name of a man and a place . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר noun masc. with pl. fem. term., absolute state  
from חֲצִיזֶתְמָר dec. 5 c; also pr. name . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pl. fem. construct state . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pl. suff. 1 pers. s. [for חֲצִיזֶתְמָר]; 1 bef. (-) . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חֲצִיזֶתְמָר] . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pl. masc. construct state . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 bef. (-) . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pl. masc. absolute state . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר pr. name masc. . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pr. name masc. . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר id. pr. name of a place; 1 before (-) . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3  
pers. sing. masc. from חֲצִיזֶתְמָר dec. 5 c . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיזֶתְמָר defect. for חֲצִיזֶתְמָר (q. v.) . . . . . חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיז } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2) חֲצִיז  
חֲצִיז }

• Ps. 129. 7. • Pr. 20. 17. • Job 21. 21. • Ho. 5. 8. • Je. 36. 20. • Ne. 12. 28. • Ps. 65. 5. • Pr. 5. 20. • Le. 10. 13, 14.  
• Ne. 5. 13. • Pr. 30. 27. • Ps. 77. 18. • 1 Ki. 7. 12. • 1 Ch. 28. 6. • 1 Ch. 4. 33. • Ps. 100. 4.

**חקה** Kal not used; i. q. חֲקַק. Pu. part.—I. *engraven, carved*, 1 Ki. 6. 35.—II. *portrayed, painted*, Eze. 8. 10; 23. 14. Hithp. *to draw oneself a mark or furrow*, Job 13. 27.

**חקה** Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חקק  
**חקה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from חֲקַק masc. . חקק  
**חֲקִי** Khethib. for חֲקִי (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) . חקק  
**חֲקִי** noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. חֲקַק dec. 8 c חקק  
**חֲקִי** (bent, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name masc. חקק  
 Ezer. 2. 51; Ne. 7. 53.

**חֲקִי** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted חקק  
 by conv. § (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . חקק  
**חֲקִי** noun fem., pl. of חֲקִי dec. 10. חקק  
**חֲקִי** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקק  
**חֲקִי** } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } חקק  
**חֲקִי** } id. dec. 8 c . } חקק  
**חֲקִי** id. pl., construct state חקק  
**חֲקִי** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקק  
**חֲקִי** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חקק  
**חֲקִי** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חקק  
**חֲקִי** id. pl. absolute state חקק  
**חֲקִי** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חקק  
**חֲקִי** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חקק  
**חֲקִי** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חקק  
**חֲקִי** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חקק

**[חֲקַק]** I. *to engrave, inscribe*.—II. *to portray*.—III. part. חֲקַק *legislator*, Ju. 5. 9. Pu. part. *what is prescribed, a law, statute*, Pr. 31. 5. Hoph. *to be engraven, inscribed*, Job 19. 23. Po. *to decide, decree*; part. (a) *laugiver*; (b) *judge, ruler*.

**חֲקַק** masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *impression, imagination*, Ju. 5. 15.—II. *decree*, Is. 10. 1. חֲקַק  
 masc. dec. 8 c.—I. *something fixed or appointed*; חֲקַק *לֶחֶם* *the bread appointed for me*.—II. *appointed portion of labour, a task*.—III. *appointed time*.—IV. *limit, bound*.—V. *statute, law*.—VI. *custom, privilege*.

**חֲקַק** fem. dec. 10.—I. *statute, law*.—II. *custom, right, privilege*.

**חֲקַק** (trench) pr. name of a town on the borders of Asher and Naphtali, Jos. 19. 34; written חֲקַק 1 Ch. 6. 60.

**חֲקַק** pr. name of a place (חֲקַק) with paragogic ח חקק  
**חֲקַק** noun masc. pl. constr. from [חֲקַק] dec. 6 b חקק  
**חֲקַק** Kal part. act. s. m. with parag. § (§ 8. r. 19) חקק  
**חֲקַק** id. part. pass. masc. pl. of [חֲקַק] dec. 3 a חקק

**[חֲקַק]** fut. יִחְקַר (§ 13. rem. 5) *to search, search out, explore, examine, try*. Niph. נִחְקַר (§ 13. rem. 7) *to be searched out*. Pi. יִחְקַר *to search out*, Ec. 12. 9.

**חֲקַק** masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *searching, investigation, examination*; **חֲקַק** *לא, אין חֲקַק* *unsearchable*.—II. *deliberation*, Ju. 5. 16.—III. *secret, most part*, Job 38. 16.

**חֲקַק** masc. dec. 2 b, *inmost part*, Ps. 95. 4.

**חֲקַק** Kal inf. construct חקק  
**חֲקַק** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b חקק  
**חֲקַק** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חקק  
**חֲקַק** Kal part. act. sing. masc. חקק  
**חֲקַק** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. חקק  
**חֲקַק** id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; § for § conv. חקק  
**חֲקַק** id. imp. pl. masc. חקק  
**חֲקַק** noun masc. pl. constr. from חֲקַק dec. 6 b חקק  
**חֲקַק** Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חקק  
**חֲקַק** id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקק  
**חֲקַק** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. § (§ 8. rem. 7) חקק  
**חֲקַק** id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקק  
**חֲקַק** noun fem., constr. of חֲקַק dec. 10. חקק  
**חֲקַק** id. pl. for חֲקַק חקק  
**חֲקַק** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקק  
**חֲקַק** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חקק  
**חֲקַק** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חקק  
**חֲקַק** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a חור  
**חֲקַק** noun masc. sing. [for חֲקַק] dec. 1 a חור

**חֲקַק** Root not used; Arab. *to ease oneself, to ease nature*.  
**חֲקַק** masc. dec. 4 c, *excrement, dung*, Is. 36. 12  
 Kheth.; 2 Ki. 18. 27 **חֲקַק** Kheth. for **חֲקַק**;  
 2 Ki. 6. 25 **חֲקַק** Kheth. (dove's dung) for **חֲקַק**  
**חֲקַק** fem. dec. 10, *a sink, privy*, 2 Ki. 10. 27  
 Kheth.

**חֲקַק** K. **חֲקַק** noun fem. s. with suff. R. **חֲקַק**; Kh.  
**חֲקַק** noun m. pl. with suff. [fr. **חֲקַק**] **חֲקַק**

**[חֲקַק]** inf. יִחְרַב, fut. יִחְרַב.—I. *to be dried up, to be dry*.—II. *to be desolate, waste, ruined*.—III. trans. *to waste, destroy*, Je. 50. 21. Niph. *to be laid waste, to be ruined*. Pu. *to be dried up*, Ju. 16. 7, 8. Hiph.—I. *to dry up*, Is. 50. 2.—II. *to lay waste, to destroy, ruin*. Hoph. *to be laid waste, destroyed, ruined*.

• Is. 30. 8. • Ps. 50. 16. • Le. 10. 13, 14. • Ge. 47. 22. • Pr. 25. 27. • Job 28. 27. • Ju. 5. 16. • De. 13. 15. • 1 Ki. 11. 34.  
 • Job 14. 5. • Ex. 18. 16. • Eze. 16. 27. • Is. 22. 16. • Ec. 12. 9. • Pr. 18. 17. • Job 5. 27. • Ps. 139. 1. • Is. 49. 16.  
 • Pr. 8. 29. • Ne. 9. 14. • Ex. 5. 14. • Eze. 23. 14. • Je. 17. 10. • Ju. 18. 2. • Ps. 139. 23. • Je. 31. 35. • Is. 36. 12.  
 • Ec. 4. 1.

חָרַב Chald. Hoph. to be laid waste, destroyed, Ezr. 4. 15.

חָרַב adj. fem. חֲרִיבָה.—I. dry.—II. desolate, waste.

חֲרִיבָה fem. dec. 6a, with suff. חֲרִיבֵי, pl. חֲרִיבוֹת.—I. sword.—II. for other cutting instruments.—III. dryness, drought, De. 28. 22.

חֲרִיבָה (dry, desert) pr. name of one of the summits of Sinai.

חָרַב masc.—I. dryness, drought, heat.—II. desolation.

חֲרִיבָה fem. (for חֲרִיבָה, after the form חֲרִיבָה) the dry land.

חֲרִיבָה fem. dec. 12c, desolation, desolate places, ruins.

חֲרִיבָה m. dec. 3 (pl. c. חֲרִיבֵי) drought, Ps. 32. 4. חֲרִיבֹנָא pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 1. 10; 7. 9.

חָרַב	in pause for חֲרִיב (q. v. § 35. rem. 2)	חָרַב
חָרַב	adj. masc. sing.	חָרַב
חָרַב	Kal inf. absolute	חָרַב
חָרַב	id. imp. sing. masc.	חָרַב
חָרַב	ן' noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (suff. חֲרִיבֵי)	חָרַב
חָרַב	pr. name of a place	חָרַב
חָרַב	noun masc. sing.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	noun fem. sing.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	ן' noun fem. sing. dec. 12c	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	ן' adj. fem. sing. from חָרַב masc.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	pr. name of a place (חֲרִיב) with paragogic ה	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	ן' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	ן' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָרַב dec. 6a	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	Kal imp. pl. masc.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲרִיבָה]	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	pr. name masc.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	noun fem., pl. constr. from חָרַב dec. 6a	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	id. pl., absolute state	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	noun fem. pl. abs., from חֲרִיבָה dec. 12c	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	ן' id. pl., constr. state	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	ן' id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חָרַב dec. 6a	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	ן' id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	Kal imp. sing. fem. for חֲרִיבָה (חֲרִיבָה) a mixed form from middle A and O, חָרַב and חֲרִיבָה=חֲרִיב (comp. § 8. rem. 11 & 12)	חָרַב

חֲרִיבָה	} noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה		
חֲרִיבָה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חֲרִיבָה dec. 12c	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	n. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from חָרַב dec. 6a	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חֲרִיבָה dec. 12c	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חָרַב

[חָרַב] (coll. with the Arab.) to be straitened, troubled, Ps. 18. 46. Others, to tremble, fear.

[חֲרִיבָה] masc. locust, Le. 11. 22.

חָרַב ִ fut. יִחַר.—I. to tremble, to be timid, fearful, with ל, על; Ge. 42. 28. וַיִּחַרְרוּ אִישׁ אֶל־אֶחָיו and they turned trembling to one another.—II. with אָל to care for, be concerned about any one, 2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. to hasten, with מִן from a place, Ho. 11. 10, 11. Hiph. to make afraid, terrify.

חָרַב adj. masc. dec. 5c.—I. trembling, fearful, timid.—II. fearing, reverencing.

חֲרִיבָה fem. dec. 11c (constr. חֲרִיבָה § 42. rem. 1).—I. trembling, terror, fear.—II. care, concern, 2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 24.

חֲרִיבָה (trembling) pr. name of a place in the mountain of Gilboa, Ju. 7. 1. Gent. n. חֲרִיבָה 2 Sa. 23. 25.

חָרַב	ן' adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c	חָרַב
חָרַב	pr. name of a place	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	n. fem. s., constr. חֲרִיבָה, dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	ן' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	noun fem., pl. abs. from חֲרִיבָה (q. v.)	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חָרַב
חֲרִיבָה	noun fem. sing. constr. of חֲרִיבָה (q. v.)	חָרַב

חָרַב ִ fut. יִחַר. ap. יָחַר (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; with אָפּוּ חָרָה אָפּוּ his anger was kindled against; לוּ חָרָה לוּ or חָרָה לוּ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. חֲרַחַח to be angry, wroth, with בָּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. חֲרַחַח, fut. ap. יָחַר (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 5) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed.

• Is. 60. 12.    d Ezr. 29. 9.    f Is. 19. 6.    h Je. 2. 12.    i Is. 44. 26.    k Is. 51. 3.    l Is. 19. 16.    m Is. 32. 11.    n 2 Ki. 4. 13.  
• Je. 50. 21.    / Le. 7. 10.    g Je. 50. 27.    i Jos. 5. 2, 3.    o Is. 44. 27.    p Ezr. 9. 9.    q Is. 10. 29.    r Esc. 26. 16.    s Pr. 29. 25.  
• Ezr. 30. 12.    / Ju. 8. 13.    t Ju. 16. 7, 8.    u Is. 5. 17.    v Ps. 37. 15.    w Is. 49. 19.



חַרָּה masc. dec. 3a.—I. heat, ardour, Ps. 58. 10. Prof. Lee, angry person.—II. anger, wrath, fully

חַרָּה heat of anger, burning wrath. חַרָּהּ masc. heat, glow, only in the phrase, חַרָּהּ heat of anger, burning wrath.

חַרְבָּא masc. coat of mail; Eng. Vers. "habergeon." Comp. Tiph. of the Root.

חַרְבָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חַרְבָּת] חרר

חַרְבָּה Kal inf. abs. חרה

חַרְבִּיָּה } pr. name masc. חרר

חַרְבִּיָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חַרְבִּי] חרר

חַרְבִּיָּה noun m. sing., pl. חַרְבִּיָּה dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 3c) חרל

חַרְבִּיָּה pr. name masc. חרם

חַרְבִּיָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a חרה

חַרְבִּיָּה id. construct state; ׀ before חרה

חַרְבִּיָּה pr. name in compos. בֵּית חוֹרֶן, see בית

חַרְבִּיָּה id., suff. 1 pers. sing. חרה

חַרְבִּיָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חרה

חַרְבִּיָּה pr. name of a place חור

חַרְבִּיָּה Kal part. pass., adj. or subst. masc. dec. 3a חרץ

חַרְבִּיָּה n. m. sing. for [חַרְבִּי] dec. 1b; also pr. n. m. חרץ

חַרְבִּיָּה id. pl., absolute state חרץ

חַרְבִּיָּה Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חַרְבִּי dec. 3a חרץ

חַרְבִּיָּה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from [חַרְבִּי] masc. חרש

חַרְבִּיָּה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. חרת

חַרְבָּה Root not used; Syr. to put in order, dispose regularly.

חַרְבִּיָּה masc. only pl. חַרְבִּיָּה, Ca. 1. 10, strings of pearls, coral, or the like. Sept. ὀφθαλμοὶ collars, necklaces.

חַרְבִּיָּה pr. name masc. חרר

חַרְבִּיָּה pr. name masc. see חַרְבָּה חסר

חַרְבָּה Root not used; Syr. to engrave.

חַרְבִּיָּה masc. pocket, purse.

חַרְבָּה masc.—I. graving tool, Ex. 32. 4.—II. writing style, Is. 8. 1.

חַרְבָּה masc. dec. 8c, only pl. חַרְבָּה sacred writers; persons skilled in the hieroglyphics, mentioned very early among the Egyptians, Ge. 41. 8, 24; and in aftertimes applied to the wise men among the Babylonians, Da. 1. 20; 2. 2. LXX. ἐξηγηταὶ interpreters of mysteries; ἑταῖοι enchanters; φαρμακοὶ sorcerers, magicians.

חַרְבָּה Chald. masc. dec. 5c, id.

חַרְבָּה noun masc., pl. of [חַרְבָּה] dec. 3a חרט

חַרְבָּה Chald. noun masc. sing., dec. 5c חרט

חַרְבָּה Heb. id. pl., construct state, dec. 8c חרט

חַרְבָּה Chald. id. pl., emph. st. dec. 5c חרט

חַרְבָּה Chald. id. pl., absolute state חרט

חַרְבָּה noun masc. sing. חרה

חַרְבָּה noun masc. pl. constr. from חוֹר dec. 1a חור

חַרְבָּה noun masc. pl. constr. from חוֹר dec. 1a חרר

חַרְבָּה noun masc. sing.; also pr. name חור

חַרְבָּה noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חוֹר dec. 1a חרר

חַרְבָּה K. חַרְבָּה n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. from חוֹר d. 10, חרר R. חַרְבָּה; Kh. חַרְבָּה for חַרְבָּה, see חַרְבָּה

חַרְבָּה n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חוֹר dec. 1a חור

חַרְבָּה K. חַרְבָּה, see R. חַרְבָּה; Kh. חַרְבָּה, see R. חרר

חַרְבָּה pr. name masc. חרף

חַרְבָּה noun masc. pl. constr. from [חַרְבָּה] dec. 3a חרץ

חַרְבָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a חרש

חַרְבָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חרש

חַרְבָּה adj. fem. sing. [from חַרְבָּה masc.] חרשה

[חַרְבָּה] perhaps i. q. חַרְבָּה to wrap round; hence, to enclose or catch in a net or toil, Pr. 12. 27, LXX. ἐμυθῆται shall obtain. Others, to burn, singe, roast, as in the Chald.

חַרְבָּה Chald. Ithpa. to be singed, Da. 3. 27.

חַרְבָּה masc. dec. 4c, only Ca. 2. 9. חַרְבָּה lattices of windows, from their reticulate form.

חַרְבָּה Root not used; perhaps i. q. חַרְבָּה to burn.

חַרְבָּה masc. pl. חַרְבָּה (§ 37. No. 3c) nettle, nettles, Job 30. 7; Zep. 2. 9; Pr. 24. 31.

חַרְבָּה noun masc., pl. of חַרְבָּה (q. v.) חרל

חַרְבָּה in Kal only part. pass. חַרְבָּה flat-nosed, mutilated in the nose. Arab. to cut, tear off; to shut up; to prohibit. Hiph. חַרְבָּה.—I. to devote to destruction.—II. to devote to God, to consecrate. Hoph. חַרְבָּה.—I. to be devoted to destruction.—II. to be consecrated, Ezr. 10. 8.

חַרְבָּה (devoted) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38.

חַרְבָּה (flat-nosed) pr. name of a man.

חַרְבָּה masc. dec. 6, with suff. חַרְבָּה (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. a net.—II. metaph. allurements, Ec. 7. 26.—III. devotion to destruction; חַרְבָּה אִישׁ חַרְבָּה a man devoted by me to destruction.

חַרְבָּה (devoted to destruction) pr. name of a city of the Canaanites.

\* Job 30. 30. \* Is. 24. 6. \* Job 41. 5. \* 2 Ki. 5. 23. \* De. 29. 35. \* Is. 34. 12. \* Na. 2. 13. \* Ge. 45. 6. \* Jon. 4. 8. \* Eze. 24. 11. \* Ps. 7. 14. \* Je. 17. 1. \* Job 30. 6. \* 2 Ki. 18. 37. \* 1 Sa. 17. 18. \* 1 Sa. 8. 12. \* Pr. 24. 31. \* 1 Sa. 20. 7. \* Ps. 88. 17. \* Ex. 32. 16. \* Da. 4. 4, 6. \* 2 Ki. 6. 25.



1 Sa. 17. 18.—II. *threshing-sledge*, comp. חרין No. II.

חרין masc. dec. 8a, only pl. חרין (sharp) sour grapes, Nu. 6. 4.

[חרין] Ch. m. d. 3a, *loin, loins*, Da. 5. 6; comp. Heb. חרין.

חרב Root not used; coll. with the Arab. *to bind fast a cord*. Hence

חרבות pl. fem. [fr. חרב dec. 8c].—I. *tight bonds*, Is. 58. 6.—II. *pains, pangs*, Ps. 73. 4. חרב

חרבה Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. [חרב] dec. 3a. חרב

חרבם defect. for (חרב q. v.) חרב

חרבת Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for חרב dec. 8c] חרב

חרק fut. יחרק, *to grind, gnash the teeth*.

חרק Kal inf. absolute חרק

חרק id. part. act. sing. masc. חרק

[חרר] I.—*to burn, glow*.—II. *to be dried up*, Job 30. 30. Niph. חרר & חרר (dag. f. impl. § 18. rem. 14), fut. יחר (for יחר) *to be burned, scorched; to be dried up*. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) *to kindle*, as contention, Pr. 26. 21.

חררים masc. pl. (fr. חרר dec. 4c) *dry, parched places*, Je. 17. 6.

חרר masc. dec. 1a, only pl. (חררים חרים) *nobles, free-born*.

חרר (parched, scorched) pr. name—I. of a city of Mesopotamia.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 46.

חרר masc.—I. *inflammation, burning fever*, De. 28. 22.—II. pr. name of a man.

חררה (he was burning, hot) pr. n. m. Ne. 3. 8.

חררים noun masc., pl. of [חרר] dec. 5c. חרר

חרש Root not used; i. q. חרם *to scratch, to be rough*.

חרש masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. חרש) *sherd, potsherd; חרש כלי earthen vessel*.

חרשת *sherd*, see חרשת, R. קיר.

[חרש] fut. יחרש.—I. *to plough, till*.—II. *to engrave*, Je. 17. 1.—III. *to form, work, fabricate*. Metaph. *to devise, machinate evil*.—IV. fut. יחרש (prop. to be blunted, dull) *to be dumb, silent, deaf*. Niph. *to be ploughed*. Hiph.—I. *to fabricate, devise evil*, 1 Sa. 23. 9.—II. *to keep silent, be silent, quiet*;

with ל of the thing, to permit it silently, with אל to conceal it; with מן of the person, to hear him silently, also to desist from him, with acc. to permit silently, also to pass anything in silence, to conceal it. Hithpa. *to keep still*, Ju. 16. 2.

חרש masc. dec. 1b, but constr. חרש (§ 30. No. 4, & rem. 1).—I. *engraver*, Ex. 28. 11.—II. *worker, artificer*, in wood, stone, metal, Eze. 21. 36; חרשי מושחית *forgers of destruction*.

חרש (for חרש § 26. No. 9) d. 7b, *deaf*.

חרש masc.—I. *artificial, cunning work* (see חרשים).—II. adv. *silently*, Jos. 2. 1.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 15.

חרש cutting instrument, Ge. 4. 22.

חרש dec. 6c, *wood, forest* (Chald. חרש to be entangled).

חרשא (Chald. *enchanter, magician*) pr. name masc.—I. Ezr. 2. 52.—II. Ne. 7. 54.

חרשת fem.—I. *sculpture*, Ex. 31. 5; 35. 33.—II. pr. name of a city in the north of Palestine.

חרש masc. dec. 3a.—I. *a ploughing, tilling the land*; also, *time of ploughing*.

חרשית fem. חרשית adj. *silent, still, gentle*, Jon. 4. 8.

חרשתו fem., with suff. *cutting instrument*, pl. חרשות, two kinds of *cutting instruments*, perhaps the *ploughshare and the couller*.

חרש noun masc. sing. [for חרש] dec. 1b. חרש

חרש id. constr. state (§ 30. rem. 1). חרש

חרש in pause for חרש (q. v. § 35. rem. 2). חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. dec. 7b. חרש

חרש noun m. (used as an adv.) pl. חרשים subst. חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. (pl. c. חרש) dec. 6a. חרש

חרש Kal part. act., or (Ge. 4. 22) n. m. s. d. 7b. חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. חרש

חרשא pr. name masc. (see חרשא) חרשא

חרשה noun masc. sing. (חרש) with parag. ה. חרשה

חרשו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. חרשו

חרשות id. part. act. fem. pl. [of חרשה or חרשת] חרשות

חרש noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חרש (q. v.) חרש

חרשים noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חרש dec. 6a. חרשים

חרש Kal part. act. pl. const. masc. fr. חרש d. 7b. חרש

חרשה noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. חרש d. 6a. חרשה

חרש noun masc. pl. absolute fr. חרש (q. v.) חרש

חרשים noun masc. pl. absolute fr. חרש dec. 6. חרשים

חרש noun masc. pl. abs. from חרש (q. v.) חרשים

חרש Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חרש dec. 7b. חרש

• Da. 5. 6. • Job 16. 9. • Je. 17. 6. • Is. 42. 19. • Eze. 31. 3. • Ps. 129. 3. • P. Is. 45. 9. • Eze. 23. 34. • Is. 43. 8. • Pr. 13. 4. • Ps. 35. 16. • i Sa. 13. 19. • Joa. 2. 1. • 1 Sa. 23. 16. • Job 1. 14. • Job 4. 8. • Is. 35. 5. • Ps. 129. 3. • 1 Ki. 20. 40. • Ps. 37. 12.

**חַרְשֵׁת** } pr. name in compos. קִיר חַרְשֵׁת . קור  
**חַרְשֵׁת** }  
**חַרְשֵׁת** pr. name in compos. הַ הַזּוֹלִים . חרש  
**חַרְשֵׁת** Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . חרש  
**חַרְשֵׁת** Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . חרש  
**[חַרְת]** to cut in, engrave, Ex. 32. 10.  
**חַרַת** (for חַרְת § 35. r. 2) pr. name of a wood in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 22. 5.  
**חַשׁ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חוש  
**חַשְׁב** } fut. יַחְשֹׁב, יַחְשֹׁב־ ( § 13. rem. 5).—I. to think, purpose, intend to do anything, with ל before the inf. of the action; usually in a bad sense, to invent, devise, with עַל, אֶל of the person, and acc. of the thing; in a good sense with ל to care for, part. חַשְׁבֵּי deviser, artificer, especially a weaver in figures of various colours, a damask-weaver.—II. to think, regard, count as, with acc. and ל Ge. 38. 15, ב Job 19. 11; absolute to esteem, value.—III. to impute, reckon to any one what does not properly belong to him. Niph. נִחְשַׁב ( § 13. rem. 7).—I. to be computed, reckoned, counted, with ל, עַל.—II. to be regarded, counted as, with ב, ל, ב.—III. to be imputed to any one, with ל. Pi.—I. to compute, reckon, with עַם, אֵת.—II. to think upon, consider.—III. to think, purpose; to devise, plan; metaph. to be about to do or suffer, Jon. 1. 4. Hithp. to reckon oneself, with ב Nu. 23. 9.  
**חַשְׁב** Ch. to regard, count, Da. 4. 32.  
**חַשְׁבָּן** (considerate) pr. name masc. of two different persons.  
**חַשְׁבָּה** (esteemed) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 20.  
**חַשְׁבָּה** masc. the belt or girdle of the ephod, prob. so called from its being richly embroidered.  
**חַשְׁבֹּן** masc.—I. result of an account or computation, Ec. 7. 27.—II. intelligence, understanding.—III. pr. name of a city formerly the residence of an Amorite king, afterwards assigned to the Levites in the borders of Reuben and Gad.  
**חַשְׁבֹּנִים** masc. only pl. חַשְׁבֹּנוֹת.—I. warlike engines, 2 Ch. 26. 15.—II. artifices, devices, Ec. 7. 29.  
**חַשְׁבֹּנָה** (for חַשְׁבֹּנָה thought in judgment) pr. name masc. Ne. 8. 4.  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** (whom the Lord esteems) pr. name of several Levites.  
**חַשְׁבֵּינָה** (?) pr. name masc. of several persons.  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהֶם** with suff. מַחְשְׁבֵתוֹ, pl.

**מַחְשְׁבוֹת**, constr. מַחְשְׁבוֹת (comp. dec. 12 & 13, & § 42. rem. 5).—I. thought, counsel, design, project.—II. work of art or skill.  
**חַשְׁב** } noun masc. sing. . חשב  
**חַשְׁב** } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 10. r. 1) . חשב  
**חַשְׁב** } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . חשב  
**חַשְׁבְּנָה** } pr. name masc. . חשב  
**חַשְׁבָּה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. . חשב  
**חַשְׁבָּה** } pr. name masc. . חשב  
**חַשְׁבָּה** } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חשב  
**חַשְׁבוּ** } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 8. rem. 7) . חשב  
**חַשְׁבוּ** }  
**חַשְׁבוּ** } noun masc. sing., also pr. name . חשב  
**חַשְׁבוּ** } Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. חַשְׁב d. 7 b . חשב  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** } pr. name masc.; } bef. (→) . חשב  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** }  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חַשְׁב dec. 7 b . חשב  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** } pr. name masc. . חשב  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חשב  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. [חַשְׁבוֹן] dec. 3 c . חשב  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** pr. name masc. . חשב  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** } by conv. } ( § 8. rem. 7) . חשב  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** id., full form for חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה ( § 8. rem. 5) . חשב  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . חשב  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . חשב  
**חַשְׁבֵּיהוָה** Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . חשב  
**[חַשֶׁה]** fut. יַחְשֶׁה to be silent, still, quiet. Hiph.—I. to silence, still, quiet.—II. to be silent, still, quiet.  
**חַשֶׁה** } pr. name masc. . חשה  
**חַשֶׁה** } pr. name masc. . חשה  
**חַשֶׁה** Kal part. pass. fem. [from חַשֶׁה] . חשה  
**חַשֶׁה** } id. sing. masc. pl. const. dec. 3 a; } bef. (→) . חשה  
**חַשֶׁה** } noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. חַשֶׁה] . חשה  
**[חַשֶׁה]** Chald.—I. to be needed, necessary, Ezr. 6. 9.—II. to have need, occasion, Da. 3. 16.  
**חַשֶׁה** Chald. fem. dec. 8 c, need, what is needful, Ezr. 7. 20.  
**חַשֶׁה** Chald. noun fem. s., constr. of [חַשֶׁה] dec. 8 c . חשה  
**חַשֶׁה** Chald. Peal part. act. pl. masc. [for חַשֶׁה] from חַשֶׁה § 58. rem. 1 ] . חשה  
**חַשֶׁה** Chald. id. pl. fem. [for חַשֶׁה v. id.] . חשה  
**חַשֶׁה** Chald. Peal part. pass. m., pl. of [חַשֶׁה] d. 1 a . חשה  
**חַשֶׁה** pr. name masc. . חשה  
**חַשֶׁה** Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [חַשֶׁה] . חשה

**חֲשַׁךְ** fut. **יִחְשַׁךְ**, **יִחְשְׁרֶה**, **יִחְשְׁרֶה** (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to hold back, restrain, const. with acc., **מִן** of the thing from which.—II. to save, preserve, deliver, const. id.—III. to withhold, const. id.—IV. to spare, keep back. Niph.—I. to be restrained, Job 16. 6.—II. to be reserved, Job 21. 30.

**חֲשֵׁךְ** fut. **יִחְשֵׁךְ** (§ 13. rem. 5).—to be or become obscure, dark. Hiph.—I. to darken, make dark, obscure.—II. to cause darkness, Ps. 139. 12; Je. 13. 16.

**חֲשֵׁךְ** adj. masc., pl. **חֲשֵׁכִים** (§ 37. No. 3c) obscure, mean, Pr. 22. 29.

**חֲשֵׁךְ** masc. dec. 6c.—I. darkness.—II. calamity, misery.—III. ignorance, Job 37. 19.

**חֲשֹׁךְ** Chald. masc. dec. 1a, darkness, Da. 2. 22.  
**חֲשֵׁכָה** fem., constr. **חֲשֵׁכַת** (comp. dec. 11, and § 42. rem. 4), pl. **חֲשֵׁכִים**, darkness.

**חֲשֵׁכָה** fem. darkness, Mi. 3. 6.  
**חֲשֵׁךְ** masc. pl. **מְחֲשֵׁכִים** (dec. 8a, § 37, No. 3c).—I. darkness.—II. dark place.

**חֲשַׁךְ** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for **חֲשַׁךְ** (§ 8. rem. 7) **חֲשַׁךְ**

**חֲשַׁךְ** Kal imp. sing. masc. **חֲשַׁךְ**

**חֲשַׁךְ** Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חֲשַׁךְ**

**חֲשַׁךְ** noun masc. sing. dec. 6c **חֲשַׁךְ**

**חֲשֵׁכָה** noun fem. sing., dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4) **חֲשֵׁכָה**

**חֲשַׁכְתִּי** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חֲשַׁכְתִּי**

**חֲשַׁכְתִּי** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **חֲשַׁכְתִּי**

**חֲשַׁכְתִּי** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **חֲשַׁכְתִּי**

**חֲשַׁכְתִּי** noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **חֲשַׁךְ** dec. 6c **חֲשַׁכְתִּי**

**חֲשַׁכְתִּי** noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. **חֲשַׁכְתִּי** (q. v.) **חֲשַׁכְתִּי**

**חֲשַׁכְתִּי** adj. m., pl. of **חֲשַׁךְ** dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 2 & 3) **חֲשַׁכְתִּי**

**חֲשַׁכְתִּי** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **חֲשַׁכְתִּי**

**חֲשַׁכְתִּי** noun fem. sing. constr. of **חֲשַׁכְתִּי** dec. 11. **חֲשַׁכְתִּי**

(§ 42. rem. 4) **חֲשַׁכְתִּי**

**חֲשַׁכְתִּי** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. **חֲשַׁכְתִּי**

**חֲשַׁכְתִּי** **חֲשַׁכְתִּי**

**חֲשַׁל** Niph. part. *debilitated, enfeebled*, De. 25. 18.

**חֲשַׁל** Chald. *to beat small, pound*, Da. 2. 40.

**חֲשַׁל** Chald. *Peal part. act. sing. masc.* **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** Root not used; Arab. *to be fat; to be rich, opulent.*

**חֲשַׁל** (*rich*) pr. name of a man.

**חֲשַׁל** (*fat soil*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.

**חֲשַׁל** (id.) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 29.

**חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** masc. only pl. **חֲשַׁלִּים** Ps. 68. 32, *rich, opulent, noble*. Michaelis takes it as a pr. name, *Hushmoneans*, the inhabitants of Ashmunein, a city in Egypt.

**חֲשַׁל** pr. name masc. **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** pr. name masc., see **חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** pr. name masc., see **חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** masc. a kind of polished brass, comp. Re. i. 15.

According to others, a mixed metal of gold and silver, supposing that the LXX. meant the same in rendering it *ηλεκτρον* (not amber). The Hebrew word is supposed to be compounded of **חֲשַׁל** brass (dropping the initial **ח**) and **חֲשַׁל** from **חֲשַׁל** Chald. *to rub, polish*, or **חֲשַׁל**=**חֲשַׁל** Chald. *gold*.

**חֲשַׁל** pr. name masc. **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁלִּים** noun masc., pl. of **חֲשַׁל** dec. 8a **חֲשַׁלִּים**

**חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** Root not used; Arab. *to be beautiful; to adorn.*

Hence **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** masc. prop. *ornament*, spoken of the breast-plate of the high-priest. LXX. once

*περὶ στήθιον* a breast-plate, elsewhere *λογεῖον*

or *λογεῖον* oracle. **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** fut. **יִחְשַׁל**.—I. to strip, make bare, uncover.—II. to uncover, i. e. remove the covering, Is. 47. 2.—

III. to draw, draw off, as water.

**חֲשַׁל** (*bare, naked*) pr. name of a man.

**חֲשַׁל** masc. dec. 3a, *flock, a small separated*

*flock*, 1 Ki. 20. 27.

**חֲשַׁל** masc. a making bare, Ge. 30. 37.

**חֲשַׁל** Kal inf. absolute **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** pr. name masc., see **חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** noun masc. pl. constr. from **חֲשַׁל** dec. 3a **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 3) **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** **חֲשַׁל**

**חֲשַׁל** I. to be attached, to cleave to any one from affection, with **בְּ**.—II. to desire, be pleased to do anything, with **לְ** before the inf. of the action. Pi.

to connect, join together, Ex. 38. 28. Pu. pass.

of Piel.

**חֲשַׁל** masc. dec. 6b, *desire, delight*.

**חֲשַׁלִּים** masc. pl. (of **חֲשַׁל**) *the poles*

**חֲשַׁלִּים** **חֲשַׁלִּים**

**חֲשַׁלִּים** **חֲשַׁלִּים**

• Is. 14. 6. • Ge. 15. 12. • Je. 14. 10. • Ec. 12. 3. • Ps. 18. 12. • Da. 2. 40. • Ps. 68. 32. • Joel 1. 7. • Is. 20. 27.  
• Pa. 19. 14. • Is. 8. 22. • Job 30. 10. • Is. 50. 10. • Job 38. 23. • Eze. 1. 27. • Is. 52. 10. • Joel 1. 7.  
• Pr. 11. 24. • Mi. 3. 6. • La. 5. 17. • Pr. 22. 29.

or rods which connected the pillars of the court of the tabernacle, and from which the curtains were suspended.

חֲשֵׁקִים masc. pl. (of חֲשׂוֹק) spokes of a wheel, 1 Ki. 7. 33.

חֲשֵׁק noun masc. sing. dec. 6b חשק

חֲשֵׁקָא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) חשק

חֲשֵׁקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חשק

חֲשֵׁקִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חֲשֵׁק dec. 6b חשק

חֲשֵׁקִיָּה defect. for חֲשׂוֹי (q. v.) חשק

חֲשֵׁקֵיהֶם noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. חֲשׂוֹק] חשק

חֲשֵׁקְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted חשק

חֲשֵׁקְתָּ by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) חשק

חֲשֵׁקְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted חשק

חֲשֵׁקְתָּ by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) חשק

חֲשֵׁר Root not used; Arab. to collect.

חֲשֵׁרָה fem. dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 1) a collection of waters, 2 Sa. 22. 12.

חֲשֵׁרִים masc. pl. (of חֲשׂוֹר) the nave of a wheel, 1 Ki. 7. 33.

חֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [from חֲשׂוֹר] חשק

חֲשֵׁרָה noun fem. sing. constr. [of חֲשׂוֹרָה or חֲשׂוֹרָה] חשק

חֲשֵׁשׁ masc. dried grass, hay, Is. 5. 24; 33. 11.

חֲשֵׁשִׁי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חוש

חֲשֵׁשִׁי [for חֲשֵׁשׁ] noun masc. sing. dec. 8d & e חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲשֵׁשִׁי pr. name masc. חתת

חֲתִית gent. noun fem., pl. of חֲתִית from חֲתִי masc., see חֲת

חֲתִיתָּ noun fem. sing., suff. Kh. ת'ו 3 pers. sing. masc., K. ת'י 1 pers. s., from חֲתִית d. 1 b חתת

חֲתִיתָּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חתת

חֲתִיךָ Kal not used; Chald. to cut, divide. Niph. to be determined, Da. 9. 24.

חֲתִיכֶם noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [חֲת] dec. 8d חתת

חֲתִיל Pu. & Hoph. to be bandaged, swaddled, Eze. 16. 4. חֲתִילָה fem. dec. 10, bandage, swaddling band, Job 38. 9.

חֲתִילָה masc. bandage for a wound, Eze. 30. 21.

חֲתִילֹן (covered place) pr. name of a town in Syria.

חֲתִילָן pr. name of a place חתל

חֲתִילָתְּךָ Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. [חֲתִילָתְּךָ, comp. § 8. rem. 7] חתל

חֲתִילָתְּךָ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [חֲתִילָה] d. 10 חתל

[חֲתֵם] fut. יִחְתֵּם (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to seal, seal up, with the acc.; with חֲתֵם of the seal-ring, also חֲתֵם; rarely with חֲתֵם, חֲתֵם of the object, comp. Job 9. 7; 33. 16; 37. 7.—II. to make an end of, finish, Da. 9. 24.

חֲתֵם Ch. to seal, seal up, Da. 6. 18.

חֲתֵם m. (no vowel change).—I. seal, signet.—II. pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 7. 32; 11. 14.

חֲתֵמָה fem. seal, signet, Ge. 38. 25.

חֲתֵם Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. (חֲתֵם) חתם

חֲתֵם id. part. pass. sing. masc. for חֲתֵם חתם

חֲתֵם defect. for חֲתֵם (q. v.) חתם

חֲתֵמָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. חתם

חֲתֵמָה 3 pers. sing. fem. חתם

חֲתֵמוֹ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. חתם

חֲתֵמוֹ Kal imp. pl. masc. חתם

חֲתֵמוֹ id. part. p. masc., pl. of חֲתֵם dec. 3 a חתם

חֲתֵמוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חתם

חֲתֵמוֹ from חֲתֵם (no vowel change) חתם

[חֲתִין] to marry, give in marriage, only part. חֲתִין father-in-law, the wife's father; fem. חֲתִינָה mother-in-law, the wife's mother. Hithpa. mutually to give and take daughters in marriage, to contract affinity by marriage, with חֲתִין, חֲתִין, חֲתִין.

\* Ex. 38. 28. \* Is. 38. 17. \* Ps. 119. 60. \* Pr. 25. 22. \* Je. 32. 44. \* Eze. 32. 32. \* Job 38. 9. \* Ex. 28. 11. \* Est. 8. 8. \* Ge. 34. 8. \* De. 21. 11. \* Job 41. 25. \* Is. 8. 9. 9. \* Ge. 9. 2. \* Da. 12. 4. \* Da. 6. 18. \* Da. 12. 9. \* Is. 21. 4. \* 1 Ki. 7. 33. \* Je. 50. 2. \* Eze. 30. 21. \* Ec. 12. 5. \* Job 14. 17. \* Job 24. 16. \* Job 38. 13. \* 1 Ki. 7. 33. \* 2 Sa. 22. 12. \* Je. 48. 1. \* Ps. 50. 36. \* Eze. 32. 23, 27.

חתן masc. dec. 4c.—I. *bridegroom, spouse*; Ex. 4. 25 חתן דְּכַמִּים *bridegroom of blood*, i.e. saved and become again her husband through her son's blood of circumcision, which Moses (as the intended mediator between God and Israel) had neglected and, on account of it, almost lost his life.—II. *son-in-law*.—III. *relative by marriage*; 2 Ki. 8. 27.  
 חתונה fem. dec. 10, *marriage*, Ca. 3. 11.

חתן noun masc. sing. dec. 4c . . . חתן  
 חתן id. constr. state; ׀ bef. (-) . . . חתן  
 חתן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . חתן  
 חתן noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חתן d. 4c חתן  
 חתן Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חתן) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . חתן  
 חתן noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חתן d. 4c חתן  
 חתן Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חתן) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 1) . . . חתן  
 חתן noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חתנה] dec. 10 . . . חתן  
 חתן Kal part. act. sing. fem. [חתנת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a, from חתן masc. . . חתן

[חתף] to catch, seize, Job 9. 12.  
 חתף masc. prey, rapine, Pr. 23. 28.  
 חתף fut. יִחְתֹּף (§ 13. rem. 15).—I. to dig, break through.—II. to row, Jon. 1. 13.  
 חתפת fem. a digging through, breaking in.

חתר Kal imp. sing. masc. [for חָתַר § 8. rem. 18] חתר  
 חתרי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חתר

[חתרת] fut. יִחְתְּרוּ, יִחְתְּרוּ (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. to be broken, Is. 7. 8; 51. 6.—II. to be terrified, dismayed, confounded. Const. with מִפְּנֵי, מִפְּנֵי. Niph. to be dismayed, Mal. 2. 5. Pi.—I. to be broken in pieces, be shivered, Je. 51. 56.—II. to terrify, dismay, Job 7. 14. Hiph.—I. to break in pieces, Is. 9. 3.—II. to terrify, confound, confuse.

חתר masc.—I. terror, dismay, Job 6. 21.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 13.  
 חתר masc. dec. 8e.—I. adj. broken, 1 Sa. 2. 4.—II. terrified, dismayed, Je. 46. 5.—III. subst. terror, dread.  
 חת (terror) pr. name of the second son of Caanan, Ge. 10. 15, &c. Gent. noun חתים pl. חתים.  
 חתה fem. dec. 10, terror, fear, Ge. 35. 5.  
 חתית fem. dec. 1b, terror, dread.  
 חתית adj. masc. dec. 8d, terrified, dismayed, Ec. 12. 5.  
 חתיה fem. dec. 10. — I. destruction, ruin. — II. terror, fear.

חתת noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. חתת  
 חתת noun fem. sing., constr. of [חתור] dec. 10 חתת  
 חתת Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חתת  
 חתתני id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חתנתני § 25. rem.], suff. 1 pers. sing. חתת

ט

טאב Ch. to be glad, Da. 6. 24.  
 טאטאטיה ׀ Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . טוא  
 טב Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . . טוב  
 טבאל } pr. name masc. . . . טוב  
 טבאל }  
 טבו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2) . . . טוב  
 טבותי Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . טבה  
 טבולים noun masc., pl. of [טבול] dec. 3a . . . טבל  
 טבד noun masc. sing. . . . טבר  
 טבות ׀ defect. for טובות (q. v.) . . . טוב

[טבח] to slaughter, especially animals, but also of men, to slay, kill.  
 טבח masc. dec. 1b.—I. a cook, 1 Sa. 9. 23, 24.

—II. executioner, or guard; for princes anciently employed their own guards as executioners.  
 טבח Ch. masc. dec. 1a, executioner, or guard, see Heb. טבח  
 טבחה fem. a cook, 1 Sa. 8. 13.  
 טבח masc. dec. 6a (with suff. טבחה; but in pause טבח § 35. rem. 1 & 5).—I. slaughter of animals, but also of men.—II. animals slaughtered, meat.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 24.  
 טבחה fem. (no pl.) i. q. טבח.  
 טבחה pr. name of a city in Syria, 1 Ch. 18. 8; but written טבח in 2 Sa. 8. 8.  
 טבחטח masc. slaughter, Is. 14. 21.  
 טבח ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (suff. טבחה § 35. rem. 5) also pr. name . . . טבח

1 Sa. 22. 14. 1 Je. 19. 14. 1 Ca. 3. 11. 1 Job 24. 16. 1 Job 6. 21. 1 Je. 51. 56. 1 Is. 1. 23. 1 Exe. 23. 15. 1 Is. 34. 6.  
 1 Ju. 19. 5. 1 Ex. 18. 6. 1 De. 27. 23. 1 Eze. 12. 7. 1 Ge. 35. 5. 1 Job 7. 14. 1 De. 28. 31. 1 Ge. 41. 22.

טִבַּח	Kal inf., or imp. sing. masc. ; י bef. (:) טבח
טִבַּחָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. טבח
טִבַּחָהּ	noun fem. sing. (no pl.) טבח
טִבַּחָהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from טבח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . טבח
טִבַּחוּ	י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י for י conv. טבח
טִבַּחְיָא	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from טִבַּח' dec. 1a טבח
טִבַּחִים	Heb. id. pl. abs. dec. 1 b טבח
טִבַּחְתָּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. טבח
טִבַּחְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. טבח
טִבַּחְתִּי	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from טִבַּחָהּ (no pl.) טבח
טִבַּחִי	י pr. name masc. טוב
טִבִּים	י' adj. masc., pl. of טֹב dec. 1a טוב
טִבְלִיהוּ	pr. name masc. טבל

**טָבַל** י I. *to dip, immerse*.—II. *to stain*, Ge. 37. 31. Arab. *to dye with colours*. Niph. pass. Jos. 3. 15. טָבֹל masc. prop. *something dyed*; hence, *coloured head-bands, turbans*, Eze. 23. 15. Others compare this word with the Ethiop. טַבַּל to wrap, wind round.

טָבַלְיָהוּ (whom the Lord has purified) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 11.

טָבַל	י id. part. act. masc. sing. טבל
טָבַלְתָּ	י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. טבל
טָבַלְתֶּם	י id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; י for י conv. טבל

**[טָבַע]** I. *to sink*, as in water, mud.—II. *to sink, enter in, penetrate*, 1 Sa. 17. 49. Pu. *to sink, be immersed*, Ex. 15. 4. Hoph. *to be sunk, settled*.

טָבַעַת fem. with suff. טָבַעְתּוּ, pl. טָבַעוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5).—I. *seal, seal-ring*.—II. *any ring*.

טָבַעוֹת (rings, or impressions) pr. name of a man, Ezr. 2. 43.

טָבַעוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. טבע
טָבַעְנִי	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. טבע
טָבַעוֹת	pr. name masc. טבע
טָבַעוֹת	pl. of the following, see טָבַעַת טבע
טָבַעַת	י n. f. s. d. 13a, but pl. טָבַעוֹת (§ 44. r. 5) טבע
טָבַעַת	id. pl. abs. state טבע
טָבַעַת	id. pl., constr. state טבע
טָבַעְתּוּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. טבע
טָבַעְתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. טבע
טָבַעְתִּיהֶם	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) from טָבַעַת dec. 13a טבע
טָבַעְתֶּם	rem. 2) from טָבַעַת dec. 13a טבע

טָבַר	Root not used ; hence טביר
טָבִיר	masc. <i>high, eminent place</i> . Comp. Chald. טביר
טָבִירָא	pr. name masc. טוב
טָבִירָא	(celebrated i. q. Syr. טַבִּירָא) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Ephraim, Ju. 7. 22.
טָבִירָא	adj. fem. s., constr. of טָבִירָא d. 10, fr. טוב m. טוב
טָבִירָא	Tebeth, the tenth month of the Hebrew year, Est. 2. 16.
טָבִירָא	י' adj. or subst. f., pl. of טובָהּ from טוב m. טוב
טָבִירָא	י id. subst. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טוב
טָבִירָא	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a טהר
טָבִירָא	id. const. state טהר
טָבִירָא	Kh. טָבִירָא q. v., K. טָבִירָא (q. v.) טהר
טָבִירָא	adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from טָבִירָא masc. טהר
טָבִירָא	id. pl. masc. dec. 3a טהר

**טָהַר** י *to be or become clean, pure*, in a physical and moral sense. Pi. טָהַר (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to cleanse, purify*.—II. *to pronounce or declare clean*. Pu. *to be cleansed*, Eze. 22. 24. Hithp. הִטְהַר, הִטְהַרְתָּ (for הִתְטַהַר § 12. rem. 3 ; § 14. rem. 1) *to cleanse or purify oneself*.

טָהַרְתָּ dec. 3a (טָהַר § 32. rem. 7), טָהַרְתָּ fem. dec. 10, adj. *clean, pure*, in a physical and moral sense.

טָהַר masc. dec. 6f.—I. *brightness, clearness, splendour*.—II. *purification*, Le. 12. 4, 6.

טָהַרְתָּ fem. constr. טָהַרְתָּ (no pl.).—I. *purity of heart*, 2 Ch. 30. 19.—II. *cleansing, purification*.

טָהַרְתָּ	Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	י Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	י Kal imp. sing. masc. [for טָהַר] ; י bef. (:) טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	י with Mak. for טָהַר q. v. (§ 32. rem. 7) טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1) טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	י' } 1a & 7) *Le. 12. 8. טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10 טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from טָהַר' dec. 6f טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	י' adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from טָהַר m. ; י bef. (:) טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	י Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	י id. pret. 3 pers. pl. טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	adj. fem., pl. of טָהַרְתָּ dec. 10, from טָהַר m. טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	Piel inf., (טָהַר § 14. rem. 1) suff. 1 p. s. dec. 7 b טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	י adj. masc., pl. of טָהַר dec. 3a ; י bef. (:) טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., (§ 14. rem. 1) טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. טהר

• Eze. 21. 15. • Pr. 9. 2. • 1 Sa. 25. 11. • Ru. 3. 14. • Ex. 35. 22. • Ge. 6. 2. • Eze. 39. 12. • Le. 12. 7. • Pr. 15. 18. • Ge. 43. 13. • Ex. 21. 37. • 1 Sa. 25. 11. • Ex. 68. 3. • Job 17. 10, 13. • Le. 12. 4, 5. • Pr. 9. 2. • Da. 2. 14. • 1 Ki. 2. 32. • Ex. 15. 4. • Ex. 26. 29. • Job 17. 9. • Le. 12. 4, 5. • Pa. 44. 23. • La. 2. 21. • De. 33. 24. • Nu. 31. 50. • Ex. 34. 34. • Pr. 22. 11. • Hab. 1. 13. • Pr. 22. 11. • Le. 15. 28. • Job 17. 9. • Nu. 5. 28. • Pr. 15. 28. • 2 Ch. 29. 18. • Ps. 51. 4. • Eze. 24. 13.



טַהַרְתִּי Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1);  
acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) טַהַר  
טַהַרְתִּי noun fem. sing., constr. of טַהַרְתִּי (no pl.) טַהַר  
טַהַרְתִּי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. טַהַר  
טַהַרְתִּי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) טַהַר  
טַהַרְתִּי }  
טַהַרְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc.  
shifted by ׀ conv. (comp. id.) טַהַר  
טַהַרְתִּי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. טַהַר  
טַהַרְתִּי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טַהַר  
טַהַרְתִּי Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for conv. ׀ טַהַר

טָאָא Root not used; Syr. *to fast*.  
טָאָא Chald. *a fasting*, Da. 6. 19.

טָאָא Kal not used; probably *to remove or be removed*,  
cogn. זָאָע. Pilp. טָאָאָא (§ 6. No. 4) *to remove  
dirt or mire, to sweep away*, Is. 14. 23.  
טָאָאָאָא masc. *besom*, Is. 14. 23.  
טָאָאָאָאָא masc. *mire, mud*. Talmud. טָאָאָאָאָאָא *a sweep-  
ing out*.

טָוִב pl. טָוִבִּי (§ 21. rem. 2).—I. *to be good, well,  
agreeable, pleasant*; impers. לִי טָוִב *it is well with  
me*; טָוִב בְּעֵינַי *it pleases me*; it is also followed  
by אֶל. עָל.—II. *to be cheerful, joyful*. Hiph.—  
I. *to do well, act rightly*.—II. *to do good*, Eze. 36. 11.  
—III. *to make fair, beautiful*, Ho. 10. 1.—IV. *to  
make cheerful*, Ec. 11. 9.

טָוִב masc. dec. 1a, טָוִבָּה fem. dec. 10, adj.—  
I. *good, agreeable, pleasant*.—II. *goodly, fair, beau-  
tiful*.—III. *happy, prosperous*.—IV. *cheerful, joyful*.  
—V. adv. *well, rightly*. Subst. (masc. and fem.).—  
I. *good, what is good*.—II. *goodness*, Ps. 16. 2; 65. 12.  
—III. *wealth*, Ec. 5. 10.—IV. *prosperity, happiness*,  
Ps. 106. 5. טָוִב pr. name of a region beyond Jordan.

טָוִב אֲרָנִיָּהּ pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 17. 8.  
טָוִב masc. dec. 1a.—I. *goodness*.—II. *concr. the  
good, the best*.—III. *wealth*.—IV. *beauty*.—V. *pros-  
perity, happiness*.—VI. *cheerfulness*.

טָוִבְיָהּ, טָוִבְיָהּוּ (*the Lord is good*) pr. name masc.  
of several persons.

טָוִבָּהּ Chald. *good, pleasing*.  
טָוִבָּאָל in pause טָוִבָּאָל (*God is good*) pr. name  
masc.—I. Is. 7. 6.—II. Ezr. 4. 7.

טָוִבְרִמּוֹן (*Rimmon is good*) pr. name of the  
father of Benhadad, king of Syria, 1 Ki. 15. 18.

טָוִב ׀, ׀, adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 1a, also  
pr. name; for ׀ see lett. ׀ . טָוִב  
טָוִב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ ׀ adj. or subst. fem. dec. 10, from טָוִב masc. טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ ׀ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from טָוִב dec. 1a טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ adj. or subst. fem., pl. of טָוִבָּהּ (q. v.) . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. from טָוִב dec. 1a טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ ׀ adj. masc. pl. constr. from טָוִב dec. 1a . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ } pr. name masc. . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ }  
טָוִבָּהּ ׀ adj. masc., pl. of טָוִב dec. 1a . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from טָוִב dec. 1a טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from  
טָוִב dec. 1a . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from טָוִב dec. 1a טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ ׀ adj. fem. sing., constr. of טָוִבָּהּ dec. 10,  
from טָוִב masc. . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ id. (subst.), suff. 1 pers. sing. . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ id. (subst.) pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ id. (subst.) s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for טָוִבָּהּ] טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ ׀ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . טָוִב

טָוִבָּהּ׃ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from טָוִב dec. 1a טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ ׀ adj. fem. sing., constr. of טָוִבָּהּ dec. 10,  
from טָוִב masc. . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ id. (subst.), suff. 1 pers. sing. . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ id. (subst.) pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ id. (subst.) s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for טָוִבָּהּ] טָוִב  
טָוִבָּהּ ׀ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . טָוִב

[טָוִבָּהּ] *to spin*, Ex. 35. 25, 26.  
טָוִבָּהּ masc.  *yarn*, Ex. 35. 25.  
טָוִבָּהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . טָוִב

[טָוִבָּהּ] *to besmear, daub, plaster or cover over, as a wall;  
metaph. the eyes, so as not to see*. Niph. pass.  
Le. 14. 43, 48.

טָוִבָּהּ fem. pl. (of טָוִבָּהּ) *the inward parts, the  
reins*, Job 38. 36; Ps. 51. 8.

טָוִבָּהּ masc. *a plastering*, Eze. 13. 12.  
טָוִבָּהּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . טָוִב

טָוִל Hiph. *to throw, cast, to cast out or forth*. Hoph.  
*to be cast down, out or forth*. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4)  
*to cast forth with violence*, Is. 22. 17.  
טָוִלָּהּ fem. *a casting forth*, Is. 22. 17.

טָוִלָּהּ Root not used; Arab. *to surround, bind round*.  
טָוִלָּהּ fem. pl. (for טָוִלָּהּ), like טָוִלָּהּ  
טָוִלָּהּ (*frontlets, phylacteries*).

טָוִר ׀ masc. dec. 1a, *series, order, range, row*.  
טָוִרָּהּ fem. dec. 10.—I. *row or range of build-  
ings or chambers*, Eze. 46. 23.—II. *castle or palace*.

• Nu. 8. 6, 15.    • 2 Ki. 5. 12.    • Eze. 37. 23.    • Ne. 9. 36.    • Mi. 7. 4.    • Est. 2. 7.    • Ezr. 9. 12.    • Ex. 35. 25, 26.    • Ju. 16. 21.  
• 1 Ch. 23. 28.    • Pr. 30. 9.    • Eze. 24. 13.    • Je. 2. 7.    • Job 21. 16.    • Ne. 6. 19.    • Ps. 16. 2.    • Ps. 65. 12.

יִטּוֹר (*castle*) pr. name of a son of Ishmael and of a people descended from him.

[טוֹר] Ch. masc. dec. 1a, *mountain*, Da. 2. 35, 45. Targ.

טוֹר, cogn. טַבּוּר q. v.

טוֹרֵם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . טוֹרֵם

טוֹרֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from טוֹר dec. 1a . . . טוֹר

טוֹרִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . . טוֹר

[טוֹשׁ] *to fly swiftly*, Job 9. 26.

טוֹשׁ Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . . טוֹשׁ

טוֹחַ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . טוֹחַ

טוֹחַ id. id. as if from R. טוּחַ (§ 21. rem. 2) see טוּחַ

טַחַח Kal not used; Arab. *to expand*; perhaps *to impel, drive, shoot*, cogn. דָּחַח, דָּחַף, דָּחַק. Pilel part. (§ 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 22) מְטַחְחֵי קֶשֶׁת *extenders or shooters of the bow, i. e. bowmen, archers*, Ge. 21. 16.

טוּחַ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . טוּחַ

טוּחֵן Kal inf. abs. . . . . טוּחֵן

טוּחֵן noun masc. sing. . . . . טוּחֵן

טוּחֵי construct of the following: . . . . . טוּחַ

טוּחִים Kal part. masc., pl. of [טוּחַ] dec. 1a . . . טוּחַ

[טַחַן] *to bruise; grind with a hand-mill*; Is. 3. 15, *to grind the face of the poor, i. e. to oppress him.*

טַחַן masc. *hand-mill*, La. 5. 13.

טַחַנָּה fem. id. Ec. 12. 4.

טַחַנִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . טַחַן

טַחַנִּי id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . טַחַן

טַחַר Root not used; Syr. *to pant, to strain hard in discharging the fæces.*

טַחַרִּים masc. pl. (of טַחַר dec. 1a) *tumors in the anus, hemorrhoids*, in Keri, for Kheth. עֲפָלִים.

טַחַרִּי Keri, noun masc. pl. constr. from [טַחַר] dec. 1. Kh. עֲפָלֵי (q. v.) . . . . . טַחַר

טַחַרְיָהֶם Keri, id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., Kh. עֲפָלֵיהֶם . . . טַחַר

טַחַרְתֶּם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . טוּחַ

טַחַרְתִּי noun masc. sing.; for טַחַר see lett. ט . . . טוּחַ

[טִינָה] Ch. masc. *clay, potter's clay*, only in the following form.

טִינָה Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. of [טִינָה] dec. 1a . . . טִינָה

טִינָהֶם n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from [טִינָה] dec. 10 . . . טוֹר

טִינָתִי id. sing., construct state . . . . . טוֹר

טוֹר id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . טוֹר

טוֹרֵם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . טוֹר

טוֹל } noun masc. sing. dec. 8d . . . . . טוֹל

טוֹלָא only part. pass. טוֹלָא *patched, i. e. spotted*. Pu. part. *patched, clouded*, Jos. 9. 5.

טוֹלָאוֹת Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from טוֹלָא masc. . . . טוֹלָא

טוֹלָאִים noun m., pl. of [טוֹלָא] dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15) . . . טוֹלָא

טוֹלָאִים Kal part. p. m., pl. of טוֹלָא dec. 3a; † bef. (:) . . . טוֹלָא

טוֹלָה Root not used; Syr. *to be fresh, young.*

טוֹלָה masc. dec. 9b, *young lamb*.

טוֹלָה masc. only pl. טוֹלָאִים (§ 35. rem. 15).—

I. *lamb*s, Is. 40. 11.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 15. 4, supposed to be the same which is called טוֹלָם in Jos. 15. 24.

טוֹלָה † noun masc. sing. dec. 9b . . . . . טוֹלָה

טוֹלָה id., construct state . . . . . טוֹלָה

טוֹלָה † Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . . . טוֹלָא

טוֹלָה noun fem. sing. . . . . טוֹלָה

טוֹלָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for

טוֹלָה] from טוֹל dec. 8d . . . . . טוֹלָל

טוֹלָל Root not used; Arab.—I. *to moisten*.—II. *to shade, to cover*. Pi. *to cover, to roof*, Ne. 3. 15.

טוֹלָל Ch. Aph. *to take shade*, Da. 4. 9.

טוֹלָל masc. dec. 3c, *dew*. Chald. id.

טוֹלָם Root not used; Arab. *to oppress*.

טוֹלָם (*oppression*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 24, comp. also טוֹלָה R. טוֹלָה.

טוֹלָמוֹן (*oppressed*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 42; Ne. 7. 45, &c.

טוֹלָלָם noun m. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. from טוֹל dec. 8d . . . טוֹלָלָם

טוֹלָם † pr. name of a city . . . . . טוֹלָם

טוֹלָמוֹן } pr. name masc. . . . . טוֹלָם

טוֹלָמוֹן } pr. name masc. . . . . טוֹלָם

טַמְאָה † *to be unclean, defiled, with טַמְאָה with anything.*

טַמְאָה masc. dec. 5a (constr. טַמְאָה § 34. rem. 1),

טַמְאָה fem. dec. 10, adj. *unclean, defiled*; טַמְאָת; טַמְאָה

טַמְאָה *infamous*.

טַמְאָה Mi. 2. 10, & טַמְאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *uncleanness, pollution*.—II. concr. *an unclean thing*.

טַמְאָה † adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a . . . . . טַמְאָה

† Fr. 27. 15. \* Eze. 22. 28. † Eze. 13. 10. \* 1 Sa. 6. 11. \* Eze. 25. 4. \* Da. 6. 19. † De. 9. 21. \* Nu. 11. 8. \* Eze. 18. 12, 14. \* Ca. 8. 9. \* La. 5. 13. † Is. 47. 2. \* Is. 57. 20. \* Ps. 69. 26. \* Eze. 14. 42. \* Is. 44. 18. \* Eze. 13. 11. \* 1 Sa. 6. 4, 17. \* Da. 2. 41, 43. \* Jc. 29. 10. \* Nu. 31. 10. \* Ge. 30. 39. \* Ge. 30. 32, 33. \* Eze. 16. 16. \* Is. 65. 25. \* Is. 22. 17. \* Lec. 8. 12. \* Is. 40. 11. \* 1 Sa. 7. 9. \* Is. 26. 19. \* Is. 13. 45; \* Is. 52. 1.

טמא Piel inf. constr. used also as an abs. . . . טמא  
 טמא adj. m. s., constr. of טמא dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 1) טמא  
 טמא ׀ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . טמא  
 טמאה ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . טמא  
 טמאה noun fem. sing. . . . טמא  
 טמאה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from טמא masc. טמא  
 טמאה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . טמא  
 טמא ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . טמא  
 טמאו׳ Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . טמא  
 טמאו׳ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. טמא  
 טמאו׳ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . טמא  
 טמאו׳ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . טמא  
 טמאו׳ n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. טמאה d. 10. טמא  
 טמאים ׀ adj. masc., pl. of טמא d. 5a; ׀ bef. (.) טמא  
 טמאת׳ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1) טמא  
 טמאת׳ adj. fem. sing., constr. of טמאה, fr. טמא m. טמא  
 טמאת׳ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . טמא  
 טמאתה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. טמא  
 טמאה dec. 10. . . . טמא  
 טמאתו ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . טמא  
 טמאתו׳ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . טמא  
 טמאתם ׀ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . טמא  
 טמאתם noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from טמא  
 טמאה dec. 10. . . . טמא

**טמא.** Niph. to be unclean, despised, Job 18. 3, but comp. § 23. rem. 11.

טמון Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . טמן  
 טמונה id. fem. sing. . . . טמן  
 טמוני׳ id. pl. constr. masc. . . . טמן

**טמן** I. to hide, conceal, especially in the earth.—II. to hide, reserve, with ל for any one. Niph. to hide oneself, Is. 2. 10. Hiph. to hide, 2 Ki. 7. 8.  
 טמן masc. dec. 1 b, (pl. c. טמני § 30. r. 4) store, treasure.  
 טמנו׳ ׀ Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. טמן  
 טמנו׳ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . טמן  
 טמנו׳ }  
 טמנים id. part. pass. masc., pl. of טמן dec. 3a טמן  
 טמנים id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טמן  
 טמני׳ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for טמני׳ § 8. r. 7] טמן  
 טמני׳ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . טמן  
 טמני׳ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . טמן  
 טמני׳ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀, conv. . . . טמן

[טמא] masc. dec. 6a, basket, De. 26. 2, 4; 28. 5, 17.

טמא id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . טמא  
 טמא Pi. to soil, pollute, Ca. 5. 3.  
 טמא Kal not used; i. q. טמא Hiph. to cause to err. to seduce, Eze. 13. 10.  
 טמא I. to taste.—II. metaph. to perceive, discriminate.  
 טמא Ch. Aph. to cause to taste, i. e. make to eat, to feed.  
 טמא masc. dec. 6 d.—I. taste.—II. discernment, judgment.—III. decree, edict, Jon. 3. 7.  
 טמא Ch. masc. edict, decree.  
 טמא Ch. masc. dec. 3a.—I. taste, Da. 5. 2.—II. discernment, judgment.—III. decree, edict; טמא master of the decrees, an officer under the Persian government, as Master of the rolls.  
 טמא masc. only pl. טמאים, טמאים dainty meat.  
 טמא noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (suff. טמאו } טמא  
 טמא ׀ } § 35. rem. 5) }  
 טמא Kal inf. absolute . . . טמא  
 טמא Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; ׀ bef. (.) טמא  
 טמא } Ch. id., emph. state . . . טמא  
 טמא }  
 טמאה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . טמא  
 טמאו׳ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . טמא  
 טמאו׳ ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from טמא dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 5) . טמא  
 טמאו׳ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 35. rem. 5) טמא  
 טמאו׳ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . טמא

**[טמא]** I. to load, as beasts of burden, Ge. 45. 17.—II. Pu. to be thrust through, Is. 14. 19.  
 טמא Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . טמא  
 טמא n. masc. sing. dec. 8 d; for ׀ see lett. ׀ טמא  
 טמא ׀ Kal inf. absolute . . . טמא

**טמא.** Pi.—I. to spread out, to extend, Is. 48. 13.—II. denom. of טמא to stroke with the palm of the hand, to caress or dandle, La. 2. 22. Eng. Vers. "swaddle," from the idea of spreading out, which is perhaps to be preferred; comp. טמא.  
 טמא masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5).—I. palm, hand-breadth, a measure.—II. pl. coping stones of a building, 1 Ki. 7. 9.  
 טמא masc. hand-breadth, a measure.

\* Mi. 2. 10.      \* Eze. 43. 8.      \* Eze. 23. 5, 10.      \* Le. 16. 16.      \* Ps. 9. 16.      \* Je. 13. 7.      \* Job 12. 20.      \* Pr. 31. 18.      \* 1 Sa. 14. 29, 43.  
 \* Le. 15. 18.      \* Eze. 36. 18.      \* Eze. 5. 11.      \* Job. 7. 22.      \* Jos. 7. 21.      \* Je. 43. 9.      \* 1 Sa. 14. 43.      \* Pa. 34. 9.      \* Ge. 45. 17.  
 \* Eze. 8. 7.      \* Eze. 36. 25, 29.      \* Eze. 22. 15.      \* De. 33. 19.      \* Job 40. 13.      \* De. 28. 5, 17.      \* Da. 2. 14.      \* Ex. 16. 81.      \* Je. 40. 7.  
 \* Le. 15. 8, 11, 15, 20.      \* Le. 11. 35.      \* Eze. 33. 26.      \* Je. 13. 4.      \* Je. 43. 10.      \* 1 Sa. 14. 24.      \* Ex. 5. 5.      \* 1 Sa. 25. 33.      \* 1a. 3. 16.

טפחים masc. pl. (of טפח) a nursing of children, La. 2. 20, comp. the Root.

מטפחת fem. pl. מטפחות (§ 44. rem. 5) upper garment, mantle, cloak.

- טפח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . טפח
- טפח ׀ noun masc. sing.; for ׀ see lett. ו . טפח
- טפחה׃ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . טפח
- טפחות׃ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. טפח d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . טפח
- טפחים׃ noun masc. pl. [from טפח] . טפח
- טפחתי׃ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . טפח
- טפחם׃ ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from טפח dec. 8 d . טפח

[טפל] to devise, contrive, forge (Talm. to join, to sew on). Prof. Lee, to cover, conceal.

- טפלו׃ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . טפל
- טפלו׃ id. part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. [טפל] dec. 7 b . טפל
- טפלם׃ ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from טפח dec. 8 d . טפח
- טפנו׃ ׀ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . טפח

מטפסר׃ masc. general, chief.  
מטפסרו׃ ׀ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[טפח] to trip, mince, Is. 3. 16.  
טפח masc. dec. 8 d, little ones, little children.

[טפר] Chald. masc. dec. 3 b.—I. nail of a man, Da. 4. 30.  
—II. claw of an animal, Da. 7. 19.

טפריה׃ ׀ Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [טפר] dec. 3 b . טפר  
טפריה׃ ׀ Ch. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . טפר

טפיש׃ to be fat, only metaph. to be stupid, Ps. 119. 70.  
נטפת pr. name fem. . נטפת

טפר only part. act. beating, tempestuous, of rain, comp. Chald. טפר; others, continual i.e. continual dropping.

טפר Chald. to thrust forth, to drive out.  
מטפר (expeller) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 39.

טרי׃ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . טרי  
טרי׃ Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [טרי] d. 2 b . טרי

טריה׃ Root not used; Arab. to be fresh, new.  
טריה׃ adj. fem. טריה, fresh, moist.

טריח׃ Hiph. to load, burden, Job 37. 11.  
טריח׃ masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) burden, trouble.

טריחם׃ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from טריח׃ dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) . טריח

טריח׃ Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . טריח  
טריח׃ adj. fem. sing. [from טריי masc.] . טריח  
טריח׃ noun masc. (for טריי) pl. of טריי dec. 1 a . טריי

טריח׃ ׀ adv. not yet; conj. בטרם when not yet, before that; טריח, מטרם id.  
טריח׃ not yet, Ru. 3. 14. Khethib.

טריח׃ ׀ fut. יטריח, יטריח׃ to tear in pieces, to rend. Niph. pass. Pu. id. Hiph. to feed, provide for, Pr. 30. 8.  
טריח׃ adj. masc. fresh, new, Ge. 8. 11. Others, plucked off.

טריח׃ masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. טריחו).—I. prey.—II. food, provision.—III. leaf, Eze. 17. 9, from the idea of freshness, comp. טריח׃.  
טריחה׃ fem. any thing torn by wild beasts.

טריח׃ ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for טריח׃ (§ 8. r. 7) . טריח  
טריח׃ adj. masc. sing. . טריח

טריח׃ Kal inf. absolute . טריח  
טריח׃ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 2) . טריח

טריח׃ } Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7) . טריח

טריח׃ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . טריח  
טריח׃ ׀ noun fem. sing.; ׀ bef. (.) . טריח

טריח׃ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from טריח׃ dec. 6 a . טריח

טריח׃ id. pl., constr. state . טריח  
טריח׃ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. טריח dec. 7 b . טריח

טריח׃ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. טריח dec. 6 a . טריח  
טריח׃ Ch. pr. name of a people, Eze. 4. 9.

\* Is. 48. 13. \* La. 2. 22. \* Nu. 16. 27. \* Na. 3. 17. \* Pr. 19. 13. \* 1 Ki. 7. 20. \* Ho. 6. 1. \* Ge. 44. 28. \* Eze. 17. 9.  
\* Ps. 39. 6. \* Ps. 119. 69. \* Nu. 14. 3. \* Da. 7. 19. \* Da. 4. 22, 23. \* 1 Sa. 3. 7. \* Ge. 8. 11. \* Eze. 37. 33. \* Eze. 22. 27.  
\* Is. 2. 20. \* Job 13. 4. \* Je. 51. 27. \* Da. 4. 30. \* De. 1. 12. \* Job 16. 9. \* Am. 3. 4. \* Is. 31. 4. \* Na. 2. 14.

**[יאב]** to desire, long for, with לָ. Ps. 119. 131  
**יאבֵר** } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)  
**יאבֵר** } id. with conj. לְ [for יִאבֵר, וַיִּאבֵר]  
**יאבֵר** } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1)  
**יאבֵר** } Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53)  
**יאבֵר** } Kh. יִאבֵר q. v., K. יִאבֵר (q. v.)  
**יאבֵר** } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1); יִ conv.  
**יאבֵר** } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.  
**יאבֵר** } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  
**יאבה** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c)  
**יאבה** id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
**יאבֵל** } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יִאבֵל § 11. rem. 7]; יִ conv.  
**יאבק** } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.  
**יאבֵר** } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יִאבֵר § 11. rem. 7]  
**יאב** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. [for יִאבתי § 8. rem. 7]  
**יאבם** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 9)  
**יאביר** } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 9)

**[יאה]** to be suitable, becoming, with לָ. Je. 10. 7.  
**יאהב** } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5); יִ conv.  
**יאהב** } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)  
**יאהב** } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)  
**יאהב** } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., Kh. בֹּהַל, K. בְּהוֹל  
**יאהב** } id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for יִאָהַב [יִאָהַב] (§ 2. r. 2)  
**יאהב** } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)  
**יאהל** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**יאהל** } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.  
**יאר** noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  
**יאר** id. pl., constr. state  
**אשה** Kh. יִאֲשֶׁהוּ, K. (q. v.)  
**און** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**און** id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
**און** } pr. name masc.

**יאורני** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. קְאֹוֹר comp. קְאֹוֹר  
 § 13. rem. 4], suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. rem. 6)  
**יאחו** } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted }  
**יאחו** } by conv. יִ (§ 19. rem. 2)  
**יאחו** } id., with moveable א (§ 19. rem. 4); יִ id.  
**יאחו** } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.  
**יאחו** } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.  
**יאחו** } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.  
**יאחו** } id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
**יאחו** } id. id. with parag. לְ (§ 8. rem. 17)  
**יאחו** } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
**יאחו** } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  
**אתר** Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)  
**יאטם** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [יאטם § 13. rem. 9, fr. יִאטם]  
**אויז** } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.  
**אור** } pr. name masc.  
**אור** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**אור** id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
**יאכלהו** } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.  
**אכל** } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.  
**אכל** } Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53)  
**אכל** } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }  
**אכל** } by conv. יִ, but not so with distinctive }  
**אכל** } accent (§ 19. rem. 1)  
**אכל** id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  
**אכל** } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)  
**אכל** } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1); יִ conv.  
**אכל** } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
**אכל** } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יאכליל], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.  
**אכל** } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  
**אכל** } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. לְ }  
**אכל** } (§ 8. rem. 17)  
**אכל** } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יאכליל], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.  
**אכל** } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.

\* Ec. 9. 18. / La. 2. 8. / Is. 42. 21. / Job 25. 5. / 2 Sa. 6. 6. / Is. 13. 8. / Nu. 8. 2. / 2Ki.4.41,42,43. / De. 18. 1.  
 \* Pr. 20. 3. / Ge. 32. 26. / 1 Sa. 16. 21. / Ge. 47. 27. / Ge. 13. 12, 18. / Job 30. 16. / Pa. 81. 17. / De. 6. 9.  
 \* Je. 10. 11. / Job 39. 26. / 1 Sa. 18. 1. / Ex. 15. 15. / Ju. 1. 6 & 12. 6. / Ex. 15. 15. / Nu. 12. 12. / Pa. 30. 17. / De. 4. 24.  
 \* Je. 6. 21. / Ps. 119. 131. / Pr. 9. 8. / Ju. 16. 31. / Pa. 58. 5. / Da. 4. 30. / 2 Ch. 28. 15. / Ps. 73. 45.  
 \* Eze. 3. 7. / Is. 1. 18. / Ge. 29. 32. / Job 18. 9. / Je. 13. 21. / Ge. 19. 15. / Le. 11. 13. / Ec. 44. 29. / Ex. 15. 7.

יאכלנה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) אכל  
 יאכלנו Hiph.fut. 3 pers. s. m., [יאכליל] suff. 1 pers. pl. אכל  
 יאכלנו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. אכל  
 masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)  
 יאכלני Hiph.fut. 3 p. s. m., [יאכליל] suff. 1 p. s.; י conv. אכל

I. יאל Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. to be foolish, to act foolishly.

II. יאל Hiph. הוֹאֵיל.—I. to begin, undertake.—II. to be willing, contented.

יאל } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. יאיל]; acc. }  
 } drawn back by conv. י ( § 20. rem. 9) }  
 יאל } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יאלה }  
 } § 25. No. 2c, comp. § 19. rem. 8] } אלה  
 יאלה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. אלה  
 יאלמו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. אמן  
 יאלמו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv. אמן  
 יאלמו id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יאלמו אמן  
 יאלמו Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. }  
 } rem. 3) } אמן  
 יאלמו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. אמן  
 יאלמו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. יאלמו אמין  
 יאלמו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; (§ 10. }  
 } rem. 4); י conv. } אמין  
 יאלמו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יאלמו, comp. }  
 } § 8. rem. 15] } אמין  
 יאלמו the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; י conv. אמין  
 יאלמו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. אמין  
 יאלמו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. אמין  
 יאלמו Kh. יואמר or יואמר 2 Sa. 1. 8, & Ne. 7. 3, }  
 } יואמר or יואמר Ne. 5. 9, & Zec. 4. 2, Kal or }  
 } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 2, }  
 } & § 9. rem. 4 & 5); Keri. יואמר Kal fut. }  
 } 1 pers. s. with י, for י, conv. (§ 19. rem. 2b) } אמר  
 יואמר } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 9. rem. 4 & 3) } אמר  
 יואמר }  
 יואמר } Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53) } אמר  
 יואמר }  
 יואמר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 19. rem. 1 & 2) } אמר  
 יואמר }  
 יואמר } Kh. for יואמר (q. v.) } אמר  
 יואמר } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. }  
 } rem. 1); י conv. } אמר  
 יואמר } Kh. מ'רד q. v., K. מ'רד (q. v.) } אמר  
 יואנה Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. אנה

יאנח Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; Milél before אנה  
 monos. (comp. § 9. rem. 4)  
 יאנחו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv. אנה  
 יאנה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. אנה  
 יאנה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4) אנה  
 יאנש Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [for יאנש }  
 } § 9. rem. 4]; י conv. } אנש  
 יאסף Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. }  
 } rem. 3); י id. } אסף  
 יאסף for יוסף Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with }  
 } conv. י יוסף, ap. fr. יוסף. } אסף  
 יאסף Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 4); י conv. אסף  
 יאספה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6) אסף  
 יאספיה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) אסף  
 יאספו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); י conv. אסף  
 יאספו } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. }  
 } § 8. rem. 15); י id. } אסף  
 יאספיו id. with parag. י (comp. § 8. rem. 17) אסף  
 יאספה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יאספה] suff. }  
 } 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 6) } אסף  
 יאספם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); י conv. אסף  
 יאספני id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) אסף  
 יאסר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. אסר  
 יאסר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. }  
 } 4 & 5); י conv. } אסר  
 יאסרהו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6) אסר  
 יאסרהו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. }  
 } sing. masc. (v. id.); י conv. } אסר  
 יאסרוהו id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (ם for י fem. § 2. rem. 5) אסר  
 יאסרוני id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) אסר  
 יאסרני }  
 יאפד Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv. אפד  
 יאפני Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2c); י id. אפה  
 יאעל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. }  
 } [for יאעל, יאעל § 19. rem. 8] } אצל  
 יאצר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. אצר  
 יאר, יאור masc. dec. 1 a, river, especially the Nile; pl. }  
 } streams, especially the artificial canals of }  
 } the Nile. }  
 יאר } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. (§ 21. rem. 18) for יאר }  
 } אור }  
 יאר } [for יאור] Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.; י conv. }  
 } אור }  
 יארבו Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 4); י id. ארב  
 יארבו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) } ארב  
 יארבו }

• Le. 6. 11, 19. • Job 15. 5. • 2 Ch. 36. 13. • Jos. 2. 2. • Ex. 2. 23. • 1 Sa. 14. 52. • Pa. 27. 10. • Ju. 16. 11. • Is. 23. 18.  
 • Nu. 11. 4, 18. • Job 15. 31. • Is. 44. 14. • Is. 4. 3. • Pa. 2. 12. • Hab. 1. 15. • Ju. 16. 7. • Eze. 29. 9.  
 • Eze. 3. 2. • 1 Ch. 17. 24. • Ge. 23. 23. • Da. 4. 32. • Je. 51. 52. • Is. 43. 9. • 1 Ki. 20. 14. • Le. 8. 7. • 2 Sa. 2. 32.  
 • Job 6. 9. • 1 Ki. 8. 26. • 2 Ch. 24. 13. • 1 Sa. 12. 10. • 2 Sa. 12. 15. • Pa. 104. 22. • Ge. 42. 24. • Eze. 46. 20. • Pa. 10. 9.  
 • 1 Sa. 17. 39. • Ge. 42. 20. • 2 Ch. 11. 17. • Pr. 12. 21. • 1 Sa. 18. 29. • Is. 53. 8. • Ju. 16. 21. • Ex. 12. 39. • Ju. 9. 43.  
 • 1 Sa. 14. 24. • Am. 2. 14. • 2 Ch. 18. 18. • Pr. 29. 2. • 2 Sa. 11. 27. • 2 Ch. 29. 4. • 1 Sa. 6. 10. • Nu. 11. 25.

חַרְבַּי Chald. Hoph. to be laid waste, destroyed, Ezr. 4. 15.  
 חָרַב adj. fem. חָרְבָה.—I. dry.—II. desolate, waste.  
 חָרַב fem. dec. 6a, with suff. חָרְבַי, pl. חָרְבוֹת.—I. sword.—II. for other cutting instruments.—III. dryness, drought, De. 28. 22.  
 חָרַב pr. name of one of the summits of Sinai.  
 חָרַב masc.—I. dryness, drought, heat.—II. desolation.  
 חָרְבָה fem. (for חָרְבָה, after the form יבִישָׁה) the dry land.  
 חָרְבָה fem. dec. 12c, desolation, desolate places, ruins.  
 חָרְבוֹן m. dec. 3 (pl. c. חָרְבוֹנַי) drought, Ps. 32. 4.  
 חָרְבוֹנָא pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 1. 10; 7. 9.  
 חָרַב in pause for חָרַב (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . חרב  
 חָרַב adj. masc. sing. . חרב  
 חָרַב Kal inf. absolute . . . חרב  
 חָרַב id. imp. sing. masc. . . . חרב  
 חָרַב noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (suff. חָרְבַי) . חרב  
 חָרַב pr. name of a place . . . חרב  
 חָרַב noun masc. sing. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה noun fem. sing. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה noun fem. sing. dec. 12c . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה adj. fem. sing. from חָרַב masc. . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה pr. name of a place (חָרַב) with paragogic ה . חרב  
 חָרְבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָרַב dec. 6a . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חָרְבָה] . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . חרב  
 חָרְבוֹנָא } pr. name masc. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבוֹנָה }  
 חָרְבוֹת noun fem., pl. constr. from חָרַב dec. 6a . חרב  
 חָרְבוֹת id. pl., absolute state . . . חרב  
 חָרְבוֹת noun fem. pl. abs., from חָרְבָה dec. 12c . חרב  
 חָרְבוֹת id. pl., constr. state . . . חרב  
 חָרְבוֹתֵיהֶם id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבוֹתֵיהֶם noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חָרַב dec. 6a . . . חרב  
 חָרְבַי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבַי Kal imp. sing. fem. for חָרְבַי (חָרְבַי) a mixed form from middle A and O, חָרַב and חָרַב=חָרַב (comp. § 8. rem. 11 & 12) . חרב

חָרְבָה } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } חרב  
 חָרְבָה } from חָרַב dec. 6a . . . }  
 חָרְבָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חָרְבָה dec. 12c . חרב  
 חָרְבָה n. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from חָרַב dec. 6a . חרב  
 חָרְבָה n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָרְבָה dec. 12c . חרב  
 חָרְבָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . חרב  
 [חָרַב] (coll. with the Arab.) to be straitened, troubled, Ps. 18. 46. Others, to tremble, fear.  
 [חָרְבָה] masc. locust, Le. 11. 22.  
 חָרַב fut. יִחַרְרַב.—I. to tremble, to be timid, fearful, with לָ, עָלָ, Ge. 42. 28. וַיִּחַרְרוּ אִישׁ אֶל-אָחִיו and they turned trembling to one another.—II. with אָל to care for, be concerned about any one, 2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. to hasten, with מִן from a place, Ho. 11. 10, 11. Hiph. to make afraid, terrify.  
 חָרַב adj. masc. dec. 5c.—I. trembling, fearful, timid.—II. fearing, reverencing.  
 חָרְבָה fem. dec. 11c (constr. חָרְבַת § 42. rem. 1).—I. trembling, terror, fear.—II. care, concern, 2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 24.  
 חָרְבָה (trembling) pr. name of a place in the mountain of Gilboa, Ju. 7. 1. Gent. n. חָרְבַי 2 Sa. 23. 25.  
 חָרַב adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c . . . חרב  
 חָרַב pr. name of a place . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה n. fem. s., constr. חָרְבַת, dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . חרב  
 חָרְבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה id. imp. pl. masc. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה noun fem., pl. abs. from חָרְבָה (q. v.) . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . חרב  
 חָרְבָה noun fem. sing. constr. of חָרְבָה (q. v.) . . . חרב  
 חָרַה fut. יִחַרְהַ, ap. יָחַר (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; with חָרָה אָפוּ with חָרָה לוֹ or חָרָה לוֹ his anger was kindled against; אָל, אֶל, בָּ, גַּעֲיָנוּ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. נִחַרְהַ to be angry, wroth, with בָּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. יִחַרְהַ, fut. ap. יָחַר (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 5) to emulate, rival. Hiithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed.

• Is. 60. 12.      d Exc. 29. 9.      e Is. 19. 6.      f Je. 2. 12.      g Is. 44. 26.      h Is. 51. 3.      i Is. 19. 16.      j Is. 32. 11.      k 2 Ki. 4. 13.  
 • Je. 50. 21.      l Le. 7. 10.      m Je. 50. 27.      n Jos. 5. 2, 3.      o Is. 44. 27.      p Ezr. 9. 9.      q Is. 10. 29.      r Exc. 26. 16.      s Pr. 29. 25.  
 • Exc. 30. 12.      t Ge. 8. 13.      u Ju. 16. 7, 8.      v Is. 5. 17.      w Ps. 37. 15.      x Is. 49. 19.

חרון masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *heat, ardour*, Ps. 58. 10. Prof. Lee, *angry person*.—II. *anger, wrath*, fully חרף *heat of anger, burning wrath*.

חריי masc. *heat, glow*, only in the phrase, חריי אף *heat of anger, burning wrath*.

חרייתא masc. *coat of mail*; Eng. Vers. "habergeon." Comp. Tiph. of the Root.

חרה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חרה] חרה  
 חרה Kal inf. abs. חרה  
 חרהיה } pr. name masc. חרה  
 חרהיה }  
 חרוי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חרוי] חרוי  
 חרויל noun m. sing., pl. חרוילים dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 3 c) חרויל  
 חרוימא pr. name masc. חרוימא  
 חרוי noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a חרה  
 חרוי id. construct state; } before חרוי  
 חרוי pr. name in compos. חרוי, see חרוי  
 חרוי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. חרה  
 חרויך id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חרה  
 חרוימא pr. name of a place חרוימא  
 חרויך Kal part. pass., adj. or subst. masc. dec. 3 a חרויך  
 חרויך n. m. sing. for חרויך [חרויך] dec. 1 b; also pr. n. m. חרויך  
 חרויך id. pl., absolute state חרויך  
 חרויך Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חרויך dec. 3 a חרויך  
 חרוישה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from חרוישה] masc. חרוישה  
 חרוישה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. חרוישה

חרו Root not used; Syr. *to put in order, dispose regularly*.

חרויי masc. only pl. חרויים, Ca. 1. 10, *strings of pearls, coral, or the like*. Sept. *ἀμύρα* collars, necklaces.

חרוי pr. name masc. חרוי  
 חרוי pr. name masc. see חרוי

חרט Root not used; Syr. *to engrave*.

חריתא masc. *pocket, purse*.

חרטא masc.—I. *graving tool*, Ex. 32. 4.—II. *writing style*, Is. 8. 1.

חרטא masc. dec. 8 c, only pl. חרטאים *sacred writers; persons skilled in the hieroglyphics*, mentioned very early among the Egyptians, Ge. 41. 8, 24; and in aftertimes applied to *the wise men* among the Babylonians, Da. 1. 20; 2. 2. LXX. *ἐξηγηταὶ interpreters of mysteries; ἑταῖοι enchanters; φαρμακοὶ sorcerers, magicians*.

חרטא Chald. masc. dec. 5 c, id.

חרטא noun masc., pl. of חרטא] dec. 3 a חרטא

חרטא Chald. noun masc. sing., dec. 5 c חרטא  
 חרטא Heb. id. pl., construct state, dec. 8 c חרטא  
 חרטא Chald. id. pl., emph. st. dec. 5 c חרטא  
 חרטא Chald. id. pl., absolute state חרטא  
 חרה noun masc. sing. חרה  
 חור noun masc. pl. constr. from חור' dec. 1 a חור  
 חור noun masc. pl. constr. from חור dec. 1 a חור  
 חור noun masc. sing.; also pr. name חור  
 חור noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חור dec. 1 a חור  
 חוריא K. חוריא n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. from חוריא d. 10, חוריא  
 חוריא R. חוריא; Kh. חוריא, see חוריא  
 חור n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חור' dec. 1 a חור  
 חוריא K. חוריא, see R. חוריא; Kh. חוריא, see R. חוריא  
 חוריא pr. name masc. חוריא  
 חוריא noun masc. pl. constr. from חוריא] dec. 3 a חוריא  
 חוריא noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a חוריא  
 חוריא id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חוריא  
 חוריא adj. fem. sing. [from חוריא] חוריא

[חרוד] perhaps i. q. חוד to wrap round; hence, *to enclose or catch in a net or toil*, Pr. 12. 27, LXX. *ἐπιρρίψεται shall obtain*. Others, *to burn, singe, roast*, as in the Chald.

חרוד Chald. Ithpa. *to be singed*, Da. 3. 27.  
 חרוד masc. dec. 4 c, only Ca. 2. 9. חרוד *lattices of windows*, from their *reticulate* form.

חרל Root not used; perhaps i. q. חרר *to burn*.

חרולא masc. pl. חרולא] (§ 37. No. 3 c) *nettle, nettles*, Job 30. 7; Zep. 2. 9; Pr. 24. 31.

חרולא noun masc., pl. of חרולא (q. v.) חרולא

חרם in Kal only part. pass. חרם *flat-nosed, mutilated in the nose*. Arab. *to cut, tear off; to shut up; to prohibit*. Hiph. חרמתי.—I. *to devote to destruction*.—II. *to devote to God, to consecrate*. Hoph. חרמתי.—I. *to be devoted to destruction*.—II. *to be consecrated*, Ezr. 10. 8.

חרם (*devoted*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38.

חרם (*flat-nosed*) pr. name of a man.

חרם, חרמא masc. dec. 6, with suff. חרמאי (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *a net*.—II. *metaph. allurements*, Ec. 7. 26.—III. *devotion to destruction; איש חרמאי a man devoted by me to destruction*.

חרמא (*devoted to destruction*) pr. name of a city of the Canaanites.

\* Job 30. 30. † Is. 24. 6. ‡ Job 14. 5. § 2 Ki. 5. 23. ¶ De. 29. 23. †† Ezr. 24. 11. †† Ezr. 7. 14. †† Je. 17. 1. †† Da. 2. 10. †† Job 30. 6. †† 1 Sa. 20. 7. †† Ps. 68. 17. †† Ex. 32. 16. †† Da. 4. 4, 6. †† 2 Ki. 6. 25.

† Is. 34. 12. † Na. 2. 13. † Ge. 45. 6. † Jon. 4. 8.  
 † 2 Ki. 18. 27. † 1 Sa. 17. 18. † 1 Sa. 8. 12. † Pr. 24. 31.



הַרְמוֹן pr. name of a ridge or spur of Anti-Libanus, pl. הַרְמוֹנִים several summits or ridges belonging to the same.

הַרְמוֹף (for הַרְמוֹם flat-nosed) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 10.

- הַרְם pr. name masc.
הַרְם Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
הַרְם pr. name of a place
הַרְם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (suff. הַרְמִי }
הַרְםִי } § 35. rem. 6)
הַרְמָה } pr. name of a place
הַרְמִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַרְמִי from הַרְם dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)
הַרְמוֹן pr. name of a mountain
הַרְמוֹנִים id. pl.
הַרְמִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from הַרְם
הַרְם dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)
הַרְמִי id. pl., absolute state; ְ bef. (-)

- הַרְמִישׁ masc. sickle, De. 16. 9; 23. 26.
הַרְן pr. name of a man and a place
הַרְן pr. name, see בֵּית הַרְוֹן
הַרְנָה pr. name of a place (הַרְנָה) with parag. ה
הַרְנִים pr. name of a place
הַרְנִי noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from הַרְוֹן d. 3a
הַרְנָר pr. name masc.

הַרְם Root not used; prob. to be dry, hot; which signification seems to lie in the syllable הַרְ, comp. הַרְר, הַרְרָה; Arab. to scratch; to be scratched, be rough.

הַרְם masc.—I. the sun, Ju. 8. 13; 14. 18; עַר הַרְם mystical name of a city in Egypt, Is. 19. 18; where others read הַרְרָם.

הַרְסָה fem. pottery (comp. הַרְשָׁה); שַׁעַר הַרְסָהוֹת pottery-gate, one of the gates of Jerusalem, Je. 19. 2 Kheth, הַרְסָהוֹת Keri.

הַרְם pr. name, see הַרְם הַר under the Root הַרְר

[הַרְרָה] fut. יַחַרְרָה (prim. to pluck, to gather fruit, comp. הַרְרָה autumn; hence)—I. to pass the autumn, winter, Is. 18. 6.—II. to reproach, scorn. Pi. to reproach, scorn; הַרְרָה נִפְשׁוֹ to scorn, i. e. expose one's life. Niph. part. נִחְרָפָת abandoned i. e. exposed, sc. to a man, Le. 19. 20.

הַרְרִי or הַרְרִי patronym. of an unknown ְ Ch. 12. 5.

הַרְרִי (autumnal rain, coll. with the Arab.) pr.

name masc. Ne. 7. 24; 10. 20; called Ezr. 2. 18, יוֹרֵה (autumnal rain).

הַרְרָה (plucking of) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 51.

הַרְרָה masc. dec. 6c, autumn, frequently including the winter.

הַרְרָה fem. dec. 12b.—I. reproach, contempt.—II. object of reproach.

- הַרְרָה pr. name masc.
הַרְרָה pr. name masc.
הַרְרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַרְרָה ְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; for ְ see lett. ְ
הַרְרָה ְ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b
הַרְרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.
הַרְרָהּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הַרְרָהּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הַרְרָהּ ְ noun fem. pl. constr. from הַרְרָה d. 12b
הַרְרָהּ ְ noun masc. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing. from הַרְרָה
הַרְרָהּ dec. 6c
הַרְרָהּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.
הַרְרָהּ from [הַרְרָה] dec. 7b
הַרְרָהּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הַרְרָהּ ְ noun fem. sing., const. of הַרְרָהּ dec. 12b
הַרְרָהּ ְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַרְרָהּ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
הַרְרָהּ noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from הַרְרָהּ d. 12b
הַרְרָהּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
הַרְרָהּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הַרְרָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הַרְרָהּ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הַרְרָהּ ְ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from הַרְרָהּ
הַרְרָהּ dec. 12b

הַרְרִי fut. יַחַרְרִי.—I. to cut in, to wound, lacerate, only part. pass. חָרְרִי slightly wounded, lacerated, Le. 22. 22.—II. to sharpen, point, only Ex. 11. 7 not a dog shall sharpen or point his tongue.—III. to decide, determine.—IV. to be sharp, active, quick, 2 Sa. 5. 24. Niph. part. נִחְרָצָה נִחְרָצָה decided, determined, decreed.

הַרְרִי noun masc. dec. 3a.—I. ditch, trench, Da. 9. 25.—II. sharpened, pointed, Is. 41. 15; as a subst., a threshing-sledge, furnished underneath with teeth of stone or iron; pl. חָרְרִיּוֹת.—III. what is decided, decision, judgment, Joel 4. 14.—IV. gold.

הַרְרִי noun masc. dec. 1b (for חָרְרִי § 32. No. 3).—I. active, diligent. Prof. Lee, sharpened, instructed, prudent.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 21. 19. חָרְרִי noun masc. dec. 3a.—I. a piece cut off, a slice,

Le. 21. 18. Hab. 1. 17. Ec. 7. 26. Ps. 15. 3. Ps. 69. 10. Da. 11. 18. 18. Is. 47. 3. Ju. 8. 15. Jos. 16. 21. Zec. 14. 11. Eze. 26. 5, 14. Ex. 15. 7. Ps. 79. 12. Job 29. 4. Da. 17. 10. Ps. 74. 7.

1 Sa. 17. 18.—II. *threshing-sledge*, comp. הרץ No. II.

הרץ masc. dec. 8a, only pl. הרצנים (sharp) sour grapes, Nu. 6. 4.

[הרץ] Ch. m. d. 3a, loin, loins, Da. 5. 6; comp. Heb. חֲלָץ.

הרצב Root not used; coll. with the Arab. to bind fast a cord. Hence

הרצבות pl. fem. [fr. הרצב dec. 8c].—I. tight bonds, Is. 58. 6.—II. pains, pangs, Ps. 73. 4. הרצב

הרצה Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. [הרץ] dec. 3a.

הרצם defect. for [הרצים q. v.] הרץ

הרצת Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for הרצת § 8. rem. 7] הרץ

הרק fut. יִהְרַק, to grind, gnash the teeth.

הרק Kal inf. absolute הרק

הרק id. part. act. sing. masc. הרק

[הרר] I.—to burn, glow.—II. to be dried up, Job 30. 30. Niph. נָהַר & נָהַר (dag. f. impl. § 18. rem. 14), fut. יִהָרַר (for יָהַר) to be burned, scorched; to be dried up. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) to kindle, as contention, Pr. 26. 21.

הררים masc. pl. (fr. הרר dec. 4c) dry, parched places, Je. 17. 6.

הרר masc. dec. 1a, only pl. (חֲרוּיִם הַרְרִים) nobles, free-born.

הרר (parched, scorched) pr. name—I. of a city of Mesopotamia.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 46.

הררר masc.—I. inflammation, burning fever, De. 28. 22.—II. pr. name of a man.

הרהי (he was burning, hot) pr. n. m. Ne. 3. 8.

הררים noun masc., pl. of [הרר] dec. 5c הרר

הרש Root not used; i. q. תָּרַס to scratch, to be rough.

הרש masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. תְּרִישׁ) sherd, potsherd; הרש קְלִי earthen vessel.

הרשת sherd, see הרשתת קור, R. קור.

[הרש] fut. יִהְרַשׁ.—I. to plough, till.—II. to engrave, Je. 17. 1.—III. to form, work, fabricate. Metaph. to devise, machinate evil.—IV. fut. יִהְרַשׁ (prop. to be blunted, dull) to be dumb, silent, deaf. Niph. to be ploughed. Hiph.—I. to fabricate, devise evil, 1 Sa. 23. 9.—II. to keep silent, be silent, quiet;

with לְ of the thing, to permit it silently, with אֶל to conceal it; with מִן of the person, to hear him silently, also to desist from him, with acc. to permit silently, also to pass anything in silence, to conceal it. Hithpa. to keep still, Ju. 16. 2.

הרש masc. dec. 1b, but constr. תְּרִישׁ (§ 30. No. 4, & rem. 1).—I. engraver, Ex. 28. 11.—II. worker, artificer, in wood, stone, metal, Eze. 21. 36; הרשי מְשַׁחֲחִית forgers of destruction.

הרש masc. (for תְּרִישׁ § 26. No. 9) d. 7b, deaf.

הרש masc.—I. artificial, cunning work (see גַּי הַרְשִׁים).—II. adv. silently, Jos. 2. 1.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 15.

הרש masc. cutting instrument, Ge. 4. 22.

הרש masc. dec. 6c, wood, forest (Chald. הַרְשׁ to be entangled).

הרשא (Chald. enchanter, magician) pr. name masc.—I. Eze. 2. 52.—II. Ne. 7. 54.

הרשת fem.—I. sculpture, Ex. 31. 5; 35. 33.—II. pr. name of a city in the north of Palestine.

הרשח masc. dec. 3a.—I. a ploughing, tilling the land; also, time of ploughing.

הרשיח fem. תְּרִישִׁית adj. silent, still, gentle, Jon. 4. 8.

מהרשת, מהרשתת fem., with suff. מְהַרְשֵׁתוּ. מהרשות, pl. מְהַרְשֻׁתוֹ, two kinds of cutting instruments, perhaps the ploughshare and the coulter.

- הרש noun masc. sing. [for תְּרִישׁ] dec. 1b הרש
- id. constr. state (§ 30. rem. 1) הרש
- in pause for תְּרִישׁ (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) הרש
- הרש noun masc. sing. dec. 7b הרש
- הרש noun m. (used as an adv.) pl. תְּרִישִׁים subst. הרש
- הרש noun masc. sing. (pl. c. תְּרִישׁ) dec. 6a הרש
- הרש Kal part. act., or (Ge. 4. 22) n. m. s. d. 7b הרש
- הרש noun masc. sing. dec. 6c הרש
- הרשא pr. name masc. (see תְּרִישׁא) הרש
- הרשה noun masc. sing. (הרש) with parag. ה הרש
- הרשה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. הרש
- הרשה id. part. act. fem. pl. [of תְּרִישֵׁת or תְּרִישֵׁת] הרש
- הרשי noun masc. pl. constr. fr. הרש (q. v.) הרש
- הרשי noun masc. pl. constr. fr. הרש dec. 6a הרש
- הרשי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. הרש d. 7b הרש
- הרשי noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. הרש d. 6a הרש
- הרשי noun masc. pl. absolute fr. הרש (q. v.) הרש
- הרשי noun masc. pl. absolute fr. הרש dec. 6 הרש
- הרשי noun masc. pl. abs. from הרש (q. v.) הרש
- הרשי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of הרש dec. 7b הרש

• Da. 5. 6. • Job 16. 9. • Je. 17. 6. • Is. 42. 19. • Eze. 31. 3. • Ps. 129. 3. • Is. 45. 9. • Eze. 28. 34. • Is. 43. 8.
• Pr. 13. 4. • Ps. 35. 16. • 1 Sa. 13. 19. • Jos. 2. 1. • 1 Sa. 23. 16. • Job 1. 14. • Job 4. 8. • Is. 35. 3. • Ps. 129. 3.
• 1 Ki. 20. 40. • Ps. 37. 12.

חֲרָשָׁת } pr. name in compos. קוֹר חֲרָשָׁת . קוֹר  
 חֲרָשָׁת }  
 חֲרָשָׁת } pr. name in compos. חֲרָשׁ הַגִּוּוֹיִם . חֲרָשׁ  
 חֲרָשָׁת }  
 חֲרָשָׁתם } Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . חֲרָשׁ

[חֲרָת] to cut in, engrave, Ex. 32. 10.  
 חֲרָת (for חֲרָת § 35. r. 2) pr. name of a wood in  
 the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 22. 5.  
 חָשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חוֹשׁ

חָשַׁב } fut. יִחְשַׁב, יִחְשְׁבוּ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to think,  
 purpose, intend to do anything, with ל before the  
 inf. of the action; usually in a bad sense, to invent,  
 devise, with עַל, אֵל of the person, and acc. of the  
 thing; in a good sense with לְ to care for, part.  
 חָשַׁב deviser, artificer, especially a weaver in figures  
 of various colours, a damask-weaver.—II. to think,  
 regard, count as, with acc. and לְ Ge. 38. 15, כְּ  
 Job 19. 11; absolute to esteem, value.—III. to im-  
 pute, reckon to any one what does not properly  
 belong to him. Niph. נִחְשַׁב (§ 13. rem. 7).—I.  
 to be computed, reckoned, counted, with לְ, עַל.—  
 II. to be regarded, counted as, with בְּ, לְ, כְּ.—III.  
 to be imputed to any one, with לְ. Pl.—I. to com-  
 pute, reckon, with עִם, אֵת.—II. to think upon,  
 consider.—III. to think, purpose; to devise, plan;  
 metaph. to be about to do or suffer, Jon. 1. 4.  
 Hithp. to reckon oneself, with בְּ Nu. 23. 9.

חָשַׁב Ch. to regard, count, Da. 4. 32.  
 חָשִׁיב (considerate) pr. name masc. of two dif-  
 ferent persons.

חָשְׁבָה (esteemed) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 20.  
 חָשְׁבָה masc. the belt or girdle of the ephod, prob.  
 so called from its being richly embroidered.  
 חֲשָׁבוֹנִים masc.—I. result of an account or compu-  
 tation, Ec. 7. 27.—II. intelligence, understanding.  
 —III. pr. name of a city formerly the residence  
 of an Amorite king, afterwards assigned to the  
 Levites in the borders of Reuben and Gad.

חֲשָׁבוֹנִים masc. only pl. חֲשָׁבוֹנוֹת.—I. warlike  
 engines, 2 Ch. 26. 15.—II. artifices, devices, Ec. 7. 29.  
 חֲשָׁבוֹנָה (for חֲשָׁבָה thought in judgment)  
 pr. name masc. Ne. 8. 4.  
 חֲשָׁבוֹנָה (whom the Lord esteems) pr.  
 name of several Levites.  
 חֲשָׁבוֹנִים (?) pr. name masc. of several  
 persons.  
 חֲשָׁבוֹתָם, with suff. מִחֲשָׁבוֹתָם, pl.

מִחֲשָׁבוֹת, constr. מִחֲשָׁבוֹת (comp. dec. 12 & 13,  
 & § 42. rem. 5).—I. thought, counsel, design, pro-  
 ject.—II. work of art or skill.

חָשַׁב } noun masc. sing. . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } pr. name masc. . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } pr. name masc. . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } noun masc. sing., also pr. name . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. חָשַׁב d. 7 b . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } pr. name masc.; } bef. (-) . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חָשַׁב dec. 7 b . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } pr. name masc. . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. [חָשַׁבוֹת] dec. 3 c . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } pr. name masc. . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }  
 חָשַׁב } by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } id., full form for חָשַׁבָּת (§ 8. rem. 5) . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . חָשַׁב  
 חָשַׁב } Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . חָשַׁב

[חָשָׂה] fut. יִחְשָׂה to be silent, still, quiet. Hiph.—I. to  
 silence, still, quiet.—II. to be silent, still, quiet.

חָשָׂה } pr. name masc. . חָשָׂה  
 חָשָׂה } pr. name masc. . חָשָׂה  
 חָשָׂה } Kal part. pass. fem. [from חָשָׂה] . חָשָׂה  
 חָשָׂה } id. sing. masc. pl. const. dec. 3 a; } bef. (-) . חָשָׂה  
 חָשָׂה } noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. חָשָׂה] . חָשָׂה

[חָשָׂה] Chald.—I. to be needed, necessary, Ezr. 6. 9.—II.  
 to have need, occasion, Da. 3. 16.

חָשָׂה Chald. fem. dec. 8 c, need, what is needful,  
 Ezr. 7. 20.  
 חָשָׂה } Chald. noun fem. s., constr. of [חָשָׂה] dec. 8 c . חָשָׂה  
 חָשָׂה } Chald. Peal part. act. pl. masc. [for חָשָׂה  
 from חָשָׂה § 58. rem. 1] . חָשָׂה  
 חָשָׂה } Chald. id. pl. fem. [for חָשָׂה v. id.] . חָשָׂה  
 חָשָׂה } Chald. Peal part. pass. m., pl. of [חָשָׂה] d. 1 a . חָשָׂה  
 חָשָׂה } pr. name masc. . חָשָׂה  
 חָשָׂה } Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [חָשָׂה] . חָשָׂה

\* De. 32. 35. \* Jon. 1. 4. \* Ec. 7. 27. \* Job 35. 2. \* 2 Sa. 14. 13. \* Ge. 50. 20. \* Is. 20. 4. \* Da. 3. 16. \* Da. 4. 32.  
 Ge. 50. 20. \* Ps. 10. 2. \* Ez. 35. 35. \* Eze. 38. 10. \* Je. 28. 8. \* Eze. 4. 7. \* Eze. 7. 20. \* Ezr. 6. 9. \* Nu. 32. 17.

**חָשַׁךְ** fut. **יִחְשַׁךְ, יִחְשֹׁךְ, יִחְשָׁךְ** (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to hold back, restrain, const. with acc., מִן of the thing from which.—II. to save, preserve, deliver, const. id.—III. to withhold, const. id.—IV. to spare, keep back. Niph.—I. to be restrained, Job 16. 6.—II. to be reserved, Job 21. 30.

**חָשֶׁךְ** fut. **יִחְשֶׁךְ** (§ 13. rem. 5).—to be or become obscure, dark. Hiph.—I. to darken, make dark, obscure.—II. to cause darkness, Ps. 139. 12; Je. 13. 16.

**חָשֶׁךְ** adj. masc., pl. **חֲשֻׁכִּים** (§ 37. No. 3c) obscure, mean, Pr. 22. 29.

**חֲשֻׁכָה** masc. dec. 6c.—I. darkness.—II. calamity, misery.—III. ignorance, Job 37. 19.

**חֲשֻׁכָה** Chald. masc. dec. 1a, darkness, Da. 2. 22.

**חֲשֻׁכָה** fem., constr. **חֲשֻׁכַת** (comp. dec. 11, and § 42. rem. 4), pl. **חֲשֻׁכִּים**, darkness.

**חֲשֻׁכָה** fem. darkness, Mi. 3. 6.

**מְחֻשָׁךְ** masc. pl. **מִיְחֻשָׁכִים** (dec. 8a, § 37, No. 3c).—I. darkness.—II. dark place.

**חָשַׁךְ** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for **חָשַׁךְ** (§ 8. rem. 7) **חָשַׁךְ**

**חָשַׁךְ** Kal imp. sing. masc. **חָשַׁךְ**

**חָשַׁךְ** † Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חָשַׁךְ**

**חָשַׁךְ** † noun masc. sing. dec. 6c **חָשַׁךְ**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** † noun fem. sing., dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4) **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** } **חָשַׁכְתִּי** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **חָשַׁךְ** dec. 6c **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. **חָשַׁכְתִּי** (q. v.) **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** adj. m., pl. of **חָשַׁךְ** dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 2 & 3) **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** noun fem. sing. constr. of **חָשַׁכְתִּי** dec. 11. **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

(§ 42. rem. 4) **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁךְ** Niph. part. debilitated, enfeebled, De. 25. 18.

**חָשַׁךְ** Chald. to beat small, pound, Da. 2. 40.

**חָשַׁךְ** † Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. **חָשַׁךְ**

**חָשַׁךְ** † Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. **חָשַׁךְ**

**חָשַׁךְ** Root not used; Arab. to be fat; to be rich, opulent.

**חָשַׁךְ** (rich) pr. name of a man.

**חָשַׁךְ** (fat soil) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.

**חָשַׁךְ** (id.) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 29.

**חָשַׁךְ** masc. only pl. **חָשַׁכִּים** Ps. 68. 32, rich, opulent, noble. Michaelis takes it as a pr. name, Hushmoneans, the inhabitants of Ashmunein, a city in Egypt.

**חָשַׁךְ** † pr. name masc. **חָשַׁךְ**

**חָשַׁךְ** pr. name masc., see **חָשַׁךְ** **חָשַׁךְ**

**חָשַׁךְ** pr. name masc., see **חָשַׁךְ** **חָשַׁךְ**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** masc. a kind of polished brass, comp. Re. 1. 15.

According to others, a mixed metal of gold and silver, supposing that the LXX. meant the same in rendering it *ἄκτερον* (not amber). The Hebrew word is supposed to be compounded of **חָשַׁךְ** brass (dropping the initial ח) and **מָל** from **מָלַל** Chald. to rub, polish, or **מָלַל=מָלַל** Chald. gold.

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** † pr. name masc. **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** noun masc., pl. of **חָשַׁכְתִּי** dec. 8a **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁךְ** Root not used; Arab. to be beautiful; to adorn. Hence

**חָשַׁךְ** masc. prop. ornament, spoken of the breast-plate of the high-priest. LXX. once *περίσθηθιον* a breast-plate, elsewhere *λογίον* or *λογείον* oracle. **חָשַׁךְ**

**חָשַׁךְ** fut. **יִחְשַׁךְ**.—I. to strip, make bare, uncover.—II. to uncover, i. e. remove the covering, Is. 47. 2.—III. to draw, draw off, as water.

**חָשַׁךְ** (bare, naked) pr. name of a man.

**חָשַׁךְ** masc. dec. 3a, flock, a small separated flock, 1 Ki. 20. 27.

**מְחֻשָׁךְ** masc. a making bare, Ge. 30. 37.

**חָשַׁךְ** Kal inf. absolute **חָשַׁךְ**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** pr. name masc., see **חָשַׁכְתִּי** **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** noun masc. pl. constr. from **חָשַׁכְתִּי** dec. 3a **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 3) **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **חָשַׁכְתִּי**

**חָשַׁךְ** I. to be attached, to cleave to any one from affection, with **בְּ**.—II. to desire, be pleased to do anything, with **לְ** before the inf. of the action. Pi. to connect, join together, Ex. 38. 28. Pu. pass. of Piel.

**חָשַׁךְ** masc. dec. 6b, desire, delight.

**חָשַׁכְתִּי** masc. pl. (of **חָשַׁכְתִּי**) the poles

† Is. 14. 6. † Ge. 15. 12. † Je. 14. 10. † Ec. 12. 3. † Ps. 18. 12. † Da. 2. 40. † Ps. 68. 32. † Joel 1. 7. † 1 Ki. 20. 27.  
 † Ps. 18. 14. † Is. 8. 22. † Job 80. 10. † Is. 50. 10. † Job 38. 23. † Eze. 1. 27. † Is. 52. 10. † Joel 1. 7. † Is. 47. 2.  
 † Pr. 11. 24. † Mi. 8. 6. † La. 5. 17. † Pr. 22. 29.

or rods which connected the pillars of the court of the tabernacle, and from which the curtains were suspended.

חֲשָׁקִים masc. pl. (of חֲשׂוֹק) spokes of a wheel, 1 Ki. 7. 33.

חֲשָׁק noun masc. sing. dec. 6b חֲשָׁק
חֲשָׁקָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) חֲשָׁק
חֲשָׁקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חֲשָׁק
חֲשָׁקִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חֲשָׁק dec. 6b חֲשָׁק
חֲשָׁקָה defect. for חֲשָׁה (q. v.) חֲשָׁק
חֲשָׁקָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. חֲשָׁק] חֲשָׁק
חֲשָׁקָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted חֲשָׁק
חֲשָׁקָה by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) חֲשָׁק

חֲשָׁר Root not used; Arab. to collect.
חֲשָׁרָה fem. dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 1) a collection of waters, 2 Sa. 22. 12.
חֲשָׁרִים masc. pl. (of חֲשָׁר) the nave of a wheel, 1 Ki. 7. 33.

חֲשָׁרִים noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [from חֲשָׁר] חֲשָׁר
חֲשָׁרָה noun fem. sing. constr. [of חֲשָׁרָה or חֲשָׁרָה] חֲשָׁר

חֲשָׁשׁ masc. dried grass, hay, Is. 5. 24; 33. 11.
חֲשָׁשִׁי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חוֹשׁ
חֲשָׁשׁ [for חֲשׂ] noun masc. sing. dec. 8d & e חתת
חֲשָׁשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חתת
חֲשָׁשׁ pr. name masc. חתת

חֲחָה fut. יִחָה ( § 13. rem. 5) to take, lay hold of, seize, spoken especially of taking fire, coals.
חֲחָה fem. dec. 10.—I. fire-shovel or fire-pan.—II. censer.—III. snuff-dishes; others, snuffers.
חֲחָה (taking, removal) pr. name of a man.

חֲחָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.) חתת
חֲחָה rem. 7); for חֲחָה see lett. ח חתת
חֲחָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. חתה
חֲחָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7); חתת
חֲחָה for חֲחָה see lett. ח חתת
חֲחָה id. imp. pl. masc.; חֲחָה id. חתת
חֲחָה noun masc. sing. חתל
חֲחָה Kal inf. absolute חתם
חֲחָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a חתם
חֲחָה id. imp. sing. masc. חתם
חֲחָה adj. masc., pl. of [חֲחָה] dec. 8d חתת
חֲחָה adj. masc. pl. of [חֲחָה] dec. 8d חתת
חֲחָה gent. noun, fem. of חֲחָה from חֲחָה חתת
חֲחָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1b חתת

חֲחָה gent. noun fem., pl. of חֲחָה from חֲחָה masc., see חֲחָה חתת
חֲחָה noun fem. sing., suff. Kh. חֲחָה 3 pers. sing. חתת
חֲחָה masc., K. חֲחָה 1 pers. s., from חֲחָה d. 1b חתת
חֲחָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חתת

חֲחָה Kal not used; Chald. to cut, divide. Niph. to be determined, Da. 9. 24.

חֲחָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חתת
from [חֲחָה] dec. 8d חתת

חֲחָה Pu. & Hoph. to be bandaged, swaddled, Eze. 16. 4.
חֲחָה fem. dec. 10, bandage, swaddling band, Job 38. 9.
חֲחָה masc. bandage for a wound, Eze. 30. 21.
חֲחָה (covered place) pr. name of a town in Syria.

חֲחָה pr. name of a place חתל
חֲחָה Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. [חֲחָה], comp. חתל
§ 8. rem. 7] חתל
חֲחָה n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [חֲחָה] d. 10 חתל

חֲחָה fut. יִחָה ( § 13. rem. 5).—I. to seal, seal up, with the acc.; with חֲחָה of the seal-ring, also חֲחָה; rarely with חֲחָה of the object, comp. Job 9. 7; 33. 16; 37. 7.—II. to make an end of, finish, Da. 9. 24.
חֲחָה Ch. to seal, seal up, Da. 6. 18.
חֲחָה m. (no vowel change).—I. seal, signet.—II. pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 7. 32; II. 14.

חֲחָה fem. seal, signet, Ge. 38. 25.

חֲחָה Kal imp. sing. masc.; חֲחָה bef. חתם
חֲחָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. for חֲחָה חתם
חֲחָה defect. for חֲחָה (q. v.) חתם
חֲחָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. חתם
3 pers. sing. fem. חתם
חֲחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. חתם
חֲחָה Kal imp. pl. masc. חתם
חֲחָה id. part. p. masc., pl. of חֲחָה dec. 3a חתם
חֲחָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חתם
from חֲחָה (no vowel change) חתם

חֲחָה to marry, give in marriage, only part. חֲחָה father-in-law, the wife's father; fem. חֲחָה mother-in-law, the wife's mother. Hithpa. mutually to give and take daughters in marriage, to contract affinity by marriage, with חֲחָה, חֲחָה, חֲחָה.

Ex. 38. 28. Is. 58. 17. Ps. 119. 60. Pr. 25. 22. Je. 32. 44. Eze. 32. 32. Job 38. 9. Ex. 23. 11. Est. 8. 8.
Gc. 34. 8. De. 21. 11. Job 41. 25. Is. 8. 9, 9. Is. 8. 16. Ge. 9. 2. Da. 12. 4. Da. 6. 18. Da. 12. 9.
Is. 21. 4. Ki. 7. 33. Je. 50. 2. Eze. 30. 21. Ec. 12. 5. Job 14. 17. Job 24. 16. Job 24. 16. Ge. 38. 13.
1 Ki. 7. 33. 2 Sa. 22. 12. Je. 48. 1. Eze. 32. 23, 27.

חתן masc. dec. 4 c.—I. *bridegroom, spouse*; Ex. 4. 25 *דְּמַיִם חַתָּן* *bridegroom of blood*, i.e. saved and become again her husband through her son's blood of circumcision, which Moses (as the intended mediator between God and Israel) had neglected and, on account of it, almost lost his life.—II. *son-in-law*.—III. *relative by marriage*; 2 Ki. 8. 27.

חתונה fem. dec. 10, *marriage*, Ca. 3. 11.

חתן noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c . . . . . חתן  
 חתן <sup>א</sup> id. constr. state; ׀ bef. (-) . . . . . חתן  
 חתן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . חתן  
 חתני noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חתן d. 4 c חתן  
 חתני Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חתן) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . חתן  
 חתני noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חתן d. 4 c חתן  
 חתני Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חתן) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 1) . . . . . חתן  
 חתנית noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חתנה] dec. 10 . . . . . חתן  
 חתנית Kal part. act. sing. fem. [חתנית], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 a, from חתן masc. . . . . חתן

[חתף] *to catch, seize*, Job 9. 12.  
 חתף masc. *prey, rapine*, Pr. 23. 28.  
 חתף fut. יִחַתֵּף (§ 13. rem. 15).—I. *to dig, break through*.—II. *to row*, Jon. 1. 13.  
 חתפת fem. *a digging through, breaking in*.

חתר Kal imp. sing. masc. [for חָתַר § 8. rem. 18] חתר  
 חתרת<sup>א</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חתר

[חתרת] fut. יִחַתֵּר, יִחַתְרוּ (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. *to be broken*, Is. 7. 8; 51. 6.—II. *to be terrified, dismayed, confounded*. Const. with כּוֹפְנֵי, כּוֹפְנֵי. Niph. *to be dismayed*, Mal. 2. 5. Pi.—I. *to be broken in pieces, be shivered*, Je. 51. 56.—II. *to terrify, dismay*, Job 7. 14. Hiph.—I. *to break in pieces*, Is. 9. 3.—II. *to terrify, confound, confuse*.

חתת masc.—I. *terror, dismay*, Job 6. 21.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 13.

חתת masc. dec. 8 e.—I. adj. *broken*, 1 Sa. 2. 4.—II. *terrified, dismayed*, Je. 46. 5.—III. subst. *terror, dread*.

חתת (terror) pr. name of the second son of Caanan, Ge. 10. 15, &c. Gent. noun חַתְתִּי pl. חַתְתִּים.  
 חתתה fem. dec. 10, *terror, fear*, Ge. 35. 5.  
 חתתית fem. dec. 1 b, *terror, dread*.  
 חתתת adj. masc. dec. 8 d, *terrified, dismayed*, Ec. 12. 5.

חתתה fem. dec. 10. — I. *destruction, ruin*. — II. *terror, fear*.

חתתת noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. . . . . חתתת  
 חתתת noun fem. sing., constr. of [חתתה] dec. 10 חתתת  
 חתתת<sup>א</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חתתת  
 חתתתני ׀ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חתתת § 25. rem.], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חתתת

ט

טאב Ch. *to be glad*, Da. 6. 24.  
 טאבאחיה<sup>א</sup> ׀ Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . טוא  
 טוב Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . . . טוב  
 טובא } pr. name masc. . . . . טוב  
 טובא }  
 טובו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2) . . . . . טוב  
 טובה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . טבה  
 טובלים noun masc., pl. of [טבול] dec. 3 a . . . . . טבל  
 טובה noun masc. sing. . . . . טבר  
 טובות ך' defect. for טובות (q. v.) . . . . . טוב

[טבח] *to slaughter*, especially animals, but also of men, *to slay, kill*.  
 טבח masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *a cook*, 1 Sa. 9. 23, 24.

—II. *executioner, or guard*; for princes anciently employed their own guards as executioners.

טבח Ch. masc. dec. 1 a, *executioner, or guard*, see Heb. טבח

טבחה fem. *a cook*, 1 Sa. 8. 13.  
 טבח masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. טבחה; but in pause טבח § 35. rem. 1 & 5).—I. *slaughter* of animals, but also of men.—II. *animals slaughtered, meat*.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 24.

טבחה fem. (no pl.) i. q. טבח.

טבחת pr. name of a city in Syria, 1 Ch. 18. 8; but written טבחה in 2 Sa. 8. 8.

טבחה masc. *slaughter*, Is. 14. 21.

טבח ך' noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (suff. טבחה § 35. rem. 5) also pr. name . . . . . טבח

<sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 22. 14.    <sup>ב</sup> Ge. 19. 14.    <sup>ג</sup> Ca. 3. 11.    <sup>ד</sup> Job 24. 16.    <sup>ה</sup> Job 6. 21.    <sup>ו</sup> Je. 51. 56.    <sup>ז</sup> Is. 14. 21.    <sup>ח</sup> Eze. 23. 15.    <sup>ט</sup> Is. 34. 6.  
<sup>י</sup> Ju. 19. 5.    <sup>יא</sup> Ex. 18. 6.    <sup>יב</sup> De. 27. 23.    <sup>יג</sup> Eze. 12. 7.    <sup>יד</sup> Job 35. 5.    <sup>טו</sup> Job 7. 14.    <sup>טז</sup> De. 35. 31.    <sup>יז</sup> Ge. 41. 22.

טָבַח	Kal inf., or imp. sing. masc.; † bef. (.)	טבח
טָבַחָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	טבח
טָבַחָהּ	noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	טבח
טָבַחָהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from טָבַח	טבח
טָבַחָהּ	† Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † for † conv.	טבח
טָבַחָהּ	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from טָבַח' dec. 1a	טבח
טָבַחָהּ	Heb. id. pl. abs. dec. 1 b	טבח
טָבַחָהּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	טבח
טָבַחָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	טבח
טָבַחָהּ	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from טָבַחָהּ (no pl.)	טבח
טָבַחָהּ	† pr. name masc.	טוב
טָבַחָהּ	†/† adj. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a	טוב
טָבַחָהּ	pr. name masc.	טבל

טָבַל

I. to dip, immerse.—II. to stain, Ge. 37. 31. Arab. to dye with colours. Niph. pass. Jos. 3. 15. טָבַלָּהּ masc. prop. something dyed; hence, coloured head-bands, turbans, Eze. 23. 15. Others compare this word with the Ethiop. טַבַּל to wrap, wind round.

טָבַלָּהּ (whom the Lord has purified) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 11.

טָבַלָּהּ	† id. part. act. masc. sing.	טבל
טָבַלָּהּ	† id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	טבל
טָבַלָּהּ	† id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for † conv.	טבל

[טָבַע]

I. to sink, as in water, mud.—II. to sink, enter in, penetrate, 1 Sa. 17. 49. Pu. to sink, be immersed, Ex. 15. 4. Hoph. to be sunk, settled.

טָבַעַת fem. with suff. טָבַעַתוּ, pl. טָבַעוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5).—I. seal, seal-ring.—II. any ring.

טָבַעוֹת (rings, or impressions) pr. name of a man, Ezr. 2. 43.

טָבַעוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	טבע
טָבַעוּ	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	טבע
טָבַעוֹת	pr. name masc.	טבע
טָבַעוֹת	pl. of the following, see טָבַעַת	טבע
טָבַעוֹת	n. f. s. d. 13a, but pl. טָבַעוֹת (§ 44. r. 5)	טבע
טָבַעַת	id. pl. abs. state	טבע
טָבַעַת	id. pl., constr. state	טבע
טָבַעַתוּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טבע
טָבַעַתוּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	טבע
טָבַעַתוּם	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) from טָבַעַת dec. 13a	טבע

טָבַר

טָבַר	Root not used; hence	טוב
טָבַר	masc. high, eminent place. Comp. Chald. טובור	טוב
טָבַרְמָן	pr. name masc.	טוב
טָבַרְתָּ	(celebrated i. q. Syr. טַבְרַנָּא) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Ephraim, Ju. 7. 22.	טוב
טָבַרְתָּ	adj. fem. s., constr. of טובָהּ d. 10, fr. טוב m.	טוב
טָבַרְתָּ	Tebeth, the tenth month of the Hebrew year, Est. 2. 16.	טוב
טָבַרְתָּ	†/† adj. or subst. f., pl. of טובָהּ from טוב m.	טוב
טָבַרְתָּם	† id. subst. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טוב
טָבַרְתָּ	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	טהר
טָבַרְתָּ	id. const. state	טהר
טָבַרְתָּ	Kh. טָבַרְתָּ q. v., K. טָבַרְתָּ (q. v.)	טהר
טָבַרְתָּ	adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from טָבַרְתָּ masc.	טהר
טָבַרְתָּ	id. pl. masc. dec. 3a	טהר

טָהַר

† to be or become clean, pure, in a physical and moral sense. Pi. טָהַר (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cleanse, purify.—II. to pronounce or declare clean. Pu. to be cleansed, Eze. 22. 24. Hithp. הִטְהַר, הִטְהַרְתָּ (for הִטְהַרְתָּ § 12. rem. 3; § 14. rem. 1) to cleanse or purify oneself.

טָהַרְתָּ masc. dec. 3a (טָהַר § 32. rem. 7), טָהַרְתָּ fem. dec. 10, adj. clean, pure, in a physical and moral sense.

טָהַרְתָּ masc. dec. 6f.—I. brightness, clearness, splendour.—II. purification, Le. 12. 4, 6.

טָהַרְתָּ fem. constr. טָהַרְתָּ (no pl.).—I. purity of heart, 2 Ch. 30. 19.—II. cleansing, purification.

טָהַרְתָּ	Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	† Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	† Kal imp. sing. masc. [for טָהַר]; † bef. (.)	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	† with Mak. for טָהַר q. v. (§ 32. rem. 7)	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	†/† Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.)	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	†/† 1a & 7) *Le. 12. 8.	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from טָהַר' dec. 6f	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	†/† adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from טָהַר m.; † bef. (.)	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	† Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	† id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	adj. fem., pl. of טָהַרְתָּ dec. 10, from טָהַר m.	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	Piel inf., (טָהַר § 14. rem. 1) suff. 1 p. s. dec. 7b	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	† adj. masc., pl. of טָהַר dec. 3a; † bef. (.)	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., (§ 14. rem. 1)	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	טהר
טָהַרְתָּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	טהר

\* Ex. 21. 15. \* Pr. 9. 2. \* 1 Sa. 25. 11. \* Ru. 2. 14. \* Ex. 35. 22. \* Ge. 6. 2. \* Eze. 39. 12. \* Le. 12. 7. \* Pr. 15. 26.  
 \* Ge. 45. 16. \* Ex. 21. 37. \* 1 Sa. 25. 11. \* Ex. 12. 23. \* Ps. 69. 3. \* De. 23. 7. \* 2 Ch. 29. 16.  
 \* Pr. 9. 2. \* Da. 2. 14. \* 1 Ki. 2. 32. \* Ex. 15. 4. \* Ex. 26. 29. \* Job 17. 9. \* Le. 12. 4, 5. \* Le. 12. 4, 6.  
 \* Ps. 44. 23. \* La. 2. 31. \* De. 33. 24. \* Nu. 31. 50. \* Ex. 36. 34. \* Hab. 1. 13. \* Pr. 22. 11. \* Le. 15. 26. \* Nu. 5. 28. \* Eze. 24. 13.

טַהַרְתִּי Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1);  
acc. shifted by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) טַהַר  
טַהַרְתָּ noun fem. sing., constr. of טַהַרָה (no pl.)  
טַהַרְתְּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
טַהַרְתִּי }  
טַהַרְתֶּי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) טַהַר  
טַהַרְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc.  
shifted by † conv. (comp. id.) טַהַר  
טַהַרְתִּי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. טַהַר  
טַהַרְתֶּי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טַהַר  
טַהַרְתֶּם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for conv. † טַהַר

טָוַא Root not used; Syr. *to fast*.  
טָוַא Chald. *a fasting*, Da. 6. 19.

טָוַא Kal not used; probably *to remove* or *be removed*,  
cogn. זָוַע. Pilp. טָאָטַא (§ 6. No. 4) *to remove*  
*dirt* or *mire*, *to sweep away*, Is. 14. 23.  
טָאָטַא masc. *besom*, Is. 14. 23.  
טָאָטַא masc. *mire, mud*. Talmud. טָאָטַא *a sweep-*  
*ing out*.

טָוַא pl. טָוַא (§ 21. rem. 2).—I. *to be good, well,*  
*agreeable, pleasant*; impers. לֵי טָוַא *it is well with*  
*me*; טָוַא בְּעֵינַי *it pleases me*; it is also followed  
by עַל. על. —II. *to be cheerful, joyful*. Hiph.—  
I. *to do well, act rightly*.—II. *to do good*, Eze. 36. 11.  
—III. *to make fair, beautiful*, Ho. 10. 1.—IV. *to*  
*make cheerful*, Ec. 11. 9.

טָוַא masc. dec. 1a, טָוַא fem. dec. 10, adj.—  
I. *good, agreeable, pleasant*.—II. *goodly, fair, beau-*  
*tiful*.—III. *happy, prosperous*.—IV. *cheerful, joyful*.  
—V. *adv. well, rightly*. Subst. (masc. and fem.).—  
I. *good, what is good*.—II. *goodness*, Ps. 16. 2; 65. 12.  
—III. *wealth*, Ec. 5. 10.—IV. *prosperity, happiness*,  
Ps. 106. 5. טָוַא pr. name of a region beyond Jordan.

טָוַא pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 17. 8.  
טָוַא masc. dec. 1a.—I. *goodness*.—II. *concr. the*  
*good, the best*.—III. *wealth*.—IV. *beauty*.—V. *pros-*  
*perity, happiness*.—VI. *cheerfulness*.

טָוַא, טָוַא, טָוַא (*the Lord is good*) pr. name masc.  
of several persons.

טָב Chald. *good, pleasing*.  
טָב in pause טָבַא (*God is good*) pr. name  
masc.—I. Is. 7. 6.—II. Ezr. 4. 7.

טָבַא (*Rimmon is good*) pr. name of the  
father of Benhadad, king of Syria, 1 Ki. 15. 18.

טָוַא, טָוַא, adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 1a, also  
pr. name; for † see lett. ו . טָוַא  
טָוַא noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . טָוַא  
טָוַא adj. or subst. fem. dec. 10, from טָוַא masc. טָוַא  
טָוַא n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from טָוַא dec. 1a טָוַא  
טָוַא id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. טָוַא  
טָוַא adj. or subst. fem., pl. of טָוַא (q. v.) טָוַא  
טָוַא noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. from טָוַא dec. 1a טָוַא  
טָוַא adj. masc. pl. constr. from טָוַא dec. 1a טָוַא  
טָוַא } pr. name masc. . טָוַא  
טָוַא }  
טָוַא adj. masc., pl. of טָוַא dec. 1a . טָוַא  
טָוַא noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from טָוַא dec. 1a טָוַא  
טָוַא noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from  
טָוַא dec. 1a . טָוַא  
טָוַא noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from טָוַא dec. 1a טָוַא  
טָוַא adj. fem. sing., constr. of טָוַא dec. 10,  
from טָוַא masc. . טָוַא  
טָוַא id. (subst.), suff. 1 pers. sing. . טָוַא  
טָוַא id. (subst.) pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . טָוַא  
טָוַא id. (subst.) s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for טָוַא] טָוַא  
טָוַא id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . טָוַא

[טָוַא] *to spin*, Ex. 35. 25, 26.  
טָוַא masc. *yarn*, Ex. 35. 25.  
טָוַא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . טָוַא

[טָוַא] *to besmear, daub, plaster or cover over*, as a wall;  
metaph. the eyes, so as not to see. Niph. pass.  
Le. 14. 43, 48.  
טָוַא fem. pl. (of טָוַא) *the inward parts, the*  
*reins*, Job 38. 36; Ps. 51. 8.  
טָוַא masc. *a plastering*, Eze. 13. 12.

טָוַא Kal part. act. sing. masc. . טָוַא

טָוַא Hiph. *to throw, cast, to cast out or forth*. Hoph.  
*to be cast down, out or forth*. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4)  
*to cast forth with violence*, Is. 22. 17.  
טָוַא fem. *a casting forth*, Is. 22. 17.

טָוַא Root not used; Arab. *to surround, bind round*.  
טָוַא fem. pl. (for טָוַא, like טָוַא  
טָוַא) *frontlets, phylacteries*.

טָוַא masc. dec. 1a, *series, order, range, row*.  
טָוַא fem. dec. 10.—I. *row or range of build-*  
*ings or chambers*, Eze. 46. 23.—II. *castle or palace*.

\* Nu. 8. 6, 15.    † 2 Ki. 5. 12.    ‡ Eze. 37. 28.    § Ne. 9. 36.    ¶ Mi. 7. 4.    // Est. 2. 7.    \*\* Ezr. 9. 12.    \*\*\* Ex. 35. 25, 26.    \*\*\*\* Ju. 16. 21.  
† 1 Ch. 23. 28.    † Pr. 20. 9.    † Eze. 24. 13.    † Je. 2. 7.    † Job 21. 16.    † Ne. 6. 19.    † Ps. 16. 3.    † Ps. 65. 12.



טָוֹר (*castle*) pr. name of a son of Ishmael and of a people descended from him.

[טָוֹר] Ch. masc. dec. 1a, *mountain*, Da. 2. 35, 45. Targ. טָוֹר, cogn. טַבְּוֹר q. v.

טוֹרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. טורד

טוֹרִים noun masc. pl. constr. from טוֹר dec. 1a טור

טוֹרִים id. pl., absolute state טור

[טוֹשׁ] *to fly swiftly*, Job 9. 26.

טוֹשׁ Chald. noun fem. sing. טוא

טוֹחַ † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. טוח

טוֹחַ id. id. as if from R. טוחח (§ 21. rem. 2) see טוחח

טַחַה Kal not used; Arab. *to expand*; perhaps *to impel, drive, shoot*, cogn. דָּחַה, דָּחַף, דָּחַק. Pilel part. (§ 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 22) מְטַחְוֵי קֶשֶׁת *extenders or shooters of the bow, i. e. bowmen, archers*, Ge. 21. 16.

טוֹחַה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. טוחח

טוֹחֵן Kal inf. abs. טחון

טוֹחֵן noun masc. sing. טחון

טוֹחֵי construct of the following: טוחח

טוֹחֵים Kal part. masc., pl. of [טוחח] dec. 1a טוחח

[טַחֵן] *to bruise; grind with a hand-mill*; Is. 3. 15, *to grind the face of the poor, i. e. to oppress him.*

טַחֵן masc. *hand-mill*, La. 5. 13.

טַחֵנָה fem. id. Ec. 12. 4.

טַחֵנִי † Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. טחון

טַחֵנִי † id. imp. sing. fem. טחון

טַחַר Root not used; Syr. *to pant, to strain hard in discharging the faeces.*

טַחְרִים masc. pl. (of טַחַר dec. 1a) *tumors in the anus, hemorrhoids*, in Keri, for Kheth. עֲפָלִים.

טַחְרִי Keri, noun masc. pl. constr. from [טַחַר] dec. 1. Kh. עֲפָלֵי (q. v.) טחר

טַחְרִים Keri, id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., Kh. עֲפָלֵיהֶם טחר

טַחְרָם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. טוחח

טַחְרָם † noun masc. sing.; for † see lett. ט טוא

[טֵינִי] Ch. masc. *clay, potter's clay*, only in the following form.

טֵינָא Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. of [טֵינִי] dec. 1a טין

טֵינֵיהֶם n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from [טֵינִי] dec. 10 טור

טֵינֵיהֶם id. sing., construct state טור

טוֹרָתָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טור

טוֹרָתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) טור

טָל } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d . טלל

טָלָא only part. pass. טָלוּא *patched, i. e. spotted*. Pu. part. *patched, clouded*, Jos. 9. 5.

טָלְאוֹת Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from טָלוּא masc. טלא

טָלְאִים noun m., pl. of [טָלִי] dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15) טלה

טָלְאִים † Kal part. p. m., pl. of טָלוּא dec. 3a; † bef. (,) טלא

טָלָה Root not used; Syr. *to be fresh, young*.

טָלָה masc. dec. 9 b, *young lamb*.

טָלִי masc. only pl. טָלְאִים (§ 35. rem. 15).—

I. *lamb*s, Is. 40. 11.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 15. 4, supposed to be the same which is called טָלָם in Jos. 15. 24.

טָלָה † noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b טלה

טָלָה id., construct state טלה

טָלָא † Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a טלא

טָלְמָה noun fem. sing. טול

טָלְמָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for טָלָה] from טָל dec. 8 d טלל

טָלָל Root not used; Arab.—I. *to moisten*.—II. *to shade, to cover*. Pi. *to cover, to roof*, Ne. 3. 15.

טָלָל Ch. Aph. *to take shade*, Da. 4. 9.

טָלָל masc. dec. 3 c, *dew*. Chald. id.

טָלָם Root not used; Arab. *to oppress*.

טָלָם (*oppression*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 24, comp. also טָלִי R. טָלָה.

טָלְמוֹן (*oppressed*) pr. name masc. Ezz. 2. 42; Ne. 7. 45, &c.

טָלְמָל noun m. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. from טָל dec. 8 d טלל

טָלָם † pr. name of a city טלם

טָלְמוֹן } pr. name masc. טלם

טָמְאָה † *to be unclean, defiled, with טָ with anything*.

טָמְאָה masc. dec. 5 a (constr. טָמְאָה § 34. rem. 1),

טָמְאָה fem. dec. 10, adj. *unclean, defiled*; טָמְאָת; טָמְאָם *infamous*.

טָמְאָה Mi. 2. 10, & טָמְאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *uncleanness, pollution*.—II. *concr. an unclean thing*.

טָמְאָה † adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a טמא

\* Pr. 27. 15. \* Eze. 22. 28. † Eze. 13. 10. \* 1 Sa. 6. 11. \* Eze. 25. 4. \* Nu. 8. 19. † De. 9. 21. † Nu. 11. 8. \* Eze. 13. 12, 14. \* Ca. 8. 9. \* Le. 14. 42. † La. 5. 13. † Is. 47. 2. \* Is. 57. 20. \* Ps. 69. 26. \* Is. 44. 18. \* Eze. 13. 11. = 1 Sa. 6. 4, 17. \* Da. 2. 41, 43. \* Jc 29. 10. \* Nu. 31. 10. \* Ge. 30. 39. \* Ge. 50. 32, 33. † Zec. 8. 12. \* Eze. 16. 16. \* Is. 65. 25. † Is. 22. 17. † Le. 13. 45; \* Is. 40. 11. \* 1 Sa. 7. 9. † Is. 26. 19. † Is. 52. 1.

טמא Piel inf. constr. used also as an abs. טמא  
 טמא adj. m. s., constr. of טמא dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 1) טמא  
 טמא ׀ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. טמא  
 טמאה ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. טמא  
 טמאה noun fem. sing. טמא  
 טמאה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from טמא masc. טמא  
 טמאה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. טמא  
 טמא ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. טמא  
 טמאו׃ Piel imp. pl. masc. טמא  
 טמאו׃ ׀ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. טמא  
 טמאו׃ ׀ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. טמא  
 טמאוה׃ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. טמא  
 טמאותיכם n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. טמאה d. 10. טמא  
 טמאים ׀ adj. masc., pl. of טמא d. 5a; ׀ bef. (.) טמא  
 טמאת׃ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1) טמא  
 טמאת׃ adj. fem. sing., constr. of טמאה, fr. טמא m. טמא  
 טמאת׃ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. טמא  
 טמאתה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. טמא  
 טמאתה dec. 10. טמא  
 טמאתו ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. טמא  
 טמאתך׃ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. טמא  
 טמאתם׃ ׀ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. טמא  
 טמאתם׃ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from טמא  
 טמאתה dec. 10. טמא

טמא. Niph. to be unclean, despised, Job 18. 3, but comp. § 23. rem. 11.

טמון Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a טמון  
 טמונה׃ id. fem. sing. טמון  
 טמוני׃ id. pl. constr. masc. טמון

טמון I. to hide, conceal, especially in the earth.—II. to hide, reserve, with ׀ for any one. Niph. to hide oneself, Is. 2. 10. Hiph. to hide, 2 Ki. 7. 8.  
 טמון׃ masc. dec. 1 b, (pl. c. טמני § 30. r. 4) store, treasure.

טמנהו׃ ׀ Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. טמון  
 טמני׃ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) טמון  
 טמני׃ }  
 טמנים׃ id. part. pass. masc., pl. of טמון dec. 3a טמון  
 טמנים׃ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טמון  
 טמני׃ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for טמני׃ § 8. r. 7] טמון  
 טמניו׃ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. טמון  
 טמנתם׃ ׀ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀, conv. טמון

[טמא] masc. dec. 6a, basket, De. 26. 2, 4; 28. 5, 17.

טמא׃ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. טמא  
 טנה׃ Pi. to soil, pollute, Ca. 5. 3.  
 טעה׃ Kal not used; i. q. תעה. Hiph. to cause to err, to seduce, Eze. 13. 10.  
 טעם׃ I. to taste.—II. metaph. to perceive, discriminate.  
 טעם׃ Ch. Aph. to cause to taste, i. e. make to eat, to feed.  
 טעם׃ masc. dec. 6 d.—I. taste.—II. discernment, judgment.—III. decree, edict, Jon. 3. 7.  
 טעם׃ Ch. masc. edict, decree.  
 טעם׃ Ch. masc. dec. 3a.—I. taste, Da. 5. 2.—II. discernment, judgment.—III. decree, edict; טעם׃ ועל׃ master of the decrees, an officer under the Persian government, as Master of the rolls.  
 טעמים׃ masc. only pl. מְטַעְמִים, מְטַעְמִים dainty meat.  
 טעם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (suff. טעמו } טעם  
 טעם } § 35. rem. 5) } טעם  
 טעם׃ Kal inf. absolute טעם  
 טעם׃ ׀ Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; ׀ bef. (.) טעם  
 טעמה׃ } Ch. id., emph. state טעם  
 טעמה׃ }  
 טעמה׃ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. טעם  
 טעמו׃ id. imp. pl. masc. טעם  
 טעמו׃ ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from טעם dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 5) טעם  
 טעמו׃ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 35. rem. 5) טעם  
 טעמתי׃ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. טעם

[טעון] I. to load, as beasts of burden, Ge. 45. 17.—II. Pu. to be thrust through, Is. 14. 19.  
 טעוני׃ Kal imp. pl. masc. טעון  
 טפה׃ ׀ n. masc. sing. dec. 8 d; for ׀ see lett. ׀ טפה  
 טפחה׃ ׀ Kal inf. absolute טפה

טפה׃ Pi.—I. to spread out, to extend, Is. 48. 13.—II. denom. of טפה׃ to stroke with the palm of the hand, to caress or dandle, La. 2. 22. Eng. Vers. "swaddle," from the idea of spreading out, which is perhaps to be preferred; comp. מְטַפְּחָה.  
 טפה׃ masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5).—I. palm, hand-breadth, a measure.—II. pl. coping stones of a building, 1 Ki. 7. 9.  
 טפה׃ masc. hand-breadth, a measure.

\* Ml. 2. 10.     \* Eze. 43. 8.     \* Eze. 23. 5, 10.     \* Le. 16. 16.     \* Ps. 9. 16.     \* Je. 13. 7.     \* Job 12. 20.     \* Pr. 31. 18.     \* 1 Sa. 14. 29, 43.  
 \* Le. 15. 18.     \* Eze. 36. 18.     \* Eze. 5. 11.     \* Jos. 7. 22.     \* Jos. 7. 21.     \* Je. 43. 9.     \* 1 Sa. 14. 43.     \* Ps. 34. 9.     \* Ge. 45. 17.  
 \* Eze. 9. 7.     \* Eze. 36. 25, 29.     \* Eze. 22. 15.     \* Job 40. 13.     \* Job 28. 5, 17.     \* Da. 2. 14.     \* Ex. 16. 31.     \* Je. 40. 7.  
 \* Le. 13. 8, 11, 15, 20.     \* Le. 11. 35.     \* Eze. 33. 26.     \* Je. 13. 4.     \* Je. 43. 10.     \* 1 Sa. 14. 24.     \* Eze. 5. 5.     \* 1 Sa. 25. 33.     \* 1 Sa. 3. 16.

טפחים masc. pl. (of טפח) *a nursing of children*, La. 2. 20, comp. the Root.

מטפחת fem. pl. מטפחות (§ 44. rem. 5) *upper garment, mantle, cloak*.

טפח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . טפח

טפח ׀ noun masc. sing.; for ׀ see lett. ו . טפח

טפחה׃ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . טפח

טפחות׃ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. טפח d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . טפח

טפחים׃ noun masc. pl. [from טפח] . . . טפח

טפחתי׃ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . טפח

טפחכם׃ ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from טף dec. 8 d . . . טפח

[טפל] *to devise, contrive, forge* (Talm. *to join, to sew on*). Prof. Lee, *to cover, conceal*.

טפלו׃ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . טפל

טפלו׃ id. part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. [טפל] dec. 7 b . . . טפל

טפלים׃ ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from טף dec. 8 d . . . טפח

טפני׃ ׀ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . טפח

טפסר׃ masc. *general, chief*.

טפסריד׃ ׀ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[טפה] *to trip, mince*, Is. 3. 16.

טף masc. dec. 8 d, *little ones, little children*.

[טפר] Chald. masc. dec. 3 b.—I. *naul* of a man, Da. 4. 30.

—II. *claw* of an animal, Da. 7. 19.

טפריה׃ ׀ Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from [טפר] dec. 3 b . . . טפר

טפרוהי׃ ׀ Ch. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . טפר

טפש׃ *to be fat*, only metaph. *to be stupid*, Ps. 119. 70.

טפת pr. name fem. . . . טפת

טפר only part. act. *beating, tempestuous*, of rain, comp.

Chald. טפר; others, *continual* i.e. *continual dropping*.

טפר Chald. *to thrust forth, to drive out*.

מטפר (expeller) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 39.

טרי׃ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . טרי

טריני׃ Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [טרי] d. 2 b . . . טרי

טרה׃ Root not used; Arab. *to be fresh, new*.

טריה׃ adj. fem. טריה, *fresh, moist*.

טרה׃ Hiph. *to load, burden*, Job 37. 11.

טרה׃ masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) *burden, trouble*.

טרהכם׃ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from

טרה׃ dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . טרה

טריד׃ Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . טריד

טריה׃ adj. fem. sing. [from טרי masc.] . . . טרה

טרים׃ noun masc. (for טורים) pl. of טור dec. 1 a . . . טור

טרום׃ ׀ adv. *not yet*; conj. בטרם *when not yet, before that*; טרום, מטרום; id.

טרום *not yet*, Ru. 3. 14. Khethib.

טרה׃ ׀ fut. יטרה, יטרה׃ *to tear in pieces, to rend*. Niph. pass. Pu. id. Hiph. *to feed, provide for*, Pr. 30. 8.

טרה׃ adj. masc. *fresh, new*, Ge. 8. 11. Others, *plucked off*.

טרה׃ masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. טרפו) —I. *prey* —

II. *food, provision* —III. *leaf*, Eze. 17. 9, from the idea of *freshness*, comp. טרה׃.

טרה׃ fem. *any thing torn* by wild beasts.

טרה׃ ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for טרה׃ (§ 8. r. 7) . . . טרה

טרה׃ adj. masc. sing. . . . טרה

טרה׃ Kal inf. absolute . . . . . טרה

טרה׃ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 2) . . . טרה

טרה׃ } Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7) . . . טרה

טרה׃ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . טרה

טרה׃ ׀ noun fem. sing.; ׀ bef. (:) . . . טרה

טרפוש׃ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from טרה׃ dec. 6 a . . . טרה

טרפוי׃ id. pl., constr. state . . . . . טרה

טרפוי׃ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. טרה׃ dec. 7 b . . . טרה

טרפוי׃ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. טרה׃ dec. 6 a . . . טרה

טרפליא׃ Ch. pr. name of a people, Ezr. 4. 9.

• Is. 48. 13.    ׀ La. 2. 22.    ׀ Nu. 16. 27.    ׀ Na. 3. 17.    = Pr. 19. 13.    ׀ 1 Ki. 7. 20.    ׀ Ho. 6. 1.    ׀ Ge. 44. 28.    ׀ Eze. 17. 9.  
 • Ps. 39. 6.    ׀ Ps. 119. 69.    ׀ Nu. 14. 3.    ׀ Da. 7. 19.    • Da. 4. 22, 23.    ׀ 1 Sa. 3. 7.    • Ge. 8. 11.    • Ge. 37. 33.    • Eze. 22. 27.  
 • La. 2. 20.    / Job 13. 4.    • Je. 51. 27.    = Da. 4. 30.    • De. 1. 12.    • Job 16. 9.    • Am. 3. 4.    • Is. 31. 4.    • Na. 2. 14.

חָרַב Chald. Hoph. to be laid waste, destroyed, Ezr. 4. 15.  
 חָרַב adj. fem. חֲרִיבָה.—I. dry.—II. desolate, waste.  
 חָרַב fem. dec. 6a, with suff. חֲרִיבֵי, pl. חֲרִיבוֹת.  
 —I. sword.—II. for other cutting instruments.—  
 III. dryness, drought, De. 28. 22.  
 חָרִיב (dry, desert) pr. name of one of the summits of Sinai.  
 חָרִיב masc.—I. dryness, drought, heat.—II. desolation.  
 חֲרִיבָה fem. (for חֲרִיבָה, after the form יִבְשָׁה) the dry land.  
 חֲרִיבָה fem. dec. 12c, desolation, desolate places, ruins.  
 חֲרִיבוֹן m. dec. 3 (pl. c. חֲרִיבֵי) drought, Ps. 32. 4.  
 חֲרִיבוֹנָא pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 1. 10; 7. 9.  
 חָרַב in pause for חֲרִיב (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . חרב  
 חָרַב adj. masc. sing. . . . . חרב  
 חָרַב Kal inf. absolute . . . . . חרב  
 חָרַב id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . חרב  
 חָרַב ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (suff. חֲרִיבֵי) . חרב  
 חָרַב pr. name of a place . . . . . חרב  
 חָרַב noun masc. sing. . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבָה noun fem. sing. . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבָה ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 12c . . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבָה ׀ adj. fem. sing. from חָרַב masc. . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבָה pr. name of a place (חָרַב) with paragogic ה . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹ ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חרב  
 from חָרַב dec. 6a . . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹ׀ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹ׀ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲרִיבוֹ׀] . . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹ׀ Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹנָא } pr. name masc. . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹנָה }  
 חֲרִיבוֹת׀ noun fem., pl. constr. from חָרַב dec. 6a . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹת id. pl., absolute state . . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹת noun fem. pl. abs., from חֲרִיבָה dec. 12c . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹת׀ id. pl., constr. state . . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹת׀ id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹתָם noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חָרַב dec. 6a . . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹת׀ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹת׀ Kal imp. sing. fem. for חֲרִיבֵי (חֲרִיבֵי) a mixed form from middle A and O, חָרַב and חֲרִיבָה=חֲרִיב (comp. § 8. rem. 11 & 12) . חרב

חָרַב } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } חרב  
 חָרַב } from חָרַב dec. 6a . . . . . }  
 חֲרִיבָם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חרב  
 חֲרִיבָה׀ n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חֲרִיבָה dec. 12c חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹתָם n. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from חָרַב dec. 6a חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹתָיו n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חֲרִיבָה dec. 12c חרב  
 חֲרִיבוֹתָי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חרב  
 [חֲרִיב] (coll. with the Arah.) to be straitened, troubled, Ps. 18. 46. Others, to tremble, fear.  
 [חֲרִיבֵל] masc. locust, Le. 11. 22.  
 חָרַד ׀ fut. יִחַד.—I. to tremble, to be timid, fearful, with לָ, עַל; Ge. 42. 28. וַיַּחַדְרוּ אִישׁ אֶל-אָחִיו and they turned trembling to one another.—II. with אֶל to care for, be concerned about any one, 2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. to hasten, with מִן from a place, Ho. 11. 10, 11. Hiph. to make afraid, terrify.  
 חָרַד adj. masc. dec. 5c.—I. trembling, fearful, timid.—II. fearing, reverencing.  
 חֲרָדָה fem. dec. 11c (constr. חֲרָדָת § 42. rem. 1).  
 —I. trembling, terror, fear.—II. care, concern, 2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 24.  
 חֲרָדָה (trembling) pr. name of a place in the mountain of Gilboa, Ju. 7. 1. Gent. n. יִחַרְדֵי 2 Sa. 23. 25.  
 חָרַד ׀ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c . . . . . חרד  
 חָרַד pr. name of a place . . . . . חרד  
 חֲרָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חרד  
 חֲרָדָה n. fem. s., constr. חֲרָדָת, dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) חרד  
 חֲרָדָה׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חרד  
 חֲרָדָה׀ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . חרד  
 חֲרָדָה׀ noun fem., pl. abs. from חֲרָדָה (q. v.) . . . חרד  
 חֲרָדָה׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חרד  
 חֲרָדָה׀ noun fem. sing. constr. of חֲרָדָה (q. v.) חרד  
 חָרַדָה ׀ fut. יִחַרָה, ap. יִחַר (§ 24. rem. 3 d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; with אָפוּ חָרָה with אָל, אָל, חָרָה לוֹ or חָרָה לוֹ his anger was kindled against; בָּעֵינָיו he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. נִחַרָה to be angry, wroth, with בָּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. to cause to burn. חֲרָדָה, fut. ap. יִחַר (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 5) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed.

• Is. 60. 12.     ׀ Ezr. 29. 9.     ׀ Is. 19. 6.     \* Je. 2. 12.     \* Is. 44. 26.     \* Is. 51. 3.     \* Is. 19. 16.     \* Is. 82. 11.     \* 2 Ki. 4. 18.  
 \* Je. 50. 21.     \* Le. 7. 10.     \* Je. 50. 27.     \* Jos. 5. 2, 3.     \* Is. 44. 27.     \* Ezr. 9. 9.     \* Is. 10. 29.     \* Ezr. 28. 16.     \* Pr. 29. 25.  
 \* Ezr. 30. 12.     \* Ge. 8. 13.     \* Ju. 16. 7, 8.     \* Is. 5. 17.     \* P. Sa. 37. 15.     \* Is. 49. 19.

**חקה** Kal not used; i. q. חקק. Pu. part.—I. *engraven, carved*, 1 Ki. 6. 35.—II. *portrayed, painted*, Eze. 8. 10; 23. 14. Hithp. *to draw oneself a mark or furrow*, Job 13. 27.

**חקה** Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חקק

**חקה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from חקק masc. . חקק

**חקה** Khethib. for חקיו (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) חקק

**חקה** noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. חק dec. 8c חקק

**חקה** (bent, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name masc. חקק

Ezr. 2. 51; Ne. 7. 53.

**חקה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted חקק

by conv. ח (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . חקק

**חקה** noun fem., pl. of חקה dec. 10. חקק

**חקה** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקק

**חקה** } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } חקק

**חקה** } חק dec. 8c . . . . . } חקק

**חקה** id. pl., construct state . . . . . חקק

**חקה** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חקק

**חקה** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חקק

**חקה** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חקק

**חקה** id. pl. absolute state . . . . . חקק

**חקה** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חקק

**חקה** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חקק

**חקה** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חקק

**חקה** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חקק

**[חקק]** I. *to engrave, inscribe*.—II. *to portray*.—III. part. חקק *legislator*, Ju. 5. 9. Pu. part. *what is prescribed, a law, statute*, Pr. 31. 5. Hoph. *to be engraven, inscribed*, Job 19. 23. Po. *to decide, decree*; part. (a) *lawgiver*; (b) *judge, ruler*.

**חקק** masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *impression, imagination*, Ju. 5. 15.—II. *decree*, Is. 10. 1.

**חקק** masc. dec. 8c.—I. *something fixed or appointed*; *לחם חקקי* the bread appointed for me.—II. *appointed portion of labour, a task*.—III. *appointed time*.—IV. *limit, bound*.—V. *statute, law*.—VI. *custom, privilege*.

**חקק** fem. dec. 10.—I. *statute, law*.—II. *custom, right, privilege*.

**חקק** (trench) pr. name of a town on the borders of Asher and Naphtali, Jos. 19. 34; written חוקק 1 Ch. 6. 60.

**חקק** pr. name of a place (חקק) with paragogic ח חקק

**חקק** noun masc. pl. constr. from [חקק] dec. 6b חקק

**חקק** Kal part. act. s. m. with parag. ח ( § 8. r. 19) חקק

**חקק** id. part. pass. masc. pl. of [חקק] dec. 3a חקק

**[חקק]** fut. יחקק (§ 13. rem. 5) *to search, search out, explore, examine, try*. Niph. נחקק (§ 13. rem. 7) *to be searched out*. Pi. *to search out*, Ec. 12. 9.

**חקק** masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *searching, investigation, examination*; *לא יחקק* unsearchable.—II. *deliberation*, Ju. 5. 16.—III. *secret, most part*, Job 38. 16.

**חקק** masc. dec. 2b, *inmost part*, Ps. 95. 4.

**חקק** Kal inf. construct . . . . . חקק

**חקק** noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . . . חקק

**חקק** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חקק

**חקק** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חקק

**חקק** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. חקק

**חקק** id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ] for ] conv. חקק

**חקק** id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . חקק

**חקק** noun masc. pl. constr. from חקק dec. 6b חקק

**חקק** Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חקק

**חקק** id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקק

**חקק** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ח ( § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . חקק

**חקק** id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חקק

**חקק** noun fem., constr. of חקה dec. 10. חקק

**חקק** id. pl. for חקות . . . . . חקק

**חקק** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חקק

**חקק** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חקק

**חקק** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חקק

**חקק** noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . חור

**חקק** noun masc. sing. [for חקק] dec. 1a . . . . . חור

**חרא** Root not used; Arab. *to ease oneself, to ease nature*.

**חרא** masc. dec. 4c, *excrement, dung*, Is. 36. 12 Kheth.; 2 Ki. 18. 27 **חריהם** Kheth. for **חריהם** for 2 Ki. 6. 25 **חרי יונים** Kheth. (dove's dung) for **חרי יונים**

**חרא** fem. dec. 10, *a sink, privy*, 2 Ki. 10. 27 Kheth.

**חריהם** K. **חריהם** noun fem. s. with suff. R. **חריהם**, Kh.

**חריהם** noun m. pl. with suff. [fr. חריהם] חריהם

**[חריהם, חריהם]** inf. **חריהם**, fut. **חריהם**.—I. *to be dried up, to be dry*.—II. *to be desolate, waste, ruined*.—III. *trans. to waste, destroy*, Je. 50. 21. Niph. *to be laid waste, to be ruined*. Pu. *to be dried up*, Ju. 16. 7, 8. Hiph.—I. *to dry up*, Is. 50. 2.—II. *to lay waste, to destroy, ruin*. Hoph. *to be laid waste, destroyed, ruined*.

• Is. 30. 8. • Ps. 50. 16. • Ie. 10. 13, 14. • Ge. 47. 22. • Pr. 25. 27. • Job 14. 5. / Ex. 18. 16. / Eze. 16. 27. • Is. 22. 16. • Ec. 12. 9. • Pr. 18. 17. • Job 28. 27. • Ju. 5. 16. • De. 13. 15. • Ie. 49. 16. • Pr. 8. 29. • Ne. 9. 14. • Ex. 5. 14. • Eze. 23. 14. • Ec. 12. 9. • Job 18. 17. • Job 5. 27. • Ps. 139. 1. • Ie. 31. 35. • Ec. 4. 1. • Eze. 4. 1. • Ps. 139. 23. • Je. 31. 35. • Ie. 36. 12. • Ie. 36. 12.

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִאכְרֶנָה, from sing. יִאכְרֶנָה § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 4]

יִאכְרֶנָה noun masc. pl., constr. from יִאכְרֶנָה dec. 1 a

יִאכְרֶנָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

יִאכְרֶנָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִאכְרֶנָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִאכְרֶנָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִאכְרֶנָה noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from יִאכְרֶנָה dec. 1 a

יִאכְרֶנָה /יִאכְרֶנָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה } id. with paragogic יִאכְרֶנָה

יִאכְרֶנָה noun masc. pl. abs. from יִאכְרֶנָה dec. 1 a

יִאכְרֶנָה ] 1 Ki. 8. 8, defect. for יִאכְרֶנָה (q. v.)

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִאכְרֶנָה defect. for יִאכְרֶנָה (q. v.)

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal not used; Arab. to despair, despond. Niph. יִאכְרֶנָה id., with יִאכְרֶנָה to despair of, desist from, 1 Sa. 27. 1; part. desperate; neut. there is no hope, it is in vain. Pi. to render hopeless, Ec. 2. 20.

יִאכְרֶנָה pr. name masc. for יִאכְרֶנָה, יִאכְרֶנָה (q. v.)

יִאכְרֶנָה } pr. name masc.

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15); יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה Kh. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; K. יִאכְרֶנָה pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִאכְרֶנָה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ] conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יִאכְרֶנָה from יִאכְרֶנָה, with conv. יִאכְרֶנָה, § 24. rem. 16, see § 19. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2c]

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for יִאכְרֶנָה § 8. rem. 7]

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִאכְרֶנָה Niph., or Kal (comp. יִאכְרֶנָה from בּוֹשֵׁשׁ)

יִאכְרֶנָה fut. 3 pers. pl.; ] conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5)

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. with parag. ; ] conv. (v. id. & comp. § 8. rem. 17)

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5. rem. 24); ] id.

יִאכְרֶנָה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 6.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִאכְרֶנָה; יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2); יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. defect. for יִאכְרֶנָה

יִאכְרֶנָה Kh. יִאכְרֶנָה q. v.; K. יִאכְרֶנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc.; יִאכְרֶנָה for יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִאכְרֶנָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ] conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יִאכְרֶנָה), suff. 3 p. s. m.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. defect. for יִאכְרֶנָה

יִאכְרֶנָה ] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f); יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] Kh. יִאכְרֶנָה q. v., K. יִאכְרֶנָה (q. v.)

יִאכְרֶנָה Kh. יִאכְרֶנָה q. v., K. יִאכְרֶנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; יִאכְרֶנָה for יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִאכְרֶנָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. יִאכְרֶנָה (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f)

יִאכְרֶנָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)

יִאכְרֶנָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִאכְרֶנָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] for יִאכְרֶנָה, defect. for יִאכְרֶנָה (q. v.)

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִאכְרֶנָה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f, & § 2. rem. 3)

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה Pi. to call aloud, to cry out, Ju. 5. 28.

יִאכְרֶנָה (crier; Simonis, for יִאכְרֶנָה, desire of the father) pr. name—I. of a descendant of Joktan and a people descended from him.—II. of a king of Edom.—III. of a king of the Canaanites, Jos. 11. 1.—IV. 1 Ch. 8. 9.—V. ibid. ver. 18.

יִאכְרֶנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִאכְרֶנָה id.

יִאכְרֶנָה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. for יִאכְרֶנָה

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִאכְרֶנָה; יִאכְרֶנָה conv.

יִאכְרֶנָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִאכְרֶנָה id.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִאכְרֶנָה id.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִאכְרֶנָה id.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִאכְרֶנָה id.

יִאכְרֶנָה ] Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); ] id.

Is. 59. 5.    2 Ch. 5. 9.    Ho. 13. 1.    Je. 10. 7.    Pr. 18. 17.    Ps. 95. 11.    Pr. 28. 22.    Ne. 13. 3.    1 Ch. 23. 13.

Eze. 29. 3.    Ex. 20. 12.    Ex. 34. 22.    Ge. 22. 12.    Ex. 22. 12.    Ps. 119. 77.    Mal. 2. 15.    2 Ch. 25. 10.    2 Ch. 26. 20.

Eze. 29. 3.    De. 5. 16.    Ps. 41. 3.    2 Ki. 12. 9.    Eze. 19. 9.    De. 26. 9.    Is. 33. 1.    Is. 56. 3.    Ju. 20. 41.

Eze. 29. 4, 5, 10.    Eze. 12. 22.    Ps. 72. 17.    Is. 41. 5.    Ju. 6. 5.    Ps. 119. 41.    Eze. 39. 14.    Eze. 10. 8.    Est. 2. 9.

De. 25. 15.    De. 6. 2.    Is. 41. 25.    Job 3. 25.    Jos. 7. 23.    1 Ki. 5. 8.    Ps. 119. 77.

יִבְהַלְהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בהל
יִבְהַלְוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בהל
יִבְהַלְוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בהל
יִבְהַלְהוּ	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 14. rem. 1)	בהל
יִבְהַלְוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	בהל
יִבְהַלְהוּ	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 50)	בהל
יִבְהַלְהוּ	Ch. id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	בהל
יִבְהַלְהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יִבְהַלְהוּ § 14. r. 1), suff. 2 pers. s. m. with conj. 1 יִבְהַלְהוּ	בהל
יִבְהַלְהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בהל
יִבְהַלְהוּ	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 50)	בהל
יִבְהַלְהוּ	Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בהל
יָבֵן	1 Kheth, for יָבֵן K. (q. v.)	בוא
יָבֵן	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 3); 1 conv.	בוא
יָבֵן	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. 1 id.	בוא
יָבֵן	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בוא
יָבֵן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יָבֵן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יָבֵן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
יָבֵן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Kheth. יָבֵן (§ 18. rem. 2) K. יָבֵן 1 conv.	בלל
יָבֵן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נבל
יָבֵן	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	יבל
יָבֵן	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., with cop. 1 יָבֵן	יבל
יָבֵן	1 יָבֵן [יָבֵן]	יבל
יָבֵן	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יבל
יָבֵן	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בין
יָבֵן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוס
יָבֵן	pr. name of a place	בוס
יָבֵן	gent. noun from the preceding	בוס
יָבֵן	Kal inf. abs.	יבש
יָבֵן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 6)	בוש
יָבֵן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוש
יָבֵן	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יָבֵן]; 1 conv.	בוזה
יָבֵן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	בוזה
יָבֵן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בוזה
יָבֵן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בוז
יָבֵן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוז
יָבֵן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בוזה
יָבֵן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָבֵן), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	בוזו

יָבֵן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	בוז
יָבֵן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחן
יָבֵן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [fr. יָבֵן § 8. r. 15]	בחן
יָבֵן	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בחן
יָבֵן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחן
יָבֵן	1 pr. name masc.	בחר
יָבֵן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	בחר
יָבֵן	Kheth. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (dag. impl. comp. § 14. r. 1) R. בחר; K. יָבֵן id., R.	חבר
יָבֵן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חבר
יָבֵן	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָבֵן), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 2)	חבר
יָבֵן	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יָבֵן; 1 conv.	נכט
יָבֵן	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	כטא
יָבֵן	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יָבֵן; 1 id.	כטח
יָבֵן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	כטח
יָבֵן	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	כטח
יָבֵן	1 for יָבֵן, ap. from יָבֵן (q. v.)	בוא
יָבֵן	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	בוא
יָבֵן	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
יָבֵן	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יָבֵן	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָבֵן), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יָבֵן	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
יָבֵן	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
יָבֵן	id. id. with parag. 1	בוא
יָבֵן	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
יָבֵן	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יָבֵן), suff. 2 p. s. m.	בוא
יָבֵן	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
יָבֵן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	בוא
יָבֵן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	בוא
יָבֵן	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
יָבֵן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכט
יָבֵן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נכט
יָבֵן	pr. name masc.	בין
יָבֵן	Hiph. or Kal, fut. 3 pers. s. masc. R. בין or	בין
יָבֵן	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. בין see	בין
יָבֵן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בין
יָבֵן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נבע
יָבֵן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבע
יָבֵן	id. id. with parag. 1	נבע

\* Da. 11. 44.      \* Job 22. 10.      \* Job 15. 21.      \* Zec. 11. 17.      \* Ne. 2. 19.      \* Ps. 11. 4.      \* Ps. 106. 33.      \* Ne. 8. 2.      \* Nu. 27. 17.  
 \* Est. 6. 14.      \* Ps. 2. 5.      \* Pr. 23. 3.      \* Is. 29. 22.      \* Zep. 2. 9.      \* Ec. 9. 4.      \* Je. 29. 31.      \* Ex. 35. 5.      \* Le. 4. 32.  
 \* Da. 5. 10.      \* Da. 4. 16.      \* Ju. 13. 21.      \* 1 Sa. 17. 42.      \* Da. 11. 24.      \* 1 Ki. 18. 23.      \* Pr. 28. 1.      \* 1 Ch. 9. 28.      \* Is. 40. 14.  
 \* Ps. 104. 29.      \* 1 Ki. 12. 12.      \* De. 32. 22.      \* 1 Sa. 10. 27.      \* Job 34. 36.      \* Is. 49. 7.      \* Ps. 52. 9.      \* Ex. 18. 26.      \* Ne. 8. 8.  
 \* Da. 5. 6.      \* Eze. 33. 31.      \* Ps. 78. 46.      \* Ps. 109. 11.      \* Ps. 11. 5.      \* Le. 5. 4.      \* Eze. 40. 3.      \* Ps. 43. 3.      \* Ps. 59. 8.  
 \* Da. 4. 16.      \* Is. 28. 15.      \* De. 32. 10.      \* Ca. 8. 1.      \* Ge. 42. 16.      \* Is. 28. 9.

יבש pr. name of a place, see יבש . . . יבש  
 יבש id. with parag. ה . . . יבש  
 יבשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יבשׁה  
 § 24. rem. 3]; י conv. . . . בכה  
 יבשׁ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . בכה  
 יבשׁ id. id. with parag. ך (§ 24. r. 5, & § 8. r. 17) בכה  
 יבשׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בכר  
 יבשׁ Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בכר

יבל Kal not used; Arab. to flow, run. Hiph. הוביל  
 to lead, bring, bring forth, carry. Hoph. pass.

יבל Ch. Aph. to bring, Ezr. 5. 14; 6. 5.

יבל masc. dec. 4a.—I. stream, river.—II. pr. name of a son of Lamech, Ge. 4. 20.

יבל, fem. יבלת (§ 39. No. 4) flowing, running, as a sore, Le. 22. 22.

יובל masc. dec. 7b.—I. protracted sound, hence יובל the horn by which the like sound is produced; in the same sense pl. יובלים, נשופרות יובלים, הויבלים; ellipt. יובל for the instrument, Ex. 19. 13.—II. שנת היובל and ellipt. יובל, the year of jubilee, celebrated every fiftieth year and so called from the sounding of trumpets on the tenth day of the seventh month, by which it was announced to the people, comp. Le. 25. 9.

יובל masc.—I. river, Je. 17. 8.—II. pr. name of a son of Lamech, Ge. 4. 21.

יובל masc. dec. 1a.—I. produce, increase of the earth.—II. provision, wealth, Job 20. 28.

יובל masc. (for יובל).—I. produce, increase, Job 40. 20; יובל trunk of wood, Is. 44. 19.—II. the name of the eighth Hebrew month, answering to our October, Ki. 6. 38.

יובל, אובל masc. river, canal, Da. 8. 2, 3, 6.

יובל masc. mundation, deluge.

יובל fem. (תיבל).—I. the world, the earth, especially the inhabited part of it.—II. the world, the inhabitants of the world.

יובל, תבל (diffusion, propagation) pr. name of a son of Japheth, used meton. for his descendants, a people of Asia Minor.

יובל קין (propagation of Cain) pr. name of the third son of Lamech by Zillah, Ge. 4. 22.

יבל pr. name masc. . . . יבל

יבלא Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. בלא see בלה

יבלה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בלה

יבלהׁ noun masc. sing. with suff. from יבול dec. 1 a, with conj. ך [for יבולהׁ] . . . יבל  
 יבלהׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . בלה  
 יבלהׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . בלה  
 יבלהׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [§ 17. rem. 3, for יבלהׁ § 8. rem. 15] . . . נבל  
 יבלהׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יוביל) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יבל  
 יבלהׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ך (§ 17. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 17) . . . נבל  
 יבלהׁ noun masc. pl. constr. from [יבל] dec. 4 a . . . יבל  
 יבלהׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יוביל) suff. 1 pers. s. . . . יבל  
 יבלהׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בלע  
 יבלהׁ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י conv. . . . בלע  
 יבלהׁ }  
 יבלהׁ } Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . בלע  
 יבלהׁ }  
 יבלהׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יבלע) from sing. (יבלע), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12) . . . בלע  
 יבלהׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יבלע), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . בלע  
 יבלהׁ ך pr. name of a place . . . בלע  
 יבלהׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבלע), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . בלע  
 יבלהׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יבלע), suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . בלע  
 יבלהׁ (prop. adj.) subst. fem. sing. [from יבל m.] . . . יבל

[יבם] masc. dec. 4a, brother-in-law, husband's brother, who when the husband died without issue, was obliged to marry the widow, to raise up seed to him. Hence  
 Pi. יבם to marry the brother's wife.  
 יבמת fem. dec. 13b, a sister-in-law, a brother's wife; also the wife of a husband's brother.

יבם ך Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . יבם  
 יבמהׁ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; י conv. . . . יבם  
 יבמהׁ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [יבם] dec. 4 a . . . יבם  
 יבמהׁ Piel inf. [יבם], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b . . . יבם  
 יבמהׁ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [יבם] dec. 4 a . . . יבם  
 יבמהׁ noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [יבמת] d. 13 b . . . יבם  
 יבמהׁ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . יבם  
 יבמהׁ ך pr. name of a place . . . בנה  
 יבמהׁ pr. name of a place . . . בנה  
 יבנהׁ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. [יבן];  
 יבנהׁ } acc. drawn back by י conv. . . . בין  
 יבנהׁ }  
 יבנהׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. . . . בנה  
 יבנהׁ id. . . . בנה

\* Job 31. 38. \* Ge. 27. 26. / De. 32. 22. \* Pr. 19. 28. \* Job 37. 2. \* Job 20. 18. \* Job 37. 20. \* Pa. 21. 10. \* Ge. 38. 8. \* De. 25. 7. \* Ru. 1. 15.  
 1a. 33. 7. \* Da. 7. 25. \* Ps. 87. 2. \* Job 20. 18. \* 2 Sa. 17. 16. \* 1a. 23. 4. \* De. 25. 5. \* De. 25. 7. \* Err. 1. 3.  
 \* Eze. 47. 12. \* Job 13. 23. \* Ps. 108. 11. \* Ex. 7. 12. \* Ho. 8. 7. \* Le. 22. 22. \* De. 25. 5. \* De. 25. 7, 9. \* 1a. 23. 7.



יבנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	1 <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנהו	1 <sup>a</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	בנה
יבני	1 <sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
יבנו	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
יבניה	} pr. name masc.	בנה
יבניה		
יבנם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבנה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	בנה
יבנו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	בנה
יבנא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנא
יבעו	Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (dag. forte impl. comp. § 14. rem. 1)	בעא
יבעט	1 <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	בעט
יבעל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעל
יבעלו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. (יבעלו), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	בעל
יבער	1 <sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc.	בער
יבער	1 <sup>a</sup> } (§ 11. rem. 7); 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	
יבער	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בער
יבער	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	בער
יבער		
יבערו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בער
יבערו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בער
יבעתו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעת
יבעתו	} id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בעת
יבעתו		
יבעע	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעע
יבעע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יבעע, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	בעע
יבעעו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבעעו v. id.]	בעע
יבעעו	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers.	בעע
יבעעו		
יבער	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בער
יבער	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בער
יבערו	1 <sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	בער
יבק	pr. name of a torrent	בקק
יבקע	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15 rem. 1)	בקע
יבקע		
יבקע	1 <sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקע
יבקע	1 <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	בקע
יבקעו	1 <sup>a</sup> Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> id.	בקע
יבקעו	1 <sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> id.	בקע
יבקעו	1 <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> id.	בקע
יבקעו	Pual fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יבקעו comp. § 8. r. 15]	בקע

יבקעו	1 <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יבקעו) fr. sing.	בקע
יבקעו	1 <sup>a</sup> suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12)	בקע
יבקעו	1 <sup>a</sup> Poel fut. 3 p. pl. m.; with cop. 1 [for יבקעו]	בקק
יבקעו	Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. r. 4)	בקר
יבקר	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקר
יבקש	1 <sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	בקש
יבקש	1 <sup>a</sup> Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> id.	
יבקשו	1 <sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבקשו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 <sup>a</sup> id.	בקש
יבקשו	1 <sup>a</sup> id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בקש
יבקשו	1 <sup>a</sup> id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 10. rem. 7); 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	בקש
יבקשו	1 <sup>a</sup> id. id. with cop. 1 [for יבקשו]	בקש
יברא	1 <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	ברא
יבראו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	ברא
יברח	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	ברח
יברח		
יברחו	1 <sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ברח
יברחו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברח
יברחו	1 <sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	ברח
יברחנהו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ברח
יברך	1 <sup>a</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יברך]; 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	ברך
יברך	1 <sup>a</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> id.	ברך
יברך	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. 1 [for יברך]; acc. drawn back by conv. 1 (§ 14. rem. 2)	ברך
יברך		
יברך	} Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	ברך
יברך		
יברכהו	1 <sup>a</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	ברך
יברכהו	1 <sup>a</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.; with cop. 1 [for יברכו, ויברכו]	ברך
יברכו	1 <sup>a</sup> id. id. with cop. 1 [for יברכו]	
יברכו	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	ברך
יברכהו	pr. name masc.	ברך
יברכהו	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2); with cop. 1 [for יברכהו]	ברך
יברכהו		
יברכם	1 <sup>a</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 <sup>a</sup> conv.	ברך
יברכהו	id. id. with epenth. 1 (§ 16. rem. 13) & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברך

\* Ps. 69. 36.    \* De. 32. 15.    \* Is. 62. 1.    \* Is. 10. 12.    \* Ju. 9. 27.    \* Sa. 6. 14.    \* Est. 2. 23.    \* Je. 52. 7.    \* Ps. 62. 5.  
 \* Job 20. 19.    \* Is. 62. 5.    \* Lu. 2. 3.    \* Job 27. 8.    \* Is. 58. 8.    \* Ho. 14. 1.    \* 1 Sa. 23. 14.    \* Pr. 19. 26.    \* Ne. 9. 5.  
 \* 1 Ki. 6. 38.    \* Is. 62. 5.    \* Eze. 39. 10.    \* Joel 2. 8.    \* Job 32. 19.    \* 2 Ch. 21. 17.    \* Nu. 16. 30.    \* 1 Ch. 12. 15.    \* Ps. 145. 10.  
 \* Eze. 6. 7.    \* Ex. 22. 4.    \* Je. 10. 8.    \* Is. 38. 12.    \* Ps. 78. 15.    \* Je. 51. 2.    \* Ge. 1. 21. 27.    \* Job 41. 20.    \* Job 1. 11; 2. 5-  
 \* Ps. 28. 5.    \* Ju. 15. 5.    \* Ps. 18. 5.    \* Job 6. 9.    \* Ge. 22. 3.    \* Ezr. 4. 15.    \* Ps. 104. 30.    \* Ge. 24. 11.    \* Ge. 49. 25.  
 \* Ne. 3. 14, 15.    \* 1 Ki. 14. 10.    \* 2 Sa. 22. 5.    \* Ps. 78. 13.    \* Ex. 14. 21.    \* Je. 50. 20.    \* Job 20. 24.    \* 2 Ch. 6. 13.    \* Ps. 72. 15.

יברכנו } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. ; with cop. }  
 יברכנו } [וְיִבְרַכְנוּ] }  
 יברכני } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. ; } conv.

יבש } fut. יִבֹּשׂ, to be or become dry, to dry up. Pi.  
 to make dry, to dry up. Hiph.—I. to dry up ;  
 (b) intrans. to be dried up.—II. cogn. בֹּיֵשׁ to make  
 ashamed, 2 Sa. 19. 6 ; (b) intrans. to be ashamed,  
 to be put to shame, be disgraced ; (c) to act shame-  
 fully, Ho. 2. 7.

יבש } masc. dec. 5a, adj. יְבֹשֶׁה fem. dec. 10.—I.  
 dry.—II. pr. name of a town in Gilead, written also  
 יבִישׁ.—III. pr. name of a man, 2 Ki. 15. 10, 13, 14.  
 יבשה } fem. dry land.  
 יבשה } Chald. fem. id. emph. יְבֹשְׁתָּא, Da. 2. 10.

יבש } adj. masc. dec. 5a, also pr. name .  
 יבש } Kal inf. absolute .  
 יבש } id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. for יִבְשׂ } conv.  
 יבש } pr. name of a place (יבֵשׁ) with parag. ה  
 יבשה } noun fem. sing.  
 יבשה } adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from יבֵשׁ masc.  
 יבשה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 יבשהו } Piel imp. masc. s., with suff. 3 pers. s. m.  
 יבשו } } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
 יבשו } } Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 6) ; } conv.  
 יבשו } } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִבְשׂוּ  
 § 8. rem. 15] ; } conv.  
 יבשו } adj. fem., pl. of יבשה } dec. 10, fr. יבש } masc.  
 יבשו } id. masc., pl. of יבש } d. 5a [for יִבְשׂוּ  
 יבשלו } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } conv.  
 יבשם } pr. name masc.  
 יבשרו } Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [בִּשְׂרָן] comp. § 8. r. 15  
 יבשת } noun fem. sing.  
 יבשת } Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3)  
 יבשתה } Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of יבשת  
 יבחר } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } conv.  
 יבחה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } id.  
 יבאל } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 יבאל } pr. name masc.  
 יבאל } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.  
 rem. 15)  
 יבאלהו } id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)  
 יבאלו } Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } conv.  
 יבאלו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבֵאל), suff. 2  
 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)

יבאלם } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)  
 יבאלה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (v. id. & § 2. r. 3)  
 יבאלו } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)

יגב } i. q. יִגַּב to plough, till ; part. pl. יֹגְבִים plough-  
 men, 2 Ki. 25. 12, Keri, Je. 52. 16.  
 יגב } masc. dec. 5a, field, Je. 39. 10.

יגבה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } conv.  
 יגבה } pr. name of a place  
 יגבהו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15) ; }  
 יגבהו } } conv.  
 יגבול } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 יגבה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 יגבה } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 יגבהו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 יגבים } noun m. pl. of יגב d. 5c [for יִגְבִּים  
 יגבר } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 יגבר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 יגברו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } conv.  
 יגבר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִגְבֵר  
 יגבר } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. }  
 יגבר } } (§ 11. rem. 7) ; } conv.  
 יגבר } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } conv.  
 יגברה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִגְבֵר), suff.  
 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 יגברו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } conv.  
 יגביל } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 יגבילו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } conv.  
 יגדר } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. masc. [for יִגְדֵר § 16. rem. 16]  
 יגדלו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } conv.,  
 יגדלו } } with cop. } for יִגְדֵלוּ }  
 יגדלו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) }  
 יגדלו } } § 8. rem. 15) ; } conv.  
 יגדלוהו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִגְדֵלוּ), suff.  
 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } id.  
 יגדלו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 יגדלו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 16) ; }  
 יגדלו } } conv.  
 יגדלו } pr. name masc.  
 יגדע } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } conv.  
 יגדעו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יגה } Niph. יִגַּה (§ 20. rem. 5) to be afflicted, grieved.  
 Pi. to afflict, grieve, La. 3. 33.

Ps. 67. 7, 8.    Is. 44. 3.    Job 12. 15.    Is. 60. 6.    Ru. 3. 13.    Job 26. 7.    Je. 39. 10.    Zep. 2. 8, 10.    2 Ch. 1. 11.  
 Ps. 67. 2.    Nu. 11. 6.    Is. 40. 24.    Ps. 85. 5.    Job 3. 5.    Eze. 31. 14.    Ec. 10. 10.    De. 32. 7.    Ho. 9. 12.  
 Ge. 30. 27.    Ge. 8. 14.    Eze. 37. 2.    Ge. 8. 7.    Ps. 106. 10.    Jos. 18. 20.    1 Sa. 2. 9.    Is. 44. 14.    Ru. 1. 13.  
 Eze. 17. 10.    Na. 1. 4.    Nu. 6. 3.    Da. 2. 10.    Le. 27. 13.    Job 39. 27.    Ge. 7. 18, 24.    1 Ch. 29. 25.    2 Ch. 14. 2.  
 Is. 19. 7.    Joel 1. 12.    Eze. 40. 20, 24.    Ge. 15. 10.    Le. 25. 48, 49.    2 Ch. 33. 14.    Ge. 49. 19.    1 Ki. 1. 37, 47.    2 Ch. 31. 1.  
 Ps. 102. 5.    Job 18. 16.    2 Ch. 35. 13.    Job 10. 16.    Pr. 18. 12.    Job 5. 7.    Je. 9. 11.    Ge. 48. 19.

Hiph. הוֹנֵה.—I. to afflict, grieve.—II. to remove,  
 2 Sa. 20. 13.  
 יָנוּן masc. dec. 3a, affliction, grief, sorrow.  
 הַנוּנָה fem. dec. 10, sorrow, grief, vexation.  
 יָנַהּ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הַנוּנָה § 20.  
 rem. 8]; 1 conv. ינה  
 יָנַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ננה  
 יָנַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נהה  
 יָנַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. נהר  
 יָנַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָנַהּ § 18. rem. 2] נדר  
 יָנַהּ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. or 1 p. pl. (§ 2. r. 3) נור  
 יָנַהּ Kh. יָנַהּ, K. יָנַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 R. נוּל or גיל  
 יָנַהּ 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 3a ינה  
 יָנַהּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)  
 יָנַהּ } 15); 1 conv. נוע  
 יָנַהּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) נוע  
 יָנַהּ id. with parag. ( § 8. rem. 17) נוע  
 יָנַהּ adj. or part. sing. masc. (§ 26. No. 3, § 8.  
 rem. 1, § 9. rem. 20) ינר  
 יָנַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; also pr. name  
 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. נור  
 יָנַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נָר], suff. 3 pers.  
 pl. masc. [for יָנַהּ=יָנַהּ § 18. rem. 5] נדר  
 יָנַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1  
 [for יָנַהּ § 18. rem. 5] נזו  
 יָנַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1  
 [for יָנַהּ ap. from יָנַהּ] נזו  
 יָנַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. נזל  
 יָנַהּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. נזל  
 יָנַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. נזר  
 יָנַהּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. נזר  
 יָנַהּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) ננה  
 יָנַהּ } according to some copies ננר  
 יָנַהּ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ננר  
 יָנַהּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ננר  
 יָנַהּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. ננר  
 יָנַהּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ננה  
 יָנַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ניח  
 יָנַהּ Kh. יָנַהּ q. v., K. יָנַהּ ap. from יָנַהּ (§ 22. r. 3) גיל  
 יָנַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גיל  
 יָנַהּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. גיל  
 יָנַהּ id. id. with parag. ( § 8. rem. 15) גיל

יָנַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ננע  
 יָנַהּ noun masc. sing. dec 1a ינע  
 יָנַהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ינע  
 יָנַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. ננע  
 יָנַהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from יָנַהּ dec. 1a ינע  
 יָנַהּ id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. ינע  
 יָנַהּ adj. masc. pl. constr. from [יָנַהּ] dec. 3a ינע  
 יָנַהּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } ינע  
 יָנַהּ } from יָנַהּ dec. 1a }  
 יָנַהּ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ינע  
 יָנַהּ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. with cop. ( [for  
 יָנַהּ, יָנַהּ ] ינע  
 יָנַהּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. comp. preceding ינע  
 יָנַהּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ננע  
 יָנַהּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. גוף  
 יָנַהּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [יָנַהּ], suff. 3 p. s. m. ננר  
 יָנַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. ננש  
 יָנַהּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יָנַהּ } גיל  
 יָנַהּ } (§ 22. rem. 3) }  
 יָנַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1  
 [for יָנַהּ § 18. rem. 11] גלל  
 יָנַהּ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. for יָנַהּ 1 conv. גלה  
 יָנַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יָנַהּ] גלה  
 יָנַהּ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. fr. יָנַהּ 1 conv. גלה  
 יָנַהּ 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלל  
 יָנַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) גלה  
 יָנַהּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה  
 יָנַהּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה  
 יָנַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה  
 יָנַהּ 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. גלה  
 יָנַהּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. גלה  
 יָנַהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. גלה  
 יָנַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 conv. גלה  
 יָנַהּ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15.)  
 rem. 1); 1 conv. גלה  
 יָנַהּ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יָנַהּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] גלה  
 יָנַהּ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 conv. גלה  
 יָנַהּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) גלה  
 יָנַהּ pr. name masc. גלה  
 יָנַהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָנַהּ], suff.  
 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) גלה  
 יָנַהּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. יגלם

1. Job 3. 53. 2. Job 18. 5. 3. Ho. 5. 13. 4. Ps. 94. 21. 5. Pr. 23. 24. 6. Ge. 6. 17. 7. Job 34. 15. 8. Zec. 13. 8. 9. Ps. 104. 29. 10. Je. 22. 25; 39. 17. 11. Pr. 21. 7. 12. Job 1. 20. 13. Nu. 11. 31. 14. Eze. 18. 7. 15. Job 24. 9, 19. 16. Ju. 9. 25. 17. Is. 9. 19. 18. 2 Ki. 6. 4. 19. Ex. 21. 31. 20. Ex. 21. 28, 31. 21. Ec. 10. 20. 22. Is. 44. 7. 23. Job 40. 23. 24. Ps. 21. 2. 25. Zep. 3. 17. 26. Hab. 1. 15. 27. Ps. 89. 17. 28. Da. 12. 12. 29. Ps. 107. 13. 30. Ps. 109. 11. 31. Ho. 12. 9. 32. Job 3. 17. 33. De. 28. 33. 34. Job 39. 11. 35. Eze. 23. 29. 36. Is. 55. 2. 37. Ps. 78. 46. 38. Is. 26. 5. 39. Ne. 7. 3. 40. Ps. 63. 11. 41. Is. 41. 22. 42. 2 Ch. 29. 23. 43. Ps. 16. 9. 44. Ge. 29. 10. 45. Job 20. 28. 46. Job 36. 15. 47. Am. 5. 24. 48. 2 Ki. 16. 9. 49. 1 Sa. 3. 7. 50. De. 23. 1. 51. 2 Sa. 22. 16. 52. Job 20. 27. 53. Am. 6. 7. 54. 1 Ch. 8. 6. 55. 1 Ch. 19. 4. 56. Nu. 6. 9. 57. 2 Ki. 2. 8.

יגמא Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יגמא § 10. rem. 4] נמא  
 יגמלי Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem.) נמל  
 יגמל } 3 & 4; ; 1 conv. }  
 יגמל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; 1 id. נמל  
 יגמלי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. נמל  
 יגמר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) נמר  
 יגמר }  
 יגנ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ננן  
 יגנב Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ננב  
 יגנב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; 1 conv. ננב  
 יגנב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; 1 id. ננב  
 יגנב Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יגנב comp. ננב  
 § 8. rem. 15]  
 יגנב Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ננב  
 יגנב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ננב  
 [יגע] fut. יגע.—I. to labour, toil.—II. to be wearied,  
 fatigued with labour, with ג. Pi. to weary,  
 fatigued. Hiph. to weary, be troublesome.  
 יגע masc. labour, meton. earnings, Job 20. 18.  
 יגע adj. masc. dec. 5a, weary, fatigued, exhausted.  
 יגע adj. masc. dec. 3a, id. Job 3. 17.  
 יגע masc. dec. 1a.—I. labour, toil.—II. fruit of  
 labour, earnings, gain, wealth.  
 יגעה fem. dec. 10, labour, exertion, Ec. 12. 12.  
 יגע noun masc. sing. יגע  
 יגע adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a יגע  
 יגע Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יגע; ; 1 conv. נגע  
 יגע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; 1 id. נגע  
 יגעה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. יגע  
 יגעה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נעה  
 יגע Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יגע § 8. rem. 15] יגע  
 יגע Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. נגע  
 יגע adj. masc., pl. of יגע dec. 5a יגע  
 יגעל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יגעל] נעל  
 יגע Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. יגע  
 יגע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; 1 conv. נער  
 יגע Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. נעש  
 יגע Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. יגע  
 יגע Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15) יגע  
 יגע noun fem. sing., constr. of [יגערה] dec. 10. יגע  
 יגע Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. יגע  
 יגע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. r. 3); יגע  
 ; 1 conv. נגף

יגהו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3, }  
 יגהו } & § 8. rem. 14) נגף  
 יגהו }  
 [יגר] 2 pers. יגרת (§ 8. rem. 1) to fear, be afraid,  
 with מִפְּנֵי.  
 יגור adj. masc. fearing, afraid, Je. 22. 25; 39. 17.  
 יגר Ch. masc. heap of stones, Ge. 31. 47.  
 יגר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. נגר  
 ; 1 conv. ]  
 יגר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [with ; 1 conv. נור  
 for יגר, ap. fr. יגור ]  
 יגר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יגר ] נרר  
 יגרה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נרה  
 יגרהו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [גר], suff. 3 pers. נרר  
 sing. masc. [for יגרהו § 18. rem. 5]  
 יגרהו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יגרה), suff. 2 pers. נור  
 sing. masc.  
 יגרם Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נרם  
 יגרם Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from נרם  
 ; 1 conv. ]  
 יגרע Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נרע  
 יגרע } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem.) נרע  
 יגרע } 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15)  
 יגרע } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) נרע  
 יגרע }  
 יגרש Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem.) נרש  
 יגרש } 4); ; 1 conv. }  
 יגרשהו 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; 1 conv. נרש  
 יגרשו 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; 1 id. ורש  
 יגרשו Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יגרשו comp. נרש  
 § 8. rem. 15]  
 יגרשו 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; 1 conv. נרש  
 יגרשהו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. נרש  
 יגרשום 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for } fem. נרש  
 § 2. rem. 5); ; 1 conv. }  
 יגרשום id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. נרש  
 יגרתי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1) ינר  
 יגרתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) ינר  
 יגשו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for נגש  
 יגשו } § 11. rem. 6 & 7]; ; 1 conv. }  
 יגשו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.) נגש  
 יגשו } 15); ; 1 conv. }  
 יגשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) נגש  
 יגשו 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. fn. (for יגשו); ; 1 conv. נגש

Job 39. 24. Ex. 21. 37. Job 30. 18. Is. 40. 30. Zec. 3. 2. Ps. 75. 9. Job 36. 27. Ju. 11. 2. De. 28. 60.  
 Ge. 21. 8. Ge. 31. 20. Job 34. 20. Is. 65. 23. Job 34. 20. Job 30. 5.  
 1 Sa. 1. 22. 2 Sa. 15. 6. De. 25. 18. Je. 51. 58. Is. 47. 15. Ex. 21. 10. Job 30. 5. Job 30. 5.  
 Nu. 17. 23. Job 4. 12. 2 Sa. 5. 8. Ec. 1. 18. Ps. 5. 5. Job 36. 7. Ex. 21. 10. Job 30. 5.  
 Ps. 138. 8. Ob. 5. 2 Sa. 23. 10. Job 21. 10. Nu. 24. 8. Ex. 11. 1. Ex. 2. 17. Ps. 91. 7. Ps. 27. 25.  
 Ps. 7. 10. Pr. 6. 30. Job 6. 5. La. 5. 5. La. 3. 16. Ps. 34. 1. Ex. 6. 1. Ps. 91. 7.  
 Ex. 22. 11.

יגש Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.) } יגש  
יגשו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.) } יגשו

יד com. dec. 2a (with grave suff. ידָם § 31. rem. 3).—I. hand; followed by prepositions: the hand to be or go forth עם, אֶת, (rarely) לְ with any one, i. e. to assist, aid him; followed by לְ, אַל upon or against any one, i. e. to trouble him, and but seldom in a good sense; by עַל upon any one, i. e. to strengthen and inspire him; hence, Is. 8. 11 בְּחִזְקַת הַיָּד with the power of the hand, i. e. the power of inspiration; יד נתַן to give the hand, as a pledge of agreement, also, of submission; יד פָּתַח to open the hand, i. e. to give liberally; יד קָפַץ to shut the hand, i. e. to be illiberal; Pr. 11. 21 יד ליד hand in hand, i. e. throughout all generations, ever; this, however, is explained by others, "joining my hand to yours, I promise;" יד לְפִיָּה hand to mouth, i. e. be silent.—II. power, strength, might; יד לֹא בְנִיד, לֹא בְנִיד without human power.—III. care, protection; יד פִּי תַחַת under the care of any one.—IV. part (prop. handful); Da. 1. 20 על עֶשְׂרֵי יָדוֹת ten parts above, i. e. ten times more.—V. side, as of a river; ידִים רַחֵב large on both sides, i. e. spacious.—VI. space, place; ידו אִישׁ every one in his place.—VII. memorial, monument.—VIII. pl. artificial hands (different from du. יָדִים the human hands) as, (a) tenons of planks; (b) axletrees for wheels, 1 Ki. 7. 32, 33; (c) the arms of a throne, 1 Ki. 10. 19.—With prepositions; יד בְּיָד with; by; יד כְּנִיד according to the means of; יד מֵ, יד מִן from, out of; יד בְּעַד, יד עַל על יד, at, on, by the side of; יד תַּחַת under the care or guidance of any one.

ידָה Ch. com. dec. 2a (with grave suff. ידָהּ § 58. rem. 3) the hand; power.

יד id. constr.; also Chald. dec. 2a יד  
ידי Kh. id., K. ידי (q. v.) ידי  
ידיָה Kh. ידיָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. נדה  
[from ידיָה] R. נדה, K. ידיָה id. R.  
ידיָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from ידיָה ידיָה  
 (§ 24. rem. 3); ידָה conv. ידָה  
ידיָה Ch. noun com. sing. emph. of ידי dec. 2a ידי  
ידיָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ידיָה § 8. דיָה  
rem. 15] ידיָה  
ידיָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. דיָה  
ידיָה pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15. דיָה

ידיָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.: ידָה conv. רבב  
ידיָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. נרב  
ידיָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. רבב  
ידיָה conv. ידָה  
ידיָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יד id. רבב  
ידיָה Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ידיָה comp. רבב  
§ 8. rem. 15] ידיָה  
ידיָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. for ידיָה (§ 11. r. 7) רבב  
ידיָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. רבב  
ידיָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from רבב  
ידיָה conv. ידָה  
ידיָה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem.) רבב  
ידיָה id. יד id. רבב  
ידיָה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יד id. רבב  
ידיָה id. id. with conj. יד [for ידיָה] רבב  
ידיָה id. id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. רבב  
ידיָה conv. רבב  
ידיָה pr. name masc. רבב  
ידיָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יד conv. רבב

I. [ידיָה] to throw, cast, Joel 4. 3; Na. 3. 10; Ob. 11.

II. [ידיָה] Root not used; i. q. דיָה to love.

ידיָה masc. dec. 3a.—I. beloved, friend.—II. adj. נשיר  
lovely, pleasant, Ps. 84. 2.—Pl. ידיָה love, נשיר  
ידיָה a song of love, Ps. 45. 1.  
ידיָה (beloved) pr. name of the mother of king  
Josiah, 2 Ki. 22. 1.  
ידיָה fem. love, object of love, Je. 12. 7.  
ידיָה (beloved of the Lord) a title of Solomon,  
2 Sa. 12. 25.  
ידיָה (for דיָה loving) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch.  
27. 21.—II. Ezer. 10. 43.  
ידיָה (id.) pr. name masc. Ezer. 10. 43 Keri.  
ידיָה (love) pr. name masc. Nu. 11. 26, 27.  
ידיָה Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נרב  
ידיָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ידיָה  
ידיָה noun fem. sing. ידיָה  
[ידיָה] to throw, cast, Je. 50. 14. Pi. id. Hiph. ידיָה fut.  
ידיָה (§ 25. No. 2e).—I. to confess openly and  
freely.—II. to give thanks, to praise. Hithp.  
ידיָה (§ 20. r. 1).—I. to confess, make confession.  
—II. to praise, with ידיָה 2 Ch. 30. 22.  
ידיָה Ch. Aph. to praise, celebrate.  
ידיָה pl. fem. songs of praise, hymns, Ne. 12. 8.  
ידיָה fem. dec. 10.—I. confession.—II. praise,

\* Ge. 45. 4. \* Ps. 18. 11. \* Je. 49. 22. \* De. 28. 21. \* 2 Ki. 19. 6. \* Ps. 47. 4. \* Ps. 73. 8. \* Ge. 48. 16. \* Ps. 68. 13.  
\* 2 Ki. 12. 12. \* Da. 5. 5, 24. \* Ex. 25. 2. \* Ge. 31. 23. \* Nu. 36. 7, 9. \* Ps. 18. 48. \* 1 Sa. 8. 21. \* Job 20. 8. \* Je. 12. 7.  
\* 2 Ki. 17. 21. \* Je. 17. 8.

thanksgiving.—III. a company of persons singing songs of praise, a choir of singers.

יְדוּתָנוּ (praising) pr. name of a Levite skilled in music, whom David appointed one of the choristers.

יְדוּהָ (who praises the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 4. 37.—II. Ne. 3. 10.

יְהוּדָה (praised) pr. name—I. of the fourth son of Jacob, also of the tribe descended from him, and ultimately applied to the kingdom and house of David, including Benjamin, in contradistinction to the other ten tribes or the kingdom of Israel.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons less known.

יְהוּדָה Ch. Judah, the kingdom of Judah.

יְהוּדִים pl. יהודים, I. a Jew, Jews; fem. יהודיה Jewess.—II. pr. name masc. Je. 36. 14, 21.

יְהוּדִי Ch. a Jew, only pl. יהודיאין dec. 7.

יְהַד (denom. from יהודר) Hithpa. to become a Jew, Est. 8. 17.

יְהוּדִית—I. adv. Jewish, in the language of the Jews.—II. pr. name fem. Ge. 26. 34.

יְהִיָּה noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

יָהּ dec. 2a יד

יְהִיָּה Ch. n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יָהּ d. 2a יד

יְהִיָּה noun com. du., suff. (K. יְהִיָּה § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc., from יָהּ dec. 2a יד

יְהִיָּה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יד

יְהִיָּה Kh. יהו K. יהי pr. name masc. ידר

יְהִיָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ידר

יְהִיָּה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with י conv. ידה [for יְהִיָּה § 20. rem. 8]

יְהִיָּה Kal imp. pl. masc. ידה

יְהִיָּה pr. name masc. ידר

יְהִיָּה Kh. וְיָהּ q. v.; K. וְיָהּ (q. v.) יד

יְהִיָּה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 17. rem. 1, & § 8. r. 18) נדר

יְהִיָּה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m.; also pr. n. (Ne. 3. 7) דון

יְהִיָּה Kal inf. abs. ידע

יְהִיָּה pr. name masc. ידע

יְהִיָּה [for יְהִיָּה] Kal part. p. masc., constr. of [יְהִיָּה] dec. 3a; י conj., for י, bef. (:) ידע

יְהִיָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְהִיָּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) רויש

יְהִיָּה noun com. pl. abs. from יָהּ dec. 2a יד

יְהִיָּה id. pl. constr., with conj. י [for יְהִיָּה] יד

יְהִיָּה pr. name m., with conj. י [for יְהִיָּה] יד

יְהִיָּה noun com. pl. (יְהִיָּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יָהּ dec. 2a יד

יְהִיָּה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt. [for יְהִיָּה ap. from יְהִיָּה]; י conv. נדה

יְהִיָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נדה

יְהִיָּה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רחה

יְהִיָּה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [dag. f. implied in ח, for יְהִיָּה] רחה

יְהִיָּה Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. י [for יְהִיָּה, יְהִיָּה] רחל

יְהִיָּה Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. י (§ 8. r. 17) רחק

יְהִיָּה noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָהּ } יד } d. 2a (perh. for יְהִיָּה in Eze. 13. 18)

יְהִיָּה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. יד

יְהִיָּה Ch. n. com., du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָהּ dec. 2a יד

יְהִיָּה noun com. du. constr. from יָהּ dec. 2a, } יד } with cop. י [for יְהִיָּה, יְהִיָּה]

יְהִיָּה noun masc. sing., constr. of [יְהִיָּה] d. 3a ידר

יְהִיָּה pr. name fem. ידר

יְהִיָּה adj. pl. fem. [from יְהִיָּה] ידר

יְהִיָּה pr. name masc. ידר

יְהִיָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יְהִיָּה] dec. 3a ידר

יְהִיָּה noun fem. pl. fr. יְהִיָּה masc. ידר

יְהִיָּה pr. name masc. ידה

יְהִיָּה noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. יָהּ dec. 2a יד

יְהִיָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5) יד

יְהִיָּה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. י } יד } [for יְהִיָּה, יְהִיָּה]

יְהִיָּה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. יד

יְהִיָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יד

יְהִיָּה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. דוח

יְהִיָּה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. דוח

יְהִיָּה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv. נדה

יְהִיָּה noun com. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } יד } from יָהּ dec. 2a

יְהִיָּה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Kh. יְהִיָּה, } יד } K. יְהִיָּה (q. v.)

יְהִיָּה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. יד

יְהִיָּה id. dual, absolute state יד

יְהִיָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יְהִיָּה see דון

יְהִיָּה noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יָהּ d. 1a יד

יְהִיָּה Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. ידע

יְהִיָּה & יְהִיָּה pr. name masc., with cop. י [for יְהִיָּה, יְהִיָּה] ידע

• Eze. 6. 12. • Eze. 1. 8. • Is. 53. 3. • 2 Ch. 21. 11. • Je. 23. 12. • Job 5. 18. • Na. 3. 7. • 2 Ch. 9. 18. • 2 Sa. 14. 14. • Da. 4. 2. • La. 3. 53. • Ge. 6. 3. • 1 Ki. 7. 32. • Pr. 14. 32. • Joel 2. 8. • Je. 50. 14. • Jos. 23. 13. • 1 Ki. 7. 33. • Is. 28. 23. • Ps. 45. 1. • Ca. 5. 5. • De. 33. 12. • Eze. 10. 12. • De. 13. 14. • 1 Sa. 24. 13, 14. • Ps. 84. 3. • Eze. 23. 42. • Da. 3. 15. • Hab. 3. 10. • Is. 4. 4. • Zep. 3. 16. • Je. 2. 37.

יריען	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירע
יריתון	Kh. יריתון for K. ירותון (q. v.)	ירה
ירך	} noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }	יד
ירך		
ירך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יד
ירך	Ch. noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יר dec. 2a	יד
ירכא	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רכא
ירכא	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. [for ירְכָא, ירְכָא]	רכא
ירכאו	} Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 3, comp. § 8. rem. 15) }	רכא
ירכאו		
ירכאו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רכא
ירכאום	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רכא
ירכאני	ן id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. [for ירְכָאני, ירְכָאני]	רכא
ירכהו	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 2) from יר dec. 2a	יר
ירכם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. [for ירְכָם § 31. r. 3]	יר
ירכם	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. for ירְכָם	יר
ירל	י Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.	דלל
ירלנ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דלנ
ירליקם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	דלק
ירלנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	דלה
ירלף	pr. name masc.	דלף
ירלף	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דלף
ירלק	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דלק
ירלם	noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. יר dec. 2a	יד
ירלם	ן, ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ירלם § 18. rem. 14]	דמם
ירמה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דמה
ירמה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דמה
ירמו	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) }	דמם
ירמו		
ירמו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form, (§ 18. rem. 14 & rem. 7note)	דמם
ירנו	ן noun com. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יר d. 2a	יד
ירע	fut. ירע, inf. c. רעַת (§ 20. r. 3).—I. to know, perceive, discern, be aware of.—II. to know, be acquainted with; part. ירעַת acquainted.—III. to know, recognize, acknowledge.—IV. to know carnally.—V. to regard, care for. Niph. I. to be or become known.—II. to be made to know, Pr. 10. 9; Je. 31.	

19. Pi. to make to know, to appoint, Job 38. 12. Pu. part. מירע known, acquaintance, familiar. Poel (§ 6. No. I), to show, appoint, 1 Sa. 21. 3. Hiph. הוריע, imp. הוריע to make known, show, inform, teach. Hoph. to be made known. Hithp. הוריע (§ 20. rem. 1) to make oneself known, with אָל.	
ירע	Ch. fut. ירע (§ 52. r. 2) to know, perceive, understand. Aph. הוריע to make known, to show.
ירע	(knowing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 28, 32.
ירע	(known) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 10. 22.—II. Ne. 12. 11, 22.
ירעה	(whom the Lord knows) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 10; 24. 7.
ירעאל	(known of God) pr. name of a son of Benjamin.
ירעני	masc. pl. ירענים.—I. wizard, soothsayer.—II. spirit of divination, Le. 20. 27.
ירע	masc. dec. 1a, knowledge, opinion.
ירעה	fem. pl. רעוה, knowledge.
ירעת	fem. dec. 13a (with suff. רעתי).—I. knowledge, the act of knowing. רעתי רעת without knowing, unawares.—II. intelligence, understanding, wisdom.
ירעה	masc. מרע, acquaintance, friend, Ru. 2. 1; Pr. 7. 4.
ירעת	fem. id. Ru. 3. 2.
ירעה	masc. with suff. מרעה.—I. knowledge.—II. thought, mind, Ec. 10. 20.
ירעה	Ch. dec. 1a.—I. knowledge.—II. intelligence, intellect, Da. 4. 31, 33.
ירעה	(contr. for ירעה) adv. interrog. why? wherefore?
ירע	Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 49. No. 4) dec. 2a
ירע	ן pr. name masc.
ירע	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for ירע (§ 8. r. 7)
ירע	ן id. inf. abs.
ירע	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) }
ירע	
ירע	ן id. id.; acc. drawn back by conv. ׀ (§ 20. rem. 1 & 3)
ירעה	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt., [for ירעה] ap. from ירע (§ 20. r. 9) }
ירעה	
ירע	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ירע	ן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

\* Job 32. 7.      \* Ps. 72. 4.      \* Job 4. 19.      \* Is. 17. 4.      \* Pr. 20. 5.      Am. 5. 13      \* 1 Sa. 2. 9.      La. 2. 10.      \* Job 21. 19.  
 \* 2 Ch. 6. 32.    \* Job 24. 25.    \* Job 6. 9.      \* Ju. 6. 6.      \* Ec. 10. 18.    \* La. 3. 28.    \* Je. 49. 26; 50. 30.    \* Job 29. 21.    \* Nu. 16. 5.  
 \* Da. 3. 17.      \* Job 5. 4.      \* Ex. 13. 16.    \* Is. 85. 6.    \* Ps. 10. 2.    \* Is. 10. 7.      \* Ex. 15. 16;      \* Ge. 37. 27.    \* Je. 9. 22.  
 \* Job 22. 9.      \* Ps. 94. 5.      \* Ps. 134. 2.    \* Is. 5. 11.    \* Ps. 30. 13;    \* Ps. 89. 7.      \* Ps. 31. 16;

ידעה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע
ידעה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	ידע
ידעהו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידעו	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידעו		
ידעו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ידע
ידעו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv.	ידע
ידעו	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. 'עיו § 4. rem. 1)	ידע
ידעוה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידעוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
ידעוה	id. id. with parag. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 4)	ידע
ידעוה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 17)	ידע
ידעוה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
ידעוה	Chald. Peal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from ידע dec. 2a	ידע
ידעוה	id. Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ידע d. 7b	ידע
ידעוה	id. pl. construct state	ידע
ידעוה	pr. name masc.	ידע
ידעוה	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. m. s. fr. ידע dec. 7b	ידע
ידעוה	id. pl., absolute state	ידע
ידעוה	Kal part. p. pl. abs. masc. from ידעוה dec. 3a, with cop. ׀ [for ידעוה, ידעוה]	ידע
ידעוה	Chald. Peal part. act. pl. abs. masc. from ידעוה (§ 49. No. 4) dec. 2a	ידע
ידעוה	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	ידע
ידעוה		
ידעוה	id. Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	ידע
ידעוה	} Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידעוה		
ידעוה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ידע
ידעוה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)	ידע
ידעוה	id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. from ידע dec. 7b	ידע
ידעוה	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידעוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
ידעוה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b *Le. 20. 27.	ידע
ידעוה	id. pl. absolute state	ידע
ידעוה	} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידעוה		
ידעוה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (v. id.)	ידע
ידעוה	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)	ידע
ידעוה		
ידעוה	Kh. ידעוה q. v., K. ידעוה q. v.	ידע
ידעוה	Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for ידעוה § 47. rem. 2]	ידע

ידעוה	Keri, Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. (read ידעוה קשרהו)	ידע
ידעוה	Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
ידעוה	Kal part. act. sing. fem. from ידעוה masc. (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	ידע
ידעוה	full form for ידעוה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ידע
ידעוה	Kh. ידעוה, full form for ידעוה (read ידעוה ידעוה comp. § 8. rem. 5) Piel pret. 2 p. s. m.	ידע
ידעוה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ידע
ידעוה	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידעוה		
ידעוה	id. id.; acc. shifted by ׀ conv. (v. id.)	ידע
ידעוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע
ידעוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידעוה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידעוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
ידעוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ידע
ידעוה	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ידע
ידעוה		
ידעוה	} [for ידעוה ׀]	ידע
ידעוה		
ידעוה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. with conv. ׀	ידע
ידעוה	} [for ידעוה ׀]	ידע
ידעוה		
ידעוה	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for ידעוה § 2. r. 1]	ידע
ידעוה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ידע
ידעוה	id. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ׀ [for ידעוה § 18. rem. 11]	ידע
ידעוה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ידעוה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5, & § 2. rem. 3)	ידע
ידעוה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידעוה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.	ידע
ידעוה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ id.	ידע
ידעוה	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 13); ׀ id.	ידע
ידעוה		
ידעוה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id.	ידע
ידעוה	Ch. Kh. ידעוה, Peal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (K. ידעוה) fem.	ידע
ידעוה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., for ידעוה (§ 8. rem. 18)	ידע
ידעוה	id. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ידעוה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv.	ידע
ידעוה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. ידעוה]	ידע
ידעוה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידעוה	id. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., from the ap. ידעוה, (§ 11. rem. 7); ׀ conv.	ידע
ידעוה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id.	ידע
ידעוה	id. with parag. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 17)	ידע
ידעוה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [ידעוה], suff. 1 pers. s.	ידע
ידעוה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.	ידע
ידעוה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ id.	ידע

• Ge. 24. 16; 1 Ki. 1. 4. • Je. 2. 8. • Da. 5. 23. • Je. 17. 9. • Da. 5. 22. • Eze. 11. 5. • Job 22. 18. • Da. 4. 9. • Ju. 9. 27. • Da. 11. 38. • Eze. 7. 25. • Pr. 20. 20. • Is. 29. 15. • Job 39. 8. • Ps. 11. 2. • De. 34. 10. • Job 19. 13. • Ho. 14. 10. • Ho. 8. 2. • Hab. 3. 19. • Job 28. 7. • Job 42. 11. • Ge. 29. 5. • Is. 59. 12. • 2 Ch. 24. 22. • Job 28. 10. • 2 Ki. 17. 26. • 1 Sa. 6. 9. • 2 Ki. 21. 6. • 2 Sa. 2. 26. • Job 38. 12. • Je. 9. 2. • Job 3. 4. • Job 24. 1. • Job 34. 2. • Is. 63. 16. • Je. 50. 24. • Eze. 22. 2. • Eze. 18. 19. • Pr. 30. 18. • Is. 48. 7. • Ge. 31. 6. • Eze. 13. 21, 23. • Job 22. 18. • Is. 23. 28. • Is. 13. 15. • Nu. 25. 8. • Ju. 9. 54. • Je. 9. 2. • 1 Sa. 5. 5. • Ju. 9. 27. • Ps. 11. 2. • Hab. 3. 19. • 2 Ch. 24. 22. • Job 3. 4. • 2 Ch. 1. 5.





יהיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היה
יהיה	Kh. יהיה q. v., K. יהי (q v.)	היה
יהיו	י Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	היה
יהיו	י Kh. יהיו q. v., K. יהיו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	היה
יהיו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 14)	יהיו
יהיר	adj. masc. sing.	יהיר
יהיר	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 54.)	יהיר
יהיר	rem. 1), with conj. י [for יהיר]	יהיר
יהל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יהל
יהל	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יהל § 19. r. 10]	יהל
יהל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יהל
יהל	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יהל
יהל	י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יהל
יהל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יהל § 8. r. 15]	יהל
יהל	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יהל comp. id.]	יהל
יהל	id. with parag. י (§ 8. rem. 17, & § 10. r. 4)	יהל
יהל	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יהל § 10. r. 4]	יהל
יהל	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יהל
יהל	pr. name masc.	יהל
יהל	י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); י conv.	יהל
יהל	י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7b); י id.	יהל
יהל	י id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.; י with conj. י [for יהל]	יהל
יהל	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יהל
יהל	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יהל
יהל	י id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15, & § 2. r. 2)	יהל
יהל	י noun masc. sing.	יהל
יהל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. י [for יהל § 8. rem. 17, & § 13. rem. 5]	יהל
יהל	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 4)	יהל
יהל	י Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. with conv. י [for יהל]	יהל
יהל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יהל
יהל	י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	יהל
יהל	id. id. with parag. י (§ 8. rem. 17, & § 24. r. 5)	יהל
יהל	י Kh. יהל q. v. K. יהל in pause for יהל q. v. (§ 21. rem. 8)	יהל
יהל	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יהל), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5); י conv.	יהל
יהל	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יהל § 24. rem. 16]; י id.	יהל

יהל	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	יהל
יהל	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18); י conv.	יהל
יהל	י Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	יהל
יהל	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	יהל
יהל	י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	יהל
יהל	י Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	יהל
יהל	י Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with the Arab. pr. name of a city of Moab, afterwards reckoned to the tribe of Reuben.	יהל
יהל	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 4)	יהל
יהל	Root not used; prob. to be high, cogn. יהל, יהל adj. masc. elated, haughty, vain.	יהל
יהל	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); י conv.	יהל
יהל	י Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יהל
יהל	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	יהל
יהל	י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	יהל
יהל	י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י id.	יהל
יהל	י id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	יהל
יהל	י id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	יהל
יהל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. י (§ 8. rem. 17)	יהל
יהל	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יהל
יהל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יהל
יהל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יהל
יהל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יהל
יהל	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 4); י conv.	יהל
יהל	י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15)	יהל
יהל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. י (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	יהל
יהל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יהל]	יהל
יהל	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יהל
יהל	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יהל
יהל	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	יהל
יהל	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	יהל

\* Jos. 19. 29.    \* Is. 13. 10.    \* Pr. 31. 23.    \* Pr. 27. 2.    \* Nu. 13. 30.    \* Job 12. 15.    \* 2 Ch. 24. 25.    \* Je. 31. 40.    \* Is. 22. 19.  
 \* Is. 52. 5.    \* Job 14. 20.    \* Ge. 12. 15.    \* Is. 88. 18.    \* Da. 7. 26.    \* 1 Sa. 25. 12.    \* 2 Ec. 11. 5.    \* 1 Ch. 20. 1.    \* Ps. 28. 5.  
 \* Ezr. 5. 5; 7. 13.    \* 1 Ki. 21. 27.    \* Ca. 6. 9.    \* Ps. 74. 6.    \* Ex. 7. 20.    \* Ge. 4. 14.    \* 2 Ki. 3. 25.    \* 2 Ki. 3. 25.    \* Pr. 29. 4.  
 \* Ezr. 6. 5.    \* Job 41. 11.    \* Pr. 31. 31.    \* Ps. 141. 5.    \* 1 Sa. 10. 9.    \* Ge. 26. 7.    \* Ez. 19. 21, 24.    \* Ezr. 6. 11.    \* Ezr. 6. 11.  
 \* Job 31. 26.    \* Pr. 12. 8.    \* Ps. 84. 5.    \* 2 Sa. 22. 15.    \* Ju. 7. 18.    \* La. 2. 20.    \* Job 12. 14.    \* Ps. 11. 3.    \* Da. 7. 24.  
 \* Is. 13. 20.    \* 2 Sa. 4. 12.

תוב	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)
תתלה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. uncontracted form [for תלה § 20. rem. 10 & 14, by Chaldaism for תלה § 18. rem. 14]; 1 conv.
תלתו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. regular and uncontracted [for תלתו, in pause for תלתו, comp. § 18. rem. 15 note]
תלל	1 & יואל, (יהואחזו) ויאחזו, ויאחזו, ויאחזו, ויאחזו pr. names masc.
תלל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. 1 [for יואל, ap. from יואל]
תלל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יואל]
תלל	1 pr. name masc.
תלל	1 pr. name of a son of Issachar, Ge. 46. 13.
תלל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
תלל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יתבאו, comp. § 8. rem. 15]
תלל	1 pr. name masc.
תלל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
תלל	pr. name masc.
תלל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Je.) 17. 8) noun masc. sing.
תלל	noun masc. sing. dec. 7b
תלל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יתבאו, comp. § 8. rem. 15]
תלל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with 1 parag.
תלל	noun masc., pl. of יתבא dec. 7b
תלל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
תלל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)
תלל	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
תלל	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תלל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
תלל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)
תלל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יתבאו, comp. § 24. rem. 21]
תלל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
תלל	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); 1 conv.
תלל	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
תלל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
תלל	id. pl., constr. state
תלל	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תלל	id. pl., abs. state
תלל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. (יתבאו), suff. 3 p. pl. m.
תלל	Poel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 1)

דקק	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יתבאו]
דוש	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הוה	1 & יוחא, ויחא, ויחא, ויחא pr. names masc.
נטה	1 pr. name of a place
טול	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)
הוה	1 & יתבאו, ויחא, ויחא, ויחא (see יהוה) ויחא, ויחא pr. names masc.
יכח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. } יכח because of 3d rad. } gutt., comp. יכח; 1 conv.
יכח	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יכח	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יתבאו]
יכח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יכח	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יכח	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)
יכח	Kh. יתבאו q. v., K. יתבאו (q. v.)
אכל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יתבאו § 19. r. 9]
יכח	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)
יכח	id. with parag. 1
ילד	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.
ילד	K. יתבאו, Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
ילד	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 conv. for יתבאו (§ 20. r. 9) ap. fr. יתבאו
ילד	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, for יתבאו § 10. rem. 5)
ילד	Kal part. act. sing. fem., from יתבאו masc.
ילד	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.
ילד	1 Kal part. act. fem. dec. 13a, from יתבאו m.
ילד	id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 19, & § 39. No. 4)
ילד	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
ילד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ילד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ילד	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.
ילד	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.
ילד	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv.
ילד	1 (for יתבאו § 20. rem. 9)
ילד	1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.
יום	1 masc. with suff. יומי (d. 1a), pl. ימים (as if fr. יום d. 2a, § 45).—I. a day.—II. adv. by day, in

\* Ezer. 6. 5. / Job 21. 30. / Ps. 89. 6. / Pr. 10. 9. / Is. 28. 28. / Ge. 31. 37. / Eze. 42. 5. / Ps. 78. 6. / Ps. 125. 5.  
 \* 1 Ki. 18. 27. / Zep. 3. 10. / Is. 40. 13. 14. / 1 Sa. 10. 11. / Is. 28. 27. / Job 22. 4. / Is. 66. 8. / De. 23. 9.  
 \* Je. 9. 4. / Jos. 6. 6. / Is. 38. 19. / Eze. 28. 19. / Ps. 37. 24. / Job 5. 17. / Pr. 23. 24. / De. 28. 36.  
 \* Nu. 22. 6. / Ps. 60. 11. / Ps. 49. 19. / Eze. 44. 23. / Ps. 141. 5. / Job 5. 7. / Je. 50. 12. / Ex. 14. 21.  
 \* Je. 27. 22. / Ps. 6. 6. / Est. 2. 22. / 1 Sa. 21. 3. / Ho. 4. 4. / Jos. 15. 68. / Ju. 18. 29. / Je. 31. 8.

*the day, time*; יום יום, *day by day*; *every day, daily*; *this day, to day*; *ביום* followed by an inf. *on the day that* or *when*;—*ביום* *in the day time*, Je. 36. 30; *on this day, immediately*; *on that day, lately*, Ju. 13. 10;—*ביום*, *ביום* *about this day, this time, now*; *at that time, then*; *כיום* *from the time that, since*. Du. יומים *two days*.—Pl. ימים, poet. ימות (constr. of ימות).  
—I. *days, some days* or *time*; *מפני ימים, מימים* *after many days, some time after*.—II. *time, duration* generally; *כל הימים* *at all times, always*; *מפני ימים* *as long as thou livest*; *בא שנתים* *advanced in age*; *שנתים ימים* *a full month*; *החש' ימים* *two full years*.—III. *a definite time, as a year*; *זבח השנים* *yearly sacrifice*; *מפני ימים* *from year to year, annually*.

יום Chald. masc. dec. 1a, pl. יומין constr. יומי, יומת, by Hebraism ימי, *day, time, period*.  
ביום adv.—I. *by day, in the day time*; *ביום* id.—II. *daily*, Eze. 30. 16.

יומו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יומיא	Chald. id. pl. emph. state	יום
יומים	} id. du., absolute state	יום
יומיהם		יום
יומין	Chald. id. pl., absolute state	יום
יומך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יומם	י id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or adv. with the term. ם (comp. החנם)	יום
יומת	Chald. id. pl. constr. fem.	יום
יומת	} Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	מות
יומת		מות
יומת	Kh. יומת q. v.; K. יומת, Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m.	מות
יומתו	} Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	מות
יומתו		מות

יון Root not used; to which is ascribed the signification of *heat and fermentation*, comp. החמר, החמר.

חמר, חמר, חמר  
יון m. constr. יון mire, mud; חמר חמר miry clay.  
יון m. dec. 6h.—I. wine.—II. meton. intoxication.

יון י pr. name of a son of Japheth, Ge. 10. 2, 4, the founder of the Greeks, Ionians.

Patronym. בני היונים; יוני Greeks.

יונרב	י contr. for יהונרב q. v.	הוה
יונה	fem. dec. 10, pl. יונים.—I. dove.—II. Jonah, pr. name of a prophet.	

ינה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)

ינה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ינה
ינה	Keri, Kal part. act. m., pl. of [ינה] dec. 9a	ינה
ינה	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see	ינה
ינה	י Kal part. act. or subst. masc. dec. 7b	ינה
ינה	י id. pl. construct state	ינה
ינה	י id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [ינה] dec. 13a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	ינה
ינה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
ינה	י id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
ינה	noun fem. sing., constr. of	ינה
ינה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ינה
ינה	י pr. name masc.	ינה
ינה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ינה, ינה § 18. rem. 14. comp. § 10. rem. 5]	ינה
ינה	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
ינה	י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	ינה
ינה	י pr. name masc.	ינה
ינה	Kh. ינה q. v., K. ינה, Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.	ינה
ינה	י pr. name masc.	ינה
ינה	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. }	ינה
ינה	י and conv. (§ 20. r. 9) fr. ינה }	ינה
ינה	for ינה q. v.; or perhaps (Is. 29. 14; 38. 5) for ינה Kal part. act. (§ 9. rem. 7)	ינה
ינה	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	ינה
ינה	id. with parag. י	ינה
ינה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Milél before penacutic [for ינה § 9. rem. 3]	ינה
ינה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
ינה	י pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 7.	ינה
ינה	י pr. name masc.	ינה
ינה	י Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	ינה
ינה	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ינה
ינה	י pr. name masc.	ינה
ינה	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	ינה
ינה	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
ינה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ינה
ינה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ינה
ינה	defect. ינה (q. v.)	ינה
ינה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
ינה	י Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	ינה
ינה	י Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ינה
ינה	י Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	ינה
ינה	י Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ינה dec. 7b	ינה
ינה	id. pl., absolute state	ינה
ינה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ינה

\* Je. 50. 31.    \* Eze. 45. 8.    \* Ho. 14. 7.    \* Is. 28. 27.    \* 1 Sa. 27. 4.    \* 1 Ki. 19. 2.    \* Je. 50. 44.    \* La. 4. 1.    \* 2 Ch. 30. 23.  
 \* Eze. 4. 15, 19.    \* Ps. 123. 4.    \* Job 14. 7.    \* Ec. 1. 18.    \* 2 Sa. 24. 3.    \* Pr. 29. 19.    \* Job 9. 19.    \* Is. 3. 3.    \* Eze. 7. 28.  
 \* 2 Ki. 14. 6.    \* Joel 2. 16.    \* Ps. 56. 1.    \* Fr. 9. 11.    \* Ge. 37. 5, 8.    \* Le. 4. 35.    \* Is. 57. 12.    \* Is. 45. 21.    \* Mi. 4. 9.  
 \* Eze. 18. 7.    \* Ps. 102. 12.

• יועצתו id. fem. sing. [יועצת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4) . יעץ  
 יועץ pr. name masc. . . . . הוה  
 יועצ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . יצא  
 יועצ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and }  
 יועצ } defect. for יועצא; -י conv. . . . } יצא  
 יועצא } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; -י conv. } יצא  
 יועצות Kal part. act. fem., pl. יועצות q. v. . . . יצא  
 יועצי id. pl. constr. masc. from יועצ dec. 7 b . . . יצא  
 יועצים id. id., absolute state . . . . יצא  
 יועצק } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., (יועצא), suff. }  
 יועצק } 2 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv. . . . } יצא  
 יועצת Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for יועצת § 23. rem. }  
 יועצת } 4, see § 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4] . . . . יצא  
 יועצק pr. name masc, see יועצקק . . . . הוה  
 יועצא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יצא  
 יועצאה } id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; -י conv. } יצא  
 יועצאי } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id. . . . יצא  
 יועצאים id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . יצא  
 יועצאים } id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; -י conv. } יצא  
 יועצאין } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; -י id. . . . יצא  
 יועצק Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יצק  
 יועצק Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יצר  
 יועצק Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . יצר  
 יועצוי } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יצר  
 יועצוי id. pl., absolute state . . . . יצר  
 יועצויים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of יועצוי dec. 7 b . יקש  
 יועצויים Pual part. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 6) . . . יקש  
 יועצוי } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יועצוי }  
 יועצוי } (§ 25. No. 2e); -י conv. . . . } ירה  
 יועצוי Hiph. or Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for }  
 יועצוי } ירה, or יועצוי comp. הויעע § 20. rem. 12] } ירה  
 יועצוי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . ירד  
 יועצוי } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc with conv. -י }  
 יועצוי } [for יועצוי § 20. rem. 9, ap. fr. יועצוי] } ירד  
 יועצוי } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יועצוי) -י conv. } ירד  
 יועצוי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ירד  
 יועצוי Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יועצוי dec. 13 a }  
 יועצוי } (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 30. No. 4) . . . . } ירד  
 יועצוי id. pl. constr. masc. from יועצוי dec. 7 b . ירד  
 יועצוי id. id., absolute state . . . . ירד  
 יועצוי } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יועצוי], suff. }  
 יועצוי } 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv. . . . } ירד  
 יועצוי pr. name masc. . . . . ירה  
 יועצוי } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m.; or, Kal part. or subst. m. } ירה  
 יועצוי } id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; -י conv. } ירה  
 יועצוי id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ירה

ירה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ירה  
 ירה } pr. name masc. . . . . ירה  
 ירה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv. . . . ירה  
 ירה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
 ירה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . } ירש  
 ירש id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ירש  
 ירש Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ירשם] }  
 ירש } הוה  
 ירש } pr. name masc. . . . . הוה  
 ירש } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ירשה) § 25. }  
 ירש } No. 2e, & § 24. rem. 21), suff. 1 pers. pl. } ירה  
 ירש id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ירשה) § 25. No. 2e, }  
 ירש } & § 24. rem. 21), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3) } ירה  
 ירש Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ירש  
 ירש Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . ירש  
 ירש } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. -י }  
 ירש } [for ירש, § 20. rem. 9] ap. from ירש } ירש  
 ירש id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) }  
 ירש } יושב  
 יושב pr. name in compos. יושב קסד . . . . יושב  
 יושב } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv. . } יושב  
 יושב } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . } יושב  
 יושב } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and }  
 יושב } } convers. (§ 20. rem. 9) for יושב } יושב  
 יושב } Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from יושב dec. 7 b }  
 יושב } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . יושב  
 יושב pr. name masc. . . . . יושב  
 יושב Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 יושב } from יושב dec. 7 b . . . . } יושב  
 יושב id. pl., absolute state . . . . יושב  
 יושבת } id. sing. fem. dec. 13 a (§ 8. rem. 19, & }  
 יושבת } } § 39. No. 4) . . . . } יושב  
 יושבת id. id. Kh. יושבת, K. יושבת (comp. § 8. r. 5) }  
 יושבת } יושב  
 יושב Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יושב, }  
 יושב } comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . } שרד  
 יושב } pr. names masc. . . . . ישה  
 יושב } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. -י }  
 יושב } [for יושב] ap. fr. יושב . . . . } ישט  
 יושב } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv. }  
 יושב } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. }  
 יושב } sing. Kh. 'בני, K. 'בני (§ 2. rem. 1) } יושב  
 יושב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יושב  
 יושב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ישע  
 יושב id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ישע  
 יושב id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ישע  
 יושב } id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; -י conv. }  
 יושב } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. }  
 יושב } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }  
 יושב } id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; -י conv. } ישע

• 2 Ch. 22. 3. / Mi. 7. 9. / Ec. 9. 12. / 1 Ki. 18. 40. / Jos. 3. 10. / Ex. 10. 8. / 2 Ch. 18. 9. / 1 Ki. 2. 24. / Ju. 2. 16.  
 • Ex. 4. 6, 7. / Is. 54. 17. / 2 Ki. 13. 17. / Ex. 15. 25. / Ju. 11. 24. / Is. 9. 8. / Ho. 10. 14. / Est. 4. 11. / Ho. 13. 10.  
 • De. 4. 37. / Is. 45. 11. / Pr. 11. 25. / Nu. 1. 51. / Le. 4. 19. / Ge. 47. 11. / Is. 54. 3. / Je. 2. 28. / Is. 47. 13.  
 • Is. 12. 12. / Is. 30. 14. / Eze. 28. 8. / Ob. 3. / Pr. 23. 21. / 2 Ch. 34. 24, 27, 28. / 2 Ch. 23. 20. / Ne. 9. 27. / Pa. 107. 13, 19.  
 • 1 a. 9. 28. / Ps. 124. 7. / Pr. 7. 27. / Jos. 2. 15.

יִשְׁעוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.
יִשְׁעוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יִשְׁעוּ	pr. name masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁעוּ	pr. name masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִשְׁעוּ § 15. rem. 1]	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	} Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. def. for יִשְׁעוּ, ap. and conv. יִשְׁעוּ (§ 20. rem. 9) for יִשְׁעוּ because of 3d rad. gutt., comp. יִשְׁעוּ	יִשְׁעוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ		יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
יִשְׁעוּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	contr. for יִשְׁעוּ q. v.	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	pr. name masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 1)	יִשְׁעוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; conv. (3)
יִשְׁעוּ	id. conv. (3)	יִשְׁעוּ	
יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr.	יִשְׁעוּ	id. conv. ; יִשְׁעוּ
יִשְׁעוּ	id. conv. ; יִשְׁעוּ	יִשְׁעוּ	Kal part., subst. or adv.
יִשְׁעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; conv.	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; id.
יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; id.	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יִשְׁעוּ (§ 25. No. 2b); ; id.
יִשְׁעוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יִשְׁעוּ (§ 25. No. 2b, comp. § 24. rem. 3)	יִשְׁעוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. } [for יִשְׁעוּ, יִשְׁעוּ]
יִשְׁעוּ		יִשְׁעוּ	
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; conv.	יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; id. bef. (.)	יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; conv.	יִשְׁעוּ	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.
יִשְׁעוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12); ; id.	יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁעוּ § 18. rem. 15]
יִשְׁעוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁעוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יִשְׁעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; conv.	יִשְׁעוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. } [for יִשְׁעוּ, יִשְׁעוּ]
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁעוּ	
יִשְׁעוּ	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. def. & ap. } fr. יִשְׁעוּ, with conv. יִשְׁעוּ (§ 21. rem. 17)	יִשְׁעוּ	Kal not used; Arab. to weigh, be heavy. Pu. part. מְיִשְׁעוּ Je. 5. 8 Keri, heavy, stout.
יִשְׁעוּ		Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	יִשְׁעוּ
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	יִשְׁעוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; id. bef. (.)
יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Kh. יִשְׁעוּ, K. יִשְׁעוּ, Kal fut. 3 p. s. or pl. m.
יִשְׁעוּ	Kh. יִשְׁעוּ, see K. יִשְׁעוּ	יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; conv.
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; conv.	יִשְׁעוּ	pr. name masc. with cop. } [for יִשְׁעוּ, יִשְׁעוּ]
יִשְׁעוּ	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; id.	יִשְׁעוּ	see יִשְׁעוּ under
יִשְׁעוּ	(assembly of God; וָעָרָה Arab. to assemble)	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Root not used; Arab. to flow. יִשְׁעוּ masc. sweat, Eze. 44. 18. יִשְׁעוּ fem. dec. 10, (for יִשְׁעוּ) id. Ge. 3. 19.

יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	pr. name masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	pr. name masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
יִשְׁעוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יִשְׁעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ; conv.
יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	
יִשְׁעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; conv.	יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ; conv.
יִשְׁעוּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁעוּ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.	יִשְׁעוּ	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁעוּ § 18. rem. 15]	יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁעוּ § 18. rem. 15]
יִשְׁעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. } [for יִשְׁעוּ, יִשְׁעוּ]	יִשְׁעוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. } [for יִשְׁעוּ, יִשְׁעוּ]
יִשְׁעוּ		id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	
יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	pr. name masc. with cop. } [for יִשְׁעוּ, יִשְׁעוּ]	יִשְׁעוּ	pr. name masc. with cop. } [for יִשְׁעוּ, יִשְׁעוּ]
יִשְׁעוּ	see יִשְׁעוּ under	יִשְׁעוּ	see יִשְׁעוּ under
יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִשְׁעוּ	Root not used; Arab. to flow. יִשְׁעוּ masc. sweat, Eze. 44. 18. יִשְׁעוּ fem. dec. 10, (for יִשְׁעוּ) id. Ge. 3. 19.	יִשְׁעוּ	Root not used; Arab. to flow. יִשְׁעוּ masc. sweat, Eze. 44. 18. יִשְׁעוּ fem. dec. 10, (for יִשְׁעוּ) id. Ge. 3. 19.

\* Is. 46. 7.      \* Is. 25. 1.      \* Le. 8. 11, 30.      \* 1 Ki. 19. 21.      \* Le. 15. 25.      \* Nu. 6. 3. 5.      \* Ec. 11. 8.      \* Nu. 24. 7.      \* 2 Ch. 21. 11.  
 \* Ps. 85. 17.      \* Ex. 21. 30, 30.      \* Is. 63. 3.      \* 2 Ki. 20.      \* 2 Ki. 4. 35.      \* Ps. 119. 9.      \* 1 Sa. 1. 19.      \* Ge. 11. 6.  
 \* Ps. 57. 4.      \* De. 28. 54.      \* Ex. 21. 14.      \* Ex. 21. 38.      \* Ex. 21. 38.      \* Ho. 9. 9.      \* Ps. 78. 35.      \* Is. 5. 6.      \* De. 25. 16.  
 \* Job 22. 29.      \* Zec. 13. 5.      \* Le. 4. 9.      \* Ge. 35. 29.      \* Ge. 35. 29.      \* Is. 19. 17.      \* Is. 64. 4.      \* Ps. 66. 4.      \* Eze. 23. 43.  
 \* 2 Ki. 6. 27.      \* Ex. 16. 19.      \* Is. 48. 21.      \* Le. 6. 20.      \* De. 18. 20.      \* Is. 48. 1.      \* Zec. 10. 9.      \* Ps. 30. 13.      \* 1 Ch. 28. 9.  
 \* Ex. 2. 17.      \* Jos. 18. 2.      \* Hab. 1. 16.      \* Da. 12. 3.      \* De. 17. 18.      \*      \*      \*      \*      \*      \*      \*      \*      \* De. 33. 22.

יַעֲקֹבִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבְהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יַעֲמֹנִי from sing. יַעֲמֹם], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יַעֲמֹם]; יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 21. r. 9)	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יַעֲמֹם]; יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	pr. name masc.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	pr. name of a man and a place	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id. with parag. ה	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲמֹם), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12); יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	see יַעֲמֹם under lett. ו	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	pr. name masc.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	זַעַק

יַעֲקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. bef. penacutic [for יַעֲמֹם § 9. rem. 3]	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. bef. monos. [for יַעֲמֹם § 9. rem. 3]	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יַעֲמֹם § 10. r. 4]	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) & § 13. rem. 5	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id. conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id. id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id. id. in pause for יַעֲמֹם, יַעֲמֹם § 8. r. 15, & § 13. rem. 5	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.); יֵי id.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (v. id.); יֵי conv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	fut. יַעֲמֹם, to be united, be one, with יַעֲמֹם, Pi. to unite, join, Ps. 86. 11.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	masc. dec. 3 a, יַעֲמֹם fem. dec. 10.—I. only, alone, only begotten.—II. solitary, forsaken.—III. only, most dear, darling.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	masc.—I. union, 1 Ch. 12. 17.—II. adv. together, in one place; wholly, entirely.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	literally union of them, they together, (§ 4. rem. 1) hence—I. together, in the same place.—II. together, at one time, Ps. 4. 9.—III. mutually, with one another.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	(for יַעֲמֹם united) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 14.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	(for יַעֲמֹם union) pr. name masc. of several men.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	in pause for יַעֲמֹם adv.	זַעַק
יַעֲקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., middle A [for יַעֲמֹם § 18. rem. 6]	זַעַק

\* Job 35. 9.      \* Ex. 22. 23.      \* Ex. 32. 20.      \* Ge. 32. 32.      \* Ps. 107. 37.      \* Is. 27. 12.      \* Job 24. 9.      \* 2 Ch. 20. 36.      \* Ex. 5. 1.  
 \* Pr. 24. 24.      \* Mi. 3. 4.      \* Job 6. 17.      \* Na. 1. 14.      \* Le. 7. 2; Is. 28. 25.      \* Is. 28. 27.      \* Job 24. 3.      \* 1 Ki. 13. 23.      \* Le. 16. 4.  
 \* Pr. 19. 3.      \* Eze. 27. 30.      \* Job 18. 15.      \* Ec. 11. 4.      \* Le. 9. 12, 18.      \* 1 Ki. 18. 4.      \* Job 48. 10.      \* Job 5. 18.      \* Ps. 109. 19.  
 \* 2 Ch. 26. 19.      \* Ne. 9. 28.      \* Eze. 96. 19.      \* Ge. 23. 12.      \* Am. 9. 3.      \* Pr. 13. 13.      \* Ge. 29. 15.      \* 1 Ki. 13. 27.      \* Eze. 44. 18.  
 \* Is. 15. 5.      \* 2 Ch. 24. 15.      \* Pr. 15. 7.      \* Ju. 9. 45.      \* Jos. 10. 16.      \* De. 24. 6.      \* Ge. 33. 4.      \* 1 Ki. 13. 15.      \* 3 Sa. 22. 46.  
 \* Jos. 8. 16.      \* Ju. 6. 33.      \* Job 9. 7.      \* Ho. 8. 7.      \* Job 34. 17.      \* Ps. 7. 15.      \* Ex. 38. 10, 13, 16.      \* Ho. 6. 1.      \* Pr. 27. 17.  
 \* Ho. 8. 2.

יָהַדְּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. R. קָרָה § 24. rem. 16); or it may be regarded as a Chaldaizing form of Hiph. fut. R. קָרַד, with implicit Dagesh in ך ( § 18. rem. 14) and Pattahh in the final syllable on account of this guttural letter [instead of ךְ], see § 18. rem. 6.	יָהַדְּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. R. קָרָה § 24. rem. 4]; -] conv.
יָהַדְּ	adv. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	adv. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יָהַדְּ	Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)
יָהַדְּ	Kh. יָהַדְּ q. v.; K. יָהַדְּ (q. v.)	יָהַדְּ	Kh. יָהַדְּ q. v.; K. יָהַדְּ (q. v.)
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [fr. יָהַדְּה § 24. rem. 4]; -] conv.	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [fr. יָהַדְּה § 24. rem. 4]; -] conv.
יָהַדְּ	adv. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	adv. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	adv. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	adv. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Kh. יָהַדְּ q. v.; K. יָהַדְּ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ] bef. (-)	יָהַדְּ	Kh. יָהַדְּ q. v.; K. יָהַדְּ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ] bef. (-)
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); -] conv.	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); -] conv.
יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6, & § 8. rem. 15); -] id.	יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6, & § 8. rem. 15); -] id.
יָהַדְּ	id. id., parag. } (§ 8. rem. 17)	יָהַדְּ	id. id., parag. } (§ 8. rem. 17)
יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.	יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.
יָהַדְּ	Kh. יָהַדְּ, K. יָהַדְּ (q. v.)	יָהַדְּ	Kh. יָהַדְּ, K. יָהַדְּ (q. v.)
יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (for יָהַדְּ § 18. r. 2)	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (for יָהַדְּ § 18. r. 2)
יָהַדְּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Pilul fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Pilul fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Pulal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָהַדְּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יָהַדְּ	Pulal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָהַדְּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15]
יָהַדְּ	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָהַדְּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָהַדְּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15]
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] conv.	יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] conv.
יָהַדְּ	] pr. name masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	] pr. name masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	] pr. name masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	] pr. name masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. } (§ 8. r. 17)	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. } (§ 8. r. 17)

יָהַדְּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.
יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. (§ 11. rem. 7) fr. יָהַדְּ; -] id.	יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. (§ 11. rem. 7) fr. יָהַדְּ; -] id.
יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.	יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) -] id.	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) -] id.
יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id. bef. (-)	יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id. bef. (-)
יָהַדְּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יָהַדְּ); -] id.	יָהַדְּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יָהַדְּ); -] id.
יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ] conv.	יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ] conv.
יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ] id.	יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ] id.
יָהַדְּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	& יָהַדְּ pr. names masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	& יָהַדְּ pr. names masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	pr. name masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יָהַדְּ]; -] conv.	יָהַדְּ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יָהַדְּ]; -] conv.
יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.	יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.	יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.
יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	יָהַדְּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
יָהַדְּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יָהַדְּ } (§ 24. rem. 3e); ] conv.; with	יָהַדְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יָהַדְּ } (§ 24. rem. 3e); ] conv.; with
יָהַדְּ	] conj. יָהַדְּ [for יָהַדְּ]	יָהַדְּ	] conj. יָהַדְּ [for יָהַדְּ]
יָהַדְּ	(with cop. ) pr. name masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	(with cop. ) pr. name masc. . . . .
יָהַדְּ	patronym. of יָהַדְּ . . . . .	יָהַדְּ	patronym. of יָהַדְּ . . . . .
יָהַדְּ	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . .	יָהַדְּ	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . .
יָהַדְּ	id. fem. dec. 10 . . . . .	יָהַדְּ	id. fem. dec. 10 . . . . .
יָהַדְּ	id. masc. pl. abs. dec. 3 a . . . . .	יָהַדְּ	id. masc. pl. abs. dec. 3 a . . . . .
יָהַדְּ	id. id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יָהַדְּ	id. id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
יָהַדְּ	id. fem. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 10	יָהַדְּ	id. fem. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 10
יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; ] conv.	יָהַדְּ	] Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; ] conv.
יָהַדְּ	Kh. יָהַדְּ q. v.; K. יָהַדְּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.	יָהַדְּ	Kh. יָהַדְּ q. v.; K. יָהַדְּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.
יָהַדְּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	יָהַדְּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

\* Pr. 27. 17. \* Job 10. 20. \* Ps. 29. 9. \* Is. 29. 22. \* 1 Ch. 28. 7. \* Is. 23. 22. \* 2 Ki. 21. 11. \* Ex. 23. 33. \* Ps. 68. 7.  
 \* Job 81. 38. \* Eze. 3. 27. \* Job 26. 5. \* Ec. 2. 25. \* 2 Ch. 27. 5. \* Je. 10. 4. \* Le. 8. 15. \* Ps. 10. 9. \* Ge. 22. 2. 12.  
 \* Ps. 86. 11. \* Job 14. 8. \* Da. 2. 11. \* Is. 26. 11. \* Is. 41. 7. \* 2 Ch. 29. 34. \* Le. 9. 15. \* Is. 38. 21. \* Ge. 22. 16.  
 \* Je. 48. 7. \* Ex. 9. 29. \* Da. 5. 7. \* Is. 39. 1. \* Da. 11. 32. \* Da. 10. 18. \* 2 Ch. 29. 24. \* Pr. 4. 3. \* 2 Sa. 12. 3.  
 \* Job 8. 6. \* 2 Ch. 15. 3. \* Je. 21. 7. \* Da. 11. 5. 5. \* 2 Sa. 2. 16. \* Ju. 20. 16. \* Eze. 39. 10. \* Ju. 11. 34. \* 2 Sa. 12. 3.  
 \* Ez. 18. 9. \* Ps. 107. 27. \* Pr. 8. 15. \* Ps. 19. 3.



יחיה	pr. name masc. [for יחיה] see יחיה	יחיה
יחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחיה
יחיהו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. ׀ [for יחיהו]	יחיה
יחיו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחיה
יחיו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv.	יחיה
יחיו	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חוט
יחיו	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יחיה
יחיל	Kal, or Hiph. (Ps. 29. 8), fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יחיל or	חול
יחיל	adj. masc. sing.	יחיל
יחילו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; ׀ conv., R. חיל, see	חול
יחילו	id. with parag. ׀	חול
יחיו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for יחיו]	יחיה
יחיש	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוש
יחשה	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	חוש
יחשו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [חת], suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 12)	חתה
יחשה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכה
יחשה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
יחש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); ׀ conv.	חכם
יחשו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחשו v. id.]	חכם
יחשו	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יחשו], suff. 1 pers. pl.	חכם
יחל	Kal not used; to wait, cogn. חיל. Pi. יחל (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cause to wait, expect, hope, with על.—II. to wait, expect, hope, with ל, אל. Hiph. to wait, expect, with ל. Niph. יחל, fut. יחל (§ 20. r. 6) id. יחיל adj. masc. waiting, expecting, La. 3. 26. יחל (hoping in God) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14. Patronym. יחלי Nu. 26. 26. תוחלת fem. dec. 13a (with suff. תוחלתי) expectation, hope.	
יחל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יחל from יחל § 24. rem. 3d]; ׀ conv.	יחלה
יחל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 11)	יחלה
יחל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ׀ [for יחל, ap. from יחיל § 22. r. 3] R. חיל, see	יחול
יחל	Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יחל
יחל	dag. forte impl. in ח [for יחל], Chald. form for יחל q. v. (§ 18. rem. 14)	יחלה
יחל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחל, with gutt. for יחל]	יחלה

יחל	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. יחלה]; ׀ conv.	יחלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחלה § 24. rem. 19]; ׀ conv.	יחלה
יחלה	pr. name masc.	יחלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv.	יחלה
יחלה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1, & § 8. rem. 4)	יחלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה]	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה § 11. rem. 7]; ׀ conv.	יחלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יחלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. ׀	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יחלה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ׀ conv.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יחלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ׀ conv.	יחלה
יחלה	id. id. with parag. ׀ [for יחלה § 8. rem. 17]	יחלה
יחלה	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.	יחלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה or יחלה § 13. rem. 5]	יחלה
יחלה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. rem. 2)	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	יחלה
יחלה	id. with parag. ׀	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחלה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv.	יחלה
יחלה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יחלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); ׀ conv.	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); ׀ id.	יחלה

• Ps. 41. 3.      • Ju. 3. 25.      • Is. 30. 18.      • Job 35. 11.      • 2 Ch. 16. 12.      • Le. 27. 10.      • Ps. 33. 22.      • Job 96. 15.  
 • Eze. 37. 9.      • Is. 13. 8.      • Ps. 105. 22.      • 2 Ki. 1. 2.      • Ho. 8. 10.      • Is. 58. 11.      • Job 9. 11.      • Pr. 11. 9.  
 • Eze. 37. 10.      • 2 Ki. 7. 4.      • Pr. 21. 11.      • Ju. 10. 18; 13. 5.      • Job 29. 21.      • Ps. 5. 10.      • Job 39. 4.      • Ps. 102. 27.      • Ps. 34. 8.  
 • Err. 4. 12.      • Is. 28. 16.      • Pr. 9. 9.      • Ps. 150. 7; 131. 3.      • 2 Sa. 3. 29.      • Le. 21. 12, 15, 23.      • Ge. 40. 5.      • Da. 4. 18, 20, 22, 29.      • Job 88. 24.  
 • Ho. 6. 2.      • Is. 5. 19.      • 1 Ki. 5. 11.      • Nu. 80. 3.      • 1 Ki. 20. 33.      • Le. 22. 9.      • Joel 3. 1.      •      • Job 88. 24.  
 • La. 3. 26.      • Hab. 2. 17.      • Job 82. 9.      • Is. 48. 11.      • Job 14. 7.      • Ps. 89. 32.      • Ge. 14. 15.      •      • Jos. 18. 10.

יחלקו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5), } חלק  
 יחלקו } comp. § 8. rem. 15); י conv. }  
 יחלקו } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. } חלק  
 יחלקום } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. } חלק  
 masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); י id. }  
 יחלקם } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחלק), suff. } חלק  
 3 pers. pl. masc., others read יחלקם Piel, }  
 (§ 10. rem. 7) }  
 יחלש } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.) } חלש  
 יחלש } 13, comp. § 8. rem. 15); י conv. }  
 יחלתי } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. } יחל  
 § 8. rem. 7) }  
 יחלתי } id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; suff. 1 pers. sing. } יחל  
 (§ 2. rem. 1) }

[יחם] I. *to be hot, warm*, Eze. 24. 11.—II. *to be hot with anger*, De. 19. 6.—III. *to conceive*, Ge. 30. 38, 39. Pi.—I. *to be hot* (for sexual intercourse).—II. *to conceive*, Ps. 51. 7.

חמה fem. dec. 11b.—I. *heat, anger, fury*.—

II. *poison, venom*, De. 32. 33.

חמה, חמה Ch. fem. *heat, anger*, Da. 3. 13, 19.

יחם } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18.) } חם  
 יחם } rem. 5) }  
 יחם } Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) } יחם  
 יחם } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem.) } חם  
 יחם } 6, comp. § 8. rem. 15) }  
 יחם } id., with dag. f. imp. in ח [for יחם] a Chald. } חם  
 form (§ 18. rem. 14) }  
 יחמד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) } חמד  
 יחמו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6,) } חם  
 יחמו } 14, & § 13. rem. 12); י conv. }  
 יחמול } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, } חמל  
 & § 13. rem. 5) }  
 יחמוד } noun masc. sing. } חמר  
 יחמוי } pr. name masc. } חמה  
 יחמול } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. } חמל  
 rem. 5); י conv. }  
 יחמלו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחמלו] v. id. & } חמל  
 § 8. rem. 15] }  
 יחמנה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6, & § 8. } חם  
 rem. 16); י conv. }  
 יחמם } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. } חם  
 5); י id. }  
 יחמץ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחמץ] § 13. } חמץ  
 rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15] }

יחמר } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) } חמר  
 יחמתי } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
 [for יחמתי] § 13. rem. 12; } יחם  
 יחוו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18.) } חנו  
 יחוו } rem. 5) }  
 יחן } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. } חנה  
 rem. 3); י conv. }  
 יחן } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחן] } חנו  
 יחננו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י parag.; } חנה  
 יחננו } י conv. }  
 יחננו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. } חנט  
 יחננו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } חנה  
 יחננו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחן), suff. } חנו  
 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 5, & § 2. }  
 r. 2); with conj. י [for יחננו] }  
 יחננו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 13. r. 5); י conv. } חנך  
 יחננו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. } חנך  
 masc. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3) }  
 יחננו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } חנו  
 יחננו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 13) } חנו  
 יחננו } id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יחן), suff. 1 pers. pl. } חנו  
 יחננו } (§ 18. r. 5), with conj. י [for יחננו] }  
 יחננו } Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחננו] comp. } חנו  
 § 8. rem. 15] }  
 יחננו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחן), suff. } חנו  
 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); י conv. }  
 יחננו } Kh. יחננו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחן), } חנו  
 K. יחננו pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יחן, with }  
 י conv.], suff. 1 pers. sing. } חנו  
 יחננו } Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 9. r. 4); י conv. } חנק  
 יחם } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 7) } חום  
 יחפרה } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. } חסר  
 masc. (§ 16. rem. 15) }  
 יחסה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } חסה  
 יחסו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. } חסה  
 יחסיו } id. id. with parag. י (§ 24. rem. 5) } חסה  
 יחסרו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9) } חסר  
 יחסלנו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. } חסל  
 masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) }  
 יחסן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } חסן  
 יחסו } Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. } חסן  
 (§ 49. rem. 2) }  
 יחסר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem.) } חסר  
 יחסר } 5, & § 8. rem. 15) }  
 יחסרו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); } חסר  
 י conv. }  
 יחסרו } id. id. with parag. י } חסר

\* Jos. 14. 5. \* Ps. 119. 49. \* Ex. 34. 24. \* La. 2. 6. \* Ex. 14. 2. \* De. 20. 5. \* Ps. 102. 15. \* Ps. 72. 13. \* Is. 32. 6.  
 \* 1 Sa. 30. 24. \* Is. 44. 16. \* Ho. 7. 7. \* Ex. 12. 34. \* Ju. 11. 18. \* Pr. 26. 25. \* Is. 27. 11. \* Pr. 25. 10. \* De. 28. 38.  
 \* 1 Ki. 18. 6. \* Ge. 30. 41; 31. 10. \* Ge. 30. 39. \* Ps. 46. 4. \* Ge. 43. 29; \* Am. 5. 15. \* Job 33. 24. \* Ps. 34. 9. \* Is. 23. 18.  
 \* 1 Ch. 23. 6; 24. 3. \* Ge. 4. 11. \* Is. 9. 18. \* Ps. 51. 7. \* Is. 30. 19. \* Ps. 67. 2. \* 2 Sa. 12. 22. \* Is. 14. 32. \* Da. 7. 18.  
 \* Ex. 17. 13. \* De. 19. 6; 1 Ki. 19. 11. \* Ge. 30. 38. \* Nu. 6. 25. \* Mal. 1. 9. \* 2 Sa. 17. 23. \* Ps. 36. 8. \* Ge. 8. 3.  
 \* Job 14. 10. \* 1 Ki. 1. 1. \* Job 15. 34. \* 2 Ki. 13. 23. \* Ge. 50. 2, 26. \* Ge. 18. 28.

יחף	unshod, barefoot.	
יחף	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יחפה];	חפה
	] conv.	
יחפאו	] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	חפאו
יחפהו	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ] id.	חפה
יחפוו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5)	חפוו
יחפזו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] parag. [for יחפזו] comp. § 8. rem. 17	חפזו
יחפזו	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)	חפזו
יחפזו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)	חפזו
יחפזו	] & 5, & § 8. rem. 15)	
יחפזו	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 13. rem. 6)	חפזו
יחפזו	] id. id. with parag. [for יחפזו] § 8. r. 17	חפזו
יחפזו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ] conv.	חפזו
יחפזו	] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.	חפזו
יחפזו	] id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ] id.	חפזו
יחפזו	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5, 6, & § 8. rem. 15); ] id.	חפזו
יחפזו	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.	חפזו
יחפזו	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חפזו
יחפזו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3d); ] conv.	חפזו
יחפזו	} pr. name masc.	חפזו
יחפזו		
יחפזו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ] conv.	חפזו
יחפזו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ]	חפזו
יחפזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	חפזו
יחפזו	id. acc. drawn back before monos.	חפזו
יחפזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	id. with parag. ]	חפזו
יחפזו	] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	חפזו
יחפזו	] Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחפזו] § 18. rem. 15 note]	חפזו
יחפזו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18)	חפזו
יחפזו	] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חפזו

יחפזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחפזו] § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15]	חפזו
יחפזו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חפזו
יחפזו	to delay, tarry, 2 Sa. 20. 5. Kheth.	חפזו
יחפזו	] Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יחפזו]; ] conv.	חפזו
יחפזו	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יחפזו] § 24. rem. 16]; ] id.	חפזו
יחפזו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3d); ] id.	חפזו
יחפזו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ] id.	חפזו
יחפזו	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	חפזו
יחפזו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חפזו
יחפזו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.	חפזו
יחפזו	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); ] id.	חפזו
יחפזו		
יחפזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחפזו]	חפזו
יחפזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	חפזו
יחפזו	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ] conv.	חפזו
יחפזו	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יחפזו]; ] conv.	חפזו
יחפזו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. def. [for יחפזו]	חפזו
יחפזו	] Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15)	חפזו
יחפזו	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); ] conv.	חפזו
יחפזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חפזו
יחפזו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חפזו
יחפזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חפזו
יחפזו	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	חפזו
יחפזו	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)	חפזו
יחפזו		
יחפזו	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9); ] conv.	חפזו

\* 2 Sa. 15. 30.    \* Pr. 13. 5.       \* Pr. 28. 12.       \* Ps. 55. 24.       \* Job 31. 37.       \* Ps. 106. 9.       \* Ho. 11. 10.       \* Pr. 12. 27.       \* Ps. 55. 13.  
 \* Is. 20. 2, 3, 4.    \* Ps. 68. 31.       \* Ps. 64. 7.       \* Job 40. 30.       \* Je. 31. 37.       \* Ho. 13. 15.       \* Eze. 26. 18.       \* Le. 27. 28.       \* Ex. 11. 7.  
 \* 2 Ch. 3. 7.       \* Is. 58. 2.       \* 2 Ch. 26. 10.    \* Ex. 21. 35.       \* Eze. 39. 14.       \* Eze. 6. 6.       \* Eze. 24. 10.       \* Ex. 22. 19.       \* Ps. 112. 10.  
 \* 2 Ki. 17. 9.       \* Ge. 26. 18, 22.    \* Job 19. 24.       \* Ju. 9. 43.       \* Pr. 28. 11.       \* Ps. 18. 46.       \* Jos. 10. 1.       \* Ps. 74. 10.       \* La. 2. 16.  
 \* 2 Ch. 8. 5, 8.    \* Ps. 7. 16.       \* Is. 30. 28.       \* Job 19. 23.       \* Eze. 15. 5.       \* Job 37. 1.       \* 1 Ch. 4. 41.       \* Job 27. 6.       \* Ps. 50. 3.  
 \* Job 40. 23.       \* Job 3. 20.       \* 2 Ki. 2. 8, 14.    \* Je. 46. 23.       \* Job 39. 11.       \* Ho. 11. 11.       \* Job 11. 3.       \* Job 27. 6.       \* Ps. 50. 3.  
 \* Ps. 104. 7.       \* Job 89. 21.       \* Eze. 37. 22.       \* Ps. 44. 22.       \* Ps. 84. 6; Job 6. 20.    \* Ho. 11. 3.       \* Ne. 6. 13.       \* Je. 38. 27.

[יחש]	masc. lineage, family; סֵפֶר הַיְחָשׁ family register, Ne. 7. 5.—Hithp. הִתְיַחֵשׁ to enter one's name in the family register, to be enrolled; inf. registration.
יְחַשֵּׁב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5)
יִחְשַׁב	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִחְשַׁב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִחְשְׁבֶהָ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); -י conv.
יִחְשְׁבוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
יִחְשְׁבוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יִחְשְׁבוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יִחְשְׁבוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag. } [for יִחְשְׁבוּ § 8. rem. 17]
יִחְשְׁבֵנִי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 5); -י conv.
יִחְשְׁבוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.
יִחְשְׁבוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9); -י id.
יִחְשְׁבוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
יִחְשְׁבוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)
יִחְשְׁבוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
יִחְשְׁבוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.
יִחַת	pr. name masc.
יִחַת	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6, comp. § 8. rem. 7)
יִחַת	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִחַת, יִחַת]
יִחַתוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with euph. dag. [for יִחַתוּ, comp. יִצַּחוּ & § 8. rem. 3]
יִחַתוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)
יִחַתוּם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18)
יִחַתְהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִחַתְהוּ for יִחַתְהוּ § 13. r. 5], suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)
יִחַתְהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); -י conv.
יִחַתְהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יִחַתְהוּ], suff. 1 pers. s.
יִחַתְהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
יִחַתְהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); -י conv.
יִחַתְהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יִחַתְהוּ (§ 25, 2b); -י id.
יִחַתְהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יִחַתְהוּ (§ 25, 2b, comp. § 24. rem. 3)

יִטַּב	used only in the fut. יִטַּב, יִטַּב, יִטַּב, יִטַּב. —I. to be good, well, with מִן to be better; לִי יִטַּב לִי it shall be well with me; לִפְנֵי יִטַּב לִי also with לִי, and it pleased me.—II. to be cheerful, joyful, with לֵב. Hiph. הִיטִיב.—I. to make good, to do well, followed by an inf., as הִיטִיבוּ נְגַן play well; הִיטִיבְתָּ לְרֵאוֹתְךָ thou hast well or rightly seen; with a subst. הִיטִיבוּ הַדֶּרֶךְ to make good one's way. Inf. abs. הִיטִיב as an adv. well, rightly.—II. to do good to any one, with עָם, לְ, אֶל.—III. to make cheerful, Ju. 19. 22.—IV. to adjust, dress.—V. to be pleasing to any one, with אֶל, 1 Sa. 20. 13.
יִטַּב	Chald. id. with עָל to seem good, be pleasing to any one, Ezr. 7. 18.
יִטְבָּה	(goodness) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 21. 19.
יִטְבָּה	(id.) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert.
יִטְבֵּב	masc. dec. 2b, the best, best part of anything.
יִטְבָּאֵל	(God does well) pr. name—I. masc. Ne. 6. 10.—II. fem. Ge. 36. 39.
יִטַּב	defect. for יִטַּב (q. v.)
יִטְבָּה	pr. name of a place
יִטְבַּל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.
יִטְבְּלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.
יִטְבַּע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י id.
יִטְבָּה	pr. name of a place
יִטְבֵּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b)
יִטְבֵּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b)
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִטְבֵּה q. v.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); -י id.
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); -י id.
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Hithp. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִטְבֵּהוּ § 12. rem. 3]; -י id.
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); -י id.
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); -י id.
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25, 2b); -י id.
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)
יִטְבֵּהוּ	pr. name masc., with cop. } [for יִטְבֵּהוּ]
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)
יִטְבֵּהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.

\* Ia. 13. 17. \* Ps. 62. 6. \* Job 16. 6. \* Job 21. 13. \* Job 31. 34. \* Zep. 2. 13. \* Je. 38. 6. \* 2 Ch. 34. 5. \* Pa. 103. 9.  
 \* De. 2. 11. \* Ps. 107. 29. \* Job 21. 30. \* Job 9. 12. \* Ge. 26. 25; \* 1 Sa. 31. 3. \* Ne. 12. 30. \* Job 9. 26.  
 \* Ps. 35. 20. \* Ps. 139. 12. \* Job 3. 9. \* Jon. 1. 13. \* 1 Ch. 15. 1. \* Job 15. 29. \* 1 Sa. 8. 3. \* Ho. 12. 15.  
 \* Job 33. 10. \* Je. 13. 16. \* Ps. 29. 9. \* Ps. 52. 7. \* 1 Sa. 24. 5. \* 2 Ki. 5. 14. \* Is. 40. 15. \* Ex. 32. 20.  
 \* Job 19. 11. \* Ps. 105. 28. \* Je. 21. 13. \* Est. 8. 10.

יטיבך Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יטיב], suff. 2 pers. s. m., with conj. } [וייטיבך] }  
 טוב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] conv. }  
 טול Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
 נטף Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
 נטף id. with parag. }  
 נטף Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (נטף), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 26, & § 2. r. 2)  
 נטה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. טול § 21. rem. 18, from נטיל]  
 טול Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יטול § 21. rem. 24, comp. § 8. rem. 15]  
 טול Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (נטיל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.  
 טול Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יטל], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3) with conj. } [for יטל, ויטל]  
 יטפא Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יתטפא] § 12. rem. 3  
 טמא Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 טמא Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.  
 טמא id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.  
 טמא in pause for יטפא (q. v.)  
 טמא Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 יתטפא Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יתטפא] § 12. rem. 3  
 טמא Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] conv.  
 טמא Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  
 טמן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -] conv.  
 טמן id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -] id.  
 טמן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] id.  
 נטה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (נטף), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b, & § 2. r. 3)  
 נטע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -] conv.  
 נטע id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12)  
 נטע id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 נטע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 נטע id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 נטע Ch. Pa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 נטע Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 נטף Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 טרה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 טרה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 טרה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (A & O) § 8. r. 13, comp. r. 15; -] conv. }  
 נטש Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 17. r. 3); -] id.  
 נטש id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; -] id.

נטש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  
 יבש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15; -] conv.  
 ינע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for ינע § 8. r. 15]  
 ינע id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)  
 ידע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 15)  
 יחל Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 6); acc. drawn back, conv. -] (§ 9. rem. 3)  
 יחל Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)  
 יחל Kh. יחל q. v.; K. יוחל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. -] (§ 20. r. 9)  
 יחל Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחל comp. § 8. rem. 15]  
 יחל id. with parag. } (§ 10. r. 4, comp. § 8. r. 17)  
 יחר Kh. יחר Kal, K. יחר Hiph. fut. comp.  
 יטב Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 יטב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. -] [for יטב from יטיב]  
 יטב defect. for יטיב (q. v.)  
 יטב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -] conv.  
 יטב id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] id.  
 יטב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. r. 15)  
 יטב id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 ילל Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for ילל § 20. rem. 15]  
 ילל id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 יון noun masc. sing. dec. 6h  
 יון id., construct state  
 יון id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 יון id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 יון id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 יון id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יונק]  
 יון id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 ינק Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for ינק comp. § 8. rem. 15]  
 ינק id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ינק v. id.]  
 יסר Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ייסר], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)  
 יסר Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יסר comp. § 8. rem. 15]  
 יסר Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 ייער Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ייער], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)  
 ייעף Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

Ec. 11. 9. Ne. 3. 15. 2 Ki. 7. 8, 8. Da. 4. 22, 29. 1 Ki. 8. 57. Ge. 8. 12. Ex. 1. 20. De. 32. 38. De. 33. 19.  
 Jon. 1. 5. 2 Ki. 23. 6. Pr. 21. 1. Da. 5. 21. Jon. 4. 7. Mi. 5. 6. Ex. 34. 18. Pr. 9. 2.  
 Mi. 2. 6. 1 Ki. 23. 16. Joel 4. 18. 1 Ki. 17. 7. Sa. 13. 8. Job 24. 21. Ca. 5. 1. Ex. 30. 32.  
 Mi. 6. 6. Pa. 106. 39. Is. 5. 2. Ge. 49. 27. Is. 42. 4. 1 Ki. 1. 47. De. 8. 5.  
 Job 86. 18. Le. 13. 44. Is. 65. 22. Ps. 7. 3. Is. 51. 5. Mi. 2. 7. De. 8. 5.  
 Job 41. 1. Ge. 35. 4. Ps. 107. 37. Am. 1. 11. Hab. 2. 13. 2 Sa. 20. 5. Ho. 7. 14. Ec. 9. 7. Job 20. 16. De. 21. 9.  
 Jon. 1. 15. Ex. 2. 12. Jon. 3. 7. Eze. 31. 12, 12. Pa. 188. 6. Ezr. 7. 18. Job 37. 11. Is. 40. 28.

ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ייעפון comp. § 8. rem. 15]	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ייעפון comp. § 8. rem. 15]
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from ייעפון § 25, 2e]; 1 conv.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from ייעפון § 25, 2e]; 1 conv.
ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [ייעפון], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [ייעפון], suff. 3 pers. s. m.
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 [for ייעפון]	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 [for ייעפון]
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2); 1 id.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2); 1 id.
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25, 2d); 1 id.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25, 2d); 1 id.
ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.
ייעפון	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפון	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
ייעפון	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 6)	ייעפון	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 6)
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.
ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ייעפון	Kh. ייעפון q. v.; K. ייעפון q. v.	ייעפון	Kh. ייעפון q. v.; K. ייעפון q. v.
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.
ייעפון	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	ייעפון	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)
ייעפון	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	ייעפון	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)
ייעפון	id fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	ייעפון	id fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)
ייעפון	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	ייעפון	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)
ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); 1 conv.	ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); 1 conv.
ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. No. 1 b)	ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. No. 1 b)
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 [for ייעפון]	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 [for ייעפון]
ייעפון	Kh. ייעפון q. v.; K. ייעפון Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ייעפון	Kh. ייעפון q. v.; K. ייעפון Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.
ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 10. rem. 4)	ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 10. rem. 4)
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
ייעפון	Kh. ייעפון Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m., for K. ייעפון id. (§ 20. rem. 8); 1 id.	ייעפון	Kh. ייעפון Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m., for K. ייעפון id. (§ 20. rem. 8); 1 id.
ייעפון	in pause for ייעפון (q. v.)	ייעפון	in pause for ייעפון (q. v.)
ייעפון	Kh. most probably an error of the copyists, for ייעפון	ייעפון	Kh. most probably an error of the copyists, for ייעפון
ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from ייעפון (§ 25, 2b); 1 conv.	ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from ייעפון (§ 25, 2b); 1 conv.

ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from ייעפון]; 1 conv.	ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from ייעפון]; 1 conv.
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.
ייעפון	Pual fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ייעפון § 8. rem. 15]	ייעפון	Pual fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ייעפון § 8. rem. 15]
ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. [for ייעפון]	ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. [for ייעפון]
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with epenth. 1 and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 13)	ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with epenth. 1 and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 13)
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
ייעפון	Kh. ייעפון Hiph., K. ייעפון Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ייעפון	Kh. ייעפון Hiph., K. ייעפון Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)
ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ייעפון]	ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ייעפון]
ייעפון	1 the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	ייעפון	1 the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.
ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. 2b); 1 id.	ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. 2b); 1 id.
ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. 2 b. & § 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. 2 b. & § 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.
ייעפון	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (ייעפון), suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	ייעפון	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (ייעפון), suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.
ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.	ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.
ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id.	ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id.
ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ייעפון), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	ייעפון	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ייעפון), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.
ייעפון	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id.	ייעפון	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id.
ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id.	ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id.
ייעפון	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפון	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
ייעפון	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1), or (Nu. 13. 30) inf. absolute	ייעפון	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1), or (Nu. 13. 30) inf. absolute
ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25, 2b); 1 conv.	ייעפון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25, 2b); 1 conv.
ייעפון	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפון	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ייעפון	Kh. ייעפון, for K. ייעפון q. v.	ייעפון	Kh. ייעפון, for K. ייעפון q. v.
ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפון	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

• Eze. 31. 7.     • Mal. 2. 5.     • Ge. 15. 4.     • 1 Ki. 19. 5.     • 1 Sa. 4. 17.     • Is. 66. 5.     • 2 Ch. 29. 7.     • Is. 42. 4.     • 2 Sa. 14. 6.  
 • Je. 10. 4.     • Ex. 19. 13.     • Ge. 15. 4.     • Pr. 3. 6.     • Ho. 6. 1.     • Ex. 9. 7.     • Mi. 7. 19.     • 2 Sa. 4. 6, 7.     • Ex. 5. 14.  
 • Ge. 2. 7.     • Is. 54. 3.     • Ho. 9. 6.     • Pr. 15. 21.     • Ho. 14. 6.     • Ju. 9. 9.     • Je. 34. 11.     • Is. 61. 10.     • 2 Ch. 25. 16.  
 • Ge. 9. 24.     • De. 2. 21, 22.     • Nu. 23. 27.     • Job 14. 22.     • Is. 42. 3.     • Pa. 86. 9.     • Is. 42. 3.     • 1 Ch. 24. 2.     • Pr. 25. 5.  
 • 1 Sa. 18. 30.     • Nu. 21. 32.     • Pr. 4. 25.     • 2 Ch. 32. 30.     • Pr. 14. 13.     • Is. 23. 3.     • Job 35. 16.     • Mi. 4. 14.     • 1 Sa. 14. 6.  
 • Ps. 72. 14.     • De. 10. 11.     • Ge. 50. 26.     • 2 Ki. 15. 16.     • Job 5. 18.     • Ps. 50. 23.     • Jos. 10. 28, 30, 32.     • Jos. 7. 3.     • 2 Ch. 25. 16.  
 • Ge. 42. 35.     • De. 2. 12.     • Ge. 24. 33.     • Ge. 24. 33.

יְכוֹנְנָה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv. . כון  
 יְכוֹנְנֵנִי } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְכוֹנְנֵנִי }  
 § 21. rem. 21]; } id. כון  
 יְכוֹנְנֵנִי } Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְכוֹנְנֵנִי }  
 comp. § 12. rem. 3] . כון  
 יְכוֹנְנֵנִי } Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. . כון  
 יְכוֹנְנֵנִי } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; } id. . כון  
 יְכוֹנְנֵנִי } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. }  
 יְכוֹנְנֵנִי } [for יְכוֹנְנֵנִי } . } כזב  
 יְכוֹנְנֵנִי } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . כזב  
 יְכוֹנְנֵנִי } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . כזב

יָכַח . Hiph. הוֹכִיחַ.—I. to show, prove.—II. to reprove, reproach, rebuke, convict, correct, with acc. לָ, לְ, of the person, and עַל, עַל, to decide of the thing.—III. to punish, chasten.—IV. to decide, arbitrate, with בֵּין to appoint, destine, for any one, with לָ, Ge. 24. 14, 44.—V. to contend, plead, reason, Job 13. 3; 16. 21; 22. 4, with לָ, לָ, acc. Hoph. to be chastened, Job 33. 19. Niph. נִכְחַח.—I. to be convicted, Ge. 20. 16.—II. to contend, dispute. Hithp. הִתְנַכַּח (§ 20. No. 1) to contend, Mi. 6. 2.

תּוֹכַחַת fem. pl. תּוֹכַחוֹת, punishment, chastisement.  
 תּוֹכַחַת fem. with suff. תּוֹכַחְתִּי, pl. תּוֹכַחוֹת  
 (§ 44. r. 5).—I. proof, argument.—II. reproof, admonition, correction.—III. punishment, chastisement.

יְכַחֵד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from כחד }  
 ]; } conv. . כחד  
 יְכַחֵד } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כחד  
 יְכַחֵד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. . כחד  
 יְכַחֵשׁ } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . כחשׁ  
 before monos. [for יְכַחֵשׁ } § 10. rem. 4] . כחשׁ  
 יְכַחֵשׁ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . כחשׁ  
 יְכַחֵשׁ } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . כחשׁ  
 יְכַחֵד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. m. s. יוֹכִיחַ, suff. 2 p. m. s. יכח  
 יְכַחֵד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כול  
 יְכַחֵד } Kh., for יְכַחֵד } K. (q.v.) . יכל  
 יְכַחֵד } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (יְכַחֵד), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) . כול  
 יְכוֹן } pr. name of a man and a pillar . כון  
 יְכוֹן } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כון  
 יְכוֹן } Kh. id.; K. יְכוֹן } Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. R. יכו see בון  
 יְכוֹן } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. . כון  
 יְכוֹן } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נכר  
 יְכוֹן } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv. . נכר  
 יְכוֹן } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . נכר  
 יְכוֹן } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . נכר  
 יְכוֹן } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נכר

יְכַבֵּה } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (יְכַבֵּה } § 25. r. 6), suff. } נכה  
 יְכַבֵּה } 2 p. s. m. [for יְכַבֵּה } & יְכַבֵּה } § 24. r. 21] } נכה

יָכַל } (\$ 8. rem. 1) fem. יְכַלֶּה, 1 pers. יְכַלֵּתִי, with suff. יְכַלֵּתִי, inf. abs. יְכַלֵּתִי; Hoph. fut. יְכַלֵּתִי.—I. to be able to do any thing; can, could; or to be permitted to do it, may, might.—II. to be able to bear, to endure.—III. to prevail over, to overcome, with לָ

יָכַל } Chald. fut. יְכַלֵּה (§ 52), Hoph. fut. יְכַלֵּתִי.—I. to be able.—II. to prevail over, to overcome, with לָ, Da. 7. 21.

יְכַלֵּה } (enabled, strong) pr. name masc. Je. 37. 3; 38. 1.

יְכַלֵּה } (the Lord has prevailed) pr. name of the mother of King Uzziah, 2 Ki. 15. 2; 2 Ch. 26. 3.

יְכַלֵּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1); or (1 Sa. 26. 25) inf. absolute . יכל  
 יְכַלֵּה } Chald. Peal part. act. sing. m. (§ 47. rem. 1) . יכל  
 יְכַלֵּה } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְכַלֵּה } comp. § 8. rem. 15]; } conv. . יכל  
 יְכַלֵּה } Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. from יְכַלֵּה } id. . כלה  
 יְכַלֵּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יְכַלֵּה } . כלה  
 יְכַלֵּה } Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 52. rem. 2) . יכל  
 יְכַלֵּה } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. . כלא  
 יְכַלֵּה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. . כלא  
 יְכַלֵּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . יכל  
 יְכַלֵּה } Chald. Peal part. sing., fem. of יְכַלֵּה } (q. v.) . יכל  
 יְכַלֵּה } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כלה  
 יְכַלֵּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יְכַלֵּה } § 23. rem. 11] . כלא  
 יְכַלֵּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כלה  
 יְכַלֵּה } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. . ככה  
 יְכַלֵּה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יְכַלֵּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. . כלה  
 יְכַלֵּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . יכל  
 יְכַלֵּה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְכַלֵּה } . כול  
 יְכַלֵּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for יְכַלֵּה } (§ 8. r. 1 & 7) . יכל  
 יְכַלֵּה } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } כלה  
 and with conj. } [for יְכַלֵּה } }  
 יְכַלֵּה } Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. . כלה  
 יְכַלֵּה } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) } . יכל  
 יְכַלֵּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. . כלה

• Ps. 7. 13. • Ps. 119. 73. • 2 Sa. 18. 13. • Joel 2. 11. • Is. 63. 16. • Eze. 31. 15. • Ge. 23. 6. • Je. 10. 25. • Eze. 48. 27.  
 • Job 31. 15. • Nu. 23. 19. • Job 20. 12. • Pr. 21. 29. • Ho. 12. 5. • Da. 7. 21. • Pr. 23. 8. • Je. 38. 22. • Ge. 2. 1.  
 • Ps. 59. 5. • Job 24. 25. • Ho. 9. 2. • Ge. 37. 33. • Is. 10. 18. • 1 Ki. 6. 9, 14. • Job 36. 11. • Je. 20. 11.  
 • Ps. 107. 36. • 2 Ch. 32. 21. • De. 33. 29. • Is. 61. 9. • Da. 8. 29. • Job 22. 4.

יכליה	} pr. name masc.	יכל
יכליהו		
יכליון	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. } (§ 24. r. 5)	יכלה
יכלים	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלם
יכלין	Chald. Peal part. masc., pl. of יכל (q. v.)	יכל
יכלל	׳׳ Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 p. s. m.; ׀ conv.	יכול
יכללהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יכול
יכללוה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יכול
יכללוה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (פּללל), suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יכללוה comp. § 16. r. 15, & § 2. r. 2]	יכול
יכללוה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	יכול
יכללם	׀ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ׀ conv.	יכול
יכלמו	׀ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכלם
יכלת	׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by ׀ conv. (for יכלת § 8. rem. 1 & 7)	יכל
יכלת	Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 6 & 2)	יכל
יכלת	Kal inf. constr. (comp. § 8. r. 1, & § 20. r. 3)	יכל
יכלתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יכל
יכלתיו	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכל
יכלם	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכה § 25, 2b), suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 24. r. 21); ׀ conv.	יכח
יכו	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יכין	יכח
יכח	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכח
יכנו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכה § 25, 2b), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	יכח
יכנו	׀ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכח
יכניה	} pr. name masc.	יכח
יכניהו		
יכניעם	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv.	יכע
יכניד	׀ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכין), suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יכניד § 16. r. 15]; ׀ id.	יכח
יכנס	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכנס
יכנע	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יכניע]; ׀ conv.	יכע
יכנע	׀ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ id.	יכע
יכנעו	׀ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	} כנע
יכנעו	׀ id.	
יכנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכנה
יכס	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and full form; ׀ conv.	יכסה
יכסה		
יכסה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכסה
יכסו	׀ Piel fut. 3 p. s. m, suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	יכסה
יכסו	׀ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יכסה

יכסו	׀ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv.	יכסה
יכסו	׀ Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id.	יכסה
יכסומו	Kh. יכסומו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., K. יכסומו 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. r. 21 b)	יכסה
יכסוף	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יכסוף
יכסומו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 13), suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 2. rem. 5)	יכסה
יכסוף	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. f.	יכסה
יכסוף	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יכסוף § 24. rem. 21, & § 2. rem. 2]	יכסה
יכסלו	׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יכסלו § 8. r. 15]	יכסל
יכסמו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכסם
יכסנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכסה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	יכסה
יכסנו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכסה
יכעיסוהו	defect. for יכעיסוהו (q. v.)	יכעם
יכעיסו	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv.	יכעם
יכעיסוהו	׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ id.	יכעם
יכעם	׀ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יכעיסו]; ׀ id.	יכעם
יכעם	׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ id.	יכעם
יכעסו	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (for יכעיסו); ׀ id.	יכעם
יכפה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכפה
יכפר	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); ׀ conv.	יכפר
יכפר		
יכפר	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכפר
יכפרה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכפר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יכפר
יכפר	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יכיר ׀ conv.	יכפר
יכרה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכרה
יכרה	׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.	יכרה
יכרהו	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכיר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ id.	יכרה
יכרו	׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id.	יכרה
יכרית	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכרת
יכרם	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכיר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv.	יכרה
יכרסמנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יכרסם], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 7)	יכרסם
יכרע	׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.	יכרע
יכרעו	׀ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id.	יכרע
יכרעו	id. id. with parag. ׀	יכרע
יכרת	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יכרית; ׀ conv.	יכרת
יכרת	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכרת
יכרת	׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ׀ conv.	יכרת

\* Is. 31. 3.      \* 2 Sa. 20. 3.      \* Is. 49. 10.      \* Le. 26. 41.      \* Ge. 7. 19, 20.      \* Je. 10. 8.      \* Ps. 78. 58.      \* Ex. 21. 33.      \* Ge. 42. 7.  
 \* Pr. 28. 7.      \* Ps. 39. 7.      \* Is. 44. 5.      \* 1 Ch. 20. 4.      \* Ps. 140. 10.      \* Eze. 44. 20.      \* Ju. 2. 12.      \* 2 Ki. 6. 23.      \* Ps. 89. 14.  
 \* Ge. 47. 12.      \* Ex. 18. 23.      \* Pr. 15. 3.      \* Is. 30. 20.      \* Ps. 17. 12.      \* Eze. 30. 18.      \* Ps. 21. 14.      \* 1 Ki. 18. 7.      \* Ps. 50. 14.  
 \* 2 Ch. 2. 5.      \* Ex. 18. 23.      \* De. 9. 5.      \* Ec. 6. 4.      \* Ex. 15. 5.      \* De. 32. 10.      \* Pr. 16. 14.      \* Job 40. 30.      \* Job 31. 10.  
 \* 2 Ch. 6. 18.      \* Da. 2. 47.      \* De. 32. 6.      \* 1 Ki. 1. 1.      \* Eze. 26. 10.      \* Ps. 106. 29.      \* Ps. 94. 13.      \* Ge. 26. 25.      \* Job 31. 10.  
 \* Ps. 55. 23.      \* Ps. 18. 5.      \* Pa. 147. 2.      \* Hab. 2. 14.      \* Hab. 2. 17.



יכרתהו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יכרתו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	כרת
יכרתו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	כרת
יכרתו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	
יכרתו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for יכרתו comp. § 8. rem. 17]	כרת
יכשלו	Kh. יכשלו Kal (§ 8. rem. 14) K. יכשלו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כשל
יכשלו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	כשל
יכשלו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כשל
יכשלו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. bef. monos. [for יכשלו § 9. rem. 3]	כשל
יכשלו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	כשל
יכשלו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	
יכשלו	Kh. יכשלו q. v.; K. יכשלו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	כשל
יכשלו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יכשלו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	כשל
יכשו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשו
יכתו	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יכתו § 18. rem. 14]	כתת
יכתו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	כתב
יכתו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	כתב
יכתו	1 id.	
יכתו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יכתו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	כתב
יכתו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	כתם
יכתו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	כתב
יכתו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	כתב
יכתו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכתו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	כתב
יכתו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 id.	כתת
יכתו	1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14)	כתת
יכתו	1 id.	
יכתו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 conv.	כתת
יכתו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כתת
יכתו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	לאה
יכתו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	לאה
יכתו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לכב

יכט	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לכט
יכט	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לכט
יכט	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [from יכט]; 1 conv.	לכט
יכט	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	לכט
יכט	1 Kal (or Peal, Da. 5. 7, § 47. rem. 6) fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	לכט
יכט	1 id.	
יכט	Kh. יכט q. v.; K. יכט Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	לכט
יכט	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	לכט
יכט	1 id.	
יכט	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יכט], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	לכט
יכט	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יכט], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	לכט
יכט	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכט), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לכט
יכט	1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	לכט

**ילד** <sup>1</sup> fut. ילד, inf. c. לדה, לרת, לת.—I. to bear, bring forth.—II. to beget, as a father. Niph. נולד to be born. Pl. to help to bring forth, to deliver, Ex. i. 16; part. מולדת midwife. Pu. ילד, הוליד to be born; metaph. Ps. 90. 2. Hiph. הוליד.—I. to cause to bring forth.—II. to beget; metaph. Job 38. 28. Hoph. to be born, inf. הולדת the birthday of. Hithp. to declare or enrol one's genealogy or pedigree, Nu. i. 18.

ילד masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. ילדי once ילדי).—I. lad, youth, child.—II. the young of animals.

ילדה fem. dec. 12a, a girl, maiden.

ילדות fem. dec. 1b.—I. birth, Ps. 110. 3. Others, youth, young men.—II. youth, childhood.

ילוד masc. dec. 1b.—I. adj. born.—II. subst. offspring, son.

ילודי masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. born; בית ילודי one born in the house.—II. subst. son, child.

מוליד (genitor) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 29.

מולדה (birth) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, afterwards yielded to Simeon.

מולדת fem. dec. 13a (with suff. מולדתי).—I. birth, nativity.—II. birth-place.—III. offspring, progeny.—IV. family, relatives.

מולד (family, race) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 29; called אלתולד Jos. 15. 30; 19. 4.

<sup>1</sup> Ec. 31. 12.    <sup>2</sup> Ch. 25. 8.    <sup>3</sup> Ec. 11. 6.    <sup>4</sup> Jos. 8. 32.    <sup>5</sup> Job 19. 23.    <sup>6</sup> Ps. 142. 8.    <sup>7</sup> Is. 1. 18.    <sup>8</sup> Ex. 29. 30.  
<sup>9</sup> Zec. 13. 8.    <sup>10</sup> Ec. 33. 12.    <sup>11</sup> Is. 24. 12.    <sup>12</sup> Jos. 18. 4.    <sup>13</sup> Is. 10. 19.    <sup>14</sup> Ge. 19. 11.    <sup>15</sup> Zec. 3. 5.    <sup>16</sup> Job 29. 14.  
<sup>17</sup> Pr. 4. 16.    <sup>18</sup> Na. 3. 3.    <sup>19</sup> Est. 1. 19.    <sup>20</sup> Ex. 39. 30.    <sup>21</sup> De. 1. 44.    <sup>22</sup> Pr. 14. 18.    <sup>23</sup> Job 11. 12.    <sup>24</sup> Ec. 42. 14.    <sup>25</sup> Ps. 7. 15.  
<sup>26</sup> Ps. 64. 9.    <sup>27</sup> Je. 18. 15.    <sup>28</sup> Is. 44. 5.    <sup>29</sup> Jos. 18. 9.    <sup>30</sup> Je. 12. 5.    <sup>31</sup> Jon. 3. 5.    <sup>32</sup> 2 Ch. 28. 15.

תולדות fem. pl. c. (from תולדה or תולדת).

—I. birth, Ex. 28. 10.—II. generations, families.

—III. family history, origin.

ילד	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for ילד (§ 8. rem. 7)
ילדי	Kh. for ילד q. v.; K. ילד [for ילד] noun masc. sing.
ילדי	! Kal inf. absolute
ילדי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., bef. monos. [for ילד § 20. rem. 4]
ילדי	! n. masc. s. (pl. c. ילדי, once ילדי) d. 6a
ילד	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
ילד	according to most copies, & :
ילד	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ילדה	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)
ילדה	} rem. 7)
ילדה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
ילדי	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
ילדי	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י- conv.
ילדי	Kh. for ילדיו (q. v. § 4. rem. 1)
ילדי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ילדי	} Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
ילדיו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } [for ילדיו comp. § 8. rem. 17]
ילדות	! noun fem. pl. abs. [with cop. י, for וילדות, from ילדה dec. 12a
ילדי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ילד (pl. c. ילדי & ילדי) dec. 6a
ילדי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [ילדי] dec. 3a
ילדי	} noun masc. pl. constr. from ילד dec. 6a
ילדיהם	} id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., with cop. } [for וילדיהם]
ילדיהם	} id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ילדיהן	! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
ילדיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ילדיו	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ילד dec. 7b
ילדיהם	} noun masc. pl. [with cop. } for וילדיהם]
ילדיהם	} from ילד dec. 6a

ילד	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. } sing. masc.
ילד	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.
ילד	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)
ילד	} id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13a (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 3)
ילד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ילד	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)
ילד	Kh. ילדתי & K. ילדתה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 5)
ילד	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.
ילד	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ילד § 8. rem. 1b]
ילד	id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)
ילד	} id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
ילד	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ילדות dec. 1b
ילד	Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
ילד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.
ילד	id. pret. 2 pers. s. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1b, & § 16. rem. 5) with suff., Kh. יני, K. יני, 1 p. s. or pl.
ילד	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 1 pers. s.
ילד	id. part. p. sing. masc., constr. of ילד dec. 3a
לוה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לוה	! id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לוה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ילוה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
לון	! pr. name masc.
לון	! Kh. ילונני Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; K. ילונני Hiph. &c. (§ 21. rem. 24)
לוה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ילונה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
לוז	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לחך	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15)
לחם	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); י- conv.
לחם	! id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י- id.
לחם	! id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י- id.

\* Je. 17. 11.    \* Ex. 1. 19.    \* Ho. 9. 16.    \* Zec. 13. 5, 3.    \* Ju. 13. 9.    \* Je. 20. 14.    \* Ps. 110. 3.    \* Ge. 29. 34.    \* Ec. 8. 15.  
 \* 2 Sa. 6. 23.    \* Ge. 20. 17.    \* Zec. 8. 5.    \* Ezz. 10. 1.    \* Ju. 18. 3.    \* Nu. 11. 12.    \* Je. 22. 26.    \* Nu. 18. 2.    \* Pr. 3. 21.  
 \* Job 15. 35.    \* Is. 65. 23.    \* Nu. 13. 29.    \* De. 32. 18.    \* Is. 7. 4.    \* Pa. 2. 7.    \* Je. 20. 14.    \* De. 23. 44.    \* Ne. 4. 14.  
 \* Pr. 27. 1.    \* Job 38. 41.    \* Ho. 1. 2.    \* Pr. 23. 22.    \* Ru. 4. 15.    \* Ca. 8. 5.    \* Je. 2. 27.    \* Ex. 16. 2;    \* Ps. 109. 3.  
 \* Ge. 41. 50.    \* Job 38. 29.    \* Job 21. 11.    \* Is. 26. 18.    \* 1 Ki. 3. 21.    \* Je. 22. 26.    \* Je. 15. 10.    \* Nu. 14. 36.  
 \* Ge. 24. 15.    \* Ps. 90. 2.    \* Ge. 33. 6.    \* 1 Sa. 4. 20.    \* Eze. 16. 20.    \* Is. 57. 4.

יִלְחֲצוּ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv. . ילחצו  
 יִלְחֲצוּם 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv. . ילחצו  
 יִלְחֲצֵנִי id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִלְחֲצֵנִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12) . ילחצו  
 יִלְחֲצֵם 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יִלְחֲצֵם] . לוח  
 יִלְחֲצֵשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . לטש  
 יִלְדֵּי } noun m. sing., constr. of [יִלְדֵּי] dec. 3 a; } ילד  
 יִלְדֵּי } with cop. 1 [for יִלְדֵּי וְיִלְדֵּי] . }  
 יִלְדֵּי id. pl., construct state . ילד  
 יִלְיוּ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24) . ליו  
 יִלְיוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., R. לִיֵּן see . ליו  
 יִלְיוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv. . ליו  
 יִלְיוּ Kh. יִלְיוּ Hiph. (§ 21. rem. 24), K. יִלְיוּ . יליו  
 יִלְיוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ליו  
 יִלְיוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ליו  
 יִלְדָּה to go, only fut. יִלְדָּה, inf. constr. לָבַת, the rest being supplied from הָלַךְ q. v. Hiph. הוֹלִיךָ, fut. יוֹלִיךָ, see under הָלַךְ.  
 לָבָה (journey, for יִלְבָּה) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 4. 21.  
 יִלְבֶּה } 1 conv. . ילב  
 יִלְבֶּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. rem. 4) } ילב  
 יִלְבֶּה } 1 conv. . ילב  
 יִלְבֶּה } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. with conv. 1 for } ילב  
 יִלְבֶּה } יוֹלְבֶּה (§ 20. rem. 4) from יוֹלְבֶּה . }  
 יִלְבֶּה } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv. . } לבד  
 יִלְבֶּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id. . } לבד  
 יִלְבֶּה } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id. . } לבד  
 יִלְבֶּה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; 1 id. . } לבד  
 יִלְבֶּה } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. . } לבד  
 יִלְבֶּה } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) } לבד  
 יִלְבֶּה } § 8. rem. 15); 1 id. . } לבד  
 יִלְבֶּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id. . } לבד  
 יִלְבֶּה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id. . } לבד  
 יִלְבֶּה } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 } לבד  
 יִלְבֶּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. } לבד  
 יִלְבֶּה } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . } לבד

יִלְבֶּדְנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . לבד  
 יִלְבֹּוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) } ילב  
 יִלְבֹּוּ } § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv. }  
 יִלְבֹּוּ } Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יוֹלְבֹּוּ] 1 id. } ילב  
 יִלְבֹּדְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) } לבד  
 יִלְבֹּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. [for יִלְבֹּוּ] comp. § 8. rem. 17] . } ילב  
 יִלְלָה Hiph. הוֹלִיל, fut. יוֹלִיל, ( § 20. rem. 15) to wail, howl, lament.  
 יִלְלָה masc. a howling, De. 32. 10.  
 יִלְלָה fem. dec. 11 c, a wailing, lamentation.  
 יִלְלָה masc. he who causes to lament, an oppressor, Ps. 137. 3.  
 יִלְלָה noun masc. sing. . ילל  
 יִלְלָה } noun fem. s. [with cop. 1] for [יִלְלָה וְיִלְלָה] dec. 11 c } ילל  
 יִלְלָה } id., construct state with cop. 1 [for } ילל  
 יִלְלָה } יוֹלְלָה וְיִלְלָה . }  
 יִלְלָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . ילל  
 יִלְלָה } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4) } למד  
 יִלְלָה } with conj. 1 [for יוֹלְלָה וְיִלְלָה] . } למד  
 יִלְלָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. } למד  
 יִלְלָה } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conj. 1 [for יוֹלְלָה וְיִלְלָה] . } למד  
 יִלְלָה } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. } למד  
 יִלְלָה } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . } למד  
 יִלְלָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . } למד  
 יִלְלָה } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 [for יוֹלְלָה וְיִלְלָה § 10. rem. 4, comp. § 8. rem. 17] } למד  
 יִלְלָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 . } למד  
 יִלְלָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. from יִלְלָה R. לִיֵּן, or Hiph. (Ex. 17. 3) R. . ליו  
 יִלְלָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv., R. לִיֵּן see } ליו  
 יִלְלָה } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. . } ליו  
 יִלְעַל cogn. לִעַע to swallow, devour, Pr. 20. 25. Gesenius, to speak rashly, to utter at random. Prof. Lee, to retain.  
 יִלְעַע } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יִלְעַע וְיִלְעַע] 1 conv. } לעג  
 יִלְעַע } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) } לעג  
 יִלְעַע } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . } לעג

\* Ju. 1. 34. / Pr. 4. 21. / Ju. 8. 14. / 2 Ch. 32. 18. / Pr. 5. 22. / Zec. 11. 3. / Job 21. 22. / Is. 40. 14, 14. / Jos. 3. 1.  
 \* Ps. 106. 42. / Ex. 16. 2. / 2 Ch. 23. 4. / Job 36. 9. / 1 Ki. 1. 38. / Je. 25. 36. / De. 17. 19. / 2 Ch. 17. 9, 9. / Nu. 3. 55.  
 \* Ps. 56. 2. / Job 27. 21. / Je. 8. 9. / Jos. 7. 14. / Am. 3. 5. / Eze. 19. 3, 6. / Ps. 106. 35. / Job 9. 23.  
 \* 1 Ki. 19. 13. / La. 5. 2. / Ps. 59. 13. / Jos. 7. 14. / Am. 3. 5. / Eze. 19. 3, 6. / Ps. 106. 35. / Job 9. 23.  
 \* Le. 22. 11. / Ec. 7. 26. / Je. 5. 26. / Dc. 32. 10. / Zep. 1. 10. / Ps. 25. 9. / De. 31. 22. / De. 4. 16. / Ps. 90. 7.

ילענו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·] conv. לענו  
 ילענו }  
 ילענו }  
 ילף Root not used; Arab. to stick fast. Hence  
 ילפת fem. scab, scurf, Le. 21. 20; 22. 22.  
 ילפת } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·] conv. לפת  
 ילפת } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·] id. לפת  
 ילפת } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. לפת  
 ילק } masc. a species of winged locust. לקק  
 ילק } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. לקק  
 ילק } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·] conv. לקק  
 ילקט } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·] id. לקט  
 ילקט } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·] id. לקט  
 ילקט } id. with parag. } [for ילקטו § 8. rem. 17] לקט  
 ילקט } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ילקטו comp. לקט  
 § 8. rem. 15]  
 ים } masc. constr. ים, ים dec. 8a.—I. a sea; also a great river; הים האחרון, הים הגדול (the great, the hinder sea) the Mediterranean. Hence —II. the west; ים רותח the west wind; ים פאת the western quarter; ימה westward.  
 ים } Chald. dec. 5a, a sea; Da. 7. 2. 3.  
 ים } id. construct state (only in ים־ים) ים  
 [ים] } masc. only pl. ים־ים Ge. 36. 24, probably hot springs; Vulg. aquæ calidæ.  
 ימא } Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of [ים] d. 5a ים  
 ימא } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·] conv. מאן  
 ימא } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·] id. מאן  
 ימא } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·] id. מאם  
 ימא } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); } מאם  
 ימא } id. }  
 ימא } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. מסס  
 ימא } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·] conv. מאם  
 ימא } id. id. with parag. } [for ימאסו § 8. r. 17] מאם  
 ימא } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·] conv. מאם  
 ימא } id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·] id. מאם  
 ימא } Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מנר  
 ימד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. ·] [ימד] מדר  
 ימד } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מדר  
 ימד } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·] conv. מדר  
 ימד } Pil. (fr. מודר) or Poel fut. 3 p. s. m.; ·] id. מדר

ימד } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·] conv. מדר  
 ימד } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·] id. מדר  
 ימד } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. מדר  
 ימה } noun masc. sing. (ים) with loc. ה, for ים } see lett. ו  
 ימה } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 8a ים  
 ימה } Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); ·] conv. מהר  
 ימה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·] conv., with } מהר  
 ימה } conj. } for [ימי, ימי] }  
 ימה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ימהר], suff. מהר  
 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)  
 ימה } Kh. for ימיו (q. v.) יום  
 ימה } pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 10, and Ex. 6. 15; for which ימה־אל Nu. 26. 12.  
 ימות } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מוט  
 ימות } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. מוט  
 ימות } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מוך  
 ימות } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מול  
 ימול } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מול  
 ימש } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מוש  
 ימש } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. מוש  
 ימות } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מות  
 ימות } n. com. pl. constr. [of ימות] fr. יום irr. (§ 45) יום  
 ימות } Kh. ימות q. v.; K. ימות Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מות  
 ימות } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·] conv. מות  
 ימות } id. with parag. } מות  
 ימות } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ימות] ap. מוחה  
 from ימותה (§ 24. rem. 10)  
 ימות } id., or, according to some copies, without dag. in מ, Kal fut. ap. from ימותה (§ 24. r. 3) מוחה  
 ימות } Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 14. r. 1) מוחא  
 ימות } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. מוחא  
 ימות } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מוחה  
 ימות } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מוחה  
 ימות } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. מוחה  
 ימות } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מוחה  
 ימות } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. מוחה  
 ימות } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מוחה  
 ימות } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15) מוחין  
 ימא } Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. מוא  
 ימא } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from ימא] }  
 ימא } noun com. pl. (ימי), suff. 1 pers. }  
 ימי } sing. irr. of יום (§ 45) } יום  
 ימי } id. pl., constr. state, with cop. } [ימי] יום  
 ימי } [ימי] } יום

• Ne. 2. 19.      • Ps. 105. 34.      • Ps. 104. 28.      • Ps. 58. 8.      • 2 Sa. 8. 2.      • Je. 51. 36.      • Ps. 90. 6.      • Ge. 7. 23.      • Nu. 24. 8.  
 • Ps. 22. 8.      • Ju. 7. 5.      • Job 24. 6.      • Is. 31. 7.      • Job 3. 6.      • Na. 2. 6.      • De. 32. 7.      • Da. 4. 32.      • Da. 4. 8, 17.  
 • Bu. 3. 8.      • 1 Ki. 21. 19.      • Da. 7. 3.      • 1 Sa. 15. 23, 26.      • 2 Sa. 8. 2.      • Ex. 22. 15.      • 2 Ki. 14. 6.      • 2 Ki. 21. 13.      • Ps. 11. 6.  
 • Ju. 16. 29.      • 1 Ki. 22. 38.      • Ex. 22. 16.      • Ho. 9. 17.      • Ex. 16. 18.      • Je. 17. 11.      • Is. 51. 6.      • Ps. 69. 29.      • Job 20. 23.  
 • Job 6. 18.      • Ex. 16. 5.      • Je. 25. 28.      • Je. 33. 24.      • Je. 31. 37.      • Le. 25. 25, 35, 39.      • Ps. 109. 13.      • Ps. 69. 29.      • Job 9. 25.  
 • Na. 3. 16.      • Ex. 16. 17, 21.      • Job 7. 5.      • Ezr. 6. 12.      • Job 8. 20.      • Ps. 82. 5.

ימיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יום
ימיהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יום
ימיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ימיטו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מוט
ימיטו	Kh. יפוטו q. v.; K. יפוטו (q. v.)	מוט
ימיה	noun com. pl. (ימים), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. irr. of יום (§ 45)	יום
ימיה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ימיהם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יום
ימים	id. pl., absolute state	יום
ימים	noun masc., pl. absolute from יום dec. 8a	יום
ימים	noun com. du. (for יומים) fr. יום (§ 45)	יום
ימיה	id. pl. (ימים) with parag. ה	יום
ימיה	(dove, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of one of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.	יום
ימיו	pr. name masc.	ימן
ימיו	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	ימן
ימיו	id., constr. state	ימן
ימיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. } [for יומיה	ימן
ימינו	noun com. pl. (ימים), suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of יום (§ 45)	יום
ימינו	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. ימין	ימן
ימינו	dec. 3a; with cop. } [for יומינו	ימן
ימיני	gent. noun from ימינין (q. v.)	בנה
ימיני	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. ימין	ימן
ימיני	dec. 3a, with cop. } [for יומיני	ימן
ימינה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. mas.; with cop. }	ימן
ימינה	see preceding	ימן
ימינם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; with cop. }	ימן
ימינם	see preceding	ימן
ימיטו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מוק
ימיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מור
ימירו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.	מור
ימירו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	מור
ימיש	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מולש
ימישון	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }	מולש
ימיה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
ימיהו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.	מות
ימיהו	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; } id.	מות
ימיהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.	מות
ימיהו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; } id.	מות
ימיהם	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; } id.	מות
ימיהם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מות
ימיהם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מכך
ימיהם	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.	מכך

ימך	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מכר
ימך	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	מכר
ימך	} conv.	מכר
ימך	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מכר
ימך	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.	מכר
ימך	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; } id.	מכר
ימך	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from ימול]	מול
ימך	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form } (\$ 18. rem. 14); } conv.	מול
ימך	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.	מול
ימך	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.; }	מול
ימך	with conj. } [for יומך	מול
ימך	pr. name masc.	מול
ימך	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מול
ימך	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	מול
ימך	comp. § 8. rem. 15); } conv.	מול
ימך	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.	מול
ימך	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ד for ? fem. § 2. rem. 5); } id.	מול
ימך	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } parag.	מול
ימך	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. for ימך (§ 23. r. 10)	מול
ימך	pr. name masc., see ימך	מול
ימך	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ימך § 18. rem. 14]	מול
ימך	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.	מול
ימך	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מולך
ימך	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.	מולט
ימך	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; with conj. }	מולט
ימך	[for יומך	מולט
ימך	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מולט
ימך	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); } conv.	מולט
ימך	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.	מולט
ימך	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } id.	מולך
ימך	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; } id.	מולך
ימך	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.	מולך
ימך	id. future, 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [from ימך], also pr. name	מולך
ימך	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.	מולך
ימך	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); } id.	מולך

\* Ge. 25. 24.    / 2 Ch. 15. 3.    / Ps. 18. 36.    / Le. 27. 33.    / Ec. 10. 18.    / Job 14. 2.    / Ge. 26. 15;    = Ps. 107. 20.    \* Est. 2. 17.  
 \* Is. 13. 22.    / Nu. 9. 23.    / Ps. 74. 11.    / Ps. 115. 7.    / Le. 25. 15.    / Job 18. 16.    / 1 Sa. 18. 27.    = Ps. 41. 2.    \* 2 Ch. 30. 1.  
 \* Pa. 55. 4.    / Pa. 89. 13.    / Ju. 7. 20.    / 2 Ki. 21. 23.    / Le. 26. 42.    / Job 15. 2.    / Eze. 32. 6.    \* Mal. 3. 15.    \* Ne. 5. 7  
 \* Ps. 140. 11.    / Ju. 5. 26.    / Pa. 73. 8.    / 2 Ch. 23. 15.    / Eze. 48. 14.    / Pr. 3. 10.    / Da. 11. 41.    = Is. 32. 1.  
 \* Eze. 22. 4.    / Is. 48. 13.    / Ps. 106. 20.    / 2 Ki. 7. 4.    / Ge. 37. 28.    / Eze. 7. 19.    / Ge. 34. 21.    / 2 Ki. 23. 18.    \*\* Ps. 106. 43.

יִמְלֶכְהוּ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
sing. masc.; ·1 conv. . . . . מלך  
יִמְלֶכְבוּ } defect. (q. v.) . . . . . מלך  
יִמְלֶכְבוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); }  
יִמְלֶכְבוּ } ·1 conv. . . . . מלך  
יִמְלֶל } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מלל  
יִמְלֶל } Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1 c) } מלל

יָמֵן. Hiph. הִימִין.—I. to take the right hand, turn to the right hand.—II. to use the right hand, 1 Ch. 12. 2.

יָמִין masc. dec. 3a.—I. the right; יָד יְמִינוֹ the hand of his right side, i.e. his right hand; and also יָד omitted, the right hand (fem. gen.); יָמִין אֵל on the right, at the right; יָמִין אֵל, יָמִין אֵל, יָמִין אֵל on the right hand, right side of any one; יָמִין אֵל or יָמִין אֵל, and simply הִימִין towards the right.—II. the south; יָמִין on the south of.—III. pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10. Patronym. יְמִינִי Nu. 26. 12.

יָמִינִי.—I. adj. right, dexter, only in Kheth. 2 Ch. 3. 17; Eze. 4. 6.—II. gent. noun for בְּנֵי יָמִינִי Benjamite from בְּנֵי יָמִין, see R. בְּנֵי יָמִין. (felicity; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of several persons, especially of a son of Asher, Ge. 46. 17.

יָמִינִי, fem. יָמִינִית adj. right, dexter.  
יָמִין masc.—I. the south; יָמִין towards the south. Ellipt. (for רִיחַ הַיָּמִין) the south wind.—II. pr. name of a grandson of Esau, and of a city and region in Idumea called Teman after him. Patronym. הַיָּמִינִי.

יָמִינִי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 6.

יָמֵן } Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. [from יָמֵן] ; ·1 conv. מנה  
יָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מנה  
יָמֵן } pr. name masc. . . . . מנה  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 conv. . . . . מנה  
יָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . מנה  
יָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מנע  
יָמֵן } pr. name masc. . . . . מנע  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מנע  
יָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 conv. . . . . מנע  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עֲמֵן), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . . מנע  
יָמֵן } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מנע  
יָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.) } מנס  
יָמֵן } § 8. rem. 15); ·1 conv. . . . . מנס

יָמֵן } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 conv. . . . . מנס  
יָמֵן } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמֵן], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . . מנס  
יָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 conv. . . . . מנס  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) } מעט  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 conv. (v.) } מעט  
יָמֵן } id. . . . . } מעט  
יָמֵן } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מעט  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·1 conv. . . . . מעל  
יָמֵן } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 id. . . . . מעל  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָמֵן] ; ·1 id. . . . . מצה  
יָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·1 id. . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } id. . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·1 id. . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·1 conv. . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·1 id. . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 id. . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 id. . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) } מצא  
יָמֵן } rem. 15); ·1 id. . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } מצא  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 14) } מצא  
יָמֵן } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. } מצא  
יָמֵן } id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) } מצא  
יָמֵן } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·1 conv. . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. & suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 14) . . . . . מצא  
יָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מצה  
יָמֵן } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . מצה  
יָמֵן } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . מצה  
יָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.) } מוקק  
יָמֵן } rem. 15) . . . . . } מוקק

יָמַר Hiph. הִימִיר to change, exchange, Je. 2. 11. Hithp. הִתְיָמַר to change places with any one, to take his place in anything, Is. 61. 6. Others, to exercise dominion. According to the Vulg., Chald. & Syr. to boast oneself, as if for הִתְאָמַר.

\* 2 Sa. 2. 9. \* Da. 7. 25. \* Job 38. 15. \* 2 Sa. 13. 13. \* Pr. 18. 11. \* Ju. 6. 38. \* Le. 9. 12, 18. \* 1 Ki. 18. 12. \* Ps. 73. 10.  
\* Pr. 8. 15. \* Ge. 13. 16. \* Ps. 84. 12. \* Ju. 15. 14. \* Ps. 107. 39. \* Job 37. 13. \* 1 Sa. 25. 8. \* 1 Ki. 18. 10. \* Ps. 75. 9.  
\* 1 Ki. 11. 24. \* 2 Ki. 12. 11. \* Je. 3. 3. \* Ps. 147. 18. \* Pr. 16. 10. \* Ge. 18. 29, 32. \* Job 34. 11. \* Le. 24. 39.  
\* Ps. 106. 2. \* 2 Ch. 5. 6. \* Job 20. 13. \* Nu. 31. 5. \* 2 Ch. 26. 13. \* Job 20. 8. \* Je. 2. 24. \* Le. 5. 9. \* Le. 22. 32.

יִמְרֵהוּ	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for יִמְרוּ . . . . .	מור
יִמְרוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)	מרר
יִמְרוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; } 1 conv. . . . .	מרר
יִמְרוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } 1 id. . . . .	מרד
יִמְרוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	מרה
יִמְרוּ	} pr. name masc. . . . .	מרה
יִמְרוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. masc. . . . .	מרה
יִמְרוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	מרה
יִמְרוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִמְרוּ § 19. rem. 5] . . . . .	אמר
יִמְרוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } 1 conv. . . . .	מרח
יִמְרוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	מרט
יִמְרוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	מרץ
יִמְרוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } 1 conv. . . . .	מרד
יִמְרוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } 1 id. . . . .	מרר
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	Kal not used ; i. q. מִשֵּׁשׁ. Hiph. הִמְשִׁישׁ to let feel, grope, Ju. 16. 26 Kheth.	
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	משש
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְשֵׁהוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } 1 conv. . . . .	משש
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	defect. for יִמְשֵׁהוּ (q. v.) . . . . .	מוש
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	משך
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	משל
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } 1 conv. . . . .	משח
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } 1 id. . . . .	משח
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; } 1 id. . . . .	משח
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) ; } 1 id. . . . .	משח
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } 1 id. . . . .	משח
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } 1 id. . . . .	משך
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִמְשֵׁהוּ comp. § 6. r. 15]	משך
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } 1 conv. . . . .	משך
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	משל
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; } 1 conv. . . . .	משל
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְשֵׁהוּ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .	מישה
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יִמְשֵׁהוּ], suff. 1 pers. s. . . . .	מישה

יִמְשֵׁהוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } 1 conv. . . . .	משש
יִמְשֵׁהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	משש
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יָמִית . . . . .	מות
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and } conv. from יָמִית (§ 21. rem. 8.)	מות
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמִית], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } 1 conv. . . . .	מות
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} id. fut. 3 p. pl. [יָמִית], suff. 3 p. s. m. ; } 1 id. . . . .	מות
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יָמִיתוּ ; } 1 id. . . . .	מות
יִמְתֵּהוּ	id. with paragogic } . . . . .	מות
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמִית], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) ; } 1 conv. . . . .	מתח
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמִית], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } 1 id. . . . .	מות
יִמְתֵּהוּ	id. with. suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	מות
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; } 1 conv. . . . .	מתק
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמִית], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } 1 id. . . . .	מות
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } 1 id. . . . .	נאם
יִמְתֵּהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נאף
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִמְתֵּהוּ § 8. rem. 15] ; } 1 conv. . . . .	נאף
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1) ; } 1 id. . . . .	נאף
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. by Syriasm [for יִמְתֵּהוּ, comp. בָּאָר בָּאָר מְלֹאכָה מְלֹאכָה for . . . . .	נאץ
יִמְתֵּהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נאץ
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; } 1 conv. . . . .	נאץ
יִמְתֵּהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragogic } [for יִמְתֵּהוּ § 8. rem. 17] . . . . .	נאץ
יִמְתֵּהוּ	Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 14. r. 1)	נאץ
יִמְתֵּהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִמְתֵּהוּ § 8. r. 15]	נאק
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } 1 conv. . . . .	נבא
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } 1 id. . . . .	נבא
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. s. masc. ; } 1 id. . . . .	נבל
יִמְתֵּהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	ננח
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; } 1 conv. . . . .	ננע
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } 1 id. . . . .	ננע
יִמְתֵּהוּ	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִמְתֵּהוּ § 8. r. 15]	ננע
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3) ; } 1 conv. . . . .	ננף
יִמְתֵּהוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) ; } 1 id. . . . .	ננף

• Exe. 48. 14. • Ps. 139. 20. • Ge. 27. 22. • Nu. 7. 1. • Ge. 31. 34. • Nu. 35. 19. • Je. 5. 7. • La. 2. 6. • De. 32. 15.  
 • Ps. 15. 4. • Is. 38. 21. • Je. 31. 36. • Ju. 20. 37. • De. 33. 6. • Nu. 9. 17. • Je. 29. 23. • Je. 33. 24.  
 • Is. 24. 9. • Le. 13. 40, 41. • Job 21. 33. • Is. 13. 22. • Ju. 6. 30. 1 Ki. 21. 10. • Pr. 9. 17. • Ex. 15. 25. • De. 33. 17.  
 • Ne. 9. 26. • Job 16. 3. • Pr. 22. 7. • De. 15. 6. • Ge. 5. 8. • Sa. 17. 51. • Ec. 12. 5. • Job 24. 13. • Jos. 8. 15.  
 • Jos. 1. 13. • Ge. 49. 23. • Le. 16. 32. • Nu. 16. 29. • Je. 23. 31. • De. 32. 19. • Ps. 73. 5.  
 • Ps. 106. 43. • Ex. 1. 14. • Am. 6. 6. • Ge. 27. 12. • Je. 20. 10, 10. • Pr. 15. 15. • Je. 28. 20.  
 • Ps. 78. 40. • Ex. 10. 21. • 1 Sa. 15. 17. • De. 28. 29. • Je. 52. 27.

ינדה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [ינדה], suff. 3 p. s. m.	נדה
ינדה	1] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1] conv.	נוד
ינדה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ינדה]	ידע
	§ 52. rem. 2]	
[ינדה]	fut. ינדה (§ 25. No. 2e) to oppress, vex. Hiph. id.; with כן to dispossess, drive out.	
ינדה	1] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); 1] conv.	נהג
ינדה	1] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1] id.	נהג
ינדה	1] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1] id.	נהג
ינדה	1] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1] id.	נהג
ינדה	1] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נהג
ינדה	1] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1] conv.	נהג
ינדה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נהג
ינדה	1] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1] conv.	נהג
ינדה	1] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נהג
ינדה	1] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1] conv.	נהג
ינדה	1] id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1] id.	נהג
ינדה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נהג
ינדה	1] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהג
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ינדה § 8. r. 15]	נהג
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נהג
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהג
ינדה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהג
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragogic }	נהג
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהג
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהג
ינדה	pr. name of a place	נהג
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהג
ינדה	pr. name (ינדה) with paragogic ה	נהג
ינדה	1] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1] conv.	נהג
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהג
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהג
ינדה	1] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1] conv.	נהג
ינדה	id. id. with paragogic }	נהג
ינדה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהג
ינדה	1] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נהג
ינדה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נהג
ינדה	Kh. ינדה Kal, K. ינדה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. masc.; } paragogic	נהג

ינדה	1] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוד
ינדה	1] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1] conv.	נוד
ינדה	1] Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from ינדה, ינדה (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19)	נוד
ינדה	1] Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. with 3rd rad. gutt. [for ינדה] ap. from ינדה, Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24)	נוד
ינדה	1] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1] conv.	נוד
ינדה	1] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1] id.	נוד
ינדה	1] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for ך fem. § 2. rem. 5); 1] id.	נוד
ינדה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נוד
ינדה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוד
ינדה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נוד
ינדה	defect. for ינדה (q. v.)	נוד
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוד
ינדה	1] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1] conv.	נוד
ינדה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נוד
ינדה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נוד
ינדה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נוד
ינדה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נוד
ינדה	1] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינדה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1] conv.	נוד
ינדה	1] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1] id.	נוד
ינדה	1] Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1] id.	נוד
ינדה	1] Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. masc.; 1] id.	נוד
ינדה	1] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1] id.	נוד
ינדה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } paragogic [for ינדה] comp. § 8. rem. 17]	נוד
ינדה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נוד
ינדה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נוד
ינדה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינדה], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	נוד
ינדה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נוד
ינדה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נוד
ינדה	1] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. r. 1. comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1] conv.	נוד
ינדה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוד
ינדה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נוד
ינדה	1] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינדה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1] conv.	נוד
ינדה	1] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1] id.	נוד
ינדה	1] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2 f)	נוד

\* Job 18. 18.    \* Ex. 24. 25.    \* Ps. 48. 15.    \* Je. 61. 44.    \* Am. 9. 9.    \* Ho. 9. 10.    \* Ps. 69. 87.    \* Ps. 106. 45.    \* 2 Ki. 17. 17.  
 \* Job 42. 11.    \* Job 24. 3.    \* 1 Sa. 7. 2.    \* Zec. 9. 17.    \* Ps. 109. 10.    \* 1 Ki. 18. 29.    \* Zep. 2. 9.    \* Job 29. 25.    \* 1 Ki. 20. 33.  
 \* Da. 4. 14.    \* 1 Sa. 30. 22.    \* Is. 40. 11.    \* Ps. 92. 15.    \* Ps. 107. 27.    \* Ge. 19. 16.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 8.    \* Job 42. 11.    \* Zec. 1. 16.  
 \* De. 4. 27.    \* 1 Sa. 30. 2.    \* 2 Ch. 28. 15.    \* Hab. 2. 5.    \* Na. 8. 12.    \* Jos. 4. 8.    \* De. 1. 38.    \* Zec. 10. 2.    \* Je. 6. 4.  
 \* Ps. 78. 26.    \* De. 28. 37.    \* Is. 49. 10.    \* 1 Sa. 25. 9.    \* Ps. 59. 16.    \* Ps. 43. 3.    \* Ps. 78. 53.    \* Ge. 5. 29.    \* Is. 63. 9.  
 \* 1 Sa. 9. 20.    \* Is. 49. 10.    \* Ps. 35. 2.    \* Ps. 68. 2.    \* Eze. 14. 7.    \* De. 19. 3.    \* Je. 26. 18.    \* Ps. 23. 4.    \* Ps. 141. 5.  
 \* Is. 20. 4.    \* Ps. 78. 52.    \* Job 30. 7.    \* Ps. 104. 7.    \* Le. 22. 2.    \* Eze. 46. 18.    \* Ge. 24. 67.    \* Ge. 44. 5, 15.    \* Nu. 30. 9.



ניאו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.	נוא
ניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	נוד
ניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 21. rem. 24)	נוח
ניאו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.	נוח
ניאו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.	נוח
ניאו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	נוח
ניאו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	נוח
ניאו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ניאו), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. in pause, and with conj. ] [for ניאו, § 2. rem. 2]	נוח
ניאו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ניאו q. v.), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	נוח
ניאו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ניאו), suff. 1 pers. sing.; ] id.	נוח
ניאו	Kh. נים, K. נום pr. name masc.	נום
ניאו	Kh. ניו Hiph., K. ניו Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.	ניו
ניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נום
ניאו	Kh. ניו q. v., K. ניו (q. v.)	נום
ניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוע
ניאו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נוע
ניאו	id. id. with parag. ]	נוע
ניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ניאו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.	נוה
ניאו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3)	נוה
ניאו	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [ניאו] dec. 10	ינק
ניאו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכר
ניאו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	נכר
ניאו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv. ] from נים (§ 21. rem. 8)	נום
ניאו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. for נים ]	נום
ניאו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	נסה
ניאו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.	נסך
ניאו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ניאו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ] id.	נסה
ניאו	Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19)	נוע
ניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for ניאו) conv.	נוע
ניאו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	נוע
ניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ניאו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	נעל
ניאו	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ניאו § 8. r. 15]	נעם
ניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ניאו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	נעם

ניאו	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); ] id.	נער
ניאו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נער
ניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from ניאו]	נוף
ניאו	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוף
ניאו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ניאו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	נפין
ניאו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. masc. (§ 9. rem. 4); ] conv.	נפש
ניאו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	נצה
ניאו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. masc.	נצל
ניאו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	נצל
ניאו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl.; ] conv.	נצל
ניאו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נצר
ניאו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ניאו § 8. rem. 15, see § 17. rem. 3]	נצר
[ניאו]	fut. יונק, to suck; יונק a sucking child. Hiph. מינקת (§ 39. No. 4d, with suff. מינקת dec. 13a) a nurse; pl. מינקות	
	id. יונק masc. dec. 7b, a sucker, sprout, shoot.	
	fem. יונקת dec. 13a (with suff. יונקת), id.	
	fem. יונקה dec. 10, id.	
ניאו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ינקב § 8. rem. 18, see § 17. rem. 3]	נקב
ניאו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקה
ניאו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקה
ניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ניאו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.	ינק
ניאו	noun fem. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. ינקת dec. 13a, see יונק masc.	ינק
ניאו	Kal part. act. or subst. masc., pl. of dec. 7b	ינק
ניאו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקם
ניאו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	נקם
ניאו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ינקפ § 8. rem. 15, see § 17. rem. 3]	נקף
ניאו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	נקר
ניאו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקש
ניאו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	נקש
ניאו	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ] id.	ינק
ניאו	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. with conj. ] [for ניאו, ינקתם]	ינק

\* Nu. 32. 9.      \* Eze. 40. 42.      \* Zep. 2. 15.      \* Pr. 26. 24.      \* 2 Ki. 23. 18.      \* Ex. 14. 27.      \* Am. 8. 12.      \* Eze. 17. 22.      \* Ju. 16. 21.  
 \* Je. 18. 16.      \* Jos. 6. 23.      \* Ps. 22. 8.      \* De. 32. 27.      \* Is. 7. 2.      \* Job 38. 13.      \* Eze. 14. 14.      \* Pa. 8. 3.      \* Ps. 109. 11.  
 \* Ex. 16. 34.      \* Pr. 29. 17.      \* Ps. 109. 25.      \* Je. 19. 4.      \* La. 2. 15.      \* Is. 10. 32.      \* Ps. 61. 8.      \* Ex. 21. 20.      \* Ps. 38. 13.  
 \* Is. 46. 7.      \* Ps. 72. 17.      \* Le. 8. 29.      \* Nu. 10. 35.      \* 2 Ch. 28. 15.      \* Ex. 31. 17.      \* Job 40. 24.      \* Eze. 25. 15.      \* Is. 60. 16.  
 \* Le. 24. 13.      \* De. 32. 30.      \* Le. 23. 11.      \* 1 Ch. 11. 18.      \* Nu. 32. 18.      \* Ex. 23. 12.      \* De. 32. 13.      \* Is. 29. 1.      \* Is. 66. 12.  
 \* Eze. 42. 13, 14.      \* Ju. 7. 21.      \* Eze. 17. 4.      \* 1a. 1. 14.      \* Ne. 5. 18.      \* 2 Sa. 16. 14.      \* Je. 48. 12.



liberation.—III. familiar intercourse, intimacy.—

IV. secret.

סודי (confidant, familiar) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 10.

בְּסוּדֵיהָ (in the secret of the Lord) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 6.

סֵדֵד masc. beginning, Ezer. 7. 9.

מוֹסְדֵד masc. dec. 2b, pl. מוֹסְדֵד, הוֹ foundation, support, prop.

מוֹסְדָה fem. dec. 10, foundation, Ps. 87. 1.

מוֹסְדֵד masc. dec. 2b, foundation.

מוֹסְדָה fem. dec. 11a.—I. foundation, Eze. 41. 8.

—II. appointment, decree, Is. 30. 32.

מִסְדֵד masc. foundation, 1 Ki. 7. 9.

יִסְדֵד Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1).

In Is. 28. 16, it is either Pi. pret. with יִסְדֵד implied; or it is Kal fut. according to § 20. rem. 16

יִסְדֵד } Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . יסד

יִסְדֵד } noun masc. sing. . . . . יסד

יִסְדֵד } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) } יסד

יִסְדֵד } § 8. rem. 15) } יסד

יִסְדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יסד

יִסְדָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. יסד

יִסְדָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְדֵד q. v.), suff. יסד

3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יסד

יִסְדֵד noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from יִסְדֵד dec. 1a יסד

יִסְדֵד Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יסד

יִסְדוֹתֵיהָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יִסְדֵד dec. 1a . . . . יסד

יִסְדֵד } id. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. } [for יִסְדֵד] . . . . יסד

יִסְדֵד Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יסד

יִסְדֵד Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יסד

יִסְדוֹתֵיהָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. יסד

יִסְדוֹתֵיהָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יִסְדֵד dec. 1a . . . . יסד

יִסְדֵד Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. with conv. } [for יִסְדֵד] } יסד

יִסְדֵד id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. יסד

יִסְדֵד Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. Chald. form (§ 18 rem. 14) סכב

יִסְדֵד Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִסְדֵד], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . סכב

יִסְדֵד } id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. with conv. } [for יִסְדֵד] } סכב

יִסְדֵד id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3) סכב

יִסְדֵד } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; with cop. } יסד

יִסְדֵד } [for יִסְדֵד] . . . . . יסד

יִסְדֵד id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יסד

יִסְדֵד n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [יִסְדֵד] dec. 10 יסד

יִסְדֵד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . סוף

יִסְדֵד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . סוד

יִסְדֵד noun masc. sing. (after the form בְּבוֹר) . . . יסד

יִסְדֵד Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. . . . . צור

יִסְדֵד Kh. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יִסְדֵד (comp. יִסְדֵד from יִסְדֵד); K. יִסְדֵד Kal part. pass. pl. & suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סור

יִסְדֵד Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִסְדֵד], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . סחב

יִסְדֵד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נסח

יִסְדֵד id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נסח

יִסְדֵד } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . נסח

יִסְדֵד } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . סחר

יִסְדֵד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. . . . . נסך

יִסְדֵד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11) יסף

יִסְדֵד id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. . . . . יסף

יִסְדֵד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . סור

יִסְדֵד id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv. . . . . סור

יִסְדֵד id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id. . . . . סור

יִסְדֵד id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . . סור

יִסְדֵד Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24) סות

יִסְדֵד id. id. [יִסְדֵד], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . סות

יִסְדֵד id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . סות

יִסְדֵד id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. . . . . סות

יִסְדֵד Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., with conv. יִ [for יִסְדֵד] } יסף

יִסְדֵד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. } [from יסף] . . . . . סוך

יִסְדֵד Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יסף]; יִ conv. . . . . נסך

יִסְדֵד Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יסף, or as a Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) from R. . . . . סכך

יִסְדֵד pr. name of a sister of Lot, Ge. 11. 29.

יִסְדֵד the foll. [יִסְדֵד], suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 18. rem. 5) סכך

יִסְדֵד Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. . . . . סכך

יִסְדֵד Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נסך

יִסְדֵד Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִסְדֵד], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. . . . . סוך

יִסְדֵד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . סכך

יִסְדֵד Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . סכל

יִסְדֵד Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., before monos. [for יִסְדֵד] § 9. rem. 3] . . . . . סכך

יִסְדֵד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) יסף

• Ezer. 7. 9. • Ezer. 3. 6. • Is. 48. 13. • 1 Ki. 16. 34. • Eze. 13. 14. • Zec. 4. 9. • Ezer. 3. 10. • Eze. 30. 4. • Mi. 1. 6. • Pa. 8. 3. • Hab. 1. 12. • La. 4. 11. • La. 54. 11. • Zec. 14. 10. • Ps. 55. 11. • Ps. 57. 7, 15. • Ps. 32. 10. • 2 Ch. 24. 27. • Pa. 37. 1. • Est. 9. 28. • Job 15. 30. • Job 40. 2. • Ju. 19. 3, 15. • Je. 17. 13. • Je. 49. 20; 50. 45. • Pr. 15. 25. • Pr. 2. 22. • Pa. 52. 7. • Ge. 34. 31. • Eze. 30. 28. • 2 Sa. 7. 10. • 2 Ch. 36. 3. • Job 34. 20. • Le. 8. 4, 10, 15. • 2 Ch. 18. 2. • 1 Ki. 8. 7. • Ho. 9. 4. • 2 Ch. 28. 15. • Job 15. 3. • Is. 44. 25. • Ec. 10. 9. • Job 22. 2.

יִסְכַּחְךָ Pilt. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4) ככך  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ככר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -1 conv. . . . ככר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -1 id. . . . סלל  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סלח  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.; } סלה  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } with conj. 1 [for יִסְכַּחְךָ, יִסְכַּחְךָ] }  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -1 conv. . . . סמך  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -1 id. . . . סמך  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -1 id. . . . סמך  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -1 id. . . . סמך  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ pr. name masc. . . . סמך  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יִסְכַּחְךָ), suff. 1 pers. s. סמך  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -1 conv. . . . נסע  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -1 id. . . . נסע  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִסְכַּחְךָ § 8. rem. 15] סוער  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3) . . . סוער  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) . . . סוער  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . סוער  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִסְכַּחְךָ]; -1 conv. . . . נסע  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m.; יִסְכַּחְךָ for יִסְכַּחְךָ }  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } on account of Sheva under D, } נסע  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } comp. § 10. rem. 7; -1 id. }  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. נסע  
 masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); -1 id. . . . נסע  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -1 id. . . . סוער  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 1) סוער  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . סוער  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal and Hiph. (fut. יִסְכַּחְךָ ap. יִסְכַּחְךָ).—I. to add, with יִסְכַּחְךָ, יִסְכַּחְךָ.—II. to increase, enlarge, with יִסְכַּחְךָ, יִסְכַּחְךָ, acc.—III. to add to do, to do again any thing, const. with an inf. with or without יִסְכַּחְךָ, when it may generally be rendered by again or more; יִסְכַּחְךָ יִסְכַּחְךָ he shall rise no more; יִסְכַּחְךָ יִסְכַּחְךָ and again he sent forth the dove. Niph. יִסְכַּחְךָ.—I. to be added, Nu. 36. 3, 4, with יִסְכַּחְךָ.—II. to join oneself, Ex. 1. 10.—III. to increase, grow, Pr. 11. 24. Part. נוספות, Is. 15. 9, additions sc. of calamities.  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Chald. Hoph. to be added, Da. 4. 33.  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ, once יהוה יִסְכַּחְךָ (He shall add, sc. the Lord, comp. Ge. 30. 24) pr. name—I. of a son of Jacob; applied also to the two tribes descended from his sons, Ephraim and Manasseh, and stands poetically

for the kingdom of Israel or the ten tribes, of which the tribe of Ephraim was chief.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 2, 9.—III. Ne. 12. 14.—IV. Ezr. 10. 42.  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ (whom the Lord will increase) pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 10.  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יִסְכַּחְךָ (§ 8. rem. 7) יִסְכַּחְךָ  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 20. rem. 10) } יִסְכַּחְךָ  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } ap. and conv. from יִסְכַּחְךָ }  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. for יִסְכַּחְךָ (§ 19. rem. 4) אסף  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -1 conv. . . . ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . יִסְכַּחְךָ  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } יִסְכַּחְךָ  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . סוף  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יִסְכַּחְךָ § 20. rem. 11); -1 conv. . . . יִסְכַּחְךָ  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ספק  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִסְכַּחְךָ comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . ספח  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal part. act. pl. masc. from [יִסְכַּחְךָ] dec. 7 b יִסְכַּחְךָ  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -1 conv. . . . ספן  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . יִסְכַּחְךָ  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -1 conv. . . . ספק  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. } ספד  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } 4); -1 id. . . . }  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. } ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } rem. 15) . . . }  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -1 conv. . . . ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְכַּחְךָ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id. . . . ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ id. fut. 3 pers. plur. masc. (comp. § 8. } ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } rem. 15); 1 id. }  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ id. with cop. 1 [for יִסְכַּחְךָ, יִסְכַּחְךָ] . . . ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. . . . ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. . . . ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְכַּחְךָ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -1 id. . . . ספר  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } יִסְכַּחְךָ  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ } by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . }  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7) } יִסְכַּחְךָ  
 יִסְכַּחְךָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סקל

1. Ps. 9. 10. 2 Ch. 32. 8. 1 Pa. 104. 15. Ex. 14. 15. De. 5. 23. De. 19. 20. 1 Ki. 6. 9. Pa. 22. 31. Eze. 44. 26.  
 2. Ps. 63. 12. Nu. 8. 12. Pa. 20. 3. Ju. 16. 3. 2 Sa. 6. 1. Job 34. 37. 1 Sa. 12. 19. Pa. 87. 6. Eze. 1. 8.  
 3. Job 12. 19. Pa. 8. 6. Pa. 41. 4. 2 Ki. 6. 11. Ge. 8. 12. Job 31. 4. Nu. 24. 10. Job 28. 27. De. 19. 9.  
 4. Pr. 22. 12. Pa. 78. 26. Pa. 94. 18. Ho. 13. 3. Nu. 11. 25. Job 30. 7. 1 Ki. 13. 11. 1 Ch. 23. 3. De. 19. 9.  
 5. Ju. 16. 29. Is. 33. 20. 1 Ki. 5. 31. Hab. 3. 14. Is. 66. 17. De. 5. 25. Job 30. 7. 1 Ki. 13. 11. Hab. 1. 5. Ge. 8. 2. Eze. 26. 18, 21.

יסקל Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv. סקל  
 יסקלהו ] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id. סקל  
 יסקלהו ] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ] id. סקל  
 יסקלני ] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id. סקל  
 יסקלנו id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. סקל

[יָסַר] fut. with suff. אָסַרָם (§ 20. rem. 16, & § 8. rem. 14); and Pi. יָסַר.—I. to chasten, correct, punish. —II. to admonish, exhort, instruct; with מִן to dehort from any thing. Hiph. to chasten, Ho. 7. 12. Niph. נִסַּר to be admonished. Nithp. נִסַּרָה (§ 6. No. 10) id. Eze. 23. 48.

יִסְרוֹ masc. (after the form זָבַר) a corrector, reprover, censurer, Job 40. 2. Others regard this word as a future of Kal.

יִסְרוֹר masc. dec. 2b.—I. chastisement, correction. —II. admonition, warning.—III. instruction, learning, doctrine.

יִסְרוֹר masc. admonition, instruction, Job 33. 16.

יָסַר ] Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19) סור  
 יָסַרָה ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from יָסַר סור  
 יָסַרָה Kal inf. absolute (§ 8. rem. 8) יסר  
 יָסַרָה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. defect. for יָסַרָה 2 Ki. 4. 8; or id. ap. Pr. 9. 4, 16 (§ 21. rem. 7) סור  
 יָסַר Piel imp. sing. masc. יסר  
 יָסַר id. inf. absolute יסר  
 יָסַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) יסר  
 יָסַרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) יסר  
 יָסַרָה ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָסַרָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ] conv. סור  
 יָסַרָהו ] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id. סור  
 יָסַרָהו ] Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. defect. for יָסַרָהו ] id. סור  
 יָסַרָהו Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. יסר  
 יָסַרָהו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. יסר  
 יָסַרָהו id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. יסר  
 יָסַרָהו ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָסַרָהו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv. סור  
 יָסַרָהו Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. יסר  
 יָסַרָהו ] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. } יסר  
 יָסַרָהו } sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) }  
 יָסַרָהו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. יסר  
 יָסַרָהו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. יסר  
 יָסַרָהו } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } יסר  
 יָסַרָהו } conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

יָסַרָהו id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. יסר  
 יָסַרָהו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. יסר  
 יָסַרָהו ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. סות  
 [from יָסַרָהו] סות  
 יָסַרָהו ] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָסַרָהו] סבל  
 § 12. rem. 3] סבל  
 יָסַרָהו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. סתר  
 יָסַרָהו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. סתר  
 יָסַרָהו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); סתם  
 יָסַרָהו } ] conv. }  
 יָסַרָהו ] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. סתם  
 masc.; ] id. סתם  
 יָסַרָהו ] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id. סתר  
 יָסַרָהו ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. סתר  
 יָסַרָהו] ] id. ] יָסַרָהו  
 יָסַרָהו ] Kh. יָסַרָהו q. v., K. יָסַרָהו (q. v.) סתר  
 יָסַרָהו ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; ] conv. סתר  
 יָסַרָהו Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. סתר  
 יָסַרָהו ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָסַרָהו), סתר  
 suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv. סתר  
 יָסַרָהו ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [fr. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו] ] id. ] יָסַרָהו  
 יָסַרָהו ] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו ] defect. for יָסַרָהו (q. v.) עבר  
 יָסַרָהו ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו ] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. עבר  
 rem. 15); ] id. }  
 יָסַרָהו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו ] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו ] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו ] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו ] defect. for יָסַרָהו (q. v.) עבר  
 יָסַרָהו Kh. יָסַרָהו q. v., K. יָסַרָהו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. עבר  
 sing. masc. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו Kh. יָסַרָהו q. v., K. יָסַרָהו q. v. (§ 8. r. 18) עבר  
 יָסַרָהו ] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18) עבר  
 יָסַרָהו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ] עבט  
 יָסַרָהו ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. עבר  
 sing. masc.; ] conv. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו ] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו ] Kh. יָסַרָהו q. v., K. יָסַרָהו q. v. עבר  
 יָסַרָהו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. עבר

2 Sa. 16. 6, 13. 1 Ch. 15. 23. 1 Sa. 28. 26. Ho. 7. 15. 2 Ki. 8. 25. 2 Ki. 11. 9. 1 Ch. 19. 19. Pa. 18. 44. Joel 2. 7.  
 1 Sa. 5. 2. 1 Ch. 118. 15. 1 Sa. 16. 7. 1 Le. 26. 28. 2 Ch. 32. 4. Am. 9. 5. Ex. 1. 13. 2 Ch. 33. 22. 2 Ch. 35. 24.  
 1 Ki. 21. 18. Pr. 9. 7. Je. 10. 24. Je. 31. 18. Ge. 26. 18. Ex. 10. 7. Ex. 4. 23. Ne. 8. 15.  
 Jos. 7. 25. 1 Ki. 15. 13. Is. 8. 11. Ec. 12. 5. 1 Sa. 20. 24. 2 Ch. 34. 33. Ge. 15. 14. Ex. 48. 14. 2 Sa. 19. 41.  
 Ex. 8. 22. 1 Sa. 18. 13. Ps. 118. 18. 1 Sa. 20. 2. Pr. 22. 3. De. 21. 4. Job 36. 11. 1 Sa. 26. 20. Ne. 2. 7.  
 Job 9. 34. Ex. 25. 15. Pr. 31. 1. Ps. 27. 5.

יְעַבְרִים } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. }  
 masc.; יְ conv. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹךְ } pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 9, 10, }  
 which see for the signification.—II. of a }  
 place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 55. } עבר  
 יְעַבְרֵךְ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from }  
 יְעַבְרֵךְ } (\$ 11. rem. 7); יְ conv. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 8. }  
 rem. 18); יְ id. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } rem. 18); יְ id. } עבר  
 יְעַבְרֵךְ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יְ conv. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. }  
 sing. masc.; יְ id. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 8. }  
 rem. 15); יְ id. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for }  
 יַעֲבֹד } id. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for } fem. }  
 \$ 2. rem. 5); יְ id. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } Kal fut. 3 pers. plur. masc. (יַעֲבֹד } suff. 3 }  
 pers. pl. masc. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } id. id. with parag. } [for יַעֲבֹד } \$ 8. r. 17] }  
 עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } defect. for יַעֲבֹד } (q. v.) } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲבֹד } with }  
 epenth. } & suff. 3 pers. s. m. (\$ 16. r. 13) } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } & suff. }  
 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 16. rem. 14) } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. }  
 sing.; יְ conv. } עבר  
 יַעֲבֹד } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; יְ id. } עבת  
 יַעֲבֹד } fut. יַעֲבֹד.—I. to appoint, as a place, or time.—II. }  
 to betroth, Ex. 21. 8, 9. Niph. נֹעֵד.—I. to meet }  
 with any one at an appointed place, by appoint- }  
 ment, with לְ, אֵל.—II. to meet together at an }  
 appointed time and place, by appointment; also }  
 generally to come together.—III. to agree, Am. }  
 3. 3. Hiph. הוֹעִיד to appoint for any one, espe- }  
 cially a time for trial, to arraign. Hoph. to be }  
 fixed, set, directed. }  
 יַעֲבֹד } pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 29, Kheth., }  
 Keri יַעֲבֹד. }  
 יַעֲבֹד } fem. dec. 11 b.—I. assembly, congregation. }  
 —II. a private party, a gang, faction.—III. family, }  
 household.—IV. swarm of bees, Ju. 14. 8. }  
 יַעֲבֹד } masc. dec. 7 b, מוֹעֲדִים, מוֹעֲדוֹת.—I. a }  
 set time or season; especially festival days.—II. a

coming together, assembly, congregation; אהל מועד }  
 tabernacle of the congregation; קְרִיאַי מוֹעֵד } those }  
 called to the assembly.—III. place appointed.—IV. }  
 appointed sign, a signal, Ju. 20. 38. }  
 מוֹעֵד } masc. dec. 2 b, assembly, host, Is. 14. 31. }  
 מוֹעֵד } f. d. 11 a, festival, solemn feast, 2 Ch. 8. 13. }  
 מוֹעֵד } fem. appointment; עֲרֵי הַמּוֹעֵד } appointed }  
 cities for refuge, Jos. 20. 9. }  
 מוֹעֵד } (festival of the Lord) pr. name masc. }  
 Ne. 12. 17; called מוֹעֵד v. 5, see R. עֲרָה }  
 נֹעֵד } (with whom the Lord meets) pr. name— }  
 I. masc. Ezr. 8. 33.—II. fem. Ne. 6. 14. }  
 יַעֲבֹד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv. }  
 (\$ 21. rem. 19) } עווד  
 יַעֲבֹד } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. }  
 עדה } Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. \$ 49. r. 2) }  
 יַעֲבֹד } Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יַעֲבֹד ], suff. 3 p. }  
 } s. m.; יְ conv.; יְ conj. [for יַעֲבֹד ] } עווד  
 יַעֲבֹד } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. }  
 יַעֲבֹד } Kh. יַעֲבֹד. K. יַעֲבֹד } pr. name masc. }  
 יַעֲבֹד } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } עדר  
 יַעֲבֹד } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. } עדר  
 יַעֲבֹד } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יְ parag. [for }  
 יַעֲבֹד } comp. \$ 8. rem. 17] } עדר  
 יַעֲבֹד } to carry, sweep away, Is. 28. 17. }  
 יַעֲבֹד } masc. (pl. יַעֲבֹד, with suff. יַעֲבֹד } shovel. }  
 יַעֲבֹד } (a carrying away of God) pr. }  
 name masc. of several persons. }  
 יַעֲבֹד } pr. name masc., Kh. יַעֲבֹד } יעה  
 יַעֲבֹד } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } עור  
 יַעֲבֹד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יַעֲבֹד } (\$ 18. r. 2) } עוז  
 יַעֲבֹד } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } עול  
 יַעֲבֹד } Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. } עלל  
 יַעֲבֹד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } עוף  
 יַעֲבֹד } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } עוף  
 יַעֲבֹד } pr. name masc. } עוץ  
 יַעֲבֹד } Kh. יַעֲבֹד, K. יַעֲבֹד } pr. name masc. } עור  
 יַעֲבֹד } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } עור  
 יַעֲבֹד } Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. conj. 1 gutt.) } עור  
 יַעֲבֹד } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. } עור  
 יַעֲבֹד } pr. name masc. } עיש  
 יַעֲבֹד } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } עות  
 יַעֲבֹד } Kal not used; prob. i. q. יַעֲבֹד } to be strong, firm. }  
 Niph. part. נֹעֵד } firm, obstinate, Is. 33. 19. }

• Ps. 78. 13.    d Job 84. 20.    e Je. 8. 13.    f Je. 5. 22.    \* Da. 7. 14.    g 2 Sa. 20. 5.    h Is. 7. 25.    i Da. 11. 12.    j Je. 6. 9.  
 • Eze. 47. 5.    f 2 Sa. 19. 42.    g Ps. 104. 9.    h Je. 5. 22.    \* 1 Ki. 21. 13.    i Is. 5. 6.    \* Ps. 146. 9.    i Is. 26. 10.    j Joel 4. 12.  
 • 1 Ki. 6. 21.    f Jos. 4. 8.    g Ge. 32. 24.    h Mi. 7. 3.    \* 1 Ki. 21. 10.    i 1 Ki. 5. 7.    \* Job 8. 8.

יעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזו	יעט	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (\$ 22. rem. 3)
יעזב	יעזב } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 8. rem. 18); י conv.	עזב	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י id.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 8. rem. 15); י id.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזבו § 2. rem. 3]	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 2. rem. 3)	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י conv.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; י id.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 8. rem. 18)	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } pr. names masc.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } pr. name of a place	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעזבו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזבו § 8. rem. 18]; י id.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } pr. name of a place	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעזבו], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (\$ 13. r. 5); י conv.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י id.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); י id.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (\$ 13. rem. 5)	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזבו v. id. & § 2. rem. 2]	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 13. rem. 5)	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	עזבו	יעט	יעט
יעזבו	יעזבו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עזבו	יעט	יעט

[יעט] to clothe, cover, Is. 61. 10.  
 [יעט] Ch. i. q. Hebr. יעץ to advise, counsel, Ezr. 7. 14, 15. Ithp. to consult together, Da. 6. 8.  
 עטא Ch. fem. counsel, wisdom, Da. 2. 14.

יעט	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (\$ 22. rem. 3)	יעל	Kal not used; prob. i. q. יעל q. v. Hiph. הועיל
יעט	יעט	יעל	—I. to profit, help, with ?—II. intrans. to receive profit, to be benefited.
יעט	יעט	יעל	יעל masc. dec. 5a (pl. c. יעלי).—I. the mountain goat, wild goat, ibex.—II. pr. name of a judge in Israel, Ju. 5. 6.—III. יעליים (rocks of the wild goats) pr. name of a rock in the desert of Engedi, 1 Sa. 24. 3.
יעט	יעט	יעל	יעל fem. dec. 10.—I. wild she-goat, female ibex, Pr. 5. 19.—II. pr. name of a man.
יעט	יעט	יעל	יעל } Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. } יעל } from יעל ( § 24. r. 3 & 16 ); י conv. }
יעט	יעט	יעל	יעל } Kh. יעל q. v., K. יעל (q. v.) }
יעט	יעט	יעל	יעל } pr. name fem. }

יעל } Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. }  
 יעל } from יעל ( § 24. r. 3 & 16 ); י conv. }

יעל } Kh. יעל q. v., K. יעל (q. v.) }

יעל } pr. name fem. }

יעלא	pr. name masc. for יעלה (q. v.)	יעל
יעלה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
יעלה	pr. name masc.	יעל
יעלה	1 Kh. יעלה q. v., K. יעלה (q. v.)	עלה
יעלה	1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. יעל); 1 conv.	עלה
יעלה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
יעלה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
יעלה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
יעלה	1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 id.	עלה
יעלה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
יעלו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עלו
יעלו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5)	עלו
יעל	noun masc. pl. constr. from [יעל] dec. 5	יעל
יעלם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	עלם
יעלם	1 pr. name masc.	עלם
יעלהו	1 Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עלהו
יעלה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [יעלה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 13. r. 9, & § 24. r. 21); 1 id.	עלה
יעלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעלה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	עלה
יעלה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעלה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	עלה
יעלם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלם
יעלע	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	עלע
יעלץ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלץ
יעלץ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עלץ
יעלת	1 noun fem. sing. constr. [of יעלה]	יעלת
יעמד	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יעמד	עמד
יעמד	1 יעמד (§ 11. rem. 7); 1 conv.	עמד
יעמד	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id.	עמד
יעמד	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
יעמדהו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעמד), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עמד
יעמדו	1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 15); 1 id.	עמדו
יעמדו	1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 15); 1 id.	עמדו

יעמדו	Kh. יעמדו q. v., K. יעמדו (q. v.)	עמד
יעמדנה	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. fem. for תעמדנה (§ 8. r. 16)	עמד
יעמוד	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 conv.	עמד
יעמיד	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
יעמידה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	עמד
יעמידו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עמד
יעמידו	1 Kh. יעמידו q. v., K. יעמיד (q. v.)	עמד
יעמידם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	עמד
יעמידני	1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	עמד
יעמל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמל
יעמם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 conv.	עמם
יעמם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 conv.	עמם
יען	Root not used; Syr. to be greedy, voracious.	יען
יען	mas. dec. 5a, ostrich, La. 4. 3.	יען
יענה	fem. always היענה the female ostrich; pl. בנות היענה.	יענה
יען	prep. and conj.	יען
יען	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יענה (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.	יען
יענה	noun fem. sing.	יענה
יענה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יענה
יענה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יענה
יענה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יענה
יענה	1 id., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 24. r. 21); 1 conv.	יענה
יענהו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	יענה
יענה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יענה
יענה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יענה
יענהו	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 2)	יענהו
יענהו	1 Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 1 p. pl.; 1 conv.	יענהו
יעני	1 pr. name masc.	יעני
יענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יענה
יענה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	יענה
יענה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	יענה
יענה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	יענה
יענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	יענה
יענהו	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יענהו
יענהו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יענהו

\* Ex. 40. 37.    \* Pa. 28. 7.    \* De. 28. 61.    \* 1 Ch. 16. 32.    \* 2 Sa. 2. 23.    \* Pr. 29. 4.    \* Ge. 44. 13.    \* Je. 7. 27.    \* Pa. 55. 20.  
 \* 1 Sa. 7. 9.    \* Pa. 149. 5.    \* Is. 35. 9.    \* Pa. 5. 12.    \* Jos. 3. 13.    \* Ne. 3. 14.    \* Pa. 68. 20.    \* De. 28. 6.    \* 2 Ch. 10. 13.  
 \* Je. 89. 5.    \* Job 39. 1.    \* Pa. 40. 3.    \* Pr. 5. 19.    \* Eze. 47. 10.    \* Ne. 3. 15.    \* 2 Ki. 1. 10.    \* De. 8. 3.    \* 2 Ki. 17. 20.  
 \* Ju. 15. 13.    \* Le. 20. 4.    \* Job 20. 18.    \* 2 Ch. 11. 15.    \* Da. 8. 22.    \* Jo. 8. 18.    \* Job 37. 23.    \* Pa. 99. 6.    \* Pa. 20. 10.  
 \* Pa. 96. 12.    \* Ju. 20. 45.    \* Job 39. 30.    \* Le. 16. 10.    \* Nu. 22. 26.    \* Ec. 8. 17.    \* Pa. 20. 7.



יעננו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. r. 3) ענה  
 יענני Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); י conv. ענה  
 יענני Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); י id. ענה  
 יענש Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ענש  
 יענש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv. ענש  
 יענשו Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for עור softened to ו] עור

[יעף] fut. יעף to be wearied, fatigued. Arab. ופף to run swiftly. Hoph. part. מפף Da. 9. 21, wearied, faint; others, flying, swift.

יעף adj. masc. dec. 5a, weary, fatigued.  
 יעף masc. flight, swift course, Da. 9. 21.  
 תועפות fem. pl. (from תועפה dec. 11a).—I. swiftness.—II. wealth, treasure. Perhaps primarily, brightness, splendour, יעף=פע to be bright, to shine.

יעף Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 9) עוף  
 יעף adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 עוף  
 יעף Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. } עוף  
 יעף } from יעוף (§ 21. rem. 8) }  
 יעף Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יעף (§ 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 15); י conv. יעף  
 יעפו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for יעפו § 8. r. 1 & 7] יעף  
 יעפו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יעף  
 יעפו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יעפו § 20. rem. 2, comp. § 8. rem. 15] } יעף  
 יעפלו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יעפילו § 13. rem. 9]; י conv. עפל

יעץ fut. יעץ.—I. to counsel, advise, with ל; part. יועץ counsellor.—II. to take counsel, to decree, with אל against any one.—III. to direct, as the eye, Ps. 32. 8, with אל towards any one, i. e. to care or provide for him.—IV. to instruct, Ps. 14. 14. Niph. נועץ.—I. to be counselled, advised.—II. to consult, take counsel together, with אל, את. Hithp. to consult together, Ps. 83. 4. יעצה fem. dec. 11b (for יעצה)—I. counsel, advice.—II. deliberation, purpose, plan; יעצה advisedly. יעצה fem. dec. 11b, counsel, device.

יעץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יעץ (§ 8. rem. 7) יעץ  
 יעץ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b יעץ  
 יעצה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עצה

יעצבו Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יעצבו comp. § 8. r. 15] עצב  
 יעצה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. יעץ  
 יעצה id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יעץ  
 יעצה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. יעץ  
 יעצה id. id. part. act. pl. constr. from יועץ dec. 7b יעץ  
 יעצה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עצב  
 יעצה Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יועץ dec. 7b יעץ  
 יעצה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. יעץ  
 יעצה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv. עצם  
 יעצה Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י id. עצם  
 יעצה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. עצם  
 יעצה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) יעץ  
 יעצה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5) יעצה

יעצה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv. יעצה  
 יעצה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) יעצה  
 יעצה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. יעץ  
 יעצה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. יעץ  
 יעצה pr. name masc. עקב  
 יעצה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) עקב  
 יעצה pr. name masc. עקב  
 יעצה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7) יעקב  
 יעצה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעקב q. v.), suff. 1 pers. sing.; י conv. עקב  
 יעצה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id. עקור  
 יעצה pr. name of a people, see יעקב עקב  
 יעצה pr. name masc., see יעקב יעקב עקו  
 יעצה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv. עקר  
 יעצה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יעקשו comp. § 8. rem. 15] עקש  
 יעצה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעקש), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv. עקש

יער masc. dec. 6c (with suff. יערי, § 35. rem. 5; pl. יערות, יערות)—I. honeycomb, Ca. 5. 1.—II. thicket, wood, forest.—III. pr. name of a town, Ps. 132. 6, prob. i. q. קרית יערים.  
 יערה fem.—I. honeycomb, only constr. יערת, 1 Sa. 14. 27.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 42; called יהוערה in chap. 8. 36.  
 יעור masc. wood, forest, Eze. 34. 25. Kheth.  
 יערי ארנים (woods of the weavers) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 21. 19; but in the parallel passage, 1 Ch. 20. 5, it is יעיר, in Kheth. יעור, or perhaps יעור compare the preceding.

• Ps. 89. 27. • Is. 15. 5. • Is. 6. 6. • Is. 40. 30. • Is. 23. 9. • Ps. 78. 40. • Ps. 105. 24. • 1 Ki. 17. 4. • Ge. 27. 36.  
 • Job 30. 11. • Ju. 4. 21. • Is. 44. 12. • Nu. 14. 44. • Ezr. 8. 25. • Ex. 1. 7. 20. • 1 Ki. 18. 44. • Ge. 22. 9.  
 • Ex. 21. 22. • 1 Sa. 14. 28. • Hab. 1. 8. • Na. 1. 11. • Is. 19. 11. • Ps. 16. 7. • Je. 9. 3. • Mi. 8. 9.  
 • 2 Ch. 36. 3. • Is. 50. 4. • Hab. 2. 18. • P. 56. 6. • Job 8. 14. • Is. 29. 10. • 2 Ch. 2. 5. • Job 37. 4. • Job 9. 20.

יער	in pause for יער (q. v.)	יער
יער	ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & } conv. from יעיר (§ 21. rem. 19)	עור
יער	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערב
יערב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערב
יערב	ן pr. name masc.	יער
יערה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)	יער
יערה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
יערה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
יערו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)	יער
יערו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עור
יערו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. [for יערו, ויערו]	ערה
יערות	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs., from יער dec. 6d	יער
יערי	pr. name in compos. יערי ארנים	יער
יערי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)	יער
יעריד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערד
יעריכו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערד
יערים	pr. name see קרית יערים	קרה
יערימו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערים
יעריצו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עריץ
יערד	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן conv.	ערד
יערכה	ן id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. r. 5)	ערד
יערכו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv	ערד
יערכוני	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ערד
יערכוה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	ערך
יערכוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערך
יערם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	ערם
יערף	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערף
יערפו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערף
יערשה	ן (whom the Lord makes fat, i. e. prosperous; Syr. to fatten) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 8. 27.	יערשה
יעשה	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from יעשה } (q. v.) } ן conv. } (q. v.) } ן conv. } ן Kh. q. v., K. יעש, Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יעט § 21. rem. 24]	עיש
יעשה	ן the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
יעשה	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן conv.	עשה
יעשה	Kh. יעשה q. v., K. יעש (q. v.)	עשה
יעשה	ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
יעשהו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעשה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21); ן conv.	עשה

יעשו	ן Kh. יעשו, K. יעו, יעו pr. name masc.	עשה
יעשו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ן conv.	עשה
יעשו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשה
יעשוה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 3 pers. s. f.	עשה
יעשוה	id. with parag. ן	עשה
יעשוני	ן id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ן conv.	עשה
יעשוה	ן pr. name masc.	עשה
יעשור	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשר
יעשור	ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv.	עשר
יעשום	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעשה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עשה
יעשון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עשן
יעשנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעשה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עשה
יעשנו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יעשנו § 8. r. 15]	עשן
יעשק	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשק
יעשקו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עשק
יעשד	defect. for יעשיר (q. v.)	עשד
יעשד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עשד
יעשד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עשד
יעשדנו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [ap. יעשד], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יעשדנו § 16. r. 16]	עשד
יעתק	ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 13. rem. 9); ן conv.	עתק
יעתק	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 5)	עתק
יעתרו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ן conv.	עתר
יעתר	ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); ן id.	עתר
יעתרו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאר
יעתרו	ן Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. & conv. [from יעתרו]	פונ
יעתרו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פנע
יעתרו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן conv.	פנע
יעתרו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן id.	פנע
יעתרו	id. id. with parag. ן	פנע
יעתרו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)	פנע
יעתרו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן conv.	פנש
יעתרו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פנש
יעתרו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv.	פנש
יעתרו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעתרו], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	פנש
יעתרו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרה
יעתרו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרה

\* Da. 11. 25.      \* Is. 10. 18, 19.      \* Ps. 83. 4.      \* Job 23. 13.      \* Is. 46. 6.      \* Ec. 6. 12.      \* Job 15. 29.      \* Ps. 149. 4.      \* Ex. 4. 24, 27.  
 \* Ps. 104. 34.      \* 2 Ch. 24. 11.      \* Is. 29. 23.      \* 2 Sa. 2. 6.      \* Ge. 20. 9.      \* Job 40. 23.      \* 1 Sa. 17. 25.      \* Ge. 45. 26.      \* Job 5. 14.  
 \* Ho. 9. 4.      \* Ps. 29. 9.      \* Is. 44. 7.      \* 1 Sa. 14. 32.      \* Mt. 2. 1.      \* Ps. 119. 122.      \* Job 14. 18.      \* Is. 63. 12.      \* 2 Sa. 2. 13.  
 \* Je. 46. 23.      \* Ca. 5. 1.      \* Job 6. 4.      \* Ru. 1. 8.      \* Job 10. 8.      \* Ps. 49. 17.      \* Job 18. 4.      \* Jos. 17. 10.      \* Ge. 32. 18.  
 \* Is. 32. 15.      \* Le. 27. 14.      \* Le. 24. 3.      \* Eze. 12. 25, 28.      \* Je. 5. 27.      \* 1 Sa. 8. 15, 17.      \* Job 33. 26.      \* Ex. 5. 3.      \* Le. 27. 29.  
 / Is. 3. 17.      = Le. 27. 4.      \* De. 33. 28.      \* Is. 44. 13.

פרה ] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv. . פרה  
 פרה ] pr. name masc. . פרה  
 פרה ] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ] conv. . פרה

[יפה] fut. יִפֶּה, ap. יִיָּה, to be fair, comely, beautiful. Pi. to beautify, Je. 10. 4. Pu. יִפְיֶהָ (§ 6. No. 9) to be very beautiful. Hithp. to beautify oneself, Je. 4. 30.  
 יִפֶּה masc. dec. 9b, יִפֶּה fem. dec. 11a, adj.—I. fair, comely, beautiful.—II. good, excellent, Ec. 3. 11; 5. 17.  
 יִפּוֹ pr. name Joppa, a maritime city in the territory of Dan.  
 יִפִּי, יִפִּי, in pause יִפִּי, dec. 6k.—I. beauty.—II. excellence, splendour.  
 יִפְיֶהָ adj. fem. very beautiful, Je. 46. 20.

יִפֶּה fem. of the following, d. 11a (§ 42. rem. 1) יפה  
 יִפֶּה adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b . יפה  
 יִפֶּה } id., constr. state, with cop. } [for יִפְיֶהָ }  
 יִפֶּה } }  
 יִפְיֶהָ adj. fem. sing. see in its place under יפה  
 יִפּוֹ pr. name of a place . יפה  
 יִפּוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . יפה  
 יִפּוֹא pr. name of a place . יפה  
 יִפּוֹל Kh. יִפּוֹל, K. יִפּוֹל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 8. rem. 18) . נפל  
 יִפּוֹל Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 3) נפל  
 יִפּוֹצוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . פוץ  
 יִפּוֹת adj. fem., pl. abs. of יִפֶּה dec. 11a (§ 42. rem. 1) from יִפְיֶהָ masc. . יפה  
 יִפּוֹת id. pl., constr. state . יפה  
 יִפּוֹצוּ ] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., ] conv. . פוץ  
 יִפּוֹר Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פור

יִפֵּחַ Kal not used; i. q. נִפַּח, פּוֹחַ to breathe. Hithp. to pant, sigh, Je. 4. 31.  
 יִפֵּחַ adj. masc. dec. 5a, breathing, puffing out, Ps. 27. 12.

יִפֵּחַ ] Kal fut. 3 p. sing. masc. ap. from יִפִּיחַ . פוח  
 יִפֵּחַ ] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv. . נפח  
 יִפֵּחַ ] adj. masc. constr. [יִפֵּחַ], with cop. ], for יפה  
 יִפֵּחַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִפְיֶהָ § 8. r. 15] פחד  
 יִפְיֶהָ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) פחד  
 יִפְיֶהָ } }

יִפְיֶהָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . פטר  
 יִפְיֶהָ ] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv. . פטר  
 יִפִּי noun masc. sing. . יפה  
 יִפִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6k [for יִפִּי, § 35. r. 14] יפה  
 יִפִּיָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . יפה  
 יִפִּיָּי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יפה  
 יִפִּיחַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פוח  
 יִפִּיחוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . פוח  
 יִפִּיחָה noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [יִפִּי] d. 6k יפה  
 יִפִּיל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נפל  
 יִפִּילוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv. . נפל  
 יִפִּילוּ id. id. with parag. } . נפל  
 יִפִּילִם ] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv. . נפל  
 יִפִּיעַ ] pr. name of a place . יפע  
 יִפִּיעַ Pu. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 9) יפה  
 יִפִּיעַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פוץ  
 יִפִּיעַ ] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv. . פוץ  
 יִפִּיק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פוק  
 יִפִּיתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . יפה  
 יִפִּיל ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יִפִּיל נפל  
 יִפִּיל } Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נפל  
 יִפִּיל } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) }  
 יִפִּיל } § 8. rem. 18); ] conv. } . נפל  
 יִפִּילָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פלא  
 יִפִּילָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv. . פלא  
 יִפִּילָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פלה  
 יִפִּילוּ defect. for יִפִּילוּ q. v. . נפל  
 יִפִּילוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); }  
 יִפִּילוּ } ] conv. } . נפל  
 יִפִּילָה ] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id. . פלה  
 יִפִּילוּ Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . פלה  
 יִפִּילָה pr. name masc. . פלט  
 יִפִּילָה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִפִּילָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פלט  
 יִפִּילָה ] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv. . פלט  
 יִפִּילָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פלט  
 יִפִּילָה ] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv. . פלל  
 יִפִּילָה defect. for יִפִּילָה (q. v.) . נפל  
 יִפִּילָה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פלם  
 יִפִּילָה ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from פנה  
 יִפִּילָה ]; ] conv. . פנה  
 יִפִּילָה ] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & full }  
 יִפִּילָה } form; ] id. } . פנה

1 Sa. 14. 45. / Ge. 41. 2. / Ps. 27. 12. / Pr. 29. 8. / Job 37. 11. / 2 Sa. 2. 23. / 2 Ki. 4. 39. / Ps. 106. 30.  
 Ge. 39. 6. / Ge. 49. 24. / Is. 19. 17. / Ex. 21. 27. / Ca. 7. 7. / 2 Sa. 13. 2. / Ps. 22. 9. / Ps. 140. 11.  
 Pr. 22. 14. / Pa. 147. 16. / Mi. 7. 17. / Eze. 28. 7. / Ps. 78. 55. / Da. 3. 6, 10, 11. / Ex. 11. 7. / Ps. 37. 40. / Ps. 78. 50.  
 Ps. 68. 2. / Hab. 2. 3. / Is. 44. 11. / Zec. 9. 17. / Ps. 45. 3. / Ezr. 7. 20. / Jon. 1. 7. / Is. 5. 29. / Ju. 15. 4.  
 Job 42. 15. / Ge. 2. 7. / Job 29. 24.

יִפְנֶה pr. name masc. פנה  
 יִפְנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. פנה  
 יִפְסַח Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id. פסח  
 יִפְסַחוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id. פסחו  
 יִפְסֹחַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id. פסל  
 יִפְסֹלוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id. פסל

יִפֵּעַ Hiph. הוֹפִיעַ.—I. to cause to shine, Job 37. 15.—  
 II. to shine forth.

פִּוּעָה (for יִפְוֵעָה splendid) pr. name f. Ex. 1. 15.  
 יִפְוֵעָה f. (no pl.) brilliancy, beauty, Eze. 28. 7, 17.

יִפְעַל (splendid) pr. name—I. of a town in the  
 tribe of Zebulon, Jos. 19. 12.—II. of a king of  
 Lachish, Jos. 10. 3.—III. of a son of David,  
 2 Sa. 5. 15.

יִפְעֻלָּהּ (splendour) pr. name of a Le-  
 vitical city in the tribe of Reuben.

יִפְעֹל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) פעל  
 יִפְעֹלוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12);  
 יִ conv. פעל

יִפְעֻלָּהּ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 [for יִפְעֻלָּהּ, from יִפְעֹלָהּ] יפע  
 יִפְיֵן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and }  
 יִפְיֵן } conv. from יִפְיֵן } פוין

יִפְצֹה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פצה  
 יִפְצֹוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. פוין  
 יִפְצְחוּ Kh. יִפְצְחוּ q. v.; K. יִפְצְחוּ Kal imp. pl. m.,  
 י before labial פצה

יִפְצֹל Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv. פצל  
 יִפְצְצֻנִי Pilpel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִפְצְצֻנִי]  
 § 6. No. 4], suff. 1 pers. sing.; יִ id. פוין

יִפְצֹץ Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פוין  
 יִפְצֹר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv. פצר  
 יִפְצְרוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id. פצר

יִפְקַל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv.  
 from יִפְקִיל פוק  
 יִפְקִיד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. פקד  
 יִפְקִיד } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9.) }  
 rem. 3); יִ id. } פקד

יִפְקִד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id. פקד  
 יִפְקִדוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc.; יִ id. פקד  
 יִפְקִדוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id. פקד

יִפְקְדוּ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) }  
 יִפְקְדוּ } § 8. rem. 15); יִ conv. } עקד

יִפְקְדוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) }  
 יִפְקְדוּ } rem. 15); יִ id. } פקד

יִפְקְדֻם id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; יִ id. פקד  
 יִפְקְדֵנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. פקד

יִפְקֹד full form for יִפְקֹד q. v., (§ 8. rem. 18) פקד  
 יִפְקֹד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פקד  
 יִפְקַח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv. פקח

יִפְקִיחֻם Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; יִ id. פקד  
 יִפְרַח } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 11.) }  
 יִפְרַח } פרה

יִפְרֹחַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from  
 יִפְרַח]; יִ conv. פרה  
 יִפְרֹד Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פרד

יִפְרֹדוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. פרד  
 יִפְרֹדוּ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) }  
 יִפְרֹדוּ } rem. 15); יִ id. } פרד

יִפְרֹדוּ Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִפְרֹדוּ comp. § 8. r. 15] פרד  
 יִפְרֹה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פרה  
 יִפְרֹחַ defect. for יִפְרִיחַ (q. v.) פרח

יִפְרֹחוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. פרד  
 יִפְרוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id. פרה  
 יִפְרַח } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) }  
 יִפְרַח } פרח

יִפְרְחוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) }  
 יִפְרְחוּ } פרח  
 יִפְרִיאַהּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פרה

יִפְרִיד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פרד  
 יִפְרִיחַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. פרח  
 יִפְרִיחוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. פרח

יִפְרִיחֻם Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פרם  
 יִפְרֹךְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִפְרֹךְ], suff.  
 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); יִ conv. פרה

יִפְרֹם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פרם  
 יִפְרֹנוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִפְרֹנוּ], suff.  
 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִפְרֹנוּ] פרד

יִפְרֹסוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. פרם  
 יִפְרֹעַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פרע  
 יִפְרֹעַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִפְרֹעַ § 8. rem. 15] פרע

יִפְרֹרְנִי Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers.  
 sing. (§ 6. No. 4); יִ conv. פרד  
 יִפְרֹץ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.) }  
 יִפְרֹץ } rem. 18); יִ id. } פרוץ

יִפְרֹצוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) }  
 יִפְרֹצוּ } rem. 15); יִ id. } פרוץ

\* 2 Sa. 4. 4.    § Eze. 28. 7, 17.    \* Ge. 30. 37.    \* Je. 37. 21.    \* 1 Ch. 26. 32.    \* Ge. 13. 11.    \* Is. 45. 8.    \* Pr. 14. 11.    \* Je. 16. 7.  
 \* 1 Ki. 18. 26.    \* Job 38. 24.    \* Job 16. 13.    \* Je. 3. 16.    \* Ne. 4. 9.    \* Ho. 4. 14.    \* Ne. 4. 7.    \* Ps. 82. 14.    \* Pr. 29. 18.  
 \* Ex. 34. 4.    \* Job 35. 16.    \* Je. 23. 29.    \* 1 Sa. 14. 17.    \* Ps. 105. 24.    \* Is. 11. 1.    \* Pr. 11. 28.    \* Le. 11. 5.    \* Le. 21. 10.  
 \* 1 Ki. 5. 32.    \* Nu. 10. 35.    \* 1 Sa. 20. 25, 27.    \* Zep. 2. 7.    \* 2 Ki. 2. 11.    \* Job 14. 9.    \* Ho. 14. 8.    \* Ge. 28. 3.    \* Job 16. 12.  
 \* Ps. 7. 14, 16.    \* Is. 55. 12.    \* Pr. 19. 23.    \* 1 Sa. 20. 6.    \* Ge. 25. 23.    \* Eze. 44. 7.    \* Ho. 13. 15.    \* Le. 21. 10.    \* Ex. 19. 24.  
 / Is. 44. 12.    \* Is. 49. 13.    \* Ge. 39. 4.    \* Is. 10. 28.    \* Nu. 30. 14.

יִפְרָצְנִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	פָּרַץ
יִפְרָקִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פָּרַק
יִפְרָקְנִי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; -ן conv.	פָּרַק
יִפְרָשׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פָּרַשׁ
יִפְרָשׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פָּרַשׁ
יִפְרָשׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -ן conv.	פָּרַשׁ
יִפְרָשְׁנִי	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -ן id.	פָּרַשׁ
יִפְרָשְׁנִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִפְרָשְׁנִי, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	פָּרַשׁ
יִפְרָשְׁנִי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן conv.	פָּרַשׁ
יִפְשֵׁהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פָּשַׁהוּ
יִפְשַׁחְנִי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; -ן conv.	פָּשַׁח
יִפְשַׁחְנִי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from פָּשַׁח]; -ן id.	פָּשַׁח
יִפְשַׁחְנִי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -ן id.	פָּשַׁח
יִפְשַׁחְנִי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן id.	פָּשַׁח
יִפְשַׁחְנִי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); -ן id.	פָּשַׁח
יִפְשַׁחְנִי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; -ן id.	פָּשַׁח
יִפְשַׁחְנִי	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן id.	פָּשַׁח
יִפְשַׁעוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -ן id.	פָּשַׁעוּ
יִפְשַׁעוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן id.	פָּשַׁעוּ

**יָפַת** Root not used; -Arab. **وَفَات** to be entire, perfect, conj. III, to arrive (Lee).

**כּוֹפֶתֶת** masc. dec. 7 b.—I. sign, wonder.—II. mark, intimation, portent.

יָפַת	1 pr. name masc. for יָפַת (comp. § 35. rem. 2)	פָּתַה
יָפַת	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָפַתָּה § 24. rem. 16]	פָּתַה
יָפַת	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (from יָפַתָּה § 24. rem. 3); -ן conv.	פָּתַה
יָפַת	1 adj. f. s. constr. [with cop. ׀, for יָפַתָּה, יָפַתָּה]	יָפַת
יָפַת	1 from יָפַתָּה dec. 11 a, from יָפַתָּה masc. }	יָפַת
יָפַת	1 id. pl., construct state (comp. preceding)	יָפַת
יָפַת	1 pr. name masc.; for ׀ see lett. ׀	פָּתַה
יָפַתָּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פָּתַתָּה
יָפַתָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פָּתַתָּה
יָפַתָּה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פָּתַתָּה
יָפַתְהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; -ן conv.	פָּתַתְהוּ
יָפַתְהוּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פָּתַתְהוּ
יָפַתְהוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); -ן conv.	פָּתַתְהוּ
יָפַתְהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -ן id.	פָּתַתְהוּ
יָפַתְהוּ	pr. name masc.	פָּתַתְהוּ

יָפַתַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -ן conv.	פָּתַח
יָפַתְחֵהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; -ן id.	פָּתַח
יָפַתְחוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פָּתַח
יָפַתְחוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); -ן conv.	פָּתַח
יָפַתְחוּ	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	פָּתַח
יָפַתְחוּ	adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָפַתְחוּ (§ 42. rem. 2), from יָפַתְחוּ masc.	יָפַתְחוּ
יָפַתְחֵהוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָפַתְחֵהוּ § 8. rem. 18]; -ן conv.	פָּתַח

**יָצָא** 1 fut. יָצָא, imp. יָצֵא, inf. c. יָצֵאת (§ 25. No. 2d).  
 —I. to go out, go forth; with מִן, also acc. of the place whence, with מִן (rarely מִן) of the place through or by which one goes out.—II. to come forth, to issue, descend, of children, posterity.—III. to escape, as danger, with אֶת Ecc. 7. 18.—IV. to rise, as the sun, stars, &c.—V. to shoot forth, spring up, as plants; to spring forth, of water.—VI. to go forth, be issued, published, as a decree.—VII. to go out, to end, of a period of time. Hiph. הוֹצִיא.—I. to cause to go, come out or forth, to lead, bring forth or out.—II. to cause to spring up, to yield, as the earth plants.—III. to cause to lay out, as money, to exact, with עַל, 2 Ki. 15. 20.—IV. to spread abroad, to publish, with עַל, לְ of the person.—V. to produce, make, Is. 54. 16.—VI. to take out, to separate, Je. 15. 19. Hoph. to be led, brought forth or out.

**יָצָא** Chald. Shaph. יָצֵא, יָצֵא ( § 48) to bring to an end, to finish.  
**יָצָא** masc. dec. 3 a, issued, proceeded, 2 Ch. 32. 21.  
**יָצָא** fem. dec. 10 (for יָצָא) excrement, ordure.  
**יָצָא** or **יָצָא** adj. masc. filthy, Zec. 3. 3, 4.  
**יָצָא** fem. dec. 10, excrement, ordure, filth.  
**יָצָא** m. pl. (of יָצָא dec. 1, § 31. rem. 1).—I. productions of the earth.—II. offspring, children.  
**יָצָא** masc. dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1).—I. a going out, an outgoing; a rising, of the sun.—II. the place of going or coming out, applied to a gate, fountain, the east (where the sun rises).—III. that which comes out, i. e. proceeds, is uttered, as words, speech.—IV. origin, race, breed, 1 Ki. 10. 28.—V. pr. name masc. of two different persons.  
**יָצָא** fem. dec. 10 (comp. § 31. rem. 1).—I. a going out, origin, Mi. 5. 1.—II. draught-house, 2 Ki. 10. 27.

\* Job 16. 14.    \* Is. 25. 11.    \* Le. 13. 35.    \* 1 Sa. 31. 9.    \* Ge. 37. 23.    \* Ge. 41. 4.    \* Pr. 1. 10.    \* Job 11. 5.    \* Ge. 44. 11.  
 \* Zec. 11. 16.    \* Je. 49. 22.    \* La. 3. 11.    \* Eze. 26. 16.    \* Pr. 28. 21.    \* Ge. 41. 18.    \* Eze. 24. 27.    \* Ps. 105. 20.    \* Ne. 13. 19.  
 \* Ps. 136. 24.    \* Eze. 17. 21.    \* Nu. 20. 28.    \* Eze. 44. 19.    \* Ge. 9. 27.    \* De. 11. 16.    \* Eze. 33. 22.    \* Ne. 7. 3.    \* Ca. 2. 10, 13.  
 \* Pr. 23. 32.    \* Nu. 4. 7, 11.    \* 1 Sa. 19. 24.    \* 1 Ch. 10. 9.    \* Job 31. 27.    \* Ps. 78. 36.    \* Is. 28. 24.    \* Ju. 8. 25.    \* Ge. 41. 12.

תוצאות fem. pl. (of תוצאה dec. 11a).—I. termination, extremity.—II. deliverance, escape, Ps. 68. 21.—III. issue, result, Pr. 4. 23.

- יצא Kal inf. absolute . . . . . יצא
יצא id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -1 conv. יצא
יצא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יצא
יצא Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . יצא
יצא defect. for יצא (q. v.) . . . . . יצא
יצא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) יצא
יצא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יצא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -1 conv. . . . . יצא
יצא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . יצא
יצא Kh. יצא q. v., K. יצא (q. v.) . . . . . יצא
יצא Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15); -1 conv. . . . . יצא
יצא Kh. יצא q. v., K. יצא (q. v.) . . . . . יצא
יצא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. for יצא; -1 conv. יצא
יצא Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יצא (§ 23. rem. 4) from יצא masc. . . . . יצא
יצא id. pl. construct masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . יצא
יצא id. id., absolute state . . . . . יצא
יצא Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (יצא), suff. 2 p. s. m.; ] conv. יצא
יצא id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; ] id. . . . . יצא
יצא Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . יצא
יצא id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יצא
יצא id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יצא
יצא id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יצא
יצא pl. of the following . . . . . יצא
יצא Kal part. act. fem. [for יצא § 23. rem. 4] from יצא masc. . . . . יצא
יצא id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יצא
יצא id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., with conj. } יצא
יצא [for יצא, יצא] }

יצב Kal not used; i. q. נצב to set, put, place. Hithp. התיצב.—I. to set or place oneself, const. with על, לפני.—II. to stand; to stand before (לפני) any one, i. e. to minister unto him.—III. to stand firm, as a conqueror, with לפני, בפני.—IV. to stand up for any one, to assist him, with of the person.
יצב Chald. Pa. to certify, Da. 7. 19.
יצב Chald. adj.—I. firm, fixed, settled, Da. 6. 13. —II. certain, true; כן יצב certainly, Da. 2. 8.

- יצב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. } נצב
יצב from יצב (§ 11. r. 7); -1 conv. }
יצב Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צבא
יצב Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -1 conv. . . . . צבא
יצב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -1 id. . . . . נצב
יצב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יצב § 8. rem. 18]; -1 id. . . . . צבט
יצב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -1 id. . . . . צבר
יצב id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -1 id. . . . . צבר
יצב Kal not used; cogn. יצב, יצק. Hiph. הציג (§ 20. rem. 16).—I. to set, put, place.—II. to establish, Am. 5. 15.—III. to let stay, to leave, Ge. 33. 15. Hoph. הציג to be left, Ex. 10. 24.
יצב Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יצב]; -1 conv. יצנ
יצב Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יצב comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . . יצנ
יצב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -1 conv. . . . . יצננ
יצב id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -1 id. . . . . יצנ
יצב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צדק
יצב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) } צדק
יצב id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) } צדק
יצב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . צהר
יצב Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יצהל § 8. r. 15] יצהל
יצב noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b, also pr. name m. צהר
יצב id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צהר
יצב id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יצהר] יצהר
יצב Pi. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. for יצוה יצוה
יצב Kh. יצוה q. v., K. יצוה (q. v.) . . . . . יצוא
יצב Kal inf. absolute . . . . . יצוא
יצב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יצוד
יצב id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יצודו
יצב id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. יצודו
יצב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv. . . . . צוה
יצב Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צוה
יצב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv. . . . . צוה
יצב Kh. יצוה q. v., K. יצוה (q. v.) . . . . . צוה
יצב Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv. . . . . צוה
יצב Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יצוה § 8. rem. 15] יצוה
יצב Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יצוה), suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21); with conj. } [for יצוה, יצוה] יצוה
יצב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יצום, יצום § 21. rem. 7 & 8]; -1 conv. . . . . יצום

Je. 37. 4. Eze. 46. 9. 1 Ki. 10. 29. 2 Ki. 10. 26. Je. 31. 4. Nu. 21. 7. 2 Sa. 6. 17. Job 24. 11. Le. 17. 18. 2 Ki. 16. 15.
Job 28. 11. Je. 15. 1. De. 6. 15. Ge. 24. 13. Ru. 2. 14. Ge. 47. 2. Je. 5. 8.
Job 19. 25. Ge. 34. 26. Nu. 11. 20. 1 Sa. 17. 35. Ge. 41. 35. Ex. 8. 10. Is. 43. 9. De. 28. 8. Ex. 34. 8. 1 Ch. 22. 12.
Is. 28. 29. Je. 46. 9. 1 Sa. 11. 3. De. 32. 8. Ex. 8. 10. Je. 21. 20. Ex. 34. 8. 1 Ki. 21. 27.
Ge. 19. 16. Je. 50. 8. Je. 10. 20. Pr. 15. 25. Ex. 10. 24. Is. 45. 25. Ju. 21. 20. Nu. 20. 16.

יצום	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יצוה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	צוה
יצומו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	צום
יצונו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יצוה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	צוה
יצוע	Kh. יצוע Kal part. p., K. יציע noun m. s. d. 3 a	יעע
יצועי	Kal part. p. pl., suff. 1 p. s. from יצוע dec. 3 a	יעע
יצועי	id. pl., construct state	יעע
יצועי	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יעע
יצוע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוק
יצוק	1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	יעק
יצוקים	id. pl., absolute state	יעק
יצחק	1 pr. name masc.	צחק
יצחקי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, comp. § 35. rem. 17); 1 conv.	צחק
יצחקי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.	צחק
יצחר	Kh. יצחר, K. יצחר pr. name masc.	צחר
יצטבע	Chald. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יתצבע, comp. § 12. rem. 3]	צבע
יצטברו	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יתצברו, § 12. rem. 3]; 1 conv.	ציד
יצאהו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוציאוהו, § 20. r. 11]; 1 id.	יצא
יצאו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); 1 id.	יצא
יצאו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)	יצא
יצאבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נצב
יצאבו	1 Chald. adj. masc. dec. 1	יצב
יצאבו	1 id., emph. state	יצב
יצאבו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	נצב
יצאו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יצנ
יציל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נצל
יצילה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	נצל
יצילהו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נצל
יצילו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נצל
יצילהו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	נצל
יצילהו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	נצל
יצילהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.	נצל
יצילם	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נצל
יצילהו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	נצל
יצילו	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נצל
יצילו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נצל
יצילו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נצל

יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצע
צוין	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוין
צוין	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	צוין
צוק	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוק
צוק	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צוק
יצתו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. r. 16); 1 conv.	יצת
נצל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יציל; 1 id.	נצל
צלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צלה
נצל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נצל
צלה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יצליח; 1 id.	צלה
צלה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	צלה
צלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צלה
צלה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	צלה
נצל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.	נצל
נצל	1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נצל
צום	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. and conv. fr. יצום	צום
צמא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	צמא
צמא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יצמאו, § 8. rem. 15]	צמא
צמד	1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.	צמד
צמד	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	צמד
צום	1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. def. for יצומו; 1 id.	צום
צמח	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from יצמיח; 1 id.	צמח
צמח	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צמח
צמח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	צמח
צמח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יצמחו, § 8. rem. 15]	צמח
צמח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צמח
צמת	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	צמת
צנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צנה
צנה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צנה

[יצע] to spread down, to strew; only part. יצוע, (a) bed, couch; (b) floor, story, 1 Ki. 6. 5, 6, 10. Kh. Hiph. הַיָּעַץ (§ 20. rem. 16) to spread down, to strew. Hoph. יָעַע pass. of Hiph. יָעַע masc. floor, story, 1 Ki. 6. 5, 6, 10. Keri. מַצָּע masc. bed, couch, Is. 28. 20. יצע Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 16) יצער Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יצער, § 8. r. 15] יצערי id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יצערו v. id.] יצעני Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יצעני v. id.]

• Job 37. 12. • Job 41. 16. • Da. 2. 8. • 1 Ch. 11. 14. • Ps. 34. 20. • 1 Sa. 7. 3. • Ps. 106. 28. • Ps. 94. 23.  
 • De. 6. 24. • 2 Ch. 4. 3. • Da. 2. 45. • 2 Ch. 9. 3. • Is. 58. 3. • Is. 44. 16. • Je. 14. 12.  
 • 1 Ki. 6. 5. • Ge. 17. 17. • Da. 7. 19. • Job 5. 19. • Ps. 73. 16. • Ge. 37. 21. • Je. 14. 12.  
 • Job 17. 14. • Ge. 21. 6. • 1 Sa. 3. 12. • Is. 57. 13. • Ps. 62. 3. • Je. 5. 25. • Is. 49. 10. • Is. 22. 18.  
 • 1 Ch. 5. 1. • Ju. 16. 25. • 2 Sa. 23. 12. • Ho. 2. 12. • De. 28. 53, 55, 57. • 2 Ch. 14. 6. • Job 24. 11. • Job 5. 6.  
 • Ge. 49. 4. • 1 Ki. 21. 13. • Ps. 22. 9. • Ezr. 8. 31. • Je. 19. 9. • Ex. 18. 8. • Nu. 25. 3. • Job 8. 19. • Eze. 17. 6. • Pr. 7. 8. • Je. 10. 5.  
 • Job 28. 2, 20. • Jos. 6. 26. • Jos. 9. 4. • Is. 33. 20.

יצעק } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from  
 יצעק; י] conv. . . . . יצעק  
 יצעק } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. . . . . יצעק  
 יצעק } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. . . . . יצעק  
 יצעקו } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. . . . . יצעקו  
 יצעקו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. . . . . יצעקו  
 יצערו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  
 יצערו } . . . . . יצערו  
 יצקה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.  
 [from יציה] . . . . . יצקה  
 יצקה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יצפה  
 יצקה } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from  
 יצפה]; } conv. . . . . יצפה  
 יצפהו } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. . . . . יצפהו  
 יצפנו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. . . . . יצפנו  
 יצפנו } Kh. Hiph., K. יצפנו, Kal fut. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . יצפנו  
 יצפסו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יצפה], suff.  
 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); } conv. . . . . יצפסו  
 יצפנו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יצפנו  
 יצפנו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  
 יצפנו } . . . . . יצפנו  
 יצפנו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 יצפנו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יצפנו  
 יצפנו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. & conv. fr. יצפנו  
 יצפנו } . . . . . יצפנו

יצק } fut. יצק (§ 20. rem. 16), יצק; imp. יצק;  
 inf. יצקת; to pour, pour out; intrans. to be poured  
 out, 1 Ki. 22. 35; Job 38. 38; part. יצוק poured  
 out, cast, of metal, and hence hard, firm. Pi. to pour  
 out, 2 Ki. 4. 5 Kheth. Hiph. הוציק to put down,  
 place, lay out. Hoph. הוציק to be poured out; part.  
 מוצק cast, molten, 1 Ki. 7. 23; מוצק firm, Job 11. 15.

יצקה fem. dec. 10, casting of metal 1 Ki. 7. 24.  
 מוצק masc. something cast, a casting.  
 מוצקה fem. a funnel, pl. מוצקות Zec. 4. 2.  
 מוצקת fem. dec. 13 a, a casting, 2 Ch. 4. 3.

יצק } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem.)  
 יצק } 16); } conv. . . . . יצק  
 יצק } id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1) . . . . . יצק  
 יצקו } Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. r. 16); } conv. . . . . יצקו  
 יצקו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. . . . . יצקו  
 יצקו } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1) . . . . . יצקו  
 יצקות } Kal part. p. f. pl. [of יצקה] d. 10, fr. יצוק m.  
 יצקו } id. masc., pl. of יצוק dec. 3 a . . . . . יצקו  
 יצקו } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  
 יצקו } . . . . . יצקו

יצקם } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יציקם], suff.  
 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16); } conv. . . . . יצקם  
 יצקת } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  
 by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . יצקם  
 יצקת } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יצקם

יצר } I. fut. יצר, to be straitened, to be distressed,  
 anxious; ויצר לו and he was distressed.—II. fut.  
 יצר (§ 20. rem. 16), ויצר, ויצר; (a) to form,  
 fashion, make; part. יוצר maker, creator, potter;  
 (b) to devise, meditate, with על against any one.  
 Niph. נוצר to be formed, created, Is. 43. 10. Pu.  
 id. Ps. 139. 16. Hoph. הוצר id. Is. 54. 17.

יצר } Ps. 139. 16. Hoph. הוצר id. Is. 54. 17.  
 יצר } Ps. 139. 16. Hoph. הוצר id. Is. 54. 17.  
 יצר } II. imagination, thought.—III. pr. name  
 masc. Ge. 46. 24. Patronym. יצרי Nu. 26. 49;  
 also the pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 25. 11.  
 יצרים } masc. pl. (of יצר dec. 1) things formed,  
 members, Job 17. 7.

יצר } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. in pause for יצר  
 יצר } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. }  
 [for יצר § 18. rem. 11] . . . . . יצר  
 יצר } Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 9)  
 יצר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יצר  
 יצר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem.)  
 יצר } 1 & 4); } conv. . . . . יצר

יצר } noun masc. s. dec. 6 b, also pr. name m.  
 יצר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., defect. & with  
 conv. } [for יצר § 20. rem. 2] . . . . . יצר  
 יצר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יצר  
 יצר } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . יצר

יצרה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.  
 יצרה } id. part. act. s. m. (יצר), suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 7 b  
 יצרהו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יצר] § 20. rem.  
 16], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יצר  
 יצרו } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for יצרו § 8. rem. 7]  
 יצרו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. . . . . יצרו  
 יצרו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. . . . . יצרו  
 יצרו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יצרו  
 יצרו } noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יצר dec. 6 b  
 יצרו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יצרו  
 יצרו } Kal part. act. sing. masc. (יצר), suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . יצר

יצרו } Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for יצרו comp. § 8. r. 7]  
 יצרו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 יצרו } Kal part. act. pl. c. m. from יצר dec. 7 b . . . . . יצר  
 יצרו } id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יצר

1 Sa. 10. 17. / 2 Ch. 3. 10. / Nu. 17. 23. / 2 Ki. 4. 40. / 2 Ki. 4. 4. / 2 Ch. 28. 20. / Ge. 2. 19. / Is. 44. 12. / Is. 27. 11.  
 Je. 30. 19. / Ps. 56. 7. / Le. 2. 1. / 1 Ki. 18. 34. / Is. 44. 10. / Is. 11. 13. / Pr. 3. 1. / Ps. 95. 5. / Is. 27. 11.  
 Job 14. 21. / Ex. 36. 36. / 1 Ki. 22. 35. / 1 Ki. 7. 30. / Ge. 2. 8. / Pr. 4. 12. / Zec. 12. 1. / Ne. 9. 27. / Is. 44. 9.  
 2 Ki. 8. 6. / Ps. 27. 5. / Eccl. 24. 8. / 1 Ki. 7. 24. / 1 Ki. 8. 37. / Job 20. 22. / Is. 45. 18. / Job 18. 7. / Is. 49. 5.  
 Ge. 31. 49. / Ju. 7. 3. / 2 Sa. 15. 24. / Jos. 7. 23. / 2 Ch. 6. 28. / Is. 29. 16. / Is. 22. 11. / Pr. 20. 28.



יצרי <sup>י</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop. <sup>י</sup> [for יוצרי, יוצרי] from יצר dec. 1a

יצריחי Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יצרה <sup>י</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. (יצר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3)

יצרנהו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יצר) with epenth. נ and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 13)

יצרנו noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from יצר d. 6b

יצרנו Kal part. act. s. m. (יצר), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7b

יצרפלו <sup>י</sup> Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יצרתם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יצרתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

יצרתיה <sup>י</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conj. <sup>י</sup> [for יוצרתיה, יוצרתיה]

יצרתיו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יצרתיהו id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יצרתם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

יצת only fut. יצת (§ 20. rem. 16).—I. to set on fire, to kindle, with <sup>י</sup> Is. 9. 17.—II. to be burned, consumed. Niph. יצת.—I. to be burned, consumed.—II. to burn with anger, with <sup>י</sup> against any one. Hiph. הוצית, הוצית to set on fire, to kindle.

יצתם <sup>י</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (§ 11. rem. 7, & § 20. rem. 16)

יצתו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with dag. euph. [for יצתו, in pause for יצתו, comp. יצתו, also § 8. rem. 3, 4, 7, & § 20. rem. 16]

יצתו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for יצתו (§ 23. r. 1)

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יצתו] conv.

יצתו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)

יצתו <sup>י</sup> masc. dec. 6a (with suff. יצתו).—I. wine-vat.—II. wine-press, i.e. the trough in which grapes are trodden out.

יצתו noun masc. seg. [as if from יצתו § 35. rem. 1 & 2] but see יצתו

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>י</sup> conv.

יצתו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

יצתו noun masc. pl. constr. from יצתו dec. 6a

יצתו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יצתו id. pl., absolute state

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>י</sup> conv.

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. <sup>י</sup> [for יוצתו, יוצתו]

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Piel pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; <sup>י</sup> conv.

יצתו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יצתו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 14, & § 2. r. 3)

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); <sup>י</sup> conv.

יצתו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>י</sup> conv.

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>י</sup> id.

יצתו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; <sup>י</sup> conv.

יצתו Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)

יצתו Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>י</sup> conv.

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>י</sup> id.

יצתו <sup>י</sup> id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; <sup>י</sup> id.

יצתו Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יצתו, יצתו] comp. § 8. rem. 15

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>י</sup> conv.

יצתו fut. יצתו, יצתו to burn, as fire; part. pass. יצתו burning mass upon the hearth, Is. 30. 14. Hoph. הוצתו to be kindled, to burn.

יצתו Ch. id. Da. 3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26. יצתו fem. dec. 8, a burning, Da. 7. 11. יצתו masc. id. Is. 10. 16. יצתו masc. dec. 7b.—I. burning, Is. 33. 14.—II. firebrand, Ps. 102. 4. יצתו fem. hearth where the burnt-offerings were consumed, I.e. 6. 2.

יצתו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)

יצתו noun masc. sing.

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); <sup>י</sup> conv.

יצתו <sup>י</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>י</sup> id.

יצתו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יצתו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יצתו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יצתו id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.

יצתו id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

יצתו id. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.

יצתו id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

יצתו defect. for יצתו (q.v.)

יצתו <sup>י</sup> (possessed of the people, Syr. קרי to possess)

יצתו <sup>י</sup> Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>י</sup> conv.

יצתו defect. for יצתו (q.v.)

• Job 17. 7. • Ps. 104. 26. • La. 4. 11. • Job 20. 15. • Pr. 3. 10. • Is. 62. 2. • Is. 10. 16. • Ps. 79. 8. • Is. 42. 13. • 2 Ki. 19. 25; • Is. 33. 12; • Is. 5. 2. • Job 24. 11. • Ps. 41. 7. • Je. 31. 10. • De. 32. 10. • Is. 37. 26. • Je. 51. 58. • Ho. 9. 2. • 2 Ch. 29. 16, 22. • Ps. 60. 7. • Pr. 28. 8. • Ps. 103. 14. • Is. 43. 7. • Job 1. 21. • Nu. 18. 30. • Da. 7. 18. • Je. 22. 19. • 1 Ch. 13. 2. • Is. 64. 7. • Is. 44. 21. • Job 2. 11. • Zec. 14. 10. • 1 Ch. 12. 18. • De. 30. 4. • Je. 19. 11. • Ps. 59. 15. • Ps. 18. 19. • Ps. 59. 11. • 2 Sa. 22. 19. • Nu. 20. 13.

יְקַדְּשׁ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -] conv.	קדש
יִקְדָּשׁ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	קדש
יִקְדָּשׁ		
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.	קדש
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} defect. for יִקְדָּשׁוּ q. v.	קדש
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ] conv.	קדש
יִקְדָּשׁוּ		
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִקְדָּשׁוּ § 8. rem. 15]; -] id.	קדש
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	קדש
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Kal part. act. sing. fem. [from יִקְדָּשׁ masc. § 8. rem. 19]	קדש
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Ch. Peal part. act. sing. fem. emph. [of יִקְדָּשׁ, from יִקְדָּשׁ masc. § 47. rem. 1]	קדש

**יָקָה** Root not used; Arab. *to venerate*.  
 יָקָה (*pious*) pr. name masc. Pr. 30. 1  
 יָקָה (*veneration of God*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 18.

**יָקָה** Root not used; Arab. *to obey*.  
 יָקָה fem. dec. 11c (constr. יָקָה with dag. forte euph. comp. § 33. rem. 1) *obedience*, Ge. 49. 10; Pr. 30. 17.

יָקָה	pr. name masc.	יקה
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קהל
יִקְדָּשׁוּ		
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} ap. from the preceding; -] conv.	קהל
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -] id.	קהל
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] id.	קהל
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] id.	קהל
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	noun fem. sing. constr. of [יָקָה] dec. 11c, dag. forte euph. in ק	יקה
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and } full form; ] conv.	קוה
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוה
יִקְדָּשׁוּ		
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוה
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יָקָה § 18. r. 2]	קוטב
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for יָקָה § 8. rem. 18, & § 17. rem. 3)	נקם

יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] conv.	קום
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	id. with parag. ] ; Chald. Da. 7. 10, 17	קום
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום

יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִקְדָּשׁוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קום
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.	קון
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קסם
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	noun masc. sing.	יקש
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	יקש
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	id. pl., absolute state	יקש
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	pr. name masc.	יקה
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 8); -] conv.	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 8)	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ		
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Kh. יִקְדָּשׁוּ q. v., K. יִקְדָּשׁוּ (q. v.)	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִקְדָּשׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 17. rem. 8); -] conv.	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -] id.	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); -] conv.	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ		
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} id. id., suff. (יִקְדָּשׁ), 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ		
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); -] conv.	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.); -] conv.	לקח
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קטר
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Kh. יִקְדָּשׁוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl.; K. יִקְדָּשׁוּ (q. v.)	קטר
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	קטר
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִקְדָּשׁ § 8. rem. 18]	קטל
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	קטל
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} pr. name masc.	קטן
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קטף
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. from יִקְדָּשׁ; -] conv.	קטר
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} Piel fut. 3 p. s. m.; ] conv.; with ] conj.	קטר
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} [for יִקְדָּשׁ] [for יִקְדָּשׁ]	קטר
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); -] conv.	קטר
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ]	קטר
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] paragodic [for יִקְדָּשׁ comp. § 8. rem. 17]	קטר
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Chald. full form for יִקְדָּשׁ (q. v.)	יקד
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
יִקְדָּשׁוּ	} pr. name masc.	קום

1 Sa. 21. 6. / Nu. 17. 3. / Job 11. 10. / Is. 5. 2. 7. / Mi. 2. 8. / Je. 5. 25. / De. 30. 4. / 2 Ch. 34. 25. / 2 Ch. 25. 14.  
 2 Jos. 20. 7. / Job 1. 5. / = 1 Ki. 8. 1. / Ge. 1. 9. / Ge. 42. 16. / Ge. 32. 24. / Ex. 30. 7. 8. / Hab. 1. 16.  
 Eze. 44. 24. / Is. 65. 5. / Nu. 20. 10. / Job 8. 14. / 2 Ch. 35. 25. / Ge. 18. 4. / De. 20. 7. / Job 24. 14. / Ho. 11. 2.  
 Eze. 44. 19. / Da. 3. 20, 23, 26. / Ge. 49. 10. / Ec. 12. 4. / Eze. 17. 9. / Job 40. 24. / Job 13. 15. / Da. 3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21.  
 2 Ch. 29. 17. / 2 Ch. 5. 2. / Job 3. 9. / De. 32. 43. / Ho. 9. 8. / Job 15. 12. / Eze. 8. 3; Am. 7. 15. / Job 8. 12.

יקים	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
יקמה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קום
יקמו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קום
יקמו	id. id. with parag. 1	קום
יקמה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יקים), suff. 2 pers. s. m.	קום
יקמה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	קום
יקמו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	קום
יקמו	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	קום
יקעם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. [for יקיעום § 20. r. 2]; 1 id.	יקע
יקופו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נקף
יקוצו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קויז
יקור	adj. masc. sing.	יקר
יקרא	1 Chald. adj. masc. sing., emph. of יקור dec. 1	יקר
יקרה	Chald. id. fem., absolute state	יקר
יקל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קלל
יקלהו	1 Kh. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., transposed for K. יקהלו (q. v.)	קהל
יקלו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יקלו § 18. rem. 6]	קלל
יקלו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קלל
יקלו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.; 1 with 1 conj. ויקלו [for ויקלו]	קלל
יקלו	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקלו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קלל
יקלו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 10. r. 7); 1 conv.	קלל
יקלו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקלו), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	קלל
יקלם	1 id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 conv.	קלל
יקלע	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קלע
יקלענה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קלע
יקם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and 1 conv. from יקים	קום
יקם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and 1 conv. from יקים (§ 21. r. 7 & 8)	קום
יקם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נקם
יקם	1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	נקם
יקמו	1 defect. for יקמו (q. v.)	קום
יקמו	Chald. defect. for יקמו (q. v.)	קום
יקמה	1 pr. name m., with cop. 1 [for ויקמה (q. v.)]	קמה
יקמו	defect. for יקמו (q. v.)	קום
יקמם	1 pr. names masc. & יקמם	קמה
יקנו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. from יקנה 1 conv.	קנה
יקנה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קנה

יקנהו	defect. for יקנהו (q. v.)	קנה
יקנהו	1 the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
יקנהו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 conv.	קנה
יקנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
יקנה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	קנה
יקנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
יקנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
יקנהו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	קנה
יקנו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קנו
יקנו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יקנו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קנו
יקנם	pr. name of a place	קנה
יקסמו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קסם
יקסמו	1 conv.	קסם
יקע	only fut. יקע.—I. to be dislocated, Ge. 32. 26.—II. to be alienated from any one, with מן, Hiph. to suspend, hang. Hoph. to be hanged, 2 Sa. 21. 13.	יקע
יקף	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יקף]; 1 conv.	נקף
יקפאו	1 Kh. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. (§ 8. rem. 17); K. יקפאו n. masc. sing.	קפא
יקפו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נקף
יקפיו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קפיו
יקפיו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag.	קפיו
יקץ	only fut. יקץ, יקץ, יקץ, יקץ (§ 20. rem. 16), to awake.	יקץ
יקץ	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. and conv. [fr. יקץ]	קויז
יקץ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., for יקץ	יקץ
יקץ	1 (§ 8. rem. 15, and § 20. rem. 2); 1 conv.	יקץ
יקצב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקצב § 8. rem. 18]; 1 id.	קצב
יקצו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קויז
יקצו	1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יקצו § 20. rem. 2]	יקץ
יקצור	1 Kh. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (q. v.), K. יקצור with Mak. for יקצור	קצר
יקצור	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	קצר
יקצפו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קצף
יקצרו	1 Kh. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. יקצרו (q. v.)	קצר
יקצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קצע
יקצה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קצה
יקצפו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קצה
יקצין	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קצין

\* Jos. 24. 26.    \* 2 Sa. 21. 9.    \* 2 Sa. 20. 14.    \* Pr. 30. 10.    \* Jos. 10. 13.    \* De. 32. 16.    \* Ps. 104. 17.    \* Is. 52. 15.    \* Hab. 2. 7.  
 \* Nu. 1. 51.    \* Ps. 17. 9.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 30.    \* 2 Ki. 2. 24.    \* Ge. 4. 15.    \* Eze. 31. 9.    \* Mi. 3. 11.    \* Job 24. 24.    \* Pr. 22. 8.  
 \* Job 4. 4.    \* Je. 31. 20.    \* Is. 30. 16.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 49.    \* Jos. 18. 4.    \* Ge. 39. 1.    \* 2 Ki. 17. 17.    \* 1 Ki. 18. 27.    \* Pr. 106. 32.  
 \* De. 23. 9.    \* 2 Sa. 4. 10.    \* 2 Sa. 16. 11.    \* 1 Sa. 25. 29.    \* Da. 7. 24.    \* Je. 32. 15.    \* 1 Sa. 3. 5.    \* 1 Ki. 3. 15.    \* Job 24. 6.  
 \* Nu. 23. 19.    \* Da. 2. 11.    \* Is. 65. 20.    \* Job 22. 28.    \* Ho. 6. 2.    \* Je. 32. 44.    \* Zec. 14. 6.    \* 2 Ki. 6. 6.    \* Le. 14. 41.  
 \* Job 16. 12.    \* 1 Sa. 6. 5.    \* Ju. 9. 27.    \* Ge. 27. 31.    \* Jo. 1. 28.    \* Pa. 78. 58.    \* 2 Ki. 6. 14.    \* Ex. 1. 12.    \* Ju. 16. 29.

קצצו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. . קצצו  
 קצרו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. קצרו  
 קצרו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for קצרו § 8. rem. 15] קצרו  
 קצרו id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17) קצרו

[יקר] fut. יקר, יקר, יקר; (Arab. וקר to be heavy).—I. to be dear, precious, esteemed.—II. to be estimated, prized, Zec. 11. 13.—III. to be honoured, respected, 1 Sa. 18. 30. Hiph. הוֹקִיר to make rare.

יקר masc. dec. 4a, יקרה fem. dec. 11c, adj.—I. precious, dear.—II. splendid, beautiful.—III. honoured, respected, Ec. 10. 1.—IV. rare, 1 Sa. 3. 1.—V. quiet, Pr. 17. 27.

יקר masc. dec. 1a.—I. preciousness; בְּלִי יקר precious vessel; also what is precious, precious thing.—II. splendour, glory, honour.—III. value, price, Zec. 11. 13.

יקר Chald. dec. 1b.—I. costly things.—II. honour, glory.

יקר adj. masc. dear, beloved, Je. 31. 20.

יקר Chald. adj. masc. dec. 1a.—I. hard, difficult, Da. 2. 11.—II. honourable, noble, Ezr. 4. 10.

יקר adj. masc. sing. dec. 4b יקר  
 קרה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יקרה; 1 conv. יקר  
 קרה 1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יקרה; 1 id. יקר  
 יקר 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2) יקר  
 יקר } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; with cop. 1 } יקר  
 יקר } [for יקר, יקר] } יקר  
 קרא 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. יקר  
 קרא 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. יקר  
 יקר } noun masc. sing. emph. [with cop. 1, for יקר  
 יקר } from יקר; dec. 1b יקר  
 קרא 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv. יקר  
 קרא 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יקר  
 קרא id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 13) יקר  
 קרא 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. יקר  
 קרא Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקרא comp. § 16. r. 12] יקר  
 קרא 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.) יקר  
 קרא 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (15); 1 conv. יקר  
 קרא 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. יקר  
 קרא id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יקר  
 קרא id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. יקר  
 קרא id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12 & 13) יקר  
 קרב defect. for יקריב (q. v.) יקר

קרב 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from יקריב; 1 conv. יקר  
 קרב } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.) יקר  
 קרב } 15); 1 id. יקר  
 קרב 1 defect. for יקריבו (q. v.) יקר  
 קרב 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.) יקר  
 קרב } 15); 1 conv. יקר  
 יקר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. יקרה  
 יקר adj. fem. sing. dec. 11c, from יקר masc. יקרה  
 יקר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. יקרה  
 יקר from יקר dec. 1a יקר  
 יקר 1 Chald. for יקרא (q. v.) יקר  
 קרה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יקרה  
 קרה Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., for יקרה (§ 24. r. 19a) יקרה  
 קרה Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקרא § 55 note] יקרה  
 קרה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יקרה  
 יקר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. יקרו  
 נקר Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. יקרו  
 קרא Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יקרו  
 יקר adj. fem., pl. of יקרה dec. 11c, from יקר m. יקרות  
 קרה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יקרות  
 קרה Keri יקרוהו, Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יקרוהו  
 קרב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יקריב  
 קרב id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יקריבו  
 קרב id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. יקריבו  
 קרה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) יקר  
 קרם 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. יקר  
 קרה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) יקר  
 קרע } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15.) יקר  
 קרע } rem. 1); 1 conv. יקר  
 קרע 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. יקר  
 קרע 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 16. r. 12) יקר  
 קרע 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יקר  
 קרע 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) יקר  
 קרצו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יקרצו  
 יקר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. יקר  
 יקר adj. pl. absolute fem. from sing. יקרה dec. 11c, from יקר masc. יקרות  
 יקר id. sing., constr. state יקרות  
 יקר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. יקר

[יקש] to lay snares; יקש fowler, Ps. 124. 7. Niph. יקש to be ensnared. Pu. id. Ec. 9. 12. יקש יקש masc. dec. 3a, fowler.

\* Job 4. 8. \* Ps. 49. 9. \* Jon. 3. 8. \* Eze. 46. 4. \* Da. 5. 20. \* Ps. 139. 17. \* Le. 21. 5. \* 1 Sa. 15. 27. \* 1s. 48. 4.  
 \* Ru. 2. 9. \* 1s. 41. 2. \* 2 Ki. 19. 14. \* Nu. 18. 3. \* Nu. 23. 5. \* Pr. 30. 17. \* 1 Sa. 28. 10. \* Je. 36. 23. \* 1 Ki. 7. 9.  
 \* Ru. 2. 3. \* Je. 23. 6. \* Ge. 42. 4. \* 1 Sa. 36. 21. \* Da. 5. 15. \* Ecc. 37. 6. \* 1 Ki. 11. 30. \* Zec. 11. 13.  
 \* Nu. 23. 4, 16. \* 2 Ki. 10. 20. \* Pr. 1. 23. \* Je. 20. 5. \* Da. 5. 7. \* Je. 16. 6. \* Ec. 2. 15. \* Ps. 35. 19. \* 1s. 25. 16.

יִקְשָׁן (fowler) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, Ge. 25. 2, 3.

מִקְשָׁה masc. dec. 7b (pl. מִקְשָׁה, וְרָה), *sare, gin*.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [from קִשָּׁה]; 1 conv.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִקְשֶׁה; 1 id.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִקְשֶׁה; 1 id.

יִקְשֶׁה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִקְשֶׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

יִקְשֶׁה Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (יִקְשֶׁה § 21. r. 3) with parag. 1

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.

יִקְשֶׁה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 pr. name masc.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)

יִקְשֶׁה 1 conv. (18); 1 conv.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

יִקְשֶׁה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1)

יִקְשֶׁה 1 (subdued of God; Arab. קְתַא to serve) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 38.—II. of a city in Arabia, 2 Ki. 14. 7.

יִרָא pret. יִרְאֶתָם, יִרְאֶתָם (from יִרָא § 23. rem. 1); fut. יִירָא, יִירָא; inf. c. יִרָא, יִרָא (§ 8. rem. 10). —I. to fear, be afraid; with acc., מִן, to fear, be anxious for any person or thing; with an inf. and ל or מִן to be afraid to do anything; with פֶּן, lest any thing happen.—II. to reverence, honour, with אֵת, מִלְפָּנֶי. Niph. נִירָא to be feared, Ps. 130. 4. Part. נִירָא, (a) fearful, dreadful, terrible; (b) awful, holy; (c) marvellous, wonderful; נִירָאוֹת marvellous deeds. Pl. to make afraid, to alarm.

יִרָא masc. dec. 5a (constr. יִרָא § 34. rem. 1);

יִרָא fem. dec. 11c (constr. יִרָאָה Pr. 31. 30) adj. —I. fearing, reverencing; יִרָא אֶנְכִי אֵתוּ I fear him; יִרָא אֱלֹהִים fearing God.—II. fearful, timid, De. 20. 8.

יִרָאָה fem. (no pl.).—I. inf. of the verb יִרָא, to fear; hence לִירָאָה אֵת שְׁמִי to fear thy name.—II. subst. fear, terror.—III. reverence, awe.

יִרְאֹן (fearful) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38.

יִרְאֹן masc. dec. 2b.—I. fear, Ge. 9. 2.—II. reverence, awe.—III. object of fear or reverence.—IV. fearful, stupendous act.

יִרְאֹן (fear) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 16.

יִרָא adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 1)

יִירָא 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יִרָאָה (§ 24. rem. 3); or (2 Ki. 11. 4) Hiph., ap. from יִרָאָה (§ 24. rem. 16)

יִירָאָה 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יִירָאָה; 1 conv.

יִירָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. fr. יִירָאָה (§ 24. r. 3c)

יִירָאָה 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יִירָאָה (§ 20. rem. 2); 1 conv.

יִירָאָה Kh. יִירָאָה q. v., K. יִירָאָה (q. v.)

יִירָאָה 1 Kh. יִירָאָה q. v., K. יִירָאָה (q. v.)

יִירָאָה Kal imp. sing. masc.

יִירָאָה } adj. masc. sing., constr. of יִירָאָה dec. 5; } } with cop. 1 [for יִירָאָה 1]

יִירָאָה Kal inf. constr.

יִירָאָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.) } } 1 a & 7

יִירָאָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִירָאָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִירָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִירָאָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.

יִירָאָה noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)

יִירָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.

יִירָאָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִירָאָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.

יִירָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִירָאָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.

יִירָאָה 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.

יִירָאָה 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

יִירָאָה 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. (read, yēroo) Kal. imp. pl. masc. [for יִירָאָה § 23. rem. 3]

יִירָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִירָאָה (§ 20. r. 2, & § 8. r. 15); 1 conv.

יִירָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

יִירָאָה 1 Kh. (§ 24. rem. 19, & § 23. rem. 3), K. יִירָאָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.

יִירָאָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.

יִירָאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (יִירָאָה, from יִירָאָה sing.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1)

יִירָאָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יִירָאָה, from יִירָאָה), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 20. rem. 2)

יִירָאָה id. pret. 3 p. pl. (יִירָאָה), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 1)

יִירָאָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 conv.

יִירָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 [for יִירָאָה § 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 17]

יִירָאָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1

2 Ch. 36. 13. 1 Sa. 29. 21. Ne. 7. 2. Job 42. 16. Ge. 88. 15. Ju. 19. 3. 2 Ki. 17. 28. Job 37. 24. Nu. 13. 26
2 Sa. 19. 44. 1 Sa. 42. 23. Ex. 34. 3. Jos. 22. 25. Eze. 1. 18. 2 Ki. 2. 15. 2 Sa. 11. 24. 1 Ki. 8. 40. De. 13. 12.
Mal. 3. 16. 2 Ki. 15. 30. 1 Le. 9. 6. Ge. 18. 15. 2 Ki. 6. 17. Du. 1. 13. Nu. 14. 23. 1 Ki. 11. 3. Ps. 119. 63. De. 4. 26.
Ps. 141. 9. Je. 50. 24. Je. 17. 8. Is. 30. 30.

יראון	pr. name of a place	ירא
יראוניו	Kal pret. 3 p. pl. (יראון, fr. ירא sing.), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 1)	ירא
יראוני	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ראה
יראי	adj. masc. pl. constr. from ירא dec. 5	ירא
יראיו	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
יראיה	pr. name masc.	ראה
יראיה	adj. masc. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from ירא dec. 5 a	ירא
יראים	id. pl., absolute state	ירא
יראיהם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)	ירא
יראם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); -י conv.	ראה
יראם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 21); -י id.	ראה
יראנה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
יראנו	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 1)	ירא
יראנו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ראה
יראני	-י id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; -י conv.	ראה
יראני	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); -י id.	ראה
יראני	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירא
יראני	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יראה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ראה
יראתי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	ירא
יראת	noun f. s., constr. of יראה, or (Pr. 31. 30) adj. f. constr. of יראה dec. 11 c, from ירא m.	ירא
יראתו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
יראתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 1)	ירא
יראתי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from יראה (no pl.)	ירא
יראתך	-י id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
יראתם	Kal pret. 2 p. pl. m. as if from ירא, comp. יראתם	ירא
יראתם	noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יראה (q. v.)	ירא
יראתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	ירא
ירב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יריב	ריב
ירב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from רבה; -י conv.	רבה
ירב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and full form; -י id.	רבה
ירבה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
ירבה	-י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.	רבה
ירבו	id. id. with parag. † (§ 24. rem. 5)	רבה
ירבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רביץ

ירבד	[for ירבד] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רבה (ירבה), suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21)
ירבעל	pr. name masc. R. רוב see
ירבעל	pr. name masc. R. רוב, see
ירבעם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for ירבץ § 8. rem. 15]
ירבץ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ירבעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
ירבעו	id. with parag. † [for ירבצו § 8. rem. 17]
ירבעו	pr. name masc. R. רוב, see
ירבשו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); -י conv.
ירבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.
ירבו	id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)
ירבו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.
ירבלו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.
ירבמו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
ירבמו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.
ירבנו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.
ירד	fut. ירד; imp. ירד, ירדה, ירד; inf. c. ירדת.—I. to go or come down, descent; with אל, ל, parag. ה, also acc. of the place whither.—II. to go down, decline, Ju. 19. 11, ירד היום the day was declining.—III. to flow, run down, as the eye with tears; Is. 15. 3, ירד בפקי, melting in tears.—IV. to be cast down, to fall. Hiph. הוריד.—I. to cause to go down or descend; to send, bring, carry down.—II. to cast down. Hoph. to be brought down.
ירד	(descent) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 5. 15.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 18.
ירדן	(flowing, river) pr. name, the river Jordan in Palestine flowing into the Dead Sea.
מוֹרֵד	masc. dec. 2b.—I. descent, declivity.—II. 1 Ki. 7. 29, מועשה מורד hanging work, festoons. Others, inlaid or inrun work, the gold being run down into the engraved figures. Prof. Lee, sloping, i. e. in the manner of a declivity.
ירד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for ירד (§ 8. rem. 7)
ירד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. conv. [for ירד]
ירד	pr. name masc. for ירד (§ 35. rem. 2)
ירד	Kal inf. absolute
ירד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from ירדה § 24. rem. 16]

Mal. 3. 5. Je. 10. 7. 2 Ki. 2. 24. Ho. 10. 3. Ps. 4. 7. 2 Sa. 1. 7. 2 Sa. 14. 15. Ex. 33. 20. 2 Sa. 1. 14. Ex. 20. 20. Je. 32. 40. Job 4. 6. De. 2. 25. Jos. 4. 24. Is. 5. 25. Is. 29. 13. Ho. 4. 4. 1 Sa. 24. 16. Ge. 1. 22; Ex. 1. 20. Job 34. 37. Pr. 4. 10. Pa. 139. 18. De. 8. 13. Pa. 23. 2. Ge. 28. 3. Is. 13. 20. Is. 11. 7; 14. 30. Hab. 3. 7. Je. 28. 21. 2 Sa. 19. 1. Ex. 15. 14. 2 Ch. 24. 21. Ps. 106. 25. 2 Sa. 11. 13. 1 Ki. 6. 32. Ge. 43. 20. Is. 41. 2.

ירד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
ירד	id. with conv. י ( § 20. rem. 4 ) . . . . .	ירד
ירד		
ירד	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [for ירדה]	ירד
	§ 24. rem. 3; י conv. . . . .	ירד
ירד	pr. name masc. . . . .	ירד
ירד	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . .	ירד
ירד	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.	ירד
	[for ירד § 20. rem. 11] . . . . .	ירד
ירד	Kal imp. s. m. (others, Piel fut. ap. from רדה)	ירד
ירד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 8. rem. 7 )	ירד
ירד		
ירד	id. part. act. sing., fem. of ירד . . . . .	ירד
ירד	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ירדה], suff.	ירד
	3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 24. rem. 21 ); י conv.	ירד
ירד	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ירד], suff.	ירד
	3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 20. rem. 11 ); י id.	ירד
ירד	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; י id.	ירד
ירד	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	ירד
ירד	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv. . . . .	ירד
ירד	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	ירד
ירד	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for ירדו § 20. rem. 11]	ירד
ירד	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of ירדת dec. 13 a	ירד
	from ירד masc. ( § 8. rem. 19 ) . . . . .	ירד
ירד	id. pl. constr. masc. from ירד dec. 7 b . . . . .	ירד
ירד	1 id. pl. absolute state . . . . .	ירד
ירד	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ירד]	ירד
	§ 9. rem. 4; י conv. . . . .	ירד
ירד	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ירדה], suff.	ירד
	3 pers. s. f. ( § 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3 ); י id.	ירד
ירד	pr. name of a river . . . . .	ירד
ירד	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	ירד
ירד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ירדה], suff. 3 pers.	ירד
	sing. masc. ( § 24. rem. 21 ) . . . . .	ירד
ירד	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ירדה § 10. r. 4]	ירד
ירד	mixed form of Kal & Piel fut., ירדה & ירדה	ירד
ירד	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 8. rem. }	ירד
ירד		18); י conv. . . . . }
ירד	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	ירד
ירד	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	ירד
ירד	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ( § 8. rem. 15 ); }	ירד
ירד		1 conv. . . . . }
ירד	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. . . . .	ירד
ירד	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	ירד
ירד	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.	ירד
	masc. for ירדה ( § 8. rem. 15 ), ירדה	ירד
ירד	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	ירד

ירד	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. acc. shifted } by conv. י ( § 8. rem. 7 ) . . . . . }	ירד
ירד		
ירד	1 id. part. act. fem. dec. 13 a, from ירד masc.	ירד
	( § 8. rem. 19 ) . . . . .	ירד
ירד	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by } conv. י ( § 8. rem. 7 ) . . . . . }	ירד
ירד		
ירד	1 id. pret. 2 p. s. f. Kh. יתי, K. ת' ( § 8. r. 5 )	ירד
ירד	fut. ירה; inf. c. ירות, ירה; imp. ירה ( § 25. No.	ירד
	2e, & § 24. rem. 2 ).—I. to throw, cast; to shoot,	ירד
	as an arrow; part. ירים archers.—II. to cast, lay a	ירד
	foundation.—III. to sprinkle, to water, Ho. 6. 3.	ירד
	Niph. to be shot, Ex. 19. 13. Hiph. הורה.—I. to	ירד
	throw, cast; to shoot, as arrows.—II. to put forth,	ירד
	as the finger, to point out, show.—III. to teach,	ירד
	instruct; with the acc. of the thing, also with a	ירד
	double acc.; with כן, אל, ג, to instruct in any	ירד
	thing.	ירד
ירד	masc. the former or early rain, falling in	ירד
	Judea about the beginning of November.	ירד
ירד	(former rain) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 18.	ירד
ירד	(for ירדה whom the Lord teaches) pr. name	ירד
	masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.	ירד
ירד	masc. dec. 9 a, prop. Hiph. part.—I. archer.	ירד
	—II. teacher.—III. former rain; comp. ירה.	ירד
ירד	fem. dec. 10.—I. instruction, direction,	ירד
	precept.—II. law.—III. mode, manner, 2 Sa. 7. 19.	ירד
ירד	masc. i. q. תורה mode, manner, 1 Ch.	ירד
	17. 17. תורה, however, may stand for תאר	ירד
	form, figure, and hence perhaps type, comp. באר	ירד
	& כום, מאום, בור.	ירד
ירד	(founded of God) pr. name of a desert,	ירד
	2 Ch. 20. 16.	ירד
ירד	ירושלם, ירושלם (foundation of peace) pr. name,	ירד
	Jerusalem, the royal city of Palestine on the con-	ירד
	finances of Judah and Benjamin; called שלם Ge.	ירד
	14. 18; Ps. 76. 3; in the Chald. ירושלם.	ירד
ירד	(established of God) pr. name masc.	ירד
	1 Ch. 7. 2.	ירד
ירד	(established of the Lord) pr. name	ירד
	masc. 1 Ch. 23. 19; 24. 23; 26. 31.	ירד
ירד	only fut. תרה (for תרה) to fear, be afraid,	ירד
	Is. 44. 8.	ירד
ירד	Kal inf. absolute . . . . .	ירד
ירד	id. imp. sing. masc. . . . .	ירד

\* Pr. 21. 22.    \* Ju. 14. 9.    \* Ge. 1. 26.    \* Ia. 1. 13.    \* Na. 1. F.    \* Ju. 9. 40.    \* 2 Sa. 2. 28.    \* Is. 41. 3.    \* Ru. 3. 8.  
 \* Ju. 5. 13.    \* 1 Ki. 1. 53.    \* 1 Ki. 5. 23.    \* Ge. 44. 26.    \* Ps. 7. 6.    \* Ho. 8. 3.    \* Ps. 23. 6.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 28.    \* Ex. 19. 13.  
 \* Is. 39. 8.    \* Je. 5. 31.    \* Pr. 5. 5.    \* Le. 25. 53.    \* Jos. 23. 10.    \* Le. 26. 8, etc.    \* Eccl. 35. 6.    \* 1 Sa. 25. 20.    \* 1 Ki. 18. 12.  
 \* La. 1. 16.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 8.    \* Ge. 23. 12.    \* Jon. 1. 5.

יריהבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רהב
יריהו	the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
יריו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יוריו, (§ 20. rem. 11, & § 25. No. 2a); -י conv.	ירה
ירואל	pr. name of a place	ירה
ירוח	pr. name masc.	ירה
ירוח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוח
ירוח	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag.   (§ 24. r. 5)	רוה
ירוח	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [ירוח], suff. 2 p. s. m.	רוה
ירום	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רום
ירום	Kh. ירום q. v., K. ירום (q. v.)	רום
ירוסו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רום
ירוסו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.	רמם
ירוסו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רום
ירוסוהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop.   [for ירוהו] .	רום
ירוסמו	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m., see preced.	רום
ירוסמו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רום
ירוסו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for ירוו § 18. r. 12]	רונו
ירוע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוע
ירוספו	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירוספו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	רוף
ירוצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for ירוצו § 18. r. 12]	רוצו
ירוצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוצו
ירוצו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.	רוצו
ירוצו	id. with parag.   .	רוצו
ירוצו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירוצו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	רוצו
ירוק	noun masc. sing.	רוק
ירושא	} pr. name fem.	ירש
ירושא		
ירושלמה	the following with loc. ה	ירה
ירושלם	} pr. name of a place; with cop.   } } [for ירוש] .	ירה
ירושלם		
ירושלם	} Chald. pr. name of a place . . . . .	ירה
ירושלם		
ירושלמה	pr. name m. (ירושלם) with loc. ה, K. ירמה	ירה
ירוח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוה
ירוסו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.   .	רום
ירח	masc. dec. 5a, the moon.	
ירח	masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. ירחי; § 35. rem. 5).—	
	I. month, lunar month.—II. pr. name of a descendant of Joktan, Ge. 10. 26.	
ירח	Chald. dec. 3a, month.	
ירוח	(moon) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.	

ירח	pr. name of a people and region, for ירח	ירח
	(§ 35. rem. 2)	
ירח	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. } } from ירח (§ 21. rem. 19)	רוח
ירח		
ירח	noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	ירח
ירוח	pr. name of a place, see ירוח	רוח
ירח	n. m., pl. constr. from ירח d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)	ירח
ירחב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחב
ירחב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.	רחב
ירחים	noun masc. pl. (constr. ירחי) from ירח d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	ירח
ירחין	Chald. noun masc., pl. of ירח dec. 3a	ירח
ירחקה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 2. r. 3)	רחק
ירחקה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. with cop.   [for ירחקה] .	ירח
ירחם	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רחם
ירחם	pr. name masc.	רחם
ירחם	} Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. } } 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15)	רחם
ירחם		
ירחמאל	pr. name masc.	רחם
ירחמהו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ירחם q. v.), suff. 3 p. s. m. with cop.   [for ירחמהו] .	רחם
ירחמו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירחמו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	רחם
ירחמו	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; -י conv.	רחם
ירחמו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחם
ירחמו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	רחם
ירחע	pr. name of an Egyptian slave, 1 Ch. 2. 34, 35.	
ירחף	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רחף
ירחץ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. } } 15); -י conv.	רחץ
ירחץ		
ירחצו	} Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 15); -י id. } } .	רחץ
ירחצו		
ירחקו	Kh., ירחק, K., Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רחק or . . . . .	רחק
ירחק	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
ירחקו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רחק
ירחקו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רחק
ירט	I. to cast down, precipitate, Job 16. 11.—II. to be perverse, destructive, Nu. 22. 32.	
ירטבו	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for ירטבו § 8. r. 15]	רטב
ירטני	or ירטני Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רטה or . . . . .	ירט
ירטשו	} Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. } } rem. 15)	רטש
ירטשו		
יריאל	pr. name masc.	ירה

\* Is. 5. 5. / Ps. 18. 47. / Ps. 107. 32. / Job 26. 11. / Job 39. 8. / Ps. 35. 21. / Ho. 14. 4. / De. 32. 11. / Job 5. 4.  
 \* Ps. 64. 5. / Ps. 11. 12. / Ps. 37. 34. / Job 17. 4. / Is. 17. 4. / Da. 4. 26. / Is. 55. 7. / Le. 17. 16. / Nu. 22. 32.  
 \* Job 32. 20. / Eze. 10. 17. / Ps. 27. 5. / Job 15. 12. / Pr. 22. 15. / Pr. 23. 15. / 2 Ki. 13. 23. / Ex. 40. 32. / Job 24. 8.  
 \* Ps. 36. 9. / Ize. 10. 19. / Pr. 29. 6. / Job 2. 4. 7. / 1 Sa. 26. 19. / Is. 60. 20. / Is. 27. 11. / Ec. 12. 6. / Job 16. 11.  
 \* Pr. 5. 10. / Ho. 11. 7. / Pr. 11. 15; 13. 20. / Na. 2. 5. / Job 7. 3. / Pr. 23. 13. / Mi. 7. 19. / Eze. 43. 9. / Hu. 14. 1.  
 2Sa. 11. 20. 2Ch. 35. 22. / Ps. 55. 5.



יריב	pr. name masc.	ירב
יריב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירב
יריבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	ירב
יריבו	id. id. with parag. ; id.	ירב
יריבי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	ירב
יריבי	[יריב] dec. 3a	
יריבי	pr. name masc. (יריבי) with cop. ; [for	ירב
יריבי	יריבי, ויריבי	
יריב	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [יריב] dec. 3a	ירב
יריבו	defect. for יריבו (q. v.)	ירב
יריבו	pr. name masc.	ירה
יריבו		
יריבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יריבו	ירד
יריבו	(§ 20. rem. 2); conv.	
יריבו	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	ירד
יריבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוח
יריבו	pr. name of a place [with cop. ; for	רוח
יריבו		
יריבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ;	רוח
יריבו		
יריבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רום
יריבו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	רום
יריבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רום
יריבו	Kh. ירומו q. v., K. ירומו (q. v.)	רום
יריבו	pr. name masc. [with cop. ; for	ירם
יריבו		
יריע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוע
יריע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	רוע
יריע	noun fem., pl. of יריעה dec. 10, also	ירע
יריע		
יריע	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for תי]	ירע
יריע	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירע
יריע	defect. for יריעות (q. v.)	ירע
יריע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	רוץ
יריק	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוק
יריק	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רוק
ירית	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ירה

יריב fem. dec. 5b.—I. thigh; יריב the comers out of the thigh, i. e. the descendants of; יריב על-יריב hip upon thigh, i. e. wholly; יריב ספק על-יריב to smile upon the thigh, in token of distress.—II. of inanimate things; the shank of the candlestick in the tabernacle; side of a tent. Du. יריב both thighs. יריב fem., with suff. יריבו dec. 11c (§ 39. No. 3. r. 3), a side, as of a country, Ge. 49. 13. Du.

יריב	constr. יריב (strictly from יריב). —I. hinder part, hinder side, of a building.—II. hindmost, innermost parts, recesses.—III. remotest parts, as of the earth, the north.
יריב	Chald. fem. dec. 8, the thigh, Da. 2. 32.
יריב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)
יריב	noun fem. sing., constr. of יריב dec. 5 b
יריב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יריב]; conv.
יריב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.
יריב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יריבו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.
יריב	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יריב), suff. 3 pers. s. m.
יריב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. for יריבו ; conv.
יריב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id.
יריב	
יריב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., [יריב] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.
יריב	noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from יריב dec. 5 b
יריב	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יריב	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יריב	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; conv.
יריב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.
יריב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.,
יריב	n. f. du., with suff. 2 p. s. m. from יריב d. 5 b
יריב	id. du., absolute state
יריב	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. Nu. 5. 21.
יריב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.
יריב	Chald. noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from יריב] dec. 8a
יריב	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from יריב] comp. dec. 11c § 39. No. 3. rem. 3]
יריב	id. dual constr. [from יריב]

ירם Root not used; Arab. *irām* to be high, (§ 20. No. 1). ירימות (height) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah.—II. of a city assigned to the Levites in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 21. 29; called רמת ch. 19. 21.

יריב	pr. name (heights) pr. name masc. of several persons.
יריב	pr. name masc. (highlander) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 33.
יריב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יריב
יריב	
יריב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יריב (§ 21. rem. 6 & 7)
יריב	

\* Ge. 26. 20, 21.    \* Ju. 8. 1.    \* Je. 13. 19.    \* Pa. 35. 1.    \* Is. 49. 25.    \* Ex. 21. 18.    \* 2 Ki. 11. 19.    \* Jos. 10. 27.    \* Job 39. 25.    \* Ps. 115. 6.    \* De. 4. 28.    \* Ge. 31. 45.    \* Ps. 66. 7.    \* Is. 54. 2.    \* Je. 49. 29.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 13.    \* Hab. 1. 17.    \* Ge. 31. 51.    \* Jos. 18. 6.    \* Le. 15. 9.    \* 2 Ki. 23. 30.    \* De. 32. 13.    \* 2 Sa. 13. 29.    \* Ex. 4. 20.    \* Est. 6. 11.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 24.    \* 1 Ch. 13. 7.    \* Ca. 7. 2.    \* Ex. 28. 42.    \* Ex. 28. 24.    \* Ex. 39. 21.    \* Du. 2. 32.    \* Ge. 49. 13.    \* Nu. 24. 7.    \* 2 Sa. 22. 47.    \* Ex. 16. 20.

יִרְעֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְדֵּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2e); -ן conv.	יִרְה
יִרְמֹה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.	רָמַם
יִרְמֹהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִרְמֹהוּ) with parag. ↓	רָמַם
יִרְמֹת	pr. name of a place	רָמַם
יִרְמֹת	pr. name masc., see יִרְמֹת	רָמַם
יִרְמֹת	pr. name masc.	רָמַם
יִרְמֹה	pr. name masc.	רָמַם
יִרְמֹהוּ	pr. name masc.	רָמַם
יִרְמֹם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	רָמַם
יִרְמֹם		
יִרְמֹהוּ	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; -ן conv.	רָמַם
יִרְמֹהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; -ן id.	רָמַם
יִרְמֹהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן id.	רָמַם
יִרְמֹהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3); -ן id.	רָמַם
יִרְנֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן id.	רָנַן
יִרְנֶהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְדֵּה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2e); -ן id.	יִרְה
יִרְנֶהוּ	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְנֶה comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 18. rem. 13]	רָנַן
יִרְנֶהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	רָנַן
יִרְנֶהוּ		
יִרְנֶהוּ	id. with cop. ↓ [for יִרְנֶהוּ]	רָנַן

[יִרְעֶה] to be fearful, distressed, Is. 15. 4; perhaps primarily, to tremble.

יִרְעֶה fem. dec. 10, a curtain, a hanging, so called from its tremulous motion; so Gesenius, but compare Prof. Lee under יִרְעֶה.

יִרְעֶהוּ (curtains) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 2. 18.

יִרְעֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יִרְעֶה (§ 21. rem. 19)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11, comp. § 15. rem. 1)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶה		
יִרְעֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶה		
יִרְעֶה	id. bef. penacutic or by conv. -י (v. id. comp. also rem. 5)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יִרְעֶה (§ 24. rem. 3)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶה		
יִרְעֶהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְעֶהוּ v. id.]	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְעֶהוּ]; -ן conv.	רָעַע

יִרְעֶה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִרְעֶה
יִרְעֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן conv.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	defect. for יִרְעֶהוּ (q. v)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (as if from יִרְעֶה comp. § 18. rem. 6)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן conv.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	id. id. with parag. ↓	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. [fr. יִרְעֶהוּ]; -ן conv.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְעֶהוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); -ן id.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְעֶהוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Pulal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִרְעֶהוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	id. with parag. ↓	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן conv.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן conv.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. from יִרְעֶהוּ; -ן id.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -ן id.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -ן id.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	pr. name of a place	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן conv.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְעֶהוּ § 23. rem. 11]; -ן conv.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִרְעֶהוּ (§ 23. rem. 11); -ן id.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -ן id.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְעֶהוּ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יִרְעֶהוּ (§ 21. rem. 7 & 8)	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ		
יִרְעֶהוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָעַע
יִרְעֶהוּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -ן conv.	רָעַע

\* 2 Ki. 17. 27.    \* Is. 41. 25.    \* Is. 16. 10.    \* 2 Sa. 20. 6.    \* De. 8. 5.    \* Ps. 78. 72.    \* Am. 9. 1.    \* Je. 6. 14.    \* Je. 8. 11.  
 \* Ps. 64. 8.    \* Da. 8. 7.    \* Ps. 67. 5.    \* Ne. 2. 10.    \* Is. 15. 4.    \* Ps. 80. 14.    \* Is. 24. 18.    \* Ps. 107. 20.    \* 2 Sa. 4. 1.  
 \* Eze. 10. 35.    \* 2 Ki. 7. 17.    \* Jos. 6. 20.    \* Job 20. 26.    \* Ne. 2. 3.    \* Is. 18. 10.    \* Ex. 4. 26.    \* Ho. 6. 1.    \* 2 Sa. 18. 21.  
 \* Is. 49. 11.    \* 2 Ki. 7. 20.    \* 1 Ki. 16. 25.    \* Pr. 6. 30.    \* Je. 2. 16.    \* Ps. 65. 12.    \* 1 Ki. 18. 30.    \* Job 41. 22.    \* Job 16. 14.  
 \* Eze. 26. 11.    \* 2 Ki. 9. 88.    \* 2 Ki. 1. 12.    \* Is. 8. 21.    \* Zep. 2. 7.    \* Eccl. 47. 11.    \* 1 Sa. 4. 24.    \* Job 83. 26.    \* Job 83. 26.  
 \* Ps. 7. 8.    \* Pr. 4. 4.    \* Job 54. 24.    \* Is. 49. 10.    \* Pr. 10. 3.    \* Ps. 72. 16.    \* Eze. 47. 9.    \* 2 Ki. 2. 24.    \* Lc. 9. 24.

ירצהו<sup>ו</sup> } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יריצו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. רוצו  
 ירצו<sup>ו</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for ירצו } id. רוצו  
 ירצו<sup>ו</sup> Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. רצה  
 ירצו<sup>ו</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. רצה  
 ירצו<sup>ו</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. רצה  
 ירצו<sup>ו</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. } for ירצו רוצו  
 ירצה<sup>ו</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רצה  
 ירצהו<sup>ו</sup> } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. } רצה  
 ירצהו<sup>ו</sup> } rem. 15) }  
 ירצהו<sup>ו</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ירצהו], suff. רצה  
 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) for ירצהו  
 ירצו<sup>ו</sup> } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. רצו  
 ירצו<sup>ו</sup> } Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. רצו  
 ירק<sup>ו</sup> masc. dec. 4a, greenness, verdure, 2 Ki. 19. 26; Is. 37. 27; more frequently, green herb, vegetable.  
 ירק<sup>ו</sup> masc. greenness, verdure, foliage; ירק<sup>ו</sup> greenness of herb, i. e. green herb.  
 ירוק<sup>ו</sup> masc. green herb, Job 39. 8.  
 ירוקו<sup>ו</sup> masc. a yellowish livid paleness, spoken—I. of a disease in corn, Eng. Vers. mildew.—II. of the human countenance when suddenly affrighted, Je. 30. 6.  
 ירוקק<sup>ו</sup>, pl. fem. ירוקקות.—I. adj. greenish, yellowish, Le. 13. 19; 14. 37.—II. gold colour, Ps. 68. 14.  
 ירקו<sup>ו</sup> to spit, const. with בְּפָנַי in the presence of.  
 ירקו<sup>ו</sup> } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. and conv. from ירוק רוק  
 ירקו<sup>ו</sup> Kal inf. absolute רוק  
 ירקו<sup>ו</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רוק  
 ירקו<sup>ו</sup> noun masc. sing. רוק  
 ירקו<sup>ו</sup> } adj. masc. constr. [with cop. } for ירוק } רוק  
 from ירק dec. 4a }  
 ירקבו<sup>ו</sup> } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) רכב  
 ירקבו<sup>ו</sup> }  
 ירקבו<sup>ו</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. רכב  
 ירקבו<sup>ו</sup> Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. רכד  
 ירקבו<sup>ו</sup> id. with parag. } [for ירקבו } § 8. rem. 17] רכד  
 ירקבו<sup>ו</sup> } noun masc. sing. רכב  
 ירקבו<sup>ו</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רכח  
 ירקבו<sup>ו</sup> } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. רכד  
 pl. masc.; } conv. }  
 ירקעם<sup>ו</sup> pr. name of a place רכע  
 ירקעו<sup>ו</sup> } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. רכע  
 ירקעו<sup>ו</sup> } id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (Q for } fem. רכע  
 § 2. rem. 5) }

ירקעו<sup>ו</sup> Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) רכע  
 ירקקו<sup>ו</sup> adj. masc. sing. רכק  
 ירקקתו<sup>ו</sup> id. pl. fem. from [ירקקתה] dec. 10 רכק  
 ירש<sup>ו</sup> } pret. pl. with suff. ירשוק, ירשוה (from ירש }  
 § 16. r. 1); fut. ירש, ירש; imp. ירש, ירש; inf. }  
 c. ירש. —I. to take, seize upon; to take possession }  
 of.—II. to dispossess, to drive out.—III. to possess, }  
 hold in possession.—IV. to inherit; part. ירש heir. }  
 Niph. to become poor. Pi. ירש.—I. to take pos- }  
 session of, De. 28. 42.—II. to dispossess, impoverish, }  
 Ju. 14. 15. Hiph. הוריש.—I. to cause or make }  
 to possess, give for a possession, with double acc.— }  
 II. to take possession of.—III. to dispossess, to drive }  
 out.—IV. to make poor, 1 Sa. 2. 7.—V. to destroy, }  
 Nu. 14. 12.  
 ירשה<sup>ו</sup> fem. possession, Nu. 24. 18.  
 ירשה<sup>ו</sup> fem. dec. 10.—I. possession.—II. heritage, }  
 Je. 32. 8.  
 ירשאה<sup>ו</sup> (possessed) pr. name of the mother }  
 of King Jotham, 2 Ki. 15. 33; 2 Ch. 27. 1. }  
 ירשת<sup>ו</sup> fem. dec. 13a (with suff. ירשת), net; }  
 רשת מעילה net-work, Ex. 27. 4.  
 ירוש<sup>ו</sup> masc. dec. 1b (but constr. § 31. }  
 rem. 1), מורשה fem. possession.  
 מורשת<sup>ו</sup> (possession of Gath) pr. name of a }  
 town near Gath. Gent. noun מורשתתי.  
 ירוש<sup>ו</sup> masc. dec. 1b, new wine, must.  
 ירש<sup>ו</sup> } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. ריש  
 from ירוש (comp. § 20. rem. 11) }  
 ירש<sup>ו</sup> Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. for ירוש (§ 20. rem. 2) ריש  
 ירש<sup>ו</sup> id. imp. s. m. [ירש] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12) ריש  
 ירשה<sup>ו</sup> noun fem. sing. ריש  
 ירשה<sup>ו</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10 ריש  
 ירשו<sup>ו</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. ריש  
 ירשו<sup>ו</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for ירושו (§ 20. }  
 rem. 2); } conv. }  
 ירשוה<sup>ו</sup> } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ירשו from ירוש), }  
 suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) } ריש  
 ירשוה<sup>ו</sup> } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (ירשו, fr. s. ירש § 16. r. 1), }  
 suff. 3 pers. s. m. with conj. } [for ירושו] ריש  
 ירשוה<sup>ו</sup> } id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m. with cop. }, see prec. ריש  
 ירשוה<sup>ו</sup> id. part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. ירוש d. 7b ריש  
 ירשוה<sup>ו</sup> id. pl., absolute state ריש  
 ירשע<sup>ו</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רשע  
 ירשעו<sup>ו</sup> id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. רשע  
 ירשעוה<sup>ו</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. רשע

• Ge. 41. 14. / Ho. 6. 9. \* Nu. 12. 14. • 1 Ki. 8. 37. \* Ex. 39. 3. \* Le. 14. 37. \* Ob. 1. 20. \* De. 12. 2.  
 • Is. 40. 31; 59. 7. / 2 Sa. 24. 23. \* Ge. 14. 14. \* Je. 49. 1. \* Je. 17. 4. \* Je. 49. 1. \* Jos. 21. 43. \* Pa. 94. 21.  
 • Le. 22. 25. / 2 Ch. 16. 10. \* Nu. 12. 14. \* Ex. 30. 33. \* Ge. 22. 17. \* Eze. 36. 12. \* Job 32. 3.  
 • Job 20. 10. / Job 10. 8. \* Nu. 12. 14. \* Ps. 29. 6. \* Le. 13. 49. \* De. 33. 23. \* Je. 49. 2. \* Job 15. 6.  
 • Ps. 94. 6.

ירשיען	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }	רשע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
ירשיענו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רשעו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
ירשיעני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רשעו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
ירשעם	id. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יוריש), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11); } conv.	ירש	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
ירשענו	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	ירש	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יוריש), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11)
ירשענו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יוריש), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11)	ירש	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (ירשענו), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conv. } [for יורשענו] }
ירשענה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (ירשענו), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conv. } [for יורשענו] }	רשעו	defect. for ירשעו (q. v.)
ירשעו	defect. for ירשעו (q. v.)	רשעו	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ירשעו	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רשעו	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted } by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7)
ירשעו	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted } by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7)	ירש	noun fem. sing., constr. of ירשעה dec. 10
ירשעו	Kal part. act., fem. of ירשעו (§ 8. rem. 19)	ירש	Kal part. act., fem. of ירשעו (§ 8. rem. 19)
ירשעו	id. pret. 2 p. s. m. (ירשעה), suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 8. r. 1b); with conv. } [for יורשעה] }	ירש	id. pret. 2 p. s. m. (ירשעה), suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 8. r. 1b); with conv. } [for יורשעה] }
ירשעו	id. pret. 2 p. s. m. (ירשעה), suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 8. r. 1b); with conv. } [for יורשעה] }	ירש	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ירשעה dec. 10
ירשעו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ירשעה dec. 10	ירש	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ירשעו	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (ירשעה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1b); with conv. } [for יורשעה] }
ירשעו	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (ירשעה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1b); with conv. } [for יורשעה] }	ירש	id. pret. 2 p. pl. m. with conv. } , see prec.
ירשעו	id. pret. 2 p. pl. m. with conv. } , see prec.	ירש	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ירשעו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירש	prop. subst., used as an adv., with suff. ירשעה (d. 7. § 36. r. 3)
ירשעו	prop. subst., used as an adv., with suff. ירשעה (d. 7. § 36. r. 3)	ירש	defect. for ירשעה (q. v.)
ירשעו	defect. for ירשעה (q. v.)	ירש	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2a); } conv.
ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2a); } conv.	ירש	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.
ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.	ירש	id. with paragomic }
ירשעו	id. with paragomic }	ירש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	ירש	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)
ירשעו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	ירש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2a); } conv.
ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2a); } conv.	ירש	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id.); } id.
ירשעו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id.); } id.	ירש	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.); } id.
ירשעו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.); } id.	ירש	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15); } id.
ירשעו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15); } id.	ירש	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2a); } id.
ירשעו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2a); } id.	ירש	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragomic }
ירשעו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragomic }	ירש	

ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. parag. } and suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 12 & 14, & § 25. No. 2a)	נשא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. parag. } and suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 12 & 14, & § 25. No. 2a)	נשא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ירשעו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
ירשעו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2a)
ירשעו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	נשא	Kh. ירשעו q. v., K. ירשעו Kal pret. 3 p. s. m.
ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2a)	נשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); } conv.
ירשעו	Kh. ירשעו q. v., K. ירשעו Kal pret. 3 p. s. m.	נשא	id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); } id.
ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); } conv.	נשא	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ירשעו	id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); } id.	נשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); } conv.
ירשעו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ירשעו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.
ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); } conv.	נשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } (§ 8. rem. 17, comp. § 16. rem. 12)
ירשעו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ירשעו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.	נשא	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)
ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } (§ 8. rem. 17, comp. § 16. rem. 12)	נשא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
ירשעו	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	נשא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 p. pl. m.
ירשעו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	נשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2a); } conv.
ירשעו	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 p. pl. m.	נשא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) } id.
ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2a); } conv.	נשא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)
ירשעו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) } id.	נשא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)
ירשעו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)	נשא	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)
ירשעו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)	נשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ירשעו	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)	נשא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); } conv.
ירשעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשא	id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.
ירשעו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); } conv.	נשא	
ירשעו	id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.	נשא	

**ישב** יָשַׁב } fut. יִשָּׁב; inf. c. שֹׁבַת; imp. שֵׁב, שִׁבָּה.—I. to sit, sit down; with בָּ, עַל of the place; וַתֵּשֶׁב לָהּ and she sat down by herself.—II. to remain, stay, abide.—III. to dwell, dwell in, inhabit; with בָּ, עַל of the place; part. יוֹשֵׁב inhabitant.—IV. to be inhabited, as a place, country. Niph. נוֹשַׁב, to be inhabited. Pi. to set, place, Eze. 25. 4. Hiph. הוֹשִׁיב.—I. to cause to sit, to sit.—II. to cause to dwell; to let dwell.—III. to cause to be inhabited. Hoph.—I. to be made to dwell, Is. 5. 8.—II. to be inhabited, Is. 44. 26.

\* Ex. 22. 8.      \* Eze. 35. 10.      \* De. 2. 12.      \* Is. 36. 14.      \* 2 Ki. 4. 20.      \* De. 28. 51.      \* Je. 50. 5.      \* 2 Sa. 5. 21.      \* Job 7. 2.  
 \* Ps. 37. 33.      \* Job 34. 29.      \* Jos. 1. 15.      \* Ru. 2. 9.      \* Is. 46. 7.      \* 1 Ki. 18. 12.      \* Ex. 11. 2.      \* Le. 10. 5.      \* Is. 11. 11, 16.  
 \* De. 13. 12.      \* Je. 5. 17.      \* Job 41. 23.      \* Je. 51. 38.      \* 2 Ch. 24. 11.      \* Pr. 20. 4.      \* Ex. 12. 36.      \* Pr. 18. 14.      \* Ge. 7. 23.  
 \* De. 3. 12.      \* 1 Ki. 21. 19.      \* 2 Ki. 10. 15.      \* Je. 2. 15.      \* 1 Ch. 23. 23.      \* Ho. 4. 12.      \* Jos. 4. 6, 21.      \* Is. 64. 5.      \* Eze. 36. 36.  
 \* Nu. 13. 30.      \* Nu. 36. 8.      \* Ge. 47. 6.      \* Ju. 9. 48.      \* Pa. 91. 12.      \* 2 Sa. 20. 18.      \* Eze. 7. 21.      \* Job 32. 22.      \* Nu. 11. 26.  
 \* Job 20. 15.

**יָשַׁב** (*dwelling in quiet*) pr. name of one of David's chief officers, 2 Sa. 23. 8.  
**יִשְׁבָּב** (*father's dwelling*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 13.  
**יִשְׁבּוּ בְנוֹב** (*his seat is in Nob*) pr. name m. 2 Sa. 21. 16. Kheth., K. **יִשְׁבִי בְנוֹב** (*my seat is in Nob*).  
**יִשְׁבּוּ בְּקִרְשָׁה** (*for יִשְׁבּוּ בְּקִרְשָׁה seat in a hard place*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 24.  
**יִשְׁבָּה** fem. dec. 10, *abode, stay*, 2 Sa. 19. 33.  
**יֹשְׁבֵת** fem. *a sitting, seat*, 2 Sa. 23. 7; 1 Ki. 10. 19.  
**יֹשְׁבֵיהָ** (*whom the Lord settles*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 35.  
**מִיִּשְׁבָּב** masc. dec. 2b (pl. c. **מוֹשְׁבֵי**),—  
 I. *seat*.—II. *seat, dwelling, residence*.—III. *time of residing*, Ex. 12. 40.—IV. *inhabitants*, 2 Sa. 9. 12.  
 —V. *site, situation*, 2 Ki. 2. 19.

**יֹשְׁבֵת** masc. dec. 2b (but comp. § 31. rem. 1) *settler, sojourner*.  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for **יִשְׁבֵּב** (§ 8. r. 7)  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** } Kh. **יִשְׁבּוּ** q. v.; K. **יִשְׁבּוּ** ap. from **יִשְׁבּוּ** (q. v.)  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** } conv. for **יִשְׁבּוּ** }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal inf. absolute  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** } conv. (§ 21. rem. 7 & 8) }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from **יִשְׁבּוּ**]  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. }  
 in pause (§ 20. rem. 4) }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** id. with Mak., bef. monos., or with conv. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from **יִשְׁבּוּ**]  
 § 24. rem. 3 b]; } conv. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b (also pr. name  
 in compos. **יִשְׁבּוּ בְּיִשְׁבּוּ**) }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.  
 [from **יִשְׁבּוּ**, comp. § 20. rem. 11]  
 Kh. **יִשְׁבּוּ** q. v., K. **יִשְׁבּוּ** (q. v.)  
 pr. name masc.  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**יִשְׁבּוּ**), suff.  
 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (**יִשְׁבּוּ**), suff.  
 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for **יִשְׁבּוּ**);  
 } conv. }

**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for **יִשְׁבּוּ**); } conv. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** rem. 15, & § 20. rem. 4); } id. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc; } conv. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kh. **יִשְׁבּוּ** q. v., K. **יִשְׁבּוּ** (q. v.)  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (**יִשְׁבּוּ**), suff.  
 3 p. pl. m. with conj. } [for **יִשְׁבּוּ** comp.  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** } Kh. **יִשְׁבּוּ**, K. **יִשְׁבּוּ** pr. name masc. in  
 compos. with **בְּנוֹב** }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. } (**יִשְׁבּוּ**)  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal part. act. fem., pl. of **יִשְׁבּוּ** dec. 13a,  
 from **יִשְׁבּוּ** masc. (§ 8. rem. 19)  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** pr. name masc.  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } &  
 suff. 2 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 14)  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 2. r. 3)  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal part. act. pl. c. from **יִשְׁבּוּ** dec. 7b }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kh. **יִשְׁבּוּ**, K. **יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal imp. sing. fem. (reg.  
 or irreg. § 20. rem. 2); } bef. } for }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** pr. name in compos. **יִשְׁבּוּ לְהִים** }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 fem. from **יִשְׁבּוּ** dec. 7b }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** id. pl., absolute state }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 p. s. f.  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal fut. 3 p. m. s. [**יִשְׁבּוּ**], suff. 3 p. pl. m. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (**יִשְׁבּוּ**), suff. 1 p. s.; } conv. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from  
**יִשְׁבּוּ**; } id. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. )  
 15); } id. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.)  
 § 8. rem. 15); } id. }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for **יִשְׁבּוּ** comp.  
 § 8. rem. 15] }  
**יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.)  
 rem. 15); } conv. }

• Da. 11. 18. / Ru. 4. 1.      • 2 Ki. 14. 22.      • 1 Ch. 2. 55.      • Ps. 145. 4.      / Is. 42. 10.      • Ps. 105. 40.      / Eze. 47. 1, 6.      / Ezer. 10. 5.  
 • Da. 11. 18, 19. / Ps. 55. 20.      • Eze. 36. 35.      • Je. 23. 22.      • Ps. 63. 4.      • 2 Ki. 22. 16, 19.      • Pr. 18. 13, etc.      • Is. 44. 16.      • Eze. 7. 19.  
 • 1 Sa. 20. 5.      • 2 Ki. 17. 6, 24.      • Ru. 4. 2.      • Is. 42. 3.      • 2 Ch. 33. 10.      • Ge. 34. 16.      • 2 Ch. 24. 15.      • Ps. 22. 27.  
 • Ps. 147. 18.      • Ju. 1. 37.      • Eze. 25. 4.      • Ho. 7. 4.      • Je. 48. 18.      • Ps. 147. 14.      • 2 Sa. 15. 8.      • Je. 5. 2.      • Ho. 13. 6.  
 • Ge. 15. 11.      • La. 1. 1, 3.      • De. 1. 22.      • Je. 41. 10.

ישבעון	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }	שבע
ישבעה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישבע), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שבע
ישבעם	pr. name masc.	שוב
ישבעני	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שבע
ישבעני	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 conv.	שבע
ישבק	pr. name masc.	שבק
ישבקשה	pr. name masc.	ישב
ישבר	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שבר
ישבר	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שבר
ישבר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שבר
ישברה	1 id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	שבר
ישברו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	שבר
ישברו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שבר
ישברו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	שבר
ישברו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שבר
ישברוהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שבר
ישברוהו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag. [for ישברוהו § 10. rem. 4]	שבר
ישבת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7)	ישב
ישבת		
ישבת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ישב
ישבת	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from ישבת; 1 conv.	שבת
ישבת	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שבת
ישבת	Kal part. act. fem. dec. 13 a, from ישב; masc. (§ 8. rem. 19)	ישב
ישבת		
ישבת	pl. of the preceding. 1 Ki. 3. 17.	ישב
ישבתה	1 in full for ישבתה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ישב
ישבתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	שבת
ישבתו		
ישבתי	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ישב
ישבתי	Kh. ישבתי, K. ישבת; Kal part. act. fem. (§ 39. rem. 3, comp. § 8. rem. 5)	ישב
ישבתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., with conv. [for וישבתם]; 1 conv.	ישב
ישבתם		
ישג	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. for ישג; 1 conv.	נשג
ישגא	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שגא
ישגב	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שגב
ישגב	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישגב comp. § 8. rem. 15]	שגב
ישגבה	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 15)	שגב
ישגה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שגה
ישגה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שגה

ישגו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. for ישגו; 1 conv.	נשג
ישגו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שגה
ישגיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שגב
ישגיחו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שגח
ישגלנה	Kh. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישגל), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 3)	שגל
ישגם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for ישגם; 1 conv.	נשג
ישדר	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. [וישדר]; id. with Makkaph (§ 10. rem. 4)	שדר
ישדר		
ישדר	id. with Makkaph (§ 10. rem. 4)	שדר
ישדר	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שדר
ישדר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ישדר], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for the contracted form ישדרם § 18. rem. 13, comp. rem. 5]	שדר
ישדר	Root not used; to be, exist, subsist; to be firm. Comp. Prof. Lee under יש; Arab. وشاء to help.	
יש	I. substance, wealth, Pr. 8. 21.—II. adv. there is, there are; with suff. ישך thou art. ישגו he is, ישכם ye are; יש ויש it is truly so, ישלי I have; יש אנשי there are those who.	
יש	יש (wealthy) pr. name Jesse, the father of David.	
ישא	ישא (wealth) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.	
ישויה	ישויה (whom the Lord establishes) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.	
מישא	מישא (wealth) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 9.	
תושיה	תושיה fem.—I. help, deliverance, Job 6. 13; Pr. 2. 7; Mi. 6. 9. Others render these passages either by wealth, wisdom or security.—II. purpose, enterprise, Job 5. 12; Prof. Lee wealth, abundance.—III. counsel, wisdom.	
ישא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשא
ישוב	1 Kh. וישוב for וישב q. v., K. וישב (q. v.)	שוב
ישוב	Kh. וישוב q. v., K. וישב (q. v.)	שוב
ישוב	pr. name masc.	שוב
ישוב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
ישוב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
ישובו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שוב
ישובו	id. with parag. }	שוב
ישוד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוד
ישודה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שודה
ישודה	pr. name masc.	שודה
ישודו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שודה
ישודה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוח
ישודה	pr. name masc. [for וישוד]; 1 conv.	שוח

• Ps. 104. 28. / Je. 19. 11. / Pa. 145. 15. / De. 17. 14. / Ps. 7. 6. / Job 36. 22. / Is. 28. 24.  
 • Pr. 25. 17. / Ge. 41. 56. / Is. 38. 18. / Je. 8. 2. / Ge. 31. 25. / Ho. 10. 11.  
 • Job 9. 18. / Da. 11. 32. / Eze. 23. 41. / Je. 31. 36. / Pr. 29. 25. / Ho. 10. 2.  
 • Ge. 24. 37. / 2 Ch. 20. 37. / Da. 11. 26. / Pr. 22. 10. / Ca. 2. 8. / Ge. 44. 6. / Ho. 10. 1.  
 • Je. 50. 23. / Ju. 7. 20. / Pa. 104. 27. / 2 Ki. 4. 13. / Je. 22. 23. / Pr. 5. 23. / Job 39. 10. / Job 11. 6. / Is. 53. 8.  
 • Eze. 18. 28. / Ps. 23. 3. / Ps. 91. 6. / Ho. 10. 1. / Is. 53. 8.

ישוממו	Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שומ
ישו	pr. name masc.	שזה
ישום	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שום
ישוע	(he shall be a deliverance, i. e. deliverer, for יהוה comp. יהוה) pr. name of several persons, and stands often for יהוה	
ישועה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, with cop. } [for ישועה] } [וי, וישועה] }	ישע
ישועה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 15. rem. 2)	ישוע
ישועה	noun fem., pl. of ישועה dec. 10	ישע
ישועת	id. sing., constr. state	ישע
ישועת	id. pl. defect. for ישועות	ישע
ישועתה	id. sing. with parag. ה	ישע
ישועתה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for וישועתה]	ישע
ישועתו	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
ישועתי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop. } [for וישועתי] }	ישע
ישועתי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
ישועתו	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
ישועתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ישועתו], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישוע
ישועתי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישוע
ישועתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישוע
ישועתה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ישוע
ישועתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ישוע
ישועתו	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישוע
ישועתו	Chald. Peil fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)	ישוע
[ישח]	masc. emptiness of stomach, hunger, Mi. 6. 14. So Gesenius, coll. with Arab. وحش to be empty. Others, lowness, faintness, ישח=ישח q. v.	
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
ישח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -] conv.	שחה
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] id.	שחה
ישחו	Niph. (dag. impl. in ח) fut. 3 pers. pl. m.	שחה
ישחמו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחמו
ישחמו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); -] conv.	שחמו
ישחמו	id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); -] id.	שחמו
ישחמו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); -] id.	שחמו
ישחמו	id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); -] id.	שחמו
ישחמו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] id.	שחמו

ישחמו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); -] conv.	שחמו
ישחית	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחית
ישחיתו	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] conv.	שחית
ישחיתו	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for חיתו]	שחית
ישחיתו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ישחיתו], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	שחית
ישחיתו	] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [ישחית] dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3 & 5)	שחית
ישחיתו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)	שחית
ישחיתו	] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישחיתו] § 14. r. 1 & 2] with conj. } [for וישחיתו] }	שחית
ישחיתו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. }	שחית
ישחיתו	[for וישחיתו]	שחית
ישחיתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישחיתו] § 8. r. 15]	שחית
ישחיתו	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with parag. נ & suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 14)	שחית
ישחיתו	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. & defect. for ישחיתו; -] conv.	שחית
ישחיתו	] id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., defect. for ישחיתו; -] id.	שחית
ישחיתו	Hiph. הושיט to stretch out, extend, Est. 4. 11; 5. 2; 8. 4.	שחית
ישחיתו	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. apoc. [fr. ישחיתו] § 24. r. 3]	שחית
ישחיתו	] Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for וישחיתו]; -] conv.	שחית
ישחיתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שחית
ישחיתו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -] conv.	שחית
ישחיתו	Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחית
ישחיתו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -] conv.	שחית
ישחיתו	] id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; -] id.	שחית
ישחיתו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שחית
ישחיתו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שחית
ישחיתו	] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; -] conv.	שחית
ישחיתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שחית
ישחיתו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחית
ישחיתו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -] conv.	שחית
ישחיתו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחית
ישחיתו	] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שחית
ישחיתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שחית
ישחיתו	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שחית
ישחיתו	} pr. name masc.	שחית
ישחיתו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחית
ישחיתו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחית

\* Am. 8. 12.  
\* Ex. 4. 11.  
\* Ps. 118. 15.  
\* Job 38. 41.  
\* Is. 62. 1.  
\* Ps. 69. 30.

\* Ge. 3. 15.  
\* Je. 5. 26.  
\* Zep. 2. 14.  
\* Da. 3. 17.  
\* Ps. 10. 10.  
\* Job 31. 29.

\* Job 38. 40.  
\* Ps. 107. 39.  
\* Ec. 12. 4.  
\* Nu. 11. 32.  
\* Le. 17. 3.

\* Le. 8. 15, 19, 23.  
\* Le. 9. 15.  
\* Eze. 40. 41.  
\* Ju. 12. 6.  
\* Pr. 12. 25.

\* Mi. 6. 14.  
\* Job 41. 21.  
\* Ju. 18. 25.  
\* Job 40. 20.  
\* 2 Sa. 2. 14.

\* Ps. 52. 8.  
\* 1 Ch. 20. 1.  
\* Pr. 7. 25.  
\* 2 Sa. 24. 8.  
\* Nu. 11. 32.  
\* Da. 12. 4.  
\* Ge. 27. 41.  
\* Ge. 49. 23.  
\* Ps. 55. 4.

\* Nu. 11. 32.  
\* Da. 12. 4.  
\* Ge. 27. 41.  
\* Ge. 49. 23.  
\* Ps. 55. 4.

\* Ge. 50. 15.  
\* Job 16. 9.  
\* Le. 15. 12.  
\* Is. 43. 3.  
\* Ps. 89. 23, etc.  
\* Je. 29. 8.

\* Je. 47. 2.  
\* Ca. 8. 7.  
\* Is. 43. 3.  
\* Ps. 89. 23, etc.  
\* Je. 29. 8.

יְשִׁיב־	Kh. יְשִׁיב, K. יְשִׁיב pr. name masc.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיב	Kh. יְשִׁיב q. v., K. יְשִׁיב (q. v.)	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבָהּ	] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ] conv.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conj. ] [for יְשִׁיבוּהוּ]	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּם	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יְשִׁיבוּ § 20. rem. 11], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּנִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יְשִׁיבוּ), suff. 1 p. s.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּם	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְשִׁיבוּ § 20. rem. 11], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּם	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּם	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְשִׁיבוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּהָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּ	id. id. with parag. ]	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּם	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּ	] pr. name masc.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּ	] pr. name masc.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּבְדָהּ	Chald. Peil fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְשִׁיבוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבוּבְדָהּ	Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שׁוּב
יְשִׁיבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁיחַ
יְשִׁיבוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁיחַ
יְשִׁיבוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., R. שִׁיחַ see	שׁוּם
יְשִׁיבוּם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for שִׁיחַם (§ 18. rem. 12 & 14)	שׁוּם
יְשִׁיבוּהָ	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שִׁיחַם, R. שִׁיחַ) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ] conv., see	שׁוּם
יְשִׁיבוּהוּ	] id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.	שׁוּם
יְשִׁיבוּהוּ	] id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; ] id.	שׁוּם
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	שׁוּם
יְשִׁיבוּ	pr. name masc.	שׁוּם
יְשִׁיבוּ	Kh. יְשִׁיבוּ noun pl. R. שִׁיחַ; K. יְשִׁיבוּ (see יְשִׁיבוּ q. v. & § 23. r. 7)	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שִׁיחַם, R. שִׁיחַ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv., see	שׁוּם
יְשִׁיבוּם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׁוּם
יְשִׁיבוּנִי	] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ] conv.	שׁוּם
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11), suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע

יְשִׁיב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיב־	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נְשִׂי
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נְשִׂי
יְשִׁיבוּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	ישש
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. שִׁיחַ, see	ישש
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישש
יְשִׁיבוּ	pr. name masc.	ישש
יְשִׁיבוּם	] noun masc. pl. [with cop.], for יְשִׁיבוּם	ישש
יְשִׁיבוּם	] from יְשִׁיבוּ dec. 3 a	ישש
יְשִׁיבוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישת
יְשִׁיבוּ	Kh. יְשִׁיבוּ q. v.; K. יְשִׁיבוּ Kal imp. sing. masc.	ישת
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (ישת) and suff. 3 p. s. m. with conj. ] [for יְשִׁיבוּהוּ]	ישת
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	ישת
יְשִׁיבוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישת
יְשִׁיבוּ	adv. יְשִׁיבוּ with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. comp. dec. 7 a (§ 36. rem. 3)	ישת
יְשִׁיבוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יְשִׁיבוּ § 8. rem. 15]	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	id. middle O (§ 17. rem. 3)	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ] conv.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְשִׁיבוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ] id.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. with parag. ] (§ 8. rem. 17)	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. rem. 18); ] id.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] conv.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 12); ] id.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ] conv.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ] conv.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ] id.	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יְשִׁיבוּם]	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	adv. יְשִׁיבוּ with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 36. rem. 3)	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] defect. for יְשִׁיבוּ (q. v.)	נְשֵׂא
יְשִׁיבוּ	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. [from יְשִׁיבוּ]	נְשֵׂא

\* 2 Ch. 26. 2.    \* 2 Ch. 19. 4.    \* Ps. 119. 23.    \* 1 Ki. 10. 9.    \* Job 39. 21.    \* Ps. 17. 11.    \* Ge. 8. 1.    \* Ho. 8. 14.    \* De. 32. 29.  
 \* 2 Ch. 24. 11.    \* Le. 26. 5.    \* Ps. 69. 13.    \* De. 7. 15.    \* Ps. 68. 4.    \* Je. 2. 15.    \* Job 15. 28.    \* Job 24. 20.    \* Is. 41. 20.  
 \* Sa. 12. 8.    \* Is. 51. 11.    \* Je. 49. 20; 50. 45.    \* 1 Sa. 4. 3.    \* Ps. 84. 7.    \* Ps. 102. 29.    \* Ge. 40. 23.    \* Jos. 18. 1.    \* Ge. 24. 48.  
 \* Job 30. 2.    \* Ps. 69. 25.    \* Jos. 8. 28.    \* Is. 44. 15.    \* Ec. 10. 11.    \* Ps. 9. 19.    \* Job 38. 37.    \* Ge. 24. 48.    \* Ge. 24. 48.  
 \* Job 36. 7.    \* Da. 6. 17.    \* 2 Ki. 10. 27.    \* Ps. 138. 5.    \* 1 Ki. 17. 19.    \* De. 4. 31.    \* 2 Ch. 16. 14.    \* Ps. 7. 6.  
 \* 1 Sa. 30. 21.    \* Da. 3. 15.    \* Ps. 55. 16.    \* Job 15. 10.



ישכן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)	ישכן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 10); · 1 conv.
ישכד	rem. 18); · 1 conv.	ישלם	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. rem. 6 b)
ישכנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. יִשְׁכְּנוּ & יִשְׁכְּדוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישלם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישכנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.)	ישלם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ישכנו	rem. 15); · 1 conv.	ישלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5)
ישכנו	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ישלמו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
ישכרה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִשְׁכְּרָה § 8. rem. 15]; · 1 conv.	ישלך	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישכר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; · 1 id.	ישלך	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; · 1 conv.
ישכרה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 id.	ישלך	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.
ישכרו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.	ישלכו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.
ישכרו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.	ישלכו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.
ישכרו	id. with parag. 1 [for יִשְׁכְּרוּ § 8. rem. 17]	ישלם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישכרו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; · 1 conv.	ישלם	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 conv.
ישל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישלך	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. } [from יִשְׁלַח]; · 1 conv.
ישל	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יִשְׁלַח § 24. rem. 3]	ישלך	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; · 1 id.
ישלך	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁלַחוּ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	ישלך	1 defect. for יִשְׁלַחוּ (q. v.)
ישלך	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.; } with conj. 1 [for יִשְׁלַח]	ישלך	Hoph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִשְׁלַחוּ comp. § 8. r. 15]
ישלך	id. in pause (§ 15. rem. 1)	ישלך	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; · 1 conv.
ישלך	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישלם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and } defect. for יִשְׁלַח; · 1 id.
ישלך	1 Kalor (Chald.) Peal fut. 3 p. s. m.; · 1 conv.	ישלם	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִשְׁלַח § 8. r. 15]; · 1 id.
ישלך	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 id.	ישלם	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)
ישלחה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ישלם	1 Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)
ישלחה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁלַח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); · 1 id.	ישלם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 conv.
ישלחו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	ישלמו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
ישלחו	1 id. with conj. 1 [for יִשְׁלַחוּ]	ישלמו	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 15)
ישלחו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 conv.	ישלמו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)
ישלחו	1 Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; 1 id.	ישלף	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; · 1 conv.
ישלחו	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ישלף	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; · 1 id.
ישלחו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁלַח), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); · 1 id.	ישלף	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁלַפוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]; 1 id.
ישלחו	1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 conv.; } with conj. 1 [for יִשְׁלַחוּ]	ישלש	only fut. יִשְׁלַשׁ.—I. to put, place, Ju. 12. 3. Kheth.
ישלחו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁלַח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); · 1 conv.	ישלש	—II. to be put, placed, Ge. 50. 26; 24. 33. Kheth.
ישלחו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 id.	ישם	only fut. תִּישְׁמַנָּה, תִּישְׁמַנָּה, to be desolate, laid waste.
ישלחו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישם	1 יִשְׁמָא (for יִשְׁמָא desolation) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 3.
ישלחו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁלַח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	ישם	fem. only pl. יִשְׁמֹת desolations, Ps. 55. 16. Kheth. Compare יִשְׁמֹת

ישלך	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 10); · 1 conv.
ישלם	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. rem. 6 b)
ישלם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישלם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ישלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5)
ישלמו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
ישלך	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישלך	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; · 1 conv.
ישלך	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.
ישלכו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.
ישלם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישלם	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 conv.
ישלך	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. } [from יִשְׁלַח]; · 1 conv.
ישלך	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; · 1 id.
ישלך	1 defect. for יִשְׁלַחוּ (q. v.)
ישלך	Hoph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִשְׁלַחוּ comp. § 8. r. 15]
ישלך	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; · 1 conv.
ישלם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and } defect. for יִשְׁלַח; · 1 id.
ישלם	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִשְׁלַח § 8. r. 15]; · 1 id.
ישלם	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)
ישלם	1 Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)
ישלמו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 conv.
ישלמו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
ישלמו	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 15)
ישלמו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)
ישלף	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; · 1 conv.
ישלף	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; · 1 id.
ישלף	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁלַפוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]; 1 id.
ישם	only fut. יִשְׁלַשׁ.—I. to put, place, Ju. 12. 3. Kheth.
ישם	—II. to be put, placed, Ge. 50. 26; 24. 33. Kheth.
ישם	only fut. תִּישְׁמַנָּה, תִּישְׁמַנָּה, to be desolate, laid waste.
ישם	1 יִשְׁמָא (for יִשְׁמָא desolation) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 3.
ישם	fem. only pl. יִשְׁמֹת desolations, Ps. 55. 16. Kheth. Compare יִשְׁמֹת

\* Ge. 9. 27.    \* Ge. 21.    \* De. 28. 40.    \* Eze. 44. 20.    \* 1 Sa. 6. 6.    \* Ge. 19. 13.    \* Ec. 6. 2.    \* Is. 34. 3.    \* Ps. 35. 12.  
 \* Ec. 10. 8.    \* 2 Sa. 11. 13.    \* Job 27. 8.    \* Je. 34. 10.    \* Je. 42. 5.    \* 1 Sa. 18. 5.    \* Is. 20.    \* De. 29. 27.    \* 1 Sa. 24. 20.  
 \* Je. 49. 31.    \* Is. 46. 6.    \* Hab. 2. 8.    \* Job 21. 11.    \* 1 Sa. 15. 18.    \* Da. 5. 7.    \* Da. 8. 7.    \* 1 Ki. 22. 45.    \* Ru. 4. 8.  
 \* Pa. 37. 29.    \* Ge. 43. 34.    \* Ex. 6. 11.    \* Nu. 5. 2.    \* Ex. 6. 1.    \* Ec. 2. 19.    \* 2 Ch. 25. 12.    \* Job 9. 4.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 51.  
 \* Ge. 25. 18.    \* Is. 49. 25.    \* Pr. 17. 11.    \* Pa. 125. 3.    \* Job 12. 15.    \* Est. 9. 1.    \* Jos. 10. 27.    \* Pa. 65. 2    \* 1 Ki. 18. 34.  
 \* Da. 3. 15.    \* Ju. 10. 2.    \* Ge. 37. 14.    \* Ju. 19. 25.    \* 1 Ch. 19. 19.    \* 2 Ki. 2. 21.    \* 2 Sa. 10. 19.

ישמון masc. waste, desert.  
 שׂימון (for ישׂמון desert) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 20.  
 שׂמה (for ישׂמה desolation; Gesenius, garlic)  
 pr. name whence patronym. 1 Ch. 2. 53.  
 ישם } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and } שום  
 } conv. from ישׂים, R. שׂים see }  
 ישם } defect. for ישׂים (q.v.) } שום  
 ישם Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) } שום  
 ישמה } pr. name masc. } ישם  
 ישמד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from ישׂמד } שמד  
 ישמד Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } שמד  
 ישמה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שׂים R. שׂים), }  
 suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv., see } שום  
 ישמה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. } שום  
 ישמו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. for ישׂמו } id. } שום  
 ישמו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. } שום  
 ישמו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. } שמה  
 ישמה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.) } שמה  
 } rem. 15); } id. } }  
 ישמה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. } שמה  
 ישמה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) } שמה  
 } rem. 15); } id. } conv. } }  
 ישמה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers }  
 sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) } שמה  
 ישמה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. }  
 sing. fem.; } conv. } שום  
 ישמד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } שמד  
 ישמד id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. } שמד  
 ישמד } id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } שמד  
 ישמד } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. }  
 pl. masc.; } id. } שמד  
 ישמו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. } שמו  
 ישמע Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } שמע  
 ישמע } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } שמע  
 ישמע id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. } שמע  
 ישמד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שׂים, R. שׂים), }  
 suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for ישׂמד), see } שום  
 ישמע } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } שום  
 ישמע } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שׂים), suff. }  
 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. } שום  
 ישמן } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. } שמן  
 ישמן noun masc. sing. defect. for ישׂמן } ישם  
 ישמני Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שׂים, R. שׂים), }  
 suff. 1 pers. sing. (for ישׂמני), see } שום  
 ישמע } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } conv. } שמע  
 ישמע } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15.) } שמע  
 ישמע } rem. 1); } id. } }  
 ישמע }

ישמע } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.) } שמע  
 } rem. 15); } conv. } }  
 ישמע Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. No. 4) } שמע  
 ישמע } pr. name masc. } שמע  
 ישמע } gent. noun pl. from the preceding } שמע  
 ישמע } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } שמע  
 ישמע } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) } שמע  
 } rem. 15); } id. } }  
 ישמע id. id. with parag. } id. } שמע  
 ישמע } pr. name masc. } שמע  
 ישמע } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישמע), suff. }  
 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 2) } שמע  
 ישמע } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישמע), suff. }  
 3 pers. pl. } שמע  
 ישמע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישמע), suff. }  
 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12) } שמע  
 ישמד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. }  
 18); } conv. } } שמד  
 ישמד id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } שמד  
 ישמד } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) } שמד  
 } rem. 15); } conv. } }  
 ישמד } pr. name masc. } שמד  
 ישמד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 }  
 pers. sing. masc. } } שמד  
 ישמד } id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; } conv. } שמד  
 ישמד id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3) } שמד  
 ישמד id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. } שמד  
 ישמע Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. }  
 sing. masc. } שמש  
 [ישן, ישן] fut. יישן.—I. to fall asleep, to sleep. Niph.—I.  
 to be dry, Le. 26. 10.—II. to grow old, Le. 13. 11,  
 De. 4. 25. Pi. to make to sleep, Ju. 16. 19.  
 ישן masc. dec. 4 a, ישנה fem. adj. old.  
 ישן masc. dec. 5 a (pl. c. ישני § 4. rem. 2),  
 ישנה fem. adj.—I. sleeping, asleep.—II. pr. name  
 masc. 2 Sa. 23. 32.  
 ישנה (old) pr. name of a city in the tribe of  
 Judah, 2 Ch. 13. 19.  
 ישנה fem. dec. 11 b (once ישנה)—I. sleep.—II  
 dream, Ps. 90. 5.  
 ישנה Chald. fem. dec. 9 a, sleep, Da. 6. 19.  
 ישנה fem. sleep, Ps. 132. 4.  
 ישן } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a } ישן  
 ישן } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a, also pr. name m. } ישן  
 ישן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } ישנא

\* Job 28. 6.    \* 2 Ki. 9. 33.    \* Ne. 9. 25.    \* Is. 43. 9.    \* De. 32. 10.    \* Da. 3. 10.    \* De. 30. 12, 13.    \* Ps. 121. 7.    \* Job 29. 2.  
 \* 1 Sa. 30. 25.    \* 2 Sa. 14. 11.    \* Ne. 9. 15.    \* 2 Ki. 13. 7.    \* 2 Sa. 15. 4.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 31.    \* Ps. 107. 43.    \* Nu. 6. 24.    \* Da. 7. 10.  
 \* La. 3. 17.    \* De. 2. 12.    \* Je. 23. 22.    \* 1 Sa. 5. 6.    \* 2 Ch. 30. 37.    \* Je. 6. 10.    \* Ps. 41. 3.    \* Jos. 24. 17.    \* Le. 26. 10.  
 \* Ju. 9. 19.    \* De. 9. 3.    \* Ne. 12. 42.    \* De. 32. 15.    \* 1 Sa. 1. 13.    \* Job 22. 27.    \* Eze. 43. 11.    \* Ex. 21. 29, 36.    \* Pr. 14. 17, 30.  
 \* Pr. 12. 25.    \* De. 2. 21.

ישנא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנא
ישנא	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., see under שנא	שנא
ישנא	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ישנא § 24. r. 19 b]	שנא
ישנא	Pual fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ישנא § 24. r. 19 b]	שנא
ישנא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 conv.	שנא
ישנאו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שנאו
ישנאו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שנאו
ישנא	pr. name of a place	ישנא
ישנא	1 the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 2 conv.	שנא
ישנא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. 1 [for ישנא, וישנא]	שנא
ישנא	adj. fem. sing. from ישנא masc.	ישנא
ישנאו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישנא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21); 2 conv.	שנא
ישנאו	adv. with epenth. 1 and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 3)	ישנאו
ישנאו	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	ישנאו
ישנאו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישנאו § 20. r. 2]	ישנאו
ישנאו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 2 conv.	שנאו
ישנאו	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., see under ישנאו	שנאו
ישנא	adj. masc., pl. of ישנא dec. 4a	ישנא
ישנא	adj. masc., pl. of ישנא dec. 5a	ישנא
ישנא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 2 conv.	שנא
ישנאו	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing.	ישנאו
ישנאו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנאו
ישנאו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; 2 conv.	שנאו
ישנאו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שנאו
ישנאו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 2 conv.	שנאו
ישנאו	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 2 id.	שנאו
ישנאו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 2 id.	שנאו

ישע. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יושע, apoc. יושע.—I. to deliver, save, set free, with acc., מן, from any thing.—II. to help, succour, with acc., ל. Niph. נושע.—I. to be delivered, saved.—II. to be helped, succoured. Part. נושע aided, supported. יושע masc. dec. 6e (see § 35. rem. 6), deliverance, freedom, safety, salvation. יושע f. d. 10, deliverance, help, safety, salvation. יושע pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 5. 24.—III. 1 Ch. 4. 20, 42. יושע (salvation of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. Isaiah, the prophet under the reign of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz and Hezekiah.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 3, 15.—III. 1 Ch. 26. 25.

ישע	(id.) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 3. 21.—II. Ezr. 8. 7.—III. Ezr. 8. 19.—IV. Ne. 11. 7.	ישע
ישע	pr. name—I. of the minister of Moses before he was called Joshua, Nu. 13. 8, 16.—II. of a king of Israel.—III. of a prophet, Ho. 1. 1, 2.	ישע
ישע	(whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. of several persons.	ישע
ישע	fem. pl. (of מושע) deliverances, Ps 68. 21.	ישע
ישע	pr. name of a king of Moab, 2 Ki. 3. 4.	ישע
ישע	(id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 42.	ישע
ישע	noun masc. sing. dec. 6e	ישע
ישע	noun masc. sing. dec. 6e (§ 35. r. 5)	ישע
ישע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יושע; 2 conv.	שע
ישע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and conv. from יושע (§ 20. rem. 11)	שע
ישע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שע
ישע	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יושע dec. 6e	שע
ישע	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שע
ישע	noun fem., pl. of יושע dec. 10	שע
ישע	1 pr. name masc.	שע
ישע	1 noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from יושע d. 6e	שע
ישע	pr. name masc.	שע
ישע	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יושע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	שע
ישע	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שע
ישע	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יושע]	שע
ישע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 20. rem. 11, suff. 2 pers. pl. m. [for יושע § 16. rem. 16 note]	שע
ישע	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שע
ישע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יושע comp. § 8. rem. 15]	שע
ישע	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יושע d. 6e	שע
ישע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl. [for יושע]	שע
ישע	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ישע] § 14. rem. 1, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. 1 [for יושע]	שע
ישע	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שע
ישע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ישע], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שע
ישע	Pilpel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)	שע

• Da. 7. 24. • Pr. 9. 8. • Pr. 4. 16. • Ca. 7. 14. • Is. 13. 16. • Ps. 20. 7. • Ps. 53. 7. • Job 8. 15. • Eze. 32. 10.  
 • La. 4. 1. • Est. 2. 9. • Job 29. 22. • 1 Ki. 18. 46. • 1 Sa. 24. 8. • Ge. 4. 4. • Ps. 37. 1. • 1 Sa. 10. 27. • Ps. 58. 10.  
 • Ec. 8. 1. • Pr. 31. 5. • 1 Ki. 18. 34. • Job 8. 13. • Ju. 14. 6. • Pr. 20. 22. • Ps. 35. 3. • Job 27. 21. • Ps. 94. 19.  
 • Ge. 37. 4. • 1 Sa. 21. 14. • Da. 4. 13. • Ho. 13. 15. • 1 Sa. 15. 33. • Is. 17. 7, 8. • Is. 35. 4.

ישעתו noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. ישועה d. 10  
 ישעתי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 ישעתה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 ישפה } masc. jasper, a variegated gem, Ex. 28. 20 ;  
 39. 13; Eze. 28. 13.  
 ישפה } pr. name masc.  
 ישפוט Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 ישפוטו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14)  
 ישפט } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.  
 ישפטו } rem. 18); } conv.  
 ישפמו Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 ישפטו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  
 ישפטו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.  
 ישפטו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.  
 ישפלה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 ישפלה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)  
 ישפלה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 ישפיקו } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.  
 ישפקה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.  
 ישפקו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.  
 ישפקו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
 ישפקו } id. } id.  
 ישפל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.  
 ישפלו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישפלו § 8. r. 15]  
 ישפון } pr. name masc.  
 ישפוט Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 ישפוט Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 6b)  
 ישק } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and  
 conv. from ישקה (§ 24. rem. 16).  
 ישק } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.  
 ישק } rem. 15); } conv.  
 ישקר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.  
 ישקה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 ישקה Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 ישקהו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc.; } conv.  
 ישקהו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישק), suff.  
 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); } id.  
 ישקו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 ישקו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 ישקו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישקו comp.  
 § 10. rem. 7]; } conv.  
 ישקוד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 ישקודם } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
 pl. masc.; } conv.

ישקו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } [for  
 ישקו § 8. rem. 17]  
 ישקו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 ישקו defect. for ישקוט (q. v.)  
 ישקוט Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 ישקוט Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 ישקה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 ישקה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.  
 ישקה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 ישקה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.  
 ישקה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. }  
 ישקה } 15); } id.  
 ישקה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 ישקה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישקה), suff.  
 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); } conv.  
 ישקה id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 ישקה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישק), suff. 1 pers.  
 sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)  
 ישקה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. from  
 ישקה } conv.  
 ישקה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.  
 ישקה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 ישקה id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for ישקה comp. § 8. r. 15]  
 ישך fut. ישך, ישך (§ 20. rem. 16) to be straight, even,  
 right; metaph. ישך גְּעִינִי it is right in my eyes,  
 i. e. is pleasing to me. Pi.—I. to make straight,  
 even, the way; metaph. to make one's way even,  
 i. e. to make successful, prosperous.—II. to direct,  
 lead, an aqueduct.—III. to esteem right, approve,  
 Ps. 119. 128. Pu. part. smoothed, spread, 1 Ki.  
 6. 35. Hiph. הַיָּשִׁיר or הַיָּשִׁיר (Kheth.) to make  
 even, the way; of the eyes, to look straight for-  
 wards, Pr. 4. 25.  
 ישך masc. dec. 4, ישרה fem. adj. straight, even,  
 opp. to עָקָשׁ; metaph. right, upright, righteous,  
 true, especially with גְּעִינִי, לִבִּי, יְשִׁיר לֵב;  
 ישך upright in heart, walk; neut. ישך what is right;  
 ישך Eng. Ver. "book of Jasher." LXX.  
 according to the Complutensian edition, του βιβλιου  
 του ευθους, the right or correct book, i. e. probably  
 the authentic record; and as Josephus (Ant. lib. v.  
 cap. 1. § 17) explains it by, the writings laid up in  
 the temple.  
 ישך (uprightness, concr. upright) pr. name masc.  
 1 Ch. 2. 18.

De. 32. 15. / 1 Ki. 7. 7. / Is. 26. 5. / Pr. 24. 26. / 1 Sa. 30. 11. / Ho. 13. 2. / La. 3. 50. / Is. 46. 6. / Ca. 1. 2.  
 Job 30. 15. / Pa. 9. 20. / Is. 2. 6. / Ge. 41. 40. / Joel 2. 9. / Pa. 69. 22. / 2 Ki. 9. 32. / Zec. 11. 12. / Ge. 18. 16.  
 Ps. 35. 8. / 1 Sa. 24. 16. / 1 Ki. 13. 5. / Da. 9. 14. / Job 34. 28. / Ex. 25. 16. / Job 31. 6. / 1 Sa. 15. 29.  
 Ex. 18. 26. / Ps. 75. 8. / Da. 11. 15. / Nu. 5. 26. / Job 21. 32. / Ru. 3. 18. / Je. 8. 14. / Is. 63. 8.  
 Ex. 5. 21. / Is. 26. 5. / Da. 4. 24. / Job 21. 24. / 2 Ch. 28. 15. / Pr. 15. 18.

ישׁר masc. dec. 7c, *uprightness, rectitude, integrity*; Pr. 11. 24 *כִּי יִשְׂר more than is right, meet.*  
יִשְׂרָאֵל (*upright towards or with God*) pr. name  
masc. 1 Ch. 25. 14.

יִשְׂרָה or יִשְׂרָה f. *uprightness, integrity*, 1 Ki. 3. 6.  
יִשְׂרוֹן masc. a periphrastic name of Israel, *the right, righteous*; or *the little righteous people*; if  
יִן be really a termination of diminutives.

יִשְׂרוֹן (for יִשְׂרוֹן *plain, level*) pr. name invariably  
יִשְׂרוֹן, *Sharon*, the plain between Joppa and  
Cesarea.

יִשְׂרוּר masc.—I. *a plain, a level country*.—II.  
*righteousness, equity*, Ps. 45. 7; adv. *righteously,*  
*justly*, Ps. 67. 5.

יִשְׂרָיִם masc. only pl. *כיִּישְׂרָיִם*.—I. *straightness,*  
of a way, Is. 26. 7; with pref. כִּי, לִי *straight,*  
*right*.—II. *righteousness, justice, truth*; adv. *right-*  
*eously*; Ca. 1. 4, *truly, sincerely*, which others  
take as a concr. *righteous men*.—III. *agreement,*  
*concord*, Da. 11. 6.

יִשְׂרָה adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 4a יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. & conv.

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. נִשְׂרָה, or id.  
apoc. from יִשְׂרוֹר R.

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יִישְׂרָה (§ 20.  
rem. 2); יִן conv.

יִשְׂרָה adj. masc. sing., constr. of יִשְׂרָה dec. 4a יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה pr. name masc. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; for יִן see lett. ו יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה pr. name of a man and a people יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה pr. name masc. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה gent. noun, fem. of יִשְׂרָאֵל from יִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׂרָנוּ comp.  
§ 8. rem. 15] יִשְׂרָנוּ

יִשְׂרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 11c, from יִשְׂרָה masc. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
sing. masc. [for יִשְׂרָהוּ § 10. rem. 7] יִשְׂרָהוּ

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יִשְׂרָהוּ  
יִשְׂרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. יִשְׂרָהוּ

יִשְׂרָה Piel imp. pl. masc. יִשְׂרָהוּ  
יִשְׂרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
from יִשְׂרָה dec. 6c יִשְׂרָהוּ

יִשְׂרָה } noun masc. s., with cop. יִן [for יִשְׂרָנוּ] יִשְׂרָהוּ  
יִשְׂרָהוּ } יִשְׂרָהוּ

יִשְׂרָה adj. fem., pl. of יִשְׂרָה dec. 11c, from יִשְׂרָה m. יִשְׂרָהוּ

יִשְׂרָנוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׂרָנוּ comp.  
§ 8. rem. 15] יִשְׂרָנוּ

יִשְׂרָנוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יִשְׂרָנוּ

יִשְׂרָנוּ constr. of the following: יִשְׂרָנוּ  
יִשְׂרָנוּ } adj. masc. pl. absolute [with cop. יִן, for }  
יִשְׂרָנוּ } from יִשְׂרָה dec. 4a }  
יִשְׂרָנוּ } [for יִשְׂרָנוּ § 8. rem. 16] Kal fut. 3 pers.

יִשְׂרָנוּ pl. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16); יִן conv. יִשְׂרָנוּ

יִשְׂרָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִן conv. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִן id. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִן conv. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.) יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה } 15); יִן id. } יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִן id. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
masc.; יִן id. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִן conv. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יִשְׂרָה יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׂרָנוּ comp.  
§ 8. rem. 15] יִשְׂרָנוּ

יִשְׂרָה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. drawn  
back by conv. יִן יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִן conv. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. and conj. יִן  
[for יִשְׂרָתוּךָ }  
יִשְׂרָה id. id. with parag. יִן (§ 16. rem. 14) and suff.  
2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2) יִשְׂרָתוּךָ

יִשְׂרָה Piel pret. 1 p. s. [for יִשְׂרָתִי comp. § 8. r. 7] יִשְׂרָתִי  
יִשְׂרָה Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִשְׂרָתִי), suff. 1 p. s. יִשְׂרָתִי

יִשְׂרָה masc. *old, aged man*, 2 Ch. 36. 17. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה (*aged, sc. parents*) pr. name masc.  
1 Ch. 5. 14.

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יִשְׂרָה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה pr. name masc. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה } conv. from יִשְׂרָה R. יִשְׂרָה see } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה } (24. rem. 3); יִן conv. } יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִן conv. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יִשְׂרָה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה pr. name masc. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה } conv. from יִשְׂרָה R. יִשְׂרָה see } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה } (24. rem. 3); יִן conv. } יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִן conv. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יִשְׂרָה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה pr. name masc. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה } conv. from יִשְׂרָה R. יִשְׂרָה see } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה } (24. rem. 3); יִן conv. } יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִן conv. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יִשְׂרָה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה pr. name masc. יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה } conv. from יִשְׂרָה R. יִשְׂרָה see } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from } יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה } (24. rem. 3); יִן conv. } יִשְׂרָה

יִשְׂרָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יִשְׂרָה  
יִשְׂרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִן conv. יִשְׂרָה

\* Job 33. 27. \* Job 40. 17. \* Is. 40. 3. \* Zec. 12. 3. \* Eze. 23. 47. \* Ge. 1. 20.  
\* Sa. 18. 20, 26. \* Job 37. 3. \* Job 33. 23. \* Le. 21. 5. \* 2 Ki. 10. 26. \* Ex. 1. 7.  
\* Pr. 23. 27. \* Is. 32. 1. \* Is. 44. 2. \* 1 Sa. 6. 12. \* 2 Ki. 23. 4. \* Is. 27. 6. \* Nu. 101. 6.  
\* Ps. 25. 21. \* 1 Ki. 9. 12. \* Eze. 1. 23. \* 1 Ki. 9. 16. \* Eze. 47. 9. \* Job 31. 8. \* Nu. 18. 2.  
\* 1 Ch. 14. 12. \* Is. 60. 7, 10. \* Job 9. 33. \* 1 Ki. 19. 2.  
\* Ps. 119. 128. \* Ps. 18. 12.  
\* Ps. 101. 6. \* 1 Ki. 18. 16.  
\* Is. 35. 1. \* Le. 11. 34.  
\* Job 9. 33. \* 1 Ki. 19. 2.

ישתהו <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שתה
ישתהו <sup>ב</sup>	<sup>א</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> conv.	שתה
ישתהו <sup>ג</sup>	Ch. Ithpael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יתשנה comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שזה
ישתומם <sup>א</sup>	<sup>א</sup> Hithpoel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יתשומם comp. § 12. rem. 3]; <sup>ב</sup> conv.	שמים
ישתו <sup>א</sup>	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שתה
ישתו <sup>ב</sup>	<sup>א</sup> ap. fr. ישתתנה (q. v.)	שחה
ישתו <sup>ג</sup>	<sup>א</sup> Kh. ישתחו ap. fr. ישתחו (q. v.)	שחה
ישתתו <sup>א</sup>	<sup>א</sup> [for יתש comp. § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., 3rd rad. doubled [for יתתה comp. § 24. r. 2, 4, 22]; <sup>ב</sup> conv.	שחה
ישתתו <sup>ב</sup>	<sup>א</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> id.	שחה
ישתתו <sup>ג</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; † parag. (§ 24. r. 5)	שתה
ישתכחו <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יתשכחו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שכה
ישתכללו <sup>א</sup>	Ch. Ishtaph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 48)	כלל
ישתמעו <sup>א</sup>	Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יתשמעו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שמע
ישתמד <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יתשמד v. id.]	שמד
ישתנא <sup>א</sup>	Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יתשנא v. id.]	שנה
ישתנו <sup>א</sup>	Ch. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שנה
ישתנו <sup>ב</sup>		
ישתער <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יתשער comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שער
ישתק <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שתק
ישתקו <sup>א</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יתשקו § 8. r. 15]	שתק
ישתקו <sup>ב</sup>	Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. † [for יתשק comp. § 12. r. 3]	שקק
ישתרגו <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יתשרגו v. id.]	שרג
ישתרו <sup>א</sup>	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> conv.	שתר
[נת]	Ch. i. q. Heb. אַת sign of the acc., Da. 3. 12.	
יתא <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יתה § 24. rem. 20, for יאתה § 19. rem. 3] contr. for יאתה, comp. § 19. rem. 6, & § 25. No. 2c; acc. Milêl by conv. <sup>ב</sup>	אתה
יתאכבו <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> conv.	אכב
יתאבל <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); <sup>ב</sup> id.	אבל
יתאבל <sup>ב</sup>		
יתאבלו <sup>א</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> id.	אבל
יתאבלו <sup>ב</sup>		
יתאדם <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	אדם
יתאני <sup>א</sup>	<sup>א</sup> ap. fr. the following	אנה

יתאנה <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> conv.	אנה
יתאנו <sup>א</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> id.	אנה
יתאנו <sup>ב</sup>	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנו
יתאמצו <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> conv.	אמץ
יתאמרו <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אמר
יתאנה <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); <sup>ב</sup> conv.	אנה
יתאפק <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); <sup>ב</sup> id.	אפק
יתארה <sup>א</sup>	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. [יתאר], suff. 3 p. s. m.	תאר
יתארה <sup>ב</sup>	doubtless a faulty reading for the preceding תאר	תאר
יתב <sup>א</sup>	(§ 47. rem. 6) i. q. Heb. ישב.—I. to sit, Da. 7. 9, 10, 26.—II. to dwell. Aph. to cause to dwell, Ezr. 4. 10.	
יתבוללו <sup>א</sup>	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 21. r. 20)	בלל
יתבונן <sup>א</sup>	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. r. 20)	בין
יתבוננו <sup>א</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	בין
יתבוננו <sup>ב</sup>		
יתב <sup>א</sup>	Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [יתב] d. 2b	יתב
יתבנא <sup>א</sup>	Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. R. בנא, see	בנה
יתבקעו <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	בקע
יתבקר <sup>א</sup>	Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקר
יתברך <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברך
יתברכו <sup>א</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ברך
יתבררו <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ברר
יתבשר <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בשר
יתבששו <sup>א</sup>	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	בוש
יתנאל <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	נאל
יתנאל <sup>ב</sup>		
יתנבר <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	נבר
יתנברו <sup>א</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבר
יתנדרו <sup>א</sup>	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 12. r. 1)	נדר
יתנדרו <sup>ב</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> conv.	נדר
יתנהל <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	נדל
יתנהל <sup>ב</sup>		
יתנודו <sup>א</sup>	in pause & in full for יתנודו (q. v.)	נדר
יתנודו <sup>ב</sup>	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. r. 20)	נוד
יתנול <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from [יתנהל]; <sup>ב</sup> conv.	נלה
יתנלע <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נלע
יתננב <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> conv.	ננב
יתנעשו <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>ב</sup> id.	נעש
יתנעשו <sup>ב</sup>	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נעש
יתננה <sup>א</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננה
יתנרו <sup>א</sup>	Kh. יתנרו q. v., K. יתנרו (q. v.)	נרה
יתנרו <sup>ב</sup>	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נרה

<sup>א</sup> Is. 62. 9.      <sup>א</sup> 1 Ki. 9. 9.      <sup>א</sup> Da. 5. 10.      <sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 5. 9.      <sup>א</sup> 2 Sa. 23. 16.      <sup>א</sup> Da. 7. 9, 10, 26.      <sup>א</sup> Is. 65. 16.      <sup>א</sup> Job 36. 9.  
<sup>ב</sup> 2 Ki. 6. 22.      <sup>ב</sup> 1 Ki. 22. 54.      <sup>ב</sup> Da. 7. 28.      <sup>ב</sup> Ec. 33. 21.      <sup>ב</sup> Ec. 6. 2.      <sup>ב</sup> Ko. 7. 8.      <sup>ב</sup> Ps. 72. 17.      <sup>ב</sup> Job 36. 9.  
<sup>ג</sup> Da. 3. 29.      <sup>ג</sup> Ps. 78. 44.      <sup>ג</sup> Da. 11. 40.      <sup>ג</sup> Is. 9. 17.      <sup>ג</sup> Ps. 104. 14.      <sup>ג</sup> Is. 14. 16.      <sup>ג</sup> Da. 12. 10.      <sup>ג</sup> 1 Ki. 15. 28.      <sup>ג</sup> Ge. 9. 21.  
<sup>ד</sup> Ps. 143. 4.      <sup>ד</sup> Ec. 8. 10.      <sup>ד</sup> Pr. 26. 20.      <sup>ד</sup> Ezr. 7. 12, 27.      <sup>ד</sup> La. 3. 39.      <sup>ד</sup> Pa. 107. 43.      <sup>ד</sup> 2 Sa. 18. 31.      <sup>ד</sup> 2 Sa. 19. 4.      <sup>ד</sup> Je. 46. 7.  
<sup>ה</sup> Is. 59. 16.      <sup>ה</sup> Ezr. 4. 13, 16.      <sup>ה</sup> Jon. 1. 11, 12.      <sup>ה</sup> Ex. 33. 4.      <sup>ה</sup> 2 Ch. 13. 7.      <sup>ה</sup> Ezr. 4. 17.      <sup>ה</sup> Ge. 2. 25.      <sup>ה</sup> Is. 10. 15.      <sup>ה</sup> Je. 46. 8.  
<sup>ו</sup> Da. 5. 2.      <sup>ו</sup> Da. 7. 27.      <sup>ו</sup> Pa. 107. 30.      <sup>ו</sup> Pr. 23. 31.      <sup>ו</sup> Ps. 94. 4.      <sup>ו</sup> Ps. 94. 4.      <sup>ו</sup> Da. 1. 8.      <sup>ו</sup> Da. 11. 36.      <sup>ו</sup> Da. 11. 25.  
<sup>ז</sup> Is. 44. 17.      <sup>ז</sup> Mi. 2. 5.      <sup>ז</sup> Na. 2. 5.      <sup>ז</sup> Ps. 45. 12.      <sup>ז</sup> Is. 44. 13.      <sup>ז</sup> Mi. 1. 4.      <sup>ז</sup> Da. 1. 8.      <sup>ז</sup> Da. 11. 36.      <sup>ז</sup> Da. 11. 25.  
<sup>ח</sup> Ge. 27. 26.      <sup>ח</sup> Da. 2. 9.      <sup>ח</sup> La. 1. 14.      <sup>ח</sup> 1 Ch. 11. 17.      <sup>ח</sup> Is. 44. 13.      <sup>ח</sup> Ezr. 5. 17.      <sup>ח</sup> Da. 1. 8.      <sup>ח</sup> Je. 5. 7.      <sup>ח</sup> Da. 11. 10.

יָתֵד <sup>א</sup> com. dec. 5a.—I. *pin, peg, nail*; especially a *tenn-pin* or *stake*.—II. a *pointed stake* or *paddle*, De. 23. 14.

יָתֵת (for יָתֵד *pin, nail*) pr. n. m. Ge. 36. 40.

יָתֵד id., constr. state . . . . . יתד

יָתֵד id. pl., constr. state . . . . . יתד

יָתֵדְתִּיָּהּ } id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with }  
cop. } [for וַיִּתְרַתֶּיהָ] . . . . . יתד

יָתֵדְתִּיָּו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יתד

יָתֵדְתִּיָּהּ } id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. with }  
cop. } [for וַיִּתְרַתֶּיךָ] . . . . . יתד

יָתֵדְתֵּם } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. }  
comp. preceding . . . . . יתד

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵהּ Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . הלל

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלוּ Chald. sign of the accusative (ית) with suff. }  
3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ית

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵךְ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12.) }  
rem. 1 & 4); -י conv. . . . . הלד

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵכֶּךָ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem.) }  
1); -י, וי, וי } . . . . . הלד

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵכֶּנּוּ id. with parag. } [for הִלְכֵנּוּ § 8. rem. 17, }  
& § 12. rem. 4] . . . . . הלד

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵךְ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12.) }  
rem. 1) . . . . . הלל

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵךְ } Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv. }  
rem. 1) . . . . . הלל

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵכֶּךָ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12.) }  
rem. 1) . . . . . הלל

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵכֶּנּוּ } Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) }  
§ 21. rem. 20) . . . . . הלל

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיךְ } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָתֵד }  
§ 24. rem. 12]; -י conv. . . . . תוה

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיךְ Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . תוב

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּךָ } Hithpa. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20.No.1); -י conv. }  
rem. 1) . . . . . ידה

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) }  
rem. 1) . . . . . יכה

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּם } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . יתם

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּם } id. pl. abs., with cop. } [for וַיִּתְוַקְּמֵם }  
rem. 1) . . . . . יתם

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיךְ noun masc. sing. . . . . תדר

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּךָ Chald. Ithpe. or Ittaphal fut. 3 pers. sing. }  
masc. (§ 47. rem. 10) . . . . . וון

יָתֵד Root not used; Arab. *to beat with a club*.  
יָתֵדָה masc. *club*, Job 41. 21.

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיךְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv. }  
rem. 1) . . . . . חבא

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּךָ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12.) }  
rem. 1); -י id. . . . . חבא

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . חבא

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיךְ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12.) }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . חזק

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּךָ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . . . . חזק

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּם Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חטא

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.) }  
rem. 15); -י conv. . . . . חטא

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיךְ }  
§ 24. rem. 12]; -י id. . . . . חלה

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּם Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . חמם

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חמץ

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12.) }  
rem. 4); -י conv. . . . . חנו

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י id. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . חפש

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . חרש

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . חשב

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . חתן

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . תוב

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. rem. 1b) }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . יב

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . יב

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . נתר

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . ילד

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . יעץ

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12.) }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . יצב

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . יצב

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } pr. name masc. . . . . יתר

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ Chald. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . יתר

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Chald. id., emph. st. . . . . יתר

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; -י conv. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . נתר

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . תור

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . נתך

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20) }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . כון

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . כחש

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . תכן

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.) }  
rem. 15); -י conv. . . . . תכן

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [fr. יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . כסה

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . כסה

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כפר

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
rem. 1); -י conv. . . . . לבן

יָתֵדְתֵּלְלֵיכֶּנּוּ } pr. name of a place . . . . . תלה

De. 23. 14. Pa. 89. 7. Da. 4.31.33.33. Job 41. 17. Ho. 12. 5. Da. 7. 25. Exe. 18. 25.  
Jun. 4. 21. Jos. 18. 4. Ne. 9. 2. Ge. 3. 8. Nu. 8. 21. Job 30. 18. Pa. 105. 20.  
Ex. 39. 40. Pr. 12. 9. Mi. 6. 2. Job 38. 30. Ju. 16. 2. 2 Ch. 34. 17. Pa. 105. 20.  
Is. 54. 2. Pr. 20. 14. Pe. 94. 6. Job 31. 20. Nu. 23. 9. Pa. 63. 4. Job 3. 24.  
Na. 3. 5. 1 Sa. 21. 14. Job 39. 8. Da. 11. 6. Pa. 73. 21. Eze. 5. 5. Job 38. 14. Pr. 24. 3. 1 Sa. 3. 14.  
Da. 3. 12. Je. 50. 38. Da. 4. 9. Eze. 7. 13. Da. 4. 18. Da. 2. 31. 2 Sa. 22. 45. Da. 12. 10.  
Pr. 23. 31. 1 Sa. 21. 14.

יתקל	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 conv.	תלה
יתקל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 id.	תלה
יתקל	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 21. rem. 20)	לון
יתקל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	לחש
יתקל	} Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	לכר
יתקל		
יתקל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יתקל), suff.	תלה
	3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; -1 conv.	
יתקל	1 defect. for יתקל (q. v.)	לון
יתקל	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 conv.	לקט
יתם	Root not used ; to be lonely, bereaved.	
יתום	masc. dec. 3a, an orphan.	
יתמה	(orphanage) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. II. 46.	
יתם	(solitary) pr. name of a place in the boundary of the Arabian desert.	
יתם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. Chald. form (§ 18. r. 14)	תמם
יתם	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 18. r. 14) ; -1 conv.	תמם
יתמר	1 Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; -1 id.	מרר
יתמה	pr. name masc.	
יתמה	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; -1 conv.	תמה
יתמה		
יתמה	1 Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 6. No. 4)	מהה
יתמו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
יתמו	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form	תמם
יתמו		
יתמו	} (§ 18. rem. 14) ; -1 conv.	
יתמו	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
יתמו	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יתום dec. 3a	
יתמו	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
יתמו	id. pl., absolute state	
יתמו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
יתמו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; -1 conv.	
יתמו	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	תמך
יתמו		
יתמו	1 Hithp. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 conv.	
יתמו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	
יתמו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	
יתמו	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	
יתמו	1 Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4) ; -1 conv.	
יתן	Root not used ; Arab. to be perennial, to flow constantly ; hence, to be constant, stable, firm, Gesenius.	

יתון	masc. (no vowel change).—I. adj. perennial, constant ; subst. perennity, constancy, of streams.—II. firm, strong, mighty ; subst. firmness.
יתון	the month Ethanim, the seventh month of the Hebrew year, otherwise called Tishri.
יתון	—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5 ; Ps. 89. 1.
יתון	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; -1 conv.
יתון	1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; -1 id.
יתנב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; -1 id.
יתנב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 id.
יתנב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יתנב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יתנב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 conv.
יתנה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יתנה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; -1 id.
יתנה	1 Kh. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; K. יתנה (q. v.)
יתנה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; -1 conv.
יתנה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; -1 id.
יתנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יתנה	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 15) ; -1 conv.
יתנה	
יתנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יתנה	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יתנה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; -1 conv.
יתנה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 id.
יתנה	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1 & 3)
יתנה	pr. name masc.
יתנה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יתנה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; -1 conv.
יתנה	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; -1 id.
יתנה	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4) ; -1 id.
יתנה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יתנה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; -1 id.
יתנה	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; -1 id.
יתנה	pr. name of a city
יתנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יתנה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 17. rem. 3)
יתנה	} Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יתנה] with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
יתנה	
יתנה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יתנה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; -1 conv.
יתנה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יתנה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

\* Est. 2. 23.    \* Jos. 10. 26.    \* Job 26. 11.    \* Ezr. 6. 11.    \* Pr. 4. 4.    \* Da. 8. 7.    \* 2 Ki. 12. 15.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 25.    \* Mi. 5. 2.  
 \* Est. 5. 13.    \* Job 39. 23.    \* Ge. 45. 33.    \* 1s. 9. 16.    \* 2 Ki. 17. 17.    \* 2 Sa. 18. 9.    \* Ju. 5. 11.    \* Nu. 23. 19.    \* 1s. 39. 18, 20.  
 \* Est. 5. 14.    \* Ju. 11. 3.    \* Hab. 2. 3.    \* Je. 49. 11.    \* Job 16. 10.    \* Da. 11. 40.    \* Je. 38. 20.    \* 2 Ch. 9. 8.    \* Ge. 23. 9.  
 \* Ps. 91. 1.    \* 2 Ki. 22. 4.    \* Ge. 19. 16.    \* Pr. 5. 22.    \* Job 41. 11.    \* Je. 13. 16.    \* Ho. 8. 10.    \* Ge. 37. 18.    \* Da. 4. 22, 29.  
 \* Pa. 41. 8.    \* Eze. 47. 12.    \* Pa. 102. 23.    \* Pr. 29. 23.    \* Pa. 58. 8.    \* 1 Ch. 29. 6.    \* Ps. 64. 9.    \* Ge. 42. 7.    \* Da. 4. 14.  
 \* Job 38. 30.    \* Ge. 47. 15.    \* De. 34. 8.    \* Ge. 48. 17.    \* Da. 11. 11.    \* 2 Ki. 22. 5.    \* 2 Ch. 34. 17.    \* Pr. 20. 11.    \* Ju. 6. 13.  
 \* Job 41. 9.    \* 1 Ki. 17. 21.



יְתֵרָה	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 49. r. 4)	נָסָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.	נָשָׂא	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יְתֵרָה comp. § 24. rem. 3] ; י conv.	יְתֵרָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יְתֵרָה] ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יְתֵרָה] ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְתֵרָה comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. r. 2)	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) ; י conv.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יְתֵרָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יְתֵרָה]
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4)	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1) ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְתֵרָה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י conv.	יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., acc. Milél before monos. (comp. § 12. rem. 4)
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.	יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 21. r. 20)	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4) ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4) ; י conv.	יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)
יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	יְתֵרָה	1, comp. § 10. rem. 7)
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; } parag. [for יְתֵרָה comp. § 8. rem. 17, & § 12. rem. 1]	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	יְתֵרָה	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 12. r. 5) ; י id.

יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 5)	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.	יְתֵרָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְתֵרָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְתֵרָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 17. r. 3) ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְתֵרָה comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יְתֵרָה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְתֵרָה comp. § 8. rem. 15]
יְתֵרָה	the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; } conv.
יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; } conv.	יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יְתֵרָה), suff. 2 pers. s. m.
יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יְתֵרָה), suff. 2 pers. s. m.	יְתֵרָה	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.	יְתֵרָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)
יְתֵרָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; י conv.
יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; י conv.	יְתֵרָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; י id.
יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) ; י id.	יְתֵרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
יְתֵרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יְתֵרָה	Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יְתֵרָה	Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יְתֵרָה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י conv.

[יְתֵרָה] to remain, be left, only part. יְתֵרָה the rest, 1 Sa. 15. 15. Hiph. הוֹתִיר.—I. to cause to abound, with acc. of the pers. and ׀ of the thing.—II. to let remain, leave.—III. to abound, excel, Ge. 49. 4. Niph. נִתְרָה to be left, remain; part. that which is left.

\* Ezz. 6. 11.    \* Am. 5. 10.    \* Je. 51. 3.    \* Ge. 34. 7.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 25.    \* Ju. 20. 15.    \* 1 Sa. 18. 4.    \* Ia. 44. 11.    \* Ju. 3. 21.  
 \* Ex. 33. 6.    \* Ps. 78. 21, 59.    \* Ju. 19. 25.    \* Pr. 14. 10.    \* Is. 45. 14.    \* Ps. 92. 10.    \* Eze. 26. 9.    \* Ex. 19. 22.    \* Ex. 10. 19.  
 \* Nu. 23. 24.    \* De. 3. 26.    \* Job 6. 16.    \* Ps. 106. 35.    \* 2 Ch. 7. 14.    \* Ge. 3. 7.    \* Le. 11. 35.    \* Hab. 1 10.    \* Nu. 10. 4.  
 \* 2 Ch. 33. 9.    \* Ne. 9. 25.    \* Jon. 4. 8.    \* Job 17. 8.    \* Job 9. 6.    \* Ex. 33. 3.    \* Eze. 26. 12.    \* Eze. 22. 5.    \* 2 Sa. 18. 14.  
 \* 1 Ki. 21. 26.    \* Je. 23. 13, 32.    \* Job 27. 10.    \* Jon. 1. 6.    \* Eze. 27. 30.    \* Is. 3. 6.    \* 2 Ki. 10. 27.    \* 2 Ki. 2. 23.    \* Ec. 4. 12.  
 \* Ps. 5. 7.    \* Am. 2. 4.    \* Ps. 107. 17.    \* Is. 44. 23.    \* Hab. 3. 6.    \* 2 Kl. 16. 9.    \* Ps. 52. 7.    \* Job 17. 3.    \* Da. 5. 12.  
 \* Ps. 106. 40.    \* Ho. 9. 11.    \* Ge. 6. 6.    \* Ju. 7. 2.    \* Ju. 21. 9.    \* Ps. 10. 3.    \* Job 19. 10.    \* Zec. 9. 14.    \* 2 Ki. 9. 14.

יתר masc.—I. *abundance, profit*, Ec. 6. 8.  
 —II. adv. (a) *more, further*; (b) *too much, over much*, Ec. 7. 16; (c) *besides*; יתר conj. *besides that*.

יתרת fem. *the great lobe of the liver*, followed by כן ה', על-יה', הקבד'.

יתר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. יתרו).—I. *abundance*; adv. *abundantly*.—II. *remainder, residue, rest*.—III. *excellence, pre-eminence*.—IV. *cord, string*.—V. pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of the father-in-law of Moses, elsewhere called יתרו, Ex. 4. 18. Patronym. יתרי'.

יתרא (residue) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 17. 25, for יתר 1 Ki. 2. 5.

יתרה fem. *remainder, residue, rest*, Is. 15. 7, constr. יתרת Je. 48. 36.

יתרעם (abundance of the people) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 3. 5; 1 Ch. 3. 3.

יתיר (excellent) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.

יתיר Chald. masc. dec. 1a, adj. *very great, excellent*; fem. יתירה *very, exceedingly*.

יתרו (pre-eminence) pr. name of the father-in-law of Moses, called also יתר & חבב.

יתרון masc.—I. *gain, profit*.—II. *excellence, pre-eminence*, Ec. 2. 13.

יתרן (id.) pr. name, 1 Ch. 7. 37, for יתר ver. 38.

יתר מותר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *abundance*.—II. *excellence*, Ec. 3. 19.

יתר מייתר masc. dec. 2b, *string, cord*.

יתר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [from יתיר] תור  
 יתרי in pause for יתר [as if from יתר § 35. rem. 5] but with suff. יתרו יתר

יתר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יתיר conv. נתר  
 יתר by Chaldaism for יתר q. v. (§ 21. rem. 24); id. תור  
 יתר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נתר  
 יתר pr. name of a place for יתיר יתר  
 יתר noun masc. sing. (suff. יתרו) dec. 6a, also pr. name masc. יתר  
 יתר adv. comp. יותר יתר  
 יתר pr. name masc. יתרא  
 יתר Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv. ראה יתרא  
 יתר noun fem. sing. (no pl.) יתרה  
 יתר pr. name masc. יתרו  
 יתר Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv. יתרו  
 יתר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יתרו }  
 יתר noun masc. sing. (K. יתרי suff. 1 pers. s.) fr. יתר d. 6a }  
 יתר Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רום יתרו  
 יתר noun masc. sing. יתרון  
 יתר Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. רוע יתרו  
 יתר n. m., pl. of יתר d. 6a (comp. the following) יתרים  
 יתר id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יתרים  
 יתר Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. רמא, see רמה יתרא  
 יתר pr. name, see יתר יתרו  
 יתר pr. name masc. יתרים  
 יתר Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רצה יתרה  
 יתר Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv. רציץ יתרו  
 יתר noun fem. sing. constr. from יתרה (no pl.) יתרת  
 יתר noun fem. sing. יתרת  
 יתר Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שום יתרת  
 יתר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יתיש], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv. נתיש יתיש  
 יתר Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (comp. § 12. r. 3) שום יתיש  
 יתר pr. name masc. יתת



everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases:—כ before a word beginning with Sheva, as כבש for כבש; before י, Yod becoming quiescent, as יד with כ pref. כיד for כיד (כ) before the composites כיד, כיד, כיד, as כיד (and contr. כיד for כיד) (כיד) (and contr. כיד for כיד) (כיד) (and contr. כיד for כיד), but there is no example extant for Kamets-khatuph;—כ, כ, כ, when displacing the article ה (q. v.), as כד for כד;—כחציר for כחציר, כחציר for כחציר;—

כ rarely before the tone-syllable, as כנה, כנה, כנה. For כ with suffixes see § 5.

I. adv. (a) *as, of quality*: כ—כ, כ—כ, כ—כ—כ as—so; so—as, e. g. Is. 24. 2, כעם כנה as the people so the priest; Ge. 44. 18, כמוד כנה so thou (art) as Pharaoh (is);—(b) *relat. how, in what way*, Ec. 11. 5;—(c) *indef. about, nearly, almost*, before words of measure, number or time; כעשר about an ephah; כעשר about ten years; כעת about this time to-morrow; hence,

\* Pr. 13. 26. \* Job 37. 1. \* Nu. 13. 2. 21. \* Job 30. 11. \* Ps. 65. 14. \* Ex. 23. 11. \* 1 Sa. 29. 4. \* Je. 48. 36. \* Exr. 4. 21.  
 \* Pr. 17. 7. \* Ec. 2. 15. \* Is. 44. 19. \* Da. 11. 36. \* Ju. 16. 7, 8. \* Da. 3. 6, etc. \* Ge. 25. 22. \* Le. 9. 19. \* De. 23. 27.  
 \* 2 Sa. 22. 33. \* Is. 15. 7. \* Job 6. 9. \* Da. 2. 5.

**כַּיּוֹם** *about this day*, i. e. *to-day*, but not limited to any particular time of the day; **כִּרְגַע** *in a moment*; especially with the inf. *when, as*; e. g. **כִּדְבַרְהָ** *about (the time of) her speaking*, i. e. *when, as soon as she spoke*; Is. 10. 15, *as if*.—II. prep. (a) *as, like, as if*, of resemblance; **כְּזֶה**, **כְּזֹאת**, **כְּאֵלֶּה** *like this, these, or such*; **כְּזֶה וְכֵן**, **כְּזֹאת וְכֹזֹאת** *thus and thus, so and so*;—(b) *according to, after*;—(c) noting intensity (so Gesenius; others, **כֶּ** *veritatis*); Ne. 7. 2, **כְּאִישׁ אֱמֶת** *as a man of truth*, sc. can possibly be; 1 Sa. 10. 27, **וַיְהִי כְּמַחְרֵשׁ** *he was as quiet*, sc. as possible; Is. 1. 7, **כְּמִוְהַבֵּת זָרִים** *as an overthrow of strangers*, sc. can possibly make it; **כְּמַעַט** *very little*.—III. conj. i. q. **כְּאִישׁ** *as, like as*, Is. 8. 23.

**[כָּאֵב]** fut. **כָּאֵב** *to be pained, be in pain*; trop. *to be grieved, with* Job 14. 22. Hiph.—I. *to cause pain, sadness*.—II. *to mar, destroy*, 2 Ki. 3. 19.

**כָּאֵב** masc. dec. 1 a, *pain*; trop. *grief, sorrow*.  
**כָּאֵבוֹב** masc. dec. 1 b, pl. **כָּאֵבוֹבִים** id.

- כָּאֵב** pref. **כֶּ** X noun m. s., irr. (§ 45); † bef. (:) **כָּאֵב**
- כָּאֵב** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; † id. **כָּאֵב**
- כָּאֵבוֹת** pref. **כֶּ** X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. **כָּאֵבוֹת** dec. 1 a
- כָּאֵבוֹתֵיכֶם** pref. **כֶּ** bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. **כָּאֵב** irr. (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**
- כָּאֵבוֹתֶם** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) **כָּאֵבִי**
- כָּאֵבִי** noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **כָּאֵב** dec. 1 a; † bef. (:) **כָּאֵב**
- כָּאֵבִי** pref. **כֶּ** X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **כָּאֵב** irr. (§ 45) **כָּאֵב**
- כָּאֵבִים** Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **כָּאֵב** dec. 7 b **כָּבֵר**
- כָּבֵר** Kh. **כָּבֵר** pref. **כֶּ**, see **אָבִיר**; K. **כָּבֵר** adv.
- כָּבֵרִי** pref. **כֶּ** bef. (:) X adj. masc. sing., bef. Mak. [for **אָבִיר**], constr. of **אָבִיר** (§ 34. No. 2, & rem. 1) **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵרִי** pref. **כֶּ** X noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵרִי** } noun fem. sing. (suff.)
- כָּבֵרִי** } pref. **כֶּ** f. **כָּבֵר**, **כָּבֵרִי** } **אָבִיר** dec. 6 a (§ 35.)
- כָּבֵרִי** } rem. 2) . . . }
- כָּבֵרִי** pref. **כֶּ** q. v. **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵרִי** pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵרִים** pref. **כֶּ** for **כָּבֵר**, **כָּבֵרִי** X id. pl., absolute state **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵרִים** pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵרִים** pref. **כֶּ** } **אָבִיר** masc. **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵרִים** pref. **כֶּ** for **כָּבֵר**, **כָּבֵרִי** X adj. or subst. masc., pl. of **אָבִיר** dec. 1 b **אָבִיר**

- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** † pref. **כֶּ** X pr. name masc.; † before (:) **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** defect. for **כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** (q. v.) **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** X noun masc. sing. **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X noun masc. sing. **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X pr. name of a place **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ**, contr. for **כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. **אָבִיר** d. 3 a **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** X noun fem. s., (suff. **אָבִיר**) d. 13 a **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** Hiph. *to cause to despond*, as the heart, Eze. 13. 22. Niph. *to be dejected, faint-hearted*. **אָבִיר** masc. dec. 9 b, *desponding, dejected*, Ps. 10. 10, Keri.
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from. [**אָבִיר**] dec. 6 f **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of **אָבִיר** (no pl.) **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** f. **כָּבֵשׁ**, **כָּבֵשׁ** } noun masc. sing. d. 6 } **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 9) } **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** bef. (:) X noun masc. only in the pl. **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** for **כָּבֵשׁ**, **כָּבֵשׁ** X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. **אָבִיר**) dec. 8 a **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **אָבִיר** dec. 13 a **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** f. **כָּבֵשׁ**, **כָּבֵשׁ** } noun m. sing. dec. 1 a; } **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** † pref. **כֶּ** q. v. } † bef. (:) . . . }
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** for **כָּבֵשׁ**, **כָּבֵשׁ** X noun fem. sing. **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X noun masc. sing. **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** } **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X id., constr. state **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X pr. name masc. **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** † pref. id. X pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** † pref. id. X num. card. masc. constr. and } **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** } abs., irr. (§ 45); † id. . . . }
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **אָבִיר** (§ 45) **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** † pref. **כֶּ** bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** † pref. **כֶּ** for **כָּבֵשׁ**, **כָּבֵשׁ** X adj. fem. sing. from **אָבִיר** masc. **אָבִיר**
- כָּבֵשׁלוֹם** pref. **כֶּ** X num. card. [for **אָבִיר**] fem. of **אָבִיר** irr. (§ 45) **אָבִיר**

\* Job 31. 18. / Ps. 39. 3. / Am. 8. 10. / Is. 5. 24. / Is. 24. 2. / Is. 38. 12. / 2 Sa. 23. 4. / Ps. 82. 7.  
 † Pr. 3. 12. / 2 Ki. 3. 2. / Ex. 15. 16. / Is. 29. 5. / Ge. 35. 25. / Ca. 1. 5. / La. 2. 4, 5. / Ps. 139. 12. / Ps. 82. 7.  
 † Is. 17. 11. / Ge. 34. 25. / Job 38. 30. / Is. 29. 5. / Ho. 8. 10. / Nu. 24. 6. / 1 Ki. 7. 8. / Je. 13. 10. / 2 Ch. 30. 7. / Ex. 12. 48. / 2 Ch. 30. 7.  
 † Job 32. 18. / Is. 10. 13. / Eze. 10. 1. / 2 Ch. 30. 7. / Ho. 8. 10. / Is. 29. 4. / Pr. 26. 4, 5. / Da. 11. 29.  
 † Ps. 78. & 87. / Ps. 35. 14. / Ps. 17. 9. / Is. 58. 5. / Is. 40. 22.

כַּאִיב	pref. בְּ	χ	pr. name masc.	איב
כַּאִילֵי	יְ	pref. בְּ	f. בְּהַ, בְּהַ } noun m. sing. dec. 1 b	אול
כַּאִילֵי	יְ	pref. בְּ	q. v. } (\$ 30. No. 3)	
כַּאִילֹת	יְ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהַ, בְּהַ } noun fem., pl. of אִילָה (\$ 42. rem. 5)	אול
כַּאִילִים	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ n. m., pl. of אִילָה dec. 1 b (\$ 30.No.3)	אול
כַּאִילִים	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun masc., pl. of אִילָה dec. 6 h	אול
כַּאִיוֹן	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	און
כַּאִיוֹן	יְ	pref. id.	χ id. constr. st. as an adv.; † bef. (:)	און
כַּאִיפָה	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	איף
כַּאִישׁ	יְ	pref. בְּ	f. בְּהַ, בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	איש
כַּאִישׁ	יְ	pref. בְּ	q. v. } (but comp. § 45)	
כַּאִישׁוֹן	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing.	איש
כַּאִכֵּל	יְ	pref. בְּ	bef. (⋯) χ Kal inf. constr.	אכל
כַּאִכֵּלִים	יְ	pref. בְּ	Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אכל
כַּאִל	יְ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהַ, בְּהַ } noun m. sing. dec. 1 a	אול
כַּאִלָּה	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing.	אול
כַּאִלָּה	יְ	pref. בְּ	see lett. כ } χ pron. demon. com. pl.	אל
כַּאִלָּה	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ noun fem. sing.	אול
כַּאִלָּה	יְ	pref. id.	χ pron. demon. com. pl.	אל
כַּאִלָּהִי	יְ	pref. בְּ	contr. for כַּאִלָּהִי, noun masc. pl. constr. from אִלָּה dec. 1 a	אלה
כַּאִלָּהִים	יְ	pref. בְּ	id. χ id. pl., abs. st.	אלה
כַּאִלָּהֵינוּ	יְ	pref. בְּ	id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אלה
כַּאִלָּוִי	יְ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהַ, בְּהַ } noun m. sing. dec. 2 b	אלל
כַּאִלָּוִים	יְ	pref. בְּ	id. χ id. pl., abs. st.	אלל
כַּאִלָּם	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b; † bef. (:)	אלם
כַּאִלָּמְנָה	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	אלם
כַּאִלָּמְנֹתֵי	יְ	pref. id.	χ id. pl., abs. st.	אלם
כַּאִלָּף	יְ	pref. id.	χ for אִלָּפִי, noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	אלף
כַּאִלָּף	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun m. s. dec. 6 a (comp. the foll.)	אלף
כַּאִלָּפִים	יְ	pref. id.	χ id. du., abs. st.	אלף
כַּאִלָּפָה	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 3. rem. 3) from אִלָּם dec. 8 b	אלם
כַּאִלָּפֵינוּ	יְ	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:)	אלם
כַּאִלָּרֵעַ	יְ	pref. בְּ	bef. (⋯) χ Kal inf. constr.	אמר
כַּאִלָּרְתָּהּ	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. } sing. masc. from [אִלָּרְתָּהּ] dec. 12 b	אמר
כַּאִלָּרְתָּהּ	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ n. fem. du. of אִלָּרְתָּהּ d. 10; † bef. (:)	אם
כַּאִלָּרְתִּים	יְ	pref. בְּ	bef. (⋯) χ noun fem., pl. of אִלָּרְתָּהּ dec. 10	אנה
כַּאִלָּרְשׁוֹ	יְ	Chald. pref. בְּ	bef. (⋯) χ noun m. sing. dec. 1	אנשׁ
כַּאִלָּרְשֵׁי	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ noun masc. pl. constr. [as if from אִנְשׁ] see אִנְשׁ & אִישׁ (\$ 45)	אנשׁ
כַּאִלָּרְשֵׁים	יְ	pref. בְּ	bef. (⋯) χ id. pl., abs. st.	אנשׁ

כַּאִרְפָּה	יְ	pref. בְּ	bef. (⋯) χ Kal inf. constr.	אסף
כַּאִרְפָּהִים	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ noun m. pl. constr. from אִרְפָּה dec. 6 c	אסף
כַּאִרְפָּי	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אִרְפָּה dec. 8 d (\$ 37. No. 3 b)	אנף
כַּאִרְפִּיקִי	יְ	pref. בְּ	bef. (⋯) χ n. m. s., constr. of [אִרְפִּיקִי] d. 3 a	אפק
כַּאִרְפִּיקִים	יְ	pref. בְּ	id. χ id. pl., abs. st.	אפק
כַּאִרְפָּיִם	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אִרְפָּה dec. 8 d (\$ 37. No. 3 b)	אנף
כַּאִרְפָּה	יְ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהַ, בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אפל
כַּאִרְפָּם	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ n. m. s. (du. אִרְפָּים) dec. 6 a; † bef. (:)	אפם
כַּאִרְפָּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהַ, בְּהַ } noun masc. sing.	אפר
כַּאִרְפָּים	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ pr. name masc.	אפר
כַּאִרְיִ	יְ	contr.	for בִּיאָרֹר (q. v.)	יאר
כַּאִרְבֵּה	יְ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהַ, בְּהַ } noun masc. sing.	רבה
כַּאִרְבַּעַת	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ num. card. fem. (\$ 31. rem. 5)	רבע
כַּאִרְבַּעִים	יְ	pref. id.	χ id. pl. com. gen.	רבע
כַּאִרְבַּעַת	יְ	pref. id.	χ id. s. m., constr. of אִרְבַּעַת (\$ 42. r. 5)	רבע
כַּאִרְבַּנִּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהַ, בְּהַ } Kal part. a. m. dec. 7 b	ארנ
כַּאִרְבַּנִּים	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing.	ארנ
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	f. בְּהַ, בְּהַ } id. pl., abs. st.	ארז
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּים	יְ	pref. בְּ	bef. (⋯) } id. pl., abs. st.	ארז
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ noun com. sing. dec. 6 (\$ 35. rem. 5 & 9); † bef. (:)	ארה
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b; † id.	ארה
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהַ, בְּהַ } χ n. m. s. d. 6 i (\$ 35. r. 14)	ארה
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	Kal part. act. pl. masc. [for כַּאִרְבַּנֵּים \$ 21. r. 1]		כור
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	bef. (⋯) χ n. m. s. d. 6 i (\$ 35. r. 14)	ארה
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. id.	χ n. m., compound of אִרְבַּנֵּי & אִלָּ see R.	ארה
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ noun masc. sing., אִרְבַּנֵּי, with parag. ה (\$ 35. rem. 14)	ארה
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from אִרְבַּנֵּי dec. 6 c	ארך
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a place	רפד
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	f. בְּהַ, בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a	ארץ
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	q. v. } (\$ 35. rem. 1 d)	
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ארץ
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	f. בְּהַ, בְּהַ } noun com. sing. dec. 8 b	איש
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	q. v. }	
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (comp. § 45)	אנשׁ
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אִשְׁבֵּל (\$ 36. rem. 6, & § 44. rem. 5)	שכל
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהַ, בְּהַ } χ noun m. s. dec. 4 c	אשם
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c	אשם
כַּאִרְבַּנֵּי	יְ	pref. בְּ	bef. (⋯) χ pref. בְּ forming an adv. with אִשְׁרֵי (q. v.)	אשר

• Is. 85. 6.      • 2 Ki. 4. 40.      • Ps. 38. 14.      • Job 6. 15.      • Am. 8. 8.      • Ca. 5. 14.      • Eze. 42. 11.  
• Ps. 42. 2.      • Is. 6. 13.      • La. 1. 1.      • Ps. 119. 41, 58.      • Job 4. 13.      • Nu. 24. 6.      • Is. 36. 17.  
• Is. 1. 6.      • Is. 1. 30.      • La. 5. 3.      • Ps. 119. 76, 114, 170.      • Job 34. 11.      • Ca. 7. 9.      • Is. 7. 9.  
• Is. 59. 10.      • 2 Ch. 82. 17.      • Zec. 9. 7.      • Nu. 11. 31.      • Is. 38. 12.      • Is. 38. 13.      • Is. 7. 7.  
• Ru. 2. 17.      • 1 Sa. 2. 2.      • Ju. 9. 49.      • Eze. 16. 44.      • Is. 41. 12.      • Ps. 22. 17.      • Le. 6. 10.  
• Ju. 8. 21.      • Is. 6. 13.      • Eze. 16. 44.      • Pr. 31. 14.      • Ps. 147. 16.      • Ps. 92. 13.      • Nu. 23. 24.  
• Is. 5. 24.      • Am. 2. 9.      • 2 Ki. 3. 2.      • Da. 7. 4.      • Jer. 14. 8.      • Job 126. 4.      • Eze. 35. 11.      • Am. 8. 8.      • Is. 38. 12.      • Ps. 22. 17.      • Nu. 23. 24.

כַּתְמוּל	pref. כָּ ׀ adv.	מול
כָּבֵא	q. v. pref. כָּ ׀ Kal inf. defect. for כּוּא (§ 21. rem. 3) dec. 1 a ; † bef. (:) .	כּוּא
כַּבְּאָהִי	pref. כָּ ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כּוּא
כַּבְּאִי	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כּוּא
כַּבְּאִךְ	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כּוּא
כַּבְּאִיכֶם	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כּוּא
כַּבְּאִינָם	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כּוּא
כַּבְּאִינֶהָ	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)	כּוּא

כַּבֵּב Root not used ; Arab. and Ethiop. to roll up.

כַּבְּוֹן (cake, Syr. כַּבּוֹנֵא) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 40.

כַּבֹּב masc. dec. 2 b (for כַּבְּבֹב) star.

כַּבְּנִי	pref. כָּ ׀ for כָּה } noun masc. sing. (suff.)	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּנִי	q. v. pref. כָּ ׀ } dec. 6 a	

כַּבֵּד, כַּבְּדָה (Ge. chaps. 12. 13. 43. 47 ; Ex. 7. 18 ; Nu. 11 ; 2Sa. 14 ; all of these, however, may be taken as adjectives) fut. יִכְבֵּד.—I. to be heavy.—II. to be weighty, honoured, respected, mighty.—III. to be or become vehement, violent, great.—IV. to be grievous, burdensome, with על upon or to any one.—V. to be dull, of the senses, also of the mind. Niph.—I. to be, become, or show oneself honoured, renowned, glorious ; part. נִכְבְּדִים glorious ; נִכְבְּדוֹת glorious things.—II. to be abounding, Pr. 8. 24. Pi.—I. to honour.—II. to make obdurate, to harden, the heart, 1 Sa. 6. 6. Pu. to be honoured. Hiph.—I. to make heavy, grievous.—II. to honour, make honourable ; intrans. to acquire honour, 2 Ch. 25. 19. Hithp.—I. to show oneself honourable, boast oneself, Pr. 12. 9.—II. to multiply oneself, become numerous, Na. 3. 15.

כַּבְּדָה masc. dec. 5 a & b (§ 34. rem. 2).—I. adj. heavy ; Is. 1. 4, עוֹן כַּבְּדָה laden with iniquity.—II. abounding, numerous.—III. heavy, grievous, sore.—IV. difficult, arduous.—V. slow of utterance, Ex. 4. 10.—VI. subst. the liver.

כַּבּוֹד masc. dec. 3 a.—I. honour, glory ; adv. unto glory, Ps. 73. 24.—II. splendour, majesty.—III. abundance, wealth.—IV. heart, mind, soul.

כַּבְּדִי adj. only fem. כַּבְּדִי (for כַּבְּדִיָּה) glorious, magnificent ; subst. precious things, Ju. 18. 21.

כַּבְּדָה masc.—I. weight, Pr. 27. 3.—II. vehemence, violence, Is. 21. 15 ; 30. 27.—III. abundance, multitude, Na. 3. 3.

כַּבְּדוֹת fem. heaviness, difficulty, Ex. 14. 25.

כַּבֵּד	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a & b (§ 34. rem. 2)	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדָה	defect. for כַּבּוֹד (q. v.) .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc.	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	adj. m. sing. constr. of כַּבְּדָה dec. 5 a & b } (§ 34. rem. 2) ; † bef. (:) .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	noun masc. sing. .	
כַּבְּדִי	n. m. s., constr. of כַּבּוֹד dec. 3 a ; † bef. (:) .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1 a)	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	Piel imp. pl. masc.	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כַּבְּדָה' dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2) .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כַּבּוֹד d. 3 a	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. כַּבְּדָה d. 5 (§ 34. r. 2)	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from כַּבּוֹד d. 3 a	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	constr. of the foll.	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	adj. masc., pl. of כַּבְּדָה dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2)	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	Piel inf. (כַּבְּדִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [כַּבְּדִי] dec. 7 b (§ 16. r. 16, & § 36. r. 3)	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	[for כַּבְּדִי] from כַּבּוֹד dec. 3 a .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	id. imp. sing. masc. (כַּבְּדִי), suff. 1 pers. s.	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [כַּבְּדִי], suff. 3 p. s. m.	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כַּבֵּד

[כַּבְּדִי] to be extinguished. Pi. to extinguish, to quench.

כַּבְּדִי	pref. כָּ ׀ for כָּה ׀ noun f. s. d. 11 (§ 42. r. 5)	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	pref. id. ׀ id. pl., abs. st. .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	q. v. pref. כָּ ׀ Kal inf. c. (§ 21. rem. 3) dec. 1 a ; † bef. (:) .	כּוּא
כַּבּוֹד	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבּוֹד	id. constr. state ; † bef. (:) .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	adj. f. [for כַּבְּדִיָּה, fr. כַּבְּדָה m. § 29. No. 3. d. 8]	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כַּבּוֹד dec. 3 a ; † bef. (:) .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ; † id. .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for כַּבְּדִי] ; † id. .	כַּבֵּד
כַּבְּדִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .	כַּבֵּד

• De. 23. 12. • Is. 64. 5. • Na. 2. 10. • Ju. 20. 34. • 1 Sa. 6. 6. • Eze. 3. 5, 6. • Ju. 13. 17. • Pa. 49. 13, 21. • Is. 66. 11.  
 • 1 Ki. 14. 5. • Is. 24. 20. • Ex. 4. 10. • Ge. 48. 10. • Pa. 22. 24. • Ex. 17. 12. • 1 Sa. 15. 30. • Is. 43. 17. • Pa. 63. 8.  
 • Ge. 44. 30. • Ge. 50. 10. • Is. 1. 4. • Is. 24. 15. • Is. 29. 13. • Nu. 22. 37. • Is. 58. 13. • Is. 14. 7. • Is. 62. 2.  
 • Ru. 1. 19. • 1 Sa. 4. 18. • Pr. 25. 2, 2. • Pr. 7. 23. • La. 2. 11. • Pr. 25. 27. • Is. 43. 29.

**כְּבוֹדָם** id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . כבד  
**כְּבוֹדָם** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כבד  
**כְּבוֹל** pr. name of a place . . . . . כבל  
**כְּבוֹן** ׀ pr. name of a place . . . . . כבב  
**כְּבוֹרָא** pref. כּ ׀ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b בצר  
**כְּבוֹרָא** pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ Kal inf. constr. . . . בחן  
**כְּבוֹרָא** preff. כּ, & כּ bef. (-) ׀ noun masc. sing. חצה  
 (with suff. תְּצִיׁוּ) dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . ככר  
**כְּבוֹרָא** adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . ככר  
**כְּבוֹרָא** ׀ noun masc. sing.; ׀ bef. (:) . . . ככר  
**כְּבוֹרָא** adj. masc., pl. of כְּבוֹרָא dec. 1 b . . . ככר  
**כְּבוֹרָא** ׀ pref. כּ ׀ noun masc. sing. constr. of בְּיַת בית  
 irr. (§ 45); ׀ bef. (:) . . . . . בית  
**כְּבוֹרָא** pref. כּ ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. ככר  
 fem. from [כְּבוֹרָא] dec. 1 b . . . . . ככר  
**כְּבוֹרָא** pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. . . . . ככר  
**כְּבוֹרָא** pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. ככר  
 sing. masc. from כְּבוֹרָא dec. 10 . . . . . ככר

**כְּבַל** Root not used; prob. i. q. חָבַל, נָבַל to twist, in the kindred dialects, to bind together.  
**כְּבַל** masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. פְּבַלִּי) fetter, Ps. 105. 18; 149. 8.

**כְּבוֹל** (district) pr. name—I. of a district in Galilee, 1 Ki. 9. 13.—II. of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 27.

**כְּבֻלָּע** pref. כּ ׀ Piel inf. constr. . . . בלע  
**כְּבֻלָּה** pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ noun fem. pl., constr. of בנה  
 בְּנוֹת, irr. of sing. בַּת (§ 45) . . . . . בנה  
**כְּבֻנָּה** pref. id. ׀ noun masc. pl., constr. of בנה  
 irr. of sing. בֵּן (§ 45) . . . . . בנה  
**כְּבֻנָּה** pref. id. ׀ id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בנה

[כְּבַם] to wash; only part. כְּבַם washer, fuller. Pi. כְּבַם  
 כְּבַם (§ 9. rem. 4) to wash, as clothes; metaph. to cleanse, purify. Pu. to be washed, Le. 13. 58; 15. 17. Hothp. הִכְבַּם (§ 6. No. 10 note) id. Le. 13. 55, 56.

**כְּבַם** } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10.)  
 כְּבַם } rem. 1) . . . . . כבם  
**כְּבַם** ׀ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כבם  
**כְּבַסוּ** ׀ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כבסו  
**כְּבַסִּי** id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . כבס  
**כְּבַסְנִי** id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . כבס  
**כְּבַסְתֶּם** ׀ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . כבס

**כְּבַע** Root not used; i. q. נָבַע to be high.

**כּוֹבַע** masc. (constr. כּוֹבַע, pl. כּוֹבָעִים (§ 31. rem. 5) a helmet.  
**כְּבֻקָר** pref. כּ ׀ בְּיַת ׀ noun com. sing. dec. 4 a . . . בקר  
**כְּבֻקָרִי** pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . בקר  
**כְּבֻקָרְתִּי** pref. כּ ׀ noun f. s., constr. of [כְּבֻקָרְתִּי] d. 10 יקר

**כְּבָר** Kal not used; i. q. cogn. חָבַל, נָבַל to twist; Arab. to be great, powerful. Hiph. to multiply, Job 35. 16; part. abundance, Job 36. 31. למְכַבֵּר abundantly.

**כְּבָר**—I. adv. already, formerly.—II. pr. name of a river in Mesopotamia, called also חָבוֹר.

**כְּבִיר** masc. quilt, mattress, 1 Sa. 19. 13, 16.  
**כְּבִיר** adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. great, mighty; רַאשׁ רַאשׁוֹן very old.—II. copious, numerous, many.  
**כְּבִירָה** fem. a sieve, Am. 9. 9.  
**כְּבִירָה** fem. only constr. כְּבִירָת, an unknown measure of length.

**כְּבִירָה** masc. dec. 2 b, lattice-work of brass.  
**כְּבִירָה** masc. cloth of a coarse texture, 2 Ki. 8. 15.

**כְּבִירָה** pref. כּ ׀ בְּיַת ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . ברר  
**כְּבִירָה** adv.; also pr. name of a river . . . . . ככר  
**כְּבִירָה** Ch. pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a . . . ברא  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . ברר  
**כְּבִירָה** preff. כּ, & כּ for בְּיַת ׀, ׀ adj., f. of רַאשׁ רַאשׁוֹן ראש  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a ברש  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. כּ for בְּיַת ׀ noun masc. sing. . . . ברול  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. כּ ׀ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from בָּר d. 1 a ברר  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a ברח  
**כְּבִירָה** ׀ pref. כּ ׀ noun fem. sing.; ׀ bef. (:) . . . ברר  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. כּ f. בְּיַת } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a . . . ברת  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. כּ bef. (:) }  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. כּ ׀ noun fem., constr. of בְּרָכָה d. 11 c ברך  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ n. f., constr. of בְּרָכָה d. 10 ברך  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. כּ ׀ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בְּרָכָה d. 11 c ברך  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. כּ ׀ בְּיַת ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a ברק  
**כְּבִירָה** pref. id. ׀ id. pl., abs. st. . . . . ברק  
**כְּבִירָה** noun fem. constr. [of בְּרָכָה] . . . . . ככר

**כְּבִישׁ** ׀, ׀׃ masc. dec. 6 a, lamb; by transp. כְּבִישׁ, which, though of less frequent occurrence, may yet be the primary form, כְּבִישׁ=כְּבִישׁ to be white.  
**כְּבִישָׁה** fem. dec. 12 b, ewe-lamb.

[כְּבִישׁ] I. to trample, tread under foot; metaph. to disregard, Mi. 7. 19.—II. to subdue, subject.—III. to humble, force, ravish, Est. 7. 8. Niph. pass. of

• Ia. 10. 3. • 1 Sa. 19. 13, 16. • Nu. 4. 20. • Ps. 51. 4. • Eze. 34. 12. • Le. 26. 19. • Mal. 3. 2. • Na. 2. 9. • Na. 2. 5.  
 • Je. 6. 9. • Is. 23. 4. • Nu. 31. 24. • Je. 1. 25. • 2 Sa. 22. 25. • Je. 31. 32. • Ge. 49. 28. • Eze. 46. 13.  
 • Zec. 13. 9. • Ho. 9. 10. • Je. 4. 14. • Job 11. 17. • Ho. 14. 9. • Pr. 18. 15. • 2 Ch. 34. 32. • Zec. 9. 14. • Le. 9. 3.  
 • 1 Sa. 14. 14. • Ge. 43. 33.

Kal, Nos. II. & III. (Ne. 5. 5). Pi. to subdue, 2 Sa. 8. 11. Hiph. id. Je. 34. 11, Kheth.

כַּבֵּשׂ masc. *footstool*, 2 Ch. 9. 18.

כַּבֵּשׂוֹן masc. *smelting furnace*.

- כַּבֵּשׂ } noun masc. sing. . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשׂ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשָׁה } noun fem. sing. from כַּבֵּשׂ masc. . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשָׁה noun fem. sing. dec. 12b, from כַּבֵּשׂ masc. . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשָׁה } Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשׂוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשׂוּ noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from כַּבֵּשׂ d. 6 . . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשׂוּ } id. pl., abs. st.; } bef. (:) . . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשׂוּ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [כַּבֵּשׂ] dec. 7 b . . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשׂוּ } pref. כַּ } Piel inf. constr. . . . . בשל
- כַּבֵּשׂוּ } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } noun masc. sing. . . . . בשם
- כַּבֵּשׂוּ noun masc. sing. . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשׂוּ } pref. כַּ } noun masc. sing. d. 4a; } bef. (:) . . . . . בשר
- כַּבֵּשׂוּ } pref. כַּ } bef. (:) } id., constr. st. . . . . בשר
- כַּבֵּשׂוּ } pref. id. } id., suff. } 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בשר
- כַּבֵּשׂוֹת noun fem. pl. abs., from כַּבֵּשׂוֹה dec. 12 b . . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשׂוֹת } pref. כַּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c . . . . . בוש
- כַּבֵּשׂוֹת noun fem. sing., constr. of כַּבֵּשׂוֹה dec. 12 b . . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּשׂוֹת id. pl., constr. state . . . . . כבש
- כַּבֵּת } pref. כַּ } noun fem. s. [for כַּבֵּת, כַּבֵּת § 45] . . . . . כנה
- כַּבֵּת } pref. כַּ } before (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . בתל
- כַּבֵּת } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } noun f. sing. d. 10 . . . . . חלה
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., constr. . . . . נאה
- כַּבֵּתוֹ of כַּבֵּת dec. 3 a . . . . . נבה
- כַּבֵּת } pref. כַּ } noun masc. sing. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5) . . . . . נבה
- כַּבֵּת } pref. כַּ } bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. . . . . נבה
- כַּבֵּת } pref. כַּ } f. } adj. or subst. masc. sing. } . . . . . נבר
- כַּבֵּת } pref. כַּ } q. v. } dec. 1 b . . . . . נבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } bef. (:) } noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. . . . . נבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } sing. masc. from כַּבֵּתוֹ dec. 10 . . . . . נבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } noun fem. sing. . . . . נבו
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } noun masc. sing. d. 6; } bef. (:) . . . . . נבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } defect. for כַּ } noun masc. sing. d. 6; } bef. (:) . . . . . נבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } defect. for כַּ } noun masc. sing. d. 6; } bef. (:) . . . . . נבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. . . . . נבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } sing. fem. from כַּבֵּתוֹ dec. 13 a . . . . . נבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . גדל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . . . גדל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. id. } noun m. sing., pl. or collect. } נוכי . . . . . נוב
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . נוה

- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } id. pl., abs. st., for כַּבֵּתוֹ . . . . . נוה
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } (comp. § 3. rem. 1) . . . . . נוה
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } noun m. pl. constr. fr. [כַּבֵּתוֹ] d. 1 a . . . . . נור
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. id. } noun fem. with pl. masc. term., . . . . . נחל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } constr. of כַּבֵּתוֹ, fr. כַּבֵּתוֹ (q. v.) . . . . . ניל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from כַּבֵּתוֹ d. 1 a . . . . . ניל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } noun masc. sing. d. 8e; } . . . . . ניל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } q. v. } before (:) . . . . . ניל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } noun m. pl. constr. from כַּבֵּתוֹ d. 8 d . . . . . ניל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st. . . . . ניל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. . . . . ניל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } masc. from כַּבֵּתוֹ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3) . . . . . ניל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } id. pl., abs. st. . . . . ניל
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . נמול
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } f. } Kal part. pass. sing. masc. } . . . . . נמול
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } q. v. } (for נמול) dec. 3 a . . . . . נמול
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } f. } . . . . . ננן
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } q. v. } noun com. sing. dec. 8 d . . . . . ננן
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } noun m. s. d. 1 b (§ 30. r. 1) . . . . . ננב
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } noun fem. sing. d. 10; } bef. (:) . . . . . ננן
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. id. } id. pl. . . . . ננן
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. . . . . ננע
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } f. } noun com. sing. (suff. } נפני } . . . . . נפן
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2) } . . . . . נפן
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } q. v. } . . . . . נור
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } n. m. s. dec. 1 a (כַּבֵּתוֹ Je. 14. 8) . . . . . נור
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 c . . . . . נרו
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } n. m. s. (pl. c. } נשמי } d. 6 c . . . . . נשם
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } noun com. sing. dec. 8 d . . . . . כדר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } Chald. not used as a verb (in the Bible); i. q. . . . . כרב
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } Heb. כַּבֵּתוֹ to lie, deceive. . . . . כרב
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } Chald. adj. m. d. 3 b, lying, false, Da. 2. 0. . . . . כרב
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c . . . . . כרב
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } Chald. adj. fem. sing. [from כַּבֵּתוֹ masc.] . . . . . כרב
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } for כַּ } noun m., pl. of כַּבֵּתוֹ d. 8 c . . . . . כרב
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . דבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b . . . . . דבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } bef. (:) } n. m., constr. of דַּבֵּר d. 4 a . . . . . דבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } noun inf. (דַּבֵּר), suff. 3 pers. sing. . . . . דבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } fem. dec. 7 b . . . . . דבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. id. } noun m. pl. constr. fr. דַּבֵּר d. 4 a . . . . . דבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } bef. (:) } id. pl. (Kh. } דַּבֵּר } suff. . . . . דבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } 2 pers. sing. masc., K. } דַּבֵּר } id. sing. . . . . דבר
- כַּבֵּתוֹ } pref. כַּ } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . דבר

\* 2 Ch. 9. 18.    \* Ne. 5. 5.    \* Je. 2. 26.    \* Na. 2. 3.    \* Je. 23. 9.    \* Je. 51. 38.    \* Ho. 12. 12.    \* Nu. 24. 6.    \* Da. 2. 9.  
 \* 2 Sa. 8. 11.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 13.    \* 2 Sa. 12. 4.    \* Ps. 103. 11.    \* Zec. 10. 5.    \* Eze. 1. 13.    \* Job 20. 7.    \* Ho. 14. 8.    \* Is. 59. 11.  
 \* 2 Sa. 12. 3.    \* Ex. 9. 8.    \* Ge. 21. 28.    \* Is. 43. 13.    \* Is. 24. 2.    \* Da. 1. 10.    \* Zep. 1. 17.    \* Ps. 128. 3.    \* Ge. 39. 10.  
 \* Ge. 1. 28.    \* Mt. 3. 3.    \* 2 Sa. 13. 3.    \* Joel 2. 7.    \* Do. 1. 17.    \* Ps. 83. 14.    \* Ps. 131. 2.    \* Je. 51. 33.    \* Is. 29. 11.  
 \* Zec. 9. 15.    \* Ex. 4. 7.    \* Joel 1. 8.    \* De. 3. 24.    \* No. 3. 17.    \* Is. 17. 13.    \* Ps. 131. 2.    \* Ho. 6. 3.    \* Is. 29. 11.  
 \* Job 31. 20.    \* Ge. 2: 29, 30.    \* Is. 1. 26.    \* Job 10. 10.    \* Is. 58. 2.    \* Is. 48. 18.    \* La. 2. 6.    \* Ho. 13. 8.    \* Eze. 17. 10.

דבר pref. בְּ for בָּהּ  $\chi$  id. pl., abs. st. . . .  
 פְּדָרִים pref. פְּ bef. (:)  $\chi$  noun fem. with pl. masc.  
 term. from פָּדַרְהוּ dec. 10 . . .  
 דבר in pause for פְּדָרְהוּ (q. v.) . . .  
 דבר pref. בְּ bef. (:)  $\chi$  noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. fem. from דָּבַר dec. 4a . . .  
 דבר pref. id.  $\chi$  id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
 דבר pref. בְּ  $\chi$  Piel inf. (דָּבַר) suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 dec. 7b (§ 16. rem. 15, & § 36. rem. 3) . . .  
 דבר pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
 masc. from [דָּבַר] dec. 6c . . .  
 דבש pref. בְּ bef. (:)  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. (suff.  
 דָּבַשׁ) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10) . . .  
 דנה pref. id.  $\chi$  noun m. pl. constr. from דָּן dec. 2a  
 דנה pref. בְּ for בָּהּ  $\chi$  id. pl., abs. st. . . .  
 דנה pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . .  
 דנה pref. בְּ bef. (:)  $\chi$  n. fem., constr. of דָּנָה dec. 11a . . .  
 פָּדַד Root not used; i. q. פָּתַת to beat, strike; Arab.  
 to hammer, to toil; to draw out of a well.  
 פָּדַר com. dec. 8 d, earthen jar, espec. for drawing  
 water, a pitcher; but also for keeping meal, 1 Ki.  
 17. 12, 14, 16.  
 פָּדַר masc. dec. 1 b, Job 41. 11, a spark;  
 Arab. כִּיר to strike fire.  
 פָּדַד masc. a sparkling or flashing gem, sup-  
 posed to be a ruby.  
 כָּדָד n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. from כָּדַד dec. 8 d  
 כָּדָב pref. בְּ  $\chi$  for כָּדָב, noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c  
 כָּדָד pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name masc. . . .  
 כָּדָד pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing., pl. 'דָּדָד and  
 'דָּדָד (§ 35. rem. 13) . . .  
 כָּדָד pref. בְּ bef. (:)  $\chi$  noun masc. pl. constr.  
 from כָּדָד (comp. § 38. rem. 2) . . .  
 כָּדָד pref. בְּ  $\chi$  pr. name masc., see כָּדָד . . .  
 כָּדָד } pref. בְּ for בָּהּ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. . . .  
 כָּדָד }  
 כָּדָד pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. . . .  
 כָּדָד  $\chi$  pref. בְּ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d (§ 37.  
 rem. 6);  $\chi$  bef. (:) . . .  
 כָּדָד pref. בְּ  $\chi$  id., constr. st. . . .  
 כָּדָד Chald. pref. בְּ  $\chi$  (prim. pron. relat.) conj.,  
 see כָּדָד;  $\chi$  bef. (:) . . .  
 כָּדָד n. com., pl. of כָּדַד dec. 8 d . . .  
 כָּדָד id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .  
 כָּדָד n. com. sing. . . .  
 אָדָד pref. בְּ for בָּהּ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 2a

דָּמָם pref. בְּ  $\chi$  noun fem. sing. [from דָּם masc.]  
 דָּמָה pref. בְּ bef. (:)  $\chi$  noun fem. sing. dec. 1a . . .  
 דָּמָה pref. id.  $\chi$  id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . .  
 אָדָם  $\chi$  n. m. pl. constr. from דָּם d. 2a  
 דָּמָן pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. . . .  
 דָּמָשָׁק pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name of a place . . .  
 כָּדָה Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (:)  $\chi$  emph. or fem. of  
 דָּן pron. demonstr. . . .  
 דָּוָן pref. בְּ  $\chi$  pr. name masc. . . .  
 דָּוָה pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl.  
 masc. from דָּוָה dec. 13a (§ 44. No. 1) . . .  
 דָּקָק pref. בְּ for בָּהּ  $\chi$  adj. or subst. masc. sing.  
 דָּקָק pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. . . .  
 כָּדָד Root not used; Arab. to be agitated, troubled.  
 כָּדָד masc. Job 15. 24, tumult, warlike tumult.  
 Prof. Lee, attack, onset.  
 דָּרָב pref. id.  $\chi$  noun pl. fem. . . .  
 דָּרָד pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. . . .  
 דָּרָד  $\chi$  pref. בְּ  $\chi$  noun com. sing. (suff. דָּרָדִי)  
 dec. 6a;  $\chi$  bef. (:) . . .  
 דָּרָד pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b . . .  
 דָּרָד } pref. בְּ bef. (:)  $\chi$  noun com. pl., suff. }  
 דָּרָד } 3 pers. sing. masc. from דָּרָד dec. 6a }  
 דָּרָד } pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }  
 דָּרָד }  
 דָּרָד pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .  
 דָּרָד pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal part. act. m., pl. of דָּרָד d. 7 b  
 דָּרָד pref. בְּ bef. (:)  $\chi$  n. com. pl., suff. 1 p. fr. דָּרָד d. 6a  
 דָּרָד pref. בְּ  $\chi$  id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .  
 דָּרָד } (handful of sheaves; coll. with the Arab. by  
 דָּרָד } Simonis) pr. n. of a king of Elam, Ge. 14. 1, 9.  
 דָּשָׁא pref. בְּ for בָּהּ  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. . . .  
 דָּת pref. id.  $\chi$  noun f. s. dec. 1a; but comp. פָּתַת  
 Chald. and Heb. pref. בְּ  $\chi$  noun fem. sing.  
 dec. 1a (but comp. פָּתַת) . . .  
 דָּת pref. id.  $\chi$  id. constr. (but this reading is  
 doubtful) . . .  
 כָּה  $\chi$  adv.—I. so, thus; כָּה-כָּה in this manner  
 —in that manner, 1 Ki. 22. 20.—II. of place, here,  
 hither; כָּה-כָּה here—  
 there, on this side—on the other side, Nu. 11. 31;  
 כָּה-כָּה hither and thither, Ex. 2. 12.—III. of time,  
 now; כָּה-כָּה until now, hitherto, Ex. 7. 16; Jos.  
 17. 14; כָּה-כָּה till now and then, i. e.  
 meanwhile, 1 Ki. 18. 45.

\* Ps. 118. 12. / Hab. 1. 14. \* Ge. 24. 16, 18, \* Job 6. 7. \* Ju. 7. 16. \* Eze. 27. 82. / Is. 40. 15. / Is. 61. 2. \* 1 Ki. 17. 13. \* Ec. 9. 12. \* Ge. 20. 46. \* Ps. 22. 15. \* Ge. 34. 14. \* Is. 40. 22. \* Ex. 12. 81. \* Nu. 18. 27. \* Ge. 24. 15, 45. \* Est. 1. 18. \* Is. 54. 12. \* Eze. 1. 26. \* Nu. 1. 26. \* Is. 5. 17. \* Eze. 47. 10. \* 2 Sa. 17. 8. \* Da. 5. 20. \* Eze. 27. 16. \* Pr. 25. 2. \* Eze. 3. 3. \* Eze. 3. 8. \* Job 41. 12. \* 1 Ki. 18. 34. \* 2 Ki. 8. 22. \* Job 13. 2. \* Is. 61. 2. \* Je. 17. 10. \* Eze. 7. 3, 8. \* Eze. 24. 14. \* Eze. 20. 44. \* Je. 25. 30. \* Zec. 1. 6. \* Eze. 36. 19. \* Is. 66. 14. \* Est. 2. 18.



עֲרָפָה Chald. i. q. כַּה, only Da. 7. 28, hitherto, thus far.

נָלָה prof. כָּ X Niph. inf. constr. גְּלֵלוֹת כְּהִרְדִּישׁ prof. id. X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 21. rem. 12)

[כְּהָה] fut. יִכְהֶה, apoc. וַיִּכְהֶה (§ 24. rem. 3) to become weak, languid, faint, Is. 42. 4; of the eyes, to become dull, dim. Pi. כְּהָה.—I. intrans. to become faint, timid, Eze. 21. 12.—II. to make timid, to admonish, 1 Sa. 3. 13.

כְּהָה adj. only fem. כְּהָה dec. 10.—I. weak, faint, of the mind, Is. 61. 3; dull, dim, of the eyes; כְּהָה פִּשְׁתָּהּ dim wick of a lamp about to go out, Is. 42. 3.—II. faint, pale, of spots of leprosy.

כְּהָה fem. weakening, relaxation, mitigation, Na. 3. 19.

כָּה Kal inf. abs. כָּהה subst. or adj. fem. s. dec. 10 [from כְּהָה m.] כְּהָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. כְּהָה, according to Gesenius, in an intrans. sense, to become pale

כְּהָה id. with dag. forte impl. (§ 14. rem. 1) כְּהָהָה prof. כָּ for כְּהָה X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b כְּהָהָה prof. כָּ X Hiph. inf. (הוֹצִיא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b

כָּהה adj. fem., pl. of כְּהָה dec. 10 [from כְּהָה m.] כְּהָהָה prof. כָּ X Hiph. inf. (הוֹצִיר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b

כְּהָהָה prof. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b כְּהָהָה preff. כָּ, & הָ bef. הָ for הָ־ X adj. m. dec. 4c כְּהָהָה preff. כָּ, & הָ for הָ־ X noun com., pl. of חֲלוּן dec. 1b

כְּהָהָה preff. כָּ, & הָ X noun masc. dec. 1, pl. יָקִים irr. (§ 45) יוֹם כְּהָהָה prof. כָּ X Hiph. inf. (הַכּוֹת) § 25. No. 2), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b

כָּהוּן prof. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a כְּהָהָה prof. id. X Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7 (§ 36. r. 5)

[כְּהָל] to be able, can; הֲאִיתִּיךָ כְּהָלְךָ canst thou? &c.

כְּהָל Chald. Peal part. act. dec. 2b כְּהָל Chald. id. pl., abs. st. כְּהָלָה prof. כָּ q. v. X pron. pers. masc. pl. כְּהָלָה prep. (כְּ) with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 5. parad.) כְּהָלָה prof. כָּ q. v. X pron. 3. m. pl. (הָה) with parag. הָ

הָמָה prof. כָּ bef. (כָּ) X Kal inf. constr. מָסַס prof. כָּ X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 7) מָרַר prof. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.

כְּהָן Kal not used; prob. i. q. כָּהֵן to stand, whence Pi. כְּהָן (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to prepare, make ready, adjust or adorn (comp. הַכִּין) Is. 61. 10.—II. to minister, act or officiate as a priest.

כְּהָן masc. dec. 7b (pl. כְּהָנִים).—I. priest; כְּהָן הַגָּדוֹל כְּהָן הַקָּטָן the high priest, also called, the anointed priest.—II. minister of civil affairs, 2 Sa. 8. 18, comp. 1 Ch. 18. 17; some refer here, 2 Sa. 20. 26; 1 Ki. 4. 5; Job 12. 19.

כְּהָן Chald. masc. dec. 2b, priest.

כְּהָנָה fem. dec. 10, priesthood, office of the priest.

הֵן (הוּא) prof. כָּ X pron. 3 p. fem. pl. (comp. הוּא) כְּהָן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) כְּהָן noun masc. sing. dec. 7b כְּהָן Ch. n. m. s. emph. [of כְּהָן for כְּהָן] d. 2b כְּהָן prof. כָּ X Niph. inf. (הִנְבֵּא), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7b כְּהָן prof. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 2) כְּהָןָה prof. כָּ q. v. X pron. 3 p. fem. pl. (הֵן) with parag. הָ (comp. § 5. parad.)

כְּהָן noun fem. sing. dec. 10 כְּהָן Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) כְּהָןָה Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כְּהָן d. 2b כְּהָןָה noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from כְּהָן dec. 7b כְּהָןָה id. pl., constr. st.

כְּהָןָה Ch. noun m. pl. emph. from [כְּהָן] d. 2b כְּהָןָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from כְּהָן d. 7b כְּהָןָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כְּהָןָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כְּהָןָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כְּהָןָה id. pl., abs. st. כְּהָןָה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. כְּהָןָה prof. כָּ X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a כְּהָןָה noun fem. sing., constr. of כְּהָנָה dec. 10 כְּהָןָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. כְּהָןָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כְּהָןָה X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b כְּהָןָה prof. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1b כְּהָןָה prof. כָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.; & bef. (כָּ) כְּהָןָה prof. כָּ X Hiph. inf. constr. כְּהָןָה prof. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) כְּהָןָה prof. id. X noun masc. sing. כְּהָןָה prof. כָּ X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a

2 Sa. 6. 20. 1 Sa. 30. 29. 2 Ch. 12. 1. Je. 86. 32. 1 Ch. 5. 36. Ezr. 7. 13. Je. 2. 26. Nu. 8. 10. Je. 6. 7. Is. 25. 10. 1 Sa. 4. 18. 2 Ch. 53. 23. Ez. 40. 13. Ezr. 13. 21. 2 Ch. 13. 10. Ezr. 27. 7. Zec. 11. 17. Ec. 8. 1. Da. 5. 8, 15. Pa. 68. 3. Ezr. 7. 18. 2 Ch. 13. 10. 1 Sa. 13. 6, 36. Ec. 40. 25. 2 Sa. 24. 3. Zec. 13. 10. 1 Sa. 3. 13. Eze. 9. 8. 2 K. 17. 15. Ec. 18. 14. 2 Ch. 21. 13. Ezr. 32. 32. 1 Sa. 1. 19. Ezr. 7. 18. Je. 32. 32. 2 Ch. 13. 10. Ec. 26. 8. Is. 10. 15. Nu. 18. 1, 7. Ch. 33. 13. 1 Sa. 10. 9. Ch. 5. 13.

**כְּהִרְמִי** pref. כּ bef. (-) ח id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. רום  
**כְּהִרְרִי** pref. כּ ח n. m. pl. constr. from [כְּרָר] d. 4 c הרר  
**כְּהִשְׁחִית** † pref. כּ ח Hiph. inf. constr. d. 2 b; † bef. (:) שחת  
**כְּהִתָּה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כהה  
**כְּהִתָּה** † Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1) כהה  
**כְּהִתְנַדְרִי** † pref. כּ ח Hithpa. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. כהה  
 masc. (§ 20. No. 1); † bef. (:) ידה  
**כְּהִתְנַדְרִי** pref. כּ ח noun masc. sing. נתך  
**כְּהִתְמַקֵּד** pref. כּ bef. (-) ח Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. תמם  
 masc. [for חִתְמַקֵּד § 18. rem. 12]  
**כְּהִתְכַּנֵּם** pref. כּ ח Hithpa. inf. constr. כנס  
**כְּהִתְלַל** pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. תלל  
**כְּהִתְמַם** pref. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. תמם  
**כְּהִתְעַת** pref. id. ח Niph. inf. constr. תעה  
**כְּהִתְפַּלֵּל** † pref. id. ח Hithpa. inf. constr. d. 7 b; † bef. (:) פלל  
**כּוֹאֵב** † Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b כאב  
**כּוֹב** † (thorn, paliurus, Syr.) pr. name of an unknown country, Eze. 30. 5  
**כּוֹכֵם** Kal part. act. sing. masc. ככם  
**כּוֹבְעִי** } noun masc. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5) כבע  
**כּוֹבְעִי** }  
**כּוֹבְעִי** † id. constr. st. כבע  
**כּוֹבְעִים** † id. pl., abs. st. כבע  
**כְּוָה** Niph. to be burned, scorched.  
**כְּוִי** masc. (for כְּוִי § 27. No. VI, 4) brand, mark  
 burnt in, Is. 3. 24.  
**כְּוִיָּה** fem. a burning, branding, Ex. 21. 25.  
**כְּוִיָּה** fem. dec. 10, inflamed part in the body,  
 Le. 13. 24, 25, 28.  
**כְּוִן** Root not used; prob. i. q. כָּבַב, נָקַב to hollow out.  
**כְּוִן** Chald. masc. dec. 5a, window, Da. 6. 11.  
**כּוֹחַ** in full for כַּח (q. v.) כחה  
**כּוֹיָה** noun fem. sing. כוה  
**כְּוִין** † Chald. noun masc., pl. of [כְּוִין] dec. 5 a כוו  
**כּוֹכַב** noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b [for כְּכָכַב] ככב  
**כּוֹכְבִי** id., constr. st. ככב  
**כּוֹכְבֵי** id. pl., constr. st. ככב  
**כּוֹכְבִים** † id. pl., abs. st. ככב  
**[כְּוִל]** to measure, Is. 40. 12. Pilp. כְּלָבַל (§ 6. No. 4).  
 —I. to contain.—II. to sustain, hold out, endure.—  
 III. to sustain, maintain, nourish.—IV. to maintain  
 one's cause, Ps. 55. 23. Polp. כְּלָבַל to be sus-  
 tained, provided for, 1 Ki. 20. 27. Hiph. הִכִּיל.—  
 I. to contain.—II. to sustain, hold out, endure.

**כְּלָבַל** (sustenance) pr. name of a wise man,  
 1 Ki. 5. 11; 1 Ch. 2. 6.  
**כְּלָל** (for כְּלָל) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. כל d. 8 c כלל  
**כְּוִם** Root not used; Arab. to heap up.  
**כְּוִיָּה** fem. the constellation of the pleiades.  
**כּוֹמִז** † noun masc. sing. כמו  
**[כְּוִן]** Kal not used; to stand, Arab. to exist, hence Pil  
 כּוֹנֵן.—I. to set up, fix, confirm, establish.—  
 II. to prepare, fashion, form.—III. to adjust, direct,  
 aim, with acc. and עַל against; abs. to prepare, dis-  
 pose, apply oneself, Job 8. 8; Is. 51. 13. Pul.—  
 I. to be established, Ps. 37. 33.—II. to be prepared,  
 Eze. 28. 13. Hiph. הִכִּין.—I. to set up, establish,  
 strengthen.—II. to constitute, appoint, with עַל  
 over.—III. to adjust, direct, aim, with לְ against.  
 —IV. to prepare, make ready; לְ הִכִּין לְבָבִי to pre-  
 pare, set his heart, purpose to do anything, or  
 towards any one; so also abs. (without לְבָבִי)  
 comp. 1 Ch. 28. 2. Hoph.—I. to be set up, es-  
 tablished, Is. 16. 5.—II. to be prepared, ready.  
 Niph.—I. to be set up, confirmed, fixed, established;  
 שָׁמַר נְכוֹן הַיּוֹם the fixed day, i. e. full noon; נְכוֹן  
 the fixed, steady dawn, as opposed to the premature  
 twilight in the East; metaph. to be upright, right,  
 sincere, true; יָשָׁר אֱלֹהֵינוּ truly, certainly.—II. to be suit-  
 able, becoming.—III. to be prepared, ready. Hithpal.  
 הִתְכַּוְּנִי.—I. to be established.—II. to pre-  
 pare oneself, Ps. 59. 5.  
**כְּוִן** (stability) pr. name of a town in Syria,  
 1 Ch. 18. 8.  
**כְּוִן**—I. adj. masc. dec. 1 a, upright, right, true,  
 honest.—II. adv. (a) right, rightly, well; (b) so,  
 thus; כְּוִן—כְּוִן כְּוִן כְּוִן as—so; כְּוִן כְּוִן—  
 as; (c) with prepositions, אַחֲרֵי כְּוִן after-  
 wards; כְּוִן כְּוִן then, so; כְּוִן לְכֵן therefore, be-  
 cause; כְּוִן עַד כְּוִן till now,  
 hitherto, Ne. 2. 16.  
**כְּוִן** Chald. so, thus.  
**כְּוִן** masc. only pl. כְּוִנִים small cakes; Chald.  
 כְּוִן to prepare.  
**כְּוִין** Am. 5. 26, according to Kimchi, cake (i. q.  
 כְּוִין). Others take it as a pr. name of an idol,  
 called 'Ρεμφάδ, Acts 7. 43, the planet Saturn. Vulg.  
 imaginem.  
**כְּוִין** adv.—I. surely, certainly, truly.—II. but, yet.

\* Ge. 39. 18.    \* De. 34. 7.    \* Eze. 22. 22.    \* Job 13. 9.    \* Eze. 10. 1.    \* Eze. 27. 10.    \* 2 Ch. 26. 14.    \* Da. 6. 11.    \* Am. 5. 26.  
 † Ps. 36. 7.    † Eze. 21. 13.    † Is. 33. 1.    † Eze. 8. 23.    † Ps. 61. 30.    † 1 Sa. 17. 5.    † Da. 11. 6.    † Nu. 24. 17.    † Je. 31. 34.  
 † 1 Ch. 21. 15.    † Eze. 10. 1.    † Is. 28. 20.    † Is. 19. 14.    † Eze. 38. 5.    † Is. 59. 17.    † Ex. 21. 25.

יִכִּין (He shall establish) pr. name—I. of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10 (for which יִרְיִב 1 Ch. 4. 24); Patronym. יִכִּינִי Nu. 26. 12.—II. of one of the columns of the temple of Solomon, 1 Ki. 7. 21.

יְבִינֵהוּ, יְבִינֵהוּ, יְבִינֵהוּ (whom the Lord establishes) pr. name of a king, see יְבִינֵהוּ.

מְכוֹן masc. dec. 3 a.—I. place, habitation.—II. foundation, basis.

מְכוֹנָה, מְכוֹנָה fem. with suff. מְכַנְתָּה (comp. § 30. rem. 4; § 32. rem. 5; § 39. No. 3. rem. 1), pl. מְכַנְתּוֹת.—I. place, Ezr. 3. 3.—II. base, stand.—III. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ne. 11. 28.

תְּכוֹן (established) pr. name of a threshing-floor, 2 Sa. 6. 6.

תְּכוֹנָה fem. dec. 10.—I.—place, seat, Job 23. 3.—II. arrangement, Eze. 43. 11.—III. furniture, store, Na. 2. 10.

כֹּון n. m. pl. of [כֹּון] d. 1 b (§ 30. No. III. & r. 1)

כֹּוןִי Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 8. 8) imp. sing. masc.

כֹּוןִי id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה

כֹּוןִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.

כֹּוןִי id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

כֹּוןִי [for כֹּוןִי from כֹּוןִי] Pulal pret. 3 pers. pl.

כֹּוןִי Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl.

כֹּוןִי Kh. כֹּוןִי, K. כֹּוןִי (q. v.)

כֹּוןִי Pilel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)

כֹּוןִי rem. 5, and rem. 7)

כֹּוןִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

כֹּום fem. dec. 1 a.—I. cup.—II. pelican. The Root is doubtful; according to Gesenius, it stands for כֹּום, from כֹּום to collect. Others derive it from כֹּום to cover. But the signification of the obsol. כֹּום may be i. q. כֹּום to cover; whence to hide, preserve. Hence perhaps also

כֹּום masc. dec. 1 a, bag, purse.

כֹּום id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

כֹּום id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֹּום id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

[כֹּור] to dig, pierce, only Ps. 22. 17 (comp. § 21. rem. 1).

כֹּורִי masc. (prop. piercer, stabber, hence) an executioner, sheriff, attached to a kind of body-guard.

כֹּורִי masc. a furnace for smelting metals.

כֹּורִי (smoking furnace) pr. name of a city

in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Sa. 30. 30, elsewhere called עֵלְשָׁן

כִּיר masc. only du. כִּירִים Le. 11. 35, pot or jar, prob. consisting of two compartments.

כִּיֹור masc. dec. 1 b, pl. אִוִּים.—I. a strepan or basin, Zec. 12. 6.—II. basin, wash-basin, laver.

—III. chafingdish, 1 Sa. 2. 14.—IV. pulpit, 2 Ch. 6. 13.

כִּיֹורָה fem. dec. 10, sword, Ge. 49. 5.

כִּיֹורֵי gentile noun from כִּיֹורָה, a place otherwise unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 36.

כִּיֹורָה, כִּיֹורָה fem. dec. 10, place of origin or nativity.

כִּירִי noun masc. sing.

כִּירִי Chald. noun masc., pl. of כִּיר dec. 1 a

כִּירִי pr. name masc., see כִּירִי.

כִּישׁ (terror; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name—I. of a son of Ham, Ge. 10. 6, and a country, Ethiopia, so called after him, and applied also to its inhabitants, Ethiopians.—II. of a Benjamite, Ps. 7. 1.

כִּישִׁי masc.—I. gent. noun from כִּישׁ No. 1, a Cushite, Ethiopian; pl. כִּישִׁים, כִּישִׁים. Fem. כִּישִׁית an Ethiopian woman, Nu. 12. 1.—II. pr. name, Cush, father of the prophet Zephaniah, Zep. 1. 1.

כִּישִׁית fem. i. q. כִּישִׁית Ethiopia, Hab. 3. 7.

כִּישִׁית (Ethiopian of great wickedness) pr. name of a king of Mesopotamia, Ju. 3. 8, 10.

כִּישִׁי gent. noun masc. from the preced.

כִּישִׁי id. pl.

כִּישִׁי Kal part. act. sing. masc.

כִּישִׁי pr. name of a country

כִּישִׁי pr. name in compos. כִּישִׁי

כִּישִׁי pr. n. of a region where the ten tribes were colonised after the depopulation of their kingdom, 2 Ki. 17. 30, called כִּישִׁית in ver. 24.

כִּישִׁי pref. כִּישִׁי pr. name masc.

כִּישִׁי pref. id. noun masc., pl. of כִּישִׁי dec. 1 a

כִּישִׁי pref. כִּישִׁי or כִּישִׁי q. v. pron. demon. fem.

כִּישִׁי sing., see

[כִּזָּב] to lie, speak falsehood, Ps. 116. 11. Pi.—I. to lie, deceive.—II. metaph. to deceive, fail of water, Is. 58. 11. Hiph. to convict of falsehood, Job 24. 25.

Niph. to be proved false, fallacious.

כִּזָּבִי masc. dec. 4 a, lie, falsehood.

כִּזָּבִי (lying, false) pr. name of a place, 1 Ch. 4. 22.

כִּזָּבִי (id.) pr. name of a Midianitish princess, Nu. 25. 15, 18.

• Ps. 80. 17. • Ps. 90. 17. • Ps. 68. 10. • Eze. 23. 31. • Ge. 23. 5. • Ps. 16. 5. • Ps. 11. 6. • Eze. 7. 22. • Ge. 45. 23. • Is. 45. 18. • Ps. 8. 4. • Ge. 40. 11. • Eze. 22. 27.

כַּיִב pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ge. 38. 5.

אֲכֹזב adj. masc. false, deceitful, failing.

אֲכֹזֵב (false, deceitful) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Asher.—II. of a town in the tribe of Judah.

- כֶּזֶב noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . כזב
- כֶּזֶב־ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כזב
- כֹּזֵב Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . כזב
- כֶּזֶבָא pr. name of a place . . . . . כזב
- כֹּזֵבָא ׀ pref. כּ ׀ pr. name masc.; ׀ bef. (:) . . . . . זבח
- כֶּזֶבִי pr. name fem. . . . . כזב
- כֶּזֶבִיָהֶם noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from כֶּזֶב dec. 4 a . . . . . כזב
- כֶּזֶבִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . כזב
- כֹּזֵה } pref. כּ (see lett. כ) ׀ pron. demon. } זה
- כֹּזֵה } masc. and fem. sing. . . . . }
- כֶּזֶבָה pref. כּ for כֶּה ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . זהב
- כֶּזֶהר׳ pref. כּ ׀ noun masc. sing. . . . . זהר
- כֶּזֵוֹת pref. id. ׀ noun fem. pl. [of זֵוֹת comp. § 39, 4. rem. 1] . . . . . זוה
- כֶּזֵוֹה׳ pref. כּ for כֶּה ׀ Kal part. act. fem. dec. 10, from זֵוֹה masc. . . . . זנה
- כֶּזְחֵל׳ pref. כּ ׀ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from זחל [זחל] dec. 7 b . . . . . זחל
- כֶּזֵה pref. כּ f. כֶּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h . . . . . זית
- כֶּזֵה׳ pref. כּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h . . . . . זית
- כֶּזֶר׳ pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ Kal inf. constr. . . . . זכר
- כֶּזֶמֶם ׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from זֶמַן dec. 8 a . . . . . זמן
- כֶּזֶמֶת׳ pref. כּ ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from זֶמַת dec. 10 . . . . . זמם

- כֶּזֶךְ Root not used; Syr. to be valiant, daring.
- אֲכֹזֵךְ adj. masc.—I. bold, daring, Job 41. 2.—II. cruel, fierce.—III. deadly of poison, De. 32. 33. Vulg. insanabile, incurable.
- אֲכֹזֵרִי adj. masc. fierce, cruel.
- אֲכֹזֵרִית fem. cruelty, fierceness, Pr. 27. 4.
- כֶּזֶרַח pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ Kal inf. constr. . . . . זרח
- כֶּזֶרֶם pref. כּ ׀ noun masc. sing. . . . . זרם
- כֶּזֶרַע׳ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. (suff. זֶרַע׳) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . זרע
- כֶּזֶרַע׳׳ pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ id. constr. st. (§ 35. rem. 7) . . . . . זרע
- כֶּחַח ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . כחח
- כֶּחַחְלָה׳ pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ noun fem. sing. [for כֶּחַחְלָה׳ comp. § 35. rem. 2] . . . . . חבצל

כַּחַנּוּ pref. כּ for כֶּה, bef. ה for כֶּה-ח ׀ n. m. s. d. 8 a חננו

כַּחַנּוּבִים pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ noun m., pl. of חַנּוּב d. 4 c חננוב

כַּחַד׳ Pi. כַּחַד׳ (§ 14. rem. 1) to keep back, conceal, with acc. of the thing and ׀ or מִן of the person. Hiph. —I. to hide, Job 20. 12.—II. to destroy, bring to nought. Niph.—I. to be concealed.—II. to be destroyed.

כַּחַד׳ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) כחד

כַּחַדְהָ׳ Chald. pref. כּ bef. (:) ׀ num. adj. fem. of אחר, with pref. כּ adv. . . . . אחר

כַּחַדְהָ׳ } Piel pref. 3 p. pl. (§ 14. r. 1, comp. § 8. r. 7) כחד

כַּחַדְקֵי׳ pref. כּ ׀ noun masc. sing. . . . . חרק

כַּחַד׳ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . כחד

כַּחַח noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כַּח d. 1 a כחח

כַּחֹו id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כחה

כַּחֹו Kh. בחו q. v., K. כֶּחֵי (q. v.) . . . . . כחה

כַּחֹוט׳ pref. כּ f. כֶּה } noun masc. sing. . . . . חוט

כַּחֹוט׳ pref. כּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. . . . . חוט

כַּחֹוטֵא׳ pref. כּ for כֶּה ׀ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b כחוטא

כַּחֹול׳ ׀ pref. id. } noun masc. sing.; ׀ bef. (:) . . . . . חול

כַּחֹול׳ pref. id. ׀ Kal part. act. fem. d. 10, from חֹלה m. כחלה

כַּחֹומָה׳ ׀ pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. d. 10; ׀ bef. (:) כחמה

כַּחֹוי׳ ׀ pref. כּ for כֶּה ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a כחוי

כַּחֹותֶם׳ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. (no vowel change) כחותם

כַּחֹזה׳ pref. id. ׀ noun m. sing., constr. of חֹזה d. 9 b כחזה

כַּחֹזֵיוֹ׳ pref. כּ ׀ noun masc. sing., constr. of חֹזֵיוֹ dec. 3 c (§ 32. rem. 3) . . . . . כחזה

כַּחֹזֵקָה׳ ׀ pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. constr. [of חֹזֵקָה, no pl.]; ׀ bef. (:) . . . . . כחזק

כַּחַח׳ Root not used; i. q. Syr. כחֵי to pant, then, to exert oneself (Gesenius).  
כַּחַח, once כַּחַח (Da. 11. 6) masc. dec. 1 a.—I. strength, vigour, power, ability.—II. substance, wealth, riches.—III. a species of lizard, Le. 11. 30.

• Mi. 2. 11. • Eze. 16. 31. • Est. 9. 27. • Is. 35. 1. • Job 15. 18. • Ju. 16. 12. • Je. 4. 81. • Job 20. 8. • Ps. 116. 11. • Mi. 7. 17. • Ex. 23. 45. • 1 Ki. 12. 82. • Is. 3. 9. • Ps. 103. 10. • Am. 2. 4. • Ex. 16. 31. • 1 Sa. 3. 18. • Mi. 7. 4. • Ec. 9. 2. • Is. 51. 23. • Le. 26. 21. • 1 Ki. 20. 25. • Da. 12. 8. • Je. 17. 2. • Nu. 11. 7. • Da. 2. 35. • Ps. 102. 24. • Ps. 78. 27. • Is. 51. 23. • Nu. 15. 18.

כחך } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 כחך } from כח dec. 1a (§ 3. rem. 2) }  
 כחכה }  
 כחכי } pref. כ } Piel inf. constr. by Chaldaism [for  
 כחה } § 24. rem. 20] }  
 כחכם } noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from כח d. 1a }  
 כחכמת } pref. כ } noun fem. sing., constr. of כחמה  
 Chald. dec. 8a (no pl.) }  
 כחכמתך } pref. id. } id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. for כחכמתך }  
 [כחל] } to blacken or paint the eyes with stibium, a kind  
 of powder, see כחל, Eze. 23. 40. }  
 כחלב } pref. כ } for כח } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 }  
 כחלב } pref. כ } q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 6) }  
 כחלב } pref. כ } for כח, bef. ח } n. m. dec. 4c }  
 כחלום } pref. כ } bef. ( ) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a }  
 כחלל } pref. כ } for כח, bef. ח } adj. m. s. d. 4c }  
 כחלל } pref. כ } Kal part. act. pl. of [חלל] dec. 7b }  
 כחלל } pref. כ } bef. ( ) } noun m., pl. of חלל dec. 3a }  
 כחלמו } pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc. from חלום dec. 1a }  
 כחלמים } pref. כ } Kal part. act. m., pl. of חלם dec. 7b }  
 כחלמיש } pref. כ } for כח } noun masc. sing. (constr.  
 חלמיש) dec. 3c }  
 כחלק } pref. כ } noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) }  
 כחלקות } pref. כ } bef. ( ) } noun pl. fem. [from חלקק  
 כחלקת } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. }  
 כחם } pref. כ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c }  
 כחם } noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from כח d. 1a }  
 כחמה } pref. כ } for כח } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 }  
 כחמי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. }  
 כחמי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c }  
 כחמשת } pref. כ } bef. ( ) } num. card. masc. constr. of  
 חמשה (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from חמש fem. }  
 כחמתי } pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 from חמה dec. 11b }  
 כחך } pref. כ } for כח } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a }  
 כחך } pref. כ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 כחך } pref. כ } bef. ( ) } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i  
 (suff. חציו) § 35. rem. 14) }  
 כחצים } pref. כ } noun masc., pl. of חץ dec. 8b }  
 כחציר } pref. כ } bef. ( ) } constr. of the foll. }  
 כחציר } pref. כ } for כח, bef. ח } noun m. d. 3a }

כחצה } pref. כ } bef. ( ) } n. m. s., constr. of [חצה] d. 3a }  
 כחקת } pref. כ } noun fem. sing., constr. of חקה d. 10 }  
 כחקתם } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
 כחרב } pref. כ } f. פה } noun fem. sing. (suff. [חריב]  
 כחרב } pref. כ } q. v. } dec. 6a }  
 כחרב } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. }  
 כחריש } pref. כ } for כח } n. m. s. (pl. c. חרישי) d. 6a }  
 כחריש } pref. כ } adj. s. m. d. 7b [for חריש § 36. No. 1] }  
 כחיש } to fail, waste away, Ps. 109. 24. Pi. כחיש (§ 14.  
 rem. 1).—I. to deny; with כ of the person and  
 thing, to disavow.—II. to lie, to speak falsehood,  
 with ח.—III. to fail, deceive, flatter. Niph. to  
 feign, flatter, De. 33. 29. Hithp. id. 2 Sa. 22. 45.  
 כחש } masc. dec. 6d.—I. leanness, Job 16. 8.—II.  
 lie, falsehood, deceit.  
 כחש } m. a lying, false, only pl. כחשים Is. 30. 9.  
 כחש } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d }  
 כחש } Piel inf. abs. or constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) }  
 כחש } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) }  
 כחשו } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. }  
 כחשי } or כחשי, n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from כחש d. 6d }  
 כחשך } pref. כ } bef. ( ) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 }  
 כחשים } noun m. pl. [of כחש for כחש] dec. 1b  
 (§ 30. rem. 3, comp. also § 42. No. 3, note) }  
 כחשתי } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) }  
 כחתי } pref. כ } for כח, bef. ח } and }  
 כחתי } pref. כ } q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4c }  
 כחתי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. }  
 כחתי } pref. id. } n. fem. s., constr. of חתי (no pl.) }  
 כחתי } pref. כ } for כח } adj. or subst. and }  
 כחתי } pref. כ } q. v. } inf. or adj. m. sing. dec. 1a }  
 כחתי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. [for חתי] }  
 כחתי } pref. כ } for כח } noun masc. sing. dec. 8a; }  
 כחתי } pref. כ } q. v. } bef. ( ) }  
 כחתי } pref. כ } for כח } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a  
 (constr. חתי) § 34. rem. 1) }  
 כחתי } pref. כ } noun f. s., constr. of חתי d. 10 }  
 כחתי } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
 כחתי } pref. id. } n. m. s. d. 6d (suff. חתי) § 35. r. 5) }  
 כי } particle.—I. supposed (by Gesenius and Fürst,  
 but disputed by Prof. Lee) to be primarily a rela-  
 tive pron. i. q. אשר which, espec. in the passages

• Ju. 16. 6, 15. • Ps. 119. 70. • Ps. 126. 1. • Pr. 10. 26. • Ps. 129. 6. • Le. 5. 21.  
 • Pr. 5. 10. • Le. 4. 26. • I Sa. 30. 24. • Job 27. 16. • Ex. 11. 4. • Le. 5. 22;  
 • Pr. 24. 10. • Job 10. 10. • Je. 23. 12. • Eze. 25. 14. • Nu. 9. 14. • Ps. 109. 24. • Ps. 38. 14.  
 • Ho. 6. 9. • Ps. 87. 7. • Eze. 23. 40. • Ge. 21. 23. • Ho. 10. 13. • Job 16. 8. • Pr. 30. 9.  
 • Le. 26. 20. • Je. 48. 36. • Pr. 20. 39. • Eze. 16. 51. • Ps. 64. 4. • Na. 3. 1. • Ps. 139. 12. • Pr. 23. 28.  
 • I Ki. 2. 6. • Ge. 41. 12. • Ca. 6. 10. • Ps. 137. 4. • Is. 25. 5. • Zec. 13. 4. • Is. 30. 9. • Is. 30. 9.  
 • 2 Ch. 30. 19. • Pr. 19. 12. • Is. 64. 5. • Eze. 39. 24. • Nu. 11. 8.

Ge. 3. 19 (כִּי מִמְּוֶה); Ge. 4. 25 (כִּי הֲרַגוּ); Is. 54. 6 (כִּי תִמְאֵם); Is. 57. 20.—II. relat. conj. (a) that, especially after the verbs of seeing, knowing, hearing, believing, saying, &c. as כִּי הִגִּיד לָךְ כִּי who told thee that, &c.; & also after an adv. e. g. Job 12. 2, no doubt that (כִּי) ye are the people; on עַל כִּי, יַעֲזֹב כִּי is it that? is it not that? account of, that, because; כִּי אֶפְסֵם כִּי until that; אֶפְסֵם כִּי except that; כִּי יַעֲקֹב כִּי because that; (b) for, because; כִּי-יֹכִי because—and because; (c) but, preceded by a negation, comp. Ge. 24. 4; also, nay but, nay for, espec. after an interrogation including a negation though not expressed, comp. Job 31. 14; without a negation, but yet, nevertheless; (d) of time, if; when; so, then, comp. Nu. 22. 33.—III. אִם (a) that if, the אִם referring to a parenthetic clause, e. g. 1 Sa. 20. 9; that since; for if; but if; (b) unless, except, if not; but; yet, nevertheless; that.

כִּי noun masc. sing. [for כִּי] כוה . . . . .  
 כִּי Kh. כִּי q. v. K. כִּה (q. v.) כה  
 } pref. כִּי for כִּה } noun masc. sing. } יאר  
 } dec. 1a }  
 כִּי } pref. כִּי n. m. יאר } with pref. כִּי } [for יאר] }  
 כִּי } pref. id. } gent. n. יבוקי } (see preced.) fr. יבוקי }  
 כִּי } pref. כִּי } pr. name masc. } ביו

[כִּיד] masc. dec. 1a, ruin, destruction, Job 21. 20.  
 כִּיד noun masc.—I. spear, or javelin.—II. כִּיד (threshing-floor of spears) pr. name of a place near Jerusalem, 1 Ch. 13. 9; for which נָחַן נָחַן 2 Sa. 6. 6.

כִּיד pref. כִּי } noun com. s., constr. of כִּיד d. 2a } יד  
 כִּיד noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כִּיד d. 1a } כיד  
 כִּיד noun masc. pl. constr. from [כִּיד] dec. 1b } כדר  
 כִּיד noun masc. sing. } כיד  
 כִּיד } pref. כִּי } [for כִּיד] } noun com. pl.  
 } constr. from כִּיד } dec. 2a } יד

כִּיד noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. } כיד  
 כִּיד the most sacred name of God with the vowels }  
 } of אֱדוּי; pref. כִּי } bef. (:) } הוה  
 כִּיד } pref. כִּי } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45); }  
 } pref. כִּי } bef. (:) } יום  
 כִּיד noun masc. sing. } כון  
 כִּיד } pref. כִּי } noun fem. sing. dec 10; }  
 } pref. כִּי } q. v. } bef. (:) } יונה

כִּינִי pref. כִּי } noun fem. pl., constr. st. } יונה  
 } pref. כִּי } f. כִּה } כִּינִים } id. pl., abs. st. } יונה  
 כִּינִים pref. כִּי } q. v. } כִּינִים }  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } for כִּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 7b } ינק  
 כִּינִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1b } כור  
 כִּינִי Kal part. act. pl. c. m. fr. ינִי d. 7b } ירד  
 כִּינִים noun masc., pl. of כִּינִי dec. 1b } כור  
 כִּינִי Kh. כִּי טוֹב q. v., K. כִּי טוֹב (q. v.) } טוב  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h } יון  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } id., constr. st. } יון  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } for כִּה } Kal part. act. s., f. of יולִד } יולד  
 כִּינִי noun pl. fem. } כלה  
 } pref. כִּי } f. כִּה } } noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 2) } ילק  
 } pref. כִּי } q. v. }  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } for כִּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8a } ים  
 כִּינִי noun fem. sing. } כום  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } [כִּינִי, כִּינִי] } n. m. with pl. f. term., }  
 } constr. of ימות } [as if fr. יום] } see יום (§ 45) } יום  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } [for כִּינִי, כִּינִי] } id. pl. masc., }  
 } constr. of ימים } יום  
 כִּינִי } pref. כִּי } id. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m.; } bef. (:) } יום  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } f. כִּה } } id. pl. abs. masc. } יום  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } q. v. }  
 כִּינִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a } כום  
 כִּינִי Kh. כִּי עֵינִים (pl. of עוֹנֶה q. v.); K. כִּי עֵינִים, }  
 } pref. כִּי } for כִּה } noun m., pl. of [עֵינִי] } d. 5a } יען  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } [for כִּינִי, כִּינִי] } noun masc. sing. } יקר  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } [for כִּינִי, כִּינִי] } adj. masc. sing., }  
 } constr. of יקר } dec. 4a } יקר  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. }  
 } sing. masc. fr. יראָה } (no pl.); } bef. (:) } ירא  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } [for כִּינִי, כִּינִי] } pr. name of a place }  
 } noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. כִּינִי } dec. 1b } כור  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a } ירח  
 כִּינִי pref. id. } n. m. pl. c. fr. ירח } d. 6a } (§ 35. r. 5) } ירח  
 כִּינִי noun masc., du. of [כִּינִי] } dec. 1a } כור  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } for כִּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 } ירע  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } [for כִּינִי, כִּינִי] } id. pl. } ירע  
 כִּינִי } pref. כִּי } noun masc. sing.; } bef. (:) } ירק  
 כִּינִי pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a } ישן  
 כִּינִי } pref. כִּי } for כִּה } adj. m. s. d. 4a; } bef. (:) } ישר  
 כִּינִי pref. id. } pr. name of a people } שרה  
 כִּינִי transp. and contr. [for כִּינִי, כִּינִי], noun masc. }  
 } sing., with pref. כִּי } יתר  
 כִּינִי pref. כִּי } for כִּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a } כבד

\* Is. 3. 24.    \* Job 41. 21.    \* Ho. 11. 11.    \* Ju. 16. 25.    \* Je. 51. 27.    \* Ge. 29. 20.    \* Ps. 90. 11.    \* Is. 11. 35.    \* Ps. 37. 2.  
 \* 2 Sa. 12. 10.    \* Ge. 27. 25.    \* Eze. 7. 15.    \* Job 9. 9.    \* Job 9. 9.    \* La. 4. 8.    \* 1 Ki. 7. 35.    \* Ps. 104. 2.    \* Ps. 75. 65.  
 \* Je. 46. 8.    \* Je. 50. 42.    \* Ca. 5. 12.    \* Je. 22. 23.    \* Ps. 90. 15.    \* Is. 10. 16.    \* Ps. 89. 38.    \* Ca. 1. 5.    \* Ec. 2. 13.  
 \* Job 21. 30.    \* Ho. 2. 17.    \* Is. 53. 2.    \* Ps. 74. 6.    \* Job 7. 1.    \* Ps. 37. 20.    \* Job 29. 2.    \* Ge. 9. 3.    \* Eze. 3. 23.  
 Job 41. 11.    \* Am. 5. 26.    \* 2 Ch. 4. 6.    \* Nu. 3. 15.    \* De. 33. 25.    \* Pr. 1. 12.

כְּבוֹדִי pref. כְּ bef. (:) } id., constr. st. . . . . כְּבוֹד  
כְּבוֹדֵיהֶם the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . כְּבוֹד  
כְּבוֹדִים noun masc. pl. abs. from כְּבוֹב dec. 2b . . . . . כְּבוֹד  
כְּבוֹשׁ pref. כְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a . . . . . כְּבוֹשׁ  
כְּחָ } adv. thus; contr. from כָּה כָּה i. q. } כְּחָ  
so and so. Others take it as the pref. כְּ }  
with suff., hoc tibi. . . . .  
כְּהוֹן pref. כְּ for כְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . . . . . כְּהוֹן  
כְּבוֹבָי pref. כְּ } noun m. pl. constr. from כְּבוֹב d. 2b . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבִים pref. כְּ for כְּהָ } id. pl., abs. st. . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹשׁ } noun fem. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . כְּבוֹשׁ  
כְּבוֹשׁ } pref. כְּ } noun m. sing. dec. 1a; } bef. (:) . . . . . כְּבוֹשׁ  
כְּבוֹשׁ } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . כְּבוֹשׁ  
כְּבוֹרָה pref. כְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . . . כְּבוֹרָה  
כְּבוֹבָי defect. for כְּבוֹבָי (q. v.) . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹלָ } pref. כְּ f. כְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c }  
כְּבוֹלָ } pref. כְּ } } ( § 37. rem. 2); } bef. (:) }  
כְּבוֹלָ } pref. id. } } . . . . . כְּבוֹלָ  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. כְּ f. כְּהָ } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. }  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. כְּ q. v. } } dec. 6a . . . . . כְּבוֹבָי  
כְּבוֹלָ } pref. כְּ for כְּהָ, & } noun fem. sing. d. 10 }  
כְּבוֹלָ } } . . . . . כְּבוֹלָ  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. כְּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹלָ } pref. כְּ } Piel inf. constr. d. 1b; } bef. (:) }  
כְּבוֹלָ } } noun fem. sing. . . . . כְּבוֹלָ  
כְּבוֹלָ } pref. כְּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. . . . . כְּבוֹלָ  
כְּבוֹלָ } pref. כְּ } Piel inf. (כְּלוּתִיךְ), suff. 2 pers. s. m. }  
כְּבוֹלָ } } noun masc. sing. irr. ( § 45) . . . . . כְּבוֹלָ  
כְּבוֹלָ } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. irr. ( § 45) . . . . . כְּבוֹלָ  
כְּבוֹלָ } pref. כְּ } for כְּלוּתִיךְ Piel inf. c. dec. 1b . . . . . כְּבוֹלָ  
כְּבוֹלָ } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כְּבוֹלָ  
כְּבוֹלָ } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כְּבוֹלָ  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. prep. כְּ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. ( § 5 parad.) }  
כְּבוֹבָי } } . . . . . כְּבוֹבָי  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. כְּ for כְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. כְּ } n. fem. pl. c. from כְּהָ d. 4a ( § 33. r. 1) }  
כְּבוֹבָי } } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a }  
כְּבוֹבָי } } (for כְּבוֹבָי § 35. rem. 2) . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. כְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 8d . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. כְּ for כְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a }  
כְּבוֹבָי } } } . . . . . כְּבוֹבָי  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. כְּ for כְּהָ } id. pl., abs. st. . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a }  
כְּבוֹבָי } } } . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי } defect. for כְּבוֹבָי (q. v.) . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי } noun fem. sing. dec. 2b [for כְּבוֹבָי] . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי } id., constr. st. . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי } id. pl. fem. constr. [of כְּבוֹבָי] . . . . . כְּבוֹב

כְּבוֹבָי noun pl. masc. constr. (of כְּבוֹבָי) . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי pref. כְּ } n. m., pl. of כְּ dec. 8 ( § 37. rem. 7) }  
כְּבוֹבָי } noun fem. with du. masc. term. from כְּ }  
dec. 2b [for כְּבוֹבָי] . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי id. pl., abs. st. . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי id. du. (see כְּבוֹבָי under the Root) . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי Chald. id. pl. abs. st. . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי pref. כְּ } pr. name of a place . . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. כְּ for כְּהָ } pr. name of a place; } bef. (:) }  
כְּבוֹבָי } Ch. pref. כְּ bef. (:) } n. m., constr. of כְּבוֹב d. 1b }  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. כְּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. }  
fem. fem. כְּהָ dec. 1 ( § 30. rem. 1) }  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. id. } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
כְּבוֹבָי } pref. כְּ for כְּהָ } Kal part. pass. s. m. d. 3a }  
כְּבוֹבָי } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כְּבוֹב  
כְּבוֹבָי } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c, comp. § 37. }  
כְּבוֹבָי } rem. 2 (Chald. dec. 5) . . . . . כְּבוֹב

[כְּלוּתִיךְ] I. to shut up, confine; intrans. to be shut up, Hag. 1. 10.—II. to restrain, withhold, with מִן of the person or thing. Niph. to be restrained.

כְּלוּתִיךְ masc. dec. 6a (with suff. כְּלוּתִיךְ).—I. prison, and so when preceded by בֵּיתִי.—II. separation, hence du. כְּלוּתִיךְ separate or distinct species of animals, seeds or materials for clothing, Le. 19. 19; De. 22. 9.

כְּלוּתִיךְ masc. prison, Je. 37. 4; 52. 31, Keri, Kheth. כְּלוּתִיךְ.

כְּלוּתִיךְ masc. (for מְכֻלָּאוֹת) pl. c. מְכֻלָּאוֹת fold or pen for flocks, sheepfold.

כְּלוּתִיךְ defect. for כְּלוּתִיךְ (q. v.) . . . . . כְּלוּתִיךְ  
כְּלוּתִיךְ noun masc. sing. (suff. כְּלוּתִיךְ) dec. 6a . . . . . כְּלוּתִיךְ  
כְּלוּתִיךְ Ch. by Syriasm [for כְּלוּתִיךְ], emph. of כְּלוּ (q. v.) . . . . . כְּלוּתִיךְ  
כְּלוּתִיךְ for כְּלוּתִיךְ q. v. ( § 3. rem. 3) . . . . . כְּלוּתִיךְ  
כְּלוּתִיךְ pr. name of a son of David, 2 Sa. 3. 3. Etymon uncertain.

כְּלוּתִיךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כְּלוּתִיךְ  
כְּלוּתִיךְ } pref. כְּ } pr. name fem.; } bef. (:) }  
כְּלוּתִיךְ } } . . . . . כְּלוּתִיךְ  
כְּלוּתִיךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כְּלוּתִיךְ  
כְּלוּתִיךְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. }  
כְּלוּתִיךְ } noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כְּלוּ d. 6a }  
כְּלוּתִיךְ } id. pl., abs. st. . . . . כְּלוּתִיךְ  
כְּלוּתִיךְ } id. dual, abs. st. . . . . כְּלוּתִיךְ  
כְּלוּתִיךְ } } . . . . . כְּלוּתִיךְ

• Is. 17. 8. / Ezr. 2. 69. / Pr. 26. 11. / 2 Sa. 11. 19. / Zec. 5. 9. / Is. 5. 29. / 2 Ki. 5. 23. / Is. 40. 12. / Hag. 1. 10.  
• Eze. 32. 7. / Zec. 12. 6. / Is. 49. 18. / Eze. 12. 4, 7. / Pr. 2. 4. / Ex. 16. 14. / 2 Ki. 5. 23. / Ps. 68. 9. / Hag. 32. 3.  
• Joel 4. 15. / Job 24. 24. / Is. 61. 10. / De. 30. 9. / Mal. 3. 3. / Je. 51. 35. / Ezr. 7. 22. / Ps. 36. 5. / Is. 42. 22.  
• Da. 12. 5. / Nu. 9. 3. / Je. 5. 27. / Ho. 5. 14. / Je. 51. 40. / Ezr. 8. 18. / Hag. 1. 10. / Is. 19. 19.  
• Jos 14. 11. / Ps. 59. 7, 15. / Ps. 71. 9. / Is. 16. 11. / Ps. 17. 12. / Ps. 102. 7.

בלאם Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בלא
בלא id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 9) בלא

בלב Root not used; supposed to be onomatopoeitic, as imitating the sound of striking, Eng. clap, hence to bark; Arab. to plait, braid.

בלב (barker) pr. name—I. of a contemporary of Joshua, patronym. בלבי 1 Sa. 25. 3.—II. 1 Ch. 2. 18, 19, בלבי in ver. 9.—III. 1 Ch. 2. 50.—IV. בלב אפרתה of an unknown place, 1 Ch. 2. 24.

בלב masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. בלבי) dog.

בלב masc.—I. fruit-basket, Am. 8. 1, 2.—II. bird-cage, Je. 5. 27.—III. pr. name masc. of two different persons, 1 Ch. 4. 11; 27. 26.

בלב pr. name masc. בלב

בלב noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) בלב

בלב pref. ב noun masc. sing. dec. 6b לבב

בלב pref. ב bef. (:) X n. m., constr. of לבב d. 4b לבב

בלבו pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. לבב

בלבד pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for לבד) לבב
בלבו Kh. לבו appellative (as his own heart); K. לבב
בלבי patronym. of לבב לבב

בלבוש pref. ב for בנה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a לבוש

בלבי noun masc. pl. constr. from לבב dec. 6a לבב

בלבי pref. ב X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from לב d. 8b לבב

בלביא pref. ב f. בנה noun masc. sing.; לבביא
בלביא pref. ב q. v. לבביא

בלביד noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לבב dec. 6a לבב

בלבד pref. ב X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לב dec. 8b; לבב

בלבים noun m. pl. abs. (c. בלבי) from לבב d. 6a לבב

בלבנה pref. ב for בנה X noun fem. sing. לבנ

בלבנון pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain לבנ

בלה fut. בלה, יבלה apoc. יבל, יבל (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to be completed, finished, ended; hence to be accomplished, fulfilled.—II. to be spent, wasted, destroyed; to waste away, pine. Pi. בלה.—I. to complete, finish, end.—II. to waste, ruin, destroy; also to cause to languish; to cause to vanish. Pu. בלה, בלה (§ 10. rem. 5) to be completed, finished.

בלה f. בלה adj. languishing, pining, De. 28. 32.

בלה fem.—I. completion, only as an adv. entirely, wholly.—II. destruction.

בלה masc. dec. 6 i, but pl. בלים (see § 45) constr. בלי.—I. vessel, utensil.—II. boat, skiff.—III. implement, tool.—IV. weapons, arms.—V. equipment, clothing, dress.

בלה fem. dec. 12b, only pl. (בליות) the reins, kidneys; meton. the inward, secret parts, denoting the secret workings and affections of the soul.

בליון masc. dec. 3c.—I. consumption, destruction, Is. 10. 22.—II. a pining, wasting of the eyes, De. 28. 65.

בליון (a pining) pr. name, Ru. 1. 2; 4. 9.

בלה f. only pl. מבלות perfection, 2 Ch. 4. 21.

בלה fem. perfection, Ps. 119. 96.

בלה f.—I. completeness, perfection.—II. end, extremity, boundary.

בלה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or noun f. s. בלה

בלה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 בלה

בלה Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc. בלה

בלה Chald. pref. ב X for לא adv. לא

בלה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. בלה

בלה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בל d. 8c בלה

בלה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בלה

בלהב pref. ב X noun fem. sing., pl. להבות, constr. לה dec. 11a (§ 42. No. 3 note); לב bef. (:) להב

בלהון Chald. for בלה (§ 37. rem. 2); noun masc. sing. with suff. (Kh. ה'ון) 3 pers. pl. (K. ה'ון) 3 pers. pl. fem. from בל (q. v.) בלה

בלהם n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 3. r. 5) בל d. 8c בלה

בלה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for בלה (§ 23. rem. 11) בלה

בלה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. בלה

בלה Piel imp. pl. masc. בלה

בלה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. בלה

בלה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for בלה § 10. rem. 5] בלה

בלה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from בל d. 8c בלה

בלה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. בלה

בלה pref. ב X לוא for לא adv. (q. v.) בלה

בלה noun m. s., also pr. name m.; לב bef. (:) בלה

בלה pr. name masc., see לבב בלה

בלה pref. ב for בנה X Kal part. act. sing. masc. לוח

בלה Kh. בלה, K. בלה pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 35. Etymon uncertain.

בלה n. f. pl. [בלות], suff. 2 p. s. f. בלה

Nu. 11. 28. 1 Sa. 25. 3. Is. 5. 29. Joel 2. 16. Da. 7. 19. 1 Sa. 6. 10. Ps. 72. 20. Oh. 1. 16. Is. 21. 2. Ps. 119. 101. Job 30. 1. Ps. 68. 24. Da. 4. 32. 2 Sa. 23. 6. Ex. 5. 13. Je. 32. 2. Am. 8. 1, 2. Je. 2. 2. Pr. 26. 17. Je. 3. 15. Cu. 6. 10. Ps. 83. 15. 1 Sa. 3. 12.





living things.—III. every, before a noun without the art., כל-איש every man.—IV. any one, any thing; כל-דבר any thing, whatever; with לא, אין not any, no.—V. of all kinds, sorts.—VI. adv. altogether, Ps. 39. 6; כל-עד as long as, Job 27. 3; כל-עמית wholly as, just as, Ec. 5. 15.

כל-הון Chald. emph. כל-א, with suff. ( § 61 ) i. q. Heb. כל Nos. I, II, IV, VI.

כל-הוא masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. complete, perfect; fem. כל-הוא, adverb, wholly, entirely.—II. subst. (a) the whole; (b) whole burnt-offering.

כל-הוא fem. pl. (of כל-הוא) bridal state, Je. 2. 2; Eng. Ver. "espousals."

כל-הוא fem. d. 10.—I. bride, spouse.—II. daughter-in-law.

כל-הוא masc. perfection, Eze. 23. 12; 38. 4. כל-הוא masc. dec. 2b, id. Ps. 50. 2.

כל-הוא masc. pl. (מכלול) splendid things, of costly garments, Eze. 27. 24.

כל-הוא pr. name masc.; כל-הוא bef. (:) כל-הוא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

כל-הוא Hiph. הכלים, הכלים ( § 11. rem. 1 ).—I. to put to shame, make ashamed.—II. to injure, hurt. Hoph. pass. 1 Sa. 25. 15; Je. 14. 3. Niph. to be put to shame; also to feel ashamed, with כן, כן on account of anything.

כל-הוא fem. dec. 10, shame, ignominy. כל-הוא fem. id. Je. 23. 40.

כל-הוא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (כל-הוא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ( § 24. rem. 21 ). כל-הוא כל-הוא

כל-הוא noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from כל d. 8c כל-הוא pr. name of a region or city, Eze. 27. 23.

כל-הוא noun fem. sing. dec. 10; כל-הוא bef. (:) כל-הוא pref. כ for כן (adj. or subst. masc. pl. of [למוד] dec. 1b

כל-הוא noun fem., pl. of כל-הוא dec. 10 כל-הוא כל-הוא

כל-הוא noun fem. sing.; כל-הוא bef. (:) כל-הוא noun fem. sing., constr. of כל-הוא dec. 10 כל-הוא

כל-הוא id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; כל-הוא bef. (:) כל-הוא id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. כל-הוא

כל-הוא id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כל-הוא כל-הוא id., suff. 1 pers. pl. כל-הוא

כל-הוא pr. name of a city on the river Tigris, Ge. 10. 10; Is. 10. 9; Am. 6. 2.

כל-הוא noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 3. rem. 5 ) from כל dec. 8c כל-הוא

כל-הוא pr. name of a place, see כל-הוא כל-הוא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (כל-הוא), suff. 1 pers. pl. ( § 24. rem. 21 ) כל-הוא

כל-הוא noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כל d. 8c כל-הוא pref. כ for כן (n. fem. sing.) כל-הוא

כל-הוא Root not used; prob. to strike, comp. כל-הוא כל-הוא fem. pl. hammers or axes, Ps. 74. 6.

כל-הוא pref. כ (n. fem. sing.) כל-הוא noun masc. sing. d. 1b; כל-הוא bef. (:) כל-הוא pref. כ (id. pl., constr. st.) כל-הוא

כל-הוא pref. כ (id. pl., abs. st.) כל-הוא pref. כ bef. (:) (n. fem. sing.) כל-הוא noun com. sing., constr. of כל-הוא dec. 3a כל-הוא

כל-הוא pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.) כל-הוא pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.) כל-הוא

כל-הוא defect. for כל-הוא (q. v.) כל-הוא in pause for כל-הוא (q. v. § 8. rem. 7) כל-הוא

כל-הוא n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from כל-הוא d. 10 כל-הוא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כל-הוא

כל-הוא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כל-הוא n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כל-הוא d. 10 כל-הוא

כל-הוא Piel inf. (כל-הוא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1b כל-הוא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 24. rem. 21 ) כל-הוא

כל-הוא Kal inf. (כל-הוא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1a כל-הוא n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from כל-הוא d. 10 כל-הוא

כל-הוא id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כל-הוא id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. כל-הוא

כל-הוא defect. for כל-הוא (q. v.) כל-הוא Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 1 pers. sing. ( § 23. rem. 11 ) כל-הוא

כל-הוא pref. כ (n. fem. sing.) כל-הוא Chald. pref. כ (n. fem. sing.) כל-הוא pref. כ bef. (:) (n. m. s., constr. of כל-הוא d. 3a בוא כל-הוא

כל-הוא pref. id. (id. pl., constr. st.) בוא כל-הוא pref. כ (Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b בוא כל-הוא

כל-הוא pref. id. (Hiph. part. sing. fem.) בכר כל-הוא pref. id. (n. m. sing., constr. of [נה] d. 9a בנה כל-הוא

כל-הוא pref. כ bef. (:) (Piel part. sing. masc.) בשך כל-הוא pref. כ (n. m. sing., constr. of כל-הוא d. 2b גדל כל-הוא

כל-הוא pref. כ for כן (id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st.) גדל

\* Eze. 27. 4, 11. / Ps. 69. 20. \* 2 Sa. 19. 7. \* Da. 10. 6. \* Est. 8. 9. \* Zec. 5. 4. \* Ge. 38. 24. \* Eze. 6. 9. / Je. 4. 31. / La. 2. 22. \* Je. 3. 25. \* Pr. 5. 4. \* Na. 2. 5. \* Est. 8. 12. \* Ru. 4. 15. \* Eze. 33. 31. / Is. 50. 4. \* Ge. 42. 36. \* Is. 62. 1. \* 1 Ki. 17. 16. \* 1 Sa. 8. 16. \* Eze. 33. 10. / Mi. 2. 6. \* Pr. 31. 29. \* Zec. 12. 6. \* Ne. 13. 24. \* Ho. 11. 6. \* Le. 18. 15. \* 1 Sa. 25. 33. \* Eze. 26. 10. \* 2 Su. 4. 10. / Je. 23. 10. \* 2 Sa. 21. 5. \* 1 Sa. 4. 19. \* Ca. 8. 10.

כמרה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . ננה  
 כמרה דבר pref. ב for כה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . דבר  
 כמרה pref. כ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. מרה  
 masc. from מר dec. 8 d & e .  
 כמרות pref. כה f. כה } noun fem., pl. of כרה dec. 10 מרה  
 כמרות pref. ב q. v. }  
 כמרון pref. id. X pr. name of a people . רון  
 כמרות pref. id. X noun fem. pl. c. [from כרה or ררה] dec. 11 . ררה  
 כמרות pref. id. X noun fem. s., constr. of כרה d. 10 מרה  
 כמה to long for, desire ardently, Ps. 63. 2.  
 כמה (longing) pr. name masc.; written also כמהים (Kh.), and כמהי .  
 כמה } pref. ב for כה X pron. interrog. with } מה  
 } the pref. adverbially . }  
 כמה Chald. pref. כ X pron. interrog. . מה  
 כמהו } defect. for כמהו (q. v.) . מו  
 כמהו pref. ב bef. (:) X Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7 b הלך  
 כמהים } pr. name masc. . כמה  
 כמהו pref. כ X n. fem. s., constr. of כמהו d. 10 הפך  
 כמהו pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) מהר  
 כמהו pref. id. X noun masc. sing. מהר  
 כמו } adv., prep. or conj.; } bef. (:) . מו  
 כמהו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5, parad.) . כו  
 כמהו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . מו  
 כמהים id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . מו  
 כמהו Kh. כמהים, K. כמהים pr. name masc. כמה  
 כמהו adv. or prep. (כמו), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 5, parad.) מו  
 כמהים id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . מו  
 כמהו pref. ב for כה X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b מר  
 כמהו adv. (כמו) with suff. 1 pers. pl. . מו  
 כמהו id. (& prep.) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . מו  
 כמהו pref. ב כה } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b יפת  
 כמהו pref. ב q. v. }  
 כמהו pref. כ X noun masc. sing. . מון  
 כמהו } pref. ב X n. m. s. d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1); } bef. (:) יצה  
 כמהו pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b מצא  
 כמהו pref. id. X n. m. pl. c. fr. מוצא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1) יצה  
 כמהו pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. [for מצאת § 23. rem. 4], from מוצא masc. מצא  
 כמהו pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b יקר  
 כמהו (perhaps subduer כמיש=כביש) pr. name of an idol of the Moabites and Ammonites; עם כמי the Moabites, Nu. 21. 29.

כמהו pref. ב כה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g מות  
 כמהו pref. כ X id., constr. st. . מות  
 כמהו } pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; } bef. (:) מות  
 כמז Root not used; Arab. to gather or compress into a roundish form.  
 כמזו masc. bracelet, prob. of gold beads, Ex. 35. 22; Nu. 31. 50.  
 כמזק pref. ב for כה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b זרק  
 כמזקים pref. id. X id., pl. absolute . זרק  
 כמחא pref. ב X noun masc. sing. חבא  
 כמחלקים pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. חלק  
 masc. from מחלקות dec. 13 c .  
 כמחלת pref. ב bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of [מחלה] dec. 10 . חול  
 כמחנה pref. ב X noun m. s., constr. of מחנה d. 9 a חנה  
 כמחריש pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b חרש  
 כמחטו pref. ב bef. (:) X Pile (§ 6. No. 2) part. pl. c. [from מחטו] 3rd rad. H doubled and changed to ח [for מחטה § 24. r. 25] טחה  
 כמחיל pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . מחיל  
 כמחמנים } pref. ב X noun masc., pl. of מחמן dec. 1 b (§ 30. rem. 4) . טמן  
 כמטר } pref. ב כה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a מטור  
 כמטר } pref. ב q. v. }  
 כמטרה pref. ב for כה X for מטרה noun fem. sing. נטר  
 כמים pref. id. } noun masc. pl. [of מי irr. } מי  
 } pref. id. } § 45, comp. § 38. rem. 2 }  
 כמיש Kh. כמיש, K. כמיש q. v.  
 כמכאבי pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מכאב d. 1 b כאב  
 כמכה prep. (כמו) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ( § 5, parad. & § 3. rem. 2) . מו  
 כמכת pref. ב X noun fem. s. constr. of מכה d. 10 נכה  
 כמכתב pref. ב for כה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b כתב  
 כמלה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 מלא  
 with ח in otio, see כמלות . מלא  
 כמלה pref. ב X noun m. s., constr. of מלה d. 2 b לאך  
 כמלהי pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. לאך  
 כמלות pref. ב bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. r. 2) מלא  
 כמלה pref. ב for כה X noun masc. sing. לוה  
 כמלנה pref. ב for כה } noun fem. sing. . לון  
 כמלנה } pref. ב bef. (:) }  
 כמלחמה pref. ב for כה X noun fem. sing. (suff. מלחמה) לחם  
 § 42. rem. 5) .

\* Zec. 14. 15. / Zec. 2. 6. = Job 12. 3. \* Ia. 58. 11. \* 2 Ch. 24. 22. \* 1 Ch. 12. 32. \* Pr. 26. 1. \* Ex. 15. 11. \* Ia. 42. 19.  
 \* Ps. 109. 18. / Da. 3. 33. = Is. 24. 2. \* Ps. 119. 162. \* Zec. 9. 15. \* 1 Sa. 10. 27. \* Ps. 72. 6. \* Ia. 10. 26.  
 \* Eze. 40. 23. \* Pr. 6. 11. \* Is. 14. 10. \* Eze. 12. 4. \* Zec. 14. 20. \* Ge. 21. 16. \* Ia. 3. 12. \* De. 10. 4. \* Is. 24. 20.  
 \* 23. 35. \* Pr. 7. 23. \* 1 Ki. 13. 5. \* Ca. 8. 10. \* Ia. 32. 2. \* Job 40. 18. \* 2 Sa. 14. 14. \* Nu. 18. 27. \* Is. 1. 8.  
 \* Pr. 12. 18. \* Ex. 22. 16. \* Ps. 71. 7. \* Pa. 102. 4. \* Pr. 2. 4. \* Lu. 1. 12. \* Je. 25. 13. \* Ju. 9. 30.  
 \* Eze. 40. 21, 22. \* Eze. 5. 9. \* 1 Ki. 7. 9, 11. \* Zeph. 2. 2.

מִלְךָ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. מְלָכִי), d. 6a  
 מִלְךָ pref. id. X Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  
 מִלְךָ pref. id. X noun masc. pl. c. from מִלְךָ d. 6a  
 לִקְשׁ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  
 לִקְטָם pref. id. bef. (:) X Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7b

בְּמִן Root not used; Syr. & Arab. to lay up.  
 מִמְּבִיָּן masc. treasure, only pl. c. (dec. 8a) Da. 11. 43

בְּמִן \*1 masc. cummin, a herb, Is. 28. 25, 27.  
 מְנַהֵג pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מְנַהֵג d. 2b  
 מִנּוּ prep. (מִנוּ) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5, parad.)  
 מְנוּרָה pref. id. bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. constr. of מְנוּרָה dec. 3a, R. נֹר see  
 מְנַחַח \*2 pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b  
 מְנַחֵחַ pref. id. X id. constr. st.  
 מְנוּ defect. for מְנוּנִי (q. v.)  
 מְנוּהָה pref. id. bef. (:) X pr. name masc.

[בְּמִם] to lay up, treasure up, De. 32. 34.  
 מְמִמָּשׁ, מְמִמָּשׁ pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 2, 5; Ezr. 2. 27; Ne. 11. 31.

כְּמִם Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for כְּמוֹם]  
 מְמִסֵּס pref. id. bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.  
 מְמִסִּינִי pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. c. m. fr. מְסִינִי d. 1b  
 מְמִסְפֵּר pref. id. X constr. of the following  
 מְמִסְפֵּרָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7c  
 מְמִסְפֵּרָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b  
 מְמִסְפֵּרָה pref. id. X id. constr. st.  
 מְמִסְפֵּרָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 מְמִסְפֵּרָה \*1 pref. id. X Hiph. part. for מְסִיפֵרִי (§ 11. rem. 8); 1 bef. (:)  
 מְמִסְפֵּרָה \*2 pref. id. bef. (:) X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. from [מַעַץ] dec. 7a  
 מְמִעֵט } pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. (pl. מְמִעֵטִים) }  
 מְמִעֵט } dec. 8 d }  
 מְמִעֵל pref. id. X Kal part. pl. c. m. from [מְעִיל] d. 3b  
 מְמִעֵלָה pref. id. bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a }  
 מְמִעֵלָה \*1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מְעֵלָה] dec. 2b  
 מְמִעֵלָה \*2 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 p. pl.; 1 bef. (:)  
 מְמִעֵרָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (with suff. מְעֵרָה)  
 מְמִעֵשָׂה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a  
 מְמִעֵשָׂה \*1 pref. id. X id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:)  
 עֵשָׂה

עֵשָׂה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 עֵשָׂה \*1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 עֵשָׂה \*2 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 עֵשָׂה \*3 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 עֵשָׂה \*4 pref. id. X noun masc. pl., constr. of עֵשָׂה, from [עֵשָׂה] dec. 9b  
 פְּתַח pref. id. bef. (:) X Piel part. sing. masc.  
 מוּזָן pref. id. f. פֶּה } noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:)  
 מוּזָן \*1 pref. id. q. v. }  
 מְמַצֵּבָה \*1 Chald. pref. id. X Peal inf. [מְמַצֵּבָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6a; 1 id.  
 צוּהָה \*1 pref. id. for צוּהָה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 צוּהָה \*2 pref. id. X id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:)  
 צַחַק pref. id. bef. (:) X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1)  
 מִקָּה pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  
 מְמַקּוֹם pref. id. bef. (:) X noun com. sing., constr. of מְמַקּוֹם dec. 3a  
 מְמַקְרֵבָה \*1 Chald. pref. id. X Peal inf. [מְמַקְרֵבָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 2a; 1 bef. (:)  
 מְמַקְרֵבָה \*2 pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מְמַקְרֵבָה d. 9a

בְּמָר Niph.—I. to be burned, be black with burning, La. 5. 10.—II. trop. to be warmed, kindled, of love, or compassion.—III. according to the derivatives, i. q. עֵבֶר to plait, braid.

מְמַרָּה masc. only pl. (מְמַרָּה) § 35. rem. 9) idolatrous priests.

מְמַרְרִי masc. dec. 1b, blackness or heat, trop. for calamity, Job 3. 5.

מְמַרְרָה masc. dec. 2b, a net, snare, Ps. 141. 10; Is. 51. 20.

מְמַרְרֵה f. d. 13a (with suff. מְמַרְרֵה) fishing-net.

מְמַרָּה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)  
 מְמַרְרָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a  
 מְמַרְרָה \*1 pref. id. X id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:)  
 מְמַרְרָה \*2 pref. id. bef. (:) X Piel part. masc., pl. of מְמַרְרָה dec. 7b  
 מְמַרְרֵה pref. id. X pr. name of a place  
 מְמַרְרֵה \*1 pref. id. X Kal part. pl. c. m. from [מְמַרְרֵה] d. 3b  
 מְמַרְרֵה \*2 pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. c. m. from [מְמַרְרֵה] d. 3b  
 מְמַרְרֵה \*3 noun masc. pl. (מְמַרְרֵה), suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  
 מְמַרְרֵה \*4 noun masc. pl. constr. from [מְמַרְרֵה] dec. 1b  
 מְמַרְרֵה \*5 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְמַרְרֵה dec. 1b  
 מְמַרְרֵה \*6 pref. id. bef. (:) X n. fem. s., constr. of מְמַרְרֵה d. 10  
 מְמַרְרֵה \*7 pref. id. X noun fem. sing.

1 Ki. 15. 29. / Le. 5. 13. / Zec. 12. 11. / Is. 53. 8. / 1 Ki. 7. 36. / 1 Ki. 20. 11. / Is. 5. 24.  
 2 Ki. 17. 2. / Eze. 45. 25. / Zec. 12. 10. / Is. 48. 19. / 1 Ki. 7. 8. / Da. 4. 32. / Je. 19. 13.  
 Ho. 6. 3. / De. 32. 34. / Nu. 15. 12. / Job 29. 14. / Ex. 23. 24. / 2 Ki. 17. 34. / Da. 6. 21.  
 Is. 17. 5. / Is. 10. 18. / 1 Ki. 18. 31. / Ho. 12. 3. / No. 6. 14. / 2 Ch. 30. 6. / Ec. 2. 15.  
 2 Ki. 9. 20. / Ho. 5. 10. / Nu. 15. 12. / Zec. 1. 6. / Le. 26. 37. / Ge. 19. 14. / Is. 40. 15. / Eze. 43. 3. / Ge. 42. 30. / Ho. 4. 4. / Ho. 11. 4. / Ho. 10. 5. / Job 3. 5. / Ho. 13. 6. / 2 Sa. 18. 27. / Job 41. 23.

כְּמִשְׂאָהּ pref. כְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . נִשְׂאָה  
כְּמִשְׂאָהּ pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . . מִשְׂאָה  
כְּמִשְׂבִּיבִי pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b . . . . . שׁוּב  
כְּמִשְׂכָּבִי pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מִשְׂכָּב d. 2 b . . . . . שֶׁכַּב  
כְּמִשְׂכַּתִּי pref. כְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. constr. of [מִשְׂכַּתָּה] dec. 10 . . . . . שׁוּךְ  
כְּמִשְׁלֹיִן pref. כְּ X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מִשְׁלֵל  
כְּמִשְׁלֵם pref. כְּ bef. (:) X Pual part. sing. masc. . . . . שְׁלֵם  
כְּמִשְׁלֵשׁ pref. כְּ X noun masc. sing. . . . . שְׁלֵשׁ  
כְּמִשְׁפָּחוֹתַי pref. id. X noun fem. pl., constr. from מִשְׁפָּחָה dec. 11 a (but comp. § 42. rem. 5) . . . . . שְׁפַחַת  
כְּמִשְׁמָרוֹתַי pref. id. X for מִסְמָרוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from [מִסְמָרָה] dec. 7 b; י bef. (:) . . . . . סִמָּר  
כְּמִשְׁפָּטַי pref. כְּ f. כְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . . שְׁפָט  
כְּמִשְׁפָּטַי pref. כְּ q. v. } . . . . . שְׁפָט  
כְּמִשְׁפָּטַי pref. id. X id. constr. st. . . . . שְׁפָט  
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֹי אֲנִי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; י bef. (:) . . . . . שְׁפָט  
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵי pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; י id. . . . . שְׁפָט  
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; י id. . . . . שְׁפָט  
כְּמִשְׁפָּטַיִךְ pref. כְּ X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שְׁפָט  
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיכֶם pref. כְּ for כְּהָה X id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שְׁפָט  
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיכֶם pref. כְּ X id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. for מִשְׁפָּטֵיכֶם (§ 4. r. 1) . . . . . שְׁפָט  
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיכֶם pref. id. X id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; י bef. (:) . . . . . שְׁפָט  
כְּמִשְׁקֵיכֶם pref. כְּ X noun masc. sing. constr. [of מִשְׁקֵיכֶם] . . . . . שְׁקָה  
כְּמִשְׁתָּהּ pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מִשְׁתָּהּ d. 9 a . . . . . שְׁתָּה  
כְּמִשְׁתָּהּ pref. כְּ f. כְּהָה Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a } . . . . . מוֹת  
כְּמִשְׁתָּהּ pref. כְּ q. v. } (§ 21. r. 2, & § 30. No. 3) } . . . . . מוֹת  
כְּמִתְאַנְנִים pref. id. X Hithp. part. pl. m. fr. [מִתְאַנֵּן] d. 7 b . . . . . אָנַן  
כְּמִתְּיָהּ pref. כְּ X Kal part. pl. masc. constr. from מִתְּיָהּ dec. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) . . . . . מוֹת  
כְּמִתְּיָהּ pref. כְּ for כְּהָה X id. pl., abs. st. . . . . מוֹת  
כְּמִתְּלָהּהָהּ pref. כְּ X Hithp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. r. 4) . . . . . לָהָה  
כְּמִתְּלָהּהָהּ pref. id. X Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of [מִתְּלָהּהָהּ] dec. 7 b . . . . . לָהָם  
כְּמִתְּנָהּהָהּ pref. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of מִתְּנָהּהָהּ d. 11 a . . . . . נָתַן  
כְּמִתְּעֵהּהָהּ pref. כְּ bef. (:) X Pilp. part. sing. m. (§ 6. r. 4) . . . . . תַּעֲעֵךְ  
כְּנִי noun m. s. (suff. כְּנִי, pl. כְּנִים d. 8 b, § 37. r. 1) . . . . . כֹּנֵן  
כְּנִי } . . . . . כֹּן  
כְּנִי } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a; or adv. . . . . כֹּן  
כְּנִי } . . . . . כֹּן  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . נָאֵד  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . . נָבֵל  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . . נָבֵל  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ X Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19); י bef. (:) . . . . . נָבֵל  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. id. X prep. כְּנִיָּהּ with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3) . . . . . נָדָה

כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ for כְּהָה X noun masc. sing. (suff. כְּנִיָּהּ), dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . נָנָה  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ X Piel inf. constr. . . . . נָנָה  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. כְּנִיָּהּ), d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5) . . . . . נָנָה  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ for כְּהָה X noun masc. sing. . . . . נָדָה  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. id. X Niph. part. fem. pl. [of כְּנִיָּהּ] from כְּנִיָּהּ masc.] . . . . . דָּגַל  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ X n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. from כְּנִיָּהּ d. 10 . . . . . נָדָה  
כְּנִיָּהּ Pi.—I. to call by name.—II. to call by flattering names or titles, i. e. to flatter, Job 32. 21, 22. . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ fem. companion, associate, only pl. כְּנִיָּהּ (§ 45) Ezr. 4. 7. . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ Chald. fem. id. pl. with suff. כְּנִיָּהּ, comp. the preceding. . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ Chald. adv. (for כְּנִיָּהּ) namely; hence, thus, in this manner. Others take כְּ as a prefix and נִיָּהּ for נִיָּהּ (from נִיָּהּ) according to the saying; or נִיָּהּ for נִיָּהּ (from אמר) as is said, or as we say. . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ noun fem. sing. . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ X noun fem. sing., constr. of [כְּנִיָּהּ] dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . נָהָם  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ f. כְּהָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . נָהָה  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ q. v. } . . . . . נָהָה  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ for כְּהָה X id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נָהָה  
כְּנִיָּהּ pr. name of a place, see כְּנִיָּהּ . . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כְּנִיָּהּ d. 8 d & e . . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3); י bef. (:) . . . . . נוֹחַ  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3), or imp. s. m. . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. rem. 3) . . . . . נוֹעַ  
כְּנִיָּהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ Chald. noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from כְּנִיָּהּ irr. § 45]; י bef. (:) . . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ Heb. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כְּנִיָּהּ  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ for כְּהָה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; י bef. (:) . . . . . נָחַל  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ q. v. } . . . . . נָחַל  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ bef. (:) X id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נָחַל  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ f. כְּהָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . נָחַשׁ  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ q. v. } . . . . . נָחַשׁ  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ for כְּהָה X adj. fem. sing. from נָחַשׁ m. . . . . נָחַשׁ  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. כְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. c. dec. 1 b . . . . . נָחַשׁ  
כְּנִיָּהּ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נָחַשׁ

• Ps. 38. 5. • Eze. 20. 32. • 2 Ki. 17. 34. • Is. 59. 10. • Is. 34. 4. • Ca. 6. 4. 10. • Je. 46. 8. • Ps. 88. 29. • Ec. 12. 11. • Is. 33. 4. • Pr. 26. 18. • Ge. 2. 18, 20. • Le. 12. 5. • Ex. 30. 18. • Nu. 24. 6. • Le. 15. 26. • Nu. 9. 14. • 1 Sa. 25. 36. • De. 16. 17. • Ps. 80. 16. • Ne. 9. 28. • Ezr. 5. 6. • Pr. 15. 19. • Eze. 43. 11. • Nu. 12. 12. • Ge. 27. 12. • Is. 5. 30. • Ezr. 4. 9, 17. • Da. 11. 4. • Ps. 119. 156. • Ps. 81. 13. • Ps. 119. 83. • Is. 43. 19. • 2 Ki. 17. 34. • Nu. 11. 1. • Is. 34. 4. • Ps. 78. 16; Je. 46. 7. • Is. 7. 2. • La. 2. 18. • Ps. 109. 23.

כנפיים pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [כנפי] dec. 3 a  
 כנפי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from [כנף] d. 8 d & e  
 כנפיהו pr. name masc., see יהוה כנפי . . .  
 כנפיים adj. masc., pl. of [כנף] dec. 1 a . . .  
 כנף noun masc., pl. of [כנף] dec. 8 b (§ 37. rem. 1)  
 כנף id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כנפך]  
 כנפלתהו pref. פ X contr. [for כנפלתהו] Hiph. inf.,  
 suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .  
 כנפא Chald. adv.; ו bef. (:) . . .  
 כנפך pref. כ X noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . .  
 כנפך Chald. pref. כ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. . . .  
 כנפך pref. כ X pr. name masc. . . .

כנף Root not used; prob. i. q. כנף q. v. In the Arab. to protect.

[כנף] masc. dec. 8 (with suff. כנפי § 37. rem. 1).—I. place, station.—II. base, pedestal, of the base or foot of the laver.

[כנף] masc. (in the sing. perhaps, Is. 51. 6) pl. כנפים lice; Sept. *σκνίφες*, Vulg. *sciniphes*, a species of small gnats.

כנף fem. plant; or stock, root, Ps. 80. 16.  
 כנפים i. q. the preceding כנפים lice or gnats, Ex. 8. 13, 14.

כנפי (protector) pr. name masc. Ne. 9. 4.  
 כנפיהו (whom the Lord protects) pr. name masc.  
 כנפיהו (id.) pr. name masc. called also כנפיהו comp. 1 Ch. 15. 22, with ver. 27.

כנפי pr. name masc. . . .  
 כנפי } pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . .  
 כנפיהו }  
 כנפתי } Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . .

[כנפם] to collect, gather together, assemble. Pi. id. Hithp. to collect oneself, i. e. to wrap oneself up, Is. 28. 20.  
 כנפם m. d. 2b, only in pl. or du. constr. כנפיהם trousers or drawers, for the priests, comp. Hithp.

כנפם } pref. כ for כה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b  
 כנפם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . .  
 כנפיהו } pref. כ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כנפך dec. 6 a; ו bef. (:) . . .  
 כנפיהו } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.  
 כנפתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .  
 כנפתי } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . .  
 כנפיהם } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .

כנפע. Hiph. to bow down, bring low, humble, subdue. Niph.—I. to be humbled, subdued.—II. to humble oneself, to submit, with [כנפי], [כנפי], [כנפי].

כנפיהו fem. dec. 11 c, bundle, package, bale, from the idea of folding together, Je. 10. 17.

כנפען (low) pr. name—I. of a son of Ham.—II. of the land inhabited by his posterity.—III. merchant (comp. כנפעני No. II.); pl. with suff. כנפעניהו (§ 35. r. 5).

כנפעני fem. כנפעניות, pl. masc. כנפענים gent. noun—I. Canaanite, inhabitant of Canaan, collect. Canaanites.—II. merchant, like כנפיהו Chaldean, for astrologer.

כנפעניהו pref. כ bef. (:) X n. m. pl. (לעוריהו), suff. 3 p. s. m. נער

כנפען } pr. name of a man and a people; }  
 כנפען } ו bef. (:) . . . }

כנפען noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 5) . . .

כנפעניהו } pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . . }  
 כנפעני gent. noun from כנפען, also as an appellative

כנפעניהו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כנפען dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . .

כנפענים gent. noun, pl. of כנפעני

כנפענים noun masc., pl. of כנפעני (comp. § 35. rem. 5)

כנפען pref. כ for כה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d

כנפעתהו noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from כנפעתהו or כנפעתהו] . . .

כנפה fem. dec. 4 a (du. c. כנפתי, pl. c. כנפיות § 33. rem. 1).—I. wing of a bird; כנפה עוף bird of wing, i. e. winged bird; כנפה בעל possessor of wings, i. e. bird. Metaph. for swiftness רוח כנפתי morning; as the means of protection, כנפתי צל shadow of wings.—II. wing of an army, Is. 8. 8.—III. extremity, extreme part, corner, as of the earth.—IV. skirt of the loose flowing upper garment.—V. perhaps pinnacle, Da. 9. 28, upon the pinnacle of abomination, i. e. the temple filled with abominations.

כנפה Niph. to be removed to a distant part, Is. 30. 20. Others, to be hid, or hide oneself, coll. with the Arabic. . . .  
 כנפה } id. constr. st.; ו bef. (:) . . . }  
 כנפיהו } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)  
 כנפיהו } pref. כ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . }  
 כנפיות noun fem. pl. constr. [of כנפיות] from כנפה dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 1) . . .

כנפיהו } id. dual masc. constr. of כנפיהו . . . }  
 כנפיהו } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . }

• Ps. 144. 12. • Ge. 40. 13. • Ho. 13. 7. • Ps. 33. 7. • Ec. 2. 8. • Je. 22. 13. • Ia. 23. 8. • Je. 10. 17. • 2 Ch. 3. 11.  
 • Ge. 41. 13. • Is. 33. 1. • Da. 7. 6. • Ex. 29. 41. • Ho. 12. 8. • Job 40. 30. • Job 39. 26. • Eze. 16. 6.  
 • Ge. 42. 11. 19. • Ex. 5. 11. • Is. 30. 17. • Nu. 23. 8. • Eze. 39. 28. • Zep. 1. 11. • 2 Sa. 18. 32. • 2 Sa. 3. 34.

כַּנְפֵיהֶם	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כנף
כַּנְפֵיהֶן	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	כנף
כַּנְפִּי	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כנף
כַּנְפֵיךָ	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כנף
כַּנְפִּים	} id. dual abs. st.	כנף
כַּנְפִּים		
כַּנְפֵךָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כַּנְפֵךָ]	כנף
כַּנְפֵל	pref. כַּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.	נפל
כַּנְפֵל	pref. כַּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נפל
כַּנְפֵשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (:) X noun com. sing. d. 6a; † bef. (:)	נפש
כַּנְפֵשׁוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפש
כַּנְפֵשֶׁךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נפש
כַּנְפֵצָר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נצר
כַּנְפֵף	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נקף

**כַּנְר** Root not used; prob. imitating a tremulous and stridulous sound.

כַּנְרָה masc. dec. 1b (pl. יָם, זֶת) harp or lyre.

כַּנְרָת, כַּנְרֹת, כַּנְרָת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, near the sea of Galilee, called תְּרֵיבֶן יָם Nu. 34. 11.

כַּנְרָת	} pr. name of a place, כַּנְרָת	כנר
כַּנְרָת		
כַּנְרָת	† noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. כַּנְרָה d. 1b	כנר
כַּנְרִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כנר
כַּנְרָה	} pr. name of a place	כנר
כַּנְרָה		

[כַּנְשׁ] Chald. to collect, assemble, Da. 3. 2. Ithpa. pass. Ge. 3. 3, 27.

כַּנְשָׂא	pref. כַּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נשא
כַּנְשָׂה	pref. כַּ f. כַּה } Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נשה
כַּנְשָׂה	pref. כַּ q. v. } dec. 9a	
כַּנְשִׁים	pref. כַּ for כַּה X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see אָנֹשׁ and אִישׁ (§ 45)	אנש
כַּנְשָׂף	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. נִשְׂפֹּן) d. 6a	נשף
כַּנְשָׂר	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. נִשְׂרִי)	נישר
כַּנְשָׂר	pref. כַּ } dec. 6c	
כַּנְשָׂרִים	pref. כַּ for כַּה X id. pl., abs. st.	נישר
כַּנְשָׂרִין	Chald. pref. כַּ X noun masc., pl. of [נִשְׂרִי] d. 3b	נישר
כַּסָּא	noun masc. sing.	כסא

**כַּסָּא** Root not used; i. q. כַּסָּה to cover.

כַּסָּא, כַּסָּה masc. the new moon, Pr. 7. 20; Ps. 81. 4; Arab. כַּשָּׂה to cover with brightness (Prof. Lee).

כַּסָּא masc. dec. 7b (with suff. כַּסָּאָה § 36.

rem. 3) pl. כַּסָּאוֹת for כַּסָּאוֹת.—I. seat, of the high-priest, of a judge.—II. throne, royal throne.

כַּסָּה masc. throne, 1 Ki. 10. 19; Job 26. 9.

כַּסָּה masc. id. Ex. 17. 16.

כַּסָּא	id. noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	כסא
כַּסָּאוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסא
כַּסָּאוֹת	id. pl.	כסא
כַּסָּאוֹתֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כסא
כַּסָּאִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כסא
כַּסָּאָה	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. r. 3)	כסא
כַּסָּאָה		
כַּסָּבֵאִים	† pref. כַּ X noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from כַּסָּב dec. 6e; † bef. (:)	כסב
כַּסְדֵּיָא	Chald. Kh. כַּסְדֵּיָא, K. כַּסְדֵּיָא / gent. n., emph. of כַּסְדֵּי dec. 7, see כַּסְדֵּי	כשד
כַּסְדָּם	pref. כַּ bef. (:) X pr. name of a place	כסד

[כַּסָּה] to cover, conceal. Niph. to be covered. Pi. כַּסָּה.—I. to cover, with acc.; with עַל, לְ to cover over; with acc. or עַל of the person covered, and acc. or כַּ of the covering. כַּסִּי הַטָּמֵא covered (as to) sin, i. e. whose sin is covered, pardoned.—II. to put on, to cover oneself.—III. to cover, hide, conceal. Intrans. Ps. 143. 9, to thee I hide myself, i. e. to thee I hasten or flee to hide myself. Pu. כַּסָּה, כַּסָּה (§ 10. rem. 5) to be covered, with כַּ, also without it. Hithp. to cover oneself, with כַּ, also without it.

כַּסָּוִי masc. dec. 3a, a covering, Nu. 4. 6, 14.

כַּסָּתָה fem. dec. 10.—I. a covering.—II. garment, De. 22. 12.

כִּסִּתָּה fem. clothing, garment, Ge. 49. 11; but see Root כִּסָּה.

כַּסָּתָה fem. only pl. כַּסָּתוֹת, constr. כַּסָּתוֹת († treated as if radical, comp. רִלְתָּה) cushions, Eze. 13. 18, 20.

כַּסָּתָה masc. dec. 9a, a covering.

כַּסָּתָה masc. dec. 9a (§ 38. rem. 1).—I. covering.—II. the caul which covers the intestines, Le. 9. 19.

כַּסָּה	id. Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
כַּסָּה	noun masc. sing. for כַּסָּא (q. v.)	כסא
כַּסָּה	id. Kal part. act. sing. masc.	כסה
כַּסָּהוּ	id. Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כסה
כַּסָּוּ	id. Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	כסה
כַּסָּוּ	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for כַּסָּוּ § 10. rem. 5]	כסה
כַּסָּוְהָה	pref. כַּ for כַּה X noun fem. sing.	כסוה
כַּסָּוְהָה	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of כַּסָּוְהָה]	כסוה

\* Exe. 1. 24, 25. \* 2 Sa. 17. 9. \* 1s. 14. 19. \* Is. 24. 2. \* Is. 40. 31. \* Ps. 122. 5. \* Job 26. 9. \* Nu. 17. 7. \* Is. 5. 25.  
 \* Ru. 3. 9. \* Exe. 15. 4. \* Job 30. 31. \* Ex. 22. 24. \* Da. 4. 30. \* Pr. 12. 16, 23. \* Le. 17. 13. \* Ps. 80. 17.  
 \* Job 3. 16. \* 1 Sa. 18. 1, 3. \* 1s. 18. 3. \* Is. 59. 10. \* Ex. 17. 16. \* Na. 1. 10.

כסוהים	Kal part. pass. pl. masc. [of כְּסוּיָה] dec. 3 a	כסח
כְּסוּיָה	Kal part. p. or subst. m., constr. of [כְּסוּיָה] d. 3 a	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	! Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	Kal inf. abs.	כסם
כְּסוּיָה	Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	pref. כָּ f. כָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כוס
כְּסוּיָה	pref. id. כָּ q. v. }	כוס
כְּסוּיָה	pref. id. כָּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כוס
כְּסוּיָה	pref. id. כָּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כוס
כְּסוּיָה	! pref. כָּ for כָּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כוף
כְּסוּיָה	! pref. כָּ } id. pl.	כוף
כְּסוּיָה	Piel inf. constr.	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	! noun fem., pl. of כּוּס dec. 1 a	כוס
כְּסוּיָה	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כְּסוּיָה d. 1 a	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. inacc.	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כסה

[כָּסַח]	to cut off, Is. 33. 12; Ps. 80. 17.	
כְּסוּיָה	! noun m. s. d. 1 a, also pr. name; ! bef. (:) )	כסל
כְּסוּיָה	noun fem. sing.	כסל
כְּסוּיָה	! noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. כְּסוּיָה dec. 1 a; ! bef. (:) )	כסל
כְּסוּיָה	! id. pl., abs. st.; ! id.	כסל
כְּסוּיָה	! Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	pref. כָּ } pr. name masc., see כְּסוּיָה.	
כְּסוּיָה	pref. כָּ for כָּה } noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	כסר
כְּסוּיָה	! Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	! id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	! id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	! id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
כְּסוּיָה	! noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; ! bef. (:) )	כסך

כְּסוּיָה to be foolish, only fut. יְכַסֵּל Je. 10. 8. In the derivatives (according to Gesenius) to be fat, strong; hence to be firm, confident.

כְּסוּיָה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. [כְּסוּיָה]).—I. loin; כְּסוּיָה loins.—II. inward parts, viscera, Ps. 38. 8.—III. confidence, hope.—IV. folly, Ec. 7. 25.

כְּסוּיָה fem. (no vowel change).—I. confidence, hope, Job 4. 6.—II. folly, Ps. 85. 9.

כְּסוּיָה Chislew, the ninth month of the Hebrew year, beginning with the new moon of our December.

כְּסוּיָה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. fool.—II. the constel-

lation Orion.—III. pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 30.

כְּסוּיָה fem. folly, Pr. 9. 13.

כְּסוּיָה (hope) pr. name of a town in the borders of Judah, Jos. 15. 10.

כְּסוּיָה (id.) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 21.

כְּסוּיָה (hopes) pr. name of a town in Issachar, Jos. 19. 18.

כְּסוּיָה (confidence of Tabor) pr. name of a town at the foot of mount Tabor, Jos. 19. 12.

כְּסוּיָה in pause, Seg. [as if from כְּסוּיָה § 35. rem. 5] } כסל

כְּסוּיָה noun masc. sing. (suff. [כְּסוּיָה]), dec. 6 a . } כסל

כְּסוּיָה name of a month . . . . . } כסל

כְּסוּיָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כְּסוּיָה d. 6 a } כסל

כְּסוּיָה pr. name of a place . . . . . } כסל

כְּסוּיָה pr. name masc. . . . . } כסל

כְּסוּיָה pr. name of a people, Ge. 10. 14; 1 Ch. 1. 12.

כְּסוּיָה noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כְּסוּיָה d. 6 a } כסל

כְּסוּיָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . } כסל

כְּסוּיָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . } כסל

כְּסוּיָה pr. name in compos. כְּסוּיָה-כְּסוּיָה . . . . . } כסל

כְּסוּיָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for

כְּסוּיָה] from כְּסוּיָה' (no pl.) . . . . . } כסל

[כָּסַח] to shave, poll the head, Eze. 44. 20. Prof. Lee, to adorn.

כְּסוּיָה fem. pl. כְּסוּיָה, a kind of corn, spelt.

כְּסוּיָה Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (כְּסוּיָה), suff. 3 p. pl. m. כסה

כְּסוּיָה ! pl. abs. of the foll. . . . . כסם

כְּסוּיָה ! noun fem. sing. dec. 13 . . . . . כסם

[כָּסַח] to number, reckon, Ex. 12. 4.

כְּסוּיָה masc. (with suff. [כְּסוּיָה]) tribute.

כְּסוּיָה fem. only constr. מְכַסֵּת.—I. number,

Ex. 12. 4.—II. price, Le. 27. 23.

כְּסוּיָה masc. (contr. from [כְּסוּיָה]) pl. מְכַסֵּת, tribute,

tax; מְכַסֵּת מְכַסֵּת tribute-service; מְכַסֵּת to become

tributary; מְכַסֵּת מְכַסֵּת, to impose tribute, make

tributary; מְכַסֵּת מְכַסֵּת tribute masters.

כְּסוּיָה fem. dec. 10, tribute, offering, De. 16. 10.

[כָּסַח] prop. as in the Chald. to be pale, wan; hence, to

desire greatly, to long after, const. with לְ of the

person. Niph.—I. to be ashamed, Zep. 2. 1.—II.

to long after.

כְּסוּיָה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. [כְּסוּיָה]).—I. silver;

\* Is. 33. 12. \* Eze. 44. 20. \* Mal. 2. 13. \* De. 22. 12. \* Ge. 37. 26. \* Ps. 104. 6. \* Is. 1. 8. \* Job 8. 14. \* Job 4. 6.  
 \* Ps. 32. 1. \* Ho. 10. 8. \* Is. 35. 5. \* Is. 50. 3. \* Job 27. 18. \* Is. 59. 7. \* Job 28. 8. \* Ex. 15. 10.  
 \* Nu. 4. 6, 14. \* Is. 5. 28; Pr. 1. 27. \* Ex. 21. 10. \* Pr. 9. 13. \* Eze. 32. 7. \* Job 15. 27. \* Job 31. 24. \* Eze. 4. 9.  
 \* Eze. 26. 19. \* Is. 21. 1. \* Ex. 22. 26. \* Is. 13. 10. \* Is. 51. 16. \* Ne. 1. 1. \* Ps. 78. 7. \* Is. 28. 25.



כֶּסֶף a shekel of silver; with the numeral שֶׁקֶל is omitted, as כֶּסֶף וְעֶשְׂרִים twenty shekels of silver.—II. money.

כֶּסֶף Chald. masc. dec. 3a, silver.

כְּסַיִא pr.name of a country, according to others, of a town, Ezr. 8. 17.

כֶּסֶף ' in pause for כֶּסֶף (q. v. § 35. rem. 5)

כֶּסֶף } Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a

כֶּסֶף ' noun masc. sing. (suff. בְּכַסְפִּי), dec. 6 a; for } see lett. ו

כֶּסֶף ' Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of כֶּסֶף dec. 3 a

כֶּסֶף noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כֶּסֶף d. 6 a

כֶּסֶף id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֶּסֶפִּיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּסֶפְךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

כֶּסֶפְךָ } id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

כֶּסֶפְכֶם id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּסֶפְכֶם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּסֶפְגִּי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֶּסֶפְךָ pref. כָּ for כָּהָן noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b

כֶּסֶתָה ' Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

כֶּסֶתוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. from [כֶּסֶת] dec. 13 a

כֶּסֶתוֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem., ת retained as if radical, (comp. קִישָׁת וְרִדָּת .

כֶּסֶתִי defect. for כֶּסֶתִי (q. v.)

כֶּסֶתֶי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. f. (כֶּסֶתָה), suff. 1 p. s.

כֶּעֵב pref. כָּ f. כָּהָן noun com. s. d. 1 a (once)

כֶּעֵב ' pref. כָּ q. v. } constr. (עֵב); } bef. (,)

כֶּעֵבָר pref. כָּ f. כָּהָן } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a

כֶּעֵבָר pref. כָּ q. v. }

כֶּעֵבָר pref. id. } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֶּעֵבָרִים pref. כָּ bef. (, ) } id. pl., abs. st.

כֶּעֵבָרְתָה pref. id. } noun fem. s., constr. of רָהָה' d. 10

כֶּעֵבָרוֹ pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.

כֶּעֵבָרוֹת suff. id.; noun m. s., constr. of עֵבָרָה d. 3 a

כֶּעֵבָרוֹ pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.

כֶּעֵבָרִים pref. כָּ } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּעֵגֶל pref. id. } noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)

כֶּעֵגֶלָה pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10

כֶּעֵגֶלִי pref. id. } noun masc. pl. constr. of עֵגֶל dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

כֶּעֵרִי pref. כָּ bef. (, ) } noun masc. sing. (suff. עֵרִי) dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)

כְּעִירוֹ pref. כָּ } pr. name of a place .

כְּעִירָה pref. כָּ f. כָּהָן noun masc. sing. dec. 6

כְּעִירָה pref. כָּ q. v. } (\$ 35. rem. 6)

כְּעִירָתָהּ } pref. כָּ bef. (, ) } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עִירָה dec. 11 b

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ } noun masc. sing.

כְּעִירוֹנָהּ pref. כָּ bef. (, ) } n. m. s. constr. of עִירוֹ d. 3 a

כְּעִירוֹנָהּ pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ f. כָּהָן, כָּהָן } noun masc. sing.

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ q. v. }

כְּעִירָתָהּ pref. כָּ for כָּהָן, כָּהָן } noun fem. sing.

כְּעִירוֹ Chald. pref. כָּ } noun masc. sing.

כְּעִירָבָהּ pref. כָּ for כָּהָן, כָּהָן } noun masc. sing. d. 7 b

כְּעִירָבָהּ pref. כָּ for כָּהָן } adj. masc., pl. of עִירָה d. 7 b

כְּעִירָבָהּ pref. כָּ bef. (, ) } n. f. s., constr. of עִירָבָה d. 10

כְּעִירָבָהּ pref. כָּ } Kal part. act., fem. (§ 24. rem. 5)

כְּעִירוֹנָהּ pref. id. } noun fem. s. constr. of עִירוֹ d. 6 h

כְּעִירוֹנָהּ Chald. pref. id. } id. pl. constr. dec. 3 d

כְּעִירוֹנָהּ pref. id. } id. pl. constr. st.

כְּעִירָהּ pref. id. } noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ } noun masc. sing. d. 6; } bef. (, )

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ } prep. עַל (prop. constr. of עַל)

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ for כָּהָן bef. כָּ for כָּהָן } n. m. d. 9 b

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ for כָּהָן, כָּהָן } noun fem. sing. d. 10

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ bef. (, ) } Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b

כְּעִירָהּ pref. id. } noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from עִירָהּ dec. 10

כְּעִירָהּ pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

כְּעִירָהּ pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4 r. 2)

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ } noun masc., pl. of עִירָהּ dec. 7 b

כְּעִירָהּ pref. id. } constr. of the foll.

כְּעִירָהּ pref. id. } noun fem. pl. dec. 11 b

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ f. כָּהָן, כָּהָן } noun masc. sing. dec. 8

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ q. v. } (but comp. § 45)

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ } Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; } bef. (, )

כְּעִירָהּ pref. id. } noun m. pl. constr. fr. עִירָהּ d. 1 b

כְּעִירָהּ pref. id. } n. m. pl. c. fr. עִירָהּ d. 8 a (comp. § 45)

כְּעִירָהּ pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ for כָּהָן, כָּהָן } id. pl., abs. st.

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ f. כָּהָן bef. כָּ for כָּהָן dag. forte impl. } &

כְּעִירָהּ pref. כָּ q. v. } noun masc. s.; } bef. (, )

כְּעִירָהּ pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. } sing. m. from עִירָהּ d. 8 a (comp. § 45)

כְּעִירָהּ pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b

כְּעִירָהּ Chald. } bef. (, ) } noun masc. sing.

Da. 2. 32. # Eze. 13. 20. # 1 Ch. 28. 15. # Je. 50. 11. # Ps. 108. 10. # Ca. 1. 7. # Eze. 45. 25. # Is. 24. 13. # Mi. 4. 12.
Ge. 43. 25, 35. # Eze. 31. 15. # Pr. 10. 25. # Is. 49. 18. # Ho. 9. 11. # Da. 7. 8. # Eze. 24. 14. # Je. 9. 21.
Is. 1. 22. # Ps. 44. 16. # Ps. 73. 52. # Is. 5. 18. # Ex. 15. 10. # Ps. 123. 2. # Eze. 20. 4. # Je. 3. 21.
Ge. 43. 23. # Job 30. 15. # Nu. 17. 5. # Ps. 2. 35. # Pr. 7. 22. # Eze. 36. 18. # Eze. 42. 6.
Is. 34. 4. # Is. 24. 2. # Job 27. 7. # Ca. 5. 11. # Ch. 3. 16. # Job 3. 16. # Eze. 42. 6.
Ex. 13. 18. # Ec. 10. 7. # Je. 31. 18. # Eze. 14. 10. # Is. 17. 9. # Pr. 11. 28. # Mi. 7. 1. # Ho. 9. 1.

**כעמרה** pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name of a place . . . . . עמר  
**כען** † Chald. adv. *now*; ער **כען** *until now*. Hence  
 a fem. form **כענת**, constr. **כענת** adv. *so on,*  
*so forth*. Etymon doubtful.  
**כענבים** pref.  $\beta$  bef. (-)  $\chi$  noun m., pl. of **ענב** d. 4 b  
**כענו** pref. id.  $\chi$  constr. of the foll. . . . . ענו  
**כענו** † pref.  $\beta$  f. **כה** bef.  $\psi$  f. **כה**  $\chi$  n. m. s. d. 4 c  
**כענו** pref.  $\beta$  bef. (-)  $\chi$  id. pl., abs. st. . . . . ענו  
**כענקים** pref. id.  $\chi$  noun m. pl. abs. from **ענק** d. 4 c  
**כענת** † Chald. adv. see **כען**; † bef. (:) .  
**כעם** † fut. **יכעם** *to be vexed, irritated, provoked, angry*.  
 Pi. **כעם** *to irritate, provoke*. Hiph. **הכעים** *to vex,*  
*grieve; to irritate, provoke to anger*.  
**כעם** masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. **כעמו**, **כעמו** § 35.  
 r. 5).—I. *vexation, grief, sadness*.—II. *anger*; pl.  
**כעמים** *excitements to anger*, 2 Ki. 23. 26.  
**כעש** masc. dec. 6 d, id. 'only Job 5. 2; 6. 2;  
 10. 17; 17. 7.  
**כעם** † Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for **כעם** (§ 8. r. 7)  
**כעם** †  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; for † see }  
**כעם** †,  $\chi$  } lett. ו .  
**כעם** † id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for **כעסו** § 35. r. 5]  
**כעסוכי** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. r. 1), suff. 1 p. s.  
**כעסי** † noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from  
**כעס** dec. 6 d [for **כעסי** § 35. rem. 5] .  
**כעסים** † pref.  $\beta$  for **כה** bef.  $\psi$  for **כה**; n. m. s. d. 3 a  
**כעסך** noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from **כעס** d. 6 d  
**כעסתה** † Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. (§ 14. r. 1), suff. 3 p. s. f.  
**כעפעפי** pref.  $\beta$   $\chi$  n. m. pl. constr. fr. [עפפף] d. 8 d  
**כעפר** pref.  $\beta$  bef. (-)  $\chi$  constr. of the foll. . . . . עפר  
**כעפר** pref.  $\beta$  for **כה** bef.  $\psi$  for **כה** & . . . . . }  
**כעפר** pref.  $\beta$   $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c . . . . . }  
**כעץ** pref.  $\beta$  f. **כה** f. **כה**,  $\chi$  noun m. s. d. 7 a (but  
**כעץ** pref.  $\beta$  q. v. } comp. § 36. r. 2 & 4)  
**כעצם** † pref.  $\beta$   $\chi$  n. f. s. (suff. **עצמי**) d. 6 a; † bef. (:)  
**כעצמו** † pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † id.  
**כעצמים** pref.  $\beta$  bef. (-)  $\chi$  noun fem. pl. of **עצם** (suff.  
**עצמי**) dec. 6 a  
**כעצת** pref. id.  $\chi$  noun f. s., constr. of **עצה** d. 11 b  
**כערב** pref.  $\beta$   $\chi$  pr. name masc. . . . . ערב  
**כערבה** pref.  $\beta$  for **כה** f. **כה**,  $\chi$  noun fem. sing. d. 11 c  
**כערבי** pref.  $\beta$  bef. (-)  $\chi$  gent. noun from **ערב** . . . . . ערב  
**כערבים** pref. id.  $\chi$  n. m. pl. (c. **ערבי**) from **ערב** d. 6 a  
**כערונת** pref. id.  $\chi$  n. f. s. constr. of [ערונת] d. 10  
**כערוני** pref. id.  $\chi$  adj. masc. sing. . . . . ערוני

**כערים** pref.  $\beta$  for **כה** bef.  $\psi$  for **כה**  $\chi$  noun fem.,  
 pl. of **עיר** see **עיר** (§ 45) . . . . . עור  
**כערכו** pref.  $\beta$   $\chi$  noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. from **ערה** dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . . ערך  
**כערכי** pref. id.  $\chi$  id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ערך  
**כערכך** pref. id.  $\chi$  id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ערך  
**כעערי** pref. id.  $\chi$  adj. masc. sing. . . . . ערר  
**כעערה** pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . . . ערה  
**כעעש** pref.  $\beta$  for **כה** f. **כה**,  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. . . . . עשש  
**כעעש** for **כעעש** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . . . . כעס  
**כעעשב** pref.  $\beta$  f. **כה** f. **כה**,  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 6 }  
**כעעשב** pref.  $\beta$  q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . . }  
**כעעשי** noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for  
**כעעשי** § 35. rem. 5] from **כעעש** dec. 6 d . . . . . כעס  
**כעעשיך** id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כעס  
**כעעשו** † pref.  $\beta$  for **כה** bef.  $\psi$  for **כה** & . . . . . }  
**כעעשו** †  $\chi$  noun masc. s. d. 4 c; † bef. (:) }  
**כעעשו** †  $\chi$  pref.  $\beta$   $\chi$  id. constr. st. (§ 33. r. 3); † id. }  
**כעעשו** pref. id.  $\chi$  num. card. fem. . . . . עשר  
**כעעשתי** pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl. com. gen. (§ 35. rem. 16) . . . . . עשתי  
**כעעשתיך** pref.  $\beta$  bef. (-)  $\chi$  id. sing. masc., constr. of  
**כעעשתי** (§ 42. rem. 5) . . . . . עשתי  
**כעת** † pref.  $\beta$  f. **כה** f. **כה**,  $\chi$  noun com. sing. }  
**כעת** †  $\chi$  pref.  $\beta$  q. v. } dec. 8 b; † bef. (:) }  
**כעת** † Chald. adv. see **כען**; † id.  
**כעתורים** pref.  $\beta$   $\chi$  noun masc., pl. of [עתור] dec. 1 b  
**כה** masc. *a rock*, only pl. **כפים**, Je. 4. 29; Job 30. 6.  
**כה** }  
**כה** } noun fem. sing. dec. 8 a . . . . . כפה  
**כפני** pref.  $\beta$   $\chi$  noun masc. s. (pl. c. **כפני**) d. 6 a  
**כפניש** pref.  $\beta$  bef. (:)  $\chi$  Kal inf. constr. . . . . פניש  
**[כפה]** *to cover, extinguish, cogn. כבא, חבא, חפה, only*  
*metaph. of anger, to appease, Pr. 21. 14. Others,*  
*to bend, to avert, cogn. כפה.*  
**כפה** noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. **כה** d. 8 d  
**כפה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . כפה  
**כפוי** Kh. for **כפיו** (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) . . . . . כפה  
**כפוי** noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **כה** d. 8 d  
**כפול** Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . כפל  
**כפופים** Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [כפוף] dec. 3 a  
**כפור** † noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; † bef. (:) . . . . . כפר  
**כפורי** † id. pl., constr. st.; † id. . . . . כפר  
**כפות** † noun fem., pl. of **כה** dec. 8 d . . . . . כפה  
**כפטיש** † pref.  $\beta$   $\chi$  noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:) . . . . . כפטיש

† Ho. 9. 10. / Ps. 112. 10. / De. 32. 21. / Ps. 18. 43. / Ca. 5. 13. / Je. 17. 6. / Ho. 13. 3. / Je. 50. 8. / 1 Ch. 28. 17.  
 † Eze. 38. 9, 16. / Ps. 119. 13. / = 1 Sa. 1. 16. / = Je. 48. 6. / Ex. 19. 18. / Je. 50. 8.  
 † Is. 44. 22. / Pr. 21. 19. / = 1a. 49. 26. / = 1a. 3. 8. / Job 10. 17. / Ru. 1. 4. / Ex. 41. 6. / Eze. 8. 27.  
 † Je. 4. 13. / Pr. 27. 3. / = Ps. 85. 5. / = Ec. 11. 5. / = Is. 51. 6. / = Je. 146. 8. / Je. 29. 29.  
 † Ec. 5. 16. / Pr. 12. 16. / = 1 Sa. 1. 6. / = Is. 44. 4. / = Le. 27. 12, 17. / = Pr. 10. 26. / = Eze. 4. 17. / = Ps. 147. 16. / = Job. 41. 10.  
 † 2 Ki. 17. 14. / Job 5. 2. / = Da. 9. 2.

כָּפִי	} noun fem. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. from	כָּפִי
כָּפִי		} קָה dec. 8 d . . . . .
כָּפִי	} id. dual, constr. st. . . . .	כָּפִי
כָּפִי		} id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .
כָּפִי	} pref. כָּ } noun masc. sing., constr. of כָּה, or	כָּפִי
כָּפִי		} (Je. 15. 19), with suff. 1 pers. s. irr. (§ 45)
כָּפִיָּה	} noun f. du., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כָּה d. 8 d	כָּפִיָּה
כָּפִיָּה		} id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .
כָּפִיָּה	} id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	כָּפִיָּה
כָּפִיָּה		} id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
כָּפִיָּה	} id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	כָּפִיָּה
כָּפִיָּה		} pref. כָּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.
כָּפִיָּה	} masc. from כָּה irr. (§ 45) . . . . .	כָּפִיָּה
כָּפִיָּה		} noun f. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. כָּה d. 8 d
כָּפִיָּה	} id. dual, abs. st. . . . .	כָּפִיָּה
כָּפִיָּה		} id. dual, abs. st. . . . .
כָּפִיָּה	} noun masc. pl. [of כָּה q. v.]	כָּפִיָּה
כָּפִיָּה		} noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fr. כָּה d. 8 d
כָּפִיָּה	} id. dual, suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .	כָּפִיָּה
כָּפִיָּה		} noun masc. sing. . . . .
כָּפִיָּה	} noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; } bef. (:) . . . . .	כָּפִיָּה
כָּפִיָּה		} pr. name of a place . . . . .
כָּפִיָּה	} noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כָּפִיר d. 1 a	כָּפִיָּה
כָּפִיָּה		} id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; } bef. (:) . . . . .
כָּפִיָּה	} id. pl., abs. st. . . . .	כָּפִיָּה
כָּפִיָּה		} noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } . . . . .
כָּפִיָּה	} from כָּה dec. 8 d . . . . .	כָּפִיָּה
כָּפִיָּה		} id. with parag. ה (§ 3. rem. 2) . . . . .
[כָּפִל]	to double; part. כָּפִיל doubled. Niph. to be doubled, Eze. 21. 10.	
כָּפִל	masc. dec. 6 a, a doubling, Job 41. 5, see	
כָּפִל	dual כָּפִלִים double, twice as much, Is. 40. 2; double, manifold, Job 11. 6.	
כָּפִלָּה	(a doubling) pr. name of a place, perhaps a plain near Hebron.	
כָּפִלָּה	} noun m. pl. constr. fr. כָּפִל d. 6 a	כָּפִלָּה
כָּפִלָּה		} pref. id. } noun masc. sing. . . . .
כָּפִלָּה	} noun masc., dual of כָּפִל dec. 6 a . . . . .	כָּפִלָּה
כָּפִלָּה		} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc; acc. shifted by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .
כָּפִלָּה	} pref. כָּ for כָּה } gent. noun, pl. of כָּפִלָּה	כָּפִלָּה
כָּפִלָּה		} from כָּפִלָּה . . . . .
[כָּפִן]	to languish, be languid, Eze. 17. 7.	
כָּפִן	masc. hunger, Job 5. 22; 30. 3.	
כָּפִנָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	

\* La. 2. 19.    \* Job 30. 6.    \* Ps. 44. 21.    \* Is. 11. 6.    \* Na. 2. 14.    \* Job 40. 32.    \* Is. 32. 2.    \* Eze. 17. 7.    \* Pr. 24. 12, 29.  
 \* Job 23. 6.    \* Job 27. 23.    \* Hab. 2. 11.    \* Eze. 88. 13.    \* Job 13. 21.    \* Ps. 139. 5.    \* Ex. 28. 9.    \* Je. 50. 29.    \* Ps. 57. 7.  
 \* Pr. 31. 19.    \* La. 8. 22.

כָּפִם	Root not used; Syr. to connect, join.
כָּפִים	masc. cross beam, rafter, Hab. 2. 11.
כָּפִסָּח	pref. כָּ for כָּה } noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)
כָּפִסָּחָה	pref. כָּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כָּפִל dec. 6 f . . . . .
כָּפִסָּחָה	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
כָּפִסָּחָה	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .
כָּפִסָּחָה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d . . . . .
כָּפִיָּה	to bend, bow down. Intrans. to be bowed down, Ps. 57. 7. Niph. to bow, humble oneself, Mi. 6. 6. fem. dec. 8 d.—I. the hollow, palm of the hand; often also for the hand itself; dual כָּפִיָּה, pl. כָּפִיָּה; in animals the paw; כָּה רָגֶל, the sole of the foot.—II. pan, spoon, dish; כָּה הַקֵּלֶעַ the hollow, cavity of a sling; כָּה הַיָּרֵךְ the hollow of the thigh, i. e. the socket of the hip-bone.—III. handle of a bolt, Ca. 5. 5.—IV. כָּפִיָּה תְּמָרִים palm-branches, Le. 23. 40.
כָּפִיָּה	fem. dec. 10, palm-branch; also branch in general, Job 15. 32.
כָּפִר	to cover, overlay, with pitch, to pitch, Ge. 6. 14. Pi. כָּפִר (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to cover over sin, i. e. to forgive, pardon sin, const. with כָּ, לְ, כָּפִר.—II. to expiate an offence, with כָּ, לְ, כָּפִר; to make atonement for an offender, to purify, with כָּ, לְ, כָּפִר.—III. to appease, pacify, with acc. of the person; of calamity, to avert, with כָּ of the sacrifice. Pu.—I. pass. of Pi. No. II.—II. to be abolished, Is. 28. 18. Hithp. and Nithpa. (§ 6. No. 10) to be expiated.
כָּפִר	masc. dec. 4 a, village, hamlet.
כָּפִר	(village of the Ammonites) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 24.
כָּפִר	m. dec. 1 a.—I. cup, bowl.—II. hoar frost.
כָּפִר	masc. dec. 1 a.—I. young lion.—II. village, Ne. 6. 2.
כָּפִר	masc. dec. 6 c.—I. village, 1 Sa. 6. 18.—II. pitch, Ge. 6. 14.—III. cyprus-flower, Athenna of the Arabs, a shrub or low tree with fragrant whitish flowers growing in clusters like grapes (Gesenius), which when dried and reduced to powder is used by the women for colouring their eyebrows or nails.—IV. ransom.
כָּפִרִים	masc. pl. (of כָּפִר) atonement, expiation; יום הכִּפּוּרִים day of atonement.

כַּפֶּרֶת fem. covering of the ark, the mercy-seat;
כַּפֶּרֶת הַקֹּדֶשׁ the holy of holies, where the ark of
the covenant was placed, 1 Ch. 28. 11.

- כַּפֶּרֶת Piel imp. sing. masc.
כַּפֶּרֶת id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 1)
כַּפֶּרֶת noun masc. sing. dec. 6c
כַּפֶּרֶת Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כַּפֶּרֶת defect. for כַּפֶּרֶת (q. v.)
כַּפֶּרֶת pr. name in compos. כַּפֶּרֶת הַעֲמֹנִי
כַּפֶּרֶת pref. כַּפֶּרֶת transp. for כַּפֶּרֶת (q. v.)
כַּפֶּרֶת pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. כַּפֶּרֶת) d. 6a
כַּפֶּרֶת Piel inf. (כַּפֶּרֶת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b
כַּפֶּרֶת pref. כַּפֶּרֶת X noun f. s. d. 10 [כַּפֶּרֶת] fr. כַּפֶּרֶת m.
כַּפֶּרֶת Kh. וְכַפֶּרֶת, K. וְכַפֶּרֶת Piel pret. or fut. 3 p. pl.
כַּפֶּרֶת noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כַּפֶּרֶת d. 6c
כַּפֶּרֶת Chald. pref. כַּפֶּרֶת X noun masc. sing. emph. of
כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 2a (§ 58. rem. 2); 1 bef. (:)
כַּפֶּרֶת Kal part. act. s. f. d. 13a, fr. כַּפֶּרֶת m.
כַּפֶּרֶת 1 pref. כַּפֶּרֶת bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i
כַּפֶּרֶת noun masc., pl. of כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 9)
כַּפֶּרֶת defect. for כַּפֶּרֶת (q. v.)
כַּפֶּרֶת noun masc., pl. of כַּפֶּרֶת [כַּפֶּרֶת] dec. 1b
כַּפֶּרֶת noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּרֶת d. 6c
כַּפֶּרֶת pref. כַּפֶּרֶת X pr. name masc., see כַּפֶּרֶת.
כַּפֶּרֶת pref. id. X n. m. s. (pl. with suff. כַּפֶּרֶת) d. 6c
כַּפֶּרֶת 1 pref. כַּפֶּרֶת bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
כַּפֶּרֶת 1 pref. כַּפֶּרֶת X noun masc., pl. of כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 1b
(§ 30. No. 3); 1 bef. (:)
כַּפֶּרֶת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted
by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)
כַּפֶּרֶת noun fem. sing.
כַּפֶּרֶת Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
כַּפֶּרֶת id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
כַּפֶּשׁ Hiph. to cover over, La. 3. 16.
כַּפֶּשׁ pref. כַּפֶּשׁ X noun masc. sing.
כַּפֶּשׁ 1 pref. id. X noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
from כַּפֶּשׁ dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5); 1 bef. (:)
כַּפֶּשׁ pref. כַּפֶּשׁ X noun fem. sing.
כַּפֶּשׁ pref. id. X id. with pl. masc. term.

[כַּפֶּת] Chald. to bind, fetter. Pret. Peil, Da. 3. 21. Pa.
id. Da. 3. 20, 23, 24.

- כַּפֶּת noun fem., pl. of כַּפֶּת dec. 8d
כַּפֶּת noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּת d. 10
כַּפֶּת Chald. Peil pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6)

כַּפֶּתוֹ 1 pref. כַּפֶּת X Kal inf. [כַּפֶּת], suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. (§ 16. rem. 10); 1 bef. (:)
כַּפֶּתוֹ 1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl. c. from כַּפֶּת
dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 id.

- כַּפֶּתוֹ 1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem.; 1 id.
כַּפֶּתוֹ pr. name of a place
כַּפֶּתוֹ noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּת d. 8d
כַּפֶּתוֹ 1 pref. כַּפֶּת X noun fem., pl. of כַּפֶּת dec. 8d

כַּפְתָּר 1 masc. dec. 1b.—I. a round or spherical knob,
an ornament on the golden candlestick; LXX.
σφαιροσθη, and Vulg. sphaerula; then the knob or
capital of a pillar, Am. 9. 1; Zep. 2. 14. Etymon
uncertain.—II. pr. name of a country; pl. כַּפְתָּרִים
of its inhabitants.

- כַּפְתָּרוֹ 1 pref. כַּפֶּת X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפְתָּר d. 1b
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם gent. noun, pl. of כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם noun com. sing. dec. 1b;
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. כַּפֶּת q. v. 1 bef. (:)
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. כַּפֶּת X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a [כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם
§ 25, n. 2d, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4]
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. כַּפֶּת bef. (:) X n. m., pl. of כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם (§ 35. r. 15)
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. כַּפֶּת bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. כַּפֶּת bef. (:) (§ 35. rem. 14 & 15)
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. כַּפֶּת X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X gent. noun, pl. of כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם fr. כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. כַּפֶּת X noun masc. sing. from כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם dec. 6a
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.
masc. from כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם dec. 6a
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. from כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם dec. 11c
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. כַּפֶּת X noun m., dual of כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם d. 6f
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. כַּפֶּת X pr. name of a place
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.
from כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם dec. 1a
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. from כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם d. 1a
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. כַּפֶּת bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b
כַּפְתָּרֵיהֶם 1 pref. כַּפֶּת q. v.

• De. 21. 8. / Is. 47. 11. / Ge. 40. 10. / 2 Ch. 31. 5. / 1 Sa. 20. 3. / Job 15. 32. / Ex. 37. 16. / Ex. 29.
• Ex. 29. 33. / Ho. 4. 16. / Je. 32. 19. / Joel 2. 4. / Eze. 39. 24. / Ex. 25. 29.
• Is. 28. 16. / Eze. 43. 26. / Ca. 4. 13. / Ge. 6. 14. / Is. 43. 17. / Da. 3. 21. / Ex. 25. 29.
• Job 38. 29. / Pa. 49. 8. / Ps. 49. 8. / Eze. 43. 20. / Ju. 15. 14. / f Eze. 42. 12. / Is. 13. 14. / Ex. 16. 25.
• Eze. 31. 8. / Da. 2. 40. / Is. 43. 3. / Eze. 45. 20. / Lc. 23. 40. / Eze. 42. 11. / Ps. 32. 9.

כצ'למנע } pref. id. X pr. name m., see צ'למנע } bef. (:)  
כצ'מח } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. צ'מחה)  
dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . צמח  
כצ'מרי } pref. } for כה } noun masc. sing. (suff.)  
כצ'מרי } " } } dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . } צמר  
כצ'נה } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . צנן  
כצ'נת } pref. } X id. constr. st. . . . . צנן  
כצ'ערת } pref. } bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers.  
sing. masc. from [צ'ערה] dec. 10 . . . . . צער  
כצ'פור } pref. } for כה } noun com. sing., pl. צפורים }  
כצ'פור } " } } (\$ 30. r. 1); } bef. (:) } צפר  
כצ'פיהת } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . . . צפה  
כצ'פני } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 1 b; } bef. (:) } צפע  
כצ'פרי' } pref. } f. כה } noun com., pl. of צפור }  
כצ'פרי' } pref. } q. v. } (\$ 30. rem. 1) . . . } צפר  
כצ'פרי' } Ch. pref. id. X n. com. pl. [f. צפרי' fr. צפר] d. 2a } צפר  
כצ'ר } pref. } f. כה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.) }  
כצ'ר } pref. } q. v. } rem. 7) . . . . . } צרר  
כצ'רו } pref. } bef. (:) X n. masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . צרר  
כצ'רו } pref. } X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
from צר dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . . צרר  
כצ'רה } pref. } bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8.) }  
כצ'רה } rem. 18) . . . . . } צרף  
כצ'רי } pref. } X noun masc. sing. (suff. לקרי) d. 6a } קבר  
כצ'רת } pref. } bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . . קרה  
כצ'רם } pref. } X noun masc. s. (pl. c. קרמי) d. 6a } קדם  
כצ'רמותיכם } pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl.  
masc. [from קרמה no pl. abs.] . . . . . קדם  
כקול } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . קול  
כקונה } pref. } for כה } X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9a } קנה  
כקוץ } pref. } X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . קוץ  
כקטני } pref. } for כה } X adj. masc. sing. (pl. קטנים)  
dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 3) . . . . . קטן  
כקמן } pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . קמן  
כקמר } pref. } X noun masc. sing. . . . . קמר  
כקיר } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . קיר  
כקנו } pref. } for כה } X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b } קנו  
כקנאתך } pref. } X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
masc. from קנאה dec. 12b; } bef. (:) } קנא  
כקסום } pref. } bef. (:) X Kh. 'קסום, K. 'קסם', Kal  
inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . קסם  
כקצה } pref. } X n. m. s. d. 6 (suff. קצפי & קצפי'  
כקרה } pref. } bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . . קרה  
כקרבכם } pref. } X Kal inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 8) } קרב  
כקרר } pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . . קרה  
כקיש } pref. } f. כה } } noun masc. sing. . . . . קיש  
כקיש } pref. } q. v. } }

כקשת } pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. קשתי, pl.  
קשתות, c. קשתות, ת treated as if radical,  
comp. dec. 6a . . . . . קוש  
כר } noun masc. sing. dec. 8, § 37. rem. 7 (and pr.  
name in compos. with בית q. v.) . . . . . כרר  
כר } noun masc. sing. (pl. כרים) dec. 1a . . . . . כרר  
כרא } Chald. Ithpe. to be pained, grieved, Da. 7. 15.  
כראובן } pref. } bef. (:) X pr. name masc. . . . . ראה  
כראות } pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . . . ראה  
כראותה } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ראה  
כראותו } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ראה  
כראותם } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ראה  
כראי } pref. } X noun masc. s. [for ראי § 35. r. 14] } ראה  
כראי } pref. } bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. . . . . ראה  
כראים } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . ראם  
כראש } pref. } f. כה } } noun masc. sing. irr. }  
כראש } pref. } q. v. } (\$ 45); } bef. (:) } ראש  
כראשו } pref. } for כה } } X adj. masc. sing. d. 1b } ראש  
כראשנה } pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10 . . . . . ראש  
כראשנים } pref. id. X id. pl. masc. . . . . ראש  
כראת } pref. } bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. d. 1b (for ראות) } ראה  
כראתו } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ראה  
כראתכם } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. \*Jos. 3. 3 } ראה

כרב } Root not used; whence  
כרוב } masc. dec. 1a.—I. cherub, a certain sym-  
bological figure described Eze. 1. 6 sq.; etymon un-  
certain.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 59; Ne. 7. 61.  
כרב } pref. } X noun masc. s. d. 8c; } bef. (:) } רבב  
כרבים } pref. } bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. . . . . רבב  
כרבים } defect. for כרובים (q. v.) . . . . . כרב

כרביל } only part. pass. כרביל girded, clothed, 1 Ch. 15. 27.  
כרבילא } Ch. fem. dec. 1a, mantle, cloak, Da. 3. 21.  
כרבילתהון } Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
masc. from כרבילא dec. 9a . . . . . כרביל  
כרבם } pref. } X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.  
masc. from רב dec. 8c . . . . . רבב  
כרנע } pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 6, for רנע (§ 35. r. 5) } רנע

כרה } I. to dig; trop. of plots and devices against any  
one; Ps. 40. 7 אָנִיִּים כְּרִיתִי לִי mine ears hast thou  
dugged, i. e. opened, given me a listening ear.  
Niph. to be dug, Ps. 94. 13.—II. Kal to buy,  
purchase.—III. to give a feast, 2 Ki. 6. 23.

• Eze. 16. 7. / Ps. 25. 18. / Ec. 9. 12. / Pr. 26. 8. / Is. 64. 1.  
• Ps. 147. 16. / Ge. 43. 33. / Job 19. 11. / Job 19. 11. / Ge. 19. 28.  
• Is. 1. 18. / Pr. 6. 5. / Da. 4. 30. / Zec. 13. 3. / Ps. 62. 4.  
• Is. 51. 8. / Ex. 16. 31. / Is. 5. 28. / 2 Sa. 23. 6. / Eze. 35. 11. / Ho. 10. 7.  
• Ps. 5. 13. / Pr. 23. 32. / La. 2. 4. / Je. 5. 16. / 2 Ch. 31. 15. / Eze. 21. 28. / Ho. 10. 7.  
• Na. 3. 6. / Job 37. 18. / Is. 63. 7.  
• De. 20. 2. / Job 30. 4. / De. 32. 2.  
• 1 Ki. 5. 2. 25. / Ho. 10. 4. / Da. 3. 21.  
• Job 24. 24. / Ho. 4. 7. / Ho. 4. 7.  
• c. 9. lb. / Ps. 92. 11.

כְּרָה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. *well, cistern*, Zep. 2. 6.  
 —II. *feast, banquet*, 2 Ki. 6. 23.  
 כְּרָהּ masc. dec. 9 a, *pit*, Zep. 2. 9.

כְּרָה noun fem. sing. . . . . כרה  
 כְּרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . כרה  
 כְּרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כרה  
 כְּרוּב <sup>1</sup> n. m. s. d. 1 a, also pr. name m.; <sup>2</sup> bef. (:) כרב  
 כְּרוּבִים <sup>1</sup> id. pl., abs. st.; <sup>2</sup> id. . . . . כרב  
 כְּרוּהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. כרה  
 כְּרוּזָא <sup>1</sup> Chald. noun m. s., emph., of [כְּרוּז] d. 1 a כרו  
 כְּרוּחַ } <sup>1</sup> f. כְּהָ, כְּהָ } noun com. sing. dec. 1 a רוח  
 כְּרוּחַ } <sup>2</sup> q. v. }  
 כְּרוּחַ Kal inf. abs. . . . . כרת  
 כְּרוּתָ id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . כרת  
 כְּרוּתָ id. constr. st.; <sup>2</sup> bef. (:) . . . . כרת

כְּרוּ Chald. Aph. *to cry out, proclaim*, Da. 5. 29.  
 כְּרוּז Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *herald*, Da. 3. 4.

כְּרָחַל <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun fem. sing. d. 5 a; <sup>3</sup> bef. (:) רחל  
 כְּרָחַל <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> pr. name fem. . . . . רחל  
 כְּרָחַם <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> Piel (§ 14. r. 1) inf. constr. d. 7 b רחם  
 כְּרָחַמָיו <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. רחם  
 masc. [for רָחַם] from רָחַם (§ 35. r. 16)  
 כְּרָחַמִּי <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> pref. id. <sup>3</sup> id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; <sup>4</sup> bef. (:) רחם  
 כְּרָחַק <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> bef. (:) <sup>3</sup> Kal inf. constr. . . . . רחק  
 כְּרָחִי <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . רוח  
 כְּרָחִים noun masc., pl. of כְּרָחִי dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) כרר  
 כְּרָחִים noun masc. pl. of כְּרָחִי dec. 1 a . . . . כרר  
 כְּרָחִי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כרה  
 כְּרָחִי pr. name of a brook . . . . . כרת  
 כְּרָחִיתָ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . כרת  
 כְּרָחִיתָ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . כרה  
 כְּרָחִיתָ for תָּרַחַת, noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . כרת  
 כְּרָחִיתָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כרת

כְּרָדָּ Root not used; Syr. and Chald. *to surround; to wrap round*.

כְּרָדָּ masc. robe, Est. 8. 15.  
 כְּרָדָּשׁ (*fortress of Camosh*, compounded of כְּרָדָּ & כְּמִישׁ i. q. כְּמִישׁ the name of an idol) pr. name of a city on the Euphrates.

כְּרָבָּ masc. dec. 8 c, *margin, border, or ledge* going round the inside of the altar. Vulg. *arula, hearth*. Ex. 27. 5; 38. 4.

כְּרָבָּ pref. <sup>2</sup> for כְּהָ, כְּהָ } n. m. s. (suff. רָבָּ) d. 6 c רכב  
 כְּרָבָּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כְּרָבָּ d. 8 c כרכב

כְּרָבָּ <sup>1</sup> masc. *saffron*, Ca. 4. 14.  
 כְּרָבָּשׁ pr. name of a place . . . . . כר  
 כְּרָבָּשׁ pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10, coll. with the Persic *Eagle* (Gesenius).

כְּרָמִי <sup>1</sup> masc. (fem. Is. 27. 2, 3) dec. 6 a, with suff. כְּרָמִי, *vineyard*; with וְיָתָן *an olive-yard*, Ju. 15. 5.

כְּרָמִי masc. dec. 7 b, *vine-dresser*.  
 כְּרָמִי (*vine-dresser*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 9; Ex. 6. 14; also patronym. (for כְּרָמִי) Nu. 26. 6.—II. Jos. 7. 1.

כְּרָמִלִּי masc. with suff. כְּרָמִלִּי (§ 37. No. 3) with ה loc. כְּרָמִלָּה.—I. *well-cultivated plain, garden, orchard, field*; כְּרָמִלִּי *grits of the garden or of the best cultivated grounds*, Le. 2. 14.—II. pr. name Carmel; (a) a fruitful hill south of Asher on the Mediterranean; (b) a mountain and city westward from the Dead sea, Jos. 15. 55; 1 Sa. 15. 12; 25. 5; Gent. n. כְּרָמִלִּי for יָתָן.

כְּרָם <sup>1</sup> id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . כרם  
 כְּרָם pref. <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> Kal inf. constr. (for רָמִים) . . . . . רום  
 כְּרָמִי noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כְּרָם d. 6 a כרם  
 כְּרָמִי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . כרם  
 כְּרָמִי <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . כרם  
 כְּרָמִי noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כְּרָם d. 6 a כרם  
 כְּרָמִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כרם  
 כְּרָמִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . כרם  
 כְּרָמִיָּם <sup>1</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . כרם  
 כְּרָמִיָּם n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from [כְּרָם] d. 7 b כרם  
 כְּרָמִילִּי <sup>1</sup> masc. *crimson*, 2 Ch. 2. 6, 13; 3. 14.  
 כְּרָמִים <sup>1</sup> noun masc., pl. of כְּרָם (q. v.) dec. 6 a כרם  
 כְּרָמִים <sup>1</sup> noun masc., pl. of [כְּרָם] dec. 7 b כרם  
 כְּרָמִינוּ <sup>1</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כְּרָם (q. v.) dec. 6 a; <sup>2</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . כרם

כְּרָמִדִּי <sup>1</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כרם  
 כְּרָמִדִּי }  
 כְּרָמִלִּי <sup>1</sup> noun m. sing., d. 8 (§ 37. r. 3) also pr. name כרם  
 כְּרָמִלָּה id. with loc. ה (pr. name) . . . . . כרם  
 כְּרָמִלִּי <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כרם  
 כְּרָמִשׁ <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> noun masc. sing. . . . . רמש  
 כְּרָמִי <sup>1</sup> (*harp*, Arab. כְּרָמִי) pr. name m. Ge. 36. 26.

כְּרָםָּ Root not used; prob. i. q. כְּרָשׁ *to be curved*; hence

כְּרָסָּ Chald. noun fem. *seat, throne* . . . . . כרם  
 כְּרָסִין Chald. id. pl. as if from כְּרָסָּ (comp. dec. 9) כרם  
 כְּרָסִיָּה Chald. id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. [as if from כְּרָסִי] כרם

2 Ki. 6. 23. \* Je. 18. 17. \* Is. 53. 7. \* Ne. 9. 27. \* Ge. 50. 5. \* Ex. 38. 4. \* Ho. 2. 17. \* 2 Ch. 26. 10. \* Da. 5. 20.  
 1 Ki. 7. 29. \* Ne. 9. 8. \* Pa. 103. 13. \* Ps. 103. 12. \* De. 24. 1, 3. \* Nu. 16. 14. \* Je. 3. 8. \* Ps. 12. 9. \* 1 Sa. 8. 15. \* Le. 25. 8. \* Da. 7. 9.  
 Nu. 31. 18. \* Le. 22. 24. \* Is. 63. 7. \* Ps. 40. 7. \* Je. 3. 8. \* Ps. 12. 9. \* Is. 61. 5. \* Is. 10. 18. \* Da. 7. 9.  
 Da. 3. 4. \* De. 23. 2. \* Ne. 9. 28. \* Is. 50. 1. \* 1 Ki. 20. 25. \* Ex. 22. 4. \* Joel 1. 11. \* Hab. 1. 14.

[כָּרַעַם] (§ 7) to *devour*, Ps. 80. 14.

כָּרַע fut. יִכְרַע, to bend, bow, sink down, of the knees, Is. 45. 23; of a person כָּרַע עַל-כַּרְפּוֹתָם to bow down upon the knees, i. e. to kneel; of an animal bowing the legs in order to lie down; of persons in token of reverence or worship, with לְפָנָי before any one; as an indication of weakness, כָּרְעוֹת כַּרְפּוֹת, sinking, i. e. feeble knees, Job 4. 4, comp. Ju. 5. 27; hence of females in labour. Hiph. to cause to bow down, to prostrate. Meton. to depress, afflict.

כָּרַע fem. dec. 4a, only dual כָּרְעִים the legs or leg bones; also of the springing legs of the locust, Le. 11. 21.

- כָּרַעַץ pref. כָּ. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a רעה
- כָּרַעַץ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b כרע
- כָּרַעַץ ו pref. כָּ. ח noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) רעה
- כָּרַעַץ pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a רעה
- כָּרַעַץ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. כרע
- כָּרַעַתִּי Chald. כָּ. ח bef. (:) ח noun fem. sing. constr. of רעה [רְעִי] dec. 9b
- כָּרַעַתִּי Kal part. act. f., pl. of [כָּרַעַתִּי] d. 13a fr. כָּרַע m. כרע
- כָּרַעַתִּי ו noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m., see the foll. כרע
- כָּרַעַתִּי id. du. abs. from [כָּרַעַתִּי] dec. 4a כרע
- כָּרַעַתִּי Kal part. act. m., pl. of כָּרַע dec. 7b כרע
- כָּרַעַתִּי pref. כָּ. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. רעה
- כָּרַעַתִּי from רְעָה dec. 10 [for רְעָה] from רַע m. רעה
- כָּרַעַתִּי pref. id. ח Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. רפא

- כָּרַפִּים masc. a fine white cotton cloth or linen, Est. 1. 6.
- כָּרַפִּי pref. כָּ. ח bef. (:) ח n. m. s., constr. of כָּרַפִּי d. 3a רצה
- כָּרַפִּי pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רצה
- כָּרַפִּים pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רצה
- כָּרַפִּי defect. for כָּרַפִּי (q. v.) רצה
- כָּרַקְבִּי ו pref. כָּ. ח f. כָּ. ח } noun m. sing. d. 4a; } רקב
- כָּרַקְבִּי ו pref. כָּ. ח q. v. } ו bef. (:) } רקב

כָּרַר Pilp. כָּרַר (§ 6. No. 4) to leap, dance, 2 Sa. 6. 14, 16. כָּרַר masc. pl. כָּרַרִים (§ 37. rem. 7).—I. fattened lamb, so called from its leaping.—II. meton. pasture where lambs feed, Ps. 65. 14; Is. 30. 23.—III. battering-ram, Eze. 4. 2; 21. 27.—IV. בֵּר הַנְּמָל Ge. 31. 34, camel's saddle, "the haulaj, or portable chamber, in which the Eastern women ride on the backs of camels," (Prof. Lee). כָּרַר masc. dec. 1a, a cor, a measure of capacity, containing ten baths.

כָּרַר Chald. masc. id. Ezr. 7. 22.

כָּרַר fem. only pl. כָּרַרִים Is. 66. 20, dromedaries, from their agility and swiftness.

כָּרַר masc. d. 2b (du. כָּרַרִים, כָּרַרִים pl. כָּרַרִים).

—I. a circuit, circumjacent tract of country.—II. a cake or round loaf of bread.—III. a talent, a weight of gold, silver or lead.

כָּרַר Chald. masc. id. pl. כָּרַרִין Ezr. 7. 22.

כָּרַשׁ Root not used; to be curved, cogn. כָּרַם, קָרַם.

כָּרַשׁ masc. dec. 1a, the belly, Je. 51. 34.

כָּרַשׁ, כָּרַשׁ כְּוֹשׁ (sun) pr. name, Cyrus, king of Persia.

כָּרַשִׁי noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from [כָּרַשׁ] d. 1a כרש

כָּרַשִׁי ו pref. כָּ. ח noun masc. sing. רשה

כָּרַשִׁי pr. name of a prince in the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 14.

כָּרַשִׁי pref. כָּ. ח } כָּ. ח } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a רשע

כָּרַשִׁי pref. כָּ. ח q. v. } רשע

כָּרַת ו pret. 1 & 2 pers. כָּרַת, כָּרַתִּי (for כָּרַתִּי, &c. § 25. rem.) fut. יִכְרַת.—I. to cut, cut off, cut down;

כָּרַת כְּוֹשׁ wood-cutter; De. 23. 2, כָּרַת שִׁפְכָה, cut off as to his privy members, i. e. eunuch, and simply

כָּרַת Le. 22. 24.—II. to cut off, destroy.—III. כָּרַת בְּרִית (and sometimes ellipt. without בְּרִית

to make a covenant, agreement, from the ancient custom of cutting up victims on such occasions;

const. with אֵת, עִם, לְ. Niph.—I. to be cut off or down.—II. to be divided, separated.—III. to be

destroyed.—IV. to perish, fail. Pu. כָּרַת, כָּרַתִּי (§ 10. rem. 5) to be cut off or down. Hiph. to cut

off, destroy; trop. to cut off, i. e. to withdraw, with acc. and מִן, 1 Sa. 20. 15. Hoph. to be cut off, to

perish, Joel 1. 9.

כָּרַתִּי fem. pl. hewn beams.

כָּרַתִּי (a cutting) pr. name of a brook which falls into Jordan below Beth-shan, 1 Ki. 17. 3, 5.

כָּרַתִּי fem. dec. 1b, separation, divorce; with

כָּרַתִּי, bill of divorce.

כָּרַתִּי pl. כָּרַתִּים.—I. pr. name of a portion of the Philistines residing on the south-west shore of

Judea.—II. the title of a certain class of soldiers in the army of David, supposed to have been of Philistine origin. According to Gesenius, executioners,

attached to David's body-guard; hence כָּרַתִּי וְכָרַתִּי executioners and couriers.

כָּרַת ו Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for כָּרַתִּי § 25. r.] כרת

\* Ps. 85. 14. \* Ezr. 7. 18. / Est. 3. 2. \* Ho. 7. 1. \* Da. 11. 3. 16. = Ho. 5. 12. \* Pr. 12. 4. \* Ezr. 3. 7. \* Job 27. 7. \* Ps. 23. 4. \* Job 4. 4. & 2 Sa. 3. 30. / Est. 1. 8. \* Da. 8. 4. \* Ho. 13. 28. \* Je. 51. 34. \* Ge. 18. 25. \* De. 20. 20.

כרת Kal inf. abs. . . . . כרת  
כרת Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 5) כרת  
כרת noun fem. pl. constr. from [כרתה or כרתה] d. 11 כרת  
כרת Kal inf. constr. . . . . כרת  
כרת id. imp. masc. sing. (for כרת § 8. rem. 18) כרת  
כרת id. part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b כרת  
כרת id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) כרת  
כרת Pual pret. 3 p. s. f. [for כרתה comp. § 8. r. 7] כרת  
כרת Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כרת  
כרת id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. כרת  
כרת id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . כרת  
כרת noun fem. pl.; or, Kal part. pass. fem., pl. [of כרתה] from כרתה masc. . . . . כרת  
כרת Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for כרתתי § 25. rem.], acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. r. 7) } כרת  
כרת id. part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. כרת dec. 7 b כרת  
כרת gent. noun, pl. of כרתית . . . . . כרת  
כרת Kal part. act. masc., pl. of כרת dec. 7 b כרת  
כרת id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . כרת  
כרת defect. for כרתות (q. v.) . . . . . כרת  
כרת pref. כ Kh. נשאה noun f. comp. נשאה, נשאה (K. נשאה q. v.) . . . . . נשאה  
כרת noun com. sing. dec. 1 a שאל  
כרת noun m. s., constr. of נשאות d. 3 a נשאה

**כשב** masc. dec. 6 a, lamb, comp. כבש.  
כשב fem. eve-lamb, Le. 5. 6; comp. כבשה.  
כשב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. בוא  
כשב noun fem. sing. from כשב masc. . . . . כשב  
כשב Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of כשבה from כשבו masc.] . . . . . כשבה  
כשב noun masc., pl. of כשב dec. 6 . . . . . כשב  
כשב Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . . . . . כשב  
כשב Kal inf. constr. (suff. נשבת) d. 13 a ישב  
כשב id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ישב  
כשב noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c ישב

**כשך** pr. name of a son of Nahor; the progenitor of the Chaldeans, Ge. 22. 22.  
כשך only pl. כשכים (once כשכים Eze. 23. 14, Kh.).—I. Gent. noun the Chaldeans, the inhabitants of Babylon; ארץ כשדים Chaldea; with ה loc. כשדימה to Chaldea.—II. meton. Chaldeans for astrologers, Da. 2. 2, 4.  
כשך Ch. dec. 7, i. q. Heb. כשדי Nos. I, II.  
כשך noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) . . . . . כשך

כשך Chald. gent. noun, pl. of כשדי dec. 7 . . . . . כשך  
כשך pref. כ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr. of שך dec. 9 b . . . . . שרה  
כשך Chald. for כשדי, gent. noun sing. dec. 7 כשך  
כשך Ch. Kh. כשדי, K. כשדי, id., emph. st. (§ 63) כשך  
כשך Ch. Kh. כשדי, K. כשדי, id. pl. emph. כשך  
כשך gent. noun, pl. of כשדי, Kh. כשדים } כשך  
כשך dec. 8 f (§ 37. rem. 5) }  
כשך id. with parag. ה . . . . . כשך

[כשך] to be covered with fat, De. 32. 15.  
כשך pref. כ f. כה } noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . . . שיה  
כשך pref. כ q. v. }  
כשך Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. היה  
כשך Kh. כשכה, pref. כ, נש, & ה n. m. s. d. 4 a סכל  
כשך noun fem. sing. dec. 10 שוא  
כשך Kal inf. c. dec. 1 a; ו bef. (:) . . . . . שוב  
כשך Kal inf. abs. . . . . כשל  
כשך noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b שפר  
כשך noun fem. sing. d. 1 a; ו bef. (:) . . . . . שוק  
כשך noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 13) שור  
כשך noun fem. sing. dec. 10 שוש  
כשך noun masc. sing. . . . . שחק  
כשך noun masc. sing. . . . . שחל  
כשך noun masc. s. d. 6 d; ו bef. (:) . . . . . שחק  
כשך noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . . . . שחר  
כשך gent. noun, pl. of כשוי (comp. dec. 8 f, } כויש  
כשך § 37. rem. 5) from כויש }  
כשך noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . שיר  
כשך noun f. s., constr. of שירה d. 10 שיר  
כשך Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כשה  
כשך gent. noun, fem. of כשוי from כויש כיש  
כשך Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3) } שכך  
כשך }  
כשך Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b; ו bef. (:) שכב  
כשך id. inf. constr. . . . . שכב  
כשך noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. שכר  
כשך noun masc. sing. d. 3 a; ו bef. (:) שכר  
כשך id. constr. st. . . . . שכר

**כשל** fut. יכשול (Pr. 4. 16).—I. to totter, stagger; part. כשל feeble, weary.—II. to stumble, with כ against anything. Niph. to totter, stumble from weakness. Pi. to cause to fall, Eze. 36. 14. Kheth. Hiph.—I. tu

• Ho. 10. 4. • Ju. 6. 28. • Ne. 10. 1. • Le. 5. 6. • Joel 1. 15. • Ec. 10. 3. • Is. 58. 1. • Is. 40. 15. • Je. 5. 26.  
• Eze. 16. 4. • Je. 22. 7. • Is. 28. 15. • De. 31. 26. • Le. 27. 21. • Eze. 38. 9. • Nu. 16. 18. • Is. 58. 3.  
• Zep. 2. 6. • Je. 10. 8. • Pr. 1. 27. • Ec. 14. 4. • Is. 53. 7. • Pr. 17. 8. • Pr. 22. 22. • Is. 58. 3.  
• Je. 34. 8. • 1 Sa. 5. 4. • Is. 17. 12, 13. • Is. 30. 14. • Pa. 119. 176. • 1 Sa. 17. 57. • Ho. 14. 6. • Is. 22. 15. • Pr. 23. 34.  
• 1 Sa. 11. 1. • 1 Ki. 7. 2. • Le. 7. 23. • Est. 1. 2. • Is. 40. 30. • Pr. 10. 23. • Is. 22. 15. • De. 32. 15. • Job 7. 2.  
• 2 Sa. 3. 12. • Pa. 50. 5. • Ec. 5. 14. • Ec. 10. 5. • Ca. 2. 2. • 1 Ki. 1. 21. • Pr. 10. 23. • De. 32. 15. • Le. 25. 32.



cause to totter, to make feeble, La. i. 14.—II. to cause to stumble and fall; metaph. to seduce, Mal. 2. 8. Hoph. to be made to stumble, Je. 18. 23.

כְּשָׁלָה masc. an axe, Ps. 74. 6. כְּשָׁלוֹן masc. fall, ruin, Pr. 16. 18. מְכַשְׁלוֹ m. d. 1b.—I. a cause of stumbling, a stumbling-block.—II. in a moral sense, cause of offence. מְכַשְׁלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. ruin, Is. 3. 6.—II. cause of offence, Zep. i. 3.

כְּשָׁלָה } pref. כְּ for כָּהּ } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) } כְּשָׁלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. } כְּשָׁלָה } pref. כְּ } pr. name of a place } כְּשָׁלוֹ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } כְּשָׁלוֹ } pref. כְּ } pr. name of a place, see נְשָׁלָה } כְּשָׁלוֹן } noun masc. sing. } כְּשָׁלוֹת } Kal part. act. pl. fem. from כָּשַׁל } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ } Piel inf. (שָׁלוֹת for נְשָׁלוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 5) } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ for כָּהּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 12a } כְּשָׁלוֹת } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ bef. (:) } num. card. com. gen., pl. of נְשָׁלוֹת } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ bef. (:) } num. card. masc. constr. of נְשָׁלוֹת } כְּשָׁלוֹת } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted } כְּשָׁלוֹת } by conv. } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 7a } כְּשָׁלוֹת } Chald. pref. כְּ } n. masc. sing. irr. (§ 68) } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נְשָׁלוֹת } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ } noun fem. s., constr. of נְשָׁלוֹת } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. id. } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ } n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ for כָּהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6e } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } כְּשָׁלוֹת } pref. כְּ } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. }

כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. כְּ } id. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. id. } id. with fem. term. [כְּשָׁמוֹת], and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 10) } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. כְּ } Kal part. act. pl. c. fr. } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. כְּ f. } n. com. s. (suff. כְּשָׁמוֹת) } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. id. } n. m. with pl. f. term. abs. fr. } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. כְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11a } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. כְּ bef. (:) } id. pl. c.; or num. card. constr. of נְשָׁמוֹת } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. כְּ for כָּהּ } id. pl. abs. st.; or (Is. i. 18) } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. כְּ } pl. of נְשָׁמוֹת; } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. כְּ } Piel inf. constr. } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. [emph. כְּשָׁמוֹת] } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. כְּ bef. (:) } noun masc. pl. under } כְּשָׁמוֹת } pref. כְּ } n. m., pl. of נְשָׁמוֹת (no vowel change) }

כְּשָׁפָה } Piel, to practise magic, use witchcraft; part. מְכַשְׁפָּה } magician, wizard; f. מְכַשְׁפָּה } sorceress, witch. כְּשָׁפָה } m. d. 6, only pl. כְּשָׁפָה } incantations, sorceries. כְּשָׁפָה } masc. dec. 1b, magician, Je. 27. 9. כְּשָׁפָה } (incantation) pr. name of a city in Asher, Jos. 12. 20; 19. 25.

כְּשָׁפָה } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. } כְּשָׁפָה } pref. כְּ for כָּהּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 12b } כְּשָׁפָה } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [כְּשָׁפָה] } כְּשָׁפָה } id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } כְּשָׁפָה } n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [כְּשָׁפָה] } כְּשָׁפָה } noun masc., pl. of [כְּשָׁפָה] } כְּשָׁפָה } pref. כְּ for כָּהּ } noun fem. with pl. masc. term. [fr. נְשָׁפָה § 35. rem. 16] }

כְּשָׁרָה } fut. יְכַשְׁרָה } to be right, proper, acceptable. Hiph. to give success, Ec. 10. 10. כְּשָׁרָה } f. d. 10, prosperity, success, Ps. 68. 7. כְּשָׁרָה } masc. distaff, Pr. 31. 19. כְּשָׁרָה } masc. prosperity, success.

כְּשָׁרוֹן } noun masc. sing. } כְּשָׁרוֹן } pref. כְּ for כָּהּ } noun masc. sing. } כְּשָׁרוֹן } pref. } bef. (:) } noun sing. fem., constr. of } כְּשָׁרוֹן } dec. 10 } כְּשָׁרוֹן } pref. כְּ for כָּהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c } כְּשָׁרוֹן } pref. כְּ } num. card. fem. } כְּשָׁרוֹן } pref. כְּ bef. (:) } noun masc. pl. constr. [from נְשָׁרוֹן or שְׁתָּרוֹן] } כְּשָׁרוֹן } & כְּשָׁרוֹן } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. } כְּשָׁרוֹן } pref. כְּ bef. (:) } constr. of the foll. }

• Pr. 16. 18. / 1 Sa. 9. 22. / Eze. 35. 14. / Eze. 45. 25. / Is. 30. 19. / Mal. 3. 4. / 2 Ch. 33. 6. / Je. 27. 9. / Ps. 58. 2. / Is. 35. 8. / Ho. 14. 2. / Is. 9. 2. / Ps. 109. 18. / Je. 4. 17. / Is. 34. 2. / Ju. 14. 6. / Ex. 11. 1. / Ho. 4. 5. / Eze. 35. 15. / Ps. 109. 18. / Je. 8. 5. / Ps. 128. 3. / Ps. 104. 2. / Da. 4. 5. / Eze. 3. 9. / 2 Ch. 15. 8. / Ps. 89. 37. / Is. 59. 17. / Ec. 9. 12. / Is. 59. 10. / 1 Sa. 25. 25. / 1 Sa. 25. 25. / Ps. 48. 11. / Ne. 1. 4. / 2 Ki. 17. 4. / Eze. 13. 4. / Da. 4. 16. / 2 Ki. 9. 22. / Is. 47. 9, 12. / 3 Ch. 21. 19. / Je. 44. 2.

כתאנים <sup>א</sup> pref. פ for פנה X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from כתאנה dec. 10 . . . תאן

כתארי pref. פ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 f . . . תאר

כתב <sup>י</sup> fut. יכתב.—I. to write, engrave, with על, ל, אל, or acc. of the thing written upon; also with acc. of the thing written; פתב ספר אל—II. to describe, write a letter to any one.—III. to write, ordain, decree, Is. 65. 6; Job 13. 26. Niph. to be written down. Piel to write, decree, Is. 10. 1.

כתב Chald. to write.  
 כתב m. d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3).—I. a writing.—II. epistle, letter, 2 Ch. 2. 10.—III. register, record.—IV. scripture, Da. 10. 21.  
 כתב Chald. masc. dec. 1b.—I. a writing.—II. precept, prescription, Ezr. 6. 18; 7. 22.  
 כתבה f. a writing, mark, Le. 19. 28.  
 כתבא masc. dec. 2b.—I. writing.—II. thing written, a writing, letter; hence, composition, ode, Is. 33. 9.

כתב <sup>א</sup> noun m. s. dec. 1a, Ch. dec. 1b; <sup>י</sup> bef. (.) . . . כתב

כתב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כתב

כתב } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); } כתב

כתב } <sup>י</sup> bef. (.) . . . } כתב

כתב id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . כתב

כתבא <sup>א</sup> Ch. noun m. s., emph. of כתב dec. 1b . . . כתב

כתבא Ch. Peal part. act. fem. dec. 10 [from כתב] . . . כתב

כתבא Kal imp. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . כתב

כתבא Ch. n. m. s. (for כתבא), emph. of כתב d. 1b . . . כתב

כתב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . כתב

כתב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כתב

כתב <sup>א</sup> Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . כתב

כתב Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for כתב comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . כתב

כתבא <sup>י</sup> pref. פ bef. (.) X n. f. s., constr. of כתבא d. 10 . . . בוא

כתבור pref. פ X pr. name of a place . . . תבר

כתבים } Kal part. act. m., pl. of כתב d. 7b . . . כתב

כתבים } defect. for כתבים (q. v.) . . . כתב

כתבים Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [D for י fem. in Pr. 7. 3, § 2. rem. 5] . . . כתב

כתבים n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. כתב dec. 1a . . . כתב

כתבא <sup>י</sup> Chald. Peal part. act. fem., pl. of כתבא dec. 10 [from כתבא] . . . כתב

כתב pref. פ X noun masc. sing. . . . תבן

כתבית <sup>י</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . . . בנה

כתבית } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. } כתב

כתבית } rem. 7) . . . } כתב

כתבית <sup>י</sup> id.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . כתב

כתב <sup>י</sup> noun masc. sing.; <sup>י</sup> bef. (.) . . . כתב

כתבית } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by } כתב

כתבית } conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . } כתב

כתבית <sup>י</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>י</sup> for י conv. . . . כתב

כתבה <sup>י</sup> pref. פ for פנה X Seg. noun for [תנה] . . . תנה

כתבות <sup>י</sup> pref. פ bef. (.) X noun com., pl. of תהום d. 1a . . . הום

כתבו Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . כתת

כתבא <sup>י</sup> pref. פ X n. m. s. by transp. & contr. for תאו . . . תאה

כתוב <sup>י</sup> Kal inf. abs. . . . כתב

כתוב <sup>י</sup> id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . כתב

כתוב <sup>י</sup> Kh. כתוב, K. כתב, Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . כתב

כתובה Kal part. p. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. כתוב m. . . כתב

כתובים id. masc., pl. of כתוב dec. 3a . . . כתב

כתובות <sup>י</sup> pref. פ X noun fem. pl. (תולדות), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ילך

כתובע <sup>י</sup> pref. פ f. פנה X n. m. s. (no vowel change) . . . תלע

כתובע <sup>י</sup> pref. פ X n. f. pl. constr. fr. תועבה dec. 11b . . . תעב

כתובע <sup>י</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; <sup>י</sup> bef. (.) . . . תעב

כתובע defect. for כתובע (q. v.) . . . תעב

כתובע <sup>י</sup> pref. פ X noun fem. pl. c. fr. [תועפה] d. 11a . . . יעפ

כתור <sup>י</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . ירה

כתורה <sup>י</sup> pref. פ f. פנה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . ירה

כתורין Ch. pref. פ X noun masc., pl. of [תור] d. 1a . . . תור

כתורת <sup>י</sup> pref. id. X n. f. sing., constr. of תורה d. 10 . . . ירה

כתורת <sup>י</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for תרת) . . . ירה

כתושב <sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b (except constr. תושב § 31. rem. 1) . . . ישב

כתות <sup>י</sup> Kal inf. abs. . . . כתת

כתות <sup>י</sup> id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . כתת

כתות <sup>י</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . כתת

כתוב <sup>י</sup> Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . כתב

כתבים } gent. noun, pl. of בתי, K. כתבים (§ 37. } כתת

כתבים } rem. 5) . . . } כתת

כתת <sup>י</sup> id., Kh. כתבים, K. כתבים (§ 37. rem. 5) . . . כתת

כתירות <sup>א</sup> pref. פ X n. f. pl. constr. fr. [תיררה] dec. 11a . . . תכור

כתית noun masc. sing. . . . כתת

כתל <sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 6 c, wall, Ca. 2. 9.  
 כתל Ch. id. Da. 5. 5; pl. כתליא (from כתלת) Ezr. 5. 8.  
 כתל (prob. for כתל איש wall of man) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 40.  
 כתל Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . כתל  
 כתלג <sup>י</sup> Chald. pref. פ bef. (.) X noun masc. sing. . . . כתלג

\* Je. 24. 8.    † Is. 30. 8.    ‡ Jos. 18. 8.    § Da. 5. 5.    ¶ Le. 19. 28.    Ⓜ Joel 4. 10.    Ⓝ Ex. 28. 10.    Ⓠ 2 Ch. 30. 16.    Ⓡ Ps. 89. 24.  
 \* Ju. 8. 18.    † Da. 5. 7, 15.    ‡ Is. 10. 1.    § Job 21. 18.    ¶ Ex. 34. 1.    Ⓜ Is. 51. 20.    Ⓝ Is. 1. 18.    Ⓠ Ps. 119. 85.    Ⓡ Ca. 3. 6.  
 \* Je. 36. 18.    † Ezr. 4. 6.    ‡ Nu. 18. 30.    § Is. 44. 13.    ¶ Is. 40. 23.    Ⓜ Je. 32. 44.    Ⓝ Eze. 16. 47.    Ⓠ Is. 30. 14.    Ⓡ Da. 5. 5.  
 \* Da. 5. 24.    † Ezr. 4. 8.    ‡ Ne. 10. 1.    § Ez. 32. 32.    ¶ Ps. 78. 15.    Ⓜ Eze. 24. 2.    Ⓝ 1 Ch. 17. 17.    Ⓠ Le. 22. 24.    Ⓡ Da. 7. 9.  
 \* Da. 5. 5.

כתיש } pr. name of a place . . . . . כתל  
 כתל n. m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. [כתל] d. 6 c  
 כתם Kal not used; to shut up, hide; cogn. חתם, חטם, חטם, hence Niph. Je. 2. 22, to be shut, laid up. Others, according to the Syr. spotted, stained; hence Eng. vers. "marked."  
 כתם masc. fine gold; used only poetically for זהב.  
 כתם m. in the superscription of several Psalms, prob. a golden poem.  
 כתם } noun masc. sing. . . . . כתם  
 כתם }  
 כתם pref. כּ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c . . . . . תמם  
 כתם pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. for תם dec. 8 c (\$ 18. rem. 3) . . . . . תמם  
 כתם מול pref. כּ bef. (:) X adv. . . . . מול  
 כתם י pref. כּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. תם dec. 8 c; י bef. (:) . . . . . תמם  
 כתם מול defect. for כתמול (q. v.) . . . . . מול  
 כתם pref. כּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. תם dec. 8 c . . . . . תמם  
 כתם pref. כּ X for כּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a  
 כתם pref. כּ X noun masc. sing. . . . . תמר  
 כתם Root not used; to cover, hide, cogn. כתם.  
 כתם fem. dec. 13 c (with suff. כתמת, כתמת, כתמת, constr. כתנות § 44. rem. 5) an under garment, shirt.  
 כתם pref. כּ f. כּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b } תמר  
 כתם pref. כּ q. v. } see . . . . . }  
 כתם א' see כתמת defect. . . . . כתן  
 כתם pref. כּ for כּה X n. m. pl. [of תן or תן] d. 8 . . . . . תנן  
 כתם pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . תנן  
 כתם י noun fem. sing.; י bef. (:) . . . . . כתן  
 כתם י noun fem. pl. constr. fr. כתמת dec. 13 c . . . . . כתן  
 כתם id. pl., abs. st. . . . . כתן  
 כתם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כתן  
 כתם id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . כתן  
 כתם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כתן  
 כתם pref. כּ X n. f. pl. constr. fr. תועבה d. 11 b . . . . . תעב  
 כתם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . תעב  
 כתם pref. כּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . . . . תער  
 כתם י' fem. dec. 5 b (pl. כתפות, constr. כתפות, with suff. [כתפיו].—I. shoulder.—II. trop. side of an edifice, of the sea, of a city or region.—III. pl. (a) shoulder-pieces of a garment; (b) sides, jambs of

doors or gates, Eze. 41. 2, 26; (c) shoulders of an axle, 1 Ki. 7. 30, 34.  
 כתף id. constr. st. . . . . כתף  
 כתף pref. כּ X noun fem. sing. constr. d. 13 a, abs. פאר ( § 42. rem. 5) . . . . . פאר  
 כתף pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . נפח  
 כתף pref. כּ for כּה X id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נפח  
 כתף noun fem. pl. abs. fr. כתף dec. 5 b . . . . . כתף  
 כתף י' id. pl., constr. st. . . . . כתף  
 כתף id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . כתף  
 כתף id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כתף  
 כתף id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כתף  
 כתף pref. כּ X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חפש  
 כתף defect. for כתפות (q. v.) . . . . . כתף  
 כתף pref. כּ X pr. name of a place . . . . . תפת  
 כתף defect. for כתפות (q. v.) . . . . . כתף  
 כתף י' pref. כּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . . תקע  
 כתף Piel.—I. to surround, encompass in a hostile manner.—II. to wait, as in Syr. & Chald. Job 36. 2. Hiph.—I. to surround, with כּ.—II. intrans. to be crowned with, Pr. 14. 18. Prof. Lee, trans. to comprehend.  
 כתף masc. diadem, crown, Est. 1. 11; 2. 17; 6. 8.  
 כתף fem. pl. כותרות ( § 44. rem. 5) capital, chapter of a column.  
 כתף Piel imp. sing. masc. (comp. § 10. rem. 3) . . . . . כתר  
 כתף noun masc. sing. . . . . כתר  
 כתף Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כתר  
 כתף pref. כּ bef. (:) X n. f. s., constr. of כתר d. 10 . . . . . רום  
 כתף Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . כתר  
 כתף noun fem. pl. abs. [as if from כתר dec. 11 a], see כתר ( § 44. rem. 5) . . . . . כתר  
 כתף pref. כּ for כּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . . . תרן  
 כתף pref. כּ X pr. name of a place . . . . . רצה  
 כתף pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . . רשש  
 כתף } noun fem. pl. & sing. ( § 44. rem. 5) . . . . . כתר  
 כתף }  
 כתף to bruise, pound, Pr. 27. 22.  
 כתף masc.—I. mortar, Pr. 27. 22.—II. prob. a hole in the shape of a mortar, Ju. 15. 19.—III. pr. name of a valley near Jerusalem, Zep. 1. 11.  
 כתף fut. יכת.—I. to beat, hammer, forge, Joel 4. 10.—II. to beat, break in pieces; Le. 22. 24

Ca. 2. 9. Is. 18. 5. Je. 10. 5. Is. 22. 21. Is. 44. 13. Eze. 41. 2. Jos. 8. 8. Ju. 20. 43. 1 Ki. 7. 16.  
 Pr. 25. 12. Ps. 7. 9. Ne. 7. 72. Ezr. 9. 1. Ca. 2. 8. Job 31. 22. Is. 18. 3. Nu. 15. 20. Is. 30. 17.  
 Ca. 5. 11. Is. 47. 9. Je. 51. 34. Ps. 52. 4. Ca. 7. 9. 1 Ki. 7. 44. Job 36. 2. Is. 18. 3. Nu. 15. 20. Ps. 22. 13. Is. 30. 17.  
 Ps. 78. 72. Ps. 92. 13. Ezr. 2. 69. Eze. 24. 4. 1 Ki. 7. 34.

one crushed, i. e. as to his testicles.—III. to beat down, rout, as enemies, Ps. 89. 24. Pi. כָּתַת i. q. Kal. Pu. to be broken.

כֶּתֶתִית masc. beaten oil, from olives beaten in a mortar.

כֶּתֶתִי, only pl. כְּתִיִּים, כְּתִיִּים gent. noun, the Chittim, according to Gesenius the inhabitants of

Cyprus; and, in a wider sense, also those of the islands and coasts of the Mediterranean sea, especially the northern parts.

כֶּתֶתָה fem. dec. 10, a breaking in pieces, Is. 30. 14.

כָּתַתָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) כָּתַתָּה  
כָּתַתָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
כָּתַתָּה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.

everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases;—ל before a word which has Sheva under the first letter, as לְפָרִי, לְפָרִי;—before י, so that Yod becomes quiescent, as יְהוּדָה, with ל pref. לְיְהוּדָה (for לְיְהוּדָה);—ל, ל, ל before the composites . . . , as לְעֹזֵר (and contr. לְעֹזֵר for לְעֹזֵר, לְאֹהֲבִים (and contr. לְאֹהֲבִים for לְאֹהֲבִים, לְחָלִי, לְחָאֲבִים for לְחָאֲבִים, לְלֶבֶת, לְקוֹם, לְאֹלָה, לְזוֹה;—ל, ל, ל when displacing the art. ה (q. v.), as לְהַרְרִים, לְהַאֲזֵר, לְהַדְרֹר for לְהַרְרִים;—ל frequently before the tone-syllable, as before several forms of the pronouns, and the infinitives of verbs, as לְזוֹה, לְאֹלָה, לְקוֹם, לְלֶבֶת; moreover before substantives, usually at the end of a sentence, and especially when short words are connected in pairs (comp. lett. ו), comp. לְמִים Ge. 1. 6, לְגִנֶּעַ De. 17. 8. For ל with suffixes see § 5.

Prep.—I. noting motion or direction towards any object, to, unto, towards, hence with verbs of motion, longing, and the like affections; but also of rest, delay, and condition, at, on, in, as לְפֶתַח אֶתְדוֹר at the door of his tent, לְעֵינַי in the sight of any one; of the time in which any thing is done, as לְבֹקֵר וְלְעָרֵב in the morning and in the evening, לְשֵׁשֶׁת הַיָּמִים within three days; with the plural, distribut., as לְבֹקֵרִים every morning.—II. into, of the transition into another state, as לְנֶפֶשׁ נִהְפָּה לְאֵבֶל is turned into mourning; לְהִיָּהּ to be, become, be made into anything.—III. sign of the dative, after verbs of giving, assigning, &c.; also as dative commodi and incommodi, מִי יֵלֶךְ לָנוּ who shall go for us; לִי, לִי, לִי there is to me, i. e. I have; frequently pleonastic with the verb, לְקַח לְךָ לְךָ get thee away; לְךָ, לְךָ be thou like, Ca. 2. 17; 8. 14.—IV. noting possession, to, belonging

to, equivalent to the genitive, as מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד a psalm belonging to, or of David; בֶּן לְיִשִׁי a son of Jesse; לְיְהוָה הַיְשׁוּעָה to the Lord belongs salvation.

—V. adverbs with ל put before nouns take the force of prepositions: לְרֹבֵד round about, לְמַתַּחַת beneath, under, &c.; with nouns it frequently serves for a periphrasis of the adv., as לְבִטְחוֹ securely, לְבָרִד separately.—VI. by later writers ל is also used for the accusative, comp. Je. 40. 2; 5. 2.—VII. at, noting occasion, e. g. לְשִׁמְעֵה at the fame, Ps. 18. 45.—VIII. as to, in respect to.—IX. on account of, because; לְכֹן, לְהֵן therefore.—X. about, concerning.—XI. according to, after, as לְמִינוֹ after its kind; also as if, as though, like.—XII. prefixed to the infinitive, it may be variously rendered, to; till that; so that; because; when; as though.

ל Chald.—I. to, unto, towards; also before the infin.—II. as sign of the dative, accusative, and genitive.—III. conj. that, prefixed to the future.

לֹא rarely לֹא, also לֹא (15 times) adv. of negation.—I. not, noting an absolute negation of the verb, whether in the preterite or future; though also found with the future, indicating prohibition or dissuasion, i. q. לֹא comp. Le. 19. 4; Pr. 22. 24, where both are used indiscriminately. In combination with substantives and adjectives it conveys a negative signification, e. g. לֹא עֵץ not wood, i. e. that which is not wood, a man, Is. 10. 15; לֹא חָסִיד impious, Ps. 43. 1.—II. no, nay, in answer to a question.—III. without, comp. 1 Ch. 2. 30; לֹא כֹל no one, none; לֹא דָבָר nothing.—IV. not yet, 2 Ki. 20. 4; Ps. 130. 16.—V. with prefixes; לְבֹלָא (a) of time, when not, before; (b) without; (c) often ellipt. for לְבֹלָא for that which not.—לֹא הֲלֵא is not? lo! surely!—לֹא (a) without, 2 Ch. 15. 3; (b) ellipt. for לְבֹלָא comp. Is. 65. 1.



אָדן pref. לָ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a [for  
אָדן § 35. rem. 2]

אָדני pref. לָ, contr. [for לְאֹדְנִי] } X the name of God

אָדני׳ pref. לָ bef. (־) } noun m. pl. c. fr. אָדוֹן d. 3a

אָדני׳ pref. לָ contr. [for לְאֹדְנִי] } X id. s., suff. 1 p. e.

אָדניה׳ pref. לָ id. } X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אָדניהו׳ pref. לָ bef. (־) } X pr. name masc.

אָדניהם׳ pref. id. } X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  
from אָדוֹן dec. 3a

אָדניו׳ pref. לָ, contr. [for לְאֹדְנִי] } X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.

אָדניד׳ pref. לָ id. } X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

אָדנינו׳ pref. לָ bef. (־) } X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

אָדריפני׳ pref. id. } X noun masc. pl. [of אָדריפּוֹן]

אָדריפלו׳ pref. לָ } X pr. name of an idol

[לָאָה] fut. תִּלְאָה, ap. וְתִלְאָה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to labour, especially in vain, Ge. 19. 11.—II. to be weary, faint. Niph.—I. to labour, exert oneself, Je. 9. 4; espec. to labour in vain.—II. to be weary, faint.—III. to be grieved, vexed.—IV. to dislike, loathe, Ex. 7. 18. Hiph. הִלְאָה (§ 11. rem. 1) to make weary, to vex.

לָאָה (wearied) pr. name of Laban's elder daughter, wife of Jacob.

לָאָה fem. weariness, trouble, vexation.

לָאָה ׀ pr. name fem.

אָהב׳ pref. לָ bef. (־) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10)

אָהבה׳ ׀ pref. לָ q. v. }

אָהבִי׳ } pref. לָ } X id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. }

אָהבִי׳ } 1 pers. sing. from אָהַב dec. 7b }

אָהב׳ pref. id. } X id. id. constr. st.

אָהבו׳ pref. id. } X id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אָהל׳ pref. לָ f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c }

אָהל׳ pref. לָ q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 9) }

אָהלו׳ pref. id. } X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אָהלו׳ pref. id. } X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
(א by Syr. § 35. rem. 9)

אָהלי׳׳ pref. id. } X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

אָהלים׳ pref. id. } X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אָהליו׳ pref. id. } X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (א by Syr. § 35. r. 9)

אָהליד׳ pref. id. } X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (א id.)

אָהליכם׳ pref. id. } X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

אָהליד׳׳ pref. id. [for אָהלִיךָ] } X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (א by Syr. § 39. rem. 9)

אָהרן׳ pref. לָ } X pr. name masc.; ׀ bef. (־)

אָבד׳ pref. id. } X Kal part. act. sing. masc.

אָבד׳ pref. id. } X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

אָבד׳ pref. id. } X id. pl., abs. st.

אָול׳ pref. לָ bef. (־) } X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

אָול׳ pref. לָ f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ } noun masc. sing. (pl. c.) }

אָול׳ pref. לָ q. v. } (אָלְמִי) dec. 8a }

אָולתִי׳ pref. id. } X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
from אָוּלָת dec. 13a

אָולם׳ for אָלְמִי, noun masc. sing. dec. 8c

אָלְמִי׳ ׀ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 37. r. 2); ׀ bef. (־)

אָלְמִי׳ id. pl., abs. st.

אָון׳ pref. לָ } X noun masc. sing. dec. 6g

אָון׳ pref. id. } X pr. name masc.

אָופני׳׳ pref. לָ for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ } X noun m., pl. of אָוּפֵן d. 8d

אָוצר׳ pref. id. } X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b

אָוצר׳ pref. לָ } X id., constr. st.

אָוצרות׳ pref. לָ for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ } X id. pl., abs. st.

אָור׳ pref. id. } X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

אָור׳ pref. לָ, contr. [for לְאֹור] } Niph. inf. constr.  
(comp. § 9. rem. 6)

אָור׳ pref. לָ } X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

אָור׳ pref. id. } X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אָורות׳ pref. לָ bef. (־) } X noun fem. pl. [by transp.  
for אָורוֹת] i. q. אָורוֹת see אָורָה

אָוריאל׳, אָורייה׳ pref. לָ } X pr. names masc.

אָורים׳ pref. id. } X noun masc., pl. of [אָור] dec. 1a

אָוריד׳ pref. id. } X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
fem. from אָור dec. 1a

אָור׳ pref. id. } X noun com. sing. dec. 1a [for אָורֹת]

אָורפה׳ pref. id. } X noun fem. sing. dec. 10

אָוני׳ pref. id. } X pr. name masc.

אָורח׳ pref. לָ for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ } X noun masc. sing. d. 2b

אָורח׳ ׀ pref. לָ } X id. constr. st.; ׀ bef. (־)

אָח׳ pref. לָ } X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)

אָח׳ ׀ pref. id. } X pr. name masc.; ׀ bef. (־)

אָחד׳ pref. לָ f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ } num. card. sing. masc. }

אָחד׳ ׀ pref. לָ q. v. } irr. (§ 45); ׀ bef. (־) }

אָחד׳ ׀ pref. id. } X id. constr. st.; ׀ id.

אָחד׳׳ pref. לָ bef. (־) } X id. pl. abs.

אָחו׳׳ pref. לָ bef. (־) } X Kal inf. constr.

אָחור׳ pref. לָ } X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a

אָח׳׳ pref. id. } X noun fem. s. irr. (§ 45); ׀ bef. (־)

\* Ex. 38. 27. \* Ne. 6. 10. \* Ex. 20. 6. \* Ju. 19. 9. \* 2 Ch. 29. 17. \* Is. 55. 4. \* Job 36. 30. / Le. 24. 7. \* Zec. 11. 7.  
\* Ps. 136. 3. / Eze. 8. 27. \* Ps. 119. 132, 165. \* Pr. 31. 6. \* Ps. 69. 6. \* Job 29. 3. \* Job 29. 3. \* Eze. 37. 17.  
\* Ex. 21. 4. \* Ec. 3. 8. \* 2 Ki. 14. 13. \* Ps. 139. 22. \* Pr. 11. 20. \* Eze. 10. 13. \* 2 Ch. 32. 28. \* Eze. 44. 25. \* Job 38. 13.  
\* 1 Ki. 18. 8, 11, 14. \* De. 5. 10. \* Job 19. 12. \* 1 Ki. 7. 8. \* Is. 51. 4. \* Ne. 7. 70. \* Is. 60. 3. \* Ec. 4. 11. \* Eze. 44. 25.

לאחותיכם	אח	pref. ל bef. (-) χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.
לאחותך	אח	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
לאחותנו	אח	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.
לאחוז	אחוז	pref. ל bef. (-) χ Kal inf. constr.
לאחוז	אחוז	pref. ל χ pr. name masc.
לאחזה	אחוז	pref. ל bef. (-) χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10
לאחיהו	אחוז	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.
לאחות	אחוז	pref. id. χ noun fem. s., constr. of אחזה d. 10
לאחותו	אחוז	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לאחי	אח	pref. id. χ noun m. pl. constr. from אח irr. (§ 45)
לאחיה	אח	pref. ל χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
לאחיה	אח	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אחיה] dag. forte impl. in פ (§ 45)
לאחיה	אח	pref. ל bef. (-) χ pr. name masc.
לאחיה	אח	pref. ל χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אח irr. (§ 45)
לאחיהם	אח	pref. ל bef. (-) χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
לאחיו	אח	pref. ל χ id. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (-)
לאחיו	אח	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (dag. forte impl. in פ § 45); † id.
לאחיד	אח	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; † id.
לאחיד	אח	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
לאחיד	אח	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (dag. forte impl. in פ § 45)
לאחיקם	אח	pref. ל bef. (-) χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
לאחיקלך	אח	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.
לאחיינו	אח	pref. ל χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אח irr. (§ 45)
לאחילעם	אח	m., from אחירם fem.; pref. ל bef. (-) χ pr. names
לאחר	אחר	pref. ל χ adj. masc. sing., dag. forte impl. in פ, irr. (§ 45)
לאחרים	אחר	pref. ל bef. (-) χ id. pl. abs. [as if from אחר]
לאחריה	אחר	pref. ל χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אחריית dec. 1b
לאחריהו	אחר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לאחריהך	אחר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
לאחריהם	אחר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לאחריו	אחר	Chald., pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing.
לאחנה	אחר	pref. ל for לה, לה, χ adj. fem. from אחרון m.
לאחנים	אחר	pref. id. χ id. pl. masc. dec. 1b
לאחרת	אחר	pref. id. χ adj. fem. from אחר masc. (dag. forte impl. in פ § 45)
לאחשרפניא	אחשר	pref. ל bef. (-) χ constr. of the foll.

אחשרפניא	Chald., pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., emph.
אחשר	from [אחשרפניא] dec. 2a
אחת	pref. ל χ num. card. [for אחת], fem. }
אחת	of אחד (§ 45) }
לאחתי	pref. ל bef. (-) χ noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אחות irr. (§ 45)
לאחתי	pref. ל χ id. with dag. forte impl. in פ; † bef. (-)
לאט	to veil, cover the face, 2 Sa. 19. 5.
לאטי	pref. ל or ל q. v. χ subst. masc., with the }
לאט	prefix used adverbially }
לאפוי	pref. ל χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 8e
לאיב	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
לאיב	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st.
לאיב	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לאיב	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
לאיב	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
לאיב	pref. id. χ id. pl., abs. st.
לאור	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
איב	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.
איובל	pref. id. χ pr. name fem., see איובל
לאים	pref. ל for לה, לה, noun masc., pl. of אי }
לאים	pref. ל q. v. } dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) }
לאול	pref. ל for לה, לה, χ noun m. sing. d. 6h
אול	pref. id. χ id. pl., abs. st.
לאול	pref. ל χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אולם dec. 8a; † bef. (-)
אין	pref. id. χ for אין, noun masc. sing. dec. 6h
אין	pref. id. χ id., constr. st. (adverbially); † bef. (-)
אופה	pref. ל for לה, לה, χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10
איש	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a (but }
איש	pref. ל } comp. § 45); † bef. (-) }
איש	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
איש	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
איש	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
אית	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.
אוה	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.; † bef. (-)
יתן	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.
יתן	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יתן (no vowel change)

\* Ho. 2. 3.      \* Ec. 2. 3.      \* De. 23. 22.      \* Je. 5. 31.      \* Ec. 1. 11.      \* Nu. 6. 7.      \* 1 Sa. 25. 22.      \* Da. 11. 18.      \* Ju. 19. 24.  
 \* Ez. 16. 52.      \* Nu. 27. 10.      \* Ge. 29. 16.      \* Da. 11. 4.      \* Ec. 41. 24.      \* Job 15. 11.      \* De. 23. 31. 68.      \* Nu. 29. 3.      \* 1 Sa. 25. 19.  
 \* Ca. 8. 8.      \* 1 Ki. 2. 15.      \* Ru. 4. 3.      \* Je. 31. 17.      \* Ezr. 8. 36.      \* Ge. 33. 14.      \* La. 1. 2.      \* Ec. 40. 25.      \* 2 Ki. 4. 26.  
 \* 1 Ch. 13. 9.      \* Ge. 24. 53.      \* Da. 11. 4.      \* Da. 5. 17.      \* Le. 21. 3.      \* Je. 6. 25.      \* Pr. 17. 5.      \* Is. 40. 29.      \* Ex. 14. 2.

לאך Root not used; Ethiop. to send; to minister.  
 מלאך masc. dec. 2 b.—I. messenger.—II. angel.—  
 III. perh. priest, Ec. 5. 5, comp. Mal. 2. 7.  
 מלאך Chald. dec. 2a, angel, Da. 3. 28; 6. 23.  
 מלאכה fem. (מלאכה), constr. מלאכות, with  
 suff. מלאכותו; pl. c. מלאכות (§ 42. rem. 5).—  
 I. work, business, labour.—II. acquisition, wealth, pro-  
 perty, Ex. 22. 7, 10; hence, cattle, comp. Ge. 33. 14.  
 מלאכות fem. dec. 3a, message, Hag. 1. 13.  
 מלאכי (messenger) pr. name, Malachi, the pro-  
 phet, Mal. 1. 1.  
 לאכול pref. ל bef. (v) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) אכל  
 לאכול Kh. לאכול (q. v.), K. לאכל (q. v. & § 8. r. 18) אכל  
 לאכונב pref. ל X adj. masc. sing. . . . . כוב  
 לאכור pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. . . . . כור  
 לאכורי pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. . . . . כור  
 לאכל pref. ל for לה, להי X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b אכל  
 לאכל } pref. ל bef. (v) X id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) אכל  
 לאכלה pref. ל X noun fem. sing. . . . . אכל  
 לאכלו pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אכל  
 לאכלו pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. אכל  
 masc. from אכל dec. 6 c . . . . . אכל  
 לאכלכם } pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; } bef. (:) אכל  
 לאל pr. name masc. . . . . אול  
 לאל pref. ל for לה, להי X noun masc. sing. d. 1a אול  
 לאל pref. ל X noun masc. sing. (אל elsewhere adv.) אול  
 לאל pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . אול  
 לאלה pref. ל for לה, להי X pron. demon. com. pl. אל  
 לאלה pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 42. r. 2) אלה  
 לאלה Chald., pref. ל bef. (v) X noun masc. s. d. 1a אלה  
 לאלה } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . אלה  
 לאלה } pref. ל X pron. demon. com. pl.; } bef. (:) אל  
 לאלה } Chald., pref. ל, contr. [for לאלה] X noun אלה  
 masc. sing., emph. of אלה dec. 1a . . . . . אלה  
 לאלהו Ch. pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אלה  
 לאלהו Ch. pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. אלה  
 sing. masc. from אלה dec. 1a . . . . . אלה  
 לאלהי Ch., pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. אלה  
 sing. from אלה dec. 1a . . . . . אלה  
 לאלהי } pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. } אלה  
 לאלהי } pl. from אלה dec. 1a . . . . . }  
 לאלהי } Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אלה d. 1a אלה

לאלהי pref. id. X noun masc. pl. c. from אלה אלה  
 dec. 1a . . . . . אלה  
 לאלהיהם } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אלה  
 לאלהיהו } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. אלה  
 לאלהיו } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אלה  
 לאלהי Ch., pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (K. להי sing.), אלה  
 suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אלה dec. 1a אלה  
 לאלהיכם } pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. אלה  
 } masc. from אלה dec. 1a . . . . . אלה  
 לאלהים } pref. ל f. לה, להי } id. pl. abs. st. אלה  
 לאלהים } pref. ל, contr. [for לאלהי] }  
 לאלהינו pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . אלה  
 לאלות } pref. ל bef. (v) X id. sing. abs. . . . . אלה  
 לאול pref. id. X name of a month . . . . . אלל  
 לאולון pref. ל X pr. name masc. . . . . אול  
 לאוליהי } pref. ל bef. (v) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. אול  
 } sing. fem. from [אוליהי] dec. 1a . . . . . אלל  
 לאלהי } pref. ל bef. (v) X pr. n. m. אלה  
 לאליפיו, לאליעזר, לאליקים } pref. ל X pr. names masc. . . . . אלה  
 לאליהם, לאלישכ }  
 לאלהי } pref. ל bef. (v) X pr. names masc. אלה  
 לאלישע }  
 לאלים } pref. ל X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b . . . . . אלם  
 לאלים } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אלקמי) אול  
 } dec. 8a; } bef. (:) }  
 לאלמו } pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. אול  
 } masc. from [אלים] dec. 8a; } bef. (:) }  
 לאלמות } pref. ל for לה, להי X id. with pl. fem. term. אול  
 לאלמנה } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a אול  
 לאלמתי } pref. ל bef. (v) X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. אול  
 } sing. from [אלמתי] dec. 10 . . . . . אלם  
 לאלנתו } pref. ל X pr. n. m.; } bef. (:) אלה  
 לאלהי }  
 לאלהי } pref. ל f. לה, להי } noun masc. sing. dec. }  
 לאלהי } pref. ל q. v. } 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) } אלה  
 לאלפי } pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . . . . אלה  
 לאלפיהם } pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אלה  
 } from אלה dec. 1b . . . . . אלה  
 לאלפיכם } pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. אלה  
 } masc. from אלה dec. 6a; } bef. (:) }  
 לאלפים } pref. ל f. לה, להי } id. pl., abs. st. . . . . אלה  
 לאלפים } pref. ל bef. (v) }  
 לאם } masc. dec. 8c (with suff. לאמי or לאמי Is. 51. 4).—I. people, nation.—II. לאמים pr. name  
 of a people, Ge. 25. 3.

\* Eze. 44. 3.    \* Ge. 47. 24.    \* Job 24. 25.    \* Da. 8. 28.    \* Da. 5. 4. 23.    \* Da. 11. 38.    \* 1 Ki. 7. 12.    \* 1 Ch. 12. 14.    \* Ex. 34. 7.  
 \* Mi. 1. 14.    \* Eze. 33. 27.    \* Da. 11. 38.    \* Hab. 1. 11.    \* Ex. 23. 32.    \* Ne. 6. 15.    \* Eze. 40. 29, 33.    \* Ge. 36. 30.    \* Pr. 14. 28.  
 \* Pr. 5. 9.    \* Job 20. 21.    \* 1 Ch. 26. 12.    \* Da. 3. 14.    \* Da. 3. 18. 12.    \* Is. 10. 11.    \* Eze. 40. 16.    \* 1 Sa. 10. 19.    \* Ge. 25. 23.  
 \* Is. 55. 10.    \* Ge. 47. 24.    \* Da. 5. 23.    \* Ps. 68. 4.    \* Ex. 22. 19.    \* Pr. 31. 8.    \* Ge. 37. 7.



לאם<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(1)</sup> noun fem. sing. d. 8 b ; † bef. (1)

לאמה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)

לאמה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from לאם dec. 8 b ; † bef. (1)

לאמו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. ; † id.

לאמונה<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(2)</sup> bef. (2) noun fem. sing. dec. 10

לאמור<sup>א</sup> in full for לאמר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)

לאמות<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(3)</sup> noun fem., pl. of לאמה dec. 10

לאמי<sup>א</sup> † pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from לאם dec. 8 b ; † bef. (1)

לאמים<sup>א</sup> † pref. id. noun masc., pl. of לאם dec. 8 c, also pr. name ; † id.

לאמונו<sup>א</sup> † pref. id. pr. name masc., † id.

לאמנת<sup>א</sup> pref. id. Kal part. act. f. d. 13 a, fr. אמן m.

לאמציהו<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(4)</sup> bef. (4) pr. name masc.

לאמר<sup>א</sup> † pref. ל<sup>(5)</sup>, contr. [for לאמר] Kal inf. constr.

לאמר<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(6)</sup> pr. name masc.

לאמרי<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(7)</sup> for ליה, ליה pr. name of a people

לאמרי<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(8)</sup> bef. (8) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אמר [אמר] dec. 6 b

לאמרי<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(9)</sup> id. pl., constr. st.

לאמריה<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(10)</sup> bef. (10) pr. name masc.

לאמרת<sup>א</sup> † pref. ל<sup>(11)</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of אמרה [אמרה] dec. 12 b ; † bef. (11)

לאמרתך<sup>א</sup> } pref. id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

לאמרתך<sup>א</sup> }

לאמת<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(12)</sup> bef. (12) noun fem. sing. dec. 8 [for אמנת § 37. No. 3 b]

לאמתך<sup>א</sup> } pref. ל<sup>(13)</sup> bef. (13) noun fem. sing., suff. }

לאמתך<sup>א</sup> } 2 p. s. m. fr. אמה d. 11 a, pl. irr. (§ 45) }

לאמתים<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(14)</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לאם dec. 8 b

לאמתים<sup>א</sup> pref. id. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לאמה dec. 10

לאנהש<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(15)</sup> bef. (15) n. m. s. irr. (see איש § 45)

לאנשי<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(16)</sup> id. pl. constr. [prop. from אנש]

לאנשהם<sup>א</sup> † pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; † bef. (16)

לאנשו<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(17)</sup> bef. (17) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

לאנשך<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

לאנשים<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(18)</sup> f. ליה, ליה } id. pl., abs. st.

לאנשים<sup>א</sup> } † pref. ל<sup>(19)</sup> bef. (19) }

לאסא<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(20)</sup> pr. name masc.

לאסור<sup>א</sup> in full for לאסר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)

לאסורים<sup>א</sup> † pref. ל<sup>(21)</sup> bef. (21) Kal p. p. pl. m. fr. אסר d. 3 a

לאסורין<sup>א</sup> † Chald., pref. ל<sup>(22)</sup> bef. (22) noun masc., pl. of אסר dec. 1 a

לאסר<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(23)</sup> pr. name masc.

לאסר<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(24)</sup> bef. (24) Kal inf. constr. dec. 6 c

לאספים<sup>א</sup> † pref. ל<sup>(25)</sup> for ליה, ליה noun masc., pl. of אסף [אסף] dec. 8 c (§ 37. No. 3 c)

לאסר<sup>א</sup> † pref. ל<sup>(26)</sup> noun masc. sing., constr. of אסר dec. 2 b ; † bef. (26)

לאסר<sup>א</sup> } pref. ל<sup>(27)</sup> bef. (27) Kal inf. constr. (§ 13. rem. 2) }

לאסר<sup>א</sup> } }

לאסרה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

לאסרת<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(28)</sup> pr. name fem., see אסרת.

לאסר<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(29)</sup> for ליה, ליה noun masc. sing.

לאסרו<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(30)</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אסף dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 3 b)

לאסרו<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(31)</sup> f. ליה, ליה noun masc. sing.

לאסרו<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(32)</sup> q. v. }

לאסות<sup>א</sup> † pref. id. Kal part. act., pl. of אספה [אספה] dec. 10, from אספה masc. ; † bef. (32)

לאסיה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. noun masc. du. constr., from אסף dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 3 b)

לאסיה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

לאסיו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

לאסיקים<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(33)</sup> f. ליה, ליה noun masc., pl. of אסיקים [אסיקים] dec. 3 a

לאסיקים<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(34)</sup> bef. (34) }

לאסם<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(35)</sup> noun m. du. constr. fr. אסם d. 6 a

לאסר<sup>א</sup> pref. id. noun masc. sing.

לאסרים<sup>א</sup> } pref. id. pr. name of a man and a tribe }

לאסרים<sup>א</sup> }

לאצל<sup>א</sup> † pref. id. pr. name masc. ; † bef. (35)

לאצרות<sup>א</sup> † pref. ל<sup>(36)</sup> for ליה, ליה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from אוצר dec. 2 b

לאצר<sup>א</sup> † pref. ל<sup>(37)</sup> id. pl. constr. st. ; † bef. (37)

לאצרותי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

לארלי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. pr. name masc., see ארל

לארב<sup>א</sup> pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

לארבה<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(38)</sup> for ליה, ליה noun masc. sing.

לארבע<sup>א</sup> pref. ל<sup>(39)</sup> num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)

לארבעה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. masc. (comp. § 42. rem. 5)

לארבעת<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. id. constr.

לארבעתם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

לארבעתיהן<sup>א</sup> pref. id. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

1 Ki. 2. 19. / Ru. 4. 16. / Is. 42. 3. / Ge. 19. 8. / Is. 61. 1. / Nu. 50. 8. / Ex. 35. 9, 27. / Is. 13. 3. / 1 Sa. 22. 8, 13.  
 Eze. 44. 25. / Pr. 4. 20. = 1 Ki. 1. 17. / 2 Sa. 3. 20. / Eze. 7. 26. / Ju. 15. 12. / Ju. 8. 27. / Ju. 15. 12. / Eze. 36. 6.  
 Ca. 6. 9. / Ps. 119. 123. = La. 2. 12. / Ju. 15. 10. / Ex. 25. 7. / Eze. 1. 15.  
 Ge. 24. 53. / Ps. 119. 154. = Ge. 25. 16. / Is. 49. 9. / Nu. 30. 13. / 1 Sa. 8. 13. / Eze. 22. 15. / Eze. 1. 10, 16.  
 Ch. 3. 11. / Ps. 119. 82. / Ju. 8. 15. = Ex. 21. 7. / Ps. 59. 14. / Is. 2. 7. / Ps. 78. 50. / 1 Sa. 25. 23. = 2 Ch. 8. 15.

לארוד pref. ל bef. (-) א pr. name masc. ארד  
לארוד pref. ל for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ־, לָהֶּ־ noun masc. sing. d. 3 a ארה  
לארוד pref. ל bef. (-) א id. constr. st. ארה  
לארוד pref. ל א noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אָרְוֵי) d. 6 a ארו  
לארה pref. ל for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ־, לָהֶּ־ noun com. sing. dec. 6 ארה  
(\$ 35. rem. 5 & 9)  
לארה pref. id. א Kal part. act. sing. masc. ארה  
לאריאל<sup>ad</sup> pref. ל bef. (-) א compound noun masc. from ארה & אל, see אריאל ארה  
לאריה pref. ל for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ־, לָהֶּ־ n. m. s., ארי, with parag. ה ארה  
לארוד pref. ל א pr. name masc. ארה  
לאריות pref. ל bef. (-) א noun masc. with pl. fem. ארה  
term. from ארי dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)  
לארוד pref. ל א noun masc. sing. ארד  
לארד pref. id. א noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c ארד  
לארדה pref. id. א id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ארד  
לארם pref. ל bef. (-) א pr. name of a people ארם  
לארנון pref. ל א pr. name of a river רנו  
לארנו pref. id. א pr. name masc. ארן  
לארעית<sup>1</sup> Chald., pref. id. א noun fem. sing., constr. of ארע  
[ארעי] dec. 8 b  
לארץ<sup>1</sup> } pref. ל f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ־ } noun fem. sing. d. 6 a } ארץ  
לארץ } pref. ל q. v. } (\$ 35. rem. 2) }  
לארצה pref. id. א id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ארץ  
לארצו pref. id. א id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ארץ  
לארצי<sup>2</sup> } pref. id. א id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } bef. (1) } ארץ  
לארצי<sup>3</sup> } pref. id. א id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } ארץ  
לארצי<sup>4</sup> } pref. id. א id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; } bef. (1) } ארץ  
לארצם } pref. id. א id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. } ארץ  
לארפתהשקמת } pref. id. א pr. name masc., see ארפתה ארפתהשקמת  
לארפתהשקמת }  
לאש pref. ל f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ־ } noun com. sing. dec. 8 b } אש  
לאש pref. ל q. v. }  
לאשבבל pref. id. א pr. name masc. see אשבבל אשב  
לאשדוד pref. id. א pr. name of a place שדר  
לאשה<sup>1</sup> } pref. ל f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ־ } noun fem. sing. irr. } אנש  
לאשה<sup>2</sup> } pref. ל q. v. } (\$ 45); } bef. (1) }  
לאשור<sup>1</sup> } pref. id. א pr. name of a country; } id. } אשור  
לאשור<sup>2</sup> } pref. id. א pr. name masc.; } id. }  
לאשי pref. id. א noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. אש  
from אשה dec. 9 a

לאשישי<sup>1</sup> pref. ל bef. (-) א r-r-un masc. pl. constr. from אש [אשיש] dec. 3 a  
לאשבלות<sup>1</sup> pref. ל א noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. שבל  
from אשבל (q. v.)  
לאשם<sup>1</sup> } pref. ל f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ־ } noun masc. sing. d. 1 c } אשם  
לאשם } pref. ל q. v. }  
לאשמה pref. id. א noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a אשם  
לאשמת pref. id. א id., constr. st. אשם  
לאשמיא<sup>2</sup> Chald., pref. id. א noun masc. pl. emph. [as if אשה  
from אשה dec. 2 b] see אשה  
לאשפים<sup>1</sup> } pref. ל for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ־, לָהֶּ־ } n. m., pl. of אשה d. 1 b } אשה  
לאשפנו } pref. ל א pr. name masc., see אשפנו }  
לאשקלון pref. id. א pr. name of a place שקל  
לאשר<sup>1</sup> } pref. ל bef. (-) א pron. relat. com. s. & pl. } אשר  
לאשר<sup>2</sup> } pref. ל א pr. name of a tribe; } bef. (1) } אשר  
לאשרה<sup>1</sup> } pref. ל f. לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ־ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 } אשר  
לאשרה } pref. ל bef. (-) }  
לאשרוי<sup>1</sup> pref. id. א noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. אשר  
masc. from [אשרוי] dec. 3 a  
לאשת<sup>1</sup> pref. ל א noun fem. sing. d. 13 b (comp. § 45) איש  
לאשתו<sup>1</sup> } pref. id. א id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; } bef. (1) } איש  
לאשתי<sup>1</sup> pref. id. א id., suff. 1 pers. sing. איש  
לאה defect. for לאות (q. v.) אה  
לאתון<sup>1</sup> pref. ל for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ־ } noun fem. sing. dec. 3 a } אתון  
לאתון<sup>2</sup> Ch., pref. ל א noun m. s. dec. 1 a [for אתנון] הנן  
לאתונא<sup>2</sup> Ch., pref. id. א id., emph. st. תנן  
לאתות<sup>1</sup> } pref. id. א n. com., pl. of אות d. 1 a [for איות] } אה  
לאתים<sup>1</sup> } pref. ל for לָהֶּ, לָהֶּ־ } noun masc. pl. [of } את  
לאתים } pref. ל q. v. } את § 37. rem. 5] }  
לאתונות<sup>1</sup> } pref. ל bef. (-) א noun f., pl. of אתון d. 3 a } אתון  
לאתונה<sup>1</sup> pref. ל א noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. תנה  
(\$ 3. rem. 3) fem. from אתנן dec. 8 a  
לאתרה<sup>2</sup> Ch., pref. id. א noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. אתר  
sing. masc. from אתר dec. 3 a  
לאתת<sup>2</sup> pref. id. א defect. for אתות see אתות אה  
לב } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b (comp. § } לבב  
לב } 36. rem. 3); for } see lett. }  
לבא or לבה Root not used; most prob. onomatopoeic, imitating the sound of lowing, roaring (Gesenius).  
לבי—I. pl. masc. לבאים (§ 35. rem. 15) lions, Ps. 57. 5.—II. pl. fem. לבאות, (a) lionesses, constr.

1 Eze. 17. 23. 1 Ki. 7. 29. 2 Nu. 35. 33. 3 De. 31. 4. 4 Is. 16. 7. 5 Da. 2. 2. 6 Ge. 3. 21. 7 Da. 3. 20. 8 1 Sa. 9. 20.  
2 Job 31. 32. 7 Je. 15. 15. 2 Sa. 7. 23. 1 Sa. 28. 24. 7 Ca. 7. 8. 8 Da. 3. 19. 9 Is. 23. 17.  
3 2 Sa. 12. 4. 4 Ge. 32. 10. 5 Is. 45. 10. 6 Pr. 14. 15. 7 Ex. 13. 13. 10 Ezr. 6. 5.  
4 1 Ki. 13. 26. 5 Da. 6. 25. 6 Nu. 23. 2. 7 Da. 5. 7. 8 Ju. 14. 15. 9 Nu. 22. 29. 1 Sa. 13. 25. 11 Ge. 1. 14.

לְבָא Na. 2. 13; (b) לְבָא (house of lionesses) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 6. לְבָא lion; according to others, lioness. לְבָא fem. (for לְבָא) lioness, Eze. 19. 2.

לְבָא } defect. for לְבָא, לְבָא (q. v.) . . . . . לְבָא } לְבָא } pr. n. of a place (see also לְבָא); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . לְבָא } 1 pref. ל f. לָהּ } Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a . . . . . לְבָא } 1 pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st. . . . . לְבָא } noun m., pl. of לְבָא } dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 15) . . . . . לְבָא } pref. ל f. לָהּ; לָהּ; } n. f. s. d. 1 a (but pl. c.) } . . . . . לְבָא } pref. ל bef. (:) } } פְּאָרֶת § 35. rem. 10) } . . . . .

לְבָב, לְבָב masc. dec. 4 d & 8 b (pl. לְבָבִים, לְבָבוֹת).—I. the heart, in the physical sense; frequently for life, the vital principle. To the heart is ascribed, thought, reasoning, understanding, will, judgment, design, affection, love, hatred, courage, fear, joy, sorrow; also men of courage; לְבָב חָכָם wise in heart; לְבָב חָסֵר wanting in understanding, foolish; לְבָב אֲנָשִׁי men of understanding; also men of courage; לְבָב בְּלִבָּב with a double heart, i. e. deceitfully.—II. middle, midst, inner part.

לְבָב } Chald. masc. dec. 3 b & 5 b, id. } . . . . . לְבָב } denom. Niph. to become wise, acquire understanding, Job 11. 12. Piel, Ca. 4. 9, to encourage, embolden; others, to ravish the heart. } . . . . .

לְבָבָה fem. dec. 10, the heart. לְבָבָה f. d. 10, cake, pancake, 2 Sa. 13. 6, 8, 10. לְבָבָה denom. Pi. to make such cakes, 2 Sa. 13. 6, 8.

לְבָבָה } Heb. & Chald., noun masc. sing., constr. } of לְבָב dec. 4 d (Ch. d. 3 b); 1 bef. (:) . . . . . לְבָבָה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . לְבָבָה } 1 Chald., noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. } masc. from לְבָב dec. 3 b . . . . . לְבָבָה } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. [for לְבָבָהוּ] } from לְבָב dec. 4 b . . . . . לְבָבָה } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . לְבָבָה } id. pl. abs. with fem. term. . . . . לְבָבָה } noun fem., pl. of לְבָבָה } dec. 10 . . . . . לְבָבָה } 1 n. m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. לְבָב } d. 4 b . . . . . לְבָבָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . לְבָבָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . לְבָבָה } Chald., noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } masc. from לְבָב dec. 3 b . . . . .

לְבָבָה n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from לְבָב d. 4 b . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. לָ } pr. n. of a country [for לְבָבָה] . . . . . לְבָבָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from } לְבָב dec. 4 b . . . . .

לְבָבָה } id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . לְבָבָה } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. } . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. לָ } see פִּגַּנְיָה; K. לְבָבָה (q. v.) . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. id. } noun masc. s. (suff. 'פִּגְנָה'), d. 6 a . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. לָ } bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. . . . . לְבָבָה } 1 pref. לָ } noun masc. pl. constr. from פִּגְנָה } dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .

לְבָבָה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing., with the } } pref. used adverbially; 1 id. . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. id. } n. m. s. with the pref. used adverbially } . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. id. } adv. לְבָבָה (q. v.), with suff. 3 p. s. f. } . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. לָ } bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. לָ } adv. לְבָבָה (q. v.), with suff. 1 pers. s. } . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. לָ } f. לָהּ } } noun masc., pl. of לְבָב } dec. 8 d . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. לָ } q. v. } } . . . . .

לְבָבָה } pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } } pref. used adverbially . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. } . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. id. } id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 3. r. 5) } . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. id. } noun masc. s. (suff. 'בְּרָבָה') d. 6 a } . . . . . לְבָבָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. } from לְבָב dec. 8 b . . . . .

לְבָבָה } pref. לָ } for לָהּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . לְבָבָה } 1 pref. לָ } Piel inf. [בְּרָבָה] § 14. r. 1], suff. } 3 pers. pl. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. (:) . . . . .

לְבָבָה } pref. id. } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לְבָבָה } 1 pref. לָ } f. לָהּ } noun fem. sing. (§ 42. r. 5, } & § 44. rem. 3) . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. לָ } bef. (:) } } . . . . . לְבָבָה } 1 pref. לָ } id. constr. st. (comp. § 42. r. 4); } 1 bef. (:) . . . . .

לְבָבָה } pref. לָ } bef. (:) } id., suff. 2 p. s. f. [prop. } from בְּרָבָה § 42. r. 5, & § 44. r. 3] } . . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . לְבָבָה } pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

לְבָבָה } pref. לָ } for לָהּ } noun fem. sing., in pause } for בְּרָבָה q. v. (§ 44. rem. 5) . . . . .

• Pr. 23. 30. • Da. 5. 21. • 2 Sa. 13. 6. • Ca. 4. 9. • Ex. 35. 21. • 2 Ch. 34. 10. • Is. 65. 23. • Ps. 147. 9. • Nu. 35. 3. • Ps. 75. 5. • Na. 2. 8. • Ps. 73. 26. • Eze. 25. 7. • Ge. 21. 29. • 1 Ch. 28. 9. • Is. 7. 4. • Is. 59. 6. • Ju. 8. 26. • Ge. 21. 28. • 2 Ch. 8. 26. • 2 Ch. 32. 18. • De. 11. 15. • Jos. 21. 2. • Ge. 16. 14. • Ps. 55. 94. • Is. 33. 1. • 2 Ch. 21. 10. • 2 Ch. 35. 21. • Le. 25. 7. • Le. 14. 50. • 2 Ki. 12. 8. • 2 Ch. 35. 21. • Le. 25. 7. • Le. 14. 50.

להקבץ	pref. לְ	χ Niph. inf. constr.	קבץ	
להקדיש	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	קדש	
להקדישו	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדשו	
להקדישני	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קדשני	
להקהל	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. constr.	קהל	
להקוץ	pref. לְ	& הָ	χ pr. name masc.	קוץ
להקטיו	pref. לְ	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	קטן	
להקטיר	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	קטיר	
להקים	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; וְ	bef. (.)	קום
להקמו	pref. לְ	bef. (.)	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
להקלל	pref. לְ	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	קלל	
להקמותה	Chald., pref. לְ	bef. (.)	χ Aph. inf. [הַקְמוּתָה]	קום
			suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 4)	
להסדרם	pref. לְ	& הָ	χ noun masc., pl. of [סָדַרְם]	קדם
			dec. 8 c; וְ	bef. (.)
להקריב	pref. לְ	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	קרב	
להקשיב	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	קשב	
להקת	noun fem. sing. constr. [of לְהַקֵּה by transp.]		קהל	
			for לְהַקֵּה assembly, company	
להר	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	הרר	
להראה	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. abs. (used as a constr.)	ראה	
להראות	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ראה	
להראות	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. constr.	ראה	
להרבה	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. used adverbially (§ 24. r. 15)	רבה	
להרבות	pref. id.	χ id. inf. constr.; וְ	bef. (.)	רבה
להרני	pref. לְ	for לְהַרְנֵה	χ noun masc. sing.	הרנ
להרני	pref. לְ	bef. (.)	χ Kal inf. constr.	הרנ
להרניו	pref. לְ	χ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הרנ	
להרניעו	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. [הַרְנִיעוּ], suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	רנע	
להרנד	pref. id.	χ Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing.	הרנ	
להרנד		masc. (§ 16. rem. 7)		
להרנגו	pref. לְ	χ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	הרנ	
להרוג	in full for לְהַרְגֵה	(q. v. § 8. rem. 18)	הרנ	
להרום	in full for לְהַרְוֵם	(q. v. § 8. rem. 18)	הרם	
להריח	pref. לְ	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	רוח	
להרים	pref. לְ	for לְהַרֵה, bef. הָ	for לְהַרֵה	χ noun masc.
			pl. of הָרָה dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
להרים	pref. לְ	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	רום	
להרעי	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	רוע	
להריק	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	רוק	
להרם	pref. לְ	bef. (.)	χ Kal inf. constr.	הרם

להרע	pref. לְ	χ Hiph. inf. constr. (comp.)	רעע		
להרע		§ 15. rem. 1); וְ		bef. (.)	
להרפא	pref. לְ	& הָ	for הָ	χ pr. name masc.	רפא
להרפא	pref. לְ	χ Niph. inf. constr.			רפא
להרפה	pref. לְ	& הָ	for הָ	χ pr. name masc.	רפה
להרפה	pref. לְ	χ Niph. inf. constr. for הַרְפֵה	(§ 23. r. 10)		רפא
להררי	pref. id.	χ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הַרְרִי]	d. 6 a		הרר
להרשיע	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.			רשע
להשאות	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.			שאה
להשאיר	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.			שאר
להשביע	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.			שבע
להשביע	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.			שבע
להשביט	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.			שבת
להשבע	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. constr. (§ 15. rem. 1)			שבע
להשבר	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. constr.			שבר
להשות	contr. and defect. for לְהַשְׁאוֹת	(q. v.)			שאה
להשחית	pref. לְ	χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וְ	bef. (.)		שחת
להשחיתה	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.			שחת
להשחיתך	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for הַשְׁחִיתְךָ]			שחת
להשחתו	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.			שחת
להשיב	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; וְ	bef. (.)		שוב
להשיב	defect. for לְהוֹשִׁיב	(q. v.)			ישב
להשיבה	pref. לְ	bef. (.)	χ Hiph. inf. (הוֹשִׁיב), suff. 3		שוב
			pers. sing. fem. dec. 3 a		
להשיבו	pref. id.	χ id., suff. Kh. ב'ו' 3 p. s. m., K. בָּה' f.			שוב
להשיבו	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.			שוב
להשיבם	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.			שוב
להשכח	Chald., pref. לְ	χ Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)			שכח
להשכח	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.			שכח
להשכיל	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וְ	bef. (.)		שכל
להשכילך	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.			שכל
להשכילם	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.			שכל
להשליח	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.			שלה
להשליך	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.			שליך
להשמד	Chald., pref. id.	χ Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)			שמד
להשמדם	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. (הַשְׁמַד), suff. 3 pers.			שמד
			pl. masc. dec. 7 b		
להשמיר	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וְ	bef. (.)		שמד
להשמירו	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.			שמד
להשמירם	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.			שמד
להשמירנו	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.			שמד

\* Ex. 10. 7.    \* Da. 6. 4.    \* Je. 31. 2.    \* 2 Ch. 13. 12.    \* Ps. 30. 8.    \* Pa. 8. 3.    \* 2 Ch. 25. 16.    \* Da. 6. 5.    \* Ec. 3. 5. 6.  
 \* 1 Ch. 23. 13.    \* 1 Sa. 13. 21.    \* 1 Sa. 24. 11.    \* Is. 32. 6.    \* Is. 37. 26.    \* Je. 12. 16.    \* 2 Ki. 13. 25.    \* Je. 23. 27.    \* Da. 7. 26.  
 \* Est. 8. 11.    \* 1 Sa. 19. 20.    \* Ex. 5. 21.    \* Je. 31. 28.    \* Ezr. 9. 8.    \* Jon. 1. 4.    \* Ge. 42. 25.    \* Da. 9. 23.    \* Ps. 92. 8.  
 \* Am. 8. 5.    \* De. 28. 63.    \* Ec. 3. 3.    \* Je. 31. 28.    \* 1 Sa. 30. 17.    \* 2 Ki. 19. 25.    \* Ne. 13. 27.    \* Ne. 9. 30.    \* De. 9. 20.  
 \* 2 Sa. 3. 10.    \* Pr. 24. 11.    \* Je. 1. 10.    \* De. 28. 27, 35.    \* Job 38. 27.    \* Je. 15. 3.    \* Ju. 19. 3.    \* 2 Ki. 15. 37.    \* De. 1. 27.  
 \* Jon. 1. 5.; 1s. 23. 9.    \* Ex. 21. 14.    \* Ex. 30. 38.    \* Je. 19. 11.

להשמיל	pref. לְ	χ Hiph. inf. constr.;	י bef. (:) שמאל
להשמיע	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	שמע
להשמעות	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. (formed from Hiph.)	שמע
להשניא	}	Chald., pref. id. χ Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47.)	שנה
להשניה			
להשען	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. constr.	שען
להשפלה	Ch., pref. id.	χ Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4 & 5)	שפל
להשקות	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	שקה
להשקיט	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. constr.	שקט
להשלתו	pref. id.	χ Hiph. inf. (השקות), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	שקה
להשתבח	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הַשְׁתַּבַּח § 12. rem. 3]	שבח
להשתמע	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הַשְׁתַּמַּע § 12. rem. 3]	שמע
להשתחות	י pref. id.	χ Hithpalel inf. c. [for הַשְׁתַּחוּת comp. § 12. r. 3, § 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 25]	שחה
להתאפק	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	אפק
להתבונד	Ch., pref. לְ	bef. (–) χ Aph. inf. (הַתְּבַוְּנָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	תוב
להתגלל	pref. לְ	χ Hithpoel inf. constr.	גלל
להתגדר	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	גדר
להתגדף	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	הלך
להתהלל	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	הלל
להתחזק	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	חזק
להתחלות	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	חלה
להתחנך	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr. (for חָנַן § 12. rem. 4)	חנן
להתחנן	י pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.; י bef. (:) חתן	חתן
להתיחש	י pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1); י id.	יחש
להתיצב	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	יצב
להתד	pref. לְ	bef. (–) χ pr. name masc.	התד
להתמהמה	pref. לְ	χ Hithpalp. inf. constr. (§ 6. r. 4)	מהמה
להתנדב	}	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 12.)	נדב
להתנדב			
להתנוסס	pref. id.	χ Hithpal. inf. fr. נוּס, or Hithpoel fr.	נסס
להתנחם	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחם
להתנבל	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	נבל
להתנפל	י pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.; י bef. (:) נפל	נפל
להתעלל	pref. id.	χ Hithpoel inf. constr.	עלל
להתעלב	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	עלב

להתענות	י pref. לְ	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.; י bef. (:) ענה	
להתפאר	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	פאר
להתפלל	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	לל
להתפשוט	pref. id.	χ Niph. inf. constr.	תפשוט
להתקדש	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	קדש
להתקטלה	Ch., pref. id.	χ Hithpeel inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)	קטל
להתרוגע	pref. id.	χ Hithpoel inf. constr.	רעע
להתרפא	pref. id.	χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	רפא

לו I. conj. וְ—II. interj. O if! O that I would that!  
 לוֹלֵא (from לוֹלֵא if and לוֹלֵא not) i. q. לוֹלֵא not if not, unless.

לו pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5, parad.)  
 לוֹלֵא more usually לוֹלֵא adv.  
 לוֹלֵא interj. & conj.

לויים gent. n. Libyans, inhabitants of the desert, west of Egypt; written לְבִיִּים Da. 11. 43, and לְהַבִּיִּים Ge. 10. 13

לוֹד pr. name—I. of a people descended from Shem, Ge. 10. 22, according to Josephus the Lydian in Asia Minor.—II. of a people in Africa; pl. לוֹדִיִּים.

לוֹד } gent. n., pl. of לוֹד; Kh. לוֹדִיִּים, pl. }  
 לוֹדִיִּים } 'of לוֹדִיִּים }

[לוֹה] fut. יִלוֹה.—I. to be joined to, adhere to, Ec. 8. 15.—II. to borrow; part. לוֹהֵה borrowing; borrower. Niph. to join oneself to any one, const. with לוֹהֵה. Hiph. to lend, with acc. of the person, with double acc. of the person and thing; part. מְלוֹהֵה lender.

לוֹי (adhesion, comp. Ge. 29. 34).—I. pr. name Levi, son of Jacob by Leah.—II. patronym. (for לוֹיִי, Levite, pl. לוֹיִיִּים (& בְּנֵי לוֹי) Levites.

לוֹי Ch. m. dec. 7, Levite.  
 לוֹיָה fem. garland, crown, only constr. לוֹיָה

Pr. I. 9; 4. 9.  
 לוֹיָה fem. (from masc. לוֹי after the form לוֹיָה) only pl. לוֹיָה wreaths, festoons, in architecture, 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36.

לוֹיָתָן masc.—I. sea-monster, generally.—II. large serpent.—III. crocodile, Job 40. 25, sq.

לוֹת Ch., prep. by, with, Ezr. 4. 12.  
 לוֹה Kal part. act. sing. masc.

\* 2 Sa. 14. 19. \* Da. 4. 34. \* Ge. 45. 1. \* Ps. 106. 5. \* 2 Ch. 31. 18. \* Ps. 60. 6. \* Ge. 43. 18. \* Ezr. 8. 21. \* 2 Ch. 29. 34.  
 \* Eze. 24. 26. \* Ps. 94. 13. \* Da. 3. 16. \* 2 Sa. 13. 2. \* Ex. 12. 39. \* Ezr. 10. 12. \* Da. 2. 15.  
 \* Ezr. 6. 12. \* Ge. 24. 19. \* Ge. 43. 18. \* Est. 4. 8. \* 1 Ch. 29. 14. \* Ps. 105. 25. \* De. 22. 5. \* Ezr. 21. 23.  
 \* 1s. 10. 30. \* 1 Sa. 21. 16. \* Job 2. 8. \* Ezr. 9. 14. \* 1 Ch. 29. 17.

[לזו] to turn aside, to decline, depart, Pr. 3. 21. Niph. part. נלוו perverse; also neut. what is perverse, Is. 30. 12. Hiph. i. q. Kal, Pr. 4. 21. Hence

לזו masc.—I. almond-tree, Ge. 30. 37.—II. pr. name of a city, afterwards called בֵּית־אֵל, in the tribe of Benjamin.—III. pr. name of another city, Ju. i. 26 . . . . . לזו

לזוה pr. name (לזו) with parag. ה . . . . . לזו

לזוח masc. dec. 1a (pl. לזחות, לזחות).—I. tablet of stone or wood; trop. tablet of the heart, Pr. 3. 3; Je. 17. 1.—II. leaf or valve of a folding-door, Ca. 8. 9.—III. du. לזחותים Eze. 27. 5, the boarding or deck of a ship.

לזוחית (tabulata, i. e. built of boards) pr. name of a city in Moab.

לזוחית noun m. with pl. fem. term. for לזוח dec. 1a לזוח

[לזוט] to wrap up, to cover, conceal; part. בִּלְוֹט, בִּלְוֹט (\$ 21. rem. 1) secretly; pl. לזוטים secret arts. Hiph. to wrap up, cover, 1 Ki. 19. 13.

לזוט masc.—I. veil, covering, Is. 25. 7.—II. Ge. 37. 25; 43. 11, ladanum, a fragrant resinous gum. Vulg. stacte, the purest kind of myrrh, distilling from the trees of its own accord. Syr. pistacia.—III. pr. name Lot, nephew of Abraham.

לזוטין (covering) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 20, 29.

לזוט pr. name masc. . . . . לזוט

לזוטה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [from לזוט masc.] . . . . . לזוט

לזוטין pr. name masc. . . . . לזוט

לזוני pr. name masc., also patronym. [for לזוני] לזוח

לזוני Chald., gent. n. pl. emph. from לזוני d. 7 (\$ 63) לזוח

לזוני Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לזוח

לזוני gent. n. (לזוני) with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 8f . . . . . לזוח

לזונית noun fem. sing. [constr. of לזונית] . . . . . לזוח

לזוניתו noun masc. sing. . . . . לזוח

לזול Root not used; prob. to wind, turn, move round, cogn. נָלַל.

לזול masc. pl. לזולים winding-stairs, 1 Ki. 6. 8.

לזול only pl. לזולות, constr. לזולות (\$ 35. rem. 15 note) loops or eyes for hooks.

לזולא conj. compounded of לו & לא . . . . . לו

לזולא conj. compounded of לו & לי . . . . . לו

I. [לזין] & [לזין] inf. (gerund.) ללזין; imp. לזין; fut. לזין, ap. ויזלו.—I. to lodge, remain, or pass the night.—II. to abide, remain. Hiph. to let remain, Je. 4. 14. Hithpal. to lodge, remain.

II. [לזין]. Niph. fut. ילזין (\$ 21. rem. 24) to complain, murmur, const. with על against any one. Hiph. הלזין, id. הלזין.

ילזין (abiding) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17.

לזין masc. dec. 3a, lodging-place, an inn.

לזינה fem. lodge, hovel, hut, Is. 1. 8; 24. 20.

לזינה fem. dec. 10, a murmuring, complaining.

[לזוע] to swallow, Ob. ver. 16.

לזוע masc. dec. 1a, throat, Pr. 23. 2.

[לזוין] I. Arab. to turn, twist; also, to speak in obscure sentences, comp. Hiph.—II. Heb. to mock, deride, scorn; part. לזין (\$ 21. rem. 2) scorner, scoffer. Hiph.—I. to interpret; only part. מלזין interpreter; also, intercessor.—II. to mock, deride. Pil. part. scorner, scoffers, Ho. 7. 5. Hithpal. to show oneself a mocker, Is. 28. 22.

לזוין masc. derision, scorn.

לזויה fem.—I. obscure saying, enigma, Pr. 1. 6.—II. satire, Hab. 2. 6.

[לזוש] to knead. Arab. to be strong; hence

לזוש masc.—I. lion.—II. pr. name of a man, 1 Sa. 25. 44; Kh. לזוש, 2 Sa. 3. 15.—III. pr. name of a place in the north of Palestine.

לזוש Kh. לזוש, K. לזוש (q. v.) pr. name masc. . . . . לזוש

לזוש Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . לזוש

לזוש Chald., prep. [לזוש] with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. לזוח

לזוש } pref. ל or ל q. v. { pron. demon. fem. } זה

לזוש } } sing., see . . . . . }

לזוש pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . זבב

לזוש pref. ל bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr. (\$ 8. r. 18) זבח

לזוש pr. name of a tribe . . . . . זבל

לזוש pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b זבח

לזוש pref. id. } in pause, Seg. n. as if fr. זבח (\$ 35.) זבח

לזוש } } r. 2) but see זבח; } bef. (,) }

לזוש pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (\$ 15. rem. 1) . . . . . זבח

לזוש pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. זבח) d. 6a; } bef. (,) זבח

לזוש pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . . . זבח

\* 1 Sa. 21. 10. \* Ge. 18. 6. \* Esr. 4. 12. \* Is. 7. 18. \* 2 Ch. 11. 16. \* Ec. 9. 2. \* Jos. 22. 28, 29. \* 1 Ki. 12. 32. \* 1 Sa. 1. 8. \* No. 5. 4.

לְזַבְחֵי	pref. לְ noun masc. pl. constr. from זָבַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	זבח
לְזָה	Root not used; prob. i. q. לָזָה q. v.	
לְזֹהַר	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X pron. demon. masc. s.	זה
לְזָהָב	pref. לְ f. לָהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a; }	זהב
לְזָהָב	pref. לְ q. v. } bef. (:) }	
לְזָהָבִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	זהבי
לְזֹנָה	pref. לְ X Kal part. act. s. f. d. 10, fr. זֹנָה m.	זנה
לְזֹעָה	pref. id. X Kh. זֹעָה, K. by transp. זֹעָה n. f. s.	זוע
לְזֹתָ	noun fem. sing.; bef. (:) . . . . .	לזה
לְזֹתָה	pref. לְ for לָהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h	זית
לְזֹתָהּ	pref. לְ X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for זֹתָהּ]	זית
לְזָכָר	pref. לְ for לָהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	זכר
לְזָכָר	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	זכר
לְזָכָר	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	זכר
לְזָכָרוֹן	pref. לְ X noun masc. s. d. 3c; bef. (:) . . . . .	זכר
לְזָכָרִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from זָכַר dec. 7b; id. . . . .	זכר
לְזָכָרָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc. . . . .	זכר
לְזָכָרִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זָכַר dec. 4a	זכר
לְזָכָרָיו	defect. for לְזָכָרוֹן (q. v.) . . . . .	זכר
לְזָכָרְהָ	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from זָכַר dec. 6b; bef. (:) . . . . .	זכר
לְזָכָרִי	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.; id. . . . .	זכר
לְזָנָבִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 4a (§ 33. r. 1)	זנב
לְזָנָבִים	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun m. pl. [of זָנָבִין] d. 1a	זנה
לְזָנָוֹת	} pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	זנה
לְזָנָוֹתֵי		
לְזָעָה	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing., by transp. for זָעָה	זוע
לְזָעָק	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	זעק
לְזָעָקָי	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זָעָק dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	זעק
לְזָפֹתָי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . . .	זוף
לְזָקָן	pref. id. X adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 5a	זקן
לְזָקָנִי	pref. id. X id. pl. constr.; bef. (:) . . . . .	זקן
לְזָקָנָיו	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	זקן
לְזָקָנָיו	pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [זָקָן] d. 1a	זקן
לְזָקָנִים	pref. לְ f. לָהָ X adj. or subst. m., pl. of זָקָן d. 5a	זקן
לְזָרֵי	pref. id. } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a	זור
לְזָרֵי	pref. לְ }	

לְזָרָא	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. [for זָרָה]	זור
לְזָרוֹ	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. זָר d. 1a	זור
לְזָרוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	זרה
לְזָרוֹת	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. dec. 1; bef. (:) . . . . .	זרה
לְזָרוֹתָהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	זרה
לְזָרוֹתֵם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; bef. (:) . . . . .	זרה
לְזָרָה	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . .	זרח
לְזָרְהִי	pref. לְ for לָהָ X patronym. of the preced. . . . .	זרה
לְזָרִים	pref. id. } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of זָר } dec. 1a	זור
לְזָרִים	pref. לְ }	
לְזָרְעָה	pref. לְ for לָהָ X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	זרע
לְזָרְעָה	} pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.) rem. 5 & 7)	זרע
לְזָרְעָה		
לְזָרְעָי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	זרע
לְזָרְעָיו	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from זָרַע d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5); bef. (:) . . . . .	זרע
לְזָרְעָיו	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זָרַע dec. 1a . . . . .	זרע
לְזָרְעָה	pref. לְ X noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. } from זָרַע dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 5); bef. (:) }	זרע
לְזָרְעָה	pref. לְ }	
לְזָרְעָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	זרע
לְזָרְעָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; bef. (:) . . . . .	זרע
לְזָרְקָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	זרק
לְזָרִישׁ	pref. לְ X pr. name fem. . . . .	זרש
לְזָחָה	} adj. masc. sing., pl. לְזָחִים (§ 37. rem. 7)	לחח
לְזָחָה		
לְזָחָב	pref. לְ X pr. name masc. . . . .	חבב
לְזָחָבִיק	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	חבק
לְזָחָבִיל	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. . . . .	חבל
לְזָחָבִילָהּ	Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	חבל
לְזָחָבִילָם	pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. m., pl. of זָחָבִיל d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)	חבל
לְזָחָבִיקוֹן	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . .	חבק
לְזָחָבִיר	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. . . . .	חבר
לְזָחָבִיר	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . .	חבר
לְזָחָבִירָהּ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . . .	חבר
לְזָחָבִירוֹן	pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . . .	חבר
לְזָחָבִירוֹנִי	pref. לְ for לָהָ X gent. noun from the preced.	חבר
לְזָחָבִירָתִי	pref. לְ X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. זָחָבִירָהּ d. 10	חבר
לְזָחָבִישׁ	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	חבש
לְזָחָבִישָׁהּ	pref. לְ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	חבש
לְזָחָגִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	חגג

* Nu. 25. 2.	* Pa. 103. 18.	* Le. 20. 6.	* Le. 9. 1.	* Job 19. 15.	* Pa. 106. 27.	* Ec. 3. 5.	* Ge. 4. 23.
* 1 Ki. 20. 7.	* Ex. 28. 12, 29.	* 2 Sa. 19. 29.	* Jos. 23. 2.	* Nu. 11. 20.	* Je. 3. 13.	* Ec. 6. 12.	* 1s. 61. 1.
* Pr. 4. 24.	* 1s. 25. 3.	* Job 16. 18.	* Ge. 21. 2.	* Je. 4. 11.	* 1s. 55. 10.	* Ec. 30. 12.	* Ec. 30. 21.
* Ju. 9. 24.	* Pa. 92. 2.	* 1s. 34. 9.	* Ru. 4. 9.	* Ec. 20. 23.	* Le. 13. 20.	* Ex. 36. 18.	* Zec. 14. 16,
* Ex. 23. 11.	* De. 28. 13, 44.	* De. 28. 50.	* Pr. 6. 1.	* Zec. 2. 4.	* Is. 28. 24.	* Job 34. 8.	18, 19.
* Ex. 13. 9.	* Ge. 38. 24.						

לחגא	pref. לָּ	χ noun fem. sing. [for לחגא]	חגא
לחגי	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.	חגג
לחגרי	pref. לָּ	bef. (־) χ Kal inf. constr.	חגר
לחגיש	pref. לָּ	for לחג χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	חגיש
לחגיש	pref. לָּ	χ Piel inf. constr.	חגיש
לחגיש	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	חגיש
לחגיש	pref. id.	χ id. pl. constr. st.	חגיש
לחגישיו	pref. לָּ	bef. (־) χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. masc.	חגיש
לחגישם	pref. לָּ	f. לָּ bef. חָּ f. לָּ χ id. pl. abs. st.	חגיש
לחה	Root not used; hence		
לחתי	fem. dec. 6i (§ 35 rem. 14 & 15).—I. cheek. —II. jaw-bone.—III. pr. name of a place on the borders of Philistia.		
לחח	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [לחח]	d. 1a	לחח
לחמא	pref. לָּ	for לח χ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	חמא
לחול	pref. לָּ	(see lett. ח) χ Kal inf. constr.	חול
לחומה	pref. לָּ	f. לח χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	חמה
לחומת	pref. לָּ	χ id. constr. st.; † bef. (־)	חמה
לחונן	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	חנן
לחוסים	pref. לָּ	f. לח χ Kal part. a., pl. of לחוס' d. 9a	חסה
לחוף	pref. לָּ	χ noun masc. sing.	חפף
לחנפם	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc., see חנפים	חפף
לחוני	pref. לָּ	for לח χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חוני
לחוצה	pref. id.	χ id. with loc. ה	חוני
לחוקי	pref. לָּ	χ Kal part. act. pl. c. m. fr. [לחוקי] d. 7b	חקק
לחורם	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.	חור
לחוש	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.	חוש
לחות	defect. [for לחות], see לחות		
לחואל	pref. לָּ	bef. (־) χ pr. name masc.	חזה
לחזות	pref. id.	χ Kal inf. constr.	חזה
לחזיו	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חזו
לחזים	pref. לָּ	for לח χ noun m., pl. of לחז' d. 9a	חזה
לחזיר	pref. לָּ	χ pr. name masc.	חזר
לחזק	pref. id.	χ Piel inf. constr.; † bef. (־)	חזק
לחזקה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing.	חזק
לחזקה	pref. id.	χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חזק
לחזקה	} pref. id. χ pr. name masc.		
לחזקה	} pref. id. χ pr. name masc.		
לחח	Root not used; Chald. & Ethiop. לחח to moisten.		

לח	m. pl. לחים (§ 37. rem. 7) adj. moist, fresh.		
לח	masc. dec. 1, freshness, vigour, De. 34. 7.		
לחמא	pref. לָּ	bef. (־) χ Kal inf. constr.	חמא
לחמא	pref. לָּ	χ Piel inf. constr.	חמא
לחמאה	pref. לָּ	bef. (־) χ noun fem. sing.	חמא
לחמאות	pref. לָּ	for לח χ noun fem., pl. abs. from חמאות (q. v.)	חמא
לחמאותיכם	pref. לָּ	χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; † bef. (־)	חמא
לחמאות	pref. לָּ	f. לח χ id. abs. [for לחמאות § 39. No. 4 d] pl. חמאות	} חמא (comp. prec. & § 44. r. 5)
לחמאות	pref. לָּ		
לחמאות	pref. id.	χ id. constr. st. [for לחמאות, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4] prop. from לחמאה	חמא
לחמאותי	pref. id.	χ id. s., suff. 1 pers. s.; † bef. (־)	חמא
לחמאותם	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	חמא
לחמאותני	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † id.	חמא
לחמטב	pref. לָּ	χ Kal inf. constr. [for לחמטב comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 2]	חמב
לחמטבים	pref. לָּ	for לח χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לחמטב dec. 7b	חמב
לחמטוף	pref. לָּ	χ Kal inf. constr. [for לחמטוף comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 2, & § 8. rem. 18]	חמף
לחמטיא	pref. לָּ	contr. [for לחמטיא] χ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)	חמא
לחמטיא	Chald., pref. לָּ	χ Kh. for לחמטיא Keri n. f. s.	חמא
לחמטות	defect. for לחמטאות (q. v.)		
לחמי רא	pr. name, see לחמי under רא		
לחמי	pref. לָּ	for לח χ bef. חָּ for לח χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a (for לחי § 37. rem. 6)	חיי
לחמי	Chald., pref. לָּ	χ adj. m. s. d. 5a; † bef. (־)	חיי
לחמי	} noun fem. sing. dec. 6i (suff. לחמי § 35. rem. 14), also pr. name		
לחמי	pref. לָּ	for לח χ n. f. s. d. 10, from לחי m.	חיי
לחמה	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from לחי (q. v.)		
לחמהם	id. du. [לחמי § 35. rem. 15], suff. 3 p. pl. m.		
לחמי	id. du. [לחמי], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1 & 2)		
לחמי	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 14)		
לחיות	pref. לָּ	χ Piel inf. constr.; † bef. (־)	חיה
לחיות	pref. לָּ	bef. (־) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 13. r. 13)	חיה
לחיותא	Chald., pref. לָּ	χ n. f. s., emph. of לחיו d. 8a	חזה
לחיותם	pref. id.	χ Piel inf. (חיות), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b; † bef. (־)	חיה

\* Is. 19. 17.    \* Je. 15. 20.    \* Eze. 41. 17.    \* 2 Ki. 12. 13.    \* Le. 5. 8.    \* De. 19. 5.    \* Nu. 15. 24.    \* I. a. 1. 2.    \* Eze. 13. 19.  
 \* Is. 22. 12.    \* Ne. 2. 8.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 5.    \* Eze. 30. 21.    \* Le. 7. 37.    \* 2 Ch. 2. 9.    \* 1 Sa. 25. 6.    \* Ho. 11. 4.    \* Eze. 33. 12.  
 \* 2 Ch. 24. 4, 12.    \* Pr. 23. 8.    \* Ju. 5. 9.    \* Le. 14. 49.    \* Job 10. 6.    \* Ps. 10. 9.    \* Da. 4. 31.    \* Ca. 5. 18.    \* Pa. 7. 6.  
 \* Eze. 47. 12.    \* Ps. 31. 20.    \* Ps. 27. 4.    \* Ne. 10. 34.    \* 2 Ch. 7. 14.    \* Ec. 5. 5.    \* Ju. 15. 15.    \* Job 40. 28.    \* Joa. 9. 15.  
 \* Ec. 2. 26.    \* Ps. 41. 7.    \* Is. 30. 10.    \* Joa. 24. 19.    \* Ez. 34. 9.    \* Ezz. 6. 17.    \* Le. 25. 7.    \* Ge. 7. 3.    \* Pa. 33. 12.  
 \* Ju. 21. 21.    \* De. 34. 7.    \* Ps. 109. 7.



להי	noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	להה
להי	dec. 6i; bef. (1)	
להי	id. pl., constr. st.	להה
להי	pref. ל noun masc. pl. c. from ה dec. 8 d	
	(§ 37. rem. 6), Chald. (Ezr. 6. 10) dec. 5 a	חיי
להי	noun fem. du., suff. 2 p. s. f. from ה d. 6i	להה
להים	pref. ל f. לה noun masc., pl. of ה dec. 8 d	
להים	pref. ל q. v. (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיי
להיל	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	חול
להיל	pref. id. id. constr. st.	חול
להילה	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; the	חול
	general reading is הילה noun fem.	חול
להילי	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; bef. (1)	חול
לחים	adj. masc., pl. of לח (§ 37. rem. 7)	לחה
לחצו	pref. ל for לה adj. masc. sing.	חוץ
לחירם	pref. ל pr. name masc., see חירם	חור
לחית	pref. id. noun fem. sing., constr. of	חיי
	חיה dec. 10, from חיה masc.	חיה
לחיתו	pref. id. id. constr. with parag ו (for dag.	
	omitted in ו comp. § 10. rem. 7)	חיה
לחיתו	pref. id. Piel inf. (חיות), suff. 3 pers. sing.	חיה
	masc. dec. 1 a	חיה
לחיתונו	pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
[לחך]	i. q. לקק only Nu. 22. 4, and Pi. לחך (§ 14. r. 1)	
	to lick, lick up, as an ox in feeding; to lap up, as	
	a dog in drinking.	
לחכה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לחכה, comp.	
	§ 7. rem. 8, & § 14. rem. 1]	לחך
לחכי	pref. ל noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
	from חך [for לחך] dec. 8 b	חנך
לחכמי	Ch., pref. id. noun m. pl. c. fr. [חכים] d. 1 a	חכם
לחכמיו	Ch., pref. id. id. pl., abs. state	חכם
לחכם	pref. ל bef. (1) constr. of the foll.	חכם
לחכם	pref. ל f. לה } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c	חכם
לחכם	pref. ל q. v. }	חכם
לחכם	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.	
	masc. from חך [for לחך] dec. 8 b	חנך
לחכמה	pref. ל for לה noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	חכם
לחכמה	pref. ל q. v.	חכם
לחכמים	pref. ל bef. (1) adj. m., pl. of חכם d. 4 c	חכם
לחכמתו	pref. ל noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
	from חכמה (no pl.)	חכם

להל	pref. ל noun masc. sing.	חלה
להל	pref. ל bef. (1) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	חלה
להל	pref. ל Piel inf. constr.; bef. (1)	חלה
להל	pref. ל for לה pr. name of a province	חלה
להל	pref. ל bef. (1) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k	חלה
להל	pref. ל adj. masc. sing. [for לחל]	חלך
להל	pref. id. Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; bef. (1)	חלל
להלו	pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלל
להלם	pref. id. pr. name masc.	חלם
להלק	pref. ל, contr. & defect. [for להלק] Hiph.	
	inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)	חלק
להלק	pref. ל bef. (1) Kal inf. constr.	חלק
להלק	pref. ל noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b (§ 35.	
	rem. 6), also pr. name masc.	חלק
להלקה	pref. id. pr. name masc.	חלק

[לחם] fut. ילחם.—I. to eat, consume, with acc., of the food; metaph. לחם רשע consumed of fever, Da. 32. 24.—II. to war, fight, with את, of the person. Niph. נלחם to make or wage war, to fight, with ע, אל, על against, and ל, על for whom. לחם or לחים masc.—I. eating, feasting, with suff. לחמו Job 20. 23.—II. flesh, body, Zep. 1. 17, where the MSS. and editions differ between לחמום & לחמום. לחם com. dec. 6 a (with suff. לחמי).—I. food, meat; applied also to fruit, Je. 11. 19; meton. meal, feast.—II. bread, as the principal part of the food of men; לחם הפנים, לחם המערכת, shew-bread, the bread arranged or piled up in the tabernacle in the presence of the Lord; לחם שתי two loaves; meton. bread-corn, Is. 28. 28; לחם אנשים food necessary for men; לחמי אנשי לחמי men who eat thy food. לחם Chald. meal, feast, Da. 5. 1. לחם masc. (for לחם, לחם) war, only constr. לחם Ju. 5. 8. לחמי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 20. 5; see also under ביות. לחמה and לחמת fem. dec. 11 a, & 13 a (with suff. לחמתי, pl. חמות § 42. rem. 5).—I. a warring, fighting, Is. 7. 1; hence, fight, battle.—II. war; עשה לחמה (with את, עם) to make

• Job 16. 10. • Ca. 1. 10. • Ps. 48. 14. • 1 Sa. 17. 46. • De. 6. 24. • Job 29. 10. • Pr. 5. 1. • Ps. 10. 8. • Ne. 18. 13.  
 • Is. 50. 6. • Is. 4. 8. • Ezr. 29. 18, 19. • Ps. 79. 2. • 1 Ki. 18. 38. • 1 Ki. 21. 1. • Job 13. 5. • 1 Ki. 10. 23. • 1 Ki. 10. 23. • Zec. 8. 22. • Le. 20. 5. • Je. 37. 12. • Job 17. 8.

war with any one; warrior, soldier; weapons of war, arms.—III. event of war, victory, Ec. 9. 11.

- לחם in pause for לחם (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)
לחם noun masc. sing. constr. [of לחם]; some MSS. read לחם, others לחם
לחם Kal imp. sing. masc.
לחם noun com. s. d. 6 a (and pr. name in compos. with לחם q. v.); for לחם see lett. לחם
לחם Chald. noun masc. sing.
לחם pref. לחם noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c
לחם Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
לחם noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. לחם d. 6 a
לחם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
לחם id. imp. pl. masc.
לחם noun com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from לחם d. 6 a
לחם pref. לחם pr. name masc.
לחם pref. לחם noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
לחם pref. לחם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לחם pref. לחם id. pl., abs. st.
לחם pref. לחם id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
לחם pref. לחם n. f., pl. of לחם d. 10; לחם bef. לחם
לחם pref. לחם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from לחם dec. 3 a
לחם pr. name masc.
לחם noun com. s., suff. 1 p. s. from לחם d. 6 a
לחם Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. לחם d. 7 b
לחם id. part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from לחם d. 3 a; לחם bef. לחם
לחם id. part. act. masc., pl. of לחם dec. 7 b
לחם noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } לחם
לחם } masc. from לחם dec. 6 a
לחם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
לחם pref. לחם Kal inf. constr. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10)
לחם noun com. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from לחם d. 6 a
לחם pref. לחם, constr. [for לחם], Kal inf. constr. (after the form לחם comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13, & § 18. rem. 13)
לחם for לחם (as other copies read) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [fr. לחם or לחם]; לחם bef. לחם
לחם noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לחם dec. 6 a
לחם pr. n. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 40.

- לחם pref. לחם noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c
לחם pref. לחם noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c
לחם pref. לחם bef. לחם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לחם dec. 1 a
לחם pref. לחם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לחם pref. לחם noun masc. sing.
לחם pref. לחם num. card. m. from לחם f. לחם
לחם pref. לחם id. com. gen., pl. of לחם
לחם pref. לחם id. masc. sing., constr. of לחם (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1)

לחן

- לחן Chald. Root not used; Arab. to be rancid, corrupt; metaph. to be obscene.
לחן Chald. fem. d. 8 a, concubine, Da. 5. 2, 3, 23.
לחן pref. לחן pr. name masc.; לחן bef. לחן
לחן pref. לחן id. pr. name fem.; לחן id.
לחן pref. לחם bef. לחם pr. name masc.
לחן pref. לחן pr. name masc.
לחן pref. לחם bef. לחם Kal inf. constr.
לחן Heb. & Chald., pref. לחן noun fem. sing., constr. of לחן dec. 10, Chald. dec. 8 a
לחן pref. לחם Piel or Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לחן, comp. § 10. rem. 7; or for לחן, from לחן, § 16. rem. 10]
לחן pref. לחם pref. לחם pr. names masc.
לחן pref. לחם Kal inf. לחם, suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)
לחן Chald. noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from לחם dec. 8 a; לחם bef. לחם
לחן Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; לחן id.
לחן pref. לחם bef. לחם Kal inf. לחם, suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a
לחם pref. לחם noun masc. sing. d. 6 a (see the foll.)
לחם pref. לחם id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; לחם bef. לחם
לחם pref. לחם id. pl., constr. st.
לחם pref. לחם pr. name masc.; לחם bef. לחם
לחם pref. לחם bef. לחם Kal inf. constr.
לחם pref. לחם adj. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. לחם d. 3 a
לחם pref. לחם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for לחם
לחם pref. לחם for לחם, bef. לחם noun m. sing.
לחם pref. לחם for לחם Kal part. m., pl. of לחם d. 9 a
לחם pref. לחם bef. לחם adj. m. s., constr. of לחם d. 5 c
לחם pref. לחם pr. names masc.

• Ju. 5. 8. / Pa. 56. 2. / Ju. 19. 21. / Ps. 35. 1. / Le. 26. 5, 26. / Hab. 1. 9. / Ne. 6. 15. / Da. 5. 2, 3. / Ps. 89. 20.
• Ps. 35. 1. / Fr. 4. 17. / Ju. 19. 19. / De. 32. 34. / Ec. 16. 8. / Ge. 43. 24. / Ge. 50. 2. / De. 1. 35.
• Ge. 45. 23. / Pr. 5. 5. / Ne. 4. 1. / Ps. 54. 3. / Ge. 47. 26. / Ch. 6. 42. / Ps. 78. 46.
• Da. 5. 1. / Pr. 26. 8. / Je. 1. 18. / Je. 5. 17. / Zep. 1. 17. / 1 Ch. 25. 22. / Ps. 102. 14. / Ch. 6. 42. / Pr. 30. 5.
• Hag. 1. 6. / Jos. 9. 4. / Eze. 16. 19. / Je. 30. 18. / Da. 5. 23. / Pa. 116. 15.

לחפר<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> contr. for [לחפר], Kal inf. constr. (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9) . . . לחפר

לחפר<sup>ה</sup> see לחפר פרות under . . . לחפר

לחפש<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> for לה<sup>ה</sup> χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . לחפש

לחץ<sup>ה</sup> fut. ילחץ.—I. to press, squeeze.—II. to oppress, afflict. Niph. to press oneself, with אגל against, Nu. 22. 25. Hence

לחץ<sup>ה</sup> } masc. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2) oppression, } לחץ  
 לחץ<sup>ה</sup> } affliction . . . . . } לחץ

לחץ<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> f. לה<sup>ה</sup> } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . . . לחץ  
 לחץ<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> q. v. } לחץ

לחצב<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ Kal inf. constr. [for לחצב, comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9] . . . לחצב

לחצבי<sup>ה</sup> ו pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from לחצב dec. 7 b; ו bef. (:) . . . לחצב

לחצבים<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> for לה<sup>ה</sup> χ id. pl., abs. st. . . לחצב

לחצו<sup>ה</sup> ו<sup>ה</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . לחץ

לחצוב<sup>ה</sup> in full for לחצב (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . . לחצב

לחצו<sup>ה</sup> ו<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> bef. (:) } noun m. s. (suff. להצו) } לחצה  
 לחצו<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> for לה<sup>ה</sup> } dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 14) } לחצה

לחציהם<sup>ה</sup> Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [לחץ] dec. 7 b . . . לחץ

לחציו<sup>ה</sup> id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . לחץ

לחציו<sup>ה</sup> ו pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from לחצו dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 14); ו bef. (:) לחצה

לחציקם<sup>ה</sup> the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . לחץ

לחצים<sup>ה</sup> Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [לחץ] dec. 7 b . לחץ

לחצנו<sup>ה</sup> ו<sup>ה</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לחץ dec. 6 d . . . לחץ

לחצר<sup>ה</sup> ו<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> bef. (:) χ constr. of the foll. . לחצר

לחצר<sup>ה</sup> ו<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> for לה<sup>ה</sup>, bef. ה for לה<sup>ה</sup> χ noun com. sing. dec. 5 c . . . לחצר

לחצרות<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ id. pl., constr. st. . . לחצר

לחצרותיו<sup>ה</sup> pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. לחצר

לחצרו<sup>ה</sup> pref. id. χ pr. name masc. . . לחצר

לחצתם<sup>ה</sup> ו<sup>ה</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for ו<sup>ה</sup> conv. לחץ

לחק } pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2) } חקק

לחקור<sup>ה</sup> in full for לחקר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . חקר

לחקים<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ noun masc., pl. of חק dec. 8 c . חקק

לחקר<sup>ה</sup> pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . . חקר

לחקר<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ Kal inf. constr. [for לחקר comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9] . . . חקר

לחקה<sup>ה</sup> ו<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; ו bef. (:) חקר

לחקת<sup>ה</sup> pref. id. χ noun fem. s., constr. of חקה d. 10 חקק

לחרב<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> for לה<sup>ה</sup> χ noun fem. s. (suff. חרבי) d. 6 a חרב

לחרב<sup>ה</sup> pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. . . חרב

לחרב<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> for לה<sup>ה</sup>, bef. ה for לה<sup>ה</sup> χ in pause for חרב (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2) . . . חרב

לחרב<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ noun masc. sing. . . חרב

לחרבה<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> for לה<sup>ה</sup>, bef. ה for לה<sup>ה</sup> χ noun fem. sing. חרב

לחריפה<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 c . חרב

לחריבות<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> bef. (:) χ n. fem. pl. abs. fr. חרב d. 6 a חרב

לחריבות<sup>ה</sup> ו<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> for לה<sup>ה</sup>, לה<sup>ה</sup> χ noun fem. pl. abs. from חריבה dec. 12 c . . . חרב

לחריבות<sup>ה</sup> ו<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ id. constr. st.; ו bef. (:) . חרב

לחריה<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> bef. (:) χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c . חרר

לחריה<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ id. constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1) . חרר

לחרות<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. . . חרה

לחריה<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ Pilpel inf. constr. (§ 6. rem. 4) . חרר

לחריטים<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> for לה<sup>ה</sup> χ noun m., pl. of [חריט] d. 6 c חרטם

לחרים<sup>ה</sup> ו<sup>ה</sup> pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of חר dec. 1 a חרר

לחרים<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ pr. name masc. . . חרם

לחרים<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> f. לה<sup>ה</sup> } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b } חרם  
 לחרים<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 6) } חרם

לחרימו<sup>ה</sup> א pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חרם

לחרימו<sup>ה</sup> א pref. id. χ pr. name of a ridge . . חרם

לחרימים<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> bef. (:) χ noun masc., pl. of חרם dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חרם

לחרים<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> for לה<sup>ה</sup> χ noun masc. sing. . חרם

לחריה<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ Piel inf. constr. . . חרף

לחריפה<sup>ה</sup> א pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. d. 12 b; ו bef. (:) חרף

לחריפות<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> bef. (:) χ id. pl., abs. st. . . חרף

לחריש<sup>ה</sup> ו<sup>ה</sup> pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. . . חרש

לחרישי<sup>ה</sup> א pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> χ noun masc. pl. constr. from חריש (q. v.) dec. 1 b . . . חרש

לחרישים<sup>ה</sup> א<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל<sup>ה</sup> for לה<sup>ה</sup>, לה<sup>ה</sup> χ id. pl., abs. st. . חרש

לחיש<sup>ה</sup> Pi. לחיש (§ 14. rem. 1) to whisper, mutter, only part. pl. מלחשים whisperers, charmers, Ps. 58. 6. Hithp. to whisper among themselves, 2 Sa. 12. 19; Ps. 41. 8.

לחיש<sup>ה</sup> (charmer) pr. name m. Ne. 3. 12; 10. 25

• Jos. 2. 2, 3. • Je. 2. 18. • 1 Ch. 22. 2. • Ju. 6. 9. • 1 Ch. 28. 12. • Job 8. 8. • Ex. 14. 21. • 1 Sa. 14. 15. • Is. 48. 28.  
 • Is. 2. 20. • 2 Ki. 12. 13. • 1 Ki. 16. 21. • De. 26. 7. • Ps. 96. 8. • 1 Ch. 19. 3. • 2 Sa. 24. 1.  
 • Is. 30. 20. • Ezr. 3. 7. • Ju. 2. 18. • Ps. 44. 25. • 2 Ki. 6. 32. • Ju. 18. 2. • Ezr. 47. 10.  
 • 1 Sa. 8. 12. • Ju. 10. 12. • Je. 30. 20. • Pr. 23. 30. • Je. 36. 30. • Je. 25. 9. • Da. 2. 2.  
 • 1 Sa. 49. 2. • Am. 6. 14. • Jos. 22. 7. • Ex. 38. 20. • 2 Ch. 19. 10. • Je. 49. 13. • Is. 21. 4. • Ne. 2. 16. • 1 Sa. 8. 12. • Ezr. 3. 7.

לְחַשׁ masc. dec. 6d.—I. *a whispering*, of prayer, Is. 26. 16.—II. *incantation, charm*.—III. *amulet*, Is. 3. 20.

לְחַשׁ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2) לחש  
לְחַשׁ־ }  
לְחַשְׁבִּי }  
לְחַשְׁבִּי } pref. לְּ X Kal inf. constr. [for לְחַשְׁבִּי comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13] חשב  
לְחַשְׁבִּי } pref. לְּ X noun masc. sing. חשב  
לְחַשְׁבִּי } pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from חשב  
לְחַשְׁבִּי } dec. 7b; } bef. (:) חשב  
לְחַשְׁבִּי } pref. לְּ bef. (:) X pr. name masc. חשב  
לְחַשְׁוֹף } in full for לְחַשְׁוֹף (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) חשף  
לְחַשְׁוֹת } pref. לְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. חשה  
לְחַשְׁוֹף } /' pref. לְּ f. לְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c חשך  
לְחַשְׁוֹף } pref. לְּ q. v. }  
לְחַשְׁוֹן } pref. לְּ for לְּ } noun masc. sing. חשן  
לְחַשְׁוֹף } pref. לְּ X Kal inf. constr. [for לְחַשְׁוֹף comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13] חשף  
לְחַת } for לְחַת, n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. לְחַת d. 1a לוח  
לְחַתוֹת } pref. לְּ X Kal inf. constr. [for לְחַתוֹת comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13] חתה  
לְחַתִּים } noun masc. du. from לְחַת dec. 1a לוח  
לְחַתִּים } /' pref. לְּ X Kal inf. constr. [for לְחַתִּים § 13. rem. 2 & 13] חתם  
לְחַתִּים } /' Kh. וְלְחַתִּים q. v.; K. וְלְחַתִּים } pref. לְּ X חתם  
לְחַתִּים } Hiph. inf. constr.; } bef. (:)  
לְחַתְּנוּ } pref. לְּ X Kal part. act. masc., suff. 3 pers. חתן  
לְחַתְּנוּ } sing. masc. from חַתָּן dec. 7b  
לְחַט } /' noun masc. sing.; for } see lett. ח. לוט

לְחַמָּה } Root not used; Arab. *to adhere to the ground*.  
לְחַמָּה } fem. a species of *poisonous lizard*, Le. 11. 30. Vulg. *stellio, a newt*.

לְחַבֵּה } defect. for לְחַבֵּה (q. v.) מוב  
לְחַבֵּה } pref. לְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) מבה  
לְחַבֵּה } in pause for לְחַבֵּה (q. v.) מבה  
לְחַבֵּה } pref. לְּ for לְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b מבה  
לְחַבֵּה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (with }  
לְחַבֵּה } pref. לְּ } suff. מְחַבֵּה, but comp. § 35. } מבה  
לְחַבֵּה } pref. id. } rem. 2) }  
לְחַבֵּה } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.) מבה  
לְחַבֵּה } /' pref. id. X n. f., pl. of מְחַבֵּה } d. 10; } bef. (:) מבה

לְחַוֵּר } pref. לְּ q. v. }  
לְחַוֵּר } } pref. לְּ f. לְּ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a טהר  
לְחַוֵּר } }  
לְחַוֵּר } pref. לְּ (see lett. ל) X noun masc. sing. d. 6f טהר  
לְחַוֵּר } pref. לְּ X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1) dec. 7b טהר  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. טהר  
לְחַוֵּרוֹ } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. טהר  
לְחַוֵּרִים } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טהר  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מְחַוֵּרָה] d. 10 טהר  
לְחַוֵּרָה } /' pref. לְּ f. לְּ } (prim. adj.) subst. masc. }  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ q. v. } sing. dec. 1a } מוב  
לְחַוֵּרָה } }  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ f. לְּ } (prim. adj.) subst. fem. sing. }  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ q. v. } dec. 10 } מוב  
לְחַוֵּרָה } /' pref. id. X pr. name masc.; } bef. (:) } מוב  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ for לְּ } X adj. masc., pl. of לְחַוֵּרָה d. 1a } מוב  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. } מוח  
לְחַוֵּרָה } /' pref. לְּ X n. f. pl. [for מְחַוֵּרָה]; } bef. (:) } מוח  
לְחַוֵּרָה } Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a } מור  
לְחַוֵּרָה } /' pr. name of a people; } bef. (:) } למש  
לְחַוֵּרָה } defect. for מְחַוֵּרָה (q. v.) } מוח  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ X n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מְחַוֵּרָה] d. 10 } מור  
לְחַוֵּרָה } /' pref. לְּ for לְּ } X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a } מומא  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ X Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b } מומא  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ for לְּ } X adj. fem. sing. dec. 10 } מומא  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) } מומא  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. id. X Piel inf. (מְחַוֵּרָה), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7b } מומא  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. } מומן  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } מומן  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 1) } נמע  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. טָהַר d. 8d } טהף  
לְחַוֵּרָה } /' pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 p. pl.; } bef. (:) } טהף  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ (see lett. ל) X n. m. s. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5) } טרה  
לְחַוֵּרָה } pref. לְּ for לְּ } X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (for } טרה  
לְחַוֵּרָה } § 35. rem. 2) }  
לְחַוֵּרָה } } pref. לְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) } טרה  
לְחַוֵּרָה } }

[לְחַוֵּרָה] } to sharpen; metaph. to sharpen the eye, i. e. to cast a sharp, penetrating look, Job 16. 9. Pu. part. sharpened, Ps. 52. 4.  
לְחַוֵּרָה } (sharpened, sharp) pr. name of an Arabian people, Ge. 25. 3.

• Is. 28. 16. / Ge. 1. 5. / Da. 9. 24. / Je. 12. 3. / Eze. 39. 14. / 1 Ch. 29. 4. / De. 6. 8. / Le. 20. 25. / Nu. 32. 16.  
• Mal. 3. 16. / Hag. 2. 16. = Ex. 18. 8, 15. / 1 Sa. 8. 13. / De. 11. 18. = Le. 20. 25. / Ezr. 8. 21.  
• Is. 30. 14. / Is. 30. 14. = 1 Sa. 9. 23. / Ec. 9. 2. / Ex. 13. 16. = Nu. 19. 17. = Je. 13. 6. / Ps. 17. 12.  
• Ec. 3. 7. / Eze. 27. 5. / Eze. 21. 20. / Le. 20. 25. / Da. 2. 35. / Ec. 9. 2. / Ec. 3. 2. / Eze. 19. 3, 6.  
• Job 26. 3. / Da. 9. 24. / Eze. 21. 33. / Ex. 24. 10. / Ps. 125. 4. / Is. 1. 14.

לטש	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	לטש
ל	pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5, parad.)	ל
ל	Kh. ל q. v.; K. לָנוּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	ל
יאש	pref. ל } Piel inf. constr.	יאש
אשה	pref. id. } pr. name masc.	אשה
יבש	pref. ל f. לָה } noun fem. sing.	יבש
יב	pref. id. } q. v. }	יבש
יב	pref. id. } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [יָנַב] } dec. 7 b; } bef. (1)	יב
יד	pref. id. } noun com. sing. dec. 2 a	יד
יד	pref. id. } id. constr. (used with the suff. as a prep.)	יד
יד	pref. id. } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יד
ידה	pref. id. } Piel inf. constr.	ידה
ידה	pref. ל } [for לְיָדוֹ] } pr. name masc.	ידה
יד	pref. ל } X noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָד dec. 2 a	יד
ידד	pref. ל } [for לְיָדוֹ] } X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יָדִיד] d. 3 a	ידד
ידד	pref. id. } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידד
ידה	Kh. לְיָדוֹתָו, K. לְיָדוֹתָו (q. v.)	ידה
ידע	pref. ל } X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָדַע dec. 7 b	ידע
ידע	Ch., pref. id. } Peal part. act. pl. c. masc. from יָדַע dec. 2 a	ידע
ידע	pref. ל } [for לְיָדַע] } X pr. name masc.	ידע
ידע	pref. ל } X the following with suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ידע
ידע	pref. ל } for לָה } X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of יָדַע dec. 7 b	ידע
ידה	defect. for לְיָדוֹתָו (q. v.)	ידה
ידה	pref. ל } X pr. name masc., see יָהוּא.	ידה
ידה	pref. ל } [for לְיָהוּ] } X pr. name masc.	ידה
ידה	Ch., pref. id. } X pr. name of a country	ידה
ידה	pref. id. } X pr. name of a man and a tribe	ידה
ידה	pref. ל } for לָה } X gent. masc., pl. of יְהוּדִי from יְהוּדָה	ידה
ידה	the most sacred name of God (יהוה), with the vowels of יְהוָה, whence pref. ל bef. (1)	ידה
ידה	id. with the vowels of אֱלֹהִים hence with pref. לָאֱלֹהִים (q. v.)	ידה
ידה	לְיָהוּשֻׁעַ, לְיָהוֹרָם, לְיָהוֹנָתָן, לְיָהוֹרָיִב, לְיָהוֹנָקִים	ידה
ידה	pref. ל } [for לְיָהוּ] } X pr. names m.	ידה
ידה	pref. ל } X pr. names m.; } bef. (1)	ידה

הוה	pref. ל } X pr. name m. (see יְהוֹרָיִב); } bef. (1)	הוה
ילד	pref. id. } X Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יָלַד dec. 13 a	ילד
ילד	pref. id. } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
יום	pref. ל } for לָה } noun m. s. d. 1, but pl. irr. } pref. ל } q. v. } יָמִים (§ 45); } bef. (1)	יום
הוה	pref. id. } X pr. name masc. (see יְהוֹרָיִב)	הוה
הוה	pref. id. } X pr. name masc., see יְוֹנָה	הוה
יסף	pref. id. } X pr. name masc.; } bef. (1)	יסף
יען	pref. id. } X pr. name masc.; } id.	יען
יען	pref. id. } X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from יָעַן dec. 7 b; } id.	יען
יה	pref. ל } for לָה } X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b.	יה
יה	pref. ל } X pr. name masc.	יה
ירש	pref. id. } X Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָרַשׁ d. 7 b	ירש
ישב	pref. ל } for לָה } } Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b	ישב
ישב	pref. ל } q. v. }	ישב
ישב	pref. id. } X id. pl. constr. st.	ישב
ישב	pref. id. } X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; } bef. (1)	ישב
לוה	noun fem. pl. of [לוֹהַ] dec. 10	לוה
הוה	pref. ל } X pr. name masc.	הוה
זרע	pref. id. } X pr. name of a place	זרע
יחד	pref. id. } X for יָחַד, adv. with and without pref.	יחד
יחזק	pref. ל } [for יָחַזְקוּ], יָחַזְקָהוּ, יָחַזְקֶהוּ, pr. names masc.	יחזק
יהל	pref. ל } X pr. name masc.	יהל
יהם	pref. id. } X Piel inf. (יָחַם § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יהם
יחצה	pref. id. } X pr. name masc.	יחצה
יון	pref. ל } for לָה } X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	יון
כון	pref. ל } X pr. name masc.	כון
לילה	masc. dec. 6 h, most frequently with ה parag (pl. לַיְלֹת) night; trop. for calamity, adversity; adv. לַיְלֵה, בַּלַּיְלֵה, לַיְלֵה by night; לַיְלֵה this night, to-night.	לילה
ליליא	Ch. m. night, only in the emph. st. לַיְלִיא	ליליא
לילית	fem. screech-owl, Is. 34. 14.	לילית
ליל	noun masc. sing., constr. of לַיְלִיל dec. 6 h	ליל
ילד	pref. ל } for לָה } X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a, for יָלַד, (§ 35. rem. 2)	ילד
לילה	noun masc. sing. (לַיְלִיל) with parag. ה, } dec. 6 h; for } see lett. ו	לילה

\* Ge. 4. 22.    \* Ps. 66. 6.    \* Job 17. 3.    \* Da. 2. 21.    \* Ca. 4. 9.    \* Pr. 12. 20.    \* Je. 8. 10.    \* 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36.    \* M1. 2. 11.  
 \* 3 Sa. 21. 4.    \* Je. 52. 16.    \* Ps. 127. 2.    \* Ps. 36. 11.    \* Pr. 17. 25.    \* 2 Ch. 15. 5.    \* Is. 28. 6.    \* 1 Ch. 12. 17.    \* Ex. 12. 42.  
 \* Ec. 2. 20.    \* Ex. 21. 13.    \* Ps. 87. 4.    \* Ec. 9. 11.    \* Ho. 9. 5.    \* Zec. 8. 10.    \* Je. 19. 12.    \* Ge. 30. 41.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 26.  
 \* Ge. 1. 10.    \* Zec. 2. 4.

לילות	id. with pl. fem. term.	ליל
ליליא	Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. [of לילי]	ליל
לילית	noun fem. sing.	ליל
לילם	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a	ים
לילם	pref. ל X id. constr. st.	ים
לילמא	Ch., pref. id. X id. emph. st. dec. 5 a	ים
לילמה	pref. ל for לה X id. with loc. ה	ים
לילמי	pref. ל [for לילמי] X constr. of the foll.	יום
לילמים	pref. ל for לה X n. m. pl. [as if fr. דם d. 2a],	יום
לילמים	pref. ל q. v. see יום (§ 45); † bef. (,)	יום
לילמין	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	ימן
לילמן	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	ימן
לילמן	pref. ל [for לילמין] X noun masc. sing., constr. of ימין dec. 3 a	ימן
לילמין	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ימן
לילמיני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ימן
לילמינה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ימן
לילמנה	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	ימן
לילין	Kal imp. sing. masc. R. לילין, see	לון
לילינו	id. imp. pl. masc.	לון
ליליני	id. imp. sing. fem.	לון
לילסר	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	יסר
לילסוד	pref. ל [for לילסוד] X Kal inf. constr. } (§ 8. rem. 18)	יסר
לילסרה	pref. ל X Piel inf. [לסר] with fem. term.	יסר
לילסרה	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 2)	יסר
לילעניה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	ענה
לילעלים	pref. ל for לה X noun masc., pl. of על d. 5	יעל
לילענה	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a	יענה
לילעקב	pref. ל X pr. name masc.; † bef. (,)	עקב
לילשר	pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	יער
לילשר	pref. ל q. v. }	יער
לילפת	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פתה
לילפתח	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פתח
לילצבא	Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf. constr.	יצב
לילצרה	pref. ל for לה X patronym. of צרה	צרה
לילצחק	pref. ל X pr. name masc.; † bef. (,)	צחק
לילצר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	יצר
לילצר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	יצר
לילצרו	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יצר dec. 7 b	יצר
לילצרי	pref. ל for לה X patronym. of יצר	יצר

ליקרת	Chald., pref. ל [for ליקרת] X noun fem. sing., constr. of [ליקרת] dec. 8 a	יקר
ליקרת	pref. id. X n. f. s. constr. [of יקרת or יקרתה]	יקה
ליקים	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	קום
ליקמעם	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	קמה
ליקר	Chald., pref. ל [for ליקר] X noun masc. sing., constr. of יקר dec. 1 b	יקר
ליראה	pref. ל X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10); † bef. (,)	ירא
ליראי	pref. id. X adj. pl. constr. masc. from ירא d. 5 a	ירא
ליראיו	pref. ל [for לירי] X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ירא
ליראיד	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
ליראם	pref. ל X Piel inf. [ירא], suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b	ירא
ליראני	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירא
ליראתה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ירא (no pl.)	ירא
לירבעם	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	ריב
לירבן	pref. ל f. לה } pr. name of a river	ירד
לירבן	pref. ל q. v. }	ירד
לירוא	pref. ל [for לירוא] X Kal inf. constr. [for ירוא § 24. rem. 18]	ירה
לירושלם	pref. ל [for לירוי] X pr. name of } a city	ירה
לירושלם	Ch. }	ירה
לירושלם	Ch. }	ירה
לירות	pref. ל [for לירות] X Kal inf. constr.	ירה
לירח	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a	ירח
לירח	Chald., pref. ל [for לירח] X n. m. s. d. 3 a	ירח
לירחמאל	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	רחם
לירחע	pref. ל X pr. name masc., see ירחע	ירחע
ליריחו	pref. ל [for לירי] X pr. name of a place	רוח
לירבתי	pref. ל X noun fem. du., constr. [from ירב=ירב m. § 39. No. 3. r. 3]; † bef. (,)	ירך
לירבתיים	pref. ל f. לה X id. du. abs. [fr. ירב=ירב m.]	ירך
לירמות	pref. ל [for לירי] X pr. name masc.	ירם
לירמיה	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	רמה
לירמיהו	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	רמה
לירקון	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	ירק
לירשתו	pref. ל [for לירש] X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ירשה dec. 10	ירש
לירש	n. m. s., also pr. name; for י see lett. ו	לירש
לירשבאב	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	ירשב
לירשבי	pref. id. X constr. of the foll.; † bef. (,)	ירשב
לירשבים	pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of ירשב dec. 7 b	ירשב

\* Job 7. 3.      \* Job 33. 25.      \* Ju. 10. 6, 9.      \* Is. 51. 16.      \* Is. 40. 29.      \* Pr. 30. 17.      \* Ne. 6. 19.      \* De. 17. 3.      \* De. 3. 20.  
 \* Jos. 4. 23.      \* Ge. 1. 14.      \* Ge. 19. 2.      \* Le. 28. 18.      \* Da. 7. 19.      \* Da. 4. 27, 33.      \* Pa. 119. 38.      \* Esr. 8. 15.      \* Is. 30. 6.  
 \* Da. 7. 2.      \* Ne. 12. 31.      \* Ru. 3. 13.      \* De. 4. 36.      \* 1 Ch. 29. 18.      \* 2 Ch. 32. 18      \* 2 Ch. 26. 15.      \* Je. 30. 6.      \* Is. 23. 18.  
 \* Jos. 19. 11.      \* Ps. 110. 1.      \* 2 Ch. 31. 7.      \* Ps. 104. 18.      \* Da. 7. 11.      \* Is. 34. 14.      \* Pa. 45. 10.

לישבקשה	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc.	ישב
לישה	}	pr. name of a place (ליש) with loc. ה	לוש
לישה			
לישב	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc.	שוב
לישו	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.	שוה
לישוֹן	pref. לְ	[for לְשׁוֹן, לְשׁוֹן] χ Kal inf. constr.	ישן
לישוע	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc., see יִשְׁעֵי	ישע
לישועה	pref. לְ	[for לְיִשְׁעָה] χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ישע
לישועתך	}	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
לישועתך			
לישחק	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc., see יִצְחָק under	צחק
לישי	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.	ישה
לישמעאל	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.; † bef. (.)	שמע
לישמעאלים	pref. לְ	for לְהַ χ patronym. pl. from the prec.	שמע
לישע	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	ישע
לישעה	pref. לְ	[for לְיִשְׁעָה, לְיִשְׁעָה] χ noun fem. sing. with parag. ה	ישע
לישראל	pref. לְ	χ pr. name of a man and a people; † bef. (.)	שרה
לישרי	pref. id.	χ constr. of the foll.; † id.	ישר
לישרים	pref. לְ	for לְהַ } adj. pl. masc. from יִשָּׂר	ישר
לישרים	pref. לְ	[f. לְיִשָּׂר] } dec. 4 a .	
ליששכר	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc.	שכר
ליתד	pref. לְ	for לְהַ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 5 a	יתד
ליתום	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	יתום
ליחזקיהו	pref. לְ	[for לְיִחְזָקְיָהוּ] χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.	יתום
ליחר	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing. (suff. יָחַרְוּ) dec. 6 a ; † bef. (.)	יחר
ליחר	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.	יחר
לקד	pref. prep.	לְ with suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 5, parad.)	ל
לקד	id.	with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † bef. (.)	ל
לקד	}	in pause . . . . .	}
לקד			
לקד	}	Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 3); for † see lett. ו	}
לקד			
לקבד	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing. d. 3 a ; † bef. (.)	כבד
לקבדוי	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	כבד
לקבש	in full	for לְקַבֵּשׁ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	כבש
לקבות	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr.	כבה
לקבש	pref. לְ	for לְהַ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	כבש
לקבש	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ Kal inf. constr.	כבש
לקבשים	pref. לְ	for לְהַ χ noun m., pl. of קַבֵּשׁ d. 6 a	כבש

לְקַבֵּד	I. to take, catch.—II. to intercept, Ju. 7. 24.—		
	III. to take, choose, by lot, Jos. 7. 17. Niph. to be taken, caught. Hithp. to take or catch hold on each other, to hang together, Job 38. 30; 41. 9.		
לְקַבֵּד	masc. capture, Pr. 3. 26.		
מִלְקַבְּדָת	fem. dec. 13 c, snare, trap, Job 18. 10.		
לְקַבֵּד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for לְקַבֵּד (§ 8. r. 7)		
לְקַבֵּד	id. part. act. sing. masc.		
לְקַבְּדָהּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.		
לְקַבְּדָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † for † conv.		
לְקַבְּדָהּ	id. pret. 3 p. pl. [לְקַבְּדוּ], suff. 3 p. s. f.; † id.		
לְקַבְּדוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.		
לְקַבְּדוּהָ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † for † conv.		
לְקַבְּדוּנִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for לְקַבְּדוּנִי § 8. rem. 7]		
לְקַבְּדִיתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.		
לְקַבֵּה	pr. name of a place . . . . .		
לְקַבֵּה	} Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה		
לְקַבֵּה		} (§ 20. rem. 3); † bef. (.)	
לְקַבֵּה	pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 3); † id.		
לְקַבֵּהוּ	pref. לְ	for לְהַ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	
לְקַבֵּהוּ	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	
לְקַבֵּהוּ	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. d. 7 b; † bef. (.)	
לְקַבֵּהוּ	pref. id.	χ Piel inf. [פְּהִיזָה § 14. rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. masc. dec. 7 b	
לְקַבְּהִינִי	pref. id.	χ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	
לְקַבְּהִינִים	pref. לְ	for לְהַ χ noun masc., pl. of פְּהִיזָה d. 7 b	
לְקַבְּהִינִי	pref. לְ	χ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; † bef. (.)	
לְקַבְּהִינִי	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ n. f. s., constr. of פְּהִיזָה d. 10	
לְקַבֵּהוּ	}	Kal imp. pl. masc.; † bef. (.), † bef. pause	}
לְקַבֵּהוּ			
לְקַבֵּד	Kal inf. abs.		
לְקַבְּבִי	pref. לְ	χ constr. of the foll.	
לְקַבְּבִים	pref. לְ	for לְהַ χ noun masc., pl. of פּוֹקֵב dec. 2 b [for פְּקַבֵּב]	
לְקַבֵּל	pref. לְ	χ Kh. לְקַבֵּל, K. לְקַבֵּל; noun masc. sing. [בל] dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)	
לְקַבֵּל	Chald., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.		
לְקַבֵּל	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc.	
לְקַבֵּל	pref. לְ	for לְהַ χ gent. noun from פּוֹשֵׁב	
לְקַבֵּל	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	

\* Ec. 5. 11.      \* Ps. 97. 11.      † Est. 7. 8.      \* Am. 3. 4.      † Ju. 7. 24.      \* 1 Sa. 23. 27.      \* Ex. 28. 1, 3, 4.      \* Ex. 40. 15.      † Je. 83. 8.  
 † Ps. 119. 123      † Ju. 5. 26.      † Ca. 8. 7.      \* Job 5. 13.      † Je. 84. 22.      † 1 Sa. 3. 6.      \* Je. 1. 18.      \* Am. 3. 5.      † Da. 3. 4.  
 † Hab. 3. 13.      † Ps. 109. 12.      † 2 Ch. 28. 10.      \* 2 Sa. 12. 28.      † De. 2. 35.      \* Ge. 27. 37.      \* Ne. 9. 32.      † Is. 14. 13.      † Job 9. 19.  
 † Ps. 80. 3.      † Is. 43. 7.      = Da. 11. 15, 18.      † Je. 37. 8.      \* 2 Sa. 12. 27.      \* 2 Sa. 18. 22.      \* Ps. 125. 4.      † Ps. 147. 4.

לְבִי	Kh. לְבִי q. v., K. לְבִי (q. v.)	ל
לְבִי	} Kal imp. sing. fem.; † bef. (:)	יֵלֵךְ
לְבִי		
לְבִירוֹד	pref. ל for לָהֶּ ׀ noun masc. sing.	כָּדָר
לְבִילִי	† pref. ל ׀ noun m. sing. [for לְבִילִי]; † bef. (:)	נָבֵל
לְבִירָה	pref. ל for לָהֶּ ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	כֹּדֵר
לְבִישָׁה	pr. name of a fortified city in the tribe of Judah.	
לְבִישָׁה	id. with parag. ה.	
לְבִירִים	pret. ל ׀ n. f., pl. of לְבִירָה d. 2 b [for לְבִירָה]	כָּדָר
לְבִל	} noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	כָּלֵל
לְבִל		
לְבִל	} pref. ל q. v. } (\$ 37. rem. 2); † bef. (:)	
לְבִל		
לְבִלָּה	pref. id. ׀ Piel inf. constr. for לְבִלָּה (\$ 24. r. 19)	כָּלָה
לְבִלָּה	Chald., pref. id. ׀ noun masc. emph. by Syriasm [for לְבִלָּה] from לְבִל dec. 5 c	כָּלָה
לְבִלָּב	pref. ל for לָהֶּ ׀ n. m. s. (pl. c. לְבִלָּבִי) d. 6 a	כָּלָב
לְבִלָּב	† pref. ל ׀ pr. name masc.; † bef. (:)	כָּלָב
לְבִלָּבִי	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. s. (pl. c. לְבִלָּבִי) d. 6 a	כָּלָב
לְבִלָּה	pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing.	כָּלָה
לְבִלָּה	pref. id. ׀ Piel inf. constr.	כָּלָה
לְבִלָּנָה	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (\$ 3. rem. 5) from לְבִל dec. 8 c	כָּלָה
לְבִלָּוָה	pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ Kal inf. constr. (\$ 8. r. 18)	כָּלָה
לְבִלָּוֹת	pref. ל ׀ Piel inf. constr.	כָּלָה
לְבִלָּוֹת	pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ Kal inf. constr.	כָּלָה
לְבִלָּיוֹן	pref. ל ׀ pr. name masc.	כָּלָה
לְבִלָּלִי	† pref. id. ׀ Pilp. (\$ 6. No. 4) inf. constr. dec. 7 b; † bef. (:)	כֹּוֹל
לְבִלָּלָה	} pref. id. ׀ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כֹּוֹל
לְבִלָּלָה		
לְבִלָּלָם	pref. id. ׀ n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. לְבִל d. 8 c	כָּלֵל
לְבִלָּלָם	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כָּלֵל
לְבִלָּמָה	pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כָּלֵם
לְבִלָּנִי	pref. ל ׀ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from לְבִל d. 8 c	כָּלֵל
לְבִלָּתָהּ	pref. id. ׀ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. לְבִלָּה d. 10	כָּלֵל
לְבִלָּתָם	† pref. id. ׀ Piel inf. (פְּלוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	כָּלָה
לְבָם	† pref. prep. ל with suff. 2 p. pl. m. (\$ 5, parad.)	ל
לְבָם	† Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ל
לְבָמוֹשׁ	† pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ pr. name of an idol, see שְׁמוֹשׁ	
לְבָן	† pref. ל (see lett. ל) ׀ adv.	כִּיֹּן
לְבָן	Kal imp. pl. f., for לְבָנָה (comp. § 8. r. 16)	יֵלֵךְ

לְבָנָה	pref. prep. ל with suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. (\$ 5, parad. & rem. 3)	ל
לְבָנָה	Kal imp. pl. fem.	יֵלֵךְ
לְבָנָם	† pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ Kal inf. constr. (\$ 8. r. 18)	כָּנָם
לְבָנָם	pref. ל ׀ noun masc., pl. of בָּנָן dec. 8 b	כָּנָן
לְבָנָעִי	pref. ל for לָהֶּ ׀ gent. noun from בָּנָעָן	כָּנָעִי
לְבָנָעִי	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing., pl. בָּנָעִים	כָּנָעִי
לְבָנָה	pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ noun f. s. d. 4 a (\$ 33. r. 1)	כָּנָה
לְבָסָא	} noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	כָּסָא
לְבָסָא		
לְבָסָאוֹ	† pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:)	כָּסָאוֹ
לְבָסָה	for לְבָסָא (q. v.)	כָּסָה
לְבָסוֹת	pref. ל ׀ Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	כָּסוֹת
לְבָסִיל	pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כָּסִיל
לְבָסָלָה	pref. ל ׀ noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	כָּסָלָה
לְבָסָף	} noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	כָּסָף
לְבָסָף		
לְבָסָפִי	† pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. (:)	כָּסָפִי
לְבָסָפָם	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כָּסָפָם
לְבָסָת	pref. id. ׀ Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	כָּסָת
לְבָסָתוֹ	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כָּסָתוֹ
לְבָעוֹם	pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ Kal inf. constr. (\$ 8. r. 18)	כָּעוֹם
לְבָה	pref. ל ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 8 d	כָּבָה
לְבָמוֹר	pref. ל bef. (:) ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כָּבָמוֹר
לְבָמוֹרִים	† pref. id. ׀ id. pl., constr. st.	כָּבָמוֹרִים
לְבָנָן	† pref. ל noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:)	כָּבָנָן
לְבָבָר	† pref. id. ׀ Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b; † id.	כָּבָבָר
לְבָבָרִים	pref. ל for לָהֶּ ׀ noun m., pl. of לְבָבָר dec. 1 a	כָּבָבָרִים
לְבָבָתָהּ	Chald., pref. ל ׀ Pael inf. constr. (\$ 47. r. 5)	כָּבָבָתָהּ
לְבָרְבִים	defect. for לְבָרְבִים (q. v.)	כָּרְבִים
לְבָרוֹב	} noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כָּרְבִים
לְבָרוֹב		
לְבָרוֹבִים	pref. ל for לָהֶּ ׀ id. pl., abs. st.	כָּרְבִים
לְבָרוֹת	in full for לְבָרוֹת (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	כָּרוֹת
לְבָרִי	pref. ל for לָהֶּ ׀ noun masc. either sing. or pl. comp. הַבָּרִי	כֹּוֹר
לְבָרְמוֹ	pref. ל ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּרָם dec. 6 a	כָּרְמוֹ
לְבָרְמִי	pref. id. ׀ pr. name masc.	כָּרְמִי
לְבָרְמִי	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בָּרָם dec. 6 a	כָּרְמִי
לְבָרְמִים	pref. id. ׀ noun masc., pl. of [בָּרָם] dec. 7 b	כָּרְמִים

• Job 15. 24.    † Ex. 22. 30.    † 1 Ki. 4. 7.    † Ru. 2. 20.    • Eze. 13. 18.    † 2 Ch. 3. 11, 12.    † Ho. 9. 6.    † 1 Ch. 23. 17.    † Eze. 41. 18.  
 • Is. 32. 5.    † Ex. 9. 4.    † Ru. 4. 15.    † Ru. 1. 8.    † 1 Ki. 2. 33.    † Nu. 4. 15.    † Job 5. 22.    † Eze. 10. 7.  
 • 1 Ki. 7. 30.    † 1 Ki. 7. 37.    † 1 Ki. 17. 9.    † Eze. 2. 36.    † 1 Ki. 10. 19.    † Ex. 26. 13.    † Na. 2. 12.    † 2 Ki. 11. 4.  
 • Da. 9. 24.    † Ec. 8. 8.    † 1 Ki. 17. 4.    † Ez. 7. 24.    † Ps. 85. 9.    † Ec. 7. 9.    † Da. 3. 20.    † Is. 5. 1.  
 • Da. 4. 9, 18.    † 2 Ch. 36. 22, etc.    † 1 Sa. 22. 7.    † Ru. 1. 12.    † Tr. 31. 24.    † 1 Ki. 20. 7.    † 1 Ch. 28. 17.    † Eze. 10. 2, 7, 8.    † Is. 5. 4, 5.



כרם	pref. ל for לָהּ	χ noun m., pl. of פָּרָם d. 6a
כרם	pref. ל	χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כרם	pref. ל for לָהּ	χ pr. name of a place
כרת	} pref. ל bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8.)	}
לכרת		
כרת	pref. ל	χ Kal part. act. pl. c. fr. פָּרַת d. 7 b
כשד	pref. ל for לָהּ	χ gent. noun, pl. of פִּשְׁדֵי
כשד	Ch., pref. id.	χ Kh. פִּשְׁדֵי יֵא, K. פִּשְׁדֵי אֵי, gent. noun pl. emph. fr. פִּשְׁדֵי dec. 7 (§ 63)
לכת	} Kal inf. constr. (suff. לְכַתּוּ) dec. 13a	}
לכת		
לכתב	pref. ל bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr.	
לכתו	Kal inf. (לְכַתּוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 13	(§ 44. rem. 3)
לכתי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
לכתה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
לכתה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	
לכתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
לכתם	pref. ל for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.
לכתה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 5 b
לכתה	pref. ל	χ id. constr. st.
לכתרת	} pref. ל for לָהּ	} noun fem. pl. & sing.
לכתרת		
ללא	pref. ל	χ adv. (in 2 Ch. 15. 3, it forms a prep. with the pref.); † bef. (:) .
לאה	pref. id.	χ pr. name fem.; † id. .
לוא	noun pl. abs. fem. [fr. לוֹלִי § 35. r. 15 note]	
לוא	id. pl., constr. st.	
ללכאתי	pref. ל	χ noun pl. fem. [לְלַכְּאוֹת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. לָבִי § 35. rem. 15]
ללבב	pref. ל for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b
ללבבם	pref. ל bef. (:) χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
לבן	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a city
ללבושך	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for לְבוּשְׁךָ] fr. לְבוּשׁ dec. 1 a
ללביא	pref. ל	χ noun masc. sing.
לבן	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) .
לבן	pref. id.	χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a
לבן	pref. ל, contr. [for לְבָנִים]	Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 2 & 3)
לבן	pref. ל bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr.	
לבן	pref. ל	χ pr. name of a place

לבש	pref. ל bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. .	
ילד	pref. ל χ Kal inf. with fem. term. (§ 20. r. 3)	
ילד	pref. ל (see lett. ל) χ id. inf. constr. d. 13a	
ילד	pref. ל χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	
להב	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a
לא	in full for לֹא (q. v.) . . . . .	
לוא	pref. ל	χ pr. name masc. . . . .
לוה	pref. ל for לָהּ	χ pr. name masc., or gent. } לְלוֹי † pref. ל q. v. noun [for לְלוֹי] . }
לוה	pref. ל for לָהּ	χ pl. of the preceding .
לון	pref. ל (see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr. .	
לחם	pref. ל bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. . . . .	
לחם	} pref. ל f. לָהּ } noun com. s. d. 6 a (§35. rem. 1); † bef. (:) }	
לחם		†/א
לחם		†/א
לחם	pref. id.	χ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
למש	pref. ל bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	
ליל	pref. ל	χ noun masc. sing. (לִיל) with parag. † dec. 6 h
לון	pref. ל (see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr. R.	לִין, see
לכד	pref. ל	χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
לכד	pref. id.	χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
לכיש	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a place, see לְכִישׁ.
ללכת	} pref. ל (see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr. } } dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3)	
ללכת		†/א
ללמד	pref. ל	χ Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; † bef. (:) .
ללמד	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.
ללענ	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; † id.
ללעדן	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc. . . . .
ללענה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. . . . .
ללצים	pref. ל for לָהּ	χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָץ (§ 21. rem. 2) dec. 1 a
לקט	pref. ל	χ Piel inf. constr. . . . .
לקט	pref. ל bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. . . . .	
ללשך	pref. ל	χ noun f. s., constr. of לְשָׁכָה d. 12 b
ללשם	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a place . . . . .
ללשון	pref. ל bef. (:) χ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לְשׁוֹן dec. 3 a	
ללשון	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .
ללשון	pref. id.	χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .

\* Ca. 7. 13. † De. 2. 7. † Eze. 40. 41. † Na. 2. 13. † Da. 11. 35. † Pr. 23. 1. † Je. 18. 22. † Ca. 6. 2.  
 \* Ex. 28. 11. † Je. 2. 2. † 1 Ki. 7. 17. † 1 Sa. 16. 7. † Ex. 5. 7. 14. † Ge. 41. 55. † 1 Sa. 18. 30. † Je. 35. 4.  
 \* 2 Ch. 2. 9. † 2 Sa. 17. 21. † 1 Ki. 7. 17. † Ho. 7. 2. † Je. 42. 14. † Ps. 19. 3. † Eze. 7. 10. † Je. 10. 5.  
 \* 1 Ki. 16. 31. † 1 Ki. 31. 24. † Job 38. 39. † 1 Sa. 10. 17. † Ge. 24. 23. † Ju. 3. 2. † Ps. 12. 5.  
 \* 1 Ki. 2. 8. † Ex. 27. 14. † 2 Ch. 15. 3. † Le. 13. 16. † 1 Ch. 23. 29. † Je. 32. 21. † Da. 1. 4. † Ge. 10. 20, 31.

ללת<sup>1</sup> pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr., contr. from לרת (§ 25. rem.) . . . . . ילד

למא<sup>2</sup> Chald., pron. i. q. Heb. מָה . . . . . מה

למאד<sup>3</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . אוד

למאדם<sup>4</sup> preff. ל, & מ ל כו Kal noun masc. sing. . . . . אדם

למאה<sup>5</sup> pref. ל f. לָהָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b . . . . . מאה

למאה } pref. ל q. v. } . . . . . מאה

למאהבי<sup>6</sup> pref. ל for לָהָה Kal Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מָאֵהָבִי] dec. 7 b . . . . . אהב

למאומה<sup>7</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) Kal see מְאֹמֶה under . . . . . מה

למאוד<sup>8</sup> pref. ל f. לָהָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . אוד

למאוד<sup>9</sup> pref. ל q. v. } . . . . . אוד

למאוד<sup>10</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) Kal id., constr. st. . . . . אוד

למאורת<sup>11</sup> pref. id. Kal id. pl. with fem. term. . . . . אור

למאות<sup>12</sup> pref. ל Kal noun f. pl. abs. from מְאֹהָה d. 11 b . . . . . מאה

למאות<sup>13</sup> Kh. לְמֵאוֹת q. v.; K. לְמֵאוֹת (q. v.) . . . . . מאה

למאחרים<sup>14</sup> pref. ל for לָהָה Kal Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. masc. from [מְאַחֵר] dec. 7 b . . . . . אחר

למאיש<sup>15</sup> preff. ל, & מ ל כו Kal n. m. s. d. 1a (comp. § 45) . . . . . איש

למאכל<sup>16</sup> pref. ל Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . . . אכל

למאמר<sup>17</sup> Chald., pref. id. Kal Peal inf. constr. (§ 53) . . . . . אמר

למאני<sup>18</sup> Chald., pref. id. Kal n. m. pl. constr. fr. [מְאָנִי] d. 1a . . . . . מאן

למאניא<sup>19</sup> Chald., pref. id. Kal id. pl., emph. st.; bef. (:) . . . . . מאן

למאר<sup>20</sup> defect. for למאוד (q. v.) . . . . . אור

למאת<sup>21</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) Kal n. f., constr. of מְאֹהָה d. 11 b . . . . . מאה

למבוא<sup>22</sup> pref. id. Kal noun m. s., constr. of מְבוֹאָה d. 3a . . . . . בוא

למבול<sup>23</sup> pref. ל f. לָהָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . יבל

למבול<sup>24</sup> pref. ל q. v. } . . . . . יבל

למבושי<sup>25</sup> pref. id. Kal noun m. pl. constr. fr. מְבוּשִׁים d. 1 b . . . . . נבע

למבטח<sup>26</sup> pref. id. Kal noun m. s. d. 2 & 8 (§ 37. r. 5) . . . . . בטח

למבין<sup>27</sup> pref. ל for לָהָה Kal Hiph. part. sing. m. d. 3 b . . . . . בין

למבית<sup>28</sup> pref. ל & מ ל כו Kal noun masc. sing., constr. of בַּיִת d. 6 h, pl. irr. בְּיָתַיִם (§ 45); bef. (:) . . . . . בות

למבן<sup>29</sup> preff. id. Kal n. m. s., constr. of בֵּן irr. (§ 45) . . . . . בנה

למבנא<sup>30</sup> Chald., pref. ל Kal Peal inf. . . . . בנה

למבניה<sup>31</sup> Chald., pref. id. Kal id. emph. st. dec. 6a . . . . . בנה

למבעא<sup>32</sup> Chald., pref. id. Kal Peal inf. . . . . בעה

למבצר<sup>33</sup> pref. id. Kal noun m. pl. constr. fr. מְבָצָר d. 2 b . . . . . בצר

למבראשונה<sup>34</sup> pref. id. Kal compounded of מָה (q. v.) & רָאשׁ } בְּרֵאשִׁוֹנָה (q. v.) . . . . . ראש

למנדול<sup>35</sup> preff. ל & מ ל כו Kal adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . נדל

למנדל<sup>36</sup> pref. ל Kal noun m. s., constr. of מְנַדֵּל d. 2 b . . . . . נדל

למנדנות<sup>37</sup> pref. ל Kal n. f. pl. abs. [fr. מְנַדְנָה]; bef. (:) . . . . . מנד

למנור<sup>38</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. s. d. 3a (§ 32. r. 5) . . . . . נור

למנירי<sup>39</sup> pref. id. Kal Hiph. part. pl. constr. m. fr. מְנַיֵּר d. 1 b . . . . . ננר

למנלא<sup>40</sup> Chald., pref. id. Kal Peal inf. . . . . נלה

למננים<sup>41</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc., pl. of מְנַנֵּן dec. 8 b (§ 37. No. 3); bef. (:) . . . . . ננן

למנפה<sup>42</sup> pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . ננף

למנרש<sup>43</sup> pref. id. Kal noun masc. s. d. 2 b; bef. (:) . . . . . נרש

למד<sup>44</sup> fut. ילמד.—I. to accustom oneself, with אל Je. 10. 2.—II. to learn, with ל and an inf.; with acc. Pl.—I. to accustom, Je. 9. 4.—II. to teach, with acc. of the pers.; with double acc.; with acc. of the thing and ל of the pers.; with ב of the pers.; and with מן Ps. 94. 12. Pu. to be accustomed, trained, taught.

למוד<sup>45</sup> adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. accustomed, Je. 2. 24.—II. trained, taught; hence, a disciple.

למלמד<sup>46</sup> masc. dec. 2 b, ox-goad, Ju. 3. 31.

תלמיד<sup>47</sup> masc. learner, disciple, 1 Ch. 25. 8.

למד<sup>48</sup> Kal inf. abs. . . . . למד

למד<sup>49</sup> pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr. . . . . מוד

למד<sup>50</sup> Kal Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b . . . . . למד

למד<sup>51</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) . . . . . למד

למד<sup>52</sup> Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for למד comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . . . למד

למד<sup>53</sup> [defect. for למוד] adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . למד

למדבר<sup>54</sup> pref. ל f. לָהָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . . דבר

למדבר<sup>55</sup> pref. ל q. v. } . . . . . דבר

למדבר<sup>56</sup> pref. id. Kal id. constr. st. . . . . דבר

למדרה<sup>57</sup> Kal Piel imp. sing. m. [למד], suff. 3 pers. s. f. . . . . למד

למדרי<sup>58</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . למד

למדרי<sup>59</sup> id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . למד

למדרי<sup>60</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . למד

למדרי<sup>61</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . למד

למדחפה<sup>62</sup> pref. ל Kal noun fem. pl. [of מְדַחֵפֶה] . . . . . דחה

למדרי<sup>63</sup> pref. id. Kal pr. name of a country, see מְדִי . . . . . מדרי

למדרי<sup>64</sup> pref. id. Kal for מְדַרְדֵּי, comp. מָה & דִּי . . . . . מדרי

למדרי<sup>65</sup> defect. for למודרי (q. v.) . . . . . למד

למדרי<sup>66</sup> pref. ל Kal noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מוד dec. 8 d & c, &c. . . . . מוד

למדרינות<sup>67</sup> pref. ל for לָהָה Kal n. f., pl. of מְדַרְיָה d. 10. R. see דִּין . . . . . דין

למדרי<sup>68</sup> preff. ל & מ ל כו Kal pr. name of a tribe . . . . . דין

1 Sa. 4. 19.      2 Ex. 35. 23.      3 Da. 5. 2.      4 Is. 35. 7.      5 Da. 11. 89.      6 Da. 2. 47.      7 Je. 13. 16.      8 2 Ch. 20. 24.      9 Is. 1. 17.  
 2 Ezr. 6. 8.      3 Ps. 90. 8.      4 Da. 5. 23.      5 Eze. 26. 16.      6 1 Ch. 15. 13.      7 2 Ch. 32. 27.      8 Zec. 2. 6.      9 Ps. 107. 33.      10 Je. 9. 13.  
 3 Ch. 16. 14.      4 Ge. 1. 15.      5 Ex. 25. 6.      6 Pr. 8. 9.      7 Est. 1. 5. 20.      8 1 Ch. 21. 17.      9 Ec. 3. 9.      10 Ps. 140. 12.      11 Je. 51. 62.  
 4 Je. 51. 62.      5 2 Ch. 25. 9.      6 Pr. 38. 27.      7 Nu. 18. 7.      8 2 Ch. 21. 3.      9 Eze. 48. 15.      10 Je. 31. 18.      11 Is. 28. 9.      12 Je. 13. 23.  
 5 Ju. 20. 10.      6 Pr. 23. 30.      7 Ps. 29. 10.      8 Ezr. 5. 9.      9 Je. 20. 4.      10 Is. 26. 10.      11 Je. 2. 24.      12 Ec. 31. 18.      13 Je. 13. 23.  
 6 La. 1. 19.      7 Da. 2. 9.      8 Ge. 9. 15.      9 Da. 2. 18.      10 Ju. 11. 19.      11 Is. 26. 10.      12 Je. 2. 24.      13 Ec. 31. 18.      14 Est. 2. 18

למדנה Piel imp. pl. fem. . . . . למד  
 למדני id. imp. sing. masc. [למדן], suff. 1 pers. s.  
 למדת pref. לָ noun fem. s., constr. of מדת d. 10  
 למדתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . למד  
 למדתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 למדתי id. pret. 2 p.s.f. Kh. למדתי, K. לפדת (§ 8. r. 5)  
 למדתם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 למדתם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; † bef. (:) for † conv.  
 למדתי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 לפה (for הפה, בפה, בפה comp. הפה, לפה, & לפה & ' (chiefly bef. נ, ה, ע, and the name יהנה) & ' (three times) adv. interr., from the pref. ל & מה or מה q. v.  
 לפה Chald., adv. interr., from the pref. ל & מה q. v.  
 לפהוכן pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc.  
 לפהקה Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf.  
 לפהלמות pref. לָ noun fem., pl. of [מהלמה] dec. 10  
 לפהר pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)  
 לפו pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. pl. or sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 2)  
 לפו pref. לָ parag. syl. forming one word with the pref. prepp. ק, ק, ל without affecting the signification, see . . . . .  
 לפואב pref. id. X pr. name of a country, see מואב; † bef. (:)  
 לפואל pref. id. X prep., K. 'מול (q. v.)  
 לפואל (to God, sc. dedicated; for לאל, comp. title of king Solomon, Pr. 31. 1, 4.  
 לפוני pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.  
 לפודי adj. pl. constr. masc. from [לפוד] dec. 2 b  
 לפודי Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from [לפוד] dec. 3 a; † bef. (:)  
 לפודים adj. pl. masc. from [לפוד] dec. 2 b  
 לפוט pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  
 לפובית pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b  
 לפוביחם pref. id. X id. pl. abs.  
 לפולדתה pref. לָ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. }  
 לפולדתה s. m. from מולדת d. 13 a; † bef. (:) }  
 לפולדתני pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † id.  
 לפולקה pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b  
 לפולקת pref. ל for לה X noun f., pl. of [מולקה] d. 10

למוסדות pref. לָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from [מוסד] dec. 2 b  
 למוסך pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  
 למוסרי pref. לָ n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. מאסר for מוסר]  
 למועד pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b  
 למועד pref. ל q. v. }  
 למועדה pref. id. X id. pl. constr. st.  
 למועדות pref. ל for לה X id. pl. abs. fem.  
 למוערי pref. לָ X id. pl. c. m. R. יעד, or Kal part. R.  
 למועריה pref. id. X pr. name masc.  
 למוערים pref. ל f. לה } noun masc., pl. of מועד }  
 למוערים pref. ל q. v. } dec. 7 b; † bef. (:) }  
 למופת pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 7 b; † id.  
 למופתים pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.; † id.  
 למוצאי pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. מוצא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)  
 למוצאהם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 למוצק pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.  
 למוקש pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. d. 7 b; † bef. (:)  
 למורא pref. ל f. לה X n. m. s. d. 2 b (§ 31. r. 1 & 3)  
 למורג pref. לָ X noun masc. s. (pl. מורגים) d. 8 e  
 למורש pref. id. X noun masc. sing. [constr. of מורש, but see § 31. rem. 1]  
 למורשה pref. id. X noun fem. sing.  
 למורשב pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  
 למורשי pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b  
 למורשעות pref. id. X noun fem. pl. [of מורשה]  
 למות pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a  
 למות pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g  
 למות q. v. }  
 למות Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  
 למותי pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מות d. 6 g  
 למותם pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 למותר pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b  
 למותה pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.  
 למוא Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf. (§ 53 & 56, 2)  
 למובח pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c  
 למובח pref. לָ X id., constr. st.; † bef. (:)  
 למובחות pref. ל for לה X id. pl. fem.  
 למור pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  
 למוח pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:)

\* Je. 9. 19. \* Ps. 71. 17. \* Ne. 12. 88. \* Ge. 31. 3. \* Ps. 116. 16. \* Ge. 1. 14. \* Job 38. 38. \* Ne. 5. 4. \* Ezr. 4. 22; 7. 23. \* Eze. 21. 20. \* Ge. 32. 10. \* Eze. 24. 24, 27. \* Ps. 76. 12. \* Pr. 30. 3. \* Ezr. 7. 13. \* Ge. 43. 7. \* 2 Ch. 8. 13. \* Eze. 28. 46. \* Ps. 76. 12. \* De. 4. 5. \* Pr. 18. 6. \* 1 Ch. 5. 18. \* Ps. 136. 16. \* 2 Ch. 2. 3. \* Je. 2. 33; 13. 21. \* Ge. 9. 26, 27; 1s. 44. 15; 53. 8; \* Is. 50. 4. \* Ex. 4. 26. \* Ne. 10. 34. \* Je. 2. 33; 13. 21. \* Ge. 11. 19. \* De. 11. 19. \* De. 5. 1. \* Ps. 28. 8. \* Pr. 24. 25. \* Job 12. 5. \* Ge. 31. 3. \* Ge. 32. 10. \* Ge. 43. 7. \* Ps. 136. 16. \* Ex. 4. 26. \* Is. 29. 21. \* Je. 51. 26. \* Ps. 104. 19. \* Ps. 116. 16. \* Eze. 24. 24, 27. \* De. 28. 46. \* Is. 8. 18. \* Is. 41. 18. \* Nu. 33. 2. \* Job 38. 38. \* Ps. 76. 12. \* Is. 41. 15. \* Is. 14. 23. \* Is. 63. 8. \* Ps. 68. 21. \* Ps. 118. 18. \* 2 Sa. 15. 21. \* Ezr. 7. 26. \* Pr. 11. 19. \* Ho. 10. 1. \* Je. 30. 13. \* Ps. 109. 16. \* Da. 5. 19. \* 2 Ch. 28. 19. \* Ho. 10. 1. \* Je. 30. 13. \* Ps. 109. 19.

למזיה Chald., pref. לָּ X Peal inf. (§ 53 & 56, 2), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 a . . . . . אזא

למזל } pref. לָּ for לָּהּ X noun pl. fem. [from מזל] } מזל

למזפה } pref. לָּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 } זמם

למזקרת } pref. לָּ X noun f. pl. abs. fr. [מזקרת] d. 11 b } זמר

למזרח } pref. לָּ for לָּהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b } זרח

למזרח } pref. לָּ X id., constr. st. . . . . . זרח

למזרחה } pref. לָּ for לָּהּ X id. with loc. ה . . . . . זרח

למזרחות } pref. id. X noun f., pl. of [מזרחות] d. 13 a } חבר

למזרכת } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for מזרכת] comp. § 25. rem.] . . . . . חבת

למחול } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . חול

למחות } pref. לָּ [for להמחות], Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3); but see מחה . . . . . מחה

למחות } pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . . . מחה

למחזא Chald., pref. לָּ X Peal inf. (§ 49. No. 2) . . . . . חזא

למחזיאות } pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . . . חזא

למחזיק } pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b } חזק

למחזיקים } pref. לָּ for לָּהּ X id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . חזק

למחיה } pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . חיה

למחפה } pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Piel part. sing. masc., constr. of מחפה dec. 9 a . . . . . חכה

למחלי } pref. לָּ X pr. name masc. . . . . . חלה

למחלקות } pref. id. X n.f., pl. of מחלקת d. 13 c; } bef. (:) חלק

למחנה } pref. לָּ f. לה } noun com. sing. dec. 9 a . . . . . חנה

למחנה } pref. לָּ q. v. } חנה

למחנה } pref. id. X id., constr. st. . . . . . חנה

למחנות } pref. id. X id. pl. fem. . . . . . חנה

למחסה } pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 9 a; } bef. (:) חסה

למחסור } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . חסר

למחצצרים } pref. לָּ for לָּהּ X Kh. מחצצרים Peopel (§ 6. No. 7) K. מחצרים or מחצרים Piel or Hiph. part. pl. masc. . . . . . חצר

למחד } pref. לָּ X noun masc. or adv. . . . . . מחד

למחראות } pref. id. X Kh. מחראות noun fem. pl. [of מחראה]; (יצא R. מחראות) . . . . . חרא

למחראות } pref. לָּ for לָּהּ X noun fem. pl. [of מחראות] . . . . . חרא

למחרת } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . . . . מחר

למחרת } pref. לָּ X id., constr. st. . . . . . מחר

למחרתם } pref. id. X adv (comp. אמנם, ריקם) . . . . . מחר

למחיתה } pref. לָּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . חתת

למפטה } pref. לָּ for לָּהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a . . . . . נטה

למטה } pref. לָּ X prop. subst. [מטה] with loc. ה, } נטה

למטה } as an adv.; } bef. (:) . . . . . נטה

למטה } pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 9 a; } id. . . . . . נטה

למטה } pref. id. X id., constr. st.; } id. . . . . . נטה

למטהר } pref. לָּ for לָּהּ X Hithpa. part. sing. masc. [for מטטהר § 12. r. 3, & § 14. r. 1] d. 7 b . . . . . טהר

למטות } pref. לָּ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. dec. 9 a . . . . . נטה

למטעים } pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. מטע d. 1 b . . . . . נטע

למטעותיו } pref. id. X noun pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. } טעם

למטעפתייו } sing. masc. from [מטעם] dec. 8 a } טעם

למטר } pref. לָּ for לָּהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . מטר

למטר } pref. לָּ bef. (:) X id., constr. st. . . . . . מטר

למטרה } pref. לָּ X noun fem. sing. . . . . . נטר

למי } pref. id. X noun masc. pl., constr. of מים [fr. sing. irr. § 38. r. 2, & § 45] . . . . . מים

למי } pref. id. X pron. pers. interrog.; } bef. (:) . . . . . מה

למידעי } pref. לָּ bef. (:) X for יעי; Pual part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. מידע] . . . . . ידע

למיום } pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, pl. irr., (מים) (§ 45) . . . . . יום

למיחלים } pref. לָּ for לָּהּ X Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of מיחל dec. 7 b . . . . . יחל

למיכה } } pref. לָּ X pr. name masc., see מיכה; } מיכה

למיהו } } bef. (:) . . . . . מיכה

למיהו } } } מיכה

למיבל } pref. id. X pr. name f.; } bef. (:) see מיבל . . . . . מיבל

למילדת } pref. לָּ for לָּהּ X Piel part. fem., pl. of מילדת dec. 13 a . . . . . מילדת

למים } pref. לָּ (see ל) } noun masc. pl. [of מיי irr. § 38. r. 2, & § 45] } מים

למים } pref. לָּ f. לה } id. in pause for the preced. } מים

למים } pref. לָּ q. v. } מים

למימי } pref. id. X id. pl. constr. st. . . . . . מימי

למימי } [for למימי] pref. לָּ X מ' } constr. of the foll. } מימי

למימיו } pref. id. X n.m. pl. irr. of יום (§ 45); } bef. (:) } יום

למימן } pref. לָּ X pr. name masc., see מימן . . . . . מימן

למינה } pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מיין] dec. 1 a . . . . . מון

למינה } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . מון

למינהם } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [for מיניהם] . . . . . מון

למינו } pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . מון

למישאל } pref. id. X pr. name m., see מישאל; } bef. (:) } מישאל

\* Da. 3. 19.    \* 1 Ch. 22. 3.    \* Ezr. 4. 14.    \* 1 Ch. 28. 13.    \* 2 Ki. 10. 27.    \* Je. 17. 17.    \* Mi. 1. 6.    \* Ps. 31. 12.    \* Je. 14. 3.  
 \* 2 Ki. 23. 5.    \* 1 Ch. 23. 29    \* Da. 11. 1.    \* 1 Ch. 12. 22.    \* 1 Sa. 15. 21.    \* Je. 48. 39.    \* Pr. 23. 3.    \* Pa. 33. 18.    \* Jos. 7. 5.  
 \* Ps. 139. 20.    \* Ps. 30. 12.    \* Pr. 3. 18.    \* 1 Ch. 9. 18.    \* Jon. 4. 7.    \* 1 Ch. 27. 23.    \* Pr. 23. 6.    \* Ex. 1. 15, 18, 20.    \* Da. 12. 6, 7.  
 \* 2 Ch. 31. 14.    \* Pr. 31. 3.    \* Ge. 45. 5.    \* Is. 4. 6.    \* 1 Ch. 29. 21    \* Le. 14. 4.    \* De. 11. 11.    \* Ge. 1. 6.    \* Ge. 1. 31.  
 \* 2 Ch. 34. 11.    \* 2 Ki. 14. 27.    \* Is. 64. 3.    \* 2 Ch. 5. 13.    \* 1 Sa. 30. 17.

לְמִישׁוֹר prof. לְ X noun masc. sing. יִשׁוֹר  
 לְמִישְׁרִים prof. id. X noun masc., pl. of [מִישָׁר], with the prefix as an adv. יִשְׁר  
 לְמֶדָּה } (\$ 35. rem. 2) pr. name masc. Lamech.  
 לְמֶדָּה }  
 לְמִכְאוֹבָה prof. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מִכְאוֹב dec. 1 b כְּאוֹב  
 לְמִכְבָּרִי prof. id. X Hiph. part. as a subst. כְּבָר  
 לְמִכְבָּרִי prof. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מִכְבָּר d. 2 b כְּבָר  
 לְמִבְּהָה prof. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc., constr. of מִבְּהָה dec. 9 a נְבָה  
 לְמִבְּהָה prof. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נְבָה  
 לְמִכְוֹנָה prof. לְ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 כּוֹן  
 לְמִמַּיִם וְ לְמִמַּיִם וְ prof. לְ & לְ X noun masc. pl. abs. (as if from מַיִם dec. 2 a) see יוֹם (§ 45); וְ bef. (:) יוֹם  
 לְמִכְבוֹרִי prof. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) מְכוֹר  
 לְמִכְבִּים prof. לְ X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִכְבָּה d. 9 a נְכָה  
 לְמִכְבוֹרִי וְ prof. id. X pr. name masc.; וְ bef. (:) מְכוֹר  
 לְמִכְמֶרְתָּהּ prof. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִכְמֶרְתָּ] dec. 13 a כְּמוֹר  
 לְמִכְמֶשׁ prof. id. X pr. name of a place, see מְכֶמֶשׁ כְּמֶשׁ  
 לְמִכְנֶשׁ Ch., prof. id. X Peal inf. כְּנֶשׁ  
 לְמִכְרָה prof. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. מְכוֹרָה  
 לְמִכְבָּסָה וְ prof. לְ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. d. 9 a כְּבָסָה  
 לְמִכְשׁוֹל וְ prof. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b כְּשָׁל  
 לְמִכְשָׁפִים וְ prof. לְ for לָהּ X Piel part. masc., pl. of מְכַשֵּׁף dec. 7 b כְּשָׁפִי  
 לְמִלְאָה ad' prof. לְ X Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; וְ bef. (:) מְלֹא  
 לְמִלְאוֹת with וְ in otio for לְמִלְאוֹת (q. v.) מְלֹא  
 לְמִלְאָד prof. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b לְאָד  
 לְמִלְאָה prof. לְ id. } noun fem. sing., constr. }  
 לְמִלְאָה prof. לְ bef. (:) } מְלִאָה (§ 42. rem. 5) }  
 לְמִלְאָכִי prof. לְ X constr. of the following לְאָד  
 לְמִלְאָכִים prof. לְ for לָהּ X noun m., pl. of מְלִאָד d. 2 b לְאָד  
 לְמִלְאָכָה prof. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. constr. of מְלִאָה (§ 42. rem. 5) לְאָד  
 לְמִלְאוֹתָהּ prof. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 13 a לְאָד  
 לְמִלְאָמִי וְ prof. לְ X Piel inf. (מְלִא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b; וְ bef. (:) מְלֹא  
 לְמִלְאוֹת prof. id. X Piel inf. with f. term. [for מְלִאוֹת § 23. rem. 2 & 4] מְלֹא  
 לְמִלְהָה prof. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 10 (pl. מְלִים) מְלֵל  
 לְמִלְאוּיִים וְ prof. לְ for לָהּ X noun m., pl. of [מְלִאוּ] d. 1 b מְלֹא

לְמִלְוִיָּהּ prof. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְוִיָּהּ prof. לְ X Kh. מְלוֹבִי (לְ), K. מְלוֹבִי (לְ), see מְלוֹד מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלוֹתֵי prof. לְ X pr. name masc. מְלוֹל  
 לְמִלְחָה prof. id. X noun masc. sing. מְלוֹחַ  
 לְמִלְחָהּ prof. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. מְלוֹחַ  
 לְמִלְחָמָה prof. לְ f. לָהּ n.f.s.d. 11a, with suff. מְלַחְמָתוֹ לחֵם  
 לְמִלְחָמָה prof. לְ q. v. } fr. יְחֻמָּת d. 13a (§ 42. r. 5) }  
 לְמִלְיוֹן prof. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from מְלִיָּה dec. 10 מְלוֹל  
 לְמִלְדָּה וְ prof. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְדָּה prof. id. }  
 לְמִלְדָּה וְ prof. לְ } pr. name of an idol; וְ bef. (:) מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְדָּה prof. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6 a; Chald. d. 3 a מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְדָּה prof. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְפָּאָה Chald., prof. לְ X noun masc. sing., emph. of מְלוֹד (§ 59) dec. 3 a מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְפָּהּ וְ prof. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְלוֹד dec. 6 a; וְ bef. (:) מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְפָּוִי prof. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְכָּוִי prof. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְכוּתֵי prof. לְ f. לָהּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; Ch. }  
 לְמִלְכוּתֵי prof. לְ q. v. } constr. of מְלוֹכָוִי dec. 8 c } מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְכוּתוֹ prof. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְכֵי וְ prof. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. from מְלוֹד dec. 6 a; וְ bef. (:) מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְפִיָּאָה לְמִלְפִיָּהּ prof. id. X pr. name masc. מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְכִים prof. לְ for לָהּ X noun m. pl. of מְלוֹד d. 6 a מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְכִינוּ prof. לְ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְכָם וְ prof. לְ X pr. name of an idol; וְ bef. (:) מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְכָנוּ prof. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מְלוֹד dec. 6 a מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְכָתָהּ prof. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of מְלוֹכָהּ d. 12 a מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְכוּתָהּ prof. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. מְלוֹד  
 לְמִלְמְדֵי וְ prof. id. X Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְלַמֵּד dec. 7 b לְמַד  
 לְמִלְקוֹשֵׁשׁ prof. לְ X noun masc. sing. לְקֶשׁ  
 לְמִמְלָכָהּ prof. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. לְקָתָהּ with suff. לְקָתוֹ (§ 42. rem. 5) מְלוֹד  
 לְמִמְלָכָתָהּ וְ prof. id. X id. pl. constr. st. מְלוֹד  
 לְמִמְרָהּ Chald., prof. id. X for מְאֹמֵר Peal inf. (§ 53) אֹמֵר  
 לְמִמְשָׁלוֹתָהּ prof. id. X pl. of the foll. מְשָׁל  
 לְמִמְשָׁלָהּ prof. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (used as the constr. of מְמִשְׁלָהּ § 42. rem. 5) מְשָׁל

\* Ca. 7. 10. \* Pa. 136. 10. \* Ne. 10. 32. \* Ex. 21. 8. \* 1 Sa. 11. 9. \* Eze. 16. 13. \* Jos. 10. 30. \* Ps. 47. 7. \* Is. 10. 10.  
 \* Je. 51. 8. \* La. 3. 30. \* Is. 50. 6. \* Is. 23. 18. \* Je. 33. 5. \* 1 Sa. 2. 10. \* Pr. 5. 13. \* Je. 49. 28.  
 \* Job 36. 31. \* 1 Ki. 7. 30. \* Hab. 1. 16. \* 1 Sa. 25. 31. \* Job 30. 9. \* Ps. 107. 34. \* Est. 4. 14. \* Job 29. 23. \* Jer. 5. 11.  
 \* Ex. 35. 5. \* 1 Ch. 17. 10. \* Da. 3. 2. \* 1 Ki. 20. 9. \* Le. 7. 37. \* Job 13. 2. \* 1 Ki. 10. 29. \* 2 Ch. 22. 9. \* Pa. 136. 4.  
 \* Ex. 20. 20.

לממתים	pref. ל for לה	χ Hiph. part. masc., pl. of	ממת
		ממית dec. 3b	
למן	Chald., pref. ל	χ pron. interrog.; † bef. (.)	מן
למן	† pref. id. χ prep. (§ 5, parad.)		מן
למנאץ	pref. ל bef. (.)	χ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1), part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from למנאץ dec. 7b	נאץ
למנה	pref. ל	χ noun f. s., d. 10 & 11a (§ 42. r. 2)	מנה
למנוחיה	pref. ל bef. (.)	χ noun masc. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. מנוח d. 3a (§ 30. r. 5 & § 4. r. 4)	נוח
למנוחתה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מנוחה dec. 10	נוח
למנורה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נור
למנות	pref. id. χ	Kal inf. constr.	מנה
למנא	pref. ל for לה	χ Hoph. part. sing. masc. [Chald. form for מנא § 21. rem. 24]	נוח
למנחה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 12b		מנח
למנחה	pref. ל q. v. }		
למנחה	pref. ל bef. (.)	χ for מנחה, noun f. s. d. 10	נוח
למנחמים	pref. ל for לה	χ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pl. masc. from מנחם dec. 7b	נחם
למנחה	pref. ל	χ noun f. s., constr. of מנחה d. 12b	מנח
למנחיהם	† pref. id. χ	id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; † bef. (.)	מנח
למני	pref. ל for לה	χ pr. name of an idol	מנה
למני	† pref. ל	χ prep. מן with parag. † see קון (§ 5, parad.)	מן
למנין	pref. id. χ	pr. name masc., see מינין	
למנין	Chald., pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.	מנה
למנצח	pref. ל for לה	χ Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7b	נצח
למנרות	† pref. ל bef. (.)	χ noun f., pl. of מנורה d. 10	נור
למנשה	† pref. id. χ	pr. name of a tribe	נשה
למנשי	pref. ל for לה	χ gent. noun from the prec.	נשה
למנח	Chald., pref. ל	χ Peal inf.	נתן
למם	pref. ל (see lett. ל)	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8e, contr. from מקם	כמם
למם	pref. ל for לה	χ noun masc. sing.	ממם
למם	pref. ל	χ noun m. s. d. 8e, contr. from מקם	כמם
למנרות	pref. ל for לה	χ noun f., pl. of מנורת d. 13a	סנר
למנרתו	pref. ל	χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סנר
למנקה	pref. ל f. לה	χ noun masc. sing. (constr.)	סנך
למנקה	pref. ל q. v.	מנקה § 37. rem. 4	
למנך	pref. ל bef. (.)	χ Kal inf. constr.	מסך
למנקה	pref. ל	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נסך

למסלה	pref. ל for לה	} noun fem. sing. dec. 10	סלל
למסלה	pref. ל bef. (.)		
למסרות	pref. ל	} noun pl. fem. and masc. [from	סמר
למסרמים	pref. ל f. לה	} למסר dec. 7b	
למסע	† pref. ל	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 (§ 31. rem. 5); † bef. (.)	נסע
למסעיהם	pref. id. χ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נסע
למסעיו	pref. id. χ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נסע
למספר	† pref. id. χ	noun masc. s. dec. 7c; † bef. (.)	ספר
למספר	pref. id. χ	noun m. s., constr. of מספר dec. 2b	ספר
למספרם	pref. id. χ	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ספר
למסר	pref. ל bef. (.)	χ Kal inf. constr. [for מסר § 8. rem. 18]	מסר
למסת	pref. ל	χ noun fem. s., constr. of מסה d. 10	נסה
למסתו	† pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.; † bef. (.)	סתר
למעבר	Chald., pref. id. χ	Peal inf. (§ 49. No. 2)	עבר
למעדים	pref. ל f. לה	χ noun masc., pl. of מועד dec.	יעד
למעדים	† pref. ל q. v.	7b; † bef. (.)	
למערנים	pref. id. χ	noun masc., pl. of מערן dec. 8a	ערן
למעזו	† pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. (suff. מעזי § 37. rem. 4) dec. 8c	עזו
למעזו	pref. id. χ	id. pl., constr. st. (§ 37. rem. 2)	עזו
למעול	pref. ל bef. (.)	χ Kh. למעול, K. למעול, and	מעל
למעול	pref. id. χ	Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	
למעון	pref. id. χ	noun m. s., constr. of מעון dec. 3a	עון
למעזיהו	pref. ל	χ pr. name masc.	עזיהו
למעט	pref. ל f. לה	χ subst. and adj. masc. (pl.)	מעט
למעט	pref. ל bef. (.)	χ מעטים dec. 8d	
למעזינו	pref. ל	χ noun masc. sing. (מעזי) with parag. (comp. וחייתו)	עזי
למעל	pref. ל bef. (.)	χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מעל
למעל	† pref. ל	χ subst. m. [מעל] with parag.	עלה
למעל	† pref. ל	χ as an adv.; † bef. (.)	
למעלה	pref. id. χ	noun m. s., constr. of לה d. 9a	עלה
למעלות	pref. ל for לה	χ noun f., pl. of מעלה d. 10	עלה
למען	† prep.; prop. subst. masc. [מען] with pref. ל; † bef. (.)		ענה
למענהו	pref. ל for לה	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מענה dec. 9a	ענה
למענותם	pref. ל	χ Kh. מענותם, K. מענותם, noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. גיית' or מענות]	ענה

\* Job 33. 22. / 1 Ch. 28. 15. / Nu. 29. 39. / Ezr. 7. 20. / Is. 5. 22. / Ge. 13. 3. / Zec. 8. 19. / Da. 11. 19. / Eze. 14. 13.  
 \* 2 Sa. 7. 11. / 2 Eze. 41. 11. / = Is. 65. 11. / Job 6. 14. / \* Is. 22. 12. / \* Is. 22. 12. / \* La. 4. 5. / = 2 Ch. 36. 14. / = Ps. 121. 1.  
 \* Je. 23. 17. / \* 2 Sa. 14. 17. / = Mi. 7. 12. 13. / \* 1 Ki. 7. 32. / \* Nu. 31. 16. / \* Na. 1. 7. / \* 2 Ch. 28. 22. / \* Pr. 16. 4.  
 \* Ps. 116. 7. / \* Ps. 69. 21. / \* Ezr. 6. 17. / \* Ex. 26. 37. / \* De. 10. 11. / \* Job 9. 23. / \* Da. 11. 1. / \* Ps. 114. 8. / \* Ps. 128. 3.  
 \* Ps. 132. 8. / \* Ezr. 9. 4. / \* 1 Ch. 28. 15, 15. / \* Ps. 105. 39. / \* Nu. 10. 2. / \* Is. 4. 6. / \* Job 9. 23. / \* Ju. 21. 19. / \* 1 Ch. 23. 31

לְמַעְנֵי	prep. לְמַעַן [prop. subst. masc., כַּעַן, with pref. לְ], suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֵנָה
לְמַעְנֶךָ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עֵנָה
לְמַעְנֵכֶם	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עֵנָה
לְמַעֲבָהּ	pref. לְ Χ noun fem. sing.	עֵבֶב
לְמַעֲרָב־	יְ pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עֵרֶב
לְמַעֲשֵׂהָ	pref. לְ Χ noun m. s., constr. of מַעֲשֵׂהָ d. 9 a	עֵשָׂה
לְמַעֲשֵׂהוּ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֵשָׂה
לְמַעֲשֵׂי	pref. id. Χ id. pl., constr. st.	עֵשָׂה
לְמַעֲשֵׂרוֹת	יְ pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מַעֲשֵׂר dec. 7 c	עֵשָׂר
לְמַפְנֵעַ	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. sing.	פָּנַע
לְמַפְיֵשֶׁת־	יְ pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ pr. name masc.	פָּאָה
לְמַפְלִגּוֹת־	pref. לְ Χ noun fem., pl. of [מַפְלִגָּה] dec. 10	פָּלַג
לְמַפְלָהּ	pref. id. Χ noun fem. sing.	נָפַל
לְמַפְשָׁר־	Chald., pref. id. Χ Peal inf.	פָּשַׁר
לְמַצָּא	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ Kal inf. constr.	מִצָּא
לְמַצְאֵי	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. pl. constr. from מוּצָא dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1)	יִצָּא
לְמַצְאֵי־	pref. id. Χ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from מוּצָא dec. 7 b	מִצָּא
לְמַצְאֵיהֶם	pref. id. Χ id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מִצָּא
לְמַצְבָּת־	pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ noun fem. sing. (suff. מַצְבָּתוֹ) dec. 13 a	נָצַב
לְמַצָּר־	pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1	צוּר
לְמַצָּר־	pref. id. Χ id. constr. (by exception comp. § 30. No. 1)	צוּר
לְמַצְרָהּ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ for מַצְרָהּ noun f. s. d. 10	צוּר
לְמַצּוֹאֵי	pref. id. Χ Kal inf. constr.	מִצָּא
לְמַצּוֹה־	pref. לְ Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	צוּה
לְמַצּוֹר־	pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	צוּר
לְמַצּוֹתֵי	pref. id. Χ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מַצּוֹה dec. 10	צוּה
לְמַצּוֹתָיו	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוּה
לְמַצּוֹתֶיךָ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוּה
לְמַצְעָר־	pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	צֵעַר
לְמַצְפָּה	pref. לְ Χ pr. name of a place	צַפָּה
לְמַצְרַיִם	} pref. id. Χ pr. name of a country; }	מִצְרַיִם
לְמַצְרַיִם		
לְמַקְדֵּשׁ	pref. לְ f. לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	קִדְשׁ
לְמַקְדֵּשׁ	pref. לְ q. v. }	קִדְשׁ
לְמַקְדֵּשׁוֹ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קִדְשׁ

לְמַקְדֵּשֵׁי	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ Pu. part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מַקְדֵּשׁ	קִדְשׁ
לְמַקְנֹהָ	יְ pref. לְ Χ noun masc. sing., constr. of מַקְנֹה dec. 9 a; יְ bef. (:)	קוֹה
לְמַקְוֹם	יְ pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ noun com. sing. dec. 3 a	קוֹם
לְמַקְוֹמוֹ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוֹם
לְמַקְוֹמָהּ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for מַקְוֹמָהּ)	קוֹם
לְמַקְוֹמָם	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוֹם
לְמַקְטָן	pref. לְ & כַּ Χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	קָטַן
לְמַקְטָנָם	pref. id. Χ adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קָטַן dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c)	קָטַן
לְמַקְלָט	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	קָלַט
לְמַקְלֹמָהּ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מַקְלֹם dec. 3 a	קוֹם
לְמַקְלָמוֹ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוֹם
לְמַקְלָמָם	pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוֹם
לְמַקְנֵהָ	pref. לְ Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	קָנָה
לְמַקְנֵהוּ	יְ pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַקְנָה dec. 9 a; יְ bef. (:)	קָנָה
לְמַקְנֵיהֶם	pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קָנָה
לְמַקְנֵי	pref. id. Χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קָנָה
לְמַקְנֵינֶיךָ	pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ Pil. part. pl. fem. [from מַקְנֵינֶיךָ dec. 13, from מַקְנֵינֶיךָ masc.]	קוֹן
לְמַקְצָהּ	יְ [for לְמַקְצָהּ] pref. לְ & כַּ Χ noun masc. sing., constr. of קָצָה dec. 9 b; יְ bef. (:)	קָצָה
לְמַקְצָת־	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ Pu. part. pl. constr. fem. from מַקְצָהּ dec. 11 a	קָצַע
לְמַקְצָת־	יְ pref. לְ & כַּ Χ noun fem. sing., pl. קָצוֹת, comp. מִקְצָת (§ 45); יְ bef. (:)	קָצָה
לְמַקְרָאֵי	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b (pl. c. מַקְרָאֵי § 31. rem. 1)	קָרָא
לְמַקְרָאֵי	Chald., pref. id. Χ Peal inf.	קָרָא
לְמַר־	pref. id. Χ for מַר adj. masc., pl. מַרִּים, dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מָרַר
לְמַרְאֵהָ	pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a	רָאָה
לְמַרְאֵהָ	pref. id. Χ id., constr. state	רָאָה
לְמַרְבֵּהָ	pref. id. Χ for מַרְבֵּהָ, noun masc. sing., constr. of מַרְבֵּה dec. 9 a	רָבָה
לְמַרְבֵּכָהּ	יְ pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ Hoph. part. sing. fem. [from מַרְבֵּךְ masc.]	רָבַךְ
לְמַרְבֵּי	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. sing., constr. of מַרְבֵּי dec. 7 (§ 36. rem. 1)	רָבִץ
לְמַרְבֵּינֶיךָ	pref. id. Χ Hiph. part. pl. c. m. fr. מַרְבֵּינֶיךָ d. 1 b	רָבִץ

• Da. 9. 19.    • Job 7. 20.    • Pr. 4. 22.    • Ec. 8. 17.    • Is. 68. 18.    • 2 Sa. 15. 19.    • Jos. 14. 4.    • Da. 1. 18.    • Is. 9. 6.  
 • Is. 50. 11.    • 2 Ch. 35. 12.    • 2 Sa. 18. 18.    • 2 Ch. 19. 10.    • 2 Ch. 30. 8.    • Je. 31. 34.    • Nu. 32. 16.    • Nu. 10. 2.    • 1 Ch. 29. 9.  
 • 1 Ch. 26. 16, 18.    • Da. 5. 16.    • 1 Ch. 12. 16.    • 2 Ch. 11. 5.    • Is. 13. 3.    • Ge. 29. 3.    • Je. 9. 16.    • Da. 5. 8, 16.    • Eze. 25. 5.  
 • Is. 54. 16.    • Ps. 107. 35.    • 1 Ch. 12. 8.    • Is. 48. 18.    • Ge. 1. 10.    • Ge. 36. 40.    • De. 4. 32.    • Is. 5. 30.    • Job 12. 6.  
 • Je. 1. 16.    • Pr. 8. 9.    • Eze. 13. 21.    • Ex. 15. 26.    • Je. 7. 14.    • Ge. 23. 18.    • Ex. 26. 33; 36. 28. v. Ne. 12. 44.    • Ge. 83. 17.

לְמַדְדִּי	prof. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	מדד
לְמַדְדִּי	} prof. לְ X pr. name m., see מְדַדְדִּי bef. (:)	
לְמַדְדִּי		
לְמַדְדֵם	prof. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	מדד
לְמַדְדֵה	in full for לְמַדְדֵה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	מדד
לְמַדְדֵם	prof. לְ f. לְהֵה	רום
לְמַדְדֵם	prof. לְ q. v.	רום
לְמַדְדֵה	prof. לְ [f. לְהַמְדְדֵה] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. r. 3)	מרה
לְמַדְדֵב	prof. לְ for לְהֵה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	רחב
לְמַדְדֵבִי	prof. לְ X id. pl., constr. st.	רחב
לְמַדְדֵהוּק	pref. לְ, & מְ לְ X (prim. adj.) subst. masc. sing. dec. 3a	רחק
לְמַדְדֵה	prof. לְ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)	מרט
לְמַדְדֵים	prof. id. X id. part. masc., pl. of [מַדְדֵים] d. 7b	מרט
לְמַדְדֵי	prof. id. X adj. pl. constr. masc. [for מַדְדֵי] from מַדְדֵה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מדד
לְמַדְדֵה	prof. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	מרה
לְמַדְדֵים	prof. לְ X noun masc. pl. abs. [for מַדְדֵים] from מַדְדֵה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מדד
לְמַדְדֵים	prof. id. X pr. name fem.	מרה
לְמַדְדֵבִי	prof. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַדְדֵבִי dec. 2b	רכב
לְמַדְדֵבִיתִי	prof. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מַדְדֵבִית, constr. מַדְדֵבִית (§ 42. r. 5)	רכב
לְמַדְדֵמָה	Chald., prof. id. X Peal inf.	רמה
לְמַדְדֵמָה	prof. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	רמה
לְמַדְדֵמָם	prof. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	רמס
לְמַדְדֵמָכִי	prof. id. X id. constr. st.; & bef. (:)	רמס
לְמַדְדֵמָרַע	pref. לְ, & מְ לְ X with dist. acc. for רַע, adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
לְמַדְדֵמָרַעִי	prof. לְ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מַדְדֵמָרַע] d. 1b	רעה
לְמַדְדֵמָרַעִי	prof. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. [for מַדְדֵמָרַעִי]	רעה
לְמַדְדֵמָרַעִי	prof. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	מרד
לְמַדְדֵמָרַעִי	prof. לְ X pr. name of a place, see מַדְדֵמָרַעִי	ראש
לְמַדְדֵמָרַעִי	prof. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1b; & bef. (:)	נשא
לְמַדְדֵמָרַעִי	prof. id. X Kal inf. with preformative מְ in the manner of the Chald. and the ending וְת after the verb לְמַדְדֵה (§ 23. r. 3 & 9, & § 8. r. 10)	נשא
לְמַדְדֵמָרַעִי	defect. for לְמַדְדֵמָרַעִי (q. v.)	שוא
לְמַדְדֵמָרַעִי	Chald., prof. לְ X Peal inf.	שבק
לְמַדְדֵמָרַעִי	prof. id. X noun masc., pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מַדְדֵמָרַעִי dec. 2b	ישב

לְמַשְׁנֵב	prof. לְ X noun masc. sing., dec. 8a (suff. § 37. No. 3c)	שנב
לְמַשְׁנֵתִי	prof. id. X Hiph. part. sing. fem.	נשנ
לְמַשְׁנֵה	prof. id. X pr. name masc.	משה
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מַשְׁנֵהוֹת] d. 10	שוא
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מַשְׁנֵהוֹת dec. 10	שוב
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	משך
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	משל
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X Kh. מַשְׁנֵהוֹת, K. מַשְׁנֵהוֹת noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שסם
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X Kal inf. constr.	משח
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ X id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10); noun fem. Nu. 18. 8	משח
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X noun masc. sing.	שחת
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. [מַשְׁנֵהוֹת], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10 & 11; but others read מַשְׁנֵהוֹת from מַשְׁנֵהוֹת)	משח
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	שוב
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ bef. (:) X n. m. s., constr. of מַשְׁנֵהוֹת d. 3a	משח
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משח
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	משח
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שכב
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X id., constr. st.	שכב
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	שכל
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ for לְהֵה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שכן
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ X id. constr. st.	שכן
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שכן
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X noun masc. s. d. 4a; & bef. (:)	משל
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr., or (Job 17. 6) subst. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	משל
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ X noun m. s., constr. of [מַשְׁנֵהוֹת] d. 2b	שלח
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of מַשְׁנֵהוֹת d. 4a	משל
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X pr. name masc.	שלם
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X pr. name masc.	שלם
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X noun fem., pl. of מַשְׁנֵהוֹת dec. 10	שסם
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. לְ X Hiph. part. m., pl. of מַשְׁנֵהוֹת d. 1b	שמע
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [מַשְׁנֵהוֹת] d. 2b	שמע
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שמר
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	שמר
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	prof. id. X noun fem. sing. (suff. [מַרְתֵּי])	שמר
לְמַשְׁנֵהוֹתִי	dec. 13a	שמר

\* Jos. 22. 29. / Eze. 21. 16. / Ps. 24. 4. / Exe. 17. 9. / Ho. 11. 7. / Da. 9. 24. / Ps. 132. 17. / Job 17. 6. / Je. 48. 34.  
 \* Jos. 22. 16. / Is. 50. 6. / \* Mi. 7. 10. / \* Ex. 23. 21. / Ec. 2. 3. / Ex. 29. 22. / Ex. 1. 18.  
 \* Ne. 6. 6. / Nu. 5. 24, 27. / Is. 7. 25. / Da. 4. 23. / Eze. 19. 14. / Pr. 15. 24. / \* Job 2. 17.  
 \* Job 5. 11. / 1 Ki. 5. 6. / \* Ju. 15. 2. / 1 Ch. 21. 12. / Is. 42. 24. / Ru. 4. 15. / Je. 24. 9. / Eze. 14. 8. / Is. 11. 3.  
 \* Hab. 1. 6. / Is. 2. 7. / \* Nu. 4. 24. / \* Ps. 73. 18. / \* Ju. 9. 8. / \* 1 Sa. 24. 7. / \* Ge. 36. 43. / \* Job 17. 25. / \* Je. 1. 18. / \* 1 Ch. 16. 42. / \* Is. 13. 3. / \* Ex. 16. 34. / \* Eze. 8. 7.



למשנאי pref. ל bef. (:) X Piel (§ 10. rem. 7) part. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s. from [משנא] d. 7 b שנא  
 למשנה pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a שנה  
 למשקה } pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. & pl. } שסם  
 למשמות } dec. 10 }  
 למשעי pref. ל X noun masc. sing. משע  
 למשעו pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b שעו  
 למשער pref. ל & כ X noun com. sing. dec. 6d שער  
 למשפחה } pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a (c. פחת, suff. פחתו' dec. 13a, § 42. r. 5); } bef. (:) שפח  
 למשפחות } pref. ל f. ה } id. pl., abs. st. } שפח  
 למשפחות } pref. ל q. v. } שפח  
 למשפחות } pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; } bef. (:) שפח  
 למשפחותיהם } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. } שפח  
 למשפחותם } masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) }  
 למשפחת pref. id. X id. sing., constr. st. שפח  
 למשפחת pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. שפח  
 למשפחתו pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1) שפח  
 למשפחותיהם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שפח  
 למשפחותיו pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m.; } bef. (:) שפח  
 למשפחותיו pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שפח  
 למשפחותיהם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. שפח  
 למשפחותם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) שפח  
 למשפט pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; } שפט  
 למשפט } pref. ל q. v. } bef. (:) }  
 למשפט pref. id. X id., constr. st. שפט  
 למשפטי pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. שפט  
 למשפטי pref. ל bef. (:) X Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [משפט] dec. 7 b שפט  
 למשפטיו pref. ל X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from משפט dec. 2 b שפט  
 למשפטים } pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.; } bef. (:) שפט  
 למשפטיו pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for משפטיו] שפט  
 למשקלת pref. id. X n. f. s. [for משקלת comp. § 35. r. 2] שקל  
 למשנאי Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf. שרא  
 למשוררים } pref. ל for לה } X Piel part. masc., pl. of } שיר  
 } } משורר dec. 7 b }  
 למת } pref. ל & ל q. v. } X Kal part. act. sing. masc. } מות  
 למת } dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) }  
 למתא Chald., pref. ל X Peal inf. [for מאתא § 53. No. 1, & § 56. No. 2] אתא

למתוק pref. ל X adj. m. s. (pl. מתוקים § 32. r. 5) מתק  
 למתחת pref. ל & כ X (prop. noun masc.) as a prep., with suff. מתחתי see תחת תוח  
 למתי pref. ל X adv. interrog. מתה  
 למתעב pref. ל bef. (:) X Piel part. sing. masc. תעב  
 למתפרות pref. id. X Piel part. f. pl., of [מתפרת] d. 13a תפר  
 לו } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. } לון  
 ל } Chald., pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 pers. pl. } ל  
 לאמנ } pref. ל X Niph. part. m., pl. of נאמן dec. 2 b } אמן  
 לנבאים } pref. ל for לה } noun masc., pl. of נביא } נבא  
 לנבאים } pref. ל bef. (:) } dec. 3a }  
 לנבוךנצר } pref. id. X pr. name masc. } נבא  
 לנבוךנצור } }  
 לנבון pref. ל X Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3a בין  
 לנבות pref. id. X pr. name masc. נוב  
 לנבה pref. id. X pr. name of a place נבה  
 לנבה } pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. } נבה  
 לנביא } f. ה } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a } נבא  
 לנביא } q. v. }  
 לנביא } pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. } נבא  
 לנביא } pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state } נבא  
 לנביאניו } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. } נבא  
 לנבל pref. ל X noun masc. s. d. 4 a, also pr. name נבל  
 לנבלי } pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. נבל d. 6b } נבל  
 לנבונים } pref. ל for לה } X Niph. part. m., pl. of נבון d. 3a } בין  
 לננב } pref. id. X n. m. s. (ננב) with loc. ה (§ 35. r. 3) } ננב  
 לנגד } pref. ל X (prop. subst. masc.) as a prep., } ננד  
 } } dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3) }  
 לנגדו } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } ננד  
 לנגדי } pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. } ננד  
 לנגדך } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for נגדך) } ננד  
 לנגדכם } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. } ננד  
 לנגדם } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } ננד  
 לננה } pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5) } ננה  
 לננה } pref. ל bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of [ננה] d. 10 } ננה  
 לננע } in full for לננע (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) } ננע  
 לנניד } pref. ל X noun m. s. dec. 3a; } bef. (:) } ננד  
 לנניד } pref. ל bef. (:) X id., constr. st. } ננד  
 לנגז } pref. ל X Piel inf. constr. } ננן  
 לנגע } pref. ל or ל q. v. } X noun masc. sing. } ננע  
 לנגע } (suff. נגעו) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) }

• 2 Ki. 21. 14.    § Jos. 7. 14.    • Ge. 8. 19.    • Ps. 119. 91.    • De. 14. 1.    • Ge. 32. 22.    • Is. 56. 10.    • Jos. 5. 13.    • 1 Ch. 5. 2.  
 • Hab. 2. 7.    • Ne. 4. 7.    • Ju. 21. 24.    • 2 Ch. 19. 10.    • Da. 3. 2.    • 2 Sa. 12. 16.    • Ps. 105. 15.    • Is. 1. 7.    • Eze. 28. 2.  
 • Eze. 16. 4.    • Jos. 21. 20, 24.    • 1 Sa. 30. 25.    • Ps. 119. 48.    • 1 Ki. 7. 32.    • Egr. 4. 14.    • Ne. 9. 22.    • Is. 60. 19.    • 1 Sa. 16. 17.  
 • Ps. 18. 19.    • Nu. 9. 30.    • 2 Ch. 19. 8.    • Is. 28. 17.    • Ex. 8. 5.    • Job 12. 20.    • 1 a. 4. 2.    • Is. 59. 9.    • De. 17. 8.  
 • Zec. 14. 10.    • Jos. 18. 21.    • Ps. 35. 23.    • Da. 5. 16.    • 1 a. 49. 7.    • Je. 23. 9.    • Ec. 8. 11.    • Job 8. 7.    • De. 17. 8.  
 • Ju. 18. 19.    • 1 Sa. 10. 21.    • Job 9. 15.    • 2 Ch. 5. 13

לָנַע	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	ננע
לָנַח	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	ננח
לָנְדָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	נדב
לָנְדָר	pref. ל for לָה X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b	נדר
לָנְדָה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. d. 10; † bef. (:)	נדר
לָנְדָח	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נדח
לָנְדָיב	pref. ל X (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. d. 3a	נדב
לָנְדָר	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נדר
לָנְדָר	† pref. ל X noun masc. sing. d. 6b; † bef. (:)	נדר
לָנְדָר	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 1 p. s. (for לָנְדָר)	נדר
לָנְדָר	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדר
לָנְדָר	‡ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לָנְדָר, comp. הַזָּרָה הַזָּרָה]	לון
לָנְדָר	pref. ל for לָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	נהר
לָנְדָר	pref. ל X id. pl., constr. st.	נהר
לָנְדָר	‡, † pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5, parad.); † see lett. ו	ל
לָנְדָר	‡ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for לָנְדָר § 25. rem.]	לון
לָנְדָר	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נוד
לָנְדָה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun m., constr. of נָדָה d. 9b	נוה
לָנְדָח	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נוח
לָנְדָד	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נֹדַח (comp. § 30. rem. 4)	נוח
לָנְדָם	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נום
לָנְדָם	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נום
לָנְדָע	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נוע
לָנְדָר	pref. ל X pr. name fem.	יער
לָנְדָר	pref. ל for לָה X Niph. part. m., pl. of נָדָר	יתר
לָנְדָר	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of נָדָר d. 3a	נזר
לָנְדָח	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	נוח
לָנְדָר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	נחר
לָנְדָל	} pref. ל f. לָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	נחל
לָנְדָל		
לָנְדָל	pref. ל q. v.	
לָנְדָל	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחל
לָנְדָל	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נחל
לָנְדָה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d	נחל
לָנְדָח	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	נחל
לָנְדָח	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
לָנְדָם	pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. r. 1) inf. constr. d. 7b	נחם
לָנְדָמו	‡ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:)	נחם

לָנְדָמו	pref. ל X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחם
לָנְדָש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נחש
לָנְדָש	‡ pref. ל f. לָה } noun com. sing., dec. 13 c	נחש
לָנְדָש	pref. ל bef. (:) }	
לָנְדָש	pref. id. X id. dual, abs. st. (§ 44. rem. 4)	נחש
לָנְדָש	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נחש
לָנְדָתם	pref. ל contr. for לָהֶנְחָתם, Hiph. inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 11. rem. 3)	נחה
לָנְדָע	‡ in full for לָנְדָע (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	נמע
לָנְדָח	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נטה
לָנְדָע	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נטע
לָנְדָר	‡ f. לָה X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of	נטר
לָנְדָר	‡ q. v. } נֹטָר dec. 7b	
לָנְדָח	defect. for לָנְדָח (q. v.)	נטה
לָנְדָר	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. R. נֹדָר; or for נָדָה, dag. forte resolved in Yod	נדר
לָנְדָם	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of לָן § 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3] dec. 1 a	לון
לָנְדָי	‡ pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נָן dec. 1 a; † bef. (:)	נון
לָנְדָי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נצין
לָנְדָי	‡ pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. נָדָר dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 3); † bef. (:)	נכר
לָנְדָח	pref. id. X (prop. subst. m.) as a prep. & adv.	נכח
לָנְדָר	‡ f. לָה } adj. masc. sing.	נכר
לָנְדָר	‡ q. v. }	
לָנְדָר	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	נכר
לָנְדָר	pref. id. X Niph. part. pl. constr. masc. from [נָדָר] dec. 2 b	מהר
לָנְדָל	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc., see נְמוּאָל	נמואל
לָנְדָם	defect. for לָנְדָם (q. v.)	נום
לָנְדָם	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נסם
לָנְדָח	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נסה
לָנְדָח	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נסה
לָנְדָד	pref. ל for לָה X noun m. s. (suff. נְסָפִי) d. 6a	נסך
לָנְדָד	‡ pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נסך
לָנְדָד	Chald., pref. ל X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	נסך
לָנְדָד	‡ pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from נָדָד dec. 6 a; † bef. (:)	נסך
לָנְדָד	pref. id. X Piel inf. (נְסָח), suff. 3p. s. m. d. 1 b	נסח
לָנְדָד	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נסח

\* Ex. 12. 23.    † Pa. 61. 6.    ‡ 2 Sa. 21. 10.    § Jos. 17. 9, 9.    ¶ 1 Ch. 29. 2.    // Ex. 13. 21.    / La. 1. 8.    / De. 23. 21.    \* Is. 30. 1.    \* Je. 49. 5.    † Nu. 30. 13.    ‡ 2 Ch. 6. 41.    § Nu. 34. 29.    ¶ 1 Ch. 22. 14, 16.    // Ex. 14. 16.    / La. 5. 11.    / De. 14. 21.    \* Je. 49. 5.    \* Zec. 13. 1.    † Zec. 5. 4.    ‡ Is. 56. 10.    § Eze. 35. 15.    ¶ 2 Ki. 25. 18.    // Ca. 8. 11.    / Ge. 21. 23.    / La. 5. 2.    \* Nu. 29. 39.    \* De. 20. 19.    † 1 Ki. 14. 15.    ‡ Ju. 21. 7, 16.    § 1a. 61. 2.    ¶ 2 Sa. 3. 34.    // Ca. 8. 12.    / Is. 1. 31.    / Is. 35. 4.    \* 1 Ki. 10. 1.    \* Pr. 17. 7.    † Eze. 4. 3.    ‡ Am. 2. 11.    § Job 2. 11.    ¶ Je. 52. 20.    // Ex. 23. 2.    / Ex. 23. 2.    / Ge. 21. 23.    / Ge. 21. 23.    \* De. 8. 2.

לנעמי	pref. לְ	χ pr. name fem. ; † bef. (,)	נעם
לנעמן	pref. id. χ	pr. name masc.	נעם
לנער	} pref. לְ f. לָהּ	} noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	נער
לנער			
לנערה	pref. לְ	q. v.	נער
לנערה	pref. לְ	for לָהּ χ Kh. נַעֲרָה com. gen. (q. v.); K. נַעֲרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d	נער
לנערו	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נַעֲרָה dec. 6 a	נער
לנערוֹתֶיךָ	pref. id. χ	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נַעֲרָה dec. 12 d	נער
לנערוֹתֶיהָ	pref. לְ	bef. (,; ) χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נַעֲרָה dec. 6 d	נער
לנערים	pref. לְ	for לָהּ χ id. pl., abs. st.	נער
לנערת	pref. לְ	bef. (,; ) χ noun fem. sing.	נער
לנערתֶיהָ	pref. לְ	χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נַעֲרָה dec. 12 d	נער
לנפֹל	pref. לְ	contr. [for לְנַפֹּל] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3, & § 17. rem. 6)	נפל
לנפל	pref. לְ	bef. (,; ) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 17. r. 1)	נפל
לנפֹלֹתֶיהָ	pref. לְ	χ Niph. part. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נִפְלְאוֹת dec. 11 a, from נִפְלָא m.	פלא
לנפֹשׁ	} pref. לְ (see ל)	} noun com. sing. dec. 6 a	נפש
לנפֹשׁ			
לנפֹשׁ	pref. לְ	q. v.	נפש
לנפֹשׁ	pref. לְ	q. v.	נפש
לנפֹשֶׁהָ	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נפש
לנפֹשׁוֹ	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפש
לנפֹשֵׁי	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נפש
לנפֹשֶׁד	} pref. id. χ	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נפש
לנפֹשֶׁד			
לנפֹשֶׁדֶּהָ	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נפש
לנפֹשְׁכֶם	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נפש
לנפֹשְׁכֵם	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נפש
לנפֹשְׁתֵיכֶם	pref. id. χ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נפש
לנפֹשְׁתֵינִי	pref. id. χ	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נפש
לנפֹשְׁתֵיכֶם	pref. id. χ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	נפש
לנפֹת	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. constr. of [נִפְתָּר] dec. 10, also pr. name	נוף
לנפֹתֶיךָ	pref. id. χ	pr. name of a tribe ; † bef. (,)	פתל
לנצח	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) χ noun masc. sing. (suff. נִצְחִי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)	נצח

לנצח	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr.	נצח
לנצח	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e	נצח
לנצר	pref. לְ	bef. (,; ) χ Kal inf. constr.	נצר
לנצרי	pref. לְ	χ id. part. pl. constr. m. from נָצַר d. 7 b	נצר
לנצקה	pref. לְ	for לָהּ χ noun fem. sing.	נקב
לנִקְבְּצוּיֹו	pref. לְ	χ Niph. part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from נִקְבֵץ]	קבץ
לנקי	pref. id. χ	adj. masc. (constr. נְקִי, pl. נְקִיִּים) dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	נקה
לנקם	pref. לְ	bef. (,; ) χ Kal inf. constr.	נקם
לנרות	pref. לְ	for לָהּ χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from נָר dec. 1 a	נור
לנשא	pref. לְ	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נשא
לנשברי	pref. id. χ	Niph. part. pl. constr. masc. from נִשְׁבַּר dec. 2 b	שבר
לנשברֶתֶךָ	pref. לְ	for לָהּ χ id. sing. fem.	שבר
לנשי	pref. לְ	χ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (נְשִׁים), suff. 1 pers. s. see אִשָּׁה irr. (§ 45)	אנש
לנשיא	} pref. לְ f. לָהּ	} noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	נשא
לנשיא			
לנשיו	pref. id. χ	noun fem. pl. (נְשִׁים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. see אִשָּׁה irr. (§ 45)	אנש
לנשיכֶם	pref. לְ	bef. (,; ) χ id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	אנש
לנשים	pref. לְ	for לָהּ	אנש
לנשים	pref. לְ	q. v.	אנש
לנשק	pref. id. χ	Piel inf. constr.	נשק
לנשק	pref. לְ	bef. (,; ) χ Kal inf. constr. [for נִשְׁקַע § 8. rem. 18, & § 17. rem. 1]	נישק
לנתיבות	pref. id. χ	noun fem. pl. of נְתִיבָה dec. 10	נתב
לנתן	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc. ; † bef. (,)	נתן
לנתנאל	pref. לְ	bef. (,; ) χ pr. name masc.	נתן
לנתון	pref. id. χ	Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 1)	נתן
לנתוש	pref. id. χ	Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 1)	נתש
לנתחיה	pref. id. χ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָתַח dec. 6 e	נתח
לנתחיו	pref. id. χ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתח
לנתיבתֶיךָ	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נְתִיבָה dec. 10	נתב
לנתק	pref. לְ	for לָהּ χ n. m. s. (for נִתְקַח § 35. r. 2)	נתק
לנתר	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr.	נתר
לסבב	pref. לְ	bef. (,; ) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. r. 13)	סבב
לסביבותֶינוּ	pref. id. χ	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 1 pers. pl. from סָבַב dec. 3 a	סבב

† Ju. 19. 19. † Pr. 31. 15. Nu. 9. 10. † Is. 51. 23. † Is. 34. 10. † Pr. 1. 11. † 1 Ki. 20. 7. † Ge. 45. 19. † Ps. 119. 105.  
 † Pr. 1. 4. † Nu. 5. 22. † Pr. 16. 24. † Je. 6. 6. † Pr. 2. 8. † Eze. 24. 8. † Ge. 31. 28. † Le. 14. 54.  
 † De. 22. 26. † Ps. 111. 4. † Pr. 13. 19. † Jos. 9. 34. † Ps. 25. 10. † Ec. 4. 2. † Nu. 17. 21. † 2 Sa. 20. 9. † Le. 11. 21.  
 † 1 Sa. 25. 19. † Nu. 5. 2. † De. 21. 14. † Pr. 1. 18. † Le. 12. 7. † 1 Sa. 31. 4. † Ge. 4. 23. † Je. 6. 16.  
 † Le. 1. 31. † Le. 19. 28; † Pr. 2. 10. † Jos. 12. 23; † Is. 52. 8. † Eze. 34. 4, 16.

סרס לפרסיים pref. ל for לה id. pl., abs. st.  
 סרן לסרניי pref. ל noun m. pl. constr. from [סרן] d. 6a  
 סרן לסרנייכם pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; bef. (:)  
 סתם לסתום pref. ל bef. (:) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 סתור לסתור pref. ל contr. and defect. [for לסתור] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)  
 לעב Hiph. to mock at, to deride, 2 Ch. 36. 16.  
 לעב pref. ל (see lett. ל) noun com. sing. dec. 1a (except constr. once עב)  
 עוב  
 עבד לעבד pref. ל bef. (-) Kal inf. constr.  
 לעבד pref. ל noun masc. sing. (suff. עבדי) dec. 6a, also pr. name in compos. עבד מלך  
 עבד לעבד אדם pref. id. pr. name in compos.  
 עבד לעבדה pref. ל bef. (-) noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 עבד לעבדה pref. ל Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 עבד לעבדו pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; bef. (:)  
 לעבדויה Chald., pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עבד dec. 3a  
 לעבדי pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עבד dec. 6a  
 לעבדי pref. id. Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עבד dec. 7b  
 עבד לעבדיה pref. id. pr. name masc.; bef. (:)  
 לעבדיהם pref. id. Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עבד dec. 7b  
 עבד לעבדיהם pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עבד dec. 6a  
 לעבדיו pref. ל bef. (-) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  
 לעבדיהו Chald., pref. ל noun masc. pl., suff. (K. דה) 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבד dec. 3a  
 עבד לעבדיה pref. ל bef. (-) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from עבד dec. 6a  
 עבד לעבדים pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.  
 לעבדה pref. ל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (-)  
 לעבדה pref. id. Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 לעבדת pref. ל bef. (-) noun fem. sing., constr. of עבדה dec. 10  
 עבד לעבדתו pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 עבד לעבדתם pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 לעבדתם pref. ל noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [עבדות] dec. 10  
 עבד

סבל לסבל pref. ל bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.  
 לסבלתיכם pref. ל noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from סבלה or סבלה]  
 סבל לסבלתיכם  
 סנר לסנור pref. ל bef. (:) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)  
 סונ לסוניים pref. ל noun m. pl. abs. for סוניים fr.  
 לסנלתו pref. ל bef. (:) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סנלה dec. 10  
 סנל לסנניים pref. ל for לה noun masc. pl. [of סנן or סנן comp. § 35. rem. 12]  
 לסנונ pref. ל Kh. סוני; K. סוני, noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, comp. לסוניים  
 סונ לסונם pref. ל for לה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  
 סוס לסוסיו pref. ל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 סוס לסוסים pref. ל for לה id. pl., abs. st.  
 סוף לסוף Chald., pref. ל noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  
 סור לסור pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.  
 סחב לסחב pref. ל bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.  
 סחר לסחרי pref. ל for לה Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b  
 לסחיו } pref. ל pr. name masc.  
 לסחיו }  
 לסחרא pref. id. pr. name masc., see סחרא  
 סיר לסיר pref. id. noun com. sing. dec. 1a  
 לסלח } pref. ל bef. (:) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 לסלח }  
 סלל לסלל pref. ל pr. name masc.  
 לסנבלט pref. id. pr. name masc., see סנבלט  
 לססתי pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [סוסה] dec. 10  
 סוס לססד pref. ל bef. (:) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)  
 לססוד }  
 סלת לסלת pref. ל noun com. sing. dec. 6c; bef. (:)  
 לסערה pref. id. Kal inf. [סער], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10); id.  
 סעד לספות pref. ל bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.  
 לספותה pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 לספחת pref. ל for לה noun fem. sing.  
 לספר pref. ל Piel inf. constr.; bef. (:)  
 לספר pref. ל bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.  
 סר לסקל pref. ל Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 סרד לסרד pref. id. pr. name masc.  
 לסרסיו pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סרים d. 1b (but see § 32. r. 2)  
 סרס

\* Ge. 49. 15. / Eze. 22. 18. / Ge. 23. 16. / Ca. 1. 9. / Nu. 32. 14. / 1 Sa. 30. 6.  
 \* Ex. 5. 4. / Eze. 11. 4. / Eze. 11. 11. / Je. 16. 5. / Ps. 40. 15. / 1 Sa. 8. 15.  
 \* Jos. 2. 5. / 1 Ki. 5. 8. / Is. 55. 7. / 1 Ch. 23. 29. / Le. 14. 56. / Is. 58. 4.  
 \* Ps. 135. 4. / Da. 4. 8. 19. / 2 Ki. 24. 4. / Is. 9. 6. / Ps. 26. 7. / Ju. 16. 18.  
 \* Ne. 2. 16. / Je. 15. 3. / 1 Sa. 6. 4. / 2 Ch. 32. 3. / Zec. 2. 13. / 1 Ch. 26. 30.  
 \* Zec. 2. 13. / Da. 2. 4. / Le. 25. 6. / Zec. 2. 13. / Ps. 104. 23. / Ne. 9. 17.

לעבוד	in full for לעבר (q. v. & § 8. r. 18)	עבר
לעבודה	pref. ל bef. (→) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עבר
לעבודת	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	עבר
לעבודתם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
לעבודי	pref. id. X Kh. לעבור q. v., K. לעבר q. v. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
לעבור	in full for לעבר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	עבר
לעבם	pref. ל bef. (→) X Kal inf. constr.	עבם
לעבדת	Chald., pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [לעבדת] dec. 8a	עבר
לעבדי	contr. for להעביר (q. v. & § 11. rem. 3)	עבר
לעברי	pref. ל bef. (→) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
לעברי	pref. ל bef. (→) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
לעברי	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc.; † bef. (→)	עבר
לעבריו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
לעברי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from עבר dec. 7b	עבר
לעברים	pref. ל f. לה, לה, X gent. n., pl. of עברי fr. עבר	עבר
לעברים	pref. ל for לה X id. pl., abs. st.	עבר
לעברך	pref. ל X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
[לעג]	fut. ילעג, to mock, deride, scorn. Niph. to stammer, Is. 33. 19. Hiph. to mock, deride, with ע, על, על.	
לעג	adj. masc. dec. 5 (only pl. c. לעגים).—I. stammering, stammerer, Is. 28. 11; Gesenius, speaking in a foreign or barbarous tongue.—II. mocker, jester, Is. 28. 11 לעגים מעונן cake jesters, i. e. parasites, who act the part of jesters at the table.	
לעג	masc. dec. 6 d, scorn, derision, scoffing; meton. cause of derision, Ho. 7. 16.	
לעג	noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	לעג
לעג	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	לעג
לעגה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לעג
לעגיו	adj. pl. constr. masc. from [לעג] dec. 5c	לעג
לעגלה	pref. ל X pr. name fem.	עגל
לעגלון	pref. id. X pr. name of a man and a place	עגל
לעגלות	pref. id. X noun f., pl. c. fr. עגלה (no pl. abs.)	עגל
לעגלים	pref. ל bef. (→) X noun masc., pl. of עגל dec. 6 (§ 37. rem. 6)	עגל
לעגנם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לעג dec. 6d	לעג

לעד	Root not used; Arab. to put in order.	
לעדה	(order) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 21.	
לעדן	(put in order) pr. name masc. of two different persons.	
לעדי	pref. ל & ל q. v. X prep. עד, constr. לעדי	ערה
לעדי	with suff. עדי (§ 21. rem. 5)	
לעד	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1a; † bef. (→)	עוד
לעדה	pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. d. 11b	יעד
לעדה	pr. name masc.	לעד
לעדה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עוד
לעדותיך	pref. id. X (read ehdevo-) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from עדות (q. v.); † bef. (→)	עוד
לעדיא	pref. id. X Kh. עדיא, K. עדוא (q. v.)	עדר
לעדן	pr. name masc.	לעד
לעדריאל	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	עדר
לעדרי	pref. ל bef. (→) X Kal inf. constr.	עדר
לעדרים	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of עדרי d. 6 (§ 37. r. 6)	עדר
לעדתי	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עדת d. 11b	יעד
לעדתי	pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. (pl. with suff. עדותיך)	עוד
לעדתם	pref. ל bef. (→) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עדת dec. 11b	יעד
[לעדו]	to be rash, in speaking, Job 6. 3.	
לעדו	[for לעו] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	לעדו
לעדו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	לעדו
לעדו	pref. ל X pr. name masc.; † bef. (→)	עונ
לעדו	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. c. R. עוו, or for עוו (§ 18. rem. 2) R.	עוו
לעול	pref. ל X noun masc. sing.	עול
לעולה	pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. d. 10	עלה
לעולה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	עלה
לעולה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. (→)	עלה
לעוליהם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עולל dec. 7b	עלל
לעולם	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 2b; † bef. (→)	עלם
לעולת	pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of עולה d. 10; † id.	עלה
לעון	pref. ל bef. (→) X n. m. s., constr. of עון d. 3a	עוה
לעונותיך	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוה
לעוני	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוה
לעונם	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוה
לעונני	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עוה

• 2 Ch. 33. 16. / Ezr. 6. 7. / Is. 51. 23. / 1 Ki. 12. 32. / Is. 19. 20. / Es. 31. 7. / Is. 30. 2. / Jos. 22. 26, 28. / Ne. 10. 34.  
 • 2 Ch. 34. 12. / 2 Sa. 19. 19. / De. 29. 11. / 2 Ch. 11. 15. / Ne. 9. 34. / Ho. 7. 16. / Job 51. 3. / Jos. 14. 19.  
 • 2 Ch. 31. 13. / 1 Ki. 18. 6. / Pa. 35. 16. / 1 Ch. 12. 33. / Job 6. 3. / Ezr. 40. 42. / Pa. 17. 14. / Nu. 14. 19.  
 • Na. 2. 1. / Is. 47. 15. / Ho. 10. 5. / Zep. 3. 8. / Nu. 19. 9. / Ob. 1. 16. / Ezr. 40. 40. / Pa. 119. 160. / Ex. 34. 9.  
 • De. 24. 10. / Fr. 9. 15.

לעוף pref. לְ for לָהּ, לְהֵ- X noun masc. sing. . עוף  
 לעוף pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. . עוף  
 לעוף ʾ pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. ; ʾ bef. (:) . עוף  
 לעור pref. לְ for לָהּ, לְהֵ- X adj. masc. sing. d. 7 b עור  
 לעות pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. . עות  
 לעות ʾ pref. לְ Piel inf. constr. ; ʾ bef. (:) . עות

[לעז] to speak in a barbarous or foreign tongue, Ps. 114. 1. Syr. id.

לעז Kal part. act. sing. masc. . לעז  
 לעזאזל pref. לְ bef. (:) X see under לעזאזל .  
 לעזב pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . עזב  
 לעזב pref. לְ X id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b עזב  
 לעזבה pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. עזב  
 לעזה pref. id. X pr. name of a place . עזו  
 לעזור } in full for לעזור & לעזור (q. v. & § 8. r. 18)  
 לעזור- }  
 לעזיאל pref. לְ for לָהּ, לְהֵ- X patronym. of לעזיאל q. v. עזו  
 לעזיה } pref. לְ X pr. name masc. . עזו  
 לעזיהו }  
 לעזיר Kh. לעזיר pref. לְ, for לעזיר Hiph. inf. c. עזר  
 (§ 11. rem. 3); K. לעזור (q. v.)  
 לעזר } pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (comp.) } עזר  
 לעזר } § 13. rem. 2 & 1) . }  
 לעזר- }  
 לעזר- pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) עזר  
 לעזרא pref. id. X pr. name masc. . עזר  
 לעזרה pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. . עזר  
 לעזרה pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b עזר  
 לעזרוי pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עזר  
 לעזריה } pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc. . עזר  
 לעזריהו }  
 לעזרד pref. לְ X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. עזר  
 masc. [for לעזרד § 4. r. 1] from לעזר d. 7 b  
 לעזרנו pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl. עזר  
 לעזרני pref. id. X id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עזר  
 לעזרת pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עזרה d. 12 b עזר  
 לעזרתי pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . עזר  
 לעזתים pref. לְ f. לְהֵ, לְהֵ- X gent. n., pl. of עזתי fr. עזת

לעט Hiph. to give to eat, Ge. 25. 30.  
 לעטלמם ʾ pref. לְ for לָהּ, לְהֵ- X noun masc., pl. of עטלמ dec. 1 b (§ 36. No. 1) עטלמ

עטר לעטרת pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. f. s., pl. עטרות (§ 44. r. 5)  
 עוה לעי } pref. לְ for לָהּ, לְהֵ- X pr. name of a place  
 לעי }  
 עוה לעי pref. לְ X n. s. m., pl. עיים d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)  
 עוט לעיט pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of עיט d. 6 h  
 עוה לעיט pref. id. X noun m., pl. of עי dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)  
 עלם לעילום pref. id. X noun masc. sing. .  
 עין לעינ } pref. לְ for לָהּ, לְהֵ- X noun fem. sing. d. 6 l  
 לעינ }  
 עין לעינ } pref. לְ X id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. .  
 לעינ }  
 עין לעינ ʾ pref. id. X id. du. constr. st.; ʾ bef. (:) .  
 עין לעינה pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 עין לעינו pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 עין לעינד pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 עין לעינדב pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 לעינים } pref. לְ for לָהּ, לְהֵ- }  
 לעינים } id. du., abs. st.  
 לעינים pref. לְ f. לְהֵ (dag. f. impl.) }  
 לעינים pref. לְ q. v. }  
 עין לעיניו pref. id. X id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. .  
 עיף לעיף pref. לְ for לָהּ, לְהֵ- X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c  
 עיף לעיפה pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. fem. .  
 עור לעי } f. לְהֵ } noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)  
 לעיר } q. v. }  
 עור לעירו pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 עלה לעלה pref. לְ f. לְהֵ, לְהֵ- } noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 לעלה } q. v. }  
 עלז לעלז pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 עלה לעלז Ch., pref. id. X noun fem. pl. abs. fr. [עלז] d. 8 c  
 עלק לעלקה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. .  
 עלה לעלות pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b .  
 עלה לעלות pref. לְ f. לְהֵ, לְהֵ- } noun fem., pl. of עלות }  
 לעלות } q. v. } dec. 10 . }  
 עלה לעי pref. id. X pr. name masc. .  
 עלה לעליא ʾ Chald., pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. emph. [of עלי]; K. עליא, dec. 7; ʾ bef. (:) .  
 עלה לעליון pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b  
 עלם לעלם pref. לְ for לָהּ, לְהֵ- X noun masc. sing. .  
 עלם לעלם pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b .  
 עלם לעלמיא Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. pl. emph. from עלם dec. 2 a .

• Le. 7. 29. • La. 3. 36. • Ge. 44. 22. • 2 Sa. 18. 3. • 1 Ch. 12. 18. • Ps. 79. 1. • Pr. 10. 26. • Is. 46. 1. • 2 Ch. 31. 8.  
 • Pr. 26. 2. • Am. 8. 5. • Pr. 15. 10. • Is. 30. 5. • Ju. 5. 24. • Ge. 9. 6. • Is. 23. 12. • Da. 4. 31.  
 • Job 29. 17. • Ps. 114. 1. • Ru. 1. 16. • 2 Ch. 4. 9. • 2 Ch. 28. 5. • Nu. 24. 11. • Nu. 10. 31. • Eze. 6. 9. • 1 Sa. 20. 22.  
 • Is. 50. 4. • Le. 16. 8, 10, 26. • 2 Ch. 25. 8. • 1 Ch. 12. 22. • Mi. 1. 6. • Eze. 12. 12. • Is. 28. 12. • Pr. 30. 15. • Da. 2. 41.  
 • Is. 2. 20.

לעלמים	pref. לָ	χ noun masc., pl. of עולם dec. 2b	עלם
לעלמין	Ch., pref. id.	χ noun m. pl. abs. from עלם d.2a	עלם
לעלת	pref. לְ	bef. (־) χ Kal inf. constr.	עלה
לעלתה	pref. לָ	χ noun fem. sing., constr. of עולה d.10	עלה
לעלתיהם	pref. id.	χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
לעם	לָ	pref. לָ f. לְהֵ, לְהֵ	עמם
לעם	לָ	} noun com. s. d. 8a	
לעם	לָ		
לעם	לָ	q. v.	
לעמוד	לָ	pref. לְ bef. (־) χ Kal inf. constr.	עמד
לעמודה	לָ	χ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עמד
לעמודים	לָ	for לְהֵ, לְהֵ χ noun masc. pl. (for	עמד
		עמודים) from עמוד dec. 1b	
לעמוד	לָ	χ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	עמם
		masc. from עם dec. 8d (§ 45)	
לעמוד		in full for לעמוד (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	עמוד
לעמוד	לָ	f. לְהֵ, לְהֵ } noun masc. sing. dec.	עמוד
לעמוד	לָ	q. v. } 1b; † bef. (־)	
לעמודים	לָ	for לְהֵ, לְהֵ χ id. pl., abs. st.	עמד
לעמוק	לָ	χ pr. name masc.	עמק
לעמותי	לָ	id. χ (prop., noun fem. pl. of עמה	עמם
		dec. 10) as a prep.	
לעמיה	לָ	χ n. com. pl. constr. fr. עם d. 8a (§ 45)	עמם
לעמי	לָ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עמם
לעמיתה	לָ	bef. (־) χ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers.	עמה
		sing. masc. from עמית dec. 3a	
לעמים	לָ	noun com., pl. of עם dec. 8a (§ 45)	עמם
לעמוד	לָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	עמם
לעמוד	לָ	masc.; † bef. (־)	
לעמודה	לָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עמם
לעמלי	לָ	id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4c	עמל
לעמלי	לָ	id. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c	עמל
לעמלק	לָ	bef. (־) χ pr. name of a people	עמלק
לעמקי	לָ	for לְהֵ, לְהֵ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	עמק
לעמקי	לָ	id. χ noun masc. sing.	עמק
לעמק	לָ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	עמק
לעמרה	לָ	bef. (־) χ pr. name of a place	עמר
לעמרים	לָ	χ pr. name masc., see עמרם	עמם
לעמרי	לָ	for לְהֵ, לְהֵ χ patronym. of the prec.	עמם
לעמשא	לָ	bef. (־) χ pr. name masc.	עמשא
לעמת	לָ	id. χ (prop. noun fem. sing., constr. of	עמת
		עמה dec. 10) prep.	
לעמתו	לָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמת

לעמתם	לָ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עמת
לעז		Root not used; Arab. to reject, detest; also to curse. Hence	
לענה	לָ	fem. wormwood; metaph. of distress	לענ
לענוה	לָ	adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. ענו d. 4 c	ענה
לענות	לָ	bef. (־) χ Kal inf. constr.	ענה
לענות	לָ	χ Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ענה
לענותו	לָ	id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
לענותה	לָ	id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for ענותה]	ענה
לעני	לָ	for לְהֵ, לְהֵ & לְהֵ, לְהֵ	ענה
לעני	לָ	χ adj. masc. s. d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	
לענייהם	לָ	bef. (־) χ id. pl. abs. (Kh. ענייהם);	ענה
		K. ענייהם (q. v.)	
לענייה	לָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
לעניש		Chald., pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	עניש
לענת	לָ	contr. [for להענת], Niph. inf. constr.	ענה
		(§ 9. rem. 6)	
לענת	לָ	χ Piel inf. constr.	ענה
לעפל	לָ	for לְהֵ, לְהֵ χ pr. name of a tower	עפל
לעפעפי	לָ	id. χ noun masc. du., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוף
		from [לעפעף] dec. 8 d	
לעפעפיה	לָ	id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוף
לעפר	לָ	for לְהֵ, לְהֵ & לְהֵ, לְהֵ	עפר
לעפר	לָ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	
לעפר	לָ	bef. (־) χ id., constr. st.	עפר
לעפר	לָ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עפר
לעפרה	לָ	id. χ pr. name of a place	עפר
לעפרו	לָ	id. χ pr. name masc.	עפר
לעז	לָ	f. לְהֵ, לְהֵ } noun masc. sing. dec. 7a	עצה
לעז	לָ	q. v. } (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	
לעצבותם	לָ	id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.	עצב
		masc. from עצבת q. v.	
לעצבי	לָ	bef. (־) χ noun masc. pl. constr. fr.	עצב
		[לעצב] dec. 8 a	
לעצביה	לָ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עצב
לעצבים	לָ	for לְהֵ, לְהֵ χ id. pl., abs. st.	עצב
לעצה	לָ	χ noun fem., sing. dec. 11 b	יעץ
לעציון	לָ	id. χ pr. name in compos. עציון צב	עצה
לעצים	לָ	for לְהֵ, לְהֵ χ noun masc., pl. of עץ	עצה
		dec. 7 a (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	
לעצם	לָ	id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (for עצם	עצם
		§ 35. rem. 2)	

• Ec. 1. 10. / Ex. 38. 17. / Le. 25. 14. / Job 5. 7. / De. 29. 17. / Ju. 16. 6. / Ezr. 7. 26. / Pr. 6. 4. / Is. 10. 11.  
 • Nu. 28. 23. / Je. 1. 18. / Is. 2. 4. / Job 3. 20. / Ps. 102. 1. / Ps. 10. 3. / Pr. 6. 4. / Pr. 6. 4.  
 • Nu. 29. 39. / Ex. 38. 28. / Ex. 32. 12. / Job 1. 34. / Pr. 3. 34. / Nu. 30. 14. / Ps. 22. 16. / Ho. 14. 9.  
 • Je. 1. 18. / Eze. 45. 7. / Ex. 8. 5. / Ju. 1. 34. / Pr. 25. 3. / De. 15. 11. / Ps. 127. 3. / Ps. 147. 3. / Pr. 12. 15.  
 • Eze. 17. 14. / Ne. 10. 31. / Ru. 1. 10. / 2 Ch. 20. 26. / Ju. 16. 5, 19. / De. 15. 11. / Ps. 132. 4. / Pa. 106. 38. / Pr. 16. 24.

לעצמות pref. ל for לָהּ, לָהּ. ׀ id. pl. abs. fem. עצם  
 לעצמותידי pref. ל ׀ id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. עצם  
 לעצמיקה pref. ל bef. (ֿ) ׀ id. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. עצם  
 לעציר pref. id. ׀ Kal inf. constr. עצר  
 לעצתו pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. יעין  
 masc. from עצה dec. 11 b  
 לעצתי pref. id. ׀ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. יעין  
 לעקור pref. id. ׀ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) עקר  
 לעקר pref. ל ׀ noun masc. sing. עקר  
 לעקרו pref. id. ׀ pr. name of a place עקר  
 לער pref. id. ׀ pr. name masc. עור  
 לערב ׀ pref. ל for לָהּ, לָהּ. ׀ noun com. sing. } ערב  
 ׀ dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) }  
 לערב pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b ערב  
 לערב pref. ל bef. (ֿ) ׀ Kal inf. constr. ערב  
 לערו pref. ל ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. יעור  
 masc. from עור dec. 1 a  
 לערוכ in full for לערב (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) ערב  
 לערוגות pref. ל bef. (ֿ) ׀ n. f., pl. of לערוגה dec. 10 ערג  
 לערי ׀ pref. ל ׀ noun fem. pl. constr. (prop. from עור see עיר § 45); ׀ bef. (ֿ) עור  
 לערי pref. id. ׀ pr. name masc. עור  
 לעריה pref. id. ׀ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. עור  
 fem. (prop. from ער see עיר § 45)  
 לעריהם pref. id. ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עור  
 לעריה׳ Chald., pref. id. ׀ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 עיר  
 pers. sing. masc. from ער dec. 1 a  
 לערים ׀ pref. ל for לָהּ, bef. ׀ for לָהּ. ׀ noun fem. עור  
 pl. of ער see עיר (§ 45)  
 לעריין pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing., pl. לעריינים d. 1 b ערין  
 לערד pref. ל bef. (ֿ) ׀ Kal inf. constr. ערד  
 לערו pref. ל ׀ pr. name masc. עור  
 לערפל pref. ל bef. (ֿ) ׀ noun masc. sing. ערף  
 לערץ pref. id. ׀ Kal inf. constr. ערץ  
 לעשה׳ pref. ל for לָהּ, לָהּ. ׀ Kal part. act. sing. עשה  
 masc. dec. 9 a  
 לעשה pref. ל ׀ id., constr. st. עשה  
 לעשהו׳ pref. id. ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עשה  
 לעשו pref. id. ׀ pr. name masc. עשה  
 לעשוקים pref. ל bef. (ֿ) ׀ Kal part. pass. masc., pl. שלק  
 of עשוק dec. 3 a  
 לעשות ׀ pref. id. ׀ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b עשה

עשה pref. ל bef. (ֿ) ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. לעשותם  
 לעשי pref. ל ׀ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from לעשה  
 עשה dec. 9 a  
 לעשירי pref. ל f. לָהּ, לָהּ. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a עשר  
 לעשיר pref. ל q. v. }  
 לעשק׳ pref. ל bef. (ֿ) ׀ Kal inf. constr. עישק  
 לעשקי׳ pref. ל ׀ id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. עישק  
 sing. from עישק dec. 7 b  
 לעשקם pref. id. ׀ id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עישק  
 לעשר׳ pref. ל, contr. [for לעשר׳], Hiph. inf. constr. עשר  
 (§ 11. rem. 2 & 3)  
 לעשר׳ pref. ל ׀ num. card. fem. עשר  
 לעשר pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c עשר  
 לעשרים׳ pref. id. ׀ card. num. com., pl. of עשר עשר  
 (§ 35. rem. 16)  
 לעשת׳ pref. ל bef. (ֿ) ׀ Kal inf. constr. עשה  
 לעשתה pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עשה  
 לעשתו pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עשה  
 לעשתות׳ pref. ל ׀ noun fem., pl. of עשת dec. 6 a עשת  
 לעשתות׳ pref. id. ׀ n. f. s. (a different reading of the prec.) עשת  
 לעשתי עשר׳ pref. id. { id. pl. constr. of עשת only in }  
 combination with the }  
 לעשתי עשרה pref. id. { num. ten, making together eleven } עשת  
 לעשתכם׳ pref. ל bef. (ֿ) ׀ Kal inf. (עשות), suff. 2 עשה  
 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b  
 לעשתם pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עשה  
 לעשתרות׳ ׀ pref. ל for לָהּ, לָהּ. ׀ pl. of the foll. (§ 44. ערה  
 rem. 5).  
 לעשתרת׳ pref. ל ׀ pr. name of an idol, see עשתרת עשתרת  
 לעת׳ ׀ pref. id. ׀ noun com. sing. dec. 8 b } ערה  
 לעת- } (§ 36. rem. 3); ׀ bef. (ֿ) }  
 לעתור׳׳ ׀ pref. ל for לָהּ, לָהּ. ׀ n. m., pl. of לעתור d. 1 b עתור  
 לעתות pref. ל ׀ noun com. with pl. fem. term. ערה  
 from עת dec. 8 b  
 לעתים׳ pref. ל f. לָהּ, לָהּ. ׀ id. with pl. masc. term.; } ערה  
 ׀ pref. ל q. v. } ׀ bef. (ֿ) }  
 לעתניאל׳ pref. id. ׀ pr. name masc., see עתניאל עתניאל  
 לפאה׳ pref. ל f. לָהּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b פאה  
 לפאה׳ pref. ל q. v. }  
 לפאר׳ pref. id. ׀ Piel inf. constr. פאר  
 לפאת׳ ׀ pref. ל bef. (ֿ) ׀ n. f., constr. of פאה d. 11 b פאה  
 לפע׳ pref. id. ׀ Kal inf. constr. פגע

• Eze. 37. 5. / Ec. 3. 2. / Ex. 22. 26. / 2 Ch. 31. 1. / Nu. 15. 29. / Ho. 12. 8. / Job 12. 5. / = Eze. 34. 17.  
 • Pr. 8. 8. / Ec. 25. 47. / Ju. 19. 9. / Da. 4. 16. / Is. 29. 16. / Pa. 119. 121. / Job 12. 5. / = 1 Ch. 12. 52.  
 • Ju. 19. 29. / 1 Ch. 23. 30. / Ca. 6. 2. / Eze. 36. 4. / De. 26. 12. / De. 4. 14. / Eze. 12. 27.  
 • 2 Ch. 22. 9. / Job 38. 41. / Is. 44. 26. / Job 15. 20. / Ki. 7. 38. / Je. 14. 10. / Ex. 27. 9. / 1 Sa. 22. 17.  
 • Ps. 108. 13. / Eze. 27. 9. / Nu. 32. 33. / Je. 18. 16. / Ec. 5. 11. / 1 Ch. 25. 27. / Ju. 2. 13.



**לָפַד** Root not used; prob. to shine, whence Gr. λάμνω (μ inserted after the first radical) and subst. λαμπρός, Chald. לַמְּפִידָא, Syr. לַמְּפִידָא lamp.  
**לְפִיד** masc. dec. 1 b.—I. lamp, torch.—II. flame.  
**לְפִידוֹת** (lamps) pr. name of the husband of the prophetess Deborah, Ju. 4. 4.  
**לְפִדוֹת** pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. פרה  
**לְפִידִים** defect. for לְפִידִים (q. v.) לפד  
**לְפָה** pref. לְ (see ל) פאה }  
**לְפָה** pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)  
**לְפוֹה** pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פואה  
**לְפוֹטִיפָר** pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פוטִיפָר  
**לְפוֹל** pref. id. X pr. name masc. פול  
**לְפוֹקָה** pref. id. X noun fem. sing. פוק  
**לְפָח** } pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. פָּחִים } פחה  
**לְפָח** } (§ 37. rem. 7) }  
**לְפָחֵד** pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d פחד  
**לְפָחֵתִי** pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. נפח  
**לְפָחֵתָד** pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. with fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. s. m. from פָּחֵה irr. (§ 45)  
**לְפִי** pref. id. X noun masc. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. from פִּיה irr. (§ 45); פאה  
**לְפִיד** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b לפד  
**לְפִידוֹת** pr. name fem. לפד  
**לְפִידִים** noun masc., pl. of לְפִיד dec. 1 b לפד  
**לְפִיהוּ** pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פִּיה irr. (§ 45) פאה  
**לְפִיהֶם** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פאה  
**לְפִיהֶן** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. פאה  
**לְפִיו** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פאה  
**לְפִלָּא** pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. פלא  
**לְפִלְגוֹת** pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of [פִּלְגָה] d. 10 פלג  
**לְפִלְגוֹת** pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [פִּלְגָה] dec. 10 פלג  
**לְפִלּוֹא** pref. לְ X pr. name masc. פלא  
**לְפִלְחִין** Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of [פִּלְחִין] dec. 1 b פלח  
**לְפִלְטִי** pref. id. X pr. name masc. פלט  
**לְפִלְטָה** pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 פלט  
**לְפִלְטִית** pref. id. X id. constr. st. פלט  
**לְפִלְכוֹב** pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פִּלְךָ dec. 6 a פלך  
**לְפִלְמוֹנִי** pref. לְ for לָהּ X by contr. for אֶלְמוֹנִי see

**לְפִלְשְׁתִּים** pref. לְ for לָהּ X gent. noun, pl. of פִּלְשְׁתִּי פלש  
**לְפִנָּה** pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 פנן  
**לְפִנּוֹת** pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a פנה  
**לְפִנֵּי** } pref. לְ X noun masc. pl. (פִּנְיִים), suff. 1 } פנה  
**לְפִנֵּי** } pers. sing. from [פִּנְהָ] dec. 9 b }  
**לְפִנֵּי** [for לְפִנֵּי] adj. m. fr. the pl. constr. לְפִנֵּי (q. v.) פנה  
**לְפִנֵּי** pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. [from פִּנְהָ], as a *prer* פנה  
**לְפִנְיָה** pref. לְ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. פנה  
**לְפִנְיָהֶם** pref. לְ bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פנה  
**לְפִנְיוֹ** pref. לְ X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; פ bef. (:) פנה  
**לְפִנְיָה** pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; פ id. פנה  
**לְפִנְיָכֶם** pref. לְ bef. (:) X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. פנה  
**לְפִנְיָם** pref. לְ X id. pl. abs. פנה  
**לְפִנְיָם** pref. לְ X id. pl. abs. *adverbially* פנה  
**לְפִנְיָמָה** pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. m. s. (פִּנְיָם) with loc. ה פנם  
**לְפִנְיָנוּ** pref. לְ X noun masc. pl. (פִּנְיָים), suff. 1 pers pl. from [פִּנְהָ] dec. 9 b פנה  
**לְפִנְנָה** pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name fem. פנן  
**לְפִסְתָּהּ** pref. לְ for לָהּ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b פסח  
**לְפִסְחֵים** pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of פִּסְחָה dec. 6 a פסח  
**לְפִסְחֵים** pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [פִּסְחִיל] d. 3 a פסל  
**לְפִסְלוֹ** pref. לְ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פִּסְלָה d. 6 a פסל  
**לְפִסְלֵים** defect. for לְפִסְלֵים (q. v.) פסל  
**לְפִעֵלוֹ** pref. לְ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פִּעֵלָה d. 6 f פעל  
**לְפִעֵלוֹת** pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of [פִּעֵלָה] d. 10 פעל  
**לְפִעֵלִי** pref. לְ X Kal part. act., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פִּעֵל dec. 7 b; פ bef. (:) פעל  
**לְפִעֵלִי** pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. פעל  
**לְפִעֵלָם** pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פִּעֵלָה d. 6 f פעל  
**לְפִעֵלְתָּהּ** pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [פִּעֵלָה] dec. 10 פעל  
**לְפִעֵלְתֶּכֶם** pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. פעל  
**לְפִעֵמוֹ** pref. לְ X Kal inf. [פִּעֵם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10) פעם  
**לְפִעֵמִי** pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. פִּעֵם d. 6 d פעם  
**לְפִצְעִי** pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פִּצַּע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) פצע  
**לְפִקֵּד** pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. פקד  
**לְפִקְדָהּ** pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 פקד  
**לְפִקְדוֹן** pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. פקד  
**לְפִקְדֵיהֶם** defect. for לְפִקְדֵיהֶם (q. v.) פקד

\* Ju. 15. 4.    \* Job 39. 22.    † Ec. 6. 7.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 5.    \* Je. 51. 26.    \* Is. 49. 8.    \* Ps. 17. 4.    \* 2 Ch. 15. 7.    \* Ho. 12. 3.  
 † Ju. 7. 16.    † Mal. 1. 8.    † Job 29. 9.    \* Ezr. 7. 19.    \* 1 Ki. 6. 17.    \* Is. 44. 17.    \* Job 36. 3.    \* Ju. 13. 25.    \* 1 Ch. 23. 11.  
 \* 1 Sa. 25. 31.    \* Ge. 15. 17.    \* Le. 25. 51.    \* Ne. 3. 17.    \* Job 29. 15.    \* Ho. 11. 2.    \* Job 37. 12.    \* Ps. 57. 7.    \* Ge. 41. 36.  
 \* Ps. 69. 21.    \* Job 41. 11.    \* Ju. 5. 16.    \* Da. 8. 13.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 7, 8, 9.    \* Ps. 104. 23.    \* Je. 31. 16.    \* Ge. 4. 23.    \* Eze. 22. 20.  
 † Pr. 27. 19.

לפקרתם	pref. ל bef. (,) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פקרה dec. 10	פקר
לפקודיהם	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פקוד] dec. 3a	פקד
לפקודיהו	pref. ל X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [פקוד] dec. 1b	פקד
לפקח	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פקח
לפקח	pref. ל bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr.	פקח
לפר	pref. ל for לה X פר, with the art.; &	פרר
לפר	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	
לפרבר	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.	פרבר
לפרץ	pref. ל bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	פרץ
לפרחת	pref. ל X Kal part. act. fem., pl. of פרכת dec. 13, from פרח masc.	פרח
לפריו	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פרי d. 6i	פרה
לפרים	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. pl. [for פרים] from פר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	פרר
לפרכת	pref. id. } noun fem. sing.	ברך
לפרכת	pref. ל }	
לפרם	pref. id. X pr. name of a country	פרם
לפרעה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פֶּרְעֹה.	פרעה
לפרץ	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פרץ
לפרש	pref. ל bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr.	פרש
לפרשים	pref. ל X noun masc., pl. of פרש dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 1); ו bef. (,)	פרש
לפרשים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of פורש d. 7b	פרש
לפשט	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	פשט
לפשע	pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. פשעי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	פשע
לפשע	pref. ל bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr.	פשע
לפשעים	pref. ל f. לה X id. part. a. m., pl. of פשע d. 7b	פשע
לפשעכם	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from פשע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	פשע
לפשתיים	pref. ל for לה X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from פשתה dec. 10	פשת

[לפת] fut. ילפת, to embrace, Ju. 16, 29. LXX περιλαβει; Vulg. apprehendens. Targ.prehendit; Prof. Lee, intrans. to turn towards; const. with את. Niph. —I. to turn aside, Job 6. 18.—II. to turn oneself, turn round, Ru. 3. 8.

לפתאים	pref. ל bef. (,) X noun masc., pl. of [פתאי] dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15)	פתה
לפתה	pref. ל X Kal part. act. sing. m.; ו bef. (,)	פתה

לפתח	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. (suff. פתח) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	פתח
לפתח	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; ו bef. (,)	פתח
לפתח	pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. פתחי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	פתח
לפתח	pref. ל bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr.	פתח
לפתחיה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פתחיה	פתח
לפתע	pref. ל (noun masc.) only adverbially	פתע
לפתר	pref. ל bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr.	פתר
לפתתה	pref. ל X Piel inf. [פתות], suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 1b	פתה
לף	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2)	לוי
לצאן	pref. ל for לה X noun com. sing. dec. 1a	צאן
לצאני	pref. ל X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צאן
לצאנה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for צאנה)	צאן
לצאנם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צאן
לצאת	pref. ל, when not followed by a genit., &	יצא
לצאת	pref. ל when followed by a genit. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a (comp. § 23. rem. 4)	
לצאתם	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
לצבא	pref. ל for לה X noun m. s. d. 4a (§ 33. r. 2)	צבא
לצבא	pref. ל X pr. name masc. for ציבא	נצב
לצבא	pref. ל bef. (,) X noun masc. sing., constr. of צבא dec. 4a (§ 33. rem. 2)	צבא
לצבא	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	צבא
לצבאד	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. צבא d. 4a	צבא
לצבאתם	pref. ל X id. with pl. f. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	צבא
לצבות	[for להצבות, Hiph. inf. constr.]	צבה
לצבי	pref. ל bef. (,) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i	צבה
לצבען	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	צבע
לצר	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	צרב
לצדוק	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; ו bef. (,)	צדק
לצדקים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl., of צר dec. 8e	צדק
לצדק	pref. ל f. לה } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	צדק
לצדק	pref. ל q. v. }	
לצדנים	pref. ל for לה X gent. n., pl. of צירני fr. צירני	צוד
לצדקי	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. (suff. צדקי) d. 6a	צדק
לצדקה	pref. ל bef. (,) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	צדק
לצדקהו	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	צדק
לצו	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X צו, noun masc. sing.	צוה
לצוארי	pref. ל X noun m. pl. constr. from צואר d. 2b	צור
לצור	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	צור
לצורה	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	צור

1 Ch. 24. 3.    Le. 4. 20.    Le. 24. 3.    Ge. 41. 15.    Eze. 34. 22.    Zep. 1. 5.    Ju. 2. 3.    Is. 28. 10, 13.  
 1 Ch. 23. 24.    1 Ch. 26. 18.    Le. 24. 13.    2 Sa. 3. 25.    Ex. 22. 29.    Ju. 8. 6.    Pr. 9. 9.    Ju. 5. 20.  
 Ps. 119. 40.    Ec. 5. 3.    1 Ch. 28. 18.    Ge. 4. 7.    1 Ch. 4. 39, 41.    Nu. 5. 23.    Is. 32. 1.    Eze. 13. 18.  
 Is. 42. 7.    Ho. 10. 1.    Is. 53. 12.    2 Ch. 2. 13.    Ge. 47. 4.    Jos. 14. 11.    Da. 7. 25.    Eze. 13. 20.    Pr. 20. 19.  
 Gen. 27. 5.

לצוות	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr. ; † bef. (.)	צוה
לצוולה	pref. לְ	for לְהָ χ noun fem. sing.	צול
לצוין	noun masc. sing.		לויץ
לצויר	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ pr. name of a place	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ noun m. sing. dec. 1a ; † bef. (.)	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	for לְהָ χ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b	צויר
לצויר	defect. for	לְצויר (q. v.)	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ noun m. s. Eze. 26. 4, 14.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	Piel inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 4, & § 14. rem. 1)	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ noun masc. sing.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc. ; † bef. (.)	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a place ; † id.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	for לְהָ χ gent. n. pl. from the preced.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ pr. name of a place ; † bef. (.)	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ noun masc. pl. [of צויר]	צויר
לצויר	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of	לְצויר dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2)	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ noun fem. sing. [for צויר]	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a place, see צויר	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	f. לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	q. v. }	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ Kal inf. constr.	צויר
לצויר	Ch., pref. לְ	χ noun m. sing. d. 3a ; † bef. (.)	צויר
לצויר	Chald., pref. id.	χ id. emph. st.	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ noun f. s. compd. of צויר & צויר, see	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	for לְהָ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 4c (§ 33. No. 2, & rem. 3)	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ noun m. s. (suff. צויר) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing., constr. of צויר (§ 33. rem. 3) ; † bef. (.)	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 33. No. 2)	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	for לְהָ χ id. pl., abs. st.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ pr. name masc. see צויר	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צויר d. 4a (§ 33. rem. 2)	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	for לְהָ χ noun fem. sing.	צויר

לצויר	pref. לְ	f. לְהָ χ צויר, n. m. s. d. 6a (§ 35. r. 2)	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [צויר] d. 10	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ noun fem. s., comp. צויר	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ noun com. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. צויר dec. 7b, R. צויר, or bytransp. for צויר q. v.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ noun masc. pl. [from צויר or צויר]	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ Kal inf. constr.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	for לְהָ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ pr. name masc., see צויר	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	for לְהָ χ n. m. s. (צויר) with parag. ה	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צויר dec. 3a	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ noun com. s., pl. צויר (§ 30. r. 1)	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ noun fem., constr. of צויר dec. 10	צויר
לצויר	Pil. part. p. pl. m. [for צויר comp. § 10. r. 6]		צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ pr. name of a place, for צויר	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צויר] from צויר masc.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. } sing. from צויר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	for לְהָ χ gent. n. pl. of צויר from צויר	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from צויר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a ; † bef. (.)	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	for לְהָ χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ Kal inf. constr.	צויר
לצויר	χ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	bef. (.) χ n. f. s., constr. of קוא (q. v.)	צויר
לצויר	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr.	צויר
לצויר	in full for	לְקב (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	צויר
לצויר	Chald., pref. לְ	bef. (.) and contr. } לְקב χ prep.	צויר
לצויר	Chald., pref. לְ	χ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	צויר
לצויר	pref. id.	χ Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b	צויר

\* Est. 4. 8.    \* Ps. 1. 1.    \* Da. 3. 5, 7, 10,    \* Job 18. 12.    \* Le. 25. 30.    \* Ho. 7. 5.    \* Is. 64. 1.    \* Ps. 102. 7.  
 \* Is. 44. 27.    \* Pr. 1. 22.    \* Pr. 1. 18.    \* Eze. 41. 6, 7.    \* Le. 13. 48.    \* Eze. 83. 2.    \* Jo. 19. 11.  
 \* 1 Sa. 23. 8.    \* Nu. 15. 39.    \* Je. 13. 16.    \* Ps. 107. 33.    \* Le. 25. 23.    \* 1 Ch. 26. 17.    \* Le. 14. 55.    \* Da. 5. 1.  
 \* Is. 8. 14.    \* 2 Ki. 20. 10.    \* Eze. 41. 9.    \* Ps. 69. 22.    \* Job 20. 26.    \* Job 20. 26.    \* Pr. 25. 4.    \* Da. 2. 31.  
 \* Eze. 32. 6.    \* Is. 4. 6.    \* Ps. 38. 18.    \* Ne. 9. 15, 20.    \* Nu. 33. 55.    \* Eze. 39. 17.    \* De. 32. 41.    \* Is. 66. 18.  
 \* Eze. 23. 32.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 15.    \* Ex. 26. 20; 36. 25.    \* Ju. 16. 22.    \* Jos. 23. 13.    \* Is. 28. 5.    \* 1 Ch. 12. 17.    \* Pr. 9. 12.    \* Ju. 17. 4.

לְמִישׁוֹר pref. לָּ noun masc. sing. יִשָּׁר  
 לְמִישָׁרִים pref. id. לָּ noun masc., pl. of [מִישָׁר], with the prefix as an adv. יִשָּׁר  
 לְמֶדֶד } (\$ 35. rem. 2) pr. name masc. Lamech.  
 לְמִנְאוֹבָהּ pref. לָּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מִנְאוֹב dec. 1 b כָּבֵד  
 לְמִמְבִּיר pref. id. לָּ Hiph. part. as a subst. כָּבֵד  
 לְמִמְבָּר pref. id. לָּ noun m. s., constr. of מִמְבָּר d. 2 b כָּבֵד  
 לְמִמְבָּהּ pref. id. לָּ Hiph. part. sing. masc., constr. of מִמְבָּה dec. 9 a נָכַח  
 לְמִמְבָּהּ/ pref. id. לָּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נָכַח  
 לְמִמְבָּהּ pref. לָּ for לָּהּ לָּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 כּוֹן  
 לְמִמְיָם וּ pref. לָּ & מָּ לָּ noun masc. pl. abs. (as if from מָּ dec. 2 a) see יוֹם (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) יוֹם  
 לְמִמְבֹּר pref. לָּ bef. (:) לָּ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) מְבֹר  
 לְמִמְיָם pref. לָּ לָּ Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִמְבָּה d. 9 a נָכַח  
 לְמִמְבֹּר וּ pref. id. לָּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) מְבֹר  
 לְמִמְבָּרָהּ pref. id. לָּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִמְבָּרָהּ] dec. 13 a כָּמַר  
 לְמִמְכָּשׁ pref. id. לָּ pr. name of a place, see מְכָשׁ כָּמַר  
 לְמִמְנָשׁ Ch., pref. id. לָּ Peal inf. בָּנַשׁ  
 לְמִמְרָהּ pref. id. לָּ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. מְרָה  
 לְמִמְכָּסָה וּ pref. לָּ bef. (:) לָּ noun masc. sing. d. 9 a כָּסָה  
 לְמִמְשׁוֹל וּ pref. לָּ לָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b כָּשַׁל  
 לְמִמְשָׁפִים וּ pref. לָּ for לָּהּ לָּ Piel part. masc., pl. of מְשָׁפִים dec. 7 b כָּשַׁף  
 לְמִמְלָאָהּ ad' pref. לָּ לָּ Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; וּ bef. (:) מְלָאָהּ  
 לְמִמְלֹאוֹת with וּ in otio for לְמִלֹּאוֹת (q. v.) מְלָאָהּ  
 לְמִמְלֹאֶךָ pref. לָּ for לָּהּ לָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b מְלָאָךְ  
 לְמִמְלֹאכָהּ pref. לָּ id. } noun fem. sing., constr. }  
 לְמִמְלֹאכָהּ pref. לָּ bef. (:) } מְלֹאכָהּ (§ 42. rem. 5) }  
 לְמִמְלֹאכֵי וּ pref. לָּ לָּ constr. of the following לָּ  
 לְמִמְלֹאכֵים pref. לָּ for לָּהּ לָּ noun m., pl. of מְלֹאֶךָ d. 2 b לָּ  
 לְמִמְלֹאכָתָּהּ pref. לָּ bef. (:) לָּ noun fem. sing. constr. of מְלֹאכָהּ (§ 42. rem. 5) לָּ  
 לְמִמְלֹאכָתוֹ pref. id. לָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 13 a לָּ  
 לְמִמְלֹאֵם וּ pref. לָּ לָּ Piel inf. (מְלֹא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b; וּ bef. (:) מְלֹא  
 לְמִמְלֹאוֹת pref. id. לָּ Piel inf. with f. term. [for מְלֹאוֹת § 23. rem. 2 & 4] מְלֹא  
 לְמִמְלָהּ pref. id. לָּ noun fem. sing. d. 10 (pl. מְלִים) מְלָהּ  
 לְמִמְלֹאוֹיָם וּ pref. לָּ for לָּהּ לָּ noun m., pl. of [מְלֹאוֹ] d. 1 b מְלֹא

לְמִלְוֹכָהּ pref. לָּ bef. (:) לָּ noun fem. sing. מְלֹכָהּ  
 לְמִלְוֹכֵי pref. לָּ לָּ Kh. מְלֹוֹכֵי (לְ), K. מְלֹוֹכֵי, see מְלֹוֹךְ מְלֹכָהּ  
 לְמִלְוֹתָי pref. לָּ לָּ pr. name masc. מְלֹוֹתָי  
 לְמִמְלָחָהּ pref. id. לָּ noun masc. sing. מְלָחָהּ  
 לְמִמְלָחָהּ pref. לָּ bef. (:) לָּ noun fem. sing. מְלָחָהּ  
 לְמִמְלָחָהּ pref. לָּ f. לָּהּ n.f.s.d. 11 a, with suff. מְלָחָתוֹ לחם  
 לְמִמְלָחָהּ pref. לָּ q. v. } fr. יְחָמַת d. 13 a (§ 42. r. 5) }  
 לְמִמְלִיּוֹ pref. id. לָּ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. מְלִיּוֹ  
 from מְלָהּ dec. 10 מְלָל  
 לְמִמְלָךְ וּ pref. לָּ for לָּהּ לָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a מְלָךְ  
 לְמִמְלָךְ pref. id. } pr. name of an idol; וּ bef. (:) מְלָךְ  
 לְמִמְלָךְ וּ pref. לָּ }  
 לְמִמְלָךְ pref. id. לָּ noun masc. s. d. 6 a; Chald. d. 3 a מְלָךְ  
 לְמִמְלָךְ pref. לָּ bef. (:) לָּ Kal inf. constr. מְלָךְ  
 לְמִמְלָאָהּ Chald., pref. לָּ לָּ noun masc. sing., emph. of מְלָאָהּ (§ 59) dec. 3 a מְלָךְ  
 לְמִמְלָכָהּ וּ pref. id. לָּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְלָךְ dec. 6 a; וּ bef. (:) מְלָכָהּ  
 לְמִמְלָכֵי וּ pref. id. לָּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מְלָכֵי  
 לְמִמְלָכֵי pref. id. לָּ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מְלָכֵי  
 לְמִמְלֹכוֹתָּהּ pref. לָּ f. לָּהּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; Ch. }  
 לְמִמְלֹכוֹתָּהּ pref. לָּ q. v. } constr. of מְלֹכֹוֹ dec. 8 c } מְלָכֹוֹת  
 לְמִמְלֹכוֹתָי pref. id. לָּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מְלָכֹוֹתָי  
 לְמִמְלֵי וּ pref. id. לָּ noun masc. pl. constr. from מְלֵי dec. 6 a; וּ bef. (:) מְלֵי  
 לְמִמְלֵיכֵי וּ pref. id. לָּ pr. name masc. מְלֵיכֵי  
 לְמִמְלֵיכֵים pref. לָּ for לָּהּ לָּ noun m. pl. of מְלֵיכֵי d. 6 a מְלֵיכֵים  
 לְמִמְלֵיכֵינוּ pref. לָּ bef. (:) לָּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. מְלֵיכֵינוּ  
 לְמִמְלֵיכֵם וּ pref. לָּ לָּ pr. name of an idol; וּ bef. (:) מְלֵיכֵם  
 לְמִמְלֵכֵנוּ/ pref. id. לָּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מְלֵיכֵי dec. 6 a מְלֵיכֵנוּ  
 לְמִמְלֵכָתָּהּ pref. id. לָּ n. fem. s., constr. of מְלֵכָהּ d. 12 a מְלֵכָתָּהּ  
 לְמִמְלֵכָתָּהּ pref. לָּ bef. (:) לָּ noun fem. sing. מְלֵכָתָּהּ  
 לְמִמְלֵכֵי וּ pref. id. לָּ Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְלֵיכֵי dec. 7 b מְלֵכֵי  
 לְמִמְלֵקוֹשָׁאָהּ pref. לָּ לָּ noun masc. sing. מְלֵקוֹשָׁאָהּ  
 לְמִמְמֵלְכָהּ pref. id. לָּ noun fem. sing., constr. לְמֵלְכָהּ with suff. לְמֵלְכָתוֹ (§ 42. rem. 5) מְמֵלְכָהּ  
 לְמִמְמֵלְכָתָּהּ וּ pref. id. לָּ id. pl. constr. st. מְמֵלְכָתָּהּ  
 לְמִמְמָרָהּ Chald., pref. id. לָּ for מְמָרָהּ Peal inf. (§ 53) מְמָרָהּ  
 לְמִמְשָׁלוֹתָּהּ pref. id. לָּ pl. of the foll. מְשָׁלוֹתָּהּ  
 לְמִמְשָׁלוֹתָּי pref. id. לָּ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (used as the constr. of מְשָׁלָהּ § 42. rem. 5) מְשָׁלוֹתָּי

\* Ca. 7. 10. \* Ps. 136. 10. \* Ne. 10. 32. \* Ex. 21. 8. \* 1 Sa. 11. 9. \* Eze. 16. 13. \* Jos. 10. 30. / Pa. 47. 7. \* Is. 10. 10.  
 \* Je. 51. 8. / La. 3. 30. \* Is. 50. 6. \* Is. 23. 16. \* Je. 30. 5. \* Eze. 47. 11. \* 1 Sa. 2. 10. / Pa. 47. 11. \* Je. 49. 28.  
 \* Job 36. 31. \* 1 Ki. 7. 30. \* Hab. 1. 16. \* Job 30. 9. \* Ps. 107. 34. \* Est. 4. 14. \* Job 29. 23. \* Job 29. 23. \* Job 29. 23. \* Job 29. 23.  
 \* Ex. 38. 5. \* 1 Ch. 17. 10. \* Da. 3. 2. \* 1 Ki. 20. 9. \* Le. 7. 37. \* Job 18. 2. \* 1 Ki. 10. 22. \* 2 Ch. 22. 9. \* Pa. 136. 5.  
 ad Ex. 24. 22.

לממתים<sup>a</sup> pref. ל for לה } Hiph. part. masc., pl. of  
 מות<sup>b</sup> } noun fem. sing. dec. 3 b  
 למן<sup>c</sup> } Chald., pref. ל } pron. interrog.; } bef. (:)  
 למן<sup>d</sup> } pref. id. } prep. (§ 5, parad.)  
 למנאצי<sup>e</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1), part.  
 pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מנאץ] dec. 7 b  
 למנה<sup>f</sup> pref. ל } noun f. s., d. 10 & 11 a (§ 42. r. 2)  
 למנוחיה<sup>g</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) } noun masc. pl. with suff.  
 2 p. s. f. fr. מנוח d. 3 a (§ 30. r. 5 & § 4. r. 4)  
 למנוחתה<sup>h</sup> pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
 masc. from מנוחה dec. 10  
 למנורה<sup>i</sup> pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 למנות<sup>j</sup> pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.  
 למנח<sup>k</sup> pref. ל for לה } Hoph. part. sing. masc.  
 [Chald. form for מנח § 21. rem. 24]  
 למנחה<sup>l</sup> pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b  
 למנחה<sup>m</sup> pref. ל q. v. }  
 למנחה<sup>n</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) } noun f. s. d. 10  
 למנחמים<sup>o</sup> } pref. ל for לה } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pl.  
 masc. from מנחם dec. 7 b  
 למנחת<sup>p</sup> pref. ל } noun f. s., constr. of מנחה d. 12 b  
 למנחתיים<sup>q</sup> } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; } bef. (:)  
 למני<sup>r</sup> pref. ל for לה } pr. name of an idol  
 למני<sup>s</sup> } pref. ל } prep. מן with parag. } see מן  
 (§ 5, parad.)  
 למנימין<sup>t</sup> pref. id. } pr. name masc., see מימין  
 למנין<sup>u</sup> Chald., pref. id. } noun masc. sing.  
 למנצח<sup>v</sup> pref. ל for לה } Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7 b  
 למנרות<sup>w</sup> } pref. ל bef. (:) } noun f., pl. of מנורה d. 10  
 למנשה<sup>x</sup> } pref. id. } pr. name of a tribe  
 למנשי<sup>y</sup> pref. ל for לה } gent. noun from the prec.  
 למנחון<sup>z</sup> Chald., pref. ל } Peal inf.  
 למס<sup>aa</sup> pref. ל (see lett. ל) } noun masc. sing. dec.  
 8 e, contr. from מסך  
 למס<sup>ab</sup> pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing.  
 למס<sup>ac</sup> pref. ל } noun m. s. d. 8 e, contr. from מסך  
 למסרות<sup>ad</sup> pref. ל for לה } noun f., pl. of מסרת d. 13 a  
 למסרותו<sup>ae</sup> pref. ל } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 למסדה<sup>af</sup> pref. ל } f. לה } noun masc. sing. (constr.)  
 למסדה<sup>ag</sup> pref. ל q. v. } מסד § 37. rem. 4 )  
 למסד<sup>ah</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr.  
 למסכה<sup>ai</sup> pref. ל } noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 נמות<sup>aj</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 מן<sup>ak</sup> } Chald., pref. ל } pron. interrog.; } bef. (:)  
 מנן<sup>al</sup> } pref. id. } prep. (§ 5, parad.)  
 נאין<sup>am</sup> } pref. ל bef. (:) } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1), part.  
 pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מנאץ] dec. 7 b  
 מנה<sup>an</sup> } pref. ל } noun f. s., d. 10 & 11 a (§ 42. r. 2)  
 נוח<sup>ao</sup> } pref. ל bef. (:) } noun masc. pl. with suff.  
 2 p. s. f. fr. מנוח d. 3 a (§ 30. r. 5 & § 4. r. 4)  
 נוחה<sup>ap</sup> } pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
 masc. from מנוחה dec. 10  
 נור<sup>aq</sup> } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 מנה<sup>ar</sup> } pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.  
 נוח<sup>as</sup> } pref. ל for לה } Hoph. part. sing. masc.  
 [Chald. form for מנח § 21. rem. 24]  
 מנח<sup>at</sup> } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b  
 נוח<sup>au</sup> } pref. ל bef. (:) } noun f. s. d. 10  
 נחם<sup>av</sup> } pref. ל for לה } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pl.  
 masc. from מנחם dec. 7 b  
 מנח<sup>aw</sup> } pref. ל } noun f. s., constr. of מנחה d. 12 b  
 מנח<sup>ax</sup> } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; } bef. (:)  
 מנה<sup>ay</sup> } pref. ל for לה } pr. name of an idol  
 מן<sup>az</sup> } pref. ל } prep. מן with parag. } see מן  
 (§ 5, parad.)  
 מימין<sup>ba</sup> } pref. id. } pr. name masc., see מימין  
 מנה<sup>bb</sup> } Chald., pref. id. } noun masc. sing.  
 נצח<sup>bc</sup> } pref. ל for לה } Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7 b  
 נור<sup>bd</sup> } pref. ל bef. (:) } noun f., pl. of מנורה d. 10  
 נשה<sup>be</sup> } pref. id. } pr. name of a tribe  
 נשה<sup>bf</sup> } pref. ל for לה } gent. noun from the prec.  
 נתן<sup>bg</sup> } Chald., pref. ל } Peal inf.  
 כסס<sup>bh</sup> } pref. ל (see lett. ל) } noun masc. sing. dec.  
 8 e, contr. from מסך  
 כסס<sup>bi</sup> } pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing.  
 כסס<sup>bj</sup> } pref. ל } noun m. s. d. 8 e, contr. from מסך  
 סנר<sup>bk</sup> } pref. ל for לה } noun f., pl. of מסרת d. 13 a  
 סנר<sup>bl</sup> } pref. ל } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 לסדה<sup>bm</sup> } pref. ל } f. לה } noun masc. sing. (constr.)  
 לסדה<sup>bn</sup> } pref. ל q. v. } מסד § 37. rem. 4 )  
 מסד<sup>bo</sup> } pref. ל bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr.  
 נסך<sup>bp</sup> } pref. ל } noun fem. sing. dec. 10

למסקה<sup>a</sup> pref. ל for לה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 למסקה<sup>b</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) }  
 למסרות<sup>c</sup> } pref. ל } noun pl. fem. and masc. [from]  
 למסמרים<sup>d</sup> } pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 (§ 31.  
 rem. 5); } bef. (:) }  
 למסעהם<sup>e</sup> } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 למסעיו<sup>f</sup> } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 למספר<sup>g</sup> } pref. id. } noun masc. s. dec. 7 c; } bef. (:)  
 למספר<sup>h</sup> } pref. id. } noun m. s., constr. of מספר dec. 2 b  
 למספרם<sup>i</sup> } pref. id. } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 למסר<sup>j</sup> } pref. ל bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. [for מסר  
 § 8. rem. 18]  
 למסרת<sup>k</sup> } pref. ל } noun fem. s., constr. of מסה d. 10  
 למסרות<sup>l</sup> } pref. id. } noun masc. sing.; } bef. (:)  
 למעבר<sup>m</sup> } Chald., pref. id. } Peal inf. (§ 49. No. 2)  
 למעדים<sup>n</sup> } pref. ל f. לה } noun masc., pl. of מועד dec.  
 למעדים<sup>o</sup> } pref. ל q. v. } 7 b; } bef. (:) }  
 למעדרים<sup>p</sup> } pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of [מעדר] dec. 8 a  
 למעוז<sup>q</sup> } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (suff. מעוז  
 § 37. rem. 4) dec. 8 c  
 למעויו<sup>r</sup> } pref. id. } id. pl., constr. st. (§ 37. rem. 2)  
 למעול<sup>s</sup> } pref. ל bef. (:) } Kh. למעול, K. למעול, and  
 למעול<sup>t</sup> } pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 למעון<sup>u</sup> } pref. id. } noun m. s., constr. of מעון dec. 3 a  
 למעויה<sup>v</sup> } pref. ל } pr. name masc.  
 למעט<sup>w</sup> } pref. ל f. לה } subst. and adj. masc. (pl.)  
 למעט<sup>x</sup> } pref. ל bef. (:) } מעטים dec. 8 d  
 למעיו<sup>y</sup> } pref. ל } noun masc. sing. (מעיו) with parag.  
 ו (comp. ויתו)  
 למעל<sup>z</sup> } pref. ל bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8.)  
 למעלי<sup>aa</sup> } rem. 18 )  
 למעלה<sup>ab</sup> } pref. ל } subst. m. [מעל] with parag.  
 למעלה<sup>ac</sup> } pref. ל } as an adv.; } bef. (:) }  
 למעלה<sup>ad</sup> } pref. id. } noun m. s., constr. of לה d. 9 a  
 למעלות<sup>ae</sup> } pref. ל for לה } noun f., pl. of מעלה d. 10  
 למען<sup>af</sup> } pref. ל } prep.; prop. subst. masc. [מען] with pref.  
 ל; } bef. (:) }  
 למענהו<sup>ag</sup> } pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3  
 pers. masc. from מענה dec. 9 a  
 למענתם<sup>ah</sup> } pref. ל } Kh. מענתם, K. מענתם, noun f.  
 s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. מענות or נית

a Job 33. 22. / 1 Ch. 28. 15. / Nu. 29. 39. / Ezr. 7. 20. / Is. 5. 22. / Ge. 13. 3. / Zec. 8. 19. / Da. 11. 19. / Eze. 14. 13.  
 b 2 Sa. 7. 11. / Eze. 41. 11. / Is. 65. 11. / Ezr. 7. 20. / Is. 5. 22. / Ge. 13. 3. / Zec. 8. 19. / Da. 11. 19. / Eze. 14. 13.  
 c 2 Sa. 7. 11. / 2 Sa. 14. 17. / Mi. 7. 12, 12. / Job 6. 14. / 2 Ch. 3. 9. / Is. 22. 12. / La. 4. 5. / 2 Ch. 36. 15. / Ps. 121. 1.  
 d Ps. 116. 7. / Ps. 69. 21. / Ezr. 6. 17. / 1 Ki. 7. 32. / 1 Ch. 22. 5. / Na. 1. 7. / 2 Ch. 28. 22. / Pr. 16. 4.  
 e Ps. 132. 8. / Ezr. 9. 4. / 1 Ch. 28. 15, 15. / Ps. 105. 39. / De. 10. 11. / Job 9. 23. / Da. 11. 1. / Ps. 114. 8. / Ps. 129. 3.  
 f Nu. 10. 2. / Is. 4. 8. / Job 21. 19. / 1 Ch. 23. 31

לְמַעְנֵי	prep. לְמַעַן [prop. subst. masc., מַעַן, with pref. לְ], suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֵנָה
לְמַעְנֶךָ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עֵנָה
לְמַעְנֵכֶם	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עֵנָה
לְמַעְצָהּ	pref. לְ Χ noun fem. sing.	עֵצָב
לְמַעְרָב	pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עֵרָב
לְמַעֲשֵׂהָ	pref. לְ Χ noun m. s., constr. of מַעֲשֵׂהָ d. 9 a	עֵשָׂה
לְמַעֲשֵׂהוּ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֵשָׂה
לְמַעֲשֵׂי	pref. id. Χ id. pl., constr. st.	עֵשָׂה
לְמַעֲשֵׂוֹת	pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מַעֲשֵׂר dec. 7 c	עֵשָׂר
לְמַפְנֵעוֹ	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. sing.	פִּנְעוּ
לְמַפְיֹשֶׁת	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ pr. name masc.	פִּאֵה
לְמַפְלְגוֹת	pref. לְ Χ noun fem., pl. of [מַפְלְגָה] dec. 10	פִּלְגָה
לְמַפְלָהּ	pref. id. Χ noun fem. sing.	נַפְלָה
לְמַפְשֵׁר	Chald., pref. id. Χ Peal inf.	פִּשָׁר
לְמַצָּא	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ Kal inf. constr.	מִצָּא
לְמַצְאֵי	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. pl. constr. from מוּצָא dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1)	יִצָּא
לְמַצְאֵי	pref. id. Χ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from מוּצָא dec. 7 b	מִצָּא
לְמַצְאֵיהֶם	pref. id. Χ id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מִצָּא
לְמַצְבֹּת	pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ noun fem. sing. (suff. מוּצָבוֹ dec. 13 a)	נִצְבָה
לְמַצְרָה	pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1	צוּר
לְמַצְרָה	pref. id. Χ id. constr. (by exception comp. § 30. No. 1)	צוּר
לְמַצְרָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ for מַצְרָה noun f. s. d. 10	צוּר
לְמַצְאוֹ	pref. id. Χ Kal inf. constr.	מִצָּא
לְמַצְוֵה	pref. לְ Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	צוּה
לְמַצְוֵה	pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	צוּר
לְמַצְוֵת	pref. id. Χ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מַצְוֵה dec. 10	צוּה
לְמַצְוֵתוֹ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוּה
לְמַצְוֵתֶיךָ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוּה
לְמַעֲשֵׂר	pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	צֵדֵר
לְמַצְפָּה	pref. לְ Χ pr. name of a place	צַפְהָ
לְמַצְרַיִם	pref. id. Χ pr. name of a country;	מִצְרַיִם
לְמַצְרַיִם	pref. id. Χ pr. name of a country; } } bef. (:) } }	
לְמַקְדֵּשׁ	pref. לְ f. לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	קִדְשׁ
לְמַקְדֵּשׁ	pref. לְ q. v. }	קִדְשׁ
לְמַקְדֵּשׁוֹ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קִדְשׁ

לְמַקְדֵּשֵׁי	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ Pu. part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מַקְדֵּשׁ	קִדְשׁ
לְמַקְוֵה	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. sing., constr. of מַקְוֵה dec. 9 a; } bef. (:) }	קוּה
לְמַקְוֹם	pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ noun com. sing. dec. 3 a	קוּם
לְמַקְוֹמוֹ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוּם
לְמַקְוֹדֵה	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for מַקְוֹדֵה)	קוּם
לְמַקְוֹמָם	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוּם
לְמַקְטָן	pref. לְ Χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	קִטָּן
לְמַקְטָנָם	pref. id. Χ adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קָטָן dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c)	קִטָּן
לְמַקְלָט	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	קִלְטָה
לְמַקְלוֹהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְקוֹם dec. 3 a	קוּם
לְמַקְלוֹ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוּם
לְמַקְלֹמְתָם	pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוּם
לְמַקְנֵהָ	pref. לְ Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	קָנָה
לְמַקְנֵהוּ	pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְקָנָה dec. 9 a; } bef. (:) }	קָנָה
לְמַקְנֵיהֶם	pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קָנָה
לְמַקְנֵנִי	pref. id. Χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קָנָה
לְמַקְנֵנוֹת	pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ Pil. part. pl. fem. [from מְקָנָה masc. dec. 13, from מְקוֹנָה]	קוּן
לְמַקְנֵהָ	pref. לְ [for לָהּ & מְ] Χ noun masc. sing., constr. of קָנָה dec. 9 b; } bef. (:) }	קָנָה
לְמַקְצֵעֵת	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ Pu. part. pl. constr. fem. from [מְקָצֵעֵת] dec. 11 a	קָצַע
לְמַקְצֵת	pref. לְ Χ noun fem. sing., pl. קָצוֹת, comp. מְקָצַת (§ 45); } bef. (:) }	קָצַה
לְמַקְרָא	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b (pl. c. מְקָרָא § 31. rem. 1)	קָרָא
לְמַקְרָא	Chald., pref. id. Χ Peal inf.	קָרָא
לְמָר	pref. id. Χ for מָר adj. masc., pl. מְרִים, dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מָרַר
לְמַרְאָה	pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a	רָאָה
לְמַרְאָה	pref. id. Χ id., constr. state	רָאָה
לְמַרְבֵּהָ	pref. id. Χ for מְרֵבָה noun masc. sing., constr. of מְרֵבָה dec. 9 a	רֵבָה
לְמַרְבֵּכָהּ	pref. לְ for לָהּ Χ Hoph. part. sing. fem. [from מְרֵבָה masc.]	רֵבַךְ
לְמַרְבֵּי	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. sing., constr. of מְרֵבִי dec. 7 (§ 36. rem. 1)	רֵבִיץ
לְמַרְנִיזִי	pref. id. Χ Hiph. part. pl. c. m. fr. מְרִיזִי d. 1 b	רִנְיָה

• Da. 9. 19.     / Job 7. 20.     / Pr. 4. 22.     / Ec. 8. 17.     / Is. 68. 18.     / 2 Sa. 15. 19.     / Jos. 14. 4.     / Da. 1. 18.     / Is. 9. 6.  
 • Is. 50. 11.     / 2 Ch. 35. 12.     / \* 2 Sa. 18. 18.     / \* 2 Ch. 19. 10.     / \* 2 Ch. 30. 8.     / Je. 31. 34.     / Nu. 32. 16.     / Nu. 10. 2.     / 1 Ch. 23. 29.  
 • 1 Ch. 26. 16, 18.     / \* Da. 5. 16.     / \* 1 Ch. 12. 16.     / \* 2 Ch. 11. 5.     / \* Is. 13. 3.     / \* Ge. 29. 3.     / \* Je. 9. 16.     / \* Da. 5. 8, 16.     / \* Eze. 25. 5.  
 • Is. 54. 16.     / \* Pa. 107. 35.     / \* 1 Ch. 13. 8.     / \* Is. 48. 18.     / \* Ge. 1. 10.     / \* Ge. 36. 40.     / \* De. 4. 32.     / \* Is. 5. 20.     / \* Job 13. 6.  
 • Je. 1. 16.     / \* Pr. 8. 9.     / \* Eze. 13. 21.     / \* Ex. 15. 26.     / \* Je. 7. 14.     / \* Ge. 23. 18.     / \* Ex. 26. 33; 36. 28 v. Ne. 12. 44.     / \* \* Ge. 33. 17.

לְמַדְּךָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	מֵרַד
לְמַדְּכִי	} pref. לְ X pr. name m., see מֵרַדְּכִי bef. (:)	
לְמַדְּכִי		
לְמַדְּכֶם	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	מֵרַד
לְמַדְּוֹ	in full for לְמַדְּוֹ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	מֵרַד
לְמַרוֹם	pref. לְ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	רוֹם
לְמַרוֹם	pref. לְ q. v. }	רוֹם
לְמַרוֹת	pref. לְ X [f. לְמַרוֹת.] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. r. 3)	מֵרַה
לְמַרְחֵב	pref. לְ for לְהַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	רַחֵב
לְמַרְחֵבֶיךָ	pref. לְ X id. pl., constr. st.	רַחֵב
לְמַרְחֻק	pref. לְ, & מֵ for מֵ X (prim. adj.) subst. masc. sing. dec. 3a	רַחֵק
לְמַרְטָה	pref. לְ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)	מֵרַט
לְמַרְטִים	pref. id. X id. part. masc., pl. of [מֵרַט] d. 7b	מֵרַט
לְמֵרִי	pref. id. X adj. pl. constr. masc. [for מֵרִי] from מֵרַ dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מֵרַר
לְמֵרִיזוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	מֵרַה
לְמֵרִים	pref. לְ X noun masc. pl. abs. [for מֵרִים] from מֵרַ dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מֵרַר
לְמֵרִים	pref. id. X pr. name fem.	מֵרַה
לְמֵרְבֹּבֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מֵרְבֵּב dec. 2b	רַכֵּב
לְמֵרְבֹּבְתֵיךָ	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מֵרְבֵּבָה, constr. מֵרְבֵּבָת (§ 42. r. 5)	רַכֵּב
לְמֵרְמָא	Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf.	רַמָּה
לְמֵרְמָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	רַמָּה
לְמֵרְמָם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	רַמָּם
לְמֵרְמִכֶּם	" pref. id. X id. constr. st.; bef. (:)	רַמָּם
לְמֵרַע	pref. לְ, & מֵ for מֵ X with dist. acc. for רַע, adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	רַעַע
לְמֵרַעְהוּ	pref. לְ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מֵרַע] d. 1b	רַעַה
לְמֵרַעְךָ	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. [for רַעַךְ]	רַעַה
לְמֵרַרְי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	מֵרַר
לְמֵרַשָּׁה	pref. לְ X pr. name of a place, see מֵרַשָּׁה	רַאשׁ
לְמֵשָׂא	" pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1b; bef. (:)	נֵשֵׂא
לְמֵשָׂאוֹת	pref. id. X Kal inf. with preformative מ in the manner of the Chald. and the ending ת after the verb לָהֵא ( § 23. r. 3 & 9, & § 8. r. 10)	נֵשֵׂא
לְמֵשָׂאוֹת	defect. for לְמֵשָׂאוֹת (q. v.)	שׂוֹא
לְמֵשָׂבְקִי	Chald., pref. לְ X Peal inf.	שָׂבַק
לְמֵשָׂבְתֶם	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מֵשֵׁב dec. 2b	יֵשֵׁב

לְמֵשָׁבֵב	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., dec. 8a (suff. מֵשָׁבֵב § 37. No. 3c)	שָׁבַב
לְמֵשָׁנְתִי	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. fem.	נִשְׁנָה
לְמֵשָׂה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	מֵשָׂה
לְמֵשָׂאוֹת	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מֵשָׂאוֹת] d. 10	שׂוֹא
לְמֵשָׂבְתִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מֵשָׁבַת dec. 10	שָׁבַת
לְמֵשָׂוֶד	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מֵשָׂוֶד
לְמֵשָׂוֶל	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מֵשָׂוֶל
לְמֵשָׂפָה	pref. id. X Kh. מֵשָׂפָה, K. מֵשָׂפָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שָׂפָה
לְמֵשָׂחָה	" pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	מֵשָׂחָה
לְמֵשָׂחָה	pref. לְ X id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10); noun fem. Nu. 18. 8	מֵשָׂחָה
לְמֵשָׂחִית	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	שָׂחִית
לְמֵשָׂחֶךָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. [מֵשָׂח], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10 & 11; but others read מֵשָׂחֶךָ from מֵשָׂח)	מֵשָׂח
לְמֵשִׁיב	pref. לְ X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	שׂוֹב
לְמֵשִׁיחָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. m. s., constr. of מֵשִׁיחַ d. 3a	מֵשִׁיחָה
לְמֵשִׁיחוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מֵשִׁיחָה
לְמֵשִׁיחִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מֵשִׁיחָה
לְמֵשִׁיבֶיךָ	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שָׁכַב
לְמֵשִׁיבֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	שָׁכַב
לְמֵשִׁיבֵיךָ	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	שָׁכַל
לְמֵשִׁנָּן	pref. לְ for לְהַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שָׁכַן
לְמֵשִׁנָּן	pref. לְ X id. constr. st.	שָׁכַן
לְמֵשִׁנָּנוֹתֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שָׁכַן
לְמֵשִׁלָּה	" pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 4a; bef. (:)	מֵשִׁלָּה
לְמֵשִׁלָּה	"} pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr., or } (Job 17. 6) subst. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	מֵשִׁלָּה
לְמֵשִׁלָּה	"} (Job 17. 6) subst. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	מֵשִׁלָּה
לְמֵשִׁלַּח	pref. לְ X noun m. s., constr. of [מֵשִׁלַּח] d. 2b	שָׁלַח
לְמֵשִׁלָּיִם	! pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of מֵשִׁלָּה d. 4a	מֵשִׁלָּיִם
לְמֵשִׁלָּם	! pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שָׁלָם
לְמֵשִׁלָּמוֹ	! pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שָׁלָם
לְמֵשִׁמּוֹת	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מֵשִׁפָּה dec. 10	שָׁמָה
לְמֵשִׁמְעִים	pref. לְ X Hiph. part. m., pl. of מֵשִׁמְעַע d. 1b	שָׁמַע
לְמֵשִׁמְעֵי	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [מֵשִׁמְעַע] d. 2b	שָׁמַע
לְמֵשִׁמְרָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שָׁמַר
לְמֵשִׁמְרוֹת	pref. id. X pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	שָׁמַר
לְמֵשִׁמְרָתִי	} pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (suff. [מֵרַתִּי])	שָׁמַר
לְמֵשִׁמְרָתֶם		

\* Jos. 22. 29. / Eze. 21. 16. / Ps. 24. 4. / Eze. 17. 9. / Ho. 11. 7. / Da. 9. 24. / Ps. 132. 17. / Job 17. 6. / Je. 48. 34.  
 \* Jos. 22. 16. / Is. 50. 6. / Mi. 7. 10. / Eze. 2. 3. / Ec. 2. 3. / Ex. 29. 29. / Je. 1. 18.  
 \* Ne. 6. 6. / Nu. 5. 24, 27. / Is. 7. 25. / Eze. 19. 14. / 1 Sa. 15. 1. / Joel 2. 17. / Is. 11. 3.  
 \* Job 5. 11. / 1 Ki. 5. 6. / Ju. 15. 2. / Is. 42. 24. / Ru. 4. 15. / Je. 24. 9. / Eze. 14. 8. / Ex. 16. 34.  
 \* Hab. 1. 6. / Is. 2. 7. / Nu. 4. 24. / Pa. 73. 18. / Ju. 9. 8. / 1 Sa. 24. 7. / Ge. 36. 43. / Is. 7. 25. / Eze. 38. 7.

למשנאי<sup>א</sup> } pref. ל bef. (,) X Piel (§ 10. rem. 7) part.  
 pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s. from [משנא] d. 7 b שנא  
 למשנה } pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a שנה  
 למשפה } pref. ל bef. (,) X noun fem. sing. & pl.  
 } dec. 10 שפס  
 למשפוט } pref. ל X noun masc. sing. משע  
 למשען } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b שען  
 למשער } pref. ל & כ X noun com. sing. dec. 6 d שער  
 למשפחה } pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a (c. פ'חת,  
 suff. פ'חתו dec. 13 a, § 42. r. 5); } bef. (,) שפח  
 למשפחות } pref. ל f. לה } id. pl., abs. st. שפח  
 למשפחות } pref. ל q. v. שפח  
 למשפחות } pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; } bef. (,) שפח  
 למשפחותיהם } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. שפח  
 למשפחותם } masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) שפח  
 למשפחת } pref. id. X id. sing., constr. st. שפח  
 למשפחת } pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. שפח  
 למשפחתו } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1) שפח  
 למשפחותיהם } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שפח  
 למשפחותיו } pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m.; } bef. (,) שפח  
 למשפחותיו } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שפח  
 למשפחותיהם } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. שפח  
 למשפחותם } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) שפח  
 למשפוט } pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; } שפט  
 למשפט } pref. ל q. v. } bef. (,) שפט  
 למשפט } pref. id. X id., constr. st. שפט  
 למשפט } pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. שפט  
 למשפט } pref. ל bef. (,) X Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part., suff.  
 1 pers. sing. from [משפט] dec. 7 b שפט  
 למשפטיהם } pref. ל X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
 masc. from משפט dec. 2 b שפט  
 למשפטיהם } pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.; } bef. (,) שפט  
 למשפטיהם } pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for משפטיהם] שפט  
 למשקלת } pref. id. X n. f. s. [for משקלת comp. § 35. r. 2] שקל  
 למשנאי } Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf. שר  
 למשוריהם } pref. ל for לה } Piel part. masc., pl. of  
 משורר dec. 7 b שיר  
 למת } pref. ל & ל q. v. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. } מות  
 למת } dec. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) }  
 למתא } Chald., pref. ל X Peal inf. [for מאתא § 53.  
 No. 1, & § 56. No. 2] אתא

למתק } pref. ל X adj. m. s. (pl. מתקים § 32. r. 5) מתק  
 למתחת } pref. ל & כ X (prop. noun masc.) as a prep.,  
 with suff. מתחי see מתח תוח  
 למתי } pref. ל X adv. interrog. מתה  
 למתעב } pref. ל bef. (,) X Piel part. sing. masc. תעב  
 למתפרות } pref. id. X Piel part. f. pl., of [מתפרת] d. 13 a תפר  
 לון } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. לון  
 ל } Chald., pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 pers. pl. ל  
 לאמן } pref. ל X Niph. part. m., pl. of לאמן dec. 2 b אמן  
 לנבאים } pref. ל for לה } noun masc., pl. of נבאי נבא  
 לנבאים } pref. ל bef. (,) dec. 3 a נבא  
 לנביכדנצור } pref. id. X pr. name masc. נבא  
 לנביכדראצור } pref. id. X pr. name masc. נבא  
 לנבון } pref. ל X Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 a בין  
 לנבות } pref. id. X pr. name masc. נוב  
 לנבח } pref. id. X pr. name of a place נבח  
 לנבח } pref. ל bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr. נבח  
 לנביא } pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a נבא  
 לנביא } pref. ל q. v. נבא  
 לנביא } pref. ל bef. (,) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. נבא  
 לנביא } pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state נבא  
 לנביאנו } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. נבא  
 לנבל } pref. ל X noun masc. s. d. 4 a, also pr. name נבל  
 לנבלי } pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. נבל d. 6 b נבל  
 לנבנים } pref. ל for לה } X Niph. part. m., pl. of נבון d. 3 a בין  
 לננבה } pref. id. X n. m. s. (ננב) with loc. ה (§ 35. r. 3) ננב  
 לנגד } pref. ל X (prop. subst. masc.) as a prep.,  
 dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3) נגד  
 לנגדו } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נגד  
 לנגדי } pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. נגד  
 לנגדך } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for נגדך) נגד  
 לנגדכם } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. נגד  
 לנגדם } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נגד  
 לנה } pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5) ננה  
 לנהות } pref. ל bef. (,) X noun f., pl. of [נהה] d. 10 ננה  
 לנגוע } in full for לנגוע (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) נגע  
 לנגיד } pref. ל X noun m. s. dec. 3 a; } bef. (,) נגד  
 לנגיד } pref. ל bef. (,) X id., constr. st. נגד  
 לנגו } pref. ל X Piel inf. constr. נגן  
 לנגע } pref. ל or ל q. v. X noun masc. sing. נגע  
 לנגע } (suff. נגעו) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) נגע

\* 2 Ki. 21. 14. \* Jos. 7. 14. \* Ge. 8. 19. \* Ps. 119. 91. \* De. 14. 1. \* Ge. 32. 22. \* Is. 56. 10. \* Jos. 5. 13. \* 1 Ch. 5. 2.  
 \* Hab. 2. 7. \* Ne. 4. 7. \* Ju. 21. 24. \* 2 Ch. 19. 10. \* Da. 3. 2. \* 2 Sa. 12. 10. \* Ps. 105. 15. \* Eze. 28. 2.  
 \* Eze. 16. 4. \* Jos. 21. 30, 34. \* Sa. 30. 25. \* Ps. 119. 48. \* 1 Ki. 7. 32. \* Exr. 4. 14. \* Ne. 9. 32. \* Is. 60. 19.  
 \* Ps. 18. 19. \* Nu. 3. 30. \* 2 Ch. 19. 8. \* Is. 28. 17. \* Job 12. 20. \* Ia. 4. 2. \* Is. 59. 9. \* 1 Sa. 16. 17.  
 \* 2-c. 14. 10. \* Jos. 18. 21. \* Ps. 45. 23. \* Is. 49. 7. \* Je. 23. 8. \* Ec. 9. 11. \* Job 8. 7. \* De. 17. 8.  
 \* Ju. 18. 19. \* 1 Sa. 10. 21. \* Job 9. 15. \* 2 Ch. 5. 13. \* Eze. 13. 18. \* Am. 2. 11. \* 1 Ch. 26. 17. \* Is. 64. 41. \* Ec. 13. 2.



לנגע	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נגע
לנגף	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נגף
לנדבה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	נדב
לנדר	pref. ל for לָה X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b	נדר
לנדה	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נדה
לנדה	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נדה
לנדיב	pref. ל X (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. d. 3 a	נדב
לנדר	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נדר
לנדר	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. d. 6 b; † bef. (:)	נדר
לנדר	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 1 p. s. (for נְדָרֵי)	נדר
לנדריה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדר
לנה	‡ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לָנָה, comp. הַנְּזָרָה for הַזָּרָה]	לון
לנהר	pref. ל for לָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נהר
לנהר	pref. ל X id. pl., constr. st.	נהר
לני	‡ pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5, parad.); † see lett. ו	ל
לני	‡ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for לָנִי § 25. rem.]	לון
לניד	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נוד
לניה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun m., constr. of נִיָּה d. 9 b	נוה
לניה	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נוח
לניחד	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נוּחַ (comp. § 30. rem. 4)	נוח
לנים	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נום
לנים	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נום
לנוע	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נוע
לנוערה	pref. ל X pr. name fem.	יער
לנוחרים	pref. ל for לָה X Niph. part. m., pl. of נֹחַר	יתר
לנורים	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of נְזִיר d. 3 a	נור
לנה	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	נוח
לנהור	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	נהר
לנחל	} pref. ל f. לָה }	נחל
לנחל		
לנחל	pref. ל q. v.	
לנחל	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחל
לנחל	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נחל
לנחלה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d	נחל
לנחלת	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	נחל
לנחלתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
לנחם	pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. r. 1) inf. constr. d. 7 b	נחם
לנחמו	‡ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:)	נחם

נחם	pref. ל X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחם
נחש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נחש
נחש	} לָה f. לָה } noun com. sing., dec. 13 c	נחש
נחש		
נחש	pref. id. X id. dual, abs. st. (§ 44. rem. 4)	נחש
נחש	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נחש
נחה	pref. ל contr. for לָהֶנְחָתָם, High. inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 11. rem. 3)	נחה
נטע	‡ in full for לְנַטַע (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	נטע
נטה	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נטה
נטע	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נטע
נטר	} לָה f. לָה } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of	נטר
נטר		
נטה	defect. for לְנַטַח (q. v.)	נטה
נדר	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. R. נוד; or for נְדָה, dag. forte resolved in Yod	נדר
לנים	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of לָן § 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3] dec. 1 a	לון
לניני	‡ pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נִין dec. 1 a; † bef. (:)	נון
לניצוין	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נצין
לנכדי	‡ pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. נִכְדָּר dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 3); † bef. (:)	נכד
לנכח	pref. id. X (prop. subst. m.) as a prep. & adv.	נכח
לנכרי	} לָה f. לָה } adj. masc. sing.	נכר
לנכרי		
לנכרים	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	נכר
לנמחר	pref. id. X Niph. part. pl. constr. masc. from נִמְחַר dec. 2 b	מחר
לנמואל	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc., see נְמוּאֵל	נמואל
לנס	defect. for לְנֹס (q. v.)	נוס
לנס	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נסם
לנסות	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נסה
לנסותו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נסה
לנסך	pref. ל for לָה X noun m. s. (suff. נְסָכִי) d. 6 a	נסך
לנסך	‡ pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נסך
לנסך	Chald., pref. ל X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	נסך
לנסכיכם	‡ pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from נְסָךְ dec. 6 a; † bef. (:)	נסך
לנסתו	pref. id. X Piel inf. (נְסַתוֹ), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	נסתו
לנסתך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נסת

• Ex. 12. 23.    • Pa. 61. 6.    • 2 Sa. 21. 10.    • Jos. 17. 9, 9.    • 1 Ch. 29. 2.    • Ex. 13. 21.    • La. 1. 8.    • De. 23. 21.    • Is. 30. 1.  
• Je. 49. 5.    • Nu. 30. 13.    • 2 Ch. 6. 41.    • Nu. 34. 29.    • 1 Ch. 22. 14, 16.    • Ex. 15. 16.    • Ne. 13. 21.    • De. 14. 21.    • Da. 2. 46.  
• Zec. 13. 1.    • Sec. 5. 4.    • Je. 58. 10.    • Eze. 33. 15.    • 2 Ki. 23. 16.    • 4 Ca. 5. 11.    • Ge. 21. 23.    • La. 5. 2.    • Nu. 29. 39.  
• De. 20. 19.    • 1 Ki. 14. 15.    • Ju. 21. 7, 16.    • 1 Sa. 61. 2.    • 2 Sa. 3. 34.    • Ch. 3. 12.    • Is. 1. 31.    • Is. 35. 4.    • 1 Ki. 10. 1.  
• Pr. 17. 7.    • Eze. 4. 3.    • Am. 2. 11.    • Job 2. 11.    • Je. 52. 20.    • Ex. 23. 2.    • Ge. 21. 23.    • 2 Ch. 32. 31.    • De. 8. 2.  
• Ec. 22. 23.    • Ju. 19. 13.    • Jos. 15. 7.

נעמי	pref. לְ pr. name fem.; † bef. (.)	נעם
לנעמן	pref. id. † pr. name masc.	נעם
לנער	} pref. לְ f. לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	נער
לנער		נער
לנער	pref. לְ q. v.	נער
לנערה	pref. לְ for לָהּ † Kh. 'נערה' com. gen. (q. v.); K. 'נערה' noun fem. sing. dec. 12d	נער
לנערו	pref. לְ † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נער dec. 6a	נער
לנערותיה	pref. id. † noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נערה dec. 12d	נער
לנעריה	pref. לְ bef. (.) † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נער dec. 6d	נער
לנערים	pref. לְ for לָהּ † id. pl., abs. st.	נער
לנערת	pref. לְ bef. (.) † noun fem. sing.	נער
לנערתיה	pref. לְ † noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נערה dec. 12d	נער
לנפלא	pref. לְ contr. [for לְנפיל] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3, & § 17. rem. 6)	נפל
לנפל	pref. לְ bef. (.) † Kal inf. constr. (§ 17. r. 1)	נפל
לנפלאותיה	pref. לְ † Niph. part. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נפלאה dec. 11a, from נפלא m.	פלא
לנפיש	} pref. לְ (see ל)	נפש
לנפיש		
לנפיש	pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun com. sing. dec. 6a } (§ 35. rem. 2)	נפש
לנפיש	pref. לְ q. v. }	
לנפשה	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נפש
לנפשו	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפש
לנפשי	pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נפש
לנפשה	} pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נפש
לנפשה		
לנפשה	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נפש
לנפשם	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נפש
לנפשים	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נפש
לנפשותיהם	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נפש
לנפשותיה	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נפש
לנפשתם	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	נפש
לנפת	pref. id. † noun fem. sing. constr. of [נפת] dec. 10, also pr. name	נוף
לנפתלי	pref. id. † pr. name of a tribe; † bef. (.)	פתל
לנצח	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) † noun masc. sing. (suff. נצח) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	נצח

לנצח	pref. לְ † Piel inf. constr.	נצח
לנצח	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6e	נצח
לנצר	pref. לְ bef. (.) † Kal inf. constr.	נצר
לנצרי	pref. לְ † id. part. pl. constr. m. from נצר d. 7b	נצר
לנקה	pref. לְ for לָהּ † noun fem. sing.	נקב
לנקבציו	pref. לְ † Niph. part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from נקבץ]	קבץ
לנקי	pref. id. † adj. masc. (constr. נקיי, pl. נקיים) dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	נקה
לנקם	pref. לְ bef. (.) † Kal inf. constr.	נקם
לנרות	pref. לְ for לָהּ † noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from נר dec. 1a	נור
לנשאו	pref. לְ † Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נשא
לנשברי	pref. id. † Niph. part. pl. constr. masc. from נשבר dec. 2b	שבר
לנשברת	pref. לְ for לָהּ † id. sing. fem.	שבר
לנשי	pref. לְ † noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (נשים), suff. 1 pers. s. see אשה irr. (§ 45)	אנש
לנשיא	pref. לְ f. לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	נשא
לנשיא	pref. לְ q. v. }	
לנשיו	pref. id. † noun fem. pl. (נשים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. see אשה irr. (§ 45)	אנש
לנשיכם	pref. לְ bef. (.) † id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	אנש
לנשים	pref. לְ for לָהּ } id. pl., abs. st.	אנש
לנשים	pref. לְ q. v. }	
לנשק	pref. id. † Piel inf. constr.	נשק
לנשק	pref. לְ bef. (.) † Kal inf. constr. [for נשק] § 8. rem. 18, & § 17. rem. 1]	נשק
לנתיבות	pref. id. † noun fem. pl. of נתיבה dec. 10	נתב
לנתן	pref. לְ † pr. name masc.; † bef. (.)	נתן
לנתנאל	pref. לְ bef. (.) † pr. name masc.	נתן
לנתון	pref. id. † Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 1)	נתן
לנתהש	pref. id. † Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 1)	נתש
לנתחיה	pref. id. † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נתח dec. 6e	נתח
לנתחיו	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתח
לנתיבותיה	pref. id. † noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נתיבה dec. 10	נתב
לנתק	pref. לְ for לָהּ † n. m. s. (for נתק § 35. r. 2)	נתק
לנתר	pref. לְ † Piel inf. constr.	נתר
לקבב	pref. לְ bef. (.) † Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. r. 13)	סבב
לסביבותינו	pref. id. † noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 1 pers. pl. from סביב dec. 3a	סבב

\* Ju. 19. 19.    \* Pr. 31. 15.    Nu. 9. 10.    \* Is. 51. 23.    \* Is. 34. 10.    \* Pr. 1. 11.    \* 1 Ki. 20. 7.    \* Ge. 45. 19.    \* Ps. 119. 105.  
 \* Pr. 1. 4.    \* Nu. 5. 22.    \* Pr. 16. 24.    \* Je. 6. 6.    \* Pr. 2. 8.    \* Eze. 24. 8.    \* Eze. 45. 7.    \* Ge. 31. 28.    \* Le. 14. 54.  
 \* De. 22. 26.    \* Ps. 111. 4.    \* Pr. 13. 19.    \* Jos. 9. 24.    \* Ps. 25. 10.    \* Zec. 4. 2.    \* Nu. 17. 21.    \* 2 Sa. 20. 9.    \* Le. 11. 21.  
 \* 1 Sa. 25. 19.    \* Nu. 5. 2.    \* De. 21. 14.    \* Pr. 1. 18.    \* Le. 12. 7.    \* 1 Sa. 31. 4.    \* Ge. 4. 23.    \* Je. 6. 16.    \* Nu. 21. 4.  
 \* Is. 1. 31.    \* Le. 19. 28;    \* Pr. 2. 10.    \* Jos. 12. 23.    \* Is. 56. 8.    \* Eze. 34. 4, 16.

לְסַבְּלָם	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	סבל
לְסַבְּלֵיכֶם	pref. לְ X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from סַבְּלָה or סַבְּלָה]	סבל
לְסַנְגֹּרִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	סנר
לְסַנְגִּים	pref. לְ X noun m. pl. abs. for סַנְגִּים fr. סַנְגִּים	סונ
לְסַנְלָתוֹ	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סַנְלָה dec. 10 . . . . .	סנל
לְסַנְנִים	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. pl. [of סַנְנִין or סַנְנִין comp. § 35. rem. 12] . . . . .	סנן
לְסַנֹּן	pref. לְ X Kh. סַנֹּן; K. סַנִּין, noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, comp. לְסַנְנִים . . . . .	סונ
לְסוּם	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .	סום
לְסוּסוֹ	pref. לְ X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	סוס
לְסוּסִים	pref. לְ for לָהּ X id. pl., abs. st. . . . .	סוס
לְסוּף	Chald., pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .	סוף
לְסוּר	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	סור
לְסוּחַב	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	סחב
לְסוּחֵי	pref. לְ for לָהּ X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b	סחר
לְסוּחֵן	} pref. לְ X pr. name masc. . . . .	סוח
לְסוּחֵן		
לְסוּרָא	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see סַיְרָא	סיר
לְסוּרִי	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .	סיר
לְסוּחֵן	} pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . .	סלח
לְסוּחֵת		
לְסוּלִי	pref. לְ X pr. name masc. . . . .	סלל
לְסוּנְבִלְטָא	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see סַנְבִלְטָא	סנבלט
לְסוּסְתִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [סוּסָה] dec. 10 . . . . .	סוס
לְסוּפֹד	} pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	ספד
לְסוּפֹדִי		
לְסוּלַתִּי	pref. לְ X noun com. sing. dec. 6 c; pref. (:) . . . . .	סלת
לְסוּעָה	pref. id. X Kal inf. [סוּעָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10); pref. id. . . . .	סעד
לְסוּפּוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	ספה
לְסוּפּוֹתֵי	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	ספה
לְסוּפּחַתִּי	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. . . . .	ספח
לְסוּפֹר	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.; pref. (:) . . . . .	ספר
לְסוּפֹר	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	סר
לְסוּקְלוֹ	pref. לְ X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	סקל
לְסוּרֵי	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . .	סרר
לְסוּרֵי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סוּרִים d. 1 b (but see § 32. r. 2)	סרם

לְסוּרֵי	pref. לְ for לָהּ X id. pl., abs. st. . . . .	סרם
לְסוּרֵי	pref. לְ X noun m. pl. constr. from [סוּרִין] d. 6 a	סרן
לְסוּרֵיכֶם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; pref. (:) . . . . .	סרן
לְסוּחֵתֶם	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	סחם
לְסוּחֵתֵי	pref. לְ X contr. and defect. [לְסוּחֵתֵי] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3) . . . . .	סחר
לְעֵבֵב	Hiph. to mock at, to deride, 2 Ch. 36. 16.	לעב
לְעֵבֵב	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X noun com. sing. dec. 1 a (except constr. once לעב) . . . . .	עוב
לְעֵבֵד	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵד	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. (suff. עֵבֵדִי) dec. 6 a, also pr. name in compos. עֵבֵד מִלְּךָ	עבד
לְעֵבֵד	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. עֵבֵד אֶרֶם	עבד
לְעֵבֵדָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדָה	pref. לְ X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; pref. (:) . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדוֹהִי	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵבֵד dec. 3 a . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֵבֵד dec. 6 a . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עֵבֵד dec. 7 b . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; pref. (:) . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדֵיכֶם	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֵבֵד dec. 7 b . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדֵיהֶם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֵבֵד dec. 6 a . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדֵי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדֵי	Chald., pref. לְ X noun masc. pl., suff. (K. עֵבֵדֵי) 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֵבֵד dec. 3 a . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדֵי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from עֵבֵד dec. 6 a . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדִים	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st. . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדֵי	} pref. לְ X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדֵי		
לְעֵבֵדֵי	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדֵת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of עֵבֵדָה dec. 10 . . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדֵתוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדֵתֶם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	עבד
לְעֵבֵדֵתֶם	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [עֵבֵדֵת] dec. 10 . . . . .	עבד

• Ge. 49. 15. / Eze. 23. 18. • Ge. 23. 16. • Ca. 1. 9. • Nu. 32. 14. • 1 Sa. 30. 6. • 1 Sa. 6. 4. • Zec. 2. 13. • 1 Ch. 26. 30.  
 • Ex. 5. 4. • De. 11. 4. • Eze. 11. 11. • Je. 16. 5. • Ps. 40. 15. • 1 Sa. 8. 15. • 2 Ch. 32. 3. • Zec. 2. 13. • 1 Ch. 23. 26.  
 • Job. 2. 5. • 1 Ki. 5. 8. • Is. 55. 7. • 1 Ch. 23. 29. • 1 Je. 14. 56. • Is. 66. 4. • Is. 29. 15. • Da. 2. 4. • Ps. 104. 23.  
 • Ps. 135. 4. • Da. 4. 8. 19. • 2 Ki. 24. 4. • Is. 9. 6. • Ps. 26. 7. • Ju. 16. 16. • Ge. 2. 15. • Da. 2. 4. • Le. 26. 6. • Ne. 9. 17.  
 • Ne. 2. 16. • Je. 15. 3.

לְעַבְדֵי	in full for לְעַבְדָּ (q. v. & § 8. r. 18)	עבד
לְעַבְדָּהָּ	pref. לְ bef. (־) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עבד
לְעַבְדֵיךָ	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	עבד
לְעַבְדֵיהֶם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבד
לְעַבְדֵי	pref. id. X Kh. לְעַבְדֵי q. v., K. לְעַבְדֵי q. v. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבד
לְעַבְדָּ	in full for לְעַבְדָּ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	עבד
לְעַבְדֵי	pref. לְ bef. (־) X Kal inf. constr.	עבט
לְעַבְדֵי	Chald., pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [לְעַבְדֵי] dec. 8a	עבד
לְעַבְדֵי	contr. for לְעַבְדֵי (q. v. & § 11. rem. 3)	עבד
לְעַבְדֵי	} pref. לְ bef. (־) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבד
לְעַבְדֵי		
לְעַבְדֵי	ḡ pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc.; ḡ bef. (־)	עבד
לְעַבְדֵי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבד
לְעַבְדֵי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from עָבַד dec. 7b	עבד
לְעַבְדֵי	pref. לְ f. לְהָ, לְהָ X gent. n., pl. of עָבַד fr. עָבַד	עבד
לְעַבְדֵי	pref. לְ for לְהָ X id. pl., abs. st.	עבד
לְעַבְדֵי	pref. לְ X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבד
[לְעַנֵּן]	fut. יִלְעַנֵּן, to mock, deride, scorn. Niph. to stammer, Is. 33. 19. Hiph. to mock, deride, with בָּ, לְ, עַל.	
לְעַנֵּן	adj. masc. dec. 5 (only pl. c. לְעַנֵּי).—I. stammering, stammerer, Is. 28. 11; Gesenius, speaking in a foreign or barbarous tongue.—II. mocker, jester, Is. 28. 11 לְעַנֵּי כְמוֹנֵי cake jesters, i. e. parasites, who act the part of jesters at the table.	
לְעַנֵּן	masc. dec. 6 d, scorn, derision, scoffing; meton. cause of derision, Ho. 7. 16.	
לְעַנֵּן	noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	לענ
לְעַנֵּן	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	לענ
לְעַנֵּנָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לענ
לְעַנֵּנִי	adj. pl. constr. masc. from [לְעַנֵּן] dec. 5c	לענ
לְעַנֵּנָה	pref. לְ X pr. name fem.	ענל
לְעַנֵּנֵינוּ	pref. id. X pr. name of a man and a place	ענל
לְעַנֵּנוֹת	pref. id. X noun f., pl. c. fr. עָנַל (no pl. abs.)	ענל
לְעַנֵּנֵי	ḡ pref. לְ bef. (־) X noun masc., pl. of עָנַל dec. 6 (§ 37. rem. 6)	ענל
לְעַנֵּנֵם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לְעַנֵּן dec. 6d	לענ

לְעַד	Root not used; Arab. to put in order.	
לְעַדָּהָ	(order) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 21.	
לְעַדָּן	(put in order) pr. name masc. of two different persons.	
לְעַד	} pref. לְ & לְ q. v. X prep. עַד, constr. לְעַדִּי	ערה
לְעַדִּי		
לְעַד	ḡ pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1a; ḡ bef. (־)	עור
לְעַדָּהָ	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהָ X noun fem. sing. d. 11b	יער
לְעַדָּהָ	ḡ pr. name masc.	לער
לְעַדָּהָ	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עור
לְעַדָּהָ	ḡ pref. id. X (read ehðvö-) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from עָדָה (q. v.); ḡ bef. (־)	עור
לְעַדִּי	pref. id. X Kh. עַדִּי, K. עַדִּי (q. v.)	עדר
לְעַדָּן	pr. name masc.	לעד
לְעַדִּי	pref. לְ X pr. name masc.	עדר
לְעַדִּי	ḡ pref. לְ bef. (־) X Kal inf. constr.	עדר
לְעַדִּים	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of עָדָר d. 6 (§ 37. r. 6)	עדר
לְעַדִּית	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עָדָה d. 11b	יער
לְעַדִּית	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהָ X noun fem. sing. (pl. with suff. עַדִּי) (עַדִּי)	עור
לְעַדִּתָּם	pref. לְ bef. (־) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עָדָה dec. 11b	יער
[לְעַוָּה]	to be rash, in speaking, Job 6. 3.	
לְעַוָּה	[for לְעַוָּה] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	לעה
לְעַוָּה	ḡ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	לוע
לְעַוָּה	ḡ pref. לְ X pr. name masc.; ḡ bef. (־)	עונ
לְעַוָּה	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. c. R. עוּו, or for עוּו (§ 18. rem. 2) R.	עוזו
לְעַוָּה	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing.	עול
לְעַוָּהָ	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהָ X noun fem. sing. d. 10	עלה
לְעַוָּהָ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	עלה
לְעַוָּהָ	ḡ pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ḡ bef. (־)	עלה
לְעַוָּהֶם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עוּלָל dec. 7b	עלל
לְעַוָּהֶם	ḡ pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 2b; ḡ bef. (־)	עלם
לְעַוָּהֶם	ḡ pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of עוּלָה d. 10; ḡ id.	עלה
לְעַוָּהֶם	pref. לְ bef. (־) X n. m. s., constr. of עוּוֹן d. 3a	עוה
לְעַוָּהֶם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוה
לְעַוָּהֶם	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוה
לְעַוָּהֶם	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוה
לְעַוָּהֶם	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עוה

\* 2 Ch. 38. 16. / \* Ezr. 6. 7. / \* Is. 51. 23. / \* 1 Ki. 12. 32. / \* Is. 19. 20. / \* Es. 31. 7. / \* Jos. 22. 26, 28. / \* Ne. 10. 34.  
 \* 2 Ch. 34. 13. / \* 2 Sa. 19. 19. / \* De. 29. 11. / \* 2 Ch. 11. 15. / \* Ne. 9. 34. / \* Ho. 7. 12. / \* Job 51. 3. / \* Eze. 45. 15. / \* Nu. 14. 19.  
 \* 2 Ch. 31. 16. / \* 1 Ki. 18. 6. / \* Ps. 35. 16. / \* Ho. 7. 16. / \* 1 Ch. 12. 33. / \* Job 6. 3. / \* Eze. 40. 42. / \* Ps. 17. 14. / \* Job 23. 5.  
 \* Nu. 2. 1. / \* Is. 47. 15. / \* Ho. 10. 5. / \* Zep. 3. 8. / \* Nu. 19. 9. / \* Ob. 1. 16. / \* Eze. 40. 40. / \* Ps. 119. 160. / \* Eze. 34. 9.  
 \* De. 34. 10. / \* Pr. 9. 15.

לעזר<sup>א</sup> pref. ל for לה, לה־ noun masc. sing. . . . . עזר  
 לעזר<sup>ב</sup> pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr. . . . . עזר  
 לעזר<sup>ג</sup> pref. ל noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . עזר  
 לעזר<sup>ד</sup> pref. ל for לה, לה־ adj. masc. sing. d. 7 b . . . . . עזר  
 לעזר<sup>ה</sup> pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr. . . . . עזר  
 לעזר<sup>ו</sup> pref. ל Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . עזר  
 [לעז] to speak in a barbarous or foreign tongue, Ps. 114. 1. Syr. id.  
 לעז Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . לעז  
 לעזאל<sup>א</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X see under עזאל . . . . . לעזאל  
 לעזב<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . . . עזב  
 לעזב<sup>ב</sup> pref. ל X id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . עזב  
 לעזבד<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . עזב  
 לעזה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . . . עזו  
 לעזור } in full for לעזור & לעזור (q. v. & § 8. r. 18) . . . . . עזר  
 לעזור<sup>א</sup> pref. ל for לה, לה־ patronym. of עזאל q. v. . . . . עזו  
 לעזיה } pref. ל X pr. name masc. . . . . עזו  
 לעזיה } . . . . . עזו  
 לעזיר<sup>א</sup> Kh. Hiph. inf. c. for להעזיר לעזיר (q. v.) . . . . . עזר  
 ( § 11. rem. 3 ); K. לעזור (q. v.) . . . . . עזר  
 לעזר } pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (comp.) . . . . . עזר  
 לעזר } § 13. rem. 2 & 1 . . . . . עזר  
 לעזר<sup>א</sup> pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 ( § 35. r. 6 ) . . . . . עזר  
 לעזרא<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . . עזר  
 לעזרה<sup>א</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. . . . . עזר  
 לעזרה<sup>ב</sup> pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b . . . . . עזר  
 לעזרו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עזר  
 לעזרו<sup>ב</sup> } pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc. . . . . עזר  
 לעזרו<sup>ג</sup> } . . . . . עזר  
 לעזרד<sup>א</sup> pref. ל X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. . . . . עזר  
 masc. [for לעזרד § 4. r. 1] from עזר d. 7 b . . . . . עזר  
 לעזרנ<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עזר  
 לעזרני<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עזר  
 לעזרת<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עזרה d. 12 b . . . . . עזר  
 לעזרתי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עזר  
 לעזרתם<sup>א</sup> pref. ל f. לה, לה־ X gent. n., pl. of עזרת fr. עזר . . . . . עזו  
 לעט Hiph. to give to eat, Ge. 25. 30.  
 לעטלפם } pref. ל for לה, לה־ X noun masc., pl. of . . . . . עטלף  
 עטלף dec. 1 b ( § 36. No. 1 ) . . . . . עטלף

עטר<sup>א</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X n. f. s., pl. עטרות ( § 44. r. 5 ) . . . . . עטר  
 לעי } pref. ל for לה, לה־ X pr. name of a place . . . . . עיה  
 לעי } . . . . . עיה  
 לעיים<sup>א</sup> pref. ל X n. s. m., pl. עיים d. 8 ( § 37. No. 4 ) . . . . . עיה  
 לעיט<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of עיט d. 6 h . . . . . עיט  
 לעיים<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. X noun m., pl. of עי dec. 8 ( § 37. No. 4 ) . . . . . עיה  
 לעילום<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . . עלם  
 לעיו } pref. ל for לה, לה־ X noun fem. sing. d. 6 l . . . . . עין  
 לעיו } . . . . . עין  
 לעיני } pref. ל X id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עין  
 לעיני } . . . . . עין  
 לעיני<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. du. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . עין  
 לעיניהם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עין  
 לעינו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עין  
 לעינד<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עין  
 לעינדכם<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עין  
 לעינים<sup>א</sup> } pref. ל for לה, לה־ } id. du., abs. st. . . . . עין  
 לעינים<sup>ב</sup> } pref. ל f. לה (dag. f. impl.) } . . . . . עין  
 לעינים<sup>ג</sup> } pref. ל q. v. } . . . . . עין  
 לעיניני<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עין  
 לעיה<sup>א</sup> pref. ל for לה, לה־ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c . . . . . עיה  
 לעפה<sup>א</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X id. fem. . . . . עיה  
 לעיר } pref. ל f. לה } noun fem. sing. irr. ( § 45 ) . . . . . עור  
 לעיר } pref. ל q. v. } . . . . . עור  
 לעירי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עור  
 לעלה<sup>א</sup> pref. ל f. לה, לה־ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . עלה  
 לעלה<sup>ב</sup> } pref. ל q. v. } . . . . . עלה  
 לעלו<sup>א</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. ( § 8. rem. 18 ) . . . . . עלו  
 לעלון<sup>א</sup> Ch., pref. id. X noun fem. pl. abs. fr. [עלני] d. 8 c . . . . . עלה  
 לעלקה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . . . עלק  
 לעלות<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b . . . . . עלה  
 לעלות<sup>ב</sup> } pref. ל f. לה, לה־ } noun fem., pl. of עולה } . . . . . עלה  
 לעלות<sup>ג</sup> } pref. ל q. v. } dec. 10 . . . . . עלה  
 לעלי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . . עלה  
 לעליא<sup>א</sup> Chald., pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. emph. . . . . עלה  
 [of עלי]; K. עלאה, dec. 7; 1 bef. (:) . . . . . עלה  
 לעליו<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . . עלה  
 לעלם<sup>א</sup> pref. ל for לה, לה־ X noun masc. sing. . . . . עלם  
 לעלם<sup>ב</sup> pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . . עלם  
 לעלמא<sup>א</sup> Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. pl. emph. from . . . . . עלם  
 עלם dec. 2 a . . . . . עלם

• Le. 7. 26. • La. 3. 36. • Ge. 44. 22. • 2 Sa. 18. 3. • 1 Ch. 12. 18. • Ps. 79. 1. • Pr. 10. 26. • Is. 46. 1. • 4 Ch. 31. 3.  
 • Pr. 26. 2. • Am. 8. 5. • Pr. 15. 10. • Is. 30. 5. • Ju. 5. 23. • 2 Ch. 33. 7. • Ge. 3. 6. • Da. 4. 31.  
 • Job 29. 13. • Ps. 114. 1. • Ru. 1. 16. • Is. 28. 5. • Nu. 84. 11. • Nu. 10. 31. • Ezr. 6. 9. • 1 Sa. 20. 22.  
 • Is. 50. 4. • Le. 16. 8, 10, 26. • 2 Ch. 25. 8. • 1 Ch. 12. 22. • Mi. 1. 6. • Eze. 12. 12. • Is. 28. 12. • Pr. 30. 15. • Da. 2. 41.  
 • Is. 2. 20.

לעלמים	pref. לָּ	χ noun masc., pl. of עולם dec. 2 b	עלם
לעלמיון	Ch., pref. id. χ	noun m. pl. abs. from עלם d. 2 a	עלם
לעלת	pref. לָּ	bef. (—) χ Kal inf. constr.	עלה
לעלת*	pref. לָּ	χ noun fem. sing., constr. of עולה d. 10	עלה
לעלת־כם	pref. id. χ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
לעם	לָּ	pref. לָּ f. לָּה־, לָּה־	עמם
לעם	לָּ	} noun com. s. d. 8 a	
לעם	לָּ		
לעמד	לָּ	pref. לָּ bef. (—) χ Kal inf. constr.	עמד
לעמדה	pref. לָּ	χ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עמד
לעמדים	pref. לָּ	for לָּה־, לָּה־ χ noun masc. pl. (for	עמד
לעמו	pref. לָּ	χ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עם dec. 8 d (§ 45)	עמם
לעמוד	in full for לעמד	(q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	עמד
לעמוד	pref. לָּ	f. לָּה־, לָּה־ noun masc. sing. dec. }	עמד
לעמוד*	† pref. לָּ	q. v. } 1 b; † bef. (—)	
לעמודים	pref. לָּ	for לָּה־, לָּה־ χ id. pl., abs. st.	עמד
לעמוק	pref. לָּ	χ pr. name masc.	עמק
לעמותי	pref. id. χ	(prop., noun fem. pl. of עמה dec. 10) as a prep.	עמם
לעממי	pref. id. χ	n. com. pl. constr. fr. עם d. 8 a (§ 45)	עמם
לעמי	pref. id. χ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עמם
לעמיתך	pref. לָּ	bef. (—) χ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עמית dec. 3 a	עמה
לעמים	pref. לָּ	noun com., pl. of עם dec. 8 a (§ 45)	עמם
לעמדה	} pref. id. χ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }	עמם
לעמדה			
לעמדה	pref. id. χ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עמם
לעמלי	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	עמל
לעמלי	pref. id. χ	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c	עמל
לעמלק	pref. לָּ	bef. (—) χ pr. name of a people	עמלק
לעמקי	pref. לָּ	for לָּה־, לָּה־ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	עמק
לעמק	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.	עמק
לעמק	pref. לָּ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	עמק
לעמרה	pref. לָּ	bef. (—) χ pr. name of a place	עמר
לעמרים	pref. לָּ	χ pr. name masc., see עמרם	עמם
לעמרמי	pref. לָּ	for לָּה־, לָּה־ χ patronym. of the prec.	עמם
לעמשא	לָּ	pref. לָּ bef. (—) χ pr. name masc.	עמשא
לעמשת	pref. id. χ	(prop. noun fem. sing., constr. of עמה dec. 10) prep.	עמשת
לעמתי	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמתי

לעמתי	pref. לָּ	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עמתי
לען	Root not used; Arab.	to reject, detest; also to curse. Hence	
לענה	לָּ	fem. wormwood; metaph. of distress	לען
לענו	pref. לָּ	χ adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. ענו d. 4 c	ענה
לענות	pref. לָּ	bef. (—) χ Kal inf. constr.	ענה
לענות*	pref. לָּ	χ Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ענה
לענותו	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
לענותך	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for ענותך]	ענה
לעני	pref. לָּ	for לָּה־, bef. וּ for לָּה־; &	ענה
לעני	pref. לָּ	χ adj. masc. s. d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	
לעניים	לָּ	pref. לָּ bef. (—) χ id. pl. abs. (Kh. עניים); K. עניים (q. v.)	ענה
לעניך	pref. id. χ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
לעניש	Chald., pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.	עניש
לענת	pref. לָּ	contr. [for לענת], Niph. inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 6)	ענה
לענת*	pref. לָּ	χ Piel inf. constr.	ענה
לעפל	pref. לָּ	for לָּה־, לָּה־ χ pr. name of a tower	עפל
לעפעפי	pref. id. χ	noun masc. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [עפעף] dec. 8 d	עוף
לעפעפיה	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוף
לעפר	pref. לָּ	for לָּה־, bef. וּ for לָּה־; &	עפר
לעפר	pref. לָּ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	
לעפר*	לָּ	pref. לָּ bef. (—) χ id., constr. st.	עפר
לעפר	pref. לָּ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עפר
לעפרה	pref. id. χ	pr. name of a place	עפר
לעפרו	pref. id. χ	pr. name masc.	עפר
לעץ	pref. לָּ	f. לָּה־, לָּה־ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a	עצה
לעץ	pref. לָּ	q. v. } (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	
לעצבותם	pref. id. χ	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עצבת q. v.	עצב
לעצבי	pref. לָּ	bef. (—) χ noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [עצב] dec. 8 a	עצב
לעצביה	לָּ	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עצב
לעצבים	pref. לָּ	for לָּה־, לָּה־ χ id. pl., abs. st.	עצב
לעצה	pref. לָּ	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	יעץ
לעציון	pref. id. χ	pr. name in compos. ציון	עצה
לעצים	pref. לָּ	for לָּה־, לָּה־ χ noun masc., pl. of עץ dec. 7 a (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	עצה
לעצם	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (for עצם § 35. rem. 2)	עצם

\* Ec. 1. 10. / Ex. 38. 17. / Le. 25. 14. / Job 5. 7. / De. 29. 17. / Ju. 16. 6. / Ezr. 7. 26. / Pr. 6. 4. / Is. 10. 11.  
 Nu. 29. 23. / Je. 1. 18. / Is. 2. 4. / Job 3. 20. / Is. 11. 4. / Ps. 102. 1. / Ps. 22. 16.  
 Nu. 29. 29. / Ex. 38. 28. / Ex. 32. 12. / Ju. 1. 34. / Ps. 88. 1. / Pr. 30. 14. / Ps. 147. 3.  
 Je. 1. 18. / Eze. 45. 7. / Ex. 8. 5. / Pr. 25. 3. / De. 15. 11. / Ps. 182. 4. / Ps. 106. 38.  
 Eze. 17. 14. / Ne. 10. 31. / Ru. 1. 10. / 2 Ch. 20. 26. / Ho. 14. 9. / Pr. 12. 15. / Pr. 16. 24.

לעצמות	pref. לָּ for לָּהָּ	לָּהָּ	χ id. pl. abs. fem.	עצם
לעצמותידי	pref. לָּ	χ id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.		עצם
לעצמיה	pref. לָּ bef. (-)	χ id. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.		עצם
לעצרי	pref. id.	χ Kal inf. constr.		עצרי
לעצתי	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָצָה dec. 11 b		יעין
לעצתי	pref. id.	χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.		יעין
לעקור	pref. id.	χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)		עקרי
לעקרי	pref. לָּ	χ noun masc. sing.		עקרי
לעקרון	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a place		עקרי
לערי	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.		עורי
לעריב	ןָּ pref. לָּ for לָּהָּ	לָּהָּ	χ noun com. sing.	ערב
לעריב	ןָּ	dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)		
לעריב	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b		ערב
לעריב	pref. לָּ bef. (-)	χ Kal inf. constr.		ערב
לערוי	pref. לָּ	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עוֹר dec. 1 a		עורי
לערויב	in full for לעריב	(q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)		ערב
לערויגות	pref. לָּ bef. (-)	χ n. f., pl. of [ערויגות] dec. 10		ערג
לערי	יָּ pref. לָּ	χ noun fem. pl. constr. (prop. from עַר see עיר § 45); יָּ bef. (:) . . .		עורי
לערי	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.		עורי
לעריה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (prop. from עַר see עיר § 45)		עורי
לעריהם	pref. id.	χ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		עורי
לעריה	Chald., pref. id.	χ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עַר dec. 1 a		עיר
לערים	יָּ pref. לָּ for לָּהָּ	לָּהָּ	bef. עַר for לָּהָּ	χ noun fem. pl. of עַר see עיר (§ 45)
לערימי	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing., pl. ערימיים d. 1 b		ערימי
לעריד	pref. לָּ bef. (-)	χ Kal inf. constr.		עריד
לערו	pref. לָּ	χ pr. name masc.		עורי
לעריפל	pref. לָּ bef. (-)	χ noun masc. sing.		עריפ
לעריץ	pref. id.	χ Kal inf. constr.		עריץ
לעריה	pref. לָּ for לָּהָּ	לָּהָּ	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	עריה
לעריה	pref. לָּ	χ id., constr. st.		עריה
לעריהו	pref. id.	χ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		עריהו
לערישו	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.		עריהו
לערישוקים	pref. לָּ bef. (-)	χ Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of ערישוק dec. 3 a		ערישוקים
לערישוק	יָּ pref. id.	χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b		ערישוק

לערישוקים	pref. לָּ bef. (-)	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		ערישוקים
לערישו	pref. לָּ	χ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from ערישוק dec. 9 a		ערישו
לערישו	pref. לָּ f. לָּהָּ	לָּהָּ	} noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	ערישו
לערישו	pref. לָּ	q. v.		
לערישוק	pref. לָּ bef. (-)	χ Kal inf. constr.		ערישוק
לערישוקי	pref. לָּ	χ id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ערישוק dec. 7 b		ערישוק
לערישוקים	pref. id.	χ id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		ערישוקים
לערישו	pref. לָּ	contr. [for לָּהָּ ערישו], Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 2 & 3)		ערישו
לערישו	pref. לָּ	χ num. card. fem.		ערישו
לערישו	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c		ערישו
לערישוקים	pref. id.	χ card. num. com., pl. of ערישוק (§ 35. rem. 16)		ערישוקים
לערישוק	pref. לָּ bef. (-)	χ Kal inf. constr.		ערישוק
לערישוקה	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.		ערישוקה
לערישוקה	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		ערישוקה
לערישוקה	pref. לָּ	χ noun fem., pl. of ערישוק dec. 6 a		ערישוקה
לערישוקה	pref. id.	χ n. f. (a different reading of the prec.)		ערישוקה
לערישוקה	pref. id.	} id. pl. constr. of ערישוק only in combination with the num. ten, making together eleven . . . }		ערישוקה
לערישוקה	pref. id.			
לערישוקה	pref. לָּ bef. (-)	χ Kal inf. (ערישוק), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b		ערישוקה
לערישוקה	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		ערישוקה
לערישוקה	יָּ pref. לָּ for לָּהָּ	לָּהָּ	χ pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5).	ערישוקה
לערישוקה	pref. לָּ	χ pr. name of an idol, see ערישוקה		ערישוקה
לערישוקה	לָּהָּ } pref. id.	χ noun com. sing. dec. 8 b	} (§ 36. rem. 3); יָּ bef. (:) . . . }	עריה
לערישוקה	לָּהָּ			
לערישוקה	יָּ pref. לָּ for לָּהָּ	לָּהָּ	χ n. m., pl. of [ערישוקה] d. 1 b	עריה
לערישוקה	pref. לָּ	χ noun com. with pl. fem. term. from עַת dec. 8 b		עריה
לערישוקה	pref. לָּ f. לָּהָּ	לָּהָּ	χ id. with pl. masc. term.; } pref. לָּ q. v. } יָּ bef. (:) . . . }	עריה
לערישוקה	לָּהָּ			
לערישוקה	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc., see ערישוקה		עריה
לערישוקה	pref. לָּ f. לָּהָּ	} noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b		עריה
לערישוקה	לָּהָּ			
לערישוקה	pref. id.	χ Piel inf. constr.		עריה
לערישוקה	יָּ pref. לָּ bef. (:)	χ n. f., constr. of ערישוקה d. 11 b		עריה
לערישוקה	pref. id.	χ Kal inf. constr.		עריה

\* Eze. 37. 5.    / Ec. 8. 2.    / Ex. 22. 26.    \* 2 Ch. 31. 1.    \* Nu. 15. 29.    \* Ho. 12. 8.    \* Job 12. 5.    = Eze. 34. 17.    \* Ne. 9. 22.  
 \* Pr. 8. 8.    / Le. 25. 47.    / Ju. 19. 9.    \* Da. 4. 16.    \* Is. 29. 16.    \* Ps. 119. 121.    \* Job 12. 5.    \* 1 Ch. 12. 32.    \* Ex. 38. 11.  
 \* Ju. 19. 29.    \* 1 Ch. 23. 30.    \* Ca. 6. 2.    \* Eze. 36. 4.    \* Ps. 146. 7.    \* De. 26. 12.    \* De. 4. 14.    \* Eze. 12. 27.    \* Ex. 12. 31.  
 \* 2 Ch. 22. 9.    \* Job 38. 41.    \* Is. 44. 26.    \* Job 15. 20.    \* Ps. 103. 18.    \* 1 Ki. 7. 38.    \* Je. 14. 19.    \* Ex. 27. 9.    \* 1 Sa. 22. 17.  
 \* Pa. 106. 13.    \* Eze. 27. 9.    \* Nu. 32. 33.    \* Je. 13. 16.    \* Ec. 5. 11.    \* 1 Ch. 25. 27.    \* Ju. 2. 13.

לפד	Root not used; prob. <i>to shine</i> , whence Gr. λάμπω (μ inserted after the first radical) and subst. λάμπάς, Chald. למפד, Syr. למפידא lamp.
לפיד	masc. dec. 1 b.—I. lamp, torch.—II. flame.
לפידות	(lamps) pr. name of the husband of the prophetess Deborah, Ju. 4. 4.
לפדות	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . פדה
לפדים	ל defect. for לפידים (q. v.) . . . לפד
לפה	pref. ל (see ל) } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)
לפה	pref. ל q. v. }
לפיה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פואה
לפויפר	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פוט
לפול	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . פול
לפוקה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . פוק
לפח	} pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. פחים }
לפח	{ (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . }
לפחד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . . פחד
לפחת	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. . . נפח
לפחתד	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. with fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. s. m. from פחה irr. (§ 45)
לפי	ל pref. id. X noun masc. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. from פה irr. (§ 45); ל bef. (:) פאה
לפיד	ל noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . לפד
לפידות	pr. name fem. . . לפד
לפירים	noun masc., pl. of לפיר dec. 1 b . . . לפד
לפיהו	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פה irr. (§ 45) . . . פאה
לפיהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פאה
לפיהו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . פאה
לפיו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פאה
לפלא	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. . . פלא
לפלגות	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of פלגה d. 10 . . . פלג
לפלגות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of פלגה dec. 10 . . . פלג
לפלוא	pref. ל X pr. name masc. . . פלא
לפלוק	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of פלוק dec. 1 b . . . פלח
לפלטי	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . פלט
לפלטיה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . פלט
לפלטיה	pref. id. X id. constr. st. . . פלט
לפלכו	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פלך dec. 6 a . . . פלך
לפלמוני	pref. ל for לה X by contr. for אלמני see פלה

לפלתים	pref. ל for לה X gent. noun, pl. of פלשתי
לפקדיה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . פנד
לפנות	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . . . פנה
לפני	} pref. ל X noun masc. pl. (פני), suff. 1 } פנה
לפני	} pers. sing. from פנה dec. 9 b . }
לפני	[for לפני] adj. m. fr. the pl. constr. לפני (q. v.) . . . פנה
לפני	ל pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. [from לפני], as a <i>prer</i> . . . פנה
לפניה	pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . פנה
לפניהם	ל pref. ל bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פנה
לפניו	ל pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ל bef. (:) . . . פנה
לפניד	ל pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ל id. . . פנה
לפניכם	pref. ל bef. (:) X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . פנה
לפנים	pref. ל X id. pl. abs. . . פנה
לפנים	pref. ל X id. pl. abs. <i>adverbially</i> . . . פנה
לפניהו	pref. ל bef. (:) X n. m. s. (פני) with loc. ה . . . פנה
לפניו	ל X noun masc. pl. (פני), suff. 1 pers pl. from פנה dec. 9 b . . . פנה
לפננה	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name fem. . . פנן
לפסח	pref. ל for לה X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b . . . פסח
לפסחים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of פסח dec. 6 a . . . פסח
לפסילים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of פסיל d. 3 a . . . פסל
לפסלו	ל X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פסל d. 6 a . . . פסל
לפסלים	ל defect. for לפסילים (q. v.) . . . פסל
לפעלו	ל X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פעל d. 6 f . . . פעל
לפעלות	ל bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of פעלה d. 10 . . . פעל
לפעלי	ל pref. ל X Kal part. act., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פעל dec. 7 b; ל bef. (:) . . . פעל
לפעלי	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . . פעל
לפעלים	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פעל d. 6 f . . . פעל
לפעלתה	ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from פעלתה dec. 10 . . . פעל
לפעלתכם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . פעל
לפעמו	ל X Kal inf. [פעם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10) . . . פעם
לפעמי	ל bef. (:) X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. פעם d. 6 d . . . פעם
לפעמי	ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פעע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . פעע
לפקד	ל pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . פקד
לפקדיה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . פקד
לפקדו	ל X noun masc. sing. . . פקד
לפקדיהם	defect. for לפקדיהם (q. v.) . . . פקד

\* Ju. 15. 4.    \* Job 89. 22.    \* Ec. 6. 7.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 5.    \* Je. 51. 26.    \* Is. 42. 8.    \* Ps. 17. 4.    \* 2 Ch. 15. 7.    \* Ho. 12. 3.  
 \* Ju. 7. 16.    \* Mal. 1. 8.    \* Job 29. 9.    \* Ezr. 7. 19.    \* 1 Ki. 6. 17.    \* Is. 44. 17.    \* Job 36. 3.    \* Ju. 15. 25.    \* 1 Ch. 23. 11.  
 \* 1 Sa. 25. 31.    \* Ge. 15. 17.    \* Le. 25. 51.    \* Ne. 8. 17.    \* Job 28. 15.    \* Ho. 11. 3.    \* Job 87. 12.    \* Ps. 57. 7.    \* Ge. 41. 36.  
 \* Ps. 89. 23.    \* Job 41. 11.    \* Ju. 5. 16.    \* Da. 8. 13.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 7, 9.    \* Ps. 104. 23.    \* Je. 51. 16.    \* Ge. 4. 23.    \* Eze. 22. 20.  
 \* Pr. 27. 19.



לפקדתם pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פקדה dec. 10 פקד

לפקודיהם pref. id. X Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פקוד] dec. 3a פקד

לפקודיה pref. ל X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [פקוד] dec. 1b פקד

לפקח pref. id. X pr. name masc. פקח

לפקח pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. פקח

לפר pref. ל for לה X פר, with the art.; & פרר

לפר pref. ל X noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) פרר

לפרבר pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. פרבר

לפרז pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) פרז

לפרחות<sup>aa</sup> pref. ל X Kal part. act. fem., pl. of פרחת dec. 13, from פרח masc. פרח

לפרזי pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פרי d. 6i פרה

לפרים pref. ל for לה X noun masc. pl. [for פדים] from פר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) פרר

לפרכת pref. id. noun fem. sing. פרך

לפרכת pref. ל } noun fem. sing. פרך

לפרס pref. id. X pr. name of a country פרס

לפרעה pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פרהעו. פרעה

לפרץ pref. id. X pr. name masc. פרץ

לפרש<sup>a</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. פרש

לפרשים<sup>b</sup> pref. ל X noun masc., pl. of פרוש dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 1); † bef. (:) פרש

לפרשים pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of פרוש d. 7b פרש

לפרט pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. פרט

לפשע pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. פשעי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) פשע

לפשע pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. פשע

לפשעים<sup>c</sup> pref. ל f. לה X id. part. a. m., pl. of פשע d. 7b פשע

לפשעכם pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from פשע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) פשע

לפשתיים pref. ל for לה X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from פשתה dec. 10 פשת

[לפת] fut. ילפת, to embrace, Ju. 16. 29. LXX περιλαβε; Vulg. apprehendens. Targ.prehendit; Prof. Lee, intrans. to turn towards; const. with את. Niph. —I. to turn aside, Job 6. 18.—II. to turn oneself, turn round, Ru. 3. 8.

לפתאים pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc., pl. of [פתי] dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15) פתה

לפתה<sup>d</sup> pref. ל X Kal part. act. sing. m.; † bef. (:) פתה

לפתח pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. (suff. פתח) dec. 6a (§ 35. rcm. 5) פתח

לפתח<sup>e</sup> pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; † bef. (:) פתח

לפתח pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. פתחי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) פתח

לפתח pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. פתח

לפתחיה pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פתחיה פתח

לפתע pref. ל (noun masc.) only adverbially פתע

לפתר<sup>f</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. פתר

לפתחיה<sup>g</sup> pref. ל X Piel inf. [פתוח], suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 1b פתה

לפי<sup>h</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2) לוי

לצאן pref. ל for לה X noun com. sing. dec. 1a צאן

לצאני<sup>i</sup> pref. ל X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. צאן

לצאנך<sup>j</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for צאנך) צאן

לצאנם<sup>k</sup> pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. צאן

לצאת<sup>l</sup> pref. ל, when not followed by a genit., & } יצא

לצאת pref. ל when followed by a genit. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a (comp. § 23. rem. 4) } יצא

לצאתם pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יצא

לצבא pref. ל for לה X noun m. s. d. 4a (§ 33. r. 2) צבא

לצבא pref. ל X pr. name masc. for ציבא נצב

לצבא<sup>m</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr. of צבא dec. 4a (§ 33. rem. 2) צבא

לצבא pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. צבא

לצבאך<sup>n</sup> pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. צבא d. 4a צבא

לצבאתם pref. ל X id. with pl. f. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m. צבא

לצבות<sup>o</sup> pref. ל [for לה צבות], Hiph. inf. constr. צבה

לצבי pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i צבה

לצבעון pref. ל X pr. name masc. צבע

לצד<sup>p</sup> Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing. צד

לצדק<sup>q</sup> pref. id. X pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) צדק

לצדדים pref. id. X noun masc., pl., of צד dec. 8e צד

לצדיק pref. ל f. לה } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b צדק

לצדיק<sup>r</sup> pref. ל q. v. } צדק

לצדינים pref. ל for לה X gent. n., pl. of צדיני fr. צדו צוד

לצדקי<sup>s</sup> pref. ל X noun masc. sing. (suff. צדקי) d. 6a צדק

לצדקה pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c צדק

לצדקהיה pref. ל X pr. name masc. צדק

לצו<sup>t</sup> pref. ל (see lett. ל) X for צו, noun masc. sing. צוה

לצווארי<sup>u</sup> pref. ל X noun m. pl. constr. from צוואר d. 2b צוד

לצוור<sup>v</sup> pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. צוד

לצוורי<sup>w</sup> pref. ל X Pilel inf. constr. צוד

<sup>a</sup> 1 Ch. 24. 8. <sup>b</sup> Le. 4. 20. <sup>c</sup> Le. 24. 3. <sup>d</sup> Le. 13. 48. <sup>e</sup> Ge. 41. 15. <sup>f</sup> Eze. 34. 22. <sup>g</sup> Zep. 1. 5. <sup>h</sup> 1 Ch. 23. 24. <sup>i</sup> 1 Ch. 26. 18. <sup>j</sup> Le. 24. 12. <sup>k</sup> Pr. 1. 4. <sup>l</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 25. <sup>m</sup> Pa. 119. 40. <sup>n</sup> Ec. 3. 3. <sup>o</sup> 1 Ch. 28. 18. <sup>p</sup> Ge. 4. 7. <sup>q</sup> Pr. 13. 1. <sup>r</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 39, 41. <sup>s</sup> Nu. 5. 23. <sup>t</sup> Ju. 2. 3. <sup>u</sup> Is. 28. 10, 13. <sup>v</sup> Is. 42. 7. <sup>w</sup> Ho. 10. 1. <sup>x</sup> Is. 53. 12. <sup>y</sup> 2 Ch. 2. 18. <sup>z</sup> Ge. 47. 4. <sup>aa</sup> Jos. 14. 11. <sup>ab</sup> Jos. 14. 11. <sup>ac</sup> Da. 7. 25. <sup>ad</sup> Eze. 13. 20. <sup>ae</sup> Pr. 20. 10.

לצוות	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr. ; † bef. (1)	צוה
לצוּלָה	pref. לְ	χ noun fem. sing.	צול
לצוּן		noun masc. sing.	לוצן
לצוּר	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr.	צור
לצוּר	pref. לְ	χ pr. name of a place	צור
לצוּר	† pref. id.	χ noun m. sing. dec. 1a ; † bef. (1)	צור
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ χ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b	צרה
לצוּת		defect. for לְצוּת (q. v.)	צוה
לצוּחַ	pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ noun m. s. Eze. 26. 4, 14.	צוח
לצוּקָה	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 4.)	צחק
לצוּקָה		& § 14. rem. 1)	צחק
לצוּקָה	pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ noun masc. sing.	צחק
לצוּרָה	† pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc. ; † bef. (1)	נצב
לצוּרָה	† pref. id.	χ pr. name of a place ; † id.	צוד
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ χ gent. n. pl. from the preced.	צוד
לצוּרָה	† pref. לְ	χ pr. name of a place ; † bef. (1)	ציה
לצוּרָה	pref. id.	χ noun masc. pl. [of צוּרָה]	ציה
לצוּרָה	† Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָוֶן	dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2)	לוצן
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	χ noun fem. sing. [for צוּרָה]	צוץ
לצוּרָה	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a place, see צוּרָה	צוץ
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	f. לָהֶּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	צלל
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	q. v. }	צלל
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ Kal inf. constr.	צלה
לצוּרָה	† Ch., pref. לְ	χ noun m. sing. d.3a ; † bef. (1)	צלם
לצוּרָה	Chald., pref. id.	χ id. emph. st.	צלם
לצוּרָה	pref. id.	χ noun f. s. compd. of צַל וּמִוֶּתֶ צַל, see	צלל
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 4c	צלע
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	χ noun m. s. (suff. צַלְעִי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	צלע
לצוּרָה	† pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing., constr. of צַלְע	צלע
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 33. No. 2)	צלע
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ χ id. pl., abs. st.	צלע
לצוּרָה	† pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ pr. name masc. see צַלְפָּחָד	צלפחד
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing.	צמא
לצוּרָה	† pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צַמָּא d. 4a (§ 33. rem. 2)	צמא
לצוּרָה	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צמא
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr.	צמח
לצוּרָה	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ χ noun fem. sing.	צמת

לצמָר	pref. לְ	f. לָהֶּ χ for צָמַר, n. m. s. d. 6a (§ 35. r. 2)	צמר
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	χ noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [צָמַתָּה] d. 10	צמם
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ noun fem. s., comp. לצמָתָה	צמת
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	χ noun com. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	צמא
לצמָתָה		dec. 7b, R. צמא, or by transp. for צמאָתָם q. v.	צמא
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ noun masc. pl. [from צָמַתָּה]	צמו
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. pl. [from צָמַתָּה]	צמו
לצמָתָה	pref. id.	χ Kal inf. constr.	צעק
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	צפה
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	צפן
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ pr. name masc., see צָפִיּוֹן	צפה
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ χ n. m. s. (צָפוֹן) with parag. ה	צפן
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צָפוֹן dec. 3a	צפן
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	χ noun com. s., pl. צָפְרִים (§ 30. r. 1)	צפר
לצמָתָה	† pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ noun fem., constr. of צָפְרִיהָ dec. 10	צפר
לצמָתָה		Pil. part. p. pl. m. [for מְלוּצָיִם comp. § 10. r. 6]	לוצן
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr.	יצק
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	χ pr. name of a place, for צוּר	צור
לצמָתָה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צוּרָה from צוּר masc.]	צור
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	צרה
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צוּר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צור
לצמָתָה	pref. id.	χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
לצמָתָה	pref. id.	χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צור
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ χ gent. n. pl. of צוּר from צוּר	צור
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from צוּר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צור
לצמָתָה	† pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a ; † bef. (1)	צרע
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	צרה
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ Kal inf. constr.	צרה
לצמָתָה	χ Kal pret.	2 pers. sing. masc.	לוצן
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	bef. (1) χ n. f. s., constr. קָאָת (q. v.)	קוא
לצמָתָה	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr.	קבב
לצמָתָה		in full for קָבַר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	קבר
לצמָתָה	Chald., pref. לְ	bef. (1) and contr. } קָבַל	קבל
לצמָתָה	χ prep.	לְקָ	קבל
לצמָתָה	Chald., pref. לְ	χ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	קבל
לצמָתָה	pref. id.	χ Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b	קבץ

\* Est. 4. 8.    † Ps. 1. 1.    \* Da. 3. 5, 7, 10.    † Job 18. 12.    \* Le. 25. 30.    † 2 Ki. 8. 3.    \* Ho. 7. 5.    † Is. 64. 1.    † Ps. 102. 7.  
 † Is. 44. 27.    † Pr. 1. 22.    \* 12, 14, 18.    † Eze. 41. 6, 7.    \* Le. 13. 48.    † Eze. 33. 2.    \* Ex. 38. 27.    † Jos. 5. 13.  
 † 1 Sa. 23. 8.    † Nu. 15. 39.    \* Je. 13. 16.    † Ps. 107. 33.    \* Le. 25. 23.    † 1 Ch. 26. 17.    † Pr. 17. 17.    † Jos. 14. 55.  
 † Is. 8. 14.    \* 2 Ki. 20. 10.    † Eze. 41. 9.    † Ps. 69. 22.    \* Nu. 32. 24.    † Job 20. 26.    † Da. 11. 35.    † Pr. 25. 4.    † Da. 2. 31.  
 † Ex. 32. 6.    † Is. 4. 6.    † Ps. 35. 18.    † Ne. 9. 15, 20.    \* Nu. 33. 55.    † Eze. 39. 17.    † Le. 32. 41.    † Le. 18. 18.    † Is. 66. 16.  
 † Ex. 23. 32.    † 1 Sa. 2. 15.    † Ex. 26. 20, 26, 25.    † Ju. 16. 22.    † Jos. 23. 13.    † Is. 28. 5.    † 1 Ch. 12. 17.    † Pr. 9. 12.    † Ju. 17. 4.

לקבצי	pref. ל	χ Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קבץ
לקבר	pref. ל	for לה χ noun m. s. (suff. קבר') d. 6a	קבר
לקבר	pref. ל	χ Piel inf. constr.	קבר
לקבר	pref. ל	bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr.	קבר
לקברה	pref. ל	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קבר
לקברו	pref. ל	χ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:)	קבר
לקברות	pref. ל	bef. (:) χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from קבר dec. 6a	קבר
לקברי	pref. ל	χ id. pl. constr. masc.	קבר
לקדוש	pref. ל	bef. (:) χ adj. masc. sing., constr. of קדוש dec. 3a	קדש
לקדושים	pref. ל	χ id. pl., abs. st.	קדש
לקדים	pref. ל	for לה χ noun masc. sing. with † parag. קדימה	קדם
לקדישני	Chald., pref. ל	χ adj. pl. constr. masc. from קדיש dec. 1a; † bef. (:)	קדש
לקדימאל	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.	קדם
לקדימתו	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. from קדימה (no pl. abs.)	קדם
לקדימתו	pref. id.	χ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קדם
לקדקד	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. (suff. קדקדו & קדו § 36. rem. 6)	קדר
לקדר	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a tribe	קדר
לקדיש	pref. ל	for לה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	קדש
לקדיש	pref. ל	χ pr. name in compos. קדיש ברנע	קדש
לקדיש	pref. id.	χ Piel inf. constr.; † bef. (:)	קדש
לקדיש	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	קדש
לקדישו	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
לקדישו	pref. id.	χ Piel inf. (קדיש), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7b	קדש
לקדישים	pref. ל	for לה χ noun m., pl. of קדיש d. 6c	קדש
לקדישים	pref. ל	χ Piel inf. (קדיש) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7b	קדש
לקהל	pref. ל	f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	קהל
לקהל	pref. ל	q. v. }	קהל
לקהל	pref. ל	bef. (:) χ id., constr. st.	קהל
לקהת	pref. ל	χ pr. name masc.	קהת
לקוו	pref. ל	(see ל) noun masc. sing. (suff. קוו)	קוה
לקוו	pref. ל	q. v. } (קוים) d. 8a (§ 37. r. 4)	קוה
לקוו	pref. id.	χ [for קוו] Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קוו dec. 9a	קוה
לקוח		Kal inf. abs.	לקח
לקול	pref. ל	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	קול
לקולי	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קול
לקולך	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קול

לקום	(fortress; Arab. לקום to stop the way) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.	קום	
לקום	pref. ל	(see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr. d. 1 a	קום
לקווצרים	pref. ל	for לה χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קוצר dec. 7 b	קוצר
לקח	'ו fut. יקח (see more under § 17. rem. 8).—I. to take, to take hold of, with acc. of the pers., and † by; לה אישה to take a wife.—II. to take away.—III. to take possession of, seize, capture.—IV. to take, receive. Niph. part. נלקח to be taken. Pu. and Hoph. id. Hithpa. part. מתלקחת איש continuous fire, prop. taking hold of itself.	לקח	
לקח	masc. dec. 6 (with suff. לקחי § 35. r. 5).—I. captivating, persuasive speech, Pr. 7. 21.—II. doctrine, instruction.	לקח	
לקחי	(captivating) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 19. 7.	לקחי	
מלקחה	masc. dec. 1 b.—I. spoil, booty.—II. du. מלקחתה the jaws, Ps. 22. 16.	מלקחה	
מלקחה	masc. dec. 2 b, only du. לקחים.—I. tongs, for the fire, Is. 6. 6.—II. snuffers.	מלקחה	
מלקח	masc. receiving, accepting, 1 Ch. 19. 7.	מלקח	
מלקחה	f. pl. (fr. מלקחה) merchandise, Ne. 10. 32.	מלקחה	
לקח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for לקח (§ 8. r. 7)	לקח	
לקח	id. inf. abs.	לקח	
לקח	noun m. s. (suff. לקחי) d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)	לקח	
לקח	χ Kal imp. sing. masc.; † bef. (:)	לקח	
לקח	'ו id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	לקח	
לקח	} Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	לקח	
לקח	'ו } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לקח	
לקחה	'ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. (:)	לקחה	
לקחה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. לקח dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)	לקחה	
לקחה	Pual pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for לקחה § 10. r. 7]	לקחה	
לקחו	'ו } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	לקחו	
לקחו	'ו } Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	לקחו	
לקחום	χ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † for † conv.	לקחום	
לקחי	χ pr. name masc.	לקחי	
לקחי	Kal imp. fem. (1 Ki. 17. 11), or noun masc. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. לקח d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)	לקחי	

\* Zep. 3. 8.      \* 1 Ki. 13. 29.      † Ps. 16. 3.      \* Eze. 16. 55.      \* Je. 17. 24.      \* 2 Ch. 30. 24.      \* Ca. 8. 13.      / Pr. 11. 30.      \* Pr. 7. 21.  
 \* Job 10. 19.      \* Job 34. 32.      † Eze. 41. 14.      \* Eze. 16. 55.      \* Ps. 114. 2.      \* Is. 28. 10, 13.      \* Ru. 2. 4.      \* Je. 29. 22.      \* Ge. 2. 23.  
 \* 1 Ki. 11. 15.      \* 2 Ch. 28. 27.      † Eze. 40. 23.      \* Ex. 31. 11.      \* Ne. 10. 34.      \* Is. 28. 17.      \* De. 31. 26.      \* Le. 12. 8.      \* 1 Ki. 20. 6.  
 \* 2 Ki. 9. 85.      \* 1 Sa. 18. 13.      \* Da. 7. 22, 25.      \* Eze. 41. 23.      \* Le. 8. 11.      \* La. 3. 25.      \* Eze. 37. 16.      \* De. 25. 5.      \* Je. 48. 46.  
 \* Ps. 40. 11.

לקחי	Kal part. act. pl. consti m. fr. לקחה dec. 7 b	לקח
לקחים	id. part. pass. pl. abs. from לקחתי dec. 3 a	לקח
לקחם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	לקח
לקחנו	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	לקח
לקחני	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לקח
לקחת	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (קחת) pref. ל (see lett. ל) X id., inf. constr. § 17. rem. 8) dec. 13 a	לקח
לקחת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	לקח
לקחת		לקח
לקחת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לקח
לקחת	Pual pret. 2 p. s. m. [for לקחת comp. § 8. r. 7]	לקח
לקחתה	pref. ל X Kal inf. (קחת) dec. 13 a, § 17. rem. 8, with suff. 3 pers. fem. sing.	לקח
לקחתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לקח
לקחתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	לקח
לקחתי		לקח
לקחתי		לקח
לקחתי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לקח
לקחתיך	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; for ! conv.	לקח
לקחתיכם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	לקח
לקחתיך	pref. ל X id. inf. constr. (קחת § 17. rem. 8), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 a	לקח
לקחתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; for ! conv.	לקח
לקחתנו	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לקח
[לקט]	to collect, gather, glean. Pi. id. Pu. to be gathered together. Hithp. id.	
לקט	masc. a gleaning, Le. 19. 9; 23. 22.	
לקט	masc. bag, scrip, 1 Sa. 17. 40.	
לקט	noun masc. sing.	לקט
לקטה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	לקט
לקטה		לקט
לקטו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	לקט
לקטו		לקט
לקטו	id. imp. pl. masc.	לקט
לקטלה	Chald., pref. ל X Peal inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	קטל
לקטור	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	קטר
לקטרת	id. pref. ל bef. (,) X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c	קטר
לקטת	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קטת
לקטם	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	קום
לקטמה	Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	קום
לקטו	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	קון

לקונה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	קון
לקור	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	קור
לקורות	pref. ל for לה X id. pl.	קור
לקיש	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	קוש
לקול	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, for קול	קול
לקולי	id. pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; bef. (,)	קול
לקולים	pref. ל for לה X adj. pl. masc. from קל d. 8 d	קלל
לקולה	pref. ל X for לקולה, noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קול dec. 1 a	קול
לקולל	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b	קלל
לקוללה	id. pref. ל bef. (,) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	קלל
לקוללו	pref. ל X Piel inf. (קלל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 10. rem. 7)	קלל
לקוללה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for לקוללה § 2. rem. 2, & § 10. rem. 7]	קלל
לקולם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קול dec. 1 a	קול
לקולם	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	קלם
לקולם	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; bef. (,)	קלם
לקמץים	pref. ל bef. (,) X noun masc., pl. קמץ dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9)	קמץ
לקנה	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b	קנה
לקנה	pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9 a	קנה
לקנות	id. pref. ל bef. (,) X id. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	קנה
לקנינם	id. pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קנן dec. 2 b; bef. (,)	קנה
לקסם	pref. ל bef. (,) X [for קסם § 8. rem. 18] Kal inf. constr.	קסם
לקסמים	id. pref. ל for לה X id. part. act. masc., pl. of קסם dec. 7 b	קסם
לקץ	pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b; } id. pref. ל q. v. } bef. (,)	קצין
לקצב	pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. קצב d. 6 a	קצב
לקצות	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	קצין
לקצות	pref. ל bef. (,) X noun fem. pl. constr. from קצה dec. 11 a	קצה
לקצין	id. pref. ל X noun masc. s. d. 3 a; bef. (,)	קצה
לקציר	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	קצר
לקצפה	pref. ל bef. (,) X noun fem. sing.	קצה
לקצור	id. pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	קצר
לקצת	id. Chald., pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of קצת dec. 1 b	קצה

• Pr. 24. 11. / Ge. 3. 19. / Am. 9. 3. / Ex. 16. 18. / Da. 6. 8. / Ne. 13. 2. / Is. 35. 7. / 1 Sa. 6. 2. / Am. 4. 7.  
 • Je. 27. 20. / De. 24. 19. / Ex. 25. 40. / Ex. 16. 22. / Eze. 41. 25. / 1) E. 23. 5. / Jon. 2. 7. / Jo. 25. 30. / Am. 4. 7.  
 • Ge. 24. 7. / Nu. 23. 30. / Ex. 14. 11. / Da. 2. 14. / Eze. 4. 8. / Eze. 16. 31. / 2) Je. 12. 13. / 2 Ki. 10. 32. / Jo. 19. 9.  
 • Eze. 22. 12. / Ju. 17. 2. / Ru. 3. 17. 18. / Ex. 40. 5. / 2 Ki. 10. 6. / Je. 20. 8. / Jos. 14. 4. / Job 28. 24. / 1 Sa. 8. 12.  
 • 1 Ki. 14. 3. / Ge. 27. 45. / Ru. 2. 16. / Ru. 2. 19. / Ec. 9. 11. / Ge. 41. 47. / Eze. 21. 26. / Ju. 11. 6, 11. / Da. 4. 26, 31.

[לקק]	pret. לקקו, fut. ילק to lick, lap. Pi. id. Ju. 7. 6, 7.	לקק
לקקו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	לקק
לקרא	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	קרא
לקראת	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. X prep. [prop. noun fem. contr. for לקראת, constr. of קראת]	קרא
לקראתה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרא
לקראתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרא
לקראתי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קרא
לקראתך	} pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרא
לקראתך		קרא
לקראתכם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרא
לקראתם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרא
לקראתני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קרא
לקרב	pref. ל for לה X n. m. s. d. 1a (§ 30. No. 30)	קרב
לקרבה	pref. ל X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)	קרב
לקרבן	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of קרבן d. 2b	קרב
לקרבן	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. X noun masc., constr. of [קרבן] dec. 2b; י <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . .	קרב
לקרוע	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	קרע
לקרוב	י <sup>1</sup> pref. ל for לה X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קרב
לקרות	י <sup>2</sup> pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; י <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . .	קרה
לקרח	י <sup>1</sup> pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.	קרח
לקרח	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	קרח
לקרחה	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. s. (no pl.); י <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . .	קרח
לקרחים	pref. ל for לה X patronym. pl. of קרחי fr. קרח	קרח
לקרנות	י <sup>1</sup> pref. ל X noun fem. pl. constr. (abs. קרנות) from קרן dec. 6a; י <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . .	קרן
לקרש	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	קרש
לקרשי	pref. ל X id. pl., constr. st.	קרש

לקש Kal not used; Syr. to be late. Pi. to glean, to gather the last fruits, Job 24. 6.

לקש masc. latter grass, aftermath, Am. 7. 1.

אֶלְקִישׁ gent. noun, Elkoshite, of the prophet Nahum from a place אֶלְקִישׁ (more prob. from the Root קוש, אל being the art.) Na. 1. 1.

מִלְקֹשׁ masc. the latter rain, which falls in Palestine in the months of March and April.

לקש pref. ל X noun masc. sing. . . . קשש

לקש noun masc. sing. . . . לקש

לקשה<sup>1</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X adj. m. s., constr. of קשה d. 9b קשה

לקשש	pref. ל X Poel inf. constr. . . . קשש
לרא	pref. ל [contr. for לרא, לרא, Kal inf. constr. ירא
לראבן	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name of a tribe . . . ראה
לראבני	י <sup>1</sup> pref. ל for לה, לה X gent. n. fr. the preced. . . . ראה
לראה	pref. ל X Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . ראה
לראות	contr. for להראות (q. v. & § 9. rem. 6) . . . ראה
לראות	י <sup>1</sup> pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a . . . ראה
לראותי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ראה
לראותך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for הראותך] . . . ראה
לראי	pref. ל X Kal part. a. pl. constr. m. fr. ראה d. 9a . . . ראה
לראים	pref. ל for לה, לה X id. pl., abs. st. . . . ראה
לראש	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . ראש
לראש	pref. ל } . . . ראש
לראשו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ראש
לראשי	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . . . ראש
לראשי	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ראש
לראשיו	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . . ראש
לראשית	pref. ל for לה, לה X noun fem. sing. d. 1a . . . ראש
לראשך	} pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. } . . . ראש
לראשך	
לראשנה	pref. ל for לה, לה X adj., fem. of ראשון, used adverbially . . . ראש
לראשנו	pref. ל X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. ראש (§ 45) . . . ראש
לראשנים	pref. ל for לה, לה X adj. m., pl. of ראשון (q. v.) . . . ראש
לראת	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a . . . ראה
לראתה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ראה
לראתכם	pref. ל (contr. for להראתכם § 11. rem. 3), Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b . . . ראה
לראתם	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. (ראות), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a . . . ראה
לרב	pref. ל for לה, לה X adj. masc. sing. d. 8d . . . רבב
לרב	defect. for לריב (q. v.) . . . ריב
לרב	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X noun masc. dec. 8, used adverbially; or (Ge. 6. 1) Kal inf. constr. . . . רבב
לרבבה	pref. ל for לה, לה X noun fem. sing. d. 11c . . . רבב
לרבים	} pref. id. } adj. masc., pl. of רב dec. 8d . . . רבב
לרבים	
לרבעה	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) . . . רבע
לרבעה	pref. id. X Kal inf. [רבע], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10) . . . רבע
לרביץ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . רביץ
לרבקה	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. X pr. name fem.; י <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) . . . רבק

<sup>1</sup> Kl. 21. 19. / Ne. 13. 31.    <sup>2</sup> Ch. 34. 11.    <sup>3</sup> Am. 7. 1.    <sup>4</sup> Eze. 28. 17.    <sup>5</sup> Is. 30. 10.    <sup>6</sup> Pr. 1. 9.    <sup>7</sup> De. 28. 68.    <sup>8</sup> Ju. 20. 10.  
<sup>9</sup> Ge. 32. 7.    <sup>10</sup> Ec. 3. 7.    <sup>11</sup> Je. 36. 30.    <sup>12</sup> Job 30. 25.    <sup>13</sup> 2 Ch. 11. 22.    <sup>14</sup> Pr. 4. 9.    <sup>15</sup> De. 1. 33.    <sup>16</sup> Le. 20. 16.  
<sup>17</sup> Ps. 144. 1.    <sup>18</sup> Is. 57. 19.    <sup>19</sup> Is. 22. 12.    <sup>20</sup> Ex. 5. 12.    <sup>21</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 5.    <sup>22</sup> Ps. 21. 4.    <sup>23</sup> Ps. 66. 12.    <sup>24</sup> Ex. 14. 13.    <sup>25</sup> Le. 18. 23.  
<sup>26</sup> Ex. 36. 2.    <sup>27</sup> Ne. 2. 8.    <sup>28</sup> Je. 17. 1.    <sup>29</sup> 1 Sa. 18. 29.    <sup>30</sup> Ec. 7. 11.    <sup>31</sup> Ne. 12. 44.    <sup>32</sup> Ec. 1. 11.    <sup>33</sup> Pr. 25. 8.    <sup>34</sup> Is. 65. 10.  
<sup>35</sup> Le. 22. 27.    <sup>36</sup> 1 Sa. 30. 21.

לְרַבְרַבְנוּהִי	Ch. pref. לְ	Χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַבְרַבָּן dec. 1	רבב
לְרָגֹם	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ	Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	רגם
לְרַגַּל	י <sup>1</sup> pref. לְ	Χ Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; י <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) י <sup>1</sup>	רגל
לְרַגְלִי	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. Χ	noun com. sing. dec. 6 a; י <sup>1</sup> id.	רגל
לְרַגְלֶיהָ	pref. id. Χ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רגל
לְרַגְלֵיהָ	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. Χ	Piel inf. (רַגַּל), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b; י <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) י <sup>1</sup>	רגל
לְרַגְלֵי	pref. id. Χ	n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רַגַּל d. 6 a	רגל
לְרַגְלֵי	} pref. id. Χ	id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רגל
לְרַגְלֵי			
לְרַגְלִי	pref. id. Χ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רגל
לְרַגְלֵיו	pref. id. Χ	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רגל
לְרַגְלֵיהֶם	pref. id. Χ	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רגל
לְרַגְלֵיהֶם	pref. id. Χ	id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for רַגְלֵיהֶם)	רגל
לְרַגְעִים	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ	n. m., pl. of רַגַּע d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)	רגע
לְרַד	pref. לְ	Χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3)	רדר
לְרַדְּךָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ	Kal inf. constr.	רדך
לְרַדְּפֶךָ	pref. id. Χ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רדך
לְרַדְּתָ	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	Χ Kal inf. constr. (suff. רַדְּתָ) dec. 13 a	רד
לְרַוֵּב	pref. id. Χ	Kh. רַוֵּב Kal inf. R. רַוֵּב; K. רַיֵּב id. R.	ריב
לְרַוֵּב	pref. id. Χ	Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 2)	רבב
לְרַוֵּב	pref. לְ	Χ for רַוֵּב, noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d	רבב
לְרַוֵּנִים	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. Χ	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רַוֵּן dec. 7 b; י <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) י <sup>1</sup>	רזן
לְרֹחַ	pref. לְ for לְהֵי, לְהֵי	noun com. sing. dec. } 1 a; י <sup>1</sup> id. }	רוח
לְרֹחַ	י <sup>1</sup> pref. לְ	q. v. }	
לְרֹחוֹ	pref. id. Χ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוח
לְרֹחֲתִי	pref. id. Χ	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רֹחַ dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)	רוח
לְרֹוּחַ	pref. לְ for לְהֵי, לְהֵי	Χ noun fem. sing.	רוה
לְרֹוּם	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	Χ Kal inf. constr. or (Pr. 25. 3) subst.	רום
לְרֹמֵם	pref. לְ	Χ Piel inf. constr.	רום
לְרֹמְמִי	pref. id. Χ	pr. name in compos. רֹמְמִי עֶזְרָא	רום
לְרֹוּץ	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	Χ Kal inf. constr.	רוץ
לְרֹקַע	pref. לְ	Χ Kal part. act., constr. of רֹקַע [רֹקַע] d. 7 c	רקע
לְרַחֲבֶהָ	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. Χ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַחַב dec. 6 c; י <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) י <sup>1</sup>	רחב
לְרַחֲבֶיהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ	pr. name masc.	רחב
לְרַחֲבֵם	pref. id. Χ	pr. name masc.	רחב

לְרַחֵב	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	רחב
לְרַחֵק	pref. לְ for לְהֵי, לְהֵי	Χ adj. masc. sing. d. 3 a	רחק
לְרַחֵל	pref. לְ	Χ pr. name fem.	רחל
לְרַחֲמִים	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. Χ	noun masc. pl. [for רַחֲמִים § 35. rem. 16] from רַחַם	רחם
לְרַחֲמֶם	pref. id. Χ	Piel inf. (רַחַם § 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b	רחם
לְרַחֵץ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ	Kal inf. constr.	רחץ
לְרַחֲצָהּ	pref. לְ	Χ id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10)	רחץ
לְרַחֵק	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ	Kal inf. constr.	רחק
לְרַחֲקָהּ	pref. לְ	Χ id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10)	רחק
לְרִיב	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	Χ Kal inf. constr.	ריב
לְרִיב	י <sup>1</sup> pref. לְ	לְהֵי f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	ריב
לְרִיב	pref. לְ	q. v. }	
לְרִיבִי	pref. id. Χ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ריב
לְרִיחַ	pref. id. Χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	רוח
לְרִיֶּק	} pref. לְ or לְ (see lett. ל) prim. adj. masc. }	as an adv.	רוק
לְרִיֶּק			
לְרַכֵּב	pref. לְ for לְהֵי, לְהֵי	Χ noun masc. sing. d. 1 b	רכב
לְרַכֵּב	pref. id. Χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	רכב
לְרַכֵּב	pref. לְ	Χ noun masc. sing. (suff. רַכֵּב) d. 6 a	רכב
לְרַכֵּב	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ	Kal inf. constr.	רכב
לְרַכֵּהּ	pref. לְ	Χ noun fem. sing.	רכב
לְרַכֵּבָהּ	pref. id. Χ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַכֵּב dec. 1 b	רכב
לְרַכֵּבָי	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. Χ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַכֵּב dec. 6 a; י <sup>1</sup> bef. (:) י <sup>1</sup>	רכב
לְרַכֵּבוֹ	י <sup>1</sup> pref. id. Χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. (רַכֵּב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; י <sup>1</sup> id.	רכב
לְרַכֵּשׁ	} pref. לְ for לְהֵי, לְהֵי } Χ noun masc. sing. }	} (§ 35. rem. 2) }	רכש
לְרַכֵּשׁ			
לְרַכֵּשׁם	י <sup>1</sup> pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רַכֵּשׁ dec. 1 a	רכש
לְרַמֵּה	pref. לְ for לְהֵי, לְהֵי	Χ noun fem. sing.	רמם
לְרַמֵּן	pref. לְ	Χ pr. name masc.	רמם
לְרַמֵּנִי	pref. id. Χ	Piel inf. [רַמֵּן], suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1 b	רמה
לְרַמֵּם	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ	noun masc., pl. of רַמַּח dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)	רמה
לְרַנֵּתִי	pref. לְ	Χ noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. רַנֵּה d. 10	רנן
לְרַסֵּם	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	Χ Kal inf. constr.	רסם
לְרַע	} pref. לְ for לְהֵי, לְהֵי } Χ subst. masc. sing. }	} dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) }	רע
לְרַע			

\* Da. 5. 1.      § Is. 41. 2.      \* 1 Sa. 25. 29.      \* Pr. 25. 28.      \* Ge. 13. 17.      \* Ec. 3. 5.      \* 2 Ch. 18. 33.      \* De. 11. 4.      \* Job 17. 14.  
 \* Nu. 14. 10.      \* Je. 18. 22.      \* Ju. 21. 22.      \* La. 3. 56.      \* 2 Ch. 29. 4.      \* Eze. 8. 6.      \* Ps. 68. 5, 34.      \* 1 Ch. 13. 17.  
 \* 1 Ch. 19. 3.      \* La. 1. 13.      \* 1 Ch. 4. 38.      \* Ps. 66. 12.      \* Is. 57. 19.      \* 2 Ch. 19. 8.      \* Eze. 27. 20.      \* 1 Ki. 5. 8.      \* 1 Ch. 12. 10.  
 \* Ge. 39. 14, 14.      \* Ps. 110. 1.      \* Bat. 10. 3.      \* Eze. 10. 16.      \* Da. 1. 8.      \* Ps. 35. 23.      \* 1 Ki. 22. 34.      \* Mi. 1. 13.      \* Ps. 88. 3.  
 \* 1 Sa. 25. 42.      \* De. 33. 3.      \* Pr. 31. 4.      \* Ezr. 9. 9.      \* Is. 40. 18.      \* Job 39. 16.      \* Je. 47. 3.      \* Nu. 35. 3.      \* Eze. 46. 14.  
 / 2 Sa. 10. 3.      \* Is. 45. 1.      \* Ps. 136. 6.

רעע } pref. ל (see lett. ל) χ noun masc. sing. }  
 רעע } }  
 רעב } pref. ל for לה, להי χ noun masc. sing. d. 4 a }  
 רעב } }  
 רעב } pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a }  
 רעב } }  
 רעב } pref. ל for לה, להי χ id. pl., abs. st. }  
 רעב } }  
 רעב } pref. ל bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. }  
 רעב } } pl. masc. from רעב dec. 4 a }  
 רעע } pref. ל f. לה, להי n.fem.s.d.10 [for רעה] }  
 רעה } } from רע m.; † bef. (:) }  
 רעה } pref. ל χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a }  
 רעה } }  
 רעה } pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., or (1 Sa. 30. 26) }  
 רעה } } pl. for רעיהו, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 רעה } } (\$ 4. rem. 5) from רע dec. 1 a (\$ 36. rem. 4) }  
 רעה } pref. ל bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b }  
 רעה } }  
 רעה } pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. }  
 רעה } } fem. from רעיות dec. 1 a }  
 רעה } }  
 רעה } pref. ל χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
 רעה } } from רע dec. 1 a (\$ 36. rem. 4) }  
 רעה } }  
 רעה } pref. id. χ id. pl., or sing. (2 Sa. 12. 11; Pr. 3. 28, }  
 רעה } } Kh. § 38. r. 1), suff. 2 p. s. m. from רעה d. 9 a }  
 רעה } }  
 רעה } pref. ל for לה, להי χ Kal part. act. masc. }  
 רעה } } pl. of רעה dec. 9 a }  
 רעה } }  
 רעה } } pref. ל χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. }  
 רעה } } } sing. masc. from רע d. 1 a (\$ 36. r. 4) }  
 רעה } } }  
 רעש } pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. }  
 רעע } pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of רעה d. 10, fr. רע m. }  
 רעע } }  
 רעע } pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 רעע } }  
 רפא } } pref. ל bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. }  
 רפא } } rem. 18) }  
 רצה } pref. ל χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a }  
 רצה } }  
 רצה } pref. ל bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a }  
 רצה } }  
 רוצים } } pref. ל for לה, להי χ Kal part. act. masc., }  
 רוצים } } pl. of רץ dec. 1 a }  
 רוצים } }  
 רצה } pref. ל bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. }  
 רצה } } sing. masc. from רצון 3 a }  
 רצה } }  
 רצה } pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. }  
 רצה } }  
 רקה } pref. ל χ noun fem., pl. of רקחה dec. 10 }  
 רקה } }  
 רקע } pref. ל for לה, להי χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a }  
 רקע } }  
 רקס } } pref. ל bef. (:) χ noun masc. pl. constr. }  
 רקס } } from רקיק dec. 3 a }

רקס } pref. ל bef. (:) χ n. f. pl. abs. from רקקה d. 12 b }  
 רוש } }  
 רשע } } pref. ל for לה, להי χ Kal part. act. m. d. 1 a }  
 רשע } }  
 רשע } } pref. id. }  
 רשע } } } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a }  
 רשע } } }  
 רשע } } pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. (no pl.) }  
 רשע } } }  
 רשע } } pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. constr. from }  
 רשע } } } רשע dec. 4 a; † bef. (:) }  
 רשע } } } }  
 רשע } } } pref. ל for לה, להי χ id. abs. st. }  
 רשע } } } }  
 רשע } } } pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. (constr. רשפי ) }  
 רשע } } } from רשע dec. 6 a }  
 רשע } } } }  
 רשע } } } } pref. ל (see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr. }  
 רשע } } } } } (suff. רשיתו) dec. 13 b }  
 ריש } } pref. ל χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. }  
 ריש } }  
 ריש } pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 ריש } }  
 ריש } pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 ריש } }  
 רשאב } pref. ל bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. }  
 רשאב } }  
 רשאל } } pref. ל χ pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) }  
 רשאל } } }  
 רשאל } } Kh. לשאל q.v., K. לשאל q.v. (§ 8. rem. 18) }  
 רשאל } } }  
 רשאל } } pref. ל bef. (:) χ n. m. s.; or Kal inf. see }  
 רשאל } } } לשאל }  
 רשאל } } } pref. id. χ id. with loc. ה }  
 רשאל } } } }  
 רשאל } } } } pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) }  
 רשאל } } } } }  
 רשאר } pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. }  
 רשאר } }  
 רשאר } pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. }  
 רשאר } } } masc. from שאר dec. 1 a }  
 רשאר } } } }  
 רשאר } } } pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b }  
 רשאר } } } }  
 רשאר } } } pref. ל (see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr. }  
 רשאר } } } } (\$ 25. No. 2 a) }  
 רשאר } } } } }  
 רשאר } } } } pref. ל for לה, להי χ n. f. s. (suff. שאתו) d. 1 a }  
 רשאר } } } } }  
 רשבא } pref. ל bef. (:) χ gent. noun pl. from שבא }  
 רשבא } } }  
 רשבה } } pref. id. χ Kal part. p. m., pl. of [שבו] d. 3 a }  
 רשבה } } }  
 רשבע } } pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 }  
 רשבע } } }  
 רשבר } } pref. id. χ Kal part. p. pl. constr. fr. שבור d. 3 a }  
 רשבר } } }  
 רשבת } } pref. ל f. לה χ n. m. s. [שבת] § 35. r. 2 } see }  
 רשבת } } } } }  
 רשבת } } } } pref. ל χ noun com. sing. d. 6 b; † bef. (:) }  
 רשבת } } } } }  
 רשבת } } } pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 רשבת } } } }  
 רשבת } } } pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st. }  
 רשבת } } } }  
 רשבת } } } pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }  
 רשבת } } } }  
 רשבת } } } pref. ל bef. (:) χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. }  
 רשבת } } } }  
 רשבת } } } pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 רשבת } } } }  
 רשבת } } } pref. ל χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. }  
 רשבת } } } }

Ge. 41. 19. / Pr. 18. / Job 41. 21. / Ps. 77. 8. / 1 Ch. 23. 29. / Eze. 7. 21. / 1 Ki. 21. 16, 18. / Is. 15. 9. / Ps. 147. 5.  
 Is. 58. 7, 10. / Je. 28. 8. / Ex. 23. 2. / Ps. 46. 15. / Ps. 75. 5. / Ge. 28. 4. / Le. 14. 56.  
 Eze. 18. 7, 16. / Eze. 34. 23. / Ec. 5. 12. / 2 Sa. 12. 3. / Ps. 78. 48. / 1 Ch. 18. 10. / Is. 61. 1. / Jos. 13. 38.  
 Ps. 146. 7. / Ps. 139. 2. / Ho. 5. 13. / 1 Sa. 8. 13. / Eze. 5. 6. / Ne. 9. 23. / Ps. 9. 18. / Is. 65. 15. / Jos. 21. 24.  
 Ne. 9. 15. / Eze. 34. 2. / Ec. 3. 3. / Ge. 1. 7, 8, etc. / Es. 1. 19.

לְשָׁבִי } pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i } שְׁבֵה  
 } (\$ 35. rem. 14) }  
 לְשָׁבִי } pref. לְ } Kal part. act. pl. const. masc. } שׁוֹב  
 } from שָׁב dec. 1a (\$ 30. No. 3); } bef. (:) }  
 לְשָׁבִי } Chald., pref. id. } Pael part. act. pl. constr. } שׁוֹב  
 } masc. from [שָׁב] d. 1a (\$ 30. No. 3); } id. }  
 לְשָׁבִיא } Chald., pref. id. } id. pl., emph. st. } שׁוֹבֵי  
 לְשָׁבִיָּהֶם } pref. id. } Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. } שְׁבֵה  
 } pl. masc. from [שָׁבֵה] dec. 9a }  
 לְשָׁבִית } pref. לְ contr. (for לְשָׁבִית), Hiph.inf.constr. } שְׁבֵת  
 לְשָׁבֵךְ } pref. לְ for לָהּ } n. f. s., pl. שְׁבָכוֹת (no pl. c.) } שְׁבֹךְ  
 לְשָׁבִינָה } pref. לְ bef. (:) } pr. name masc. } שְׁבוֹן  
 לְשָׁבַע } pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } n. m. s. d. 6c (\$ 35. r. 5) } שְׁבַע  
 לְשָׁבַע } pref. לְ } num. card. fem. } שְׁבַע  
 לְשָׁבַע } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c (\$ 35. r. 5) } שְׁבַע  
 לְשָׁבַע } pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. } שְׁבַע  
 לְשָׁבַע } pref. לְ } noun fem. sing. (no pl.) } שְׁבַע  
 לְשָׁבַע } defect. for לְשָׁבַעָה (q.v.) } שְׁבַע  
 לְשָׁבַעָה } pref. id. } num. card. masc. from שְׁבַע fem. } שְׁבַע  
 לְשָׁבַעַת } pref. id. } id. constr. state } שְׁבַע  
 לְשָׁבַר } pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. (\$ 8.) } שְׁבַר  
 לְשָׁבַר } rem. 18) }  
 לְשָׁבַר } pref. לְ } noun masc. sing., suff. (for רִדָּךְ) } שְׁבַר  
 } 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. שָׁבַר dec. 6 b }  
 לְשָׁבַרָה } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } שְׁבַר  
 לְשָׁבַת } pref. לְ, when not followed by a Genitive, } יִשָּׁב  
 לְשָׁבַת } otherwise לְשָׁבַת (q. v.) }  
 לְשָׁבַת } pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun com. sing. (suff. } שְׁבַת  
 } שְׁבַתוֹ, pl. שְׁבַתוֹת) }  
 לְשָׁבַת } pref. לְ } Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 a } יִשָּׁב  
 לְשָׁבַתוֹ } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } יִשָּׁב  
 לְשָׁבַתוֹת } pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun com. pl. abs. (constr. } שְׁבַת  
 } שְׁבַתוֹת from שְׁבַת (q. v.) }  
 לְשָׁבַתִּי } pref. לְ } Kal inf. constr. (שְׁבַת), suff. 1 pers. } יִשָּׁב  
 } sing. dec. 13 a }  
 לְשָׁבַתְךָ } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } יִשָּׁב  
 לְשָׁבַתְךָ } pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. pl. } יִשָּׁב  
 לְשָׁבַתְךָ } pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c } שְׁבַנָּה  
 לְשָׁבַתוֹת } pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. } שְׁבַנָּה  
 לְשָׁרֵד } masc. dec. 8 d.—I. *moisture, vital power*, Ps. 32.  
 } 4 (Arab. לְשָׁרֵד to suck).—II. לְשָׁרֵד oil cake,  
 } Nu. 11. 8.

לְשָׁרֵד } pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. } שְׁרָד  
 לְשָׁרְדִים } pref. id. } Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁרַד d. 7 b } שְׁרָד  
 לְשָׁרָה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b } שְׁרָה  
 לְשָׁרְהוּ } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } שְׁרָה  
 לְשָׁרְדוֹ } pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. } שְׁרָד  
 לְשָׁרְדִי } pref. לְ } noun m. [שָׁרַד] with the pl. term. } שְׁרָד  
 לְשָׁרְדִי } noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. לְשָׁרַד d. 8 d } לְשָׁרַד  
 לְשָׁרְדֵי } pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun masc. pl. constr. fr. } שְׁרָה  
 } שְׁרָה dec. 9 b }  
 לְשָׁרְדִים } pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun m., pl. of [שָׁרַד] d. 1a } שְׁרָד  
 לְשָׁרְדָךְ } pref. לְ } pr. name masc. } שְׁרָד  
 לְשָׁרְרָה } pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun fem., pl. of [שָׁרְרָה] } סְרָר  
 } dec. 10, see }  
 לְשָׁה } pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } noun masc. sing. irr. } שִׁיה  
 לְשָׁה } pref. לְ for לָהּ } (\$ 45) }  
 לְשָׁוֵא } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. } שְׁוֵא  
 לְשָׁוֵא } pref. לְ } noun fem. s. d. 10; } bef. (:) } שְׁוֵא  
 לְשָׁוֵב } pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } Kal inf. constr. } שְׁוֵב  
 לְשָׁוֵב } pref. לְ } Piel inf. constr. } שְׁוֵב  
 לְשָׁוֵבֵל } pref. id. } pr. name masc. } שְׁוֵבֵל  
 לְשָׁוֵה } pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } Kal inf. constr. } שְׁוֵה  
 לְשָׁוֵהֶם } pref. לְ } pr. name masc. } שְׁוֵה  
 לְשָׁוֵם } pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } Kal inf. constr. } שְׁוֵם  
 לְשָׁוֹן } noun com. sing. dec. 3a } לְשָׁוֹן  
 לְשָׁוֹן } id. constr. st.; } bef. (:) } לְשָׁוֹן  
 לְשָׁוֹנָה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. } לְשָׁוֹן  
 לְשָׁוֹנֹ } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. (:) } לְשָׁוֹן  
 לְשָׁוֹנִי } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } id. } לְשָׁוֹן  
 לְשָׁוֹנִי } pref. לְ } pr. name masc., for שְׁוֹנִי } לְשָׁוֹן  
 לְשָׁוֹנֵךְ } noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } לְשָׁוֹן  
 לְשָׁוֹנֵךְ } masc. from לְשָׁוֹן dec. 3a; } bef. (:) } לְשָׁוֹן  
 לְשָׁוֹנָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } לְשָׁוֹן  
 לְשָׁוֹנֶם } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. } לְשָׁוֹן  
 לְשָׁוֹנֶם } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } bef. (:) } לְשָׁוֹן  
 לְשָׁוֹנֵיךָ } pref. לְ for לָהּ } gent. noun, fem. of שְׁוֹנֵי } שְׁוֹן  
 } from שְׁוֹנֵם }  
 לְשָׁוֹנֵיךָ } noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לְשָׁוֹן } לְשָׁוֹן  
 } dec. 3a; } bef. (:) }  
 לְשָׁוֵעָה } pref. לְ } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. } שְׁוֵעָה  
 } from שְׁוֵעָה (no pl.) }  
 לְשָׁוֵר } pref. לְ (see lett. ל) } Kh. שְׁוֵר Kal inf. R. } שְׁוֵר  
 } שְׁוֵר, K. שְׁוֵר id. R. }  
 } שְׁוֵר

Is. 59. 20. / Ge. 41. 36. / Is. 58. 13. / Pr. 19. 27. / Ne. 13. 10. / No. 12. 44. / Ps. 68. 10. / Pr. 31. 26. / Is. 59. 3.  
 Eze. 6. 7. / Pr. 13. 25. / Ps. 68. 17. / Nu. 11. 8. / Je. 47. 4. / 2 Ki. 11. 15. / Ps. 52. 4.  
 Eze. 5. 9. / Nu. 5. 21. / 2 Sa. 7. 5. / Job 6. 22. / Job 22. 3. / Eze. 34. 17, 22. / Ge. 24. 63. / Ps. 34. 14.  
 Is. 14. 2. / Na. 3. 19. / Je. 35. 9. / Job 12. 6. / Ps. 32. 4. / Nu. 15. 11. / Pr. 25. 15. / Ca. 4. 11.  
 Am. 8. 4. / Je. 30. 12. / Nu. 15. 24. / Ec. 5. 8.



לשור	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 13)	לשור
לשוש	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	χ Kal inf. constr.	שוש
לשות	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of לָשָׁה dec. 10, from לָשׁ masc.]		לש
לשותלח	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc., see 'שות'	
לשחט	in full for לָשַׁחַט (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)		שחט
לשחוק	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18); or noun masc. sing.		שחק
לשחות	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr.		שחח
לשחט	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr.		שחט
לשחין	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.		שחן
לשחק	pref. לְ χ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) inf. constr. [for שַׁחַק § 10. rem. 4]		שחק
לשחק	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing.		שחק
לשחקים	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of שַׁחַק dec. 6d		שחק
לשחר	pref. לְ χ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)		שחר
לשחת	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a	שוח
לשחת	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.		שחת
לשחת	pref. לְ χ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) inf. constr. d. 7b		שחת
לשחתה	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.		שחת
לשחתכם	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.		שחת
לשטט	⊕ pref. id. χ Pilel inf. constr.; ⊕ bef. (:) χ		שוט
לשטן	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.		שטן
לשטנו	pref. id. χ Kal inf. [שָׁטַן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)		שטן
לשטף	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.	שטף
לשטף	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing.	שטף
לשטר	⊕ Chald., pref. לְ bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing.		שטר
לשטרו	⊕ pref. לְ	χ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ⊕ bef. (:) χ	שטר
לשטרים	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁטַר d. 7b		שטר
לשיב	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10		שיב
לשיר	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.	שור
לשיבותה	Chald., pref. לְ	χ Peel inf. [שִׁיבוּת], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 48)	שוב
לשיבותה	Chald., pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.		שוב
לשיבותנא	Chald., pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.		שוב
לשיח	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr.		שיח
לשימו	⊕ pref. לְ χ Kh. שִׁימוּ, K. שִׁימוּ, Kal inf. with suff. R. שִׁימִים or		שום
לשית	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr. d. 1a		שית
לשית	⊕ pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6m	שית

לשך	Root not used; prob. i. q. Arab. لَشَق, لَصَق to be joined, to adhere to (Lee).		
לשכה	fem. dec. 12b, chamber, espec. those attached to the sides of the temple; written also נִשְׁכָּה by interchange of the liquids.		
לשכב	⊕ pref. לְ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr.	שכב	
לשכב	⊕ pref. לְ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr.	שכב	
לשכה	⊕ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	לשך	
לשכין	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.	שכה
לשכון	in full for לָשְׁכֹן (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)		שכון
לשכות	noun fem. pl. abs. from לָשְׁכָה dec. 12b		לשך
לשכות	id., constr. st.		לשך
לשכים	pref. לְ χ noun masc., pl. of [שָׁךְ] dec. 8b		שכר
לשכיר	⊕ pref. לְ bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁכִיר dec. 3a		שכר
לשכל	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	שכר
לשכלה	Chald., pref. id. χ Shaph. inf. constr. (§ 48)		כלל
לשכלם	pref. id. χ Piel inf. [שָׁכַל], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b		שכל
לשכן	pref. id. χ Piel inf. constr.		שכן
לשכן	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr.		שכן
לשכנו	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שָׁכַן] dec. 6a	שכן
לשכני	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.		שכן
לשכניה	⊕ pref. לְ bef. (:) χ pr. name masc., see		שכן
לשכניה	שָׁכְנִיָּה		
לשכני	⊕ pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁכַן dec. 5a		שכן
לשכניו	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שכן
לשכניו	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.		שכן
לשקר	⊕ pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.	שקר
לשקר	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr.		שקר
לשקרה	pref. לְ	χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)	שקר
לשקרה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. from שָׁקַר masc.		שקר
לשקרו	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.		שקר
לשבת	noun fem., pl. of לָשְׁבָה dec. 12b		לשך
לשבת	id. sing., constr. st.		לשך
לשבתה	id. sing. with parag. ה		לשך
לשכנ	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.	שכנ
לשאל	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc.	שאל
לשלה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place		שלה
לשלוט	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)		שלט

\* Nu. 15. 11.    † Ex. 9. 9.    \* Eze. 5. 16.    † 1 Ch. 26. 29.    † Ps. 119. 148.    † Eze. 40. 38.    \* Ezer. 5. 3, 9.    \* Pa. 89. 42.    \* Eze. 39. 13.  
 † De. 30. 9.    † Ex. 104. 26.    \* Jos. 23. 13.    \* Job 41. 23.    † Is. 10. 6.    † Job 38. 34.    † Eze. 50. 12.    \* Mi. 2. 11.    † Eze. 45. 5.  
 † Je. 7. 18.    † Je. 48. 30.    † Zec. 3. 1.    \* Am. 2. 17.    † Job 30. 1.    † Ch. 6. 1.    † De. 12. 5.    † 1 Ch. 19. 6.    † 1 Sa. 9. 24.  
 \* Eze. 40. 39.    † Job 87. 18.    † Job 88. 25.    † Da. 6. 15.    † Is. 7. 23.    † Nu. 33. 55.    † Ex. 29. 46.    † Hag. 1. 6.    † Job 87. 6.  
 † Is. 26. 11.    † Pr. 7. 15.    † Ps. 32. 6.    † Da. 6. 21.    † 2 Sa. 11. 11.    † Le. 25. 6.    † Pa. 31. 12.    † 1 Sa. 1. 13.    † Job 87. 6.  
 † Ge. 22. 10.    \* Job 17. 14.    \* Da. 7. 5.    \* Da. 3. 17.    † Ne. 13. 5.    † Pr. 23. 9.

לְשָׁלוֹם ʾ pref. לְ (prim. adj.) subst. m. s. d. 3 a; ʾ bef. (:) לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹם ʾ pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ id. constr. st. לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹמוֹ ʾ pref. id. ʾ id. (adj.) pl., abs. st. לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹשׁ pref. לְ ʾ num. card. fem. comp. לשלוש  
 לְשָׁלוֹתָּהּ Chald., pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ noun fem. sing.,  
 suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [לְשָׁלוֹתָּהּ] d. 8 a לשלה  
 לְשָׁלַח ʾ pref. לְ ʾ Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 (§ 15.) לשלח  
 לְשָׁלַח } rem. 1); ʾ bef. (:) } לשלח  
 לְשָׁלַח pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ Kal inf. constr. לשלח  
 לְשָׁלַח ʾ pref. לְ ʾ Piel inf. (לְשָׁלַח), suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 7 b לשלח  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַ pref. id. ʾ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. לשלח  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי pref. id. ʾ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc. from שָׁלוֹחַ dec. 7 b לשלח  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי pref. id. ʾ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. לשלח  
 לְשָׁלַחְמִי pref. id. ʾ Piel inf. (לְשָׁלַח), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b לשלח  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי pref. id. ʾ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b לשלח  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי pref. id. ʾ Piel inf. (לְשָׁלַח), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7 b לשלח  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי pref. id. ʾ noun masc. with pl. fem. term.,  
 constr. of שָׁלוֹחַי from שָׁלוֹחַי dec. 2 b לשלח  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי pref. id. ʾ Piel inf. (לְשָׁלַח), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b לשלח  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי pref. id. ʾ n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. שָׁלוֹחַי d. 2 b לשלח  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי } for לְ } לשלל  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי } q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a לשלל  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי } bef. (:) ʾ Kal inf. constr. לשלל  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי defect. for לְשָׁלוֹחַי (q. v.) לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי pref. לְ ʾ Piel inf. constr. לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי, pref. id. ʾ pr. names masc. לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי ʾ pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ pr. name masc. לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי pref. לְ ʾ Piel inf. (לְשָׁלוֹחַי), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי pref. id. ʾ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי pref. id. ʾ pr. name masc. לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי ʾ pref. id. ʾ the foll. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ʾ bef. (:) לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹחַי ʾ pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ n. m., pl. of שָׁלוֹחַי d. 6 a לשלם  
 לְשָׁלוֹשׁ pref. לְ ʾ num. card. fem. לשלוש  
 לְשָׁלוֹשׁ ʾ pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ id., constr. st. לשלוש  
 לְשָׁלוֹשׁ pref. id. ʾ id. masc. from לְשָׁלוֹשׁ fem. לשלוש  
 לְשָׁלוֹשׁ ʾ pref. לְ for לְ ʾ n. m., pl. of לְשָׁלוֹשׁ d. 1 b לשלוש  
 לְשָׁלוֹשׁ pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ num. card. masc., constr. of  
 לשלוש (§ 42. rem. 5) לשלוש  
 לְשָׁלוֹשׁ pref. id. ʾ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 13 c לשלוש  
 לְשָׁלוֹשׁ masc. — I. figure, a precious stone, Ex. 28. 19;

39. 12.—II. pr. name of a city, Jos. 19. 47, else-  
 where called לְיִשׁ וְרָן.  
 לְשָׁמַיִם ʾ pref. לְ ʾ n. m. s. d. 7 a; also pr. n. m.; ʾ bef. (:) לשם  
 לְשָׁמַיִם pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc. from שָׁמַיִם dec. 1 a לשמאל  
 לְשָׁמַיִר contr. & defect. for לְשָׁמַיִר (q. v. & § 11. r. 3) לשמר  
 לְשָׁמַיִם ʾ pref. לְ ʾ noun fem. sing. d. 10; ʾ bef. (:) לשמם  
 לְשָׁמַיִם pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc. from שָׁמַיִם dec. 7 a לשם  
 לְשָׁמַיִל pref. id. ʾ pr. name masc. לשמע  
 לְשָׁמַיִחַ ʾ in full for לְשָׁמַיִחַ (q. v. § 8. rem. 18) לשמח  
 לְשָׁמֹנֶה pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ num. card. m., from שָׁמֹנֶה f. לשמונ  
 לְשָׁמֹנֶעַ in full for לְשָׁמֹנֶעַ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) לשמע  
 לְשָׁמֹנֶה pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 לשמע  
 לְשָׁמֹר ʾ in full for לְשָׁמֹר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) לשמר  
 לְשָׁמוֹתָּהּ pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ noun masc. with pl. fem. term.  
 constr. from שָׁמוֹתָּהּ dec. 7 a לשם  
 לְשָׁמַח ʾ pref. id. ʾ Kal inf. constr. לשמח  
 לְשָׁמַח ʾ pref. לְ ʾ noun fem. sing. d. 12 b; ʾ bef. (:) לשמח  
 לְשָׁמַח ʾ pref. id. ʾ id. constr. st.; ʾ id. לשמח  
 לְשָׁמַיִם pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers.  
 sing. from שָׁמַיִם dec. 7 a לשם  
 לְשָׁמַיִם Ch., pref. id. ʾ n. m. pl. emph. [from שָׁמַיִם] לשמה  
 לְשָׁמַיִם } pref. לְ for לְ ʾ noun masc. pl. constr. } לשמה  
 לְשָׁמַיִם } suff. שָׁמַיִם, [from שָׁמַיִם § 38. r. 2] } לשמה  
 לְשָׁמַיִר ʾ pref. id. ʾ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a לשמר  
 לְשָׁמַיִר pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. } לשם  
 לְשָׁמַיִר ʾ pref. לְ q. v. } m. fr. שָׁמַיִר d. 7 a; ʾ bef. (:) } לשם  
 לְשָׁמַיִר ʾ pref. id. ʾ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. from שָׁמַיִר dec. 12 b לשמל  
 לְשָׁמַיִר ʾ pref. id. ʾ noun fem. sing. לשמם  
 לְשָׁמַיִר pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c לשמם  
 לְשָׁמַיִר ʾ pref. לְ ʾ id. pl., constr. st. לשמם  
 לְשָׁמַיִר ʾ pref. id. ʾ n. m. s. (suff. שָׁמַיִר) d. 6 a; ʾ bef. (:) לשמו  
 לְשָׁמַיִר contr. & defect. for לְשָׁמַיִר (q. v. & § 11. r. 3) לשמע  
 לְשָׁמַיִר pref. לְ ʾ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e לשמע  
 לְשָׁמַיִר ʾ pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ Kal inf. constr. לשמע  
 לְשָׁמַיִר pref. לְ ʾ pr. name of a tribe לשמע  
 לְשָׁמַיִר pref. לְ for לְ ʾ gent. noun from the preced. לשמע  
 לְשָׁמַיִר ʾ pref. לְ ʾ pr. name masc.; ʾ bef. (:) לשמע  
 לְשָׁמַיִר ʾ pref. לְ bef. (:) ʾ pr. name masc., לשמע  
 לְשָׁמַיִר pref. לְ for לְ ʾ gent. noun from שָׁמַיִר לשמע

2 Sa. 11. 7.    2 Ne. 8. 12.    1 Ex. 13. 15.    2 Ki. 3. 23.    1 Ki. 10. 22.    1 Is. 23. 11.    6 Nu. 26. 55.    7 Da. 4. 8, 17, 19, 31.    8 Je. 25. 12.  
 2 Ps. 69. 23.    3 De. 22. 19.    4 1 Ch. 28. 16.    5 Pr. 22. 27.    6 Le. 25. 21.    7 Ps. 135. 3.    8 Ps. 106. 5.    9 Is. 7. 23.    10 Ex. 35. 8, 26.  
 2 Ch. 9. 21.    1 Pr. 22. 21.    2 Sa. 13. 16.    3 Ps. 61. 9.    4 1 Sa. 13. 21.    5 Ec. 3. 12; 8. 15.    6 Ec. 5. 18.    7 De. 22. 8.    8 Ps. 26. 7.  
 4 Da. 4. 24.    1 1 Ch. 28. 16.    2 Ps. 128. 3.    3 Nu. 29. 39.    4 2 Ki. 10. 25.    5 Eze. 16. 56.    6 Je. 15. 16.    7 Eze. 35. 7.    8 De. 26. 17.

לשמעתנו	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שמועה dec. 10	שמעו
לשמעה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing.	שמין
לשמר	י pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	שמר
לשמרה	י pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	שמר
לשמרו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמר
לשמרון	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	שמר
לשמרו	י pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שמר dec. 7 b; י bef. (:) X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc.	שמר
לשמרה	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שמר
לשמרהם	pref. ל X id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שמר
לשמרון	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שמר
לשמש	} pref. ל for לה X noun com. sing. (suff.)	שמש
לשמש		
לשמשון	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שמשו

לשן

Root not used; in Po. and Hiph. (only as denom. of לשון) to slander, Ps. 10. 8; Pr. 30. 10. לשון com. dec. 3 a (pl. לשונות).—I. tongue; ל slanderer; ל תהפוכות stammerer; Job 15 5.—II. speech, Job 15 5.—III. tongue, dialect.—IV. applied to inanimate things; ל זהב bar of gold; ל אש flame of fire.

לשן	Chald., d. 1 a, tongue, dialect, Da. 3. 4, 29, &c.	לשן
לשן	י Chald., noun com. sing. dec. 1	לשן
לשנא	י pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	שנא
לשנאו	pref. ל X Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שונא dec. 7 b	שנא
לשנאי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שנא
לשנאי	י pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; י bef. (:) X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שנא
לשנאיו	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנא
לשנאיה	Chald., pref. id. X Peal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שנא] d. 2 b	שנא
לשנה	pref. ל for לה X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	שנה
לשנו	defect. for לשונו (q. v.)	לשן
לשנות	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	שנה
לשנות	noun com., pl. of לשון dec. 3 a	לשן
לשני	pref. ל bef. (:) X num. card. m., constr. of שנים	שנה
לשניא	י Chald., noun com. pl. emph. from לשון d. 1	לשן
לשניאה	pref. ל for לה X adj. sing. fem. [of לשניא]	שנא
לשניהם	pref. ל X n. com. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. לשן d. 8 b	שנן
לשניהם	pref. ל bef. (:) X num. card. masc. (שנים), c. (שני), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שנה

לשנים	pref. ל for לה X noun com., du. of שן d. 8 b	שנן
לשנים	pref. ל X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שנה dec. 11 a	שנה
לשנים	} num. card. masc.	שנה
לשנים		
לשנים	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. constr. (only with עשרה to express twelve)	שנה
לשניה	י pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	שנן
לשנת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of שנה d. 11 a	שנה
לשנתים	pref. id. X id. du., abs. st.	שנה
לשע	[for לשע] pr. name of a place, Ge. 10. 19.	
לשעירים	י pref. ל for לה X noun masc., pl. of לשעיר dec. 3 a	שער
לשעלים	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of [לשעל] d. 6 d	שעל
לשער	pref. ל (seelett.)	שער
לשער	} pref. ל for לה X noun com. sing. dec. 6 d	
לשער		pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b
לשער	י pref. ל X noun com. sing. d. 6 d; י bef. (:) X noun com. sing. d. 6 d	שער
לשערי	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.	שער
לשערי	pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. from שער d. 7 b	שער
לשערים	pref. ל for לה X noun com., pl. of שער d. 6 d	שער
לשערים	pref. ל X noun masc., pl. of שוער dec. 7 b	שער
לשערים	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	שער
לשפוט	in full for לשפט (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	שפט
לשפוק	in full for לשפך (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	שפך
לשפוקם	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	שפוק
לשפחה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	שפח
לשפחות	י pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., abs. st.	שפח
לשפחה	י pref. ל X id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m.; י bef. (:) X id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m.	שפח
לשפט	Kh. לשפט q. v. X K. למשפט (q. v.)	שפט
לשפט	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	שפט
לשפטיו	י pref. ל X the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שפט
לשפטים	} pref. ל f. לה X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לשפט d. 7 b; י bef. (:) X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of	שפט
לשפטים		
לשפטנו	pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שפט
לשפים	י pref. id. X pr. name masc.; י bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	שפף
לשפך	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שפך
לשפך	י pref. id.	שפך
לשפנים	pref. ל for לה X noun masc., pl. of שפן dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c)	שפן
לשפת	pref. ל bef. (:) X n. f. s., constr. of שפה d. 11 a	שפה

• Is. 53. 1. / Eze. 8. 16. / 2 Ch. 19. 2. / Ps. 124. 6. / Je. 24. 9. / 1 Ki. 20. 10. / Ex. 27. 16. / Je. 22. 17. / 1 Ch. 26. 29.  
 • Ex. 32. 25. / De. 17. 3. / De. 7. 10. / Pr. 10. 26. / Ex. 32. 27. / Ex. 22. 19. / 2 Ki. 4. 2. / 1 Sa. 8. 5, 6.  
 • Ge. 2. 15. / Da. 3. 29. / Da. 4. 16. / 2 Ch. 11. 17. / 2 Sa. 13. 23. / 1 Ch. 16. 42. / 2 Ch. 23. 4. / 2 Sa. 14. 6. / 1 Sa. 26. 31.  
 • 1 Sa. 19. 11. / 2 Sa. 19. 7. / Je. 2. 36. / 1 Ki. 3. 25. / Eze. 40. 16, 44. / Ju. 5. 11. / Eze. 44. 24. / Pa. 104. 18.  
 • Jos. 10. 18. / De. 7. 10. / De. 21. 15. / Jos. 8. 22. / Le. 17. 7. / Le. 13. 36. / 1 Ch. 16. 33. / 2 Ch. 1. 2. / Pa. 12. 5.

לְשַׁפְתּוֹ pref. לְ befall. (:) X id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. שֶׁפַח  
 לְשַׁקֵּד\* pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . . שֶׁקֶד  
 לְשַׁקֹּל\* pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) שֶׁקֶל  
 לְשַׁקְלֵם\* pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (c. שֶׁקֶל) from שֶׁקֶל dec. 6a שֶׁקֶל  
 לְשַׁקֵּד } pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. (pl.) שֶׁקֶד  
 לְשַׁקֵּד } suff. שֶׁקֶד־יָהֶם d. 6a (comp. § 35.r.2) שֶׁקֶד  
 לְשַׁד } pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.) שֶׁד  
 לְשַׁד } rem. 7); † bef. (:) . . . שֶׁד  
 לְשַׁדְּבִיָּה pref. id. X pr. name masc., see לְשַׁדְּבִיָּה שֶׁדְּבִיָּה  
 לְשַׁדָּה\* † pref. id. X pr. name fem.; † bef. (:) . . . שֶׁדָּה  
 לְשַׁדּוֹן pref. לְ for לָהּ X pr. name of a region יֶשְׁרָאֵל  
 לְשַׁדָּר\* † pref. לְ X noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שַׁדְּרָה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7); † bef. (:) שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc., see לְשַׁדְּרָה שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָיו\* pref. לְ X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 masc. from שַׁדְּרָה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרִים\* pref. לְ for לָהּ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שַׁדְּרָה dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 1) שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרִים } pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of שַׁדְּרָה d. 8e } שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרִים\* † pref. לְ q. v. } (§ 37. r. 7); † bef. (:) } שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָיו pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה\* pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 masc. from שַׁדְּרָה dec. 8 c שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה\* pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 masc. from שַׁדְּרָה (§ 35. rem. 13) שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה\* pref. לְ X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה\* pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of שַׁדְּרָה dec. 10 שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה } pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה\* † pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה\* pref. לְ X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 fr. [שַׁדְּרָה] dec. 7 b שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה\* Ch., pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kh. שַׁדְּרָה, K. שַׁדְּרָה, שַׁדְּרָה  
 noun fem. sing. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה\* † pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b } שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה\* } (comp. § 10. rem. 3); † bef. (:) } שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה\* † pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † id. שֶׁדְּרָה  
 לְשַׁדְּרָה\* pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שֶׁדְּרָה

לְשַׁרְתִּי pref. לְ X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. שֶׁרַת  
 לְשַׁשׁ\* pref. id. X num. card. f., pl. שֶׁשִׁים (com. gen.) שֶׁשׁ  
 לְשַׁשְׁבָּצָר\* pref. id. X pr. name masc., see לְשַׁשְׁבָּצָר שֶׁשְׁבָּצָר  
 לְשַׁשָּׁה\* pref. id. X num. card. masc. (constr. שֶׁשֶׁת) שֶׁשׁ  
 from שֶׁשׁ fem. שֶׁשׁ  
 לְשַׁשׁוֹן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a שֶׁשׁוֹן  
 לְשַׁשׁוֹן\* † pref. id. X pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) שֶׁשׁוֹן  
 לְשַׁשֶּׁת pref. id. X num. card. masc., constr. of שֶׁשֶׁת שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from שֶׁשֶּׁת fem. שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 לְשַׁשֶּׁת\* † pref. id. X pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 לְשַׁשֶּׁת\* † pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 לְשַׁשֶּׁת\* pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 לְשַׁשֶּׁת\* pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 לְשַׁשֶּׁת\* pref. id. X num. card. du., constr. of שֶׁשֶּׁת, שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 fem. of שֶׁשֶּׁת שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 לְשַׁשֶּׁת\* pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 לְשַׁשֶּׁת\* pref. לְ X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 sing. masc. from שֶׁשֶּׁת dec. 9 a שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 לְשַׁשֶּׁת\* defect. for לְשַׁשֶּׁת (q. v.) שֶׁשֶּׁת  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. תֵּאבֵב  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 אוֹבֵב  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 תֵּאבֵב  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 תֵּאבֵב  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of תֵּאבֵב dec. 10 בּוֹאֵב  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun f. s. d. 10. R. בּוֹן see בּוֹן  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. לְ bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בּוֹן  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. בּוֹן  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. לְ f. לָהּ } noun masc. sing. תֵּבֵב  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. לְ q. v. } תֵּבֵב  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* † pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 1 b; † bef. (:) בִּנְיָה  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. id. X Seg. noun [for תֵּבֵב] תֵּבֵב  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* † pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 הִלְלָה  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 יִגָּה  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 יִדָּה  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. יִכַּח  
 from יִכַּח dec. 13 a, pl. תּוֹכַחֹת (§ 44. r. 5) יִכַּח  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (תּוֹלְדוֹת q. v.), suff. יִלְדָּה  
 3 pers. pl. masc. תֵּלְדָּה  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. id. X pr. name masc. תֵּלְעָה  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b תֵּעֵב  
 לְשַׁאבָּה\* † pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. תּוֹר

1 Ki. 7. 24. / Je. 1. 18. / Is. 32. 1. / Ge. 49. 11. / De. 17. 12. / Is. 51. 23. / Pr. 18. 1. / Pr. 2. 2. & / Is. 49. 4.  
 Pr. 8. 34. / 2 Ch. 17. 7. / Pr. 3. 8. / Ps. 54. 7. / 1 Ch. 15. 3. / Eze. 23. 13. / Pr. 5. 1. / Pr. 17. 21.  
 Est. 4. 7. / 2 Ch. 9. 11. / Ex. 22. 29. / Ezr. 7. 26. / Ex. 35. 26. / Is. 24. 9. / Ge. 6. 16. / Job 41. 19. / Ps. 100. 1.  
 2 Ch. 8. 9. / Nu. 22. 40. / Ju. 9. 52. / 2 Ch. 8. 14. / 1 Ch. 25. 23. / Ps. 119. 20. / 2 Ch. 32. 28. / 1 Ch. 28. 18. / Pr. 1. 28.  
 1 Ch. 11. 8. / Ps. 45. 17. / Is. 64. 10.

לתורה	pref. ל f. לה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ירה
לתורה	pref. ל q. v. }	
לתורתו	ל pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ל bef. (:) }	ירה
לתושב	ל pref. ל for לה X noun m. s. d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1)	ישב
לתושב	ל pref. ל X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; ל bef. (:) }	ישב
לתושבה	ל pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	ישה
לתח	Root not used; perh. to spread out, i. q. מתח, Sam. נתח (Gesenius).	
לתחה	fem. wardrobe, vestry, 2 Ki. 10. 22.	
לתחו	ל X pr. name masc.	חנה
לתחיבונה	ל for לה X adj. f. s. d. 10, fr. תיבון m.	תוך
לתחמן	ל X noun masc. sing. (with parag. תימן); ל bef. (:) }	ימן
לתך	ל masc. measure, of capacity, Ho. 3. 2.	
לתכונה	ל for לה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כון
לתל	ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	תלל
לתלדו	ל n. m. pl. (תולדות), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ילד
לתלדתי	ל id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
לתלדתי	defect. for לתלדתי (q. v.)	ילד
לתלות	ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	תלה
לתלפיות	ל X noun fem. pl.	תלה
לתם	ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8c	תמם
לתמו	ל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תמם
לתמיים	ל pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.; ל bef. (:) }	תמם
לתמים	ל id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תמם
לתמר	ל pr. name fem.	תמר
לתמר	ל noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	תמר
לתנופה	ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נוף
לתנות	ל X Piel inf. constr.	תנה
לתנות	ל id. noun fem., pl. of [תנה] dec. 10	תנו
לתנים	ל id. noun masc., pl. of [תן] dec. 8d	תנו
לתנין	ל id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	תנו
לתנינים	ל id. pl., abs. st.	תנו
לתע	Root not used; Arab. to bite.	
לתעה	fem. dec. 11a, pl. teeth, Ps. 58. 7; by transp. מתלעות Pr. 30. 14; Job 29. 17; Joel 1. 6.	

לתעורה	ל pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing.	עור
לתפארת	ל pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a }	פאר
לתפארת	(comp. § 35. rem. 2); ל bef. (:) }	
לתפארתה	ל id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פאר
לתפור	ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	תפר
לתפלה	ל for לה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	פלל
לתפלת	ל bef. (:) X id., constr. st.	פלל
לתפש	ל id. X Kal inf. constr.	תפש
לתפשה	ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפש
לתפשים	ל id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תפש
לתקוע	ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	תקע
לתקופת	ל id. noun f. s., constr. of [תקופה] d. 10	קוף
לתקן	ל X Piel inf. constr.	תקן
לתקן	ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	תקן
לתקפה	ל Chald., pref. ל X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. rem. 5); ל bef. (:) }	תקף
לתקופה	ל bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of תקופה d. 10	קוף
לתקומה	ל for לה X noun f., pl. of תרומה d. 10	רום
לתרומת	ל bef. (:) X id. sing., constr. st.	רום
לתרופה	ל id. noun fem. sing.	רוף
לתרע	ל id. noun masc. sing.	תרע
לתשובת	ל id. n. f. s., constr. of [תשובה] d. 10	שוב
לתשועה	ל id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שוע
לתשועת	ל id., constr. st.	שוע
לתשועתה	ל id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוע
לתשעי	ל for לה X num. ord. masc., from תשע	תשע
לתשעה	ל X num. card. masc. from תשע fem.	תשע
לתשעת	ל id., constr. st.	תשע
לתת	ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נתן
לתת	[for נתת § 17. rem. 8]	
לתתה	ל X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. d. 8b	נתן
לתתי	ל id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נתן
לתתך	ל id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; ל bef. (:) }	נתן
לתתם	ל id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נתן
לתתן	ל id. X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (that thou mayest put), but some MSS. read	נתן
לתתו	ל inf. with suff.	נתן
לתתנו	ל pref. id. X Kal inf. (נתת § 17. rem. 1), suff. 1 pers. pl. 8b; ל bef. (:) }	נתן

\* Ne. 8. 7.  
\* Is. 8. 20.  
\* Is. 42. 4.  
Nu. 35. 15.  
Le. 25. 6.  
Job 11. 6.

\* Eze. 41. 7.  
\* Job 89. 26.  
\* Is. 43. 6.  
\* Nu. 2. 10.  
\* Je. 49. 2.  
\* 1 Ch. 26. 31.

\* Ca. 4. 4.  
\* Pr. 10. 29.  
\* Eze. 2. 63.  
\* 2 Sa. 15. 11.  
\* Ca. 7. 8.

\* Le. 14. 21.  
\* Ju. 11. 40.  
\* Mal. 1. 3.  
\* Job 30. 29.  
\* Ex. 7. 12.

\* Is. 8. 20.  
\* 2 Ch. 3. 6.  
\* Is. 60. 19.  
\* Ec. 3. 7.  
\* Ne. 11. 17.

\* De. 20. 19.  
\* 1 Sa. 23. 26.  
\* Ju. 7. 20.  
\* 2 Ch. 24. 23.  
\* Ec. 7. 13.

\* Ec. 1. 15.  
\* Da. 6. 8.  
\* 1 Sa. 1. 20.  
\* Ne. 12. 44.  
\* Eze. 47. 12.

\* Da. 3. 26.  
\* 2 Ch. 36. 10.  
\* La. 3. 26.  
\* Pa. 119. 81.  
\* 1 Ch. 25. 26.

\* Eze. 9. 8, 9.  
\* De. 26. 19.  
\* 2 Ch. 35. 12.  
\* 1 Ki. 6. 19.  
\* Eze. 9. 8.

מ

מ, מ (before guttural) pref. prep. i. q. מן q. v.  
 Root מנן מ.

מאבדים Piel part. masc., pl. of [מאבד] dec. 7 b אבד  
 מאבותם pref. מ for מי X noun masc., with pl. fem.  
 term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אב irr. (§ 45) אב  
 מאבירי Hiph. part. sing. masc. אבד  
 מאביהו pref. מ for מי X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.  
 pl. fem. from אב irr. (§ 45) אב  
 מאביות gent. noun fem., pl. of מאביה, masc. מאבי,  
 from מואב q. v.  
 מאבירי pref. מ for מי X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. masc. from אב irr. (§ 45) אב  
 מאבירי pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. אב  
 מאבימלך pref. id. X pr. name masc. אב  
 מאבינוי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.  
 from אב irr. (§ 45) אב  
 מאבלי 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35.  
 rem. 6); 2 bef. lab. אב  
 מאבל pref. id. X pr. name in compos. אב  
 מאבוי pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (also pr.  
 name in compos. אב) אב  
 מאבניי pref. id. X id. pl. constr. אב  
 מאבסיה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 [מאבוס] dec. 1 b אבס  
 מאבריהם pref. מ for מי X pr. name masc. אב  
 מאבת pref. id. X pr. name of a place אוב  
 מאבתיי pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term.  
 and suff. 1 pers. sing. from אב irr. (§ 45) אב  
 מאבתיך pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אב  
 מאבתיכם pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. אב  
 מאנגי pref. id. X pr. name masc. אנג  
 מאד noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, generally as an adv.  
 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אוד  
 מאדום pref. מ for מי X pr. name of a country אדם  
 מאדירי pref. id. X adj. pl. constr. m. from אדיר d. 1 b אדר  
 מאדרי [for מאדר] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. masc. from מאד dec. 1 a אוד  
 מאדם pref. מ for מי X noun masc. sing. אדם  
 מאדם Pual part. sing. masc. [for מאדם § 10. r. 5] אדם  
 מאדמה 1 pref. מ for מי X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c  
 (§ 42. rem. 1); 2 bef. lab. אדם  
 מאדמים Pual part. masc., pl. of מאדם (q. v.) אדם  
 מאדניי pref. מ for מי X noun masc. sing., suff. 1  
 pers. sing. from אדון dec. 3 a דון

מאדניו pref. מ for מי X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. דון

מאה 1 fem. constr. מאת dec. 11 b.—I. a hundred;  
 qualifying other words either in apposition, as  
 מאה שנה, or in the state of construction, as  
 מאת שנה a hundred years; more rarely this  
 numeral follows, comp. 2 Ch. 3. 16; 4. 8; Ezr.  
 2. 69; du. מאתים (for מאתיים) two hundred; pl.  
 מאות (and in Kh. מאיות) hundreds.—II. adv.  
 hundred times, Pr. 17. 10; Ec. 8. 12.—III. the  
 hundredth, sc. part. of money, &c., Ne. 5. 11.—IV.  
 pr. name of a tower in Jerusalem, Ne. 3. 1; 12. 39.  
 Chald. hundred; dual מאתין, Ezr. 6. 17.

מאהב pref. מ for מי X noun fem. sing. (no pl.) אהב  
 מאהבי } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. masc., suff. } אהב  
 מאהבי } 1 pers. sing. from מאהב } dec. 7 b } אהב  
 מאהביה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אהב  
 מאהבירי } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 2 bef. lab. } אהב  
 מאהבירי }  
 מאהבת pref. מ for מי X noun fem. sing., constr. of  
 אהבה (no pl.) אהב  
 מאהל pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 9) אהל  
 מאהליי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אהל  
 מאהליי pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. אהל  
 מאהליהם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אהל  
 מאהליך pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אהל  
 מאויג Pual part. sing. masc. [for מאוג § 10. r. 5] אול  
 מאויב pref. מ for מי X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b איב  
 מאויביי pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. איב  
 מאויביהם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. איב  
 מאויי noun masc. pl. constr. from [מאוי] dec. 8 d  
 (§ 37. No. 4) אוה  
 מאום Kh., see the foll.; K. מום (q. v.) מום  
 מאום noun masc. sing. elsewhere contr. מום מאם  
 מאומה 1 compounded fr. מוה ומה; 2 bef. lab. מה  
 מאונף pref. מ for מי X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g און  
 מאום 1 Kal inf. abs.; 2 bef. lab. מאם  
 מאופני pref. מ for מי X pr. name of a place, see אופני אופני  
 מאופיר pref. id. X pr. name of a country אפר  
 מאוצרי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b אצר  
 מאוצרותי pref. id. X id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. אצר  
 מאור noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a אור  
 מאורי pref. מ for מי X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a אור  
 מאורי noun masc. sing., constr. of מאור dec. 3 a אור

\* Je. 23. 1. / Est. 9. 22. \* 1 Ki. 19. 4. \* Je. 25. 35. \* Ge. 47. 18. \* Job 18. 14. \* 2 Ch. 20. 27. \* Job 86. 10. \* Ps. 135. 7.  
 \* De. 3. 20. \* Is. 62. 10. \* De. 30. 5. \* Je. 6. 5. \* Job 3. 19. \* Mal. 2. 12. \* Ps. 140. 9. \* Is. 7. 15, 16. \* Ps. 74. 16.  
 \* Ge. 19. 36. \* Ge. 28. 11. \* Je. 16. 12. \* Na. 2. 4. \* Ho. 2. 7. \* Job 22. 23. \* Da. 1. 4. \* La. 3. 45. \* Job 18. 18.  
 \* Job 15. 10. \* Je. 50. 26. \* 2 Ki. 23. 25. \* Job 5. 6. \* Je. 22. 22. \* Is. 1. 24. \* Job 31. 7. \* Pr. 15. 16. \* Pr. 15. 30.  
 \* 2 Sa. 6. 21. \* Jos. 3. 14. \* Eze. 27. 19.

מֵאֵר pref. id. for מֵי X pr. name of a place . . . אֵר  
 מֵאוֹרֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from מֵאוֹר dec. 3 a . . . אֵר  
 מֵאוֹרֶת noun fem. sing., constr. of [מֵאוֹרֶת] dec. 10 . . . אֵר  
 מֵאוֹת noun fem., pl. of מֵאוֹה dec. 11 b . . . מֵאוֹה  
 מֵאוֹתוֹי pref. id. for מֵי X as if אֵוֹת with suff. 3 pers. . .  
 sing. masc., see אֵוֹת (§ 5, parag.) . . . אֵת  
 מֵאוֹתֵי pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אֵת  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אֵת  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֵת  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. . .  
 masc. from אֵוֹת dec. 1 a . . . אֵוֹה  
 מֵאוּ pref. id. X adv.; † bef. lab. . . . אֵו  
 מֵאוֹנֵי † constr. of the foll.; † id. . . . אֵוֹן  
 מֵאוֹנִים noun masc. du. [for מֵאוֹנִים] dec. 7 b . . . אֵוֹן  
 מֵאוֹנֵי Piel part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מֵאוֹרֵךְ] d. 7 b . . . אֵוֹר  
 מֵאֹחַ pref. id. for מֵי X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . אֵח  
 מֵאוֹר pref. id. X num. m., constr. of אֵוֹר irr. (§ 45) . . . אֵוֹר  
 מֵאוֹרוֹי pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 3 a; † bef. lab. . . . אֵוֹר  
 מֵאוֹתֵי Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . אֵוֹת  
 מֵאוֹתֵימ Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מֵאוֹתֵי] . . . אֵוֹת  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ † pref. id. for מֵי X noun fem. sing., constr. . .  
 of אֵוֹתֵי dec. 10; † bef. lab. . . . אֵוֹת  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֵוֹת  
 מֵאוֹתֵיכֶם pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אֵוֹת  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. אֵוֹת irr. (§ 45) . . . אֵח  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . . . אֵח  
 מֵאוֹתֵיכֶם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אֵח  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֵח  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֵח  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֵח  
 מֵאוֹתֵיכֶם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אֵח  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X (prim. subst. masc.) as a prep. . . . אֵחֵר  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ } pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; }  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ } † bef. lab. . . . } אֵחֵר  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . . . אֵחֵר  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. constr. masc. . . . אֵחֵר  
 from [מֵאוֹרֵךְ] dec. 7 b . . . אֵחֵר  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. for מֵי X prep. (אֵחֵר) with pl. suff. . .  
 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אֵחֵר  
 מֵאוֹתֵיכֶם pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אֵחֵר  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֵחֵר  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אֵחֵר  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֵחֵר  
 מֵאוֹתֵיכֶם pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אֵחֵר  
 מֵאוֹתֵיךְ pref. id. X adj. f. pl., אֵחֵרֹת, fr. אֵחֵר m. irr. (§ 45) . . . אֵחֵר

מֵאֵחֵת pref. id. for מֵי X num. adj. [for אֵחֵרֹת], fem. of . . . אֵחֵר  
 אֵחֵר (§ 45) . . . אֵחֵר  
 מֵאֵיבֵי } pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. }  
 מֵאֵיבֵי } dec. 7 b; † bef. lab. } אֵיב  
 מֵאֵיבֵי pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אֵיב  
 מֵאֵיבֵיהֶם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֵיב  
 מֵאֵיבֵיךְ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֵיב  
 מֵאֵיבֵיכֶם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אֵיב  
 מֵאֵיבֵימ pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st. . . . אֵיב  
 מֵאֵוֹי † pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. אֵוֹי d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) . . . אֵוֹה  
 מֵאֵוֹי pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1 b (§ 30. No. 3) . . . אֵוֹל  
 מֵאֵוֹי pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of אֵוֹי d. 6 h . . . אֵוֹל  
 מֵאֵוֹיֹת pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . אֵוֹל  
 מֵאֵוֹיֹם pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אֵוֹי dec. 1 a . . . אֵוֹל  
 מֵאֵוֹיֹם pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . אֵוֹל  
 מֵאֵוֹיֹת pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . אֵוֹל  
 מֵאֵוֹי † pref. id. X adv. of interr.; † bef. lab. . . . אֵוֹ  
 מֵאֵוֹי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h . . . אֵוֹן  
 מֵאֵוֹי † pref. id. X id. constr. as an adv.; † bef. lab. . . . אֵוֹן  
 מֵאוֹר Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . אֵוֹר  
 מֵאוֹרוֹת id. fem., pl. of [מֵאוֹרֵךְ] dec. 10 . . . אֵוֹר  
 מֵאוֹרֵיךְ id. id. sing., constr. st. . . . אֵוֹר  
 מֵאוֹשׁ pref. id. for מֵי X n. m. s. d. 1 a (comp. § 45) . . . אֵוֹשׁ  
 מֵאוֹשׁ † pref. id. X id. suff. 3 p. s. f.; † bef. lab. . . . אֵוֹשׁ  
 מֵאוֹשׁוֹי pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . . יֵתוֹן  
 מֵאוֹכֵל Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹכֵל id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹכֵל † noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; † bef. lab. . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹכֵל † id., constr. st.; † id. . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹכֵל pref. id. for מֵי X Kal inf. constr. . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹכֵלֵי noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. מֵאוֹכֵל d. 2 b . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹכֵלֵי † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹכֵלֵי id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹכֵלוֹת † noun fem. pl. abs. [as if from מֵאוֹכֵלֵי] see . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹכֵלוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5); † bef. lab. . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹכֵלֵי † n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מֵאוֹכֵל d. 2 b; † id. . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹכֵלֵי noun fem. sing. . . . אֵוֹכֵל  
 מֵאוֹל pref. id. for מֵי X n. m. s. d. 1 a, or constr. of אֵוֹל d. 6 h . . . אֵוֹל  
 מֵאוֹל † pref. id. X n. f. s. d. 10 (§ 42. r. 2); † bef. lab. . . . אֵוֹל  
 מֵאוֹל † pref. id. X pron. demon. pl. com. gen.; † id. . . . אֵוֹל  
 מֵאוֹלֵי } pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. }  
 מֵאוֹלֵי } sing. from אֵוֹלוֹת dec. 1 a; † id. } אֵוֹל  
 מֵאוֹלֵי pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . . . אֵוֹל  
 מֵאוֹלֵיךְ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אֵוֹל

Eze. 32. 8. # Ps. 65. 9. \* Job 26. 9. \* Ne. 4. 13. \* De. 29. 21. \* Eze. 27. 6, 7. \* Pr. 29. 13. \* Je. 9. 14. \* Eze. 4. 10.  
 Is. 11. 8. † Ex. 5. 23. \* 2 Ch. 9. 18. \* De. 15. 7. \* Is. 27. 11. \* Ezr. 3. 7. \* Is. 9. 4.  
 1 Ki. 22. 7; † Is. 40. 15. \* Nu. 35. 8. \* 2 Sa. 2. 22. \* 1 Ki. 5. 3. \* Ps. 19. 9. \* Ps. 102. 5. \* Ps. 59. 13.  
 2 Ki. 3. 11; 8. 8. † Is. 50. 11. † Eze. 48. 22. \* Je. 3. 19. \* Lu. 21. 7. \* Pr. 6. 8. \* 1 Ch. 11. 19.  
 Is. 54. 15. † Is. 9. 11. † Eze. 46. 18. \* Jos. 8. 2. \* Nu. 10. 9. \* Ru. 1. 5. \* Hab. 1. 16. \* Is. 40. 27.  
 1 Ki. 20. 25. = 2 Sa. 10. 9. \* Ne. 1. 2. \* Ru. 1. 16. \* Je. 30. 7. \* Je. 23. 15. \* Da. 1. 10. \* Je. 51. 5.  
 2 Sa. 24. 24. = Pr. 30. 14.

מֵאֱלֹהִים pref. מֵ for מִ ׀ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. אלה  
 מֵאֱלֹהִים א"י pref. id. ׀ id. pl., abs. st.; ׀ bef. lab. אלה  
 מֵאֱלֹהֵינוּ pref. id. ׀ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . אלה  
 מֵאֱלֹהִים pref. id. ׀ id. sing., abs. . . . אלה  
 מֵאֱלֹהִים pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . אלל  
 מֵאֱלֹהֵיךְ pref. id. ׀ pr. name of a place . . . אלש  
 מֵאֱלֹהֵינוּ pref. id. ׀ pr. name masc. . . . אול  
 מֵאֱלֹפֹתֵיךְ Hiph. part. f. pl. [of מֵאֱלִיפָה fr. מֵאֱלִיף m.] אלה  
 מֵאֱלֹמִים Piel part. masc., pl. of [מֵאֱלָם] dec. 7 b . . . אלם  
 מֵאֱלֹף } pref. מֵ for מִ ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a } אלה  
 מֵאֱלֹף } (\$ 35. rem. 2) . . . }  
 מֵאֱלִפִי pref. id. ׀ id. pl., constr. st. . . . אלה  
 מֵאֱלִתִי pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. אלה  
 from מֵאֱלָה dec. 10 (\$ 42. rem. 2)

מָאֵם Root not used; hence  
 מָאֵם m. (for מָאֵם) Da. i. 4; Job 31. 7, and  
 מָוֵם (contr.) masc. dec. 1 a, spot, blemish, in a  
 physical and moral sense.

מֵאֱמִינִים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מֵאֱמִין dec. 1 b . . . אמן  
 מֵאֱמִירֵיךְ Piel part. sing. masc. [for מֵאֱמִין] . . . אמין  
 מֵאֱמִינִי noun masc. pl. constr. from [מֵאֱמִין] d. 8 a . . . אמין  
 מֵאֱמִרֵיךְ n. m. s., constr. of [מֵאֱמִר] d. 2 b; ׀ bef. lab. אמר  
 מֵאֱמִרֵיךְ Chald. noun masc. sing. (\$ 53. r. 1); ׀ id. אמר  
 מֵאֱמִרֵיךְ pref. מֵ for מִ ׀ n. m. pl. constr. fr. [מֵאֱמִר] d. 6 b אמר

מֵאֵן Pi. מֵאֵן to refuse, to be unwilling.  
 מֵאֵן adj. masc. refusing, unwilling.  
 מֵאֵן masc. (for מֵאֵן) d. 7 b, refusing, Je. 13. 10.

[מֵאֵן] Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, vessel. Da. 5. 2, 3, 23;  
 Ezr. 5. 14; 7. 19.

מֵאֵן adj. masc. s.; or (Ex. 22. 16) Piel inf. abs. מֵאֵן  
 מֵאֵן pref. מֵ for מִ ׀ Kh. מֵאֵן see מֵאֵן, K. מֵאֵן (q.v.) אֵי  
 מֵאֵן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מאן  
 מֵאֵנָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . מאן  
 מֵאֵנִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . מאן  
 מֵאֵנֶשׁ pref. מֵ for מִ ׀ n. m. s. irr. (see אֵישׁ § 45) אנש  
 מֵאֵנִי Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מֵאֵן] d. 1 a מאן  
 מֵאֵנִי Chald. id. pl. emph.; ׀ bef. lab. מאן  
 מֵאֵנִיךְ pref. מֵ for מִ ׀ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. אנה  
 pl. masc. from מֵאֵנִי dec. 10  
 מֵאֵנִיךְ pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing., constr. of מֵאֵנִי אנה  
 dec. 11 c (\$ 42. rem. 1)

מֵאֵנִיךְ pref. מֵ for מִ ׀ noun masc. pl. constr. אנה  
 [as if from מֵאֵנֶשׁ, see אֵנֶשׁ; ׀ bef. lab. . . אנש  
 מֵאֵנִיךְ Piel pret. 2 pers. masc. sing. . . . מאן  
 מֵאֵנִיךְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . מאן  
 מֵאֵנִיךְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . מאן

I. מֵאֵם fut. מֵאֵם.—I. to reject.—II. to despise, lightly  
 esteem, with מֵ; inf. מֵאֵם La. 3. 45, aversion, con-  
 tempt. Niph. to be contemned, despised.

II. מֵאֵם Kal not used; i. q. מֵסֵם, Niph. to melt, dissolve,  
 waste away, Ps. 58. 8; Job 7. 5.

מֵאֵם Kal inf. abs. . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (\$ 8. rem. 7) . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם }  
 מֵאֵם id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. (\$ 16. rem. 8) . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. מאם  
 מֵאֵם Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . אסף  
 מֵאֵם Pual part. sing. masc. . . . אסף  
 מֵאֵם Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אסף  
 from מֵאֵם dec. 7 b . . . אסף  
 מֵאֵם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ bef. lab. אסף  
 מֵאֵם Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם id. part. act. sing., fem. of מֵאֵם . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (acc. shifted by) מאם  
 מֵאֵם } id. pret. 1 pers. sing., (acc. shifted by) }  
 מֵאֵם } ׀ } ׀ for ׀ conv. (\$ 8. rem. 7) . . . }  
 מֵאֵם id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . מאם  
 מֵאֵם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. מאם  
 מֵאֵם pref. מֵ for מִ ׀ pr. name fem., [see אֵסֶתֶר אנה  
 מֵאֵם pref. id. ׀ noun m. sing. d. 8 d [for אֵסֶתֶר אנה  
 מֵאֵם noun masc. sing., constr. of [מֵאֵם] dec. 9 a אפה  
 מֵאֵם pref. מֵ for מִ ׀ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a אפה  
 מֵאֵם pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. אנה  
 masc. from מֵאֵם dec. 8 d [for אֵסֶתֶר, אֵסֶתֶר אנה  
 מֵאֵם noun masc. sing. . . . אפל  
 מֵאֵם id. pref. מֵ for מִ ׀ noun masc. s.; ׀ bef. lab. אפל  
 מֵאֵם n. m. (מֵאֵם q.v.) with the term מֵאֵם (q.v.) אפל  
 מֵאֵם pref. מֵ for מִ ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a אפם  
 מֵאֵם pref. id. ׀ id. du., constr. st. . . . אפם

\* 2 Ch. 22. 7. \* Ec. 7. 28. \* Est. 9. 32. \* Eze. 27. 20. \* Ex. 16. 28. \* Ps. 53. 6. \* 2 Ki. 23. 27. \* La. 5. 22. \* Jos. 24. 7.  
 \* Ezr. 8. 23. \* Ge. 24. 41. \* Da. 4. 14. \* Ps. 12. 6. \* 1 Sa. 16. 7. \* Ps. 87. 8. \* 1 Sa. 29. 18.  
 \* Job 4. 17. \* De. 1. 32. \* 2 Ki. 5. 25. \* Ps. 53. 3. \* 1 Sa. 16. 1. \* Eze. 38. 9. \* Je. 2. 31.  
 \* Ps. 144. 13. \* Pr. 24. 5. \* 1 Da. 5. 3; Ezr. 6. 5. \* Ex. 10. 3. \* 1 Sa. 30. 12. \* [Is. 41. 9. \* Ho. 7. 4. \* 1 Sa. 40. 17.  
 \* Ge. 37. 7. \* Job 36. 19. \* Ezr. 5. 14; 7. 19. \* Je. 3. 3. \* Am. 2. 4. \* Eze. 21. 15, 18. \* Le. 26. 44. \* Nu. 11. 20. \* Je. 16. 19.  
 \* Ps. 84. 11.



אפע pref. id. X for כַּי X [for מאפע] noun masc. sing.  
אפר pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe  
מאַפּרִים pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
מאַפּרִיָּה fem. form of [מאַפּרִי] dec. 3a; † bef. lab.  
אצל pref. id. X (prop. subst. masc. dec. 6. § 35. rem. 6) as a prep.  
אצל pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
אצל pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
אצל pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
אצרות pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. of צָרוֹת from אוֹצֵר dec. 2b  
אצרותי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
אצרותי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
מֵאָרָה Hiph. הַמְאִיר to irritate, pain; part. painful.  
מֵאָרָבָה pref. id. X for כַּי X noun masc. sing.  
מֵאָרָבָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
מֵאָרָבִים Piel part. masc., pl. of [מֵאָרָב] dec. 7b  
מֵאָרְבַּע pref. id. X for כַּי X num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)  
מֵאָרְבַּע noun fem., pl. of מֵאָרְבַּע dec. 10 [for מֵאָרְבַּע]  
מֵאָרֶה pref. id. X for כַּי X noun m. sing. d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)  
מֵאָרֶה pref. id. X id. pl. abs. fem.  
מֵאָרְבֵּי Hiph. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.  
מֵאָרֶם pref. id. X for כַּי X pr. name of a country  
מֵאָרְטוֹ } pref. id. X pr. name of a river  
מֵאָרְטוֹ }  
מֵאָרְעָא Chald., pref. id. X noun fem. sing., emph. of [אַרְע] dec. 3a  
מֵאָרֶץ } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2); † bef. lab.  
מֵאָרֶץ }  
מֵאָרֶץ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.  
מֵאָרְצוֹת pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.; † id.  
מֵאָרְצוֹת pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.  
מֵאָרְצֵךְ pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
מֵאָרְצֵם pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
מֵאָרְשָׁה Pual part. sing. fem. [of מֵאָרֶשׁ]  
מֵאָרֶת noun f. s., constr. of מֵאָרֶת d. 10 [for מֵאָרֶת]  
מֵאָרֶת noun m. with pl. fem. term. from מֵאֹרֶד d. 3a  
מֵאֵשׁ pref. id. X for כַּי X noun com. sing. dec. 8b  
מֵאֵשְׁדוֹד pref. id. X pr. name of a place  
מֵאֵשֶׁה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for מֵאֵשֶׁה]  
מֵאֵשֶׁר pref. id. X pr. name of a country; † bef. lab.  
מֵאֵשִׁי pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֵשֶׁה dec. 9a  
מֵאֵשִׁי pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.  
מֵאֵשֶׁפֶת pref. id. X noun masc. sing.

מֵאֵשְׁלֹן pref. id. X for כַּי X pr. name of a place  
מֵאֵשֶׁר pref. id. X pr. name of a man and a tribe; † bef. lab.  
מֵאֵשֶׁר pref. id. X pron. relat. of all genders and numbers; † id.  
מֵאֵשֶׁר Pual part. sing. masc.  
מֵאֵשֶׁר Piel part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מֵאֵשֶׁר] d. 7b  
מֵאֵשֶׁר Pual part. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מֵאֵשֶׁר; † bef. lab.  
מֵאֵשֶׁר the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
מֵאֵשֶׁר Piel part. masc., pl. of [מֵאֵשֶׁר] dec. 7b  
מֵאֵשֶׁת pref. id. X for כַּי X noun fem. sing. dec. 13b  
מֵאֵשֶׁת Kh. מֵאֵשֶׁתָּהּ pref. id. X for כַּי X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מֵאֵשֶׁת] from K. מֵאֵשׁ (q. v.) & תָּם 3 pers. sing.  
מֵאֵה id. pl. abs. st., constr. of מֵאֵה d. 11b; † bef. lab.  
מֵאֵה id. pl. abs. st.  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X for כַּי X prep. (אֵה), comp. dec. 8b; † bef. lab.  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X as if אֵה with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. see אֵה (§ 5, parad.)  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X noun com., pl. of אֵה dec. 1a [for אֵה]; † bef. lab.  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X prep. אֵה with suff. 1 p. s. (comp. d. 8b)  
מֵאֵה noun fem., by Syriasm [for מֵאֵה]; †  
מֵאֵה du. of מֵאֵה dec. 11b; † bef. lab.  
מֵאֵה Chald. [for מֵאֵה], noun fem., dual of מֵאֵה  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X for כַּי X prep. אֵה with suff. in pause for מֵאֵה (q. v.), or (1 Ki. 2. 16, 20) 2 p. s. f.  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X pr. name of a place  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X prep. אֵה with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. dec. 8b)  
מֵאֵה } pref. id. X adv.  
מֵאֵה }  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X noun m. sing., constr. of אֵה d. 2b  
מֵאֵה defect. for מֵאֵה (q. v.)  
מֵאֵה defect. for מֵאֵה (q. v.)  
מֵאֵה Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מֵאֵה dec. 3b; † bef. lab.  
מֵאֵה id. pl. abs. (comp. מֵאֵה)  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X pr. name in compos. בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X Kh. בְּאֵר q. v., K. בֵּר (see מֵאֵה)  
מֵאֵה pref. id. X pr. name in compos. בְּאֵר בְּנֵי יַעֲקֹב

1 Is. 41. 24. / Je. 10. 13. / Ju. 14. 18. / Ps. 107. 3. / Pr. 3. 33. / Is. 9. 15. / Je. 6. 29. / Is. 30. 33. / Ps. 50. 1.  
2 Is. 41. 9. / Je. 51. 16. / = 2 Sa. 1. 23. / Eze. 39. 27. / = Ge. 1. 14. / Is. 9. 15. / Je. 10. 2. / \* 1 Sa. 10. 11. / \* Je. 17. 26; 33. 11.  
3 1 Ki. 3. 20. / \* Je. 46. 23. / \* Ec. 7. 15; 8. 12. / De. 2. 5. / \* Le. 6. 10. / \* Is. 3. 12. / \* Egr. 6. 17. / \* Mi. 1. 7. / \* Je. 17. 26; 33. 11.  
4 Eze. 10. 16. / Ho. 13. 3. / \* Je. 10. 11. / De. 22. 23. / \* Pr. 3. 18. / \* Mal. 3. 15. / \* Is. 54. 10. / = 2 Ki. 23. 11. / \* 2 Sa. 23. 15, 16.  
5 2 Ch. 16. 2. / Pr. 28. 27. / Eze. 35. 20.

מִבְּרַח	pref. מִּי	pr. name of a place	בלל
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	id. with parag. הַ	בלל
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	Kal part. act., fem. of בְּרַחָה (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4)	בנר
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from בְּרַחָה dec. 6a	בנר
מִבְּרַחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b		ברל
מִבְּרַחָה	id. pl., abs. st.		ברל
מִבְּרַחָה	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְבַרְחָה]		בהל
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. מִּי	noun fem. pl., constr. of בְּרַחָה, from בְּרַחָה (§ 42. rem. 1 & 5)	בהם
מִבְּרַחָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a		בוא
מִבְּרַחָה	id., constr. st.		בוא
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. מִּי	Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2f)	בוא
מִבְּרַחָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִבְּרַחָה d. 3a		בוא
מִבְּרַחָה	Kh. for מִבְּרַחָה id. with suff. [for מִבְּרַחָה] 2 pers. sing. masc.; K. מִבְּרַחָה from מִבְּרַחָה d. 2b		בוא
מִבְּרַחָה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מִבְּרַחָה d. 3a		בוא
מִבְּרַחָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab.		בוך
מִבְּרַחָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		בוך
מִבְּרַחָה	noun masc. sing.		יבל
מִבְּרַחָה	noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab.		בום
מִבְּרַחָה	noun masc. pl. constr. from מְבַרְחָה dec. 1b		נבע
מִבְּרַחָה	noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab.		בוק
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. מִּי	n. m. s. d. 1a, contr. for בְּרַחָה = בְּרַחָה	באר
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בְּרַחָה]	בור
מִבְּרַחָה	noun masc. sing.		בחר
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	noun masc. pl. (בְּרַחָה, dag. forte impl. in פ), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from בְּרַחָה [for בְּרַחָה]; † bef. lab.	בחר
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. מִּי	pr. name of a place	בחר
מִבְּרַחָה	Kh. Pual part. s. f. R. בחל, K. מְבַרְחָה R.		בהל
מִבְּרַחָה	pr. name masc.		בחר
מִבְּרַחָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְבַרְחָה] dec. 2b; † bef. lab.		בחר
מִבְּרַחָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		בחר
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. מִּי	n. m. pl. (בְּרַחָה), suff. 3 p. s. m.	בחר
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	pr. name of a place	בחר
מִבְּרַחָה	noun masc. sing. constr. (§ 31. rem. 1)		בטא
מִבְּרַחָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for מְבַרְחָה]		נבט
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. מִּי	pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	בטח
מִבְּרַחָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of מְבַרְחָה, dec. 2b		בטח
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. מִּי	Kal inf. constr.	בטח
מִבְּרַחָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 3. r. 3)		בטח
מִבְּרַחָה	from מְבַרְחָה d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7, comp. אָה § 45)		בטח

מִבְּרַחָה	}	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בטח	
מִבְּרַחָה				
מִבְּרַחָה	}	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בטח	
מִבְּרַחָה				
מִבְּרַחָה	id. pl., abs. st.		בטח	
מִבְּרַחָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for מְבַרְחָה]		בטח	
מִבְּרַחָה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (comp. אָה § 45)		בטח	
מִבְּרַחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מְבַרְחָה] dec. 1b		בטח	
מִבְּרַחָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מְבַרְחָה] dec. 1b		נבט	
מִבְּרַחָה	}	pref. מִּי	noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.)	בטן
מִבְּרַחָה				
מִבְּרַחָה	r. 2, but with suff. (בְּרַחָה); † bef. lab.			בטן
מִבְּרַחָה	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. [מְבַרְחָה] d. 1b			נבט
מִבְּרַחָה	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּרַחָה d. 6a			בטן
מִבְּרַחָה	Kh. for מְבַרְחָה Keri (q. v. & § 23. rem. 7)			בוא
מִבְּרַחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b			בוא
מִבְּרַחָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.			בוא
מִבְּרַחָה	id. pl. abs. st.; † id.			בוא
מִבְּרַחָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.			בוא
מִבְּרַחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.			בין
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. מִּי	[prim. noun masc. sing., constr. of בְּרַחָה dec. 6a] prep.; † id.		בין
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	id. with pl. fem. term.		בין
מִבְּרַחָה	constr. of the foll.; † bef. lab.			בין
מִבְּרַחָה	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מְבַרְחָה dec. 3b			בון
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. מִּי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בְּרַחָה dec. 10		בון
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		בון
מִבְּרַחָה	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (בְּרַחָה) and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from בְּרַחָה sing.]			בין
מִבְּרַחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.			בוש
מִבְּרַחָה	id. part. sing. fem.			בוש
מִבְּרַחָה	}	pref. מִּי	noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	בית
מִבְּרַחָה				
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	id. constr. st. (also pr. name in composition, as אֵל בְּיַת &c.); † bef. lab.		בית
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	id. with loc. הַ		בית
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		בית
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. id.	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.		בית
מִבְּרַחָה	}	pref. id.	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בית
מִבְּרַחָה				
מִבְּרַחָה	Piel part. sing. fem. dec. 10 [from מְבַרְחָה m.]			בכה
מִבְּרַחָה	pref. מִּי	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a		בכר
מִבְּרַחָה	Piel part. fem., pl. of מְבַרְחָה dec. 10 [from מְבַרְחָה masc.]			בכה

\* Je. 8. 11.  
\* Eze. 16. 16.  
\* Ge. 1. 6.  
\* Is. 59. 2.  
\* Est. 8. 14.  
/ Job 35. 11.

\* 2 Sa. 3. 25.  
\* Eze. 27. 3.  
\* Is. 22. 5.  
\* Mi. 7. 4.  
\* Ge. 9. 11.  
// Jec. 38. 14.

\* Is. 49. 10.  
\* Na. 2. 11.  
\* Pr. 5. 15.  
\* Am. 2. 11.  
\* Pr. 20. 21.

\* Da. 11. 15.  
\* Nu. 11. 28.  
\* Nu. 30. 7, 9.  
\* Zec. 9. 5.  
\* Pa. 118. 8, 9.

\* Pr. 21. 22.  
\* Job 18. 14.  
\* Pa. 71. 5.  
\* Job 31. 24.  
\* Is. 32. 18.

\* Pr. 22. 19.  
\* Je. 48. 13.  
/ Pa. 22. 10.  
\* Is. 20. 5.  
\* Is. 20. 6.

\* Da. 11. 6.  
\* Ne. 13. 15.  
\* De. 8. 7.  
\* Da. 8. 23.  
\* Da. 1. 4.

\* Job 20. 3.  
\* Pr. 23. 4.  
\* Is. 59. 5.  
\* Pr. 13. 4.  
\* 1 Ki. 6. 15.

\* Ho. 9. 15.  
\* 2 Sa. 12. 10, 11.  
\* Ps. 50. 9.  
\* Je. 31. 15.  
\* Eze. 8. 14.

מבבלי } pref. מִי } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i }  
 מבבלי } (\$ 35. rem. 14) . . . . . }  
 מבבלי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . }  
 מבבלות } pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of מְבַלְתָּ dec. 10 }  
 מבבליהם } Kh. מְבַלְתִּים Piel part. pl. masc. R. בלה ;  
 K. מְבַלְתִּים Piel (dag. forte impl.) part.  
 pl. masc. R. . . . . }  
 מבבלי } pref. מִי } (prim. subst. comp. Is. 38. 17)  
 adv. ; } bef. lab. . . . . }  
 מבבלייתיה } noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מבבליית] d. 1b }  
 מבבליע } pref. מִי } Piel inf. constr. for יבִּלְעוּ (\$ 15. r. 1)  
 מבבליע } pref. id. } the foll. with suff. 1 p. s.; } bef. lab. }  
 מבבליע } pref. id. } adv. compd. of בל and ער } pl. constr. of ער }  
 מבבליעה } Piel part. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from  
 בלע § 15. rem. 1] dec. 7b . . . . . }  
 מבבליים } Pual part. masc. pl. [of מבבליע] . . . . . }  
 מבבליק } pref. מִי } pr. name masc. . . . . }  
 מבבליקה } Pual part. sing. fem. [of מבבליק } bef. lab. }  
 מבבליתי } pref. מִי } adv. [בבליתי with parag. י] . . . . . }  
 מבבליתי } pref. id. } pr. name of a place ; } bef. lab. }  
 מבבלי } pref. id. } n. m. s., constr. of בָּן irr. (\$ 45) ; } id. }  
 מבבלי } pref. id. } pr. n. of a tribe, of בנימין (q. v.) }  
 מבבלי } pref. id. } noun fem. pl. abs. irr. of בַּת }  
 (\$ 45) ; } bef. lab. . . . . }  
 מבבלי } pref. id. } id., constr. st., or Kal inf. constr. }  
 מבבלינו } pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . }  
 מבבלי } pr. name masc., see סבכי under }  
 מבבלי } pref. מִי } noun masc. pl., constr. of בָּנִים }  
 [as if from בָּן] see בָּן irr. (\$ 45) also pr. }  
 name in compos. ; } bef. lab. . . . . }  
 מבבליהם } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . }  
 מבבלינו } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 מבבלינו } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 p. s. m. ; } bef. lab. }  
 מבבליכם } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . }  
 מבבלים } pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st. . . . . }  
 מבבלים } pref. id. } Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of בָּן] . . . . . }  
 מבבלימו } pref. id. } pr. name of a tribe ; } bef. lab. }  
 מבבליתיהם } pref. id. } noun fem. pl. (בבליתי), suff. 3 pers. }  
 pl. masc. irr. of בַּת (\$ 45) . . . . . }  
 מבבליתי } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 מבבליתינו } pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . }  
 מבבליע } pref. id. } (prop. subst. masc. dec. 6d) prep. }  
 מבבליע } Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 מבבליע } pref. מִי } pr. name in compos., as } בעל }  
 מבבליע } pref. id. } pr. name of a place . . . . . } בעל

בעל } pref. מִי } n. m. pl., constr. fr. בעל d. 6d }  
 בעל } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 בער } Piel (\$ 14. r. 1) part. m., pl. of [מבער] d. 7b }  
 בער } Pual part. sing. fem. [for מבערת] . . . . . }  
 בער } [contr. for מבערת, מבערת] Piel part. sing. }  
 fem. [מבערת], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 comp. dec. 13 (\$ 25 rem.) . . . . . }  
 בער } pref. מִי } noun m. s., constr. of בעיר d. 3a }  
 בעק } pref. id. } pr. name of a place . . . . . }  
 בער } noun m. s. d. 2b ; also pr. name of a place }  
 בער } id. } id. } constr. st. ; } bef. lab. }  
 בער } pref. מִי } pr. name of a place . . . . . }  
 בער } n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. מבצר d. 2b }  
 בער } id. } pl. constr. masc. . . . . }  
 בער } id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . }  
 בער } id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 בער } id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . }  
 בער } id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 בער } id. } pl., abs. st. . . . . }  
 בעק } Pual part. sing. fem. [of מבקע] . . . . . }  
 בעק } id. } id. } part. masc. pl. [of מבקע } bef. lab. }  
 בעק } pref. מִי } noun f. s., constr. of בקעה d. 12b }  
 בער } pref. id. } n. m. s. (pl. מבקע) d. 6c (\$ 35. r. 9) }  
 בער } pref. id. } noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. }  
 masc. from בקר dec. 4a ; } bef. lab. }  
 בער } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 בער } Piel. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b ; } bef. }  
 בער } lab. . . . . }  
 בער } id. } pl. constr. [for מבקשי § 10. rem. 7] }  
 מבקשיה } id. } pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . }  
 מבקשיו } id. } pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 מבקשיו } id. } pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 מבקשיו } id. } pl., abs. st. . . . . }  
 בער } Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מבירח] }  
 מבירח } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. }  
 מבירח } from [מבירח] dec. 2b }  
 בער } pref. מִי } n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. מבירח d. 1a }  
 בער } Piel (Peal Da. 2. 20) part. sing. masc. d. 7b }  
 בער } Pual part. sing. masc. ; } bef. lab. }  
 בער } id. } pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . }  
 בער } Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. }  
 m. (for מבירח) from מבירח d. 7b ; } bef. lab. }  
 בער } Pual part. sing., fem. of מבירח . . . . . }  
 בער } pref. מִי } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }  
 masc. from מבירח dec. 11c ; } bef. lab. } בער

• Je. 31. 16. • La. 44. 6. • Pa. 78. 4. • Ne. 5. 5. • Je. 36. 22. • La. 2. 2. • Jos. 9. 4. • Je. 2. 24.  
 • Ge. 4. 4. • Is. 49. 19. • 1 Ch. 17. 11. • 1 Ki. 16. 3. • 1 Sa. 16. 15. • 2 Ki. 8. 12. • Am. 1. 5.  
 • Ezr. 4. 4. • Is. 9. 15. • Am. 2. 11. • Ju. 9. 20 • 2 Sa. 16. 15. • Job 4. 20. • Ge. 27. 29.  
 • Job 24. 7. • Na. 2. 11. • Je. 49. 7. • Pr. 3. 27. • Is. 25. 12. • Da. 11. 24. • Job 17. 21. • Ezr. 17. 21.  
 • Je. 8. 18. • Is. 56. 5. • Ex. 34. 16. • Je. 7. 18. • Da. 11. 15. • Ezr. 25. 10. • De. 12. 21. • Ezr. 16. 61.  
 • La. 2. 8. • Ju. 21. 7. 18. • Ex. 34. 16. • Je. 7. 18. • Da. 11. 15. • Ezr. 25. 10. • De. 12. 21. • Ezr. 16. 61. • 1 Ch. 17. 27.  
 • Ps. 37. 22. • Ge. 27. 29. • De. 35. 13. • 2 Sa. 7. 29.

מבשל	P <sup>1</sup> part. sing. masc.	בשל
מבשלות	1 noun f., pl. of [מבשלת] d. 13; 1 bef. lab.	בשל
מבשם	1 pr. name of a place; 1 id.	בשם
מבשן	pref. id. X pr. name of a region	בשן
מבשר	Piel part. sing. masc.	בשר
מבשר	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of בשר d. 4 a	בשר
מבשרו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בשר
מבשרי	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. lab.	בשר
מבשרך	} pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; }	בשר
מבשרך		
מבשרכם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בשר
מבשרם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בשר
מבשרת	Piel part. sing. fem. dec. 13, from מבשר m.	בשרת
מבשת	pref. id. X noun f. s. irr. [for בַּתְּשֵׁת=בַּתְּשֵׁת, § 45]	בנה
מבתישוע	pref. id. X pr. name fem.	בנה
מבתיהם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (בְּתִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בַּת (§ 45)	בית
מבתיך	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	בית
מבתיכם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בית
מבתינו	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בית

**מג** masc. *magian, a Persian or Median priest, only*  
Je. 39. 3, *רב־מג* chief of the magi.

מגאון	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of גֹּאֵן d. 3 a	נאה
מגאל	Pual part. sing. masc.	נאל
מגאל	pref. id. X Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נאל
מגאלנו	pref. id. X id. (some read לִינוּ pl.), suff. 1 p. pl.	נאל
מגבא	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6	נבא
מגבה	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	נבה
מגבה	pref. id. X adj. m. s., constr. of גְּבַהַּ d. 4 a	נבה
מגבול	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	נבל
מגבור	pref. id. X (prim. adj.) subst. masc. s. d. 1 b	נבר
מגבורה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נבר
מגבורתם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבר
מגביה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נבה
מגבירה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	נבר
מגביש	pr. name of a place	נבש
מגבל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, defect. for מגבול (q. v.)	נבל
מגבלכם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נבל
מגבלת	noun fem. pl. abs. [from מגבלת]	נבל
מגבע	} pref. id. X pr. name of a place (§ 35.)	נבע
מגבע		
מגבעון	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	נבע
מגבעות	1 pref. id. X noun fem., pl. abs. from מגבע	נבע
	dec. 12 b; 1 bef. lab.	

מגבעות	1 noun f. pl. abs. [fr. מגבעה]	נבע
מגבעת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of מגבעה	נבע
	dec. 12 b, also pr. name	
מגבר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6	נבר
מגברי	pref. id. X (prim. adj.) subst. masc. pl. constr. from מגבור dec. 1 b	נבר
מגבתון	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	נבב
מגנה	pref. id. X noun masc. s., constr. of מגנ d. 8 a	נג

**מגד** Root not used; Arab. to be honoured, to be noble, excellent.

מגד	masc. dec. 6 a, what is most precious, excellent, pleasant.	
מגדיאל	(noble of God) pr. name of a prince of Edom.	
מגדנות	fem. pl. (of מגדנה) choice, precious things.	

מגדו	1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (.)	גדר
מגדול	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	גדל
מגדולם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גדל
מגדון	pr. name of a place	גדר
מגדיאל	pr. name masc.	גמד
מגדיו	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מגד d. 6	גמד
מגדיל	Kh. מגדיל Hiph. part. s. m.; K. מגדיל n. m. s.	גדל
מגדים	noun masc. pl. of מגד dec. 6	גמד
מגדיש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	גדש
מגדל	defect. for מגדיל (q. v.)	גדל
מגדל	1 noun m. sing. dec. 2 b	גדל
מגדל	1 id. constr. st., and pr. name in compos. as מגדל-אל, &c.; 1 bef. lab.	גדל
מגדל	pr. name of a place	גדל
מגדלות	noun m. with f. pl. term., constr. fr. מגדל d. 2 b	גדל
מגדליה	id. with pl. m. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	גדל
מגדלים	Piel part. masc. pl. of מגדל dec. 7 b	גדל
מגדלים	Pual part. masc. pl. of מגדל	גדל
מגדלים	1 noun masc. pl. of מגדל d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	גדל
מגדלתיך	1 id. with fem. term. and suff. 2 p. s. fem.; 1 id.	גדל
מגדנות	} noun fem. pl. abs. from מגדנה; 1 id.	גמד
מגדנת		
מגדה	1 Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 id.	גדה
מגדפתם	1 pref. id. X noun m. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from מגדל d. 1 b; 1 id.	גדה
מגדת	Hiph. part. sing., f. of מגיד (§ 39. No. 4 d)	גמד
מגנו	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	גנו
מגוה	pref. id. X noun sing. fem.	גוה

Eze. 46. 23.    Is. 40. 9.    Mal. 1. 7. 12.    Ec. 9. 16.    Ex. 28. 14.    2 Ch. 34. 30.    Ps. 18. 51.    Eze. 26. 9.    Ps. 44. 17.  
 Ec. 2. 23.    1 Ch. 2. 3.    Ru. 2. 20.    Eze. 32. 30.    Ex. 28. 40.    Jon. 3. 5.    Ge. 11. 4.    2 Ch. 32. 23.    Is. 51. 7.  
 Ec. 11. 10.    Je. 18. 22.    Is. 30. 14.    Pr. 17. 19.    Job 33. 17.    Ca. 4. 16.    Ca. 5. 13.    Ge. 24. 53.    Est. 2. 20.  
 Is. 58. 7.    Ex. 8. 5, 7.    Ec. 12. 5.    Nu. 21. 13.    Ca. 3. 7.    2 Sa. 22. 51.    2 Ki. 10. 6.    Nu. 15. 30.    Job 20. 25.  
 Eze. 36. 26.    Jos. 9. 12.    Ec. 7. 8.    Am. 6. 2.    Eze. 40. 13.    Ju. 15. 5.    Ps. 144. 12.    Nu. 23. 9.

מגוי pref.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (§ 3. r. 1) נוה  
 מגויים pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl. abs. (for מגויים comp. § 3. r. 1) נוה  
 מגויה pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem. s., constr. of מגויה d. 10 נוה  
 מגוללה Poal part. sing. fem. [of מגולל] נלל  
 מגוד noun masc. sing., see § 32. rem. 5 (also pr. נוד  
 name in compos.)  
 מגורותי noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from מגורה d. 10 נוד  
 מגוריה noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from [מגור] d. 3a נוד  
 מגוריה noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מגור (§ 32. r. 5) נוד  
 מגוריה Kal part. pass. pl. c. m. from [מגור] dec. 3a מנר  
 מגוריה noun masc. pl. constr. from [מגור] dec. 3a נוד  
 מגוריהם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נוד  
 מגוריה noun fem. sing., constr. of [מגוריה] dec. 10 נוד  
 מגוריהם  $\ddot{\iota}$  noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. נוד  
 rem. 2)  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b;  $\ddot{\iota}$  bef. lab.  
 מגוי pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b;  $\ddot{\iota}$  bef. lab. נוד  
 מגוליה pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. נוד  
 3 pers. sing. masc. from מגול dec. 7 b  
 מגוע pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. (suff. מגוע) d. 6 a גוע  
 מגיד  $\ddot{\iota}$  Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b;  $\ddot{\iota}$  bef. lab. גוע  
 מגיה Hiph. part. sing. masc. R. גוד or גיה  
 מגיחה Chald. Aph. part. pl. fem. [from מגיח masc.] גוח  
 מגיע Hiph. part. sing. masc. גוע  
 מגיעה id. pl., constr. st. גוע  
 מגיעה  $\ddot{\iota}$  Hiph. part. sing. masc.;  $\ddot{\iota}$  bef. iab. גוש  
 מגיעה id. pl., constr. st. גוש  
 מגיעה id. pl., abs. st. גוש  
 מגיעה noun masc. sing. גול  
 מגיעה Piel part. sing. masc. גלה  
 מגיעה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 גלל  
 מגיעה Pual part. sing. fem. [from מגיעה masc.] גלה  
 מגיעה pref.  $\chi$  pr. name of a place גלה  
 מגיעה Pual part. pl. constr. masc. from [מגיעה] d. 2 b גלה  
 מגיעה pref.  $\chi$  pr. name of a place גלל  
 מגיעה pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name of a region, see גלעד גלל  
 מגיעה noun fem. sing., constr. of מגיעה dec. 10 גלל  
 מגיעה  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) נמל  
 מגיעה pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl., constr. st. נמל  
 מגיעה noun fem. sing., constr. of [מגיעה] dec. 10 נמם  
 מגין Pi. מגין—I. to give over, deliver, Ge. 14. 20; with  
 double acc. Pr. 4. 9.—II. to make one to or as any  
 thing, Ho. 11. 8, comp. נתן to give, to make.  
 Others take it as denom. of מגין shield (R. גנן) (a)  
 to protect, surround, Pr. 4. 9; Ho. 11. 8; (b) privat.

to deprive one of his shield, to disarm, Ge. 14. 20,  
 מגידה  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. (suff. מגוי) dec. 8 b (§ 37.  
 rem. 4);  $\ddot{\iota}$  bef. lab. ננן  
 מגין pref.  $\chi$  noun com. sing. dec. 8 d ננן  
 מגין Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. מנן  
 מגיבה Piel part. pl. constr. masc. from [מגיב] d. 7 b ננב  
 מגיבה noun masc. pl. constr. from מגין d. 8 a (§ 37. r. 4) ננן  
 מגיבה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.;  $\ddot{\iota}$  bef. lab. ננן  
 מגיבה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ננן  
 מגיבה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ננן  
 מגיבה  $\chi$  id. pl., abs. st.;  $\ddot{\iota}$  bef. lab. ננן  
 מגיבה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.;  $\ddot{\iota}$  id. נון  
 מגיבה  $\chi$  id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.;  $\ddot{\iota}$  id. ננן  
 מגיבה noun fem. sing., constr. of [מגיבה] dec. 10 ננן  
 מגיבה pref.  $\chi$  noun fem. sing., constr. of [מגיבה] d. 10 ננן  
 מגיעה  $\ddot{\iota}$  pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal inf. constr. [for גוער § 8.  
 rem. 18];  $\ddot{\iota}$  bef. lab. גוער  
 מגיעה pref. id.  $\chi$  n. f., constr. of גוערה d. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1) גוער  
 מגיעה pref. id.  $\chi$  id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גוער  
 מגיעה pref. id.  $\chi$  id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. גוער  
 מגיעה Hiph. part. sing., fem. of מגיע (§ 39. No. 4 d) ננע  
 מגיעה noun fem. sing. (constr. מגיעה) dec. 10 ננף  
 מגיעה pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 21.  
 מגיעה pref.  $\chi$  noun com. sing. (suff. מגיעה) d. 6 a נפן  
 מגיעה noun fem. sing., constr. of מגיעה dec. 10 ננף  
 מגיעה id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. ננף  
 מגר only part. pl. c. מגוריה fallen, delivered up, Eze.  
 21. 17. Pi. to cast down, to overthrow, Ps. 89. 45.  
 מגר Ch. Pa. to cast down, to overthrow, Ezr. 6. 12.  
 מגרון (precipice) pr. name of a town in Ben-  
 jamin, 1 Sa. 14. 2; Is. 10. 28.  
 מגריהם pref.  $\chi$  noun m. pl., suff. from גור d. 1 a נור  
 מגריהם noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from מגור d. 3 a נור  
 מגריהם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נור  
 מגריהם Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מגר] ננר  
 מגריהם pref.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
 masc. from גר dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) נור  
 מגריהם  $\ddot{\iota}$  pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. constr. of גרל  
 dec. 2 b;  $\ddot{\iota}$  bef. lab. גרל  
 מגרון pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c נון  
 מגריהם  $\ddot{\iota}$  pref. id.  $\chi$  id. with suff. 2 p. s. m.;  $\ddot{\iota}$  bef. lab. נון  
 מגריהם noun fem. pl. abs. [from מגריהם] גנע  
 מגריהם noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from [מגריהם] dec. 11 a גרף

• Eze. 38. 2. • Pr. 10. 24. • Da. 7. 2. • Je. 41. 5. • Ge. 14. 20. • Ps. 115. 9, 10, 11. • Pa. 30. 17. • Eze. 19. 3, 5. • Hon. 13. 3.  
 • Ju. 14. 9. • Job 31. 20. • Is. 5. 8. • 1 Sa. 15. 3. • Je. 23. 30. • Pa. 33. 20. • Ex. 6. 4. • De. 16. 13.  
 • Lu. 9. 4. • Ps. 35. 10. • Mal. 2. 12. • 1 Sa. 4. 18. • La. 3. 65. • Job 26. 11. • Ex. 6. 4. • De. 16. 14.  
 • Pa. 34. 5. • Is. 11. 1. • Mal. 3. 3. • Hab. 1. 9. • 2 Ch. 3. 11. • Mi. 1. 4. • Job 15. 26. • Is. 24. 14. • 1 Ki. 6. 6.  
 • La. 2. 22. • Ju. 20. 33. • Pr. 27. 5. • Ge. 8. 23. • Est. 7. 8. • Zec. 14. 15. • Ex. 9. 14. • Nu. 36. 3. • Jo. 1. 17.  
 / Eze. 21. 17.

מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן pr. name of a place . . . . . נגרג  
 \*מְגֵרָה Pual part. f. pl. abs. [fr. מְגֵרָה, fr. מְגֵרָה m.] . . . . . נגרג  
 מְגֵרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; † bef. lab. . . . . נגרג  
 מְגֵרָה id., constr. st. . . . . נגרג  
 \*מְגֵרָה Kal inf. [מְגֵרָה § 8. rem. 10], suff. 3 p. s. f. . . . . נגרג  
 מְגֵרָה defect. for מְגֵרָה (q. v.) . . . . . נגרג  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. . . . . נגרג  
 sing. fem. from מְגֵרָה dec. 6 a . . . . . נגרג  
 \*מְגֵרָה n. pl. f. abs. st. (prop. fr. מְגֵרָה) see מְגֵרָה . . . . . נגרג  
 מְגֵרָה noun masc. pl. constr. from מְגֵרָה dec. . . . . נגרג  
 2 b; † bef. lab. . . . . נגרג  
 מְגֵרָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † id. . . . . נגרג  
 \*מְגֵרָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . . נגרג  
 מְגֵרָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † id. . . . . נגרג  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן Kal part. act. f., constr. of [מְגֵרָה] . . . . . נגרג  
 dec. 10, fr. מְגֵרָה m. (comp. § 30. No. 3); † id. . . . . נגרג  
 \*מְגֵרָה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5) . . . . . נגרג  
 מְגֵרָה Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . . נגרג  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן pr. name of a place, see מְגֵרָה . . . . . נגרג  
 מְגֵרָה defect. for מְגֵרָה (q. v.) . . . . . נגרג  
 \*מְגֵרָה Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מְגֵרָה] dec. 1 b . . . . . נגרג  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן Kal inf. constr. (suff. מְגֵרָה) d. 13 b . . . . . נגרג  
 מְגֵרָה } pref. id. pr. name of a place . . . . . נת  
 מְגֵרָה }  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. id. noun fem. sing. . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה Chald. noun masc. sing. [for מְגֵרָה] emph. . . . . דאנ  
 of [מְגֵרָה] dec. 2 a . . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10) . . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; † bef. lab. . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה Pual part. sing. masc. . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (for מְגֵרָה) . . . . . דאנ  
 § 35. rem. 2); † bef. lab. . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. id. Piel inf. constr. . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה Hithpa. part. s. m. [for מְגֵרָה § 12. r. 3.] . . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן noun masc. s.; constr. of מְגֵרָה d. 4 a . . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה id., constr. st. . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן noun masc. sing. dec. 6 . . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה noun masc. s. with parag. הו (מְגֵרָה) dec. 2 b . . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה id. constr. with parag. הו, comp. מְגֵרָה . . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה Piel part. f. pl. of מְגֵרָה d. 13, fr. מְגֵרָה m. . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן noun m. pl. constr. fr. מְגֵרָה d. 4 a . . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † bef. lab. . . . . דאנ  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. id. id. pl. (Kh. רְיָה), or sing. . . . . דאנ  
 (K. מְגֵרָה) with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † id. . . . . דאנ

מְגֵרָה Piel part. masc., pl. of מְגֵרָה dec. 7 b . . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דבר  
 from מְגֵרָה dec. 2 b; † bef. lab. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה Piel part. sing. fem. from מְגֵרָה masc. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן noun f. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. . . . . דבר  
 [מְגֵרָה] d. 10; or Hithpa. part. pl. with . . . . . דבר  
 suff. [fr. מְגֵרָה=מְגֵרָה § 12. r. 3] . . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. id. noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 10) . . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה pret. מְגֵרָה.—Arab. to extend, hence—I. to . . . . . דבר  
 measure.—II. metaph. to apportion, Is. 65. 7. Niph. . . . . דבר  
 to be measured. Pi. to measure. Po. מְגֵרָה id. . . . . דבר  
 Hab. 3. 6, but see מְגֵרָה. Hithpa. to extend, stretch . . . . . דבר  
 oneself, 1 Ki. 17. 21. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה masc. dec. 8 (with suff. מְגֵרָה, pl. מְגֵרָה, . . . . . דבר  
 (מְגֵרָה)).—I. vestment, garment.—II. covering or . . . . . דבר  
 carpet, Ju. 5. 10.—III. measure. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. extension; מְגֵרָה a man . . . . . דבר  
 of extension, a tall man; מְגֵרָה בית מְגֵרָה spacious house. . . . . דבר  
 —II. measure.—III. vestment, garment, Ps. 133. 2. . . . . דבר  
 —IV. tribute, Ne. 5. 4. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה מְגֵרָה (dag. forte. resolved in נ) Chald. . . . . דבר  
 fem. dec. 8 a, tribute. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה (measures) pr. name of a town in the . . . . . דבר  
 tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 61. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה masc. dec. 8 d, measure, Job 38. 5. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for מְגֵרָה (§ 8. r. 7) . . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה noun masc. sing. constr. [of מְגֵרָה for . . . . . דבר  
 מְגֵרָה]; † bef. lab. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; † id. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † id. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה Root not used; i. q. מְגֵרָה to extend. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה masc. dec. 9 a, vestment, garment, 2 Sa. . . . . דבר  
 10. 4; 1 Ch. 19. 4. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה masc. extension, 2 Sa. 21. 20, מְגֵרָה tall . . . . . דבר  
 man, comp. מְגֵרָה under preced. root. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8 a; † id. . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מְגֵרָה] d. 8 d & e . . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה noun fem. s. (some prefer מְגֵרָה R. רהב) . . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן n. f. pl. constr. [fr. מְגֵרָה or מְגֵרָה] . . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [מְגֵרָה] d. 8 e . . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. מַּיָּן noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה pref. id. noun masc. sing. pl. מְגֵרָה & . . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה ( § 35. rem. 13) . . . . . דבר  
 \*מְגֵרָה noun m. pl. constr. [fr. מְגֵרָה § 35. r. 15, note] . . . . . דבר

\* 1 Ki. 7. 9. / Nu. 35. 4. / 1 Ki. 5. 1. / Ps. 22. 16. / 2 Sa. 14. 13. / Is. 19. 18. / Ca. 4. 3. / Ju. 5. 22.  
 \* Nu. 35. 2. / Jos. 21. 40. / Je. 14. 22. / Ps. 87. 3. / 1 Sa. 23. 20. / 1 Sa. 23. 6. / Ezr. 4. 20. / Ca. 5. 9.  
 \* Eze. 36. 5. / Ex. 3. 22. / Ex. 34. 30. / Jos. 22. 31. / Is. 51. 3. / Eze. 2. 6. / Eze. 42. 18. / Job 11. 9. / Ps. 81. 7.  
 \* Lc. 2. 10. / Pa. 89. 45. / Jos. 22. 24. / Eze. 13. 16. / 1 Ki. 19. 15. / Ps. 119. 161. / Job 7. 4. / Is. 14. 4. / Ge. 30. 14.  
 \* Eze. 37. 23. / Mal. 1. 11. / Eze. 7. 17. / Est. 1. 22.

מדיקה noun masc. sing., constr. of [מדיקה] dec. 9 a  
 מדיקים noun m., pl. of [מדיקה] d. 1 b; † bef. lab.  
 מדיקה noun masc. pl. constr. from [מדיקה] dec. 9 a  
 מדיקים noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. m. fr. [מדיקה] d. 6 a  
 מדיקה noun masc. sing., also pr. name; † bef. lab.  
 מדיקים id. pl. abs. Kh. מדיקים, or מדיקים = מדיקים  
 comp. § 32. rem. 8, & § 35. rem. 13  
 (Keri. מדיקים q. v.); † id.  
 מדיקה adv. of interrog., compnd. of מה (q. v.) &  
 ידוע part. pass. see  
 מדיקה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  
 מדיקה pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  
 מדיקה Chald. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מדיקה] d. 1 a  
 מדיקה noun fem., pl. of מדיקה dec. 10  
 מדיקה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 מדיקה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 מדיקה Hoph. part. sing. masc.  
 מדיקה noun masc. sing.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X noun m. s. [for דתי § 35. r. 14]  
 מדיקה } Media; meton. the Medes. Gent. noun  
 מדיקה } מדיקה a Mede, Da. II. 1.—Chald. Gent.  
 מדיקה } noun, מדיקה Mede. Da. 6. 1.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. constr. of דתי  
 dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 6); † bef. lab.  
 מדיקה Chald. Kh. מדיקה; K. מדיקה gent. noun,  
 emph. of מדיקה dec. 7  
 מדיקה pref. id. X pr. name masc.  
 מדיקה Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מדיקה from מדיקה  
 masc.]; † bef. lab.  
 מדיקה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from [מדיקה] dec. 8 d; † id.  
 מדיקה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 8 e  
 מדיקה Kh. מדיקה R. מדיקה (q. v.); K. מדיקה (q. v.)  
 מדיקה pr. name of a people and country; † bef. lab.  
 מדיקה pr. name of a place  
 מדיקה noun m. pl. abs. [from מדיקה from מדיקה] d. 8 b  
 מדיקה pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1 a. R. מדיקה see  
 מדיקה noun fem. s. d. 10. R. מדיקה; † bef. lab., see  
 מדיקה pl. of the preced.  
 מדיקה noun m. pl. constr. fr. מדיקה d. 2 b. R. מדיקה see  
 מדיקה id. pl., abs. st.; also gent. noun, pl. of מדיקה  
 מדיקה Chald. noun fem. pl. abs. from [מדיקה]  
 dec. 8 a. R. מדיקה; † bef. lab., see  
 מדיקה Chald. id. sing., constr. st. R. מדיקה see  
 מדיקה Chald. id. pl., emph. st.  
 מדיקה Chald. id. sing., emph. st.  
 מדיקה Pual part. sing. masc.

מדיקה id. pl., abs. st.  
 מדיקה Piel part. sing. masc.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 מדיקה † pref. id. X id. pl.; † bef. lab.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X noun masc. sing.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. [from מדיקה]. The form מדיקה (dol-  
 yav) stands for מדיקה = מדיקה (comp. מדיקה  
 & מדיקה 2 Ch. 15. 18), and having taken  
 the shorter form by dropping י under ל  
 according to § 35. rem. 16, it has irregu-  
 larly retained the Metheg.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.  
 מדיקה † pref. id. X noun fem., constr. of מדיקה dec.  
 10; † bef. lab.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X noun fem. du., constr. of מדיקה  
 from [מדיקה] dec. 11 a (§ 44. rem. 1)  
 מדיקה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a  
 מדיקה † pref. id. X id. constr. st.; † bef. lab.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 מדיקה pr. name of a place  
 מדיקה pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.  
 מדיקה noun fem. sing., also pr. name of a place  
 מדיקה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b  
 מדיקה } pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see רמדיקה  
 מדיקה }  
 מדיקה pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe  
 מדיקה pref. id. X pr. name masc.  
 מדיקה noun masc., pl. of [מדיקה] dec. 1 a  
 מדיקה Kh. מדיקה q. v.; K. מדיקה pl. of מדיקה (q. v.)  
 מדיקה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; † bef. lab.  
 מדיקה noun masc. sing.; † id.  
 מדיקה defect. for מדיקה (q. v.)  
 מדיקה for [מדיקה] noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.  
 מדיקה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a  
 מדיקה pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 מדיקה noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 3. rem. 4)  
 from [מדיקה] dec. 13 a  
 מדיקה pref. id. X pr. name of a place  
 מדיקה Ch. Aph. part. s. fem. [of מדיקה]; † bef. lab.

• De. 28. 60. / Is. 34. 10. / Is. 13. 14. / 2 Sa. 21. 20. / Ezr. 4. 15. / Is. 38. 12. / Le. 16. 18. / Pr. 6. 14. / Pr. 7. 4.  
 • La. 2. 14. / Ps. 84. 11. / Is. 66. 23. / Ju. 5. 10. / Da. 3. 2. 3. / Je. 52. 15. 16. / Ps. 51. 16. / 2 Ch. 1. 11.  
 • De. 7. 16. / Da. 5. 21. / Le. 26. 16. / Is. 10. 2. / Is. 55. 5. / Is. 40. 15. / Ezr. 32. 6. / Is. 48. 4.  
 • Hab. 1. 3. / Eze. 48. 16. / 1 Sa. 17. 38. / Pr. 19. 13. / Nu. 24. 7. / Is. 25. 10. / Is. 19. 10. / Eze. 13. 19. / Ru. 3. 2.  
 • Pr. 18. 19. / Ps. 133. 2. / Je. 13. 25. / Pr. 18. 18. / Ca. 2. 8. / 1 Sa. 17. 53. / Je. 31. 16. / Pr. 26. 28. / Da. 7. 7, 19.

מְדַקְרִים	דקר	ᵅ Pual part. masc., pl. of [מְדַקֵּר]; ᵅ bef. lab.
מְדַרֵּף	דור	defect. for מְדוֹרֵף (q. v.)
מְדַרְהוֹן	דור	Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [מְדַרֵּן] d. 1 a
מְדַרוֹם	דרר	pref. מְ· noun masc. sing. [for מְדַרוֹם]
מְדַרְיָקָה	דרך	Hiph. part. s. [מְדַרְיָקָה], suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 2 b
מְדַרְיָךְ	דור	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. ᵅ masc. from [מְדוֹרֵךְ] dec. 1 a
מְדַרְיָךְ	דרך	in pause for מְדַרְיָךְ (q. v. § 35. rem. 2)
מְדַרְיָךְ	דרך	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְדַרְיָךְ] dec. 2 b
מְדַרְיָךְ	דרך	pref. מְ· noun com. sing. dec. 6 a
מְדַרְכּוֹ	דרך	ᵅ pref. id. ᵅ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ᵅ bef. lab.
מְדַרְכֵיהֶם	דרך	pref. id. ᵅ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מְדַרְכֵיוֹ	דרך	pref. id. ᵅ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מְדַרְכֵיךָ	דרך	pref. id. ᵅ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מְדַרְכֵיכֶם	דרך	pref. id. ᵅ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
מְדַרְכֶּךָ	דרך	pref. id. ᵅ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מְדַרְכֶם	דרך	ᵅ pref. id. ᵅ id. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ᵅ bef. lab.
מְדַרְשׁ	דרש	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְדַרְשׁ] dec. 2 b
מְדַרְתָּהּ	דור	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from מְדוֹרְתָהּ d. 10
מְדַרְשׁוֹ	דרש	pref. מְ· noun masc. sing. (suff. דְּרִישׁוֹ) d. 6 a
מְדַרְשֵׁי	דרש	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from [מְדַרְשֵׁי] d. 10
מְדַרְשֵׁי	דרך	ᵅ noun fem. sing., constr. of מְדַרְשֵׁי dec. 10, Chald. 8 a; ᵅ bef. lab.
מְדַרְשֵׁי	דרך	ᵅ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ᵅ, for ᵅ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
מְדַרְשֵׁי	דרך	ᵅ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ᵅ bef. lab.

**מְ** *every where* in pause, except before **N** and **ר**, as *מְדַרְשֵׁי*; *rarely* before **ה**, **ה**, **ה**, **ה**, **ע**, **ע**;—(followed by Dag. forte) before non-guttural letters, as *מְדַרְשֵׁי* (& contr. *מְדַרְשֵׁי*);—(Dag. forte impl.) before the harsher gutturals, as *מְדַרְשֵׁי*;—before **ה**, **ה**, **ע**, **ע** (once **ע** 1 Sa. 20. 1), as *מְדַרְשֵׁי*. This latter form stands also frequently before non-gutturals, chiefly at the beginning of a sentence. It is still more frequently found with prefixes, as *מְדַרְשֵׁי*.

**Part.—I.** pron. interrog. *what?* (of things) in a direct and indirect question, espec. with the verbs *אָמַר*; frequently also in the genit. after the constr. *חֵכְמַת מְ* *wisdom, of what (thing)?*—*מְדַרְשֵׁי* *what will thou? וְלָךְ מְדַרְשֵׁי* *what have I to do with thee?*—**II.** pron. indefinite, *whatever, anything, something*; *מְדַרְשֵׁי* *that which*.—**III.** pron. relat. *what*.—**IV.** adv. of interrog.; (a) *why? wherefore?* (b) *how? in what manner?* (c) *how!*

מְדַרְשֵׁי	הדרר	<i>how much!</i> —V. with prepositions; <i>מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> <i>in what? whereby? on what account?—מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> <i>how great? how long? how many? how often?</i> — <i>מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> (the latter usually before <b>א</b> , <b>ה</b> , <b>ע</b> , and the name <b>יְהוָה</b> ) <i>מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> <i>wherefore? why? מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> <i>why then? מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> <i>that not, lest</i> ; 1 Ch. 15. 13, <i>מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> (for <i>מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> ) <i>because that from the beginning</i> ; 2 Ch. 30. 3, <i>מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> (for <i>מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> ) <i>to what is enough</i> <i>sufficiently</i> ;— <i>מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> <i>till when? how long?—מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> <i>wherefore? why?</i>
מְדַרְשֵׁי	מה	Chald.—I. <i>what?</i> —II. <i>what, whatever</i> ; <i>מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> ( <i>it is</i> ) <i>which? מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> <i>how! how very! מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> <i>לָמָּה</i> <i>די לָמָּה</i> <i>wherefore? or lest, that not</i> . מְדַרְשֵׁי (for <i>מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> i. e. <i>whatever</i> ) <i>anything whatever, something</i> ; with <b>לֹא</b> , <b>אֵל</b> , <b>אֵין</b> <i>nothing</i> .
מְדַרְשֵׁי	מדוע	adv. (for <i>מְדַרְשֵׁי</i> ) <i>why? wherefore? on what account?</i> also in indirect question.
מְדַרְשֵׁי	מהאורב	pref. מְ· for מְ· & הָ for הָ ᵅ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
מְדַרְשֵׁי	ארכ	pref. id. ᵅ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
מְדַרְשֵׁי	אבל	pref. id. ᵅ noun masc., pl. of אֲבָלוֹת dec. 1 a
מְדַרְשֵׁי	אלה	pref. id. ᵅ n. m. pl. (as if fr. אֵלֵיךְ d. 6) see אֵנוֹשׁ
מְדַרְשֵׁי	אנש	ᵅ pref. id. ᵅ אֵרִיאֵל (q. v.); ᵅ bef. lab.
מְדַרְשֵׁי	ארה	ᵅ with the art. (הָ) for אֵרִיאֵל noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)
מְדַרְשֵׁי	אריץ	ᵅ noun com. sing. dec. 8 b
מְדַרְשֵׁי	אש	ᵅ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a (except pl. c. בְּאֵרוֹת)
מְדַרְשֵׁי	באר	pref. מְ· for מְ· ᵅ Hiph. inf. constr.
מְדַרְשֵׁי	בוא	pref. id. ᵅ Hiph. inf. constr.
מְדַרְשֵׁי	נכט	ᵅ noun masc. sing. } pref. מְ· for מְ· & הָ· } irr. (§ 45)
מְדַרְשֵׁי	בית	
מְדַרְשֵׁי	הבל	ᵅ noun m. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)
מְדַרְשֵׁי	הבל	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מְדַרְשֵׁי § 13. r. 9]
מְדַרְשֵׁי	בום	ᵅ noun f. s. d. 10 (§ 36. r. 6)
מְדַרְשֵׁי	בקר	ᵅ noun masc. sing. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 9)
מְדַרְשֵׁי	נבע	ᵅ noun fem. pl. abs. from נְבָעָה d. 12 b
מְדַרְשֵׁי	גדר	ᵅ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
מְדַרְשֵׁי	נלה	ᵅ noun fem. sing.
מְדַרְשֵׁי	נגד	ᵅ Hiph. inf. constr.
מְדַרְשֵׁי	זנו	ᵅ n. f., pl. of נְזַדָּה dec. 10
מְדַרְשֵׁי	נור	ᵅ noun masc. s. d. 1; ᵅ bef. lab.
מְדַרְשֵׁי	נישם	ᵅ n. m. pl. (c. נְשָׁמָי) fr. נָשַׁם d. 6 a; ᵅ id.
מְדַרְשֵׁי	הדרו	ᵅ pr. name of a country, see הָדָר
מְדַרְשֵׁי	דקק	Ch. Aph. part. act. s. m. [for מְדַרְשֵׁי § 47. r. 4]
מְדַרְשֵׁי	הדרר	ᵅ noun masc. sing., constr. of הָדָר dec. 4 c; ᵅ bef. lab.

ᵅ Je. 51. 4.     ᵅ Da. 4. 22, 29.     ᵅ Eze. 16. 27.     ᵅ Ps. 36. 9.     ᵅ Is. 65. 7.     ᵅ 1 Sa. 30. 22.     ᵅ Ex. 36. 6.     ᵅ Je. 23. 16.     ᵅ 1 Sa. 3. 15.  
 ᵅ Ex. 17. 16.     ᵅ Job 24. 4.     ᵅ Ju. 2. 19.     ᵅ Is. 21. 10.     ᵅ Nu. 35. 5.     ᵅ Ex. 43. 15.     ᵅ Ex. 3. 6.     ᵅ Zep. 1. 10.     ᵅ Eze. 14. 7.  
 ᵅ Du. 2. 11.     ᵅ De. 2. 5.     ᵅ 2 Ch. 24. 27.     ᵅ Ezr. 6. 8.     ᵅ Jos. 8. 7.     ᵅ Eze. 15. 7.     ᵅ Eze. 43. 6.     ᵅ 2 Sa. 3. 22.     ᵅ Eze. 10. 9.  
 ᵅ Job 37. 16.     ᵅ Is. 63. 17.     ᵅ Is. 60. 33.     ᵅ Ps. 39. 5.     ᵅ Ju. 14. 14.     ᵅ 2 Su. 17. 21.     ᵅ Eze. 40. 7, 8.     ᵅ Ezr. 6. 21.     ᵅ Da. 2. 40.  
 ᵅ Is. 48. 17.     ᵅ Is. 1. 29.



מהרר Chald. Pael part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  
 מהרה Hithpalp. התמהמה (§ 6. No. 4) to delay, tarry, wait.  
 מהרה pref. מ for מ, & ה for ה (noun masc. sing., with the art. for הר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  
 מהודא Ch. Aph. part. s. m., for מודא (§ 47. r. 4)  
 מהודקה pref. מ for מ, & קה (noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הוד dec. 1 a  
 מהודרעין Ch. Aph. part. masc., pl. of מהודרע § 47. rem. 4] dec. 2 a  
 מהול Kal part. pass. sing. masc.  
 מהולל Poal part. sing. masc.  
 מהולל id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 מהומה 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.  
 מהומות id. pl. comp. מהומות  
 מהומת id. sing., constr. st.  
 מהומת id. pl. defect. (for מהומות)  
 מהונד pref. מ for מ, & נד (noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הון dec. 1 a  
 מהושע pref. id. (Hiph. inf. constr.)  
 מהוין pref. מ for מ, & ין (noun masc. dec. 1 a  
 מהתל pref. מ for מ, & תל (Hiph. inf. constr.)  
 מהחצפה Ch. Aph. part. s. f. [for מחצפה § 47. r. 4]  
 מהחצר pref. מ f. מ, & חר bef. ח. ה. י. ח (n. m. d. 5 c  
 מהחתיז Ch. Aph. (comp. § 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of מהחתי § 47. rem. 4] dec. 2 b  
 מהיום pref. מ for מ, & יום (noun com. s. irr. (§45)  
 מהיות pref. מ for מ, & ית (Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a  
 מהיותה pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.)  
 מהיותם pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.)  
 מהיטבאל pr. name masc.  
 מהיכל pref. מ for מ, & יכל (noun com. sing. dec. 2 b  
 היכל pref. id. (id., constr. st.)  
 היכל pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.)  
 מהיכלה pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.)  
 מהים pref. מ for מ, & ים (noun masc. s. d. 8 a  
 מהימן Ch. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 53 & 47. rem. 4); 1 bef. lab.  
 מהיר adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a  
 מהית defect. for מהיות (q. v.)  
 מהינהם pref. מ for מ, & ים (noun masc., pl. of מהינה dec. 7 b  
 מהותה pref. מ f. מ, & תה (Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2b)  
 מהותיה pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.)

מהקילי pref. מ for מ, & קילי Hiph. inf. constr.  
 מהל only part. pass. מהול adulterated, of wine, Is. 1. 22.  
 מהלאה pref. מ for מ, & אה (adv.)  
 מהלבנון pref. מ for מ, & ה. י (pr. n. of a mountain  
 מהלויים 1 pref. id. (patronym., pl. of לוי d. 8 f; 1 bef. lab.  
 מהלך pref. מ for מ, & ח (Kal inf. constr. for הלך (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 מהלך noun masc. sing., constr. of מהלך dec. 2 b  
 מהלך Chald. Pael part. sing. masc.  
 מהלך pref. מ for מ, & ח (Kal inf. constr.)  
 מהלכים Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מהלך ap. for מהליך § 11. rem. 8] dec. 7 b  
 מהלכין Chald. Aph. part. masc., pl. of מהלך d. 2 b  
 מהלכה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מהלך dec. 2 b  
 מהלל 1 Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.  
 מהללאל pr. name masc.  
 מהלל noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מהלל d. 2 b  
 מהללים 1 Piel part. m., pl. of מהלל d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.  
 מהלמות 1 noun fem., pl. of מהלמה dec. 10; 1 id.  
 מהם & מה Kh. contr. from מה (q. v.)  
 מהם 1 pref. prep. מ, bef. gutt. for מ, with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., see מן (§ 5); 1 bef. lab.  
 מהמדבר pref. מ for מ, & בר (noun masc. sing. d. 2 b  
 מהמה (הם) pref. מ for מ, & ים (pron. pers. masc. pl. with parag. ה  
 מהמהם pref. id. (noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מהמה from מה])  
 מהמון pref. id. (noun m. s., constr. of המון d. 3 a  
 מהמונים 1 pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.  
 מהמורים pref. מ for מ, & ים (Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מורה dec. 9 a  
 מהמירי pref. מ for מ, & ירי (Hiph. inf. constr.)  
 מהמירי pref. מ for מ, & ירי (n. m. s. (suff. מירי) d. 6 a  
 מהמן pref. מ for מ, & ים (pr. name masc.)  
 מהמערה pref. מ for מ, & ערה (noun fem. sing., constr. מערה, dec. 10  
 מהמערהה pref. id. (noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a  
 מהן pref. מ for מ, & ים (pron. pers. fem. pl.)  
 מהנביאים pref. מ for מ, & ים (n. m., pl. of נביא d. 3 a  
 מהנה pref. מ for מ, & ים (pron. pers. fem. pl. (הן) with parag. ה  
 מהנויד pref. מ for מ, & ים (n. m. s. d. 3 a, R. זיד see זור

Da. 4. 34. Ps. 102. 9. Eze. 41. 25. Hag. 2. 16. 2 Sa. 8. 13. Zec. 3. 7. Eze. 8. 6. Eze. 7. 11. 1 Sa. 24. 8.  
 Jos. 2. 23. Pr. 15. 16. Da. 2. 15. Ec. 2. 6. Ne. 2. 6. Je. 10. 2. Is. 31. 4.  
 Da. 2. 23. 2 Ch. 15. 5. Eze. 42. 9. Ec. 9. 8. Pr. 27. 21. Ec. 12. 12. 1 Sa. 31. 3.  
 Nu. 27. 20. Am. 3. 9. Eze. 6. 1. Is. 19. 5. Da. 4. 26. 1 Ch. 23. 5. Eze. 7. 11. Eze. 16. 47, 52.  
 Is. 1. 22. Pr. 3. 9. Is. 49. 6. Da. 2. 48; 6. 5. Nu. 23. 16. Pr. 19. 29. Eze. 5. 6. 1 Ki. 20. 41.  
 Ec. 2. 2. Is. 59. 1. Eze. 37. 16. Ps. 37. 16. 2 Sa. 3. 37. 2 Ki. 4. 40.

מהנוקת \* Chald. Aph. part. sing. constr. [of מהנוקא d. 8a, fr. מהנוק m. § 47. r. 4]; † bef. lab. נזק  
 מהנחל preff. id. ח for ח, & ה noun masc. sing. d. 6 d נחל  
 מהנערים preff. id. ח noun masc., pl. of נער dec. 6 d נער  
 מהנשף\* preff. id. ח noun masc. sing. (suff. נשפו) d. 6 a נשף  
 מהסלע\* preff. id. ח noun masc. sing. (suff. סלעי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) סלע  
 מהסתפח\* preff. id. ח Hithpa. inf. constr. [for ספח § 12. rem. 3] ספח  
 מהעבר/ preff. id. ח for ח, & ה for ה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) עבר  
 מהעדה\* Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) עדה  
 מהעדר\* preff. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) עדר  
 מהעולם\* preff. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b עולם  
 מהעוף\* preff. id. ח noun masc. sing. עוף  
 מהעזרה\* † preff. id. ח noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab. עזר  
 מהעיר\* preff. id. ח noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45) עיר  
 מהעלות\* preff. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. עלה  
 מהעם\* preff. id. ח, and ה for ה noun com. sing. dec. 8a, also irr. עמם  
 מהעמונים\* preff. id. ח gent. noun, pl. of עמוני fr. עמוני עמונים  
 מהערים\* preff. id. ח, & ה for ה noun fem. pl. irr. of עיר (§ 45) עיר  
 מהקרים\* preff. id. ח, & ה noun masc. sing. קרם  
 מהקדש\* preff. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6c קדש  
 מהקים\* † Aph. part. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4); † bef. lab. קום  
 מהקיץ\* preff. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. קיץ  
 מהקצעות\* Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מהקצעה from קצע מהקצע masc.] קצע  
 מהקרבו\* Chald. Aph. (§ 47. rem. 4) part. masc., pl. of מהקרב dec. 2b קרב  
 מהסוקעי\* preff. id. ח, & ה noun masc. sing. סוקעי

I. [מהר] to haste, hasten, Ps. 16. 4. Pi. מהר (§ 14. rem. 1) to hasten, make haste, be quick; † מהרו נשכחו they hastened, they forgot, i. e. they quickly forgot; מהר למצא he found quickly. Niph. to be hasty, rash, Job 5. 13. Part. נמהר (a) hasty, rash, inconsiderate, Is. 32. 4; (b) impetuous, Hab. 1. 6; (c) timid, with לב, Is. 35. 4.  
 מהיר adj. masc. dec. 3a, quick, ready, skilful.  
 מהיר masc.—I. adj. hasty, speedy, Zep. 1. 14.—  
 II. adv. quickly, speedily.  
 מהירה fem. haste, speed; as an adv. quickly, speedily.

מהרי (ready, skilful) pr. name of one of David's captains.  
 II. [מהר] cogn. מור q. v. to purchase a wife, by a dowry or present to the father, Ex. 22. 15.  
 מהר masc. price or dowry, tendered by the bridegroom to the parents of the bride.  
 מהר Kal inf. abs. מהר  
 מהר \* Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) imp. sing. masc.; or adv.; or (Zep. 1. 14) adj.; † bef. lab. מהר  
 מהר preff. id. ח noun m. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) הרר  
 מהר preff. id. ח pr. name of a mountain הרר  
 מהר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) מהר  
 מהר noun masc. sing. מהר  
 מהר † adj. m. sing., constr. of מהיר d. 3a; † bef. lab. מהר  
 מהראש\* preff. id. ח for ח, & ה for ה noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) ראש  
 מהרבה\* preff. id. ח Hiph. inf. abs. as an adv. (24. rem. 15) רבה  
 מהרבה\* preff. id. ח id. inf. constr., Kh. ב'ית, K. ב'ת רבה  
 מהרה Piel imp. s. m. (מהר § 14. r. 1) with parag. ה מהר  
 מהרה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. מהר  
 מהרה noun fem. s. (Ps. 147. 15); used also adverbially מהר  
 מהרה\* Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for מהרו § 8. rem. 7] מהר  
 מהרו Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) מהר  
 מהרו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. מהר  
 מהרו pr. name masc. מהר  
 מהרי\* Piel imp. sing. fem. מהר  
 מהרי\* preff. id. ח noun masc. pl. constr. fr. הר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) הרר  
 מהרו\* † preff. id. ח noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab. הרה  
 מהרו\* Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מהרם dec. 7b הרם  
 מהרע\* preff. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 18. r. 10) רעע  
 מהררי\* preff. id. ח noun m. pl. constr. from מהרר d. 4c הרר  
 מהררה\* † preff. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. s.; † bef. lab. הרר  
 מהרתי\* Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) מהר  
 מהרתי\* id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. מהר  
 מהרתי\* † id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; †, bef. lab. for †, conv. מהר  
 מהרתי\* id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. מהר  
 מהשכי\* preff. id. ח, & ה noun masc. sing. d. 6i שבה  
 מהשחית\* preff. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b שחת  
 מהשחיתם\* preff. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שחת  
 מהשמים\* preff. id. ח, & ה pr. name of a place, see שפחה.  
 מהשכיל\* preff. id. ח Hiph. inf. constr. שכל

\* Ezz. 4. 15. † 1 Sa. 14. 4. † Eze. 43. 14. † Zep. 1. 14. \* Je. 42. 2. \* Ge. 18. 6. † 1 Sa. 25. 34. \* Ezz. 2. 18.  
 † 1 Ki. 17. 4. † Da. 2. 21. \* Eze. 42. 9. † Ezz. 6. 10. \* 2 Sa. 14. 11. \* Nu. 33. 48. \* De. 8. 9.  
 † 1 Sa. 30. 17. † 1 Sa. 17. 34. \* Eze. 42. 14. \* 1 Ki. 7. 7. \* Je. 48. 16. \* Ho. 9. 11. \* Ge. 27. 20. \* Ps. 106. 23.  
 † Ju. 1. 36. † Ps. 41. 14. \* Da. 2. 21. \* Ex. 22. 15. \* 2 Sa. 16. 1. \* Ps. 16. 4. \* Is. 49. 17. \* 1 Sa. 25. 34. \* Ps. 13. 14.  
 † 1 Sa. 26. 19. \* Ge. 6. 20. \* Ps. 75. 20. \* Is. 44. 16.

שׁלל preff. מ for כּי, & ה־ X noun masc. s. d. 4 a  
 נשׁלשׁ preff. id. X num. card. com., pl. of נשׁלשׁ fem.  
 שׁמאל preff. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  
 שׁמיה preff. id. X noun masc. pl. [of יְשׁמיה], constr.  
 שׁמי suff. שְׁמִי (§ 38. rem. 2)  
 שׁנה Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)  
 שׁפלה preff. מ for כּי X Hiph. inf. (הִשְׁפִּיל), suff.  
 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b  
 שׁרע preff. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הִשְׁרַע]  
 § 12. rem. 3  
 שׁרע preff. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.; וְ bef. lab.  
 תחת preff. מ for כּי, & ה־ X adj. pl. fem. from  
 תָּחַת dec. 10, from תַּחַתּוֹן masc.  
 תּוֹר preff. id. X adj. fem., pl. of תָּרָה, dec. }  
 10, from תִּיבוֹן 'masc.; וְ bef. lab. }  
 יצב preff. מ for כּי X Hithpa. inf. constr.  
 תלל noun fem., pl. of תִּלְלָה dec. 10  
 נבא preff. מ for כּי X Hithpa. inf. c. as if from  
 נָבָא (§ 23. rem. 11)  
 עננ preff. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.  
 תוף preff. מ for כּי, & ה־ X pr. name of a place

מו (prob. i. q. מה what) does not occur as a separate word, but is merely annexed to the prefixes כּי, וְ, לְ, to make them independent words, the signification not being affected thereby. Hence  
 כּי מו i. q. כּי.—I. in, noting rest; into, to, noting motion, Job 37. 8.—II. with, Job 16. 4, 5.  
 וְ מו (the latter form only before light suffixes, comp. § 5) i. q. וְ.—I. adv. thus, Ps. 73. 15.—II. prep. as, like; repeated, as—so.—III. conj. i. q. כּי מו when.  
 לְ מו i. q. לְ so, at; for; upon. Only Job 27. 14; 29. 21; 38. 40; 40. 4.

מואב (water, i. e. progeny, of the father; מו i. q. מו) pr. name—I. Moab, a descendant of Lot. —II. of the people descended from him, and the region between the Dead Sea and the river Arnon. Gent. noun מואבּי fem. מואבּית, see also the foll.

מואבּיה sing. } gent. noun, fem. of מואבּי from מואבּ  
 מואבּיות pl. } q. v.  
 מאם Kal part. act. sing. masc.  
 בוא Hoph. part. f., pl. [of מוכבּא fr. מוכבּא m.]  
 מוכבּיות noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 בוא from [מוכבּא] d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1); וְ bef. lab.  
 מוכבּיות Hoph. part. m., pl. of מוכבּא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)

מוכבּים Hoph. part. sing. masc. בום  
 [מוג] to melt, flow down, dissolve, metaph. from fear; trans. to cause to melt, despond, Is. 64. 6. Niph. to be dissolved, undone, 1 Sa. 14. 16; metaph. to melt away, from fear. Pil. to dissolve, soften, Ps. 65. 11; metaph. to cause to waste away, Job 30. 22. Hithpal. to flow down, to melt, Am. 9. 13; metaph. to despond, from fear.  
 מוכבּיה Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ינה from [מוכבּיה] dec. 9 a  
 מוכבּ Kal not used; Arab. to be moved, cogn. מוט. Hence perhaps Pil. to move, shake, Hab. 3. 6, but see מוכבּ.  
 מוכבּי.—I. continuance, perpetuity; עולת continual, i. e. daily burnt-offering; for which simply הִתְמוּד id.; לֶחֶם הִתְמוּד the continual bread, i. e. the shew-bread.—II. adv. constantly, continually, always.  
 מוכבּא Ch. Aph. part. s. m. (§ 56. No. 3); וְ bef. lab. ידה  
 מוכבּיה Hiph. part. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2e) d. 9 a; וְ id. ידה  
 מוכבּים id. pl., abs. st. ידה  
 מוכבּיות Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מוכבּיע] dec. 1 b; וְ bef. lab. ירע  
 מוכבּיע id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ירע  
 מוכבּיעם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ירע  
 מוכבּיעים Pu. part. pl. m. R. יון; Kh. מוכבּיעים  
 מוכבּיע Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוכבּיע] זון  
 מוכבּיה Hoph. part. sing. masc. זור  
 מוכבּ fut. ימוט to totter, shake; of the foot, to slip, slide; of the hand, to be weak, to fail, trop. of prosperity, Le. 25. 35. Niph. to be moved, shaken. Hiph. to cause to fall or come down, Ps. 55. 4; 140. 11. Kheth. Hithpa. i. q. Kal, Is. 24. 19. מוכבּ masc. dec. 1 a.—I. a tottering, shaking.—II. pole, staff.—III. yoke, Na. 1. 13. מוכבּיה fem. dec. 10.—I. pole, staff.—II. yoke.  
 מוכבּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a מוכבּ  
 מוכבּיה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 מוכבּ  
 מוכבּיות pl. of the preced. מוכבּ  
 [מוכב] to become reduced, to wax poor.  
 מוכבּי (reduced, thin) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 15.  
 מוכבּיה Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; וְ bef. lab. יכה  
 מוכבּיה Hoph. part. sing. masc. כון

2 Sa. 23. 13. \* Is. 28. 20. Eze. 42. 6. \* Pr. 15. 32. \* Is. 51. 23. \* Is. 47. 13. \* Je. 16. 21. \* Is. 24. 19. \* Je. 28. 13.  
 2 Ch. 7. 1. / Job 1. 7; 2. 2. \* Is. 30. 10. \* Ps. 45. 15. \* Da. 6. 11. \* 2 Ch. 23. 13. \* Je. 5. 8. \* Ps. 55. 28. \* Je. 28. 13.  
 Da. 2. 21. \* Eze. 42. 5. 6. \* 1 Sa. 10. 13. \* Eze. 43. 11. \* Pr. 23. 13. \* Da. 8. 19. \* Ps. 60. 9. / Is. 58. 6, 9, 9. \* Pr. 9. 7. \* Pr. 21. 31.  
 Pr. 25. 7. \* Eze. 42. 5. \* De. 28. 56. \* Is. 14. 19. \* 1 Ch. 29. 13.

מוֹכְנִים id. pl., abs. st. כּוֹן  
 מוֹכְרִים † Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מוֹכֵר dec. 7 b;  
 † bef. lab. מִכְר

מול

to circumcise. Niph. to be circumcised, to circumcise oneself. Pil. to cut off, Ps. 90. 6. Hiph. to cut off, destroy, Ps. 118. 10, 11, 12. Hithpal. to be cut off, destroyed, Ps. 58. 8; where others refer the verb to הִצִּי, and render it, to be blunted.

מולָה fem. dec. 10, circumcision, Ex. 4. 26.

מול

מול, once מול (De. 1. 1), contr. from מואל (Ne. 12. 38), for מואל (compounded of מו i. q. מה what, that which is, & אל towards, before; hence, that which is in front, opposite) prep.—I. over against, opposite.—II. before, Ex. 18. 19.—III. with prepositions: אל־מול over against, towards; מִמּוֹל, (a) from before; (b) before, opposite, noting rest.

מול (את־מול) adv.—I. before, formerly.—II. yesterday.

מול (אתמול) adv. yesterday; frequently coupled with שֶׁל־שׁוֹמֵר the day before yesterday.

מול † adv.; † bef. lab. מול  
 מול Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 1 a מול  
 מולָה † pr. name of a place; † bef. lab. ילד  
 מולדותי † pl. of the foll. with suff. 2 pers. s. f.; † id. ילד  
 מולדת \* noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a ילד  
 מולדתה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ילד  
 מולדתו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ילד  
 מולדתי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ילד  
 מולדתך } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. ילד  
 מולדתך }  
 מולדתך id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ילד  
 מולדתם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ילד  
 מולדתני id., suff. 1 pers. pl. ילד  
 מולד pr. name masc. ילד  
 מולד Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b ילד  
 מולכים id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ילד  
 מולכות id. pl. fem. [from מולכה] dec. 10 ילד  
 מולכה id. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ילד  
 מולל Kal part. act. sing. masc. מלל  
 מום † noun m. s. d. 1 a (for מאום); † bef. lab. מאם  
 מומי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מאם  
 מומין Kh. מומין, K. מומין q. v.

מוֹמִים noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מאם (for מאום) dec. 1 a  
 מומת Hoph. part. sing. masc. מות

מון

מון & מין Root not used; signification uncertain, perhaps i. q. מנה to appoint, define; Fürst, to devise, form, fashion, cogn. Arab. מאן mentiri ementiri.

מין masc. dec. 1 a, species, sort, kind.  
 תמונה fem. dec. 10.—I. image, likeness.—II. form, appearance.

מנה Kal part. sing. masc. מנה  
 מונדה Hiph. part. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from ינה [מונה] dec. 9 a  
 מוסב noun masc. sing. סבב  
 מוסבות } Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מוסבה dec. 10, }  
 מוסבת } from מוסב masc. } סבב  
 מוסד Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16) יסד  
 מוסד noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b יסד  
 מוסד id. constr. st. יסד  
 מוסדה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a יסד  
 מוסדות noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. of יסד  
 מוסדות, from [מוסד] dec. 2 b יסד  
 מוסדי † id. pl. constr. masc.; † bef. lab. יסד  
 מוספים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מוסף] dec. 1 b יסף  
 מוסר Hoph. part. sing. masc. סור  
 מוסר † noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; † bef. lab. יסר  
 מוסר † id. constr. st.; † id. יסר  
 מוסרה pr. name of a place (מוסר) with loc. ה אסר  
 מוסרות noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. [from אסר  
 מוסר for מאסר] dec. 7 b  
 מוסרותיהם † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. אסר  
 מוסרותיך † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id. אסר  
 מוסרותיך id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. אסר  
 מוסרותימוי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אסר  
 מוסריי id. pl., constr. masc. אסר  
 מוסריי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from מוסר d. 2 b יסר  
 מוסריכם noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from אסר  
 מוסר for מאסר] dec. 7 b  
 מוסרה noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from מוסר d. 2 b יסר  
 מוסרותיך † defect. for מוסרותיך (q. v.) אסר  
 מועד noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b יעד  
 מועדה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יעד  
 מועדי } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. יעד  
 מועדי }  
 מועדי id. pl., constr. st. יעד  
 מועדיה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. יעד

\* Eze. 40. 43. † Eze. 16. 4. † Ru. 2. 11. † Je. 2. 17. † 1 Sa. 19. 11. † Is. 28. 16. † Is. 17. 1. † Is. 52. 2. † Ho. 2. 13.  
 \* Ne. 13. 16. † 1. e. 18. 9. 11. † Eze. 23. 15. † Pr. 6. 13. † Is. 49. 26. † 2 Ch. 8. 16. † Ps. 107. 14. † Pr. 8. 10.  
 † 1 Ki. 7. 5. † Est. 2. 10. 20. † Je. 46. 16. † Ca. 4. 7. † Eze. 41. 7. † Je. 30. 32. † Je. 30. 8. † Is. 28. 22. † Eze. 44. 24.  
 † 1 Ki. 7. 5. † 1. e. 31. 13. † Is. 63. 13. † Pr. 9. 7. † Ps. 18. 8. † Je. 2. 20. † Is. 26. 16. † Je. 8. 7.  
 \* Je. 9. 24. \* Ge. 48. 6. † Zec. 5. 10. † De. 32. 5. † Is. 28. 16. † Ne. 13. 18. † Ps. 2. 3. † Na. 1. 13.

מועדיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.	יעד
מועדים	id. pl., abs. st.	יעד
מועדים	Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מועד . . .]	יעד
מועדך	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for דרך § 4. rem. 1] from מועד dec. 7 b	יעד
מועדני	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יעד
מוערת	Kal part. fem. [for מוערת]; or Pual part. fem. [for ממוערת § 10. rem. 6]	יעד
מועיל	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	יעד
מועף	noun masc. sing.	יעד
מועקה	noun fem. sing.	יעד
מופז	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	יעד
מופעת	Kh. מױ, K. מױ, pr. name of a place	יעד
מופת	† noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b; † bef. lab.	יעד
מופתי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יעד
מופתיו	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	יעד
מופתים	† id. pl. abs.	יעד
מופתכם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יעד
מוץ	to press, only part. מױץ (§ 21. r. 2) oppressor, Is. 16. 4. מױץ masc. chaff. מױץ masc. pressing, of cream to make butter, churning, Pr. 30. 33.	
מוצא	† noun m. s. d. 1 b, also pr. name; † bef. lab.	יעד
מוצא	Hiph. part. sing. masc. apoc. from מוציא	יעד
מוצא	† Kal part. act. s. m. (§ 23. r. 9); † bef. lab.	יעד
מוצאיו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מוצא dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1)	יעד
מוצאות	Hoph. part. pl. f. [from מוצאה from מוצא] m.	יעד
מוצאי	n. m. pl. constr. for מוצא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)	יעד
מוצאי	Hiph. part. pl. constr. from מוציא dec. 1 b	יעד
מוצאיהם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוצא dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1)	יעד
מוצאיהן	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	יעד
מוצאיו	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	יעד
מוצאים	defect. for מוציאים (q. v.)	יעד
מוצאך	n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מוצא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)	יעד
מוצאת	Hoph. part. sing. fem. [for מוצאת, pl. מוצאות (§ 44. rem. 5)]	יעד
מוצאתיו	† noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מוצאה § 31. r. 1] d. 10; † bef. lab.	יעד
מוצאי	† Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; † id.	יעד
מוצאיו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעד
מוצאיו	† id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	יעד
מוצאיים	† id. pl., abs. st.; † id.	יעד
מוצאם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעד

מוצק	Hoph. part. s. m., or (1 Ki. 7. 37) n. m. s.	יצק
מוצק	noun masc. sing.	יצק
מוצק	noun masc. sing.	יצק
מוצקות	noun fem. pl. abs. [from מוצקה]	יצק
מוק	Hiph. to mock, deride, Ps. 73. 8.	
מוקדה	noun fem. sing.	יקד
מוקדי	noun masc. pl. constr. from מוקד dec. 7 b	יקד
מוקש	† noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b; † bef. lab.	יקש
מוקשי	id. pl., constr. st.	יקש
מוקשים	id. pl., abs. st.	יקש
מור	Niph. to be changed, altered, Je. 48. 11. Hiph.—I. to exchange, with ך of the thing for which.—II. to change, undergo change, Ps. 15. 4; 46. 3. תמורה fem. dec. 10.—I. exchange, transfer.—II. restitution, Job 20. 18.—III. equivalent, recompense.	
מור	noun m. s. (with suff. מורי) for מר (q. v.)	מרר
מורא	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	ירא
מוראה	Kal part. act. fem. [of מורא] R. מרא; or it stands for מורה, fem. of מורה R.	מרה
מוראו	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מורא d. 2 b (§ 31. r. 3)	ירא
מוראי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירא
מוראים	† id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.	ירא
מורדי	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	ירד
מורה	† noun masc. s. with fem. term.; † bef. lab.	מרה
מורה	for מורא (q. v.) noun masc. sing.	ירא
מורה	† participial n. m. s. d. 9a, also pr. n.; † bef. lab.	ירה
מורה	† Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9a; † id.	מרה
מורט	† Pual part. sing. m. for מורט (§ 10. r. 6)	מרט
מורי	participial n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מורה d. 9a	ירה
מורי	n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. for מור [מורי] fr. מור d. 1 a	מרר
מוריד	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	ירד
מוריד	participial noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מורה dec. 9a	ירה
מוריט	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	ירש
מורישים	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
מורשה	noun fem. sing.	ירש
מורשי	noun masc. pl. constr. from מורש [מורש] dec. 1 b (exc. sing. constr. מורש § 31. rem. 1)	ירש
מורשיהם	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
מורשת	pr. name in compos. מורשת נת	ירש
I. [מוש]	I. to move, withdraw, depart.—II. to remove, put away, Zec. 3. 9. Hiph.—I. to let remove, go or	

\* Is. 1. 14.      \* Is. 8. 23.      \* Ec. 7. 26.      \* Je. 38. 23.      \* Nu. 24. 8.      \* Job 36. 16.      \* Ps. 64. 6.      \* Is. 8. 19.      \* Ca. 5. 1.  
 † Da. 12. 7.    † Ps. 66. 11.    † Ps. 19. 7.    † 2 Sa. 3. 25.    † 2 Sa. 22. 49.    † Zec. 4. 2.      † Ca. 5. 5, 13.    † 1 Ki. 7. 29.    † 1 Sa. 2. 6.  
 † Je. 24. 1.    † 1 Ki. 10. 18.    † Je. 38. 22.    † Ge. 38. 25.    † Ne. 6. 19.      † Le. 6. 2.      † Mal. 2. 5.      † Ju. 16. 17.    † Is. 30. 20, 20.  
 † Ps. 74. 4.    † Ps. 78. 43.    † Nu. 14. 37.    † Mi. 5. 1.      † 2 Ch. 9. 24.    † Is. 33. 14.    † Zep. 3. 1.      † Ps. 9. 21.      † De. 9. 4, 5.    † Job 17. 11.  
 † Is. 33. 20.    † Joel 8. 3.      † Nu. 33. 2.    † Ps. 68. 7.    † Nu. 29. 22.    † Am. 8. 5.      † Is. 8. 12.      † Is. 18. 2, 7.    † Job 17. 11.  
 † Pr. 25. 19.    † Eze. 13. 11.    † Eze. 43. 11.    † Ps. 68. 7.    † Nu. 29. 22.    † Am. 8. 5.      † Is. 8. 12.      † Is. 18. 2, 7.    † Job 17. 11.  
 † Je. 16. 19.    † Pa. 135. 7.    † Eze. 43. 11.    † Is. 54. 16; P. 10. 18.    † Is. 8. 23.      † Ps. 18. 6.      † Mal. 1. 6.      † Pr. 5. 13.      † Ob. 1. 17.

escape, hence to withdraw, Na. 3. 1; Mi. 2. 3.—  
II. to withdraw, depart.

II. [מוש] i. q. מִשֵּׁשׁ to feel, touch, Ge. 27. 21. Hiph. id.  
Ps. 115. 7; Ju. 16. 26, Keri.

מוֹשֵׁי (tried) pr. name masc.—Patronym.  
מוֹשֵׁי for מוֹשֵׁי.

- מוֹשֵׁב noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבִי id., constr. st.; † bef. lab. . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבָיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיהֶם id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיהֶם id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיהֶם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבִי id. pl. constr. st. . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבֵיהֶם Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹשֵׁב . . . . . שׁוֹב
- מוֹשְׁבָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב  
(for מוֹשְׁבָה) from מוֹשֵׁב dec. 2b . . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבֵיהֶם id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבֵיהֶם id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבֵיהֶם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשֵׁי † pr. name masc.; † bef. lab. . . . . מוֹשֵׁי
- מוֹשֵׁב Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבִי id. constr. with parag. . . . . יֵשֵׁב
- מוֹשֵׁעַ † Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b; † bef. lab. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ
- מוֹשֵׁעַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ
- מוֹשֵׁעִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ
- מוֹשֵׁעַ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ
- מוֹשֵׁעַ } . . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ
- מוֹשֵׁעַ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ
- מוֹשֵׁעִים id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ
- מוֹשְׁבוֹת noun fem., pl. of [מוֹשְׁבָה] dec. 13 . . . . . מוֹשְׁבָה
- מוֹשֵׁב † Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † bef. lab. . . . . מוֹשֵׁב
- מוֹשְׁבָה defect. for מוֹשֵׁעַ (q.v.) \*Je. 46. 27 . . . . . יֵשֵׁעַ
- [מוֹת] pret. 1 pers. מוֹתִי (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 25. rem.)  
—I. to die, both naturally and by violence; with  
‡, II. of the cause; part. מוֹתֵת a dead person.—  
‡, II. to perish, be destroyed, of a state. Pil. מוֹתֵת  
to kill, slay. Hiph. הִמְיֵת, 1 pers. הִמְיֵתִי (§ 25. rem.),  
to put to death, kill, slay. Hoph. הוּמְיֵת to be put  
to death.
- מוֹתֵת masc. dec. 6g.—I. death; מוֹתֵת weapons  
of death; מוֹתֵת אִישׁ guilty of death;  
מוֹתֵת sentence of death.—II. the grave.  
מוֹתֵת gates, chambers of hell.—  
III. pestilence.—IV. destruction, ruin.

- מוֹת Chald., masc. death, Ezr. 7. 26.
- מוֹת masc. id. Ps. 48. 15; לָבוֹן in the title  
of Ps. 9, signification not known; Gesenius (with-  
out sufficient ground) proposes the reading of  
עֲלָמוֹת female voices (see עֲלָמָה) for the first  
passage, and עֲלָמוֹת eternity, for the second.
- מוֹתֵת masc. dec. 3a, only pl. מוֹתֵת—I. deaths,  
Je. 16. 4; Eze. 28. 8.—II. as a concrete, the dead,  
slain, 2 Ki. 11. 2, Kheth.
- מוֹתֵת fem. death; only בְּרוּתֵת condemned to  
death, Ps. 79. 11; 102. 21.
- מוֹת † noun masc. sing. dec. 6g; for † see lett. ו . . . . . מוֹת
- מוֹת id. constr. st.; or Kal inf. abs. . . . . מוֹת
- מוֹת noun masc. sing. or inf., but see under the Root . . . . . מוֹת
- מוֹת noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from מוֹת d. 6g . . . . . מוֹת
- מוֹת Kal inf. (מוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1a . . . . . מוֹת
- מוֹת noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from מוֹת d. 6g . . . . . מוֹת
- מוֹתֵת id. pl., constr. st. . . . . מוֹתֵת
- מוֹתֵת id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מוֹתֵת
- מוֹתֵת Kal inf. (מוֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . מוֹתֵת
- מוֹתֵת id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . מוֹתֵת
- מוֹתֵת noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . . . יתר
- מוֹתֵת † id. constr. st.; † bef. lab. . . . . יתר
- מוֹתֵתֵי Pilel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [מוֹתֵת], suff. 1 pers. s. . . . . מוֹתֵת
- מוֹתֵתֵי † id. imp. sing. masc. [מוֹתֵת], suff. 1 pers. . . . . מוֹתֵת  
sing.; † bef. lab. . . . . מוֹתֵת
- מוֹתֵת pref. id. † noun m. pl. constr. from מוֹת d. 1a . . . . . זאב
- מוֹתֵת pref. id. † noun demon. fem. sing., see . . . . . זה
- מוֹתֵת pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . זבל
- מוֹתֵת † pref. id. † pr. name of a tribe; † bef. lab. . . . . זבל
- מוֹתֵת Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת pref. id. † Seg. noun in pause for זָבָה [as if  
from זָבָה § 35. r. 2] but with suff. זָבָהִי . . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת † noun masc. sing., constr. of מוֹתֵת dec. 7c . . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת pref. id. † n. m. s. (suff. זָבָהִי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) . . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת noun masc. sing. dec. 7c . . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת masc. from זָבָה dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת † Piel part. fem. pl. [of מוֹתֵת or מוֹתֵת];  
† bef. lab. . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מוֹתֵת d. 7c . . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת id., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זבה
- מוֹתֵת id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. K. הוֹתֵת; Kh. הוֹתֵת  
with a double pl. comp. בְּמוֹתֵתֵי, בְּמוֹתֵתֵי . . . . . זבה

\* Eze. 6. 14.    \* Eze. 34. 13.    † 1 Ch. 4. 33.    \* Is. 43. 3.    † 2 Sa. 6. 23.    † 2 Sa. 19. 1.    † Je. 20. 17.    † Is. 63. 15.    † 1 Ki. 11. 8.  
\* Eze. 6. 6.    † Je. 27. 16.    \* Ps. 68. 7.    \* Ps. 106. 21.    † 1 Sa. 4. 20.    † Ex. 16. 3.    † Ju. 9. 54.    † 1 Ki. 3. 3.    † Ps. 84. 4.  
† 1 Ch. 6. 39.    † Ge. 10. 30.    † Ps. 113. 9.    † Job 38. 31.    † Ge. 27. 10, etc.    † Pr. 14. 23.    † Hab. 1. 8.    † Pr. 21. 3.    \* 2 Ch. 34. 5.  
\* Job 20. 7.    \* Eze. 37. 23.    \* Jc. 14. 8.    † Ps. 9. 1; 48. 15.    † Eze. 28. 10.    † Ec. 5. 18.    † 2 Sa. 6. 22.    † Ex. 34. 13.    \* Jer. 30. 10.

מזבחותם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . זבח  
 מזבחי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . זבח  
 מזבחי pref. מזי χ noun masc. pl. constr. from זבחה  
 dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . זבח  
 מזבחי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. χ id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . זבח  
 מזבחים Piel part. masc., pl. of מזבחה dec. 7b . זבח  
 מזבחה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }  
 מזבחה<sup>ב</sup> } masc. from מזבחה dec. 7c . . . . . } זבח  
 מזבחות id. pl. fem. comp. מזבחות . . . . . זבח  
 מזבחות<sup>א</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (K. יתי'ו § 4. r. 1) זבח  
 מזבחותיהם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זבח  
 מזבחותיו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זבח  
 מזבחותיך id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זבח  
 מזבחותם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . זבח  
 מזבחותם noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers.  
 pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) fr. זבחה d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) זבח  
 מזבל defect. for זבול (q. v.) . . . . . זבל  
 מזבלון pref. מזי χ pr. name of a tribe, see זבולון . זבל

מזג Root not used; i. q. מסף to mix.  
 מזג masc. mixed wine, Ca. 7. 3.

מזדים pref. מזי χ adj. masc., pl. of יד dec. 1a (§ 21.  
 rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) . . . . . זוד

מזה Root not used; i. q. מצה, מצץ to suck, suck out.  
 מזה adj. masc. dec. 9b, sucking, only De. 32. 24,  
 מזה sucking famine, i. e. exhausted with famine.

מזה<sup>א</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc., constr. of [מזה] dec. 9a (§ 25. No. 2a); † bef. lab. . . . . נזה  
 מזה<sup>ב</sup> contr. for מזה<sup>א</sup> see . . . . . מזה  
 מזה<sup>ג</sup> (fear; Root מוז i. q. מסס q. v.) pr. name  
 masc. Ge. 36. 13, 17. . . . . מזה  
 מזה<sup>ד</sup> pref. מזי χ pron. demon. masc. sing., as  
 an adv.; † bef. lab. . . . . זה

מזהב<sup>א</sup> pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 4a; † id. . . . . זהב  
 מזהב<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. χ id. constr. st. . . . . זהב  
 מזהב<sup>ג</sup> pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . זהב  
 מזהב<sup>ד</sup> pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . זוב  
 מזהבה<sup>א</sup> pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . זוב  
 מזהבוי pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זוב  
 מזווחות noun fem., pl. of מזווחה dec. 10 . . . . . זוו  
 מזווחת id. sing., constr. st. . . . . זוו  
 מזווחת<sup>א</sup> id. pl., defect. for מזווחות . . . . . זוו  
 מזווחתי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . זוו  
 מזווחתם † id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. . זוו  
 מזווחינו noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. [מזין] d. 6  
 זוה

מזולל<sup>א</sup> pref. מזי χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b זולל  
 מזון † Ch. & Heb. noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab. . . . . זון  
 מזונה<sup>א</sup> pref. מזי χ Kal part. act. s. f. d. 10, fr. זונה m. זנה  
 מזור noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . זור  
 מזורה<sup>א</sup> [for מזורה] Pual part. sing. f. [of מזרה m.] זרה  
 מזווחות defect. for מזווחות (q. v.) . . . . . זוו

מזוח, מזיח<sup>א</sup> masc. a girdle, Ps. 109. 19; Is. 23. 10.  
 מזיח<sup>ב</sup> adj. pl. constr. masc. from [מזיח] dec. 9a מזח  
 מזיח<sup>ג</sup> pref. מזי χ noun masc. sing. . . . . זוז  
 מזיח<sup>ד</sup> noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab. . . . . מזח  
 מאזין Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מאזין § 19. r. 8] אזון  
 מזכיר Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b . . . . . זכר  
 מזכיר<sup>א</sup> pref. מזי χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . . . זכר  
 מזכיר<sup>ב</sup> Hiph. part. s., fem. of מזכיר (§ 39. No. 4d) זכר  
 מזלגתי<sup>א</sup> † noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from [מזלגה] dec. 11a; † bef. lab. . . . . זלג  
 מזמה<sup>א</sup> † noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id. . . . . זמם  
 מזמור noun masc. sing. . . . . זמר  
 מזמות<sup>א</sup> † noun fem., pl. of מזמה d. 10; † bef. lab. זמם  
 מזמותי<sup>א</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זמם  
 מזמנות<sup>א</sup> Pual part. f. pl. [of מזמנה from מזמן m.] זמן  
 מזמנים id. masc., pl. of [מזמן] dec. 2b . . . . . זמן  
 מזמרות<sup>א</sup> noun fem., pl. of [מזמרת] dec. 13 . . . . . זמר  
 מזמרותיכם<sup>א</sup> † noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from  
 [מזמרה] dec. 11b; † bef. lab. . . . . זמר  
 מזמרת<sup>א</sup> pref. מזי χ noun f. s., constr. of זמרה (no pl.) זמר  
 מזמותי<sup>ב</sup> noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מזמה d. 10 זמם  
 מזנין pref. מזי χ noun masc. s., pl. זנים (§ 36. r. 5) זון  
 מזנניי pref. id. χ noun m. pl. constr. fr. [זנני] d. 1a זנה  
 מזועזוע<sup>א</sup> Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. masc. [from מזועע § 36. rem. 5] . . . . . זוע  
 מעשם<sup>א</sup> pref. מזי χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . . . . . זעם  
 מעפוי<sup>א</sup> pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. from זעף dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . זעף  
 מעקק<sup>א</sup> pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. . . . . זעק  
 מעקת<sup>א</sup> pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of זעקה  
 dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . זעק  
 מער noun masc. sing. . . . . זער  
 מעין<sup>א</sup> pref. מזי χ noun masc. sing. . . . . זקן  
 מעיניי<sup>א</sup> † pref. id. χ adj. or subst. masc. pl. constr.  
 from זקן dec. 5a; † bef. lab. . . . . זקן  
 מעינים<sup>א</sup> pref. מזי χ id. pl., abs. st. . . . . זקן  
 מעקק Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 2b . . . . . זקק  
 מעקקים<sup>א</sup> id. pl., abs. st. . . . . זקק  
 מערה<sup>א</sup> constr. of the foll. . . . . זרה

\* Eze. 39. 19.    † Ho. 4. 19.    \* Eze. 16. 17.    \* Eze. 43. 8.    † Pr. 17. 4.    † Ps. 10. 4.    † Je. 51. 11.    \* Jon. 1. 15.  
 † De. 33. 10.    † Ps. 49. 15.    \* Le. 15. 30.    \* Ps. 144. 13.    † De. 6. 9.    \* Nu. 13. 31.    † Ps. 144. 15.    † Ge. 48. 10.  
 \* Nu. 28. 1, 14, 29.    † Ps. 19. 14.    † Le. 15. 28.    \* Je. 15. 19.    † De. 33. 24.    † Nu. 5. 15.    † 2 Ki. 12. 14.    † Eze. 23. 11.    † Je. 19. 1.  
 † 2 Ki. 11. 18.    † Nu. 19. 21.    † Le. 15. 3, 13, 15.    † Ge. 45. 28;    † Is. 66. 11    † Ex. 27. 3.    † Joel 4. 10.    † Hab. 2. 7.    † Is. 25. 6.  
 † De. 7. 5.    † Ex. 4. 2.    † Pr. 8. 34.    † Da. 4. 9, 18.    † Job 12. 21.    † Job 21. 27.    † Ge. 43. 11.    † Ho. 7. 16.    † Je. 31. 10.  
 † 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14.    † Pr. 22. 1.    \* Eze. 43. 2.    \* Eze. 16. 41.    † 1 Sa. 7. 5.

מִזְרָה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	זרה
מִזְרוֹ	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from מִזוֹר d. 3a	זור
מִזְרוּעַי	pref. מִי Χ noun com. sing. dec. 1a	זרע
מִזְרוֹת	noun pl. fem.	מזר
מִזְרָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	זרה
מִזְרָח	id., constr. st.	זרח
מִזְרָחָה	id. abs. & constr. with loc. הָ } bef. }	זרח
מִזְרָחָה	lab. . . . . }	
מִזְרִיעַ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	זרע
מִזְרוֹם	pref. מִי Χ noun masc. sing.	זרם
מִזְרַע	id. pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. (suff. זָרַעוּ)	זרע
מִזְרַע	dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); } bef. lab. . . . . }	זרע
מִזְרַעַי	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִזְרַע] dec. 2b	זרע
מִזְרַעוֹ	id. pref. מִי Χ noun masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זָרַע d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5); } bef. lab. . . . . }	זרע
מִזְרַעֶךָ	id. pref. id. Χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; } id. . . . . }	זרע
מִזְרַעֵם	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	זרע
מִזְרָק	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	זרק
מִזְרָקָה	id. with pl. fem. term. abs. . . . .	זרק
מִזְרָקֵי	id. pl. constr. masc. . . . .	זרק
מִזְרָקְתֵי	id. with pl. f. term. & suff. 3 p. s. m.; } bef. lab. . . . . }	זרק
מִחָה	id. noun masc. sing.; } id. . . . . }	מחה
[מִרְאָה]	to strike, clap the hands, exultingly. Pi. id. Eze. 25. 6.	
מִרְאָה	Ch. to strike, smite. Pa. id. with בִּידָר to strike upon the hand, i. e. to hinder, restrain, Da. 4. 32. Ithpe. to be fastened or nailed to, with עָל, Ezr. 6. 11.	
מִחָה	or מִחָה Ch. by Syriasm [for מִחָה] Aph. part. sing. masc. . . . .	חיה
מִחָהֶךָ	Piel inf. [מִחָה § 14. rem. 1], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3) . . . . .	מחה
מִחָבֶל	pref. מִי for מִי Χ noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	חבל
מִחָבֶלֶי	pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (pl. c. חֲבָלִי & חֲבָלֵי § 35. rem. 4) . . . . .	חבל
מִחָבֶלֶי	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִחָבֶל] dec. 7b . . . . .	חבל
מִחָבֶקֶי	pref. מִי for מִי Χ Piel inf. constr. . . . .	חבק
מִחָבֶרֶן	pref. id. Χ pr. name of a place . . . . .	חבר
מִחָבֶרֶת	pref. id. Χ n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. חֲבַר d. 5c	חבר
מִחָבֶרֶת	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מִחָבֶרֶת d. 13a	חבר
מִחָבֶשׁ	id. Piel part. sing. masc.; } bef. lab. . . . . }	חבש
מִחָבֶת	noun fem. sing. [for מִחָבֶתָה] . . . . .	חבת
מִחָנֶרֶת	noun fem. sing. . . . .	חנר
מִחָדֶל	pref. מִי for מִי Χ Kal inf. constr. . . . .	חדל
מִחָדְרֵי	pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָדַר, dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 4)	חדר

מִחָדְרֵי	id. pref. מִי for מִי Χ id., pl., abs. st.; } bef. lab. . . . . }	חדר
מִחָדְשֵׁי	id. pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c; } id. . . . . }	חדש
מִחָה	I. to strike, wipe out or away.—II. to blot out, destroy.—III. with עָל to strike upon, reach unto, Nu. 34. 11. Niph. (fut. ap. יִמַּח § 24. rem. 10) to be blotted out, destroyed. Pi. not used; i. q. Arab. מחח to take out the marrow; hence Pu. part. מִמָּחֵי (§ 38. rem. 1) taken from the marrow, Is. 25. 6. Hiph. (fut. ap. תִּמַּח § 24. rem. 16) to blot out, destroy.	
מִמָּחֵה	fem. מִמָּחֵה (dec. 11 a) destroying, corrupting, Pr. 31. 3. לְמַחֹת מְלָכִין to (women) destroying kings. לְמַחֹת לְמַחֹת, not for לְמַחֹת, unless this is supposed to be one of the exceptions where the article stands with the noun in the constr. st.	
מִמָּחֵי	masc. a striking, of battering-rams, Eze. 26. 9.	
מִמָּחֵי	pr. name smitten of God) מִמָּחֵי אֱלֹהִים (pr. name masc. Ge. 4. 18.	
מִמָּחֵה	Kal inf. abs. . . . .	מחה
מִמָּחֵה	id. imp. sing. masc. . . . .	מחה
מִמָּחֵה	id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . .	מחה
מִמָּחֹו	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִמָּחֹו] dec. 3 a	חוו
מִמָּחֹוֹ	pref. מִי Χ noun masc. sing. . . . .	חוט
מִמָּחֹוֹ	pr. name masc. . . . .	מחה
מִמָּחֹוֹ	pref. מִי for מִי Χ pr. name of a region, see תְּחִלָּה	תְּחִלָּה
מִמָּחֹוֹ	id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name; } bef. lab. . . . . }	חול
מִמָּחֹוֹ	pref. מִי for מִי Χ noun masc. sing. . . . .	חול
מִמָּחֹוֹ	see מִמָּחֹוֹ under אָבֵל מִמָּחֹוֹ	אבל
מִמָּחֹוֹ	Poal part. sing. masc. . . . .	חלל
מִמָּחֹוֹ	Pilel part. sing. masc. . . . .	חול
מִמָּחֹוֹ	Poel part. sing. fem. [of מִמָּחֹוֹ masc.] . . . . .	חלל
מִמָּחֹוֹ	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מִמָּחֹוֹ dec. 3 a . . . . .	חול
מִמָּחֹוֹ	pref. מִי for מִי Χ noun fem. sing., constr. of חוֹמָה dec. 10 . . . . .	חמה
מִמָּחֹוֹ	id. Poel part. sing. masc.; } bef. lab. . . . . }	חנן
מִמָּחֹוֹ	id. pref. מִי Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; } id. . . . . }	חויץ
מִמָּחֹוֹ	id. pref. id. Χ id. with loc. הָ } id. . . . . }	חויץ
מִמָּחֹוֹ	id. pref. מִי for מִי Χ id. pl.; } id. . . . . }	חויץ
מִמָּחֹוֹ	pref. id. Χ Piel inf. constr. . . . .	חווה
מִמָּחֹוֹ	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִמָּחֹוֹ] dec. 9 a	חווה
מִמָּחֹוֹ	id. noun fem. sing.; } bef. lab. . . . . }	חווה

• Pr. 20. 8, 26. / Ge. 1. 11, 12. / Est. 9. 28. / Eze. 25. 6. / Ps. 45. 8. / De. 32. 25. / Is. 43. 25. / Pr. 26. 10. / Eze. 40. 40, 41.  
 • Ho. 5. 13. / Da. 1. 3. / Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c. / Jos. 19. 29. / Ps. 147. 3. / Est. 3. 7. / Is. 51. 9. / Job 7. 34.  
 • Job 35. 9. / Is. 19. 7. / Ex. 27. 3. / Jos. 19. 9. / Is. 3. 24. / 2 Ki. 21. 13. / Ps. 107. 30. / Je. 7. 34.  
 • Job 38. 32. / 2 Sa. 4. 5. / Job 21. 24. / Ca. 2. 15. / 1 Sa. 12. 23. / Ex. 17. 14. / Ps. 150. 4. / 1 Sa. 31. 12. / Job 32. 6.  
 • De. 3. 27. / Le. 19. 21. / Da. 5. 19. / Ec. 3. 5. / Joel 2. 16. / Ps. 51. 3, 11. / Is. 53. 5. / Pr. 14. 21.



מחזון	pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	חזה
מחזאות	pr. name masc.	חזה
מחזונות	י pref. מ for כ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מחזון dec. 3 c; י bef. lab.	חזה
מחזינו	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזה
מחזוק	Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1 b; י bef. lab.	חזק
מחזיקי	id. pl. constr. st.	חזק
מחזיקים	י id. pl., abs. st.; י bef. lab.	חזק
מחזק	pref. מ for כ noun adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c (but pl. c. מחזקי)	חזק
מחזק	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	חזק
מחזקה	י Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מחזיק), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a	חזק
מחזקים	Piel part. masc., pl. of מחזק dec. 7 b	חזק
מחזקות	Hiph. part. sing., f. of מחזיק (§ 39. No. 4d)	חזק
מחח	Root not used; to be narrowy.	
מחח	adj. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. fat, Ps. 66. 15.—II. rich, Is. 5. 17.	
מחח	masc. marrow, Job 21. 24.	
מחח	pref. מ for כ noun Piel inf. constr.	חטא
מחח	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	חטא
מחחאות	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from חחאות see מחחאות	חטא
מחחאי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מחח dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חטא
מחחאות	pref. id. X noun fem. s. [for חחאות] constr. of מחחאות see מחחאות (§ 39. No. 4d, & § 44. r. 5)	חטא
מחחאות	pref. id. X id. pl. [for חחאות], constr. of חחאות	חטא
מחחאותו	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
מחחאתי	י pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 p. s.; י bef. lab.	חטא
מחחאתם	י pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; י id.	חטא
מחחב	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	חטב
מחחבות	Pual part. pl. f. [of מחחב from מחחב m.]	חטב
מחחבו	pref. מ for כ noun Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. r. 2)	חטא
מחחבוא	Hiph. part. pl. constr. m. from מחחבוא d. 1 b	חטא
מחחבוא	pr. name masc.	חור
מחחי	י noun masc. sing.; י bef. lab.	מחה
מחחה	י Piel part. sing. masc.; י id.	חיה
מחחה	noun masc. sing. dec. 10	חיה
מחחי	pref. מ for כ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חח dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיי
מחחיאל	י pr. name masc., see מחחיאל; י bef. lab.	חיי
מחחים	pref. מ for כ n. m., pl. of חח d. 8 d (§ 37. r. 6)	חיי
מחחיל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	חול

מחה	adj. masc. pl. [of מחח]	מחה
מחח	י pref. מ for כ noun m. s. d. 1 a; י bef. lab.	חוק
מחחקה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חוק
מחחקי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוק
מחחיר	י n. m. s. d. 1 a, also pr. name m.; י bef. lab.	מחר
מחחירה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מחר
מחחית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחה
מחחית	י pref. מ for כ noun fem. sing., constr. of חחית dec. 10, from חחית masc.; י bef. lab.	חיי
מחחית	י noun fem. s., constr. of מחחית d. 10; י id.	חיה
מחחיתי	י Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; י id.	מחה
מחחיתו	י n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מחחית d. 10; י id.	חיה
מחחיתם	Hiph. part. constr. f. [of מחחית fr. מחחית m.]	חכם
מחחב	pref. מ for כ noun adj. masc. 'sing. dec. 4 c	חכם
מחחב	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	חכם
מחחב	pref. מ for כ noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	חכם
מחחב	Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מחחב	חכם
מחחב	pref. מ for כ n. f. s. constr. of מחחב (no pl.)	חכם
מחחב	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	חלל
מחחב	pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	חלב
מחחב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
מחחב	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for ביהו § 4. rem. 1]; י bef. lab.	חלב
מחחב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)	חלד
מחחב	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	חלד
מחחב	noun fem. sing.; or (Pr. 13. 12) Hiph. part. fem. [of חחב masc.]	חלה
מחחב	pr. name fem.	חלה
מחחב	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מחחב d. 9 a	חלה
מחחב	י pr. name masc.; י bef. lab.	חלה
מחחב	pr. name masc.	חלה
מחחב	pref. מ for כ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k	חלה
מחחב	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלה
מחחב	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	חלק
מחחב	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	חלל
מחחב	pref. מ for כ noun Piel inf. (חלל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	חלל
מחחב	pref. id. X adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. חלל d. 3 c	הגל
מחחב	Pual part. pl. constr. masc. from מחחב dec. 2 b (§ 10. rem. 7)	חלל
מחחב	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 10. r. 7)	חלל
מחחב	י Piel part. m., pl. of מחחב d. 7 b; י bef. lab.	חלל
מחחב	id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מחחב § 10. r. 7]	חלל

\* Mi. 3. 6.      \* Ex. 14. 17.      \* Ps. 51. 11.      \* Ps. 144. 12.      / Jon. 4. 3. 5.      \* Ps. 9. 6.      \* Je. 18. 18.      \* Ge. 4. 4.      \* Ia. 56. 2. 6.      \* Job 4. 13; 7. 14.      \* Da. 11. 6.      \* Ec. 20. 6.      \* Ps. 84. 8.      \* Job 5. 22.      \* Ps. 58. 6.      \* Ps. 17. 14.      \* Ia. 4. 9.      \* Zec. 13. 4.      \* 2 Ki. 12. 8.      \* 2 Ki. 13. 6.      \* Ps. 89. 2.      \* Eze. 43. 21.      \* Le. 13. 10, 24.      \* Pr. 30. 24.      \* Pr. 18. 14.      \* Eze. 33. 26.      \* 2 Sa. 3. 29.      \* Ne. 4. 11.      \* Ps. 51. 4.      \* Is. 29. 21.      \* Eze. 44. 22.      \* 1 Ki. 5. 10.      \* Is. 38. 9.      \* Ex. 31. 14.      \* Eze. 27. 9, 27.      \* Eze. 43. 23.      \* 2 Ch. 6. 26.      \* Eze. 26. 9.      \* Jun. 17. 10.      \* Je. 25. 29.      \* Is. 41. 7.      \* Ne. 13. 17.      \* Ia. 56. 4. 6.      \* 1 Sa. 12. 23.      \* 1 Ki. 8. 35.      \* Ne. 9. 6.      \* Ex. 4. 7.      \* Ps. 19. 8.      \* Ia. 34. 6, 6.      \* Eze. 24. 21.      \* Eze. 28. 9.      \* Ps. 35. 10.      \* 2 Ki. 15. 9, 24.      \* De. 29. 10.      \* 1 Sa. 2. 6.      \* Job 28. 15.

מחללך Pilel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מחלל] from מחלל dec. 7b . חול  
 מחללת Piel part. sing., fem. of מחלל . חלל  
 מחלמים Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מחלם apoc. for מחלים § 11. rem. 8] . חלם  
 מחלמיש pref. מ for מי χ n. m. s., constr. of חלמיש d. 3c . חלמיש  
 מחלה pref. id. χ pr. name of a place . חלה  
 מחלות noun fem. pl. constr. from מחלה [ה] d. 11a . חלה  
 מחלפים noun masc. pl. [of מחלה] . חלה  
 מחלצות noun fem., pl. of מחלצה [ה] dec. 11a . חלץ  
 מחלצויד pref. מ for מי χ noun masc. du. (חלצוים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חלצו [ן] d. 4c . חלץ  
 מחלק pref. id. χ Piel inf. constr. . חלק  
 מחלקות noun fem., pl. of מחלקת dec. 13c . חלק  
 מחלקותם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חלק  
 מחלקת id. sing., abs. st. . חלק  
 מחלקת pref. מ for מי χ n. f., constr. of חלקה d. 12b . חלק  
 מחלקתו ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מחלקת dec. 13c ; ׀ bef. lab. . חלק  
 מחלקתם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חלק  
 מחלת noun fem. sing., also pr. name fem. . חלה  
 מחלת ׀ noun fem., pl. of מחלה [for מחולה] dec. 10 ; ׀ bef. lab. . חול  
 מחמאת noun fem., pl. of מחמאה [ה] dec. 11a . חמא  
 מחמד noun masc. sing., constr. of מחומר [ד] dec. 8a . חמד  
 מחמדי id. pl., constr. st. (§ 37. No. 3c) . חמד  
 מחמדו ׀ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. ; ׀ bef. lab. . חמד  
 מחמדיה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חמד  
 מחמדיה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מחמד [ד] dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c) . חמד  
 מחמדים noun m., pl. of מחמד [ד] d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c) . חמד  
 מחמדיו id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . חמד  
 מחמדויהם K. מ'דייהם id. pl. with suff., Kh. מ'דייהם [for מחמדו] from מחמד [ד] dec. 8c . חמד  
 מחמלי ׀ noun masc. sing., constr. of מחמל [ל] dec. 2b ; ׀ bef. lab. . חמל  
 מחמס pref. מ for מי χ noun m. s. d. 4c ; ׀ id. . חמס  
 מחמס pref. id. χ id., constr. st. . חמס  
 מחמץ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. . חמץ  
 מחמצת noun fem. sing., formed from Hiph. part. . חמץ  
 מחמד pref. מ for מי χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . חמד  
 מחמשי pref. id. χ num. card. fem., constr. of חמשה . חמשה  
 מחפית pref. id. χ pr. name of a place . חמם  
 מחמת ׀ pref. id. χ pr. name of a place ; ׀ bef. lab. . חמה

מחמת ׀ pref. מ for מי χ noun f. s., constr. of חמה dec. 11b ; ׀ bef. lab. . חמה  
 מחמתו pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חמה dec. 10 . חמה  
 מחנה ׀ constr. of the foll., and pr. name in compos. . חנה  
 מחנה ׀ noun com. sing. dec. 9a . חנה  
 מחנה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חנה  
 מחנות id. pl. with fem. term. . חנה  
 מחני Kal imp. s. (מחה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21) . מחה  
 מחניהם ׀ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מחנה dec. 9a ; ׀ bef. lab. . חנה  
 מחנה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חנה  
 מחניהם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . חנה  
 מחנים } pr. name of a place . חנה  
 מחנים } id. with parag. ה . חנה  
 מחנה defect. for מחנה (q. v.) . חנה  
 מחנה noun masc. sing., constr. of מחנה [ן] dec. 2b . חנה  
 מחנה ׀ Piel inf. constr. ; ׀ bef. lab. . חנה  
 מחסה } noun masc. sing. dec. 9a . חסה  
 מחסה id., constr. st. . חסה  
 מחסהו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חסה  
 מחסום noun masc. sing. . חסם  
 מחסור noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . חסר  
 מחסורו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חסר  
 מחסי } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } חסה  
 מחסי } מחסה dec. 9a (comp. § 35. rem. 5) } חסה  
 מחסיה pr. name masc. . חסה  
 מחסניו noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. מחסה d. 9a . חסה  
 מחספס Pu. (§ 6. No. 7) part. sing. masc. . חספ  
 מחסר ׀ Piel part. sing. masc. ; ׀ bef. lab. . חסר  
 מחסרו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מחסור dec. 1b . חסר  
 מחסרו ׀ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; ׀ bef. lab. . חסר  
 מחסרו ׀ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; ׀ id. . חסר  
 מחפיר ׀ Hiph. part. sing. masc. ; ׀ id. . חפר  
 מחפץ pref. מ for מי χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . חפץ  
 מחפש Pual part. sing. masc. . חפש  
 מחפתה pref. מ for מי χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חפה dec. 10 . חפה  
 מחפתו pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חפה  
 מחץ I. to dash, plunge, as the foot in blood, Ps.

• De. 32. 18.    § Zec. 3. 4.    = Ex. 32. 19.    • La. 1. 11.    • Nu. 31. 28.    § De. 23. 15.    = Ps. 14. 5.    • Ec. 4. 8.    • Job 31. 16.  
 • Le. 21. 9.    • 1 Ch. 27. 4.    • Ps. 55. 21.    • Eze. 24. 21.    • Job 21. 20.    • Job 7. 15.    • Ps. 39. 2.    • De. 15. 8.    • Ps. 64. 7.  
 • Je. 29. 8.    • Pr. 6. 24.    • Joel 4. 5.    • 2 Sa. 22. 3.    • Ps. 19. 7.    • Na. 2. 13.    • Ju. 19. 20.    • Pr. 24. 34.    • Joel 2. 16.  
 • De. 32. 13.    • 1 Ch. 27. 2.    • La. 1. 7.    • Ps. 72. 14.    • Ex. 32. 32.    • Is. 25. 4.    • Is. 28. 15.    • Pr. 6. 11.    • Ps. 39. 6.  
 • Ju. 16. 13, 19.    • 4. 7, 8c.    • Ca. 5. 16.    • Am. 4. 5.    • Ju. 8. 10.    • Is. 28. 17.    • Ex. 16. 14.    • Fr. 19. 2.    • Ps. 39. 6.  
 • Er. 1. 9.    • Eze. 48. 34.    • Is. 64. 10.    • Ex. 12. 19, 20.    • Am. 4. 10.

68. 24.—II. to dash, break in pieces; metaph. to crush, of wisdom, Job 26. 12.

מחץ masc. contusion, bruise, Is. 30. 26.

מחץ	Kal imp. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחץ	נ noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	מחץ
מחץ	pref. מ for מ-י X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	מחץ
מחצב	noun masc. sing.	מחץ
מחציה	נ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	מחץ
מחציו	נ pref. מ for מ-י X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14); † id.	מחץ
מחציו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחצית	noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b	מחץ
מחציתה	נ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	מחץ
מחציותיו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחצפה	Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 5)	מחץ
מחצפים	Piel part. m., pl. of [מחצין] d. 7 b (§ 10. r. 7)	מחץ
מחצרים	Kh. part. m. pl. masc. (from מחציר § 6. No. 11); K. מחצרים Hiph. part. pl. [of מחציר § 11. rem. 8]	מחץ
מחצרי	pref. מ for מ-י X noun com. s., constr. of מחציר d. 5c, also pr. name in compos.	מחץ
מחצרות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מחציר	מחץ
מחצרים	Kh. מחצרים Piel part. pl. masc. [from מחציר § 6. No. 2]; for Keri see מחצרים	מחץ
מחצרת	pref. מ for מ-י X pr. name of a place, see מחציר	מחץ
מחצת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחצת	noun f. s., constr. of מחצת dec. 10	מחץ
מחצתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	מחץ

[מחק] to strike, smite, Ju. 5. 26.

מחק	defect. for מחיק (q. v.)	מחק
מחקה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מחק
מחקה	Pual part. sing. masc.	מחק
מחקות	pref. מ for מ-י X noun fem., pl. of מחקה dec. 10	מחק
מחקי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חק dec. 8c	מחק
מחקי	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מחק
מחקיד	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחק
מחקה	נ Poel part. sing. masc., dec. 7b; † bef. lab.	מחק
מחקה	Pual part. sing. masc.	מחק
מחקקי	Poel part. s. m. (מחקק), suff. 1 pers. s. d. 7 b	מחק
מחקקים	id. pl., abs. st.	מחק
מחקקני	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מחק
מחקקי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מחקק] dec. 1 b	מחק

מחר Root not used; prob. i. q. מכר to sell.

מחיר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. price.—II. hire, wages.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 11.

מחר	נ I. to-morrow; למחר id. יום מחר about this time to-morrow, פעת מחר this time the day after to-morrow.—II. in time to come, in future time.	מחר
מחרת	constr. מחרת fem. the morrow; למחרת until the next day; מחרת the day after the sabbath.	מחרת
מחרתם	adv. the day after, 1 Sa. 30. 17.	מחרתם
מחר	pref. מ for מ-י X pr. name in compos.	מחר
מחר	נ id., see under	מחר
מחרב	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (suff. תרבי) d. 6 a	מחרב
מחרב	pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain	מחרב
מחרב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	מחרב
מחרבות	Hoph. part. pl. fem. [from מחרבה m.]	מחרבות
מחרבותיהם	pref. מ for מ-י X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תרבה dec. 12c	מחרבותיהם
מחררה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	מחררה
מחרון	pref. id. X noun m. sing., constr. of חרון d. 3 a	מחרון
מחרונים	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	מחרונים
מחרוני	נ pref. id. X noun m. sing. d. 3 a; † bef. lab.	מחרוני
מחריב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	מחריב
מחריבי	נ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	מחריבי
מחריב	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מחריב
מחריש	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	מחריש
מחרון	pref. מ for מ-י X pr. name of a place	מחרון
מחרונים	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	מחרונים
מחרף	Piel part. sing. masc.	מחרף
מחרף	pref. מ for מ-י X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	מחרף
מחרפת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of חרפה dec. 12b (comp. § 35. rem. 6)	מחרפת
מחריצים	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of [חרצין] d. 6 a (§ 37. No. 3)	מחריצים
מחרישים	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מחריש dec. 1 b	מחרישים
מחרישת	pref. מ for מ-י X pr. n. in compos. חרישת הנזים	מחרישת
מחרישתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מחריש dec. 13 a	מחרישתו
מחרישתיו	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from מחרישה]	מחרישתיו
מחשב	Piel part. sing. masc.	מחשב
מחשבה	noun fem. s. d. 11 a, constr. מחשבת (§ 42. r. 5)	מחשבה
מחשבון	נ pref. מ for מ-י X pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	מחשבון
מחשבות	noun masc., pl. of מחשבה dec. 11 a	מחשבות
מחשבות	id. pl., constr. st.	מחשבות
מחשבותי	נ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	מחשבותי
מחשבותיו	נ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	מחשבותיו
מחשבותיהם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מחשבותיהם

De. 33. 11. / Zec. 14. 4. / Je. 59. 14. / Pr. 17. 23. / Ps. 119. 118. / Is. 33. 22. / Ju. 16. 24. / Ne. 5. 9. / Sa. 13. 20. / Is. 30. 26. / Ex. 30. 13. / Ch. 5. 12. / Ju. 5. 26. / De. 33. 21. / Ps. 95. 4. / Nu. 6. 4. / Pr. 24. 8. / Pr. 31. 5. / Hab. 3. 13. / Hab. 3. 13. / Le. 16. 30. / Ge. 49. 10. / Eze. 29. 12. / Ps. 44. 17. / Pr. 24. 8. / Ju. 5. 26. / Da. 3. 22. / Nu. 31. 43. / Mal. 3. 7. / Pr. 109. 10. / Pr. 20. 4. / Ps. 13. 20. / Jos. 21. 27. / Ju. 5. 11. / De. 32. 39. / Job 23. 12. / Pr. 10. 14. / Pr. 3. 14. / 32

חשב	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חשבתינו
חשב	in pause for מחשבת (q. v. & comp. § 35. r. 2)	מחשבת
חשב	pl. abs. of מחשבה, see the following	מחשבת
חשב	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, used for the constr. of מחשבה (§ 42. rem. 5)	מחשבת
חשב	id. pl., constr. st.	מחשבת
חשב	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מחשבתו
חשב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.	מחשבתיהם
חשב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מחשבתיו
חשב	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	מחשבתך
חשב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	מחשבתם
חשה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	מחשה
חשך	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מחשך
חשה	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מחשקה dec. 9 a	מחשים
חוש	† pref. מ for ח n. m. s. d. 6 c; † bef. lab.	מחשים
חשך	† pref. מ for ח n. m. s. d. 6 c; † bef. lab.	מחשך
חשך	noun masc. pl. constr. from מחשך dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3)	מחשכי
חשם	pr. name of a place	מחשמה
חשף	noun masc. sing.	מחשפה
חשק	Pual part. pl. masc. [from מחשק]	מחשקים
חטה	† pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.	מחטת
מחא	† Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † id.	מחאת
מחה	† Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † id.	מחאתה
חתת	† noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id.	מחאתה
חתה	noun fem., pl. of מחתה dec. 10	מחאת
חתת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מחתה dec. 10	מחאת
חתה	noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., fr. מחתה d. 10	מחאתה
חתה	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	מחאתיה
חתה	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † id.	מחאתיו
מוט	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	מחט
מטא	Chald. I. to come on or to, to arrive at; with על to come upon any one, to happen to him.— II. to reach to, Da. 4. 8, 17, 19.	מחטא
יטב	† defect. for מיטיב (q. v.)	מחטב
טבח	noun masc. sing.	מחטבח
טבח	† pref. מ n. m. s. d. 6 c; † bef. lab.	מחטבת
יטב	defect. for מיטיב (q. v.)	מחטבי
טבע	† noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. טבעת (§ 44. rem. 5)	מחטבתו
מוט	† Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	מחטבה
נטה	prop. subst. (מט) with loc. ה, as an adv.	מחטבה

נטה	† constr. of the following	מחטה
נטה	† Hiph. part. or noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.	מחטה
מטא	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מחטה
נטה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	מחטה
נטה	noun masc. sing.	מחטה
נטה	† noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מחטה dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.	מחטה
מוט	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מוט dec. 1 a	מחטה
טהר	† Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); † bef. lab.	מחטה
טהר	Pual part. sing. fem. [fr. מחטה masc.]	מחטה
טהר	pref. מ n. m. s. d. 6 c; † noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for מחטה] fr. טהר	מחטה
טהר	Hithpa. part. masc. pl. of מחטה [for מחטה] § 12. rem. 3] dec. 7 b	מחטה
מוט	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	מחטה
מטא	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מחטה
טוב	pref. מ n. m. s. d. 6 c; † noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	מחטה
טוב	pref. id. n. m. s. d. 6 c; † noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	מחטה
טוב	pref. id. n. m. s. d. 6 c; † noun fem. sing. d. 10, fr. טוב m.	מחטה
טוה	noun masc. sing.	מחטה
טור	Ch. pref. מ n. m. s. d. 6 c; † noun masc. sing., emph. of טור dec. 1 a	מחטה
נטה	noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. מחטה d. 9 a	מחטה
נטה	noun fem., pl. of מחטה dec. 10	מחטה
מוט	† defect. for מוטות (q. v.)	מחטה
נטה	noun fem., pl. of מחטה dec. 10	מחטה
נטה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מחטה dec. 9 a	מחטה
מטא	† Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. fr. מחטה (§ 25. No. 2 b) dec. 9; † bef. lab.	מחטה
יטב	† defect. for מיטיב (q. v.)	מחטה
טוא	pref. מ n. m. s. d. 6 c; † noun masc. sing.	מחטה
מוט	† Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מט dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); † bef. lab.	מחטה
נטף	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מחטה
נטה	† noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. מחטה dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.	מחטה
מטל	Root not used; Arab. to forge iron.	מחטה
מטל	masc. dec. 3 a, bar of iron, Job 40. 18.	מחטה
מטל	† pref. מ n. m. s. d. 6 c; † noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d; † bef. lab.	מחטה
מטלא	† Pual part. pl. fem. [fr. מטלא = מטלא] masc.]; † id.	מחטה

• Je. 18. 12.    • Is. 29. 18.    • Nu. 16. 17.    • Da. 7. 13, 22.    • Le. 25. 35.    • Is. 10. 24, 26.    • Ne. 13. 22.    • Da. 2. 45.    • Ps. 119. 08.  
 • Je. 66. 18.    • Ps. 74. 20.    • Nu. 4. 9.    • Eze. 33. 32.    • De. 28. 43.    • Na. 1. 13.    • Ps. 48. 7.    • Je. 27. 2.    • Pr. 24. 11.  
 • Ps. 40. 6.    • Ge. 30. 37.    • Ex. 27. 3.    • Is. 14. 21.    • Is. 10. 5.    • Mal. 3. 3.    • Da. 6. 25.    • Is. 8. 8.    • Mi. 2. 11.  
 • Is. 57. 11.    • Da. 2. 34, 35.    • Pr. 25. 26.    • Pr. 30. 29.    • Is. 7. 13, 22.    • Eze. 22. 24.    • Ec. 4. 8.    • Nu. 17. 21.    • Je. 27. 23.  
 • Job 38. 2.    • Pr. 30. 30.    • Da. 4. 25.    • Ex. 28. 28; 30. 21.    • Eze. 9. 9.    • Ps. 39. 45.    • Ex. 35. 25.    • Mal. 3. 5.    • Jos. 9. 5.  
 • Ps. 107. 14.

מִטְּלָלָהּ	Pilp. part. sing. masc. [מִטְּלָלָהּ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	טול
מִטְּמֵאָה	pref. מִּי χ adj. rem. sing. dec. 5 a (constr. טִמְאָה § 34. rem. 1)	טמא
מִטְּמֵאָהָ	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִטְּמֵאָה masc.]	טמאה
מִטְּמֵאָתָה	pref. מִּי χ noun f. s., constr. of מִטְּמֵאָה d. 10	טמאה
מִטְּמֵאָתָם	pref. id. χ id. pl. constr.	טמאה
מִטְּמֵאָתֶיהָ	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	טמאה
מִטְּמֵאָתֶיהוּ	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טמאה
מִטְּמֵאָתֶיהֶן	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	טמאה
מִטְּמֵאָתֶיהֶם	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טמאה
מִטְּמֵאָן	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	טמן
מִטְּמֵאָנִי	י id. pl. constr. (§ 30. rem. 4); י bef. lab.	טמן
מִטְּמֵאָנִים	id. pl., abs. st.	טמן
מִטְּעֵה	noun masc. sing. d. 2 b (except pl. c. מִטְּעֵי)	נטע
מִטְּעֵהָ	id., constr. st.	נטע
מִטְּעֵהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נטע
מִטְּעֵהוֹ	id. pl. with suff. Kh. יָעוּ 3 pers. sing. masc., K. יָעִי 1 pers. sing.	נטע
מִטְּעֵמָה	pref. מִּי χ noun masc. sing. dec. 5 d	טעם
מִטְּעֵמָהּ	י Ch., pref. id. χ noun m. s. d. 3 a; י bef. lab.	טעם
מִטְּעֵמָהֶם	noun m., pl. of [מִטְּעֵמָה] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2)	טעם
מִטְּעֵמָהֶן	Pual part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מִטְּעֵן] d. 2 b	טען
מִטְּעֵמָהֶם	pref. מִּי χ noun masc. sing. (for מִטְּעֵה) d. 8 d	טפף
מִטְּרָה	Hiph. הִמְטִיר to rain, cause or give rain; applied to the sending of hail, lightning, fire and brimstone, manna; const. with acc. בְּ of the thing rained down, and עַל upon anything. Niph. to be rained upon, Am. 4. 7.	
מִטְּרָה	masc. dec. 4 a (pl. c. מִטְּרוֹת) rain.	
מִטְּרָה	(rain of the Lord, for מִטְּרֵיהָ) pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 10. 21.	
מִטְּרָה	י noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a; י bef. lab.	מטר
מִטְּרָה	י id., constr. st.; י id.	מטר
מִטְּרָה	pr. name masc.	טרד
מִטְּרוֹת	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. constr. [of מִטְּרָה] from מִטְּרָה dec. 4 a	מטר
מִטְּרָם	pref. מִּי χ adv.	טרם
מִטְּרָה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. (suff. מִטְּרָה) d. 6 a	טרף
מִטְּרָה	י Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. f.; י bef. lab.	מטא
מִטְּרָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִטְּרָה dec. 10	נטה
מִטְּרָה	defect. for מוטות (q. v.)	מוט
מִטְּרָה	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִטְּרָה d. 10	נטה
מִטְּרָה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נטה
מִטְּרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִטְּרָה]	נטה
מִטְּרָה	defect. for מפותחם (q. v.)	נטה

מִי	an obsol. sing. water (a trace of which is found in the pr. name אֶחָיו brother of water); pl. מַיִם, constr. מִי and reduplicated מַיִמִּי, with suff. מַיִמִּיךָ (§ 38. rem. 2, & § 45).—I. waters, water; joined with the adj. and verb in the pl., with the latter sometimes also in the sing.; מִי רֹאשׁ; מִי רַגְלִים; water of the feet, by euphemism for urine. Emblematic of abundance, overwhelming danger, terror, arrogance.—II. in pr. names. (water, i. e. lustre of gold) of a man, Ge. 36. 39.—מִי הַיְקוֹן (water of a greenish yellow) of a town in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 46.—מַיִם הַפְּתוּחָה (waters of opening) of a fountain in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 9; 18. 15.	
מִי	pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben.	
מִי	י pron. pers.—I. interrog. who? usually of persons, rarely of things, as מִי־שֶׁמֶךָ what is thy name? put in the genitive, מִי־בִתִּי whose daughter? With prep. לְמִי to whom? מִמִּי from whom, more than who? מִי־אֶתִּי whom? בְּמִי by whom?—II. without interrogation, whoever, any one; מִי־אֲשֶׁר whosoever.	
מִי	י noun masc. pl., constr. of מַיִם, [from מִי § 45]; also pr. n. in compos. as מִי וְהָבָה &c.	מי
מִי־אֶתִּי	Kh. מִי אֶתִּי, K. מִי־אֶתִּי, see מִי, מִי־אֶתִּי	את
מִי־בִשׁ	pref. מִּי χ pr. name of a place	יבש
מִי־גֵהָ	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	יגה
מִי־גֵהֶם	pref. מִּי [for מִי־גֵהָ] χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יגה
מִי־גֵהֶן	י pref. id. χ n. m. s. (יִגֵּעַ), suff. 3 p. m. s. d. 1 a	יגע
מִי־דָה	pref. מִּי χ noun com. sing. dec. 2 a	יד
מִי־דָה	י pref. id. χ id. constr. st.; י bef. lab.	יד
מִי־דָהָ	pr. name of a place	מי
מִי־דָהּ	י pr. name masc.; י bef. lab.	ידר
מִי־דָהֶם	pref. מִּי χ n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. יִדְדָה d. 2 a	יד
מִי־דָהֶן	pref. id. χ id. du. (יִדְדִים), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יד
מִי־דָהֶם	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יד
מִי־דָהֶם	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יד
מִי־דָהֶם	pref. מִּי [for מִי־דָהֶם] χ id. du., constr. of יִדְדִים	יד
מִי־דָהֶם	pref. מִּי χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יד
מִי־דָהֶם	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יד
מִי־דָהֶם	י pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m.; י bef. lab.	יד
מִי־דָהֶם	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for יִדְדָהֶם § 31. rem. 2]	יד
מִי־דָהֶם	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.	יד
מִי־דָהֶם	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יד

\* Is. 22. 17.    / 2 Sa. 11. 4.    / Is. 45. 3.    / Is. 60. 21.    / Is. 14. 19.    / Hag. 2. 15.    / Le. 26. 13.    / Ex. 10. 8.    / Ne. 5. 13.  
 \* Job 14. 4.    / Ge. 14. 19.    / Je. 41. 8.    / Jon. 3. 7.       \* Ex. 12. 37.    \* Ge. 49. 9.       \* Ps. 6. 7.       / Is. 44. 24.       \* Ex. 32. 19.  
 \* Eze. 4. 14.    / Eze. 24. 13.    \* Eze. 34. 29.    \* Eze. 6. 14.       \* Zec. 10. 1.    \* Da. 4. 18. 21.    / Ex. 7. 28.       / Est. 9. 22.       \* 1 Ch. 29. 14.  
 \* Eze. 6. 21.    / Le. 15. 31.       \* Is. 61. 3.       \* Ge. 27. 4, 7, 9, etc. / Job 37. 6.       \* 2 Ki. 4. 21.       \* Ex. 7. 12.       / Je. 31. 13.       \* Eze. 18. 21, 23.  
 \* Le. 16. 16, 19.    / Ge. 43. 23.

מִדְרָגָה pref. מִ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. יד  
 מִדְעָה Kh. מִדְעָה Pual part. s. m.; K. מוֹדַע subst. ידע  
 מִדְעָה id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; י bef. lab. ידע  
 מִדְעָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י id. ידע  
 מִדְעָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id. ידע  
 מִדְעָה Kh. מוֹדַעַת, K. מוֹדַעַת Pu. or Hoph. part.,  
 fem. of מִדְעָה or מוֹדַע ידע  
 מִהוֹרָה י pref. מִ [for מִהוֹרָה], pr. name of a man  
 and a tribe; י bef. lab. ידה  
 מִיְהוָה ה the most sacred name of God (יהוה) with  
 the vowels of אֲדֹנָי, whence pref. מִ bef.  
 gutt. for מִ הוה  
 מִיָּוָם י pref. מִ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, but  
 pl. irr. יָּוָם (§ 45); י bef. lab. יום  
 מִיְדְרָהּ pref. id. X Kh. יְדְרָהּ Kal part. pl. c. masc.;  
 K. יְדְרָהּ inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing. ירד  
 מִיְשָׁבָהּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b ישב  
 מִיְשָׁבָהּ pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. ישב  
 מִיְזַעְזָאל pref. id. X pr. name of a place זרע  
 מִיְזַחִים according to some copies, see מִזַּחִים מחח  
 מִיְחָלָה Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. sing. masc. dec. 7b יחל  
 מִיְחָפָהּ pref. מִ X adj. masc. sing. יחף  
 מִיְטָבָהּ noun masc. sing., constr. of מִיְטָבָהּ d. 2 b יטב  
 מִיְטָבָהּ pref. מִ X pr. name of a place יטב  
 מִיְטָבָהּ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b יטב  
 מִיְטָבָהּ id. pl., constr. st. יטב  
 מִיְטָבָהּ id. pl., abs. st. יטב  
 מִיָּוָן } pref. מִ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h יון  
 מִיָּוָן }  
 מִיָּוָן י pref. id. X id. constr. st.; י bef. lab. יון  
 מִיָּוָןָהּ pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. יון  
 מִיָּוָןָהּ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יון  
 מִיָּבָהּ pr. name masc., see מִיְבָהּ  
 מִיָּבָהּ (who is like unto God?) pr. name—I.  
 Michael the archangel.—II. of several men.  
 מִיָּבָהּ (for מִיְבָהּ q. v.) pr. name masc.—I. *Micah*,  
 the prophet.—II. 2 Ch. 34. 20, called  
 מִיְבָהּ in 2 Ki. 22. 12.—III. stands for  
 מִיְבָהּ & מִיְבָהּ q. v.  
 מִיְבָהּ (who is like unto the Lord?) pr. name masc.  
 —I. Ne. 12. 35, for which מִיָּבָהּ Ne. 11.  
 17, 22.—II. Ne. 12. 41. See also מִיְבָהּ  
 מִיְבָהּ pr. name m. Kh. מִיְבָהּ, K. מִיְבָהּ, Je. 26. 18.  
 מִיְבָהּ (i. q. מִיְבָהּ q. v.) pr. name—I. masc. 2 Ch.  
 17. 7.—II. fem., wife of Rehoboam, 2 Ch.  
 13. 2.  
 מִיְבָהּ (id.) pr. name masc.—I. Ju. 17. 1, 4, called

מִיְבָהּ vers. 5, 8, 9, 10.—II. of a prophet,  
 1 Ki. 28. 8; 2 Ch. 18. 7, called מִיְבָהּ ver.  
 24, מִיְבָהּ ver. 8, Kh.  
 מִיְבָלָהּ noun masc. [constr. of מִיְבָלָהּ dec. 2 b] a  
 brook, 2 Sa. 17. 20. Root uncertain.  
 מִיְבָלָהּ } pr. name of the daughter of Saul, the  
 מִיְבָלָהּ } wife of David.  
 מִיְלֵדָהּ pref. מִ X noun masc. pl. constr. fr. יָלַד d. 6a ילד  
 מִיְלֵדָהּ pref. מִ [for מִיְלֵדָהּ], noun masc. pl. constr.  
 from [יְלֵדָהּ] dec. 3a ילד  
 מִיָּם } noun m. pl. [of מִי irr. § 38. r. 2, &  
 מִיָּם } § 45]; י bef. lab., for י see lett. } מי  
 מִיָּם י pref. מִ X noun masc. s. d. 8a; י bef. lab. ים  
 מִיָּם pref. id. X id. constr. st. (only before סוֹפָה) ים  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (יָּמָיָהּ), with suff.  
 1 pers. sing. irr. of יָּוָם (§ 45) יום  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ the foll. with suff. 1 pers. s.; י bef. lab. מי  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ noun masc. pl. constr., a reduplicated form  
 from מִיָּם (§ 45) מי  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. מִ [for מִיָּמָיָהּ], noun m., pl. c. of יָּמָיָהּ,  
 irr. of יָּוָם (§ 45) יום  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. irr. of מִיָּם (§ 45) מי  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י bef. lab. מי  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מי  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. מִ X noun masc. pl. (יָּמָיָהּ), suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc. irr. of יָּוָם (§ 45) יום  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ noun masc. pl. [מִיָּמָיָהּ], suff. 2 pers. sing.  
 masc. irr. of מִיָּם (§ 45); י bef. lab. מי  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. מִ X the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. יום  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. id. X noun masc. pl., irr. of יָּוָם (§ 45) יום  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of יָּוָם dec. 8a ים  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. id. X n. m., du. of יָּוָם d. 1 a (comp. § 45) יום  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ (at the right hand) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch.  
 24. 9.—II. of another person, called also  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ, comp. Ne. 12. 5 with vers. 17, 41.  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. מִ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a ימון  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. מִ [for מִיָּמָיָהּ], id., constr. st. ימון  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ noun masc. pl. [מִיָּמָיָהּ], suff. 1 pers. pl. irr.  
 of מִיָּם (§ 45) מי  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. מִ [for מִיָּמָיָהּ], noun masc. sing., suff.  
 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִיָּוָן dec. 3a ימון  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. ימון  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ Hiph. part. m. pl. [of מִיָּמָיָהּ § 20. r. 14] d. 1 b ימון  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. מִ [for מִיָּמָיָהּ], noun masc. sing., suff.  
 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִיָּוָן dec. 3a ימון  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ימון  
 מִיָּמָיָהּ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ימון

• Ju. 18. 23. / 2 Ki. 10. 11. / Ju. 21. 9, 12. / Ex. 23. 4. / Da. 1. 5. / 1 Ch. 20. 4. / Ho. 2. 7. / 1 Sa. 28. 25. / 1 Ch. 12. 2.  
 • 1Sa. 2. 1. / Is. 12. 5. / Ps. 66. 15. / Je. 51. 7. / Je. 5. 2. / 2 Ki. 8. 20. / Eze. 12. 19. / Ho. 6. 2. / Ps. 91. 7.  
 • Ps. 88. 9, 19. / Le. 22. 27. / Ps. 69. 4. / Pr. 30. 29. / Ge. 9. 24. / 1 Ki. 1. 6. / La. 5. 4. / Eze. 16. 46.  
 • Job 19. 14. / Ps. 30. 4. / Je. 2. 25. / Ju. 19. 22. / Ex. 2. 6. / 1 Sa. 25. 11. / Eze. 12. 18. / Ps. 16. 8. / Eze. 14. 22, 24.  
 • Ps. 55. 14. / Is. 49. 19.

מימן <sup>א</sup> pr. name masc., see מימן; <sup>ב</sup> bef. lab.  
מינוחה pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  pr. name of a place (יְנוּחָה) with  
parag. ה  
מיניקות<sup>א</sup> Hiph. part. fem., pl. of [מיניקה] dec. 10  
מיניקותי<sup>ב</sup> id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
מינקת id. sing. dec. 13 a  
מינקתי<sup>א</sup> id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
מיסד<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> Pual part. sing. masc.; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מיסדות<sup>א</sup> Kh. מוסדות, K. מוסדות, noun fem. pl.  
constr. from מוסדה, or מוסדה dec. 11 a  
מיסדים<sup>א</sup> Pual part. masc., pl. of מיסד dec. 2 b  
מיסד<sup>א</sup> Kh. מוסף [for מוסף], K. מוסף, noun masc.  
sing., constr. [of מסף]  
מיסר<sup>א</sup> [for מיסר § 2. rem. 2]; Piel part. [מיסר],  
suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  
מיעלב pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  pr. name of a man and a people  
מיער } pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d  
מיער }  
מיפעת } pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name of a place  
מיפעת }  
מיץ<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing.; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מיציאו<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup> [for מיציא, K. מיציא] adj. pl. constr.  
masc., Kh. מיציא, with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
from מיציא dec. 3 a; <sup>ג</sup> id.  
מיצקת<sup>א</sup> Kh. מוצקת, K. מוצקת, Hiph. part. s. fem.  
מינקבים<sup>א</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  noun masc. pl. of ינקב dec. 6 a  
מינקב<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
for ינקב; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מיקוד<sup>א</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal part. pass. sing. masc.  
מיראים<sup>א</sup> Piel part. masc., pl. of [מירא] dec. 7 b  
מיראתו<sup>א</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  Kal inf. from [מירא], suff. 3 pers.  
sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 10)  
מיראתד<sup>א</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  id. (subst.) with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.  
מירדן pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name of a river  
מירושלם } pref. מי <sup>א</sup> [for מירדן], pr. name of a place  
מירושלם }  
מיריחו pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name of a place  
מירבותי<sup>א</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  Kh. ירבתי, K. ירבתי see the foll.  
מירבתי pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem., du., constr. of ירבתיים  
[from ירבה § 39. No. 3. rem. 3]  
מירשתד<sup>א</sup> pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
masc. from ירשה dec. 10  
מישא pr. name masc.  
מישאל<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> (who is what God is? comp. מי, מי, or מי) pr. name m. of several persons, especially one  
of the companions of Daniel, Da. 1. 6; 2. 17.

מישבי<sup>א</sup> defect. for מישבי (q. v.)  
מישועתי<sup>א</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup> [for מישוע], noun fem. sing., suff.  
1 pers. sing. from ישועה dec. 10  
מישור noun masc. sing.  
מישך Chald. pr. name masc. Da. 2. 49; 3. 12.  
מישני<sup>א</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  adj. pl. constr. masc. from ישן  
dec. 5 a (§ 34. rem. 2)  
מישע<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> pr. name masc.; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מישע<sup>א</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. (suff. ישעי)  
dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)  
מישר<sup>א</sup> Pual part. sing. masc.  
מישר<sup>א</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. d. 6 c \*Pr. 11. 24.  
מישור defect. for מישור (q. v.)  
מישראל<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  pr. name of a people; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מישרים<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> noun m. pl. [of מישר], also adverbially; <sup>ג</sup> id.  
מיתר<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing. (suff. יתרו) dec. 6 a; <sup>ג</sup> id.  
מיתרי<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מיתר] d. 2 b  
מיתריהם<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מיתריו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
מיתרדי<sup>א</sup> id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
מך<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Le. 27. 8)  
part. sing. masc.; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מכאב<sup>א</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc.  
מכאב<sup>א</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  
מכאבו<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
from מכאוב dec. 1 b; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מכאב<sup>א</sup> id. with pl. fem. term.  
מכאבי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
מכאבו<sup>א</sup> id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
מכאבים<sup>א</sup> id. pl., abs. st.  
מכאביו<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מכאב<sup>א</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
מכאב<sup>א</sup> id. sing. abs. st. dec. 1 b  
מכאבי<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מכאובים<sup>א</sup> id. pl., abs. st.  
מכבד<sup>א</sup> Pual part. sing. masc.  
מכבדו<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> Piel part. sing. masc. (מכבד), suff. 3 pers.  
sing. masc. dec. 7 b; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מכבדו<sup>א</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
masc. from כבוד dec. 3 a  
מכברי<sup>א</sup> Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מכבד d. 7 b  
מכביר<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc.; <sup>ג</sup> bef. lab.  
מכבריה<sup>א</sup> <sup>ב</sup> Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
from מכבד dec. 7 b  
מכבה<sup>א</sup> Piel part. sing. masc.  
מכבד<sup>א</sup> pref. מי <sup>א</sup>  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a

<sup>א</sup> Ge. 32. 16. / <sup>א</sup> Ca. 5. 15. / <sup>א</sup> 2 Ch. 32. 21. / <sup>א</sup> 2 Sa. 3. 11. / <sup>א</sup> Ps. 22. 2. / <sup>א</sup> Je. 10. 20. / <sup>א</sup> Is. 65. 14. / <sup>א</sup> Is. 58. 4.  
<sup>ב</sup> Is. 49. 23. / <sup>ב</sup> 2 Ki. 16. 18. / <sup>ב</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 5. / <sup>ב</sup> Is. 63. 17. / <sup>ב</sup> Nu. 8. 37; 4. 32. / <sup>ב</sup> 2 Ch. 6. 29. / <sup>ב</sup> Is. 58. 15.  
<sup>ג</sup> 2 Ch. 22. 11. / <sup>ג</sup> De. 8. 5. / <sup>ג</sup> Je. 49. 33. / <sup>ג</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 16. / <sup>ג</sup> Job 5. 2. / <sup>ג</sup> Is. 54. 2. / <sup>ג</sup> 1 Sa. 63. 3. / <sup>ג</sup> Ec. 43. 2.  
<sup>ד</sup> 1 Ki. 7. 10. / <sup>ד</sup> Ps. 80. 14. / <sup>ד</sup> Is. 30. 14. / <sup>ד</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 11. / <sup>ד</sup> 1 Ki. 6. 35. / <sup>ד</sup> Le. 25. 47. / <sup>ד</sup> Ex. 3. 7. / <sup>ד</sup> Ps. 82. 10. / <sup>ד</sup> Hab. 2. 30.  
<sup>ה</sup> Ec. 41. 8. / <sup>ה</sup> Pr. 30. 33. / <sup>ה</sup> Ne. 6. 9, 14. / <sup>ה</sup> Ju. 20. 15. / <sup>ה</sup> Le. 14. 17. / <sup>ה</sup> Ec. 28. 24. / <sup>ה</sup> Ec. 2. 23. / <sup>ה</sup> Is. 58. 14. / <sup>ה</sup> Pr. 14. 81.

**מִכְבָּא** (circuit, or band, Syr. כבן to bind round) pr. name of a town in Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 49.

**מִכְבִּי** (binder) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 13.

**מִכְבָּסִים** Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִכְבָּס] dec. 7b

**מִכְבָּר** noun part. sing. dec. 2b

**מִכְבָּר** id., constr. st.

**מִכְבָּרָה** pref. מִּכְּ noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from כָּבַר dec. 8d

**מִכָּה** ִ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ִ bef. lab.

**מִכָּה** ִ constr. of the foll.; ִ id.

**מִכָּה** Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) d. 9a

**מִכָּה** Hoph. part. sing. masc., constr. of מִכָּה d. 9a

**מִכָּהוּ** Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מִכָּה § 25. No. 2b), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 9a

**מִכָּהוּן** pref. מִּכְּ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)

**מִכָּהוּן** pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b

**מִכּוֹבָבִים** pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. פּוֹכֵב d. 2b

**מִכּוֹן** ִ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; ִ bef. lab.

**מִכּוֹן** id., constr. st.

**מִכּוֹן** ִ pref. מִּכְּ pr. name masc.; ִ bef. lab.

**מִכּוֹנוֹ** noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִכּוֹן d. 3a

**מִכּוֹנִיהָ** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

**מִכּוֹנֵיהֶם** noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִכּוֹנָה d. 10

**מִכּוֹר** pref. מִּכְּ noun masc. sing.

**מִכְּבָּרֵתָם** noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מִכְּבָּרָה] d. 10

**מִכְּבוֹשׁ** ִ pref. מִּכְּ pr. name of a country; ִ bef. lab.

**מִכְּבוֹשִׁים** pref. id. gent. noun, pl. of מִכְּבוֹשׁ

**מִכְּבוֹת** ִ noun fem., pl. of מִכְּבָּה d. 10; ִ bef. lab.

**מִכְּבוֹתָי** noun fem. sing., constr. of מִכְּבוֹתָהּ dec. 10

**מִכְּבוֹתָהּ** ִ pref. מִּכְּ pr. name of a region; ִ bef. lab.

**מִכְּבוֹתֵיהֶם** } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. }  
from מִכְּבָּה dec. 10

**מִכְּבוֹתֵיהֶם** }  
id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)

**מִכְּבֵּחַ** pref. מִּכְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

**מִכְּבֵּחַם** ִ pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. m. pl.; ִ bef. lab.

**מִכְּבֵּשׁ** ִ pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6d; ִ bef. lab.

**מִכְּבִּי** pr. name masc.

**מִכְּבִּי** Hoph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מִכְּבָּה (§ 25. No. 2b) dec. 9a

**מִכְּבוֹהוּ** defect. for מִכְּבוֹהָהּ q. v.

**מִכְּבִּים** Hoph. part. m., pl. of מִכְּבָּה (§ 25. No. 2b) d. 9a

**מִכְּבִּין** Hiph. part. sing. masc.

**מִכְּבִּים** pref. מִּכְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

**מִכְּבִיר** pr. name masc.

**מִכְּבִיר** Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b

**מִכְּבִירִים** id. pl., abs. st.

**מִכְּבִירָה** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

**[מִכְּבָּר]** to waste, pine away, Ps. 106. 43. Niph. to decay, or sink, Ec. 10. 18. Hoph. to decay, perish, Job 24. 24.

**מִכְּבָּר** Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מִכְּבָּה § 25. No. 2b), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 9a

**מִכְּבָּל** ִ } pref. מִּכְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 8c, }  
**מִכְּבָּל־** ִ } ִ bef. lab. }

**מִכְּבָּלָה** Piel part. sing. masc.

**מִכְּבָּלוֹ** noun masc. sing.

**מִכְּבָּלוֹת** Piel part. f. pl. [of מִכְּבָּלָה d. 10] fr. מִכְּבָּלָה m.

**מִכְּבָּלוֹת** noun fem., pl. of [מִכְּבָּלָה] dec. 10

**מִכְּבָּלֵי** ִ pl. constr. of the foll.; ִ bef. lab.

**מִכְּבָּלֵי** pref. מִּכְּ noun m. s. d. 6i, pl. irr. פְּלִים (§ 45)

**מִכְּבָּלִים** Hiph. part. sing. masc.

**מִכְּבָּלִים** pref. מִּכְּ noun m. pl. [prop. from כָּבַל=כְּבָּלָה] see פְּלִי (§ 45)

**מִכְּבָּלֵינוּ** pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

**מִכְּבָּלֵיהֶם** pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [כְּבָּלָה] dec. 12b

**מִכְּבָּלָה** Pilp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)

**מִכְּבָּלָה** noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִכְּבָּלָה] dec. 2b

**מִכְּבָּלָם** defect. for מִכְּבָּלִים (q. v.)

**מִכְּבָּלָם** ִ pref. מִּכְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כָּבַל dec. 8c; ִ bef. lab.

**מִכְּבָּלוֹתַי** pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מִכְּבָּלוֹתָהּ dec. 10

**מִכְּבָּלוֹנִי** pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. כָּבַל d. 8c

**מִכְּבָּלוֹתַי** noun fem. sing. constr. from מִכְּבָּלוֹתָהּ

**מִכְּבָּלָם** pref. prep. מִּכְּ with suff. 2 p. pl. m. see מִן (§ 5)

**מִכְּבָּלוֹשׁ** pref. מִּכְּ pr. name of an idol, see מִכְּבוֹשׁ

**מִכְּבָּמָם** pr. name of a place

**מִכְּבָּר** noun masc. sing.

**מִכְּבָּרָתָי** noun fem. sing.

**מִכְּבָּרָשׁ** } pr. name of a place, see מִכְּבָּמָם }  
**מִכְּבָּרָשׁ** }

**מִכְּבָּרָתָהּ** pr. name of a town on the borders of Ephraim and Manasseh, Jos. 16. 6; 17. 7.

**מִכְּבָּרָבִי** pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.

**מִכְּבָּרֵי** ִ noun fem. du. constr. [of מִכְּבָּרִים, from מִכְּבָּר] dec. 2b; ִ bef. lab.

**מִכְּבָּרָהּ** pref. מִּכְּ noun fem. s., constr. of כְּבָּרָהּ d. 4a

**מִכְּבָּרָתָהּ** pref. id. X pr. name of a place

**מִכְּבָּרָתָהּ** n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. מִכְּבָּרָהּ see under the R.

**מִכְּבָּרָתָם** noun masc. sing. (with suff. מִכְּבָּרָתָם) dec. 6a

**מִכְּבָּרָתָם** pref. מִּכְּ noun masc. sing. d. 7b (§ 36. r. 3)

**מִכְּבָּרָתָם** pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

• Mal. 3. 2. / Exr. 2. 68. / Le. 13. 24. / Je. 18. 21. / Is. 14. 29. / Ju. 18. 7. / Ps. 50. 2. / 2 Ki. 9. 5. / Zec. 5. 11.  
• Ge. 24. 17, 48. / Ex. 104. 5. / Je. 49. 17. / Ex. 5. 16. / Is. 26. 16. / Est. 1. 7. / Job 11. 3.  
• Is. 53. 4. / Exr. 3. 3. / Ps. 64. 8. / Is. 46. 6. / 2 Ch. 4. 21. / 1 Sa. 9. 7. / Nu. 81. 28, 41.  
• Na. 3. 16. / Eze. 29. 14. / Je. 48. 45. / Ps. 142. 5. / Je. 12. 2. / Ps. 34. 20. / Is. 19. 8. / 1 Ki. 1. 37.  
• 2 Ch. 6. 2. / Pr. 20. 30. / Ps. 59. 13. / Ru. 2. 19. / Je. 48. 11. / Mal. 3. 2. / Is. 50. 6. / Is. 24. 18. / Job 6. 22.



כסא pref. id.  $\chi$  id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) **כסא**  
 מכסא pref. id.  $\chi$  id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. (for מכסא) **כסא**  
 מכסה Piel part. sing. masc. **כסה**  
 מכסה  $\text{א}$  constr. of the foll. **כסה**  
 מכסה  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **כסה**  
 מכסה noun masc. sing. dec. 9a **כסה**  
 מכסה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **כסה**  
 מכסה  $\text{א}$  pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. **כסה**  
 מכסה masc. from כוס dec. 1a;  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **כוס**  
 מכסות Piel part. f. pl. [of מכסה d. 10], fr. מכסה m. **כסה**  
 מכסות Pual part. fem. pl. [of מכסה dec. 10, from מכסה masc.] **כסה**  
 מכסיד  $\text{א}$  noun masc. pl. (or sing. § 38. rem. 1), suff. **כסה**  
 מכסיד 2 pers. sing. m. fr. מכסה d. 9a;  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **כסה**  
 מכסים Piel part. masc. pl. of מכסה dec. 9a **כסה**  
 מכסים Pual part. masc. pl. of [מכסה] dec. 9a **כסה**  
 מכסד noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מכסה dec. 9a **כסה**  
 מכסד  $\text{א}$  noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **כסה**  
 מכסד from מכס;  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **כסה**  
 מכסה } pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.) **כסה**  
 מכסה } rem. 2) **כסה**  
 מכסה  $\text{א}$  pref. id.  $\chi$  id., suff. 1 pers. sing.;  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **כסה**  
 מכסם pref. id.  $\chi$  id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **כסה**  
 מכסת noun fem. sing., constr. of מכסה dec. 10 **כסה**  
 מכעיים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מכעיים] dec. 1b **כעם**  
 מכעם pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 6d **כעם**  
 מכעם defect. for מכעיים (q. v.) **כעם**  
 מכעש pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 6d **כעש**  
 מכפה  $\text{א}$  pref. id.  $\chi$  noun fem. s. d. 8d;  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **כפה**  
 מכפירים pref. id.  $\chi$  noun masc., pl. of כפיר dec. 1a **כפר**  
 מכפיר pref. id.  $\chi$  Piel inf. constr. **כפר**  
 מכפתור pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name of a region **כפתר**  
 מכפתון Chald. Pael part. m., pl. of [מכפתון] dec. 2b **כפת**  
 מכפתר pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name of a region **כפתר**

**מכר**  $\text{א}$  fut. **יִמְכַר**. I. to sell.—II. to give in marriage, for a price, Ge. 31. 15; Ex. 21. 7.—III. to deliver, give up into the power of another. Niph. I. to be sold.—II. to be delivered up. Hithp. I. to be sold, De. 28. 68.—II. to sell oneself, give oneself up, sc. to do evil.

**מכיר** (sold) pr. name—I. of a son of Manasseh; patronym. **מְכִירֵי** Nu. 26. 29.—II. 2 Sa. 9. 4, 5; 17. 27.

**מכר** masc. dec. 6a (with suff. מכרה)—I. ware, merchandise, Ne. 13. 16.—II. price, value.

**מכריה** (price of the Lord, for מכריה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

**מכר** masc. dec. 2b.—I. sale.—II. thing sold.—III. ware, merchandise.

**מכרה** fem. sale, Le. 25. 42.

**מכר** Kal inf. abs.;  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **מכר**  
**מכר** noun masc. sing. (suff. מכרה) dec. 6a **מכר**  
**מכר** Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7b **מכר**  
**מכר** Pual part. sing. masc. (§ 7) **מכר**  
**מכר** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **מכר**  
**מכר** id. imp. s. m. [מכר] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) **מכר**  
**מכר** noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. מכר d. 6a **מכר**  
**מכר**  $\text{א}$  noun masc. sing., constr. of [מכרה] dec. 9a;  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **מכר**  
**מכר** noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מכר] d. 1b **מכר**  
**מכר** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.;  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **מכר**  
**מכר**  $\text{א}$  id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.;  $\text{א}$  id. **מכר**  
**מכרותיה** noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מכרה] dec. 10 **מכר**  
**מכרום**  $\text{א}$  Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.;  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **מכר**  
**מכרי** pr. name masc. **מכר**  
**מכריה** Kal imp. sing. fem. **מכר**  
**מכריה**  $\text{א}$  id. part. pl. constr. masc. from מכר dec. 7b;  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **מכר**  
**מכריה**  $\text{א}$  id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.;  $\text{א}$  id. **מכר**  
**מכריהם** noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. [מכר] d. 1b **מכר**  
**מכריה**  $\text{א}$  Piel part. sing. m. (§ 6. No. 4);  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **מכר**  
**מכריהם** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. **מכר**  
**מכריהם** id. inf. [מכר § 16. rem. 10] with suff.; or (Nu. 20. 19) subst. masc. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מכר dec. 6a **מכר**  
**מכרמל** pref. id.  $\chi$  pr. name of a place **מכר**  
**מכרנו** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., with suff. 1 pers. pl. **מכר**  
**מכרע** pref. id.  $\chi$  Kal inf. constr. **מכר**  
**מכרתי** } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } **מכר**  
**מכרתי** } conv.  $\text{א}$ , bef. lab. for  $\text{א}$  (§ 8. rem. 7) } **מכר**  
**מכרותיהם** noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מכרה] dec. 10 **מכר**  
**מכרותיה** noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מכרה] dec. 10 **מכר**  
**מכרותם** Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. **מכר**  
**מכשלים** pref. id.  $\chi$  gent. noun, pl. of **מכשול** **מכשול**  
**מכשול** } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b;  $\text{א}$  bef. lab. **מכשול**  
**מכשלים** Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מכשול § 11. r. 10] **מכשול**

1 La. 14. 9. 2 Is. 11. 9. 3 Hos. 13. 2. 4 Da. 3. 23, 24. 5 Le. 25. 16. 6 Zep. 2. 9. 7 Ps. 4. 8. 8 2 Sa. 6. 14, 16. 9 Ge. 49. 5. 9 1 Ki. 1. 47. 10 1 Ch. 21. 16. 11 Le. 27. 23. 12 Le. 25. 25. 13 2 Ki. 12. 6. 14 De. 32. 30. 15 Eze. 16. 3. 16 2 Sa. 12. 3. 17 Eze. 27. 7. 18 Job 17. 7. 19 De. 14. 21. 20 Ru. 4. 3. 21 Ex. 21. 35. 22 Ne. 13. 20. 23 Ge. 31. 15. 24 Ge. 31. 15. 25 1 Ki. 8. 54. 26 Ge. 31. 15. 27 Ps. 35. 17. 28 De. 21. 14. 29 Ex. 21. 37. 30 Eze. 11. 5. 31 2 Ki. 12. 8. 32 Is. 50. 1. 33 Eze. 13. 25. 34 Pr. 11. 10. 35 Eze. 21. 35.



מְלֹאָה	ִ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); ִ bef. lab.	מלא
מְלֹאָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מלא
מְלֹאָה	adj. fem., pl. constr. of מְלֹאָה d. 10, fr. מְלֹאָה m.	מלא
מְלֹאָה	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [מְלֹאָה] d. 1 b	מלא
מְלֹאָה	adj. masc., pl. of מְלֹאָה dec. 5 a (§ 34. rem. 1)	מלא
מְלֹאָה	noun masc., pl. of [מְלֹאָה] dec. 1 b	מלא
מְלֹאָה	ִ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; ִ bef. lab.	לאד
מְלֹאָה	ִ id., constr. st.; ִ id.	לאד
מְלֹאָה	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 2 a	לאד
מְלֹאָה	ִ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (comp. מְלֹאָה), constr. מְלֹאָה (§ 42. rem. 5); ִ bef. lab.	לאד
מְלֹאָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְלֹאָה dec. 2 b	לאד
מְלֹאָה	noun fem. pl. constr. [of מְלֹאָה] from מְלֹאָה (q. v.) dec. 11 c	לאד
מְלֹאָה	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לאד
מְלֹאָה	noun masc. pl. constr. from מְלֹאָה dec. 2 b	לאד
מְלֹאָה	pr. name masc.	לאד
מְלֹאָה	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מְלֹאָה d. 2 a	לאד
מְלֹאָה	ִ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ִ bef. lab.	לאד
מְלֹאָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לאד
מְלֹאָה	ִ id. pl., abs. st.; ִ bef. lab.	לאד
מְלֹאָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)	לאד
מְלֹאָה	noun fem. sing. (used as the constr. of מְלֹאָה) § 42. rem. 5) dec. 13 a	לאד
מְלֹאָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לאד
מְלֹאָה	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לאד
מְלֹאָה		
מְלֹאָה	pref. מְלֹאָה noun masc. sing. (suff. מְלֹאָה) d. 8 c	לאם
מְלֹאָה	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	מלא
מְלֹאָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מלא
מְלֹאָה	ִ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ִ bef. lab.	מלא
מְלֹאָה	defect. for מְלֹאָה (q. v.)	מלא
מְלֹאָה	Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2)	מלא
מְלֹאָה	} Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	מלא
מְלֹאָה		
מְלֹאָה	noun fem. sing. [for מְלֹאָה]	מלא
מְלֹאָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְלֹאָה] dec. 10	מלא
מְלֹאָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	מלא
מְלֹאָה	adj. fem. constr. [מְלֹאָה], with parag. ִ from מְלֹאָה dec. 10, from מְלֹאָה masc.	מלא

מְלֹאָה	} Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	מלא
מְלֹאָה		
מְלֹאָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלא
מְלֹאָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מלא
מְלֹאָה	ִ Kh. מְלֹאָה, id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; K. מְלֹאָה (q. v.); ִ bef. lab.	מלא
מְלֹאָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְלֹאָה dec. 10 (§ 42. rem. 4)	מלא
מְלֹאָה	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מלא
מְלֹאָה	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1)	מלא
מְלֹאָה	pref. מְלֹאָה noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	לבב
מְלֹאָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְלֹאָה dec. 4 b	לבב
מְלֹאָה	ִ pref. מְלֹאָה & ִ noun subst. masc., with the pref. מְלֹאָה as an adv.; ִ bef. lab.	ברד
מְלֹאָה	Kh. מְלֹאָה q. v.; K. מְלֹאָה (q. v.)	לבב
מְלֹאָה	adv. מְלֹאָה (q. v.) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ברד
מְלֹאָה	pref. מְלֹאָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from מְלֹאָה dec. 8 b	לבב
מְלֹאָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לבב
מְלֹאָה	pref. מְלֹאָה & ִ Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2f)	בוא
מְלֹאָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	לבש
מְלֹאָה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לבש
מְלֹאָה	ִ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ִ bef. lab.	לבש
מְלֹאָה	ִ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ִ id.	לבש
מְלֹאָה	pref. מְלֹאָה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְלֹאָה dec. 8 b	לבב
מְלֹאָה	} pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לבב
מְלֹאָה		
מְלֹאָה	ִ pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ִ bef. lab.	לבב
מְלֹאָה	noun masc. sing.	לבן
מְלֹאָה	pref. מְלֹאָה pr. name of a place	לבן
מְלֹאָה	pref. id. pr. name of a mountain	לבן
מְלֹאָה	pref. id. noun fem. with pl. m. term. & suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. מְלֹאָה d. 11 (§ 42. r. 4)	לבן
מְלֹאָה	ִ defect. for מְלֹאָה (q. v.)	לבש
מְלֹאָה	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְלֹאָה]	לבש
מְלֹאָה	pref. מְלֹאָה noun masc. sing.	לז
מְלֹאָה	pref. id. Kal inf., or subst. fem. (§ 20. r. 3)	ילד
מְלֹאָה	pref. id. id. inf. constr. dec. 13 a	ילד
מְלֹאָה	ִ defect. for מְלֹאָה (q. v.)	ילד
מְלֹאָה	ִ noun fem. sing. dec. 10, Chald. dec. 8 a	מלל
מְלֹאָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for מְלֹאָה (§ 23. rem. 11)	מלא

\* Exr. 9. 11.    \* 2 Ch. 17. 13.    \* Na. 2. 14.    \* Da. 2. 35.    \* Je. 51. 14.    \* Le. 23. 38.    \* Eze. 16. 13.    \* Na. 3. 14.    \* Ho. 9. 11.  
 \* 2 Ki. 3. 25.    \* Ge. 24. 7, 40.    \* Jon. 1. 8.    \* Ca. 5. 12.    \* Eze. 11. 6.    \* 1 Ki. 12. 33.    \* Ec. 11. 10.    \* Ex. 5. 19.    \* Psa. 16. 3.  
 \* Is. 28. 2.    \* 1 Ch. 23. 19.    \* Ge. 25. 23.    \* Ex. 28. 17.    \* Ps. 22. 25.    \* De. 4. 35.    \* Ne. 6. 8.    \* 1 Ki. 10. 5.    \* Pa. 139. 4.  
 \* Eze. 86. 38.    \* Ps. 73. 28.    \* Jos. 9. 13.    \* Is. 1. 21.    \* Eze. 13. 17.    \* Eze. 13. 2.    \* Eze. 13. 2.    \* 1 Ki. 22. 10.    \* Da. 9. 2.  
 \* Le. 8. 33.    \* Is. 30. 4.    \* Eze. 36. 17.    \* Job 36. 17.    \* Ex. 23. 3.    \* Is. 63. 3.    \* Job 8. 10.    \* Le. 14. 15.    \* Eze. 28. 16.

מְלוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	מול
מְלוֹ	defect. for מְלוֹא (q. v.)	מלא
מְלוֹ	pr. name in compos. לֹו רִבְר see לֹו לֹא under	לא
מְלוֹא	noun masc. sing.	מלא
מְלוֹא	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	מלא
מְלוֹאָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	מלא
מְלוֹאוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	מלא
מְלוֹאִים	† noun masc., pl. of [מְלוֹא] dec. 1 b; † id.	מלא
מְלוֹה	constr. of the foll.	לוה
מְלוֹה	† Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 9 a; † bef. lab.	לוה
מְלוֹהָ	noun masc. sing.	מלח
מְלוֹהָ	pr. name masc.	מלך
מְלוֹכָה	Kh. מְלוֹכָה, K. מְלוֹכָה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 12)	מלך
מְלוֹכָה	noun fem. sing.	מלך
מְלוֹכִי	Kh. מְלוֹכִי, K. מְלוֹכִי Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	מלך
מְלוֹן	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	לון
מְלוֹן	id., constr. st.	לון
מְלוֹשׁ	pref. מִ- Kal inf. constr.	לש
מְלוֹשְׁנִי	Kh. מְלוֹשְׁנִי Poel part. (§ 6. No. 1), K. מְלוֹשְׁנִי for מְלוֹשְׁנִי Piel part. (§ 10. r. 7 b), suff. 1 pers. sing.	לשן
מְלוֹתִי	pr. name masc.	מלל
מְלַח	Niph. to pass away, vanish, Is. 51. 6. מְלַחִים masc. pl. (from מְלַח) decay, rottenness, Je. 38 12, מִ בְּלוֹיִם rotten rags.	
מְלַח	† masc. salt; הַ מְלַח הַיָּם the salt sea, i. e. the Dead Sea; מְלַח בְּרִית covenant of salt, i. e. lasting covenant; salt as the emblem of perpetuity. מְלַח Chald. masc. salt. מְלַח to salt, Le. 2. 13. Pu. pass. Ex. 30. 35. Hoph. to be salted, washed with salt water, Eze. 16. 4. מְלַח Chald. to eat salt, Eze. 4. 14. מְלַח masc. dec. 1 a, seaman, mariner. מְלַחִים masc. ἀλαμῶς, sea-purslain, a marine plant, the leaves of which are eaten by the poor, Job 30. 4. מְלַחָה fem. salt, barren land.	
מְלַח	† Chald. noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	מלח
מְלַחָה	noun fem. sing.	מלח

מְלַחֵיהֶם	† noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מְלַח] dec. 1 b; † bef. lab.	מלח
מְלַחֵיךְ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מלח
מְלַחִים	id. pl., abs. st.	מלח
מְלַחִים	noun masc. pl. of [מְלַח] dec. 6	מלח
מְלַחֵם	pref. מִ- † noun com. sing. (suff. לְחָמִי) d. 6 a	לחם
מְלַחְמָה	† noun f. s. d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 5); † bef. lab.	לחם
מְלַחְמוֹ	pref. מִ- † noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. לְחָם dec. 6 a	לחם
מְלַחְמוֹת	† noun fem. pl. abs. fr. מְלַחְמָה dec. 11 a (§ 42. rem. 5); † bef. lab.	לחם
מְלַחְמוֹת	† id. pl. constr.; † id.	לחם
מְלַחְמוֹת	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, see מְלַחְמָה	לחם
מְלַחְמָתָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לחם
מְלַחְמָתוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
מְלַחְמָתִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לחם
מְלַחְמָתֵינוּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
מְלַחְמָתֵינוּ	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לחם
מְלַחְמָתֶיךָ	id. sing., suff. for מְלַחְמָתֶיךָ (q. v.)	לחם
מְלַחְמָתְךָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לחם
מְלַחְמָתְךָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
מְלַחְמָתָם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לחם
מְלַחְמָתֵינוּ	defect. for מְלַחְמָתֵינוּ (q. v.)	לחם
מְלַחְנָא	Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl.	מלח
מְלַחְשִׁים	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. m., pl. of [מְלַחֵשׁ] d. 7 b	לחש
מְלַט	Pi. מְלַט, מְלַט (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to let escape or slip, to deliver.—II. to lay eggs, Is. 34. 15. Hiph. I. to deliver, Is. 31. 5.—II. to bring forth, Is. 66. 7. Niph. to be delivered; to deliver oneself, escape. Hithp. to escape, Job 19. 20; 41. 11. מְלַטָּה masc. mortar, cement, Je. 43. 9. מְלַטְיָה (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 7.	מלט
מְלַט	Piel inf. abs. & constr.	מלט
מְלַט־	† id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1); † bef. lab.	מלט
מְלַטְ	† bef. lab.	מלט
מְלַטָּה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	מלט
מְלַטְנִי	† id. imp. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.	מלט
מְלַטְנִי	† id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.	מלט
מְלַטְיָה	† id. imp. sing. fem.; † id.	מלט
מְלַטְיָה	pr. name masc.	מלט

\* Jos. 5. 5, 7. / Ps. 112. 5. / Ho. 7. 4. / Eze. 27. 27. / 1 Ch. 22. 8. / Je. 50. 30. / Is. 41. 12. / Eze. 4. 14. / Je. 48. 6.  
 \* Eze. 41. 8. / Job 30. 4. / De. 29. 23. / Eze. 27. 29. / 2 Ch. 12. 15. / 2 Ch. 35. 21. / Eze. 27. 10, 27. / Ps. 58. 6. / Je. 51. 6, 45.  
 \* 1 Ch. 29. 2. / Ju. 9. 8. / Eze. 7. 22. / Je. 38. 11. / Nu. 21. 14. / 2 Ch. 27. 7. / 2 Sa. 11. 25. / Ec. 9. 15. / Job 6. 23.  
 \* Pr. 19. 17. / Ju. 9. 12. / Eze. 27. 9. / Pr. 22. 9. / 1 Sa. 13. 22. / 2 Ch. 32. 8. / 1 Sa. 8. 20. / Ps. 116. 4. / Job 6. 23.  
 \* Pr. 22. 7. / Is. 10. 29. / 1 Ch. 16. 32. / Ps. 101. 5. / Eze. 33. 5. / 2 Ch. 32. 8. / 1 Sa. 8. 20. / Ps. 116. 4. / 1 Ki. 1. 12.

מִלְכָנוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (מִלְכָם), suff. 1 pers. pl. מלט  
 מִלְכָּשׁ Pual part. sing. masc. לטש  
 מִלְכָּי [for מִלְכֵי] noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִלְכָה dec. 10 מלל  
 מִלְכֵי Chald. noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. st. from מִלְכָה [for מִלְכָא] dec. 8 a מלל  
 מִלְכֵיא Chald. id. pl., emph. st. מלל  
 מִלְכֵיהֶם noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִלְכָה dec. 10 מלל  
 מִלְכֵיךָ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מלל  
 מִלְכֵלֵךְ pref. מִ. ל. noun m. sing., constr. of מִלְכָלֵךְ d. 6 h ליל  
 מִלְכֵלֵךְ pref. id. ל. id. abs. with parag. ה ליל  
 מִלְכֵלֵיךָ noun fem., pl. of [מִלְכֵלֵיךָ] dec. 10 מלל  
 מִלְכֵיךָ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from מִלְכָה dec. 10; וּ bef. lab. מלל  
 מִלְכֵיךָ Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of מוּלֵךְ dec. 1 a מול  
 מִלְכֵיךָ Heb. & Chald. noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. מִלְכָה d. 10, Chald. d. 8 a; וּ bef. lab. מלל  
 מִלְכֵיךָ Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מִלְכֵיךָ], Chald. } לון  
 מִלְכֵיךָ } form (§ 21. rem. 24) }  
 מִלְכֵיךָ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b לויז  
 מִלְכֵיךָ וּ noun fem. sing.; וּ bef. lab. לויז  
 מִלְכֵיךָ Hiph. part. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִלְכֵיךָ d. 3 b לויז  
 מִלְכֵיךָ וּ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; וּ bef. lab. לויז

מִלְכָה וּ fut. יִמְלֹךְ.—I. to reign, to be king, with עַל q. over.—II. to be made king. Hiph. to make king, with acc., also לָ. Hoph. to be made king, Da. 9. 1. Niph. to consult, take counsel, Ne. 5. 7; comp. מִלְכָה.  
 מִלְכָה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. מִלְכֵי).—I. king; applied to God, and also false gods.—II. pr. name masc., also with the art. הַמִּלְכָה.  
 מִלְכָה Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, king.  
 מִלְכָה Chald. m. d. 3 b, advice, counsel, Da. 4. 24.  
 מִלְכָה with the art. הַמִּלְכָה (the king) Moloch, pr. name of an idol of the Ammonites.  
 מִלְכָה fem. dec. 12 a, queen.  
 מִלְכָה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, queen.  
 מִלְכָה (counsel) pr. name of a daughter of Haran, Ge. 11. 29; 22. 20.  
 מִלְכָה (counsellor) pr. name masc. of several persons; for which also מְלִיכָי Kh., but מְלִיכָי Keri, comp. Ne. 12. 2, with ver. 14.  
 מִלְכָה Chald. fem. dec. 8 c.—I. dominion, reign, rule.—II. kingdom, realm.

מִלְכֻיּוֹת fem. dec. 1 b (pl. מִלְכֻיּוֹת).—I. kingdom, dominion, reign, rule.—II. royalty, royal dignity; מִן מִלְכֻיּוֹת מִן royal palace; מִן מִלְכֻיּוֹת מִן royal garments; also מִלְכֻיּוֹת omitted, Est. 5. 1.—III. kingdom, realm.  
 מִלְכֻיּוֹת (king of, i. e. appointed by, God) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 17.  
 מִלְכֻיּוֹת (king of the Lord; see preced.) pr. name masc. of several persons.  
 מִלְכֻיּוֹת (king of righteousness) name of a king of Salem (Jerusalem, comp. מִלְכֻיּוֹת) priest of the Most High God, Ge. 14. 18; Ps. 110. 4.  
 מִלְכֻיּוֹת (the king is exalted; part. of רוּם) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.  
 מִלְכֻיּוֹת (king of help or wealth) pr. name of a son of Saul.  
 מִלְכֻיּוֹת pr. name—I. i. q. מִלְכָה, an idol of the Moabites and Ammonites.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 9.  
 מִלְכֻיּוֹת pr. n., i. q. מִלְכָה, an idol of the Ammonites.  
 מִלְכֻיּוֹת fem. queen, only in the phrase מִלְכֻיּוֹת הַשָּׁמַיִם the queen of heaven, the Asteroth, Astarte of the Phenicians, i. e. the Diana or Venus.  
 מִלְכֻיּוֹת (queen) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 7. 18.  
 מִלְכֻיּוֹת (whom he, sc. God, shall cause to reign) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.  
 מִמְלָכָה fem. constr. מִמְלָכָתִי, with suff. מִמְלָכֻיּוֹת q. v. pl. מִמְלָכֻיּוֹת (§ 42. rem. 5) i. q. מִמְלָכֻיּוֹת q. v.  
 מִמְלָכָה fem. dec. 3 c, kingdom, realm.

מִלְכָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for מִלְכָה (§ 8. r. 7) מלך  
 מִלְכָה id. inf. abs. מלך  
 מִלְכָה וּ, וּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a, Chald. 3 a, also pr. name; וּ bef. lab., for וּ see lett. וּ מלך  
 מִלְכָה Kal inf. constr. מלך  
 מִלְכָה id. with Mak., or (Ju. 9. 14) imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) מלך  
 מִלְכָה id. part. act. sing. masc. מלך  
 מִלְכָה וּ Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of מִלְכָה d. 3 a מלך  
 מִלְכָה וּ pref. מִ. ל. noun masc. sing. [for מִלְכָה] לכר  
 מִלְכָה וּ pref. id. ל. Kal part. act. sing. masc. לכר  
 מִלְכָה וּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִלְכָה [מִלְכָה] dec. 13 c; וּ bef. lab. לכר  
 מִלְכָה Chald. in some copies for מִלְכָה (q. v.) מלך  
 מִלְכָה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִלְכָה d. 6 a מלך  
 מִלְכָה וּ pr. name fem.; וּ bef. lab. מלך  
 מִלְכָה Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מלך  
 מִלְכָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. מלך

\* 2 Sa. 19. 10.    \* Da. 7. 11. 16.    \* Is. 21. 11.    \* Da. 7. 25.    \* Job 33. 23.    \* Is. 43. 27.    \* Je. 83. 21.    \* Pr. 16. 32.    \* Da. 4. 16.  
 \* Ps. 52. 4.    \* Ps. 19. 5.    \* De. 23. 26.    \* Nu. 14. 27.    \* Job 16. 20.    \* 1 Sa. 24. 21.    \* Pr. 3. 26.    \* Job 18. 10.    \* 2 Ki. 25. 27.  
 \* Da. 5. 10.    / Is. 21. 11.    \* Jos. 5. 5.    \* Ju. 15. 3.

מלְכוּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְלָךְ dec. 6a	מלך
מלְכוּ	Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8c; † bef. lab.	מלך
מלְכוֹת	Chald. id. pl., constr. st.	מלך
מלְכוֹת	Ch. id. s. constr.; or Heb. n. f. (pl. מְלָכוֹת)	מלך
מלְכוֹת	noun fem. pl. abs. from מְלָכָה dec. 12a	מלך
מלְכוֹתָא	Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of מְלָכוּ d. 8c	מלך
מלְכוֹתָא	Chald. id. pl., emph. st.	מלך
מלְכוֹתָה	Chald. id. sing., emph. for מְלָכוֹתָא (q. v.)	מלך
מלְכוֹתָה	† id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	מלך
מלְכוֹתָה	Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְלָכוּ dec. 8c; † bef. lab.	מלך
מלְכוֹתוּ	Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְלָכוֹת (pl. מְלָכוֹת); † id.	מלך
מלְכוֹתִי	Ch. noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מְלָכוּ d. 8c	מלך
מלְכוֹתְךָ	Chald. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מלך
מלְכוֹתְךָ	† noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } fr. מְלָכוֹת, (pl. מְלָכוֹת); † bef. lab. }	מלך
מלְכוֹתְךָ		מלך
מלְכוֹתָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מלך
מלְכוֹי	Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	מלך
מלְכוֹי	† noun m. pl. constr. fr. מְלָךְ d. 6a; † bef. lab.	מלך
מלְכוֹי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מלך
מלְכוֹי	† pr. name in compos. as מְלָכוֹי צָדֵק, &c.; † bef. lab.	מלך
מלְכוֹי	Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מְלָךְ] d. 3b	מלך
מלְכוֹיָא	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from מְלָךְ dec. 3a	מלך
מלְכוֹיָא	† pr. names masc.; † bef. lab.	מלך
מלְכוֹיָה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. מְלָכָה d. 6a	מלך
מלְכוֹיָה	pr. name masc., see מְלָכוֹיָה	מלך
מלְכוֹיָהֶם	† noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְלָכָה dec. 6a; † bef. lab.	מלך
מלְכוֹיָת	noun fem., pl. of מְלָכוֹת	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָם	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. מְלָכָה d. 6a	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָם	Ch. n. m. pl. with Heb. term. for מְלָכוֹיָת (q. v.)	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָם	† noun masc., pl. of מְלָכָה dec. 6a; † bef. lab.	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	† Ch. noun masc., pl. of מְלָכָה [or מְלָכָה] d. 3a	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	noun masc. pl. with Chald. term. fr. מְלָכָה d. 6a	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	† pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	pref. מְּ. Kal pr. name of a place	לכש
מלְכוֹיָתָן	† pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מְלָכָה d. 6a	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מלך

מלְכוֹיָתָן	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	Kh., for K. מְלָכָתָם, see לְכוֹיָת, &	מה
מלְכוֹיָתָן	pr. name masc.	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מְלָכָה d. 6a	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	pr. name masc.	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. מְלָכָה d. 6a	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } by conv. †, bef. lab. for † (§ 8. r. 7) }	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן		†
מלְכוֹיָתָן	† noun fem. sing., constr. of מְלָכָה dec. 12a	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	pref. מְּ. Kal inf. constr.	ידך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	Kal part. act. sing. fem., from מְלָךְ masc.	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of [מְלָכָה] d. 8a	מלך
מלְכוֹיָתָן	defect. for מְלָכוֹתָו (q. v.)	מלך

I. [מְלָל] to speak, Pr. 6. 23. Pi. to speak, declare, announce.  
 מְלָל Ch. Pa. to speak, with עם with any one, Da. 6. 22; to declare, with acc.  
 מְלָלִי (eloquent) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.  
 מְלָלָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. מְלָלִים, מְלָלִין).—I. word, saying, discourse; meton. object of discourse, Job 30. 9.—II. thing, Job 32. 11.  
 מְלָלָה Ch. fem. dec. 8a (§ 64) pl. מְלָלִין.—I. word, espec. order, mandate.—II. thing.  
 מְלָלָתִי (I spoke, comp. מְלָלָתִי, מְלָלָתִי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 26.

II. [מְלָל] I. to circumcise, Jos. 5. 2.—II. intrans. fut. יִמְלָל (§ 18. rem. 14) to be cut off, as grass, &c. Niph. to be circumcised, Ge. 17. 11; comp. also יִמְלָל. For Po. and Hithpo. which might properly be referred here, see מְלָלָה.  
 מְלָלָה fem. dec. 10, an ear of corn, De. 23. 26.  
 מְלָלָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)  
 מְלָלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 מְלָלָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for מְלָלָה comp. § 8. r. 7]  
 מְלָלָה pr. name masc.  
 מְלָלָה Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b  
 מְלָלָה Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְלָלָה]  
 מְלָלָה Piel part. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מְלָלָה d. 7b  
 מְלָלָה Pual part. pl. constr. from [מְלָלָה] dec. 2b  
 מְלָלָה Piel part. s. מְלָלָה, suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 7b  
 מְלָלָה } preff. מְּ. & לְ } prop. subst. מְּ with loc. }  
 מְלָלָה } as an adv. }

• Da. 7. 27.      • Da. 7. 24.      • Pr. 108. 19.      • Ju. 9. 10.      • Je. 44. 21.      • Pr. 31. 3.      • 2 Sa. 16. 8.      • Ge. 31. 7.      • Is. 48. 17.  
 • Ca. 6. 8, 9.    • Da. 2. 44.      • 1 Sa. 20. 31.    • Da. 4. 24.      • Ezr. 4. 13.      • Zec. 9. 9.      • Da. 5. 10. 10.    • Job 33. 3.      • Ex. 27. 5.  
 • Da. 7. 22, 27. • Est. 1. 19.      • Pa. 145. 11, 13. • Da. 8. 22.      • Ezr. 4. 20.      • La. 3. 15.      • Da. 6. 22.      • Pa. 119. 89.

מְלַמְעָה } pref. מ. & ל. } prop. subst. מְלַמְעָה with loc. } עלה  
מְלַמְעָה } } ה as an adv.; ו bef. lab. }  
מְלַמְעָה } }  
מְלַמְעָה } pref. id. } n. m. s., constr. of מְלַמְעָה d. 9a } עלה  
מְלַמְעָה } Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מְלַמְעָה] dec. 1 b } לעב  
מְלַמְעָה } ו Hiph. part. m. pl. [of מְלַמְעָה] d. 1 b; ו bef. lab. } לענ  
מְלַמְעָה } pref. מ. & ל. } prop. subst., constr. of עֲמָה } עלת  
מְלַמְעָה } } dec. 10, as a prep. }  
מְלַמְעָה } [for מְלַמְעָה § 19. rem. 10] Piel part. sing. }  
מְלַמְעָה } } [מְלַמְעָה], suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 7 b } אלף  
מְלַמְעָה } } pref. מ. & ל. } the foll. with suff. 1 pers. } פנה  
מְלַמְעָה } } sing. }  
מְלַמְעָה } } pref. מ. & ל. } bef. (:) } noun masc. pl. } פנה  
מְלַמְעָה } } constr. fr. [פְּנָה] d. 9 b, as a prep. or adv. }  
מְלַמְעָה } pref. מ. & ל. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } פנה  
מְלַמְעָה } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } פנה  
מְלַמְעָה } pref. מ. & ל. } bef. (:) } id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. } פנה  
מְלַמְעָה } ו pref. מ. & ל. } id. pl. abs. adverbially; ו bef. lab. } פנה  
מְלַמְעָה } pref. מ. & ל. } bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. } פנם  
מְלַמְעָה } pref. מ. & ל. } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. } פנה  
מְלַמְעָה } } pl. as an adv. comp. מְלַמְעָה }  
מְלַי Niph. to be smooth, agreeable, Ps. 119. 103.  
מְלַי only with the art. הַמְלַי, a certain officer in the Babylonian court; coll. with the Persic, according to some, master of the wine, chief butler; according to others, treasurer, Da. 1. 11. 16.  
מְלַק } } to wring or pinch off, Le. 1. 15; 5. 8.  
מְלַק } } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; ו bef. lab. } לקח  
מְלַק } id. du. [מְלַקוֹתִים], with suff. 1 pers. sing. } לקח  
מְלַק } } noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. } לקש  
מְלַק } } noun masc. du. [מְלַקוֹתִים], suff. 3 pers. } לקח  
מְלַק } } sing. fem. from [מְלַקוֹתִים] dec. 2 b; ו id. } לקט  
מְלַק } Piel part. masc., pl. of מְלַקֵּם dec. 7 b } לקט  
מְלַק } pref. מ. } noun com. sing. dec. 3 a } לשן  
מְלַק } pref. id. } id., constr. st. \*Jos. 15. 5. } לשן  
מְלַק } pref. id. } noun fem., constr. of לְשָׁנָה d. 12 b } לשך  
מְלַק } } Ch. noun fem. sing. constr. of מְלַקָּה [for }  
מְלַק } } [מְלַקָּה] dec. 8 a; ו bef. lab. } מלל  
מְלַק } } Ch. id., emph. st.; ו id. } מלל  
מְלַק } } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5); } מול  
מְלַק } } acc. shifted by ו for ו, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) }  
מְלַק } Ch. for מְלַקָּה (q. v.) } מלל

מְלַתָּה } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } מלל  
מְלַתָּה } } from מְלַתָּה dec. 10; ו bef. lab. }  
מְלַתָּה } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for מְלַתָּה (§ 23. r. 11) } מלא  
מְלַתָּה } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מְלַתָּה d. 10 } מלל  
מְלַתָּה } ו Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for ו, conv. } מול  
מְלַתָּה } noun fem. pl. constr. of [מְלַתָּה] dec. 11 a } לתע  
מְלַתָּה } Hiph. part. sing. masc. } מאר  
מְלַתָּה } id. fem. (§ 39. No. 4 d) } מאר  
מְלַתָּה } ו pref. מ. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 } מנר  
מְלַתָּה } pref. id. } pr. name of a place } נדר  
מְלַתָּה } pref. id. } n. m. s., constr. of [מְלַתָּה] d. 2 b } נדר  
מְלַתָּה } pref. id. } pr. name of a place } נדר  
מְלַתָּה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (§ 30. rem. 4) } נור  
מְלַתָּה } noun fem., pl. of [מְלַתָּה] dec. 10 } נור  
מְלַתָּה } ו pref. מ. } noun masc. s. d. 2 b; ו bef. lab. } רבר  
מְלַתָּה } pref. id. } id., constr. st. } רבר  
מְלַתָּה } noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מְלַתָּה] d. 8 d } מדד  
מְלַתָּה } pref. מ. } pr. name of a country, R. יו see } דון  
מְלַתָּה } ו n. f., pl. of מְלַתָּה d. 10, R. יו see } דון  
מְלַתָּה } ו Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); ו bef. lab. } מהר  
מְלַתָּה } id. fem., pl. of [מְלַתָּה] dec. 13 } מהר  
מְלַתָּה } } pr. name of a people, see מואב; ו bef. lab. } מול  
מְלַתָּה } pr. name of a prince at the court of Ahasu- }  
מְלַתָּה } } erus, Est. 1. 14, 16, 21. }  
מְלַתָּה } pref. מ. } prep. (suff. מְלַתָּה) dec. 1 a } מול  
מְלַתָּה } ו pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. } ילך  
מְלַתָּה } } sing. masc. from מולָּה d. 13 a; ו bef. lab. }  
מְלַתָּה } pref. id. } noun m. s. d. 1 a, for מאום } מאם  
מְלַתָּה } } מאום, מאום }  
מְלַתָּה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b } יעד  
מְלַתָּה } ו pref. id. } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. }  
מְלַתָּה } } pl. masc. from מְלַתָּה dec. 11 b; ו bef. lab. } יעץ  
מְלַתָּה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1) } יצא  
מְלַתָּה } ו noun m. pl. constr. fr. מולָּה d. 7 b } יקש  
מְלַתָּה } pref. id. } noun masc. with pl. fem. term. }  
מְלַתָּה } } & suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מולָּה d. 2 b } ישב  
מְלַתָּה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g } מות  
מְלַתָּה } noun masc. pl. constr. from [מְלַתָּה] dec. 3 a } מות  
מְלַתָּה } Piel part. sing. masc. } מות  
מְלַתָּה } } masc. bastard; according to the Mishna (Je- }  
מְלַתָּה } } bamoth) the offspring of adultery or incest; }  
מְלַתָּה } } De. 23. 3; Zec. 9. 6. Etymo. uncertain. }  
מְלַתָּה } pref. מ. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b } זרח  
מְלַתָּה } ו pref. id. } id. constr. st.; ו bef. lab. } זרח  
מְלַתָּה } ו pref. id. } noun m., pl. of [מְלַתָּה] dec. 9 a } זרה  
מְלַתָּה } Pual (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc. pl. [of מְלַתָּה }  
מְלַתָּה } } § 38. rem. 1] } מזה

\* Ju. 8. 13.    \* Is. 41. 26.    \* Nu. 4. 9.    \* Ex. 12. 44.    \* Ps. 58. 7.    \* Joel 1. 17.    \* Pr. 6. 18.    \* Pr. 1. 31.    \* 1 Sa. 14. 13  
\* 2 Ch. 38. 16.    \* 1 Ki. 6. 29.    \* Ps. 120. 2.    \* Da. 2. 5.    \* Eze. 28. 24.    \* Job 88. 5.    \* Ge. 12. 1.    \* Ps. 75. 7.    \* Is. 59. 19.  
\* 2 Ch. 30. 10.    \* Ec. 1. 10.    \* Je. 36. 21.    \* 2 Sa. 23. 2.    \* De. 33. 13, 14,    \* Eze. 19. 8.    \* Job 11. 15.    \* Pr. 14. 27.    \* Job 37. 9.  
\* 1 Ki. 7. 20.    \* Is. 49. 25.    \* Da. 2. 10, 23.    \* Job 32. 18.    \* Mal. 3. 5.    \* Zep. 3. 18.    \* Le. 23. 17.    \* Is. 25. 6.    \* Is. 27. 8.  
\* Job 35. 11.    \* Ps. 22. 16.    \* Da. 3. 28.    \* De. 10. 16.    \* Is. 31. 9.    \* Ge. 41. 32.    \* 1 Ki. 7. 11.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 7.    \* Ho. 11. 6.

מִפְּחֻלִיק	pref. מִ. חֵי Hiph. part. sing. masc.	חלק
מִפְּחֻהָ	pref. id. חֵי noun m. s., constr. of מִפְּחֻהָ d. 9a	חנה
מִפְּחֻהוֹת	pref. id. חֵי id. with pl. fem. term.	חנה
מִפְּחֻהוֹם	יָ pref. id. חֵי pr. name of a place; יָ bef. lab.	חנה
מִפְּחֻצִית	יָ pref. id. חֵי noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; יָ id.	חצה
מִפְּחֻצִיתִם	pref. id. חֵי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חצה
מִפְּחֻצִיתָ	יָ defect. for מִפְּחֻצִית (q. v.)	חצה
מִפְּחֻחַר	יָ pref. מִ. חֵי noun fem. sing.; יָ bef. lab.	מחר
מִפְּחֻחַרְת	pref. id. חֵי id., constr. st.	מחר
מִפְּחֻשְׁבְּתֵיכֶם	pref. id. חֵי noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מִפְּחֻשְׁבֵּת or מִפְּחֻשְׁבֵּת	השב
מִפְּחֻתָהּ	יָ pref. id. חֵי noun fem. sing. d. 10; יָ bef. lab.	חתת
מִפְּחֻתָה	יָ pref. id. חֵי constr. of the foll.; יָ id.	נטה
מִפְּחֻתָהּ	pref. id. חֵי noun masc. sing. dec. 9a	נטה
מִפְּחֻתוֹת	pref. id. חֵי id. with pl. fem. term.	נטה
מִמְּמִיר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מטר
מִמְּמִוּנִים	pref. מִ. חֵי noun masc. pl. of מִמְּמִוּן dec. 1a	טמן
מִמְּמִירָ	יָ pref. id. חֵי noun masc. s. d. 4a; יָ bef. lab.	מטר
מִמְּמִירָ	יָ pref. id. חֵי noun masc. pl. constr. [from מִמְּמִיר § 38. rem. 2, & § 45]	מי
מִמְּמִירָ	pref. id. חֵי pron. pers. interr.	מי
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי n. m. pl. [of מִמְּמִיר § 38. r. 2, & § 45]	מי
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי id. constr. st. (§ 45)	מי
מִמְּמִירָם	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	מות
מִמְּמִירָם	id. pl., abs. st.	מות
מִמְּמִירָם	} prep. מִן with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 5)	מנו
מִמְּמִירָם		
מִמְּמִירָם	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מנו
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ pref. מִ. חֵי noun m. s., constr. of מִמְּמִירָ d. 3a	כון
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ pref. id. חֵי noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מִמְּמִירָ dec. 10; יָ bef. lab.	נכה
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי n. f. pl. constr. fr. [מִמְּמִירָ] d. 11a	כלא
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כלא
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי id. sing. abs. [for מִמְּמִירָ]	כלא
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי pr. name of a place, see מִמְּמִירָם	כמס
מִמְּמִירָם	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	מבר
מִמְּמִירָם	id. constr. st.	מבר
מִמְּמִירָם	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מבר
מִמְּמִירָם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מבר
מִמְּמִירָם	noun sing. fem.	מבר
מִמְּמִירָם	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	מלא
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. מִ. חֵי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	מלא
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מלא
מִמְּמִירָם	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מִמְּמִירָם]	מלא
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. מִ. חֵי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	

	masc. from מִמְּמִירָם (dec. 13a), constr. of מִמְּמִירָם (§ 42. rem. 5)	לאך
מִמְּמִירָם	Pual part. sing. masc.	מלח
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. מִ. חֵי noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a, (suff. מִמְּמִירָם, from יָחֻמָּת dec. 13a, § 42. rem. 5)	לחם
מִמְּמִירָם	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	מלט
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. מִ. חֵי prep. (מול) with suff. 1 p. s. d. 1 a	מול
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	מלך
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי Kal inf. constr.	מלך
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a, but constr. מִמְּמִירָם (§ 42. rem. 5); יָ bef. lab.	מלך
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ id. pl., abs. st.; יָ id.	מלך
מִמְּמִירָם	id. pl., constr. st.	מלך
מִמְּמִירָם	noun fem. sing.	מלך
מִמְּמִירָם	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִמְּמִירָם (§ 42. r. 5)	מלך
מִמְּמִירָם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. dec. 13)	מלך
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; יָ bef. lab. for יָ	מלך
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; יָ id.	מלך
מִמְּמִירָם	Ch. Pael part. sing. masc.	מלל
מִמְּמִירָם	Ch. id. part. sing. masc.	מלל
מִמְּמִירָם	Ch. id. part. sing. fem.	מלל
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ pref. מִ. חֵי noun fem. sing., comp. מִמְּמִירָם	מלך
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ prep. (מן) with suff. 3 p.s.f. (§ 5); יָ bef. lab.	מנו
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ id. with suff. 3 pers. s. masc. or 1 pers. pl.	מנו
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. מִ. חֵי noun m. s., constr. of מִמְּמִירָם d. 3a	נוח
מִמְּמִירָם	prep. (מן) with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)	מנו
מִמְּמִירָם	Pual part. masc. pl. of [מִמְּמִירָם] dec. 9a	מנה
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ pref. מִ. חֵי pr. name of a tribe; יָ bef. lab.	נשה
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי (prop. Hiph. part.) subst. masc. s.	סנר
מִמְּמִירָם	} pref. מִ. חֵי noun fem. pl., suff. 3 } } pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) } } fr. מִסְּמִירָם dec. 13 a }	סנר
מִמְּמִירָם		
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ pref. id. חֵי noun masc. sing.; יָ bef. lab.	יסר
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי noun fem. sing. [for מִמְּמִירָם]	שוך
מִמְּמִירָם	noun masc. sing.	מוסך
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. מִ. חֵי noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִמְּמִירָם dec. 10	סלל
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי pr. name of a place, see מִמְּמִירָם	אסר
מִמְּמִירָם	יָ pref. id. חֵי noun masc. sing., constr. of מִמְּמִירָם dec. 3 a (§ 32. rem. 5)	עון
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מִמְּמִירָם] d. 7 a	מע
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי id. pl., constr. st.	מע
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מע
מִמְּמִירָם	pref. id. חֵי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מע

• Pr. 23. 23.    • Nu. 36. 8.    • 2 Ki. 17. 26.    • Le. 25. 27, 28, 29, 50.    • Ex. 36. 4.    • 2 Sa. 3. 28.    • Ps. 105. 13.    • Mi. 7. 4.  
 • 1 Sa. 17. 4.    • Job 30. 21.    • Je. 30. 17.    • Je. 30. 17.    • 1 Ch. 16. 20.    • Ps. 18. 46.    • Ju. 5. 20.  
 • Nu. 31. 29.    • 2 Sa. 23. 4.    • Ps. 78. 70.    • De. 18. 8.    • Je. 30. 7.    • 2 Sa. 22. 46.    • Je. 25. 30  
 • Nu. 31. 30, 42, 47.    • Is. 4. 6.    • Ps. 50. 9.    • Le. 25. 42.    • Nu. 22. 5.    • 1 Ch. 7. 17.    • 2 Sa. 16. 24.  
 • Is. 35. 9.    • Is. 48. 1.    • Hab. 3. 17.    • Ec. 4. 6.    • Da. 7. 20.    • Mi. 7. 17.    • 1 Ki. 7. 9.  
 • Is. 54. 14.    • 1 Sa. 2. 6.    • Le. 25. 25, 33.    • Ca. 5. 14.    • Ge. 20. 9.    • Da. 7. 11.    • 1 Ch. 9. 29.



מפעיני	pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. pl. constr. fr. מפעין d. 2 b	עין
מפעל	} pref. id. $\chi$ (prop. subst.) as an adv.; $\ddagger$	עלה
מפעל		
מפעלה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. s., constr. of מעלה d. 9a	עלה
מפעלי	pref. id. $\chi$ Hiph. part. pl. constr. fr. מעלה d. 9a	עלה
מפעליהם	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מפעל] dec. 2 b	עלל
מפעמדה	$\ddagger$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., from [מפעד] d. 2 b; $\ddagger$ bef. lab.	עמד
מפעמקי	$\ddagger$ pref. id. $\chi$ constr. of the foll.; $\ddagger$ id.	עמק
מפעמקים	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc., pl. of [מפעמק] d. 8 a	עמק
מפענות	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem., pl. of מענה [or מעונה] dec. 10	עון
מפענתו	pref. id. $\chi$ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עון
מפעצותיהם	defect. for מפועצותיהם (q. v.)	יעין
מפערב	$\ddagger$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. s. d. 2 b; $\ddagger$ bef. lab.	ערב
מפערה	$\ddagger$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing. fr. מערב; $\ddagger$ id.	ערב
מפערה	pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. s., constr. of [מפערה] d. 9 a	ערה
מפערות	pref. id. $\chi$ Kh. מערות [pl. c. of מערה] R.	ערד
	ערה; K. מערכות (q. v.)	עשה
מפעשיו	pref. id. $\chi$ n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. m. s. fr. מפעש d. 9 a	עשה
מפעשגו	pref. id. $\chi$ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עשה
מפעשדו	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מפעש dec. 7 b	עשר
מפפרים	} pref. id. $\chi$ Hiph. part. pl. constr. fr. מפפרים	פרם
מפפרים		
מפצב	pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. s., constr. of [מפצב] d. 2 b	נצב
מפצבד	pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מפצבד] d. 2 b	נצב
מפצוא	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal inf. constr.	מצא
מפצוקותי	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מפצוקה dec. 10	צוק
מפצוקותיהם	pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צוק
מפצות	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem., pl. of מפצוה dec. 10	צוה
מפצותיה	pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
מפציא	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מצא
מפצלות	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem., pl. of מפצלה dec. 10	צול
מפצפה	$\ddagger$ pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place; $\ddagger$ bef. lab.	צפה
מפצוקיהם	$\ddagger$ defect. for מפצוקיהם (q. v.)	צוק
מפצרים	} pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a country; $\ddagger$ bef. lab.	מצר
מפצרים		
מפצרה	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place	נקד
מפצרישי	$\ddagger$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מפצריש dec. 2 b; $\ddagger$ bef. lab.	קדש
מפצרישי	pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
מפצרה	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place	קהל

מפוקום	pref. id. $\chi$ noun com. sing. dec. 3a	קום
מפוקום	$\ddagger$ pref. id. $\chi$ id. constr. st.; $\ddagger$ bef. lab.	קום
מפוקומה	pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קום
מפוקומו	pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
מפוקומד	pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
מפוקומכם	pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קום
מפוקומם	pref. id. $\chi$ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קום
מפוקור	pref. id. $\chi$ noun m. sing., constr. of מקור d. 3 a	קור
מפוקמו	defect. for מפוקומו (q. v.)	קום
מפוקנה	$\ddagger$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing., constr. of מפנה dec. 9 a; $\ddagger$ bef. lab.	קנה
מפוקר	defect. for מפוקור (q. v.)	קור
מפוקשי	defect. for מפוקשי (q. v.)	יקש
מפרא	$\ddagger$ pr. name of a man and a place; $\ddagger$ bef. lab.	מרא
מפר	$\ddagger$ noun masc. sing.; $\ddagger$ id.	מור
מפראה	$\ddagger$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing., constr. of מפראה dec. 9 a; $\ddagger$ id.	ראה
מפרה	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place	מרר
מפרום	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	רום
מפרום	pref. id. $\chi$ id. constr. st.	רום
מפרומים	pref. id. $\chi$ id. pl., abs. st.	רום
מפרורים	noun masc. pl. [of מפרור]	מור
מפרחק	noun masc. sing. (pl. מפרחים & מפרח) d. 8 a	רחק
מפרט	Pual part. sing. masc.	מרט
מפרים	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מפרה] dec. 9 a	מרה
מפררתו	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מפררה dec. 10	מרה
מפרשה	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place	ראש
מפשא	pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	נשא
מפשא	pref. id. $\chi$ pr. name of a place, see מפשא	
מפשאות	pref. id. $\chi$ noun f., pl. of מפשאות [for מפשאות] dec. 13	נשא
מפשבצות	pref. id. $\chi$ noun fem., pl. [מפשבצות] dec. 13	שבץ
מפשה	noun masc. sing.	משה
מפשה	Pual part. sing. masc.	משך
מפשה	id. part. sing. fem.	משך
מפשיבן	$\ddagger$ pref. id. $\chi$ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; $\ddagger$ bef. lab.	שבן
מפשיבן	pref. id. $\chi$ id. constr. st.	שבן
מפשל	Piel part. 2 pers. sing. masc.	משל
מפשל	noun masc. sing., pl. 'משלים	משל
מפשלתי	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משל
מפשלתי	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, used as the constr. of מפשלתי (§ 42. rem. 5)	משל
מפשלתי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משל
מפשלתי	$\ddagger$ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; $\ddagger$ bef. lab.	משל

\* Is. 12. 3.      \* Am. 5. 4.      \* Ge. 5. 29.      \* Is. 58. 13.      \* Ps. 107. 28.      \* Job. 9.6; Is.13.13.      \* Pr. 17. 25.      \* Ho. 8. 10.      \* 1 Ch. 17. 5.  
 \* Ju. 1. 36.      \* Ps. 5. 11.      \* Le. 27. 31.      \* Ps. 25. 17.      \* Ec. 9. 6.      \* Jos. 3. 3.      \* Ps. 102. 20.      \* Ge. 43. 34.      \* 2 Ch. 29. 6.  
 \* Is. 22. 19.      \* Is. 45. 6.      \* De. 14. 7.      \* Ps. 107.6,13,19.      \* Ps. 68. 36.      \* Job 31. 2.      \* Job 31. 2.      \* Ps. 45. 14.      \* Eze. 21. 5.  
 \* Ps. 69. 15.      \* Ju. 20. 33.      \* Le. 11. 4.      \* Ec. 4. 27.      \* Est. 4. 14.      \* Ps. 68. 27.      \* Job 9. 18.      \* Eze. 28. 14.      \* Du. 11. 8, 5.  
 \* Ps. 130. 1.      \* Is. 17. 23.      \* Jos. 4. 3.      \* Zec. 11. 6.      \* 2 Ch. 6. 21.      \* Ex. 9. 6, 7.      \* 1 Ki. 7. 45.      \* Is. 18. 2, 7.      \* Ps. 114. 2.  
 \* Ca. 4. 8.      \* Ex. 5. 4.      \* Is. 22. 19.      \* Ps. 68. 23.      \* Ec. 8. 10.      \* Le. 12. 7.      \* Job 20. 33.      \* Pr. 18. 12.      \* Jc. 34. 1.

מְשַׁפְּחָהּ pref. מְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a, suff. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָהּ dec. 13a, from שִׁפְחָה (§ 42. rem. 5) שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחוֹתָּהּ pref. id. X id. pl., constr. of מְשַׁפְּחוֹת שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X id. sing., dec. 13a שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X id. pl. constr. st. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתוֹ pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתִי pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתֵם pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; X bef. lab. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; X id. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתֵיךָ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; X id. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ noun masc. sing., constr. of מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ dec. 2b שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. מְּ X noun m. s., constr. of מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ d. 9a שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X pr. name of a place שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Piel part. sing. masc. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. מְּ X noun m. s., constr. of מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ d. 9a שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ defect. for מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ (q. v.) שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. מְּ X noun m. pl. of [מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] d. 7 (§ 36. r. 5) שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. מְּ X Hithpa. part. sing. masc. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ X pref. id. X pr. name of a place; X bef. lab. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X Kal inf. (מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ), suff. 1 pers. pl. d. 1a שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X noun m. du., constr. of [מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] d. 6c שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ X pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; X bef. lab. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X id. du., abs. st. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X pr. name of a place שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X Hithpal. part. masc. pl. [of שפח] dec. 7b שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ noun masc., pl. of [מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] dec. 8a שפח  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ masc. once with suff. מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Ne. 9. 20, (according to some MSS. מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ) *manna*, the *miraculous* food with which God fed the Israelites in the wilderness, described Ex. 16. 31; Nu. 11. 7. Etymo. uncertain. According to Ex. 16. 15, its name is derived from the words מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ הוּא *what is this?* (comp. Chald. מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ) or, *it is a portion*; from the Root מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ q. v.  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Chald. [with Mak. for מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] pron.—I. interrog. *who? what?*—II. relat. מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ *whoever, whosoever*.  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [from מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] מנה  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Heb. & Chald. prep. (§ 5) מנה  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Kh. מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ; K. מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. מְּ for מְּ see מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ.  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. מנה  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. מְּ X pr. name of a place נא

מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ noun fem., pl. of מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ irr. (§ 45) . . . מנה  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . נאף  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ id. pl., abs. st. . . . נאף  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ id. id. dag. forte impl. (§ 14. rem. 1) נאף  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ id. id. sing. fem. [for מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ]; X bef. lab. נאף  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ [for מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] Hithpoal (§ 6. No. 1) part. s. m. נאף  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Piel part. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] d. 7b נאף  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f., dag. f. impl. (§ 14. r. 1) נאף  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. מְּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] dec. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) נאף  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ X pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 3a; X bef. lab. נבא  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . . . נבא  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . . נבל  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Piel part. sing. masc. . . . נבל  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. מְּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4) . . . נבל  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נבל  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ X pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 3); X bef. lab. . . . ננב  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X (prop. noun masc. sing., dec. 6) as a prep. (§ 35. rem. 3) . . . ננד  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ננר  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ננר  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. [מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ]) d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5) ננה  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Piel part. sing. masc. . . . ננה  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] d. 10 ננן  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. מְּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] dec. 10 . . . ננן  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Piel part. sing. masc. . . . ננן  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Hoph. part. sing. m. [for מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ § 21. r. 24] ננר  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Ch. dag. forte resolved in נ for מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ (q. v.) מודד  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Pual part. sing. masc. . . . נדה  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ] dec. 9a . . . נדה  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Ch. noun masc. sing., dag. forte resolved in נ for מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ dec. 2a; X bef. lab. ידע  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Ch. id., emph. st.; X id. . . . ידע  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; X id. . . . ידע  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ pref. מְּ X n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ d. 6a נדר  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ I. to separate, appoint.—II. to number. Niph. to be numbered. Pi. to appoint, constitute, destine; with ל to appoint, assign.  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ Ch. to number. Pa. to appoint, constitute.  
 מְשַׁפְּחָתָּהּ masc. dec. 9b, *Maneh*, a Hebrew weight,

• Je. 3. 14. • Is. 53. 8. • Je. 26. 15. • Ps. 59. 2. • Is. 57. 3. • Is. 60. 14. • Le. 11. 25, 35. • La. 3. 63. • Da. 5. 12.  
 • Jos. 21. 40. • Ps. 119. 102, 120. • Ps. 17. 14. • Ps. 17. 7. • Ho. 7. 4. • Ju. 2. 18. • Le. 11. 25, 35. • La. 5. 14. • Da. 2. 21.  
 • 1 Ch. 6. 51. • Zep. 2. 9. • Pr. 12. 9. • Ps. 61. 8. • Pr. 30. 20. • Je. 6. 13. • Ju. 21. 19. • La. 4. 31, 33. • Ge. 24. 40. • Eze. 45. 15. • Ex. 14. 12. • Ps. 61. 8. • 1 Ki. 18. 5. • Ps. 10. 5. • Ps. 10. 5. • Nu. 29. 39.  
 • Ju. 18. 2. • De. 28. 23. • Eze. 8. 2. • Da. 5. 25, 26. • Is. 52. 5. • Mi. 7. 6. • Ca. 6. 5. • Is. 66. 5. • Nu. 23. 10.  
 • Le. 25. 45. • Est. 7. 7. • Ex. 28. 42. • Ne. 12. 44. • Nu. 14. 23. • Le. 11. 40. • Da. 8. 4.

consisting of 100 shekels; for smaller kinds, see Eze. 45. 12.

מְנַחָה fem. constr. מְנַחָת, but pl. with suff. מְנַחָתָה (§ 42. rem. 2) part, portion.

מְנַחָה masc. only pl. מְנַחָה times, Ge. 31. 7, 41, ten times.

מְנַי, the name of an idol, prob. the god of destiny, fortune, Is. 65. 11.

מְנַחָת fem. pl. מְנַחָתוֹת, מְנַחָתוֹת (§ 45) part, portion. מְנַחָת Ch. dec. 1 b, number, Eze. 6. 17.

מְנַחָה (portion, possession) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah.—II. תְּמַנְחָה, prob. another city in the tribe of Dan. Gent. noun מְנַחָה Ju. 15. 6.

תְּמַנְחָה (portion of abundance) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Ephraim, Jos. 19. 50; 24. 30; called also (by transp.) תְּמַנְחָה Ju. 2. 9.

- מְנַחָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a (§ 42. rem. 2) . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 55. r. 1) . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה Kal imp. sing. masc. . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה Ch. prep. מִן with suff. 3 p. s. f.; † bef. lab. מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; † id. מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָת Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. fem. pl. [of מְנַחָתָה dec. 13, from מְנַחָה masc.] . מְנַחָת
- מְנַחָה } prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5) מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה } Chald. prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. pl. } מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה } masc., K. מִן fem.; † bef. lab. } מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָתָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְנַחָה] dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָה † pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 4 a; † bef. lab. מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה pref. id. X id., constr. st. . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה noun masc., constr. of [מְנַחָה] dec. 3 a . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה † noun m. s., dec. 3 a, also pr. n.; † bef. lab. מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה † noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id. . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָת id. pl. . מְנַחָת
- מְנַחָתָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה pref. id. X Kh. מְנַחָתָה, K. מְנַחָתָה, pr. n. of a place מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָה noun masc. sing. . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה † noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; † bef. lab. . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה † id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 32. r. 5); † id. . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָתָה † noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה † id., constr. st.; † id. . מְנַחָתָה

- מְנַחָתָה pref. id. X Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְנַחָה dec. 9 a . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָת noun fem. pl. abs. from מְנַחָה dec. 11 a . מְנַחָת
- מְנַחָתָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 42. rem. 2) מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [מְנַחָתָה] d. 2 b . מְנַחָתָה

- מְנַחָה Root not used; Arab. to give.
- מְנַחָה fem. dec. 12 b.—I. gift, present.—II. tribute.—III. an offering to God, a sacrifice, Ge. 4. 3, 4, 5; especially a bloodless offering.
- מְנַחָה Ch. fem. dec. 8 a, id. Da. 2. 46; Eze. 7. 17.
- מְנַחָה Hoph. part. sing. m. [for מְנַחָה § 21. r. 24] מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה defect. for מְנַחָה (q. v.) . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה † noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b; † bef. lab. . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה Hiph. part. sing. masc. . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָתָה pref. id. X n. m. du. [מְנַחָתָה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing., dec. 12 d . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. מְנַחָה d. 6 d . מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָה † pref. id. X pr. name masc.; † bef. lab. מְנַחָה
- מְנַחָתָה † pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of מְנַחָה dec. 12 d; † id. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. s. m. d. 7 b, also pr. n. מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה id. pl., constr. st. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה id. pl., abs. st. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה † Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); † bef. lab. מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה † pr. name of a place; † id. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה † noun fem. sing., constr. of מְנַחָתָה dec. 12 b (Chald. 8 a); † id. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † id. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה † Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְנַחָתָה dec. 8 a; † id. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְנַחָתָה dec. 10 . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְנַחָתָה dec. 12 b; † bef. lab. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . מְנַחָתָה
- מְנַחָתָה } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. מְנַחָתָה

\* 1 Sa. 1. 5. / Da. 4. 9. / Da. 6. 3. / Ps. 44. 15. / 2 Ch. 13. 11. / Ge. 49. 15. / 2 Sa. 23. 30; / Jos. 21. 3. / Ps. 20. 4.  
 \* 2 Sa. 26. / Na. 2. 9. / Is. 51. 13. / Je. 45. 5. / 1 Sa. 50. 1. / De. 12. 10. / 1 Ch. 11. 32. / Job 16. 2. / Am. 5. 22.  
 \* 2 Sa. 24. 1. / Job 4. 12. / Job 11. 20. / Ps. 23. 2. / Est. 2. 9. / Job 41. 12. / Nu. 36. 4. / Is. 51. 12. / Le. 2. 13.  
 \* Da. 1. 10. 11. / Ps. 68. 24. / Ps. 38. 9. / Pr. 29. 21. / Na. 3. 17. / Eze. 46. 17. / Eze. 46. 17. / Je. 17. 4. / 33.  
 \* Da. 7. 24. / Da. 2. 33, 41, 42. / Job 7. 3. / 1 Ch. 23. 15. / Eze. 41. 9.

מני	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; id.	מנה
מני	Chald. id. imp. sing. masc.	מנה
מני	prep. מן with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)	מנן
מני	(as if pl. constr. of מן) used poetically for the prep. מן	מנן
מני	pr. name of a province	מנן
מני	perh. for מניים pl. of [מן] dec. 8b	מנן
מני	prep. מן with suff. 1 pers. sing., or parag. ; bef. lab.	מנן
מניות	noun fem., pl. of מנת irr. (§ 45)	מנה
מניח	} Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	נוח
מניח		
מנים	noun masc., pl. of מנה' dec. 9a	מנה
מנים	noun masc., pl. of [מנה] dec. 9a	מנה
מנימין	pr. name masc. see מנימין ; bef. lab.	
מניח	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	נוח
מניפוי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוח
מניתי	Chald. Pael pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 2)	מנה
מניתי	pr. name of a place	מנן
מניתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. ; for מני conv.	מנה
מניד	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מן q. v. ; bef. lab.	
מניד	Chald., prep. מן with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מנן
מנכבי	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. from [נכס] dec. 3b ; bef. lab.	נכס
מנכריה	pref. מן χ adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from נכרי m.	נכר
מנלקם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מנלה] dec. 9a	נלה
מנמרים	noun masc., pl. of נמר dec. 4a	נמר

מן Root not used ; Arab. to divide, apportion.

מן masc.—I. part, portion ; not used as a subst. in this sense, yet it is a primary form, of which the prep. מן is the constr. st.—II. pl. מנים Ps. 150. 4, for which מני Ps. 45. 9, strings of an instrument.

מן, as a prefix מ- with dag. forte, sometimes also without it, when the next letter has sheva, especially when this letter is Yod, which then becomes quiescent (e. g. מירי for מירי) ; before guttural מ, rarely מ with dag. forte impl. (as מניח, מניח, מניח, with suff. מניח, מניח, מניח (see § 5) prep.—I. of, noting a part taken from or out of a whole, both with reference to number and quantity ; מן העם מן some of the people ; מן הדם מן some of the blood ; with a negation nothing of, comp. De. 16. 4 ; hence מאין מאין nothing at all.—II. from, noting motion, departing, fleeing,

trembling, fearing, derivation, distance, &c. Hence as marking cause and means ; (a) before, in the presence of ; (b) by, through ; (c) because, on account of ; (d) according to ; (e) about, concerning ; (f) far from, away from ; (g) without ; (h) besides ; (i) מן-ער, מן-אל from—to ; both—and.—III. out of, from, after verbs of going or bringing out, delivering.—IV. out of, of, indicating the material of which anything is made.—V. more than, noting comparison.—VI. at, in, on, by, in specification of space and time ; (b) from, since, after, of time ; מניע מניע from my youth ; מניע מניע after some time.—VII. before an inf. (a) because ; (b) after that, since ; (c) so that not, lest ; (d) more than.—VIII. with a finite verb, so that not, lest, De. 33. 11. Before other particles, see תחת, פנים, עם, על, בעד, בין, את, אחר.

מן Ch. with suff. מני, מניד, מניח, מניח. —I. part of, comp. Da. 2. 33.—II. from, i. q. Heb. No. II ; hence of time, Da. 3. 22.—III. out of, from, of the author and cause ; hence, (a) on account of, because of, Da. 5. 19 ; (b) according to, Ezr. 6. 14 ; (c) מן השלב מן according to a truth, truly, certainly.—IV. more than, of comparison, Da. 2. 30.

מני (perh. allotted) pr. name of a region, Je. 51. 27. מניתי (id.) pr. name of a place in Ammon, Ju. 11. 33 ; Eze. 27. 17.

מנס	pref. מן χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	נסם
מנפה	Piel part. sing. masc.	נסה
מנפת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מנפה dec. 10	נום
מנפתותי	Niph. part. pl. abs. [fr. מנפת, fr. נפתר m.]	סתר

מניע I. to restrain, hold back, with מן from any thing.—II. to restrain, keep back, withhold, refuse, with acc. of the thing, and מן, rarely with ל of the person. Niph. I. to be restrained, hindered.—II. to be withheld or withdrawn, Job 38. 15.

מניע (whom He withholds) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35.

מניע (restraint) pr. name—I. of the concubine of Eliphaz the son of Esau.—II. of one of the tribes of Edom.

מניע	Kal imp. sing. masc.	מנע
מניע	id. part. sing. masc.	מנע
מניע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מנע
מניעוליו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מניעול dec. 1b	נעל

Da. 2. 24. 49. Ezr. 7. 25. Is. 30. 11. Ps. 45. 9. Ec. 5. 11. Jos. 1. 13. Ge. 31. 7, 41. Is. 10. 15. Da. 3. 12. Is. 65. 12. Ne. 9. 20. Ezr. 6. 8. Job 15. 29. Hab. 1. 8. Is. 31. 9. De. 13. 4. Le. 26. 36. Ps. 19. 13. Ge. 30. 2. Pr. 1. 15. Je. 5. 25. Ne. 3. 8.

מְנַעְרִי	} pref. מְ. יָ	χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.	נַעַר
מְנַעְרִי	} sing. from [נְעָרָה] dec. 1 a		
מְנַעְרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		נַעַר
מְנַעְרִי	} pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.		נַעַר
מְנַעְרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.		נַעַר
מְנַעֵי	Kal imp. sing. fem.		מְנַעֵי
מְנַעֵה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		מְנַעֵה
מְנַעֵי	⚭ defect. for מְנַעֵי (q. v.); ⚭ bef. lab.		נַעַל
מְנַעֵךְ	[for מְנַעֵךְ] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מְנַעֵל] dec. 2 b		נַעַל
מְנַעֵי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.		מְנַעֵי
מְנַעֵר	pref. מְ. יָ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d		נַעַר
מְנַעֵר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.		נַעַר
מְנַעֵר	⚭ pref. id. χ the following with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ⚭ bef. lab.		נַעַר
מְנַעֵר	pref. id. χ noun m. pl. constr. fr. נַעַר d. 6 d		נַעַר
מְנַעֵר	} pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.		נַעַר
מְנַעֵר	} sing. from [נְעָרָה] dec. 1 a		נַעַר
מְנַעֵר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		נַעַר
מְנַעֵר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.		נַעַר
מְנַעֵרֶיךָ	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. [נְעָרוֹת], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		נַעַר
מְנַעֵת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		מְנַעֵת
מְנַעֵת	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.		מְנַעֵת
מְנַעֵת	pref. מְ. יָ χ pr. name of a place, see נָח.		נַעַח
מְנַעֵצוֹת	Pual part. f. pl. [of מְנַעֵץ from מְנַעֵץ m.]		נַעֲצוֹת
מְנַעֵשׁ	pref. מְ. יָ χ noun com. sing. (suff. נְפִישִׁי) d. 6 a		נַעֲשׂוֹת
מְנַעֵתְלִי	⚭ pref. id. χ pr. name of a tribe; ⚭ bef. lab.		נַעֲתֵל
מְנַעֵחִים	⚭ Piel part. masc., pl. of מְנַעֵחַ d. 7 b; ⚭ id.		נַעֲחִים
מְנַעֵד	pref. מְ. יָ χ noun masc. sing.		נַעֲדוֹת
מְנַעֵקִי	⚭ pref. id. χ noun m. pl. constr. fr. [נְעִיק or נְעִיק]; ⚭ bef. lab.		נַעֲקוֹת
מְנַעֵתִי	⚭ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מְנַעֵת § 39. rem. 1, note]		נַעֲתוֹת
מְנַעֵתָה	Hiph. part. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. d. 13 a [fr. מְנַעֵת m. § 39. No. 4 d]		נַעֲתָה
מְנַעֵתִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		נַעֲתִי
מְנַעֵה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10		נַעֲהָה
מְנַעֵדוֹת	id. pl.		נַעֲדוֹת
מְנַעֵת	id. sing., constr. st.		נַעֲתוֹת
מְנַעֵשׂוֹת	pref. מְ. יָ χ Kal inf. constr.		נַעֲשׂוֹת
מְנַעֵשׂוֹת	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְנַעֵשׂוֹת] dec. 7 b		נַעֲשׂוֹת
מְנַעֵשׂוֹת	⚭ pr. name of a man and a tribe; ⚭ bef. lab.		נַעֲשׂוֹת
מְנַעֵשׂוֹת	pref. מְ. יָ χ constr. of the following		נַעֲשׂוֹת

מְנַעֵשׂוֹת	pref. מְ. יָ χ noun fem. with pl. masc. term., for אֲנַעֵשׂוֹת see אֲנַעֵשׂוֹת (§ 45)		נַעֲשׂוֹת
מְנַעֵשׂוֹת	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of [נְעִיקוֹת] dec. 10		נַעֲשׂוֹת
מְנַעֵשׂוֹת	pref. id. χ noun f. s., constr. of נְעִיקוֹת d. 11 c		נַעֲשׂוֹת
מְנַעֵשׂוֹת	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.		נַעֲשׂוֹת
מְנַעֵשׂוֹת	pref. id. χ constr. of the following		נַעֲשׂוֹת
מְנַעֵשׂוֹת	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of נְעִיקוֹת dec. 6 a		נַעֲשׂוֹת
מְנַעֵת	⚭ noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45); ⚭ bef. lab.		נַעֲתוֹת
מְנַעֵת	noun f. s., constr. of מְנַעֵת d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 2)		נַעֲתוֹת
מְנַעֵתִים	pref. מְ. יָ χ n. f. s., suff. 3p. pl. m. fr. נְעִיקוֹת d. 10		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	noun m. s. (pl. מְנַעֵתִים) d. 8 b, contr. fr. מְנַעֵתִים		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	prop. noun masc. sing. (with suff. מְנַעֵתִים) dec. 8 d, as an adv.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	Hiph. part. sing. masc.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	noun fem., pl. [of מְנַעֵתִים dec. 10]		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מְנַעֵתִים d. 8 d		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	⚭ id. pl., constr. st.; ⚭ bef. lab.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	pref. מְ. יָ χ (prop. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a) as an adv. or prep.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	⚭ pref. id. χ id. with pl. fem. term., as a prep.; ⚭ bef. lab.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	pref. id. χ id. (subst.) with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dag. euph. [fr. מְנַעֵת § 35. rem. 17]		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	Pual part. masc., pl. of מְנַעֵתִים		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	pref. מְ. יָ χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [fr. מְנַעֵתִים or מְנַעֵתִים]		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	defect. for מְנַעֵתִים (q. v.)		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	noun masc. sing.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	} pl. of the foll.; ⚭ bef. lab.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	⚭ defect. for מְנַעֵתִים q. v.; ⚭ bef. lab. f. ⚭		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	⚭ Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְנַעֵתִים]; ⚭ bef. lab.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	noun fem. sing. (suff. נְעִיקוֹת) dec. 13 a		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	⚭ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. מְנַעֵתִים dec. 13 a; ⚭ bef. lab.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	⚭ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ⚭ id.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	defect. for מְנַעֵתִים (q. v.)		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	i. q. מְנַעֵתִים, only Hiph. to cause to flow down, dissolve, melt.		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	noun fem. sing. dec. 10		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	Ch. Poal (§ 48) part. m., pl. of [מְנַעֵתִים] d. 2 a		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	pref. מְ. יָ χ noun masc. sing. d. 1 a [for נְעִיקוֹת]		נַעֲתִים
מְנַעֵתִים	noun masc. sing.		נַעֲתִים

• Je. 49. 11.    • Ne. 13. 19.    • Is. 27. 9.    • 2 Ki. 11. 2.    • 2 Ch. 31. 3.    • Job 37. 12.    • Je. 4. 7.    • 1 Ki. 7. 28.    • 2 Sa. 22. 16.  
 • Je. 47. 12.    • 2 Sa. 20. 11.    • Is. 10. 18.    • 2 Ch. 4. 7.    • Je. 13. 25.    • Ps. 140. 10.    • Ps. 81. 7.    • 1 Ki. 7. 28.    • Ps. 95. 8.  
 • Ne. 3. 6, 13, 14, 15.    • 1 Ki. 18. 12.    • 2 Ch. 2. 17.    • Ge. 4. 13.    • Pr. 1. 15.    • Ps. 144. 23. 5.    • Ps. 144. 14.    • Jos. 6. 1.    • Ezr. 6. 3.  
 • Je. 53. 25.    • 1 Sa. 12. 2.    • Je. 16. 16.    • Ca. 1. 2.    • Je. 17. 28.    • Ex. 5. 5.    • Ex. 24. 22.    • 1 Ki. 7. 35, 36.    • Ps. 64. 3.  
 • 1 Sa. 25. 34.    • 2 Sa. 19. 8.    • Ex. 25. 29; 37. 16.    • Job 20. 24.    • Je. 21. 4.    • Eze. 28. 26.    • Is. 4. 7.    • 1 Ki. 7. 31.    • Ex. 34. 33.  
 • Je. 32. 30.    • Je. 32. 30.    • Ge. 24. 59.    • La. 4. 19.

מסח	noun masc. sing.	נסח
מסחר	pref. מ.י. X noun m. s., constr. of [מסחר] d. 4a	סחר
מסחר	n. m. s., constr. of [מסחר] d. 2b; † bef. lab.	סחר
מסני	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	נסנ
מסיד	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מסיד § 18. r. 12]	סכך
מסים	noun masc., pl. of מס d. 8b, contr. from מכס	כסס
מסיני	pref. מ.י. X pr. name of a mountain	סין
מסיע	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נסע
מסיר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	סור
מסית	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מסית § 21. r. 24]	סות
<b>מסך</b> to mix, mingle.		
מסך	m. mixture, i. e. mixed or spiced wine, Ps. 75. 9.	
מסך	masc. id. Pr. 23. 30; Is. 65. 11.	
מסך	noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 4)	סכך
מסך	† id. constr. st.; † bef. lab.	סכך
מסך	noun masc. sing.	מסך
מסכה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מסך
מסכה	† noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab.	נסך
מסכות	† id. pl.; † id.	נסך
מסכות	pref. מ.י. X pr. name of a place	סכך
מסכן	noun masc. sing.	סכן
מסכנות	† noun fem., pl. of [מסכנות] d. 13; † bef. lab.	סכן
מסכות	noun fem. sing., constr. of מסכה dec. 10	נסך
מסכת	pref. מ.י. X pr. name of a place	סכך
מסכתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for מסכתי § 8. r. 7]	מסך
מסכתך	[for פתוך] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מסכה] dec. 10	סכך
מסכתם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מסכה dec. 10	נסך
מסלי	† pref. מ.י. X noun m. sing. d. 8a, † bef. lab.	סלל
מסלה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	סלל
מסליל	noun masc. sing.	סלל
מסלות	noun fem., pl. of מסלה dec. 10	סלל
מסלע	} pref. מ.י. X noun masc. sing. (suff. סלעי } } dec. 6a, § 35. rem. 5) }	סלע
מסלע		
מסלה	Piel part. sing. masc.	סלה
מסלת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מסלה dec. 10	סלל
מסלת	pref. מ.י. X noun com. sing. dec. 6c	סלת
מסלתה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סלת
מסלתי	† noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מסלה dec. 10; † bef. lab.	סלל
<b>[מסם]</b> i. q. מסה to flow down, melt; only trop. to faint, Is. 10. 18. Niph. נמס, in pause נמס & נמס		

	(§ 18. rem. 7).—I. to melt, flow down.—II. to become weak, faint, as the heart, of fear, grief, sorrow. Hiph. to cause to faint, make faint-hearted, De. 1. 28.
מס	masc. faint, unhappy, Job 6. 14.
מס	masc. a melting, wasting away, Ps. 58. 9.
מסע	noun masc. sing.
מסעד	noun masc. sing.
מסעדני	Chald. Pael part. masc., pl. of [מסעד] dag. forte impl. comp. § 14. rem. 1] dec. 2a
מסעי	noun m. pl. constr. [for מסעי] from מסע d. 2b
מסעיהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מסעיהם]
מסעה	Piel part. sing. masc.
מסעה	pref. מ.י. X מסעה, noun masc. sing. dec. 6d
מסעד	constr. of the foll.
מסעד	† noun m. sing. d. 7c (§ 36. r. 1); † bef. lab.
מסעדי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
מסעוא	† noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.
מסעה	Piel part. sing. masc.
מסעה	noun fem. sing.
מסעהתיכם	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מסעה] dec. 11a
מסער	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מסער	pref. מ.י. X Piel inf. constr.
מסער	† noun m. s. d. 2b, also pr. name; † bef. lab.
מסער	† id., constr. st.; † id.
מסער	pref. מ.י. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b
מסערי	noun masc. pl. constr. from מסער dec. 2b
מסערי	pref. מ.י. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מסער dec. 6b
מסערים	Piel part. masc., pl. of מסער dec. 7b
מסערה	pref. מ.י. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מסער dec. 6b
מסערהם	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. מסער d. 2b
מסערהם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מסערת	pr. name masc.
<b>[מסר]</b> as in the Chald. to deliver, offer; hence to teach, Nu. 31. 16. Prof. Lee, to stir up. Niph. to be delivered, given up, Nu. 31. 5.	
מסרות	† noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. [from מסר for מאסר] dec. 7b; † bef. lab.
מסריים	noun masc. pl. constr. from מסר (§ 32. r. 2)
מסרפי	† Piel part. sing. masc. [מסרפי], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † bef. lab.
מסרת	n. f., constr. of [מסרה] contr. fr. מסרה=מסרה

\* 3 Ki. 11. 6.      \* Ec. 10. 9.      \* 2 Ch. 32. 28.      \* Le. 8. 26.      \* 1. e. 3. 2.      \* Esr. 5. 9.      \* Ge. 24. 32.      \* Nu. 23. 10.      \* Tu. 14. 29.  
 \* Pr. 9. 14.      \* Is. 19. 14.      \* Is. 30. 22.      \* Is. 35. 8.      \* Is. 49. 11.      \* Ex. 40. 36, 38.      \* Hab. 2. 15.      \* Pa. 69. 29.      \* Job 39. 5.  
 \* 1 Ki. 10. 15.      \* Ps. 75. 9.      \* Eze. 28. 13.      \* Pa. 78. 16.      \* 1 Ki. 6. 7;      \* Is. 10. 33.      \* 1. e. 13. 6.      \* 1 Ch. 12. 23.      \* Est. 4. 5.  
 \* De. 27. 17.      \* Pr. 9. 2.      \* Nu. 33. 52.      \* Pr. 21. 12.      \* Job 41. 18.      \* Ps. 55. 9.      \* Eze. 13. 21.      \* Ex. 32. 33.      \* Am. 6. 10.  
 \* Ju. 8. 24.      \* 2 Ch. 28. 2.      \* Ex. 29. 23.      \* Le. 6. 8.      \* 1 Ki. 10. 12.      \* Ps. 30. 12.      \* Ps. 40. 6.      \* Ex. 32. 32.      \* De. 16. 10.  
 \* Ex. 1. 11.      \* 1 Ki. 14. 9.

מסתולל	Hithpoel part. s. m. [for מְסַוֵּל § 12. r. 3.]
מסתיו	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מסתרים	noun masc., pl. of מְסַתֵּר dec. 2 b
מסתרת	[מְסַתֵּר] Pual part. s. fem. [of מְסַתֵּר m.]
מסתרתא	† Chald. Pael part. pass. fem., emph. st. from
מסתרא	† noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְסַתֵּר d. 8 a, fr. [מְסַתֵּר] m.; † bef. lab.
מסתרא	Hithpa. part. sing. m. [for מְסַתֵּר § 12. r. 3.]
מע	masc. sing. not used; pl. מְעִים, constr. מְעֵי (d. 7 a), with suff. מְעֵי, מְעֵיהֶם (§ 36. rem. 4).—I. <i>intestines, bowels</i> .—II. meton. <i>belly</i> .—III. <i>womb</i> .—IV. <i>viscera</i> , trop. for <i>heart, mind</i> .—V. pl. מְעוֹת Is. 48. 19, the <i>bowels</i> , trop. of the sea.
מע	Ch. masc. d. 2 b, only pl. מְעֵין <i>belly</i> , Da. 2. 32.
מע	( <i>compassionate</i> ) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.
מעבר	† pref. מְ for מְ (X) noun fem. s. d. 10; † bef. lab.
מעבריה	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מְעַבְרִי] dec. 1 a
מעברי	pref. מְ for מְ (X) noun masc. pl. c. fr. מְעַבְרֵי d. 6 a
מעבריהם	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [מְעַבְרֵי] d. 1 b
מעבריו	pref. מְ for מְ (X) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְעַבְרֵי dec. 6 a
מעבריה	† pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; † bef. lab.
מעבריהם	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מְעַבְרֵי] dec. 1 b
מעבריה	pref. מְ for מְ (X) noun masc. sing., suff. (for מְעַבְרֵי) 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְעַבְרֵי dec. 6 a
מעברני	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.
מעברתי	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of מְעַבְרֵי d. 10
מעבריהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
מעבריהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)
מעבור	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
מעבורתי	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of מְעַבְרֵי d. 10
מעבור	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
מעבור	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of [מְעַבְרֵי] d. 3 a
מעבור	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b
מעבר	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְעַבְרֵי] dec. 2 b
מעבר	pref. מְ for מְ (X) Kal inf. constr.
מעבר	† pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); † bef. lab.
מעבר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
מעברה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a
מעברות	id. pl., abs. st.
מעברות	id. pl., constr. st.
מעבריהם	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מְעַבְרֵי dec. 1 b
מעבריהם	pref. מְ for מְ (X) pr. name of a place
מעבריהם	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of מְעַבְרֵי d. 7 b

מעברנה	pref. מְ for מְ (X) pr. name of a place
מעבל	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b
מעבל	id., constr. st.
מעבלונה	pref. מְ for מְ (X) pr. name of a place (עַבְלוֹן) with parag. ה
מעבליה	† noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְעַבְלֵי dec. 2 b; † bef. lab.
מעבליה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. מְעַבְלָה d. 11 a
מעבליה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
[מעדר]	<i>to vacillate, totter</i> . Hiph. <i>to make to vacillate, totter</i> , Ps. 69. 24. Pu. <i>to be made to vacillate</i> , Pr. 25. 19, מוֹעֲדָת, for מוֹעֲדָת, מוֹעֲדָת (§ 10. r. 6). Gesenius takes this as a participle of Kal, for מוֹעֲדָת <i>vacillating</i> .
מערה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מערו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
מערו	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מוֹעֲרֵי d. 7 b
מערות	Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מוֹעֲרָה fr. מוֹעֲרֵי m.]
מערוותיה	pref. מְ for מְ (X) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מוֹעֲרוֹת (comp. Chald. d. 8 c)
מערי	pr. name masc.
מערי	defect. for מוֹעֲרֵי (q. v.)
מעריה	pr. name masc.
מערו	pref. מְ for מְ (X) pr. name of a place
מערוות	noun fem. pl. by transp. [for מוֹעֲרוֹת] dec. 8 a
מערוני	pref. מְ for מְ (X) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְעַרְוֵי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)
מערוני	noun masc., pl. of [מְעַרְוֵי] dec. 8 a
מערת	pref. מְ for מְ (X) noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲרָה dec. 11 b
מערתיה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֲרָה dec. 10
מערא	† pref. id. X pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.
מעונ	noun masc. sing.
מעורד	Piel part. sing. masc.
מעורדי	pref. מְ for מְ (X) adv. עוֹרֵד with suff. 1 p. s. d. 1 a
מעורדי	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מעוריה	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מְעַרְוֵי] dec. 2 b
מעו	† noun masc. sing., for מְעוֹ (suff. מְעֵי) dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2 & 4); † bef. lab.
מעו	id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for מְעֵי § 37. r. 2]
מעוני	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)
מעונים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)

\* Ex. 9. 17.    † Ex. 6. 9.    † Ps. 69. 18.    † Je. 40. 9.    † Is. 10. 29.    † Ps. 65. 12.    † Ps. 119. 157.    † Pr. 29. 17.    † Nu. 22. 80.  
 † Je. 49. 10.    † Ex. 14. 34.    † Ex. 14. 5.    † 2 Ch. 10. 4.    † Is. 16. 2.    † Pr. 5. 21.    † Le. 23. 44.    † 1 Sa. 15. 32.    † Da. 2. 32.  
 † 1a. 45. 3.    † Job 34. 25.    † 1 Ki. 12. 4.    † Ln. 8. 44.    † 1 Sa. 2. 24.    † Pr. 25. 20.    † Job 96. 31.    † Ps. 119. 152.    † 3 Sa. 22. 33.  
 † Pr. 27. 5.    † Ex. 8. 7.    † Ex. 5. 11.    † Jos. 5. 11, 12.    † Mi. 2. 8.    † Ge. 49. 20.    † Ps. 147. 6.    † Ps. 147. 6.    † Ps. 37. 39.  
 † Da. 2. 22.    † Ex. 6. 5.    † Ex. 6. 6.    † Zec. 7. 14; 9. 8.    † Ps. 140. 6.    † Eze. 21. 21.    † Je. 51. 34.    † Ge. 48. 15.

מְעוֹד	pr. name masc.	מעור
מְעוֹדָה	† Kal part. pass. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	מעור
מְעוֹדָהּ	fem. of the preced.	מעור
מְעוֹל	† Kal inf. abs. (§ 8. rem. 8); † bef. lab.	מעל
מְעוֹלָה	pref. מְ for מִ-י X noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 11)	עול
מְעוֹלָהּ	Piel part. sing. masc.	עול
מְעוֹלָל	pref. מְ for מִ-י X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	עלל
מְעוֹלָלָה	Poel part. or subst. masc.	עלל
מְעוֹלָם	† pref. מְ for מִ-י X noun m. s. d. 2 b; † bef. lab.	עלם
מְעוֹן	† noun masc. sing. d. 3 a, also pr. name; † id.	עון
מְעוֹןָה	pref. מְ for מִ-י X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	עוה
מְעוֹןָהּ	noun masc. sing., constr. of מְעוֹן dec. 3 a (also pr. name in compos. see בְּיָתָהּ)	עון
מְעוֹנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עון
מְעוֹנָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עון
מְעוֹנָתִי	† pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.	עון
מְעוֹנָתֵיהֶם	pref. מְ for מִ-י X noun masc. with pl. fem. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְעוֹן dec. 3 a	עוה
מְעוֹנָתֵינוּ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עוה
מְעוֹנִי	† pref. id. X id. s., suff. 1 p. s.; † bef. lab.	עוה
מְעוֹנֵי	in full for מְעוֹנֵי (q. v.)	ענה
מְעוֹנִים	pr. name of a people, see מְעוֹן	עון
מְעוֹנֵינוּ	pref. מְ for מִ-י X noun masc. pl. [עוֹנִים], suff. 1 pers. pl. from מְעוֹן dec. 3 a	עוה
מְעוֹנֶךָ	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for עוֹנֶךָ)	עוה
מְעוֹנֶךָ	[for מְעוֹנֶךָ] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְעוֹן dec. 3 a	עון
מְעוֹנֶנִּי	Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ענן
מְעוֹנֶנִּי	pref. מְ for מִ-י X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מְעוֹן dec. 3 a	עוה
מְעוֹנֵנִים	† Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part. masc., pl. of מְעוֹנֶנִּי dec. 7 b; † bef. lab.	ענן
מְעוֹנָתִי	† noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְעוֹנָה dec. 10; † id.	עון
מְעוֹנָתֵינוּ	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	עון
מְעוֹנָתֵיהֶם	† defect. for מְעוֹנָתֵיהֶם (q. v.)	עוה
מְעוֹנָתֵינוּ	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from מְעוֹנָה dec. 10	עון
מְעוֹרָה	† pref. מְ for מִ-י X noun masc. s.; † bef. lab.	עורף
מְעוֹרָהּ	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְעוֹרָה] dec. 3 a	עורף
מְעוֹרָהּ	Piel part. sing. masc.	עורף
מְעוֹרָהּ	pref. מְ for מִ-י X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	עור
מְעוֹרֵיהֶם	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מְעוֹרֵי] d. 3 a	עורר
מְעוֹרָתִי	Pual part. sing. masc.	עורת
מְעוֹרָתִי	† pref. מְ for מִ-י X adj. m. s. d. 8 d; † bef. lab.	עוז

מְעוֹ	noun masc. sing. (suff. מְעוֹי) d. 8 c (§ 37. r. 4)	עוז
מְעוֹב	pref. מְ for מִ-י X Kal inf. constr.	עוב
מְעוֹה	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מְעוֹ d. 8 c (§ 37. r. 4)	עוז
מְעוֹהָ	pref. מְ for מִ-י X pr. name of a place	עוז
מְעוֹי	† n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מְעוֹ d. 8 c (§ 37. r. 4)	עוז
מְעוֹיָה	pr. name masc.	עוה
מְעוֹיִם	noun masc., pl. of מְעוֹ dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 4)	עוז
מְעוֹיָהּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עוז
מְעוֹיָהּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עוז
מְעוֹיָהּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.	עוז
מְעוֹיָהּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוז
מְעוֹיָהּ	id. pl., epenth. ו & suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 4. r. 5)	עוז
מְעוֹיָהּ	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מְעוֹרֵי § 11. rem. 8]	עורר
[מְעוֹת]	to be or become little, few. Pi. id. Ec. 12. 3. Hiph. I. to make small, few, to diminish.—II. to make or do little.—III. to give little. מְעוֹת, מְעוֹת, masc. pl. מְעוֹתִים dec. 8.—I. smallness, fewness; hence, a little, few; מְעוֹת מְעוֹת a little water; יְמֵי מְעוֹת men of fewness, i. e. a few men.—II. adv. small, few; יְמֵי רַב לְמְעוֹת between many and few; יְהוֹי יְמֵיו מְעוֹתִים let his days be few.—III. adv. a little; of time, for a little, a little while; מְעוֹת מְעוֹת by little and little.—IV. מְעוֹת lit. as a little; (a) nearly, almost; (b) shortly, soon; מְעוֹת מְעוֹת little that, i. e. scarcely; (c) intens. very little; of number, very few; לְמְעוֹת i. q. מְעוֹת Hag. 1. 9; 2 Ch. 29. 34. מְעוֹת, fem. מְעוֹתָהּ adj. Eze. 21. 20, naked, drawn, of a sword (Arab. מְעוֹת smooth, bare). Gesenius, polished, sharp.	
מְעוֹת	noun masc. sing., also adv. (pl. מְעוֹתִים) } † dec. 8 d; † bef. lab. }	מעט
מְעוֹתָהּ	Kal inf. constr.	מעט
מְעוֹתָהּ	noun masc. sing., constr. of מְעוֹתָהּ dec. 9 a	עטה
מְעוֹתָהּ	adj. fem. [from מְעוֹת masc. dec. 8] R. מעט; or Pual part. fem. [of מְעוֹתָהּ masc.]	עטה
מְעוֹתָהּ	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. [for מְעוֹתָהּ, comp. § 8. rem. 7]	מעט
מְעוֹתָהּ	adj. masc., pl. of מְעוֹת dec. 8 d	מעט
מְעוֹתָהּ	pr. name masc.	מע
מְעוֹתָהּ	noun masc. pl. [מְעוֹתִים], suff. 1 pers. } † sing. [fr. מְעוֹ § 36. r. 4]; † bef. lab. }	מע
מְעוֹתָהּ	noun masc. sing. [for מְעוֹתָהּ]	עוה
מְעוֹתָהּ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	עורר
מְעוֹתָהּ	† noun masc. pl. [מְעוֹתִים], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from מְעוֹ § 36. rem. 4]; † bef. lab.	מע

1 Ie. 22. 24.    2 Zep. 3. 7.    3 Ps. 107. 41.    4 Eze. 9. 13.    5 Ps. 104. 22.    6 Ju. 14. 14.    7 Ne. 8. 10.    8 Le. 25. 16.    9 Ca. 5. 4.  
 10 Sa. 21. 7.    11 2 Ch. 36. 15.    12 Da. 9. 13.    13 Mi. 5. 11.    14 Pr. 10. 29.    15 Pr. 16. 31.    16 Is. 23. 14.    17 Is. 61. 3.    18 Is. 17. 1.  
 19 2 Ch. 28. 19.    20 Eze. 43. 10.    21 Job 11. 6.    22 Ps. 76. 9.    23 Le. 13. 3.    24 Da. 11. 10.    25 Eze. 24. 25.    26 Is. 61. 3.    27 Is. 17. 1.  
 28 Ps. 71. 4.    29 Is. 53. 5.    30 Ps. 91. 9.    31 Na. 2. 13.    32 Hab. 2. 15.    33 Je. 16. 19.    34 Is. 23. 11.    35 Ec. 12. 3.    36 Ec. 7. 19.  
 37 Is. 3. 12.    38 Job 10. 14.    39 De. 18. 10.    40 Ps. 107. 17.    41 Ec. 1. 15.    42 Is. 17. 10.    43 = 2 Ch. 28. 23.



מעיו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מע
מעיום	pref. מ for כּי X pr. name of a place	עור
מעיד	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from מע § 36. rem. 4]; ו bef. lab.	מע
מעיל	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ו id.	מעל
מעילו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מעל
מעילי	ו id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.	מעל
מעיליהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מעל
מעילים	id. pl., abs. st.	מעל
מעידך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מעל
מעילכם	ו pref. מ for כּי X pr. name of a province; ו bef. lab.	עלם
מעון	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; ו id.	עיו
מעון	id., constr. st.	עיו
מעון	pref. מ for כּי X pr. name in compos. עיון וד	עיו
מעונו	noun m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מעון d. 2 b	עיו
מענות	id. pl. abs. fem.	עיו
מענות	id. pl. constr. fem.	עיו
מענוי	id. pl. masc. (מענוים), suff. 1 pers. sing.	עיו
מענוי	id. pl., constr. st.	עיו
מעני	pref. מ for כּי X noun fem. du. (ענינים), suff. 1 pers. sing. from עון dec. 6 h	עיו
מעניי	pref. id. X id. du., constr. st.	עיו
מעניו	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עיו
מענייה	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עיו
מענייה	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עיו
מעניים	noun masc., pl. of מעון dec. 2 b	עיו
מענות	id. pl. constr. fem.	עיו
מענותיה	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עיו
מעניק	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	עוק
מעיר	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b	עור
מעיר	pref. מ for כּי X Kal inf. constr. Ho. 7. 4; and perhaps (Job 24. 12) noun m. s. see עיר	עיר
מעיר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. irr., pl. עירים more usually ערים (§ 45)	עור
מעירו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עור
מעיריה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עור
מעירים	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מעיר dec. 3 b	עור

[מעיד]

מעיד, to press, 1 Sa. 26. 7; part. Le. 22. 21, bruised, castrated. Pu. to be pressed, Eze. 23. 3.  
 מעיד (oppression) pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 27. 2; otherwise called מעבת, comp. 1 Ki. 2. 39.  
 מעבת (id.) pr. name—I. of a region and city near Mount Hermon. Gent. מעבת.—II. of several persons, male and female.

מעבה	ו pr. name of a man and a region (and in compos. see בית); ו bef. lab.	מעד
מעדי	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	מעד
מעבת	ו pr. name of a region, see מעבה; ו bef. lab.	מעד
מעל	to act perversely, treacherously, to be faithless, with ו of the thing or person.	
מעל	masc. dec. 6 d, perverseness, treachery, sin, against God.	
מעיל	masc. dec. 1 a, long and full upper garment, worn by persons of dignity (men and women), robe, mantle.	
מעל	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)	מעל
מעל	pref. מ for כּי X adv.	עלה
מעל	ו pref. id. X prep. see על; ו bef. lab.	עלה
מעל	pref. id. X Kh. מעל q. v., K. מעלי see עלי	עלה
מעלה	ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו, for ו conv.	מעל
מעלה	constr. of the foll.	עלה
מעלה	ו Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 9 a; ו bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	id. part., fem. of the preced., dec. 10	עלה
מעלה	adv. [מעל] with loc. ה; for ו see lett. ו	עלה
מעלו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	מעל
מעלו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. מעלה dec. 9 a	עלה
מעלו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מעל dec. 6 d; ו bef. lab.	מעל
מעלו	ו pref. מ for כּי X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. על dec. 8 c; ו id.	עלל
מעלו	defect. for מעילו (q. v.)	מעל
מעלות	ו noun fem., pl. of מעלה d. 10; ו bef. lab.	עלה
מעלות	pref. מ for כּי X Kal inf. constr.	עלה
מעלות	pref. id. X noun f., pl. of עלה or עולה d. 10	עלה
מעלותיה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. מעלה dec. 10	עלה
מעלי	pref. מ for כּי X prep. (על), pl. with suff.	עלה
מעלי	1 pers. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
מעלי	(or מעלי) Ch. noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. מעל or מעל] dec. 1 a	עלל
מעליה	pref. מ for כּי X prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
מעליהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
מעליו	ו pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו bef. lab.	עלה

• Eze. 3. 3.      • 2 Sa. 13. 18.      • Ps. 87. 7.      • Ge. 8. 2.      • Joel 4. 7.      • Je. 50. 9.      • Eze. 40. 31, 34, 37.      • 2 Ch. 33. 19.      • Am. 9. 6.  
 • 1 Sa. 15. 27.      • Joel 4. 18.      • Ju. 6. 21.      • Pr. 5. 16.      • Eze. 23. 3.      • Le. 11. 26.      • Eze. 17. 20.      • Job 1. 20; 2. 12.      • Da. 6. 15.  
 • Eze. 9. 3, 5.      • Ho. 13. 15.      • Ca. 4. 9.      • Am. 2. 13.      • Job 21. 34; Nu. 5. 12.      • De. 28. 43.      • Eze. 17. 20.      • Ho. 6. 6.      • Pr. 14. 14.  
 • Eze. 26. 16.      • Ge. 7. 11.      • Ps. 104. 10.      • Da. 9. 16.      • 1 Ki. 20. 41.

מעלותיו<sup>1</sup> pref. מ for כּ ח noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. עֲלֶיהָ dec. 10 . . . עלה

מעלה<sup>2</sup> pref. id. ח prep. (על) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5) . . . עלה

מעלה<sup>3</sup> pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עלה

מעליכם<sup>4</sup> pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עלה

מעלי ירכם<sup>5</sup> Kh. מ'מעלי ירכם' noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מעליל] dec. 1 b; K. מעליליכם (q. v.); † bef. lab. . . עלל

מעלים<sup>6</sup> Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מעלה dec. 9 a . . עלה

מעלים<sup>7</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . . עלם

מעלינו<sup>8</sup> pref. מ for כּ ח prep. (על) pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 31. rem. 5) . . . עלה

מעללי<sup>9</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מעלל] dec. 2 b . . עלל

מעלליהם<sup>10</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. . עלל

מעלליהם<sup>11</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; K. ר'כם<sup>12</sup> 2 p. pl. m. . עלל

מעלליו<sup>13</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; † bef. lab. . עלל

מעללך<sup>14</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עלל

מעללך<sup>15</sup> † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab. . עלל

מעלליכם<sup>16</sup> † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . עלל

מעללים<sup>17</sup> id. pl., abs. st. . . עלל

מעלים<sup>18</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מעל dec. 6 d . . . מעל

מעלמן<sup>19</sup> pref. מ for כּ ח pr. name of a place . . עלם

מעלנו<sup>20</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . מעל

מעלפת<sup>21</sup> Pual part. sing. fem. [of מעלף] . . עלף

מעלה<sup>22</sup> Hiph. part. sing. fem., constr. of מעלה dec. 10, from מעלה masc. . . עלה

מעלת<sup>23</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . מעל

מעלתה<sup>24</sup> † noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מעלה dec. 10 (§ 4. rem. 1 & 2); † bef. lab. . עלה

מעלתם<sup>25</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . מעל

מעם<sup>26</sup> } pref. מ for כּ ח noun com. s. (pl. עמים) } עמם

מעם<sup>27</sup> } d. 8 d, & irr. עממים (§ 45); † bef. lab. } עמם

מעם<sup>28</sup> † pref. id. ח prep. (§ 5); † id. . . עמם

מעמד<sup>29</sup> † noun m. sing., constr. of [מעמד] d. 1 b; † id. . עמד

מעמד<sup>30</sup> Hoph. part. or subst. masc. sing. . . עמד

מעמד<sup>31</sup> pref. מ for כּ ח prep. [עמד] with suff. 1 p. s. noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [מעמד] d. 3 a . עמד

מעמד<sup>32</sup> † pref. מ for כּ ח noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עם dec. 8 d (§ 45) . . עמם

מעמו<sup>33</sup> pref. id. ח prep. (עם) with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5) . עמם

מעמי<sup>34</sup> pref. id. ח n. com. pl. constr. fr. עם d. 8 d (§ 45) . עמם

מעמיו<sup>35</sup> † pref. id. ח id. sing., suff. 1 pers. s.; † bef. lab. . עמם

מעמיו<sup>36</sup> pref. מ for כּ ח prep. עם with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5) . עמם

מעמיר<sup>37</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . עמד

מעמיה<sup>38</sup> pref. מ for כּ ח noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עם dec. 8 d (§ 45) . . עמם

מעמיו<sup>39</sup> pref. id. ח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עמם

מעמם<sup>40</sup> † pref. id. ח id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab. . עמם

מעמך<sup>41</sup> } pref. id. ח id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } עמם

מעמך } masc.; † id. . . } עמם

מעמך<sup>42</sup> pref. id. ח prep. (עם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. masc. in pause for the foll. . עמם

מעמך<sup>43</sup> pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עמם

מעמכם<sup>44</sup> pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . עמם

מעמלי<sup>45</sup> pref. id. ח noun m. sing., constr. of עמל d. 4 c . עמל

מעמלקי<sup>46</sup> † pref. id. ח gent. n. fr. עמלק (q. v.); † bef. lab. . עמם

מעמנו<sup>47</sup> pref. id. ח prep. (מן) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5) . עמם

מעמסה<sup>48</sup> noun fem. sing. . . עמם

מעמק<sup>49</sup> pref. מ for כּ ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . עמק

מעמקי<sup>50</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from [מעמק] dec. 8 a . עמק

מעמר<sup>51</sup> Piel part. sing. masc. . . עמר

מענה<sup>52</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . ענה

מענה<sup>53</sup> } noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9 a } ענה

מענה<sup>54</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . עון

מענה<sup>55</sup> † Pual part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . ענה

מענה<sup>56</sup> pref. מ for כּ ח Kal inf. constr. . . ענה

מעני<sup>57</sup> pref. id. ח adj. masc., pl. עננים d. 8 (§ 37. r. 4) . ענה

מעני<sup>58</sup> } pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k } ענה

מעני<sup>59</sup> } (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . } ענה

מעניך<sup>60</sup> Piel part. pl. masc. [מעני] , suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מענה] dec. 9 a . . ענה

מעננים<sup>61</sup> defect. for מעננים (q. v.) . . ענו

מעסים<sup>62</sup> pref. מ for כּ ח n. m. s., constr. of עסים d. 3 a . עסם

מעפה<sup>63</sup> Hoph. part. sing. masc. [for מועף] . . יעף

מעפר<sup>64</sup> † pref. מ for כּ ח noun m. s. d. 4 c; † bef. lab. . עפר

מעפר<sup>65</sup> pref. id. ח id., constr. st. . . עפר

מעץ<sup>66</sup> (anger, Gesenius) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 27. . מעץ

מעץ<sup>67</sup> † pref. מ for כּ ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4); † bef. lab. . עצה

מעצבון<sup>68</sup> † pref. id. ח noun m. sing. constr. of עצבון dec. 3 c; † id. . . עצב

מעצבך<sup>69</sup> pref. id. ח noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עצב d. 6 c . עצב

מעצד<sup>70</sup> noun masc. sing. . . עצד

מעצור<sup>71</sup> noun masc. sing. . . עצר

מעצו<sup>72</sup> pref. מ for כּ ח noun m. pl. constr. fr. עץ d. 7 b . עצה

מעציו<sup>73</sup> † pref. id. ח pr. name in compos., see עציון . עציון

מעצו<sup>74</sup> † bef. lab. . . עצה

• Ps. 104. 13. / Je. 21. 12. / Eze. 39. 26. / 1 Sa. 18. 12. / 2 Ch. 18. 34. / Is. 53. 11. / De. 33. 27. / De. 18. 14. / Ge. 5. 29.

• Zec. 1. 4. / Ho. 4. 9. / Eze. 10. 2. / 1 Ki. 22. 35; / Eze. 38. 8. / Zec. 12. 3. / Ca. 8. 2. / Is. 14. 3.

• Job 42. 3. / De. 28. 20. / Ca. 5. 14. / Ps. 69. 3. / Is. 63. 3. / Is. 51. 10. / Joh 32. 1. / Da. 9. 21. / Is. 44. 12.

• Pr. 28. 27. / Je. 4. 18. / 2 Ch. 26. 18. / Ex. 8. 4. / Ex. 8. 7. / Ps. 129. 7. / Eze. 18. 17. / Nu. 19. 17. / 1 Sa. 14. 6.

• Is. 3. 8. / 1 Sa. 25. 3. / Eze. 43. 17. / Ge. 31. 31. / 2 Sa. 5. 28. / 1 Sa. 11. 14. / Ex. 3. 17. / Ge. 2. 17. / Ca. 3. 9.

• Is. 18. 7.

מעצמון pref. id. X pr. name of a place . עצם  
 מעצמות<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (עצמות), suff. 1 pers. .  
 sing. from עצם dec. 6a . עצם  
 מעצמי<sup>ב</sup> pref. id. X id. pl. m. (עצמים), suff. 1 pers. s. . עצם  
 מעצרי<sup>ג</sup> noun masc. sing. . עצר  
 מעצרי<sup>ד</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . עצר  
 מעצת<sup>ה</sup> perh. constr. of עצת R. . עצת  
 מעצת<sup>ו</sup> pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of עצת d. 11b . יעין  
 מעצתו<sup>ז</sup> pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יעין  
 מעקה<sup>ח</sup> noun masc. sing. . עקה  
 מעקל<sup>ט</sup> Pual part. sing. masc. . עקל  
 מעקרון<sup>י</sup> pref. id. X pr. name of a place . עקר  
 מעקש<sup>יא</sup> pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b . עקש  
 מעקש<sup>יב</sup> Piel part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . עקש  
 מעקשים<sup>יג</sup> noun masc. pl. of [מעקש] dec. 8a; † id. . עקש  
 מערב<sup>יד</sup> Chald. Pael part. sing. masc. (§ 49. rem. 3) . ערב  
 מערב<sup>טו</sup> pref. id. X n. com. s. (du. ערבים) d. 6a . ערב  
 מערבה<sup>טז</sup> noun masc. sing. [מערב] with parag. ה, d. 2b . ערב  
 מערבך<sup>יז</sup> † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab. . ערב  
 מערבך<sup>יח</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . ערב  
 מערבת<sup>יט</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from  
 ערב dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . ערב  
 מערנות<sup>כ</sup> pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [ערונית] dec. 10 . ערב  
 מערה<sup>כא</sup> noun fem. s. (constr. מערת) d. 10; † bef. lab. . עור  
 מערוער<sup>כב</sup> pref. id. X pr. name of a place . עור  
 מערות<sup>כג</sup> noun fem. plural, abs. of מערה dec. 10  
 (comp. § 39. No. 3) . עור  
 מערי<sup>כד</sup> pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. prop.  
 from ער see עיר (§ 45) . עור  
 מעריהם<sup>כה</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עור  
 מעריו<sup>כו</sup> pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עור  
 מעריצכם<sup>כז</sup> Hiph. part. or subst. masc. (מערין), suff.  
 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b . ערין  
 מערבך<sup>כח</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from  
 מער [contr. from מערה] . ערה  
 מערבה<sup>כט</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 11a . ערב  
 מערכות<sup>ל</sup> id. pl., abs. st. . ערב  
 מערכות<sup>לא</sup> id. pl., constr. st. . ערב  
 מערבי<sup>לב</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from [מערב] dec. 2b . ערב  
 מערבך<sup>לג</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. masc. from ערב dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . ערב  
 מערכת<sup>לד</sup> noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab. . ערב  
 מערכת<sup>לה</sup> noun fem. pl. constr. of מערכה . ערב  
 מערלים<sup>לו</sup> pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of ערל d. 5b . ערל  
 מערמות<sup>לז</sup> pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of ערמה constr.  
 ערמת dec. 10 . ערם  
 מערמיהם<sup>לח</sup> noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מערם] d. 8c . ערם

מערער<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X pr. name of a place . ערר  
 מערת<sup>ב</sup> noun fem. sing., † bef. lab. . ערה  
 מערת<sup>ג</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of מערה dec. 10  
 (comp. § 39. No. 3) . עור  
 מעשה<sup>ד</sup> noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9a; }  
 † bef. lab. . עשה  
 מעשה<sup>ה</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . עשה  
 מעשהו<sup>ו</sup> pref. id. X Kal part. act., suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc. from עשה dec. 9a . עשה  
 מעשות<sup>ז</sup> pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a . עשה  
 מעשיו<sup>ח</sup> noun f. pl. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מעשה }  
 † dec. 9a (also pr. name); † bef. lab. }  
 מעשיו<sup>ט</sup> id. pl. constr. st. . עשה  
 מעשיה<sup>י</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 מעשה dec. 9a . עשה  
 מעשיהו<sup>יא</sup> pr. name masc., see מעשיה † bef. lab. . עשה  
 מעשיהם<sup>יב</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 from מעשה dec. 9a; † id. . עשה  
 מעשיו<sup>יג</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עשה  
 מעשיר<sup>יד</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עשה  
 מעשיר<sup>טו</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . עשה  
 מעשיר<sup>טז</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . עשה  
 מעשים<sup>טז</sup> id. pl., abs. st. . עשה  
 מעשינו<sup>יז</sup> id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . עשה  
 מעשיר<sup>יח</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . עשר  
 מעשיר<sup>יט</sup> accord. to some copies for מעשיר (q. v. & § 4. r. 1) . עשה  
 מעשק<sup>כ</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . עשק  
 מעשקות<sup>כא</sup> noun fem., pl. of [מעשקה] dec. 10 . עשק  
 מעשר<sup>כב</sup> noun masc. sing. constr. & abs., suff. }  
 † dec. 7c . עשר  
 מעשר<sup>כג</sup> id., constr. st.; † bef. lab. . עשר  
 מעשר<sup>כד</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . עשר  
 מעשרה<sup>כה</sup> pref. id. X num. card. masc., constr. עשרת,  
 see עשר fem. . עשר  
 מעשרתכם<sup>כו</sup> noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2  
 pers. pl. masc. from מעשר (q. v.) . עשר  
 מעשות<sup>כז</sup> pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. 1a, see מעשות . עשה  
 מעשתי<sup>כח</sup> pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . עשה  
 מעת<sup>כט</sup> pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8b [for  
 לעת; † bef. lab. . ערה  
 מעתה<sup>ל</sup> } pref. id. X adv. . ערה  
 מעתה<sup>לא</sup> }  
 כף pr. name, Memphis, a city of Egypt, Ho. 9. 6,  
 otherwise called נף Is. 19. 13; Je. 2. 16.  
 מפארן pref. id. X pr. name of a place . פאר

\* Job 7. 15. / Ho. 10. 6. / Da. 2. 41, 43. / Eze. 17. 7. / Na. 3. 5. / Eze. 32. 27. / Ec. 2. 4. / \* Pr. 22. 1.  
 \* Ge. 2. 23. / De. 22. 8. / Eze. 27. 35. / 1 Sa. 24. 4. / Le. 24. 6. / Ne. 3. 34. / \* Pr. 31. 31. / \* Ge. 20. 9.  
 \* Pr. 25. 28. / Hab. 1. 4. / \* Eze. 27. 13, 17. / Jos. 13. 4. / \* Pr. 16. 1. / 2 Ch. 28. 15. / Eze. 1. 16, 16. / = 1 Sa. 2. 7. / \* Ge. 18. 25.  
 \* Pr. 27. 9. / Pr. 10. 9. / Is. 27. 8, 16. / \* Job 4. 17. / Eze. 27. 16. / \* De. 15. 10. / † 2 Sa. 23. 17.  
 \* 2 Sa. 17. 14. / Is. 42. 16. / De. 34. 1. / Is. 8. 13. / \* 2 Ch. 2. 3; 13. 11. / Ho. 2. 9.

מִפְּאֵת	3 pref. מְּ noun fem., constr. of פֶּאֵה dec. 11 b; 1 bef. lab.	פאה
מִפְּנֵי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פנע
מִפְּדוּת	pref. מְּ noun fem. sing.	פדה
מִפְּדוֹן	pref. id. 3 pr. name of a place	פרו
מִפְּדוֹן אֶרֶם	pref. id. 3 pr. name of a place, אֶרֶם פְּדוֹן	פרו
מִפְּהֶה	pref. id. 3 noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	פאה
מִפְּהֶה	} pref. id. 3 adv.; 1 bef. lab.	פה
מִפְּהֶה		
מִפְּוֹן	pref. id. 3 pr. name of a place	פון
מִפְּוֹן	1 pref. id. 3 noun masc. sing.; 1 id.	פוז
מִפְּוֹן	Piel part. sing. masc.	פוז
מִפְּוֹן	Piel part. sing. masc.	פיר
מִפְּוֹן	Pual part. sing. masc.	פור
מִפְּחֶה	noun masc. sing., bef. penacutic for מִפְּחֶה	נפח
מִפְּחֶה	noun masc. sing.	נפח
מִפְּחֶה	pref. מְּ noun m. s., pl. פְּחִים (§ 37. r. 7)	פחה
מִפְּחֶה	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	פחד
מִפְּחֶה	} pref. מְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	פחד
מִפְּחֶה		
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 35. r. 5)	פחד
מִפְּחֶה	1 pref. id. 3 noun masc. sing. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. fr. פְּהֶה irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.	פאה
מִפְּחֶה	1 noun masc.; 1 id.	פאה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. מְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פְּהֶה irr. (§ 45)	פאה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פאה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פאה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פאה
מִפְּחֶה	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	נפל
מִפְּחֶה	id. pl., abs. st.	נפל
מִפְּחֶה	pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 21; called שְׂפּוֹפֶה in Nu. 26. 39.	שפופה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. מְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from פְּהֶה irr. (§ 45)	פאה
מִפְּחֶה	Hiph. part. s. m. dec. 3 b, subs. in Pr. 25. 18.	פויץ
מִפְּחֶה	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מִפְּחֶה] dec. 3 b	פוק
מִפְּחֶה	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִפְּחֶה] dec. 9 a	פכה
מִפְּחֶה	1 noun m. s., constr. of [מִפְּחֶה] d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	נפל
מִפְּחֶה	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִפְּחֶה]; 1 id.	פלא
מִפְּחֶה	noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִפְּחֶה] dec. 11 a	פלא
מִפְּחֶה	noun fem. sing.	נפל
מִפְּחֶה	noun masc. sing.	פלט

מִפְּחֶה	1 Piel part. sing. masc. [מִפְּחֶה], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	פלט
מִפְּחֶה	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִפְּחֶה] dec. 2 b	נפל
מִפְּחֶה	Piel part. sing. masc.	פלט
מִפְּחֶה	} noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (comp. § 35. rem. 2)	פלץ
מִפְּחֶה		
מִפְּחֶה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פלץ
מִפְּחֶה	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִפְּחֶה] dec. 2 b	פלט
מִפְּחֶה	1 pref. מְּ gent. n., pl. of פְּחֶה; 1 bef. lab.	פלט
מִפְּחֶה	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	נפל
מִפְּחֶה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפל
מִפְּחֶה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נפל
מִפְּחֶה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for פְּחֶה	נפל
מִפְּחֶה	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	פנה
מִפְּחֶה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פנה
מִפְּחֶה	} pref. מְּ the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	פנה
מִפְּחֶה		
מִפְּחֶה	1 pref. id. 3 noun masc. pl., constr. of פְּחֶה [from פְּחֶה] dec. 9 b; 1 id.	פנה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פנה
מִפְּחֶה	1 pref. id. 3 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.	פנה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פנה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 Kh., פְּחֶה Keri (q. v.)	פנן
מִפְּחֶה	1 pref. id. 3 noun masc. pl. (פְּחֶה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from פְּחֶה] dec. 9 b	פנה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פנה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 id. pl., abs. st.	פנה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 noun masc. sing. with loc. ה	פנה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 noun masc. pl. (פְּחֶה), suff. 1 pers. pl. [from פְּחֶה] dec. 9 b	פנה
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 noun masc. pl. abs.	פנן
מִפְּחֶה	Piel part. sing. masc.	פנק
מִפְּחֶה	pref. מְּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b	פסח
מִפְּחֶה	pref. id. 3 Seg. noun m. sing. dec. 6 a, in pause for פְּחֶה (§ 35. rem. 2), but with suff. פְּחֶה	פסל
מִפְּחֶה	noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִפְּחֶה] dec. 11 a	פעל
מִפְּחֶה	pref. מְּ Kal part. act. pl. c. from פְּחֶה d. 7 b	פעל
מִפְּחֶה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִפְּחֶה] dec. 2 b	פעל
מִפְּחֶה	1 pr. name for מִפְּחֶה (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.	פע
מִפְּחֶה	noun masc. sing.	נפץ
מִפְּחֶה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מִפְּחֶה] d. 2 b	נפץ
מִפְּחֶה	1 Hiph. part. m., pl. of מִפְּחֶה d. 3 b; 1 bef. lab.	פויץ
מִפְּחֶה	Piel part. sing. masc.	פקד

\* Is. 59. 16.    \* Est. 3. 8.    \* Ho. 2. 19.    \* Ps. 144. 13.    \* Ps. 55. 9.    \* 1 Ki. 15. 13.    \* Eze. 9. 2.    \* Ge. 4. 14.    \* Pr. 8. 22.  
 \* Is. 50. 2.    \* Job 11. 20.    \* Mal. 3. 7.    \* Eze. 47. 2.    \* Ps. 18. 49.    \* Job 37. 16.    \* Na. 2. 9.    \* 2 Sa. 10. 9.    \* Je. 51. 20.  
 \* Eze. 9. 11.    \* Je. 6. 29.    \* Da. 9. 20.    \* Am. 8. 6.    \* Job 41. 15.    \* Ju. 14. 8.    \* Ho. 2. 4.    \* Pr. 29. 21.    \* Eze. 9. 2.  
 \* Is. 13. 12.    \* Pr. 28. 14.    \* Da. 9. 18.    \* Ju. 13. 19.    \* Je. 5. 21.    \* Eze. 31. 13, 16.    \* Eze. 2. 6.    \* Pr. 26. 7.    \* Je. 23. 1.  
 \* 2 Sa. 6. 16.    \* Job 21. 9.    \* Je. 44. 17.    \* Job 37. 16.    \* 2 Ch. 15. 16.    \* Eze. 32. 10.    \* Pr. 3. 15.    \* Pa. 59. 3.    \* Is. 13. 4.  
 \* Pr. 11. 24.    \* Is. 48. 3.    \* Na. 2. 2.    \* Is. 17. 1.    \* Ps. 119. 120.

מִפְּקָד	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְּקָד dec. 2 b	פִּקֵּד
מִפְּקָדִים	Hoph. part. m., pl. of [מִפְּקָד] § 11. r. 10] d. 2 b	פִּקְדוֹת
מִפְּקָדֶיךָ	pref. מִי X Kal part. pass. pl. constr. from [פִּקְדוֹ] dec. 3 a	פִּקְדוֹתֶיךָ
מִפְּקָדֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [פִּקְדוֹ] d. 1 b; † bef. lab.	פִּקְדוֹתֶיךָ
מִפְּרָר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	† Pual part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרִי	† pref. מִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i; † id.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	pref. מִי X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פִּרְרָה dec. 6i	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרִים	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	Hiph. part. s. m. [מִפְּרָרָה], suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 9 a	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרָת	Hiph. part. s., fem. of מִפְּרָרִים (§ 39. No. 4 d)	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרָה	pref. מִי X pr. name masc., see פִּרְרָה	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מִפְּרָרִי] d. 2 b	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרָת	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִפְּרָרִי] d. 2 b	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	Piel part. sing. masc.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִפְּרָרָת] dec. 13 a	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	Chald. Pael part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 19. r. 3)	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	Pual part. sing. masc.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִפְּרָרֶיךָ] dec. 2 b	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מִפְּרָרֶיךָ] dec. 1 b	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	pref. מִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	† pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. lab.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	Chald. Pael part. act. sing. masc.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	Keri pref. מִי X noun fem. sing. dec. 8 e	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	pref. מִי X noun m. s., constr. of [פִּתְּרָבֶן] d. 2 b	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פִּתְּרָה dec. 8 e	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	Piel part. sing. masc.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	† pref. מִי X noun masc. sing. (suff. פִּתְּרָה) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); † bef. lab.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְּרָרֶיךָ (§ 36. rem. 1); † id.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	Pual part. fem. pl. [of מִפְּרָרָה fr. מִפְּרָרָה m.]	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	† pref. מִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i [for פִּתְּרָה § 35. rem. 15]; † bef. lab.	פִּרְרָה
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מִפְּרָרָה] dec. 9 a	פִּרְרָה

מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִפְתָּ
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	† noun masc., pl. of מִפְּרָרָה d. 7 b; † bef. lab.	יִפְתָּ
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְּרָרָה dec. 2 b	יִפְתָּ
מִפְּרָרֶיךָ	† pref. מִי X pr. name of a country, see פִּתְּרָה	יִפְתָּ
מִצָּא	† fut. יִמְצָא.—I. to come to, reach to, arrive at, with עָד, Job 11. 7.—II. to obtain, acquire.—III. to find, discover.—IV. to come upon any one, to befall, happen, with acc., לְ of pers.—V. to be sufficient, enough, for anything, with לְ. Niph. נִמְצָא.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	—I. to be obtained, acquired by any one, with לְ. —II. to be found.—III. to be present, at hand; Hiph. הִמְצָאָה.—I. to cause to come to, i. e. to deliver, give up.—II. to cause to obtain.—III. to offer, present, with אֶל Le. 9. 12, 13, 18.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	† Kal imp. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. inf. constr.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	defect. for מוֹצָא (q. v.)	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	† Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	† id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † id.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	† id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † id.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); † id.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. monos. for מוֹצָא (q. v.)	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	defect. for מוֹצָא (q. v.)	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal part. sing. masc. fr. מוֹצָא, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	† id. imp. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	† id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id. conv.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	† defect. for מוֹצָא (q. v.)	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מוֹצָא dec. 7 b	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	pref. מִי X noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	† Kal imp. pl. f. (comp. § 8. r. 16); † bef. lab.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	† id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † for לְ, conv.	יִצָּא
מִצָּא	pref. מִי X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. צָא dec. 1 a	יִצָּא

\* 2 Ch. 34. 12.    \* Ge. 48. 4.    \* Ne. 8. 8.    \* Da. 5. 12.    \* Zec. 3. 9.    \* 1 Sa. 20. 21, 36.    \* De. 22. 23.    \* Ho. 6. 3.    \* Am. 6. 4.  
 \* Nu. 26. 64.    \* Ju. 5. 17.    \* Job 36. 29.    \* Da. 1. 5.    \* Pr. 8. 6.    \* Pr. 3. 4.    \* 2 Ki. 2. 17.    \* Ho. 4. 15.    \* Am. 1. 9.  
 \* Ps. 119. 104, 110.    \* Ne. 1. 3.    \* Eze. 37. 7.    \* Da. 1. 5.    \* Ex. 39. 6.    \* Ps. 32. 6.    \* De. 31. 17.    \* Je. 6. 16.    \* Job 37. 23.  
 \* Est. 3. 7.    \* 1 Ki. 19. 11.    \* 2 Ch. 35. 11.    \* 2 Sa. 12. 3.    \* Ex. 45. 20.    \* Da. 9. 25, etc.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 4.    \* Pa. 107. 33.    \* 2 Ki. 7. 9.  
 \* Ge. 3. 3.    \* 1 Sa. 4. 18.    \* 1 Le. 16. 16.    \* 1 Sa. 22. 32.    \* Ho. 2. 10.    \* Ex. 22. 5; 1a. 34. 14.    \* Job 31. 29.    \* Je. 50. 7.    \* 2 Sa. 12. 4.  
 \* Ge. 3. 6.    \* Exr. 4. 18.    \* 1a. 53. 5.

מצאנוה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מצא
מצאני	defect. for מצאני (q. v.)	מצא
מצאנה	pref. מי X noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from צאן dec. 1 a; † bef. lab.	צאן
מצאת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מצא
מצאת	† id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. †, for †, but וּמְצַאתָ De. 4. 29, in pause (§ 8. r. 7)	מצא
מצאת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מצא
מצאת	id. part. sing. fem. (§ 23. r. 4) fr. מוצא m.	מצא
מצאתה	† id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; † for † conv.	מצא
מצאתו	† pref. מי X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. ה. צואה dec. 10; † bef. lab.	יצא
מצאתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	מצא
מצאתיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מצא
מצאתיה	} id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מצא
מצאתיו		
מצאתים	id. pret. 1 pers., or 2 pers. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	מצא
מצאתך	pref. מי X Kal inf. constr. צאת (§ 25, 2 d), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a	יצא
מצאתם	Kal pret. 3 pers. f. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מצא
מצאתם	† id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for †, conv.	מצא
מצאתנו	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מצא
מצאתנו		
מצב	† noun m. s., constr. of מַצְבֵּב d. 2 b; † bef. lab.	נצב
מצב	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	נצב
מצבא	pref. מי X n. m. s., constr. of מַצְבָּא d. 4 a (§ 33. r. 2)	צבא
מצבה	noun fem. sing.	נצב
מצבה	† n. f. s. (constr. מַצְבֵּת) d. 11 b; † bef. lab.	נצב
מצבה	pref. מי X pr. name of a country	נצב
מצבות	† noun f. pl. abs. fr. מַצְבֵּה d. 11 b; † bef. lab.	נצב
מצבות	† id. pl., constr. st.; † id.	נצב
מצבותי	† id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 42. r. 4); † id.	נצב
מצבותם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	נצב
[מצבנה]	pr. name of a place otherwise unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 47, where it stands with the article as a gentile noun.	
מצבנין	Ch. Pael part. act. m., pl. of מַצְבֵּעַ d. 2 a	צבע
מצבת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מַצְבֵּה dec. 11 a	נצב
מצבת	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	נצב
מצבתה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נצב
מצבתיהם	} noun fem. pl. (retaining (...) under צ, comp.)	נצב
מצבתם		
מצד	pref. מי X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e	צדד
מצודות	Piel part. f. pl. [of מְצוֹדֵת d. 13, fr. מְצוֹדֵר m.]	צוד
מצודה	pref. מי X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. צד d. 8 e	צוד
מצודו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוד

מצודות	noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st., from מְצוֹדֵר dec. 1 a (comp. § 30. No. 3)	צוד
מצודיה	pref. מי X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. צד d. 8 b	צוד
מצודיק	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	צדק
מצודיק	pref. מי X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	צדק
מצודיקי	† Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מְצוֹדֵיק dec. 1 b; † bef. lab.	צדק
מצודיקי	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צדק
מצודיקי	pref. מי X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. צד d. 8 e	צוד
מצודיקה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	צדק
מצודיקו	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. צָדִיק d. 6 a	צדק
מצודיקתו	pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. צָדִיקָה d. 11 c	צדק
מצודת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מְצוֹדָה dec. 10	צוד
מצודתה	† noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from מְצוֹדָה dec. 10; † bef. lab.	צוד
מצודתי	† noun f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מְצוֹדָה d. 10; † id.	צוד
[מצודה]	to suck, drain, wring out. Niph. pass.	
מצוה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	מצוץ
מצוה	† noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab.	נצה
מצוה	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	צהב
מצוהות	noun fem. pl., constr. from מְצוֹהוֹת dec. 11 a	צהל
מצוהות	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	צהל
מצוהות	† pref. מי X noun f., du. of צוה d. 6 f; † id.	צהר
מצוה	† pref. id. X pr. name of a country; † id.	נצב
מצוד	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְצוֹד] dec. 3 a	צוד
מצודה	† noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab.	צוד
מצודו	† noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מְצוֹד] § 32. rem. 5; † id.	צוד
מצודות	noun fem., pl. of מְצוֹדָה dec. 10	צוד
מצודים	noun masc., pl. of [מְצוֹדִים] dec. 3 a	צוד
מצודתי	† noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְצוֹדָה dec. 10; † bef. lab.	צוד
מצוה	Piel part. sing., fem. of מְצוֹה	צוה
מצוה	† id. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.	צוה
מצוה	} noun fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10; † id.	צוה
מצוהות		
מצוה	} Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. } masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) from מְצוֹה dec. 9 a	צוה
מצוה		
מצוה	} noun fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10	צול
מצוה		
מצוה	pref. מי X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	צוב
מצוע	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צער
מצוק	† noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	צוק

• Ps. 132. 6.      § De. 22. 3.      • Ex. 18. 8.      • Mi. 5. 12.      • 1 Sa. 6. 8.      • Is. 50. 8.      • Job 39. 28.      • Ne. 9. 14.  
• Ca. 5. 7.      • Pr. 30. 13.      • Nu. 20. 14.      • Nu. 20. 14.      • Is. 33. 16.      • Ps. 91. 7.      • Ezr. 8. 27.      • Job 19. 6.      • De. 6. 2.  
• De. 12. 21;      • Ge. 38. 22.      • 2 Sa. 23. 14.      • Da. 4. 22.      • Pr. 17. 15.      • Is. 46. 12.      • Je. 8. 16.      • Ec. 7. 26.      • Zec. 10. 11.  
15. 14.      • Ca. 5. 6.      • Is. 29. 3.      • Is. 6. 13.      • Job 36. 7.      • Eze. 3. 20.      • Je. 13. 27.      • Ec. 7. 26.      • Ps. 31. 8.  
• Is. 57. 10.      • Ca. 3. 1, 2.      • Zec. 9. 8.      • Ex. 23. 24.      • Is. 5. 23.      • Is. 29. 7.      • Job 11. 17.      • Ge. 27. 8.      • 1 Sa. 22. 2.  
• 2 Sa. 18. 22.      • Je. 2. 34.      • 1 Ki. 14. 23.      • De. 7. 5.      • Da. 12. 3.      • 2 Sa. 22. 2.      • Pr. 12. 12.      • Is. 55. 4.      • Ps. 109. 24.  
Ge. 38. 23.      • Eze. 26. 18.      • Eze. 26. 11.      • Eze. 13. 20.

מצוק	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	צוק
מצוקה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab.	צוק
מצור	pr. name of a country	מצור
מצור	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5)	צור
מצורי	id., constr. st.	צור
מצור	† pref. מַיָּח noun masc. s. d. 1a; † bef. lab.	צור
מצורה	} noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10	צור
מצורות		
מצורד	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מצורד from מצור dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5)]	צור
מצורדי	pref. מַיָּח (n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [צורד] d. 3c in full for מצרע (q. v.))	צור
מצרע	מצרע (q. v.)	צרע
מצרע	† noun fem., pl. of מצרע dec. 10; † bef. lab.	מצרע
מצות	noun fem. sing., constr. of מצוה dec. 10	צוה
מצות	† id. pl.; † bef. lab.	צוה
מצות	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
מצות	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (for מצוה § 4. r. 1)	צוה
מצותי	} id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	צוה
מצותי		
מצותיו	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	צוה
מצותיך	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	צוה
מצותך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
מצותך	defect. for מצותיך (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1)	צוה
מצח	† masc. dec. 6e (pl. c. מצחות, forehead, brow, front.	
מצחה	fem. greaves, armour of the legs, only constr. מצחת 1 Sa. 17. 6.	
מצחו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מצח
מצחות	id. with pl. fem. term., constr. st.	מצח
מצחק	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † bef. lab.	מצח
מצחק		
מצחם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מצח
מצחק	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	צחק
מצחת	† noun fem. sing. constr. [of מצחה]; † bef. lab.	מצח
מצחיב	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נצב
מצחיג	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצג
מצחי	pref. מַיָּח noun m. sing., constr. of ציד d. 6h	צוד
מצחי	pref. id. † id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוד
מצחי	pref. id. † pr. name of a place	צוד
מצחי	pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ציד dec. 6h	צוד
מצחם	pref. id. † id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צוד
מצחי	pref. id. † pr. name of a place	צוד
מצחי	pref. id. † gent. n. pl. from the preced.	צוד
מצחי	† pref. id. † pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	ציה

מציל	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נצל
מציי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צוי
מציה	† Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † for י, conv.	מצה
מצית	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצת
מציל	† defect. for מציל (q. v.)	נצל
מציל	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)	צלל
מציל	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	נצל
מציל	† Chald. Pael part. sing. masc. d. 6a; † bef. lab.	צלא
מציל	pref. מַיָּח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צל dec. 8b	צלל
מצילות	noun fem., pl. of [מצילה] dec. 10	צלל
מצלח	† Ch. Aph. part. sing. masc. d. 2b; † bef. lab.	צלח
מצלחיו	† id. pl. abs.; † id.	צלח
מצלח	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צלח
מצלח	† Ch. Aph. part. m., pl. of מצלח d. 6a; † bef. lab.	צלא
מצלחה	pref. מַיָּח pr. name of a place	צלם
מצלחותי	pref. id. † noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צלע dec. 4b (§ 33. 2c & r. 3)	צלע
מצלחתי	} noun fem. du. from [מצלחת] dec. 13b; † bef. lab.	צלל
מצלחתי		
מצמאה	pref. מַיָּח noun fem. sing.	צמא
מצמרת	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מצמד]	צמד
מצמית	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צמח
מצמית	Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מצמית] dec. 1b	צמת
מצמרת	pref. מַיָּח noun fem. s. (suff. צמרת) d. 13a	צמר
מצמרים	pref. id. † noun masc., pl. of [צמר] dec. 8b	צמר
מצנפת	noun fem. sing.	צנף
מצעדי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מצעד] dec. 2b	צעד
מצערה	noun fem. sing. compnd. of צערה & מן	צער
מצעק	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	צעק
מצער	noun masc. sing.	צער
מצער	pref. מַיָּח pr. name of a place	צער
מצפה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	צפה
מצפה	Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	צפה
מצפה	} pr. name of a place	צפה
מצפה		
מצפה	noun masc. sing. dec. 9a	צפה
מצפון	† pref. מַיָּח noun masc. sing. d. 3a; † bef. lab.	צפן
מצפון	pref. מַיָּח id. constr. st.	צפן
מצפונה	pref. id. † id. abs. with parag. ה	צפן
מצפונה	pref. id. † id. constr. with parag. ה	צפן
מצפיד	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מצפה dec. 9a	צפה
מצפים	Pual part. pl. masc. from מצפה dec. 9a	צפה

\* 1 Sa. 14. 5.    \* Nu. 9. 18.    \* Eze. 8. 8.    \* Ju. 6. 37.    \* Is. 51. 17.    \* Eze. 31. 12.    \* 1 Ch. 15. 16.    \* Eze. 17. 22.    \* Is. 21. 8.  
 \* Eze. 4. 7.    \* Nu. 15. 31.    \* Is. 48. 4.    \* Ge. 27. 25, 31.    \* Eze. 23. 34.    \* Zec. 14. 20.    \* Ne. 13. 27.    \* Job 5. 5.    \* Jos 15. 10.  
 \* Ps. 81. 17.    \* Ps. 119. 166.    \* Eze. 8. 9.    \* Ge. 27. 30.    \* Eze. 21. 3.    \* Eze. 5. 8.    \* 1 Ch. 16. 42.    \* Da. 8. 9.    \* Ju. 21. 19.  
 \* Eze. 4. 8.    \* Ps. 119. 98.    \* Eze. 3. 8.    \* Ge. 27. 19.    \* Da. 6. 28.    \* Eze. 6. 14.    \* Je. 2. 28.    \* 2 Ki. 2. 12.    \* Mi. 7. 4.  
 \* Ca. 4. 9.    \* Je. 3. 3.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 6.    \* Jos. 3. 14.    \* Eze. 31. 3.    \* Eze. 6. 10.    \* 2 Sa. 20. 3.    \* Pr. 23. 21.    \* Ex. 23. 32.  
 \* 2 Ch. 26. 23.    \* Eze. 9. 4.    \* 1 Sa. 15. 12.    \* Ca. 2. 9.    \* Du. 6. 11.    \* Ge. 2. 21.    \* Pa. 69. 5.    \* Pe. 104. 14.    \* 1 Sa. 4. 18.

מצפניו n. m. p., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. מצפן § 3. r. 4]
מצפנה Phip. (§ 6. No. 4) part. s. m. d. 7b; † bef. lab.

מצין to such, Is. 66. 11.
מציה fem. dec. 10, unleavened bread, or cake
(either from the idea of pressing, extending by
pressure, or sweetness supposed to be contained in
the root); חג המצות unleavened cakes; חג המצות
the feast of unleavened bread, the passover.

מצק Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b (§ 20. r. 16)
מצק id. constr. st.
מצוק noun masc. pl. constr. from מצוק dec. 3a

מצר Root not used; prob. to shut; Arab. to limit,
border.
מצור (fortified, or border) pr. name, Egypt;
מצרי the streams or canals of the Nile.
מצרים pr. name—I. of one of the sons of Ham.—
II. Egypt; frequently for Egyptians. Gent. n. מצרי
(fem. מצריות, pl. מצרים, fem. מצריות) Egyptian.

מצר } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.)
מצר } rem. 7)
מצר pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (Eze. 3. 9) also
pr. name for צור
מצרה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צרה]
from צר masc.
מצרה Hiph. part. sing. fem. [for מצרה fr. מצר m.]
מצרות pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of צרה dec. 10 [for
צרה] from צר masc.
מצרי pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)
מצרי noun masc. pl. constr. from מצר dec. 8e
(§ 37. rem. 7); † bef. lab.
מצרי gent. noun masc. from מצרים
מצריו pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)

מצרים } pr. name of a country; † bef. lab.
מצרים }
מצרימה id. with parag. ה
מצרימה pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.
from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)
מצרית gent. noun, fem. of מצרי from מצרים
מצרע Pual part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.
מצרעה pref. id. X pr. name of a place
מצרעים Pual part. masc., pl. of מצרע

מצרעת } id. sing. fem.
מצרעת }
מצרעתו pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. from צרעת [for צרעת] dec. 13a
מצרה noun masc. sing.
מצרה Piel part. sing. masc.
מצרים Pual part. masc., pl. of מצר; † bef. lab.
מצרות defect. for מצרות (q. v.)
מצרתו pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. from צרה dec. 10, from צר masc.
מצרתינו pref. id. X id. sing. (written in full) or pl. with
suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 4. rem. 3)
מצת defect. for מצות (q. v.)
מצתי Kal pret. 1 pers. s. for מצאתי (§ 23. r. 1)
מצתה noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [מצות] d. 1b
מק noun masc. sing.
מקבות noun fem., pl. of מקבה; † bef. lab.
מקבלת Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מקביל fr. מקביל m.]
מקבץ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מקבץ pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see ימבצאל
מקבציו Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from מקבץ dec. 7b; † bef. lab.
מקבצם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מקבצת Pual part. sing. fem. [of מקבץ § 39. No. 4]
מקבר Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מקבר pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.
מקברות pref. id. X pr. n. in compos. התאווה
מקברותיכם pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term.
and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. מקבר d. 6a
מקבריהם pref. id. X id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מקברים Piel part. masc., pl. of מקבר dec. 7b
מקברך pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מקבר d. 6a
מקברת pref. id. X pr. name in compos. התאווה
מקבת noun fem. sing.
מקדה P pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.
מקדש pref. id. X adj. masc. s., constr. of קדוש d. 3a
מקדם P pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6a; † bef. lab.
מקדמי pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.
מקדמת Chald. noun f. s., constr. of [מקדמת] dec. 8a
מקדש Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מקדש pref. id. X pr. name of a place
קדש P noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; † bef. lab.
קדש P id., constr. st.; † id.
קדש pref. id. X pr. name of a place
קדש pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c
מקדשה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
from מקדש dec. 2b

Ob. 6. / Ps. 82. 7. / 2 Sa. 3. 29. / Jos. 9. 4. / Nu. 11. 11. / Is. 62. 9. / Ge. 23. 6. / Is. 51. 1. / Exr. 5. 11.
Is. 10. 14. / Je. 48. 41; 49. 22. / 2 Ki. 7. 3. / Is. 29. 3. / Je. 32. 37. / Eze. 37. 12, 13. / Je. 51. 5. / Eze. 45. 4.
Job 11. 15. / Pr. 21. 23. / Nu. 12. 10. / Is. 46. 7. / Eze. 38. 8. / Je. 8. 1. / Is. 46. 10. / Eze. 48. 21.
1 Ki. 7. 16. / Is. 1. 24. / 2 Ki. 5. 3, 6, 7. / 2 Ch. 20. 9. / Je. 14. 16. / Is. 14. 19. / Pr. 8. 23. / La. 1. 10.
1 Sa. 2. 8. / Ps. 116. 3. / Mal. 3. 2, 3. / Ecc. 31. 26.





מקלט id., constr. st. . . . . קלט  
מקלטו id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קלט  
מקלתי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for  
מקלי] from מקל dec. 7b . . . . . מקל  
מקלם id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 36. r. 3); † bef. lab. . . . . מקל  
מקלל Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † id. . . . . קלל  
מקללני or מקללני id. with suff. 1 pers. sing., an  
anomalous form, perh. for מקללני a participle with the affirmative of the plural.  
Ewald proposes מקללני, with epenth. †.  
Gesenius takes it as a mixed form made up  
from two readings מקללני & מקללני  
part. and pret. . . . . קלל  
מקללני Pual part. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing.  
fem. from מקלל dec. 2b; † bef. lab. . . . . קלל  
מקללים Piel part. masc., pl. of מקלל dec. 7b . . . . . קלל  
מקללך } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10.)  
מקללך } rem. 7); † bef. lab. . . . . } קלל  
מקללות } noun fem. pl. abs. and constr. [as if from]  
מקללות } מקללה see the foll. . . . . } קלע  
מקלעת id. sing. (§ 44. rem. 5) . . . . . קלע  
מקמה noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
from מקום dec. 3a . . . . . קום  
מקמו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קום  
מקמות id. pl. fem. . . . . קום  
מקמי † pref. מ. Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers.  
sing. fr. קם d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); † bef. lab. . . . . קום  
מקנה pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
fem. from קנה dec. 9b . . . . . קנה  
מקנה † noun masc. sing. constr. and abs. dec. }  
מקנה } 9a; † bef. lab. . . . . } קנה  
מקנה † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. . . . . קנה  
מקנהם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for מקניהם . . . . . קנה  
מקני † id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab. . . . . קנה  
מקניה † pr. name masc.; † id. . . . . קנה  
מקניהם † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from  
מקנה dec. 9a; † id. . . . . קנה  
מקניד id. sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . קנה  
מקנידם † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. . . . . קנה  
מקנד id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קנה  
מקנדם † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for מקנידם;  
† bef. lab. . . . . קנה  
מקננו id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . קנה  
מקננתי Kh. יִנְתִּי, K. יִנְתִּי Pual part. s. f. [for the Seg.  
מקננת § 39. No. 4. r. 3, comp. § 8. r. 19] . . . . . קנן

מקנה † noun f. s., constr. of מקנה d. 10; † bef. lab. . . . . קנה  
מקנתו id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קנה  
מקסם † n. m. s., constr. of [מקסם] d. 2b; † bef. lab. . . . . קסם  
מקסם pref. מ. Kal inf. constr. . . . . קסם  
מקעלה pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see קעילה . . . . . קעילה  
מקפים defect. for מקפים (q. v.) . . . . . נקף  
מקפץ Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . קפץ  
מקץ pref. מ. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 8b . . . . . קצץ  
מקצה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a . . . . . קצה  
מקצה Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . קצה  
מקצה pref. מ. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 9b . . . . . קצה  
מקצה † pref. id. X id., constr. st.; † bef. lab. . . . . קצה  
מקצהו pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קצה  
מקצועו noun masc. pl. constr. from מקצוע dec. 1b . . . . . קצע  
מקצות pref. מ. Kal noun fem. pl. constr. fr. קצה d. 11a . . . . . קצה  
מקצותם pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . קצה  
מקציהם pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. קצה d. 9a . . . . . קצה  
מקצעת noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. מקצוע d. 1b . . . . . קצע  
מקצועו † id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . . . . קצע  
מקצף pref. מ. Kal noun masc. sing. (suff. מקצף) d. 6a . . . . . קצף  
מקצף pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . . . קצף  
מקצפו pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. קצף d. 6a . . . . . קצף  
מקצפים Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מקצף] dec. 1b . . . . . קצף  
מקצפים Pual part. masc. pl. [of מקצף] . . . . . קצץ  
מקצרו pref. מ. Kal noun masc. sing. . . . . קצר  
מקצת † pref. מ. [for מקצת] X noun fem. sing., pl.  
מקצת comp. מנת (§ 45); † bef. lab. . . . . קצה  
מקצתם † pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . . קצה

מקק Niph. יִמֵּק.—I. to be melted, to melt, flow, run.—  
II. to waste, consume away. Hiph. הִמֵּק to cause  
to waste away, Zec. 14. 12.  
מקק masc. rottenness, Is. 3. 24.

מקרא noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . . . קרא  
מקראתי noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [for מקראתי] . . . . . קרא  
מקראי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . קרא  
מקראי Pual part. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מקרא] d. 1b . . . . . קרא  
מקרב defect. for מקרוב (q. v.) . . . . . קרב  
מקרב pref. מ. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . קרב  
מקרב pref. id. X (prop. subs. m. s. d. 6a) as a prep. . . . . קרב  
מקרבה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . קרב  
מקרבו pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קרב  
מקרבה } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קרב  
מקרבה }  
מקרבת pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . קרב  
מקרבתם pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . קרב

• Jos. 21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 36. / Ps. 37. 22. / 1 Ki. 6. 29, 32. / Job 31. 22. / Ge. 47. 16. / Ca. 2. 8. / Eze. 46. 22. / De. 9. 22. / Is. 48. 12.  
• Zec. 11. 10, 14. / Ec. 7. 21. / 1 Sa. 3. 13. / Job 1. 10. / De. 3. 19. / Pr. 26. 6. / Eze. 41. 22. / Jud. 1. 7. / Pa. 55. 19.  
• Ex. 12. 11. / Ge. 12. 3. / Ps. 103. 22. / Ex. 17. 3. / Je. 22. 23. / Ge. 47. 2. / Je. 50. 13. / Ex. 6. 9. / De. 18. 15.  
• Pr. 20. 20. / 1 Ki. 7. 31. / 2 Sa. 22. 49. / Is. 30. 23. / Mt. 3. 6. / Nu. 20. 19. / Is. 54. 9. / Da. 1. 5. / Zep. 3. 11.  
• Je. 15. 10. / Eze. 33. 2. / Je. 10. 10. / Is. 4. 5. / Jos. 7. 12, 15.

מקרבם	pref. ח קי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
מקרה	defect. for מקרה (q. v.)	קור
מקרה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.	קרה
מקרה	noun dec. 9 a	קרה
מקרה	pref. ח קי noun m. s., constr. of [קרה] d. 9 b	קרה
מקרה	noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.	קרה
מקרוב	pref. ח קי (prim. adj. masc. dec. 3 a) with the pref. as an adv.	קרב
מקרה	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	קרה
מקריב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	קרב
מקריבם	id. pl., constr. st.	קרב
מקריבם	id. pl., abs. st.	קרב
מקריה	pref. ח קי noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	קרה
מקריה	pref. id. ח id., constr. st., also pr. name in compos. קי ישרים	קרה
מקרו	Hiph. part. sing. masc. defect. [for מקרין]	קרו
מקרי	† pref. ח קי noun fem. du., constr. of קריבם from קרו dec. 6 a; † bef. lab.	קרו
מקרקע	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	קרקע
מקרקר	Pilpel (§ 6. rem. 4) part. sing. masc.	קור
מקשה	† Hiph. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	קשה
מקשה	noun fem. sing.	קשה
מקשה	noun masc. sing.	קשה
מקשות	† noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מוקש dec. 7 b; † bef. lab.	יקש
מקשי	id. pl. constr. masc.	יקש
מקשיב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	קשב
מקשיבים	id. pl., abs. st.	קשב
מקשים	defect. for מוקשים (q. v.)	יקש
מקשש	} Poel part. sing. masc. and fem.	קשש
מקששת		
מקששת	pref. ח קי noun com. s., suff. pl. בקששת, treated as if radical, comp. d. 6 a	קוש
קר	} Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or adj. m. d. 8e	מדר
קר		
קר	} (§ 37. rem. 7); for † see lett. †	מדר
קר		
קר	} noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 2)	מדר
קר		

I. **מרה** to be rebellious, cogn. מרה, only part. fem. מרה Zep. 3. 1. Hiph. to fly, Job 39. 18 (Talm. מרה to fly; the primary idea may be that of rising).

II. **מרה** Root not used; Arab. to be well fed, be fat. מרה adj. masc. d. 1 a—I. fattened, fat, Eze. 39. 18. —II. a fattening, espec. a fattened calf. מרה fem. dec. 10, crop, of birds, Le. 1. 16. מרה (fattening; or causing rebellion) pr. name

—I. of an Amorite, a confederate of Abraham, Ge. 14. 13, 24.—II. אלוני מ (oaks of Mamre) and simply מרה, a place near Hebron.

מרה	† Ch. masc. (with suff. מרה Kh. מרי K.), lord.	מרר
מרה	adj. fem. for מרה (q. v.)	מרר
מרה	pr. name in compos. מרה בלאדן see מרה	מרה
מרה	† noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מרה dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.	מרה
מרה	† id., constr. st.; † id.	מרה
מרה	† Hiph. part. sing. m. (Ex. 25. 9; Eze. 40. 4) or subst. dec. 9 a; † id.	מרה
מרה	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	מרה
מרה	† noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מרה dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.	מרה
מרה	pr. name in compos. שמרון מרה see שמרון	מרה
מרה	† noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מרה dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.	מרה
מרה	pref. ח קי Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a	מרה
מרה	Chald. Kh. מרה noun masc. sing. with suff. from מרה dec. 2 b, K. מרי [from מרה] d. 1	מרה
מרה	pref. ח קי for ח קי Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מרה dec. 9 a	מרה
מרה	pref. id. ח noun m. sing. (for מרה § 35. r. 14)	מרה
מרה	† noun masc. pl., or sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מרה d. 9 a; † bef. lab.	מרה
מרה	† id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † id.	מרה
מרה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מרה
מרה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מרה
מרה	† id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. מרה q. v., K. מרה; † bef. lab.	מרה
מרה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מרה
מרה	† pref. ח קי for ח קי n. m. s. irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab.	מרה
מרה	† pr. name of a place; † id.	מרה
מרה	pref. ח קי for ח קי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מרה irr. (§ 45)	מרה
מרה	pref. id. ח adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	מרה
מרה	† pref. id. ח noun masc. pl. constr. from מרה irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab.	מרה
מרה	† pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; † id.	מרה
מרה	pref. id. ח id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מרה
מרה	Kh., מרה K. (q. v.)	מרה
מרה	defect. for מרה (q. v.)	מרה
מרה	pref. ח קי for ח קי noun fem. with pl. m. term., constr. st. [from מרה, see מרה]	מרה
מרה	n. f. pl. [מרה], suff. 3 p. s. m., adverbially	מרה

\* Ju. 10. 16.    \* Nu. 16. 35.    \* Is. 22. 5.    \* 2 Sa. 22. 6.    \* Is. 22. 3.    \* Ru. 1. 20.    \* Da. 4. 16, 21.    \* Da. 1. 13.    \* Ec. 7. 8.  
 † Le. 20. 15.    † Le. 21. 6.    † Pr. 29. 1.    † Ca. 8. 13.    † Je. 2. 19.    † Le. 13. 4, 20, 25.    † Job 33. 21.    † De. 33. 15.    † 1 Sa. 26. 7.  
 \* Ru. 2. 3.    † Mi. 4. 10.    † Pr. 28. 14.    † Ps. 140. 6.    † Ex. 30. 23.    \* Nu. 12. 8.    \* Job 41. 1.    \* Le. 13. 12.    † 11. 16.  
 † De. 23. 11.    † Ps. 69. 32.    † Is. 3. 24.    † Nu. 15. 32, 33.    † Da. 5. 23.    † Ex. 25. 40.    † Ca. 2. 14.    \* Je. 17. 12.    † Job 42. 12.  
 † Ec. 3. 15.    † Ps. 22. 22.    † Ps. 141. 9.    † 1 Ki. 17. 10, 12.    † Da. 2. 47.    † Eze. 1. 1; 43. 3.    \* Ca. 2. 14.    † Pr. 8. 9.    † Job 42. 12.  
 † Eze. 29. 18.    † 1 Ki. 6. 15.

מראשתיכם pref. מ for מִי χ noun fem. pl., suff.  
 2 pers. pl. masc. [from ראשה] ראש  
 מראשתיכם noun fem. pl. [מראשות], suff. 2 pers. pl. m. ראש  
 מראת defect. for מראות (q. v.) ראה  
 מראתו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מראה, no pl.] מרה  
 מרב pr. name fem. רבב  
 מרב <sup>י</sup> pref. מ for מִי χ noun m. s. d. 8c; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. רבב  
 מרבקה pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c רבב  
 מרבכות pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. of רבב רבב  
 מרבכות Pual part. fem. pl. [of מרבכה fr. מרבב m.] רבב  
 מרבכות defect. for מרבכות (q. v.) רבב  
 מרבדים noun masc., pl. of [מרבד] dec. 8 a רבד  
 מרבה Hiph. part., fem. of the foll. רבה  
 מרבה id. masc., constr. of the foll. רבה  
 מרבה Hiph. part., or (Is. 33. 23) subst. m. sing. d. 9 a רבה  
 מרבה noun masc. sing. רבה  
 מרבים <sup>י</sup> Hiph. part. m., pl. of מרבה d. 9 a; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. רבה  
 מרבים pref. מ for מִי χ adj. masc., pl. of רב d. 8 d רבב  
 מרביץ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b רביץ  
 מרבית noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b רבה  
 מרביתם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. דבה  
 מרבכם pref. מ for מִי χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from רב dec. 8 c רבב  
 מרבכת Hoph. part. sing. fem. [of מרבך § 39. No. 4] רבך  
 מרבע Pual part. sing. masc. רבע  
 מרבעות [as if fr. מרבעה] as the pl. of the foll. (§44. r. 5) רבע  
 מרבעת [for מרבעת] Pual part. sing. fem. of מרבע רבע  
 מרביץ noun m. sing. d. 7 b (constr. מרביץ' § 36. r. 1) רביץ  
 מרביצים Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מרביץ dec. 1 b רביץ  
 מרבק noun masc. sing. רבק  
 מרבת pref. מ for מִי χ pr. name of a place רבת

מרג

Root not used; whence  
 מורגנ masc. (pl. מורגנים, מורגנים, dag. resolved in Yod) *threshing-sledge*, a kind of dray, in which are inserted wooden rollers, and in these are fixed teeth of iron, stone, &c.  
 מרגוע noun masc. sing. רגע  
 מרגוד <sup>י</sup> pref. מ for מִי χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from רגו dec. 6c; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. רגו  
 מרגיז Hiph. part. sing. masc. רגז  
 מרגלותיו Kh. for מרגלותיו (q. v.) רגל  
 מרגלים Hiph. part. masc. pl. of [מרגל] dec. 7 b רגל  
 מרגלים pref. מ for מִי χ pr. name of a place רגל  
 מרגלותיו <sup>י</sup> n. f. pl. [מרגלות], suff. 3 p. s. m.; <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. רגל

רגש [רגשה] noun f. s. constr. [of רגשה] מרגשת  
 מרד fut. ימרד to rebel, revolt, cause sedition, with ב, על of the pers. against whom; מרדי אור who rebel against the light, are enemies of the light.  
 מרד Chald. rebellion, Ezr. 4. 19.  
 מרד masc.—I. rebellion, defection, Jos. 22. 22.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17, 18.  
 מרד Chald. adj. rebellious, only fem. מרדיא dec. 8 a, Ezr. 4. 12, 15.  
 מרדות fem. rebellion, contumacy, 1 Sa. 20. 30.  
 נמרד (rebel, or, let us rebel) pr. name, Nimrod, the founder of Babylon, Ge. 10. 8, 9. אֲנִי נִי Ba-bylonia, Mi. 5. 5.  
 מרד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for מרד § 8. r. 7] מרד  
 מרד } pr. name masc. (§ 35. r. 2); <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. מרד  
 מרד <sup>י</sup> Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>י</sup> id. מרד  
 מרד Ch. adj. fem. dec. 11 [fr. מרד masc.] מרד  
 מרד <sup>י</sup> Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 3) מרד  
 מרד } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) מרד  
 מרד id. part. masc., pl. of [מורד] dec. 7 b מרד  
 מרד pr. name, Merodach, an idol of the Babylonians, prob. the planet Mars. Je. 50. 2. מרד  
 מראדו (Merodach is his lord) pr. name of a king of Babylon, Is. 39. 1. מרד  
 מרדכי } pr. name, Mordecai, a Jew of the tribe of Benjamin, living in Persia, who was the foster-father of Esther, and afterwards prime minister in the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 5 seq. מרדכי  
 מרדכי } מרדכי  
 מרדני <sup>י</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); <sup>י</sup> bef. lab. מרדני  
 מרדני } lab. מרדני  
 מרדה <sup>י</sup> Piel part. sing. masc.; <sup>י</sup> id. מרדה  
 מרדה pref. מ χ Kal inf. constr. מרדה  
 מרדה noun masc. sing. מרדה  
 מרדכי <sup>י</sup> pref. מ for מִי χ Kal part. act. pl., suff. } מרדכי  
 מרדכי } 1 pers. sing. from מרד dec. 7 b מרדכי  
 מרדת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. מרד  
 מרדתי pref. מ f. מִי χ Kal inf. constr. (suff. מרדתי) d. 13 a ירד  
 מרדתיא Ch. adj. f., emph. of מרדא d. 11 [fr. מרד m.] מרד  
 מרה I. to rebel, be disobedient, const. with ב, acc.—II. i. q. מרר to be bitter, 2 Ki. 14. 26. Hiph. עם המרה.—I. to resist, contend with, const. with עם.

• Eze. 36. 11. / Ps. 3. 7. / Eze. 23. 32. / De. 7. 7. / Je. 33. 12. / Ru. 3. 4, 7, 8. / Ge. 46. 3. / Pr. 19. 7. / Je. 15. 15.  
 • Je. 13. 18. / Ps. 144. 13. / \* Ch. 8. 40. / Eze. 45. 2. / Je. 10. 6. / Da. 10. 6. / Ge. 14. 4. / Is. 14. 6. / Ps. 149. 7. / Je. 38. 24.  
 • Ge. 27. 1. / De. 33. 2. / \* Ne. 7. 2. / 1 Ki. 7. 31. / Ps. 64. 3. / Eze. 2. 3. / Ps. 149. 7. / Ezr. 4. 12.  
 • Le. 1. 18. / Ne. 9. 37. / \* Is. 54. 11. / Eze. 40. 47. / Is. 14. 16. / 2 Ch. 36. 13. / Da. 9. 5. / Ps. 31. 16. / 1 Ki. 18. 28.  
 • Ca. 5. 10. / Le. 11. 42. / 1 Ch. 12. 29. / \* Zep. 2. 15. / Ru. 3. 14. / Ezr. 4. 19. / Da. 9. 9. / Ezr. 4. 15. / \* Ne. 2. 19.

—II. to be rebellious, disobedient, with acc., מְרִיב—

III. to embitter, grieve, with the acc.

מורה masc. a razor. Its connection with the Root is not obvious.

מרי masc. dec. 6 i.—I. rebellion, contumacy.—

II. bitterness, Job 23. 2.

מרי בעל (i. q. מריב בעל contender against Baal, see R. ריב) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 40.

מריה (rebellion) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 12.

מריות (rebellions) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מרים (rebellion) pr. name fem. Miriam.—I. sister of Moses, a prophetess.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 17.

מרתים (double rebellion) symbolical name for Babylon, Je. 50. 21.

מרה (refractory) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.

מרה <sup>א</sup> adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 [for מרה] מרר from מר masc.; also pr. name; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

מרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for מרה] מרה

מרה pr. name of a place ירה

מרה defect. for מורה (q. v.) ירה

מרה <sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab. מרה

מרה Kal inf. abs. [for מרה] <sup>א</sup> 24. rem. 2] מרה

מרה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. מרה

מריב in full for מריב (q. v. & § 18. rem. 2) רבב

מרידי <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מריד] dec. 3 a; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab. רוד

מרידיה <sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>א</sup> id. רוד

מרידים id. pl., abs. st. רוד

מריה <sup>א</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc.; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab. ריה

מרה pr. name of a place ארו

מרה adj. masc. sing., constr. of [מרות] dec. 3 a מרה

מרה <sup>א</sup> pref. מ for מ (n. com. s. d. 1 a; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab. רוח

מריהם Pual part. masc. pl. [of מריה] רוח

מריהם pref. מ for מ (noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מריה] from מריה dec. 1 a רוח

מריהם Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [from מריהם masc.] מרט

מריהם noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a רום

מריהם pr. name of a place רום

מריהם noun masc. sing., constr. of מריהם dec. 3 a רום

מריהם id. pl., constr. st. רום

מריהם id. pl., abs. st. רום

מריהם <sup>א</sup> Pual part. sing. masc.; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab. רום

מריהם <sup>א</sup> Heb. & Ch. Pilel part. s. m. d. 7 b; <sup>א</sup> id. רום

מריהם id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. רום

מריהם noun fem. sing., constr. of מריהם dec. 10 רויז

מריהם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רויז

מריהם Kal part. pass. sing. masc. מריהם

מריהם noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [מריהם] d. 1 a מריהם

מריהם noun fem. sing., constr. of מריהם dec. 10 מריהם

מריהם pr. name of a place מריהם

מריהם noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b רוח

מריהם id., constr. st. (§ 36. rem. 1) רוח

[מרה] to rub, bruise, crush, Is. 38. 21, and crush them over the ulcers, i. e. apply them crushed, softened.

מריהם masc. dec. 3 a, bruised, crushed, Le. 21. 20 מריהם crushed at the testicles.

מריהם pref. מ for מ (noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a רחב

מריהם pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. רחב

מריהם pref. id. (id. pl. fem.; also pr. name רחב

מריהם pref. id. (adj. masc. sing. d. 3 a, as an adv. רחוק

מריהם Hiph. part. sing. masc. רחב

מריהם in pause for מריהם (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2) רחם

מריהם pref. מ for מ (Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1) רחם

מריהם pref. id. (noun masc. s. (suff. רחמה) d. 6 a רחם

מריהם Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) dec. 7 b רחם

מריהם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. רחם

מריהם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רחם

מריהם Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. sing. f. [of מריהם m.] רחם

מריהם defect. for מריהם (q. v.) רחוק

מריהם noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a (see the foll.) רחוק

מריהם id. pl., constr. st. רחוק

מריהם id. pl., abs. st. רחוק

מריהם noun fem. sing. רחש

[מרט] to make smooth.—I. of a sword, to polish, sharpen.—II. of the head, to pluck out the hair, make it bald.

Niph. to become bald, Le. 13. 40, 41. Pu. I. to be polished, of metal, 1 Ki. 7. 45.—II. to be sharpened, sharp, of a sword.—III. Is. 18. 2, 7, part.

מריהם (for מריהם) made bald, peeled; but Gesenius (who thinks that that prophecy refers to the Ethiopians) takes it as a noun, destruction, and renders

מריהם a destructive nation.

מריהם Chald. pret. pass. to be plucked, Da. 7. 4.

מריהם [for מריהם & dag. forte euph.] Pual part. sing., fem. of מריהם (§ 10. rem. 6) מרט

מריהם <sup>א</sup> adj. pl. constr. masc. from מר dec. 8 e (§ 37. rem. 7); <sup>א</sup> bef. lab. מרר

מריהם } noun masc. s. d. 6 i (§ 35. r. 14), also pr. } מרה  
מריהם } name in compos. מריהם; <sup>א</sup> id. }

Pr. 6. 13. / Is. 58. 7. / Je. 22. 14. / Ne. 9. 5. / 2 Sa. 18. 27. / Job 20. 14. / Ps. 55. 12. / Ps. 116. 5. / Is. 8. 9.  
2 Ki. 14. 26. / Pr. 11. 25. / Ps. 139. 7. / 1 Sa. 2. 7. / Je. 23. 10. / Je. 16. 5. / Je. 9. 20. / Is. 54. 16.  
La. 1. 20. / Le. 21. 20. / Ju. 5. 18. / Da. 4. 34. / Am. 6. 7. / De. 33. 20. / Is. 49. 10. / Ju. 18. 25.  
Is. 8. 19. / Ps. 55. 9. / Is. 33. 16. / Ps. 9. 14. / Est. 2. 12. / 2 Sa. 21. 12. / Is. 49. 15. / Ge. 1. 2. / 2 Sa. 17. 8.  
La. 1. 7. / Job 4. 9.

מְרִיאָה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a; † bef. lab.	מרא
מְרִיאָי	id. pl., constr. st.	מרא
מְרִיאִים	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מרא
מְרִיאִים	id. pl., abs. st.	מרא
מְרִיב	pref. מ for מִ י noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	ריב
מְרִיב	† pr. name in compos. מְרִיב בְּעַל † bef. lab.	ריב
מְרִיבָה	† noun fem. sing. d. 10, also pr. name; † id.	ריב
מְרִיבֹו	Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. [מְרִיב] dec. 3 b	ריב
מְרִיבוֹת	noun fem., pl. of מְרִיבָה dec. 10	ריב
מְרִיבֵי	pref. מ for מִ י noun m. pl. c. fr. רִיב d. 1 a	ריב
מְרִיבַת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מְרִיבָה dec. 10	ריב
מְרִיד	† defect. for מוֹרִיד (q. v.); † bef. lab.	ירד
מְרִיה	pr. name masc.	מרה
מְרִיָה	(for מְרִיָה=מְרִיאָה shown of the Lord; or, chosen of the Lord, comp. Ge. 22. 14), pr. name, <i>Moriah</i> , a hill near Jerusalem where Isaac was to have been offered, and where afterwards the temple was built by Solomon.	מרה
מְרִיֹות	pr. name masc.	מרה
מְרִיֹות	pref. מ for מִ י noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	רוח
מְרִיֹוֹת	Ch. part. p., or Peil, 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 11)	מרט
מְרִיֹוֹת	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מְרִי dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)	מרה
מְרִיֹים	Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 54. rem. 5)	רום
מְרִיֹים	adj. masc., pl. of מְרִי dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מרר
מְרִיֹים	† Hiph. part. masc. d. 3 b; † bef. lab.	רום
מְרִיֹים	† pr. name fem.; † id.	מרה
מְרִיֹוֹת	Hiph. part. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מְרִיֹים d. 3 b	רום
מְרִיֹוֹת	† Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; † bef. lab.	מרה
מְרִיֹוֹת	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מְרִיֹוֹת] dec. 3 b	רוע
מְרִיֹוֹת	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מְרִיֹוֹת] dec. 3 b	רוק
מְרִיֹוֹת	adj. masc. sing.	מרר
מְרִיֹוֹת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מרה
מְרִיֹוֹת	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	מרה
מְרִיֹוֹת	† id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for } , conv.	מרה
מְרִיֹוֹת	† pref. מ for מִ י noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	רכך
מְרִיֹוֹת	noun masc. sing.	רכך
מְרִיֹוֹת	† noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a, constr. מְרִיֹוֹת, suff. מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ (§ 42. rem. 5); † bef. lab.	רכב
מְרִיֹוֹת	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְרִיֹוֹת dec. 2 b	רכב
מְרִיֹוֹת	† noun fem. pl. abs. from מְרִיֹוֹת dec. 11 (comp. § 42. rem. 5); † bef. lab.	רכב
מְרִיֹוֹת	id. pl., constr. st.	רכב
מְרִיֹוֹת	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רכב
מְרִיֹוֹת	id. pl., constr. st. for מְרִיֹוֹת (q. v.)	רכב

מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (from constr. מְרִיֹוֹת dec. 13 a)	רכב
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רכב
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רכב
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רכב
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pref. מ for מִ י noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	רכש
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pref. id. י noun masc. pl. constr. from [רָכַם] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9)	רכס
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	† noun f. s. d. 10, also pr. name; † bef. lab.	רמה
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pr. name of a place	רום
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	† noun fem., pl. of מְרִיֹוֹת dec. 10; † bef. lab.	רמה
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	& מְרִיֹוֹת defect. for מְרִיֹוֹת, &c. (q.v.)	רום
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pref. מ for מִ י noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [רוֹמְמוֹת] dec. 3 b	רום
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pref. id. י pr. name in compos. see פְּרָץ	רמם
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	רמס
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	id. constr., also abs. Is. 10. 6	רמס
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pr. name masc.	רום
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	gent. noun, 1 Ch. 27. 30; Ne. 3. 7.	מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.	מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pref. מ for מִ י pr. name of a place	רכס
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.	מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	† Hiph. part. in pause for מְרִיֹוֹת (q.v.); † bef. lab.	רעע
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	† pref. מ for מִ י noun masc. sing. dec. 8	רעע
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	† Hiph. part. sing. masc. [with gutt. for מְרִיֹוֹת § 18. rem. 10]	רעע
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	† pref. מ for מִ י noun masc. s.; † bef. lab.	רעע
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pref. id. י noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	רעב
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	† pref. id. י adj. masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	רעב
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pref. id. י adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 [for מְרִיֹוֹת] from רַע masc.	רעע
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pref. id. י noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַע (§ 36. rem. 4)	רעה
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	† noun masc. sing., constr. and abs., dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.	רעה
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pref. מ for מִ י Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9 a	רעה
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pref. id. י noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַע (§ 36. rem. 4)	רעה
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מְרִיֹוֹת] d. 1 b	רעה
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְרִיֹוֹת dec. 9 a	רעה
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	pref. מ for מִ י Kal inf. constr.	רעה
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	רעד
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	id. pl., abs. st.	רעד
מְרִיֹוֹתוֹ	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מְרִיֹוֹת dec. 9 a	רעה

\* 2 Sa. 6. 13, etc. † 1 Sa. 2. 10. † Da. 5. 19. † Err. 3. 18. † Le. 26. 36. † Ps. 31. 21. † Is. 9. 16. † Je. 3. 20. † Job 30. 8.  
 † Eze. 39. 18. † Eze. 47. 19. † Ex. 15. 23. † Ge. 42. 35. † Na. 3. 2. † Pa. 35. 20. † Job 28. 22. † Is. 82. 14. † Eze. 34. 10.  
 † Am. 5. 22. † 2 Sa. 22. 48. † Pa. 3. 4. † De. 32. 24. † Ca. 3. 10. † Pr. 8. 2; 9. 3, 14. † Pr. 17. 4. † Ge. 28. 26; † Da. 10. 11.  
 † Is. 1. 11. † Da. 7. 4. † Is. 10. 15. † 1 Ki. 13. 21. † Ex. 15. 4. † Is. 83. 3. † Eze. 12. 16. † 2 Sa. 3. 8; Pr. 19. 7. † Eze. 10. 9.  
 Ex. 17. 7. † De. 31. 27. † La. 3. 42. † De. 28. 56. † 2 Ch. 35. 7. † Da. 8. 13. † Job 22. 7. † Job 14. 9. † Eze. 34. 18.

מרעים	noun masc. pl. of [מרע] dec. 1 b	רעה	
מרעים	Hiph. part. pl. m. [for מרעים] fr. מרע (q. v.)	רעע	
מרעיש	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	רעש	
מרעיתו	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מרעית] d. 1 b	רעה	
מרעיתי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רעה	
מרעיתך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מרעיתך]	רעה	
מרעיתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רעה	
מרעלה	pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	רעל	
מרעמסם	pref. מ for מ י ח pr. n. of a place, see רעמסם	רעע	
מרעעי	Chald. Pael part. sing. m. (§ 49. Nos. 3 & 4)	רעע	
מרעשי	pref. מ for מ י ח noun masc. sing.	רעש	
מרעת	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing., constr. of רעה	רעה	
	dec. 10 [for רעה] from רע masc.	רעע	
מרעיתו	pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעע	
מרעיתם	pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רעע	
מרפא	† noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	רפא	
מרפא	Piel part. sing. m. [for מרפא § 24. r. 19c]	רפא	
מרפא	noun masc. sing. for מרפא (§ 23. rem. 10)	רפא	
מרפידים	} pref. מ for מ י ח pr. name of a place	רפד	
מרפידים			
מרפיון	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	רפה	
מרפים	Piel part. masc. pl. [of מרפה] dec. 9a	רפה	
מרפשי	† noun masc. sing., constr. of [מרפשי] dec.	רפש	
	2 b; † bef. lab.		
כרץ	Kal not used; Arab. to be diseased, weak, in body or mind. Niph. to be weak, ironically, Job 6. 25; part. diseased, pernicious, foul, Mi. 2. 10; 1 Ki. 2. 8. Hiph. to make weak, foolish, Job 16. 3.—Note. Kimchi, on the contrary, ascribes to this verb the signification of being strong, forcible, vehement, which Gesenius supports by making it cogn. with פרוץ q. v. comp. also Eng. vers.		
כרצח	Piel part. masc. pl. of מרצח dec. 7 b	רצח	
כרצפת	noun fem. sing.	רצף	
[מקן]	to make clean, bright by rubbing, to polish, furbish. Pu. to be cleansed, Le. 6. 21.		
מקן	masc. dec. 4 a, broth.		
מקנים	m. pl. (of מקון) purification, Est. 2. 12.		
מקרוק	masc. dec. 1 b, purification, Est. 2. 12.		
Meton.	precious ointments, perfumes, Est. 2. 3, 9.		
מקרוק	masc. cleansing, remedy, Pr. 20. 30 Kh.,		
מקרוק	K.		
מקק	† Pual part. sing. masc.; † for ק, conv.	מקק	
מקקד	Piel part. sing. masc.	רקד	
מקקדה	id. part. sing. fem.	רקד	

מקק	Kal imp. pl. masc.	מקק	
מקקים	noun masc. pl. [of מקק]	רקק	
מקקים	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מקק]	רקק	
מקקת	noun fem. sing.	רקק	
מקקע	Pual part. sing. masc.	רקקע	
מךר	fut. ימר (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. to be bitter; impers. לי it is bitter to me, it grieves me.—II. to be embittered, exasperated, 1 Sa. 30. 6.—III. Arab. to flow, drop, whence derivv. מךר, מךר q. v. Pi. I. to make bitter, to embitter; מךר בךכי to weep bitterly.—II. to irritate, provoke, Ge. 49. 23. Hiph. הךר (§ 18. rem. 10).—I. to embitter, with נפש Job 27. 2; ellipt. לי הךר has embittered me, sc. life, Ruth 1. 20.—II. to weep bitterly, Zec. 12. 10. מךר masc.—I. a drop, Is. 40. 15.—II. adj. (pl. מךרים, c. מךרי § 37. rem. 7) fem. מךרה dec. 10; bitter; neut. as subst. bitterness. Metaph. for (a) sad, sorrowful; subst. sadness, grief; (b) bitter, lamentable, of a cry, grief; (c) violent, cruel; (d) deadly, pernicious; (e) adv. bitterly, of lamentation. מךר masc. (with suff. מךרי) myrrh. מךרה (bitter, sad) pr. name fem. Ruth 1. 20. מךרה (bitterness) pr. name of a fountain in the desert of Sinai. מךרה fem. dec. 10, bitterness, Pr. 14. 10. מךרה fem. dec. 10, bitterness, grief. Ge. 26. 35. מךרות (prob. bitter fountains) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Mi. 1. 12. מךרה fem. dec. 10, gall, Job 16. 13. מךרה fem. dec. 10.—I. bitterness, De. 32. 32; metaph. pl. bitter, severe things, Job 13. 26.—II. gall, Job 20. 25.—III. poison, Job 20. 14. מךרים masc. pl. (of מךר dec. 3 a) bitter herbs. מךרי (bitter, sad) pr. name of a son of Levi; also patronym. Nu. 26. 57. מךרי adj. masc. bitter, poisonous, De. 32. 24. מךריות f. bitterness, sorrow, trouble, Eze. 21. 11. מךר masc. grief, sorrow, Pr. 17. 25. מךרים m. pl. (of מךר bitter things, Job 9. 18. מךרים masc. pl. (of מךר) bitterness; adv. bitterly, Ho. 12. 15. מךרות noun fem. pl. of [מךרה] dec. 10. מךרי pr. name masc.; † bef. lab. מךר † noun masc. pl. of [מךר] dec. 3 a; † id. מךרות defect. for מךרות (q. v.) מךרת noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מךרה] d. 10. מךרש pr. name of a place, see מךרש		

\* Ju. 14. 11.    \* Je. 44. 5.    \* Je. 47. 8.    \* Is. 1. 21.    \* 1 Ch. 15. 29.    \* Ca. 5. 13.    \* Je. 10. 9.    \* Ex. 12. 8.    \* De. 32. 32.  
 \* Da. 2. 40.    \* Je. 38. 4.    \* Ezr. 4. 4.    \* 2 Ki. 16. 17.    \* Na. 3. 2.    \* 2 Ch. 16. 14.    \* Job 13. 26.    \* Nu. 9. 11.    \* Job 16. 13.  
 \* Je. 47. 3.    / Je. 8. 15.    † Eze. 34. 19.    = Le. 6. 21.    \* Je. 46. 4.    \* Ex. 30. 25.

רשע <sup>1</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b ; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab.  
 רשע <sup>1</sup> id. pl., constr. st. ; <sup>2</sup> id. . . . .  
 ראש <sup>1</sup> defect. for מראשית (q. v.) . . . . .  
 רשע <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> מן <sup>3</sup> כִּי <sup>4</sup> ׀ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . .  
 רשע <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ noun masc. sing. d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5) . . . . .  
 רשע <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 רשע <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ adj. masc. pl. of רשע dec. 4 a . . . . .  
 רשע <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רשעה (no pl.) . . . . .  
 ירש <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ noun fem. s. (suff. רשתי) d. 13 b . . . . .  
 מרת <sup>1</sup> adj. fem. sing., constr. of מרה dec. 10 [for מרה] from מר masc. . . . .  
 מרר <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing. constr. [of מרה fr. מר m.] . . . . .  
 מרר <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing. constr. [of מרה fr. מר m.] . . . . .  
 מרר <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a place (מרה) with loc. ה . . . . .  
 מרה <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . .  
 מרה <sup>1</sup> noun fem. du. from [מרה] dec. 11 a . . . . .  
 מרתמה <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> מן <sup>3</sup> כִּי <sup>4</sup> ׀ pr. name of a place . . . . .  
 מוש <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. ; <sup>2</sup> for ], conv. . . . .  
 מוש <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23. . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> noun m. s. d. 1 b, also pr. name ; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab. . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing. ; <sup>2</sup> id. . . . .  
 [מישא] pr. name, *Mesha*, one of the boundaries of the district inhabited by the descendants of Joktan, Ge. 10. 30. . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing. ; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab. . . . .  
 נשאב <sup>1</sup> noun masc. pl. of [מישאב] dec. 8 a . . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing. . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> defect. for משואה (q. v.) ; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab. . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מישא dec. 1 b . . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> מן <sup>3</sup> ׀ pr. name masc. . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ noun com. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> noun fem. pl. abs. from מישאה dec. 11 a . . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> noun fem. pl. of מישאת (q. v.) . . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> מן <sup>3</sup> ׀ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [שוא] dec. 1 a . . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מישא dec. 1 b (§ 21. rem. 1) ; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab. . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc. ; <sup>2</sup> id. . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> noun fem. pl. constr. from [מישאת] d. 11 a . . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מישא d. 1 b . . . . .  
 נשא <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> מן <sup>3</sup> ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . .

משארת <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מישאת] dec. 13 a ; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab. . . . .  
 משארתם <sup>1</sup> id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  
 משאת <sup>1</sup> [for מישאת] n. m. s. constr. of [מישאת] d. 11 a . . . . .  
 משאת <sup>1</sup> [for מישאת] noun fem. constr. as if from מישאת, see משאת ; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab. . . . .  
 משאת <sup>1</sup> n. f. s. [for מישאת § 39. No. 4. r. 2] ; <sup>2</sup> id. . . . .  
 משאת <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> מן <sup>3</sup> ׀ n. f. s., constr. of שואה d. 10 ; <sup>2</sup> id. . . . .  
 משאת <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from שאת (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2) ; <sup>2</sup> id. . . . .  
 משב <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) ; <sup>2</sup> id. . . . .  
 משבא <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ pr. name of a region . . . . .  
 משבה <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing. [for מישבה] dec. 10 . . . . .  
 משבותיהם <sup>1</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  
 משבותיה <sup>1</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab. . . . .  
 משבותם <sup>1</sup> defect. for מושבותם q. v. ; <sup>2</sup> id. . . . .  
 משבח <sup>1</sup> Ch. Pacl part. sing. m. (§ 49. No. 4) ; <sup>2</sup> id. . . . .  
 משבט <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> מן <sup>3</sup> כִּי <sup>4</sup> ׀ Seg. n. as if for שבט=שבט see שבט . . . . .  
 משבט <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ n. com. pl. constr. fr. שבט d. 6 b . . . . .  
 משב <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ noun masc. sing. d. 6 i (§ 35. r. 14) . . . . .  
 משבח <sup>1</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  
 משביע <sup>1</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc. ; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab. . . . .  
 משביע <sup>1</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מישביע, from מישביע] dec. 1 b . . . . .  
 משביר <sup>1</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  
 משבית <sup>1</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  
 משבל <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> מן <sup>3</sup> ׀ noun fem. sing., pl. שבלים d. 13 c . . . . .  
 משבע <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ num. card. m., constr. fr. שבע f. . . . .  
 משבע <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. . . . .  
 משבע <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שבועה d. 10 . . . . .  
 משבעתה <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  
 משבצות <sup>1</sup> noun fem. pl. of [מישבצת] dec. 13 . . . . .  
 משבצים <sup>1</sup> Pual part. masc. pl. [of מישבץ] . . . . .  
 משבצת <sup>1</sup> defect. for מישבצות (q. v.) . . . . .  
 משבר <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., constr. מישבר (§ 36. r. 1) . . . . .  
 משבר <sup>1</sup> Piel part. sing. masc. ; <sup>2</sup> bef. lab. . . . .  
 משבר <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> מן <sup>3</sup> ׀ n. m. s. (suff. שברו) d. 6 a ; <sup>2</sup> id. . . . .  
 משבר <sup>1</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from [משבר] dec. 2 b . . . . .  
 משבר <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> מן <sup>3</sup> ׀ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [שבר] d. 6 b . . . . .  
 משבר <sup>1</sup> noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [משבר] d. 2 b . . . . .  
 משבר <sup>1</sup> pref. <sup>2</sup> מן <sup>3</sup> ׀ noun masc. pl. of שבר dec. 6 b . . . . .  
 משבת <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ n. com. s. (suff. שבתו, pl. שבתות) d. 13 a . . . . .  
 משבת <sup>1</sup> pref. id. <sup>2</sup> ׀ Kal inf. constr. (suff. שבתי) d. 13 a . . . . .  
 משבתה <sup>1</sup> [for מתייה § 4. rem. 1] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מישבת] dec. 8 a . . . . .

• Pr. 17. 15.    \* Ge. 26. 35.    • Ne. 5. 7, 10, 32.    • Pr. 22. 26.    • Nu. 4. 27, 31, 32.    Je. 40. 5.    # 1 Ch. 7. 28.    \* Ia. 27. 12.    # 1 Ki. 19. 11.  
 • Da. 11. 32.    \* Je. 4. 17.    # 2 Ch. 19. 7.    • Eze. 20. 40.    • Le. 25. 49.    Pr. 3. 25.    # Da. 2. 23; 4. 34.    \* Ru. 2. 18.    # In. 65. 14.  
 • De. 11. 12.    \* Ho. 14. 1.    # Ju. 5. 11.    # Pa. 35. 17.    • De. 28. 5, 17.    / Pa. 62. 5.    # Jos. 4. 2, 4.    \* Jos. 24. 8.    # Pa. 119. 116.  
 • Pa. 17. 13.    \* Je. 50. 21.    / Ia. 30. 27.    • De. 1. 12.    # Ex. 12. 34.    # Job 31. 23.    \* Pa. 65. 8.    \* Jos. 2. 17, 20.    # Job 41. 17.  
 • Job 34. 10.    \* Zec. 14. 4.    # Job 30. 3.    • Pa. 37. 4.    • De. 24. 10.    • Je. 5. 6.    \* Pa. 145. 16.    \* Ex. 28. 11.    # Ia. 58. 13.  
 / 1 Sa. 1. 10.    # Pr. 14. 10.    \* Nu. 4. 19, 49.    • Pa. 20. 6.    • Am. 5. 11.    • Je. 2. 19.    # Pr. 11. 26.    \* Ex. 28. 20.    La. 1. 7.



מִשְׁבְּתוֹתַי	pref. מִ. י noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שְׁבַת, comp. מִשְׁבְּתָה; † bef. lab.	שְׁבַת
מִשְׁבְּתֵיכֶם	defect. for מוֹשְׁבֹתֵיכֶם (q. v.)	יִשָּׁב
מִשְׁבֵּב	noun masc. sing. dec. 8a	שָׁנַב
מִשְׁבֵּבָה	id., constr. st.	שָׁנַב
מִשְׁבֵּבָיו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנַב
מִשְׁבֵּבִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁנַב
מִשְׁבֵּה	† Hiph. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	שָׁנַה
מִשְׁבֵּהָ	noun masc. sing.	שָׁנַה
מִשְׁבֵּהָי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שָׁנַה
מִשְׁבֵּהֶי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שָׁנַה
מִשְׁבֵּעַ	Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 2b	שָׁנַע
מִשְׁבֵּעִים	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁנַע
מִשְׁבֵּעַת	Hiph. part. sing. f. [of מִשְׁיַן § 39. No. 4 d]	שָׁנַנ
מִשְׁבֵּר	pref. מִ. י noun masc. sing.	שָׁרַה
מִשְׁבֵּר	pref. id. † noun masc. sing.	שָׁרַר
מִשְׁבֵּר־י	Piel part. s. m. [for מִשְׁבֵּרֵךְ comp. § 10. r. 4]	שָׁרַר
מִשְׁבֵּרָה	n. m. s., constr. of שָׁרָה d. 9 b; † bef. lab.	שָׁרַה
מִשְׁבֵּרוֹת	† pref. id. † id. with pl. fem. term., constr. of שָׁרָה; † id.	שָׁרַה
מִשְׁבֵּרֵי	pref. מִ. י name of God, the Almighty, שָׂרַד with the pl. term. יְיָ	שָׁרַד
מִשְׁבֵּרֵי	pref. id. † noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שָׁרָה d. 9 b	שָׁרַה
מִשְׁבֵּרִים	pref. id. † for שָׂרִים, noun masc. du., constr. שָׁרַה from שָׂרַד (§ 31. rem. 5)	שָׁרַה
מִשְׁבֵּרְמַת	† pref. id. † noun fem. pl. constr. from שָׂרְמָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 4); † bef. lab.	שָׁרַם

**מִשְׁחָה** *to draw out*, Ex. 2. 10. Hiph. id. 2 Sa. 22. 17; Ps. 18. 17.

מִשְׁחָה (*drawing out, deliverer*; or, in a passive sense, *drawn out*) pr. name, *Moses*, the great leader, lawgiver and prophet of the Israelites, the son of Amram, of the tribe of Levi.

מִשְׁיָה masc. *silk*, Eze. 16. 10, 13.

מִשְׁיָה (*drawn out*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 19. 16; 2 Ki. 9. 2.

מִשְׁחָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁחָה] dec. 9a	נִישָׁה
מִשְׁחָה	pref. מִ. י noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	שִׁיָּה
מִשְׁחָה	† pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	מוֹשָׁה
מִשְׁחָה	† noun fem. sing; † bef. lab.	שׂוֹאָה
מִשְׁחָבוֹ	pref. מִ. י † Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a	שׂוֹב
מִשְׁחָבֹב	† pr. name masc.; † bef. (:)	שׂוֹב
מִשְׁחָבֹב	Piel part. sing. masc.	שׂוֹב
מִשְׁחָבֹבַת	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִשְׁחָבֹב § 39. No. 4]	שׂוֹב
מִשְׁחָבֹבָה	noun fem. sing. constr. of [מִשְׁחָבֹבָה] dec. 10	שׂוֹב
מִשְׁחָבֹבֵיכֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שׂוֹב

מִשְׁבְּתוֹתַי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שׂוֹב
מִשְׁבְּתָה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׂוֹב
מִשְׁבְּתֵי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מִשְׁבְּתָה] d. 10	שׂוֹנ
מִשְׁבֹּר	in full for מִשְׁבֹּר (q. v.)	שָׁרַר
מִשְׁבֹּה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שָׁרַה
מִשְׁבֹּה	† Kal inf. abs.; † bef. lab.	מִשָּׁה
מִשְׁבֹּחַ	† id. part. pass. sing. masc.; † id.	מִשָּׁה
מִשְׁבֹּט	noun masc. sing.	שׂוֹט
מִשְׁבֹּט	pref. מִ. י † Kal inf. constr.	שׂוֹט
מִשְׁבֹּטִים	Piel part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁבֹּט] dec. 7 b	שׂוֹט
מִשְׁבֹּטֵיךְ	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מִשְׁבֹּט] dec. 1 b	שׂוֹט
מִשְׁבֹּבָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מִשְׁבֹּבָה for מִשְׁבֹּבָה]	שָׁכַר
מִשְׁבֹּל	Kal inf. abs.	מִשָּׁל
מִשְׁבֹּמִי	pref. מִ. י † Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1 a	שׂוֹם
מִשְׁבֹּמֶם	Poel part. sing. masc.	נִשְׁמֶם
מִשְׁבֹּעַ	Piel part. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁבֹּעַ § 15. rem. 1]	שׂוֹעַ
מִשְׁבֹּר	pref. מִ. י noun masc. sing.	שׂוֹר
מִשְׁבֹּרָה	noun fem. sing.	מִשָּׁר
מִשְׁבֹּרָה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׁר
מִשְׁבֹּשׁ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שׂוֹשׁ
מִשְׁבֹּשׁ	† id., constr. st.; † bef. lab.	שׂוֹשׁ
מִשְׁבֹּשֶׁת	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שׂוֹשׁ
מִשְׁבֹּשֶׁי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שׂוֹשׁ
מִשְׁבֹּר	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	שׂוֹר

**מִשְׁחָה** † fut. יִמְשַׁח, inf. מִשְׁחָה, prop. as in Arab. *to draw the hand over* anything; hence Syr. *to measure*.—I. *to smear or rub over*; with oil, *to anoint*; with paint, *to paint*, Je. 22. 14.—II. *to anoint, to consecrate by unction*.—III. *to consecrate, appoint, constitute*.—IV. *to anoint oneself*, with יְיָ Am. 6. 6. Niph. *to be anointed*.

מִשְׁחָה Chald. masc. oil, Ezr. 6. 9; 7. 22.

מִשְׁחָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. *anointed*.—II. subst. *the anointed*, applied to priests, kings; hence the *Messiah, Christ*.

מִשְׁחָה fem. constr. מִשְׁחָה (no vowel change).—I. *an anointing, unction*.—II. *portion*, Le. 7. 35.

מִשְׁחָה fem. part, *portion*, Nu. 18. 8, and perh. so in Ex. 40. 15.

מִשְׁחָה masc. *extension, spreading out*, Eze. 28. 14.

מִשְׁחָה † Chald. noun masc. sing.; † id.

מִשְׁחָה Kal imp. masc. sing. [מִשְׁחָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11)

מִשְׁחָה id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

• Eze. 22. 26. • Job 12. 23. • Pr. 19. 26. • De. 15. 2. • Eze. 38. 8. • Job 19. 4. • Zec. 4. 10. • 1 Ki. 1. 34.  
 • Is. 25. 12. • Ca. 2. 9. • Eze. 27. 28. • Ex. 12. 4. • Pr. 1. 32. • Job 5. 21. • Eze. 27. 6. • 2 Ch. 29. 28. • Eze. 6. 9; 7. 22.  
 • Is. 35. 16. • 1 Sa. 21. 16. • Ne. 12. 29. • Je. 3. 22. • Je. 22. 14. • Is. 5. 5. • Ho. 2. 13. • 1 Sa. 16. 12.  
 • Job 12. 16. • Le. 14. 21. • Is. 28. 9. • Je. 14. 7. • Ge. 37. 8. • Je. 49. 25. • Eze. 7. 36.  
 • Ge. 43. 12. • Job 24. 9; Is. 66-11. • De. 32. 32. • Is. 58. 12. • Ho. 14. 5. • Eze. 27. 29. • Is. 44. 7. • Job 1. 7.

משח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	משח
משחו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	משח
משחיו	id. imp. pl. masc.	משח
משחוק	pref. מִּי χ noun masc. sing.	שחוק
משחור	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	שחר
משחים	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. of משחה dec. 3 a	משח
משחים	id. part. act. masc. pl. [of משחה] dec. 7 b	משח
משחיקים	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of משחיק] dec. 1 b	שחק
משחית	⚭ Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 1 b; ⚭ bef. lab.	שחת
משחיתותם	pref. מִּי χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [שחית] dec. 1 a	שחה
משחיתים	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of משחית dec. 1 b	שחת
משחיתם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחת
משחיתם	defect. for משחיתים (q. v.)	שחת
משחך	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	משח
משחנו	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	משח
משחק	"⚭ Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. s. m. d. 7 b; ⚭ bef. lab.	שחק
משחק	noun masc. sing.	שחק
משחקים	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. masc. pl. of משחק d. 7 b	שחק
משחקת	id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13	שחק
משחר	noun masc. sing.	שחר
משחריו	⚭ the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ⚭ bef. lab.	שחר
משחריו	Piel part. pl. constr. [fr. משחר § 14. r. 1] d. 7 b	שחר
משחת	} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }	משח
משחת	} by conv. ⚭, bef. lab. for ⚭ (§ 8. r. 7) }	
משחת	pref. מִּי χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	שחת
משחת	"⚭ noun fem. sing., constr. of משחה (no pl.); ⚭ bef. lab.	משח
משחת	noun masc. sing., constr. of [משחת] dec. 2 b	שחת
משחת	Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	שחת
משחת	id., constr. st.	שחת
משחתו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from משחת]	שחת
משחתו	⚭ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ⚭ for ⚭, conv.	משח
משחתיו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משח
משחתיו	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	משח
משחתים	defect. for משחיתים (q. v.)	שחת
משחתם	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. משחת]	שחת
משחתם	Kal inf. [משחה] § 8. r. 10], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	משח
משחתם	pref. מִּי χ Piel inf. [שחת] § 14. rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b	שחת
משחם	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. defect. for שחם	שחם
משחם	noun masc. sing.	שחם
משחם	noun masc. sing., constr. of [משחם] d. 2 b	שחם
משחמות	Piel part. fem. pl. [of משחמות] dec. 13, from משחמות masc.]	שחם

משחמה	noun fem. sing.	שחם
משחור	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. משחור]	שחר
משחי	⚭ n. m. s. [for משחי § 35. r. 14]; for ⚭ see lett. ו	משח
משחי	⚭ pr. name masc., see מושחי	משח
משחיב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b	שוב
משחיבו	pref. מִּי χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. שחיב or שיב]	שיב
משחיבו	constr. of the foll.	שוב
משחיבו	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of משחיב dec. 3 b	שוב
משחיבת	id. part. sing. fem. constr. [of משחיבה] dec. 10	שוב
משחיבו	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	נשח
משחיבו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשח
משחיבו	Ch. Peil part. sing. masc. (§ 48)	שוב
משחיבו	pr. name masc.	שוב
משחית	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	משח
משחית	id., constr. st.	משח
משחיתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משח
משחיתו	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	משח
משחיתו	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for משחיתך]	משח
משחים	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שחם
משחיות	Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of משחיות dec. 10, from משחית masc.]	נשח
משחיר	pref. מִּי χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	שחיר
משחיר	⚭ pref. מִּי χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ⚭ bef. lab.	שחיר
משחיתו	Kal pret. 1 p. s. [משחית] with suff. 3 p. s. m.	משח

**משחך**  
 ⚭ fut. ימשחך.—I. to draw; to draw any one to a place, with כּ, לָא of the place; with כּ to draw out; espec. הַקֶּשֶׁת כּוּ to draw the bow; הַיּוֹבֵל כּוּ to draw, i. e. to sound the trumpet, perh. in protracted sounds.—II. to draw out, stretch, hold out the hand, in token of fellowship, Ho. 7. 5.—III. to draw out, prolong, continue a kindness to any one.—IV. to make durable, strengthen, Ec. 2. 3.—V. to scatter, as seed, Am. 9. 13; intrans. to spread out.—VI. to seize, take, Ex. 12. 21; to hold, with כּ Ju. 5. 14.—VII. to draw, take away, remove. Niph. to be protracted, delayed. Pu. I. protracted, deferred, Pr. 13. 12.—II. Is. 18. 2, 7, Eng. vers. "scattered;" Lee, spoiled; Gesenius (who refers this prophecy to the Ethiopians) stout, strong.

**משחך** masc.—I. acquisition, Job 28. 18.—II. a scattering, Ps. 126. 6.—III. pr. name of a son of Japhet, and a people descended from him.

**משחכות** fem. pl. (of מושחכות or מושחכות) cords, bands, Job 38. 31, Lee, attractions, influences.

**משחך** ⚭ pr. name of a people; for ⚭ see lett. ו

\* 2 Ch. 22. 7. / \* 2 Ch. 30. 10. / \* Pr. 26. 19. / \* Job 24. 5. / \* Eze. 9. 1.  
 \* Is. 21. 5. / \* Je. 4. 7. / \* \* 1 Ch. 15. 29. / \* Le. 7. 35. / \* 1 Sa. 9. 16.  
 \* Ec. 7. 8. / \* \* Ps. 107. 20. / \* Hab. 1. 10. / \* Is. 62. 14. / \* Ps. 39. 21.  
 \* La. 4. 8. / \* Ge. 6. 13. / \* \* Ps. 110. 3. / \* Pr. 25. 26. / \* Le. 22. 25.  
 \* Ju. 9. 15. / \* \* 2 Sa. 19. 11. / \* \* Pr. 8. 17. / \* Mal. 1. 14. / \* Ex. 40. 15.  
 \* Job 2. 2. / \* \* \* \* \* / \* \* \* \* \* / \* \* \* \* \* / \* \* \* \* \* / \* Ho. 9. 7, 8.

משך <sup>א</sup>	noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	משך	
משך	Kal imp. sing. masc.	משך	
משך	id. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	משך	
משךב	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שכב	
משךב	id., constr. st.	שכב	
משךב	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	שכב	
משךבה	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	שכב	
	masc. from [משךב] dec. 2 a	שכב	
משךבו	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. משךב d. 2 b	שכב	
משךבותם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכב	
משךבי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכב	
משךבי	id. pl., constr. st.	שכב	
משךבי	Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [משךב] d. 2 a	שכב	
משךבה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. משךב d. 2 b	שכב	
משךבה	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכב	
משךבה		שכב	
משךבה	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	שכב	
	masc. from [משךב] dec. 2 a	שכב	
משךבם	noun m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. משךב d. 2 b	שכב	
משךבם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכב	
משךבת	pref. כִּי ׀ Kal part. act. fem. from שכב masc.	שכב	
משכה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	משך	
משכו	} id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	משך	
משכו		משך	
משכו	id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. משך d. 7 b	משך	
משכיות	noun fem. pl. of משכיות (q. v.)	שכה	
משכיל	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שכל	
משכיל	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	שכל	
משכילי	† id. pl. constr.; † bef. lab.	שכל	
משכילים	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	שכם	
משכילים	id. id. <i>adverbially</i> ; or perhaps Hiph. part.	שכה	
	pl. [of משכיל] dec. 9 a	משך	
משכים	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of משך dec. 7 b	שכם	
משכימי	Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. fr. משכילים d. 1 b	שכה	
משכיות	n. f. s., pl. משכיות (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1 note)	שכה	
משכיותו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שכה	
משכיותם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכה	
משכיל	pref. כִּי ׀ (משכיל, noun m. s. see under שכב)	שכל	
משכילה	Piel part. sing. f. [of משכיל] comp.	שכל	
משכילים	† Hiph. part. masc. pl. of משכיל dec. 1 b;	שכל	
	† bef. lab.	שכל	
משכלת	[for משכיל] Hiph. part. sing. fem. of משכיל	שכל	
	(§ 39. No. 4 d)	שכל	
משכלת	† Piel part. sing. fem. [of משכיל] comp.	שכל	
משכלת	† } משכלת; † bef. lab.	שכל	
משכום	pref. כִּי ׀ pr. name of a place	שכם	

משכמה	pref. כִּי ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.	משך	
	sing. fem. (§ 3. r. 3) fr. שכם (§ 35. r. 10)	משך	
משכמו	pref. id. ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משך	
משכני	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שכב	
משכני	† id., constr. st.; † bef. lab.	שכב	
משכנה	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	שכב	
	masc. from [משכני] dec. 2 a	שכב	
משכנו	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from משכני d. 2 b	שכב	
משכנות	id. pl. abs. fem. comp. משכני	שכב	
משכנות	id. pl. constr. fem.	שכב	
משכנותיו	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	שכב	
משכנותיה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכב	
משכנותיה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכב	
משכנותיה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שכב	
משכני	Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	משך	
משכני	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. משכני d. 2 b	משך	
משכני	id. pl. constr. [of משכני] comp. משכנות	משך	
משכני	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	משך	
משכנתה	pref. כִּי ׀ (prop. adj.) subst. fem. sing., suff.	משך	
	3 pers. s. f. [fr. שכב d. 13 b] fr. שכב m.	משך	
משכנתיה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3	משך	
	pers. sing. fem. from משכני dec. 2 b	משך	
משכנתיה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. see משכנותיה	משך	
משכנתים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	משך	
משכרת	Piel part. sing. fem. [of משכר] .	שכר	
משכרתיה	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [משכרת] d. 13 c	שכר	
	(comp. § 35. rem. 8)	שכר	
משכרתה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for משכרת)	שכר	
משכרתה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכר	
משכרתה	† Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	משך	
	bef. †, for †, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	משך	
משכרתיה	† id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	משך	
משכרתיה	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	משך	

**משל** † fut. ימשל.—I. *to rule, have dominion*; with ב, *ל* of that *over* which one rules.—II. *to have power to do anything*, Ex. 21. 8. Part. *משל ruler, prince*. Hiph. *to cause to rule, give dominion to, appoint ruler*. Inf. *המשל dominion*, Job 25. 2.

משל masc. dec. 7 c, *dominion*, Zec. 9. 10.

משל masc. dec. (no vowel change) *dominion*, Da. II. 3, 5; pl. concr. *rulers*, 1 Ch. 26. 6.

משלה fem. constr. *משלה*, with suff. *משלה* (§ 42. rem. 5).—I. *dominion, rule*.—II. *dominion, kingdom*, 2 Ki. 20. 13.—III. meton. *rulers, lords*, 2 Ch. 32. 9.

\* Ps. 126. 6.      \* Da. 4. 2, 7, 10.      \* Mi. 7. 5.      † Da. 11. 33.      † Job 17. 4.      † Job 31. 22.      \* Je. 9. 18.      † Je. 51. 30.      \* Ge. 29. 15.  
 † Job 28. 18.      † Is. 57. 7, 8.      \* De. 21. 3.      \* Je. 5. 8.      † Is. 23. 26.      † Is. 22. 16.      † Ca. 1. 4.      † Nu. 24. 5.      \* Ru. 2. 12.  
 \* Ps. 36. 11.      † 2 Ki. 6. 12.      † Ex. 12. 21.      † Ju. 5. 14.      † Da. 1. 4.      † 1 Ch. 21. 29.      † Pa. 46. 5.      † Pa. 49. 12.      † Ju. 4. 6.  
 † Ps. 109. 12.      † Da. 2. 28, 29.      † Eze. 32. 20.      † Le. 26. 1.      † Pr. 19. 14.      † Exr. 7. 15.      † Eze. 25. 4.      † Je. 51. 7.      † Ju. 4. 7.  
 † 2 Ki. 4. 32.      † Pa. 4. 5.      † Is. 5. 18; 96. 19.      † Eze. 8. 12.      † 2 Ki. 19. 21.      † Jos. 22. 29.      † Ex. 8. 22.      † Ge. 31. 7. 41.      † Je. 31. 3.  
 † Da. 7. 1.      † Is. 57. 8.      \* Ps. 73. 7.      \* Nu. 33. 52.      † Eze. 36. 13.      † Is. 54. 2.

משל<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 4a.—I. *similitude, parable*.—II. *sentiment, sententious saying, maxim*.—III. *proverb*.—IV. *by-word; subject of a taunting proverb*.  
 משל<sup>א</sup>—I. *to utter a comparison or similitude, with על, אל, ב, concerning any one in derision, Joel 2. 17*.—II. *to use a proverb*. Part. משלים<sup>א</sup> using similitudes, poets, Nu. 21. 27. Niph. to be or become like, similar, with אל, עם, ב. Pi. to use a parable, Eze. 21. 5. Hiph. to compare, Is. 46. 5. Hithp. to become like, similar, Job 30. 19.  
 משל<sup>א</sup> masc. something like, similar, Job 41. 25.  
 משל<sup>א</sup> masc. taunt, by-word, Job 17. 6.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for משל<sup>א</sup> (§ 8. rem. 7); † bef. lab.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing., constr. of משל<sup>א</sup> dec. 4a  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Kal inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); † bef. lab.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † id.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Pual part. fem. pl. [of משל<sup>ב</sup> fr. משל<sup>ב</sup> m.]  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> } pref. כִּי X noun masc. sing. (§ 35.)  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> } rem. 2); † bef. lab.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for משל<sup>ב</sup> § 8. r. 7]  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pref. כִּי X pr. name of a place, see שילה  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Kal part. sing., fem. of מושל<sup>ב</sup>  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מושל<sup>ב</sup> dec. 7b; † bef. lab.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [משל<sup>ב</sup>] d. 6c; † id.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Kal part. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1) fr. מושל<sup>ב</sup> d. 7b  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. משל<sup>ב</sup> d. 4a  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pref. כִּי X pr. name of a place, see שילה  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pref. כִּי X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † bef. lab.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Pual part. sing. masc.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing., constr. of [משל<sup>ב</sup>] dec. 2b  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pref. כִּי X Kal inf. constr.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> defect. for משל<sup>ב</sup> (q. v.)  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> } Piel part. pl. masc. constr. and abs. from }  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> } משל<sup>ב</sup> dec. 7b }  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 15)  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> noun fem. sing.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from משל<sup>א</sup> dec. 4a

משל<sup>ב</sup> Kal part. pl. constr. masc. from מושל<sup>ב</sup> d. 7b  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> id. pl., constr. st.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. pl. of משל<sup>א</sup> dec. 4a  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Kal part. act. masc. pl. of מושל<sup>ב</sup> dec. 7b  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> id. pl., abs. st.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> id. part. sing. fem.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> † pref. כִּי X noun masc. s. d. 4a; † bef. lab.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> † pref. id. X id., constr. st.; † id.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † id.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pr. name masc.; † id.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pref. כִּי X pr. name masc.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pr. name masc.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Piel part. pl., constr. masc. from משל<sup>ב</sup> dec. 7b; † bef. lab.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> } pr. name masc.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> }  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Piel part. masc., pl. of משל<sup>ב</sup> dec. 7b  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pr. name masc.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pr. name fem.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pref. כִּי & כִּי (מן אֲשֶׁר) X pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5)  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Pual part. sing. masc.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> id. part. pl. fem. [prop. from מושל<sup>ב</sup>] see משל<sup>ב</sup> (§ 44. rem. 5)  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pref. כִּי X adv.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> Pual part. s., fem. of משל<sup>ב</sup>, comp. משל<sup>ב</sup> משל<sup>ב</sup>  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> } by †, for † conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) }  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> † pref. כִּי X adv.; † bef. lab.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a }  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> }  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> † pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. lab.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> † Hiph. part. pl. m. [for משל<sup>ב</sup>]; † id.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> † pref. כִּי X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שמאל dec. 1a; † id.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> † noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id.  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pref. כִּי X Kal inf. constr. (שׁוֹם), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> in full for משל<sup>ב</sup> (q. v.)  
 משל<sup>ב</sup> pref. כִּי X noun fem. sing. dec. 10

• Pr. 26. 7, 9. • La. 4. 7. • Job 41. 25. • La. 3. 17. • 1 Sa. 6. 3. • 2 Sa. 20. 21. • Joel 4. 4. • Ge. 15. 9. • 1 Ch. 12. 2.  
 • Da. 11. 4, 5. • Pa. 51. 9. • Zec. 9. 10. • Fr. 6. 19. • Je. 28. 16. • Je. 14. 16. • 2 Ki. 6. 11. • Ge. 15. 9. • Ex. 16. 6. • Ex. 14. 22, 23  
 • 1 Sa. 24. 14. • Pa. 103. 19. • Is. 52. 5. • 1 Sa. 26. 11. • Is. 28. 14. • Ge. 15. 9. • Nu. 24. 23.  
 • Ju. 8. 22. • Is. 40. 10. • Is. 11. 14. • Est. 9. 19. • Ex. 8. 17. • 2 Sa. 8. 12. • Eze. 43. 6. • 2 Ch. 4. 6, 7, 8. • Pa. 112. 7.  
 • Pr. 31. 21. • Je. 30. 21. • Est. 9. 22. • Is. 32. 20. • Is. 19. 8. • Pa. 38. 21. • Ex. 4. 10. • 1 Ki. 7. 39.

משמות noun fem. pl. of משמה dec. 10 . שם  
 משמה Piel part. pl. constr. masc. from משמה d. 7b שמה  
 משמי pref. מִ־ X noun masc. pl., constr. of שמים שמה  
 [from שמי § 38. rem. 2] . שמה  
 משמים Hiph. part. sing. masc. . שם  
 משמים } pref. מִ־ X noun masc. pl. [of שמי § 38. שמה  
 משמים } rem. 2] . שמה  
 משמע Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b; † bef. lab. שמע  
 משמעים id. pl., abs. st. . שמע  
 משמד } pref. מִ־ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. } שם  
 משמד } sing. masc. from שם dec. 7a . שם  
 משמם defect. for משומם (q. v.) . שם  
 משמן } pref. מִ־ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a } שמן  
 משמן } (\$ 35. rem. 2); † bef. lab. . שמן  
 משמן † noun masc. sing., constr. of [משמן] dec. שמן  
 8a (pl. c. משמני); † id. . שמן  
 משמנה † pref. מִ־ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. שמן  
 sing. fem. from שמן dec. 6a; † id. . שמן  
 משמנה pr. name masc. . שמן  
 משמני † pref. מִ־ [for משמני] X noun m. pl. constr. fr. שמן  
 [משמן] dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 3 c); † bef. lab. . שמן  
 משמנים noun masc. pl. of [משמן] dec. 8a . שמן  
 משמע † pr. name masc.; † bef. lab. . שמע  
 משמע pref. מִ־ X Kal inf. constr. . שמע  
 משמע † pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe; † bef. lab. שמע  
 משמע defect. for משמיעים (q. v.) . שמע  
 משמעו noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [משמעת] d. 13a שמע  
 משמעת id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תה] . שמע  
 משמעתם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שמע  
 משמר noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . שמר  
 משמר † pref. מִ־ X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. lab. שמר  
 משמר † pref. id. X pr. name of a country; † id. . שמר  
 משמרות noun fem., pl. abs. from משמרת (§ 44. r. 5) שמר  
 id. pl., constr. st. . שמר  
 משמרות id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . שמר  
 משמרי pref. מִ־ X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שמר  
 שומר dec. 7b . שמר  
 משמרים Piel part. masc. pl. of [משמר] dec. 7b . שמר  
 משמרים pref. מִ־ X noun masc. pl. of שומר dec. 7b שמר  
 משמרם noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. שמר  
 משמרת † noun f. s. d. 13a, comp. משמרות; † bef. lab. שמר  
 משמרתו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שמר  
 משמרתו id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . שמר  
 משמרתו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שמר  
 משמרתם † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. שמר  
 משמרתם pref. מִ־ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and שמ  
 suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) from שם d. 7a . שמ

משנאי Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. שנה § 10. rem. 7] dec. 7b; † bef. lab. שנה  
 משנאי id. pl., constr. st. . שנה  
 משנאי id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . שנה  
 משנאי } pref. מִ־ X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. } שנה  
 משנאי } sing. from שנה dec. 7b; † bef. lab. } שנה  
 משנאיו † Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שנה  
 [from שנה § 10. rem. 7] dec. 7b; † id. . שנה  
 משנאיד † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . שנה  
 משנאידו † id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † id. . שנה  
 משנארתו † pref. מִ־ X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. שנה  
 sing. masc. from שנה (no pl.); † id. . שנה  
 משנאתו id. sing. (§ 4. r. 3), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שנה  
 משנה Piel part. sing. masc. . שנה  
 משנה † noun masc. sing. dec. 9a; † bef. lab. שנה  
 משנה id., constr. st. . שנה  
 משנהו † id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. שנה  
 משני pref. מִ־ X num. card. masc., constr. of שנים שנה  
 משנהי Chald. Pael part. sing. fem. [of משנה] . שנה  
 משנהם pref. מִ־ X num. card. masc. (שנים) with suff. שנה  
 3 pers. pl. masc. . שנה  
 משנניו † pref. id. X noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. שנה  
 masc. from שנה dec. 2b; † bef. lab. . שנה  
 משנים noun masc., pl. of שנה dec. 9a . שנה  
 משניר pref. מִ־ X pr. name of a mount, see שניר . שנה  
 משנער † pref. id. X pr. name of a country, see שנער; † bef. lab. שנה  
 משנת pref. מִ־ X noun fem. sing., constr. of שנה d. 11a שנה  
 משנתו pref. id. X noun fem. s., constr. of שנה d. 11b ישן  
 משנתה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for שנתה] ישן  
 משנתם pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ישן  
 משפחה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . שם

משע Root not used; Arab. to cleanse.  
 משעי masc. a cleansing, with pref. לִ־ adv. clean, Eze. 16. 4.  
 משעם (cleansing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 12.  
 משעי Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. ישע  
 [for מושעי] from מושע dec. 1b . ישע  
 משעיר pref. מִ־ X pr. name of a country . שער  
 משעם † pr. name masc.; † bef. lab. . משע  
 משעון noun masc. sing. . שען  
 משעון noun masc. sing. dec. 2a . שען  
 משעון id., constr. st. . שען  
 משעונו † noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab. . שען  
 משענת noun fem. sing. dec. 13a . שען  
 משענתו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שען

Is. 15. 6. / 1 Ch. 15. 16. / Ge. 27. 28, 39. / De. 7. 8. / Nu. 18. 3. / Ps. 18. 18. / Eze. 35. 11. / Ezr. 1. 10. / Is. 3. 1.  
 Ps. 19. 9. / 1 Ki. 1. 47. / Ne. 8. 10. / Ne. 7. 3. / Ex. 28. 10. / Ps. 68. 2. / Job 14. 20. / Pr. 6. 9. / Is. 22. 19.  
 Ps. 20. 7. / Na. 1. 14. / 1 Ch. 15. 28. / Jon. 2. 9. / Ps. 18. 41. / Ps. 83. 3. / 1 Sa. 8. 2. / Job 14. 12. / Is. 3. 1.  
 Eze. 3. 15. / Ex. 29. 21. / 1 Sa. 22. 14. / Ps. 130. 6. / Ps. 44. 8, 11. / Da. 7. 7. / Is. 42. 22. / Is. 3. 1.  
 Je. 4. 15. / Is. 17. 4. / Is. 11. 14. / Ge. 42. 19. / Ps. 9. 14. / De. 9. 28. / Job 29. 17. / 2 Sa. 22. 3.

משענתים	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שען
משענתה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for מְשַׁעֵנֶה]; † bef. lab.	שען
משענה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d; † id.	שענה
משענה	pref. id. X noun m. sing. constr. of שַׁעֵר d. 4 d	שענה
משענות	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from שַׁעֵר (no pl. abs.)	שענה
משענתי	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. of שַׁעֵר d. 6 d	שענה
משענת	pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of שַׁעֵר (no pl. abs.)	שענה
משענתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שענה
משפחה	noun masc. sing.	שפח
משפחה	noun fem. sing., constr. משפחת dec. 11 & 13 (§ 42. rem. 5); † bef. lab.	שפח
משפחות	id. pl., abs. st.; † id.	שפח
משפחות	id. pl., constr. st.; † id.	שפח
משפחותיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שפח
משפחות	id. pl., abs. st.	שפח
משפחת	id. sing., constr. st.; † bef. lab.	שפח
משפחת	id. pl., constr. st.; † id.	שפח
משפחתו	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
משפחתי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	שפח
משפחתם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שפח
משפחתם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	שפח
משפט	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; † bef. lab.	שפט
משפט	id., constr. st.; † id.	שפט
משפטה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שפט
משפטו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	שפט
משפטו	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפט
משפטי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	שפט
משפטי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.	שפט
משפטי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. (שׁוֹפֵט), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b	שפט
משפטי	n. m. pl. constr. fr. משפֵּט d. 2 b; † bef. lab.	שפט
משפטי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שׁוֹפֵט dec. 7 b	שפט
משפטיהם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from משפֵּט dec. 2 b	שפט
משפטי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	שפט
משפטי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	שפט
משפטי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שפט
משפטים	id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab.	שפט
משפטים	id. s., suff. 2 p. s. mas. [for משפֵּטוֹת]; † id.	שפט
משפטים	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שפט
משפטים	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שפט
משפיל	Heb. & Chald. def. Da. 5. 19. Hiph. part. s. m.	שפל
משפם	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	שפה
משפעת	pref. id. X n. f. s. constr. [of שפֵּעָה, no pl.]	שפע

משפח	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of שפֵּחָה d. 11 a	שפח
משפחו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
משק	masc. i. q. מְשַׁק possession, Ge. 15. 2, בְּנֵי-מִן son of possession, possessor. R. מְשַׁק i. q. מְשַׁק.	משק
משק	masc. dec. 2 b, possession, Zep. 2. 9. Lee, overspreading.	משק
משקדי	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְשַׁקֵּד]	משקד
משקה	Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 9 a; † bef. lab.	שקה
משקה	id., constr. st.	שקה
משקהו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שקה
משקו	id. (subst.) pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. lab.	שקה
משקל	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; † id.	שקל
משקל	id., constr. st.; † id.	שקל
משקלה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	שקל
משקלו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שקל
משקלם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שקל
משקלת	noun fem. sing.	שקל
משקע	noun masc. sing., constr. of [משקע] dec. 2 b; † bef. lab.	שקע
משקרות	Piel part. fem. pl. [of מְשַׁקֵּרֶת dec. 13, from מְשַׁקֵּר masc.]; † id.	שקר
משך	Root not used, Arab. to divide. מְשֻׁרָה fem. measure for liquids. Others, derive it from שׁוֹרֵר to divide, saw.	משך
משך	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	שך
משך	Ch. Pa. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	שך
משך	Ch. noun f. s., emph. of [משך] d. 8 b	שך
משך	noun masc. pl. constr. [for מְשַׁרְרֵי] from עָרֹד dec. 8 e (§ 37. rem. 7)	שך
משך	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	שך
משך	defect. for מְשַׁרְרִים (q. v.)	שך
משך	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שך
משך	Piel part. sing. [from מְשַׁרְרָה masc.]	שך
משך	gent. noun from an unknown town מְשַׁרְרָה 1 Ch. 2. 53.	שך
משך	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שך
משך	noun fem. pl. constr. fr. [מְשַׁרְרָה] dec. 11 a, also pr. name in compos. מִן מְשַׁרְרָה	שך
משך	Piel part. fem. pl. [of מְשַׁרְרֶת] dec. 10, fr. מְשַׁרְרָה masc.; † bef. lab.	שך
משך	id. part. masc. pl. of מְשַׁרְרָה dec. 7 b	שך
משך	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	שך
משך	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 35. r. 9)	שך
משך	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שך

\* 2 Ki. 4. 29.    † Ia. 5. 7.    = Zec. 12. 12, 14.    † 1 Ch. 4. 27.    † Ps. 109. 31.    † Nu. 27. 5.    † Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c.    † Is. 3. 16.    † Job 5. 8.  
 † Ps. 23. 4.    † Est. 9. 23.    † Nu. 3. 21, 27, 33.    † Nu. 1. 18.    † Eze. 20. 18.    † Eze. 26. 10.    † 2 Sa. 12. 30.    † Da. 1. 8.    † Je. 2. 23.  
 Ru. 4. 10.    † Na. 3. 4.    † 1 Ch. 4. 8, 21.    † Je. 51. 9.    † Ps. 119. 108, etc.    † Ps. 130. 2.    † Ge. 24. 23.    † Da. 5. 12.    † Am. 4. 11.  
 Prr. 9. 3.    † 1 Ch. 2. 53, 55.    † Ge. 24. 38, 41.    † Is. 51. 4.    † Zep. 8. 15.    † Is. 32. 6.    † 2 Ki. 21. 13.    † Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.    † Eze. 17. 9.  
 † Ps. 9. 14.    † Jos. 6. 23.    † 1 Sa. 9. 21.    † Job 23. 7.    † 1 Ki. 20. 40.    † Ge. 40. 18, 21.    † Eze. 34. 15.    † Pr. 1. 3.    † Is. 11. 1.

[מִשְׁרֵת] m. *frying-pan*, 2 Sa. 13. 3. Etymology doubtful.  
 מִשְׁרֵת Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שרת  
 מִשְׁרֵת id. fem. [for מִשְׁרֵתָה] שרת  
 מִשְׁרֵת noun fem. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁרֵה] dec. 10 שרה  
 מִשְׁרֵתוֹ \*<sup>3</sup> Piel part. sing. masc. (מִשְׁרֵת), suff. 3 שרת  
 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; † bef. lab. .  
 מִשְׁרֵתִי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for 'תִּי שרת  
 מִשְׁרֵתִי id. pl., abs. st. שרת  
 מִשְׁרֵתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שרת  
 מִשְׁרֵתָי \*<sup>3</sup> id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab. שרת

[מִשְׁשׂ] to touch, feel, Ge. 27. 12, 22. Pl. I. to feel, examine by feeling.—II. to feel one's way, grope. Hiph. to grope, with acc. Ex. 10. 21.  
 מִשְׁשׂ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. משש  
 מִשְׁשָׁה Hithpa. part. s. m. [for מִשְׁשָׁה § 12. r. 3] שאה  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי Chald. Ithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁשֵׁי for מִשְׁשֵׁי § 12. rem. 3] dec. 2 b שבש  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי Hithpa. part. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁשֵׁי v. id.] שנע  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי \*<sup>2</sup> preff. מִ. יָ & יָ \*<sup>3</sup> Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. נדר  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m. [for מִשְׁשֵׁי § 12. r. 3] שדר  
 מִשְׁשָׁה \*<sup>3</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; † bef. lab. שחה  
 מִשְׁשָׁה id., constr. st. שחה  
 מִשְׁשָׁתוֹ preff. מִ. יָ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. שָׁאָה ( § 39. No. 4. r. 2) נשא  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי Hithpoel part. s. m. [for מִשְׁשֵׁי § 12. r. 3] שלל  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי \*<sup>3</sup> [for מִשְׁשֵׁי § 12. r. 3] Hithpal. (3rd rad. ה doubled, for חִהָה) part. s. m. d. 9 a; † bef. lab. שחה  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי id. pl., abs. st.; † id. שחה  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי \*<sup>3</sup> prob. an error for מִשְׁשֵׁי, as some MSS. read שחה  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי \*<sup>3</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by †, for †, conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) מוש  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי preff. מִ. יָ num. card. fem., constr. of שְׁשֵׁי, from שְׁשֵׁי masc. שנה  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of [מִשְׁשֵׁי] d. 6 b שנה  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי preff. מִ. יָ noun masc. pl. or sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִשְׁשָׁה d. 9 a שנה  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי preff. id. ( § id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שנה  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי preff. id. ( § id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. שנה  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי preff. id. ( § num. card. fem., constr. of שְׁשֵׁי שנה  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי Hiph. part. sing. masc. שחן  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m. [for מִשְׁשֵׁי § 12. r. 3] שבל  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי Hithpa. part. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁשֵׁי v. id.] שבר  
 מִשְׁשֵׁי Chald. Ithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁשֵׁי for מִשְׁשֵׁי § 12. rem. 3] dec. 6 a שרא

מִת \*<sup>3</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. מות  
 (§ 21. rem. 2); † bef. lab., for † see lett. † מות  
 מִת \*<sup>3</sup> id. imp. s. m. (§ 21. r. 5); preff. id. מות  
 מִתָּאב Piel part. sing. masc. תאב  
 מִתָּאבֵל Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b אבל  
 מִתָּאבֵלִים id. pl., abs. st. אבל  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית id. part. sing. fem. אבל  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִתָּאבֵלִית] אוה  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית preff. מִ. יָ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. אוה  
 masc. from מִתָּאבֵל dec. 10  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית Hiph. part. f. pl. [of מִתָּאבֵלִית, fr. מִתָּאבֵלִית m.] תאם  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִתָּאבֵלִית] אמץ  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית Hithpa. part. sing. masc. אנה  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית preff. מִ. יָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 תאן  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית Ithpa. part. sing. masc. (§ 49. rem. 3) בהל  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית preff. מִ. יָ noun f. s., constr. of מִתָּאבֵלִית d. 10 בוא  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית preff. id. ( § id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. בוא  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית Hithpal. part. sing. masc. בום  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית \*<sup>3</sup> preff. מִ. יָ noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab. יבל  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית noun masc. sing. תבן  
 מִתָּאבֵלִית Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc. R. בנא see בנה

מִתְּנָה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. מִתְּנָה) a bridle.  
 מִתְּנָה \*<sup>3</sup> Hithpoel part. masc. pl. [of מִתְּנָה] dec. 7 b; † bef. lab. נדר  
 מִתְּנָה \*<sup>3</sup> Hithpalel part. sing. masc. נור  
 מִתְּנָה \*<sup>3</sup> Hithpoel part. sing. masc. נור  
 מִתְּנָה \*<sup>3</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מונג  
 מִתְּנָה \*<sup>3</sup> noun dec. 6 a; † bef. lab. מונג  
 מִתְּנָה \*<sup>3</sup> Hithpoel part. sing. masc. נלל  
 מִתְּנָה \*<sup>3</sup> preff. מִ. יָ noun f. s., constr. of [מִתְּנָה] d. 10 נרה  
 מִתְּנָה \*<sup>3</sup> Hithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִתְּנָה] dec. 7 b רפק

מִתְּנָה Root not used; Arab. מתי, מתא, to extend; cogn. מתח.  
 מִתְּנָה masc. man (prop. adult); only pl. מִתִּים, constr. מִתִּי (§ 36. rem. 5) men; מִתִּי מספר men of number, i. e. that can be numbered, a few; מִתִּי אהל men of tent, i. e. domestics; others, tent-companions.  
 מִתְּנָה \*<sup>3</sup> (מתושאל) pr. name of one of the descendants of Cain.  
 מִתְּנָה \*<sup>3</sup> (מתושלח) pr. name of the son of Enoch.  
 מִתְּנָה adv. when? Also without interrog. Pr. 23.

\* 1 Ki. 1. 15. \* Ge. 24. 21. \* Is. 59. 15. \* Da. 5. 10. \* Hag. 1. 6. \* 2 Ch. 35. 24. \* 2 Ki. 5. 7. \* Eze. 16. 6, 22. \* 1 Ki. 17. 20.  
 \* Nu. 6. 3. \* Da. 5. 9. \* Est. 3. 5. \* Da. 1. 5, 8. \* Da. 5. 6. \* 2 Sa. 14. 2. \* Is. 34. 4. \* Job 18. 18. \* Je. 30. 23.  
 \* Ex. 33. 11. \* 1 Sa. 21. 15. \* Eze. 8. 16. \* Da. 1. 10. \* De. 32. 50. \* Pr. 13. 4. \* Da. 5. 9. \* 2 Sa. 20. 12.  
 \* Je. 33. 21. \* Ec. 5. 4. \* Zec. 3. 9. \* Jon. 4. 11. \* Ps. 78. 30. \* Jos. 5. 12. \* Ezr. 5. 8, 16. \* 2 Sa. 39. 11.  
 \* Eze. 41. 11. \* Da. 6. 15. \* Ju. 16. 23. \* Da. 7. 8. \* Ru. 1. 18. \* Je. 12. 13. \* Je. 41. 5. \* Ju. 19. 22.  
 \* Ge. 31. 37. \* Job 41. 17.

35; *how long?* after אַחֲרֵי־מֵתִי *how long?*  
 מְתָם perh. adv. *all, every one*, Ju. 20. 48;  
 comp. the forms פְּתָאם, נְשָׁלָם.  
 מְתָהָ ׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מְתָתָהּ,  
 מְתָתָהּ § 25. r.]; ׀ bef. dist. acc. for ׀ conv. מות  
 מותָהָ ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 21. r. 2); ׀ id. מות  
 מְתָהָ id. part. sing. fem. of מָתָהּ masc. מות  
 מְתָהוּם ׀ pref. id. ׀ noun com. sing. d. 1 a; ׀ bef. lab. הום  
 מְתָהוּמוֹת׀ ׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl. fem.; ׀ id. הום  
 מְתָהוּלָהּ Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b הלך  
 מְתָהוּלְכָתָהּ id. part. sing. fem. הלך  
 מְתָהוּלָלָהּ Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b הלל  
 מְתָהוּפָדָהּ Hithpa. part. sing. masc. הפך  
 מְתָהוּ׀ Kal part. sing. masc. (מָתָהּ § 21. rem. 2), suff.  
 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) מות  
 מְתָהוּ ׀ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; ׀ bef. lab., & ׀ bef.  
 pause & dist. acc., for ׀, conv. מות  
 מְתָהוּ defect. for מוֹתוֹ (q. v.) מות  
 מְתָהוּנָהּ pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 ינה  
 מְתָהוּנָהּ ׀ Hithpa. (§ 20. No. 1) part. sing. masc.  
 dec. 9 a; ׀ bef. lab. ידה  
 מְתָהוּדִים ׀ id. pl., abs. st.; ׀ id. ידה  
 מְתָהוּדָהּ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. for תָּדָהּ תכך  
 מְתָהוּדָהּ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing., constr. of תָּדָהּ  
 dec. 6 g (as a *prep.*) תוך  
 מְתָהוּדָהּ ׀ pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ׀ bef. lab. תוך  
 מְתָהוּדָהּ pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. תוך  
 מְתָהוּדָכֶם׀ pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. תוך  
 מְתָהוּדָכֶם׀ pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. תוך  
 מְתָהוּדָק׀ ׀ adj. masc. sing.; ׀ bef. lab. מתק  
 מְתָהוּדָהּ id. fem. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 1) מתק  
 מְתָהוּדָהּ ׀ id. pl. masc. (§ 32. rem. 5); ׀ bef. lab. מתק  
 מְתָהוּדָהּ pref. id. ׀ Kal inf. constr. תור  
 מְתָהוּדָהּ } pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. }  
 מְתָהוּדָהּ } sing. m. fr. תוּרָהּ d. 10; ׀ bef. lab. } ורה  
 מְתָהוּשָׁאֵלָהּ ׀ pr. names masc. & מְתָהוּשָׁלָהּ מתה  
 מְתָהוּנָהּ׀ pref. id. ׀ Kh. תָּנָהּ, K. תָּנָהּ, noun fem. sing.  
 or pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. fr. תוּנָהּ d. 1 b. זנה

[מְתָהוּ] *to stretch out*, Is. 40. 22.  
 מְתָהוּתָהּ fem., with suff. יְתָהוּתִי (dec. 13 a) a  
 sack or bag.  
 מְתָהוּחָהּ Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b חבא  
 מְתָהוּחָהּ id. pl., abs. st. חבא

מְתָהוּלָלָהּ Hithpal. part. sing. masc. חול  
 מְתָהוּלָלָהּ Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b חוק  
 מְתָהוּלָלָהּ pref. id. ׀ noun f. sing., constr. of תְּחָלָהּ d. 10 חלל  
 מְתָהוּנָהּ׀ Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m.; ׀ bef. lab. חנן  
 מְתָהוּנָהּ׀ pref. id. ׀ noun f. sing., constr. of תְּנָהּ d. 10 חנן  
 מְתָהוּרָהּ Tiphral part. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 5) חרה  
 מְתָהוּחָהּ } pref. id. ׀ adv. (see the foll.), also pr. }  
 מְתָהוּחָהּ } name; ׀ bef. lab. } תחת  
 מְתָהוּחָהּ׀ ׀ pref. id. ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 Kh. מְתָהוּחָהּ ׀ id. תחת  
 מְתָהוּחָהּ׀ ׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; ׀ id. תחת  
 מְתָהוּחָהּ׀ pref. id. ׀ adj. fem. pl. of תְּחָתִית [from תחת  
 § 39. No. 4. rem. 1 note] masc. תחת  
 מְתָהוּחָהּ׀ pref. id. ׀ adv. (מְתָחָהּ) with pl. suff. 2 p. s. m. תחת  
 מְתָהוּ׀ } adv. interr.; ׀ bef. lab. } מתה  
 מְתָהוּ׀ ׀ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for מְתָהוּי § 25.  
 rem.]; ׀ bef. pause for ׀, conv. מות  
 מְתָהוּ׀ id. part. pl. constr. masc. from מָתָהּ (§ 21.  
 rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) dec. 1 a מות  
 מְתָהוּ׀ id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. מות  
 מְתָהוּ׀ n. m. pl., constr. of מְתָהוּם [fr. מָתָהּ § 36. r. 5] מתה  
 מְתָהוּיב Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b יחב  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ Chald. id. part. sing. fem. יחב  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ Chald. id. part. pl. masc. dec. 2 b יחב  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc. pl. [of ידה  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ] dec. 7 b ידה  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ noun masc. pl. (מְתָהוּיבָהּ), suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. [from מָתָהּ § 36. rem. 5] מתה  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. מתה  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מות  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ Kal part. masc. pl. of מָתָהּ (§ 21. rem. 2, &  
 § 30. No. 3) dec. 1 a מות  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ noun masc. pl. [of מָתָהּ § 36. rem. 5] מתה  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ noun masc. s., also pr. name; ׀ bef. lab. ימן  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ Hiph. part. sing. masc. נתר  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ } Kal part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. }  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ } from מָתָהּ (§ 21. r. 2, & § 30. No. 3) d. 1 a } מות  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ Chald. Ithpa. part. m. pl. [of מְתָהוּיבָהּ] d. 2 b כנש  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c תכן  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 44. rem. 4) תכן  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a כסה  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ id. pl., abs. st. כסה  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ pref. id. ׀ pr. name in compos. תל מלח תלל  
 מְתָהוּיבָהּ׀ for מְתָהוּיבָהּ (comp. מְתָהוּיבָהּ), see מְתָהוּיבָהּ; ׀ מְתָהוּיבָהּ  
 noun fem. sing. לאה

• Eze. 28. 8. • Ps. 71. 20. • Ne. 9. 3. • Ps. 19. 11. • 1 Ch. 21. 20. • Eze. 42. 9. • Ge. 19. 19. • De. 33. 6. • Ge. 23. 6, 11.  
 • Ge. 35. 18; 48. 7; • Eze. 1. 13. • 2 Ch. 30. 22. • Nu. 13. 25. • 2 Sa. 21. 10. • Ex. 10. 23. • Ge. 23. 15.  
 • Ex. 7. 21; • Pr. 25. 14. • Ps. 119. 18. • Ps. 119. 18. • Da. 6. 12. • Zec. 6. 12. • Ge. 23. 4, 8, 13. • Ge. 23. 15. • Ge. 23. 15.  
 • De. 22. 21. • Ge. 23. 3. • Eze. 1. 4, 5. • Ps. 119. 51, 150. • Ps. 85. 2. • Ne. 4. 7. • Eze. 6. 8. • Jos. 12. 3. • Eze. 5. 5.  
 • Ge. 30. 1. • 2 Ki. 15. 5. • 1 Sa. 7. 3. • Ps. 94. 12. • Je. 22. 15. • Pr. 22. 27. • Eze. 7. 19. • Ps. 146. 7. • Eze. 5. 8.  
 • De. 33. 13. • Ps. 119. 28. • Ec. 5. 11. • Eze. 16. 20. • Ex. 20. 4, etc. • Ne. 2. 6. • Est. 5. 17. • Mal. 1. 13. • 1 Ki. 11. 23.



מתלחשים Hithpa. part. pl. masc. [from מתלחש § 14. rem. 1] dec. 7b  
 לחש  
 מתלעות<sup>א</sup> n. f. pl. constr., by transp. for מלתעות (q. v.)  
 לתע  
 מתלעים<sup>א</sup> Pual part. masc. pl. [of מתלע] . . . . . לתע  
 מתלעתי<sup>ו</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m., see מתלעות  
 לקח Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מתלקח masc.]  
 לקח  
 מתם defect. for מתים (q. v.)  
 מתם  
 מתמהמח<sup>א</sup> Hithpalp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. rem. 4)  
 מהה  
 מתמול<sup>א</sup> pref. מי X adv. . . . . מול  
 מתמד<sup>א</sup> pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . . . תמד  
 מתמול<sup>א</sup> defect. for מתמול (q. v.) . . . . . מול  
 מתמד<sup>א</sup> pref. מי X pr. name of a place . . . . . תמד

מתן

Root not used; Arab. to be firm.  
 מתן only du. מתנים (dec. 6c) joins.  
 מתני gent. noun elsewhere unknown, 1 Ch. II. 43.  
 מתני Chald. fem. strong, Da. 7. 7.

מתן<sup>א</sup> noun m. s. d. 2b, also pr. n.; † bef. lab. נתן  
 [for מותן] Kal inf. constr. (מות), suff. 3 pers.  
 pl. fem. dec. 1a . . . . . מות  
 מתנבא<sup>א</sup> Hithpa. part. sing. m. d. 7b; † bef. lab. נבא  
 מתנבאים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נבא  
 מתנדב<sup>א</sup> Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 2a . . . . . נדב  
 מתנדב Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . נדב  
 מתנדבין<sup>א</sup> Chald. Ithpa. part. masc., pl. of מתנדב d. 2a  
 מתנה noun fem. sing. dec. 11a; also pr. name נתן  
 מתני<sup>א</sup> } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; † conv. see lett. ו  
 מתני<sup>א</sup> }  
 מתנבות<sup>א</sup> pref. מי X noun fem. pl. of תנובה dec. 10 נוב  
 מתנודר<sup>א</sup> Hithpal. part. sing. masc. . . . . נוד  
 מתנוסקות<sup>א</sup> Hithpoel part. fem. pl. [from מתנוסקת, from  
 מתנוסק masc.] . . . . . נסם  
 מתנות<sup>א</sup> noun fem. pl. abs. from מתנה dec. 11a נתן  
 מתנותיכם id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נתן  
 מתנהם<sup>א</sup> Hithpa. part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . נחם  
 מתני } noun masc. du. (מתנים), suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
 מתני } from [מתן] dec. 6c }  
 מתני<sup>א</sup> } id. du., constr. st.; † bef. lab. }  
 מתני<sup>א</sup> }  
 מתניה<sup>א</sup> pr. names masc.; † id. . . . . נתן  
 מתניה<sup>א</sup> noun m. du., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מתן] d. 6c  
 מתניהו pr. name masc., see מתניה  
 מתניהם<sup>א</sup> noun masc. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 from [מתן] dec. 6c; † bef. lab. . . . . מתן  
 מתניו<sup>א</sup> id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. מתן

מתניד id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מתן  
 מתניכם id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . מתן  
 מתנים } id. du., abs. st. . . . . מתן  
 מתנים }  
 מתנברה<sup>א</sup> Hithpa. part. s. f. [of מתנבר § 39. No. 3. r. 4.] נכר  
 מתנם<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מתן נתן  
 מתני<sup>א</sup> Chald. noun fem. pl. of [מתנא] dec. 8a;  
 † bef. lab. . . . . נתן  
 מתנבל<sup>א</sup> Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; † id. . . . . נבל  
 מתנבח<sup>א</sup> Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. . . . . נבח  
 מתנבם<sup>א</sup> Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . . . . נבם  
 מתנבש<sup>א</sup> Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . . . נבש  
 מתנשא<sup>א</sup> Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . . . נשא  
 מתנשאה<sup>א</sup> Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. fem. of מתנשא  
 מתנה noun fem. pl. of מתנה dec. 11a . . . . . נתן  
 מתנת<sup>א</sup> id. pl., constr. st. . . . . נתן  
 מתנתיכם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נתן  
 מתנתיך<sup>א</sup> Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 from [מתנא] dec. 8a . . . . . נתן  
 מתעבר<sup>א</sup> } Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc. . . . . עבר  
 מתעבר }  
 מתעברא<sup>א</sup> Chald. id. part. sing. fem. . . . . עבר  
 מתעבר Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . . . עבר  
 מתעברו<sup>א</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עבר  
 מתעה<sup>א</sup> Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . . . . תעה  
 מתעהר<sup>א</sup> Hithpal. part. sing. masc. . . . . עור  
 מתעים<sup>א</sup> Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מתעה dec. 9a . . . . . תעה  
 מתעיתי<sup>א</sup> pref. מי X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 from [תענית] dec. 1b . . . . . ענה  
 מתעבר<sup>א</sup> Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 2a . . . . . ערב  
 מתעברין<sup>א</sup> Chald. id. pl., abs. st. . . . . ערב  
 מתערה<sup>א</sup> pref. מי X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 fem. from תער [for תערה] . . . . . ערה  
 מתערה<sup>א</sup> Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . . . . ערה  
 מתעשר<sup>א</sup> Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . . . עשר  
 מתעשים<sup>א</sup> Hithpal. part. pl. masc. [from מתעהע for  
 מתעהע] dec. 7b; † bef. lab. . . . . תעע  
 מתפה<sup>א</sup> pref. מי X pr. name of a place . . . . . נפח  
 מתפפל<sup>א</sup> Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † bef. lab. . . . . פלל  
 מתפלים<sup>א</sup> id. pl., abs. st., † id. . . . . פלל  
 מתפפה<sup>א</sup> pref. מי X pr. name of a place . . . . . פפח  
 מתפפות<sup>א</sup> Hithpoel part. pl. fem. [from מתפפת d. 13,  
 from מתפף masc.] . . . . . תפף

[מתק]

fut. ימתק.—I. to be or become sweet.—II. i. q. Syr. to suck, to feed upon with relish, Job 24. 20.

2 Sa. 12. 19. 18. 34. 13. Nu. 14. 2. Le. 23. 38. Pr. 31. 17. Nu. 18. 11. Ex. 28. 38. Pr. 20. 2. Ps. 37. 35.  
 Job 28. 17. (Ge. 34. 13. 2 Ki. 7. 4. Ge. 27. 42. Eze. 44. 18. Da. 2. 6. 48. Pr. 13. 7.  
 Joel 1. 6. 2 Sa. 20. 3. La. 4. 9. Je. 13. 2. Ps. 69. 24. Eze. 10. 1. Eze. 7. 26. Pr. 13. 7.  
 Na. 2. 4. Je. 29. 26. Je. 31. 18. Da. 10. 5. Da. 6. 4. Eze. 4. 19. Eze. 9. 5.  
 Pr. 30. 14. Eze. 7. 13. Je. 13. 11. Ex. 12. 11. I Sa. 28. 9. Eze. 5. 8. Da. 2. 43. 2 Ch. 36. 16.  
 2 Sa. 15. 28. Eze. 7. 14. Est. 9. 22. 1s. 45. 1. Na. 2. 8.

Hiph. I. to make sweet, Ps. 55. 15. **הַמְתִּיק סוֹד** to take sweet counsel.—II. to be sweet, Job 20. 12.

**מְתוּק**, masc. pl. **מְתוּקִים**, fem. **מְתוּקָה** (§ 32. r. 5)

adj. sweet; neut. sweet, sweetness; pleasantness.

**מְתָק** masc. sweetness, Pr. 16. 21; 27. 9.

**מִתְקָה** masc. dec. 6e, id. Ju. 9. 11.

**מִתְקָה** (sweetness) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 28.

**מִמְתָּקִים** masc. pl. (of **מִמְתָּק** dec. 8a) sweet things.

**מִתְקָה** † noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.

**מִתְקַנְשֵׁת** Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of **מִתְקַדֵּשׁ** m.]

**מִתְקַנֶּה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

**מִתְקַוֶּה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

**מִתְקַוְּמָה** Hithpal. part. sing. fem. [of **מִתְקַוֵּם** comp. § 12. rem. 1]

**מִתְקַוְּמִי** † id. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing. [from **קוּם** dec. 7b; † bef. lab.]

**מִתְקוּעַ** pref. **מִי** † pr. name of a place

**מִתְקַטְּלִין** Chald. Ithpa. part. pass. masc. pl. [of **קַטַּל** dec. 2a]

**מִתְקִיף** noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [**מִתְקַף**] d. 6c

**מִתְרַגֵּם** † Pual part. sing. masc. (§ 7); † bef. lab.

**מִתְרַדֵּת** (Mithra-dat (-datus), given or dedicated to Mithra, the genius of the sun) pr. name—

I. of a treasurer of Cyrus, Ezr. 1. 8.—I. of an officer of Artaxerxes, Ezr. 4. 7.

**מִתְרוּמָה** pref. **מִי** † noun fem. s., constr. of **תְּרוּמָה** d. 10

**מִתְרוּנִי** Hithpal. part. sing. masc.

**מִתְרוּשֵׁשׁ** Hithpal. part. sing. masc.

**מִתְרַח** pref. **מִי** † pr. name masc. for **תְּרַח** (§ 35. r. 2)

**מִתְרַפֶּה** Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a

**מִתְרַפִּים** id. pl., constr. st.

**מִתְרַפֵּם** Hithpa. part. sing. masc.

**מִתְרַפְּקָה** Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of **מִתְרַפֵּק** masc.]

**מִתְרַצֶּה** pref. **מִי** † pr. name of a place

**מִתְרַשֵּׁשׁ** pref. id. † pr. name of a place, see **תְּרַשֵּׁשׁ**.

**מִתְשַׁבֵּי** pref. id. † noun masc. pl. constr. from **תִּשְׁבַּע** dec. 1b (§ 31. rem. 1)

**מִתְשַׁם** Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc.

**מִתְתִּי** } noun fem. sing. [contr. for **מִתְתַּנֵּת**]

**מִתְתִּי** } pref. **מִי** † Kal inf. constr. [for **תִּתְּנִי** § 17. r. 9]

**מִתְתִּי** pr. name masc.

**מִתְתִּי** pref. id. † Kal inf. (**תִּתְּנִי** for **תִּתְּנִי**), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 9)

**מִתְתִּי** Pilel [מִוִּתְתִּי] pret. 1 p. s. [for **מוֹתְתִי** § 25. r.]

**מִתְתִּי** } pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.

**מִתְתִּי** } Pilel imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.

נ

**נָא** interj. noting respectful entreaty or exhortation, I pray! used—I. with the imp. optat. and fut. with and without negation, as **נָא אֶמְרֵי נָא** say, I pray thee! **נָא יִקַּח נָא** let there be taken, I pray thee!

**נָא אֵלַי נָא תֵּעַבֵר** let me go, I pray thee! **נָא אֵלַי נָא** pass not away, I pray thee!—II. with conj. and interj.

**נָא אֵלַי נָא** nay, or not so, I pray thee! **נָא הִנְדֵּבֵנָא** behold, I pray thee! In many instances the word now may be substituted, as **נָא אֵינָא** if now, or if indeed;

**נָא אֵינָא** woe now! alas! comp. also Ex. 3. 3. **נָא אֵסְדֵּרְהֵנָא** let me go now, comp. No. I.

**נָא** adj. masc. sing.

**נָא** † fully **אֲמוֹן נָא** pr. name of an Egyptian city, supposed to be Thebes.

**נָאכַד** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

**נָאכַדְהִי** id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)

**נָאֵד** † masc. dec. 1a (pl. **נָאֵדוֹת**), bottle, skin-bottle. Arab. **נָאֵד** to yield water.

**נָאֵדוֹת** † id. pl. with fem. term.

**נָאֵדְרִי** Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

**נָאֵדְרִי** id. with parag. י (comp. § 8. rem. 19)

**נָאֵה** Kal not used; i. q. **נָוָה** to sit, dwell, comp. deriv.

**נָאֵה** Pil. **נָאֵהָ** (§ 24. rem. 25).—I. to be suitable, becoming, with **לָ** Ps. 93. 5; prop. to sit well (Gesenius).—II. to be comely, beautiful, cogn. **נָאָה**.

**נָאֵה** fem. dec. 11a, only pl. c.—I. seats, dwellings, habitations.—II. flocks and herds, pastures; green pastures.

**נָאֵהָ** (for **נָאֵהָ**) adj. fem. **נָאֵהָ**.—I. suitable, becoming.—II. comely, beautiful.

**נָאוֹר** with **ל** in otio for **נָאֵר** (q. v.)

2 Sa. 11. 4. Job 20. 27. Job 21. 33. Job 24. 20. Job 27. 7. Da. 2. 13. Ju. 9. 11. Ezr. 4. 7. Eze. 43. 12. Ps. 78. 65. Pr. 13. 7. Pr. 18. 9. Jos. 18. 3. Ps. 68. 81. Ca. 8. 5. 1 Ki. 17. 1. Ezr. 5. 8. 1 Ki. 13. 7. 2 Sa. 1. 16. 1 Sa. 1. 9. Ezr. 12. 9. Jon. 1. 14. 1 Sa. 16. 20. Jos. 9. 4, 13. Ex. 15. 11. Ex. 15. 6. Ju. 4. 19.

נאוה	ִ" fem. of the foll.	נאה
נאוה	adj. masc. sing. [for נִאוֹהָ], comp. the foll.	נאה
נאוה	Pilel pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 22)	נאה
נאוה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִאוֹוּ]	נאה
נאוה	Kal inf. abs.	נאוה
נאוה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נאוה
נאוה	Niph. [for נִאוֹוֹת], or Kal (comp. יְבוּשׁ from בּוּשׁ) fut. 1 pers. pl.	נאוה
נאוה	noun fem. pl. constr. from [נִאוֹהָ] dec. 11 a	נאוה
נאוה	Niph. or Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה	נאוה
נאוה	comp. נִאוֹוֹת	נאוה
נאוה	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	נאוה
נאוה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נאוה
נאוה	ִ" id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 7)	נאוה
נאוה	ן Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נאוה
נאוה	} Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1)	נאוה
נאוה		נאוה
נאוה	} id. with parag. (ה) (§ 8. rem. 13)	נאוה
נאוה		נאוה
נאוה	} id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ com.	נאוה
נאוה		נאוה
נאוה	ן in pause and defect. for נִאוֹלֵנוּ (q. v.)	נאוה
נאוה	ן Niph. part. sing. masc.	נאוה
נאוה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִאוֹלֵנוּ comp. § 8. r. 7]	נאוה
נאוה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִאוֹלְמָה § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נאוה
נאוה	ן id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נאוה
נאוה	ִ" id. pret. 1 p. s. [for נִאוֹלְמָתִי comp. § 8. r. 7]	נאוה
[נאם]	to utter, speak, declare, Je. 23. 31; elsewhere in the part. pass. constr. נִאָּם prop. declared of, by, as a subst. declaration, dictum of; נִאָּם יְהוָה a declaration of the Lord, Eng. vers. saith the Lord.	
נאם	ִ" Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נִאָּם] dec. 3 a; ׀ bef. (.)	נאם
נאמן	ִ" Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	נאמן
נאמן	ִ" id. id., constr. st. or pret. 3 pers. sing. m.	נאמן
נאמנה	id. part. sing. fem.	נאמנה
נאמנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נאמנה
נאמנה	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נאמן
נאמנה		נאמן
נאמנות	ן id. part. fem. pl. of נִאָּמְנָה	נאמן
נאמנים	ִ" id. part. masc. pl. of נִאָּמְנִים dec. 2 b	נאמן
נאמנות	id. part. sing. fem., comp. נִאָּמְנָה	נאמן
נאמר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נאמר

נאמר	Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 53)	נאמר
נאמר	ִ" Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1)	נאמר
נאמר	ן id.; acc. drawn back by conv. ׀	נאמר
נאמנה	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	נאמנה
נאמנה	id. part. sing. fem.	נאמנה
נאמנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נאמנה
נאמנה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נאמנה
נאמנים	id. part. masc. pl. of נִאָּמְנָה	נאמנה
נאמנה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נאמנה
נאמנה	ִ" id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נאמנה
נאמנה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נאמנה
נאמנה	ן Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נאמנה
נאמנה	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נאמנה
נאמנה		נאמנה
נאמנים	id. part. masc. pl. of נִאָּמְנָה	נאמנה
נאמנה	ן id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted. by conv. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 7)	נאמנה
נאמנה	ן id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נאמנה
נאמר	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נאמר
[נאפה]	fut. יִנְאֶפֶה to commit adultery; const. with an acc. נִאֶפֶה אִשָּׁה he that committeth adultery with a woman, Pr. 6. 32. Trop. applied to apostacy from the true God to idolatry. Pi. נִאֶפֶה (§ 14. r. 1) idem. נִאֶפֶה m. d. 1 b, adultery, Je. 13. 27; Eze. 23. 43. נִאֶפֶה masc. dec. 1 b, id. Ho. 2. 4.	
נאפה	ן Kal inf. abs.	נאפה
נאפה	id. part. act. sing. masc.	נאפה
נאפה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נאפה
נאפה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִאֶפְּוּ comp. § 8. r. 7]	נאפה
נאפה	ן n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [נִאֶפְּוּ] d. 1 b	נאפה
נאפות	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of נִאֶפְּוּ dec. 13	נאפה
נאפה	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נאפה
נאפים	noun masc. pl. [of נִאֶפֶה, נִאֶפְּוּ]	נאפה
נאצין	fut. יִנְאֶצֵּן to deride, despise, contemn, reject. Pi. נִאֶצֵּן (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to despise, contemn.—II. to give occasion for blasphemy, 2 Sa. 12. 14. Hiph. intrans. to be despised, Ec. 12. 5. Hithpo. to be despised, contemned, Is. 52. 5. נִאֶצֶה fem. reproach, insult. נִאֶצֶה fem. id. pl. נִאֶצוֹת Ne. 9. 18, 26. Eze. 35. 12.	
נאצין	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or, 2 Sa. 12. 14, inf. (§ 10. rem. 2)	נאצין
נאצין	ן noun fem. sing.; ׀ bef. (.)	נאצין

Ca. 1. 5. Ps. 65. 7. 2 Ki. 6. 29. Da. 10. 15. De. 28. 59. Eze. 21. 12. Is. 16. 10. Le. 26. 25. Ho. 2. 4.  
 Ps. 93. 5. Ge. 22. 13. 2 Ki. 6. 28, 29. Je. 42. 5. De. 28. 59. La. 1. 21. Le. 25. 20. Jui. 15. 13. Je. 13. 27.  
 Je. 23. 14. Jos. 22. 9. Je. 50. 36. 2 Sa. 7. 16; Ps. 89. 29. Is. 24. 7. Je. 48. 33. Je. 7. 9; Ho. 4. 2. Eze. 23. 43.  
 Ps. 76. 5. Nu. 32. 30. Job 15. 16. Pr. 11. 13. Da. 8. 26. Ps. 47. 10. Je. 3. 8. Pr. 5. 12.  
 Ge. 34. 15. Ex. 28. 5. Is. 53. 7. Ps. 78. 8. Du. 2. 36. Ge. 49. 29. Ps. 85. 15. Eze. 23. 37. Ps. 10. 3, 13.  
 Ge. 34. 23. Nu. 11. 18. Eze. 3. 26. Je. 15. 18. Is. 41. 26.

נאצו } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . נאצו  
 נאצו }  
 נאצו } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נאצו  
 נאצו }  
 נאצוני } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נאצו  
 נאצות } noun f. pl. of [נאצוה] d. 10 (§ 42. No. 3 note) נאצו  
 נאצותיך } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (vowel under ך lengthened instead of (ו) and dag. forte impl. in א) . . . נאצו  
 נאצול } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נאצו  
 נאצת } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. נאצו  
 נאק } fut. נאק, to groan, lament.  
 נאקה } fem. dec. 11 c (constr. נאקת § 42. r. 1) a groaning, lamentation.  
 נאק } n. f. pl. constr. fr. [נאקה] d. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1)  
 נאקת } id. sing., constr. st. . . . נאק  
 נאקתם } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נאק  
 נאר } Pi. (§ 14. rem. 1) to abhor, reject.  
 נארב } Kal fut. 1 p. pl. [נארב] with opt. ה (§ 8. r. 13)  
 נארים } Niph. part. m. pl. [of נאר, for נאר § 18. r. 14]  
 נאר } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)  
 נארא } anom. form prob. made up from two readings, נארא Niph. part. & נארא Kal fut.  
 נאראש } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נאראש § 13. rem. 5]  
 נאראש } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נאראשו § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7]  
 נארש } pr. name of a place . . . נארש

נבא } Niph. נבא to announce, to prophesy, i. e. to foretell future events, and also generally to teach the Divine will; const. with אל, על, ל, concerning whom, with ב in whose name one prophesies. Hithp. idem.  
 נבא } Chald. Ithpa. id. Ezr. 5. 1.  
 נביא } masc. dec. 3 a, prophet, one inspired and commissioned of God to instruct the people and foretell future events; בני הנביאים the sons of the prophets, i. e. the disciples of the prophets.  
 נביא } Chald. masc. idem. See § 68.  
 נביאה } fem.—I. prophetess.—II. a prophet's wife, Is. 8. 3.  
 נבואה } fem. dec. 10.—I. prophecy, prediction.—II. prophetic book, 2 Ch. 9. 29.  
 נבואה } Chald. fem. id. Ezr. 6. 14.

נבו (for נבוא) pr. name of an idol worshipped by the Chaldeans, supposed to have been Mercury, as the interpreter of the gods, Is. 46. 1, see also נב under נבה. Hence also the following compounds with נבו as נבוֹרְאָדָן, נבוֹכְדַנְצַר, נבוֹשֶׁבֶן which see in their order.

נבא } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2f); -י conv. נבוא  
 נבא } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. . . . נבא  
 נבא } Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 25. No. 2f) נבוא  
 נבאו } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נבאו  
 נבאו }  
 נבאוי } constr. of נבאוי (q. v.) . . . . נבאו  
 נבאוי } defect. for נבאוי (q. v.) . . . . נבאו  
 נבאוי } Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נבא § 23. rem. 9] נבאו  
 נבאו } comp. הַנְּבֹאִים . . . . . נבאו  
 נבאש } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נבאש  
 נבאש } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נבאש  
 נבאש } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נבאש  
 נבאש } Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. } נבאש  
 נבאש } shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. r. 7) } נבאש  
 נבאש } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נבאש

נבב } to bore through, to make hollow; only part. נבב hollow; Metaph. empty, stupid, foolish, Job 11. 12.  
 נבבך } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נבבך  
 נבבך } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נבבך

נבה } Root not used; i. q. Arab. נבא to be high.  
 נבו } (height) pr. name—I. of a mountain and a city in the land of Moab.—II. of a town in the tribe of Judah.

נב } (for נבה height) pr. name of a city of the Levites near Jerusalem; with ה parag. נבה.  
 נביות } (heights) pr. name of a people descended from Ishmael.

נבה } pr. name (נב) with ה parag. . . . . נבה  
 נבהל } Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . נבהל  
 נבהל } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נבהל  
 נבהלה } id. part. sing. fem. of נבהל . . . . . נבהלה  
 נבהלה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נבהלה  
 נבהלני } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } נבהלני  
 נבהלני }  
 נבהלני } id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נבהלני v. id.] . . . . נבהלני  
 נבהלתי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . . . . נבהלתי  
 נבהלתי }  
 נבהלתי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . . . . נבהלתי

• Pa. 107. 11. / Eze. 35. 12. • Eze. 30. 24. • Pr. 1. 11. • Je. 50. 7. • Je. 37. 19, etc. • 2 Sa. 16. 21. • 1 Sa. 28. 21. • Eze. 26. 18.  
 • Pr. 1. 30. • Eze. 42. 6. • Ex. 6. 5. • Mal. 3. 9. • Joel 1. 18. • Eze. 4. 7. • 1 Sa. 3. 1. • Eze. 3. 1. • 2 Sa. 10. 6. • Ps. 30. 8; Pr. 28. 22. • 1 Zep. 1. 18. • Eze. 90. 7.  
 • Is. 5. 24. • 2 Sa. 12. 14. • Ex. 2. 24. • Ps. 89. 40. • 2 Ki. 7. 9. • 1 Sa. 13. 4. • Mal. 2. 10. • Ps. 6. 4. • Job 21. 6.  
 • De. 31. 20. • Eze. 30. 24. • La. 2. 7. • Eze. 9. 8. • Je. 23. 21. • 2 Sa. 10. 6. • Ps. 30. 8; Pr. 28. 22. • Is. 13. 8. • Ps. 6. 4. • Job 21. 6.  
 • Ne. 9. 18, 26. • Je. 23. 26, 32. • Jer. 51. 32. • Je. 23. 21. • Ps. 30. 8; Pr. 28. 22. • Is. 13. 8. • Is. 21. 3.

נְבוּ	pr. name of an idol	נבא
נְבוּ	pr. name of a place; † bef. (:) . . .	נבה
נְבוּ	pr. name, see נְבוּ סַמְיָר	
נְבוּאָה	Kal fut. 1 p. pl. (§ 25. No. 2f); † conv.	בוא
נְבוּאָה	† id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . .	בוא
נְבוּאָת	noun fem. sing., constr. of נְבוּאָה dec. 10	נבא
נְבוּב	Kal part. p. s. m. (or Niph. part. of נְבוּב) d. 3 a	נכב
נְבוּב	id., constr. st. . . .	נכב
נְבוּרְאָרָן	(of <i>Nebo prince and lord</i> ; compnd. of נְבוּ q. v. Root נבא, † יר i. q. † שַׁר, & † אָרָן i. q. † אָרוֹן) pr. name of one of Nebuchadnezzar's generals.	
נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַּר	{ pr. name, <i>Nebuchadnezzar</i> , king of Babylon. It is variously interpreted. According to Gesenius: of <i>Nebo the god, prince</i> , i. e. <i>prince of the god Nebo</i> , comp. the preced.; <i>chodna</i> or <i>chodan</i> is in the Pers. god; <i>Zar</i> , prince. Or נְבוּדָה אָרָר אָצַר <i>Nebo, god of splendour</i> .	
נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר		
נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר		
נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַּר		
נְבוּכַדְרֶאצַּר		
נְבוּכָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	בוך
נְבוּן	† Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . .	בין
נְבוּן	† id., constr. st.; † bef. (:) . . .	בין
נְבוּנִים	id. pl., abs. st. . . .	בין
נְבוּס	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . .	בוס
נְבוּשֶׁטָן	† ( <i>adorer of Mercury</i> ; Gesenius. Comp. נְבוּ R. נבא) pr. name of a prince of Assyria, Je. 39. 13.	
נְבוּת	pr. name of a man . . .	נוב
נְבוּבָה	† Chald. fem. <i>gūt</i> , Da. 2. 6; pl. נְבוּבִין (from נְבוּבָה dec. 9 b), Da. 5. 17. This word is supposed to be of Pers. origin.	
נְבוּבִיתָה	† Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; see the preced.; † bef. (:) . . .	
נְבוּזָה	† Kal fut. 1 pers. plur. com. [נְבוּזָה] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . .	בוז
נְבוּזָה	† Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . .	בוז
נְבוּזָה	† Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	בוז
נְבוּזָה	† Niph. part. masc. pl. of נְבוּזָה dec. 9 a . . .	בוז
[נְבוּחַ]	<i>to bark</i> , Is. 56. 10. Hence	
נְבוּחַ	† ( <i>a barking</i> ) pr. name—I. of a man, Nu. 32. 42.—II. of a city, Ju. 8. 11 . . .	נבח
נְבוּחַ	pr. name of an idol of the Avites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.	
נְבוּחַ	Niph. part. sing. masc. . . .	בחר
נְבוּחַ	† id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	בחר

נְבוּחַרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. plur. [נְבוּחַרָה] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . .	בחר
נְבוּחַ	† Pi. only Is. 5. 30, and Hiph. הַבִּיט.—I. <i>to look</i> , abs.—II. <i>to behold, look at or towards</i> , with אָל, לְ, עַל of the place.—III. with בָּ, <i>to look upon with pleasure</i> , Ps. 92. 12.—IV. <i>to regard, have respect to</i> , with acc., אָל, לְ.—V. <i>to look towards with expectation</i> , with אָל.	
נְבוּחַ	( <i>aspect</i> ) pr. name of the father of Jeroboam.	
נְבוּחַ	masc. dec. 1 b (with suff. also מְבוּחָה), <i>expectation, hope</i> , Zec. 9. 5; meton. <i>object of expectation</i> .	
נְבוּחַ	pr. name masc. . . .	נבט
נְבוּחַ	† Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . .	בוא
נְבוּחַ	† noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . .	נבא
נְבוּחַ	Chald. noun m. s. emph. [of נְבוּחַ] irr. § 68	נבא
נְבוּחַ	noun fem. sing. from נְבוּחַ masc. . . .	נבא
נְבוּחַ	Kh. נְבוּחַ for נְבוּחַ q. v.; K. נְבוּחַ (q. v.)	נבא
נְבוּחַ	† noun m. pl. constr. fr. נְבוּחַ d. 3 a; † bef. (:) . . .	נבא
נְבוּחַ	{ Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. [from נְבוּחַ] irr. § 68}	נבא
נְבוּחַ		† noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נְבוּחַ dec. 3 a; † bef. (:) . . .
נְבוּחַ	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . .	נבא
נְבוּחַ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נבא
נְבוּחַ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .	נבא
נְבוּחַ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נבא
נְבוּחַ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	נבא
נְבוּחַ	id. pl., abs. st. . . .	נבא
נְבוּחַ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for נְבוּחַ) . . .	נבא
נְבוּחַ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	נבא
נְבוּחַ	† Hiph. fut. 1 pers. plur. (נְבוּחַ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † for †, conv. . . .	בוא
נְבוּחַ	{ pr. name of a man and a people . . .	נבה
נְבוּחַ		Niph. pret. 2 p. s. m. for נְבוּחַ (§ 23. r. 11)
נְבוּחַ	Root not used; prob. i. q. Chald. נְבוּחַ <i>to spring, gush forth</i> .	
נְבוּחַ	m. d. 6 b, <i>fountain</i> , Job 38. 16, so the Sept.	
נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַּר	{ pr. name masc. defect., see נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר	
נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר		
נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר		
נְבוּכָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	בוך
נְבוּכָה	noun masc. pl. constr. of [נְבוּכָה] dec. 6 b . . .	נכך
נְבוּכָה	Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נְבוּכָה § 32. rem. 5]	בוך

\* 1 Sa. 10. 14.    \* 2 Ch. 9. 29.    \* Da. 5. 17.    \* Am. 3. 11.    \* Job 34. 4.    \* La. 2. 14.    \* 2 Ch. 2. 15.    \* Job 38. 16.  
 \* Ps. 132. 7.    \* Est. 8. 15.    \* 1 Sa. 14. 36.    \* Mal. 2. 9.    \* Ps. 90. 12.    \* Ezr. 7. 1.    \* Je. 26. 9.    \* Ex. 14. 3.  
 \* Je. 4. 5.    \* Ps. 44. 6.    \* Ps. 119. 141.    \* Je. 8. 3.    \* Ju. 4. 4.    \* Ezr. 5. 1.    \* Nu. 12. 6.    \* Joel 1. 18.

**נָבַל** fut. יִבֹּל.—I. to wither, fade, fall off, of leaves and flowers.—II. trop. to wear, waste, fall away.—III. to be weak, to act foolishly, Pr. 30. 32. Hiph. to wither, fade, Is. 64. 5. Pi. נִבְּלוּ, to lightly esteem, despise, contemn.  
**נִבְּלָה**, fem. נִבְּלָה (Job 2. 10) adj.—I. foolish.—II. wicked, impious, ungodly.  
**נִבְּלָה**, נִבְּלָה masc. dec. 6b or a.—I. bottle, skin-bottle, as being shrivelled, flaccid.—II. any kind of vessel or jar, made of earthenware.—III. a musical instrument, perhaps so called from its shape; generally considered to have been a kind of lute.  
**נִבְּלָה** fem.—I. folly.—II. impiety, wickedness.—III. disgraceful action, crime.—V. meton. punishment, for such an action, Job 42. 8.  
**נִבְּלָה** fem. dec. 11c (with suff. נִבְּלָתוֹ, once § 42. rem. 4), *corpse, carcase*, of men and animals; trop. of idols, Je. 16. 18.  
**נִבְּלוּת** fem. dec. 1b, *shame, nakedness*, Ho. 2. 12.  
**נִבְּלָה** נָבַל adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a; also pr. name .  
**נִבְּלָה** Seg. noun in pause for נִבְּלָה (§ 35. rem. 2)  
**נִבְּלָה** 1 [for נִבְּלָה] Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. ap. [fr. נִבְּלָה], acc. drawn back by conv. 1 [for נִבְּלָה]  
**נִבְּלוּ** Kal inf. abs. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b or a; for }  
**נִבְּלוּ** } see lett. ו . . . . }  
**נִבְּלוּ** Kal part. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה [for נִבְּלוּ § 18. rem. 15, & § 8. rem. 13] .  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1 n. f. s. (no pl. or sing. constr.); 1 bef. (:)  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1 noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4); 1 id.  
**נִבְּלוּ** pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 34.  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1 noun masc. pl. constr. from נִבְּלָה dec. 6b  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (:) . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִבְּלוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** Kal part. act. sing. fem. of נִבְּלָה  
**נִבְּלוּ** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .

**נִבְּלוּ** noun f. s. constr. of נִבְּלוּ d. 11c (§ 42. r. 4)  
**נִבְּלוּ** noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [נִבְּלוּ] d. 1b  
**נִבְּלוּ** noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נִבְּלוּ dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4) . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (,) immut. § 42. r. 4)  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1 Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. f.  
**נִבְּלוּ** noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נִבְּלוּ dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4) . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1, 1' Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1' Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** id. part. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נִבְּלוּ d. 3a  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1 id. id., abs. st.; 1 bef. (:) . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1 Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  
**נִבְּלוּ** 1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .  
**[נִבְּעַ]** to gush out, bubble out or up, Pr. 18. 4. Hiph. to pour forth, to utter, declare.—II. to cause to bubble up, as fermenting matter, to render putrid, Ec. 10. 1.  
**נִבְּעַ** masc. dec. 1b, *spring or fountain*.  
**נִבְּעַ** Kal part. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** id. part. sing. fem. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** 1 Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה; 1 bef. (:) . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** id. pret. 1 pers. s. [for נִבְּעַתִּי § 25. rem.]  
**נִבְּעַ** 1 Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִבְּעַתִּי § 18. r. 15]  
**נִבְּעַ** 1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.  
**נִבְּעַ** 1' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
**נִבְּעַ** }  
**נִבְּעַ** Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** 1 id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); 1 conv. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:)  
**נִבְּעַ** Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . .  
**נִבְּעַ** } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
**נִבְּעַ** }

\* Pr. 30. 22. / Is. 28. 1. 4. / Je. 48. 12. / Pr. 30. 32. / Na. 3. 6. / De. 1. 13. / Je. 10. 14. / Is. 19. 3. / Err. 8. 23.  
 \* Is. 64. 5. / Ge. 11. 7. / Ho. 8. 8. / Ho. 2. 12. / Je. 31. 4. / Is. 19. 11. / Is. 7. 6. / Ca. 6. 1.  
 \* Ex. 18. 18. / Eze. 4. 14. / Is. 28. 7. / Le. 11. 40. / Mal. 3. 15. / Pr. 18. 4. / Ju. 20. 13. / Job 26. 8. / Ps. 102. 19.  
 \* Ps. 71. 22. / 1 Sa. 15. 18. / Pr. 1. 12. / Je. 36. 20. / Is. 10. 18. / Is. 30. 13. / Je. 10. 21. / Zec. 14. 4. / Ps. 148. 5. / Ps. 148. 5.  
 \* Is. 5. 12. / Job 38. 34. / Is. 1. 30. / Is. 26. 19. / Is. 29. 14. / Ob. 1. 6. / Da. 8. 17. / Ne. 5. 12. / Is. 24. 4.

נבראת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ברא  
 נברחה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r.13) ברח  
 נברח Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ברח  
 נברכה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r.13) ברח  
 נברכו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . ברח  
 נברשתא Ch. f., emph. [of נברשא d. 9a] lamp, Da. 5. 5.  
 נבשל Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; ו conv. . . . . נשל  
 נבאל Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נבאל] נאל  
 נבאלה id. part. sing. fem. . . . . נאל  
 נבאלו pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 10 note) . . . . נאל

נבב Root not used; Syr. & Chald. to be dry. Hence

נבב masc.—I. the desert tract of land to the south of Judea.—II. the south; with ה parag. נבבה (§ 35. rem. 3) towards the south, southward; לנבבה, בפנבבה; in the region lying towards the south; מכנבב from the south; simply נבב south, on the south, comp. Zec. 14. 10 . . . . . נבב

נבב id. with loc. ה; for ו see lett. ו  
 נבבר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נבר

נגד Kal not used; Arab. to be clear and manifest. Hiph. הנגיד.—I. to declare, show, tell, announce, with ל of the pers. to whom.—II. to publish, proclaim with commendation, to praise.—III. to betray, Job 17. 5. Hoph. הנגד to be shown, told.

נגד Chald. to flow, Da. 7. 10.

נגד with suff. נגדי (§ 35. rem. 3) prep.—I. before, in the presence or sight of.—II. over against, in front of, opposite to.—III. in comparison with, Is. 40. 17.—IV. straight, forwards, comp. Jos. 6. 5, 20.—V. with prepositions. פנגד Ge. 2. 18, 20. פנגדו as over against him, i.e. corresponding to him, his counterpart; or, one like him (Lee);—לנגד before, in the presence of; over against; against, in opposition to; for, appointed to; before, proceeding on a journey;—מנגד from before, away from, aloof from; before, in the presence of, over against, opposite, const. with ל; against, in opposition to, with ל.

נגד Chald. prep. towards, Da. 6. 11.

נגד masc. dec. 3a.—I. leader, chief, prefect, overseer.—II. prince.—III. pl. nobles; neut. noble, excellent thing, Pr. 8. 6.

נגד Chald. Peal part. sing. masc. . . . . נגד

נגד Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. & conv. from נגיד  
 נגד (prop. subst. m. d. 6) as a prep. (§ 35. r. 3)  
 נגד defect. for נגיד (q. v.) . . . . . נגד  
 נגד prep. (נגד) with suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 35. r. 3) נגד  
 נגדה id. with loc. ה . . . . . נגד  
 נגדו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נגד  
 נגדי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נגד  
 נגדה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נגד  
 נגדה }  
 נגדה } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נגד  
 נגדה } Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. (the reading נגדה in  
 נגדה } Je. 50. 23 is only confined to some copies) } נדע  
 נגדה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נדע  
 נגדה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נדע  
 נגדה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נדע

נגה fut. יגה to shine, give light. Hiph. הגיה.—I. to cause to shine, Is. 13. 10.—II. to make light, enlighten.

נגה masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. shining, brightness, splendour.—II. pr. name of a son of David.

נגה Chald. masc. dec. 3e, light, Da. 6. 20.

נגה fem. dec. 10, shining brightness, Is. 59. 9.

נגה noun m. s. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5), also pr. name  
 נגה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נגה

נגו } pr. name in compos. עבד נגו see. . . . . עבד  
 נגוא }

נגוה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נגוה] comp. § 18. r. 2] נזו

נגוה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . נגע

נגוה Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 2, & § 17. rem. 4) ננה

נגוה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נזל

נגוה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נזר

נגוה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נגוה] comp. § 8. r. 7] נזר

נגוה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נזר

נגוה id. pret. 1 pers. s. [for נגוה] comp. § 8. r. 7] נזר

[נגה] fut. יגה to push, butt with the horns, Ex. 21. 28, 31, 32. Pi. id. trop. of a conqueror prostrating nations. Hithp. with עם to engage in conflict with any one, Da. 11. 40.

נגה masc. addicted to push or butt with the horns, Ex. 21. 29. 36.

נגה noun masc. sing. . . . . ננה

נגה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . ננד

נגה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ננד

• Eze. 21. 35. • Ps. 95. 6. • Zep. 3. 1. • Da. 7. 10. • Ne. 12. 37. • Je. 48. 25. • Na. 1. 12. • Ps. 88. 6. • Ex. 21. 29, 36.  
 • 2 Sa. 15. 14. • 2 Ki. 6. 29. • Eze. 48. 10, 17. • Am. 4. 3. • Je. 50. 23. • Is. 22. 25. • Ju. 20. 39. • Eze. 37. 11. • 2 Ch. 32. 31.  
 • Ps. 115. 18. • Le. 25. 49. • Ps. 12. 5. • Ps. 116. 14, 18. • P. Ju. 21. 0. • Is. 14. 12. • Pr. 4. 16. • Lu. 8. 54. • Je. 38. 16.

נגיד noun masc. sing., constr. of נגיד dec. 3a  
 נגידה Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. 7 (comp. § 8. r. 13)  
 נגידים } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from נגיד }  
 נגידים } dec. 3a . . . . . }  
 נגידו Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  
 נגילה Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. 7 (comp. § 8. r. 13)  
 נגילות noun fem. pl. of [נגילה] dec. 10; † bef. (:)  
 נגילותי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.  
 נגילת id. sing., constr. st.  
 נגילתי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 נגילתם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.

נגל Root not used; Arab. to cut, wound.  
 נגלל masc. sickle, Je. 50. 16; Joel 4. 13.  
 נגלה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. fem. dec. 10 [from נגלה masc.]  
 נגלו Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 נגלה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 נגלות id. inf. constr.  
 נגלתי id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 8)  
 נגלתו id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 נגלתה id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for נגלתה comp. § 8. r. 7]

[נגן] Ps. 68. 26, and Pi. נגן to play on a stringed instrument.

נגינה fem. dec. 10.—I. music.—II. a song; meton. subject of a song.  
 נגינה fem. d. 10, song of derision, satire, La. 3. 62.  
 נגן Piel inf. constr.  
 נגן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 נגב Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.  
 נגבו Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of נגן] dec. 7 b

נגע Hiph. fut. יגע, inf. c. געע.—I. to touch, meddle with; const. with ג, אל, געל; metaph. to touch, affect the heart.—II. to touch, to reach, come to, arrive at, with ג, ער, אל, געל; abs. of time, to arrive.—III. to touch with force and violence, to strike, smite. Niph. to be smitten, beaten in battle, Jos. 8. 15. Pi. to smite, as God does, with disease and calamities. Pu. pass. Ps. 73. 5. Hiph. געע.—I. to cause to touch; ה' בירת בבית, ה' to cause house to touch house, i. e. to join house to house; ה' לארץ to cause to touch (i. e. cast down to) the ground.—II. to touch, with ג, אל, געל.—III. to reach to, with ג, ער.—IV. to come to, with ער, געל;

hence, to come upon, happen to; with ל to attain to, Est. 4. 14; abs. to come, arrive.  
 נגע masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5; with suff. נגע).  
 —I. stroke, blow, comp. De. 17. 8.—II. infliction of evil, calamity, plague, espec. as a divine judgment.  
 —III. spot, mark, as of leprosy.  
 נגעהם (for נגע תם calamity is ended) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 11, 16.

נגע noun masc. sing. (suff. נגע) dec. 6a }  
 נגע } (\$ 35. rem. 2 & 5) }  
 נגע Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b }  
 נגע id. inf. constr.; † bef. (:)  
 נגעה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 נגעו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נגעו § 8. rem. 7]  
 נגעו Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [נגעו], suff. 3 pers. s. m.  
 נגעו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נגע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)  
 נגעו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 נגעים id. pl., abs. st.  
 נגעו Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 נגעו noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נגעו] from נגע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)  
 נגעל Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 נגעו Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 נגעת id. part. sing. and pl. fem. dec. 13 from }  
 נגעת } נגע masc. (§ 39. No. 4 b) }

נגף Hiph. fut. יגף.—I. to strike, smite, with the hand, a sword, &c.—II. to smite, as God does, with disease and calamities, to plague.—III. to thrust, push.—IV. to strike, stumble against. Niph. to be smitten, defeated. Hithp. to strike oneself, stumble against, Je. 13. 16.

נגף masc.—I. infliction of disease, plague, as a divine judgment.—II. a stumbling, Is. 8. 14.  
 נגפה fem. dec. 10.—I. a plague or pestilence.—II. a beating, defeat in battle.

נגפה Kal inf. abs.  
 נגפה noun masc. sing.  
 נגפה Niph. part. sing. masc.  
 נגפה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 נגפה id. part. act. sing. masc.  
 נגפתי id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 נגפתי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.  
 נגפתי } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
 נגפתי }  
 נגפתי id. part., pl. of נגף

\* 2 Kl. 7. 9. / \* 1 Sa. 16. 16, 23. / \* Ps. 91. 10. / \* 2 Ch. 26. 20. / \* Ps. 39. 11. / \* 2 Ch. 13. 15. / \* Ex. 21. 22.  
 \* 2 Ch. 35. 8. / \* Ps. 61. 1. / \* 1 Sa. 14. 8. / \* Ge. 44. 8. / \* Le. 11. 35. / \* Ps. 38. 12. / \* 1 Sa. 19. 22. / \* 2 Ch. 21. 18.  
 \* Je. 20. 10. / \* Ps. 77. 7. / \* 1 Sa. 2. 27. / \* Ps. 68. 26. / \* Ex. 19. 12. / \* 1 Sa. 19. 32. / \* Ju. 20. 36.  
 \* Ps. 69. 13. / \* 1 Sa. 34. 4. / \* Is. 53. 1. / \* Hag. 2. 13. / \* Je. 4. 10. / \* Ru. 2. 9. / \* 1 Kl. 6. 27. / \* 2 Sa. 10. 15.



נגפנו<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. נגף  
 נגפתם<sup>ב</sup> Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נגף

נגר. Niph. נגר.—I. to be poured out, to flow out.—II. to flow, run, as a wound, Ps. 77. 3. יָרִי נִגְרָה my hand (i. e. the hand upon me), my wound runs; others, my hand is put forth, stretched out. Hiph. הִגִּיר.—I. 'o pour out, Ps. 75. 9.—II. to pour, thrust down, Mi. 1. 6.—III. trop. to deliver up, give over. Hoph. to be poured down, Mi. 1. 4.

נגרה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נגר  
 נגרות<sup>א</sup> Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נגרה from נגר masc. § 18. rem. 14] . . . . . נגר  
 נגרותי<sup>ב</sup> Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נרו  
 נגרע<sup>א</sup> Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נרע  
 נגרע<sup>ב</sup> id. part. sing. masc. . . . . נרע  
 נגרע<sup>ג</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נרע  
 נגרע<sup>ד</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נרע  
 נגרש<sup>א</sup> Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . נרש  
 נגרשה<sup>ב</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נרש  
 נגרשתי<sup>ג</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נרש

נגש<sup>א</sup> fut. נגש.—I. to impel, drive, Job 39. 7.—II. to urge any one, to exact, a task, debt or tax from him; part. נגש an exactor, task-master.—III. to oppress; part. נגש oppressor. Niph. I. to be oppressed.—II. to be wearied, distressed, 1 Sa. 14. 24.

[נגש] fut. נגש, imp. נגש, נגש, inf. c. נגשת; and Niph. נגש to draw or come near, to approach, constr. with אל, ב, ל, ער, על to any person or thing. Hiph. הִגִּיש.—I. to bring near.—II. to offer, present, espec. a sacrifice.—III. to approach, Am. 9. 10. Hoph. הִגִּיש.—I. to be brought, placed, put, 2 Sa. 3. 34.—II. to be offered, Mal. 1. 11. Hithp. to approach, Is. 45. 20.

נגש<sup>א</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נגש  
 נגש<sup>ב</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נגש  
 נגש<sup>ג</sup> Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . נגש  
 נגשה<sup>א</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נגש  
 נגשו<sup>ב</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נגש  
 נגשו<sup>ג</sup> Kal part. pl. conetr. masc. from נגש dec. 7 b . . . . . נגש  
 נגשו<sup>ד</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נגש  
 נגשה<sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נגש  
 נגשה<sup>ב</sup> } Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp.) } נגש  
 נגשה<sup>ג</sup> } § 8. rem. 13 & 15 ) } נגש  
 נגשתם<sup>א</sup> Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נגש

נוד<sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc.; for נוד comp. lett. ו  
 נוד<sup>ב</sup> noun masc. sing.; or (Is. 17. 11) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2) . . . . . נוד

[נודא] i. q. נדה Hiph. to remove, separate, 2 Ki. 17. 21. Kh. נודא

נודב<sup>א</sup> to impel, make willing. Hithp. I. to show oneself willing, to act voluntarily.—II. to give, offer willingly. נודב Chald. Ithpa. i. q. Heb. Hithp. inf. הִתְנַדְּבָה as subst. free-will offering, Ezr. 7. 16. נודב (liberal) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. (a) son of Jeroboam; (b) son of Aaron. נודבה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. willingness, free will; Ps. 110. 3. עֲמָדָה נְדוּבוֹת thy people will be willingness, i. e. willing.—II. voluntary offering.—III. liberality, abundance, Ps. 68. 10. נודבי<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 3 a, fem. נְדִיבָה adj.—I. willing, ready.—II. liberal.—III. noble, noble-minded.—IV. noble, as a subst. a noble, a prince.—V. prob. libertine, Job 21. 8 (Lee).

נודבה<sup>א</sup> fem. d. 10, nobility, excellency, Job 30. 15.  
 נודב<sup>ב</sup> (noble) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 19.  
 נודבה<sup>ג</sup> (noble of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.

נודב<sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>ב</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>ג</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a . . . . . נודב  
 נודבות<sup>א</sup> id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נודב  
 נודבות<sup>ב</sup> id. pl., constr. st. . . . . נודב  
 נודבותם<sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>ב</sup> pr. name masc.; נודב bef. (:) . . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>ג</sup> Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>ד</sup> Chald. id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>ה</sup> Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>ו</sup> } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } נודב  
 נודבה<sup>ז</sup> } }  
 נודבה<sup>ח</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>ט</sup> noun fem. pl. abs. from נודבה d. 11 c, see נודבות . . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>י</sup> id. sing., constr. st. . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>יא</sup> adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נודבה<sup>א</sup> dec. 10, from נודבי<sup>א</sup> masc. . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>יב</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נודבה d. 11 c . . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>יג</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נודב  
 נודבה<sup>יד</sup> Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נודב

[נודד] fem. נודדה, fut. יודד, יודד.—I. to move, as the wing, Is. 10. 14.—II. to move, wander about.—III.

\* 1 Sa. 4. 3. \* Nu. 9. 7. \* Is. 57. 20. \* Is. 8. 5. \* Is. 59. 10. \* Ex. 35. 29. \* Ezr. 6. 4. \* Mal. 3. 13. \* De. 12. 17.  
 \* Le. 26. 17. \* Ex. 5. 11. \* Am. 8. 8. \* De. 25. 9. \* Is. 59. 10. \* Ex. 35. 29. \* Ps. 119. 23. \* Ps. 110. 3.  
 \* Job 20. 28. \* Le. 27. 18. \* Jon. 2. 5. \* Ex. 5. 10, 14. \* 2 Sa. 11. 20, 21. \* Le. 22. 18. \* Mal. 3. 16. \* De. 16. 10. \* Le. 23. 38.  
 \* Is. 31. 23. \* Nu. 36. 3. \* 2 Ki. 23. 25. \* Is. 60. 17. \* Ge. 4. 12, 14. \* Ezr. 6. 4. \* Job 30. 15. \* Ps. 20. 6.

to flee; of a bird, to fly away. Po. to flee away, Na. 3. 17. Hiph. הִנָּדַר to chase away, Job 18. 18. Hoph. הִנָּדַר (§ 18. rem. 14) fut. יִנָּדַר to be made to wander, be driven to and fro. Hithpo. to flee, or be agitated, Ps. 64. 9.

נָדַר Chald. to flee, Da. 6. 19.

נִדְרוֹתִים masc. pl. agitation, restlessness, Job 7. 4.

נֶגֶד masc. heap, mound; Is. 17. 11 יֶגֶד קִצִיר the heap of the harvest; but see R. נָגַד.

נִדְהָה fem. dec. 10.—I. uncleanness, impurity, of the female menses.—II. unclean, filthy thing, of idols, of incest.

נִדְהָה fem. (for נִדְהָה dag. forte resolved in Yod) uncleanness, La. 1. 8; but comp. R. נָגַד.

- נָדַד Kal inf. constr. . . . . נדר
- נָדַד id. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . נדר
- נָדַד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נדר
- נָדַד } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . נדר
- נָדַד } noun masc. pl. abs. . . . . נדר
- נָדַד Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נִדְדָה dec. 7 b . . . . נדר

I. נָדַד. Pi. נָדַד to remove, put away or thrust out.

II. נָדַד Root not used; to give.

נָדָה masc. gift, Eze. 16. 33.

נָדָן masc. dec. 4 a, id. Eze. 16. 33.

- נָדָה noun masc. sing. . . . . נדה
- נָדָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . נדר
- נָדָה Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . דהם
- נָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נוד
- נָדָה id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . נוד
- נָדָה Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . דון
- נָדָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דוש

[נָדַד] fut. יִנָּדַד.—I. to impel, force, thrust, De. 20. 19.—II. to expel, thrust out, 2 Sa. 14. 14. Niph. נִדְדָה.—I. to be impelled, as the hand in striking with an axe, De. 19. 5.—II. to be expelled, driven or cast out.—III. to be impelled, incited, induced to an action. Pu. to be thrust, driven forth, Is. 8. 22. Hiph. הִנָּדִיתָ.—I. to thrust, cast down, with מָן Ps. 62. 5.—II. to draw or bring down, with עָלַ 2 Sa. 15. 14.—III. to thrust, drive out, expel.—IV. to urge, seduce, with קָן away from. Hoph. to be driven, chased, Is. 13. 14.

נִדְדָה masc. dec. 1 b, seduction, La. 2. 14.

- נָדַד Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b . . . . נדה
- נָדַד id. part. sing. fem. . . . . נדה
- נָדַד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נדה
- נָדַד id. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [as if from נִדְדָה dec. 7 b, § 15. rem. 2] . . . . נדה
- נָדַד id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נדה
- נָדַד id. part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. נִדְדָה d. 2 b . . . . נדה
- נָדַד } id. id. pl., constr. st. . . . . נדה
- נָדַד id. id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נדה
- נָדַד id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [as if from נִדְדָה dec. 7 b, § 15. rem. 2] . . . . נדה
- נָדַד id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . . . נדה
- נָדַד Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דהף
- נָדַד Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . נדה
- נָדַד id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נדה
- נָדַד noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [נָדַד] dec. 1 a . . . . נוד
- נָדַד adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . נרב
- נָדַד id. constr. st. . . . . נרב
- נָדַד id. sing. fem. dec. 10 . . . . נרב
- נָדַד id. pl. fem. . . . . נרב
- נָדַד id. pl. constr. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . נרב
- נָדַד id. pl. abs. masc.; י bef. (:) . . . . נרב
- נָדַד id. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נרב
- נָדַד Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִדְדָה] . . . . דכא
- נָדַד Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . דכה
- נָדַד id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דכה
- נָדַד Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דמה
- נָדַד Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with opt. ה [for נִדְדָה] § 18. rem. 14 & 15, comp. § 8. rem. 13] . . . . דמם
- נָדַד Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. or Niph. part. sing. m. . . . דמה
- נָדַד Niph. inf. abs. . . . . רמה
- נָדַד Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דמם
- נָדַד Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דמה
- נָדַד } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 5) . . . . דמה
- נָדַד } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דמה
- נָדַד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דמה
- [נָדַד] masc. dec. 4 a, sheath of a sword, 1 Ch. 21. 27. . . . נדן
- נָדַד Ch. masc. sheath, trop. of the body, Da. 7. 15. . . . נדן
- נָדַד noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [נָדַד] dec. 4 a . . . . נדן
- נָדַד Ch. noun masc. sing. . . . . דן

\* Ps. 55. 8. / 2 Sa. 19. 10. \* Job 6. 13. \* Je. 49. 36. \* Ps. 56. 9. \* Pr. 8. 16. \* Ps. 38. 9. / Ho. 10. 15. \* Is. 6. 5.
† Job 7. 4. / Is. 25. 10. † Je. 19. 5. † De. 30. 4. † Is. 32. 8. \* Ps. 83. 13. / Je. 8. 14. \* Je. 25. 37. / Je. 47. 5.
‡ Eze. 16. 33. \* 2 Sa. 14. 14. \* 2 Sa. 14. 13. † Ne. 1. 9. \* Ps. 51. 14. \* Ho. 10. 15; \* Eze. 32. 2. \* 1 Ch. 21. 27.
§ Je. 14. 9. \* Je. 30. 17. \* Is. 16. 4. † Je. 49. 5. \* Is. 32. 8. \* Ps. 51. 19. \* Is. 46. 5. \* Ob. 5. \* Da. 7. 15.
|| Je. 30. 3. \* Hos. 9. 17.

נדרים	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. [נדר] dec. 4 a	נדרה
נדר	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 1)	ידע
נדר	id. with opt. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	ידע
נדר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	דער
נדר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (נדר), with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	ידע
נדר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
נדר	fut. ידר, ידר (§ 17. rem. 3).—I. to drive about, scatter.—II. to put to flight, to rout, an enemy, Job 32. 13. Niph. נדר, inf. c. נדר to be driven about, away.	
נדר	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נדר
נדר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדר
I. נדר	fut. ידר, ידר (§ 17. rem. 3) to vow; נדר to make a vow.	
	נדר masc. dec. 6 b.—I. a vow.—II. thing vowed.	
II. נדר	Root not used; Arab. to cut off.	
נדר	Ch. masc. dec. 2 b, threshing-floor, Da. 2. 35. But this word is more likely to be derived from נדר (q. v.) from the large space the threshing-floor occupies.	
נדר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נדר (§ 8. r. 7)	נדר
נדר	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b or a	נדר
נדר	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נדר
נדר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for נדר § 8. r. 7]	נדר
נדר	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נדר dec. 6 b	נדר
נדר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	נדר
נדר	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נדר dec. 6 b	נדר
נדר	Kal imp. pl. masc.	נדר
נדר	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 18)	דרש
נדר	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נדר dec. 6 b	נדר
נדר	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נדר
נדר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; bef. (1)	נדר
נדר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נדר
נדר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for נדר]	נדר
נדר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (1)	נדר

נדר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נדר
נדר	id. pl., abs. st.	נדר
נדר	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נדר
נדר	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	נדר
נדר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נדר comp. § 8. rem. 7]	דרש
נדר	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	דרש
נדר	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נדר comp. § 8. r. 7]	דרש
נדר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	דרש
נדר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נדר
נדר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נדר
נדר	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדר
נדר	noun fem. sing., constr. of נדר dec. 10	נדר
נדר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדר
נדר	masc. Eze. 7. 11, according to some, lamentation, from נדר; others (with the Sept.) ornament, beauty, from נדר, i. q. נדר, Arab. to be high, magnificent.	
I. נדר	fut. ינדר.—I. to drive, as beasts, a vehicle.—II. to lead, conduct.—III. to lead, carry away, as a spoil.—IV. with נדר to guide into, accustom to, Ec. 2. 3. Pi. נדר (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cause to drive, Ex. 14. 25.—II. to lead, bring.—III. to take away, Ge. 31. 26.	
	נדר masc. dec. 2 b, a driving of a chariot, 2 Ki. 9. 20.	
II. נדר	Pi. to sigh, Na. 2. 8.	
נדר	Kal imp. sing. masc.	נדר
נדר	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נדר
נדר	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נדר
נדר	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 5)	נדר
נדר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	נדר
נדר	id. part. act. masc. pl. of נדר dec. 7 b	נדר
נדר	Piel 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נדר
נדר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נדר § 13. rem. 7]	נדר
נדר	to wail, lament. Niph. to lament, 1 Sa. 7. 2.	
נדר	masc. lamentation.	
נדר	fem. id. Mi. 2. 4.	
נדר	masc. (for נדר) id. Eze. 27. 32	
נדר	masc. (for נדר) id. Eze. 2. 10.	
נדר	Kal imp. sing. masc.	נדר
נדר	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. of נדר dec. 3 a	נדר
נדר	Ch. n. m. s., emph. of נדר d. 1 a; bef. (1)	נדר
נדר	Chald. Pael fut. 1 pers. pl.	נדר

\* Eze. 16. 33. / Is. 19. 7. / Nu. 30. 5, 9. / De. 12. 6. / Is. 65. 1. / La. 3. 2. / 1 Sa. 30. 20. / Eze. 32. 18.  
 \* Job 34. 4. / Ju. 11. 39. / Is. 19. 21. / Je. 44. 25. / Da. 6. 19. / 2 Ki. 4. 24. / Is. 63. 14. / Is. 60. 11.  
 \* Job 6. 17. / Nu. 30. 10. / Ps. 78. 12. / Je. 44. 25. / Le. 12. 2. / Ex. 10. 13. / La. 5. 12. / Da. 2. 22.  
 \* Ps. 78. 3. / Mal. 1. 14. / Ezr. 4. 2. / Na. 2. 1. / 1 Ch. 26. 31. / Le. 15. 24, 25, 26. / Is. 59. 11. / Mi. 2. 4. / Da. 2. 7.  
 \* Ju. 19. 22. / Nu. 30. 11. / 2 Sa. 15. 7. / Gen. 42. 22.

נהי } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14) ; }  
 נהי } for ׀ see lett. ׀ . . . }  
 נהי } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. for נהיה (§ 24.  
 rem. 3c) ; ׀ conv. . . . }  
 נהיה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 13. 19)  
 part. fem. [of נהיה] . . . }  
 נהיה noun fem. sing. . . . }  
 נהיה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. ; ׀ conv. . . }  
 נהיה Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . }  
 נהיה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . }  
 נהיה Ch. n. m. s. emph. [of נהיר],  
 K. נהורא (q.v.) . . . }  
 נהיר Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . }  
 נהיה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)  
 נהיה } § 8. rem. 7) . . . }  
 נהל Pi. נהל, נהל (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to lead, conduct.—  
 II. to sustain, provide. Hithp. to proceed, Ge. 33. 14.  
 נהל m. d. 1 b.—I. pasture, Is. 7. 19.—II. pr. n. of  
 a city in Zebulun, Ju. 1. 30, called נהלל in Jos. 19. 15.  
 נהלך Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . }  
 נהלך Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נהלכתי § 13. r. 7]  
 נהל pr. name of a place . . . }  
 נהל pr. name of a place . . . }  
 נהל Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . }  
 נהם fut. ינהם.—I. to grumble or growl, as a lion.—  
 II. to murmur, as the sea, Is. 5. 30.—III. to groan,  
 moan, as one in distress.  
 נהם m. a growling, as of a lion, Pr. 19. 12 ; 20. 2.  
 נהמה fem. dec. 11 c (constr. נהמות § 42. r. 1).—  
 I. a murmuring, roaring of the sea, Is. 5. 30.—II.  
 groaning, moaning of one in affliction, Ps. 38. 9.  
 נהם noun masc. sing. . . . }  
 נהם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . }  
 נהמה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . }  
 נהמת ׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; acc. shifted  
 by conv. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . }  
 נהמת ׀ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; ׀ for ׀, conv. }  
 נהפך ׀ Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1) . . . }  
 נהפך } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7)  
 נהפך } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . }  
 נהפכי } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, comp.)  
 נהפכי } rem. 4, 5, 6) . . . }  
 נהפכת id. part. fem. sing. [for נהפכת from נהפך m.]

נהפכת ׀ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; acc. shifted  
 by conv. ׀ (comp. id. & § 8. rem. 7) . . }  
 נהפכת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . }  
 נהק fut. ינהק to bray, as the ass, Job 6. 5 ; 30. 7.  
 נהר I. to flow, run.—II. to shine, be bright.  
 נהר masc. dec. 4 a (pl. נהרות, constr.  
 נהרות).—I. current, stream.—II. stream,  
 river. Du. נהרים (from a sing. נהר) the two  
 rivers, i. e. Tigris and Euphrates, whence נהר  
 Mesopotamia.  
 נהר Ch. m. emph. נהרה (d. 3 a) a river  
 נהר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, light, Da. 2. 22,  
 Keri ; נהיר Kh.  
 נהיר or נהירי Ch. fem. light, wisdom, Da. 5. 11, 14.  
 נהרה fem. light, daylight, Job 3. 4.  
 נהרה fem. only pl. מנהרות Ju. 6. 2, clefts in  
 the mountains, serving as canals to the mountain  
 torrents (Lee).  
 נהר ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . }  
 נהר ׀ id. constr. st. ; & (Da. 7. 10) Chald. noun  
 masc. dec. 3 a . . . }  
 נהר Chald. id. emph. st., see the preced. . . }  
 נהרנ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . }  
 נהרנ ׀ id., suff. 3' pers. sing. masc. . . }  
 נהרה Chald. for נהרא (q. v.) . . . }  
 נהרה noun fem. sing. . . . }  
 נהרנ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . }  
 נהרות } n. m. with pl. f. term. constr. & abs. st. fr. }  
 נהרות } ׀ d. 4 a (comp. § 42. r. 1) ; ׀ bef. (:) }  
 נהרות id. pl. fem., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (comp. § 42. r. 1)  
 נהרות ׀ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2)  
 נהרנ id. pl. masc., constr. of נהרים . . }  
 נהרים } id. du., pr. name in compos. נהרם }  
 נהרים } id. pl., abs. st. . . . }  
 נהרסה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נהרסה  
 comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . }  
 נהרסו ׀ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . }  
 נהרת ׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . }  
 נהרת noun m., pl. f. term., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 from נהר dec. 4 a (comp. § 42. rem. 1)  
 נהר ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . }  
 נהר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . }  
 נהשכח Chald. Aph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 47. rem. 4)

\* Je. 9. 9.      \* Da. 8. 27.      \* Ex. 15. 13.      \* Eze. 24. 23.      \* Jon. 3. 4.      \* Eze. 4. 16.      \* Ps. 34. 6.      \* Job 20. 17.      \* Eze. 31. 4.  
 \* Mi. 2. 4.      \* Da. 5. 11, 14.      \* Pr. 28. 15.      \* Est. 9. 1.      \* 1 Sa. 10. 6.      \* Ge. 37. 26.      \* Ca. 8. 7.      \* Pr. 24. 31.      \* Is. 44. 27.  
 \* Ge. 47. 19.      \* Is. 59. 9. \* Ps. 55. 15.      \* Is. 59. 11.      \* Job 20. 14.      \* Ge. 37. 20.      \* Eze. 31. 15.      \* Is. 60. 5.      \* Da. 6. 6.  
 \* De. 27. 9.      \* Ps. 109. 23.      \* Pr. 5. 11.      \* Lu. 5. 2.      \* 1 Ch. 5. 26.      \* Job 8. 4.      \* Eze. 32. 14.      \* Da. 3. 22.

**נֹאָ** Kal not used (except Nu. 32. 7, Kh.) Hiph. **נֹאָ**—I. *to refuse, decline*, Ps. 141. 5.—II. *to hinder, restrain, prohibit*, Nu. 30. 6, 9, 12.—III. *to dissuade, discourage*, with **נָן** Nu. 32. 7, 9.—IV. *to frustrate*, Ps. 33. 10.  
**נֹאָה** fem. dec. 10, *hinderance, opposition, hostility*, Nu. 14. 34; Job 33. 10.  
**נֹאָלָה** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . יאל  
**נֹאָלָנִי** id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . יאל  
**נֹאָשׁ** Niph. part. sing. masc. (adverbially) . . . . יאש  
**נֹאָשִׁה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יאש  
**[נֹב]** fut. **יִנְבֵּב**.—I. *to put forth shoots*, Ps. 92. 15.—II. *to increase*, Ps. 62. 11.—III. *to produce, utter*, Pr. 10. 31.  
**נֹב** masc. Is. 57. 19. Kh. and  
**נִיב** m. d. 1 a, *produce, fruit*, Is. 57. 19; Mal. 1. 12.  
**נִיבִי** (*prosperous*) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 20.  
**נְבוֹת** (*produce, fruit*) pr. name m. 1 Ki. 21. 1, sq.  
**נְבוֹתָה** fem. dec. 10, *produce, increase, fruit*.  
**נֹבִי** Kh. **נוֹב**, K. **נִיב** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a **נוֹב**  
**נֹבִי** Kh. **נוֹבִי**, K. **נִיבִי** pr. name masc. . . . . **נוֹב**  
**נֹבוֹתָה** Niph. part. fem. pl. [of **נֹבָה** from **נֹבָה** **יִנְבֵּב** masc. § 20. rem. 5] . . . . ינה  
**נֹבוֹתָי** id. part. pl. constr. masc. [from **נֹבָה**] d. 9 a **ינה**  
**נֹבַעַ** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **ננע**  
**נֹבַעַשׁ** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **ננש**  
**[נֹד]** fut. **יִנְדֵּד**, ap. **נָדָד**.—I. *to move, be agitated, shaken*.—II. *to be driven about, to wander as a fugitive*; part. **נֹד** a fugitive.—III. *to remove, depart, flee*; Is. 17. 11 **נֹד הַקְּצִיר** *the harvest fleeth*, according to some; but see **נָד**.—IV. *to shake the head*, as an expression of pity, *to console, comfort*, with **לָ** of the person; hence—V. *to deplore, bemoan*, Je. 22. 10. Hiph. **הִנְדֵּד**.—I. *to move, shake the head*, with **בָּ**, Je. 18. 16.—II. *to cause to move, wander*, 2 Ki. 21. 8.—III. *to move, disturb*, Ps. 36. 12. Hithpal.—I. *to shake oneself*, i. e. shake one's head in derision, Je. 48. 27.—II. *to be shaken to and fro, to reel*, Is. 24. 20.—III. *to bemoan oneself*, Je. 31. 18.  
**נֹדָד** Chald. *to depart, flee*, Da. 4. 11.  
**נֹדָד** masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *wandering*, Ps. 56. 9.—II. pr. name of the region whither Cain fled, Ge. 4. 16.  
**נֹדָד** masc. a moving of the lips, Job 16. 5.  
**נֹדָדָה** fem. a wandering, La. 1. 8; but see R. **נֹדָד**.  
**נֹדָדָה** masc. dec. 3 a, a shaking of the head, i. e. the object of it, Ps. 44. 15.

**נֹדָד** pr. name of a region . . . . . נוד  
**נֹדָדָה** pr. name masc. . . . . נרב  
**נֹדָדָה** Poal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נדר  
**נֹדָדָה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . נדר  
**נֹדָדָה** id. part. sing. fem. . . . . נדר  
**נֹדָדָה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2e) . . . . ידה  
**נֹדָדָה** Kh. **נֹדָדָה** Kal imp. pl. masc., K. **נֹדָדָה** sing. fem. נוד  
**נֹדָדָה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . ידע  
**נֹדָדָה** Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . ידע  
**נֹדָדָה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ידע  
**נֹדָדָה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ידע  
**נֹדָדָה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **נֹדָדָה** comp. § 8. r. 7] ידע  
**נֹדָדָה** id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } ידע  
**נֹדָדָה** conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7) . . . . }  
**נֹדָדָה** id. id.; with conv. נָ, acc. retained bef. }  
 monos. (נָבָה), comp. the preced. . . . . ידע  
**[נֹדָה]** *to sit, dwell quietly*, Hab. 2. 5. Hiph. *to prepare a dwelling*, Ex. 15. 2. Others, *to adorn*, **נֹדָה** i. q. **נָהָה** q. v.  
**נֹדָה** masc. dec. 9 b, fem. **נֹדָה** dec. 11 a.—I. adj. (a) *inhabiting*, Ps. 68. 13; (b) *comely*, Je. 6. 2; comp. **נָהָה**.—II. subst. (a) *dwelling, habitation*; (b) *fold* for cattle; others, *pasture*.  
**נֹדָה** fem. dec. 11 a, i. q. **נֹדָה** No. II. Job 8. 6; Zep. 2. 6.  
**נֹדָה** (*habitations*) pr. name of a dwelling-place of the prophets near Ramah, 1 Sa. 19. 18, 19, 22, 23; 20. 1, Kh., in Keri **נֹדָה**.  
**נֹדָה** noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a . . . . . נודה  
**נֹדָה** id., constr. st.; נָ bef. (:) . . . . . נודה  
**נֹדָה** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נודה  
**נֹדָה** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נודה  
**נֹדָה** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נולה  
**נֹדָה** Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of **נֹדָה**] dec. 7 b **נולה**  
**[נֹדָה]** fut. **יִנְדָּה**, ap. **יִנְדָּה** (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. *to rest, settle down, alight*, with **בָּ**, על.—II. *to rest, be at rest, have repose*. Hence—III. *to abide, continue*.—IV. *to rest, to cease, leave off speaking*, 1 Sa. 25. 9. Hiph. 1. **יִנְדָּה**, fut. **יִנְדָּה**, ap. **יִנְדָּה** (§ 21. rem. 19).—I. *to set, put, lay or let down; to let fall*.—II. *to cause to rest; to give rest, repose*. 2. **יִנְדָּה**, fut. **יִנְדָּה**, ap. **יִנְדָּה** (§ 21. rem. 24).—I. *to set, put or lay down, to place, deposit*.—II. *to let rest, remain*.—III. *to permit, suffer, let alone*.—IV. *to leave behind*. Hoph. I. **הִנְדָּה** rest

\* Nu. 12. 11.    \* Is. 57. 19.    \* Zep. 3. 18.    \* Na. 3. 17.    \* Ps. 11. 1.    \* Ec. 6. 10.    \* Eze. 38. 23.    \* Pr. 3. 33.    \* Ps. 78. 44.  
 \* 1 Sa. 27. 1.    \* La. 1. 4.    \* Da. 8. 5.    \* Pr. 27. 8.    \* 1 Sa. 14. 12.    \* Pa. 77. 20.    \* Eze. 35. 11.

is given, La. 5. 5.—II. הָנַח to be set, placed; part. מְנַח something left, Eze. 41. 9, 11.

נוח masc.—I. rest, quiet, Est. 9. 16, 17, 18; with suff. נִחָה (§ 30. rem. 4), 2 Ch. 6. 41.—II. נַח pr. name, Noah.

נוחה (rest) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 2.

נחת fem.—I. a setting, letting down, Job 36. 16; Is. 30. 30, which may consistently be derived from נחת.—II. rest, quiet.—III. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 11, called תווח in ver. 19.

ניחוח masc. dec. 1 b (prop. acquiescence) satisfaction, delight; נִיחָה נִיחָה savour of delight, i. e. pleasant, sweet savour.

ניחוח Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, sweet odour, incense.

הניחה fem. rest, release, Est. 2. 18.

יְנוּחַ (rest) pr. name of a town on the confines of Ephraim and Manasseh.

מְנוּחַ masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. מְנוּחָיִךְ § 30. r. 4). —I. rest, quiet.—II. resting-place.—III. pr. name of the father of Samson.

מנוחה f. d. 10.—I. rest, quiet.—II. resting-place.

מְנוּחַת (rest) pr. name—I. of a man, Ge. 36. 23. —II. of a place, 1 Ch. 8. 6.

נוח	נִחָה	נִחָה	נִחָה
noun masc. sing., suff. נִחָה (§ 30. rem. 4)	pr. name masc.	pr. name masc.	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נוח	נוחה	נוחה	יחל
נוח	נוחה	נוחה	יחל

[נוט] to move, be shaken, Ps. 99. 1.

נוטה Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 . . . . . נוטה

נוטתם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נוטה dec. 9 a (§ 38. r. 1, comp. also § 24. r. 21 b)

נוטל Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . נוטל

נוטת noun masc. pl. (but comp. נוטתם, suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from נוטה dec. 9 b . . . . . נוטה

נוית Kh. נוית, K. נוית pr. name of a place

נויה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נויה d. 9 b

נוטר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . נוטר

נוכח Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . יכח

נוכחה id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נוכח] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . . יכח

נוכל Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . נכל

נוכל Hoph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . יכל

נוכלה id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . . יכל

נול Root not used; Chald. Pa. to dirty, soil.

נולג Chald. fem. dung-hill, Da. 2. 5; 3. 29; Ezr. 6. 11.

נולך Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b . . . . . ילך

נולך id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ילך

נולדו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with euph. dag. [for נולדו] § 20. rem. 5] . . . . . ילך

נולגה Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . . נול

נולגה Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . . נול

[נום] fut. ינום, to slumber.

נומה fem. slumber, Pr. 23. 21.

יְנוּם (slumber) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 53, Kh., יְנוּם Keri.

תנומה fem. dec. 10, slumber.

נומה noun fem. sing. . . . . נום

ננו Niph. in Keri, or Hiph. in Kheth. Ps. 72. 17, to sprout, flourish; others, to propagate. Comp. derivv. Lee, drawn out, perpetuated. The versions seem to have read here יכנו.

ננו (fish; so Syr. and Chald.) pr. name of the father of Joshua; once נון 1 Ch. 7. 27.

נין masc. dec. 1 a, offspring, posterity.

מנון masc. Pr. 29. 21, child, son, comp. Eng. vers. Yarchi, young master or lord. Others, from כנון, ingratitude; Lee, despiser.

נון pr. name masc. . . . . נון

נון pr. name masc. . . . . נון

[נום] fut. ינום.—I. to flee, flee away, escape from a person, place or thing, with כנו, כפני, לפני.—II. to proceed, ride swiftly, Is. 30. 16. Pil. נוסם to impel, drive, Is. 59. 19. Hiph. הנום.—I. to cause to flee for refuge or shelter.—II. to put to flight, De. 32. 30.

נום masc. fleeing, Je. 48. 44, Kh.; Keri נם part.

מנום masc. (with suff. מנומי § 30. rem. 4).—

I. flight, Je. 46. 5.—II. place of flight, refuge.

מנומה fem. d. 10, flight, Le. 26. 36; Is. 52. 12.

נום Kal inf. abs. . . . . נום

נוסרו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . יסר

נוסה Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . יסה

נושה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . יסה

נושה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יסה

נושפה id. part. fem. pl. [נושפה] as a subst. . . . . יסה

נושרו [נושרו] Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 20. No. 1, & § 7. No. 10) . . . . . יסר

[נוע, נוע] Is. 7. 2.] fut. ינוע, ap. ינוע (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. to move to and fro, be agitated, shaken.—II. to

Est. 9. 16, 17, 18. \* 2 Sa. 24. 12. \* Na. 1. 2. \* Mal. 1. 14. \* Ezr. 6. 11. \* Pr. 23. 21. \* Ps. 2. 2. \* Je. 36. 32. \* Is. 15. 9. \* Eze. 19. 5. \* Je. 23. 3. \* Job 23. 7. \* Je. 20. 10. \* Du. 2. 5; 3. 29. \* 2 Sa. 18. 3. \* Pr. 11. 24. \* Nu. 36. 4. \* Eze. 23. 48. \* Is. 42. 5. \* Job 5. 24. \* Is. 1. 18. \* 1 Ch. 35. 5; 20. 8.

stagger, as a drunken man.—III. to move, be moved, of the lips.—IV. to be changeable, variable, Pr. 5. 6.—V. to wander, wander about. Niph. to be shaken. Hiph. הִנְיַע.—I. to shake, as the head or hand.—II. to agitate, shake, disturb.—III. to cause to reel, tremble, Da. 10. 10.—IV. to cause to wander about.

נָעָה (a shaking) pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 13.

נֹעֵה (moving, motion) pr. name fem. Nu. 26. 33.

מִנְעַנְעִים masc. pl. (of מִנְעַנְעָה § 36. rem. 5)

2 Sa. 6. 5, the name of a musical instrument.

Vulg. sistra, sistrams, a kind of timbrel, played upon by shaking it in cadence.

נוע	Kal inf. abs.	י	נוע
יָעַד	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.		יעד
יָעַדְהוּ	id. id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)		יעד
יָעַדוּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ו	יעד
יָעַדוּ			
יָעַדְתָּ	pr. name masc.		יעד
יָעַדְתָּי	id. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv.	י	יעד
יָעַדְתָּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יעד
יָעַדְתָּ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.		יעד
יָעַדְתָּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יעד
יָעַדְתָּ	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)		יעד
יָעַדְתָּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		יעד
יָעַדְתָּ	id. part. masc., pl. of נֹעֵץ		יעד

[נוף] to sprinkle, which is done by waving, shaking the hand, Pr. 7. 17, comp. Hiph. הִנְיַח.—I. to lift up, as the hand an instrument, with אֶל against, over.—II. to move to and fro, to wave, shake, as the hand a sieve; espec. with reference to the priests' waving in the presentation of offerings.—III. to sprinkle, scatter, Ps. 68. 10. Hoph. to be waved, Ex. 29. 27. Pil. הִנְיַח to wave, shake the hand, Is. 10. 32.

נוף masc. elevation, Ps. 48. 3.

נֶפֶת fem. dec. 10.—I. a height; only in the pr. name נֶפֶת דֹּר heights of Dor, a place near Mount Carmel.—II. sieve, fan, Is. 30. 28.

נֶפֶת fem. high place, height, Jos. 17. 11.

נֶפֶת fem. a dropping, distilling; נֶפֶת צִיפִּים

honey as dropped from the honeycomb.

הִנְיַח fem. dec. 10.—I. a lifting, waving or shaking of the hand.—II. a waving of the priest

in the presentation of offerings; meton. wave-offering.—III. agitation, tumult, Is. 30. 32.

נוף	noun masc. sing.	נוף
נופֵל	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נופל
נֹפֵץ	Hiph. הִנְיַח (comp. § 21. rem. 14) to flourish, blossom, Ca. 6. 11; 7. 13.	נופץ
נֹפֶה	noun fem. sing.	נופה
נֹפֵיאַ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נופיא
נֹפְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נופרה
נֹפְרָה	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נופרה
נֹפְרִים	id. pl., abs. st.	נופרים

נָקַח	i. q. יָנַק, only Hiph. to give suck, to suckle, Ex. 2. 9.	נקח
נֹקֵשׁ	Kal part. sing. masc.	נוקש
יָקַשׁ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יקש
נֹקֵשׁתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נוקשת

נֹרָה Root not used; i. q. נָהַר, Arab. نَار to shine. נֹר Chald. masc. dec. 1a, fire. נֹר (once) נֹר, נֹר (once) masc. dec. 1a.—I. light, lamp; trop. prosperity, happiness.—II. pr. name of the grandfather of Saul.

נֹר, נֹר masc. light, lamp, only metaph.

נֹרִיהַ (light of the Lord) pr. name—I. of the father of Baruch, companion of Jerem'ah.—II. Je. 51. 59.

מְנֹרֶה fem. dec. 10, candlestick or chandelier.

נֹר	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	נור
נֹרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2d)	נורא
נֹרָה	Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נֹר dec. 1a	נור
נֹרָה	Niph. part. sing. fem. dec. 11a, fr. נֹרָה m.	נורא
נֹרָהוּ	id. pl., abs. st.	נוראו
נֹרָהוּ	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נוראו

[נֹשׂ]	i. q. אָנַשׁ to be sick, Ps. 69. 21.	נוש
נֹשֵׂא	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from נושא (q. v.) dec. 7 b	נושא
נֹשְׁבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נושְׁבָה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נושב
נֹשְׁבָה	Kh. נושְׁבָה q. v., K. נושְׁבָה (q. v.)	נושב
נֹשְׁבוּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נושב
נֹשְׁבוּ		
נֹשְׁבוֹת	Niph. part. fem. pl. of the foll.	נושבות
נֹשְׁבֹת	id. part. sing. fem., pl. נושְׁבוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5)	נושב
נֹשְׁבֹת		
נֹשֵׂה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	נושה

Is. 24. 20. Am. 3. 3. Is. 33. 19. Ps. 48. 3. Is. 43. 10. Pr. 6. 2. Ps. 145. 6. Eze. 26. 19. Ex. 16. 85. Ps. 109. 10. Ps. 48. 5. Job 21. 15. Job 14. 18. Pr. 28. 7. Is. 21. 1. Je. 6. 8. Eze. 26. 17. Ne. 6. 10. Nu. 10. 4. Is. 49. 14. Eze. 17. 7. Ps. 9. 17. 1 Ch. 17. 21. Je. 22. 6. Eze. 38. 12. Eze. 36. 10. Eze. 26. 17. Ne. 6. 2. Ex. 25. 22. Ne. 6. 7. Nu. 20. 10.

נושן	Niph. part. sing. masc.	ישן
נושנת	id. part. sing. fem.	ישן
נושנתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ישן
נושע	Niph. part. sing. masc.	ישע
נושע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
נושע	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נושע § 15. rem. 1]	ישע
נושעה	id. id. with opt. ה [for נושעה v. i. and § 8. rem. 13]	ישע
נושענו	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
נושעתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ישע
נושקי	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. נושק d. 7 b]	נשק
נות	adj. or subst. fem., constr. of נוה dec. 11a, from נוה masc.; ו bef. (.)	נוה
נות	noun fem. pl. constr. of נוה, see the preced.	נוה
נותן	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נתן
נותר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 7	יתר
נותר	id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יתר
נותרי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יתר
נותרתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יתר
נותרתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יתר
נזבח	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	זבח
נזבחה	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	זבח

נוה

only fut. נוה, ap. וני, וני (§ 25. No. 2e) to spatter, be sprinkled, with על, אל upon anything. Hiph. הנה, fut. נוה, ap. וני.—I. to sprinkle, with acc. of the liquid or קז some of it, and על upon whom.—II. to sprinkle, besprinkle, expiate, with acc. of the person, Is. 52. 15. But this passage seems rather to indicate the Messiah's exaltation in judgment (comp. Ps. 2), and this word may be rendered, to scatter; comp. נוף Kal and Hiph. According to Schultens, to cause to leap or exult, coll. with the Arab. נוה (exults in the Lord; comp. Hiph.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 25.

נוהר	Niph. part. sing. masc.	זוהר
נוהר	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	זוהר
נוהר	id., constr. st.; ו bef. (.)	זוהר
נוהר	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	זוהר
נוהר	id., constr. st.	זוהר
נוהריה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זוהר
נוהריה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for נוהריה § 4. r. 1]	זוהר
נוהרי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 13)	זכר
נוהריה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 13)	זכר
נוהרים	Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נוהר]	זכר

זכר	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
נול	fut. ינל.—I. to sink down, Ju. 5. 5.—II. to drop down, distil, flow. Hiph. הניל to cause to flow, Is. 48. 21.	זכר
נול	masc. wandering star, planet; like Gr. πλανήτης from πλανάω; only pl. מנולות 2 Ki. 23. 5.	זכר
נולו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. R. נול; or Niph. for זלל	זכר
נולו	(§ 18. rem. 15) R.	זכר
נולו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זכר
נולים	defect. for נולים (q. v.)	זכר
נום	masc. dec. 6a (with suff. נומה).—I. nosering.—II. earring.	זכר
נומה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
נומי	id. id. pl., constr. st.	זכר
נומרה	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	זכר
נועבו	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נועבו comp. § 8. r. 7]	זכר
נועמים	Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נועם]	זכר
נועק	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	זכר
נועקי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זכר
נועקת	id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for נועקת comp. § 8. r. 7]	זכר
נוק	Chald. to suffer loss, injury, Da. 6. 3. Aph. to cause loss, endamage, Ezr. 4. 13, 15, 22.	זכר
נוק	masc. injury, damage, Est. 7. 4.	זכר
נוק	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 1a)	זכר
נור	Niph. I. to separate, withdraw oneself, with מוארי, Eze. 14. 7.—II. to restrict oneself, Zec. 7. 3.—III. to abstain from, with מן, Le. 22. 2.—IV. to devote, consecrate oneself, with ל to anything, Ho. 9. 10. Hiph. הויר.—I. to set apart, with ל Nu. 6. 12.—II. to cause to avoid, restrict from, with מן.—III. intrans. to abstain from, with מן Nu. 6. 3.—IV. to devote, consecrate oneself, with ל, Nu. 6. 2, 5, 6.	זכר
נורי	masc. dec. 3a.—I. a Nazarite, one separated and consecrated to God, comp. Nu. 6.—II. the unpruned vine, by application from the unshorn head of the Nazarite, Le. 25. 5, 11.—III. prince, comp. נור.	זכר
נורי	masc. dec. 6b.—I. separation, consecration.—II. sign or mark of separation, consecration or distinction; (a) the long hair of the Nazarite; (b) crown, diadem, whether priestly or regal.	זכר
נורים	masc. pl. (of מנור) princes, Na. 3. 17.	זכר

Le. 26. 10. Is. 64. 4. Job 8. 6. Ps. 106. 11. Ex. 5. 8, 17. Ca. 1. 4. Ex. 15. 8. Is. 3. 21. 2 Ch. 20. 9.  
 Le. 13. 11. Ps. 80. 4, 8, 20. Ps. 68. 13. Is. 1. 8. Est. 9. 28. Ca. 4. 15. Ju. 18. 22.  
 De. 4. 25. Je. 8. 20. Zep. 2. 6. Is. 30. 17. Nu. 10. 9. Nu. 10. 9. Ex. 35. 22. Job 17. 1. Ju. 18. 23.  
 Ps. 33. 16. Nu. 10. 9. Ps. 37. 21. Ex. 22. Le. 25. 5. Ju. 5. 5. Ho. 2. 15. Pr. 25. 28. Da. 6. 3.  
 Zec. 9. 9. Ps. 78. 9. Nu. 6. 2.



נִזְרָה	} noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b & a . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	} Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	זֹרֵר
נִזְרָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נִזְרָה dec. 6 b . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	defect. for נִזְרָה (q. v.) . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. נִזְרָה d. 6 b . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִזְרָה comp. § 8. r. 15] . . . . .	זֹרֵעַ
נִזְרָה	! Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	זֹרֵעַ
נִזְרָה	! id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	זֹרֵעַ
נִזְרָה	! pr. name masc. . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 p. s.; or part. m. (§ 13. r. 7) . . . . .	חָבֵא
נִזְרָה	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. i. & § 8. rem. 7) . . . . .	חָבֵא
נִזְרָה	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [of נִזְרָה or נִזְרָה § 23. rem. 6 & 9] . . . . .	חָבֵא
נִזְרָה	! id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note) . . . . .	חָבֵא
נִזְרָה	! Niph. inf. (v. i. & § 24. rem. 9) . . . . .	חָבֵא
נִזְרָה	! id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for נִזְרָה § 23. rem. 5, & § 13. rem. 7] . . . . .	חָבֵא
נִזְרָה	pr. name masc. . . . .	חָבֵא
נִזְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7) . . . . .	חָבֵא
נִזְרָה	! Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; ! bef. (:) . . . . .	חָבֵא
[נִזְרָה]	to lead, conduct. Hiph. I. to lead, conduct, guide. —II. to lead back, Job 12. 23.	
נִזְרָה	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted } . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	} by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	} conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	Chald. Pael fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .	חֹהֵה
נִזְרָה	pr. names masc. . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [נִזְרָה] d. 1 b . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	! pr. name masc. . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	adj. masc. sing. . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	id. sing. fem. . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	! Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .	חֹהֵה
נִזְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .	חֹהֵה
נִזְרָה	! Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ! conv. . . . .	חֹהֵה
נִזְרָה	! Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . .	חֹהֵה
נִזְרָה	! Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; ! bef. (:) . . . . .	חֹהֵה
נִזְרָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נִזְרָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .	נִזְרָה

נִזְרָה	! fut. יִנְחַל.—I. to obtain, acquire a possession, to possess.—II. to obtain by inheritance, to inherit.—III. to divide for a possession, to apportion, with acc. and also לְ of the thing, acc. of the person. Pi. נִחַל (§ 14. rem. 1) to give, distribute for a possession, with double acc., also לְ of the person. Hiph. הִנְחִיל.—I. to cause to possess, give as a possession, with double acc.—II. to cause to inherit, give or leave as an inheritance, with double acc., also לְ of the person. Hoph. to be made to possess, Job 7. 3. Hithp. I. to receive as one's own possession, to possess for oneself, with acc.—II. to leave as an inheritance, with acc. of the thing, and לְ of the person.	
נִזְרָה	fem. dec. 12 d.—I. the act of taking possession, perh. so Is. 17. 11.—II. possession, property, estate.—III. inheritance.—IV. portion, lot, Job 20. 29; 27. 13; 31. 2.	
נִזְרָה	fem. portion, lot, Ps. 16. 6.	
נִזְרָה	! masc. dec. 6 d (with הֵה parag. נִזְרָה).—I. stream, river or brook.—II. torrent.—III. valley through which streams run.—IV. shaft of a mine, so, according to some, in Job 28. 4.	
נִזְרָה	(valley of God) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 21. 19.	
נִזְרָה	! noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נִזְרָה, נִזְרָה § 18. r. 14] . . . . .	חָלַל
נִזְרָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	! noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	noun masc. sing. (נִזְרָה) with parag. הֵה . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	Niph. part. sing. fem. [from נִזְרָה § 13. rem. 7, & § 24. rem. 18] . . . . .	חָלַה
נִזְרָה	! Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7) . . . . .	חָלַה
נִזְרָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	! Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 8 & 14) . . . . .	חָלַל
נִזְרָה	noun fem. pl. abs. fr. נִזְרָה dec. 12 d . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	! noun masc. pl. constr. from נִזְרָה dec. 6 d . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	pr. name masc. . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נִזְרָה d. 6 d . . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	id. du., abs. st. . . . .	נִזְרָה
נִזְרָה	! id. pl., abs. st.; ! bef. (:) . . . . .	נִזְרָה

\* Ex. 39. 30.    \* Le. 25. 20.    \* Jos. 10. 17.    \* 1 Ki. 22. 15.    \* Is. 7. 19.    \* Ca. 7. 1.    \* Zec. 2. 16.    \* Eze. 25. 3.    \* Is. 40. 8.  
 \* Is. 1. 4.    \* Nu. 5. 28.    \* Ge. 31. 27.    \* 1 Sa. 11. 14.    \* Da. 2. 4.    \* 1 Ki. 20. 23.    \* Ps. 36. 9.    \* Jos. 13. 32.    \* Ps. 18. 5.  
 \* Eze. 14. 5.    \* Eze. 36. 9.    \* 1 Sa. 19. 2.    \* Is. 11. 2.    \* Ho. 11. 3.    \* Is. 64. 4.    \* Ps. 74. 15.    \* Ex. 32. 13.    \* Is. 34. 9.  
 \* Le. 25. 11.    \* Job 29. 8, 10.    \* Je. 49. 10.    \* Ex. 32. 34.    \* 1 Sa. 21. 9.    \* Is. 58. 11.    \* Pa. 36. 9.    \* Eze. 7. 24.    \* Eze. 47. 9.  
 \* Je. 7. 29.    \* Jos. 10. 27.    \* Jos. 2. 16.    \* Est. 9. 22.    \* Job 6. 12.

נחליף	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	חלף
נחליתי	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חלה
נחלקמו	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נחלקם] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); י conv.	חלם
נחליץ	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	חליץ
נחליץ	id. part. sing. masc.	חליץ
נחלת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	נחל
נחלת	noun fem. sing.	נחל
נחלת	noun fem. sing., constr. of נחלה d. 12 d	נחל
נחלת	Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. [dag. forte impl. for נחלת, נחלות § 18. rem. 14]	חלל
נחלתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נחלה dec. 12 d	נחל
נחלתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	נחל
נחלתי	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נחלה d. 12 d	נחל
נחלתך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
נחלתך		
נחלתכם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחל
נחלתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נחל
נחלתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י for י conv.	נחל
נחלתנו	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; י id.	נחל
נחלתו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. fr. נחלה dec. 12 d	נחל
נחלתנו	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נחל

נחם

Kal not used; as in the Arab. *to sigh*, cogn. נחם; hence Niph. נחם (comp. § 14. rem. 1).—I. *to mourn, grieve over*, with נחם, ל, על, Ju. 21. 6, 15; Eze. 32. 31.—II. *to grieve, feel compassion for, pity*, with נחם, ל, אל, על, מן.—III. *to feel regret, to repent* (with נחם, על) so as to produce either a change of conduct or of purpose, which latter case is inapplicable to God, comp. 1 Sa. 15. 29; Ps. 110. 4.—III. *to ease, free oneself of any displeasing object*, with מן.—IV. *to be comforted, to console oneself*, with נחם, אהרי, על. Pi. נחם (§ 14. rem. 1) *to sympathize with, to console, comfort*, with acc. of the pers., with מן, על concerning which. Pu. נחם *to be consoled, comforted*. Hithp. הִנְחַם, הִתְנַחַם (contr.) i. q. Niph. Nos. II, III, IV, const. with על, ל.

נחם (consolation) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 19.  
 נחם masc. repentance, Ho. 13. 14.  
 נחמו fem. dec. 10, consolation, Job 6. 10; Ps. 119. 50.

נחום	(compassionate) pr. name, Nahum, the prophet, Na. 1. 1.
נחום	masc. dec. 1 b, only pl.—i. compassion, Ho. 11. 8.—II. consolations.
נחמיה	(consolation of the Lord) pr. name of a governor of Judea under Artaxerxes, and other persons.
נחמני	(compassionate) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 7.
נחמם	(consoler) pr. name of a king of Israel, Menahem.
נחמים	m. d. 1 b, only pl. consolations, comforts.
נחמיוקה	fem. dec. 10, only pl. id. Job 21. 2.
נחמקמת	(consolation) pr. name of a man.
נחם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נחמה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
נחם	pr. name masc.
נחם	Niph. part. masc.; or נחם pret., in pause for the foll.
נחם	id.; or Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (dag. f. impl. in ח)
נחם	noun masc. sing.
נחמד	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)
נחמדו	Kal fut. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. r. 5)
נחם	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)
נחמו	Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)
נחמו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נחם	pr. name masc.
נחם	noun masc. pl. [of נחום] dec. 1 b
נחם	pr. name masc.
נחמום	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7)
נחמתי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [נחמה] d. 10
נחמתי	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 7)
נחמתי	
נחמתי	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. r. 7)
נחמתים	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.
נחמתם	Niph. (comp. § 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. pl. m.
נחמתני	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.
נחנה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; י conv.
נחנו	pers. pron. 1 pers. pl., by aphaer. for נחנו q. v.
נחנו	
נחני	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נחה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)
נחני	id. imp. s. m. (נחה), suff. 1 p. s.; י bef. (,)
נחנת	Kh. נחנתי, K. נחנת Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for נחנת, נחנות § 18. rem. 14]
נחפה	Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נחפה § 13. r. 7]
נחפו	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)
נחפזו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נחפזו v. i. & § 8. r. 7]

• Is. 9. 9.      • Pr. 11. 8.      • Ps. 119. 111.      • Ex. 34. 9.      • Ge. 3. 6.      • Eze. 14. 23.      • Je. 31. 13.      • Ge. 42. 11.      • Ps. 68. 14.  
 • Da. 8. 27.      • Ex. 23. 20.      • De. 9. 29.      • Nu. 36. 3, 4, 12.      • Is. 53. 2.      • Je. 13. 22.      • Eze. 14. 22.      • Pa. 5. 9.      • 1 Sa. 23. 22.  
 • Ge. 41. 11.      • Ps. 16. 6.      • Ps. 37. 18.      • Ex. 13. 17.      • Is. 54. 11.      • Zec. 8. 14.      • Eze. 8. 15.      • Je. 22. 23.      • Ps. 48. 6.  
 • Nu. 32. 17.      • Eze. 22. 16.      • Eze. 47. 14.      • Ho. 13. 14.      • Is. 40. 1.      • Ru. 2. 13.      • Ps. 86. 17.

נחפשה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נחפשו] with parag. ה ( § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 13) . חפש  
 נחפשו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 13. rem. 7) . חפש

נחץ only part. pass. urgent, 1 Sa. 21. 9.  
 נחקר Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ( § 13. rem. 7) חקר  
 נחלקה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נחלקו] parag. ה ( § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 13) . חקר

נחר Root not used; Arab. to snort.  
 נחר masc. dec. 6d, a snorting, Job 39. 20.  
 נחרה fem. id. only נחרת Je. 8. 16.  
 נחרי נחר (snorer) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 37; 1 Ch. 11. 39.  
 נחור (smoring) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 11. 22.—II. of a brother of Abraham, Ge. 11. 26, 27, &c.  
 נחירם masc. du. nostrils, Job 41. 12.  
 נחר נחר (snorer, & נחר Syr. to breathe hard) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.

נחר } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) } חרר  
 נחרי } § 8. rem. 7) }  
 נחר id., dag. forte impl. [for נחר § 18. rem. 14] חרר  
 נחרב Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . חרב  
 נחרבות } id. part. pl. & sing. [from נחרב masc.] } חרב  
 נחרבה } § 44. rem. 5, & § 13. rem. 7) }  
 נחרו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נחר dec. 6d [for נחרו § 35. rem. 5] . חר  
 נחרו } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [dag. f. impl. for } חרר  
 נחרו } § 18. rem. 14, comp. § 8. rem. 7] }  
 נחרי pr. name masc. . חרר  
 נחרם } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. [fr. נחרים. } חרם  
 נחרם } conv. }  
 נחרפת Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נחרף . } חרף  
 נחרפה }  
 נחרצת } Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נחרץ . } חרץ  
 נחרצת }  
 נחרת noun fem. sing. constr. [of נחרה no pl.] . חר

נחש נ' masc. dec. 4a.—I. serpent.—II. pr. name; (a) of a place, 1 Ch. 4. 12; (b) of a king of the Ammonites; (c) 2 Sa. 17. 27; (d) 2 Sa. 17. 25.  
 נחש Pi. ( § 14. rem. 1) denom. of נחש δφιμαντεία divination by serpents.—I. to use enchantment, divination.—II. to perceive, observe.  
 נחש masc. d. 6d, enchantment, Nu. 23. 23; 24. 1.  
 נחשון (enchanter) pr. name of a man.

נחש נ' Chald. masc. dec. 1a, copper, brass.  
 נחשת fem. dec. 13c (with suff. נחשתי, נחשתה).

—I. brass.—II. fetter, chain, La. 3. 7; du. נחשתים נחשתים. III. money, Eze. 16. 36.  
 נחשתא (brass) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 24. 8.  
 נחשתון masc. adj. brazen serpent, 2 Ki. 18. 4.  
 נחוש masc. adj. brazen, Job 6. 12.  
 נחושא fem. brass.

נחש noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . נחש  
 נחש Piel inf. constr. for abs. ( § 14. rem. 1) . נחש  
 נחש } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נחש  
 נחש noun masc. sing., constr. of נחש dec. 4a . נחש  
 נחשא Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נחש d. 1a . נחש  
 נחשב Niph. part. sing. masc. ( § 13. rem. 7) . חשב  
 נחשב } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 7) } חשב  
 נחשב }  
 נחשבה } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה ( § 13. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 13) . חשב  
 נחשבו } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 13. rem. 7, ) } חשב  
 נחשבו } comp. § 8. rem. 7) }  
 נחשבנו id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . חשב  
 נחשבתו id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . חשב  
 נחשון נ' pr. name masc. . נחש  
 נחשים noun masc. pl. of נחש dec. 4, or נחש dec. 6a . נחש  
 נחשת noun fem. sing. dec. 13c; } bef. (:) . נחש  
 נחשתא pr. name fem. . נחש  
 נחשתה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נחשת dec. 13c ( § 44. rem. 4) . נחש  
 נחשתי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . נחש  
 נחשתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. ( § 14. rem. 1) . נחש  
 נחשתה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from נחשת dec. 13a ( § 44. rem. 4) . נחש  
 נחשתם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נחש  
 נחשתון noun masc. sing. from נחשת with the term. ןֿ . נחש

נחת only fut. ינחת, יחת, to come down, descend, with על upon any one; with ב into any, to penetrate him. Niph. נחת (comp. § 14. rem. 1) id. with ב to penetrate, Ps. 38. 3. Pi. נחת ( § 14. rem. 1).—I. to press, bend down, as a bow.—II. to level, as furrows, Ps. 65. 11. Hiph. to cause to come down, to prostrate, Joel 4. 11.  
 נחת Chald. to come down, descend, Da. 4. 10, 20. Aph. ( § 51. rem. 1).—I. to bring or carry down, Ezr. 5. 15.—II. to lay down, deposit, place, Ezr. 6. 1, 5. Hoph. הנחת to be deposited, Da. 5. 20.  
 נחת adj. coming down, only pl. נחתים (with dag. euph. for נחתים) 2 Ki. 6. 9.

• La. 3. 40. • Je. 6. 29. • Eze. 24. 19. • Le. 19. 20. • 1a. 65. 25. • 2 Ch. 9. 20; • Je. 18. 18. • Eze. 24. 11. • Eze. 16. 36.  
 • Ob. 6. • Pa. 69. 4. • Job 39. 20. • Da. 11. 36. • Da. 4. 12. 20. • 1a. 22. • Pa. 88. 5. • L. 3. 7. • 2 Ki. 18. 4.  
 • La. 3. 40. • 2 Ki. 3. 23. • Pa. 102. 4. • Da. 9. 26. • Nu. 23. 23. • 1 Ki. 10. 21. • Nu. 24. 1. • Nu. 24. 1. • Je. 30. 27.  
 • Eze. 15. 4. • Eze. 30. 7. • Ca. 1. 6. • Je. 8. 16. • Ge. 44. 5, 15. • Nu. 18. 27, 30. • Je. 8. 17.

נחת	} pr. name masc.	נוח
נחת		
נחת	} noun fem. sing.; for נ see lett. ו	נוח
נחת		
נחת	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1a)	נחת
נחת	Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחת
נחת	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [dag. forte impl. for נחת, נחת § 18. rem. 14]	חנת
נחת	ן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחת
נחתה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחת
נחתו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for [נחתו] dag. forte impl.]	נחת
נחתום	ן Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1)	חתם
נחתי	for נחתי (as some read) Niph. pret. 1 pers. s.	נוח
נחתים	adj. masc. pl. [for נחתים from נחת]	נחת
נחתך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	חתך
נחתם	ן Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	חתם
נחבלו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	טבל

**נָחַה** נָחַה fut. יִנְחֶה, ap. יָחַה (§ 25. No. 2b).—I. to stretch out, extend, as the hand, a measure, &c.—II. to stretch, spread out, expand, as a tent.—III. to incline, bow.—IV. to turn, lead to; and intrans. to turn away, decline; with אָחַר, אָחַר־יָחַה to, after, מִן from any one.—V. to go away, depart, 1 Sa. 14. 7. Niph. נִחַה to be stretched out, extended. Hiph. הִנְחֶה, fut. יִנְחֶה, ap. יָחַה.—I. to stretch out, extend.—II. to spread out, expand.—III. to decline, bow down, lower, with לָ to any one.—IV. to turn, lead away; and intrans. to decline, depart; with אָחַר, אָחַר־יָחַה.—V. to wrest, pervert.

יִנְחֶה (spread out) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 55; 21. 16.

נִחָה masc. dec. 9a (pl. מִנְחָה, once מִנְחָה Hab. 3. 14).—I. branch, bough, Eze. 19. 11, sq.—II. rod, staff; מִנְחָה לָחֶם staff of bread; i. e. bread which supports and strengthens.—III. sceptre.—IV. tribe.

מִנְחָה only with הָ loc. מִנְחָה adv. downwards, De. 28. 43; (a) beneath, Pr. 15. 24; מִנְחָה downwards; (b) below, beneath; (c) below, under, e. g. twenty years מִנְחָה and under; מִנְחָה from below, underneath.

מִנְחָה fem. dec. 10.—I. couch, bed.—II. a bier, for dead bodies, 2 Sa. 3. 31.

מִנְחָה masc. a wresting of right and judgment, Eze. 9. 9.

מִנְחָה fem. d. 10, a spreading out, expansion, Is. 8. 8.

נחה	י Kal imp. s. masc.; י bef. (.)	נחה
נחה	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נחה
נחה	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	נחה
נחה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נחה
נחיות	Kh. Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נחיות from נחיו § 24. rem. 4] K. נחיות pl. of נחיו (q. v.)	נחה
נחיו	Kh. נחיו, constr. of נחיו q. v.; K. נחיו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 5)	נחה
נחיו	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	נחה
נחיוה	id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10	נחה
נחיוע	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	נמע
נחיועים	id. pl., abs. st.	נמע
נחופתי	י gent. noun from נחפה (q. v.); י bef. (.)	נחף
נחוש	Kal imp. sing. masc.	נחש
נחושה	id. part. pass. sing. fem. [of נחוש]	נחש
נחות	id. inf. constr.	נחה
נחיו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. r. 8, & § 25. No. 2)	נחה
נחילו	noun masc. pl. constr. [from נחיל or נחיל]	נחל
נחילת	י Peal part. pass. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 11); י bef. (.)	נחל

נחילת noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [נחילה] dec. 10

נחילת id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נחילת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נחילתי י id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

**נָחַל** fut. יִנְחֹל.—I. to lift, take up, Is. 40. 15.—II. to lay, impose upon, with עָלַה. Pi. to take up, Is. 63. 9.

נָחַל Chald. to lift up, Da. 4. 31; pret. pass. Da. 7. 4.

נָחַל masc. burden, Pr. 27. 3.

נָחַל adj. masc. dec. 3a, laden, Zep. 1. 11.

נָחַל י noun masc. sing.

נָחַלת Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.

נָחַמָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָחַמָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 7)

נָחַמָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נָחַמָה id. part. m., pl. of [נָחַמָה] or מָחַה § 23. r. 6 & 9

נָחַמָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָחַמָתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נָחַמָתם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נָחַמָנו Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 11)

נָחַמָתם י defect. for נָחַמָתם q. v. (§ 23. rem. 5)

**נָחַע** fut. יִנְחַע, inf. נָחַע.—I. to plant, as trees, gardens, &c.—II. trop. to plant or settle a people

• Ec. 6. 5. • Mal. 2. 5. • Est. 8. 8. • Est. 3. 12. • Ec. 3. 2. • Ju. 19. 8. • Je. 48. 32. • Da. 4. 31. • Je. 2. 23.  
 • Is. 30. 15. • 2 Sa. 22. 35. • Job 8. 26. • Jos. 8. 15. • Ec. 12. 11. • Nu. 24. 6. • Nu. 5. 29. • Eze. 20. 43.  
 • Da. 4. 10. 20. • Ps. 18. 35. • 2 Ki. 6. 9. • Pr. 17. 14. • Da. 7. 4. • La. 3. 28. • I. e. 18. 24. • Job 18. 3.  
 • Ps. 65. 11. • Ps. 38. 3. • Da. 9. 24. • Is. 21. 15. • Je. 5. 10. • Pr. 27. 3. • Eze. 20. 30, 31. • I. e. 11. 43.  
 • Zep. 1. 11. • Nu. 5. 27, 28.

in a particular country.—III. to plant, pitch a tent, Da. 11. 45.—IV. to fix, fasten a nail, Ec. 12. 11.—V. to fix, set up an image, De. 16. 21. Niph. to be planted, established, Is. 40. 24.

נמע masc. dec. 6 (constr. נמע, with suff. נמע) § 35. rem. 5 & 7).—I. a planting, Is. 17. 11.—II. a plant, Job 14. 9.—III. place planted, plantation. נמע m. something planted, a plant, Ps. 144. 12. נמע masc. dec. 2b (pl. c. נמע § 31. rem. 1) a planting, plantation.

- נמע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נמע (§ 8. r. 7)
- נמע Seg. noun as if for נמע=נמע but pl. c. נמע (§ 35. rem. 2)
- נמע Kh. נמע q. v.; K. נמע (q. v.)
- נמע noun masc. sing., constr. [of נמע comp. נמע § 35. rem. 6]
- נמע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
- נמע id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
- נמע Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נמע comp. § 8. r. 7]
- נמע Kal imp. pl. masc.
- נמע } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from [נמע]
- נמע } dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)
- נמע Kal part. masc. pl. of נמע dec. 7b
- נמע noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [נמע] dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)
- נמע Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for נמע § 8. r. 7]
- נמע id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by
- נמע } conv. § (§ 8. rem. 7)
- נמע id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; § for §
- נמע } conv.
- נמע id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
- נמע id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; § for §, conv.
- נמע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.
- נמע id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; § for §, conv.

[נמע] fut. נמע.—I. to drop, distil; metaph. of discourse.—II. to drop with, let fall in drops. Hiph. נמע to let drop, distil, Am. 9. 13; elsewhere metaph. of dropping sentiments, prophetic declarations, for to prophesy.

נמע dec. 4a.—I. a drop, Job 36. 27.—

II. Sept. σακκη, myrrh, Ex. 30. 34.

נמע (a dropping, distilling) pr. name of a town near Bethlehem in Judea. Gent. n. נמע

נמע fem. dec. 10, only pl. drops, pendants or earrings.

נמע (drop; for נמע) pr. name of a daughter of Solomon, 1 Ki. 4. 11.

- נמע noun masc. sing. dec. 4a
- נמע pr. name of a place; § bef. (.)
- נמע } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
- נמע id. part. act. fem. pl. [נמע from נמע m.]
- נמע noun masc. pl., constr. of נמע dec. 4a
- נמע gent. noun, from נמע

[נמע] fut. נמע.—I. to watch, guard.—II. to keep, retain, sc. anger, נמע being implied, with נמע, of the person.

נמע Chald. to keep, preserve, Da. 7. 28.

נמע fem.—I. place of custody, a prison.—II. mark or butt, aimed and shot at.

- נמע Kal part. act. s., f. of נמע (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4)
- נמע Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.
- נמע Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נמע § 8. r. 7]

נמע fut. נמע.—I. to leave, forsake, abandon.—II. to leave in charge of any one, with נמע.—III. to let alone without using, as a field.—IV. to let be, to remit a debt, Ne. 10. 32.—V. to let be, to allow, permit, Ge. 31. 28.—VI. to let out, draw out a sword, Is. 21. 15.—VII. to spread, scatter intrans. to spread itself, 1 Sa. 4. 2. Niph. I. to be left, forsaken, Am. 5. 2.—II. to be loosened, Is. 33. 23.—III. to spread itself. Pu. to be forsaken, Is. 32. 14.

נמע fem. pl. (of נמע dec. 10).—I. shoots of a vine.—II. Je. 5. 10, perhaps, buharks; Prof. Lee, "smaller towns, considered as shoots of the capital."

- נמע Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נמע comp. § 8. rem. 7]
- נמע Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.
- נמע Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- נמע id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
- נמע Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of נמע dec. 3a
- נמע id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
- נמע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
- נמע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
- נמע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)
- נמע id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; § for § conv.
- נמע } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by
- נמע } conv. § (§ 8. rem. 7)

Ps. 104. 16. Je. 31. 5. Pr. 31. 16. Is. 5. 7. Ps. 80. 16. Je. 31. 5. Is. 40. 24. Is. 17. 10. Ch. 4. 23. Je. 31. 5. Is. 17. 11. Ch. 17. 9. 2 Sa. 7. 10. Je. 2. 21. Is. 12. 2. Le. 19. 23. Ex. 30. 34. Ca. 5. 18. Job 36. 27. Ca. 1. 6. Da. 7. 28. Ca. 1. 6. 1 Sa. 10. 2. Is. 32. 14. Ne. 10. 32. Am. 5. 2. 1 Sa. 30. 16. Do. 8. 11. Ju. 6. 13. 1 Sa. 17. 28. Je. 15. 6. Is. 2. 6. Ex. 23. 11. Je. 12. 7.

נמש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., ו for ו conv. נמש  
 נמש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. נמש  
 נמה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נמה

ניא Root not used; Arab. to be raw.  
 נא adj. masc. raw, half-boiled, Ex. 12. 9.

נוב noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [ניב] d. 1a  
 נוד noun masc. sing.  
 ניה see וניה under lett. 1.

נוח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b  
 נוח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 נוח id. Chald. id. pl., abs. st. dec. 1a

נוח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b for ניהוח  
 נוח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 נוח id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נון noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  
 נון pr. name, Nineveh, the ancient capital of Assyria.

ניגם Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [ניגה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)  
 ניגו m. Nisan, the first month of the Hebrew year, called also אביב. Etymology not defined.

[נר, נר] I. to break up the ground, to till, Je. 4. 3.  
 —II. to cultivate, Ho. 10. 12.

נר masc. fallow-ground, land first broken up.  
 נר masc. dec. 3, beam (prop. yoke; comp. Lat. jugum, a yoke, a beam) only in the phrase מנור ארנים a weaver's beam.

נר noun masc. sing. R. נר or  
 נרא Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ו conv.

נר Kal imp. pl. masc.  
 נר noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [נר] d. 1a  
 נר Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נרה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e); ו conv.

נרש Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נרש § 8. rem. 15]  
 נרש id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)  
 נרש Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. from נכה (§ 25. No. 2a); ו conv.

נכא Kal not used; i. q. נכה to smite. Niph. to be beaten, Job 30. 8 נכא, which some render, they were frightened, supposing it to stand for נכא from נכא.

נכא adj. masc. dec. 4a, smitten, afflicted, Is. 16. 7.  
 נכא adj. masc. dec. 5a, id. נכא רוח an afflicted mind, broken spirit.

נכאת fem. with suff. נלתה (prop. something crushed, bruised) spicery, spices; נלתה בית house of his spices, his perfume house.

נכא adj. fem. sing. [for נכא masc.]  
 נכא Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 נכא id. part. sing. m. constr. [of נכא] d. 9a

נכא Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 נכא adj. masc. pl. of [נכא] dec. 4a  
 נכא noun fem. sing. (with suff. נלתה)

נכד Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 37. rem. 5)  
 נכד id. pret. 3 p. s. m., or (2Sa. 13. 25) Kal fut. 1 p. pl.  
 נכד id. part. fem. pl. [of נכד fr. נכד masc.]

נכד id. part. pl. constr. masc. from נכד dec. 8a (§ 37. rem. 5)  
 נכד id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נכד id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 2b  
 נכד id. id. pl. abs. dec. 2b  
 נכד id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נכד id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
 נכש Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נכש id. part. fem. pl. [of נכש fr. נכש masc.]  
 נכד masc. with suff. נכד (§ 35. rem. 3) progeny, always with נין.

נכה Niph. נכה (§ 25. No. 2b) to be smitten, 2 Sa. 11. 15 Pu. נכה to be beaten down, Ex. 9. 31, 32. Hiph. נכה; imp. נכה, נכה; fut. נכה, ap. נכה.—I. to smite, strike, e. g. with the fist, a stick, sling, arrow, &c.; also with the horn, to push; moreover of the rays of the sun, of the cold. Espec. (a) to clap the hands, in derision, but also in exultation; (b) trop. of the heart, i. e. the conscience reproving one; (c) with the tongue, to taunt; (d) frequently of God's judgments, as disease, pestilence; (e) of enemies, to vanquish.

—II. to strike, smite down, beat in pieces, as hail; to kill, slay; נפש ה' to strike (as to) life, to kill; לפי חרב ה' to smite with the edge of the sword.—III. to strike root, Ho. 14. 6. Hoph. נכה to be smitten, &c. pass. of Hiph.

נכה adj. masc. dec. 9b, smitten.—I. נכה רגלים injured as to the feet, i. e. lame.—II. נכה רוח afflicted, contrite in spirit.

נכים masc. pl. (of נכה) smiters, sc. with the

Ge. 31. 28. \* Eze. 30. 28. † Le. 26. 31. \* Jos. 9. 24. \* Ps. 83. 13. \* Job 30. 8. \* Ps. 87. 3. / Is. 26. 15. \* Ne. 5. 5.  
 Nu. 12. 33. † Exr. 6. 10. † Job 18. 19. \* 2 Sa. 22. 29. \* De. 2. 33. / Is. 43. 4. † Job 18. 19.  
 Mal. 1. 12. † Da. 2. 46. † Is. 14. 22. \* Nu. 21. 30. \* Da. 11. 30. \* Ps. 149. 8. † Eze. 28. 22. † Is. 14. 22.  
 Job 16. 5. \* Nu. 28. 2. \* Ps. 74. 8. \* Ju. 11. 24. \* Ps. 109. 16. \* 2 Sa. 6. 20. \* Nu. 22. 15. † Jos. 18. 1.

tongue, slanderers, Ps. 35. 15. Others take it as the pl. of נָגַד a jester, from נָגַד i. q. Arab. נَاج to jest.

נָכַה fem. dec. 10 (pl. מְכֹחֹת, מְכֹחִים).—I. a smiting, beating.—II. stroke, blow, wound.—III. slaughter.—IV. calamity from God.

- נָכַה <sup>ב</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2 b) נכה
- נָכַה <sup>י</sup> Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נכה
- נָכַה Pharaoh Necho, pr. name of a king of Egypt.
- נָכַה <sup>א</sup> adj. masc. sing., constr. of [נָכַה] dec. 9b; <sup>י</sup> bef. (.) נכה
- נָכַהוּ <sup>י</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָכַה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b); <sup>י</sup> conv. נכה
- נָכַה pr. name masc. see נָכַה.
- נָכַהוּ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2 b) נכה
- נָכַהוּ Niph. part. s. m. d. 3a (also pr. name m.) כון
- נָכַהוּ id., constr. st. כון
- נָכַהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כון
- נָכַהוּ id. part. fem. of נָכַהוּ כון
- נָכַהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. כון
- נָכַהוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָכַהוּ] כוב
- נָכַהוּ id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for נָכַהוּ] comp. § 8. r. 7] כוב

נָכַח prep.—I. opposite, over against.—II. before, in sight of.—III. with other prep. נָכַח אֵל towards, Nu. 19. 4. לְנֶכַח (a) adv. straight forward, Pr. 4. 25; (b) before, Ge. 30. 38; (c) in behalf of, Ge. 25. 21, נָכַח עַד as far as, in front of.

נָכַח masc. dec. 3 a.—<sup>י</sup> adj. straight, right, upright, Pr. 8. 9; Is. 57. הַלֵּךְ נֶכַח he that walketh in what is right with him, sc. God.—II. fem. נָכַח right, righteousness.

נָכַח i. q. נָכַח, with suff. נָכַחוּ (dec. 6 b) over against.

- נָכַח Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) כחד
- נָכַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כחד
- נָכַחוּ id. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נָכַחוּ] comp. § 8. r. 7] כחד
- נָכַחוּ id. part. fem. pl., sing. נָכַחוּת (§ 44. r. 5) כחד
- נָכַחוּ <sup>א</sup> adj. fem. s. d. 10 [fr. נָכַח m.]; <sup>י</sup> bef. (.) נכה
- נָכַחוּ id. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [נָכַח] d. 3 a נכה
- נָכַחוּ prep. [נָכַח] with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 6 e נכה
- נָכַחוּ adj. fem., pl. of נָכַחוּ d. 10 [fr. נָכַח masc.] נכה
- נָכַחוּ <sup>י</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. כחד
- נָכַחוּ <sup>א</sup> adj. masc. pl. of [נָכַח] d. 3 a; <sup>י</sup> bef. (.) נכה

נָכַח <sup>י</sup> Niph. part. sing. fem. [נָכַח] יכה  
נָכַח <sup>א</sup> adj. masc. pl. of [נָכַח] dec. 9 נכה

[נָכַל] fraudulently to withhold, Mal. 1. 14. Pi. to act deceitfully, Nu. 25. 18. Hithp. to plot together against, with נָכַל, אָתָּה, אָתָּה.

נָכַל masc. dec. 6 b, craft, deceit, Nu. 25. 18.  
נָכַל m. churl, miser, niggard, Is. 32. 5, 7.

- נָכַל Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. נכל
- נָכַל Niph. part. sing. masc. כלם
- נָכַלוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. כלם
- נָכַלְמִים id. part. masc. pl. of נָכַל כלם
- נָכַלְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. כלם
- נָכַלְתָּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7) כלם
- נָכַלְתָּי } <sup>א</sup> Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָכַל), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b); <sup>י</sup> conv. נכה
- נָכַרְוִי } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8.) כמר
- נָכַרְוִי } rem. 7) כמר
- נָכַרוּ defect. for נָכַרוּ (q. v.) כון
- נָכַרוּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָכַר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b) נכה
- נָכַרוּ Niph. part. masc., pl. of נָכַרוּ dec. 3 a כון
- נָכַנַע Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כנע
- נָכַנַע } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8.) כנע
- נָכַנַע } rem. 7) כנע

[נָכַס] masc. dec. 6 a, only pl. riches, treasures.

- נָכַס Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, pl. id.
- נָכַסִּים <sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl. of [נָכַס] dec. 6; <sup>י</sup> bef. (.) נכס
- נָכַסִּין Chald. noun masc. pl. of [נָכַס] dec. 3 b נכס
- נָכַסָּה Niph. part. sing. masc. כסף
- נָכַסָּה id. inf. abs. כסף
- נָכַסָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כסף
- נָכַסָּתָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) כסף
- נָכַסָּתָּה Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נָכַסָּתָּה] comp. § 8. r. 7] כמה
- נָכַסְפָּר <sup>י</sup> Nithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נָכַסְפָּר § 7. No. 10] כפר

נָכַר. Pi. נָכַר.—I. to estrange, alienate, Je. 9. 4.—II. to seem strange, hence (a) to gaze at, admire, Job 34. 19; (b) to mistake, De. 32. 27; Job 21. 29; (c) to reject, 1 Sa. 23. 7. Hiph. הִפְיִיר.—I. to gaze at, regard, have respect to, with פְּנִיָּם.—II. to be concerned, care for any one.—III. to recognise; to acknowledge; to know, be acquainted

• Nu. 22. 6. / De. 3. 3. / Job 41. 1. / Is. 59. 14. / Ge. 20. 16. / Is. 50. 7. / La. 5. 10. / 2 Ch. 1. 11. / Ps. 84. 3.  
• Jos. 10. 4. / Ex. 9. 32. / Pr. 30. 6. / Is. 57. 2. / Ps. 35. 15. / Je. 31. 19.  
• 2 Sa. 11. 15. / Pr. 4. 18. / Job 15. 28. / Ps. 83. 5. / Nu. 25. 18. / Ezr. 9. 6. / Ezr. 16. 7. / Ezr. 7. 26.  
• Is. 61. 2. / 1 Ki. 2. 46. / Am. 3. 10. / 2 Sa. 15. 3. / Ps. 74. 21. / De. 29. 6. / Ge. 37. 21. / 2 Ch. 12. 7. / Ge. 31. 80.  
• Je. 18. 18. / Pr. 19. 29. /

with. — IV. to know, discriminate, Ezr. 3. 13. Niph. נָכַר.—I. to feign oneself a stranger, Pr. 26. 24.—II. to be recognised, known, La. 4. 8. Hithp. I. to feign, dissemble.—II. to be recognised, known, Pr. 20. 11.

נָכַר masc. constr. נֶכֶר (§ 33. rem. 3) what is strange, foreign, comp. Ne. 13. 30; strange, foreign part (comp. Germ. die Fremde). נֶכֶר־בְּנֵי־אֶרֶץ son of a foreign land, a stranger, foreigner.

נָכַר masc. alienation, Job 31. 3.

נָכַר masc. dec. 6c, id. Ob. 12.

נָכָרִים masc. pl. נְכָרִים; fem. נְכָרִיָּה, pl. נְכָרִיּוֹת.—I. adj. strange, foreign.—II. strange, new, singular, Is. 28. 21.—III. stranger, foreigner.

הַכָּרָה fem. (verbal of Hiph.) respect, regard, Is. 3. 9, הַכָּרַת פְּנֵיהֶם the respect of persons, sc. in judgment. Others, acknowledgment of their face, i. e. the indication in their looks.

מִכָּרָה masc. dec. 1b, acquaintance, friend, 2 Ki. 12. 6, 8.

נָכַר	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	נכר
נָכַר	id., constr. st. (§ 33. rem. 3)	נכר
נָכַרְבִּי	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	נכר
נָכַרְתִּי	noun masc. sing.	נכר
נָכַרְתִּי	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [נָכַרְתִּי] d. 6c	נכר
נָכַרְתֶּם	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נכר
נָכַרְתִּי	adj. masc. sing., pl. נְכָרִים	נכר
נְכָרִיָּה	id. fem. sing. dec. 10	נכר
נְכָרִיּוֹת	id. fem. pl.	נכר
נְכָרִים	id. masc. pl. of נְכָרִי	נכר
נְכָרִים	Kh. נְכָרִים q. v.; K. נְכָרִיָּה (q. v.)	נכר
נְכָרִיתִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	כרת
נְכָרִיתְנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כרת
נְכָרְעָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with opt. ה [for נְכָרְעָה § 8. rem. 13 & 15]	ברע
נְכָרְתָּ	Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נְכָרְתָּ § 25. rem.]	כרת
נְכָרְתָּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	כרת
נְכָרְתָּ	§ 8. rem. 7)	כרת
נְכָרְתִּי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 18)	כרת
נְכָרְתֶּם		כרת
נְכָרְתֶּם	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נְכָרְתֶּם comp. § 8. r. 7]	כרת
נְכָרְתֶּנּוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. ה parag. (§ 8. rem. 13), or Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כרת
נְכָרְתֶּנּוּ		כרת
נְכָרְתֶּנּוּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	כרת

נְכָרְתֶּנּוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נְכָרְתֶּנּוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m.	כרת
נְכָשְׁלִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשל
נְכָשְׁלִי		כשל
נְכָשְׁלִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	כשל
נְכָשְׁלִים	id. part. masc. pl. [of נְכָשְׁלִי]	כשל
נְכָתָב	Niph. part. sing. masc.	כתב
נְכָתָב	Ch. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl.	כתב
נְכָתָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכא
נְכָתָה	from נְכָתָה	נכא
נְכָתָה	Pual pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נְכָתָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	נכה
נְכָתָם	Niph. part. sing. masc.	כתם
נְכָאָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לאה
נְכָאָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לאה
נְכָאָת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לאה
נְכָאָתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	לאה
נְכָנְהָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	לכנ
נְכָבֵשׂ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נְכָבֵשׂ § 8. rem. 15]	לבש

נָלָה Kal not used; prob. i. q. Arab. نَالَ to complete; hence Hiph. to complete, accomplish, Is. 33. 1. מְנָלָה masc. dec. 9a, possession, wealth, Job 15. 29.

נָלָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לוה
נָלוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לוה
נָלוּ	Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3a	לוז
נָלוּ	id., constr. st.; bef. (:)	לוז
נָלוּ	id. pl., abs. st.	לוז
נָלִים	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	לחם
נָלִים	id. part. sing. masc., or in pause for the foll.	לחם
נָלִים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
נָלִים	id. inf. abs.	לחם
נָלִים	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָלִים) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	לחם
נָלִים	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	לחם
נָלִים	id. part. masc., pl. of נָלִים	לחם
נָלִים	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	לחם
נָלִים	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. § (8. rem. 7)	לחם
נָלִים	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § (8. rem. 7)	לחם
נָלִים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לחם
נָלִים	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	לזון
נָלִים	R. לזון see	לזון

• De. 81. 16. / • Is. 2. 6. / • 2 Ch. 2. 15. / • Da. 11. 14. / • Is. 39. 2. / Ex. 7. 18. / Pa. 83. 9. / Pr. 2. 15. / 2 Sa. 12. 27. / • 1 Sa. 23. 7. / • Job 34. 16. / • Ezr. 10. 3. / • Da. 11. 31. / • Ex. 9. 31. / Is. 47. 13. / • 1 Sa. 20. 23. / • Job 31. 3. / • 1 Ki. 18. 5. / • Ps. 37. 33. / • 1 Sa. 2. 4. / • Je. 20. 9. / • Is. 14. 1. / • 1 Sa. 4. 9. / • Job 31. 3. / • 1 Ki. 18. 5. / • Ps. 37. 33. / • Est. 9. 32. / • Pa. 83. 12. / • Ju. 11. 25. / • Ge. 19. 2. / • Ob. 12. / • Je. 48. 2. / • Je. 11. 19. / • Ezr. 5. 10. / • Je. 9. 4. / • Is. 4. 1. / • Pr. 14. 2. / • De. 1. 41. / • La. 4. 8. / • Pa. 95. 6. / • Da. 11. 19. / • 2 Ki. 20. 13. / • Pa. 69. 9. / • Ob. 1. 10. / • Ge. 31. 44.





נמרים	noun masc. pl. of נמר dec. 5 a	נמר
נמרים	pr. name of a place, see נמרה	בית
נמרץ	Niph. part. sing. masc.	מרץ
נמרצו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מרץ
נמרצת	id. part. sing. fem.	מרץ
נמרשח	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משח
נמשי	pr. name masc.	משה
נמשל	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משל
נמשלת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נמשלת comp. § 8. rem. 7]	משל
נמשלתי	id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	משל
נמתהו	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נמתית], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו for ו conv.	מות
נמתיק	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	מתק
ננתח	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 15. rem. 1)	נח
ננתו	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.	נח
ננום	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נום
ננוסה	id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נום
ננחל	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נחל
ננערתי	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נער
ננתתה	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)	נתק
נקם	Kal pret 3 p. s. m.; or part. masc. d. 1 a	נום
נקם	Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [fr. נקם § 24. r. 11]	נסה
נקם	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נסם
נקב	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סבב
נקבו	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	סבב
נקבו	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 5)	סבב
נקבא	Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	סבא
נקבה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)	סבב
נקבה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נקב) with parag. ה	סבב
נקבה	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נקבה § 18. r. 15]	סבב
נקבה	noun fem. sing. *2 Ch. 10. 15	סבב
נקבו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	סבב
[נקג]	fut. יפג to recede, depart, Is. 59. 13; Mi. 2. 6. Hiph. הפיג.—I. to remove a boundary.—II. to take away, Mi. 6. 14. Hoph. הפיג, to be turned back, be perverted, Is. 59. 14.	
נסנד	Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl.	סנר
נסנו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	סונ
נסנר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סנר
נסנרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	סנר
נסה	Pi. נסה.—I. to try, prove, tempt.—II. to try, attempt, essay.	

נסה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נום
נסה	Kal imp. s. m., for נשא, or better inf. (c. מרה) .	נשא
נסה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נסה
נסהו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נסה
נסו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv.	נום
נסו	(comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נום
נסו	id. imp. pl. masc.	נום
נסו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Ps. 80. 19) Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	סונ
נסו	Kal inf. abs.	נסו
נסו	Niph. part. pl. masc. [from נסו] dec. 3 a	סונ
נסו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	סונ
נסו	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נסה
נסו	Kal inf. abs.	נסע
נסו	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	סור
נסו	id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	סור
נסו	Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נסה
נסח	only fut. יפח, to pluck, tear away, spoken of a house, Pr. 15. 25, of a person, Ps. 52. 7; Pr. 2. 22. Niph. to be plucked up, De. 28. 63.	
נסח	Chald. Ithpe. id. pass. Ezr. 6. 11.	
נסח	masc. removing, i. e. a changing or relieving of guards, adverbially 2 Ki. 11. 6. Others, a keeping off.	
נסח	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סחה
נסח	Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נסח
נסח	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נס d. 8 b	נסס
נסח	noun masc. pl. constr. from [נסח] dec. 3 a	נסך
נסח	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נסך
נסח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for נסיכמו]	נסך
נסח	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נס dec. 1 a	נום
נסח	Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. [נסיח], suff. 3 p. s. m.	נסה
נסח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נסה
נסח	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נסה
נסך	I. to pour, pour out, Is. 29. 10.—II. to pour out, make a libation.—III. to melt, cast, found.—IV. to anoint a king, Ps. 2. 6. Niph. to be appointed, Pr. 8. 23. Pi. 1 Ch. 11. 18, and Hiph. הסיך to pour out a libation. Hoph. pass. Ex. 25. 29; 37. 16; these passages, however, may fairly be referred to סכך to cover.	
נסך	Ch. Pa. to pour out, make a libation, Da. 2. 46.	

• Ca. 4. 8.      † Ps. 49. 13. 21.      † Is. 38. 20.      † Da. 1. 12.      † Eze. 28. 2.      † Ne. 6. 10.      † Is. 59. 13.      = Ge. 12. 9.      † De. 32. 38.  
 • Mt. 2. 10.      † Is. 14. 10.      † Ju. 20. 32.      † 2 Ch. 14. 6.      † 1 Ch. 13. 3.      † Is. 10. 29.      † Je. 46. 5.      † Ju. 19. 11.      † Ps. 83. 12.  
 • Job 6. 25.      † 2 Sa. 14. 7.      † Nu. 32. 19.      † 1 Sa. 16. 11.      † Eze. 41. 7.      † Ps. 4. 7.      † Is. 50. 5.      † Je. 46. 15.      † De. 35. 8.  
 • 1 Ki. 2. 8.      † Ps. 55. 15.      † Ps. 109. 23.      † De. 2. 1.      † Da. 3. 18.      † Ex. 15. 25.      † Ps. 95. 9.      † De. 28. 63.      † De. 6. 16.  
 Ch. 14. 8.      † Ps. 44. 6.      † Ps. 2. 3.      † Is. 56. 12.      † 1 Sa. 23. 7.      † Zec. 2. 10.

נָסַךְ masc. dec. 6 b.—I. libation, drink-offering.—II. molten image.

נָסַךְ Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, libation, drink-offering, Ezr. 7. 17.

נָסַךְ m. d. 3 a.—I. drink-offering, De. 32. 38.—II. molten image, Da. 11. 8.—III. one appointed, a prince.

מִסְכָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. a fusing; מִלְּאֵהֵי מִסְכָּה molten gods, images.—II. libation, meton. for truce, league, Is. 30. 1.

II. נָסַף to cover, only part. pass. Is. 25. 7. Arab. to weave.

מִסְפָּה fem. a covering, Is. 25. 7; 28. 20.

מִסְפַּת fem. a web, Ju. 16. 13, 14.

- נָסַף Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נָסַף (§ 8. r. 7)
- נָסַף } noun masc. sing. (suff. נִסְפָּו) dec. 6 a }
- נָסַף } (comp. § 35. rem. 2); for נָסַף see lett. 1 }
- נָסַף } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b }
- נָסַף Kal inf. (נִסְפֵּי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a
- נָסַף } noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. נָסַף d. 6 b }
- נָסַף } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., Keri נִסְפָּו }
- נָסַף } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for נִסְפֵּיהֶם }
- נָסַף } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }
- נָסַף } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. }
- נָסַף } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (1)
- נָסַף } Ch. id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [נָסַף] d. 3 b }
- נָסַף } noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [נָסַף] d. 3 a }
- נָסַף } the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }
- נָסַף } noun masc., pl. of נָסַף dec. 6 b; 1 bef. (1)
- נָסַף } Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
- נָסַף id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
- נָסַף Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
- נָסַף Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
- נָסַף } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. }
- נָסַף } Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נָסַף comp. § 8. r. 7]
- נָסַף id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
- נָסַף Niph. part. sing. masc.
- נָסַף Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
- נָסַף } Piel imp. sing. masc. [נָסַף], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 25)

I. נָסַם to pine, waste away, only part. נָסַם Is. 10. 18; cogn. נָסַם.

II. נָסַם Hithpo. I. to lift, raise oneself up, Zec. 9. 16. Others, to glitter, shine, i. q. נָצַץ q. v. where the

two ideas seem to be combined.—II. denom. of נָסַם, to rally round a standard, Ps. 60. 6.

נָסַם masc. dec. 8 b.—I. a standard, banner.—II. sail, Is. 33. 23; Eze. 27. 7; others, flag of a ship.—III. pole, Nu. 21. 8, 9.—IV. sign, token, Nu. 26. 10.

- נָסַם Kal part. act. sing. masc.
- נָסַם Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָסַף } fut. יִסְפַּע, imp. יִסְפַּע, inf. נִסְפָּע.—I. to pull, pluck up or out, as tent pins, &c.—II. to break up a camp, castra movere.—III. generally, to remove, depart.—IV. to travel, journey. Niph. to be torn away. Hiph. הִסְפִּיעַ.—I. to tear up; also to quarry stones.—II. to cause to depart, Ex. 15. 22.—III. to lead, guide.—IV. to put away, remove, 2 Ki. 4. 4.

מִסְפָּע masc. dec. 2 b (§ 31. rem. 5).—I. a removing, 1 Ki. 6. 7, מִסְפָּע אֲבָן stone (ready) for removing; Gesenius, stone of the quarry.—II. journey, march.

מִסְפָּע masc. missile, weapon, Job 41. 18.

- נָסַף Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- נָסַף } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv.
- נָסַף id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
- נָסַף } id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה; 1 conv.
- נָסַף } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
- נָסַף id. part. act. masc., pl. of נָסַף dec. 7 b
- נָסַף } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- נָסַף id. part. sing. masc.
- נָסַף } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
- נָסַף } Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv.
- נָסַף } id. with parag. ה; 1 bef. (1)

נָסַף only fut. יִסְקַם, to go up, ascend, Ps. 139. 8.

נָסַף Chald. Aph. to cause to ascend, to take or bring up. Hoph. pass. Da. 6. 24.

- נָסַף Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
- נָסַף pr. name, Nisroch, an idol of the Ninevites.
- נָסַף } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)
- נָסַף Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
- נָסַף Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
- נָסַף } Piel inf. (נִסְפֵּוֹת), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b }
- נָסַף id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
- נָסַף } Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
- נָסַף Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.
- נָסַף id. part. sing. masc.

• Is. 44. 10. / Is. 48. 5. / 1 Sa. 13. 13. / Ps. 71. 6. / Ps. 29. 2. / Ezr. 8. 31. / Is. 14. 1. / Je. 49. 7. / De. 8. 16.  
• Joel 1. 13. / Nu. 29. 31. / 2 Ch. 12. 9. / Is. 28. 25. / Is. 10. 18. / Nu. 9. 21. / Ps. 79. 13. / 2 Ki. 9. 3. / Ex. 17. 7.  
• 2 Sa. 24. 13. / Ezr. 7. 17. / Ps. 2. 6. / Is. 20. 6. / Nu. 10. 29. / Ge. 41. 12. / De. 28. 56. / Zec. 14. 5.  
• Le. 23. 13. / Da. 11. 8. / Pr. 8. 23. / Jos. 8. 5, 6. / 1 Sa. 26. 10. / Je. 51. 10. / 1 Sa. 4. 16. / Ge. 31. 40.  
• Nu. 29. 33. / Le. 23. 37. / Is. 48. 2.

נסתרה	} Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)	סתר
נסתרה	§ 8. rem. 7)	
נסתרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	סתר
נסתרו	id. pret. 1 p. pl. [for נסתרו comp. § 8. r. 7]	סתר
נסתרת	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	סתר
נסתרת	} by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	
נסתרת	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	סתר
נע	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נוע
נעבד	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.	עבר
נעבד	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נעבד § 13. r. 7]	עבר
נעבדה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נעבד] with parag.	עבר
	(comp. § 8. rem. 13)	
נעבדה	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
נעבדום	} Hoph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
נעבדו	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נעבד], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עבר
נעבדתם	} Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
נעבר	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.	עבר
נעברה	} id. with parag. § 8. rem. 13, & § 13.	עבר
נעברה	} rem. 7)	
נעדר	} Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	עדר
נעדר	} § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 7)	
נעדרה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נעדרה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	עדר
נעדרת	id. part. sing. fem. [from נעדר masc.]	עדר
נעדרתי	} defect. for נועדתי (q. v.)	יעד
נעה	} pr. name fem.	נוע
נעו	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by	נוע
נעו	} conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	
נעוה	} Niph. part. sing. m., constr. [of נעוה] d. 9a	עוה
נעותי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 7, note)	עוה
נעול	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נעל
נעור	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נער
נעוד	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 11)	עור
נעודי	} noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	נער
נעודי	} [נעור] dec. 1 a	
נעודיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נער
נעודיה	} id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נער
נעודיה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נער
נעודיה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)	נער
נעודים	id. pl., abs. st.	נער
נעוה	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of נעה dec. 10]	נוע
	from נע masc.	
נעוה	Niph. part. sing. fem. constr. [of נעוה dec. 10,	עוה
	from נעוה masc.]	
נעוב	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	עוב

עוב	עוב	Niph. part. sing. masc.
עוב	עוב	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עוב	עוב	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נעוב] with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 13)
עוב	עוב	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נעובה comp. § 8. rem. 7]
עור	עור	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
עור	עור	pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 27.
נעים	נעים	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a
נעים	נעים	id., constr. st.; bef. (:)
עבר	עבר	Niph. part. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 7)
עבר	עבר	id. part. sing. fem. [for נעברת comp. § 35. r. 2]
נעל	נעל	fut. ינעל.—I. to fasten with a bolt or bar, to bolt. —II. to tie or latch the sandals for any one, with acc. of the person, Eze. 16. 10.
נעל	נעל	fem. dec. 6 d (pl. נעלות, נעלים) sandal, shoe; נ' shoe-latchet; du. נעלים a pair of shoes.
נעול	נעול	masc. dec. 1 b, bolt, bar.
נעול	נעול	masc. dec. 2 b, id. De. 33. 25.
נעל	נעל	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נעל (§ 8. r. 7)
נעל	נעל	noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d
נעלה	נעלה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. from נעלה; conv.
נעלה	נעלה	Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. (:)
עלה	עלה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note)
עלה	עלה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)
נעלה	נעלה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נעל dec. 6 d
נעל	נעל	Kal part. fem. pl. [of נעולה d. 10] fr. נעול m.
נעל	נעל	noun fem. pl. abs. from נעל d. 6 d; bef. (:)
נעל	נעל	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
נעל	נעל	id. pl. (נעלים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נעל	נעל	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (:)
נעל	נעל	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
נעל	נעל	id. du., abs. st. [for נעלים]
נעל	נעל	id. pl. (נעלים), suff. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (:)
עלה	עלה	Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7 note)
נעל	נעל	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נעל dec. 6 d
עלם	עלם	Niph. part. sing. masc., pl. נעלמים (§ 13. r. 7)
עלם	עלם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עלם	עלם	id. part. sing. fem.

\* Ia. 40. 27.    \* Ec. 5. 8.    \* Ia. 59. 15.    \* Ps. 25. 7.    \* Ps. 37. 25.    \* Pr. 24. 4.    \* Ge. 14. 23.    \* Ia. 5. 27.    \* Jos. 9. 13.  
 \* Nu. 5. 18.    \* De. 13. 3.    \* Ex. 29. 43.    \* Ps. 103. 5.    \* Is. 27. 10.    \* 2 Sa. 23. 1.    \* De. 8. 1.    \* Ex. 3. 5.    \* Pa. 97. 9.  
 \* Ia. 28. 15.    \* Eze. 36. 9.    \* Pr. 12. 8.    \* Is. 54. 6.    \* Ne. 13. 11.    \* Ps. 39. 3.    \* 2 Sa. 13. 17.    \* Eze. 24. 17.    \* Jos. 5. 15.  
 \* 1 Sa. 20. 19.    \* Is. 51. 23.    \* Ca. 4. 12.    \* 1 Sa. 1. 13.    \* Ne. 5. 10.    \* Pr. 15. 6.    \* Nu. 9. 21.    \* Ex. 12. 11.    \* 2 Ch. 9. 2.  
 \* 1 Ki. 17. 3.    \* 1 Sa. 30. 19.    \* Ne. 5. 13.    \* 1 Sa. 20. 30.    \* Is. 62. 12.    \* 2 Sa. 13. 18.    \* Ju. 3. 24.    \* Eze. 24. 23.    \* 2 Ch. 9. 2.  
 \* 1 Sa. 20. 5.    \* Is. 34. 16.    \* Zec. 2. 17.    \* Ne. 10. 40.    \* Ps. 28. 7.    \* Ju. 3. 23.    \* Jos. 9. 5.    \* Na. 3. 11.

נעלמה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עלם  
 נעלמים id. part. masc., pl. of נעלם (q. v.) . . . עלם  
 נעלסה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נעלסה  
 comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . עלם

[נעם] fut. ינעם to be pleasant, agreeable, lovely.  
 נעם masc. dec. 3a, adj.—I. pleasant, agreeable, sweet.—II. lovely, amiable. Pl. נעימים pleasant places, Ps. 16.6; נעימות, נעימות delights, pleasures.  
 נעם (pleasantness) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 15.  
 נעם masc.—I. pleasantness.—II. beauty, glory, Ps. 27. 4.—III. kindness, grace, Ps. 90. 17.

נעמה (pleasant) pr. name—I. of a daughter of Lamech, Ge. 4. 22.—II. of the mother of Rehoboam.—III. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 41.—IV. of another unknown place, whence the gent. n. נעמתי, comp. Job 2. 11.

נעמי patronym. of pr. name נעמן (q. v.) Nu. 26. 40.  
 נעימה (my pleasantness; or perh. for נעימה pleasantness of the Lord; or for נעמית pleasant) pr. name of the mother-in-law of Ruth.

נעמן masc.—I. pl. נעמנים pleasantness, Is. 17. 10.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.  
 נעמנים masc. pl. of נעמ (dec. 8a) delicacies, Ps. 141. 4.

נעם } pr. name masc. [for נעם § 35. rem. 2]; }  
 } see lett. ו . . . . . נעם  
 נעם noun masc. sing. . . . . נעם  
 נעמד Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עמד  
 נעמדה id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . . . עמד  
 נעמה } pr. name of a woman and a place }  
 נעמה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for נעמה § 8. r. 1a] } נעם  
 נעמו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נעמו v. i.] . . . . נעם  
 נעמות adj. fem. pl. [of נעימה dec. 10] נעים m. נעם  
 נעמי pr. name fem. . . . . נעם  
 נעמיד } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.; } conv. } עמד  
 נעמן } pr. name masc. }  
 נעמנים noun masc., pl. of [נעמן] dec. 2b . . . . נעם  
 נעמת } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) } נעם  
 נעמת } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. } נעם  
 נעמה } Niph. part. sing. fem. & masc. } ענה  
 נעתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 7, note)  
 נעשו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נעשו comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . עשו

נעפה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); } conv. . . . . עוף

נעץ Root not used; Chald. to prick.  
 נעצין masc. d. 1 b, thorn-bush, Is. 7. 19; 55. 13.

נעצב Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצב  
 נעצר Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . עצר  
 נעצרי Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) . . . . עצר  
 נעצרה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 5) . . . . עצר  
 נעצרה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נעצרה] עצר  
 נעקש } Niph. part. sing. masc., constr. of [נעקש] }  
 } § 13. rem. 7] dec. 2b . . . . . עקש

I. [נער] to roar, as a young lion, Je. 51. 38.

II. [נער] cogn. עור, ערה.—I. to shake, shake out.—II. to shake off, i. e. cast off foliage, Is. 33. 9. Niph. I. to be shaken, cast out.—II. to shake or rouse oneself, Ju. 16. 20. Pi. נער (§ 14. rem. 1) to shake, throw out. Hithp. to shake oneself, Is. 52. 2.  
 נער m. that which is cast or driven out, Zec. 11. 16.  
 נערת fem. tow, Ju. 16. 9; Is. 1. 31.

נער } masc. dec. 6 d.—I. a male infant, comp. Ex. 2. 6.  
 } —II. boy, lad.—III. a youth.—IV. servant.

נער } masc. childhood, youth.  
 נערה fem. dec. 12a.—I. a girl, maiden.—II. a young woman.—III. handmaid.—IV. pr. name of a woman, 1 Ch. 4. 5.—V. pr. name of a town on the borders of Ephraim, Jos. 16. 7, called נערן in 1 Ch. 7. 28.  
 נערים masc. pl. (of נער dec. 1a).—I. childhood, Ge. 46. 34.—II. youth, early life.  
 נעירות fem. pl. (of נעירה dec. 10) id. Je. 32. 30.  
 נעריה (servant of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 3. 22.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 42.

נער Kh. נער (q. v.) com. gen.; K. נערה (q. v.) נער  
 נער } in pause for נער (§ 35. r. 2); for } see lett. ו }  
 נער } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) } נער  
 נער } Kal part. sing. masc. . . . . נער  
 נערה } noun fem. sing. d. 12 d (also pr. name fem.) } נער  
 נערה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from }  
 } נער dec. 6 d }  
 נערה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נער  
 נער } n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. נער d. 6 d }  
 נער } constr. of the foll. . . . . נער

\* Job 28. 21.    \* Ge. 49. 15.    \* Ne. 4. 3.    \* 2 Sa. 1. 26.    \* Pr. 22. 3; 27. 12.    \* 1 Sa. 21. 8.    \* Pr. 28. 18.    \* Ps. 136. 15.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 24.  
 \* Ps. 26. 4.    \* Ps. 141. 6.    \* Is. 17. 10.    \* Ca. 7. 7.    \* Ps. 90. 10.    \* Ju. 18. 15.    \* De. 22. 23. 28.    \* Is. 33. 9, 15.    \* Je. 51. 38.  
 \* Job 39. 13.    \* Ps. 16. 11.    \* Ex. 32. 19.    \* Is. 58. 10.    \* 1 Ch. 29. 14.    \* Nu. 17. 15.    \* Je. 51. 22.    \* Est. 2. 12.    \* Est. 4. 4.  
 \* 2 Ki. 10. 4.

נְעוּת	noun fem. pl. abs. from נְעָרָה dec. 12 d	נער
נְעוּתֶיהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נער
נְעוּתָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נער
נְעָרִי	pr. name masc.	נער
נְעָרִי	noun masc. pl. constr. from נְעָר dec. 6 d	נער
נְעָרִי	} id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. (:) .	נער
נְעָרִי		
נְעָרִי	defect. for נְעוּרִי (q. v.)	נער
נְעָרִי	† pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) .	נער
נְעָרִים	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. נְעָר d. 6 d	נער
נְעָרָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נער
נְעָרָיִךְ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נער
נְעָרִים	† id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. (:) .	נער
נְעָרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	ערך
נְעָרָה	noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. נְעָר d. 6 g	נער
נְעָרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ערם
נְעָרָה	pr. name of a place, see נְעָרָה	נער
נְעָרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	ערץ
נְעָרָה	† pr. name of a place נְעָרָה with parag. ה	נער
נְעָרָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	נער
נְעָרָה	} noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }	נער
נְעָרָה		
נְעָרָה	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נער
נְעָשׂ	† Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. fr. נְעָשָׂה † conv.	עשה
נְעָשָׂה	† Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note)	עשה
נְעָשָׂה	† Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; or (Ne. 5. 18)	עשה
נְעָשָׂה	Niph. pret. dec. 9 a	עשה
נְעָשׂוּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, note)	עשה
נְעָשׂוּ	† id. part. masc., pl. of נְעָשָׂה dec. 9 a	עשה
נְעָשָׂה	† Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נְעָשָׂה), suff. 3 p. s. f.	עשה
נְעָשָׂה	} Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. } rem. 7)	עשה
נְעָשָׂה		
נְעָתוֹר	† Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1, & § 13. rem. 7)	עתר
נְעָתָם	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	עתם
נְעָתָר	† Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7)	עתר
נְעָתוֹת	† id. part. pl. fem. (§ 13. rem. 7)	עתר
נְהַ	pr. name, Memphis, see נְהַ	
נְהַ	† (sprout) pr. name masc. of two different persons.	
נְהַ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	פנע
נְהַ	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נְהַ comp. § 8. r. 7]	פנש
נְהַ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נְהַ comp. § 8. rem. 7]	פרה
נְהַ	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	פונ
נְהַ	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נפח
נְהַ	Kal inf. abs.	נפל
נְהַ	† Kal inf. abs.	נפץ

נְהַ	id. part. pass. sing. masc.	נפץ
נְהַ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	פוזן
נְהַ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פוזן
נְהַ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 12)	פוזן
נְהַ	id. part. masc. pl. [of נְהַ] dec. 3 a	פוזן
נְהַ	Kh. נְהַ, K. נְהַ see נְהַ	
נְהַ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פור
[נְהַ]	fut. נְהַ.—I. to blow, breathe a breath, or abs. to blow; with נְהַ into or upon.—II. to blow a fire, with acc., נְהַ; and נְהַ upon a thing or person; with נְהַ a seething pot.—III. with נְהַ to expire. Je. 15. 9. Pu. to be blown, of a fire, Job 20. 26. Hiph. I. to cause to breathe out, cause to pant, Job 31. 39.—II. to puff at, despise, Mal. 1. 13.	
נְהַ	(a blowing) pr. name of a town in Moab, Nu. 21. 30.	
נְהַ	masc. dec. 2b, an expiring, with נְהַ, Job 11. 20.	
נְהַ	masc. bellows, Je. 6. 29.	
נְהַ	masc.—I. apple.—II. apple-tree.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in Judah; (b) of another between Ephraim and Manasseh, Jos. 16. 8; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 43.	
נְהַ	pr. name of a place	נפח
נְהַ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נפח
נְהַ	Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נְהַ comp. § 8. r. 7]	נפח
נְהַ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נפח
נְהַ	† id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)	נפח
נְהַ	Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)	נפל
נְהַ	Kh. נְהַ, K. נְהַ pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 50, for which in Ne. 7. 52 נְהַ Kh. נְהַ K.	
נְהַ	† pr. name masc.	נפש
נְהַ	masc. name of a precious stone; kind uncertain. LXX. ἀσθακα, carbuncle; Eng. vers. emerald; marg. chrysoptase, Eze. 28. 13.	
נְהַ	† fut. נְהַ, inf. נְהַ.—I. to fall, of persons and things.—II. to fall in battle, by the sword, to be killed.—III. to fall down, to alight, dismount.—IV. to be fallen, to lie, 1 Sa. 19. 24; and so frequently in the part. נְהַ fallen, lying.—V. to fall, hang down, as the arms from weakness; as the countenance in sorrow or anger.—VI. trop. to fall to	

\* Job 29. 5.    \* Job 37. 19.    \* Ne. 5. 13.    \* Je. 35. 10.    \* Da. 11. 36.    \* Pr. 27. 6.    \* Est. 6. 13.    \* Je. 10. 21.    \* Is. 54. 16.  
 \* Je. 8. 4.    \* Ju. 7. 10.    \* Ru. 2. 8.    \* Eze. 15. 5.    \* 1 Ch. 5. 20.    \* Job 21. 15.    \* Ju. 7. 19.    \* Eze. 20. 34.    \* Job 20. 26.  
 \* Ne. 5. 15.    \* Ex. 15. 8.    \* Est. 4. 16.    \* Jos. 9. 24.    \* Is. 9. 18.    \* Le. 19. 20.    \* Je. 22. 28.    \* 2 Ch. 13. 16.    \* Je. 15. 9.  
 \* 1 Sa. 25. 8.    \* Ps. 89. 8.    \* Pr. 9. 3.    \* De. 30. 12, 13.    \* Is. 19. 22.    \* Ps. 88. 9.    \* Ge. 11. 4.    \* Pa. 141. 7.    \* Jon. 1. 7.

the ground, come to nothing, comp. 2 Ki. 10. 10.  
 —VII. to fall out, terminate, Ru. 3. 18.—VIII. with על (a) to fall upon, as sleep, terror, divine revelation, (b) upon the sword; (c) upon the neck of any one, to embrace him; (d) upon the face, to prostrate oneself before any one; (e) upon any one, to attack him; (f) נָפַל עַל הַלֹּט the lot fell upon.—IX. with מִן to fall away from one party to another, with על, אֶל.—X. with לְ (a) to fall to, of an inheritance; (b) לְמִשְׁכַּב לְיָ לֵאמֹר to fall upon a sick-bed, to fall sick.—XI. with מִן to fall, sink down; trop, from counsels, Ps. 5. 11. Hiphal.  
 הִפִּיל.—I. to cause, make to fall; hence, to cast, throw down; הִפִּיל ה' גִּזְרֵי לֹט to cast lots; with לְ to assign to any one.—II. הִפִּיל פְּנֵי פ' to cause the countenance of any one to fall, i. e. to make sad; to be angry with him; הִפִּיל תְּהַנְּה לְפָנָי to lay down one's prayer, petition before any one; הִפִּיל עֵינַי to knock out an eye.—III. הִפִּיל מִן to desist from; הִפִּיל אֶרְצָה to let fall to the ground, not to fulfil.—IV. to cast, bear, bring forth. Hithp. I. to prostrate oneself.—II. with על, to throw oneself upon, to attack, Ge. 43. 18. Pil. נִפְלַל i. q. Kal, Eze. 28. 23.

נָפַל Ch. fut. יִפֹּל.—I. to fall.—II. to fall down, prostrate oneself.—III. to be cast down, Da. 3. 23.—IV. to fall out, happen, Eze. 7. 20.

נִפְּלָה masc. an untimely birth.  
 נִפְּלִים masc. only pl. גִּבְיִלִים giants.  
 מִפְּלָה masc. dec. 2b.—I. refuse of corn, Am. 8. 6.—II. pendulous, flaccid parts of the flesh, Job 41. 15.

מִפְּלָה fem. ruins.  
 מִפְּלֵת fem. dec. 13a (with suff. מִפְּלֵתוֹ).—I. fall, ruin, spoken of a man, a kingdom, a fallen trunk.—II. a carcase, Ju. 14. 8.

נִפְּלָה id. part. pl. masc. [from נִפְּלָה] פלא  
 נִפְּלֵת id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 5) פלא  
 נִפְּלֵת id. part. pl. abs. fem. see נִפְּלֵתוֹת פלא  
 נִפְּלֵת id. part. sing. fem. [for נִפְּלֵתוֹת § 23. rem. 5] פלא  
 נִפְּלֵתָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. ה פלא  
 נִפְּלֵתָה id. part. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from נִפְּלָה dec. 11b] פלא  
 נִפְּלֵתוֹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פלא  
 נִפְּלֵתוֹ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. פלא  
 נִפְּלָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. פלנ  
 נִפְּלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) נפל  
 נִפְּלָה } id. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13) נפל  
 נִפְּלָה } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נפל  
 נִפְּלָה } id. imp. pl. masc. נפל  
 נִפְּלָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. נפל  
 נִפְּלָה Kal inf. [נִפְּלָה], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10) נפל  
 נִפְּלָה id. inf. (נִפְּלָה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16 r. 7) נפל  
 נִפְּלָה id. imp. pl. masc. נפל  
 נִפְּלָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl., Kh. נִפְּלָה m., K. נִפְּלָה f. נפל  
 נִפְּלָה Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נִפְּלָה dec. 7 b נפל  
 נִפְּלָה Ch. Peal part. act. masc. pl. [of נִפְּלָה] d. 2 b נפל  
 נִפְּלָה Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 8) פלה  
 נִפְּלָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. פלה  
 נִפְּלָה Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 2) נפל  
 נִפְּלָה Kal inf. [נִפְּלָה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 10) נפל  
 נִפְּלָה } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7) נפל  
 נִפְּלָה } id. part. sing., fem. of נִפְּלָה נפל  
 נִפְּלָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נפל  
 נִפְּלָה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } נפל  
 נִפְּלָה } conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) } נפל  
 נִפְּלָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } for } conv. נפל  
 נִפְּלָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. [fr. נִפְּלָה] (§ 24. rem. 3); -1 conv. פנה  
 נִפְּלָה Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. פעם

נִפְּצָה I. to break, dash in pieces.—II. to disperse, scatter, Is. 11. 12.—III. of a people, to disperse themselves, be scattered abroad. Pi. i. q. Kal No. I & II. Pu. to be dashed or broken down, Is. 27. 9.  
 נִפְּצָה masc. a violent shower, flood, Is. 30. 30.

Ps. 68. 9.    Ps. 96. 3.    De. 30. 11.    2 Sa. 24. 14.    1 Sa. 29. 3.    Da. 3. 7.    Je. 49. 21.    2 Ch. 25. 19.    Ju. 15. 18.  
 2 Sa. 3. 29.    Ps. 139. 14.    2 Sa. 1. 26.    2 Ki. 7. 4.    Ho. 10. 5.    Ex. 33. 16.    2 Sa. 3. 34.    2 Ki. 14. 10.    Ps. 77. 5.  
 Pr. 30. 18.    Ps. 118. 25.    Ex. 3. 20.    Da. 3. 23.    Je. 25. 27.    Ps. 139. 14.    Is. 14. 12.    Ps. 139. 14.    1 Sa. 13. 11.  
 Da. 8. 24, etc.    Ex. 34. 10.    Je. 51. 44.    2 Sa. 1. 10.    Da. 7. 20.    Eze. 28. 23.    Job. 37. 14.    Mi. 7. 8.

נפץ	masc. a bruising, only מַפְצוּן Eze. 9. 2.
מַפְצוּן	m. hammer, Je. 51. 20. Eng. vers. "battleaxe."
נפץ	Piel inf. constr.
נפץ	noun masc. sing.
נפץ	ʾ Piel pret. 3 pers. masc.
נפץ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נפץ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
פּוּץ	ʾ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
פּוּץ	Kh. נפצות q. v.; K. נפוצות Niph. part. fem.
נפצות	ʾ Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of נפוצה] from
נפץ	ʾ bef. (:) . . .
פּוּץ	defect. for נפוצותם (q. v.) . . .
פּוּץ	defect. for נפוצים (q. v.) . . .
נפץ	ʾ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.
נפץ	ʾ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . .
נפץ	ʾ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ʾ for ʾ, conv.
נפץ	defect. for נפוצותם (q. v.) . . .
נפק	Chald. to go forth. Aph. to bring forth or out.
נפקא	Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, expense, Eze. 6. 4, 8.
נפק	ʾ Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2 b
פקד	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
פקד	ʾ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ʾ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
נפק	Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl., Kh. נפקו m., K. נפקה f.
פקח	ʾ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נפק	Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of נפק dec. 2 b
נפק	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נפקת]
נפק	ʾ Ch. noun fem. s., emph. of [נפקא] d. 8 a
פרד	Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b
פרד	ʾ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
פרד	id. part. masc., pl. of נפרד
פרץ	Niph. part. sing. masc.
פרץ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)
פרש	ʾ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ʾ conv.
פרש	Niph. part. f. pl. [of נפרשה, fr. נפרש m.]
נפש	to respire, take breath, refresh oneself.
נפש	com. dec. 6 a (with suff. נפשי, pl. נפשות once נפשים)—I. breath; also odour, perfume, Is. 3. 20, נפש בתי perfume boxes; and so perhaps in Pr. 27. 9, see עצה R. עצה.—II. meton. any thing that breathes, an animal.—III. person; נפשׁים seventy persons; נפשׁ one dead, a dead body; נפשׁ טמא polluted by a dead body.—IV.

נפש	soul, as the principle of life.—V. life.—VI. self, as myself, נפשי myself, נפשׁי thyself.—VI. feelings, spirit, e. g. Ex. 23. 9, נפשׁ הגר the feelings of a stranger; also used for the feelings of an animal, Pr. 12. 10.—VII. desire, inclination.
נפש	(refreshed, recreated) pr. name of a man.
נפש	ʾ noun com. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)
נפש	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נפש	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נפש	Kh. נפשו q. v.; K. נפשי (q. v.)
נפש	ʾ noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נפש d. 6 a
נפש	ʾ id. pl. constr. fem.
נפש	ʾ id. pl. abs. fem.; ʾ bef. (:) . . .
נפש	ʾ id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.
נפש	ʾ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
נפש	id. pl. abs. masc.
נפש	ʾ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
נפש	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
נפש	ʾ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
נפש	ʾ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
נפש	ʾ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.
נפשׁע	Niph. part. sing. masc.
נפשׁ	noun com. pl. constr. fr. נפש dec. 6 a
נפשׁ	id. pl., abs. st.
נפשׁ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc, def. Je. 44. 7.
נפשׁ	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
נוף	noun fem. sing., constr. of [נפה] dec. 10
נוף	ʾ noun fem. sing.
פתח	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
פתח	pr. name of a place.
פתל	noun masc. pl. constr. of [נפתול] dec. 1 b.
פתח	Niph. part. sing. masc.
פתח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
פתח	ʾ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); ʾ conv.
פתח	ʾ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
פתח	pr. name of an Egyptian people.
נוף	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
פתל	Niph. part. sing. masc.
פתל	ʾ pr. name of a man and a tribe
פתל	Niph. part. masc., pl. of נפתל
פתל	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
נצץ	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b

• Da. 12. 7.      • 2 Sa. 18. 8.      • Eze. 20. 41.      • Da. 3. 26.      • 1 Sa. 3. 1.      • Ps. 72. 13.      • Nu. 21. 5.      • Ge. 30. 8.      • Pr. 7. 17.  
• Is. 30. 30.      • Is. 11. 12.      • Da. 2. 14.      • Da. 2. 13.      • 1 Ch. 13. 2.      • Eze. 13. 18.      • Pr. 18. 19.      • Zec. 13. 1.      • Pr. 8. 8.  
• Ps. 137. 9.      • Eze. 11. 17.      • Da. 7. 10.      • Eze. 6. 4, 8.      • Ps. 44. 21.      • Je. 26. 19.      • Le. 21. 11.      • Is. 5. 27.      • Job 5. 13.  
• Ge. 9. 19.      • 1 Ki. 22. 17.      • 1 Sa. 20. 18.      • 2 Sa. 1. 23.      • Eze. 34. 12.      • Eze. 13. 20.      • Am. 8. 5.      • Ge. 30. 8.      • Ge. 30. 8.  
• Is. 33. 3.      • Je. 51. 30, 21, 22, 23.      • Ge. 3. 5.      • Ne. 4. 13.      • Ps. 24. 4.      • 1 Sa. 46. 2.      • Job 31. 9.      • Ge. 43. 21.      • Job 39. 26.



**נָצַח** inf. abs. Je. 48. 9, to fly away.

**נִצָּח** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . יצא

**נָצַח** Kal not used; i. q. יָצַח q. v. Niph. נִצַּח.—I. to be set, placed or appointed, with עַל over any one; part. נִצַּח one set over, an officer.—II. to place, station oneself; to stand. Hiph. הִצָּח.—I. to set, place.—II. to set up, erect.—III. to fix, appoint. Hoph. הִצָּח.—I. to be set, placed, fixed.—II. to be set, planted, Ju. 9. 6.

**נִצָּח** masc. handle, haft, Ju. 3. 22.

**נִצְבָּא** Ch. f. d. 8a, firmness, strength, Da. 2. 41.

**נִצְבִּיב** masc. dec. 1a.—I. a statue, pillar, Ge. 19. 26.—II. garrison.—III. officer, overseer, 1 Ki. 4. 7, 19.—IV. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 45.

**נִצְבָּה**, **צֹבָה**, **צֹבָא** (for נִצְבָּה station) pr. name of a region in Syria, whence the two cities אֲרָם & חֲמַת צֹבָה & צֹבָה.

**נִצְבָּא** (for נִצְבָּא statue) pr. name of a servant of Saul.

**מִצְבֵּב** masc. d. 2b.—I. standing-place, Jos. 4. 3, 9.—II. station, office, Is. 22. 19.—III. military station, garrison.

**מִצְבֵּב** masc. station, garrison, Is. 29. 3.

**מִצְבָּה**, **מִצְבָּה** fem. id. 1 Sa. 14. 12; Zec. 9. 8.

**מִצְבָּה** fem. dec. 11b (but pl. with suff. invariably retaining Tseri, comp. § 42. rem. 4).—I. pillar, monument.—II. statue, image of an idol.

**מִצְבָּת** fem. dec. 13a.—I. pillar, monument.—II. stem, root, Is. 22. 19.

**נִצַּח** Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . נצב

**נִצַּח** } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. } נצב  
**נִצַּח** } rem. 7) . . . . . }

**נִצַּח** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נצב

**נִצַּח** noun masc. pl., constr. of נִצַּח dec. 1a . . . . נצב

**נִצַּח** id. pl. abs. (comp. נִצַּחִים) . . . . . נצב

**נִצַּח** Niph. part. masc. pl. of נִצַּח . . . . . נצב

**נִצַּח** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . נצב

**נִצְבָּא** Ch. noun fem. sing., constr. of [נִצְבָּא] d. 8a . . . . נצב

**נִצַּח** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צדה

**נִצַּח** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צדק

[נִצַּח] I. to fly, La. 4. 15.—II. to be desolate, laid waste, Je. 4. 7. Hiph. הִצָּח to strive, contend. Niph.

**נִצַּח**—I. to contend with one another, to quarrel.—II. to be desolated.

**נִצָּח** fem. feather, pinion.

**מִצָּח** fem. contention, quarrel.

**מִצָּח** fem. dec. 1 b, id. Is. 41. 12.

**נִצַּח** noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . נצין

**נִצָּח** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. נין dec. 8b . . . . . נצין

**נִצָּח** defect. for נִצָּח (q. v.) . . . . . נצה

**נִצַּח** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. R. נצה or . . . . . נון

**נִצַּח** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (ccmp. § 8 rem. 13); † conv. . . . . צום

**נִצַּח** Kal inf. abs. . . . . נצר

**נִצַּח** Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צור

**נִצַּח** Kal part. pass. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. נִצַּח m. . . . . נצר

**נִצַּח** Kal not used; Arab. to be pure, innocent, faithful; Syr. to conquer; hence Pi. I. to excel; especially to be or preside over, to superintend; part. מִנְצֵחַ overseer.—II. to lead in music, 1 Ch. 15. 21; part. מִנְצֵחַ leader of music, precentor, chorister. Niph. to be entire, perfect, complete, Je. 8. 5.

**נִצַּח** Chald. Ithpa. to conquer, surpass, Da. 6. 4.

**נִצַּח**, **נִצַּח** masc. dec. 6e.—I. truth, uprightness, faithfulness; 1 Sa. 15. 29, for concr. the truthful, faithful, sc. God.—II. permanency, perpetuity, eternity; עַד נִצַּח, and לְנִצַּח, and נִצַּח adv. for ever; לְנִצַּח נִצַּחִים for ever and ever.—III. confidence, trust.—IV. excellency, glory, 1 Ch. 29. 11.—V. completeness, entireness, לְנִצַּח, and נִצַּח adv. wholly, entirely.—VI. juice, Is. 63. 3, 6; Arab. נצח to spatter.

**נִצִּיחַ** (excellent; Syr. נציחה) pr. name of a man.

**נִצַּח** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6e (§ 35. rem. 5) נצה  
**נִצַּח** }

**נִצַּח** id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נצה

**נִצַּח** id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נצה

**נִצַּח** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נצה

**נִצַּח** Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נִצַּח] . . . . . נצה

**נִצַּח** Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִצַּח § 12. r. 3] . . . . צרק

**נִצַּח** noun m. sing. d. 1a, also pr. n.; † bef. (:) . . . . נצב

**נִצַּח** id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נצב

**נִצַּח** pr. name masc. . . . . נצה

**נִצַּח** Niph part. masc. pl. [of נִצַּח] dec. 9a . . . . נצה

**נִצַּח** Kh. נִצַּחִי adj. pl. constr. masc. [fr. נִצַּח]; K. נִצַּחִי Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc., from נִצַּח dec. 3a; † bef. (:) . . . . נצר

Pa. 45. 10.    Sa. 10. 5.    Da. 8. 14.    Job 39. 13.    Ezr. 8. 23.    Ca. 8. 9.    La. 3. 18.    Is. 63. 3, 6.    Ge. 44. 18.  
 Ex. 15. 8.    Da. 2. 41.    Is. 18. 5.    La. 4. 15.    Na. 2. 2.    P. Is. 1. 8.    Is. 34. 10.    Je. 8. 5.    Is. 49. 6.  
 Ex. 33. 8.    Zep. 3. 6.    Ge. 40. 10.

**נצל** Pi. **נָצַל**.—I. *to strip off, take away*, 2 Ch. 20. 25.—II. *to snatch away, deliver*, Eze. 14. 14.—III. *to spoil, plunder any one*. Hiph. **הִצִּיל**.—I. *to take away*; with **בַּיִן** *to part, separate*, 2 Sa. 14. 6.—II. *to deliver, rescue, with מוֹד, מוֹד, מוֹד. Hoph. **הִצִּל** *to be delivered, rescued*. Niph. **נִצַּל**.—I. *to be delivered, rescued*.—II. *to deliver oneself, to escape*. Hithp. *to strip oneself of any thing, with acc.* Ex. 33. 6.*

**נצל** Ch. Aph. *to deliver, rescue*.

**הִצִּלָּה** fem. *deliverance*, Est. 4. 14.

**נִצַּלְנוּ** Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. **נצל**  
**נִצַּלְתֶּם** † Pl. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. **נצל**  
**נִצַּלְתִּי** Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for **נִצַּמְתִּי** comp. § 8. r. 7] **צמת**  
**נִצַּמְתִּי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for **נִצַּמְתִּי** § 25. r.] **צמת**  
**נִצַּעַק** † Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; † conv. **צעק**  
**נִצַּפֵּן** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **צפן**  
**נִצַּפְנֶה** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [**נִצַּפֵּן**] with parag. ה **צפן**  
 (§ 8. rem. 13)  
**נִצַּפְנִי** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **צפן**

**[נָצַץ]** *to glitter, shine*, Eze. 1. 7. In the derivv. also *to flourish, to fly*.

**נָצַץ** masc. dec. 8 b.—I. *flower, blossom*, Ge. 40. 10.

—II. *a hawk*.

**נִצְחָה** fem. dec. 10, *flower, blossom*.

**נִצְצֵן** masc. id. Ca. 2. 12.

**נִצְצִיץ** masc. *a spark*, Is. 1. 31.

**נִצְצִים** † Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of **נִצְצֵן**] dec. 7 b **נצץ**

**[נָצַר]** fut. **יִנְצֵר, יִנְצֵר**.—I. *to watch, guard, keep, preserve*, Is. 49. 6, **נִצְרֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל** *the preserved of Israel*, Kh.; K. **נִצְרֵי** from a pass. form **נִצַּר** *preserved*.—II. *to keep, observe, as a law; to observe mercy, truth; to observe, scrutinize*, Job 7. 20.—III. *to shut up, conceal, hide*.—IV. *to besiege*.

**נִצַּר** † masc. *shoot, branch*; Arab. **נצאר** *to shine; to be green*.

**נִצַּר** Kal imp. sing. masc. **נצר**

**נִצַּר** † id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **נצר**

**נִצַּרְבִּי** † Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **צרב**

**נִצַּרְהוּ** Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) **נצר**

**נִצַּרְהוּ** id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **נצר**

**נִצַּרְהוּ** id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **נִצַּר** dec. 7 b **נצר**

**נִצַּרְהוּ** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נצר**  
**נִצַּרְוֹת** † id. part. pass. fem. pl. of **נִצַּרְהוּ** dec. 10, from **נִצַּר** masc.; † bef. (:) **נצר**  
**נִצַּרְהוּ** id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. **נִצַּר** dec. 7 b **נצר**  
**נִצַּרְהוּ** id. id. pl., abs. st. **נצר**  
**נִצַּרְתִּי** † id. part. pass. sing. fem., constr. of **נִצַּרְהוּ** dec. 10, from **נִצַּר** masc.; † bef. (:) **נצר**  
**נִצַּרְתִּי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for **נִצַּרְתִּי** § 8. r. 7] **נצר**  
**נִצַּרְתֶּם** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. **נצר**  
**נִצַּרְתֶּה** † Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16) **יצת**  
**נִצַּרְתֶּה** Kh. **נִצַּרְתֶּה** q. v.; K. **נִצַּרְתֶּה** q. v. **יצת**  
**נִצַּרְתֶּה** noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. **נצץ** dec. 10  
**נִצַּרְתֶּה** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 16) **יצת**  
**נִקָּא** Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. R. **נִקָּא** see **נקה**

**[נָקַב]** fut. **יִנְקַב, יִנְקַב**.—I. *to bore, bore through, pierce*.—II. *to mark out, to determine, specify, name*.—III. i. q. **נָקַב** *to execrate, curse, blaspheme*. Niph. *to be specified, by name*.

**נָקַב** masc. dec. 6 a.—I. *a bezel, the cavity in which a gem is set*, Eze. 28. 13, Eng. vers. *pipes*.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

**נִקְבָּה** fem. *female*, both of man and beast.

**נִקְבָּה** fem. (for **נִקְבָּה**) *the stomach or maw of a beast*, De. 18. 3.

**נִקְבָּה** fem. (for **נִקְבָּה**) *the womb*, Nu. 25. 8. Others make it, i. q. **נָקַב** *a tent*.

**מִקְבֹּת** fem. *hammer*, only in the pl.

**מִקְבֹּת** fem.—I. *hammer*, Ju. 4. 21.—II. *hollow or shaft of a rock*, Is. 51. 1.

**נָקַב** † Kal part. act. sing. masc. **נקב**

**נִקְבָּה** † id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † for †, conv. **נקב**

**נִקְבָּה** † noun fem. sing.; † bef. (:) **נקב**

**נִקְבָּה** Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) **נקב**

**נִקְבִּי** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נקב**

**נִקְבִּי** Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from **נִקְבִּי** dec. 3 a **נקב**

**נִקְבִּי** † noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. **נקב** dec. 6; † bef. (:) **קבל**

**נִקְבִּי** Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. **קבל**

**נִקְבִּי** † Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **קביץ**

**נִקְבִּי** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **נקב**

\* Je. 7. 10.      \* Pr. 1. 11.      \* Pr. 24. 12.      \* Is. 27. 3.      \* Pr. 7. 10.      \* Ps. 119. 129.      \* Da. 7. 9.      \* Am. 6. 1.      \* Joel 4. 11.  
 \* Ex. 8. 22.      \* Eze. 1. 7.      \* Eze. 21. 3.      \* Pr. 22. 12.      \* Ps. 119. 22.      \* Je. 2. 15.      \* Le. 24. 16.      \* Eze. 23. 13.      \* Ho. 2. 2.  
 \* Job 6. 17.      \* Is. 60. 21.      \* Ps. 141. 3.      \* Is. 48. 6.      \* Ps. 150.      \* Job 15. 23.      \* Ge. 30. 28.      \* Job 2. 10.      \* Hab. 3. 14.  
 \* Je. 16. 17.      \* Is. 11. 1.      \* Pr. 4. 13.      \* Ps. 119. 2.      \* Job. 23. 17.

נקד' pl. נְקָדִים (§ 37. No. 3) fem. נְקָדוֹת adj. spotted, speckled, spoken of sheep and goats.

נקודא (marked) pr. name of a man.

נקד m. d. 7b, shepherd, herdsman (Arab. נקادر).

נקדה fem. dec. 10, point, stud, Ca. i. 11.

נקדים masc. pl. (of נקוד) —I. spots, specks of mould, Jos. 9. 5, 12. Others, crumbs.—II. a kind of cake, 1 Ki. 14. 3.

נקדה (place of herdsmen?) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.

- נקד noun masc. sing. dec. 7b
נקד noun fem. pl. of [נקדה] dec. 10
נקד adj. masc. pl. of נקד dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3)
נקד noun masc. pl. of [נקוד] dec. 1b
נקד Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)
קדש נקדש' A' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
קדש נקדשתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.
קדש (except bef. monos. comp. § 8. rem. 7)

[נקדה] to be pure, innocent, Je. 49. 12. Niph. נְקָה.—I. to be pure, innocent, blameless, with מן from a crime, or regarding a person.—II. to be clear, free from punishment, an obligation.—III. to be cleared, empty, desolate, of a city, Is. 3. 26; of persons, to be destroyed, Zec. 5. 3. Pi. I. to cleanse, Joel 4. 21.—II. to pronounce innocent, to acquit.—III. to let go unpunished, to pardon.

נקא Ch. to be pure, white, Da. 7. 9. נקי constr. נְקִי, pl. נְקִיִּים (§ 37. No. 4) adj.—I. pure, innocent, free from guilt.—II. clear, free from an obligation.

נקיא id. Joel 4. 19; Jon. i. 14. Kh. נקיון masc. dec. 3c.—I. cleanness, Am. 4. 6.—II. innocency.

מנְקִיֹּת fem. only pl. מְנַקִּיֹּת (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) bowls used in making libations. (Syn. מוֹנִיקִיתָא id.)

- נקה Kal inf. abs.
נקה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
קהל Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נקב Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a
נקד pr. name masc.
קוה Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.; bef.
קוה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
קום Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.
קום id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)

לקח Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 17. rem. 8); conv. לקח id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)

נקמ' to be weary of, to loathe, only in the following form.

נקמ' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
קמט Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נקמ' Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 12); for conv.

נקי adj. masc. sing. d. 8 (pl. נְקִיִּים § 37. rem. 4)
נקי id., constr. st.

נקיא adj. masc. sing., A added to נקי
נקיון noun masc. sing., constr. of נְקִיֹּן dec. 3c

נקיים } adj. masc. pl. of נקי dec. 8 (§ 37 rem. 4)
נקים }

נקין noun masc. sing. dec. 3c
נקיצנה' Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נקיין], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; bef.

נקית' Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 8)
נקיה id. pret., or Piel pret. 1 pers. s. (§ 24. r. 11)

נקלה }
נקל' } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 7)

נקל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

קלה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קלה' id. part. sing. masc.

קלל' Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; bef.

[נקם] fut. נִקַּם, inf. נִקְוֹם.—I. to avenge, take vengeance for, with acc.—II. to take revenge on, with acc., also ל.—III. to revenge a person, with the acc.; with על, to avenge oneself, with מן, on whom. Niph. to be avenged, to avenge oneself, with מן, on whom. Pi. i. q. Kal No. 1. Hoph. to be avenged. Hithp. to avenge oneself; part. מוֹתֵנִיקָם avenger.

נקם masc. dec. 4a, and נקמה' fem. dec. 11c.—I. vengeance; לְ הַשִּׁיב נִקָּם to render vengeance to, i. e. to repay an injury; לָקַח עֵשָׂה נ' to take vengeance; לְ נַתַּן נִקְמוֹת לְ to avenge any one, to give him satisfaction.—II. desire of revenge, vindictiveness.

נקם' noun masc. sing. dec. 4a
נקם Kal inf. abs.

נקם noun masc., constr. of נקם dec. 4a
נקם Kal imp. sing. masc.

נקם' id. part. sing. masc.
נקמה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c

נקמו' Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

Ge. 30. 32, 33. 1 Ki. 14. 3. Je. 49. 12. Je. 3. 17. Eze. 6. 9. Am. 4. 6. Ge. 24. 8. 2 Sa. 6. 22. Nu. 31. 2. 2 Ki. 3. 4. Ps. 95. 2. Zec. 5. 3. Ne. 2. 18, 20. Eze. 20. 43; Pr. 14. 6. Pr. 14. 6. De. 32. 43. Ca. 1. 11. Is. 5. 16. Hag. 1. 6. 1 Sa. 4. 3. Ho. 8. 5. 2 Ki. 3. 18. Ex. 21. 20. Na. 1. 2. Jos. 9. 5, 12. Ex. 29. 43. Jc. 14. 22. Job 10. 1. Pa. 21. 4. Is. 7. 6. 1 Sa. 18. 23. Ex. 21. 20.

נקמות	noun fem. pl., abs. from נקמה dec. 11c	נקם
נקמני	1 Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 bef. (1)	נקם
נקמות	noun fem. pl. abs., from נקמה dec. 11c	נקם
נקמת	id. sing., constr. st.	נקם
נקמות	Kal part. sing. fem. from נקם masc.	נקם
נקמת	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נקם
נקמת	1 Piel, or (1 Sa. 14. 24) Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. r. 7)	נקם
נקמת	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נקמה d. 11c	נקם
נקמת	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נקם
נקמת	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נקם
נקמתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נקם
נקמתנ	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נקם
נקמה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
נקמני	Piel imp. s. m. (נקח), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)	קנה

נקע to be removed, alienated (comp. יקע), only in the following form.

נקע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נקף Kal, only Is. 29. 1, ינקפוּ הַיָּמִים וְיִנְקְפוּ let the feasts go or come round; so Vulg. solennitates evolutæ sunt, the solemn feasts are rolled by, comp. Hiph.; others, "let them kill the sacrifices;" as in the Chald. and Arab. to smite, hew. Pi. I. to cut down, Is. 10. 34.—II. to destroy, Job 19. 26. Hiph. הִנְקִיף.—I. to surround, compass, with acc., עָל.—II. to go or come round, of time.

נקף masc. a beating or shaking of an olive-tree.

נקפה fem. Is. 3. 24, Eng. vers. "rent." Others, after the Sept. and Vulg. a rope, cord. According to the Rabbis, a bruising, wounding.

נקף	1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקף
נקפה	noun sing. fem.	נקף
נקפוּ	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	נקף

נקק Root not used; whence נקיק or נקיקי masc. cleft of a rock.

נקק I. to bore, dig or put out an eye, 1 Sa. 11. 2.—II. to pick out, as a bird, Pr. 30. 17. Pi. I. to pierce, Job 30. 17.—II. to put out an eye. Pu. to be dug out, Is. 51. 1.

נקקה fem. dec. 11c, cleft of a rock.

נקק	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקק
נקקה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; or Niph. 3 pers. s. m.	קרא

קרא	Niph. inf. abs.	קרא
קרא	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרא
קרא	id. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נקראו comp. § 8. r. 7]	קרא
קרא	id. part. masc. pl. of נקרא	קרא
קרא	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קרא
קרב	1 Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. ap. [fr. נקריב]; 1 conv.	קרב
קרב	1 Kal fut. 1 p. pl.; or Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m.	קרב
קרב	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נקרב) with parag.	קרב
קרב	1 Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
קרה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרה
קרה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קרה
קרע	Niph. part. sing. masc.	קרע
נקר	Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נקר

נקש to lay snares, to ensnare, Ps. 9. 17. Niph. to be ensnared, enticed, De. 12. 30. Pi. to lay snares, with ל for any one. Hithp. id. with 1 Sa. 28. 9. נקש Chald. to smite, strike, Da. 5. 6.

קשה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	קשה
קשב	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קשב
קשב	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	קשב
קשש	Chald. Peal part. act. fem. pl. [of נקשש dec. 8a, נקש masc.]	קשש
קשר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קשר
קנה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)	קנה
קנה	1 § 8. rem. 7)	קנה
נור	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name	נור
נור	defect. for ניר (q. v.)	נור
ראה	1 Kh. נראה, ap. form from K. נראה (q. v.)	ראה
ראה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv.	ראה
ראה	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ראה
ראה	1 defect. for נראות (q. v.)	ראה
ראה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
נרגל	1 pr. name of an idol, 2 Ki. 17. 30.	נרגל
שראצר	1 pr. name masc. Je. 39. 3, 13.	שראצר

נרג Root not used; Arab. نيرن calumniator, whisperer: hence

נרגנ 1 masc. whisperer, slanderer, talebearer

נרד masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6) spikenard.

נרד	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4)	נרד
-----	---------------------------------------	-----

\* 1 Sa. 24. 13. \* Je. 51. 36. \* Is. 10. 34. \* Est. 4. 11. \* 1 Sa. 14. 36. \* 1 Ki. 13. 3, 5. \* Da. 5. 6. \* Ps. 11. 23. \* Ge. 9. 14.  
 \* 2 Sa. 22. 48. \* La. 3. 60. \* Is. 3. 24. \* Nu. 31. 50. \* Ju. 19. 13. \* Is. 51. 1. \* 1 Sa. 18. 1. \* 1 Sa. 10. 14.  
 \* Le. 26. 25. \* Je. 20. 10. \* Job 19. 26. \* Jos. 8. 5. \* Ex. 7. 14. \* Is. 8. 21. \* 1 Sa. 18. 1. \* Pr. 16. 28.  
 \* Ju. 15. 7. \* Je. 32. 43. \* Job 30. 17. \* Ex. 22. 7. \* Je. 17. 17. \* Nu. 3. 26. \* Is. 53. 2. \* Ps. 4. 14.  
 \* 2 Ki. 9. 7. \* Ps. 19. 13. \* 2 Sa. 1. 6. \* Ex. 41. 17. \* Je. 18. 18. \* Nu. 5. 28. \* 2 Sa. 7. 23. \* Ge. 48. 5.  
 \* Je. 51. 38. \* Eze. 23. 12, 23. \* Is. 48. 2. \* Est. 6. 1. \* Pr. 21. 4. \* Ju. 19. 30. \* 2 Ki. 10. 13.



—II. *burden, load; anything burdensome.*—III. *a lifting up of the voice in singing, a singing*, 1 Ch. 15. 27; **מִשְׁאֵר הַמִּצְוָה** *master of song*; but according to Hengstenberg (Christ. vol. ii. p. 78) *master of burden*.—IV. *something uttered, a saying; a solemn declaration; a prophecy*; but according to Hengstenberg (in l. c.) *burden, burdensome prophecy*, in general, and also *a weighty, important sentence*.—V. *tribute*, 2 Ch. 17. 11.—VI. *pr. name of a son of Ishmael*. **מִשְׁאָה** masc. 2 Ch. 19. 7 **כִּי פְּנִים** *preference, respect of persons*.

**מִשְׁאָה** fem. **מִשְׁאָה** *a rising of a flame, a burning, conflagration*, Is. 30. 27. Others, *burden*.

**מִשְׁאָת** (for **מִשְׁאָת**) fem. constr. **מִשְׁאָת** (as if from **מִשְׁאָה**), pl. **מִשְׁאָתוֹת**.—I. *a lifting up*, Ps. 141. 2; *a rising, ascending of smoke*, Ju. 20. 38, 40.

—II. *signal*, Je. 6. 1.—III. *burden*, Zep. 3. 18.—

IV. *a prophecy*, La. 2. 14; but comp. **מִשְׁאָה** Nos. II & III.—V. *gift, present*.—VI. *tribute*, 2 Ch. 24. 6, 9.

I. **[נָשָׂא]** *to err, go astray*, Je. 23. 39. Hiph. **הִשָּׂא**.—

I. *to lead astray, deceive*, const. with acc., לְ.—II. *to come suddenly upon*, with על Ps. 55. 16.—III. *to seduce, corrupt*. Niph. *to be deceived*, Is. 19. 13.

**מִשְׁאָזוֹן** masc. *deceit*, Pr. 26. 26.

II. **[נָשָׂא]** *to lend on usury*, with בָּ, Ne. 5. 9; part. **נֹשֵׂא** (§ 23. rem. 9) *a creditor*. Hiph. *to exact*, with בָּ, Ps. 89. 23.

**נֹשֵׂא** masc.—I. *usury*, Ne. 5. 7, 10.—II. *debt*, Ne. 10. 32.

**נֹשֵׂא** fem. constr. **נֹשֵׂאת** (for **נֹשֵׂאת**), pl. **נֹשֵׂאוֹת**, *debt*.

**נֹשֵׂא** Kal inf. abs. . . . . **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** Kal inf. abs. [for **נֹשֵׂה** § 24. rem. 18] . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂא** id. imp. s. m.; or Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m. **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** id. inf. constr. . . . . **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** defect. for **נֹשֵׂה** (q. v.) . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂא** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (La. 3. 41); Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. or part. masc.; Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (1 Ki. 9. 11; Am. 4. 2) **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** Kal part. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 9) . . . . **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Niph. part. sing. fem. . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂא** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (:) **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (**נֹשֵׂא**), suff. 3 pers. s. m. **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. (:) **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** id. part. act. f., pl. of **נֹשֵׂאת** [for **נֹשֵׂאת** § 23. r. 4] **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** Kh. **נֹשֵׂא** q. v.; K. **נֹשֵׂאוֹ** (q. v.) . . . . **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. **נֹשֵׂא** d. 7 b **נֹשֵׂא**

**נֹשֵׂא** Kh. **נֹשֵׂא** q. v.; K. **נֹשֵׂה** (q. v.) . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** defect. for **נֹשֵׂה** (q. v.) . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Kal part. act. masc. pl. of **נֹשֵׂה** dec. 7 b **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Kh. **נֹשֵׂה**, pl. of **נֹשֵׂה** q. v.; K. **נֹשֵׂה** (q. v.) **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.; † bef. (:) **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. inf. abs. . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 7) **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Piel imp. sing. m. [**נֹשֵׂה**], suff. 3 pers. pl. m. **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. [from **נֹשֵׂה**] **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** § 8. rem. 7) . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. id.) . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. part. act. s. f. [for **נֹשֵׂה** § 23. r. 4] fr. **נֹשֵׂה** m. **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. pl., comp. dec. 13 . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. sing. [for **נֹשֵׂה**] . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Niph. part. sing. fem. [for **נֹשֵׂה** comp. § 23. rem. 4]; subst. 2 Sa. 19. 43 . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** noun f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. [fr. **נֹשֵׂה**] d. 10 **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for †, conv. **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. **נֹשֵׂה**

**נֹשֵׂה** id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; † for †, conv. **נֹשֵׂה**

**[נָשָׂב]** *to blow*, with בָּ, Is. 40. 7. Hiph. I. *to cause to blow*, Ps. 147. 18.—II. Ge. 15. 11, *to drive away*,

\* Je. 23. 39. / 2 Ki. 5. 1. / Est. 5. 11. / Ezr. 10. 44. / 1 Sa. 20. 6, 28. / 1 Sa. 14. 36. / 1 Ki. 10. 22. / 1 Ch. 14. 2. / \* Ps. 10. 12. / 2 Sa. 5. 12. / = Is. 19. 13. / 2 Sa. 23. 37. / 1 Sa. 20. 6, 28. / Ge. 42. 38. / Ge. 45. 23. / Nu. 14. 19. / \* Da. 2. 35. / Est. 5. 2. / = Ezr. 8. 36. / Ge. 24. 57. / \* Ge. 19. 26. / \* Is. 1. 14. / Is. 30. 25. / 2 Ch. 12. 11. / Ne. 5. 7. / Ne. 18. 6. / 2 Sa. 14. 7. / Est. 2. 15. / \* Is. 33. 24. / Mi. 2. 2. / 2 Ch. 9. 21. / De. 1. 81. / Ps. 28. 9. / 1 Sa. 14. 36. / Ge. 42. 38. / 2 Sa. 14. 7. / Je. 37. 10. / Zec. 5. 7; / 1 Ch. 14. 2. / Nu. 14. 19. / Ge. 19. 26. / Is. 46. 1. / Eze. 16. 58. / Eze. 36. 6. / Ps. 103. 11. / Ge. 47. 30.

or frighten away, as birds, with a kind of puffing noise.

נָשׁוּב	id. part. sing. fem. of נָשׁוּב	נָשׁוּב	id. part. sing. fem. of נָשׁוּב
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נָשׁוּבוּ	Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָשׁוּבוּ § 18. r. 16]	נָשׁוּבוּ	Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָשׁוּבוּ § 18. r. 16]
נָשׁוּבָה	I. to forget, La. 3. 17.—II. to neglect, Je. 23. 39. Niph. id. Is. 44. 21. Pi. to cause to forget, Ge. 41. 51. Hiph. הִנְשִׁיחַ id. Job 11. 6; 39. 17. fem. forgetfulness, Ps. 88. 13. הִנְשִׁיחַ (causing to forget) pr. name, Manasseh.—I. a son of Joseph.—II. a king of Judah.—III. Ju. 18. 30. Kh.—IV. Ezr. 10. 30.—V. Ezr. 10. 33.	נָשׁוּבָה	I. to forget, La. 3. 17.—II. to neglect, Je. 23. 39. Niph. id. Is. 44. 21. Pi. to cause to forget, Ge. 41. 51. Hiph. הִנְשִׁיחַ id. Job 11. 6; 39. 17. fem. forgetfulness, Ps. 88. 13. הִנְשִׁיחַ (causing to forget) pr. name, Manasseh.—I. a son of Joseph.—II. a king of Judah.—III. Ju. 18. 30. Kh.—IV. Ezr. 10. 30.—V. Ezr. 10. 33.
נָשׁוּבָה	I. to lend on usury, with נָשִׂי of the person; נָשִׂי a lender, creditor.—II. to borrow on usury, const. abs. Je. 15. 10; Is. 24. 2; נָשִׂי a usurer.—III. to take as usury, Ne. 5. 11. Hiph. to lend on usury, with נָשִׂי of the person. נָשִׂי masc. dec. 6i, debt, 2 Ki. 4. 7. יִשְׂיָה (whom the Lord lendeth) pr. name masc. of several individuals. יִשְׂיָהוּ (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 6. מְשִׁיחָה masc. dec. 9a, debt, De. 15. 2. נְשִׂיחָה masc. the ischiatic nerve, extending through the thigh and leg to the ankles, Ge. 32. 33. Etymology not known.	נָשׁוּבָה	I. to lend on usury, with נָשִׂי of the person; נָשִׂי a lender, creditor.—II. to borrow on usury, const. abs. Je. 15. 10; Is. 24. 2; נָשִׂי a usurer.—III. to take as usury, Ne. 5. 11. Hiph. to lend on usury, with נָשִׂי of the person. נָשִׂי masc. dec. 6i, debt, 2 Ki. 4. 7. יִשְׂיָה (whom the Lord lendeth) pr. name masc. of several individuals. יִשְׂיָהוּ (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 6. מְשִׁיחָה masc. dec. 9a, debt, De. 15. 2. נְשִׂיחָה masc. the ischiatic nerve, extending through the thigh and leg to the ankles, Ge. 32. 33. Etymology not known.
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	נָשׁוּבָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 p. pl.; acc. drawn back bef. monos.	נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 p. pl.; acc. drawn back bef. monos.
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for נָשׁוּבוּ ( § 23. r. 11)	נָשׁוּבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for נָשׁוּבוּ ( § 23. r. 11)
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal inf. abs.	נָשׁוּבָה	Kal inf. abs.
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 23. r. 11, & § 8. r. 4)	נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 23. r. 11, & § 8. r. 4)
נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נָשׁוּבָה] dec. 3a; נָשִׂי bef. ( : )	נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נָשׁוּבָה] dec. 3a; נָשִׂי bef. ( : )
נָשׁוּבָה	Kh. נְשׁוּבוּב; K. נְשׁוּבוּב ap. from נְשׁוּבוּב (q. v.)	נָשׁוּבָה	Kh. נְשׁוּבוּב; K. נְשׁוּבוּב ap. from נְשׁוּבוּב (q. v.)
נָשׁוּבָה	Kh. נְשׁוּבוּב q. v.; K. נְשׁוּבוּב (q. v.)	נָשׁוּבָה	Kh. נְשׁוּבוּב q. v.; K. נְשׁוּבוּב (q. v.)
נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. masc. pl. of נָשׁוּבָה dec. 2b	נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. masc. pl. of נָשׁוּבָה dec. 2b
נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. sing. fem.	נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. sing. fem.
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal not used; cogn. נָשׁוּב, נָשׁוּב. Hiph. הִנְשִׁיחַ.—I. to reach, as the hand to the mouth, 1 Sa. 14. 26.—II. to reach, attain to, overtake.—III. to come upon, befall.—IV. to acquire, obtain.—V. to overpass, go beyond, Job 24. 2. Others, to remove, i. q. נָשׁוּב.	נָשׁוּבָה	Kal not used; cogn. נָשׁוּב, נָשׁוּב. Hiph. הִנְשִׁיחַ.—I. to reach, as the hand to the mouth, 1 Sa. 14. 26.—II. to reach, attain to, overtake.—III. to come upon, befall.—IV. to acquire, obtain.—V. to overpass, go beyond, Job 24. 2. Others, to remove, i. q. נָשׁוּב.
נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. part. sing. masc., or (Pr. 18. 10) pret. 3 pers. masc. sing. in pause	נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. part. sing. masc., or (Pr. 18. 10) pret. 3 pers. masc. sing. in pause
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 person. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 person. sing. masc.

נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. sing. fem. of נָשׁוּב	נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. sing. fem. of נָשׁוּב
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נָשׁוּבוּ	Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָשׁוּבוּ § 18. r. 16]	נָשׁוּבוּ	Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָשׁוּבוּ § 18. r. 16]
נָשׁוּבָה	I. to forget, La. 3. 17.—II. to neglect, Je. 23. 39. Niph. id. Is. 44. 21. Pi. to cause to forget, Ge. 41. 51. Hiph. הִנְשִׁיחַ id. Job 11. 6; 39. 17. fem. forgetfulness, Ps. 88. 13. הִנְשִׁיחַ (causing to forget) pr. name, Manasseh.—I. a son of Joseph.—II. a king of Judah.—III. Ju. 18. 30. Kh.—IV. Ezr. 10. 30.—V. Ezr. 10. 33.	נָשׁוּבָה	I. to forget, La. 3. 17.—II. to neglect, Je. 23. 39. Niph. id. Is. 44. 21. Pi. to cause to forget, Ge. 41. 51. Hiph. הִנְשִׁיחַ id. Job 11. 6; 39. 17. fem. forgetfulness, Ps. 88. 13. הִנְשִׁיחַ (causing to forget) pr. name, Manasseh.—I. a son of Joseph.—II. a king of Judah.—III. Ju. 18. 30. Kh.—IV. Ezr. 10. 30.—V. Ezr. 10. 33.
נָשׁוּבָה	I. to lend on usury, with נָשִׂי of the person; נָשִׂי a lender, creditor.—II. to borrow on usury, const. abs. Je. 15. 10; Is. 24. 2; נָשִׂי a usurer.—III. to take as usury, Ne. 5. 11. Hiph. to lend on usury, with נָשִׂי of the person. נָשִׂי masc. dec. 6i, debt, 2 Ki. 4. 7. יִשְׂיָה (whom the Lord lendeth) pr. name masc. of several individuals. יִשְׂיָהוּ (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 6. מְשִׁיחָה masc. dec. 9a, debt, De. 15. 2. נְשִׂיחָה masc. the ischiatic nerve, extending through the thigh and leg to the ankles, Ge. 32. 33. Etymology not known.	נָשׁוּבָה	I. to lend on usury, with נָשִׂי of the person; נָשִׂי a lender, creditor.—II. to borrow on usury, const. abs. Je. 15. 10; Is. 24. 2; נָשִׂי a usurer.—III. to take as usury, Ne. 5. 11. Hiph. to lend on usury, with נָשִׂי of the person. נָשִׂי masc. dec. 6i, debt, 2 Ki. 4. 7. יִשְׂיָה (whom the Lord lendeth) pr. name masc. of several individuals. יִשְׂיָהוּ (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 6. מְשִׁיחָה masc. dec. 9a, debt, De. 15. 2. נְשִׂיחָה masc. the ischiatic nerve, extending through the thigh and leg to the ankles, Ge. 32. 33. Etymology not known.
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	נָשׁוּבָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 p. pl.; acc. drawn back bef. monos.	נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 p. pl.; acc. drawn back bef. monos.
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for נָשׁוּבוּ ( § 23. r. 11)	נָשׁוּבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for נָשׁוּבוּ ( § 23. r. 11)
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal inf. abs.	נָשׁוּבָה	Kal inf. abs.
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 23. r. 11, & § 8. r. 4)	נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. ( § 23. r. 11, & § 8. r. 4)
נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נָשׁוּבָה] dec. 3a; נָשִׂי bef. ( : )	נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נָשׁוּבָה] dec. 3a; נָשִׂי bef. ( : )
נָשׁוּבָה	Kh. נְשׁוּבוּב; K. נְשׁוּבוּב ap. from נְשׁוּבוּב (q. v.)	נָשׁוּבָה	Kh. נְשׁוּבוּב; K. נְשׁוּבוּב ap. from נְשׁוּבוּב (q. v.)
נָשׁוּבָה	Kh. נְשׁוּבוּב q. v.; K. נְשׁוּבוּב (q. v.)	נָשׁוּבָה	Kh. נְשׁוּבוּב q. v.; K. נְשׁוּבוּב (q. v.)
נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָשׁוּבָה) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נָשׁוּבָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָשׁוּבָה) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)
נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc., constr. of נָשׁוּבָה ( § 23. rem. 11) see	נָשׁוּבָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc., constr. of נָשׁוּבָה ( § 23. rem. 11) see
נָשׁוּבָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נָשׁוּבָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)
נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָשׁוּבָה] comp. § 8. rem. 7	נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָשׁוּבָה] comp. § 8. rem. 7
נָשׁוּבָה	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָשׁוּבָה	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

\* Ge. 43. 21. / Am. 8. 6. / Ps. 65. 5. / Ex. 22. 13. / Eze. 27. 34. / Ps. 139. 6. / Eze. 39. 26. / La. 5. 21. / Je. 6. 5.  
 \* Je. 42. 13, 14. / Am. 8. 5. / Is. 19. 18. / Ex. 51. 19. / Mi. 2. 4. / Je. 10. 5. / 2 Sa. 1. 22. / Je. 13. 7.  
 \* Eze. 10. 2. / Job 31. 31. / Je. 4. 2. / 1 Ki. 22. 49. / Eze. 6. 6. / De. 24. 11. / Ps. 139. 20. / Ps. 32. 1. / Je. 18. 4.  
 \* Is. 40. 7. / Je. 44. 17. / Jos. 6. 22. / Je. 2. 18. / Is. 2. 11, 17. / Je. 15. 10. / Ne. 4. 9. / Je. 11. 16. / Je. 18. 4.  
 \* Je. 46. 16. / Le. 5. 22. / Ps. 51. 19; 124. 7. / Mal. 1. 4. / Eze. 6. 12.

נָשָׂא n. fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. of  
 אֲנָשִׁים, irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45); † bef. (.) . . . אֲנָשִׁים  
 נִשְׂאָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . נִשְׂאָה  
 נִשְׂאָה id., constr. st.; † bef. (.) . . . נִשְׂאָה  
 נִשְׂאָהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נִשְׂאָהֶם  
 נִשְׂאָהִי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נִשְׂאָהִי  
 נִשְׂאָהִי id. pl., constr. st.; † bef. (.) . . . נִשְׂאָהִי  
 נִשְׂאָהֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נִשְׂאָהֶיךָ  
 נִשְׂאָהֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נִשְׂאָהֶיךָ  
 נִשְׂאָהֶיךָ } id. pl., abs. st. . . . נִשְׂאָהֶיךָ  
 נִשְׂבָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . נִשְׂבָּה  
 נִשְׂבָּה noun fem. sing.\*Pa. 88. 13. . . . נִשְׂבָּה  
 נִשְׂבָּהֶן Chald. noun fem. with pl. m. term. [נִשְׂבִּי],  
 suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., see the foll. . . . נִשְׂבָּהֶן  
 נִשְׂבִּיהֶם noun f. with pl. m. term. (נִשְׂבִּים), suff. 3  
 pers. pl. m., irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45); † bef. (.) . . . נִשְׂבִּיהֶם  
 נִשְׂבִּי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נִשְׂבִּי  
 נִשְׂבִּיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נִשְׂבִּיךָ  
 נִשְׂבִּיכֶיךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.,  
 Kh. נִשְׂבִּיכִי, K. נִשְׂבִּיךָ [fr. נִשְׂבִּי] dec. 6 i . . . נִשְׂבִּיכֶיךָ  
 נִשְׂבִּיכֶם the foll. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; † bef. (.) . . . נִשְׂבִּיכֶם  
 נִשְׂבִּים noun fem. with pl. masc. term. irr. of  
 אִשָּׁה (§ 45) . . . נִשְׂבִּים  
 נִשְׂבִּים Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. R. שִׁים, see . . . נִשְׂבִּים  
 נִשְׂבִּים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., for נִשְׂבִּים (§ 18.  
 rem. 12, & § 21. rem. 24); † conv. . . . נִשְׂבִּים  
 נִשְׂבִּים Kal part. masc. pl. of נִשְׂבָּה dec. 9 a . . . נִשְׂבִּים  
 נִשְׂבִּים Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp.  
 § 8. rem. 13) R. שִׁים, see . . . נִשְׂבִּים  
 נִשְׂבִּי noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (נִשְׂבִּים),  
 suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45) . . . נִשְׂבִּי  
 נִשְׂבִּיךָ noun fem. pl. of [נִשְׂבִּיךָ] dec. 10 . . . נִשְׂבִּיךָ  
 נִשְׂבִּיךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . נִשְׂבִּיךָ  
 נִשְׂבִּיךָ id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . נִשְׂבִּיךָ  
 נִשְׂבִּיךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. R. שִׁישׁ, see . . . נִשְׂבִּיךָ  
 נִשְׂבִּיךָ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . נִשְׂבִּיךָ  
 נִשְׂבִּיךָ fut. יִשְׂבֵךְ, יִשְׂבֵךְ.—I. to bite.—II. to vex, oppress,  
 Hab. 2. 7.—III. to lend on usury, De. 23. 20.  
 Pu. to bite. Hiph. to take usury, exact interest,  
 De. 23. 20, 21. Hence . . . נִשְׂבִּיךָ  
 נִשְׂבֵךְ masc. usury, interest . . . נִשְׂבֵךְ  
 נִשְׂבֵךְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה  
 (§ 8. rem. 13) . . . נִשְׂבֵךְ  
 נִשְׂבֵךְ fem. dec. 12 d, for לְנִשְׂבֵךְ a chamber (q. v.) . . . נִשְׂבֵךְ

נִשְׂבֵךְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נִשְׂבֵךְ  
 נִשְׂבֵךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc.; † bef. (.) . . . נִשְׂבֵךְ  
 נִשְׂבַּח } Niph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7)  
 נִשְׂבַּח }  
 נִשְׂבַּח id. part. sing. fem. . . . נִשְׂבַּח  
 נִשְׂבַּח id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נִשְׂבַּח  
 נִשְׂבַּח id. part. sing. fem. . . . נִשְׂבַּח  
 נִשְׂבַּח id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . נִשְׂבַּח  
 נִשְׂבַּח Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.  
 masc. from נִשְׂבַּח' dec. 7 b . . . נִשְׂבַּח  
 נִשְׂבַּח Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) . . . נִשְׂבַּח  
 נִשְׂבַּח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.  
 pl. masc.; † for † conv. . . . נִשְׂבַּח  
 נִשְׂבַּח Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִשְׂבַּח comp.  
 § 8. rem. 7] . . . נִשְׂבַּח  
 נִשְׂבַּח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr.  
 לְנִשְׂבַּח dec. 12 d, for לְנִשְׂבַּח q. v. . . . נִשְׂבַּח

נָשַׁל } fut. יִשַׁל.—I. to fall or drop off, De. 28. 40.—  
 II. trans. to draw or put off, as a shoe.—III. to  
 cast or drive out a nation, De. 7. 1, 22. Pi. to  
 cast, drive out, 2 Ki. 16. 6. . . . נָשַׁל

נִשְׁלַח } Niph. inf. abs. . . . נִשְׁלַח  
 נִשְׁלַח Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) . . . נִשְׁלַח  
 נִשְׁלַח Piel fut. 1 pers. pl., 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 (§ 16. rem. 15); † conv. . . . נִשְׁלַח  
 נִשְׁלַח id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נִשְׁלַח  
 נִשְׁלַח Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) . . . נִשְׁלַח  
 נִשְׁלַח id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נִשְׁלַח  
 נִשְׁלַח Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8.  
 rem. 13); † bef. (.) for . . . נִשְׁלַח

[נִשְׁמַח] to breathe, pant, perhaps so אִשְׁמַח Is. 42. 14; but  
 which may be from שָׂמַח.

נִשְׁמַח fem. d. 11 c.—I. breath.—II. life; meton.  
 a living thing.—III. mind, spirit.—IV. anger.

נִשְׁמַח Ch. fem. dec. 8 a, breath, life, Da. 5. 23.  
 נִשְׁמַח f. a species of animal, enumerated among  
 the lizards, Le. 11. 30, according to Bochart, the  
 chameleon. In Le. 11. 18; De. 14. 16, it occurs  
 among the waterfowls, according to some, the  
 swan; others, seagull; Sept. *νορροπύριον*, the crested  
 purple heron.

נִשְׁמַד } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נִשְׁמַד

\* Nu. 17. 17. / 2 Ch. 21. 17. / Nu. 21. 30. / Pr. 27. 6. / Nu. 21. 9. / Am. 5. 19. / Is. 65. 16. / Am. 9. 3. / 1 Sa. 6. 2.  
 \* Eze. 32. 29. / \* 1 Ki. 20. 3, 5. / \* Ne. 5. 10, 11. / \* Pa. 137. 4. / \* Je. 8. 25. / \* Ec. 2. 16. / 1 Sa. 2. 5. / \* Ps. 2. 3.  
 \* Nu. 17. 21. / \* 2 Ki. 4. 7. / \* 1 Ki. 20. 31. / \* Ps. 21. 14. / \* Ge. 19. 32. / \* Ec. 9. 5. / \* Ps. 31. 15. / \* Ne. 3. 30. / \* Ge. 37. 20.  
 \* Ge. 25. 16. / \* Je. 44. 25. / \* Is. 41. 22. / \* Eze. 21. 15. / \* Ne. 13. 7. / \* Ge. 41. 30. / \* Hab. 2. 7. / \* Est. 3. 13. / \* Ho. 14. 3.  
 \* Da. 6. 25. / \* 2 Ki. 4. 10. / \* 2 Ch. 29. 9. / \* Je. 23. 39. / \* Je. 8. 17. / \* Is. 23. 16. / \* Ca. 7. 13. / \* Ge. 26. 29. / \* Eze. 45-8.



נשמה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמה
נשמה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמה
נשמה	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	נשמה
נשמה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשמה
נשמה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמה
נשמה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; bef. (.)	נשמה
נשמה	Niph. part. sing. fem. [fr. נשמה m.]; id.	נשמה
נשמה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמה
נשמה	noun f. pl. abs. fr. נשמה d. 11 c; bef. (.)	נשמה
נשמה	Niph. part. fem. pl. of נשמה (q. v.)	נשמה
נשמה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. 7 (§ 8. r. 13)	נשמה
נשמה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמה
נשמה	Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. 7 (§ 8. r. 13)	נשמה
נשמע	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.; or Niph.	נשמע
נשמע	pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 7 & 15)	נשמע
נשמע	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. 7 (§ 8. rem. 13 & 15)	נשמע
נשמע	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמע
נשמעים	id. part. masc. pl. [of נשמע]	נשמע
נשמעה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמע
נשמר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	נשמר
נשמר	§ 8. rem. 7)	נשמר
נשמר	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נשמר
נשמרו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשמר
נשמרו	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשמר
נשמרתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשמר
נשמח	noun fem. sing., constr. of נשמח d. 11 c	נשמח
נשמחו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשמח
נשמחו	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשמח
נשמחה	Ch. n. f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f., fr. [נשמח] d. 8 a	נשמח
נשנה	Piel pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for נשנה § 10. r. 1]	נשנה
נשנו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשנו
נשנו	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נשנו
נשנו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשנו
נשנו	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נשנו § 25. rem.]	נשנו
נשנו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשנו
נשנו	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשנו
נשנה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשנה
נשנה	to breathe, blow.	נשנה
נשנה	masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. נשנה) twilight, supposed to be so called from the refreshing breezes of that time.—I. dawn, morning twilight.	נשנה

נשנה	—II. dusk, evening twilight.—III. darkness, night.	נשנה
נשנה	masc. the name of an unclean bird, Sept. & Vulg. ibis, the Egyptian heron.	נשנה
נשנה	Ch. & Syr. the owl.	נשנה
נשנה	in pause, as if for נשנה = נשנה (comp. § 35. r. 2)	נשנה
נשנה	noun masc. sing. (suff. נשנה) dec. 6 a	נשנה
נשנה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נשנה
נשנה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נשנה d. 6 a	נשנה
נשנה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נשנה
נשנה	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נשנה] with parag. 7 (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	נשנה
נשנה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשנה
נשנה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשנה
נשנה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נשנה
נשנה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשנה
נשנה	Hiph. to kindle, set on fire. Niph. pass. Ps. 78. 21.	נשנה
נשנה	fut. ינשק, ינשק, in the Arab. to join, to arrange; hence Heb.—I. intrans. to be arranged, to regulate oneself, Ge. 41. 40.—II. to arm oneself.—III. to kiss (i. e. join mouth to mouth), const. with ל of the person. Pi. to kiss. Hiph. to join, touch, with ל, Eze. 3. 13.	נשנה
נשנה	masc.—I. battle array, Job 39. 21.—II. battle, Ps. 140. 8.—III. arms, armour.—IV. armoury, arsenal.	נשנה
נשנה	fem. dec. 10, a kiss.	נשנה
נשנה	Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. before monos. for נשנה	נשנה
נשנה	noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	נשנה
נשנה	noun masc. sing.	נשנה
נשנה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשנה
נשנה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשנה
נשנה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נשנה
נשנה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשנה
נשנה	Kh. נשנה, K. נשנה, Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. R. נשנה or	נשנה
נשנה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נשנה § 8. rem. 7]	נשנה
נשנה	Piel imp. pl. masc.	נשנה
נשנה	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. נשנה] d. 7 b	נשנה
נשנה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשנה
נשנה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נשנה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נשנה
נשנה	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נשנה comp. § 8. r. 7]	נשנה

\* Ju. 21. 16.    \* Is. 57. 16.    \* Da. 10. 12.    \* Es. 37. 28.    \* Zec. 14. 2.    \* Ps. 50. 3.    \* La. 2. 11.    \* 2 Ch. 9. 24.    \* Ps. 78. 21.  
 \* Ho. 10. 8.    \* Ps. 66. 6.    \* Ec. 9. 16, 17.    \* 1 Sa. 21. 5.    \* Nu. 21. 15;    \* Is. 40. 24.    \* 1 Ki. 13. 3.    \* 1 Sa. 22. 8.  
 \* 2 Sa. 21. 5.    \* Ps. 141. 6.    \* Ju. 14. 15.    \* Ps. 23. 10.    \* Is. 10. 20.    \* Is. 13. 2.    \* Ps. 22. 15.    \* 1 Ki. 10. 25.    \* Am. 8. 8.  
 \* Ge. 34. 30.    \* 2 Sa. 14. 7.    \* Ho. 12. 14.    \* Job 34. 14.    \* 2 Ch. 14. 10.    \* Job 3. 9.    \* Ex. 15. 10.    \* La. 1. 14.    \* Ps. 2. 12.  
 \* Da. 10. 17.    \* Ex. 24. 7.    \* 2 Sa. 20. 10.    \* Job 27. 3.    \* 2 Ch. 13. 18.    \* Ps. 43. 26.    \* 1 Ki. 19. 18.    \* Ge. 19. 34.    \* Eze. 8. 33.  
 \* Ps. 63. 26.    \* Ex. 20. 19.    \* 2 Ki. 6. 10.    \* Da. 5. 23.    \* 2 Ch. 16. 7.    \* Eze. 20. 36.    \* 2 Sa. 15. 5.    \* Ge. 19. 32.    \* Ge. 19. 34.  
 \* Eze. 32. 15.    \* 2 Sa. 17. 5.    \* De. 6. 25.    \* Ge. 41. 51.    \* Ps. 85. 11.

נשקפה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) נשקה  
 נשקפה }  
 נשקפתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נשקפתי v. id.] נשקה

נשר Root not used; i. q. Chald. נסר to saw.  
 משרור masc. a saw, Is. 10. 15.

נשר masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. נשרי) an eagle.

נשר Chald. masc. dec. 3b, id.

נשר noun masc. s., in pause for נשר ( § 35. r. 2)

נשרי id. pl., abs. st.

נשרף Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נשרפה } id. with parag. ה ( § 8. rem. 13)

[נשת] I. to dry up, of the tongue from thirst, to be parched, Is. 41. 17.—II. to fail, waste away, of strength, Je. 51. 30. Niph. to dry up, Is. 19. 5.

נשתה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 8. rem. 3) נשת

נשתה } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. נשתה

נשתה } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. נשתה

נשתה } Nithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נשתה] נשתה

נשתה } § 7. No. 10, & § 12. rem. 3] נשתה

[נשתו] masc. epistle, letter. Chald. id.

נשתו Chald. id. emph. state.

נשתו } [for נשת § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel (3rd rad. doubled for תתקרה) fut. 1 pers. pl. נשתה

נשתו } [for נשת § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. נשתה

נתב Root not used; Arab. to be high, raised; meaning uncertain as regards its connection with the derivatives. Gesenius and Fürst ascribe to it the signification of treading.

נתב masc. dec. 3a, fem. נתיבה dec. 10.—I. adj. trodden, Pr. 12. 28, נתיבה a trodden way, beaten path (Gesenius), comp. the Root.—II. path, by-way; metaph. course of life.

נתון } Kal inf. abs. נתון

נתון } id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a נתון

נתונים } id. pl. abs. st. נתונים

נתונים } id. pl. abs. st. נתונים

נתון Kal imp. sing. masc. נתון

נתון } Kal part. pass. sing. masc. נתון

נתון Kal inf. abs. נתון

נתה Pi. נתה, to divide, cut in pieces. Hence

נתה masc. dec. 6e, a piece נתה

נתה } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נתה

נתה } Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. ( § 12. rem. 1) חזק

נתה } id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) חזק

נתה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נתה

נתה dec. 6e נתה

נתה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נתה

נתה id. pl., abs. st. נתה

נתה Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נתה] with parag. נתה

נתה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) נתה

נתה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a נתה

נתה noun fem. sing. dec. 10; or (Pr. 12. 28) adj., נתה

נתה fem. of נתה נתה

נתה id., pl. of the preced. נתה

נתה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. נתה

נתה } id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } bef. נתה

נתה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נתה

נתה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. נתה

נתה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. נתה

נתה Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. fr. [נתה] d. 1a נתה

נתה noun masc. pl. of [נתה] dec. 3a נתה

[נתה] fut. נתה to be poured out, to flow, as water, Job 3. 24; elsewhere metaph. of anger, curses. Niph.

I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. to flow down, be melted.

Hiph. I. to pour out.—II. to melt, Eze. 22. 20.

Hoph. to be melted, Eze. 22. 22.

נתה masc. a melting, Eze. 22. 22.

נתה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נתה

נתה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נתה

נתה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. נתה

נתה Niph. part. sing. fem. [נתה] נתה

נתה } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נתה

נתה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. נתה

נתה } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נתה

נתה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. נתה

נתה } fut. נתה, imp. נתה, inf. נתה more frequently נתה

( § 17. rem. 9).—I. to give, with the acc. of the thing and ? of the person; נתה who will give?

a formula of wishing, for O that!—II. to grant, permit, suffer.—III. to give forth, an odour, to emit; fruit, to yield, bear; the voice, to speak aloud; the hand, to put forth, Ps. 81. 3, נתה to strike the timbrel.—IV. to render, ascribe.—V. to place, set, lay, put, with נתה, נתה, נתה; hence to impose any thing upon; נתה to set his face against any one; נתה to apply his heart, mind,

• Nu. 21. 20. • Ge. 11. 3. • Pr. 27. 15. • Nu. 8. 9. • Eze. 24. 4. • Eze. 24. 4. • Is. 43. 16. • Eze. 7. 24. • Je. 7. 20.  
 • Pr. 7. 6. • Is. 41. 17. • Ge. 22. 5. • Ps. 58. 7. • Le. 1. 6, 12; 8. 20. • Ex. 29. 17. • Ho. 2. 8. • Eze. 8. 20.  
 • Da. 7. 4. • Je. 51. 30. • Is. 41. 23. • Ec. 22. 24. • 2 Sa. 10. 12. • Ju. 19. 20. • Is. 59. 8. • Eze. 24. 11 • Eze. 22. 31.  
 • Ex. 19. 4. • Is. 19. 5. • 1 Ch. 6. 33. • Je. 12. 17. • 1 Ch. 19. 15. • Ex. 1. 10. • Pr. 3. 17. • 1 Sa. 2. 3. • 1 Sa. 5. 13.

to any thing.—VI. to appoint, with על over any one.—VII. to make, to do; to make, constitute; with ב to make like something else; also to hold, regard or treat as such. Niph. I. to be given, delivered.—II. to be made. Hoph. to be given.

נתן Chald. fut. ינתן, ינתן to give.

נתן (giver) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec.—I. of a prophet in the time of David.—II. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 14.

נתן (king's gift) pr. name m. 2 Ki. 23. 11.

נתנים masc. pl. (of נתין dec. 3a) Nethinim, servants devoted to the service of the temple in waiting upon the Levites; once נתנים Kh. Ezr. 8. 17.

נתין Chald. id. Ezr. 7. 24.

נתןאל (gift of God) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתנהו (gift of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתןאישממן liberal man.—II. pr. name masc. (a) of a priest of Baal; (b) Je. 38. 1.

נתנהו fem. dec. 11a.—I. gift, present.—II. pr. name of a place on the borders of Moab.

נתנהו Chald. fem. dec. 8a, gift, present.

נתנהו (gift of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתני (id.) pr. name of several men.

נתנת fem. (contr. from נתנת) gift, present.

נתנתהו (contr. fr. נתנתהו) pr. n. m. Ezr. 10. 33.

נתנתהו (gift of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתן pr. name masc. נתן

נתן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נתן (§ 8. r. 7) נתן

נתן id. inf. abs., comp. נתון נתן

נתן pr. name in compos. נתן מלך נתן

נתן Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) נתן

נתן Niph. part. sing. masc. נתן

נתן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Ju. 16. 5) נתן

נתן with Mak. for the foll. נתן

נתן Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. נתן

נתן id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b נתן

נתן pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) נתן

נתנהו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) נתן

נתנהו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. נתן

נתנהו sing. fem.; † bef. (:) נתן

נתנהו } Niph. pret. 3 p. s. fem., or Kal fut. 1 p. pl., נתן

נתנהו } 7 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, 13 & 15) נתן

נתנהו } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f.; † conv. נתן

נתנהו } id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נתנהו § 17.] נתן

נתנהו } rem. 9] \*Eze. 27. 19 נתן

נתנהו } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נתן

נתנהו } id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (:) נתן

נתנהו } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for נתנהו (comp. § 8. r. 7) נתן

נתנהו } id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נתנהו § 17. rem. 9] נתן

נתנהו } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נתן

נתנהו } Kal part. act. sing. masc. (נתן), suff. 3 pers. נתן

נתנהו } sing. masc. dec. 7 b נתן

נתנהו } id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (נתנהו q. v.), suff. נתן

נתנהו } 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) נתן

נתנהו } id. part. pass. fem. pl. [of נתנהו] fr. נתון m. נתן

נתנהו } id. part. act. pl. constr. masc., from נתון d. 7 b נתן

נתנהו } pr. name masc. נתן

נתנהו } defect. for נתנהו (q. v.) נתן

נתנהו } Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נתון dec. 7 b נתן

נתנהו } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. נתן

נתנהו } sing. masc.; † bef. (:) נתן

נתנהו } id. part. act. sing. masc. (נתן), suff. 2 pers. נתן

נתנהו } sing. fem. (for נתן § 3. rem. 2) dec. 7 b נתן

נתנהו } id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נתן

נתנהו } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. נתן

נתנהו } pl. masc.; † bef. (:) נתן

נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. נתן

נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נתנהו } נתנהו } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

\* Nu. 20. 21. \* Ju. 5. 25. \* De. 21. 10. \* Ezr. 9. 7. \* Ju. 15. 13. \* Ps. 20. 4. \* Job 30. 13. \* Ps. 20. 9. \* Ge. 38. 9. \* De. 23. 7. \* Ge. 9. 2. \* 1 Ki. 20. 13. \* De. 28. 1. \* 1 Ch. 21. 6. \* Ps. 124. 6. \* 1 Ch. 21. 6. \* Pr. 7. 18. \* Da. 1. 16. \* Ge. 34. 16. \* Eze. 47. 11. \* 2 Ch. 25. 16. \* Ho. 2. 7. \* Ps. 118. 18. \* Job 15. 31. \* Ne. 4. 2. \* Eze. 19. 8. \* Eze. 19. 4. \* Je. 36. 14.



**סָאָן** part. only Is. 9. 4, *one shod with a warrior's shoe or greaves*, i. e. a warrior, soldier. Syr. סָאָן *to shoe*.  
**סָאָן** masc. *a warrior's shoe or greaves*, an armour for the legs, *ibid*.  
**סָאָתָיִם** "f noun fem. du. by Syriasm [for סָאָתָיִם] from סָאָה (q. v.)  
**סָב** Kal imp. sing. m.; or (De. 2. 3) inf. constr. **סָבֵב**  
**[סָבָא]** *to drink to excess*, Is. 56. 13; part. **סָבָא** *a drunkard*; pass. **סָבוּא** *drunken*, Na. 1. 10, *for as thorns folden together וַיִּסְבְּאֵם סָבוּאִים*, *the drunken, like their wine, shall be consumed*.  
**סָבָא** masc. *drunkard*, Eze. 23. 42 Keri.  
**סָבָא** masc. dec. 6c.—I. *wine*, or perhaps any other *strong, inebriating drink*.—II. *carouse, drinking bout*, Ho. 4. 18.  
**סָבָא** "f pr. name—I. of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7.—II. of a people descended from him; pl. **סָבָאִים** *Sabeans*.  
**סָבָא** "f Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . **סָבָא**  
**סָבָאִים** "f gent. noun pl. from סָבָא q. v. . **סָבָא**  
**סָבָאָה** noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [סָבָא] d. 6c **סָבָא**  
**סָבָאִים** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . **סָבָא**  
**'סָבָב** "f pl. **סָבָבוּ**, **סָבָבוּ**; inf. **סָבֵב**, **סָבֵב** (§ 18. r. 13); imp. **סָבֵב** (§ 18. r. 3); fut. **יִסְבֵּב**, **יִסְבֵּב** (r. 14).—I. *to turn oneself, to turn*, with **לְ**, **אֵל**, **אֵלַי** to any one, and **מִן**, **מִן**, **מִן** *from any one*; with **אַחֲרָי** *after any one, to follow him*; absol. *to return*; also absol. *to turn to, set about doing any thing*, as 1 Sa. 22. 17, 18; of things, *to be turned, brought to, conferred upon*.—II. *to turn, go about in a place, to go over, go round a place*, with **בְּ**, **אֵת**.—III. *to surround, encompass*, with acc., also **אֵל**, **אֵלַי**; absol. *to surround, sit round a table*, 1 Sa. 16. 11.—IV. *to be turned, changed*, with **בְּ** Zec. 14. 10.—V. *to be the cause or occasion of anything*, with **בְּ** 1 Sa. 22. 22. Niph. **נִסְבֵּב**, **נִסְבֵּב** (§ 18. r. 7), fut. **יִסְבֵּב**.—I. *to turn oneself, to turn*, hence *to be turned, transferred*, with **לְ** Je. 6. 12.—II. *to surround*, with **עַל**. Pi. **סָבֵב** *to change*, 2 Sa. 14. 20. Po. **סָוֵבֵב**.—I. *to go about, with בְּ in a place, with acc. over a place, with עַל to go round a place*.—II. *to surround, encompass*. Hiph. **הִסְבֵּב**, fut. **יִסְבֵּב**, **יִסְבֵּב** (§ 18. r. 3).—I. *to cause to turn*; trans. *to turn*; hence *to transfer*.—II. *to cause to go about, to lead about, around*; hence, *to carry*

*round a wall*, 2 Ch. 14. 6.—III. *to surround, encompass*.—IV. *to change, alter*.—V. intrans. 2 Sa. 5. 23. Hoph. **הוֹסְבֵּב**, fut. **יִסְבֵּב** (§ 18. r. 3).—I. *to turn, intrans.*; also *to roll*.—II. *to be surrounded*.—III. *to be changed*, Nu. 32. 38.  
**סָבֵבָה** fem. *a turn of events, a change*, 1 Ki. 12. 15.  
**סָבֵב** masc. dec. 3a.—I. *a circuit*; **מִסְבֵּב**, *from around, around, round about*; **סָבֵב**, **סָבֵב**.  
**סָבֵב** adv. and prep. *round about, around*.—II. pl. **סָבֵבִים** *round about, of persons, neighbours of place, places round about or circumjacent, environs*. With suff. as a prep. **סָבֵבֶיךָ**, **סָבֵבֶיךָ** *round about thee, him*, Je. 46. 14; Ps. 50. 3.—III. pl. **סָבֵבוֹת** (a) *circuits, orbits*, Ec. 1. 6; (b) i. q. **סָבֵבִים** *places round about, environs*; prep. *round about, around*.  
**סָבֵב** masc. with suff. **מִסְבֵּבוֹ** dec. 8d.—I. *couches ranged round for reclining on*, Ca. 1. 12.—II. *environs*, 2 Ki. 23. 5.—III. adv. *round about*, 1 Ki. 6. 29.  
**מִסְבֵּבָה** fem. dec. 10, *revolution*, Job 37. 12.  
**מִסְבֵּב** masc. *circuit of a house*, Eze. 41. 7.  
**נִסְבֵּבָה** f. *a turn of events, a change*, 2 Ch. 10. 15.  
**סָבֵב** Piel inf. constr. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵב** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבָהוּ** id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבָהוּ** "f id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִים** id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִי** id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִי** id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִים** id. part. act. masc., pl. of **סָבֵב** dec. 7b . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִים** id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבָה** noun fem. sing. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵב** "f Kal imp. pl. masc. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִים** Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of **סָבֵב**] dec. 3a **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִי** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִי** "f id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִי** id. imp. sing. fem. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵב** "f (prop., noun m. s. d. 3a) as an adv. & prep. **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵב** id. constr. st. (subst.); "f bef. (:) . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִי** "f id. pl. fem. as a prep.; "f id. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִי** id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing., prep. . **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִי** id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. s. f., prep.; "f bef. (:) **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִי** id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., subst. (Ezr. 1. 6) and prep. **סָבֵב**  
**סָבֵבִי** id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., subst. (Je. 50. 32) and prep. **סָבֵב**

\* 2 Ki. 7. 1, 16.    \* Is. 1. 22.    \* 2 Sa. 14. 20.    \* Jos. 6. 15.    \* Ps. 17. 11.    \* Ho. 12. 1.    \* Jos. 6. 7.    \* Ec. 2. 20; 7. 25.    \* Am. 3. 11.  
 \* Pr. 23. 21.    \* Ho. 4. 18.    \* Ec. 1. 6.    \* Ec. 12. 5.    \* 1 Ki. 7. 24.    \* 1 Ki. 12. 15.    \* Na. 1. 10.    \* Is. 23. 16.    \* Eze. 5. 5.  
 \* De. 21. 20.    \* Eze. 42. 19.    \* 1 Ki. 5. 17.    \* Ho. 7. 2.

סביבותיך id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., prep. סבב  
 סביבותיך id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., prep. סבב  
 סביבותיכם id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., prep. סבב  
 סביבתי id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., subst. סבב  
 סביבתי id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.,  
 subst. and prep.; וּ bef. (:) . . . . . סבב  
 סביבתי id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., subst. סבב  
 סביבתי id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., subst. סבב  
 סביבת id. pl. fem., prep. . . . . . סבב  
 סביבתו id. pl. f., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1), prep. סבב  
 סביבתי id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. for וְ, prep. סבב  
 סביבתי id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., prep. . . . . סבב  
 סביבתיכם id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., prep. סבב  
 סביבתי id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., subst.  
 (Ecc. 1. 6) and prep. . . . . סבב

סביבתיכם id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., prep. . . . . סבב  
 סביבתינו id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl., subst. (Nu. 22.  
 4; Da. 9. 16) and prep. . . . . סבב  
 סביבתם id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. pl. (§ 4. r. 2) subst. and prep. סבב

סבך to interweave, entwine, fold together, Na. 1. 10.  
 Pu. pass. Job 8. 17.

סבך masc. thicket, Ge. 22. 13.  
 סבך id. Ps. 74. 5.  
 סבך or סבך masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 10,  
 but comp. rem. 9, note) id. Is. 9. 17; 10. 34.  
 סבך masc. dec. 6c, id. Je. 4. 7.  
 סבכי (for סבך perplexity, confusion from the  
 Lord) pr. name of one of David's chiefs, for which  
 סבכי 2 Sa. 23. 27, comp. 2 Sa. 21. 18.

סבכא Chald. fem. the name of a certain stringed  
 instrument, Da. 3. 5, elsewhere שִׁבְכָא.

סבכי pr. name masc. . . . . סבב  
 סבכי noun m. pl. constr. [for סבכי without Meth.  
 from סבך dec. 6 b, or סבך § 35. rem. 10] סבך  
 סבכי Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of סבך] dec. 3 a סבך

סבל fut. יסבל to bear, carry, as a heavy load; metaph.  
 of sin. Pu. part. laden, i. e. big with young, Ps.  
 144. 14. Hithp. הסתבל to become a burden,  
 Ecc. 12. 5.

סבל Chald. in the Targums, to lift up, erect;  
 in the Bible only Poal part. erected, built, Ezr. 6. 3;  
 Prof. Lee, brought.

סבל masc. a burden.  
 סבל masc. with suff. סבלו (with dag. forte  
 euphonic) burden, Is. 9. 3; 10. 27; 14. 25.

סבל masc. dec. 1 b, porter.  
 סבלות fem. pl. c. (from סבלה or סבלה) bur-  
 dens, labours, tasks.

סבל noun masc. sing. (pl. סבלים) dec. 1 b . . . . . סבל  
 סבל noun masc. sing. . . . . סבל  
 סבלו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.,  
 dag. euph. [from סבל § 35. rem. 17] . . . . . סבל  
 סבלות noun fem. pl. constr. [from סבלה or סבלה] . . . . . סבל  
 סבלם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . . סבל  
 סבלנו id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for סבלנו § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . סבל  
 סבלת defect. for סבלות (q. v.) . . . . . סבל  
 שבל in the dialect of the Ephraimites for שבלת (q. v.) . . . . . שבל  
 סבבי defect. for סבבני (q. v.) . . . . . סבב

סבר Chald. to hope, purpose, Da. 7. 25. Hence

סברים pr. name of a city in Syria, Eze. 47. 16 . . . . . סבר  
 סבתא ון pr. name of a son of Cush and the people  
 descended from him. . . . . סבתא  
 סבתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סבב  
 סבתא ון pr. name of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7. . . . . סבב  
 סבתם ון Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . סבב  
 סב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . סונ

סגד fut. יסגד to fall down, to worship, with ל, used in  
 reference to idols only. Hence

סגד Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47.  
 rem. 6) fut. יסגד, id. . . . . סגד  
 סגדו Chald. id. part. act. masc. pl. of [סגד] d. 2 b . . . . . סגד  
 סגד Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . סגד  
 סגד noun masc. sing., comp. סגד . . . . . סגד  
 סגדה [for סגדה] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . סונ  
 סגדים noun masc. pl. [as if fr. סגד R. סגנ, see סגינ] . . . . . סונ

סגל Root not used; Chald. סגל to gain, acquire.  
 Hence

סגלה fem. dec. 10, peculiar property or treasure . . . . . סגל  
 סגלתי וּ id., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . . . . סגל

סגני or סגניי masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10) only pl.  
 chiefs or prefects among the Babylonians  
 and Persians, and among the Jews after the return  
 from Babylon.

סגני Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, idem.

סגניא Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from [סגני] d. 3 b . . . . . סגניא  
 סגניתי וּ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f.; וּ bef. (:) . . . . . סגניא

• Exe. 5. 12, 14, 15. • Je. 49. 5. • 2 Ki. 17. 15; • Na. 1. 10. • Ex. 6. 7.  
 • Jc. 21. 14. • 1 Sa. 26. 5, 7. • Eze. 28. 24. • 1 Ki. 11. 28. • Is. 53. 4.  
 • Ps. 50. 3. • De. 17. 14. • Is. 10. 34. • Is. 14. 25. • La. 5. 7.  
 • Jc. 46. 14. • 1 Sa. 22. 22. • Da. 2. 46. • Eze. 22. 18.  
 • Jos. 6. 3. • Du. 3. 7, 12, 14. • Ec. 2. 8.  
 • Ps. 53. 4. • Is. 1. 25. • Je. 51. 28, 57.

סגנימ noun masc. pl. [of סגני or סגני § 35. r. 10]
סגני Chald. noun masc. pl. of [סגני] dec. 3 b .

סגר fut. יסגר.—I. to shut a door.—II. to shut up, const. with בער, על; Ps. 35. 3, וסגר לקראת ריפי and shut up (the way) against my persecutors. III.—to close a breach, 1 Ki. 11. 27. Part. pass. סגור shut up; hence סגור זהב precious gold, i. e. pure, unadulterated. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. I & II; also to shut up oneself. Pi. סגר to deliver up, with ביד. Pu. to be shut up. Hiph. I. to shut up.—II. to deliver up, with אל, ל, ביד.

סגר Chald. to shut, close, Da. 6. 23.
סגור masc.—I. enclosure, Ho. 13. 8.—II. precious, fine gold, Job 28. 15, comp. the verb.
סגור masc. close confinement; perhaps a cage, only Eze. 19. 9.

סגור masc. prop. part. Hiph. I. a locksmith; Prof. Lee, joiner.—II. that which shuts up, a prison.

סגור fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. ירתו).—I. close, confined place.—II. border, ridge, as an enclosure.

סגור masc. rain, Pr. 27. 15. Syr. סגור id. Arab. to fill with water.

סגר Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (-)

סגר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)

סגר Kal part. act. sing. masc.

סגר id. imp. sing. masc. (Is. 26. 20); Ps. 35. 3, perh. subst., defect. for סגור (q.v.); bef. (-)

סגר Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

סגר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

סגר id. imp. pl. masc.

סגר Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.

סגר noun masc. sing.

סגר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

סגר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

סגר id. part. act. sing. fem. of סגר masc.

סגר id. part. act. sing. fem. of סגר masc.

סגר Root not used; Arab. to shut, stop up.

סגר masc. stocks, a wooden frame or block in which the feet of prisoners were inserted, Job 13. 27; 33. 11. Prof. Lee, fetters.

סגר noun masc. sing. dec. 3a

סגר id. pl., abs. st.

סגר pr. name, Sodom, one of the four cities in the vale of Siddim, which were destroyed for their wickedness in the time of Abraham

and Lot. Signification uncertain. Simonis, dew, or plentiful waters. Arab. סודא rose aspersa fuit, maduit terra. Gesenius, conflagration.

סדקה id. with parag. ה.

סדק Root not used; Arab. to loosen, to let a garment hang loose.

סדין masc. dec. 3a, a wide linen under-garment, worn next to the body.

סדר, שדר Root not used; i. q. Syr. & Chald. סדר to set in order.

סדר masc. dec. 6b, order, orderly arrangement, Job 10. 22.

סדרה fem. dec. 10, order, row of soldiers, suite of chambers.

סדרון masc. porch, portico, Ju. 3. 23.

סדרים noun masc. pl. of [סדר] dec. 6b

סדר, שדר Root not used; i. q. Samar. סדר to surround, to be round.

סדר masc. roundness, Ca. 7. 2.

סדרה masc. only בית הסדר a prison, from the round form of the building, q. d. a round-house; Gesenius, house of the round-tower.

סדרים masc. pl. (of שדרים) little moons, as an ornament.

סוד pr. name of an Egyptian king, 2 Ki. 17. 4.

סודאים Kh. סודאים, pl. of סוד q. v.; K. סודאים

סודא noun masc. pl. [of סוד] . . . . .

סודב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . .

סודב id. pl., abs. st. . . . .

I. [סוג] to slide back, depart, espec. from God; part. pass. Pr. 14. 14. סוג לב backslider in heart. Niph. Pr. 14. 14. I. to be turned, driven back.—II. to decline, fall away, espec. from God.

סוג masc. dross, Eze. 22. 18. Kheth.

סוגי masc. pl. סוגים, סוגים, that which goes off from metal, dross.

סוגי masc. retirement, 1 Ki. 18. 27.

II. [סוג] to fence, hedge about, Ca. 7. 3.

סוג Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . .

סוגה id. part. pass. sing. fem. . . . .

סוד noun masc. sing. dec. 1a [for סוד] . . . . .

1. 41. 25. 2. Da. 2. 48. 3. Is. 24. 10. 4. Je. 18. 19. 5. 1 Sa. 24. 19. 6. Pr. 31. 24. 7. Eze. 23. 42. 8. 2 Ch. 4. 8. 9. Ca. 7. 3. 10. Is. 22. 22. 11. 2 Ki. 6. 32. 12. Pr. 27. 15. 13. 2 Ki. 4. 4. 14. Ec. 1. 6. 15. Pr. 14. 14. 16. Pr. 25. 6. 17. Jos. 6-1. 18. Job 10. 22.

סודו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יסר  
 סודי pr. name masc. יסר  
 סודי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יסר  
 סוד dec. 1a [for יסוד]

סוה Root not used; prob. to cover, cogn. יָפַח, זָנַח.  
 סוה masc. covering, veil, Ex. 34. 33, 34, 35.  
 סות fem. a garment, Ge. 49. 11; but see  
 סות Root קָסַח.

סוה Root not used; i. q. סוה to sweep away.  
 סוה fem. sweepings, filth, Is. 5. 25.  
 סוהו (sweeping away) pr. name of a king of  
 the Amorites.

סוה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.  
 סוה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b סחר  
 סוה (עֹשֶׂה סוֹחַט i. q. עֹשֶׂה) pr. name of a  
 man, Ezr. 2. 55; Ne. 7. 57.

[סוד] I. to anoint.—II. to anoint oneself. Hiph. to  
 anoint oneself, 2 Sa. 12. 20.  
 סוד masc. oil-flask, 2 Ki. 4. 2.

סוד Kal inf. abs. סוד  
 סוד noun fem. sing. dec. 10 סלל  
 סוד Kal part. act. sing. dec. 7b סמד  
 סוד Chald. fem. Da. 3. 5, 15; but in  
 ver. 10 סוד סופניה, a musical instru-  
 ment, supposed to be a bagpipe.

סנה pr. name of a city in Egypt, Eze. 29. 10; 30. 6.

סוס masc. dec. 1a.—I. a horse.—II. a swallow,  
 Is. 38. 14, & Je. 8. 7, where the Khethib has סוס.  
 סוס fem. dec. 10, a mare, Ca. 1. 9. Others,  
 after the Sept. & Vulg. in a collective sense, horses.  
 סוס (horseman) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 11.

סוס Kh. סוס q. v.; K. סוס noun masc. sing. סוס  
 סוסה pr. name in compos. סוסה see חצר סוסה חצר  
 סוס pr. name masc. סוס  
 סוס noun masc. pl. constr. from סוס dec. 1a סוס  
 סוס id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. סוס  
 סוס id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. סוס  
 סוס id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. סוס  
 סוס id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. סוס  
 סוס id. pl., abs. st. סוס

[סוה] to come to an end, to cease, perish. Hiph. to make  
 an end of, destroy.  
 סוה Chald. id. of prophecy, to be accomplished,

fulfilled, Da. 4. 30. Aph. to make an end of, destroy,  
 Da. 2. 44.

סוה masc. d. 1a.—I. end, extremity, 2 Ch. 20. 16.  
 —II. the rear of an army.—III. end, termination.  
 —IV. end, completion, Ec. 3. 11.

סוה Chald. m. d. 1a, i. q. Heb. Nos. I, III & IV.  
 סוה fem. dec. 10, whirlwind, hurricane.

סוה masc.—I. sea-weed, sedge, Jon. 2. 6; יסוה the  
 sea of weed, Red Sea.—II. reed, rush, bulrush.—III.  
 pr. name of a place, De. 1. 1.

סוה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a סוה  
 סוה Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of סוה dec. 1a סוה  
 סוה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 סוה  
 סוה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b ספר  
 סוה id. pl., abs. st. ספר  
 סוה noun fem. sing. (סוה q. v.) with parag. ה סוה

סוד fut. יסוד, ap. יסוד (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. to turn aside  
 or away, to depart, e. g. from a way; const. with  
 מן, מֵעַל, מֵאֲחֵרֵי, מֵאֲחֵרֵי, מֵאֲחֵרֵי, espec. to turn away from  
 God and His laws, to apostatize, degenerate. Part.  
 Pr. 11. 22, סוה סוה סוה deviating as to (i. e. lacking)  
 understanding.—II. to be removed; also to pass  
 away.—III. to turn aside to any person or thing,  
 to approach, draw near, with עַל; with אֶל to turn  
 in to any one, to lodge with him. Hiph. הִסִּיר;  
 fut. יסיר ap. יסיר (§ 21. rem. 19).—I. to remove.  
 put away.—II. to take off, e. g. a ring from the  
 finger, the head from any one.—III. to lay, set, put  
 aside; hence, to omit, neglect.—IV. to turn, lead  
 away any one, with מֵאֲחֵרֵי De. 7. 4.—V. to let  
 any thing be brought, with מֵאֲחֵרֵי to oneself, 2 Sa. 6. 10.  
 Hoph. to be removed. Pil. to turn aside, cause to  
 deflect, spoken of a way, La. 3. 11.

סוד masc. dec. 1a, properly part. pass.—I. adj.  
 removed, driven out.—II. Je. 2. 21, סוה סוה de-  
 generate (shoots) of the vine.—III. pr. name of  
 one of the gates of the temple, 2 Ki. 11. 6; called  
 יסוד in 2 Ch. 23. 5.

סוה fem.—I. a turning, departing from God;  
 apostasy.—II. falsehood, De. 19. 16.

סוה (recession) pr. name of a cistern, 2 Sa. 3. 26.  
 יסוד masc. one departing, Je. 17. 13. Kheth.

סוד pr. name of a gate סוד  
 סוד Kal inf. constr. סוד  
 סוד id. inf. constr., or imp. sing. masc. סוד  
 סוד id. imp. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 11) סוה

\* Job 19. 19. \* Da. 10. 3. \* Ps. 37. 17. \* Je. 8. 7. \* Is. 81. 3. \* Is. 19. 6. \* 2 Ch. 34. 13. \* Ho. 8. 7. \* Da. 9. 5, 1.  
 \* Pr. 31. 14. \* Da. 11. 15. \* Da. 3. 5, 15. \* 2 Ki. 2. 11. \* Am. 4. 10. \* 1 Ch. 27. 32. \* Ru. 4. 1. \* Ju. 4. 18.



סור Kal part. pass. or adj. fem. from סורר masc.  
 סור id. imp. pl. masc.  
 סורי adj. pl. masc. from [סור] dec. 1 a  
 סורה Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 סורר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  
 סורר id. pl., abs. st.  
 סורר id. part. sing. fem.

סות Hiph. הִסִּית, הִסִּית; fut. יִסִּית, יִסִּית (§ 21. r. 24)  
 to urge, excite, induce, persuade.

סותה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from  
 כסה R. כָּסָה, or by aphaeresis for כִּסְוֹת R. כסה

[סחב] to draw or drag along the ground.  
 סחבה fem. only pl. הִסְחָבוֹת בְּלֹי old torn  
 clothes, rags.

סחב Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

סחה Pi. to sweep away, Eze. 26. 4.  
 סחי masc. sweepings, offscouring, La. 3. 45.

סחב Kal inf. abs.

סחה noun masc. sing.

סחיש 2 Ki. 19. 29, & שָׁחִים Is. 37. 30, that which  
 grows of itself the third year after sowing.  
 Etymology uncertain.

סחב Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

סחית Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc.  
 shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

סחה Kal part. sweeping, driving, as a violent shower of  
 rain, Pr. 28. 3. Niph. נִסְחָה to be swept away,  
 destroyed. Je. 46. 15.

[סחר] I. to go, travel about, Je. 14. 18.—II. with אָת to  
 go round or over, traverse a country for the sake  
 of traffic, Ge. 34. 21; 42. 34; סַחֵר a travelling  
 merchant or trader. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 3) to go about  
 in quick motion, of the heart, to palpitate, Ps. 38. 11.

סחר masc. dec. 4a.—I. seat of commerce, mart,  
 Is. 23. 3.—II. wealth, profit acquired by commerce.

סחר masc. (with suff. סַחֲרָה § 35. rem. 5) profit,  
 gain, either as acquired by trading, or in general.

סחרה fem. dec. 10, traffic, trade.

סחרה fem. shield, Ps. 91. 4. Others, a tower;  
 Syr. סחרתא id.

סחרת fem. Est. 1. 6, a kind of valuable stone.

According to some, black marble; according to  
 others, tortoise-shell.

סחרר masc. dec. 2 a, traffic, trade, 1 Ki. 10. 15.

סחר noun masc. sing., constr. of [סחר] dec. 4 a

סחר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

סחרה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for

סחר § 35. rem. 5] from סחר dec. 6 d

סחרה noun fem. sing.

סחרה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

סחרה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; for סחר, conv.

סחרה Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 3)

סחרה Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from סחר d. 7 b

סחרה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

סחרה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

סחרה id. pl., abs. st.

סחרה noun fem. sing. [for סחרה comp. § 35. r. 2]

סחרת noun fem. sing., constr. of [סחרת] dec. 10

סחרת Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for סחרת], suff. 2 pers.  
 sing. fem. dec. 13 a, from סחר masc.

סחי pr. name masc. for סחטי q. v.

סחמים noun masc. pl. for שָׁחִים (q. v.)

סחמים noun masc. pl. of סחמי dec. 1 a

סחון (prob. bright, splendid סחון i. q. יָוִן) name of  
 the third month of the Jewish year,  
 Est. 8. 9.

סחון pr. name masc.

סחון pr. name masc.

סין (mire, סין Chald., סינא Syr. id.) pr. name Sin.  
 —I. a city in the north-eastern extremity  
 of Egypt, according to Jerome, Pelusium.  
 Eze. 30. 15, 16.—II. a desert westward of  
 Mount Sinai.

סיני { (miry; others, thorn-bush, i. q. סִינָה) pr.  
 name, Sinai, a mountain in Arabia De-  
 serta, where the Mosaic law was given.

[סיני] pr. name, Simite, a people of Canaan, Ge. 10. 17;  
 1 Ch. 1. 15.

סינים pr. name of a people, Is. 49. 12. According  
 to some, the inhabitants of Pelusium, see  
 סין; according to Gesenius, the Chinese.

סיסרה noun (battle-array; Syr. סיסרתא id.) pr. name,  
 Sissera.—I. a general under Jabin, king of  
 the Canaanites, comp. Ju. 4. 2.—II. of a  
 Jew, Ezr. 25. 53; Ne. 7. 55.

סיסרה pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 47; Ezr. 2. 44.

סיפניא Kh. סומפניא q. v.

\* 1a. 49. 21. \* Ge. 49. 11. \* 2 Ki. 19. 29. \* Pr. 28. 3. \* Ps. 91. 4. \* Ps. 38. 11. \* Eze. 27. 21. \* Eze. 27. 15. \* Ps. 101. 3.  
 \* Je. 2. 21. \* 2 Sa. 17. 13. \* 2 Sa. 17. 13. \* Is. 23. 3; 45. 14. \* Je. 14. 18. \* Eze. 38. 13. \* Is. 47. 15. \* Eze. 27. 12. \* Da. 2. 10.  
 \* La. 2. 1. \* Je. 22. 19. \* Eze. 26. 4. \* Is. 23. 2. \* Ge. 34. 10. \* Is. 23. 8. \* Est. 1. 6.  
 \* Ne. 9. 29. \* 1a. 3. 45.

סיר com. dec. 1a (pl. וַיִּים, וַיִּים).—I. a pot, vessel.—II. thorn.—III. hook, fishhook. Gesenius compares the Root סיר with the Arab. שאַר to spring up, boil up; to rage as a fever.

- סיר id. pl. masc., abs. st.
- סירתיו id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- סירתים id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
- סִירָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10
- סִירָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [סִירָה] d. 8c
- סִירָה noun fem. sing.
- סִירָה noun fem., pl. of סִירָה dec. 10, also pr. name, and in compos. סִירָה בְּנוֹת
- סִירָה full form for סִירָה (q. v.)
- סִירָה pr. name of a people

[שָׁבַד, שָׁבַד] I. to cover, with acc., על of the object covered; intrans. to cover, conceal oneself, La. 3. 43, 44.—II. to protect, with ל; part. סוֹבֵד that which protects, defends, a defence.—III. to place as a covering, with על Ex. 33. 22; 40. 3.—IV. Ps. 139. 13, to interweave, weave. Prof. Lee, to compact, put together. Hiph. סוֹבֵד.—I. to cover, protect, with על.—II. to hedge in (comp. Kal No. IV), or to shut in, confine, with בָּעַד, Job 3. 23; 38. 8. Hoph. pass. see סִבֵּד (§ 6. No. 3) to cover with arms, Is. 9. 10; 19. 2. Others, to mingle together, comp. Kal No. IV.

סִבְדָּה (enclosure) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 61.

סִבְדָּה masc. crowd, multitude, Ps. 42. 5.

סִבְדָּה masc. dec. 8c.—I. booth, hut.—II. thicket, as the covert of wild beasts.

סִבְדָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. booth, tent, tabernacle, made of boughs and branches.—II. thicket, Job 38. 40.—III. a dwelling.

סִבְדָּה (booths) pr. name.—I. of a station of the Israelites in the desert.—II. of a town in the tribe of Gad.—III. סִבְדָּה בְּנוֹת 2 Ki. 17. 30, booths of the daughters, supposed to be booths made by the Babylonian colonists for the idolatrous worship of their daughters.

סִבְדָּה fem. shrine, Am. 5. 26.

סִבְדָּה (tent-dwellers) pr. name of a people, 2 Ch. 12. 3.

סִבְדָּה masc. constr. מִסְבֵּד, a covering, used espec. of the curtain in the tabernacle.

סִבְדָּה fem. dec. 10, a covering, Eze. 28. 13.

סִבְדָּה masc. a covering, porch, 2 Ki. 10. 18, Kh. מִסְבֵּד.

סִבְדָּה pr. name of a place; † bef. (:) } סִבְדָּה } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of סִבְדָּה } סִבְדָּה } dec. 7b

סִבְדָּה Kal not used; Syr. to be foolish. Niph. to act foolishly, wickedly. Pi. to render foolish, to frustrate. Hiph. to act foolishly.

סִבְדָּה masc. dec. 4a, fool, foolish.

סִבְדָּה masc. folly, Ecc. 10. 6.

סִבְדָּה fem. folly.

סִבְדָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 4a

סִבְדָּה Piel imp. sing. masc. [for סִבְדָּה § 10. rem. 4]

סִבְדָּה noun fem. sing.

סִבְדָּה noun masc. pl. of סִבְדָּה dec. 4a

[סִבְדָּה] fut. יִסְבֵּד. Arab. ישֵׁב to sit still; to dwell with any one. Hence in the Heb.—I. Job 34. 9, to be prosperous (Lee); but see No. III.—II. part. סִבְדָּה associate, companion, e. g. of a king, Is. 22. 15; fem. סִבְדָּה a female companion, attendant, 1 Ki. 1. 2, 4. Others, steward, fem. nurse, from the following signification.—III. to be beneficial, profitable to any one, with ל, על, Job 22. 2; 35. 3; abs. Job 15. 3. Perh. intrans. to profit, Job 34. 9; but comp. No. I. Niph. Ecc. 10. 9, to be endangered; so in the Chald. Pu. part. מִסְבֵּד, Is. 40. 20, brought down, reduced, poor, from the primary idea of sitting; or perh. as being benefitted by receiving the bounty of others. Hiph. I. to become familiar, acquainted with, const. with עם, Job 22. 21; with acc. to know, Ps. 139. 3.—II. to be accustomed, be wont, Nu. 22. 30.

מִסְבֵּד masc. poor.

מִסְבֵּד fem. poverty, De. 8. 9.

מִסְבֵּד fem. pl. (of מִסְבֵּד) stores, treasuries. transp. for מִסְבֵּד from פִּנְס q. v.

סִבְדָּה Kal part. act. sing. fem. of סִבְדָּה

סִבְדָּה Pilt. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. rem. 4); acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

סִבְדָּה Niph. to be shut, stopped. Pi. to deliver up, Is. 19. 4, comp. סִבְדָּה.

סִבְדָּה Kal part. act. pl. masc. for שִׁבְדָּה (q. v.)

סִבְדָּה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

Ex. 27. 8. Jon. 4. 5. Am. 5. 26. Ex. 25. 20. 2 Sa. 15. 31. Je. 4. 22. Is. 19. 2. Ezr. 4. 5. Is. 19. 4. Ps. 58. 10. Is. 4. 6. Ex. 37. 9. 1 Ch. 28. 18. Ec. 2. 12; 10. 1, 18. 1 Ki. 1. 2, 4.

סבת. Hiph. to be silent, De. 27. 9.  
 סבתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; for ׀ see lett. ׀  
 סבתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  
 by conv. ׀ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . סבך  
 סבת noun fem. sing., constr. of סבתָ dec. 10 . . . סבך  
 סבת id. pl. defect. for סבות . . . סבך  
 סבתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . סבך  
 סבתָ pr. name of a place (סבות) with parag. ה . . . סבך  
 סבתָ noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. סבתָ d. 10 . . . סבך  
 סבתָ Kal pret. 1 p. s. [for סבתָ comp. § 8. r. 15] . . . סוך  
 סל noun masc. sing. dec. 8d . . . סלל

סלָ Pu. to be weighed, La. 4. 2. Cogn. סלָה, סלָל  
 to lift up.  
 סלָ (weighed) pr. name masc. Nu. 25. 14.  
 סלָ (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 7;  
 Ne. II. 7.  
 סלָ (id.) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 7, for which  
 סלָ ver. 20.

סלָ, סלָ pr. names of a man and a place . . . סלל

סלד Kal not used; Arab. to leap (whence prob. Rabbin.  
 to praise); also to be hard; Chald. סלד to burn.  
 Hence Pi. only Job 6. 10, וְאֶסְלֵדָה בְּחִילָה לֹא  
 וְאֶסְלֵדָה בְּחִילָה לֹא is variously rendered: (a) and I will  
 exult even under pain which does not spare, that,  
 &c. (b) and I will praise under pain Him who  
 spares not, &c. (c) and I will harden myself in  
 pain, &c. (d) though I burn or be consumed with  
 pain, &c. Hence

סלד pr. name of a place . . . סלד

[סלָה] prop. to lift up, raise; hence—I. to bear, carry  
 away, Ps. 119. 118. Others, as in the Syr. and  
 Chald. to reject, despise. Pi. id. La. 1. 15.—II.  
 Pu. to be weighed, Job 28. 16, 19. Hence  
 סלָה a musical note or term in the Psalms and  
 Hab. and everywhere in pause for סלָה (comp.  
 § 35. rem. 14) imp. with ה parag. from סלָה  
 raise! sc. the voice in response to the instrument;  
 or, according to others who take סלָה=שָׁלָה, to  
 rest: hence, rest! pause!

סלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סלה  
 סלָה pr. name masc. . . . סלא  
 סלָה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . סלל  
 סלָה pr. name masc. . . . סלא

סלָה pr. name masc. . . . סלא  
 סלָה Kal imp. pl. masc. (סלָה), suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. (§ 18. rem. 4) . . . סלל  
 סלָה id. part. pass. sing. fem. [from סלָה] masc. . . . סלל  
 סלָה noun masc. sing. . . . סלל  
 סלָה noun masc. pl. of [סלָה] dec. 1b . . . סלל  
 [סלָה] fut. יסלָה (once יסלָהוּ Je. 5. 7, Kh.) to forgive,  
 pardon, with ׀ of the person. Niph. to be forgiven.  
 סלָה masc. forgiving, placable, Ps. 86. 5.  
 סלָה fem. dec. 10, forgiveness.

סלָה noun masc. sing. . . . סלה  
 סלָה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . סלה  
 סלָה id. inf. constr. . . . סלה  
 סלָה id. imp. sing. masc. ((סלָה) with parag. ה  
 (§ 8. rem. 11 & 12) . . . סלה  
 סלָה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }  
 סלָה } by conv. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 7) }  
 סלָה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . . . סלה  
 סלָה }  
 סלָה pr. name masc. for סלָה . . . סלל  
 סלָה noun masc. pl. constr. from סלָה dec. 8d . . . סלל  
 סלָה noun fem. pl. of סלָה dec. 10 . . . סלה  
 סלָה accord. to some copies, סלָה (q. v.) . . . סלק  
 סלָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . סלה  
 סלָה pr. name of a city in the kingdom of Bashan.

[סלָל] fut. יסלָל.—I. to raise, cast up into a heap or mound,  
 Je. 50. 26; specially to cast up, prepare, make a  
 way.—II. in the Arab. to connect, knit, link together,  
 comp. derivv. סלָל, סלָל. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 3) to  
 raise, exalt, Pr. 4. 8. Hithpo. סלָל to oppose  
 oneself, to resist, with ׀ Ex. 9. 17.

סלָל fem. dec. 10, a mound, rampart.  
 סלָל masc. dec. 8d, basket.  
 סלָל (elevation or way) pr. name of a town  
 near Jerusalem, 2 Ki. 12. 21.  
 סלָל, סלָל masc. dec. 1b, thorn, Eze. 28. 24,  
 metaph. a wicked man, Eze. 2. 6.  
 סלָל (elevated, exalted) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 8;  
 see also סלָה R. סלָה.  
 סלָל masc. a ladder, Ge. 28. 12.  
 סלָל fem. pl. baskets, Je. 6. 9.  
 סלָל fem. dec. 10.—I. a raised way, highway;

• Ru. 3. 8.      • La. 3. 44.      • La. 1. 15.      • Je. 18. 15.      • Eze. 2. 6.      • De. 29. 19.      • La. 3. 42.      • Ge. 40. 16.      • Eze. 4. 12.  
 • Ex. 40. 3.      • Da. 10. 3.      • Je. 50. 26.      • Eze. 28. 24.      • Ps. 96. 5.      • Da. 9. 19.      • Nu. 14. 20.      • Ne. 9. 17.      • Ps. 119. 118.  
 • Am. 9. 11.      • Nu. 6. 15.

trop. manner of life.—II. *steps, stairs*, 2 Ch. 9. 11. Prof. Lee, *terraces*.  
 מסלול masc. *highway*, Is. 35. 8.  
 סלל defect. for סלילה (q. v.) . . . . . סלל  
 סללה noun sing. fem. dec. 10 . . . . . סללה  
 סלל noun masc. sing. [סל] with the term. ם־ . . . סלל  
 סלל Pilp. imp. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4) . . . . . סלל  
 סללות noun fem. pl. of סללה . . . . . סלל  
 סלע masc. dec. 6 (with suff. סלעי § 35. rem. 5).—I. a *rock*.—II. pr. name, *Sela*, i. e. Petra, in Edom.  
 סלע id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . סלע  
 סלע ן id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . סלע  
 סלעי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סלע  
 סלעים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . סלע  
 [סלעים] masc. a species of *locust*, Le. 11. 22.  
 סלף Pi.—I. to *subvert, overthrow*.—II. to *pervert*. Hence  
 סלף ן masc. *perverse*ness, Pr. 11. 3; 15. 4 . . . סלף  
 [סלק] Chald. to *go or come up*.  
 סלקו Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) . . . סלקו  
 סלקו Chald. id. part. act. fem. pl. [of סלקה] d. 8 a . . . סלקו  
 סלקה } Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . סלקה  
 סלקת }  
 סלת \* ן com. *fine meal, flour*.  
 סמנר נבו pr. name of a Babylonian general, Je. 39. 3.  
 סמנר׳ masc. a *vine blossom*.  
 סמך Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . . סמך  
 סמך id. pl., abs. st. . . . . סמך  
 סמם noun masc. pl. of [סם] dec. 8 d . . . . . סמם  
 סמך ן fut. יסמך.—I. to *lean or lay, to impose*, as the hand, with על upon any thing.—II. intrans. to *lean, rest heavily upon*, with על Ps. 88. 8.—III. to *uphold, support*.—IV. to *advance, draw near*, with אל Eze. 24. 2. Niph.—I. to *lean upon*.—II. metaph. to *trust in*. Pi. to *stay, refresh*, Ca. 2. 5.  
 סמךיהו (whom the Lord upholds) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 7.  
 יסמךיהו (the Lord uphold him) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 31. 13.

שמיכה fem. *mattress, covering*, Ju. 4. 18 (some MSS. read סמיכה).  
 סמך Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . סמך  
 סמך ן id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . סמך  
 סמךני Piel pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סמך  
 סמך Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from סמך d. 7 b . . . סמך  
 סמך ן pr. name masc.; ן bef. (י) . . . . . סמך  
 סמךני id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סמך  
 סמכת׳ ן id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ן (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . סמך  
 סמכתהו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for כתהו] . . . . . סמך  
 סמךניו id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סמך  
 סמכתניו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . סמך  
 סמל׳ masc. a *figure, image*, with the art. הסמל . . . סמל  
 סמל׳ in pause for סמל׳ (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . סמל  
 סמם Root not used; Arab. to *smell*.  
 סמם׳ masc. pl. (of סם) *sweet spices, aromatics*.  
 סמן׳ Niph. to *be marked off, appointed*, Is. 28. 25.  
 סמר׳ to *shudder*, Ps. 119. 120. Pi. to *bristle up, stand on end*, of the hair, Job 4. 15.  
 סמר׳ masc. *bristly, having bristly hairs*, Je. 51. 27.  
 סמר׳ מר׳, מר׳, מר׳, מר׳ masc. only pl. *'מר׳, nails*.  
 סמר׳ noun masc. sing. . . . . סמר׳  
 סנא׳ Root not used; prob. i. q. סנה (whence סנה) to *be thorny, prickly*, cogn. Syr. סנא, Heb. שנא to *hate*.  
 סנא׳ (thorny) pr. name of a town in Judah.  
 סנא׳ (hated) pr. name probably of a woman, Ne. 11. 9.  
 סנא׳ pr. name of a place . . . . . סנא׳  
 סנבל׳ ן (hatred in secret; comp. סנא) pr. name, Sanballat, a Persian governor in Samaria.  
 סנה׳ masc. a *bush, thorn-bush*. For the Root סנה see סנא.  
 סנה (for סנה § 35. rem. 14) pr. name of a rock, 1 Sa. 14. 4.  
 סנה pr. name, see קרית סנה . . . . . קרה  
 סנור׳ Root not used; Chald. to *blind, dazzle*.  
 סנורים m. pl. *blindness*, Ge. 19. 11; 2 Ki. 6. 18.

\* Pr. 15. 19.    \* Je. 6. 9.    \* Da. 2. 29;    \* Da. 7. 8.    \* Ca. 2. 13, 15.    \* Ca. 2. 5.    \* Nu. 27. 18.    \* Is. 63. 5.    \* Je. 51. 27.  
 \* Ge. 28. 12.    \* Is. 31. 9.    \* Ezr. 4. 12.    \* Da. 7. 20.    \* Ps. 111. 8.    \* Eze. 30. 6.    \* Is. 59. 16.    \* Eze. 8. 3, 5.    \* De. 33. 16.  
 \* Pr. 4. 8.    \* Da. 7. 3.    \* Le. 7. 12.    \* Ps. 88. 8.    \* Ps. 119. 116.    \* Ps. 119. 116.    \* Ge. 27. 37.    \* De. 4. 16.

סנהרב } pr. name, Sennacherib, king of Assyria.  
סנהריב }

סנן Root not used; signification uncertain.  
סננה (palm-branch; others, full of thorns,  
comp. סנה) pr. name of a town in the tribe of  
Judah, Jos. 15. 31.  
סנסנים masc. pl. (of סנסן) palm-branches, Ca.  
7. 8, according to the Sept. tops.

סנסנה } pr. name of a place . . . . . סנן

סנפיר masc. fn of a fish, Le. 11. 9, 10; De. 14. 9, 10.

סם masc. a moth, an insect that eats cloth, Is. 51. 8.

ססים } defect. for סוסים q. v. . . . . סוס

ססמי } pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 40.

סעד } fut. יסעד.—I. to support, uphold.—II. to stay,  
aid.—III. to stay, refresh, the heart.

סעד Ch. Pa. to assist, aid, with ל, Ezr. 5. 2.

סעד masc. prop. support, 1 Ki. 10. 12.

סעד Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . סעד

סעד id. id. bef. Mak. [for סעד § 8. rem. 18] . . . . . סעד

סעד id. id. with parag. ה [for סעדה, for סעדה,  
fr. קעד comp. § 8. r. 11]; the (ט) under  
D seems to result from the influence of the  
following guttural, and the preceding u  
sound, comp. לקחה, וצעקי . . . . . סעד

סעדו } id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . סעד

סעדניו id. imp. s. m. (סעד), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) . . . . . סעד

[סעה] to run, rush, Ps. 55. 9.

סעה Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of סעה] . . . . . סעה

נסעו Kal imp. pl. masc.; bef. (:) . . . . . נסעו

סעה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . סעה

סעה, שעה Kal not used; prob. i. q. Arab. שאב to  
divide. Pi. (denom. fr. סעה) to cut off branches,  
Is. 10. 33.

סעה adj. masc. dec. 7 b, divided, i. e. as to mind,  
doubting, only Ps. 119. 113.

סעה fem. dec. 10, branch, Eze. 31. 6, 8.

סעה fem. id. (with ג inserted) Eze. 31. 5.

סעה fem. division, party, 1 Ki. 18. 21, how  
long will ye halt על שתי הסעפים between two  
parties; others, upon two boughs, like a bird  
hopping backwards and forwards.

סעה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. cleft, fissure.—II. branch,  
bough.

סעה masc. pl. (of שעה) thoughts, prob. dis-  
tracting thoughts, Job 4. 13; 20. 2.

סעה m. pl. (of שעה) id. Ps. 94. 19; 139. 23.

סעה n. m. pl. constr. [for סעה] id. 1a סעה

סעה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for סעה] סעה

סעה noun masc. pl. of [סעה] dec. 7 b סעה

סעה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
[סעה] dec. 10 . . . . . סעה

[סער] I. to be tempestuous, tossed by a tempest, as the  
sea, Jon. 1. 11, 13; metaph. to be agitated by  
adversity, Is. 54. 11.—II. to rage, as a foe, Hab.  
3. 14. Niph. to be agitated, disquieted, 2 Ki.  
6. 11. Pi. to scatter, Zec. 7. 14. Po. to be  
scattered, Hos. 13. 3.

סער masc. dec. 6 d, storm, tempest.

סעה f. d. 11 c (constr. סער § 42. r. 1) id.

סער Kal part. sing. dec. 6 d . . . . . סער

סער Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . סער

סער noun f. s. d. 11 c (constr. סער § 42. r. 1) . . . . . סער

סער Kal part. act. sing. fem. of סער . . . . . סער

סער noun fem. pl. abs. from סער dec. 11 c . . . . . סער

סער id. sing., constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . סער

סער n. m. s. (suff. ספי) d. 8e, also pr. name ספא

ספא Root not used; Arab. to satiate; Chald. to feed.  
ספא masc. provender, fodder.

[ספד] fut. יספד to mourn, lament, bewail, const. with  
ל, לפני, על, Niph. to be lamented.

ספד m. d. 7 c (comp. § 36. r. 1) lamentation.

ספד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ספד

ספד id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . ספד

ספד id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . ספד

ספד id. part. masc. pl. [of ספד] dec. 7 b . . . . . ספד

ספד id. imp. pl. fem. . . . . ספד

[ספה] I. to take off, as the beard; to take away, as life;  
hence, to destroy.—II. intrans. to be taken away,  
to perish.—III. i. q. יסא to add; to increase.  
Niph. I. to betake, withdraw oneself, Is. 13. 15.—  
II. to be taken away, destroyed, to perish. Hiph.  
to heap up, accumulate, De. 32. 23.

ספוי } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } סוף  
ספוי } conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . }

\* 2 Sa. 15. 1. \* 1 Ki. 13. 7. \* Ps. 55. 9. \* Is. 57. 5. \* Eze. 31. 8. \* Eze. 13. 11, 13. \* Zec. 12. 12. \* Is. 32. 12. \* Ps. 73. 19.  
\* Pr. 20. 28. \* Ge. 18. 5. \* Je. 2. 24. \* Is. 27. 10. \* Eze. 40. 7. \* Je. 4. 8. \* Je. 49. 3. \* Am. 3. 15.  
\* Ju. 19. 5. \* Ps. 119. 117. \* Ju. 15. 11. \* Ps. 119. 118. \* Is. 54. 11. \* Ju. 19. 8.

כּוּף noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כּוּף d. 1a  
 כּוּפִי Kal imp. pl. masc.  
 כּוּפֵי Kal inf. abs.  
 כּוּפֵי id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 כּוּפֵי Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a  
 כּוּפֵי id. pl., abs. st.  
 כּוּפֵי Kal inf. constr.  
 כּוּפֵי n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. כּוּף d. 8e

[כּוּפֵי] to join, or admit, 1 Sa. 2. 36. Niph. to be joined, Is. 14. 1. Pi. to pour out, Hab. 2. 15. Pu. to be scattered, Job 30. 7; others, to be joined, gathered together. Hithpa. to join oneself, with כּוּפֵי 1 Sa. 26. 19.

כּוּפֵי masc. dec. 3a.—I. an overflowing, Job 14. 19.—II. produce of grain accidentally spilled, instead of being sown, self-sown grain (Prof. Lee).

כּוּפֵי fem. scurf, scab, Le. 13. 2; 14. 56.

כּוּפֵי fem. id. Le. 13. 6, 7, 8.

כּוּפֵי fem. dec. 11a, cushion, quilt, coverlet, from the idea of spreading, Eze. 13. 18, 21.

כּוּפֵי Kal imp. s. m. [כּוּפֵי], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11)  
 כּוּפֵי noun fem. sing.  
 כּוּפֵי pr. name masc., see כּוּף  
 כּוּפֵי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. כּוּף d. 8e  
 כּוּפֵי noun masc. sing. dec. 3a  
 כּוּפֵי id., constr. st.  
 כּוּפֵי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 כּוּפֵי " noun masc. sing. dec. 1b  
 כּוּפֵי id. pl., abs. st.

[כּוּפֵי] masc. dish, bowl, Ju. 5. 25; 6. 38.

כּוּפֵי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from כּוּף dec. 8e

[כּוּפֵי] fut. כּוּפֵי.—I. to cover, spec. with boards or planks.—II. to hide, preserve, De. 33. 21.

כּוּפֵי masc. ceiling, 1 Ki. 6. 15.

כּוּפֵי fem. ship, Jon. 1. 5.

כּוּפֵי defect. for כּוּפֵי (q. v.)

כּוּפֵי Kal not used; Ethiop. to extend, expand. Hithpo. הִתְוַפֵּה (denom. from כּוּף q. v.) to stand at the threshold, as a door-keeper, Ps. 84. 11.

כּוּף masc. dec. 8e (pl. כּוּפֵי).—I. dish, basin.—II. threshold.—III. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 21. 18, for which כּוּפֵי in 1 Ch. 20. 4.

כּוּפֵי fut. כּוּפֵי.—I. to strike, smite or clap, as the hands together, whether in anger, exultation, insolence or derision; כּוּפֵי or כּוּפֵי to smite oneself on the thigh, sc. in indignation or mourning.—II. to smite, chastise, Job 34. 26.—III. Je. 48. 26, to throw oneself about, as a drunken man (Eng. vers. wallow). So Kimchi. Rabbin. כּוּפֵי in Pu. and Ithp. to waver, doubt.

כּוּפֵי masc. dec. 6b, abundance, sufficiency, Job 20. 22. Syr. כּוּפֵי to suffice.

כּוּפֵי Kal imp. sing. masc.  
 כּוּפֵי id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 כּוּפֵי noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [כּוּפֵי] d. 6b  
 כּוּפֵי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  
 כּוּפֵי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

כּוּפֵי fut. כּוּפֵי.—I. to write, only in part. כּוּפֵי a writer, scribe.—II. to number, count. Niph. to be numbered. Pi.—I. to number, count.—II. to recount, relate, tell.—III. to speak, talk. Pu. to be related, told.

כּוּפֵי Chald. masc. dec. 2a (prop. part. act.) a scribe.

כּוּפֵי masc. dec. 6b.—I. writing, art of writing, comp. Is. 29. 11.—II. a writing, something written, letter, epistle.—III. a book.—IV. enumeration, Ge. 5. 1 (Lee).

כּוּפֵי Chald. masc. dec. 3b, a book.

כּוּפֵי masc.—I. a numbering, 2 Ch. 2. 16.—II. pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 30.

כּוּפֵי fem. a book, Ps. 56. 9.

כּוּפֵי fem. dec. 10, number, Ps. 71. 15.

כּוּפֵי (scribe) pr. name masc. Eze. 2. 55; Ne. 7. 57.

כּוּפֵי masc. dec. 2b.—I. number; כּוּפֵי with-out number, innumerable; כּוּפֵי or כּוּפֵי men of number, i. e. who can be numbered, a few.—II. relation, narration, Ju. 7. 15.—III. pr. name masc. Eze. 2. 2, for which כּוּפֵי in Ne. 7. 7.

כּוּפֵי masc. dec. 1b, a sapphire. Etymology uncertain.

כּוּפֵי Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 2a

כּוּפֵי Piel imp. sing. m. (Is. 43. 26), inf. Ex. 9. 16

כּוּפֵי Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3b

כּוּפֵי Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. (:)

כּוּפֵי noun masc. sing. dec. 6b

כּוּפֵי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

\* Joel 2. 20. \* Jg. 22. 14. \* 2 Sa. 17. 28. \* Eze. 43. 8. \* Ca. 5. 14. \* Je. 48. 26. \* 2 Sa. 24. 10. \* Err. 6. 18.  
 \* Zec. 7. 5. \* Hag. 1. 4. \* 1 Sa. 2. 36. \* Eze. 25. 5. \* Eze. 43. 8. \* Job 34. 26. \* Job 34. 26. \* Le. 15. 13. \* Ge. 15. 5.  
 \* Ec. 3. 4. \* 2 Kl. 12. 14. \* Le. 13. 2. \* Job 28. 16. \* 1 Kl. 7. 3, 7. \* Lu. 2. 15. \* Je. 31. 19. \* Eze. 7. 12, 21. \* Job 31. 35.  
 \* De. 33. 21.

סָרַב	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סָרַב
סָרְבָא	Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [סָרַב] d. 2 a	סָרְבָא
סָרְבַד	pr. name of a region, Ob. 20.	סָרְבַד
סָרְבָה	! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סָרְבָה
סָרְבַה	Piel imp. sing. masc. (סָרַב) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 11)	סָרְבַה
סָרְבַה	pr. name of a place (סָרַב) with parag. ה	סָרְבַה
סָרְבָה	} Piel imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, } 12, 15)	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה		סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Kal imp. pl. masc.	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	! pr. name of a city in Assyria. Gent. n.	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	2 Ki. 17. 31; ! bef. (.)	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	noun fem. pl. of [סָרְבָה] dec. 10	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. סָרַב d. 7 b	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from סָרַב dec. 3 b	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	! noun masc., pl. of סָרַב d. 6 b; ! bef. (.)	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Kh. סָרְבָה, K. סָרְבָה q. v.	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of סָרַב dec. 7 b	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	! Chald. noun masc., pl. of סָרַב dec. 3 b	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. סָרַב d. 6 b	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	! id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	pr. name masc.	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	! Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ! for ! conv.	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סָרְבָה
סָרְבָה	Kal inf. abs.	סָרְבָה
[סָרַב]	to stone. Niph. to be stoned. Pi. I. to stone, 2 Sa. 16. 6, 13.—II. to clear of stones. Pu. to be stoned, 1 Ki. 21. 14, 15.	[סָרַב]
סָרַב	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סָרַב
סָרַב	! Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סָרַב
סָרַב	Piel imp. pl. masc.	סָרַב
סָרַב	! Kal pret. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ! bef. (.)	סָרַב
סָרַב	! id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ! id.	סָרַב
סָרַב	! id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ! id.	סָרַב
סָרַב	! id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ! id.	סָרַב
סָרַב	! id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ! id.	סָרַב
סָרַב	! Kal pret. 3 p. s., or part. act. s. m. d. 1 a	סָרַב
סָרַב	adj. masc. sing. fem. סָרַב	סָרַב

סָרַב	Root not used; Chald. to be refractory. Hence	סָרַב
סָרְבָה	m. pl. [of סָרַב for סָרַב] rebellious, Eze. 2. 6	סָרְבָה
סָרְבַל	Root not used; Chald. to cover, clothe. סָרְבַלִין masc. pl. trousers, Da. 3. 21, 27.	סָרְבַל
סָרְבַלִין	! Ch. noun m. pl. [סָרְבַלִין], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	סָרְבַלִין
סָרְבַלִין	pr. name of a king of Assyria, Is. 20. 1.	סָרְבַלִין
סָרְבַלִין	(fear) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14. Patronym.	סָרְבַלִין
סָרְבַלִין	Nu. 26. 26.	סָרְבַלִין
סָרְבַלִין	! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סָרְבַלִין
סָרְבַלִין	adj. fem. [for סָרְבַלִין] from סָרַב masc.	סָרְבַלִין
סָרְבַלִין	! noun fem. sing.	סָרְבַלִין
סָרְבַלִין	! Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	סָרְבַלִין
סָרְבַלִין	defect. for סָרְבַלִין (q. v.)	סָרְבַלִין
סָרְבַלִין	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	סָרְבַלִין
סָרְבַלִין	} id. pl., constr. and abs.	סָרְבַלִין
סָרְבַלִין		סָרְבַלִין
[סָרַב]	I. to be stretched out, Am. 6. 4, 7.—II. to spread forth, of a luxuriant vine, Eze. 17. 6.—III. to be redundant, to hang over or loose, Ex. 26. 12, 13; Eze. 23. 15: טְבוּלִים סָרְבַלִין redundant as to turbans, i. e. wearing turbans long and hanging down. Niph. to be poured out, spilt, trop. of wisdom, Je. 49. 7; or, as in the Syr. and Chald. to have an ill savour. Hence	[סָרַב]
סָרַב	! m. superfluous part, remainder, Ex. 26. 12	סָרַב
סָרַב	pr. name, see סָרַב.	סָרַב
סָרַב	! defect. for סָרְבַלִין (q. v.); ! bef. (.)	סָרַב
סָרַב	Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of סָרַב]	סָרַב
סָרַב	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from סָרַב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	סָרַב
סָרַב	noun masc. s. d. 1 b, or 3 a (comp. the foll.)	סָרַב
סָרַב	id., constr. st.	סָרַב
סָרַב	} id. pl., constr. st.	סָרַב
סָרַב		סָרַב
סָרַב	! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סָרַב
סָרַב	! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סָרַב
סָרַב	id. pl., abs. st.	סָרַב
[סָרַב]	Chald. masc. dec. 2 b, only in the pl., superintendents, Da. 6. 3—8.	[סָרַב]
סָרַב	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [סָרַב] d. 2 b	סָרַב
סָרַב	Chald. id. pl., emph. st.	סָרַב
סָרַב	Chald. id. pl., abs. st.	סָרַב

\* 1s. 52. 15.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 17.    \* Le. 25. 8.    \* Da. 4. 30.    \* De. 22. 21.    \* Da. 3. 27.    \* 1 Sa. 15. 8.    \* Eze. 17. 6.    \* 2 Ki. 24. 12.  
 \* 1s. 15. 23.    \* Da. 7. 10.    \* Pa. 56. 9.    \* Je. 13. 4.    \* Ex. 17. 4.    \* 1 Sa. 16. 14.    \* Ex. 26. 13.    \* Je. 6. 28.    \* Da. 6. 8.  
 \* 2 Ki. 8. 4.    \* Pa. 139. 16.    \* 1s. 119. 13, 26.    \* 1 Ki. 21. 14, 15.    \* De. 18. 11.    \* 1 Ki. 21. 5.    \* Eze. 23. 15.    \* Est. 6. 14.    \* Da. 6. 4, 5, 7.  
 \* Joel 1. 3.    \* 1s. 22. 10.    \* 1 Ki. 21. 10.    \* De. 17. 5.    \* Is. 59. 18.    \* Am. 6. 7.    \* Ge. 40. 7.    \* Ge. 40. 7.    \* Da. 6. 3.  
 \* Pa. 71. 15.    \* 2 Ch. 2. 16.    \* Le. 23. 15.    \* Is. 62. 10.    \* De. 22. 24.    \* Ex. 8. 7.    \* Am. 6. 4.    \* Est. 4. 4.

[סרן] masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. סרני) only in the pl.—I. axles, 1 Ki. 7. 30.—II. princes, lords.

סרן id. pl., constr. st.

סרם Root not used; Syr. and Chald. to castrate.

סריים masc. constr. סריים, pl. סריים, constr. סריים (§ 32. rem. 2).—I. an eunuch, one castrated.—II. courtier, chamberlain, or any chief officer, as eunuchs were commonly entrusted with the most important offices at court; hence the Syriac everywhere renders this word by מיהימנא faithful.

סרים defect. for סריים (q. v.)

סרעפתאי n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [סרעפה] d. 10

סרף Kal not used; i. q. ערף to burn. Pi. id. Am. 6. 10.

[סרפד] masc. Is. 55. 13, the name of a plant; species uncertain; Eng. vers. brier; most of the old versions, nettle.

סרר to be refractory, rebellious, perverse. Arab. bad, evil.

סרר masc. סרה fem. (§ 37. rem. 7) adj. sad, sullen, angry.

סרר Kal part. act. sing. fem. of סרר

סור Kal part. f. constr. [of סרה d. 10] fr. סר m.

סור Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for סרתי comp. § 8. r. 7]

סור id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

סטה Root not used; Arab. שתא to winter.

סתיו masc. winter, Ca. 2. 11, Kh., סתיי Keri.

סתם Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

סתר pr. name masc.

I. to stop up, obstruct.—II. to shut up, conceal. Niph. to close, repair a breach, Ne. 4. 1. Pi. to stop up, Ge. 26. 15, 18.

סתם Kal imp. sing. masc.

סתמום Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for } fem. § 2. rem. 5)

סתמים Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from סתום dec. 3a

[סתר] to hide, conceal oneself, Pr. 22. 3. Niph. I. to be hid, to lie hidden or concealed, secreted; hence to be unknown; part. נסתרות hidden, secret things.—II. to hide oneself. Pi. to hide, conceal, Is. 16. 3. Pu. to be hid, secret, Pr. 27. 5. Hiph. הסתיר.—I. to hide, cover, as the face; hence, to hide one's face, i. e. to disregard.—II. to hide, conceal, with מן from any one.—III. to protect, defend. Hithp. הסתתר (for הסתר) to hide oneself.

סתר Chald. Pa. id.—I. part. pass. pl. hidden, secret things, Da. 2. 22.—II. to destroy, prop. to put out of sight, Ezr. 5. 12.

סתר masc. dec. 6b.—I. prop. a hiding, hence secrecy; בסתר secretly.—II. a covering, hiding place, secret place.—III. shelter, protection.

סתרה fem. shelter, protection, De. 32. 38.

סתרי (for סתריה protection of the Lord) pr. name masc. Ex. 6. 22.

סתור (hidden, protected) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 13.

מסתור masc. hiding place, Is. 4. 6.

מסתור m. dec. 2b.—I. secret place.—II. lurking-place, an ambush.

סתר in pause [for סתר § 35. rem. 2] Seg. noun masc. see סתר

סתר noun masc. sing. dec. 6b

סתרה Chald. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.

סתרה noun fem. sing.

סתרו noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. סתר d. 6b

סתרי Piel imp. sing. fem.

סתרי pr. name masc.

סתרי noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. סתר d. 6b

סתרים id. pl. abs. st.

ע

עוב n. m. s. d. 1 (§ 30. No. 3, yet once עוב constr.)

עבב noun masc. sing. comp. עבבים

עבב Root not used; Chald. to cover, hide.

עבב masc. a term in architecture, a covering of planks. Vulg. epistylum, a roof supported on

columns so as to form a portico. Gesenius, thresholds, steps. 1 Ki. 7. 6; Eze. 41. 25; pl. עבבים (from עב) ver. 26.

עבד fut. יעבד.—I. to work, labour, variously; when spoken of the ground, to till, cultivate; of a vine-

Je. 41. 16. Ho. 4. 16. Pr. 11. 22. Ch. 32. 30. Ps. 25. 23. Eze. 31. 5. Zec. 7. 11. Ps. 119. 102. Ge. 26. 15. Ezr. 5. 12. Ho. 4. 16. Pr. 7. 11. Eze. 28. 3. Da. 12. 9. De. 32. 38. Ps. 18. 12. Ps. 119. 114. 1 Ki. 7. 6; Nu. 18. 23. Is. 16. 3. Pr. 9. 17. Eze. 41. 25.



yard, to dress it, De. 28. 39.—II. to serve, work for another, const. with acc., לְ, עִם of the person served; to serve God, or idols, i. e. to worship them.—III. with אֶ to impose servitude upon, make to serve. Niph. I. to be cultivated, tilled.—II. to be served, Ec. 5. 8. Pu. with אֶ labour to be imposed upon. Hiph. I. to cause or compel to work or labour.—II. to cause to serve; also, to reduce to servitude.—III. to weary, Is. 43. 23, 24. Hoph. הִעֲבֵר to be made to serve.

עֲבַד Chald. to make or do. Ithpe. pass. עֲבָדָה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. עֲבָדָי).—I. a servant, slave; also applied to a vassal, and any one employed in the service of a king; frequently used as a submissive epithet in addressing a superior; to עֲבָד יְהוָה servant of the Lord, one doing the will of God, as a true worshipper; or one executing the purpose of God, as a mere instrument, comp. Je. 25. 9.—II. pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עֲבָד־מֶלֶךְ (servant of the king) pr. name of an Ethiopian in the service of Zedekiah. Je. 38. 7; 39. 16.

עֲבָד נְגוּאָה (servant of Nego, i. e. of expedition; Simonis, coll. Arab.) pr. name given in Babylon to Azariah one of Daniel's companions.

עֲבָדָה Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, i. q. עֲבָד, servant. עֲבָדָה masc. dec. 1a, work, deed, Ec. 9. 1.

עֲבָדָה (serving) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֲבָדָה (serving Edom) pr. name of a Levite. עֲבָדָה (servant) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ki. 4. 6.

—II. Ne. 11. 17, for which עֲבָדָה in 1 Ch. 9. 16.

עֲבָדָה (servant of God) pr. name masc. Je. 36. 26.

עֲבָדָה, עֲבֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. work, labour.

—II. tillage, agriculture.—III. work, employment, business.—IV. service; also religious service.—V. service, use, benefit.

עֲבָדָה fem. coll. body of servants, domestics.

עֲבָדָה (servile) pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Asher.

עֲבָדָה fem. dec. 10, servitude, bondage.

עֲבָדָה (for עֲבָדָה servant of the Lord) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עֲבָדָה (servant of God) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 15.

עֲבָדָה, עֲבָדָה (servant of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of a prophet at the time of Jeremiah.

עֲבָדָה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a.—I. work, labour.—

II. business, public business.—III. service, worship, Ezr. 6. 18.

עֲבָדָה masc. dec. 1 b (Heb. & Chald.) work, doing, Job 34. 25; Da. 4. 34.

עֲבָדָה in pause for עֲבָדָה (q. v. and § 35. rem. 2) עבר

עֲבָדָה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. עבר

עֲבָדָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Da. 6. 21) noun masc. dec. 3 a עבר

עֲבָדָה pr. name in compos. עֲבָדָה נְגוּ; 1 bef. (—) עבר

עֲבָדָה Kal imp. s. m. (1 Sa. 26. 19); or inf. constr. עבר

עֲבָדָה id. inf. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18) עבר

עֲבָדָה noun masc. sing. (suff. עֲבָדָי) dec. 6a, also pr. name, and in compos. עֲבָדָה מֶלֶךְ עבר

עֲבָדָה Kal part. act. sing. masc.; also pr. name in compos. עֲבָדָה אֶדוֹם עבר

עֲבָדָה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבר

עֲבָדָה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. fem. of עֲבָדָה עבר

עֲבָדָה, עֲבָדָה pr. names masc. עבר

עֲבָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (—) עבר

עֲבָדָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id. עבר

עֲבָדָה noun fem. sing.; 1 id. עבר

עֲבָדָה defect. for עֲבָדָה (q. v.) עבר

עֲבָדָה Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. עבר

עֲבָדָה id. imp. pl. m. (עֲבָדָה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. עבר

עֲבָדָה Kh. for עֲבָדָה (q. v.) עבר

עֲבָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) עבר

עֲבָדָה id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (—) עבר

עֲבָדָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. עבר

עֲבָדָה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֲבָדָה d. 6a עבר

עֲבָדָה Kh. עֲבָדָה q. v., K. עֲבָדָה (q. v.) עבר

עֲבָדָה Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) עבר

עֲבָדָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבר

עֲבָדָה Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲבָדָה dec. 3a עבר

עֲבָדָה Kal pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (—) עבר

עֲבָדָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. עבר

עֲבָדָה pr. name of a man or place עבר

עֲבָדָה the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (—) עבר

עֲבָדָה noun masc. pl. constr. from עֲבָדָה dec. 6 a עבר

עֲבָדָה pr. name masc. עבר

עֲבָדָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֲבָדָה d. 6 a עבר

עֲבָדָה Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עֲבָדָה d. 7 b עבר

עֲבָדָה, עֲבָדָה, עֲבָדָה pr. names masc. עבר

עֲבָדָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֲבָדָה dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (—) עבר

• Da. 6. 28. • Da. 7. 21. • Nu. 8. 26. • 1 Ch. 28. 9. • 1 Sa. 18. 22. • Nu. 4. 26. • 2 Sa. 14. 22. • Ju. 10. 6. • De. 20. 11.  
• Je. 34. 9, 10. • Je. 27. 11. • Je. 28. 14. • 1 Sa. 7. 3. • Ezr. 22. 4. • Ezr. 6. 16. • Eze. 20. 39. • Ne. 9. 35. • Je. 8. 2.



פָּסַח עֵבֶר, also absolutely; Ge. 23. 16, *money passing, current*.—III. *to pass by, along* a place or person, with עַל, מֵעַל, לְפָנָי, עַל פְּנֵי; metaph. *to pass by, i. e. forgive* transgression.—IV. *to pass away, of time; to pass away, vanish; to pass away, perish*.—V. *to pass, pass on, move on, go further*, with מִן, לְפָנָי, מִן, אֶחָדִי from, before, after any one; עֵבֶר וְשָׁב *to pass on and return*; עָבַר בְּבְרִית *to enter into a covenant*.—VI. const. with עַל (rarely acc.) *to pass, go or come upon* any one, *to overwhelm, overcome, assail*.—VII. *to drop as a liquid*, Ca. 5. 5, 13. Niph. *to be passed*, Eze. 47. 5. Pi. I. *to cause to pass*, as a bar, bolt; hence *to bar, bolt*, 1 Ki. 6. 21.—II. *to conceive, become pregnant*, Job 21. 10. Hiph. הֵעֲבִיר. —I. *to cause to pass over, send or conduct over*, e. g. a river; *to transfer from place to place; to cause to transgress a law*, 1 Sa. 2. 24; הָ' תִּשְׁעַר עַל *to cause a razor to pass upon, to shave*, Nu. 8. 7.—II. *to cause to pass through*; הָ' קוֹל בָּ *to cause to proclaim throughout*.—III. *to cause to pass by*; trop. of sin, *to remit, forgive*.—IV. *to cause to pass, go or come, to bring, offer*.—V. *to lead, take or put away, to remove*; hence *to avert evil, reproach*. Hithpa. *to be angry*, prop. *to allow oneself to go beyond proper limits*, to give way to one's feelings; with acc., עָם, עַל; also *to be proud*, Pr. 14. 16.

עָבַר masc. dec. 6b (with suff. עֲבָרוֹ § 35. rem. 6).—I. *passage of a river, a ford*.—II. *a mountain pass*, 1 Sa. 26. 13.—III. *a region or country near a river or sea on either side*.—IV. *a side; אֶל-עֵבֶר beyond, over*, De. 30. 13; *over against*, Jos. 22. 11; *towards*, Ex. 28. 26; אֶל-עֵבֶר פָּנָי *in front of*, Ex. 25. 37; אֶל-עֵבֶר פָּנָיו *forwards, straight forwards*; לְעֵבֶרוֹ *straight forwards*; מֵעֵבֶר *from the other side; on the other side; beyond*.—V. pr. name, Eber; (a) the grandson of Shem, and progenitor of Abraham; (b) Ne. 12. 20; (c) 1 Ch. 8. 12; (d) 1 Ch. 8. 22; (e) 1 Ch. 5. 13.

עָבַר Chald. i. q. עָבַר No. III. עֲבָרָה fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. *a ferry-boat*, 2 Sa. 19. 19.—II. עֲבָרוֹת 2 Sa. 15. 28, Kh. for עֲבָרוֹת Keri q. v.

עֲבָרָה fem. dec. 12b (pl. c. עֲבָרוֹת, עֲבָרוֹת).—I. *anger*, comp. Hithpa.—II. *pride, haughtiness*.

עֲבָרִי noun gent. masc. *a Hebrew*, pl. עֲבָרִים, עֲבָרִים; fem. עֲבָרִיָּה, pl. עֲבָרִיּוֹת.

עֲבָרִים (*regions beyond*) pr. name, Abarim, Je. 22. 20; fully הַרְהַעְבְּרִים or הַרְהַיָּה a range of hills beyond Jordan over against Jericho.

עֲבָרוֹנָה (*passage*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites, Nu. 33. 34.

עֲבֹרָה masc. only constr. עֲבֹרָה *produce of the ground*, Jos. 5. 11, 12.

עֲבֹרָה prop. subs. *transition*; always with בָּ pref. בְּעֲבֹרָה.—I. prep. *because of; for, in return for*.—II. conj. *because; that, for the purpose that; while*, 2 Sa. 12. 21; בְּ אֲשֶׁר לְבַעֲבוֹר, בְּ אֲשֶׁר *for the purpose that*.

מֵעֵבֶר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *place of passing*, Is. 30. 32.—II. *ford*, Ge. 32. 23.—III. *mountain pass*, 1 Sa. 13. 23.

מֵעֲבָרָה fem. dec. 11a.—I. *ford*.—II. *mountain pass*. Pl. abs. מֵעֲבָרוֹת prop. from מֵעֲבָרָה.

- עָבַר ʾ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for עָבַר (comp. § 8. r. 7)
- עָבַר Chald. noun masc. sing.
- עָבַר ʾ Kal inf., or imp. sing. masc.
- עָבַר Kh. עָבַר q. v., K. יַעֲבֹר (q. v.)
- עָבַר ʾ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name
- עָבַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)
- עָבַר ʾ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
- עָבַר ʾ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
- עָבַר ʾ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b
- עָבַר } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
- עָבַר id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- עָבַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
- עָבַר ʾ id. imp. pl. masc.
- עָבַר noun fem. pl. abs. from עָבַר dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6)
- עָבַר id. pl., constr. st.
- עָבַר Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.
- עָבַר } id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)
- עָבַר ʾ gent. noun from עָבַר (q. v.)
- עָבַר Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עָבַר d. 7b
- עָבַר noun masc. pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עָבַר dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 6)
- עָבַר id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- עָבַר ʾ gent. noun, pl. of עָבַר from עָבַר
- עָבַר Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עָבַר dec. 7b
- עָבַר id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
- עָבַר ʾ pr. name of a place, see עָבַרֹן R.
- עָבַר ʾ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
- עָבַר id. inf., with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

1a. 26. 15. 1c. Mi. 7. 18. 1s. 13. 9. Job 21. 80. 1s. 28. 12. Ex. 32. 15. Jos. 4. 23. Ju. 19. 12. Jos. 4. 23.  
 2 Job 21. 10. 2 Sa. 19. 19. Je. 23. 9. Job 40. 11.

עֲבָרָנוּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl., Kh. עֲבָרְנוּ or suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. עֲבָרָם . . . עבר

עֲבָרְתָּ } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } עבר  
 עֲבָרְתָּ } by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . }

עֲבָרְתָּ noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲבָרָה dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) . . . עבר

עֲבָרְתוֹ } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עבר  
 עֲבָרְתִּי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } עבר  
 עֲבָרְתִּי } conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . }

עֲבָרְתִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֲבָרָה dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) . . . עבר

עֲבָרְתֶּךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עֲבָרְתֶּךָ] . . . עבר

עֲבָרְתֶּם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for †, conv. . . . עבר

עֲבָרְתֶּם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲבָרָה dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) . . . עבר

**[עָבַשׁ]** to dry up, Joel 1. 17; others, to rot.

עָבַשׁוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עבש

**עָבַת** Kal not used; prob. to be twisted or interwoven, cogn. עָוַת, עָבַט, עָוַת. Pi. to perplex, complicate, sc. oppression, Mi. 7. 3; others, to pervert, sc. the cause in judgment. Hence the two following.

**עָבַת** adj., f. עָבַתָּה interwoven, thick, bushy, of trees.

**עָבַת** com. dec. 1 a (pl. עָבַת, וָעָבַת).—I. wreathen work, Ex. 28. 14, 24.—II. a cord, line, Ju. 15. 13, 14; hence pl. bands.—III. branches with thick, entangled foliage.

עָבַתָּה adj. fem. sing. from עָבַת masc. . . . עבת

עָבַתוֹ noun com. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עָבַת d. 1 a . . . עבת

עָבַתִּים id. pl., abs. st. . . . עבת

עָבַתֵינוּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עבת

עָבַתָּה id. with pl. fem. term. . . . עבת

עָנָה † pr. name masc., see עֹנָה . . . עונ

**[עָנַב]** fut. יֵעָנֵב (§ 13. rem. 5) to love, espec. in a bad sense, const. with acc., עָנַב.

עָנַבִּים masc. pl. (of עָנַב) love, Eze. 33. 31, 32.

עָנַבָּה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) inordinate love, Eze. 23. 11.

עָנַב, עָנַב, עָנַב masc. (once with suff. עָנַבִּי) a kind of musical instrument supposed to be a flute or organ.

עָנַב † or accord. to some עָנַב see עֹנַב . . . ענב

עָנַבָּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) } ענב  
 עָנַבָּה }

עָנַבִּים noun masc. pl. [of עָנַב] dec. 6 a . . . ענב

עָנַבִּי † noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֹנַב d. 2 b . . . ענב

עָנַבִּים Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of עָנַב] dec. 7 b . . . ענב

עָנַבְתָּה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עָנַבָּה] dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . ענב

עָנַה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for עָנַה, עָנַה] . . . ענו

עָנַל in full for עָנַל (q. v.) . . . ענל

עָנַלִּי † noun masc. sing. . . . ענר

עָנַלִּי noun fem., pl. of עָנַה (q. v.) . . . ענו

עָנַלִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . ענל

עָנַלִּים † id. pl. abs.; † bef. (-) . . . ענל

**עָנַל** Root not used; Syr. to roll, revolve.

עָנַלִּי masc. עָנַלָּה fem. round, circular.

עָנַלִּי masc. dec. 3 a, earring.

עָנַלִּי masc. dec. 6 b (with suff. עָנַלִּי § 35. rem. 6).  
 —I. a calf, young bullock; וְעָנַלִּי a molten calf.  
 —II. metaph. prince, leader, Ps. 68. 31.

עָנַלָּה fem. dec. 12 b.—I. cow-calf, heifer; more fully עָנַלִּית בְּקָרָה prop. a calf of the beeves, in contradistinction to neat cattle; עָנַלִּית שְׁלֹשִׁינָה a heifer three years old.—II. pr. name of a wife of David.

עָנַלָּה fem. dec. 11 c (with suff. עָנַלְתוֹ § 42. rem. 1).—I. cart or waggon.—II. threshing-dray Is. 28. 27, 28.—III. war-chariot, Ps. 46. 10.

עָנַלֹן (vitulinus) pr. name—I. of a king of Moab, Ju. 3. 12.—II. of a city in the tribe of Judah.

מֵעָנַלִּי masc. dec. 2 b.—I. a track, in which wheels roll.—II. way, path; hence, way, manner of life.—III. a barricade of waggons, 1 Sa. 26. 5, 7.

מֵעָנַלָּה fem. dec. 11 a, i. q. מֵעָנַלִּי Nos. II & III.

עָנַלִּי adj. masc. sing., pl. fem. עָנַלֹת . . . ענל

עָנַלִּי † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . ענל

עָנַלָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . ענל

עָנַלָּה noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.) . . . ענל

עָנַלֹן † pr. name of a man and a place . . . ענל

עָנַלֹת noun fem. pl. abs. from עָנַלָּה dec. 11 c . . . ענל

עָנַלֹתֵינוּ adj. fem. pl. [of עָנַלָּה] from עָנַלִּי masc. . . . ענל

עָנַלֹתֵינוּ constr. of the foll. . . . ענל

עָנַלִּים † noun masc., pl. of עָנַלִּי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); † bef. (-) . . . ענל

עָנַלִּים id. du., pr. name in compos. עָנַלִּי עָנַלִּי . . . עינו

עָנַלְתָּ id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . ענל

עָנַלְתָּ pr. name of a place (עָנַלֹן) with parag. ה . . . ענל

עָנַלְתָּ noun fem. sing., constr. of עָנַלָּה (no pl. abs.) . . . ענל

\* Jos. 5. 1. \* De. 12. 10. \* Eze. 6. 18. \* Ex. 28. 24. \* Eze. 23. 7, 9. \* Je. 4. 30. \* Je. 8. 7; Is. 38. 14. \* Eze. 16. 12. \* Am. 6. 4.  
 \* 1 Ki. 2. 37. \* Ge. 49. 7. \* Job 39. 10. \* Ps. 160. 4. \* Eze. 33. 31, 32. \* Eze. 23. 11. \* Nu. 31. 50. \* 1 Ki. 7. 31. \* Ho. 8. 5.  
 \* Ex. 12. 12. \* Joel 1. 17. \* Pa. 2. 3. \* Eze. 23. 12. \* Job 30. 31.





raking, Is. 5. 6; 7. 25.—II. to be missing in a mustering, comp. פָּקַד.—III. to be left behind. Pi. to omit, neglect, 1 Ki. 5. 7.

עָדָר masc. dec. 6 b (with suff. עָדָרוֹ § 35. rem. 6).—I. flock, herd.—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 21.—III. pr. name of a man.

עָדָר (flock) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 15.

עָדָרָאֵל (flock of God) pr. name of a son-in-law of king Saul.

מַעְדָּר masc. a rake, Is. 7. 25.

- עָדָר ׀ pr. name m. for עָדָר (§ 35. r. 2); for ׀ see 1
- עָדָר ׀ noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6), also pr. n.
- עָדָרוֹ ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- עָדָרָיו Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. [fr. עָדָר] d. 7 b
- עָדָרָיו noun m. pl. constr. fr. עָדָר d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)
- עָדָרָיו ׀ id. with suff. 3 p. pl. m.
- עָדָרָיו ׀ id. pl., abs. st.; ׀ bef. (—)
- עָדָרָיו ׀ pl. m. lentils. In the Talm. the sing. is עָדָרָה.
- עָדָרָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
- עָדָרָה ׀ noun f. s., constr. of עָדָרָה d. 11 b; ׀ bef. (—)
- עָדָרָה ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ id.
- עָדָרָהּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
- עָדָרָהּ ׀ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for עָדָרָהּ] (§ 4. r. 2) fr. עָדָרָה d. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3)
- עָדָרָהּ ׀ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- עָדָרָהּ ׀ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
- עָדָרָהּ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָדָרָה dec. 11 b

עָבַב Hiph. to cover with darkness, darken (Syr. Aph. to obscure), La. 2. 1.

עָבַב masc. dec. 1 a (pl. עָבֻבִים).—I. darkness, chiefly of clouds.—II. thick cloud.—III. a thicket, Je. 4. 29.

- עָבָב pr. names masc.
- עָבָב pr. name masc.
- עָבָב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
- עָבָבִים id. pl., constr. st.

עָבֵב to bake cakes, Eze. 4. 12.

עָבֵבָה fem. cake, bread-cake.

עָבֵבֹנָה masc. id. 1 Ki. 17. 12; Ps. 35. 16.

עָבֵבֹנָה pr. name of a king of Bashan, famous for his gigantic stature. עָבֵבֹנָה supposed to stand for his gigantic stature. עָבֵבֹנָה long-necked, gigantic.

עָבֵבֹנָה noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b

עָבֵבֹנָה in Kal only, La. 2. 13 Kethib, to say again and again, to testify. Pi. to surround, Ps. 119. 61. Hiph. הִעֵבֵר.—I. to call or take as a witness, with אָגַיִן against any one.—II. to testify, bear witness, with acc. against or for any one.—III. to protest, affirm solemnly, with אָגַיִן of the person.—IV. to exhort, admonish, with אָגַיִן, אָגַיִן.—V. to enjoin, command. Hoph. הִוָּעֵר to be testified, warning be given to, with אָגַיִן, Ex. 21. 29. Pil. to set up, confirm. Hithpal. to keep oneself erect, upright, Ps. 20. 9.

עָבֵבֹנָה adv.—I. again.—II. again and again, repeatedly.—III. further, besides.—IV. yet, as yet, still; עָבֵבֹנָה, עָבֵבֹנָה, עָבֵבֹנָה I am, thou art, he, she is as yet or still.—V. with prefixes; (a) בְּעָבֵבֹנָה while, while yet; בְּעָבֵבֹנָה while yet I am, while I yet have being; within yet; (b) מֵעָבֵבֹנָה since, ever since, I am.

עָבֵבֹנָה Chald. while, Da. 4. 23.

עָבֵבֹנָה (setting up; for מְעָבֵבֹנָה) pr. name masc. —I. 2 Ch. 15. 1, 8.—II. 2 Ch. 28. 9.

עָבֵבֹנָה masc. dec. 1 a (comp. § 30. rem. 3).—I. a witness.—II. testimony.—III. proof.

עָבֵבֹנָה fem. dec. 10 (comp. עָבֵבֹנָה).—I. a witness (fem.) Ge. 31. 52.—II. testimony; frequently of the precepts of God.

עָבֵבֹנָה fem. dec. 1 b, pl. עָבֻבֹת (comp. Chald. d. 8, מְלִכְיוֹ, pl. מְלִכְיוֹ).—I. testimony or witness, i. e. that which testifies or witnesses to the will and requirements of God; it is applied to the law, the decalogue, and the sacred rites; אֲרוֹן הָעֵדוּת the ark of testimony, as containing the tables of stone on which the decalogue was written; אֹהֶל הָעֵדוּת the tabernacle of testimony, where the sacred rites were performed.—II. the titles of Psalms 60 and 80.

עָבֵבֹנָה fem. testimony (comp. עָבֻבֹת No. 1) applied to the law or precepts of God, Is. 8. 16, 20; and to custom, Ru. 4. 7.

- עָבֵבֹנָה ׀ (prop. inf. abs.) only as an adv.
- עָבֵבֹנָה pr. name masc.
- עָבֵבֹנָה ׀ adv. (עָבֵבֹנָה) with suff. 1 pers. sing.
- עָבֵבֹנָה id. pl., suff., Kh. עָבֵבֹנָה 3 p. pl. f., K. עָבֵבֹנָה 1 p. pl.
- עָבֵבֹנָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
- עָבֵבֹנָה ׀ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
- עָבֵבֹנָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
- עָבֵבֹנָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
- עָבֵבֹנָה ׀ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עורני Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עור  
 עורני adv. (עור) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . עור

[ענה] to deal perversely, to sin. Niph. I. to be bent with pain, Is. 21. 3.—II. to be bowed down with sorrow, Ps. 38. 7.—III. to be perverse. Pi. ענה.—I. to make crooked, La. 3. 9.—II. to overturn, turn upside down, Is. 24. 1. Hiph. הִעֲנֶה.—I. to make crooked, pervert one's way.—II. to act perversely.

ענה (overturning, ruin) pr. name, Ivvah or Avvah, an Assyrian city.

ענה fem. overturning, overthrow, Eze. 21. 32.

עני, pl. עֲנִיִּים.—I. gent. noun, Avites the earliest inhabitants of Philistia.—II. the inhabitants of the city עֲנַי or עֲנָה q. v. 2 Ki. 17. 31.—III. הָעֲנִיִּים a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 23.

עוון masc. dec. 3 a (pl. עֲוֹנוֹת, עֲוֹנִים).—I. iniquity, sin.—II. guilt.—III. punishment for sin.

עוונא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, iniquity, sin, Da. 4. 24.

עוונת (ruins) pr. name of a town in Edom, Ge. 36. 35.

עוונתא masc. dec. 9 a, perversity, Is. 19. 14.

עין masc. (for עֵי; pl. עֵיִם § 37. No. 4).—I. ruin, heap of ruins.—II. עֵיִם pr. name of a part of mount Abarim.—III. עֵיִם pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 29.

עֵי (for עֵיִם heap of ruins) pr. name of a Canaanitish city in the northern part of the tribe of Benjamin; called also עֵיִם, עֵיִה, עֵיִת.

עֵיִן (a ruin) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali.

עֵיִן (for כְּעֵיִן) masc. a heap of ruins, Is. 17. 1.

ענה noun fem. sing. . ענה

ענה ׀ pr. name of a place . ענה

ענה׃ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ענה

עוון noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, comp. עוון . עוון

עוונת id., constr. st. . עוונת

עוונות׃ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עוונות׃

[עוו] or [עוו] to flee for refuge, with ׀ to any one, Is. 30. 2. Arab. עوا id. Hiph. to cause to flee for refuge, safety, with acc. Ex. 9. 19; acc. implied, to save by flight, sc. one's feet.

עוו noun masc. sing. for עו, (suff. עֵי & עֵי) d. 8 c

עווה Kal imp. sing. masc. [עו] with parag. ה, . עווה

[§ 18. rem. 2 & 4, for עווה] . עוו

עוו n. m. s. with suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עו d. 8 c [for עווני] עוו  
 עוו Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . עוו

עוט Root not used; Arab. to impress, dig in.  
 עוט masc.—I. style, graver.—II. pen.

עויל noun masc. sing. . . . . עויל

עוילה׃ noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עויל] d. 3 a

עויל׃ id. pl., abs. st. . . . . עויל

עווה ׀ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עווה

עווה pr. name of a place . . . . . עווה

עווה׃ Ch. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עווה  
 from [עווה] dec. 8 a; ׀ bef. (ע) . . . . . עווה

עוכר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . עוכר

עול Kal not used; Arab. to decline, turn aside. Pi.  
 to deal unrighteously, unjustly.

עול masc. unjust, wicked.

עול masc. (constr. עול, with suff. עוול § 35. rem. 11) iniquity, injustice.

עולה fem. (with ה parag. עולתה, contr. עלתה, pl. עלות) iniquity, wickedness.

עולה fem. id. Ho. 10. 9, transp. for עולה.

עולן (unjust) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 23, for which עולן 1 Ch. 1. 40.

עול m. wicked, Job 16. 11; another under עול.

עול only in part. pl. fem. עלות.—I. being with young.  
 —II. milk-giving, milch.

עול masc. (prop., part. pass. suckled) suckling, child, Is. 49. 15; 65. 20.

עול masc. dec. 3 a (pass. § 26. No. 5; and comp. עול subst.) id. Job 21. 11; 19. 18.

עול noun masc. sing. with suff. עוול (§ 35. r. 11) עול

עול noun masc. sing. . . . . עול

עול noun masc. sing., for על dec. 8 c . . . . . על

עול noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . עול

עולה ׀ noun fem. sing. (§ 43. rem.) . . . . . עול

עולה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . עלה

עולה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . . עלה

עולה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. עול d. 1 a

עולה noun fem. pl. of עולה dec. 10 . . . . . עלה

עולה׃ id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עלה

עולל noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . . עלל

עולל Poal (pass.) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עלל

עולל ׀ Poel inf. (Je. 6. 9; La. 1. 22); or n. m. s. d. 7 b

עולל ׀ Poel inf. (Je. 6. 9; La. 1. 22); or n. m. s. d. 7 b

\* Ps. 119. 61. \* Is. 24. 1. \* Pr. 5. 22. \* Ps. 81. 2. \* Job 21. 11. \* Da. 9. 5. \* 1 Ch. 2. 7. \* Is. 49. 15. \* La. 1. 12.  
 \* Eze. 21. 32. \* 2 Ki. 17. 9. \* Ps. 68. 29. \* Job 16. 11. \* Job 19. 18. \* Da. 4. 24. \* Is. 65. 20. \* Am. 5. 22. \* La. 1. 22.  
 \* La. 8. 9. \* 1 Ch. 21. 8. \* Eze. 48. 27.



עוללה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
עוללות	noun fem. pl., comp. עללות	עלל
עוללי	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. עולל dec. 7 b	עלל
עוללה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עולל dec. 2 b	עלל
עוללה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלל
עוללים	id. pl., abs. st.	עלל
עוללים	noun masc. pl. of עולל dec. 7 b	עלל
עוללת	Poel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
עולם	Kh. עולם, K. עולם, pr. name of a man and a province	עלם
עולם	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עלם
עולמי	id. pl., constr. st.	עלם
עולמים	id. pl., abs. st.	עלם
עולת	noun fem. sing., constr. of עולה dec. 10	עלה
עולת	id. pl. comp. עולות & עלת	עלה
עולת	noun fem., pl. of עולה (§ 43. rem.)	עול
עולתה	id. sing. with parag. ה	עול
עולתי	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עולה dec. 10	עלה
עולתיכם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עולתיך	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עולתיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עולתך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עומד	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	עמד
עומדת	id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13	עמד
עון	Root not used; to dwell. Arab. עני to stay; also to take a wife; to עאן to be married.	
עונת	fem. dec. 10, cohabitation, conjugal rights, Ex. 21. 10.	
מעון	masc. dec. 3 a (pl. מעונים § 32. rem. 5).—I. habitation, dwelling.—II. refuge, Ps. 71. 3; 90. 1; 91. 9.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in the tribe of Judah; (b) of a people, Ju. 10. 12; pl. מעונים, 2 Ch. 26. 7; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 45.	
מעונה	מעונה, מעונה fem. d. 10.—I. habitation, dwelling.—II. den of wild beasts.—III. refuge, De. 33. 27.	
מעוני	pr. name—I. see מעון No. III (b).—II. of a man, Ezr. 2. 50; Ne. 7. 52.	
מעונתי	(my habitations) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 14.	
מעונים	pr. name, 1 Ch. 4. 41, Kheth. i. q.	
מעוני	No. I.	
עון	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	עוה

עון	id., constr. st.	עוה
עוין	K. עוין, Kal part. act. sing. masc.	עין
עויה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עוה
עויה	(§ 3. rem. 3) from עון dec. 3 a	
עונה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	ענה
עוני	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עון dec. 3 a	עוה
עונות	id. pl. fem.; 1 bef. (-)	עוה
עונותיהם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוה
עונותיו	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוה
עונותיכם	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עוה
עונותם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2)	עוה
עוני	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (-)	עוה
עוניך	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוה
עוני	id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עוה
עונך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוה
עונך		
עונך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עוה
עונך	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עונה dec. 9 a	ענה
עונכי	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 2) from עון dec. 3 a	עוה
עונכם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עוה
עונם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוה
עוני	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ענן
עוני	noun masc. sing., or pl. (for עוני), suff. 1 pers. pl. from עון dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (-)	עוה
עונת	id. pl. fem.; 1 id.	עוה
עונתי	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוה
עונתיכם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוה
עונתיכם	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עוה
עונתי	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. (-)	עוה
עונתם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	עוה
עושים	noun masc. pl. of [עושה] dec. 9 a	עוה
עוף	cogn. עוף q. v. fut. עוף, ap. ויעף.—I. to cover with the wings, as a bird its young, Is. 31. 5; to cover with darkness (Syr. id.), but only intrans. and trop. of calamity, Job 11. 17.—II. to fly, fly away, of birds; trop. of ships, of an army; with 3 perh. to fly upon, attack, Is. 11. 14 (Prof. Lee).—III. to fly away, vanish, of a dream, of human life.—IV. fut. ap. ויעף (§ 21. rem. 9) to be faint, weary, cogn. עוף, עוף, comp. עוף. Pil. עוף.—I. to fly.—II. to cause to fly, brandish, a sword, Eze. 32. 10. Hiph. to make fly, turn quickly the eyes, Pr. 23. 5. Hithpal. to fly away, vanish, Ho. 9. 11.	

\* La. 8. 51.      \* Ps. 8. 8.      \* Eze. 46. 2.      \* Ps. 10. 10.      \* Ne. 9. 2.      \* Ps. 32. 5.      / La. 5. 7.      \* Is. 53. 11.  
 \* Je. 49. 9.      / Is. 45. 17.      / Is. 56. 7.      \* 1 Sa. 18. 9.      \* Je. 33. 8.      \* Eze. 28. 18.      \* Je. 16. 10.      \* Is. 59. 12.      \* Is. 19. 14.  
 \* La. 2. 20.      \* Nu. 28. 24.      / Ps. 50. 8.      \* Nu. 15. 31.      \* Ps. 130. 8.      \* Job 5. 1.      \* Is. 64. 5.      \* Le. 16. 22.      \* Job 5. 7.  
 \* La. 1. 5.      \* De. 27. 6.      \* Ps. 20. 4.      \* Is. 66. 4.      \* Eze. 32. 27.      \* Ps. 103. 3.      \* Is. 63. 7.

עוף masc. collect *birds, fowls*.  
 עוף Chald. masc. 1. Da. 2. 38; 7. 6.  
 עִפְפָּה fem.—I. *darkness*.—II. pr. name (a) of a son of Midian and the tribe descended from him; (b) of a man, 1 Ch. 2.47; (c) of a woman, 1 Ch. 2.46.  
 עֵפְפִים masc. du. (of עֵפְפָה dec. 8d) *eyelids*; poet. for *the eyes*.  
 כָּעֵנָה masc. dec. 3a, *darkness*, Is. 8. 22.  
 כִּנְעָה masc. id. Is. 8. 23.

עוף ׀, ׀ noun masc. sing.; ׀ see lett. ׀ . עוף  
 עופי Kh. עופי, K. עִפְי pr. name masc. . עוף  
 עֹפְרָת ׀ noun fem. sing., comp. עֹפְרָת . עפר

[עוין] *to consult, take counsel*, Ju. 19. 30; Is. 8. 10.  
 יְעוּיָן (counsellor) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 10.  
 עִיז ׀ pr. name—I. of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23.  
 —II. of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, from whom the land of *Uz* is supposed to derive its name, viz. *Ausitis*, a district of Arabia.  
 —III. masc. Ge. 36. 28.

עֹקֵץ . Hiph. *to press, press down*.  
 עֲקָה fem. dec. 10, *oppression*, Ps. 55. 4.  
 מְעִיקָה fem. *oppressive burden, affliction or pain*, Ps. 66. 11.

עָרַר Kal not used; *to dig, dig out*, i. q. חָדַר. Pi. עָרַר *to blind, make blind*.  
 עָרַר adj. masc. d. 7b, *blind*; also, *mentally blind*.  
 עָרָוֹן masc. *blindness*, De. 28. 28; Zec. 12. 4.  
 עָרְוֹת fem. idem, Le. 22. 22.  
 מְעָרָה fem. dec. 10, *cave, cavern*.

I. עָרַר (inf. does not occur) *to awake, rouse oneself, rise*; part. עָרַר (§ 21. rem. 2) *waking, watching*. Niph. גָּעַר (§ 21. rem. 11).—I. *to be awakened, roused*. —II. *to be stirred or raised up, to arise*. Pil. עוֹרַר.—I. *to awaken, rouse*.—II. *to stir up, excite*. —III. *to raise, lift up a sword, a scourge*. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) *to excite a cry*, Is. 15. 5. Hiph. הָעִיר.—I. *to awaken, rouse*.—II. *to stir up, excite*.—III. intrans. *to awake, bestir oneself, with על for any one*. Hithpal. I. *to raise or rouse oneself*.—II. perh. *to be elated*, Job 31. 29.  
 עָרָה masc. (*city*; whence properly pl. עָרִים, see עָרָה) pr. name of the metropolis of Moab, עֲרִימוֹאֵב אֶרֶץ מוֹאָב, otherwise called רִבְרָה.

עָרַר (*waking, watchful*) pr. name—I. of a son of Judah.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 21.  
 עָרִי (for עֲרִיָה *watching*, i. e. *serving the Lord*) pr. name of a son of Gad, Ge. 46. 16. Patronym.  
 עָרִי (for עָרִיָּי) Nu. 26. 16.  
 עֲרִי (watchful) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 36. Patronym. עָרִי ibid.  
 עָרִי fem. irr. (§ 45).—I. *a city, town, prop. a watching, a place fortified and watched*.—II. in composition with pr. names: עִיר הַמְּלָכָה (*city of salt*) in the desert of Judah, near the Salt Sea, Jos. 15. 62; עִיר נָחָשׁ (*city of serpents*) 1 Ch. 4. 12; —עִיר הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ (*city of the sun*) in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 41; —עִיר הַתְּמָרִים (*city of palm-trees*) for Jericho, abounding with palm-trees.—III. pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 12, for which עָרִי ver. 7.  
 עָרִי Ch. m. d. 1a, *a watcher*, Da. 4. 10, 14, 20.  
 עֲרִיא (watch) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 20. 26.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 26.—III. 2 Sa. 23. 28.  
 עָרִי (a watching) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 15.  
 עָרִים (*citizen or watchman*) pr. n. m. Ge. 36. 43.  
 יָעִיר (whom *He stirs up*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 20. 5, Keri; Kh. יָעִיר.

II. עָרַר Kal not used; i. q. עָרָה. Niph. *to be made bare*, Hab. 3. 9.  
 עָרָה masc. dec. 1a (pl. עוֹרוֹת), *skin of man or of animals*, prob. so called from the idea of *nakedness*; Job 19. 20, עֲרָה עוֹר *skin of the teeth*, i. e. *the gums*.  
 מְעוֹרוֹים m. pl. (of מְעוֹר) *nakedness*, Hab. 2. 15.

עָרַר Chald. masc. *chaff*, only כְּעָרַר, Da. 2. 35.  
 עָרַר ׀<sup>h</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or adj. m. d. 7b עור  
 עוֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . . עור  
 עוֹרֵב pr. name of a man and a rock . . . . . ערב  
 עָרַר ׀<sup>h</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ ( § 21. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 11) . . . . . עור  
 עוֹרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עוֹר d. 1a עור  
 עוֹרוֹת<sup>h</sup> adj. fem. pl. [of עוֹרָת dec. 13], fr. עוֹרָה masc. עור  
 עוֹרִי ׀<sup>h</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עור  
 עוֹר dec. 1a . . . . . עור  
 עוֹרִי Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . עור  
 עוֹרִים<sup>h</sup> Kh. for עוֹרִים K. (q. v.) . . . . . עיר  
 עוֹרִים adj. masc. pl. of עוֹר dec. 7b . . . . . עור  
 עוֹרָם ׀<sup>h</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עוֹר dec. 1a . . . . . עור  
 עוֹרָה<sup>h</sup> id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עור  
 עוֹרָה<sup>h</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עור

\* Je. 12. 4.    \* Is. 42. 19.    \* Ps. 7. 7.    \* Is. 42. 7.    \* La. 3. 4.    \* Is. 30. 6.    \* Mi. 3. 3.    \* La. 5. 10.    \* Is. 10. 22.

עוררה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 21. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 11) . . . עורר  
 עוררו Poel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ערר  
 עוררתי Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . עורר  
 עוררתיך id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עורר  
 עוררת noun fem. sing. . . . עורר  
 עוררת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. עורר d. 1a . . . עורר

[עושה] i. q. חושב to hasten, make haste, Joel 4. 11.  
 עושה (hastener) pr. name m. of several persons.

עושה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . . עושה  
 עושה id., constr. st. . . . עושה  
 עושה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . עושה  
 עושה Kal part. act. pl. c. from עושה dec. 9a. . . . עושה  
 עושה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . עושה

עוטה Pi. עוטה.—I. to make crooked, Ec. 7. 13.—II. to pervert, subvert; of judgment, to wrest. Pu. part. crooked, Ec. 1. 15. Hithpa. to bend oneself, bow down, Ec. 12. 3.  
 עוטה fem. dec. 10, oppression, La. 3. 59.

עזרה to aid, help, with acc. of the pers. and thing, only לעזרה Is. 50. 4.  
 עזרה (for עזרתיה succoured of the Lord) pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 9. 4; Ezr. 8. 14.

עזרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עזרה  
 עזרתו Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [עזרת], suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . עזרתו  
 עזרתו id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עזרתו  
 עזרתו pr. name masc. . . . עזרתו  
 עזרתו Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [עזרת], suff. 1 p. s. . . . עזרתו  
 עזרתו noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. עזרתה] . . . עזרתו  
 עזו } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a; subst. Ge. 49. 3  
 עזו }  
 עזו \*ן, \*י noun f. sing. d. 8b; for י see lett. ו  
 עזו \*ן, \*י noun masc. sing. dec. 8c (§ 37. rem.)  
 עזו } 2); י id. . . . עזו  
 עזו }  
 עזו י pr. name masc. . . . עזו

[עזאול] masc. the scape-goat, Le. 16. 8, 10, 26, lit. goat of departure, comp. of עזו ו אול q. v. Hengstenberg, who with some of the Jews, supposes the act of sending the goat to have been a symbol by which the kingdom of darkness and its prince were renounced,

and the sins sent back to him by which he had sought to enslave the people.

עזב \*י fut. יעזוב.—I. to leave, forsake, desert.—II. to leave, leave behind.—III. to leave, commit to any one, with ל, אל, על; intrans. Ps. 10. 14.—IV. to leave off, cease from, give up.—V. to set free or loose, Ex. 23. 5; part. עזוב set free. Niph. to be left, forsaken, deserted; with ל to be left, given over to, Is. 18. 6. Pu. id. Is. 32. 14.

עזבה fem. dec. 10.—I. a forsaking, Is. 6. 12.—II. ruins.—III. pr. name (a) of the mother of Jehoshaphat, 1 Ki. 22. 42; (b) of the wife of Caleb, 1 Ch. 2. 18, 19.

עזבון masc. dec. 3c.—I. a market, market-place, Eze. 27. 12, 14, 16, 19, 22.—II. merchandise, Eze. 27. 27, 33.

עזב Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for עזב (comp. § 8. r. 7) . . . עזב  
 עזב id. inf. abs. (§ 8. rem. 8) . . . עזב  
 עזב י id. imp. sing. masc.; י bef. (→) . . . עזב  
 עזב י id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . עזב  
 עזב Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for עזב comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . עזב  
 עזבה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for עזבה § 8. r. 7] . . . עזב  
 עזבה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) . . . עזב  
 עזבה id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עזב  
 עזבה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עזב  
 עזבו } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . עזבו  
 עזבו }  
 עזבו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . עזבו  
 עזבו id. imp. pl. masc. . . . עזבו  
 עזבה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עזבה  
 עזבה י id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; י bef. (→) . . . עזבה  
 עזבני id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עזבני  
 עזבוני } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }  
 עזבוני } from [עזבוני] dec. 3c }  
 עזבוק pr. name masc. . . . עזבוק  
 עזבות Kal part. pass. fem. pl. of עזבה dec. 10, from עזוב masc. . . . עזבות  
 עזבו id. part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. עזב d. 7b . . . עזבו  
 עזבי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עזבי  
 עזבי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עזבי  
 עזבי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עזבי  
 עזבה id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . עזבה  
 עזבם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עזבם  
 עזבתי id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (עזבתי), suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . עזבתי  
 עזבתי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . עזבתי  
 עזבתי id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . עזבתי

• Ps. 80. 3. / Ex. 39. 84. \* Ps. 119. 78. • Le. 7. 23. • Ex. 23. 5. / Je. 49. 11. • Je. 51. 9. / Is. 1. 28. / Je. 2. 17, 19.  
 • Is. 23. 13. / Joel 4. 11. / Job 19. 6. • Is. 26. 1. • Ps. 37. 8. • 2 Ki. 8. 6. • Eze. 23. 29. • Eze. 11. 17. • 1 Je. 9. 12.  
 • Zec. 9. 13. • Est. 1. 18. • La. 3. 59. • Ge. 44. 22. • Is. 32. 14. • Je. 49. 25. • Eze. 27. 12, 14, 22. • Eze. 8. 22. • 2 Ch. 13. 10.  
 • Ca. 8. 5. • Ge. 15. 9. • Is. 58. 2. • Eze. 23. 8. • Pa. 49. 11. • Eze. 27. 27, 33. • Je. 17. 13. • Eze. 9. 9.  
 • Le. 22. 23.

עובני	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוב
עובני		
עובני	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (עובבו), suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוב
עובת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוב
עובתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עוב
עובתיה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עוב
עובתים	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ׀ for ׀, conv.	עוב
עובתם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	עוב
עובתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀, conv.	עוב
עובתן	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.	עוב
עובתני	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (for יתני § 2. rem. 1)	עוב
עובר	pr. name masc.	עוו

**עוה** Root not used; Arab. עוי to console.  
 יעוואל (whom God consoles) pr. name masc.  
 1 Ch. 15. 18; for which עוואל ver. 20.  
 יעויה (whom the Lord consoles) pr. name masc.  
 1 Ch. 24. 26, 27.  
 מעויה (consolation of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 18; Ne. 10. 9.

עוו	adj. fem. s. d. 10, fr. עו m.; also pr. name
עוו	pr. name masc.
עוו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עו dec. 8 c
עוו	} id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עוו	
עוב	Kal inf. abs.
עוב	id. part. pass. sing. masc.
עוב	id. id. fem.; also pr. name
עוו	adj. masc. sing.
עוו	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ׀ bef. (עו)
עוו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ id.
עור	pr. name masc.
עוו	adj. fem., pl. of עוה from עו masc.

[עוו] fut. עוו, inf. עוו. —I. to make strong, to strengthen, const. with עו Ec. 7. 19.—II. to be or wax strong; hence, to prevail.—III. to be, or show oneself strong, powerful, mighty. Hiph. עוו to make bold, with פנים בפינים Pr. 7. 13; 21. 29.  
 עוו (strong) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 8.  
 עוו masc. strong, mighty, Ps. 24. 8; collect. strong men, Is. 43. 7.  
 עוו masc. dec. 1 a, strength, might.  
 עוו (strength) pr. name masc., Ezr. 10. 27.  
 עוו masc. dec. 8 d, עוו fem. dec. 10, adj.—I.

strong, vehement, fierce.—II. strong, fortified, Nu. 21. 24.—III. harsh, cruel, hardened, Is. 19. 4; עוו bold, impudent.

עוו fem. dec. 8 b.—I. goat; גרי עוו a kid of the goats; עוו עוו an animal of the goat kind.—II. pl. goat's-hair.

עוו Chald. id., Ezr. 6. 17.  
 עוו masc. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2).—I. strength, might, power; concr. strong ones, Ju. 5. 21.—II. refuge, defence.—III. ascription of power, praise.

עוו (strength) pr. name m. of several men.  
 עוו (strong, fortified) pr. name, Gaza, a city of the Philistines. Gent. noun עוה.

מעוו, מעוו masc. dec. 8 c (with suff. מעוו § 37. rem. 2 & 4).—I. place of strength, stronghold, fortress.—II. refuge, asylum.

עווה (whom the Lord strengthens) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עוו (for עוו q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עווה (strength of God) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym.—

עווה Nu. 3. 27.  
 עווה, עווה pr. name, Uzziah, king of Judah, called also עווה, עווה; also the name of several other persons.

עווה (strength exhausted) pr. name masc., Ne. 3. 16

עווה (strength of fortune) pr. name masc.

עווה (strength of death) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 23. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 25; see also בית עוו.

עוו	pr. names masc.; ׀ bef. (עו)	עוו
עוו	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עו dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)	עוו
עוו	adj. pl. constr. masc. from עו dec. 8 d	עוו
עוו	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. עו d. 8 c	עוו
עוו	id. (עווה) pr. names masc.	עוו
עווה	pr. name masc.; ׀ bef. (עו)	עווה
עווה	id. (עווה, עווה) pr. names masc.	עווה
עווה	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עו dec. 8 b	עווה
עווה	adj. pl. abs. masc. from עו dec. 8 d	עווה
עווה	noun fem., pl. of עוו dec. 8 b	עווה
עווה	Chald. id. pl. abs. dec. 5 b	עווה
עווה	noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עו d. 8 c	עווה
עווה	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עווה
עווה		

• Ps. 40. 18. • Ps. 9. 11. / Is. 42. 16. • Ne. 9. 17, 19, 31. • Hab. 3. 4. = 2 Ki. 14. 26. • Is. 43. 17. • Pr. 18. 23. • Ge. 31. 36.  
 • De. 31. 16. • Is. 54. 7. • De. 31. 17. • Ex. 2. 20. • Je. 14. 5. = Pa. 24. 8. • Is. 78. 4. • Is. 56. 11. • Ezr. 6. 17.  
 • Je. 19. 4.

עזבני id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עזבני  
 עזבני id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עזבני  
 עזבני pr. name masc. (in compos. see עזבני)  
 עזבני pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 26.

[עזבני] fem. a species of eagle, according to the Sept. and Jerome, the osprey, or the sea-eagle, Le. 11. 13; De. 14. 12.

עזבני Pi. עזבני to dig, Is. 5. 2.  
 עזבני Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, engraved ring, seal, Da. 6. 18.

עזבני (dug up or over) pr. name of a city in the plain of Judah.

עזבני pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (-)

[עזבני] fut. עזבני pl. עזבני (§ 13. rem. 5) to help, assist, aid, const. with acc., עזבני, עזבני; part. עזבני helper; in war, an ally. Niph. to be helped, to obtain help. Hiph. i. q. Kal.

עזבני masc. dec. 6 b (with suff. עזבני § 35. rem. 6).  
 —I. help; also as a concr. helper.—II. pr. name m.—  
 (a) 1 Ch. 4. 4, for which עזבני ver. 17; (b) 1 Ch. 12. 9; (c) Ne. 3. 19.

עזבני (help) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 12. 42.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 21.

עזבני (helper) pr. name masc.—I. Je. 28. 1.  
 —II. Eze. 11. 1.—III. Ne. 10. 18.

עזבני (help) pr. name, Ezra.—I. a priest and scribe, who led up a colony of Jews from Babylon to Jerusalem.—II. Ne. 12. 1, 13.

עזבני fem. (with suff. עזבני; no pl.).—I. help.  
 —II. pr. name masc.; see עזבני.

עזבני fem.—I. a court of the temple.—II. a settle or inbenching in the altar of burnt-offerings, Eze. 43. 14, 17, 20; עזבני i. q. עזבני to enclose.

עזבני fem. with ה parag. עזבני, help.  
 עזבני (whom God helps) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עזבני (for עזבני help of the Lord) pr. name masc., 1 Ch. 27. 26.

עזבני (help of God) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 5. 24.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 19.—III. Je. 36. 26.

עזבני (whom the Lord helps) pr. name masc. of several persons; it stands also for עזבני king of Judah, q. v.

עזבני (help against the enemy) pr. name masc.

—I. 1 Ch. 3. 23.—II. 1 Ch. 8. 38; 9. 44.—III. 1 Ch. 9. 14.—IV. 2 Ch. 28. 7.  
 עזבני (He will help) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Gad.

עזבני for עזבני (§ 35. rem. 2) pr. name masc. (see also עזבני R. רום)

עזבני Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for עזבני]  
 עזבני pr. name masc.

עזבני pr. name m. (see also עזבני R. רום)  
 עזבני noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6), also pr. name

עזבני Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  
 עזבני pr. names masc. (עזבני see עזבני)

עזבני noun fem. sing. (no pl.)  
 עזבני noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

(K. רז) from עזבני dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)  
 עזבני Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

עזבני id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 עזבני pr. name masc.

עזבני noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עזבני  
 dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

עזבני Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עזבני d. 7 b  
 עזבני pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (-)

עזבני Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עזבני dec. 7 b

עזבני pr. name masc., see עזבני  
 עזבני Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עזבני dec. 7 b

עזבני pr. name masc.  
 עזבני Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

עזבני noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 עזבני } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 עזבני } from עזבני dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) }

עזבני Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (עזבני), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  
 עזבני noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עזבני dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

עזבני Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.  
 עזבני noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עזבני dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

עזבני Kal imp. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  
 עזבני id. imp. pl. masc. [עזבני], suff. 1 pers. sing.

עזבני id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 עזבני id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)

עזבני noun fem. sing.  
 עזבני noun fem. sing., constr. of עזבני (no pl.)

עזבני Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 עזבני noun fem. sing. (עזבני) with parag. ה

עזבני noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עזבני (no pl.)  
 עזבני Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

\* Pa. 89. 18. \* De. 33. 7. \* Eze. 12. 14. \* Eze. 30. 8. \* 1 Ch. 12. 18. \* Pa. 20. 3. \* Jos. 10. 6. \* Pa. 118. 13. \* Job 26. 2.  
 \* Is. 31. 3. \* Pa. 46. 2. \* 3 Ch. 18. 31. \* Eze. 32. 21. \* De. 33. 29. \* 1 Sa. 7. 12. \* Jos. 10. 4. \* Is. 31. 2.

עֲרִיתִי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. עיר  
 עֲרִיתָם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀, conv. עיר  
 עֲרִיתָנִי noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֲרִיתָ (no pl.) עיר  
 עֲרִיתָנִי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. עיר  
 עֲרִיתָה pr. name of a place (עֲרִיתָה) with parag. ה עיר  
 עֲרִיתָ noun masc. sing. עיר  
 עֲרִיתָ Chald. noun fem. sing. עיר

עֲרִיתָׁהׁ ׀ fut. יֵעֲרִיתָ, ap. יֵעֲרִיתָ (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to cover, with על, to cover over.—II. to cover oneself, put on.—III. to wrap or roll up, Is. 22. 17; intrans. to wrap oneself up in any thing, Je. 43. 12.—IV. to become languid, to faint (comp. עֲרִיתָה) Ca. 1. 7. Hiph. עֲרִיתָה to cover, with acc., על.

עֲרִיתָה masc. dec. 9a, covering, garment, Is. 61. 3.  
 עֲרִיתָה Kal inf. abs. עיר  
 עֲרִיתָה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a עיר  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ ׀ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. עיר  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [עֲרִיתָה] d. 3a עיר  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [עֲרִיתָה] d. 10 עיר  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ ׀ Kal part. act. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עיר  
 from עֲרִיתָה dec. 9a עיר

[עֲרִיתָה] masc. dec. 1 b, bat.

עֲרִיתָה Root not used; Arab. to dress skins.  
 עֲרִיתָה masc. dec. 3a, skin-bottle for holding milk or water, Job 21. 24.

[עֲרִיתָה] fut. יֵעֲרִיתָ, יֵעֲרִיתָ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to cover, to clothe.—II. to cover oneself, to be covered.—III. to languish, faint, comp. עֲרִיתָה; part. עֲרִיתָה languid, faint; weak, feeble. Niph. to languish, faint, La. 2. 11. Hiph. to be weak, feeble, Ge. 30. 42. Mithpa. to faint, of the mind.  
 עֲרִיתָה fem. mantle, Is. 3. 22.

[עֲרִיתָה] to surround, encompass, with acc., ל. Pi. עֲרִיתָה to crown, with acc., ל. Hiph. to crown, distribute crowns, Is. 23. 8.  
 עֲרִיתָה fem. constr. עֲרִיתָה pl. עֲרִיתָהׁ (§ 42. r. 5).—I. crown, diadem.—II. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 2. 26. עֲרִיתָהׁ (crowns) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Gad, Nu. 32. 3, 34.—II. of a city in Ephraim, Jos. 16. 7, called also עֲרִיתָהׁ אֲדָר (crowns of Ad-dar).—III. עֲרִיתָהׁ בֵּית יוֹאָב (crowns of the house of Joab) a city in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 54.—IV. עֲרִיתָהׁ a city in Gad, Nu. 32. 35.

עֲרִיתָה pr. name fem.  
 עֲרִיתָה noun fem. pl. abs., from עֲרִיתָה constr. עֲרִיתָהׁ (§ 42. rem. 5); also pr. name  
 עֲרִיתָה pr. name in compos. as עֲרִיתָה אֲדָר &c.  
 עֲרִיתָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲרִיתָה dec. 7 b  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ noun fem. sing., used as the constr. of עֲרִיתָהׁ (§ 42. rem. 5); ׀ bef. (ר-)  
 עֲרִיתָה pr. name in compos. עֲרִיתָהׁ שׁוֹפָן  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

עֲרִיתָה Root not used; Arab. to sneeze.  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ fem. dec. 10, a sneezing, Job 41. 10.

עֲרִיתָהׁ (see עֲרִיתָה) pr. name of place  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ noun fem. pl. abs., from עֲרִיתָהׁ constr. עֲרִיתָהׁׁ  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ in some copies for עֲרִיתָהׁ (q. v.)  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ pr. name of a place  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ Kh. עֲרִיתָהׁ, K. עֲרִיתָהׁ pr. name of a place

עֲרִיתָהׁ or עֲרִיתָהׁ only fut. ap. וְיֵעֲרִיתָ, also וְיֵעֲרִיתָׁהׁ (§ 22. rem. 3, & § 21. rem. 8).—I. to be angry with, with בּ 1 Sa. 25. 14.—II. to rush, fall upon with fury. Hence

עֲרִיתָהׁ } masc. dec. 6 h, rapacious bird or beast. } עֲרִיתָהׁ  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ } Coll. birds of prey }  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ (place of rapacious beasts) pr. name of a town and hill in the tribe of Judah  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ noun masc. pl. of עֲרִיתָהׁ dec. 8 (§ 8. No. 4), also pr. name  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ pr. name masc.  
 עֲרִיתָהׁ pr. name—I. of a son of Shem, Ge. 10. 22, and a Persian province called after him Elam, i. e. Elymais. Gent. noun Chald. עֲרִיתָהׁ Elamites.—II. Ezr. 2. 7; 8. 7; 10. 2.—III. Ezr. 2. 31.

[עֲרִיתָהׁ] m. ardour, violence, Is. 11. 15. Prof. Lee, drought.

עֲרִיתָהׁ com. dec. 6h (du. עֲרִיתָהׁ).—I. eye; עֲרִיתָהׁ before the eyes of any one, in his presence; עֲרִיתָהׁ בְּעֵינֵי פ' in the eyes of any one, in his opinion, judgment; hence, טוב בְּעֵינֵי עֲרִיתָהׁ it seemeth good to me, i. e. it pleases me; חָכֵם בְּעֵינֵי עֲרִיתָהׁ wise in his own estimation, conceited; פ' מֵעֵינֵי עֲרִיתָהׁ away from the eyes of any one, i. e. behind his back; בֵּין עֵינֵי עֲרִיתָהׁ between the eyes, i. e. on the forehead; הָיָה לְעֵינֵי עֲרִיתָהׁ to be for eyes to any one, i. e. to lead him the right way; עֵין בְּעֵין עֲרִיתָהׁ eye with eye, with both eyes, plainly; עֵינֵי עֲרִיתָהׁ lofty eyes, i. e. pride.—

\* Is. 41. 14. \* La. 4. 17. \* Da. 2. 14. \* Is. 22. 17. \* Job 21. 24. \* Ps. 65. 12. \* Job 28. 7. \* Je. 26. 18. \* Mi. 3. 12.  
 \* Jcs. 1. 14. \* Pa. 86. 17. \* Je. 43. 12. \* Mi. 8. 7. \* 1 Sa. 23. 26. \* Ps. 27. 12. \* Is. 46. 11. \* Job 41. 10. \* Job 22. 17.

II. *face, surface*.—III. *face, appearance*.—IV. *fountain*; pl. עֵינֹת, constr. עֵינֹת (§ 35. rem. 12).—  
 V. pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Simeon.—VI. pr. name of a place in the north of Palestine, Nu. 34. 11.—VII. עֵין נְדָרִי (*fountain of the kid*) a city in the desert of Judah.—עֵין נַנְיִם (*fountain of gardens*) a city of Judah, Jos. 15. 34; also a city of the Levites in Issachar.—עֵין דֹאֵר, עֵין דֹוֹר (*fountain of the dwelling*) a city in the tribe of Manasseh.—עֵין חַרְדָּה (*sharp or swift fountain*) a city of Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.—עֵין הַצֹּרֶת (*fountain of the court or village*) a city in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 37.—עֵין מִשְׁפָּט (*fountain of judgment*) i. q. קֹדֶשׁ Ge. 14. 7; comp. Nu. 20. 13.—עֵין עֲגָלִים (*fountain of the two calves*) a city in Moab, Eze. 47. 10.—עֵין רִגְלָה (*fountain of the fuller*) a fountain in the confines of Judah and Benjamin.—עֵין רְפוּז (*fountain of pomegranates*) a city of Judah, Ne. 11. 28.—עֵין שֶׁמֶשׁ (*fountain of the sun*) a city on the confines of Judah and Benjamin, Jos. 15. 7.—עֵין תַּנְיִנִים (*fountain of dragons*) a fountain near Jerusalem, Ne. 2. 13.—עֵין תַּבְּרוּחַ (*fountain of the city*) in the tribe of Manasseh, Jos. 17. 7.

עֵין Chald. dec. 3 d, id.  
 עֵין part. (denom. of עֵין) *to eye, view with envy*, 1 Sa. 18. 9, Kh. עֵינוּ.  
 עֵינִים (*two fountains*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ge. 38. 21; constr. עֵינִים Jos. 15. 34.  
 עֵינֵי (*having eyes*) pr. name of a man.  
 עֵינִים (constr. from עֵינִים *fountains*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 50.

עֵינִים (constr. from עֵינִים *two fountains*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 58, elsewhere called עֵין נַנְיִם.

מַעְיָנוּ masc. dec. 2b (with 1 parag. מַעְיָנוּ; pl. מַעְיָנוֹת) *fountain, well of water*.

- עֵין ʾ noun fem. sing. dec. 6h, for עֵין (§ 35. rem. 2); also pr. name; for ʾ see lett. 1
- עֵין ʾ id., constr. st., also in compos. with pr. name, as עֵין נְדָרִי &c.
- עֵינָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
- עֵינָהּ ʾ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1)
- עֵינָהּ ʾ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- עֵינָהּ pr. name, see חֶצֶר עֵינָהּ under חֶצֶר
- עֵינֹת noun fem. pl., constr. of עֵינֹת, from עֵין dec. 6 h (§ 35. rem. 12)
- עֵינֵי Chald. id. pl. (עֵינֵי), suff. 1 pers. sing. d. 3 d

- עֵינֵי } id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing.
- עֵינֵי ʾ id. du., constr. st.
- עֵינֵי ʾ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
- עֵינֵיהָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
- עֵינֵיהֶּם ʾ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 5)
- עֵינֵיהֶם id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
- עֵינָיו ʾ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- עֵינָיוּ id. du. (Kh. עֵינָיו q. v.), or sing. (K. עֵינוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- עֵינָהּ ʾ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
- עֵינָהּ ʾ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
- עֵינֵיהֶם id. du. (Kh. עֵינֵיהֶם), or sing. (K. עֵינֵיהֶם), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
- עֵינֵיהֶם ʾ id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
- עֵינֵיהֶם } id. du., abs. st.; also pr. name
- עֵינֵיהֶם ʾ Chald. id. pl., abs. st. dec. 3 d
- עֵינֵיהֶם ʾ id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.
- עֵינָהּ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; the }  
 עֵינָהּ } first form also def. for עֵינָהּ }
- עֵינָהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
- עֵינֵיהֶם ʾ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
- עֵינֵיהֶם } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
- עֵינָהּ pr. name masc. (see also חֶצֶר עֵינָהּ R. חֶצֶר)
- עֵינָהּ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֵין d. 6h
- עֵינֹת id. pl. abs. fem. (§ 35. rem. 12)
- עֵינֹת id. pl. constr. fem.
- עֵינֹתָם Kh. עֵינֹתָם noun fem. pl. with suff. from עֵין q. v.; K. עֵינֹתָם [from עֵינֹתָם] see עֵין

- [עֵינָהּ] *to be weary*, Je. 4. 31.  
 עֵינָהּ masc. dec. 5 c, עֵינָהּ fem. adj. *weary, exhausted, of fatigue, hunger, thirst; trop. of a land*.  
 עֵינָהּ (*weary*) pr. name m. Je. 40. 8; Kh. עֵינָהּ.  
 עֵינָהּ ʾ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c  
 עֵינָהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 עֵינָהּ adj. fem. sing. from עֵינָהּ masc.  
 עֵינָהּ ʾ noun fem. sing., also pr. name masc.  
 עֵינָהּ adj. masc., pl. of עֵינָהּ dec. 5 c

- [עֵיר] *to heat an oven*, Ho. 7. 4. Arab. עֵאר *to be hot, ardent*.  
 עֵיר masc.—I. *heat, anger*, Ho. 11. 9, perh. also Ps. 73. 20.—II. *fear, terror*, Je. 15. 8; perh. also, with the Syr., Job 24. 12, מַעֲרֵר מִתַּיִם

• De. 28. 56. • Pr. 8. 28. • Je. 8. 28. • Ec. 4. 8. • Eze. 9. 5. • De. 21. 7. • Ge. 45. 20. • De. 8. 7. • Am. 4. 13.  
 • Nu. 11. 7. • Da. 4. 31. • Job 24. 23. • Je. 31. 16. • Da. 7. 8, 20. • La. 2. 18. • Ps. 73. 7. • Ho. 10. 10. • Je. 4. 31.

יָנֹאקִי *from terror* (agony of death) *the dying groan*, reading מְתִים for מָתִים.

עֶרְ m. dec. 1 a, an enemy, 1 Sa. 28. 16; Is. 14. 21; Ps. 139. 20.

עֶרְ Chald. m. id. Da. 4. 16.

עִירָה<sup>1</sup> m. dec. 6 h (pl. עִירִים § 35. rem. 12) a young ass, an ass colt; also a full grown ass.

עִירָה n. m. s. . . . עיר

עִירָה Chald. n. m. s. dec. 1 a . . . עור

עִירָה n. f. s. irr., pl. עִירִים, once עור ( § 45 ); also pr. name . . . עור

עִירָה pr. name m. . . . עור

עִירָה pr. name m. . . . עור

עִירָה n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עִיר irr. ( § 45 ) . . . עור

עִירָה n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עִיר d. 6 h . . . עיר

עִירָה n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עִיר irr. ( § 45 ) . . . עור

עִירָה pr. name m. . . . עור

עִירָה pr. name m., see עִיר . . . עור

עִירָה n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עִיר irr. ( § 45 ) . . . עור

עִירָה id. pl., abs. st. . . . עור

עִירָה n. m. s. pl. of עִיר dec. 6 h ( § 35. r. 12 ) . . . עיר

עִירָה Chald. n. m. s. pl. of עִיר dec. 1 a . . . עור

עִירָה n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עִיר irr. ( § 45 ) . . . עור

עִירָה defect. for עִירִים; ׀ bef. . . . עיר

עִירָה adj. masc. sing., pl. עִירָם, dec. 8 c . . . ערם

עִירָה pr. name m. . . . עור

עִירָה n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עִיר irr. ( § 45 ) . . . ערם

עִירָה adj. masc. pl. of עִירִים dec. 8 c . . . ערם

עִירָה the name of a constellation, Job 38. 32, supposed to be the Great Bear, Arcturus, בְּנֵיָהּ (her sons) being the three stars in its tail. It is also called עֵשׂ q. v.

עִירָה pr. name of a place, see עֵי . . . עוה

עִירָה pr. name m. . . . עכבר

עִכְבָּרִישׁ m. a spider, Job 8. 14; Is. 59. 5.

[עִכְבָּר] m. dec. 2 b, mouse; Prof. Lee, *jerboa*. עִכְבָּר (mouse) pr. name m. of two different persons.

עִכְבָּרִים n. m. s. pl. constr. from עִכְבָּר dec. 2 b עכבר

עִכְבָּרִים id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עכבר

עִכְבָּר pr. n. of a city in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.

עִכְבָּר pr. name of a valley . . . עכר

עִקֵּן (troubler, i. q. עִקֵּר, comp. 1 Ch. 2. 7) pr. name m. comp. Jos. 7. 1.

יִעֲקֵן (id.) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 13.

עִקֵּם Kal not used; Arab. to bind. Pi. (denom. of עִקֵּם q. v.) to wear anklets, or to make a tinkling with them.

עִקֵּם m. dec. 6 a.—I. fetter, Pr. 7. 22.—II. pl. anklets, ornamental foot-rings or chains, Is. 3. 18. Hence

עִקֵּהָ (anklet) pr. name of the daughter of Caleb, Jos. 15. 16; Ju. 1. 12; 1 Ch. 2. 49.

עִקְרָה to trouble, cause sorrow. Niph. to be irritated, excited, Ps. 39. 3; part. fem. confusion, Pr. 15. 6. עִקְרָה (causing sorrow) pr. name of a valley near Jericho.

עִקְרָה (troubler) pr. name m., elsewhere עִקֵּן q. v.

עִקְרָה (troubled) pr. name m. Nu. 1. 13; 2. 27.

עִקְרָה pr. name m. . . . עכר

עִקְרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . עכר

עִקְרָה pr. name m. . . . עכר

עִקְרָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . עכר

עִקְרָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀, conv. . . . עכר

עִקְרָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . עכר

עִכְשׁוּב m. an asp, Ps. 140. 4.

עִלָּה n. m. s. (Ho. 7. 16); or adv. (2 Sa. 23. 1) . . . עלה

עִלָּה n. m. s. . . . עלה

עִלָּה prep., pl. c. עִלָּה, with suff. עִלָּה ( § 31. r. 5 ) . . . עלה

עִלָּה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עלל

עִלָּה Kh. עִלָּה prep. q. v., K. עִלָּה (q. v.) . . . עלה

עִלָּה Kh. עִלָּה prep. R. עלה, K. אֵל (q. v.) R. . . . אלה

עִלָּה n. m. s. dec. 8 c . . . עלל

עִלָּה pr. name m. . . . עלל

עִלָּה Ch. [עִלָּה with parag. א, comp. מְעִלָּה] adv. . . . עלה

עִלָּה pr. name, see עִלָּה . . . אב

עִלָּג Root not used; i. q. לָעַג q. v. Hence

עִלָּגִים m. pl. [of עִלָּג d. 7 b] stammerers, Is. 32. 4

עִלָּה n. fut. יַעֲלֶה, ap. יַעֲלֶה ( § 24. rem. 3 ).—I. to go or come up, to ascend, mount up, with עִלָּה, אֵל, אֵל, also acc. of the place.—II. to arise, of the dawn.

—III. to spring or grow up; Ge. 40. 10, נִצְּחָה עִלָּתָהּ (the vine) sprang up into its blossom, i. e. put

1 Je. 15. 8. 2 Ge. 49. 11. 3 Da. 9. 19. 4 Ge. 32. 7. 5 1 Sa. 6. 5. 6 1 Ki. 18. 18. 7 Jos. 7. 25. 8 Ho. 11. 7. 9 1 Ki. 1. 35. 10 Da. 4. 10, 20. 11 Ju. 10. 4. 12 Ge. 32. 16. 13 Job 38. 32. 14 1 Sa. 14. 29. 15 Ge. 34. 30. 16 2 Sa. 23. 1. 17 Da. 2. 16, 24. 18 Da. 6. 3. 19 De. 22. 21. 20 Ze. 9. 9. 21 Eze. 18. 7, 16. 22 1 Sa. 6. 4, 11, 18. 23 Pr. 11. 17. 24 Jos. 6. 18. 25 Ho. 7. 16. 26 Job 7. 1. 27 Is. 32. 4.



forth blossoms, comp. Pr. 24. 31; hence part. *עֹלָה*, Job 36. 33, *the rising*, sc. plant.—IV. *to rise, increase*. Niph. *נִעְלָה* (§ 13. rem. 7, note).—I. *to be brought up*, Ezr. 1. 11.—II. *to be led or driven away*.—III. *to be exalted*. Hiph. *הִעְלָה*; fut. *יַעְלֶה*, ap. *יַעַל* (§ 24. rem. 16).—I. *to cause to go up, to lead, bring or carry up*.—II. *to put or set up*.—III. *to bring, offer, or present an offering upon the altar*.—IV. *to bring into an account, to enrol*, 1 Ki. 9. 21. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. Nos. I, III & IV. Hithp. *to exalt oneself*, Je. 51. 3.

*עֹלָה* masc. dec. 9 b, *a leaf*; collect. *foliage*.

*עֵל*, *עַל* masc.—I. *high, the Most High*, Ho. 7. 16; 11. 7.—II. adv. *on high*, 2 Sa. 23. 1; *עֵלָּא* from above, Ge. 27. 39; 49. 25; *above*, Ps. 50. 4.

*עַל* (prop. constr. of *עַל* dec. 2 a) pl. c. *עֲלֵי*, with suff. *עָלַי*, *עָלֶיךָ*, *עָלָיו*, &c. prep.—I. noting a state of rest, of one thing upon, on, over, above another, to the question *where?* as he sits *עַל הַמִּצֵּחַ* upon the bed; espec. (a) with words which imply clothing, covering, protecting; and intellectually, trusting, sparing, pitying, pleasing; (b) with the idea of burden, trouble, and hence, duty or obligation; *הֵינִי עָלֵי לְטָרַח* they are a burden upon me; *עָלַי לָתַת* it lay on me to give; then of hostility, as *עָלַי הָרָה* to be wrath against; *עָלַי קָוַם* to rise against; moreover with verbs of commissioning, ruling, commanding, as *עָלַי מָלַךְ*; (c) of the objects, means, instruments by which any thing is effected; as, to live *עַל הַחֶרֶב* by the sword; *עָלַי הַלֶּחֶם* by bread; frequently in the titles of the Psalms, e. g. *עָלַי הַגִּתִּית* upon Gittith; (d) of norm, rule, standard and cause, *עָלַי דְּבִרְתֵי מִי* after the manner of Melchizedek; *עָלַי כִּכָּר* in this manner; *עָלַי כִּיבָר* because of, on account of;—II. noting contiguity, (a) *at, by, near*; (b) *with*; e. g. *עָלַי הַדָּם* with the blood; (c) as a periphrase for adverbs, *עָלַי יָתַר* with abundance, abundantly; *עָלַי נִמְלָה* lightly.—III. with idea of motion, to the question *whither?* upon, down upon, to, towards, after verbs of laying, casting, raining; hence—IV. frequently i. q. *אֵל*, *לְ* marking the dative, to, for.—V. conj. (a) *though, although*, i. q. *אֲשֶׁר*; *עָלַי*; (b) *because that, because*; more fully *אֲשֶׁר*; *עָלַי כִּי*.—VI. with other particles. *כְּעַל*—according to; as a conj. *accordingly*, Is. 59. 18. *מֵעַל* from upon, from above; also from (being) near, at, hence simply away from, from, after verbs of passing,

moving, turning. *לְ מֵעַל לְ* above, over; also, at, by, near, by the side of.

*עָלָהּ* Chald. with suff. *עָלָהּ*, *עָלָהּ*, *עָלָהּ*.—

I. upon, above, over; *עָלָהּ דְּנָה* therefore.—II. i. q. *לְ* to; and for *לְ* marking the dative.

*עֹלָה* fem. dec. 10.—I. *a step*, Eze. 40. 26.—II. *a burnt-offering*, a sacrifice which is wholly consumed.

*עֹלָה* Chald. with *מִן* above, Da. 6. 3.

*עֹלָה* Chald. fem. burnt-offering, only pl. *עֹלָהוֹ* (comp. dec. 8 c) Ezr. 6. 9.

*עֹלָה* masc. pestle, Pr. 27. 22.

*עֹלִי* (exalted) pr. name, Eli, the high-priest.

*עֹלִי* Chald. masc. the Supreme, Most High, only emph. st. *עֹלִיָּא* Kh. *עֹלִיָּא* K.

*עֹלִי* adj. only fem. *עֹלִית* upper, Ju. 1. 15; pl. *עֹלִיּוֹת* Jos. 15. 19.

*עֹלִי* Chald. fem. dec. 8 c, upper chamber, Da. 6. 11.

*עֹלִי* (supreme, i. q. Chald. *עֹלִי*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 29, called *צִלְמוֹן* in 2 Sa. 23. 28.

*עֹלִיָּה* fem. dec. 10.—I. upper room, chamber.—II. ascent, staircase, 2 Ch. 9. 4.

*עֹלִיּוֹן* masc. *עֹלִיּוֹנָה* fem. adj.—I. very high, lofty, 1 Ki. 9. 8; 2 Ch. 7. 21.—II. higher, upper.—III. high, exalted.—IV. the Supreme, Most High.

*עֹלִיּוֹן* Chald. masc. only pl. *עֹלִיּוֹנִין* prob. high places, comp. *מְרוֹמִים*; others, the Most High, Da. 7. 18, 22, 25, 27.

*מֵעַלָּה* masc. dec. 9 a.—I. ascent, place of ascent.—II. stage, platform, Ne. 9. 4.—III. ascent, acclivity, hill; *מֵעַלָּה הַאֲדָמִים* hill of the red ones, on the confines of Judah and Benjamin; *מֵעַלָּה הַסַּרְפִּיִּים* hill of scorpions, in the south of Palestine.

*מֵעַל*, adv. above; but only in composition.—I. *מֵעַלָּה* from above, Is. 45. 8; also simply above; *לְ מֵעַלָּה* above, upon.—II. *מֵעַלָּה* (with parag. ה) upwards; *מֵעַלָּה מֵעַלָּה* higher and higher; also upward, above, mostly of time; also forward, onward, 1 Sa. 16. 13.—III. *לְ מֵעַלָּה* upwards; also upward, above; *עַד לְ מֵעַלָּה* to a high degree, exceedingly.—IV. *מִלְ מֵעַלָּה* from above.

*מֵעַל* a lifting up, elevating, Ne. 8. 6.

*מֵעַלָּה* fem. dec. 10.—I. ascent, going up, Ezr. 7. 9; metaph. suggestion, Eze. 11. 5.—II. step of a stair.—III. degree of a sundial.—IV. *שִׁיר מֵעַלָּה* song of degrees in the title of fifteen psalms, prob. so called from having been sung upon the steps of the temple.

*מֵעַלָּה* fem. dec. 10.—I. channel for water, a

*conduit.*—II. *plaster, bandage, something placed upon a wound, Je. 30. 13; 46. 11. Others, a recovery, a getting up from illness.*

עלה	noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b	עלה	עלה
עלה	“ <sup>1</sup> id. constr. st.; or Kal imp. s. m.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—)	עלה	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה	עלה
עלה	Kal inf. abs.	עלה	עלה
עלה	Kh. עֲלָה q. v.; K. עֲלָה (q. v.)	עלה	עלה
עלה	Chald. noun fem. sing.	עלה	עלה
עלה	“ <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing.; or fem. of the foll.	עלה	עלה
עלה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	עלה	עלה
עלה	“ <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲלָה dec. 9 b	עלה	עלה
עלה	Chald. prep. (עַל) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עלה	עלה
עלה	defect. for עֲלִיָּהֶם (q. v.)	עלה	עלה
עלה	defect. for עֲלִיָּהוּן (q. v.)	עלה	עלה
עלה	“ <sup>1</sup> Kh. for עֲלִיָּו K. (q. v.)	עלה	עלה
עלה	“ <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלה	עלה
עלה	“ <sup>1</sup> id. imp. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—)	עלה	עלה
עלה	“ <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עַל dec. 8 e	עלה	עלה
עלה	noun f. s. by transp. for עֲוֹלָה; also pr. n. m.	עלה	עלה
עלה	Chald. prep. (עַל) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה	עלה
עלה	} noun masc. pl. [עֲוֹלָמִים], suff. 3 pers. }	עלה	עלה
עלה		} sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.		עלה
עלה	pr. name masc. [for עֲוֹלָה]	עלה	עלה
עלה	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of עֲוֹלָה fr. עַל masc.]	עלה	עלה
עלה	Kal inf. constr.	עלה	עלה
עלה	id. part. act. f., pl. of עֲוֹלָה d. 10, fr. עֲוֹלָה m.	עלה	עלה
עלה	“ <sup>1</sup> noun fem. pl. of עֲוֹלָה dec. 10	עלה	עלה
עלה	Kal inf. (עֲוֹלָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a	עלה	עלה
עלה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲוֹלָה dec. 10	עלה	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה	עלה
עלה	fut. יַעֲלוּ to exult, rejoice, with עַל of the object of joy.	עלה	עלה
עלה	עֲלוּ masc. dec. 1 b, one rejoicing, expressing joy. And the following.	עלה	עלה
עלה	“ <sup>1</sup> adj. masc. one exulting, rejoicing	עלה	עלה
עלה	“ <sup>1</sup> Kal imp. pl. masc.	עלה	עלה
עלה	“ <sup>1</sup> id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	עלה	עלה

עֲלָמָה	Root not used; Arab. to be dense, and transp. to be dark. Hence	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	“ <sup>1</sup> fem. thick darkness; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—)	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	} prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. }	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה		} (§ 31. rem. 5)	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.		עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	“ <sup>1</sup> id. pl. constr.; or noun masc. pl. c. fr. עֲלָמָה dec. 9 b; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—)	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	Kal imp. sing. fem.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	“ <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	Chald. Kh. עֲלָמָה by Syriasm, K. עֲלָמָה adj. masc. sing. emph. [of עֲלָמָה comp. § 63]	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	“ <sup>1</sup> prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	Kh., עֲלָמָה K. pr. name masc.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	Ch. prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	“ <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—)	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	“ <sup>1</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 31. r. 5)	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	“ <sup>1</sup> adj. masc. sing.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	Ch. id. pl. abs. dec. 1 a	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	adj. fem., pl. of עֲלָמָה [from עֲלָמָה masc.]	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	“ <sup>1</sup> noun fem., pl. of עֲלָמָה dec. 10; <sup>1</sup> bef. (—)	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	“ <sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>1</sup> id.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	adj. fem. sing. [from עֲלָמָה masc.]	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	} id. pl., constr. and abs. masc.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה		} id. pl., constr. and abs. masc.	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	Ch. prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	} id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. (§ 31. r. 5)	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה		} id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. (§ 31. r. 5)	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. [עֲלָמָה § 4. r. 4]	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 4. rem. 2)	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	id. pl., comp. עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה
עֲלָמָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲלָמָה	עֲלָמָה

<sup>1</sup> De. 10. 1.      <sup>2</sup> Sa. 2. 10.      <sup>3</sup> Job 20. 11.      <sup>4</sup> Is. 5. 14.      <sup>5</sup> Ge. 15. 17.      <sup>6</sup> Da. 7. 18, 22.      <sup>7</sup> Je. 22. 14.      <sup>8</sup> Is. 24. 8.      <sup>9</sup> Zep. 3. 11.  
<sup>10</sup> Is. 1. 30.      <sup>11</sup> 2 Sa. 20. 8.      <sup>12</sup> Is. 54. 4.      <sup>13</sup> Pa. 68. 5.      <sup>14</sup> Ezr. 3. 1, 3.      <sup>15</sup> 25, 27.      <sup>16</sup> Je. 104. 3.      <sup>17</sup> Is. 60. 3.      <sup>18</sup> De. 22. 14, 17.  
<sup>19</sup> 2 Ki. 24. 10.      <sup>20</sup> Is. 10. 27.      <sup>21</sup> Ho. 2. 17.      <sup>22</sup> Zep. 3. 14.      <sup>23</sup> Jos. 15. 19.      <sup>24</sup> Je. 22. 13.      <sup>25</sup> Pa. 118. 7.      <sup>26</sup> Is. 60. 7.      <sup>27</sup> 1 Ch. 16. 8; 1. 12, 4.  
<sup>28</sup> Ezr. 6. 11.      <sup>29</sup> Ho. 10. 9.      <sup>30</sup> Eze. 40. 26.      <sup>31</sup> Ge. 41. 3, 5.

forth blossoms, comp. Pr. 24. 31; hence part. *עלה*, Job 36. 33, the rising, sc. plant.—IV. to rise, increase. Niph. *נִעְלָה* (§ 13. rem. 7, note).—I. to be brought up, Ezr. 1. 11.—II. to be led or driven away.—III. to be exalted. Hiph. *הָעֵלָה*; fut. *יַעְלֶה*, ap. *יַעַל* (§ 24. rem. 16).—I. to cause to go up, to lead, bring or carry up.—II. to put or set up.—III. to bring, offer, or present an offering upon the altar.—IV. to bring into an account, to enrol, 1 Ki. 9. 21. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. Nos. I, III & IV. Hithp. to exalt oneself, Je. 51. 3.

*עֲלָה* masc. dec. 9b, a leaf; collect. foliage.

*עַל*, *עָל* masc.—I. high, the Most High, Ho. 7. 16; 11. 7.—II. adv. on high, 2 Sa. 23. 1; *מֵעַל* from above, Ge. 27. 39; 49. 25; above, Ps. 50. 4.

*עַל* (prop. constr. of *עָל* dec. 2a) pl. c. *עֲלֵי*, with suff. *עָלַי*, *עָלַיִךְ*, *עָלַיִךְ*, &c. prep.—I. noting a state of rest, of one thing upon, on, over, above another, to the question where? as he sits *עַל הַמִּטָּה* upon the bed; espec. (a) with words which imply clothing, covering, protecting; and intellectually, trusting, sparing, pitying, pleasing; (b) with the idea of burden, trouble, and hence, duty or obligation; *הֵיוּ עָלַי לְטָרָה* they are a burden upon me; *עָלַי לָחַת* it lay on me to give; then of hostility, as *קָצַף עָלַי* to be wrath against; *עָלַי* to rise against; moreover with verbs of commissioning, ruling, commanding, as *עָלַי מִלְחָמָה*; (c) of the objects, means, instruments by which any thing is effected; as, to live *עַל הַחֶרֶב* by the sword; *עָלַי בֶּרֶךְ* by bread; frequently in the titles of the Psalms, e. g. *עַל הַגִּתִּית* upon Gittith; (d) of norm, rule, standard and cause, *עַל דְּבָרֵי* after the manner of Melchizedek; *עַל־כֵּן* in this manner; *עַל־כֵּן* because of, on account of; *עַל־כֵּן* wherefore? with inf. because that.—II. noting contiguity, (a) at, by, near; (b) with; e. g. flesh *עַל הַדָּם* with the blood; (c) as a periphrase for adverbs, *עַל יָחַד* with abundance, abundantly; *עַל גְּמֵלָה* lightly.—III. with idea of motion, to the question whither? upon, down upon, to, towards, after verbs of laying, casting, raining; hence—IV. frequently i. q. *אֵל*, *לְ* marking the dative, to, for.—V. conj. (a) though, although, i. q. *אֲשֶׁר*; (b) because that, because; more fully *אֲשֶׁר*, *עַל כֵּי*.—VI. with other particles. *בְּעַל* according to; as a conj. accordingly, Is. 59. 18. *מֵעַל* from upon, from above; also from (being) near, at, hence simply away from, from, after verbs of passing,

moving, turning. *מֵעַל לְ* above, over; also, at, by, near, by the side of.

*עֲלֵהוּן*, *עֲלֵינָא*, *עֲלוּהֵי*—*עַל* Chald. with suff. *עֲלֵהוּן*, *עֲלֵינָא*, *עֲלוּהֵי*.—I. upon, above, over; *הֵךְ עַל* therefore.—II. i. q. *אֵל* to; and for *לְ* marking the dative.

*עֲלָה*, *עֲלָה* fem. dec. 10.—I. a step, Eze. 40. 26.—II. a burnt-offering, a sacrifice which is wholly consumed.

*עֲלָה* Chald. with *מִן* above, Da. 6. 3.

*עֲלֵי* Chald. fem. burnt-offering, only pl. *עֲלֵינָא* (comp. dec. 8c) Ezr. 6. 9.

*עֲלֵי* masc. pestle, Pr. 27. 22.

*עֲלֵי* (exalted) pr. name, Eli, the high-priest.

*עֲלֵי* Chald. masc. the Supreme, Most High, only emph. st. *עֲלֵינָא* Kh. *עֲלֵינָא* K.

*עֲלֵי* adj. only fem. *עֲלֵיִת* upper, Ju. 1. 15; pl. *עֲלֵיִת* Jos. 15. 19.

*עֲלֵי* Chald. fem. dec. 8c, upper chamber, Da. 6. 11.

*עֲלֵי* (supreme, i. q. Chald. *עֲלֵי*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 29, called *עֲלֵיִת* in 2 Sa. 23. 28.

*עֲלֵי* fem. dec. 10.—I. upper room, chamber.—II. ascent, staircase, 2 Ch. 9. 4.

*עֲלֵיִן* masc. *עֲלֵיִנָה* fem. adj.—I. very high, lofty, 1 Ki. 9. 8; 2 Ch. 7. 21.—II. higher, upper.—III. high, exalted.—IV. the Supreme, Most High.

*עֲלֵיִן* Chald. masc. only pl. *עֲלֵיִנָא* prob. high places, comp. *מְרוֹמֵי*; others, the Most High, Da. 7. 18, 22, 25, 27.

*מֵעֲלָה* masc. dec. 9a.—I. ascent, place of ascent.—II. stage, platform, Ne. 9. 4.—III. ascent, acclivity, hill; *מֵעֲלָה אֲדָמִים* hill of the red ones, on the confines of Judah and Benjamin; *מֵעֲלָה עֲקֻרְבָּיִם* hill of scorpions, in the south of Palestine.

*מֵעַל*, adv. above; but only in composition.—I. *מֵעַל* from above, Is. 45. 8; also simply above; *מֵעַל לְ* above, upon.—II. *מֵעַל* (with parag. ה) upwards; *מֵעַל* higher and higher; also upward, above, mostly of time; also forward, onward, 1 Sa. 16. 13.—III. *לְמַעַל* upwards; also upward, above; *עַד לְמַעַל* to a high degree, exceedingly.—IV. *מֵעַל* from above.

*מֵעַל* a lifting up, elevating, Ne. 8. 6.

*מֵעֲלָה* fem. dec. 10.—I. ascent, going up, Ezr. 7. 9; metaph. suggestion, Eze. 11. 5.—II. step of a stair.—III. degree of a sundial.—IV. *מֵעֲלָה* song of degrees in the title of fifteen psalms, prob. so called from having been sung upon the steps of the temple.

*מֵעֲלָה* fem. dec. 10.—I. channel for water, a

conduit.—II. plaster, bandage, something placed upon a wound, Je. 30. 13; 46. 11. Others, a recovery, a getting up from illness.

עֲלָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 9b	עלה
עֲלָה	“ 1 id. constr. st.; or Kal imp. s. m.; 1 bef. (-)	עלה
עֲלָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עֲלָה	Kal inf. abs.	עלה
עֲלָה	Kh. עֲלָה q. v.; K. עָלוּ (q. v.)	עלה
עֲלָה	Chald. noun fem. sing.	עלה
עֲלָה	1 noun fem. sing.; or fem. of the foll.	עלה
עֲלָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	עלה
עֲלָהוּ	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲלָה dec. 9b	עלה
עֲלָהי	Chald. prep. (עַל) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עלה
עֲלָהֶם	defect. for עֲלָהֶם (q. v.)	עלה
עֲלָהֵן	defect. for עֲלָהֵן (q. v.)	עלה
עֲלָהי	1 Kh. for עֲלָהי K. (q. v.)	עלה
עֲלָה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלה
עֲלָה	1 id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (-)	עלה
עֲלָה	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עַל dec. 8e	עלה
עֲלָה	noun f. s. by transp. for עֲלָה; also pr. n. m.	עלה
עֲלָהי	Chald. prep. (עַל) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עֲלָהֵם	noun masc. pl. [עֲלָהֵם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	עלה
עֲלָהֵם	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עֲלָה	pr. name masc. [for עֲלָה]	עלה
עֲלָה	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of עֲלָה fr. עַל masc.]	עלה
עֲלָה	Kal inf. constr.	עלה
עֲלָה	id. part. act. f., pl. of עֲלָה d. 10, fr. עֲלָה m.	עלה
עֲלָה	1 noun fem. pl. of עֲלָה dec. 10	עלה
עֲלָה	Kal inf. (עֲלָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a	עלה
עֲלָה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲלָה dec. 10	עלה
עֲלָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
[עֲלָה]	fut. יַעֲלֶה to exult, rejoice, with עֲלָה of the object of joy. עֲלָה masc. dec. 1 b, one rejoicing, expressing joy. And the following.	
עֲלָה	1 adj. masc. one exulting, rejoicing	עלה
עֲלָה	1 Kal imp. pl. masc.	עלה
עֲלָה	1 id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	עלה

עֲלָה	Root not used; Arab. to be dense, and transp. to be dark. Hence	עלה
עֲלָה	1 fem. thick darkness; 1 bef. (-)	עלה
עֲלָה	prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
עֲלָה	Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
עֲלָה	1 id. pl. constr.; or noun masc. pl. c. fr. עֲלָה dec. 9 b; 1 bef. (-)	עלה
עֲלָה	Kal imp. sing. fem.	עלה
עֲלָה	1 pr. name masc.	עלה
עֲלָה	Chald. Kh. עֲלָה by Syriasm, K. עֲלָה adj. masc. sing. emph. [of עֲלָה comp. § 63]	עלה
עֲלָה	1 prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
עֲלָה	Kh., עֲלָה K. pr. name masc.	עלה
עֲלָה	Ch. prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עֲלָה	Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עֲלָה	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (-)	עלה
עֲלָה	Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עֲלָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עלה
עֲלָה	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 31. r. 5)	עלה
עֲלָה	1 adj. masc. sing.	עלה
עֲלָה	Ch. id. pl. abs. dec. 1 a	עלה
עֲלָה	adj. fem., pl. of עֲלָה [from עֲלָה masc.]	עלה
עֲלָה	1 noun fem., pl. of עֲלָה dec. 10; 1 bef. (-)	עלה
עֲלָה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
עֲלָה	adj. fem. sing. [from עֲלָה masc.]	עלה
עֲלָה	id. pl., constr. and abs. masc.	עלה
עֲלָה	Ch. prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עֲלָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. (§ 31. r. 5)	עלה
עֲלָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עֲלָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. עֲלָה § 4. r. 4	עלה
עֲלָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עֲלָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עלה
עֲלָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עֲלָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עֲלָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עֲלָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 4. rem. 2)	עלה
עֲלָה	id. pl., comp. עֲלָה	עלה
עֲלָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה

De. 10. 1.    1 Sa. 2. 10.    Job 20. 11.    Is. 5. 14.    Ezr. 15. 17.    Da. 7. 18, 22, 25, 27.    Je. 22. 14.    Is. 24. 8.    Zep. 3. 11.  
 Is. 1. 20.    2 Sa. 20. 8.    Is. 54. 4.    Ps. 68. 5.    Ezr. 5. 1, 3.    Ezr. 7. 24.    Ps. 104. 3.    Is. 60. 2.    De. 22. 14, 17.  
 2 Ki. 24. 10.    Is. 10. 27.    Ho. 2. 17.    Zep. 3. 14.    Jos. 15. 19.    Je. 22. 13.    Ps. 116. 7.    Ch. 16. 8; 1. 12, 4.  
 Ezr. 6. 11.    Hu. 10. 9.    Eccl. 40. 28.    Ge. 41. 3, 5.

עלים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֹלֶה dec. 9a  
 עלימו " prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 31. r. 5)  
 עליו pr. name masc., see עלון  
 עלינא } Chald. prep. (על) pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.  
 עלינא }  
 עלינו Heb. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 31. rem. 5)  
 עלינו ׀ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.  
 עלינתם noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עליצות] d. 10  
 עלינת ׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 עלינת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 עלינת noun fem. sing., constr. of עלינה dec. 10  
 עלינת adj. fem. sing. [from עלי׃ masc.]  
 עלינתו ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from עלינה dec. 10; ׀ bef. (-)  
 עליתי ׀ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 עליתי׃ ׀ id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ׀ bef. (-)  
 עליתי׃ ׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv.  
 עליך noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. על d. 8c  
 עליכם id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 עלל Kal not used; i. q. עלל to roll (comp. Fürst in concord.), hence to repeat an action, to do habitually or effectually (comp. Prof. Lee s. v.). Po. עולל.  
 —I. to roll any thing in the dust, Job 16. 15.—II. to glean, prop. to repeat an action, to go over again.—III. with ׀, to treat, to act towards, espec. to maltreat; hence to affect painfully, La. 3. 51.—IV. to act as a child, only part. מעולל a child, Is. 3. 12. Hithpa. with ׀.—I. to exert oneself against any one.—II. to abuse, insult. Hithpo. to practise, Ps. 141. 4.  
 עלל Chald. to go in, to enter. Aph. העלל (§ 47. rem. 4, comp. § 52. rem. 2) to bring in. Hoph. to be brought in, Da. 5. 13, 15.  
 עלל, עולל masc. dec. 7b & 2b, a child, boy, comp. Poel No. IV.  
 עללות, עוללות fem. pl. dec. 11b, gleanings.  
 עלל masc. dec. 8c, a yoke; trop. servitude.  
 עלל (yoke) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 39.  
 עללה Chald. fem. pretext, pretence, Da. 6. 5, 6.  
 עלל masc. crucible, Ps. 12. 7.  
 עללה fem. work, deed, action.  
 עללה fem. id. Je. 32. 19.  
 מעל Ch. pl. מעלון a setting of the sun, Da. 6. 15.  
 מעלל masc. dec. 2b, only pl. works, deeds.

מעלל masc. id. Zec. 1. 4, Kh.  
 מעלל masc. dec. 1b, only pl.—I. children, boys, Is. 3. 4, comp. Poel No. IV, and עולל.—II. vexations, adversities, Is. 66. 4.  
 עלל defect. for עלילת (q. v.)  
 עלל noun fem. pl. abs. dec. 11b  
 עלל id. pl., constr. state  
 עלל noun masc. pl. constr. from עולל dec. 7b  
 עלל noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עולל d. 2b  
 עלל ׀ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 עלל Chald., Kh. עולל Peal part. act. masc. pl. [of עלל] dec. 2b; K. עולל contr.  
 עלל Ch., Kh. עלל id. pret. 3 p. s. f.; K. עלל contr.  
 עלל ׀ Poel pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 [עלם] I. to hide, conceal, only part. pass. עלמם hidden, secret, sc. sins.—II. Arab. to grow ripe of age and desirous of marriage; hence derivv. עלמה, עלומים. Niph. נעלם to be hidden; part. נעלמים hidden, i. e. crafty dissemblers, Ps. 26. 4. Hiph. העלם to hide, conceal, with מן (once ׀) from any one; with און, עינים to turn one's eyes or ears from any one, so as not to see or hear. Hithp. to hide oneself, to be hidden.  
 עלם, עולם masc. dec. 2b, a time hidden, indefinite or unlimited.—I. of the past; (a) antiquity, ancient times; מועלם of old, from ancient times; (b) time everlasting, without beginning; מועלם from everlasting, comp. Ps. 90. 2; 93. 2; Pr. 8. 23.—II. of the future; (a) very long, indefinite duration to come; לעולם for ever, not endless, comp. Ex. 21. 6; 1 Ki. 1. 31; (b) eternity, everlasting duration; לעולם for ever; ער עלם id. comp. Ps. 90. 2; 103. 17; Ps. 10. 16, מלך עולם king of eternity and perpetuity, i. e. king for ever and ever.—III. pl. עלמים i. q. sing. Nos. I & II, comp. Ps. 77. 6; 145. 13; Is. 26. 4;—adv. for ever.  
 עלום masc. i. q. עלום 2 Ch. 33. 7.  
 עלם Chald. masc. dec. 2a, id.  
 עלם m. a youth, young man, 1 Sa. 17. 56; 20. 22.  
 עלמה fem. dec. 12a.—I. a maiden, virgin, marriageable but not married (comp. the Root No. II), so in the seven passages of its occurrence, viz. Ge. 24. 43; Ex. 2. 8; Is. 7. 14; Ps. 68. 26; Pr. 30. 19; Ca. 1. 3; 6. 8.—II. pl. עלמות in the title of

• Job 29. 23. • Hab. 3. 14. • 2 Ch. 9. 4. • 1 Ch. 28. 11. • Ju. 8. 2. • Ho. 14. 1. • Da. 4. 4; 5. 8. • Da. 5. 10. • Job 16. 16.  
 • Esr. 4. 12. • Ju. 1. 15. • 2 Ki. 20. 8. • La. 2. 20.

P<sub>s</sub>. 46, upon *Alamoth*, prob. the name of a musical instrument; others, with *female voices*.

עלומים masc. pl. (of עלום dec. 1a) *youth, youthful age*; trop. for *vigour*, Job 20. 11.

עלמון (concealment) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 21. 18; for which עלמח in 1 Ch. 6. 45.—II. דְּבַלְחֵימָה a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 46.

עלמת (covering) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

יעלם (whom *He hides, protects*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 5, 14.

תעלמה fem. dec. 10, *hidden thing, secret*.

- עלם Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 2a . . . עלם
- עלם noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. על d. 8c . . . עלל
- עלמא Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of עלם d. 2a . . . עלם
- עלמו noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עלם d. 2b . . . עלם
- עלמון pr. name of a place . . . עלם
- עלמות ׀ noun f. pl. abs. fr. עלמה d. 12a; ׀ bef. (—) . . . עלם
- עלמא Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from עלם d. 2a . . . עלם
- עלמא Chald. gent. noun masc. pl. from עלם q. v. . . . עלם
- עלמים defect. for עולמים (q. v.) . . . עלם
- עלמנו Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from עלום] dec. 3a . . . עלם
- עלמת ׀ } pr. name masc. (comp. § 35. r. 2) . . . עלם
- עלמת ׀ } pr. name of a place, see עלמון . . . עלם
- עלנו noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. על d. 8c . . . עלל

[עלם] to exult, rejoice, Job 20. 18. Niph. id. Job 39. 13. Hithp. to delight oneself, Pr. 7. 18.

עלע Pi. to sip, suck up, Job 39. 30.

עלע Chald. masc. a rib, only in the following form.

עלע Chald. noun masc. pl. of [עלע] dec. 3b . . . עלע

עלה Pu. I. to be covered over, Ca. 5. 14.—II. to be languid, faint, Is. 51. 20. Hithp. I. to veil oneself, Ge. 38. 14.—II. to become languid, faint. Hence

עלה masc. languor, fainting, Eze. 31. 15 . . . עלה

עלה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עלה

עלה fut. יעלין to exult, rejoice, with ׀ in one, with ׀ over one, to triumph over him.

עליות fem. exultation, rejoicing, Hab. 3. 14.

עלק Root not used; Arab. to adhere.

עלוקה fem. leech, Pr. 30. 15.

עלה defect. for עלות (q. v.) . . . עלה

עלה ׀ noun fem. sing., constr. of עלה dec. 10 . . . עלה

עלה ׀ id. pl.; or (Ge. 41. 2, 22) part. comp. עלות . . . עלה

עלה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. } . . . עלה

עלה } rem. 7) . . . } . . . עלה

עלה ׀ noun fem. sing. (עולה) with parag. ה (\$ 43. rem.) . . . עול

עלה defect. for עלותה (q. v.) . . . עלה

עלה Kh. עלתה q. v.; K. עולתה (q. v.) . . . עול

עלה Kal inf. (עלות), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a . . . עלה

עלה ׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עלה dec. 10 . . . עלה

עלה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עלה

עלה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עלה

עלה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עלה

עלה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עלה

עם ׀, ׀, ׀, (with distinct. acc.) noun com. sing., pl. עמים dec. 8d, also pl. עממים (\$ 45) . . . עם

עם ׀ prep. with suff. עמי, עמי (\$ 5) . . . עם

עם Chald. noun com. sing., emph. of עם dec. 5a, but pl. עמא (\$ 68) . . . עם

I. עמד ׀ fut. יעמד.—I. to stand, spoken of animate and inanimate things; with לפנין to stand before any one, to serve, minister to him; with על to stand, be set over; to stand upon, confide in, Eze. 33. 26; to stand by or for, i. e. to defend.—II. to stand, stand firm, endure; with לפנין לפנין, בנגד, בנגד, before or against any one.—III. to stay, remain; hence, to remain alive, Ex. 21. 21.—IV. to stand still, stop; hence, to desist, leave off; with מן from any thing.—V. to stand up, arise; with על against any one. Hiph. העמיד.—I. to cause to stand.—II. to set up, erect.—III. to set, place.—IV. to set, establish, appoint, e. g. an ordinance, with ל, על for any one; also to appoint, constitute to an office.—V. to confirm, accomplish.—VI. intrans. to stand still, 2 Ch. 18. 34. Hoph. העמד.—I. to be set, placed, Le. 16. 10.—II. to remain, 1 Ki. 22. 35.

II. עמד once by transp. for מער in Hiph. Eze. 29. 7, to make to tremble.

\* Eze. 34. 27. \* Ec. 12. 5.

\* Ca. 6. 8. \* Du. 7. 18.

\* Ps. 90. 8. \* Da. 7. 5.

׀ Is. 51. 20. \* 1 Sa. 2. 1.

\* Ne. 3. 19. \* Ex. 10. 25.

\* Job 5. 16. \* 1 Sa. 1. 7.

\* Ps. 92. 16. Is. 11. 16.

\* 1 Ki. 10. 5. \* Le. 10. 19.

\* Eze. 7. 13, 16, 25.

עמר prop. *standing, being*; hence, with the suff. of 1 pers. (only) עמרִי *with me*.  
 עמר masc. dec. 6 c, a *standing place, station*.  
 עמרה fem. a *place for stopping*, only sing. Mi. 1. 11.  
 עמוד masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *column, pillar*.—II. *stage, scaffold*.  
 מעמד masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *standing, order*, 1 Ki. 10. 5.—II. *station, place of standing*.  
 מעמדִי masc. *place for standing, bottom*, Ps. 69. 3.  
 עמד Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for עמדִי (§ 8. r. 7)  
 עמד id. inf. abs.  
 עמד id. imp. s. masc.; or inf. constr.; 1 bef. (—)  
 עמדִי id. imp. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 עמד id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  
 עמדה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 עמדוֹ defect. for עמדוֹרִי (q. v.)  
 עמדוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)  
 עמדוֹ id. inf. or, 2 Ch. 34. 31, subst. [עמדִי dec. 6c], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 עמדוֹ id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)  
 עמדוֹת id. part. act. fem., pl. of עמדִית dec. 13, from עומדִי masc.  
 עמדִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [עמדִי] d. 6c  
 עמדוֹ defect. for עמדוֹרִי (q. v.)  
 עמדוֹ prep. [עמדִי] with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 עמדוֹ Kal imp. sing. fem.  
 עמדוֹת noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עומדִי dec. 1 b  
 עמדוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.  
 עמדוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.  
 עמדוֹת id. pl., abs. st.  
 עמדוֹת Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עומדִי dec. 7 b  
 עמדוֹת id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 עמדוֹת noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [עמדִי] dec. 6c  
 עמדוֹת id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 עמדוֹת id. pret. 1 pers. pl.  
 עמדוֹת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }  
 עמדוֹת } by conv. 1 }  
 עמדוֹת id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from }  
 עמדוֹת } עומדִי masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) }  
 עמדוֹת noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from עמדִית]  
 עמדוֹת Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }  
 עמדוֹת } conv. 1 }

עמדוֹת id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. עמד  
 עמרה Root not used; cogn. עמם q. v.  
 עמית fem. dec. 3 a, *society, fellowship*, Zec. 13. 7; then for the concr. *fellow-man, neighbour*.  
 עמם 1 Chald. emph. of עם irr. (§ 68)  
 עמיה noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עם dec. 8 d (exc. pl. עממים § 45)  
 עמם prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5)  
 עמם Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 עמם 1 pr. name of a place  
 עמם Ch. prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 עמם Heb. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 עמוֹ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עם dec. 8 d (exc. עממים § 45)  
 עמוֹ prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 5)  
 עמוד id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 עמודוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 עמודוֹ id. pl., constr. st.  
 עמודוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 עמודוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 עמודוֹת id. pl., with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 עמודוֹת id. pl., abs. st.  
 עמוֹת 1 pr. name of a people  
 עמוֹת gent. noun from עמוֹת  
 עמוֹת id. fem., pl. of עמוֹתִית (§ 39, 4, rem. 1, note), K. עמוֹתִית  
 עמוֹת pr. name masc.  
 עמוֹת Kal part. pass. f. pl. [of עמוֹתִית fr. עמוֹת m.]  
 עמוֹת pr. name masc.  
 עמוֹת adj. fem. sing. fr. עמוֹתִית masc. (§ 39, 3. r. 1)  
 עמוֹת noun com. pl. constr. from עם dec. 8 d (exc. עממים § 45)  
 עמוֹת id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 עמוֹת prep. (עם) with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 עמוֹתִית pr. name masc.  
 עם noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. עם dec. 8 d (exc. עממים § 45)  
 עם id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 עם prep. (עם) with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 עם pr. name masc.  
 עם noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. עם dec. 8 d (exc. עממים § 45)  
 עם pr. name masc.  
 עם Kh. עמיהוֹר K. q. v.  
 עם noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עם d. 8 d  
 עם id. pl., abs. st., comp. עממים (§ 45)  
 עם 1 pr. name masc.  
 עם Ch. adj. f. s. emph. [of עמיקתא, fr. עמיק m.]

\* 2 Sa. 20. 12. / Ex. 27. 11. \* Ex. 38. 17. \* Ex. 38. 19. \* De. 4. 10. \* Eze. 33. 26. \* Da. 2. 22. \* Job 9. 6. \* Pr. 23. 27.  
 \* Est. 9. 16. \* Na. 2. 9. \* Nu. 3. 37. \* 1 Ki. 7. 41. \* Ec. 1. 4. \* Je. 7. 10. \* Ezr. 5. 2. \* Ex. 35. 10, 11, \* Da. 10. 11. \* Ru. 1. 8. \* Ob. 11. \* Mi. 1. 11. \* Ezr. 5. 12. \* Ezr. 13. 22. \* Ex. 31. 32.  
 \* 2 Sa. 1. 9. \* Ps. 122. 2. \* Ex. 39. 40. \* Da. 10. 11. \* 1 Sa. 19. 3. \* Is. 65. 18. \* 2 Ch. 23. 13. \* Is. 46. 1. \* Ex. 81. 14. \* Da. 2. 22.  
 \* 1 Ki. 1. 2. \* Sa. 14. 9.

עמיר noun masc. sing. עמיר  
 עמישך pr. name masc. עמם  
 עמיתו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עמה  
 from [עמית] dec. 3 a  
 עמית id., suff. 1 pers. sing. עמה  
 עמיתך } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עמה  
 עמיתך }  
 עמך 'ן noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. } עמם  
 עמך 'ן } from עמ dec. 8 a (exc. עממים § 45)  
 עמך d'ן id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. עמם  
 עמך prep. (עמ) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. עמם  
 (Chald. masc.), or in pause for the foll.  
 עמך 'ן id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3.) עמם  
 עמכה } rem. 2) }  
 עמכם 'ן id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) עמם  
 עמל fut. יעמל to toil, labour, travail. Hence the two following.  
 עמל 'ן masc. dec. 4 c.—I. labour, toil.—II. travail, vexation, sorrow.—III. fruit of labour.—IV. mischief, iniquity, sin, Nu. 23. 1, perh. also Is. 10. 1.—V. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 7. 35 עמל  
 עמל adj. masc. dec. 5 c.—I. labouring, toiling; pl. labourers, workmen, Ju. 5. 26.—II. weary, wretched עמל  
 עמל 'ן n. m. s., constr. of עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (-) עמל  
 עמלה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. עמל  
 עמלו 'ן n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (-) עמל  
 עמלו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. עמל  
 עמלו 'ן n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (-) עמל  
 עמלים adj. masc., pl. of עמל dec. 5 c עמל  
 עמלנו noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עמל d. 4 c עמל  
 עמלק 'ן pr. name—I. of a grandson of Esau, Ge. 36. 12, 16.—II. of a people who inhabited the south of Palestine, and the borders of the desert of Sinai. Hence עמל  
 עמלקי 'ן gent. noun from the preceding, Amalekite.  
 עמלתה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. עמל  
 עמם 1. to hide, conceal, Eze. 31. 8; intrans. to be hidden, Eze. 28. 3.—II. as in the Arab. to be common, in common, whence derivv. עמ, עמה. Hoph. עמוע to become obscured, dim, La. 4. 1.  
 עמ, עמ com. dec. 8 a or d (pl. עמים, עממים § 45).—I. people, nation; most frequently of Israel opposed to גוים gentiles; pl. עמים is also used for other nations; בני עמי the children of my people,

i. e. my countrymen; בת עמי the daughter of my people, i. e. my people or country; it is applied to a tribe, comp. Ju. 5. 18; also to family, kindred, relatives, comp. Le. 21. 1, 4; 19. 16.—II. of animals, a swarm or flock.

עם Chald. id. pl. עמין (§ 68).  
 עם prep. (with suff. עמי, עמה &c. § 5).—I. with, along with; Ne. 5. 18, עם-זה with this, notwithstanding; Ps. 72. 5, עם-שמש with the sun, i. e. as long as the sun endures; עם חסד to do kindness with any one, i. e. to show him kindness.—II. at, by, near.—III. like as, comp. Ec. 2. 16; Ps. 73. 5.—IV. with, amid.—V. מֵעַם prop. from (being) with, at, by; hence (a) simply from; Job 34. 33 מֵעַמְּךָ from with thee, i. e. according as it proceeds from thy mind or judgment; (b) from among, Ru. 4. 10.

עם Chald. i. q. Heb. with, along with; לְלַיָּא in the night; דְּרָר וְדָר during generation and generation, as long as the generations of men endure.

עמה fem. dec. 10.—I. prop. union, connexion; as a prep. לְעַמָּת, לְעַמָּת, (a) by, at, near; (b) against, Eze. 3. 8; (c) opposite to, 1 Ch. 26. 16; like, even as; בְּלִ-עַמָּת wholly as, Ec. 5. 15; מִלְעַמָּת near by.—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 30.

עמון (of or from the people or kindred, i. q. גֵּר עֲמוֹן Ge. 19. 38) pr. name of the son of Lot's daughter and his descendants. Gent. noun עֲמוֹנִי, fem. עֲמוֹנִית Ammonite, pl. fem. עֲמוֹנִיּוֹת.

עמער (people of duration) pr. name of a town of Asher, Jos. 19. 26.

עמרים (the people is exalted) pr. name—I. of the father of Moses. Patronym. עֲמִרָמִי.—II. Ezr. 10. 34.

עמאל (kindred of God) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עמיהוד (kindred of Judah, for יהוד יהוד) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עמיובר (kindred of the Giver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 6.

עמיהוד (kindred of nobility) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 13. 37, Kh.

עמינרב (kindred of the prince) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עמישדי (kindred of the Almighty) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 12; 2. 25.

Am. 2. 13.    Le. 18. 20.    1 Sa. 1. 26.    Ps. 105. 44.    Pr. 31. 7.    Ps. 127. 1.    Ju. 5. 26.    De. 26. 7.    Jon. 4. 10.  
 Zec. 13. 7.    Is. 60. 21.    Ec. 2. 21.    Pr. 16. 26.    Ps. 25. 18.



עֲפֹנְיָאֵל (God with us) a prophetic title of the Messiah, Is. 7. 14; 8. 8.

- עָמָם noun com. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עָם dec. 8d (exc. עַמְמִים § 45) . עמם
- עָמָם prep. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) . עמם
- עָמָמוֹׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [עָמָמוֹ], suff. 3 p. s. m. . עמם
- עָמָמוֹׁׁ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עמם
- עָמָמוֹי constr. of עָמָמוֹ (q. v.) . עמם
- עָמָמִיא Ch. noun com. pl. emph., irr. of עָם (§ 68) . עמם
- עָמָמִיםׁׁ noun com. pl., irr. of עָם (§ 45); ׀ bef. (-) . עמם
- עָמָנִי id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 8d . עמם
- עָמָנִיׁׁ ׀ prep. (עָם) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5) . עמם
- עָפֹנְיָאֵל prophetic name . עמם
- עָמָנִים gent. noun, pl. of עָמוֹנִי from עָמוֹן . עמם

[עָמָם], עָמָשׁ fut. יַעֲמֹם.—I. to take or lift up, Zec. 12. 3.—II. to bear, carry, Is. 46. 3.—III. to load, lay a burden upon, with עָל, לָ. Hiph. to load, burden, with עָל.

עָמוֹם (bearer of burden) pr. name, Amos, the prophet.

עָמִישָׁא (burden) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עָמִישָׁי (burdensome) pr. name of three different persons.

עָמִישָׁי (the Lord bears him up) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 17. 16.

מַעֲמָסָה fem. burden, Zec. 12. 3.

- עָמִישָׁי pr. name masc. . עמם
- עָמִישָׁיׁ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עמם
- עָמִישָׁיׁׁ Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of עָמִישׁ] dec. 7b . עמם
- עָמִישָׁיׁׁׁ pr. name masc. . עמם

[עָמָק] to be deep, unsearchable, Ps. 92. 6. Hiph. to make deep; Je. 49. 8, 30 הַעֲמִיקוּ לְשֵׁבֶת make deep to dwell, i. e. make your dwellings deep in the earth; metaph. to act deeply, lay deep designs.

עָמָק adj. masc. dec. 5, deep, profound, only pl. c. עָמָקֵי of unintelligible speech.

עָמָקֵי masc. pl. עָמָקֵי, fem. עָמָקָה.—I. deep.—II. metaph. unsearchable.

עָמוֹק (deep) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 7, 20.

עָמִיק Chald. only fem. עָמִיקָא (dec. 8a) adj. deep, profound, unsearchable, Da. 2. 22.

עָמָקֵי masc. dec. 6b.—I. deep place, Pr. 9. 18.—II. valley or vale.—III. הַאֲלֵה ׀ valley of terebinths, near Bethlehem; הַבְּרָכָה ׀ valley of blessing, 2 Ch. 20. 26; הַמֶּלֶךְ ׀ the king's valley, not far

from the Dead Sea; הַרְפָּאִים ׀ valley of the Re-phaim, south-west of Jerusalem.—IV. הַרְצִיץ ׀ (valley of cutting) pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 21.

עָמָק fem. depth, Pr. 25. 3.

מַעֲמָקֵי masc. dec. 8a, only pl., depths.

- עָמָק ׀ adj. m. s., pl. עָמָקִים d. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c) . עמק
- עָמָק ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . עמק
- עָמָקָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from עָמָקֵי masc. (q. v.) . עמק
- עָמָקָהׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . עמק
- עָמָקָהׁׁ adj. fem., pl. of עָמָקָה fr. עָמָקֵי masc. (q. v.) . עמק
- עָמָקִי adj. pl. constr. masc. from [עָמָקִי] dec. 5 . עמק
- עָמָקִיׁ the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . עמק
- עָמָקִיםׁׁ noun masc., pl. of עָמָקֵי dec. 6b; ׀ bef. (-) . עמק
- עָמָקִיםׁׁ adj. masc., pl. of עָמָקֵי dec. 6c (§ 37. No. 3c) . עמק
- עָמָקִיׁ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. f. עָמָקֵי d. 6b . עמק
- עָמָקִיםׁׁ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עמק

עָמָר. Pi. to bind sheaves, Ps. 129. 7. Hithp. with בָּ to serve oneself with any one, treat him as a slave.

עָמָר Chald. wool, i. q. Heb. צֶמֶר Da. 7. 9.

עָמָרִי masc. a sheaf. See also the three following.

עָמָרִי masc. dec. 6c.—I. sheaf.—II. Omer, a measure of things dry, tenth part of an ephah . עמר

עָמָרָהׁ pr. name, Gomorrah, one of the four cities of the valley of Siddim, destroyed in the time of Lot and Abraham . עמר

עָמָרִיׁ (for עָמָרִיׁׁ servant of the Lord) pr. name —I. Omri, king of Israel.—II. of three other men . עמר

עָמָרִים pr. name masc. . עמם

עָמָרִישָׁא pr. name masc. . עמם

עָמָרִישָׁי } pr. name masc.; ׀ bef. (-) . עמם

עָמָרִישָׁיׁ } . עמם

עָמָרִישָׁיׁׁ Kal part. act. pl. masc. for עָמָרִישׁ . עמם

עָמָרִישָׁיׁׁׁ pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 13.

עָמָרִישׁ (prop. noun fem. sing., constr. of עָמָרָה) adv. עמם

עָנַב Root not used; Chald. to bind together.

עָנוֹב (bound together) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 8. Also the two following.

עָנָבׁ (i. q. עָנָבֵי cluster) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 11. 21; 15. 50 . ענב

עָנָבֵי masc. dec. 4b, clusters of grapes . ענב

עָנָבִי id. pi. constr. with dag. euph. (§ 33. rem. 1) . ענב

עָנָבִיםׁ id. pl. abs.; ׀ bef. (-) . ענב

עָנָבִיםׁׁ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ענב

\* Ere. 31. 8. \* Ne. 9. 24. \* Zec. 12. 3. \* Ps. 92. 6. \* Is. 22. 7. \* Jc. 49. 4. \* Ne. 4. 11. \* Pr. De. 32. 14. \* Pr. De. 32. 32. \* Eze. 28. 3. \* Ne. 9. 22. \* Ne. 13. 15. \* Job 12. 22. \* Pa. 65. 14. \* Je. 47. 5. \* Ec. 5. 15. \* Nu. 6. 3.

**ענג**. Pu. part. *delicately brought up*, Je. 6. 2. Hithp. I. *to be delicate*, De. 28. 56.—II. *to delight oneself, to rejoice in any thing*, with על, also מן.—III. *to sport oneself against any*, with על Is. 57. 4.  
**ענג** masc. **ענגה** fem. adj. *delicate, tender*.  
**ענג** masc. *delight, pleasure*, Is. 13. 22 ; 58. 13.  
**תענוג** masc. dec. 1 b (pl. ם- , ות) *delight, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury*.

**ענג** noun masc. sing. . . . . **ענג**  
**ענגה** ׀ adj. fem. sing. from **ענג** masc. (§ 37. No. 3c); ׀ bef. (-) . . . . **ענג**

[**ענד**] *to bind on*.  
**מְעַנְדוֹת** (for **מְעַנְדוֹת**) fem. pl. *bands*, Job 38. 31.  
**ענְדָם** Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for ׀ fem. § 2. rem. 5) . . . . **ענד**

**I. ענה** ׀ fut. **יענה**, ap. ׀יען ( § 24. rem. 3).—I. *to answer*, const. with acc. of the thing answered, also with acc. of the person; *to answer God*, is to dispute with him; it is spec. spoken (a) of judges, Ex. 23. 2 ; (b) of those who *answer* to inquiries of the judge, *to give testimony, to testify*, with ל for, but more frequently *against* any one; (c) frequently of God, *to answer prayer*; hence *to impart or grant* any thing; Ec. 10. 19, **אֶת־הַכֶּלֶּם יַעֲנֶה** *money answers (serves) all sc. purposes*.—II. *to answer in singing, sing alternately, in response*; hence *to sing to any one*, with ל *to celebrate him*; also *to cry, call, shout*, as soldiers in battle, or the jackals in the desert, Is. 13. 22.—III. *to speak, begin to speak*; of God, *to announce, declare an oracle*. Niph. I. *to be answered*.—II. *to be induced to answer*, Eze. 14. 4, 7. Pi. *to sing*. Hiph. *to answer favourably, grant, impart*.  
**ענה** Chald. *to answer, speak, begin to speak*.

**II [ענה]** I. *to bestow labour upon, to exercise oneself*, with ל, Ec. 1. 13 ; 3. 10.—II. *to be afflicted, depressed, humbled*. Niph. *to be afflicted, humbled*, with ל *to humble oneself before any one*, Ex. 10. 3. Pi. *to oppress, subdue, afflict, humble*; with אשה *to ravish a woman*; with נפש *to fast*. Pu. *to be afflicted, humbled*. Hiph. *to oppress, afflict*. Hithp. I. *to humble, submit oneself*.—II. *to be afflicted*, 1 Ki. 2. 26.  
**ענה** Chald. *to be afflicted*.  
**ענה** (answer sc. to prayer) pr. name—I. of a

son of Seir, and his descendants.—II. of a son of Zibeon, grandson of Seir.

**עני** masc. dec. 4 c, *humble, meek, poor, afflicted*.  
**עניה** fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1) *humility, meekness*.  
**עניה** fem. id. Ps. 45. 5.  
**עניות** fem. *affliction*, Ps. 22. 25 ; others, *cry*.  
**עני** masc. dec. 8 f. **עניה** fem. adj. *afflicted, distressed, poor, needy*.  
**עני** masc. dec. 6 k, *affliction, misery*.  
**עני** (depressed) pr. name of a man.  
**עניה** (whom the Lord answers) pr. name masc. Ne. 8. 4 ; 10. 23.

**עניו** masc. frequently in Keri for עני in Khethib.  
**עניו** masc. dec. 2 b, *business, affair, matter, thing*.  
**ענת** (answer) pr. name masc. Ju. 3. 31 ; 5. 6.  
**ענתות** (answers) pr. name—I. of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Benjamin. Gent. noun **ענתותי**.—II. of two men, 1 Ch. 7. 8 ; Ne. 10. 20.  
**ענתותיה** (answer from the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 23.  
**יען** I. prep. *on account of, because of*.—II. conj. *because that, because*; **יען אשר** (a) *because that*; (b) *to the intent that*, Eze. 12. 12 ; **יען כי** *because that*; **יען ויבוען**, **יען ויבוען**, **יען ויבוען** *because, even because*.  
**יעניה** (for **יעניה** the Lord answers) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 12.

**מענה** masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *answer*.—II. *intent, end, purpose*, Pr. 16. 4.  
**מען** prop. for **מענה** *intent, purpose*, only in the combination **למען**, with suff. **למעני**, &c. (comp. dec. 6 d).—I. prep. *on account of, because of, for the sake of*.—II. conj. *in order that, so that*; **למען אשר** *to the end that, in order that*; also *because that*.

**מענה** fem. *furrow*, 1 Sa. 14. 14.  
**מעניה** fem. dec. 1 b, id. Ps. 129. 3. Keri.  
**מענית** f. d. 1 b, *self-humiliation, fasting*, Ezr. 9. 5.

**ענה** ׀ pr. name masc.; ׀ bef. (-) . . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** Chald. Peal part. act. s. m. d. 6 a (§ 55, note)  
**ענה** Piel inf. abs. . . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . **ענה**  
**ענה** ׀ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . **ענה**  
**ענהו** id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)  
**ענהו** id. part. act. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **ענה** d. 9 a  
**עניו** adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c ; Cheth. **עניו** . . . . **ענה**  
**ענו** Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . **ענה**  
**ענו** ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . **ענה**  
**ענו** id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . **ענה**

ענני	ᵅ Piel imp. pl. masc.	ענה
ענני	Kal imp. pl. masc.	ענה
ענני	ᵅ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	ענה
ענני	ᵅ Kh. ענני, K. ענני pr. name masc.	ענה
ענני	pr. name masc.	ענב
ענני	noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	ענה
ענני	ᵅ noun fem. sing.	ענה
ענני	noun masc. pl. constr. from ענני dec. 4c	ענה
ענני	Kh. ענני q. v., K. ענני (q. v.)	ענה
ענני	ᵅᵅ adj. masc., pl. of ענני dec. 4c; ᵅ bef. (ᵅ)	ענה
ענני	Kh. ענני q. v., K. ענני (q. v.)	ענה
ענני	Kal inf. abs.	ענש
ענני	id. inf. constr.	ענש
ענני	id. part. pass. masc. pl. [of ענני] dec. 3a	ענש
ענני	Kal inf. constr. (and pr. name in compos. see בנית)	ענה
ענני	Piel inf. constr.	ענה
ענני	noun fem. sing.	ענה
ענני	Pual inf. (ענני), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b	ענה
ענני	ᵅ noun fem. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ענני dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	ענה
ענני	ᵅᵅ adj. masc. sing., pl. ענני d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	ענה
ענני	Kh.; ענני K. (q. v.)	עין
ענני	} noun masc. sing. dec. 6k (§ 35. rem. 14)	ענה
ענני		ᵅ pr. name masc.
ענני	ᵅ pr. name masc.; ᵅ bef. (ᵅ)	ענה
ענני	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ענני dec. 6k	ענה
ענני	adj. fem. sing. from ענני masc.	ענה
ענני	ᵅᵅ adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ענני dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4); ᵅ bef. (ᵅ)	ענה
ענני	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. ענני d. 6k	ענה
ענני	adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. ענני d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	ענה
ענני	ᵅᵅ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ᵅ bef. (ᵅ)	ענה
ענני	id. pl., abs. st. Kh. ענני, but ענני K. (q. v.)	ענה
ענני	ᵅᵅ id. pl., abs. st.; ᵅ bef. (ᵅ)	ענה
ענני	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. ענני d. 6k	ענה
ענני	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
ענני	ᵅ pr. name of a place	עין
ענני	Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of ענה [for ענני] dec. 6a	ענה
ענני	Ch. id. part. pass. m. pl. [of ענה for ענני] d. 6a	ענה
ענני	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	ענה
ענני	ᵅᵅ id., constr. st.	ענה
ענני	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. ענני d. 6k	ענה

ענני	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. ענני d. 2 b	ענה
ענני	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	ענה
ענני	ᵅᵅ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
ענני	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
ענני	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ענה
ענני	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
ענני	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)	ענה
ענני	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
ענני	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (ענני), suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ענה
ענני	ᵅᵅ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (ענני), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ᵅ for ᵅ, conv.	ענה
ענני	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
ענני	ᵅᵅ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
ענני	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ענה
ענני	Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (ענני), suff. 1 pers. s.	ענה
ענני	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
ענני	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (ענה), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2 rem. 2 and 24. rem. 21)	ענה
ענני	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
ענני	pr. name of a place	עין
ענני	pr. name of a people, not definitely known, Ge. 10. 13.	ענני
ענני	ᵅ pr. name of an idol of the Sepharvites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.	ענני
ענני	ᵅᵅ masc. dec. 4c.—I. a cloud.—II. pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 27.	ענני
ענני	Pi. to cloud, bring a cloud, Ge. 9. 14. Poel.	ענני
ענני	to divine, by the clouds or perh. the skv generally; part. מענני, a diviner, meteorologist; fem. מענני for מענני.	ענני
ענני	Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, cloud, Da. 7. 13.	ענני
ענני	fem. id. Job 3. 5.	ענני
ענני	(for ענני, q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 24.	ענני
ענני	(whom the Lord covers, protects) pr. name —I. of a man, Ne. 3. 23.—II. of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 32.	ענני
ענני	ᵅᵅ id., constr. st.; ᵅ bef. (ᵅ)	ענני
ענני	noun fem. sing.	ענני
ענני	Kal part. act. fem. from ענני masc.	ענני
ענני	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ענני dec. 4c	ענני
ענני	ᵅᵅ Kh. ענני q. v., K. ענני (q. v.)	ענה
ענני	Kal imp. sing. masc. (ענה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ענה
ענני	ᵅᵅ id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (ענה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 2)	ענה

• Is. 27. 2. / Pr. 17. 26. / Ps. 18. 36. / Ps. 72. 2; 74. 19. / Da. 4. 24. / Is. 58. 3. / Ps. 35. 13. / Job 3. 5.  
 • Ju. 19. 24. / Am. 2. 8. / Is. 3. 8. / Is. 58. 7. / Da. 4. 24. / De. 26. 5. / De. 26. 5.  
 • Ps. 45. 5. / Ex. 32. 18. / La. 1. 7. / Ge. 16. 11. / Ec. 1. 13; 4. 8. / Ps. 88. 8. / Is. 49. 8. / Ps. 119. 71. / Is. 90. 15. / Is. 57. 3.  
 • Ps. 37. 11. / Ps. 22. 25. / Is. 49. 13. / Ex. 4. 31. / Ec. 2. 23. / De. 21. 14. / Ps. 99. 8. / Ps. 119. 75. / Nu. 10. 34. / Ps. 118. 26. / Ps. 34. 5.  
 • Ex. 21. 22. / Ps. 132. 1.

ענגי <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (-) . . . . . ענג  
 ענגי Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [ענג] dec. 1a  
 ענגי <sup>1</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc. (ענג), suff. 1 pers.  
 sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); <sup>1</sup> bef. (-) . . . . . ענה  
 ענגי pr. name of a man and a place . . . . . ענן  
 ענגיכּם the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ענו  
 ענגים <sup>1</sup> Kal part. act. masc. pl. of ענג dec. 7 b . . . . . ענו  
 ענגיכּה <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 from ענג q. v.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (-) . . . . . ענו

ענף <sup>1</sup> masc. dec. 4 a, *branch, bough*.  
 ענף fem., ענפּה adj., *full of branches*, Eze. 19. 10.  
 ענף Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, *branch, bough*, Da.  
 4. 9, 11, 18.

ענף <sup>1</sup> id., constr. st.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (-) . . . . . ענף  
 ענפּה <sup>1</sup> adj. fem. sing. [from ענף masc.]; <sup>1</sup> id.  
 ענפּוהי Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from [ענף] dec. 3 a . . . . . ענף  
 ענפּיה <sup>1</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 ענף dec. 4 c; <sup>1</sup> bef. (-) . . . . . ענף  
 ענפּיכּם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ענף

ענק masc. dec. 1 a (pl. ים, ות).—I. *a necklace, neck-  
 chain or collar*.—II. (*long-necked*; Arab. id.) pr.  
 name, *Anak*, the father of the *Anakim* (בני ענק  
 בני ענקים, ילדי הע, בני הענק, a  
 Canaanitish people, who were giants.  
 ענק (denom. of ענק) *to adorn with a necklace*,  
 Ps. 73. 6, *pride surrounds them, like a necklace*.  
 Hiph. העניק *to lay upon the neck of any one, to  
 laze him liberally*, De. 15. 14.  
 ענק i. q. ענק No. II, Jos. 21. 11.

ענקים <sup>1</sup> id. pl., also pr. name; <sup>1</sup> bef. (-)  
 ענקתמוז Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  
 ענר pr. name—I. of a Canaanite, Ge. 14. 13, 24.  
 —II. of a city, \*1 Ch. 6. 55; elsewhere  
 ענר q. v.

[עניש] fut. יעניש.—I. *to tax*.—II. *to fine in money*, with ל.  
 Niph. *to be fined, mulcted*.  
 עניש Chald. masc. *fine, mulct*, Ezr. 7. 26. Also  
 the following.

עניש masc. *fine, mulct*, 2 Ki. 23. 33; Pr. 19. 19  
 עניש <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עניש  
 ענת pr. name masc. (and in compos. see בית) . . . . . ענה  
 ענת Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ענה  
 ענתה <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ענה

ענתה <sup>1</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 from [ענתה] dec. 10 . . . . . עון  
 ענתה Piel inf. (ענות), suff. 3 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b  
 ענה <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a man and a place; <sup>1</sup> bef. (-)  
 ענה Piel inf. (ענות), suff. 2 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b  
 ענתה <sup>1</sup> contr. from ענתה (q. v.) . . . . . ענה  
 ענתה <sup>1</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. s. (ענית), suff. 2 pers. s. f.  
 ענה pr. name of a place . . . . . ענה  
 ענתה <sup>1</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . ענה  
 ענתה <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עכס  
 עסימ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . עכס

[עסם] *to tread down*, Mal. 3. 21.  
 עסימ masc. dec. 3 a, *must, new wine*.  
 עפּאים noun masc. pl. of [עפּי] dec. 6 k . . . . . עפה

עפּה Root not used; Syr. *to flourish*.  
 עפּי masc. only pl. עפּאים (§ 35. rem. 15)  
*branches, boughs*.  
 עפּי Chald. *branch, bough*, with suff. עפּיה (comp.  
 dec. 6 k) Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.

עפּה Kal part. act. fem. [of עפּי masc.] . . . . . עוף  
 עפּוי <sup>1</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv. <sup>1</sup>  
 (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . עוף  
 עפּות id. part. act. fem., pl. of עפּה [fr. עפּי masc.]  
 עפּיה <sup>1</sup> Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. [from עפּי comp. Heb. dec. 6 k] . . . . . עפה

עפל Pu. *to be swollen*, metaph. *elated, proud*, Hab. 2. 4.  
 Hiph. *to act arrogantly, presumptuously*, Nu. 14. 44.  
 Hence

עפל masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *swelling, tumour*.—II.  
 mount, hill . . . . . עפל  
 עפּלה <sup>1</sup> Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . עפל  
 עפּלי Kh. עפּלי n. m. pl. c. fr. עפל d. 6 c (K. טהרי q. v.)  
 עפּליכּם Kh. עפּליכּם id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 (טהריכּם) . . . . . עפל  
 עפּלים Kh. עפּלים id. pl., abs. st. (K. טהרים) . . . . . עפל  
 [עפּני] only in the form העפּני (בפר) *village of the  
 Ophnite*, pr. name of a town in Benjamin,  
 Jos. 18. 24.

עפּעפּי noun du. [עפּעפּים], suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 [from עפּעק dec. 8 d] . . . . . עוף  
 עפּעפּוי <sup>1</sup> id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עוף  
 עפּעפּיה <sup>1</sup> id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עוף  
 עפּעפּיננו <sup>1</sup> id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עוף

\* Da. 7. 13. \* Mal. 3. 19. \* Ps. 80. 11. \* De. 22. 19. \* 2 Sa. 22. 36. \* Zec. 5. 1. 2. \* Hab. 2. 4. \* 1 Sa. 5. 9. \* Pr. 30. 13.  
 \* Je. 27. 9. \* Je. 23. 40. \* Eze. 36. 8. \* Da. 5. 10. \* Na. 1. 12. \* Is. 11. 14. \* 1 Sa. 6. 4. \* Job 16. 16. \* Pr. 4. 25.  
 \* Is. 2. 6. \* Eze. 19. 10. \* Pr. 1. 9. \* Ex. 21. 10. \* Mal. 3. 21. \* Is. 31. 5. \* 1 Sa. 6. 5. \* Ps. 11. 4. \* Je. 9. 17.  
 \* Nu. 14. 14. \* Da. 4. 11. \* Ps. 73. 6. \* De. 2. 2, 16. \* Ps. 104. 12. \* Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.

**עַפְרָא** <sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 4 c (pl. c. עַפְרוֹת).—I. *dust, dry earth*.  
—II. *earth, mould, clay*.—III. *the earth*.—IV. pl. *clods, lumps*.

**עָפַר** Pi. (denom. of עָפַר) *to dust, throw dust at any one*, 2 Sa. 16. 13.

**עֶפְרָא** (i. q. עֶפְרָא) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 25. 4.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 17.—III. 1 Ch. 5. 24.

**עֶפְרָא** masc. dec. 6 c, *fawn*, i. e. young deer, roe, gazelle.

**עֶפְרָה** (*female fawn*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, called also לְעֶפְרָה <sup>ב</sup> *בית לעפרה* (house of the fawn) Mi. 1. 10.—II. of another in Manasseh.—III. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 14.

**עֶפְרוֹן** (*vitulinus*) pr. name—I. of a city on the borders of Ephraim, 2 Ch. 13. 19, in Keri עֶפְרוֹן. —II. of a mountain on the confines of Judah and Benjamin, Jos. 15. 9.—III. of a Hittite, comp. Ge. 23. 8.

**עוֹפְרֹת** fem. *lead*; אֶבֶן הַעֵל <sup>א</sup> *a stone*, i. e. weight, of lead.

**עָפַר** <sup>א</sup> noun m. s., constr. of עָפַר d. 4 c; <sup>ב</sup> <sup>(-)</sup> bef. <sup>(-)</sup> **עָפַר** <sup>א</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עָפַר** <sup>א</sup> pr. name masc.; for <sup>ב</sup> see letter <sup>א</sup> **עָפַר** <sup>א</sup> pr. name of a man and a place **עָפַר** <sup>א</sup> n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עָפַר d. 4 c; <sup>ב</sup> <sup>(-)</sup> bef. <sup>(-)</sup> **עָפַר** id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עָפַר** <sup>א</sup> pr. name of a man and a place **עָפַר** Kh. עָפַר, K. עָפַר pr. name of a place **עָפַר** <sup>א</sup> noun m. with pl. constr. fem. fr. עָפַר d. 4 c **עָפַר** noun masc. pl. of עָפַר dec. 6 c **עָפַר** <sup>א</sup> n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עָפַר d. 4 c; <sup>ב</sup> <sup>(-)</sup> bef. <sup>(-)</sup> **עָפַר** <sup>א</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עָפַר** pr. name masc. **עָפַר** <sup>א</sup> } noun fem. sing. (comp. § 35. rem. 2) **עָפַר** pr. name (עָפַר) with parag. ה **עוֹפָה** noun fem. sing. (עוֹפָה) with parag. ה **עוֹפָה** <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. d. 7 a (§ 36. r. 2 & 4)

**[עָצַב]** I. *to travail, suffer pain*.—II. *to pain, grieve*. Niph. *to be pained, grieved*, with אָל, אֶל with any thing. Pi. I. *to form, fashion*, Job 10. 8.—II. *to pain, grieve*. Hiph. I. *to serve, worship*, Je. 44. 19.—II. *to grieve, provoke*, Ps. 78. 40. Hithp. *to grieve oneself, be grieved*. **עָצַב** Chald. part. pass. *grieved, afflicted*, Da. 6. 21. **עָצַב** masc. dec. 8 a (pl. עָצִיבִים) *images, idols*.

**עָצַב** masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *earthen vessel*, Je. 22. 28; Prof. Lee, *tendon, sinew*; Eng. vers. “idol.” —II. *labour, travail*.—III. *pain*; also *grief*.

**עֵצָב** masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *image, idol*.—II. *pain, grief*.

**עֵצָבוֹן** masc. dec. 3 c.—I. *labour, toil, travail*.—II. *pain, sorrow*, Ge. 3. 16.

**עֵצָבָת** fem. dec. 13 a (constr. עֵצָבָת prop. from עֵצָבָה or עֵצָבָה) *pain, grief, sorrow*.

**מַעֲצָבָה** fem. *labour, affliction*, Is. 50. 11.

**עָצַב** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a **עָצַב** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c **עָצַב** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **עָצַב** <sup>א</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. **עָצַב** id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **עָצַב** noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. עָצַבֹּן d. 3 c **עָצַב** noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עָצַבָת (q. v.) **עָצַב** n. m. pl. constr. fr. [עָצַב] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָצַב** Kal inf., or noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עָצַב dec. 6 c **עָצַב** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עָצַב] dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָצַב** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עָצַב** <sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָצַב dec. 6 a; <sup>ב</sup> <sup>(-)</sup> bef. <sup>(-)</sup> **עָצַב** id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. and dag. euph. **עָצַב** noun m. pl. [of עָצַב] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָצַבָת** [for עָצַבָת] noun fem. sing., constr. עָצַבָת, pl. עָצַבָת **עָצַב** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for עָצַבְתִּי]

**עָצַר** Root not used; Arab. *to cut with an axe*. **מַעֲצָר** masc. *an axe*, Is. 44. 12; Je. 10. 3.

**עָצָה** *to close the eyes*, Pr. 16. 30. Arab. also *to be hard, firm*, hence עָצָה, עָצָה.

**עָצָה** masc. *back-bone, spine*.

**עָצָה** masc. dec. 7 a (with suff. עָצָה, pl. עָצָה, c. עָצָה § 26. rem. 2 & 4).—I. *tree*; **עָצָה** <sup>א</sup> *fruit trees*.—II. *wood*; pl. עָצָה <sup>א</sup> *wood*, i. e. sticks for fuel, or timber for building.—III. *stake, gibbet, gallows*.

**עָצָה** fem. *wood, timber*, Je. 6. 6; according to Gesenius also Pr. 27. 9, עָצָה נִפְשָׁה *fragrant wood*(?).

**עָצָה** <sup>א</sup> *עָצָה* (*back-bone of a man*) pr. name of a seaport in the Red Sea.

**עָצָה** noun fem. sing. (comp. מַעֲצָה) **עָצָה** noun fem. sing. (comp. מַעֲצָה)

<sup>א</sup> Is. 49. 28. <sup>ב</sup> Pr. 8. 26. <sup>א</sup> Is. 34. 7. <sup>ב</sup> Zec. 5. 7. <sup>א</sup> Ps. 139. 24. <sup>ב</sup> Job 10. 8. <sup>א</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 13. <sup>ב</sup> Job 28. 6. <sup>א</sup> Je. 6. 29. <sup>ב</sup> Job 10. 22. <sup>א</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 6. <sup>ב</sup> Ge. 3. 16. <sup>א</sup> Is. 34. 9. <sup>ב</sup> Eze. 26. 12. <sup>א</sup> Job 19. 24. <sup>ב</sup> 1 Ch. 22. 15. <sup>א</sup> Is. 63. 10. <sup>ב</sup> Ps. 16. 4. <sup>א</sup> Ps. 185. 15. <sup>ב</sup> 1 Ch. 4. 10; Is. 48. 5. <sup>א</sup> Je. 50. 2; Mi. 1. 7. <sup>ב</sup> Pr. 5. 10. <sup>א</sup> Is. 58. 3. <sup>ב</sup> Pr. 10. 10. <sup>א</sup> Job 9. 28. <sup>ב</sup> Je. 6. 6.

עצה <sup>י</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b . . . . . יעץ  
 \*עצה<sup>ה</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 עץ (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . . . עצה  
 \*עצה<sup>ה</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . עצה  
 עצה<sup>ה</sup> Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . עוץ  
 \*עצבת<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of  
 עצובה from עצוב<sup>ה</sup> masc.]; <sup>י</sup> bef. (—) . . . . . עצב  
 עצום <sup>י</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . עצום  
 עצומים <sup>י</sup> id. pl. abs.; <sup>י</sup> bef. (—) . . . . . עצום  
 עצור <sup>י</sup> Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . עצר  
 עצות noun fem. pl. abs. from עצה dec. 11 b . . . . . יעץ  
 עצו <sup>י</sup> noun m. pl. constr. fr. עץ d. 7 a; <sup>י</sup> bef. (—) . . . . . עצה  
 \*עציב<sup>ה</sup> Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . עצב  
 עציה<sup>ה</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 עץ (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4) . . . . . עצה  
 עציו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצה  
 \*עציד<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . עצה  
 \*עצוד<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצה  
 עצים <sup>י</sup> id. pl., abs. st. . . . . עצה  
 \*עציוני<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עצה  
 \*עצד<sup>ה</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצה  
 עצל<sup>ה</sup> Niph. to be sluggish, slothful, Ju. 18. 9. Hence  
 עצל<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> adj. masc. *stuggard, slothful man*  
 \*עצל<sup>ה</sup> fem. *sloth, indolence*; du. עצלות [fr. עצלת]  
*great slothfulness* . . . . . עצל  
 עצלות idem, Pr. 31. 27 . . . . . עצל  
 \*עצם<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> I. to close the eyes (prop., as in the Arab., to tie or  
 bind up), Is. 33. 15.—II. intrans. [עצם] to be or  
 become strong, mighty, powerful, great.—III. to be  
 strong in number, be numerous, many. Pi. I. to  
 close or bind up the eyes, Is. 29. 10.—II. (denom.  
 of עצם) to break the bones, Je. 50. 17; others, to  
 gnaw the bones. Hiph. to make strong, Ps. 105. 24.  
 עצום<sup>ה</sup> adj. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. strong, mighty,  
 great.—II. strong, numerous.  
 עצומים<sup>ה</sup> masc. pl. (of עצום) strength, power,  
 Ps. 10. 10.  
 עצמות<sup>ה</sup> fem. pl. strong defence, trop. of argu-  
 ments, Is. 41. 21.  
 עצם<sup>ה</sup> fem. dec. 6 a (pl. עצמי, עצמי, also  
 עצמות)—I. bone.—II. body, La. 4. 7.—III. self,  
 self-same.—IV. pr. name of a city in the tribe of  
 Simeon.  
 עצם<sup>ה</sup> masc. dec. 6 c.—I. strength.—II. body, sub-  
 stance, Ps. 139. 15.

עצמה<sup>ה</sup> fem. (constr. עצמת)—I. strength.—II.  
 number, multitude, Na. 3. 9.  
 עצמון<sup>ה</sup> (strong) pr. name of a town in the south  
 of Canaan.  
 תעצמות<sup>ה</sup> f. pl. (of תעצום) strength, Ps. 68. 36.  
 עצם<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2), }  
 עצם<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> also pr. name }  
 עצם<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . עצם  
 עצם<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . . . עצם  
 עצמה<sup>ה</sup> noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמו<sup>ה</sup> } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 a) . . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמו<sup>ה</sup> }  
 עצמו<sup>ה</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from עצם dec. 6 a . . . . . עצם  
 עצמו<sup>ה</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [עצם], suff. 3  
 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצם  
 עצמונה<sup>ה</sup> pr. name of a place (עצמון), with parag. ה  
 עצמות<sup>ה</sup> noun fem. pl. abs. from עצם dec. 6 a . . . . . עצם  
 עצמות<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> id. pl., constr. st. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמותי<sup>ה</sup> } id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמותי<sup>ה</sup> }  
 \*עצמותיהם<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמותיו<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמותיהם<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמותיהם<sup>ה</sup> noun fem. pl. [עצמות], suff. 2 pers. pl. m. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמותינו<sup>ה</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עצם d. 6 a . . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמותם<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . . עצם  
 עצמי<sup>ה</sup> } id. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; <sup>י</sup> bef. (—) . . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמי<sup>ה</sup> }  
 \*עצמי<sup>ה</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עצם d. 6 c . . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמי<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עצם d. 6 a . . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמיה<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמיו<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמים<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., abs. st. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמים<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> defect. for עצומים (q. v.) . . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמינו<sup>ה</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עצם d. 6 a . . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמד<sup>ה</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמכם<sup>ה</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמם<sup>ה</sup> id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמנה<sup>ה</sup> pr. name of a place (עצמון) with local ה  
 \*עצמת<sup>ה</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמתי<sup>ה</sup> } noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }  
 \*עצמתי<sup>ה</sup> } עצם dec. 6 . . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמתי<sup>ה</sup> }  
 \*עצמתייהם<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמתי<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמתי<sup>ה</sup> <sup>י</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עצם  
 \*עצמתי<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . . עצם

\* De. 20. 19. / De. 29. 10. \* Pr. 19. 15. \* De. 8. 17. \* 1 Ch. 10. 12. \* Eze. 37. 11. \* Ps. 139. 15. \* Ps. 141. 7. \* 1 Ki. 13. 31.  
 \* Pr. 16. 30. \* La. 5. 4. \* Da. 3. 24; 11. 23. \* Ps. 88. 20. \* Eze. 6. 5. \* Job 30. 30. \* Ju. 9. 2. \* Nu. 24. 8.  
 \* Is. 54. 6. \* De. 23. 42. \* Pr. 15. 30. \* Je. 50. 17. \* La. 6. 14. \* Job 30. 17. \* Eze. 24. 5. \* La. 4. 8. \* Is. 58. 11.  
 \* Da. 6. 21. \* Da. 6. 21. \* Is. 33. 15. \* Ps. 102. 4. \* Is. 41. 21. \* Ps. 31. 11. \* Mi. 4. 3. \* Ge. 26. 16. \* Eze. 82. 27.  
 \* Eze. 26. 12.

עצן Root not used; whence
עצני 2 Sa. 23. 8 (Keri עֲצֹנִי Eznite, one of David's heroes. According to Simonis and Gesenius, an appellative, spear (Arab. عِصْفَان branch), hence his spear, according to Khethib. Comp. עֲצָן.

עצור fut. יַעֲצֹר, יַעֲצֹר ( § 13. rem. 5 ).—I. to shut, close up.—II. to hold back, restrain, detain.—III. to retain strength.—IV. to rule, reign, with בּ 1 Sa. 9. 17. Niph. I. to be shut up.—II. to be restrained, detained, stayed.—III. to be assembled, 1 Sa. 21. 8.

עצור masc. rule, dominion, Ju. 18. 7.

עצור masc.—I. a shutting up, restraining the womb from childbearing, Pr. 30. 16.—II. oppression, vexation, Ps. 107. 39; perh. prison, Is. 53. 8.

עצרת fem. dec. 11c ( § 42. rem. 1 ) and עצרות, assembly; frequently of the solemn assemblies when the people came together for the celebrating of festivals.

מעצור masc. restraint, hinderance, 1 Sa. 14. 6.

מעצור m. restraint, power of restraint, Pr. 25. 28.

Table with 2 columns: Hebrew form and English description. Includes entries for עצר (Kal inf. abs., defect. for עצור), עצרת (noun fem. sing.), עצרה (Kal inf. constr.), עצרה (noun fem. s. d. 11c), עצרה (Kal part. pass. sing.), עצרו (id. pret. 3 pers. pl.), עצרני (id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.), עצרת (noun fem. sing.), עצרתי (Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.), עצת (noun fem. s. constr. of עצה), עצתו (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.), עצתו (id., suff., Kh. תו' 3 pers. sing. masc.), עצתי (id., suff. 1 pers. sing.), עצתך (id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.), עצתך (id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.), עצתם (id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.).

עקב fut. יַעֲקֹב.—I. to take by the heel, Ho. 12. 4.—II. to supplant, circumvent, defraud. Pi. to hold back, retard, Job 37. 4; Prof. Lee, to trace, comp. עֲקַב. עקב masc. dec. 5c (pl. עֲקָבִים, constr. עֲקָבִי,

עֲקָבִי, § 34. rem. 4, comp. § 33. rem. 1 ).—I. heel.—II. hoof of a horse.—III. rear of an army.—IV. impression of the heel, trace, track, footstep.—V. a supplanter, insidiator, Ps. 49. 6.

עקב masc.—I. crooked place, Is. 40. 4; Gesenius, steep place.—II. adj. fraudulent, deceitful, Je. 17. 9.—III. fem. עֲקָבָה (denom. of עֲקָב) traced, marked, Ho. 6. 8.

עקוב (insidious) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עקב masc.—I. end, only as an adv. to the end, Ps. 119. 33, 112.—II. recompense, reward.—III. על עֲקָב (a) adv. on account of, because; (b) conj. because; עַי אֲשֶׁר, עַי אֲשֶׁר idem.

יעקב (taking by the heel, supplanter) pr. name, Jacob, son of Isaac, called also Israel; hence the Israelites, his descendants, are called יַעֲקֹב; it is likewise simply applied to them and their land.

יעקבה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.

Table with 2 columns: Hebrew form and English description. Includes entries for עקב (noun masc. sing.), עקב (adj. masc. sing.), עקב (noun masc. sing.), עקבה (adj. fem. s. fr. עקב m.), עקבו (noun masc. sing.), עקב (id. pl. constr. fem.), עקבו (id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. masc.), עקבי (id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.), עקבו (id. pl., constr. masc.), עקבו (id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.).

עקר [עקר] to bind, Ge. 22. 9. Hence עקר adj. m. striped, ring-streaked; pl. עֲקָדִים (q.v.) בית pr. name, see בית עֲקָד הָרַעִים under עקר adj. masc., pl. of עֲקָד ( § 37. No. 3c )

עקה Root not used; Arab. to retain, detain. מעקה masc. parapet, battlement, De. 22. 8. עקוב Kal inf. abs. עקוב 'I pr. name masc.

עקל only Pu. part. perverted, Hab. 1. 4. עקלקל adj. only pl. f. עֲקָלְקָלוֹת crooked, perverted. עקלתון masc. crooked, Is. 27. 1. עקל adj. pl. fem. [from עֲקָלְקָלוֹת dec. 8] עקל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

Footnote containing various references: \* De. 11. 17, \* Ge. 20. 16, \* Je. 20. 9, \* Ju. 18. 7, \* Pr. 30. 16, \* Job 4. 2, \* Is. 1. 13, \* 1 Sa. 21. 6, \* Ge. 16. 2, \* 2 Ch. 7. 9, \* Da. 10. 8, 16, \* Is. 66. 9, \* Is. 19. 3, \* Is. 46. 11, \* Is. 47. 13, \* Ps. 20. 5, \* Ho. 12. 5, \* Je. 17. 9, \* Ho. 6. 8, \* Joa. 8. 13, \* Ps. 89. 52, \* Ps. 77. 20, \* Je. 13. 22, \* Ge. 30. 40, \* Je. 9. 3, \* Ju. 5. 6, \* Ps. 125. 5.

עקלתון noun masc. sing. . . . . עקל  
 יַעֲקֹן pr. name m. Ge. 36. 27, elsewhere called יַעֲקֹן.  
**עֲקָרָה** to root out, pluck up, Ec. 3. 2. Niph. to be rooted up, destroyed, Zep. 2. 4. Pi. to hough or hamstring horse.  
 עֲקָרָה Chald. Ithpe. to be rooted out, Da. 7. 8.  
 עֲקָרָה masc. עֲקָרָה, עֲקָרָה fem. barren, sterile.  
 עֲקָרָה masc.—I. root, only trop. for stock, family, Le. 25. 47.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 27.  
 עֲקָרָה Chald. masc. dec. 1 b, stump, trunk, Da. 4. 12, 20.  
 עֲקָרוֹן (eradication) pr. name of one of the principal cities of the Philistines. Gent. noun עֲקָרוֹנִי.  
 עֲקָרָה adj. masc. sing., fem. עֲקָרָה, עֲקָרָה . . . . עקר  
 עֲקָרָה Chald. noun masc. sing. constr. [of עֲקָרָה] עקר  
 עֲקָרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עקר  
 עֲקָרָה pr. name masc.; for י see lett. י . . . . עקר  
**עֲקָרָב** masc. dec. 8a.—I. scorpion.—II. a kind of scourge, armed with knots and thorns.  
 עֲקָרָבִים id. pl., abs. st., (Eze. 2. 7.); also pr. name עקרב  
 עֲקָרָה adj. fem. sing. from עֲקָרָה masc. . . . . עקר  
 עֲקָרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עקר  
 עֲקָרוֹן pr. name of a place . . . . . עקר  
 עֲקָרָה adj. fem. sing. from עֲקָרָה masc. . . . . עקר  
**עֲקָשׁ** to convict of perverseness, Job 9. 20. Niph. to be perverse, Pr. 28. 18. Pi. to pervert.  
 עֲקָשׁ adj. masc. dec. 7b.—I. perverse, false, deceitful.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 26.  
 עֲקָשׁוֹת fem. perverseness, Pr. 4. 24; 6. 12.  
 עֲקָשִׁים masc. pl. (of מִעֲקָשִׁים), crooked ways, Is. 42. 16.  
 עֲקָשׁ pr. name masc. . . . . עקש  
 עֲקָשׁ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3) עקש  
 עֲקָשׁ }  
 עֲקָשׁוֹת Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עקש  
 עֲקָשׁוֹת noun fem. sing. . . . . עקש  
 עֲקָשִׁי } adj. masc. pl. constr. and abs. from עֲקָשׁ } עקש  
 עֲקָשִׁים } dec. 7b . . . . . }  
 עֲקָשִׁים }  
 עֲקָשִׁה noun fem. sing., constr. of [עֲקָשִׁה] dec. 10  
 (comp. § 30. No. 3) . . . . . עוק  
 עֲקָר pr. name of a place . . . . . עור  
 עֲרָ Kal part. act. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2); also pr. name עור

I. עֲרָב inf. עֲרָב.—I. to exchange, barter, Eze. 27. 9, 27.  
 —II. to become surety, to pledge oneself for another,

const. with acc. of pers.—III. to pledge, give as a pledge.—IV. [עֲרָב] intrans. fut. יַעֲרֹב to be agreeable, pleasant, sweet, with ל, עַל of pers. Hithp. I. to intermix, intermeddle, interfere, Pr. 14. 10.—II. to have intercourse, be familiar with any one, with ב, ל, עִם.—III. to enter into a negotiation, with אֵת.  
 עֲרָב Chald. Pa. to mix, only part. pass. Da. 2. 43. Ithpa. to be mixed, ibid.  
 עֲרָב adj. masc. agreeable, sweet.  
 עֲרָב masc. gadjfy. Sept. κυρόνια.  
 עֲרָב masc.—I. woof, Le. 13. 48—59.—II. collect. foreigners, strangers (Arab. עֲרָב to travel in foreign lands), Ex. 12. 38; Ne. 13. 3; with the art. הָעֲרָבִים, 1 Ki. 10. 15; Je. 25. 20, 24; 50. 37; Eze. 30. 5.  
 עֲרָבָה fem. dec. 10.—I. surety, security, Pr. 17. 18.—II. pledge, 1 Sa. 17. 18.  
 עֲרָבוֹן masc. pledge, Ge. 38. 17, 18, 20.  
 מִעֲרָבִים masc. dec. 2b, wares, merchandise, Eze. 27, 19, &c. Another under No. II.  
 הַעֲרָבָה fem. dec. 10, suretyship; בְּנֵי ת' hostages.

II. עֲרָב (Arab. to be black) to become dark, drawing towards evening, inf. Ju. 19. 9, and 3 pers. fem. metaph. Is. 24. 11. Hiph. inf. הַעֲרֹב adv. at evening, 1 Sa. 17. 16, comp. Hiph. of שָׁכַם.  
 עֲרָב masc. dec. 7b.—I. a raven.—II. pr. name (a) of a prince of Midian; (b) of a rock beyond Jordan.  
 עֲרָב com. d. 6a.—I. evening; לְעֵרָב, בְּעֵרָב, also עֲרָב in the evening, at evening; du. בֵּין הָעֲרָבִים between the two evenings, the time between the declining and the setting of the sun.—II. pl. עֲרָבִים, c. עֲרָבִי, oziers, willows; נַחַל הָעֵץ brook of willows.—III. see עֲרָב under R. No. I.  
 מִעֲרָב masc. the west. Another under No. I.  
 מִעֲרָבָה fem. id. Is. 45. 6.

III. עֲרָב Root not used; i. q. עֲרָב arid, sterile.  
 עֲרָב pr. name, Arabia. Gent. noun עֲרָבִי, עֲרָבִי Arab, Arabian; pl. עֲרָבִים, עֲרָבִיִּים Arabs, Arabians.  
 עֲרָבָה fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. arid tract, desert.—II. plain, open country; in Ps. 68. 5. perh. metaph. for the heavens, see Buxtorf on this word.—III. הָעֲרָבָה the country between the Dead Sea and the Elantic Gulf; הַיָּם הַהוּא the sea of the desert or plain, the Dead Sea; נַחַל הָעֵץ the brook

• Is. 27. 1. • Da. 4. 12, 20, 23. • De. 8. 15. • Ps. 113. 9. • Pr. 17. 20. • Pr. 11. 20. • Pr. 2. 15. • Ps. 55. 4. • Ca. 5. 2; • Dec. 7. 14. • Jer. 11. 9. • Ge. 49. 6. • Pr. 8. 8. • Is. 59. 8. • Mal. 2. 12.



of Kedron; יַרְחוֹ the plains of Jericho, Moab.—IV. pr. name of a town in Benjamin; gent. noun עֲרֻבֵי, see under בְּיַת.

עֲרֻב	} pr. name of a country . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻב		ערב
עֲרֻב	adj. masc. sing. . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻב	in pause for עֲרֻב (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2) . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻב	noun masc. sing. . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻב	Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻב	noun masc. sing. . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻב	noun masc. sing. (pl. c. עֲרֻבֵי) dec. 6a; for ׀ see lett. ׀ . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻב	pr. name masc. . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻב	׀ noun masc.; or (Pr. 17. 18) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבָה	׀ noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1); ׀ bef. (—) . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבָה	׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבוֹ	noun masc. sing. . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבוֹ	noun m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. עֲרֻב d. 6a . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבוֹת	noun f. pl. constr. fr. עֲרֻבָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבוֹת	gent. noun from עֲרֻב . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבֵי	׀ noun masc. pl. constr. from עֲרֻב dec. 6a . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבֵי	׀ Kal part. act., or noun masc. pl. c. from עֲרֻב dec. 7b . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבֵי	noun masc. pl. of עֲרֻב dec. 6a . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבֵי	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of עֲרֻב dec. 7b . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבֵי	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבֵי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבֵי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבֵי	defect. for עֲרֻבוֹת (q. v.) . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבֵי	׀ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֲרֻבָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻבֵי	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲרֻבָה dec. 10 . . . . .	ערב
[עֲרֻב]	fut. תִּשְׁרֹב.—I. to low, bleat, as an animal from desire, longing, Joel 1. 20.—II. to desire, to long for, with אֵל, אֵל Ps. 42. 2.	
	עֲרֻבָה fem. dec. 10, a raised bed in a garden. Arab. עֲרַב to rise, ascend.	
עֲרֻבֵי	noun fem. pl. of [עֲרֻבָה] dec. 10 . . . . .	ערב
עֲרֻב	Root not used; Arab. to flee; Syr. to be wild.	
עֲרֻב	masc. wild ass, Job 39. 5.	
עֲרֻב	(wild ass) pr. name masc. Ge. 4. 18.	

עֲרֻב	masc. dec. 1a, wild ass, Da. 5. 21. Also the following.
עֲרֻב	׀ (wild ass) pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 15.
	—II. of a town in the southern part of Palestine . . . . .
עֲרֻב	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. of [עֲרֻב] d. 1a . . . . .
עֲרֻבָה	Pi. עֲרָה, inf. עֲרוֹת, fut. ap. וַתִּשְׁרֹב.—I. to make naked or bare, to uncover.—II. to empty, pour out. Hiph. הִעֲרָה.—I. to make bare, to expose, uncover, Le. 20. 18, 19.—II. to pour out, Is. 53. 12. Niph. to be poured, Is. 32. 15. Hithp. I. to make oneself naked, La. 4. 21.—II. to spread oneself abroad, Ps. 37. 35.
עֲרֻבָה	fem. only pl. עֲרוֹת, bare places, pastures, Is. 19. 7.
עֲרוֹה	fem. dec. 10.—I. nakedness, Hos. 2. 11; metaph. of an unfortified part of a country, Ge. 42. 9, 12.—II. nudity of a person, male or female.—III. offensiveness, shamefulness; disgrace.
עֲרוֹה	Chald. fem. dec. 8a, damage, detriment, Ezr. 4. 14.
עֲרוֹה	fem. nakedness, need, destitution.
עֲרוֹה	masc. dec. 9a, a bare place, a plain or moor, Ju. 20. 33.
עֲרוֹה	masc.—I. nudity, Na. 3. 5.—II. naked, empty space, 1 Ki. 7. 36.
עֲרוֹה	(naked, bare place) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 59.
עֲרוֹה	masc. (with suff. תִּשְׁרֹב).—I. razor.—II. penknife, Je. 36. 23.—III. scabbard, sheath of a sword.
עֲרוֹה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .
עֲרוֹה	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. עֲרוֹה d. 1a . . . . .
עֲרוֹה	׀ Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 11, & § 18. rem. 4) . . . . .
עֲרוֹה	Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . .
עֲרוֹה	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עֲרוֹה d. 1a . . . . .
עֲרוֹה	noun masc. sing. . . . .
עֲרוֹה	noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . . .
עֲרוֹה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . . .
עֲרוֹה	id., constr. st. . . . .
עֲרוֹה	id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10 . . . . .
עֲרוֹה	adj. m. sing., pl. עֲרוֹמִים (§ 37. rem. 2) . . . . .
עֲרוֹה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . .
עֲרוֹה	adj. masc. pl. of עֲרוֹמִים (§ 37. rem. 2) . . . . .
עֲרוֹה	adj. masc. pl. of עֲרוֹמִים dec. 3a; ׀ bef. (—) . . . . .

\* Ps. 119. 122.    \* Ge. 38. 17.    \* Le. 23. 40.    \* Ps. 137. 2.    \* Eze. 16. 37.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 18.    \* Nu. 19. 5.    \* Job 39. 5.    \* Mi. 1. 9.  
 \* Ps. 65. 9.    \* Je. 5. 6.    \* Pr. 30. 17.    \* Ne. 5. 3.    \* Nu. 31. 12.    \* Eze. 17. 10.    \* Is. 32. 11.    \* Joel 2. 5.    \* Pr. 14. 15.  
 \* Pr. 17. 18.    \* Jos. 4. 13.    \* Eze. 27. 27.    \* Pr. 6. 1.    \* Da. 5. 21.    \* Ps. 137. 7.    \* 2 Sa. 23. 5.    \* Pr. 14. 18.  
 \* Je. 6. 20.    \* Job 40. 23.

ערוער	pr. name of a place	ערר
ערות	noun fem. pl. abs. [from ערה]	ערה
ערותי	Piel inf. constr.	ערה
ערותי	Chald. noun fem. sing. constr. of [ערוני] d. 8a	ערה
ערות	noun fem. sing. constr. of ערוה (no pl.)	ערה
ערותה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערה
ערותיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
ערותה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
ערותה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערה
ערותיה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ערה
ערו	n. f., pl. (ערוים), suff. 1 p. s., irr. of עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערו	id. pl., constr. st.	עור
ערו	pr. name masc.	עור
ערוה	noun fem. pl., (ערוים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., irr. of עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערוה	noun fem. sing.	עור
ערוהם	noun fem. pl., (ערוים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., irr. of עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערויה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עור
ערויה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עור
ערויה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עור
ערויה	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [ער] d. 1a	עיר
ערויהם	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
ערויהם	noun fem. pl. properly of עיר see עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערויהם	noun masc. pl. of [ער] dec. 1a	עיר
ערויהם	noun f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. ערויה d. 10	ערים
ערויהם	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ערים
ערויהם	noun masc. sing. [for ערויה] dec. 1 b	ערו
ערויהם	id. pl., constr. st.	ערו
ערויהם	id. pl., abs. st.	ערו
ערויהם	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	ערו
ערויהם	id. pl., abs. st.	ערו
ערויהם	fut. יערוה.—I. to set in order, to arrange, dispose; hence, to prepare a table; to array a battle, with לקראת אה, against any one; part. ערויה מלחמה, or simply ערויה מלחמה, arrayed for battle; ערויה מלחמה, and simply ערויה מלחמה, to set in order, prepare or utter a speech, with ל, to, with אה against any one; to prepare a cause for judgment.—II. to place together, to compare, with ל, to estimate, value, Job 36. 19. Hiph. to estimate, value.	
ערויהם	masc. dec. 6 (with suff. ערויה § 35. rem. 6).	
ערויהם	—I. row, pile, of the shew-bread, Ex. 40. 23.—II. a preparation, i. e. suit of clothes.—III. valuation, estimation.	

ערויהם	masc. dec. 2 b, arrangement, disposing, only pl. c. מערויה Pr. 16. 1.	
ערויהם	מערויה fem. (pl. מערויות, constr. מערויות)—I. arrangement, disposition, order.—II. row, pile, heap.—III. array of battle.	
ערויהם	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [ער] dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	עיר
ערויהם	Kal inf. abs.	ערך
ערויהם	id. inf. constr.	ערך
ערויהם	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערך
ערויהם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערך
ערויהם	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. ערויה d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	ערך
ערויהם	Kal imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	ערך
ערויהם	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ערך
ערויהם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ערויה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערך
ערויהם	Kal imp. pl. masc.	ערך
ערויהם	id. part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. ערויה] d. 7 b	ערך
ערויהם	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ערויה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערך
ערויהם	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	ערך
ערויהם	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ערך
ערויהם	adj. masc. dec. 5 c (constr. ערויה, ערויה § 34. No. 2) uncircumcised; ערויה ערויה, i. e. dull of speech, hesitating or stammering; used also of the ear, the heart.	ערל
ערויהם	(denom.) to regard as uncircumcised, profane, Le. 19. 23. Niph. to show oneself uncircumcised, Hab. 2. 16.	
ערויהם	fem. dec. 12 c.—I. foreskin; ערויה לב, un-circumcision of the heart.—II. applied to the fruit of the three first years, Le. 19. 23.—III. pl. ערויות pr. name of a place near Gilgal, Jos. 5. 3.	
ערויהם	adj. masc. sing., constr. of ערויה dec. 5 c	ערל
ערויהם	noun fem. sing., pl. abs. ערויות dec. 12 c	ערל
ערויהם	adj. fem. sing. from ערויה masc.	ערל
ערויהם	noun fem. pl. constr. from ערויה dec. 12 c	ערל
ערויהם	adj. masc. pl. constr. & abs. from ערויה dec. 5 c	ערל
ערויהם	noun fem. sing. constr. of ערויה dec. 12 c	ערל
ערויהם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערל
ערויהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערל

\* Ia. 19. 7.      \* Le. 18. 9, 10.      \* Le. 26. 33.      \* Le. 20. 20, 21.      \* Pa. 40. 6.      \* Job 28. 13.      \* Le. 27. 3, 7, 15,      \* Ex. 6. 12, 30.      \* Je. 6. 10.  
 \* Hab. 8. 13.      \* Zec. 1. 17.      \* Is. 14. 21.      \* Job 32. 14.      \* Ex. 40. 23.      \* Job 33. 5.      \* 10. 19, 25.      \* Eze. 44. 9, 9.      \* Eze. 44. 7.  
 \* Eze. 4. 14.      \* Eze. 35. 9.      \* Eze. 44. 30.      \* 1 Sa. 28. 16.      \* Ju. 17. 10.      \* Ju. 20. 22.      \* Ex. 40. 4.      \* Ge. 34. 14.      \* 1 Sa. 18. 27.  
 \* Le. 20. 17.      \* Ps. 139. 20.      \* Ne. 10. 33.      \* Is. 21. 5.      \* Pr. 9. 2.      \* Le. 27. 13.      \* Ge. 17. 14.

ערלתכם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערל  
 ערלתם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערל  
 ערלתם ׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv. ערל

**I. ערם** I. to be cunning, subtle, only inf. ערם 1 Sa. 23. 22.  
 —II. Arab. to make bare, see derivv. Hiph. I. to make crafty, with סור to devise crafty counsel, Ps. 83. 4.—II. to act cunningly, craftily, 1 Sa. 23. 22.  
 —III. to act prudently, wisely.

ערם masc. pl. ערומים, fem. ערומה (§ 37. No. 3 c) adj. naked, stripped.

ערום adj. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. crafty, cunning, subtle.—II. prudent, cautious.

ערום masc. pl. ערומים (§ 37. No. 3 c).—I. adj. naked, Ge. 3. 7, 10, 11.—II. subst. nakedness.

ערם masc. dec. 6 c, craftiness, cunning, Job 5. 13.  
 ערמה f.—I. craftiness, cunning.—II. prudence.

ערמון masc. dec. 1 b, plane tree.

מערמם masc. pl. (of מערם § 37. No. 3 c) nakedness, 2 Ch. 28. 15.

**II. ערם** to become heaped up, Ex. 15. 8.

ערמה fem. dec. 10 (pl. יום, וות), a heap, e. g. of rubbish, of grain.

ערם ׀ Kal inf. abs. (1 Sa. 23. 22); or defect. for ערום (q. v.) . . . ערם

ערם ׀ defect. for ערום (q. v.) . . . ערם

ערמה noun fem. sing. . . . ערם

ערמה adj. fem. sing. from ערם masc. (§ 37. No. 3 c) . . . ערם

ערמון ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . ערם

ערמות } noun fem., pl. of ערמה dec. 10 . . . ערם

ערמים } noun fem., pl. of ערמה dec. 10 . . . ערם

ערמנים ׀ noun masc., pl. of ערמון dec. 1 b . . . ערם

ערמת noun fem. sing., constr. of ערמה dec. 10 . . . ערם

**ערם** Root not used; prob. to break, pound, comp. זרם.

ערוסה fem. dec. 10, only pl. groats, grits. Others, dough, coll. with Chald. ערם to mix.

ערקתיכם } noun fem. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. } ערם  
 ערקתכם } [from ערוסה dec. 10 . . . } ערם

ערר Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) inf. abs. (Je. 51. 58) . . . ערר

ערר pr. n. of a place (Is. 17. 2), defect. for ערוער . . . ערר

**ערף** only fut. יערף to drop, distil, De. 32. 2; 33. 28.

עריפים m. pl. (of עריף) clouds, for the skies, Is. 5. 30.

ערפל masc. thick clouds, darkness, gloom.

ערף masc. d. 6 c, neck; ע, נתן ע, פנה ע to turn the back, with אל to any, i. e. to turn away from him; ע, פנה ע, הפך ע to turn the back, i. e. flee.

ערף (denom.) to break the neck of an animal; metaph. to throw down, destroy an altar, Ho. 10. 2.

ערף Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . ערף

ערפה (for עפרה fawn) pr. name fem. Ru. 1. 4, 14.

ערפני ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ערף

ערפו noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. ערף d. 6 c . . . ערף

ערפד ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערף

ערפד ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערף

ערפכם ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערף

ערפל ׀ noun masc. sing.; ׀ bef. (—) . . . ערף

ערפם ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from ערף dec. 6 c . . . ערף

ערפתו ׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ for ׀, conv. . . . ערף

ערפתו ׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ for ׀, conv. . . . ערף

**[ערין]** fut. יערין.—I. to terrify, make afraid.—II. intrans. to tremble, fear, be afraid, with מפני before or of any one. Niph. part. נערין terrible. Hiph. I. to make afraid, Is. 8. 13.—II. to fear, with acc.

ערוין masc. horror, Job 30. 6.

עריין masc. dec. 1 b.—I. strong, mighty.—II. violent, fierce, a tyrant.

מערצה fem. terror, Is. 10. 33.

**[ערק]** I. to flee, Job 30. 3.—II. (as in Syr.) to gnaw, Job 30. 7, part. ערקי my gnawers, i. e. my gnawing pains; others, my nerves.

ערקי gent. noun, an Arkite, an inhabitant of the city Arca or Arce, in Syria, Ge. 10. 17.

**[ערר]** to be naked, Is. 32. 11. Po. עורר to make naked, bare, of a foundation, to demolish, Is. 23. 13. Pilp. ערער and Hithpalp. התערער (§ 6. No. 4) to be laid bare, exposed, demolished.

עריי adj. masc. dec. 1 b, solitary, forsaken, hence childless.

ערער adj. naked, destitute, poor.

ערוער masc.—I. naked, bare, prob. of a leafless tree, Je. 48. 6. Gesenius, needy, outcast. Eng. vers. "heath."—II. pr. name, Aroer, a city on the banks of Arnon, called also ערוור, comp. Jos. 12. 2 with Ju. 11. 26.—III. pr. name, Aroer, a city near Rabbath-Ammon, on the brook of Jabbok.—IV. pr. name, Aroer, a city in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28. Gent. noun ערערי, 1 Ch. 11. 44.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

ערערי gent. noun, an Aroerite, an inhabitant of the city Aroer, in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28.

Ge. 17. 11. Le. 19. 23. Eze. 18. 7, 16. Je. 30. 37. Je. 50. 26. Is. 66. 3. Ia. 48. 4. 2 Ch. 30. 8. Job 22. 13.  
 Ge. 17. 23. Job 1. 21. Ho. 2. 5. 2 Ch. 31. 4. Eze. 31. 8. De. 21. 4. De. 31. 27. De. 10. 16. Ne. 9. 29.  
 Nu. 15. 21. Nu. 15. 20.

עֲרָקִי | Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from עֶרַק] dec. 7 b . . . . . עֲרָקִי  
 עֲרָקִי Pilel inf. constr. . . . . עֲרָקִי  
 עֲרָשׁ fem. dec. 6 a (pl. עֲרֹשׂוֹת) couch, bed.  
 עֲרָשׁ id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . עֲרָשׁ  
 עֲרָשׁ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עֲרָשׁ  
 עֲרָשׁ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עֲרָשׁ  
 עֲרָשׁ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עֲרָשׁ  
 עֲרָשׁ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2) עֲרָשׁ  
 עֲרָת noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. עֲרָת d. 1 a עֲרָת  
 עֲרָת id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) עֲרָת  
 עֲרָת the name of a constellation, Job 9. 9, sup-  
 posed to be the *Great Bear, Arcturus*, called  
 also עֲרִישׁ (q. v.)  
 עֲרָשׁ noun masc. sing. . . . . עֲרָשׁ  
 עֲשָׁב | masc. dec. 6 (suff. עֲשָׁבִים § 35. rem. 6; pl. c. עֲשָׁבוֹת) green herb; collect. herbs, vegetables.  
 עֲשָׁב Chald. dec. 3 b, idem. Da. 4. 12, 21, 22,  
 29, 30; 5, 21.  
 עֲשָׁב | Chald. noun m. s., emph. of עֲשָׁב d. 3 b עֲשָׁב  
 עֲשָׁבוֹת noun fem. pl. constr. dag. euph. from עֲשָׁב  
 dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 17) . . . . . עֲשָׁב  
 עֲשָׁב id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 35. rem. 6) עֲשָׁב  
 עֲשָׂה | fut. יַעֲשֶׂה, ap. יַעֲשֶׂה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to work,  
 labour, with עָ. —II. to make, fabricate, with acc.;  
 into anything, with לְ & acc.; to make a thing into  
 something, with double acc.; spoken of God, to  
 create: hence part. עֹשֶׂה maker, creator, עֹשֶׂה,  
 עֹשֶׂה my, his maker, creator.—III. to produce,  
 yield, as fruit, flour, milk.—IV. to make, get,  
 acquire; with עַתְּמָה, עַתְּמָה to get riches, a name.—V.  
 to make ready, prepare, dress, as a meal, feast, the  
 beard, a sacrifice.—VI. execute, accomplish, perform,  
 a command, order; עַתְּמָה עֲשָׂה to keep or  
 celebrate the Sabbath, Passover, with לְ to the Lord.  
 —VII. to make, do, act, with לְ, עָ, also acc.; עַתְּמָה  
 עַתְּמָה with לְ, עָ, עַתְּמָה to show kindness or un-  
 kindness to any one; עַתְּמָה עַתְּמָה to make war. Niph.  
 נַעֲשָׂה to be made, be done. Pi. to press, squeeze,  
 Eze. 23. 3, 8. Pu. to be made, created, Ps. 139. 15.  
 עֹשֶׂה (whom God made, constituted) pr. name  
 masc. of three different persons.  
 עֹשֶׂה (made, constituted of God) pr. name masc.  
 1 Ch. 4. 35.

עֹשֶׂה (whom God made, constituted) pr. name  
 masc. of several persons.  
 עֹשֶׂה (for יַעֲשֶׂה may the Lord constitute him)  
 pr. name masc. Ezer. 10. 37 Kheth.  
 עֹשֶׂה (may God constitute him) pr. name masc.  
 1 Ch. 11. 47.  
 עֹשֶׂה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. work of an artificer.—  
 II. labour, business, occupation.—III. deed, act.—  
 IV. work, the fruit of one's labour, goods, property;  
 also fruits, produce.  
 עֹשֶׂה (for עֹשֶׂה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 12.  
 עֹשֶׂה (work of the Lord) pr. name of  
 several men.  
 עֹשֶׂה | pr. name in compos. עֹשֶׂה אֵל see עֹשֶׂה אֵל  
 עֹשֶׂה | id. inf. abs. . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה id. inf. constr. . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | id. imp. sing. masc.; | bef. (—) . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה id. part. act. fem. from עֹשֶׂה masc. . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | id. part. act. masc. (עֹשֶׂה), suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. fem. dec. 9 a . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | id. id., constr. st. . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | id. id., abs. st. . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | pr. name masc.; | bef. (—) . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה id. inf. constr. (עֹשֶׂה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה id. part. act. sing. masc. (עֹשֶׂה), suff. 3 pers.  
 sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | (hairy; coll. Arab.) pr. name, Esau, the son  
 of Isaac; עֹשֶׂה עֹשֶׂה, and simply  
 עֹשֶׂה the Esauites, i. e. the Edomites, עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה mountain of Esau or Edom.  
 עֹשֶׂה Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה Kh. עֹשֶׂה q. v., K. עֹשֶׂה (q. v.) . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | id. imp. pl. masc.; | bef. (—) . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | Kh. עֹשֶׂה q. v.; K. עֹשֶׂה Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה id. part. pass. pl. fem. from עֹשֶׂה masc. (§ 24.  
 rem. 4); K. עֹשֶׂה from עֹשֶׂה . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | id. id. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה | id. id. fem. dec. 10; | bef. (—) . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה id. id. pl. masc. from עֹשֶׂה dec. 3 a . . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה noun masc. sing. . . . . עֹשֶׂה  
 עֹשֶׂה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . . עֹשֶׂה

\* Job 30. 17. \* De. 3. 11. \* Le. 16. 27. \* Is. 42. 15. \* Is. 64. 4. \* Is. 16. 3. \* Eze. 23. 3, 8. \* Eze. 41. 18. \* Ps. 119. 73.  
 \* Job 3. 8. \* Ca. 1. 16. \* Da. 4. 22, 30. \* Je. 33. 2. \* Le. 16. 9. \* Eze. 31. 28. \* Eze. 2. 12. \* Eze. 21. 20. \* Je. 22. 3.  
 \* Am. 3. 12. \* Am. 6. 4. \* Pr. 27. 25. \* Is. 45. 18. \* Ex. 18. 18. \* Eze. 46. 15. \* 1 Sa. 25. 18. \* Eze. 41. 25.

עשוקים	id. pl. (Je. 50. 33; Ps. 103. 6); or noun m. pl.	עשק	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
עשוק	noun masc. sing.	עשק	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשקה), suff.
עשוק	adj. masc. sing.	עשק	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
עשוק	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.	עשק	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.
עשוק	Kal. inf. constr.	עשק	masc. from עשקה dec. 9a
עשוק	id. part. act. fem., pl. of עשקה d. 10, fr. עשקה m.	עשק	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשקה), suff.
עשוק	id. inf. (עשוק), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a	עשק	3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
עשוק	id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עשק	fut. יעשקו (§ 13. rem. 5) to smoke. Hence the two foll.
עשוק	id. imp. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (-)	עשק	id. masc. dec. 4 c (constr. עשקו, עשקו § 33. r. 3), a smoke; metaph. of anger, of a cloud
עשוק	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עשקה dec. 9 a	עשק	adj. masc. dec. 5c, smoking
עשוק	id. id., constr. st.	עשק	noun masc. sing. constr. of עשק dec. 4c
עשוק	id. id., pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (-)	עשק	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
עשוק	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. עשקה d. 9a	עשק	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עשוק	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשק	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשקה), suff.
עשוק	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עשק	1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)
עשוק	id. pl., abs. st.	עשק	id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. עשקה d. 9a
עשוק	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עשק	id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (עשקה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)
עשוק	id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	עשק	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 7) from עשקה dec. 9a
עשוק	id. pl., constr. st.	עשק	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עשוק	adj. ord. masc. from עשוק	עשק	Hithp. to strive, contend, Ge. 26. 20. Hence עשק (strife) pr. name of a well near Gerar, Ge. 26. 20
עשוק	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עשוק dec. 3a	עשק	fut. יעשקו.—I. to oppress, treat with violence and injustice.—II. to defraud, extort by fraud.—III. to press upon.
עשוק	adj. ord. fem. from עשוק	עשק	עשוק masc. oppressor, Je. 22. 3.
עשוק	noun masc., pl. of עשוק dec. 3a; 1 bef. (-)	עשק	עשוקים masc. pl. oppressions, acts of violence, Job 35. 9; Am. 3. 9.
עשוק	adj. ord. fem., from עשוק masc.; 1 id.	עשק	עשק (oppression) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 39.
עשוק	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עשק	עשק masc.—I. violence, oppression, injury.—II. something extorted by fraud and violence, unjust gain.
עשוק	Kh. עשוק q. v., K. עשוקי (q. v.)	עשק	עשקה fem. pressure, distress, anguish, Is. 38. 14.
עשוק	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עשק	עשקות fem. pl. oppressions, exactions, Pr. 28. 16.
עשוק	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6)	עשק	עשק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for עשק (q. v.) (§ 8. r. 7)
עשוק	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	עשק	עשק defect. for עשוק (q. v.)
עשוק	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עשק	עשק pr. name masc.
עשוק	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עשק	עשק Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
עשוק	Kh. עשוקי, K. עשוק Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 5)	עשק	עשק noun masc. sing.
עשוק	Kh. עשוק q. v., K. עשוק (q. v.)	עשק	עשק noun fem. sing.
עשוק	Pual part. 1 pers. sing.	עשק	עשק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
עשוק	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	עשק	עשק id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
עשוק	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עשק	
עשוק	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; 1 id.	עשק	
עשוק	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עשק	
עשוק	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.; 1 id.	עשק	
עשוק	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.	עשק	
עשוק	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1)	עשק	

עשוק	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
עשוק	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשקה), suff.
עשוק	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
עשוק	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.
עשוק	masc. from עשקה dec. 9a
עשוק	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשקה), suff.
עשוק	3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
עשוק	fut. יעשקו (§ 13. rem. 5) to smoke. Hence the two foll.
עשוק	id. masc. dec. 4 c (constr. עשקו, עשקו § 33. r. 3), a smoke; metaph. of anger, of a cloud
עשוק	adj. masc. dec. 5c, smoking
עשוק	noun masc. sing. constr. of עשק dec. 4c
עשוק	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
עשוק	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עשוק	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשקה), suff.
עשוק	1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)
עשוק	id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. עשקה d. 9a
עשוק	id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (עשקה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)
עשוק	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 7) from עשקה dec. 9a
עשוק	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עשוק	Hithp. to strive, contend, Ge. 26. 20. Hence עשק (strife) pr. name of a well near Gerar, Ge. 26. 20
עשוק	fut. יעשקו.—I. to oppress, treat with violence and injustice.—II. to defraud, extort by fraud.—III. to press upon.
עשוק	עשוק masc. oppressor, Je. 22. 3.
עשוק	עשוקים masc. pl. oppressions, acts of violence, Job 35. 9; Am. 3. 9.
עשוק	עשק (oppression) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 39.
עשוק	עשק masc.—I. violence, oppression, injury.—II. something extorted by fraud and violence, unjust gain.
עשוק	עשקה fem. pressure, distress, anguish, Is. 38. 14.
עשוק	עשקות fem. pl. oppressions, exactions, Pr. 28. 16.
עשוק	עשק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for עשק (q. v.) (§ 8. r. 7)
עשוק	עשק defect. for עשוק (q. v.)
עשוק	עשק pr. name masc.
עשוק	עשק Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
עשוק	עשק noun masc. sing.
עשוק	עשק noun fem. sing.
עשוק	עשק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
עשוק	עשק id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

\* Job 35. 9.      \* Is. 23. 11.      \* Is. 6. 13.      \* Da. 6. 4.      \* Ps. 139. 15.      \* Eze. 37. 19.      \* Ex. 19. 18.      \* Ps. 100. 3.      \* Pr. 28. 3.  
 \* Am. 3. 9.      \* Is. 54. 5.      \* Ec. 10. 6.      \* Ps. 109. 27.      \* 1 Ki. 17. 12.      \* Job 10. 9.      \* Is. 4. 5.      \* Ps. 95. 6.      \* Is. 38. 14.  
 \* Eze. 13. 18.      \* Eze. 13. 32.      \* Nu. 28. 5.      \* Eze. 16. 31, 43, 47, 51.      \* Eze. 12. 25.      \* Eze. 29. 3.      \* Ex. 20. 18.      \* Is. 29. 16.      \* Is. 52. 4.  
 \* Je. 11. 15.      \* Pr. 18. 23.      \* Eze. 45. 11.      \* Ne. 9. 31.      \* De. 32. 6.      \* Is. 84. 10.      \* Pr. 80. 5.      \* Eze. 22. 29.  
 \* Je. 7. 13.      \* Pa. 45. 13.      \* Eze. 16. 59.      \* 2 Sa. 14. 21.      \* 2 Sa. 14. 21.      \* Ex. 4. 21.      \* Pr. 28. 17.      \* Mi. 2. 2.  
 \* Job 35. 10.      \* Mi. 6. 12.      \* Eze. 27. 19.      \* Le. 5. 23.

עשקיהם id. part. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. עשק d. 7 b  
 עשקתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 עשקתנני id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

עשרות <sup>ו</sup>, <sup>ו</sup> fem. עשרה, עשרות masc. ten; pl. עשרות tens, decades.

עשר masc. עשרה fem. ten, used only in composition with other numbers, as אחר-עשר eleven, עשר-עשרה fourteen, עשרה עשר sixteen; also as ordinals, eleventh, fourteenth, sixteenth; fem. עשרה, אחת עשרה, &c. Pl. עשרים (of עשר § 35. rem. 16) com. twenty; also twentieth.

עשר Ch. fem. עשרה m. ten. Pl. עשרין twenty.

עשר fut. יעשר (§ 13. rem. 5) to tithe, take the tenth part, 1 Sa. 8. 15, 17. Pi. to give the tenth part, pay tithe. Hiph. id.

עשור masc. ten, לעשור לחודש in the tenth [day] of the month; עשור נבל, and simply לעשור a lyre of ten strings.

עשירי adj. ordinal, tenth; fem. עשיריה. sc. part.

עשרון masc. dec. 3 c (pl. עשרונים) a measure of things dry, the tenth part of an ephah.

מעשר masc. dec. 7 c (constr. מעשר) (מעשרות) tithe.

עשר num. card. masc.

עשר Chald. num. card. masc.

עשר in pause for עשר (q. v. § 35. rem. 2)

עשר Piel inf. constr. used as an abs.

[עשר] fut. יעשר (§ 13. rem. 5) to be rich. Pi. I. to make rich, to enrich.—II. to be or become rich. Hithp. to feign oneself rich, Pr. 13. 7.

עשיר masc. d. 3 a.—I. rich.—II. proud, arrogant. Also

עשר <sup>ו</sup>, <sup>ו</sup> masc. dec. 6 c, riches; for <sup>ו</sup> see lett.

עשרה <sup>ו</sup> num. card. masc. from עשר fem.; <sup>ו</sup> bef. (—)

עשרה Chald. num. card. masc. from עשר fem.

עשרה num. card., fem. of עשר masc.

עשרו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עשר from עשר dec. 6 c

עשרון <sup>ו</sup> noun m. sing., pl. עשרונים d. 3 c (§ 32. r. 3)

עשרון <sup>ו</sup> num. card. com. gend., pl. of עשר (§ 35. r. 16)

עשרון Chald. num. card. com. pl.

עשר defect. for עשירית (q. v.)

עשרם noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

עשר from עשר dec. 6 c

עשרי defect. for עשרון noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c

עשר id. pl. abs. st.  
 עשרת num. card. masc. pl. of עשרה  
 עשרת <sup>ו</sup> id. constr. (§ 42. rem. 5); <sup>ו</sup> bef. (—)  
 עשרתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

[עשש] to waste away, become old.

עש masc. moth.

עשתי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

עשתיני id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for עשתיני § 8. rem. 1]

[עשתי] to be made smooth, bright, polished, hence, metaph. of the skin, to shine, Je. 5. 28. Hithp. to think of, remember, Jon. 1. 6, see Chald. עשתי.

עשתי Chald. (§ 47. rem. 6) to think, intend, purpose, Da. 6. 4.

עשתי adj. m. shining, bright, of iron, Eze. 27. 19; others, forged, wrought.

עשתי fem. dec. 6 a.—I. something wrought, artificial work.—II. thought, opinion, only pl. עשתיות Job 12. 5, where many MSS. read עשתיות.—III.

pl. c. עשתי only in combination with the number ten, as עשתי עשרה, עשתי עשר to express the number eleven, also eleventh. Etymology uncertain.

עשתינות fem. pl. thoughts, devices, Ps. 146. 4.

עשתי noun fem. sing. [for עשתית]

עשתי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 1)

עשתי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)

עשתי <sup>ו</sup> § 8. rem. 7

עשתי id. inf. (עשתי), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a

עשתי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

עשתי Kal inf. (עשתי), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1 a

עשתי noun masc. pl. constr. from עשתי dec. 6 a

עשתיני Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (עשתיני), suff.

עשתי 1 pers. sing.

עשתיני noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. עשתינת]

עשתינות <sup>ו</sup> noun fem. pl. abs. & constr. from עשתינת

עשתינות <sup>ו</sup> q. v. (§ 44. rem. 5).

עשתינת fem.—I. Gr. Αστέριον, Astarte, perhaps the deified planet Venus, worshipped by the Phœnicians and Philistines.—II. pl. עשתינות (§ 44. rem. 5) images or statues of Astarte.

—III. עשתינות צאן (amours) offspring or increase of the flock.—IV. Ashtaroth, pr. name of a city of Bashan, De. 1. 4; Jos.

13. 12; called עשתינות חרניים (Astarte with horns) Ge. 14. 5, and עשתינתה q. v.

Gent. noun עשתינת 1 Ch. 11. 44.

עתי <sup>ו</sup> Kh., עתי K., adv.

• Ec. 4. 1.      1 Sa. 12. 4.      6 Da. 7. 24.      6 Ex. 16. 36.      6 Ho. 12. 9.      6 Ca. 5. 14.      6 Je. 3. 7.      6 Eze. 23. 43.      6 Pa. 74. 6.  
 • 1 Sa. 12. 3.      2 Ch. 1. 12.      7 Da. 6. 2.      7 Ex. 29. 40.      7 Ps. 31. 11.      7 Le. 25. 21.      7 Je. 5. 28.      7 Job 33. 4.      7 Ps. 146. 4.



ב

פא adv. i. q. פה here, Job 38. 11; † bef. lab.

פאה Kal not used; "to which I do not hesitate to assign the signification of breathing, blowing, like the cogn. פעה (פה), also פוה, פוה, פוה" (Gesenius). Hiph. to blow away, i. e. scatter like the wind, De. 32. 26.

פאה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. side, quarter of the heavens (prop. wind, comp. רוח).—II. side, district, region.—III. corner, e. g. of a field; פאת קנהן corner or extremity of the beard, i. e. whiskers; פאה קצוץי men having their whiskers clipped.

פה masc. (for פאה, § 45).—I. mouth; פה אל-פה mouth to mouth, i. e. without the intervention of any one; פה אחד with one mouth, i. e. unanimously.—II. mouth, aperture, entrance.—III. edge of a sword.—IV. edge, border, side; פה לפה from one side or end to the other.—V. part, portion; פה שניים portion of two, i. e. two parts.—VI. word, command; expression, tenor; פה לפי according to the word or command of, also, in proportion, according to; Job 33. 6 פה כפיך as thou art; פה כפי according as, even as (and אשׁר omitted), so as, so that; פה לפי in proportion, according to; פה על לפי according to the word or command; also according to.

פיה fem. (for פאה) edge of a sword, only pl. פיות Ju. 3. 16.

פיהות fem. pl. edges, two edges; פיהות בעל פיה having many edges.

פיהות pr. name of a city in Egypt, Eze. 30. 17.

פיהות (mouth of the caverns) pr. name of a place on the Red Sea.

פיהול (all-commanding) pr. name of the chief of Abimelech's troops.

פיהות (mouth of brass) pr. name, Phinehas.—I. a son of Eleazar, son of Aaron.—II. son of the high priest, Eli.—III. Eze. 8. 33.

פאה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b . . . פאה

I. פאר. Pi. פאר.—I. to adorn, beautify, honour.—II. to glean, comp. פארה, De. 24. 20. Hithp. I. to be adorned, honoured, glorified, with פ in any one.—II. to vaunt, boast oneself, with על against any one.

פאר masc. dec. 1 a (but pl. c. פארי, § 35. rem. 10), ornamental headdress, turban.

פארה fem. dec. 10, a green bough; branch.

פארה fem. idem, Is. 10. 33.

פרה (for פארה bough) pr. name masc. Ju. 7. 10, 11.

פארה masc. beauty, brightness; קבץ פה to gather in, i. e. lose one's brightness, to grow pale.

פארה masc. (פארה, פארה) pot for boiling; Arab. פאר to be hot, to boil.

תפארת, תפארת fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. תפארת).—I. ornament, beauty, splendour.—II. glory, honour.—III. glorying, boasting; also the object of glorying.

II. פאר. Kal not used; Arab. to dig down, cogn. פאר. Hithp. to explain, declare oneself, Ex. 8. 5.

פירות (for פארות) holes, see under R. הפר.

פארה (abounding in caverns) pr. name of a desert and somewhat mountainous tract between Egypt and Palestine.

פאר noun masc. sing. . . . פאר

פארה noun fem. sing. . . . פאר

פארה noun masc. sing. . . . פאר

פארה noun masc. pl. constr. from פאר (§ 35. r. 10) פאר

פארה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [פאר], suff. פאר 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . פאר

פארה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פאר (§ 35. rem. 10) . . . פאר

פארה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for פאריכם]; † bef. lab. . . . פאר

פאר pr. name of a region . . . פאר

פארה noun fem. pl. of [פארה] dec. 10 . . . פאר

פארה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פאר

פארה noun fem. sing., constr. of פאה dec. 11 b; † bef. lab. . . . פאה

פארה id. du. constr. [of פאריים] . . . פאה

פגג Root not used; Arab. to be unripe.

פגג masc. dec. 8 d, unripe fig, Ca. 2. 13.

פגול noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . פגול

פגוש Kal inf. abs. . . . פגוש

פגיה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [פג] dec. 8 d . . . פגיה



פגל Root not used; Eth. to be impure. פגול masc. dec. 1 b, something impure, abominable.

פגלים noun masc., pl. of פגול dec. 2 b פגל

פגוע I. to meet, meet with, light upon, with acc., פג. II. to fall upon any one, in a hostile sense. III. to reach unto, border upon, with פג, אל. IV. to assail with petitions, to urge, entreat, supplicate, with פג, ל. V. to meet, regard with favour, Is. 47. 3; 64. 4. Hiph. I. to cause to fall upon, to lay upon, Is. 53. 6. II. to cause to entreat, supplicate, Je. 15. 11. III. intrans. to fall upon, only Job 36. 32 מפגיע assailant, enemy. IV. to entreat, supplicate, with פג, ל.

פגוע masc. occurrence, incident, event. פגועי אל (event of God) pr. n. of a prince of Asher. מפגוע masc. attack, object of attack, Job 7. 20.

פגועי noun masc. sing.; for פ see lett. ו פגע Kal imp. sing. masc.; פ bef. lab.

פגעו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; פ id.

פגעו id. imp. pl. masc.; פ id.

פגועי אל pr. name masc. פגעו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } פגעו by conv. פ bef. lab. (§ 8. rem. 7) }

פגור Pi. to become weary, exhausted, 1 Sa. 30. 10, 21. Hence

פגור } masc. dec. 6 a (pl. com. (פגורי), corpse, } פגור } carcass, of man or beast }

פגורו Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. פגור n. m. pl. constr. fr. פגור d. 6 a; פ bef. lab.

פגורו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.; פ id.

פגורו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; פ id. פגורו id. pl., abs. st.; פ id.

[פגוש] fut. פגוש. I. to meet, fall in with, with acc., פג. II. to fall upon, in a hostile sense. Niph. to meet each other. Pi. to light upon, meet with, Job 5. 14.

פגושו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; פ bef. lab. פגושו id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for פגושתי]

פדה I. to redeem, ransom. II. to set free, let go. III. to deliver, preserve. Niph. to be redeemed. Hiph. to cause to be redeemed, Ex. 21. 8. Hoph. to be redeemed, Le. 19. 20.

פדוי masc. only pl. פדוים price of redemption, ransom, Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49, 51; 18. 16.

פדון (deliverance) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 44; Ne. 7. 47.

פדות fem.—I. deliverance.—II. distinction, Ex. 8. 19, Sept. διαστολή.

פדוים פדויו masc. price of redemption, ransom, פדה אל (whom God has delivered) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 28.

פדה צור (whom the Rock has delivered) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 10; 2. 20.

פדיהו, פדיהו (whom the Lord has delivered) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יפדיהו (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 25.

פדה Kal inf. abs. פדה id. imp. sing. masc.

פדהו, פדהו pr. names masc. פדויו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

פדה from [פדויו] dec. 1 a; פ bef. lab.

פדויו id. pl., constr. st. פדויו Kal part. pass. pl. constr. [from פדויו] dec. 3 a; פ bef. lab.

פדון pr. name masc. פדות noun fem. sing.

פדיהו, פדיהו pr. names masc. פדויו } noun masc. sing. פדויו }

פדית Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5) פדיתה

פדיתו id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. פדיתו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

פדיתו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (פדה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

פדיתו id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

[פדין] masc. field, plain; פדין ארם Padan-aram, the plain of Syria, i. e. Mesopotamia.

פדין masc. dec. 6 a, palace, Da. 11. 45. פדין pr. name [פדין] with parag. ה

פדינו Kal imp. sing. masc. (פדה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); פ bef. lab.

פדינו id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

[פדע] to redeem, deliver, Job 33. 24. פדעהו Kal imp. sing. masc. [פדע], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

Is. 65. 4. Ge. 23. 8. 1 Sa. 17. 46. Is. 34. 3. Is. 34. 14. Ps. 25. 22. Ps. 49. 9. Mi. 6. 4. Ps. 78. 42. 1 Ki. 5. 18. Is. 64. 4. 1 Sa. 30. 10, 21. Nu. 14. 32. Ge. 33. 8. Nu. 18. 16. Ex. 21. 30. Zec. 10. 8. Ps. 44. 27. Ec. 9. 11. 1 Sa. 10. 5. Eze. 48. 9. 2 Ch. 20. 25. Le. 27. 27. Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49. Ps. 31. 6. Job 5. 20. Job 33. 24. Am. 5. 13. Na. 3. 3.

**[פָּרָר]** masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פָּרָרוּ), *fat, grease*.  
**פָּרָרִי** id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פָּרָר  
**פָּרָתִי** defect. for פָּרָוֹת (q. v.) פָּרָה  
**פָּרָתִיךָ** defect. for פָּרָתִיךָ q. v.; † bef. lab. פָּרָה  
**פָּה** † adv.—I. *here, in this place*.—II. *hither*;  
 † *מִפָּה מִכּוֹפּוֹ* from here, hence.  
**פָּה** † noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab. פָּאָה  
**פּוֹאָה** † pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 7. 1, elsewhere  
 פּוֹהָ—II. Ju. 10. 1.  
**[פָּוּן]** to become chilled, languid; to cease to act. Niph.  
 to be languid, Ps. 38. 9.  
**פּוֹנָה** fem. dec. 10, *intermission, rest*, La. 2. 18.  
**הַפּוֹנָה** fem. dec. 10, idem, La. 3. 49.  
**פּוֹנָה** noun fem. sing. constr. [of פּוֹנָה] dec. 10 פּוֹנָה  
**פּוֹנָה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a פָּרָה  
**[פָּוּחַ]** to blow, breathe, Ca. 2. 17; 4. 6, *the day blows*,  
 i. e. grows cool by the evening breeze. Hiph. I.  
 to blow upon, with acc. Ca. 4. 16.—II. to blow,  
 kindle a fire, with פָּ, Eze. 21. 36; metaph. to in-  
 flame, excite, Pr. 29. 8.—III. to puff at, rail at,  
 with פָּ, לָ—IV. to breathe out, utter, speak.  
**פּוֹחֵת** masc. dust, ashes, Ex. 9. 8, 10.  
**פּוֹחֵתִים** Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of פּוֹחֵת] dec. 7b פָּחוּ  
**פּוֹחֵת** † pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 13; Nu. 26. 23,  
 see פּוֹחֵת.  
**פּוֹט** † (afflicted) pr. name of one of the sons of  
 Ham and his descendants, according to the  
 Sept. & Vulg. *the Libyans*.  
**פּוֹטִי** pr. n., Potipherah, the father-in-law of Joseph.  
**פּוֹטִיאל** (afflicted of God) pr. name masc. Ex. 6. 25.  
**פּוֹטִיפָר** pr. name, Potiphar, a chief of Pharaoh's  
 guard, Ge. 39. 1.  
**פּוֹטָרִי** Kal part. act. sing. masc. פָּטָר  
**פּוֹדֵד** masc.—I. *eye-paint, stibium*, prepared from anti-  
 mony; see also קָרָן.—II. אֲבֹנֵי פּוֹדֵד a kind of  
 costly stone or species of marble, 1 Ch. 29. 2.  
**פּוֹל** † masc. beans, 2 Sa. 17. 28; Eze. 4. 9.  
**פּוֹל** pr. name—I. of a people and region in Africa,  
 Is. 66. 19.—II. of a king of Assyria, 2 Ki.  
 15. 19; 1 Ch. 5. 26.  
**פּוֹמ** only defect. פָּם Chald. dec. 1a.—I. *mouth*.—II.  
*aperture*, Da. 6. 18.

**[פִּינָן]** to be perplexed, distracted, Ps. 88. 16.  
**פִּינָן** patronym. from an unknown person פִּינָן  
 (distracted) Nu. 26. 23.  
**פִּינָן** (perplexed; Gesenius, *darkness*) pr. name  
 of a city of Idumea, Nu. 33. 42.  
**פִּינָן** (id.) pr. n. of an Idumean prince, Ge. 36. 41.  
**פִּינָנָה** pr. name of a woman פִּינָנָה  
**[פִּוּץ]** I. to disperse themselves, be scattered; part. pass.  
**פִּוּץ** dispersed, Zep. 3. 10.—II. to overflow, Pr. 5. 16;  
 metaph. Zec. 1. 17. Niph. to be scattered. Pil.  
**פּוּצֵץ** to break, shatter in pieces, Je. 23. 29. Pilp.  
**פּוּצֵץ** (§ 6. No. 4) id. Job 16. 12. Hiph. I. to  
 disperse, scatter, confuse.—II. to pour abroad, Job  
 40. 11.—III. intrans. to spread abroad, be scattered.  
 Hithpal. (§ 6. No. 4) to be scattered, Hab. 3. 6.  
**פּוּצֵץ** masc. battle-hammer, maul, Pr. 25. 18.  
**פּוּצֵץ** Kal part. pass. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [פּוּצֵץ] d. 1a פּוּצֵץ  
**[פִּוּקָא]** I. to move to and fro, to waver, be unsteady, Is. 28. 7.  
 —II. i. q. Chald. נָפֵק to go out, see Hiph. Hiph.  
 I. to move, be moved, Je. 10. 4.—II. causat. (comp.  
 Kal No. II.) (a) to give out, furnish, supply; (b)  
 to get, obtain from any one; (c) to further, let  
 succeed, Ps. 140. 9.  
**פּוּקָה** fem. stumblingblock, 1 Sa. 25. 31.  
**פּוּקָה** masc. tottering, Na. 2. 11.  
**פּוּקָד** Kal part. act. sing. masc. פּוּקָד  
**פּוּקָדִים** Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. נָפֵק  
**פּוּר** to break in pieces, Is. 24. 19. Hiph. הִפִּיר.—I. to  
 break, violate, Eze. 17. 19.—II. to frustrate, 2 Sa.  
 15. 34; Ps. 33. 10.  
**פּוּרָה** fem. wine-press, Is. 63. 3; Hag. 2. 16.  
**פּוּרָה** masc. dec. 1a, lot; pl. פּוּרָה (a) lots; (b) the  
 feast of Purim.  
**פּוּרָה** Kal inf. abs. R. פּוּר, or [for פָּר] R. פָּר  
**פּוּרָה** noun fem. sing. פּוּר  
**פּוּרָה** noun masc., pl. of פּוּר dec. 1a פּוּר  
**פּוּרָה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. פּוּרָה  
**פּוּרָה** Poel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. פּוּרָה  
**פּוּרָה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b פּוּרָה  
**פּוּרָה** pr. name of one of the sons of Haman, Est. 9. 8.  
**[פּוּשָׁ]** I. to spread, thrive, grow fat.—II. to spread them-  
 selves, Hab. 1. 8. Niph. to be scattered, Na. 3. 18.

\* Le. 1. 12. \* Je. 15. 21. \* Pr. 28. 28. \* Ps. 34. 23. \* Pr. 17. 14. \* Zep. 3. 10. \* Est. 3. 7. \* Est. 9. 26. \* Pr. 29. 5.  
 \* Ex. 8. 19. \* Jos. 18. 8. \* La. 2. 18. \* Zep. 3. 4. \* 1 Ch. 29. 2. \* Da. 3. 26. \* Is. 24. 19. \* Ps. 74. 13.

פּש masc. Job 35. 15, perh. excess; others, multitude; Gesenius, arrogance, wickedness, or, as apoc. from פּשע, פּשע transgression.

פּישון (spreading, overflowing) pr. name, Pishon, one of the rivers issuing from the garden of Eden, Ge. 2. 11.

פּושעים Kal part. act. masc. pl. of פּשע dec. 7 b פשע

פּוּת Root not used; prob. to be spread open, cogn. פּוּת, פּוּת, פּוּת, פּוּת.

פּוּת masc.—I. nakedness, pudendum muliebri, with suff. פּוּתוּן, Is. 3. 17.—II. pl. פּוּתוּת hinges, 1 Ki. 7. 50.

פּוּתִי patronym. 1 Ch. 2. 53.

פּוּתוּן pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 35; 9. 41.

פּוּתָה Kal part. act. sing., fem. פּוּתָה masc. פּוּתָה

פּוּתָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b פּוּתָה

פּוּתָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. פּוּתָר

פּוּז noun masc. sing. פּוּז

[פּוּז] I. to be light, active, agile, Ge. 49. 24. Pi. to leap, 2 Sa. 6. 16.—II. i. q. Arab. פּוּז to purify metals, Heb. only Hoph. part. פּוּזוּר purified, pure gold, 1 Ki. 10. 18, for which 2 Ch. 9. 17, זָהָב טָהוֹר.

פּוּז adj. masc. purified, pure, an epithet of gold, Ca. 5. 11; then for refined, pure gold.

פּוּזָרָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פּוּזֵר masc.] פּוּזָרָה

[פּוּזֵר] to disperse, scatter, Je. 50. 17. Pi. I. to disperse, scatter.—II. to distribute liberally. Niph. & Pu. to be scattered.

פּוּזֵר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) פּוּזֵר

פּוּזֵר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פּוּזֵר

פּוּזֵרָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. פּוּזֵרָה

פּוּחָה noun masc. sing., pl. פּוּחִים (§ 37.) פּוּחָה } rem. 7); for } see lett. } פּוּחָה

פּוּחָדָה fut. יפּוּחָד.—I. to tremble, fear, be afraid, with כּפּוּזָה before any one.—II. to be agitated with wonder and joy, Is. 60. 5; Je. 33. 9.—III. to hasten, make haste, Ho. 3. 5. Pi. to fear greatly, continually, Is. 51. 13; hence, to be very careful, solicitous, Pr. 28. 14. Hiph. to cause to tremble, to terrify, Job 4. 14.

פּוּחָדָה masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. פּוּחָדוּ § 35. r. 5).

—I. fear, dread.—II. fear, reverence, Ps. 36. 2.—

III. object of fear or reverence.—IV. thigh, Job 40. 17, so Schultens and Prof. Lee, coll. with the Arab. פּוּחָדָה f. fear, terror, only פּוּחָדָתִי Je. 2. 19.

פּוּחָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for פּוּחָדָה (§ 8. r. 7) פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה n. m. s. d. 6d; } bef. lab., for } see lett. } פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); } פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה } bef. lab. . . . } פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פּוּחָדָה dec. 6 d פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. rem. 5); } bef. lab. . . . פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה id. pl., abs. st. פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 5) פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by } for } conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה noun fem. sing., suff. [from פּוּחָדָה no pl.] פּוּחָדָה

פּוּחָדָה Heb. & Chald. masc. irr. (§ 45) governor, deputy of a province.

פּוּחָה masc. idem, Ne. 5. 14, see § 45.

פּוּחָתֵי מוֹאָב (governor of Moab) pr. name of a man.

פּוּחָתָה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from } פּוּחָתָה } n. m. s. d. 6d; } bef. lab. . . . } פּוּחָתָה

פּוּחָתָה Ch. id. pl., emph. st.; } id. . . . פּוּחָתָה

פּוּחָתָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. פּוּחָתָה

[פּוּחָזָה] in the Chald. to boil up or over, hence—I. to be wanton, rash, Ju. 9. 4.—II. to be proud, vain-glorious, Zep. 3. 4.

פּוּחָזָה masc. wantonness, arrogance, Ge. 49. 4.

פּוּחָזָה f. d. 10, boasting, vain-glory, Je. 23. 32.

פּוּחָזָה noun masc. sing. פּוּחָזָה

פּוּחָזָה Kal part. act. m. pl. [of פּוּחָזָה] d. 7 b; } bef. lab. פּוּחָזָה

פּוּחָה Hiph. הִפּחָה (denom. from פּוּחָה) to spread a net, ensnare, Is. 42. 22.

פּוּחָה masc. pl. פּוּחָה (dag. forte impl. § 37. r. 7).

—I. snare, gin; metaph. cause of ruin, destruction; hence, ruin, destruction.—II. pl. פּוּחָה plates of metal.—III. Ps. 11. 6, פּוּחָה snares, for crooked lightnings; others take it as a sing. i. q. פּוּחָה coal, coals.

פּוּחָה noun masc. pl. constr. from פּוּחָה (§ 37. r. 7) פּוּחָה

• Is. 46. 8. • Ge. 41. 8. • Ps. 89. 11. • Job 40. 17. • Job 3. 25. • Ne. 2. 7, 9. • Je. 51. 28, 57. • Ju. 9. 4.
• Ho. 7. 11. • Je. 50. 17. • Ps. 119. 161. • 1 Ch. 14. 17. • De. 2. 25. • Je. 2. 19. • Ezr. 8. 36. • Je. 49. 4. • Ex. 39. 1.
• Ps. 145. 16. • Joel 4. 2. • Ps. 78. 53. • Job 13. 11. • De. 28. 66. • Ezr. 5. 14.

**נפח** Kal imp. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.  
**פָּחָה** noun masc. pl. of פָּח (§ 37. r. 7); † id.  
**פָּחָם** masc. coal, charcoal, Pr. 26. 21; also burning coal, Is. 44. 12; 54. 16.  
**פָּחִים** masc. id. so according to some in Ps. 11. 6, see פָּח.  
**פָּחָם** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [as if from פָּח], see פָּחָה irr. (§ 45).  
**פָּחָה** Ch. masc. potter, Da. 2. 41. Syr. פּחרא id.  
**פָּחַת** Root not used; Syr. to dig, excavate.  
**פָּחַת** m. d. 6 d, pit; metaph. ruin destruction.  
**פָּחַתָּה** fem. corrosion, inward fretting of the leprosy in a garment, Le. 13. 55.  
**פָּחַת** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; for † see }  
**פָּחַת** } lett. † }  
**פָּחַת** noun masc. with fem. term., constr. of פָּחָה  
 irr. (§ 45), and pr. n. in compos. פָּחָה מוֹאֵב  
**פָּחַתָּה** noun fem. sing., from פָּחַת masc.  
**פָּטָרָה** fem. a precious stone, according to most of the ancient versions the topaz.  
**פָּטַרְתָּ** id., constr. st.  
**פָּטַרְתָּ** Kal part. pass. pl. constr. [from פָּטַר] dec. 3 a; † bef. lab.  
**פָּטַרְתֶּם** Kh. פָּטַרְתֶּם adj. masc. pl. of [פָּטַר]; K. פָּטַר part. pass. pl. masc., dec. 3 a  
**פָּטַשׁ** noun masc. sing.  
**פָּטַשְׁיָהוּן** Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. Keth. פָּטַשְׁיָהוּן [from פָּטַשׁ dec. 1]; K. פָּטַשְׁיָהוּן [from פָּטַשׁ dec. 3 a]  
**פָּטַר** fut. פָּטַר.—I. to burst open, only part. pass. פָּטַרְתִּי bursted ones of the flowers, i. e. open flowers.—II. to let out water, Pr. 17. 14.—III. to let go, dismiss, exempt from duty.—IV. to slip away, 1 Sa. 19. 10.  
**פָּטַר** masc. free, exempt from duty, 1 Ch. 9. 33, Kheth.  
**פָּטַר** masc. a breaking forth, opening, רָחַם firstborn, so also without רָחַם.  
**פָּטַרָה** fem. dec. 10, idem, Nu. 8. 16.  
**פָּטַר** noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.  
**פָּטַרְתִּי** defect. for פָּטַרְתִּי (q. v.)  
**פָּטַרְתָּ** noun fem. sing. constr. [of פָּטַרְתִּי no pl.]

**פָּטַשׁ** Root not used; Arab. to hammer, also to spread out.  
**פָּטַשׁ** masc. a hammer.  
**פָּטַשׁ** Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, a tunic, Da. 3. 21.  
**פִּי** noun masc. sing. constr. st. or with suff.  
 1 pers. sing. from פָּה irr. (§ 45); also pr. name in compos., as פִּי־רָכַת, &c.; † bef. lab. פָּאָה  
**פִּיר** Root not used; Arab. to disappear, die. Hence  
**פִּיר** masc. sing. dec. 1 a, calamity; † bef. lab. פִּיר  
**פִּיָּה** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פָּה irr. (§ 45); † id. פָּאָה  
**פִּיָּהוּ** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. פָּאָה  
**פִּיָּהֶם** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. פָּאָה  
**פִּיּוֹ** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. פָּאָה  
**פִּיּוֹתַי** noun fem. pl. of [פִּיָּה] dec. 10 פָּאָה  
**פִּיּוֹתַי** noun m. with pl. f. term. fr. פָּה irr. (§ 45) פָּאָה  
**פִּיּוֹתַי** noun masc. sing. פָּאָה  
**פִּיּוֹתַי** noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. פָּה (§ 45) פָּאָה  
**פִּיּוֹתַי** pr. name masc.; † bef. lab. פָּאָה  
**פִּיּוֹתַי** (for פִּיּוֹתַי dag. forte resolved in †) noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 16) פָּלְגָשׁ  
**פִּיּוֹתַי** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. פָּלְגָשׁ  
**פִּיּוֹתַי** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. פָּלְגָשׁ  
**פִּיּוֹתַי** id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id. פָּלְגָשׁ  
**פִּיּוֹתַי** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. פָּלְגָשׁ  
**פִּיּוֹתַי** id. pl., abs. st.; † id. פָּלְגָשׁ  
**פִּים** Root not used; Arab. to be fat.  
**פִּימָה** fem. fat, fatness, Job 15. 27.  
**פִּים** noun masc. pl. of פִּי irr. (§ 45) פָּאָה  
**פִּימָה** noun fem. sing. פִּים  
**פִּימוֹ** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פִּי irr. (§ 45) פָּאָה  
**פִּינִי** id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. פָּאָה  
**פִּינָהֶם** pr. name masc.; † bef. lab. פָּאָה  
**פִּינִי** pr. name of a place, see פִּינִי פִּינִי  
**פִּינִי** noun masc. with pl. fem. term. [from פִּי irr.] פָּאָה  
**פִּינִי** comp. פִּינִי פִּינִי  
**פִּיק** noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab. פִּיק  
**פִּישׁוֹן** pr. name of a river פִּישׁוֹן  
**פִּיתוֹן** } pr. name of a place פִּיתוֹן  
**פִּיתוֹן** }  
**פִּיק** noun masc. sing. פִּיק  
**פִּיקָה** Pi. to flow out, Eze. 47. 2.  
**פִּיקָה** masc. flask, cruse.

\* Pse. 37. 9. \* Je. 48. 28. \* 1 Ki. 6. 18, 29, 32. \* 2 Ch. 25. 8. \* Nu. 8. 16. \* Job 29. 23.  
 \* Je. 18. 22. \* Le. 13. 55. \* 1 Ch. 9. 33. / Ex. 34. 20. \* Pr. 24. 22. \* Pr. 18. 6. \* Pr. 18. 6.  
 \* Ne. 5. 14. / Job 28. 19. / Da. 3. 21. = 1 Ki. 6. 35. \* 1 Ki. 7. 31. \* Ju. 3. 16. \* Ju. 19. 24. \* Ju. 20. 4, 5. \* Pa. 136. 2. \* Job 15. 27.  
 \* 2 Ch. 11. 21. \* 1 Sa. 13. 21. \* Na. 2. 11.

פכרת הצבאים (sparing the gazelles) pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 7 ; Ne. 7. 59.

פלא Kal not used ; i. q. פלה to separate, distinguish. Niph. I. to be extraordinary, great, 2 Sa. 1. 26 ; part. נפלאות great things, Da. 11. 36.—II. to be or appear hard, difficult, with בעיני in the eyes of any one.—III. to be wonderful, marvellous ; part. נפלאות wonderful, marvellous things or deeds, also adv. wonderfully, marvellously. Pi. to set apart, dedicate, with נדר a thing vowed. Hiph. I. i. q. Pi.—II. to make extraordinary, great, e. g. kindness, to show great kindness ; inf. הפלא adv. exceedingly, very.—III. to make wonderful, admirable ; with את to act wonderfully ; inf. להפליא adv. wonderfully. Hithp. to show oneself wonderful, Job 10. 16.

פלא (distinguished) pr. name of a son of Reuben. Patronym. פלאי, Nu. 26. 5. פלאי, fem. פלאיה adj. wonderful, only Ps. 139. 6, Keri.

פלא masc. dec. 6a (with suff. פלאך)—I. something wonderful, a miracle ; pl. פלאים adv. wonderfully ; פלאות wonderful things.—II. the wonderful, Is. 9. 5.

פלאי, fem. פלאיה adj. wonderful, only in Kheth. Ju. 13. 18 ; Ps. 139. 6.

פלאיה (whom the Lord separated) pr. name of a man.

פליה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 24.

פלאה fem. dec. 11a, miracle, Job 37. 16.

פלא 'ן noun masc. sing. (suff. פלאך) dec. 6a ; for ך see lett. ך

פלאות id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st.

פלאי Kh. פלאי adj. from פלא with the adj. term.

פלי, K. פלי by contraction

פלאיה pr. name masc.

פלאיה Kh. פלאיה adj., fem. of פלאי ; K. פלאיה fem. of an obsol. פלאי

פלאים noun masc., pl. of פלא dec. 6a

פלאה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. פלאה/

פלאסר see פל תגלת פל.

פלג Niph. to be divided. Pi. I. to cut out, form, Job 38. 25.—II. to divide, Ps. 55. 10.

פלג Chald. to divide, Da. 2. 41.

פלג Chald. masc. half, Da. 7. 25.

פלג masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. פלגי)—I. brook, stream.

—II. pr. name of a son of Eber

פלגה fem. dec. 10, brook.

פלגה fem. dec. 10, division, 2 Ch. 35. 5.

פלגא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, idem, Ezr. 6. 18.

פלגה fem. dec. 10, idem, 2 Ch. 35. 12.

פלג Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 3) פלג

פלג } pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2) פלג

פלג noun masc. sing. (pl. c. פלגי) dec. 6a פלג

פלג Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) פלג

פלג Chald. noun masc. sing. ; bef. lab. פלג

פלג noun masc. pl. constr. from פלג dec. 6a פלג

פלג id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פלג

פלג id. pl., abs. st. פלג

פלגש, פלגש fem. d. 6a (with suff. פלגשו § 35. r. 16), concubine.

פלגש id. pl., constr. st. פלגש

פלגש id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פלגש

פלגש id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. פלגש

פלגש id. pl., abs. st. פלגש

פלד Root not used ; Arab. to cut up.

פלדה fem. dec. 12a, iron, steel, Na. 2. 4.

פלדש pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 22.

פלדה noun fem. pl. abs. from [פלדה] dec. 12a פלד

פלה Niph. I. to be separated, distinguished, Ex. 33. 16.

—II. to be made wonderful, i. e. wonderfully made, Ps. 139. 14. Hiph. I. to set apart.—II. to separate, distinguish.

פלגי masc.—I. a certain one, always followed by אלמגי, such an one, such and such place.—II. gent. noun, Pelonite, 1 Ch. 11. 27, 36.

פלגי masc. id. by contr. for אלמגי.

פלא pr. name masc. ; bef. lab.

[פלח] to cut, cleave, Ps. 141. 7. Pi. I. to cut in pieces, 2 Ki. 4. 39.—II. to cleave.—III. to let break forth, to bring forth, Job 39. 3.

פלח Chald. to serve, worship.

פלח masc.—I. slice, piece.—II. millstone ; פלח nether millstone.

פלח (slice) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 25.

פלח Chald. m. d. 1 b, service, worship, Ezr. 7. 19.

• Is. 29. 14. • Ju. 13. 18. • 1 a. 1. 9. • Ps. 55. 10. • Job 38. 25. • Ps. 46. 5. • 2 Sa. 16. 21, 22. • 2 Sa. 19. 6. • Na. 2. 4. • Ps. 119. 129. • Ps. 139. 6. • Ps. 89. 6. • Ps. 65. 10. • Da. 7. 25. • Is. 30. 25. • Eze. 23. 20. 41

פָּלַח Ch. Peal part. act. s. m. (§ 49. rem. 4) d. 2a פלח  
 פָּלַח noun fem. sing. פלח  
 פָּלַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. פלח  
 פָּלַח pr. name masc. פלח  
 פָּלַח } Chald. Peal part. act. masc. pl. constr. & פלח  
 פָּלַח } abs. from פָּלַח (§ 49. rem. 4) dec. 2a

[פָּלַח] to slip away, escape, Eze. 7. 16. Pi. I. to escape, be delivered, Job 23. 7.—II. to let escape, deliver; hence—III. to bring forth, Job 21. 10. Hiph. I. to deliver, Mi. 6. 14.—II. to carry away safely, Is. 5. 29.

פָּלַח adj. masc. dec. 5, escaped by flight.  
 פָּלַח adj. masc. dec. 3a, idem.  
 פָּלַח fem. dec. 10.—I. escape, deliverance.—II. that which escapes; collect. those escaped, remnant.  
 פָּלַח adj. masc. dec. 3a, one escaped by flight.  
 פָּלַח masc. deliverance, Ps. 32. 7.  
 פָּלַח (deliverance) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 47.—II. 1 Ch. 12. 3.  
 פָּלַח (for פָּלַח deliverance of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 13. 9.—II. 1 Sa. 25. 44, called פָּלַח 2 Sa. 3. 15.  
 פָּלַח (for פָּלַח) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 17.  
 פָּלַח (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. of several persons.  
 פָּלַח masc. escape, safety, Ps. 55. 9.

פָּלַח pr. name, see פָּלַח בית פלח  
 פָּלַח (prop. Piel inf.) as a subst. פלח  
 פָּלַח Piel imp. sing. masc. [for פָּלַח § 10. rem. 4] פלח  
 פָּלַח } pr. name masc.; for } see lett. פ פלח  
 פָּלַח Piel imp. s. m. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 11) פלח  
 פָּלַח noun fem. sing. dec. 10 פלח  
 פָּלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; פ, for פ, conv. פלח  
 פָּלַח Piel imp. pl. masc. פלח  
 פָּלַח, פָּלַח (for פָּלַח) פָּלַח, פָּלַח פלח  
 pr. names masc.; פ bef. lab.  
 פָּלַח } adj. masc. pl. of פָּלַח dec. 5a; פ bef. lab. פלח  
 פָּלַח Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. פלח  
 פָּלַח Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פָּלַח] פלח  
 פָּלַח } pr. name masc.; פ bef. lab. פלח  
 פָּלַח } adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a; פ id. פלח  
 פָּלַח } noun fem. sing. dec. 10; פ id. פלח

פָּלַח adj. pl. constr. masc. from פָּלַח dec. 3a פלח  
 פָּלַח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פלח  
 פָּלַח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פלח  
 פָּלַח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. פלח  
 פָּלַח } adj. masc., pl. of פָּלַח dec. 3a פלח  
 פָּלַח } n. f. s., constr. of פָּלַח d. 10; פ bef. lab. פלח  
 פָּלַח noun fem. sing. פלח  
 פָּלַח } adj. masc. and fem. sing. פלח  
 פָּלַח } noun masc., pl. of פָּלַח dec. 3a פלח

פָּלַח Root not used; Arab. to be round. Hence  
 { masc. d. 6a (but with suff. פָּלַח § 35.)  
 { r. 2 & 3).—I. circuit, district.—II. dis-  
 { taff, Pr. 31. 19.—III. staff, 2 Sa. 3. 29;  
 { according to others, distaff } פלח

פָּלַח Pi. פָּלַח.—I. to judge, 1 Sa. 2. 25.—II. to adjudge, with פ, Eze. 16. 52.—III. to execute judgment, inflict judicial punishment, Ps. 106. 30.—IV. to judge, suppose, Ge. 48. 11. Hithp. I. to intercede, supplicate, pray for any one, with פָּעַר, פָּעַל, פָּעַל for whom, with פָּעַל with whom one intercedes.—II. generally to supplicate, pray, with פָּעַל, פָּעַל, פָּעַל to whom, with פָּעַל for which one prays.  
 פָּלַח (judge) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 25.  
 פָּלַח masc. dec. 3a, a judge.  
 פָּלַח fem. justice, Is. 16. 3.  
 פָּלַח masc. adj. judicial, Job 31. 28; fem.  
 פָּלַח what is judicial, for judgment, Is. 28. 7 (Gesenius, judgment-seat, tribunal).  
 פָּלַח (whom the Lord judges) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 12.  
 פָּלַח (judgment) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 37.  
 פָּלַח fem. dec. 10.—I. intercession.—II. supplication, prayer.

פָּלַח pr. name masc. פלח  
 פָּלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. [פָּלַח], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (comp. § 10. r. 7); פ, for פ, conv. פלח  
 פָּלַח pr. name masc. פלח  
 פָּלַח id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. פלח  
 פָּלַח id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for פָּלַח] פלח  
 פָּלַח adj. masc. sing. פלח  
 פָּלַח } pr. name, see פָּלַח פָּלַח

\* Da. 6. 17. 21.    \* Ps. 32. 7.    \* Eze. 14. 22.    \* Je. 50. 28.    \* Je. 44. 28.    \* Eze. 6. 9.    \* Is. 10. 20.    \* Is. 28. 7.    \* Eze. 16. 52.  
 \* Ps. 141. 7.    \* Ps. 56. 8.    \* Eze. 7. 16.    \* Ps. 31. 2; 71. 4.    \* Eze. 7. 16.    \* Is. 86. 19.    \* Is. 16. 3.    \* Pr. 31. 19.    \* Ge. 18. 11.  
 \* Eze. 7. 24.    \* Ps. 17. 13.    \* Ps. 82. 4.    \* Da. 2. 41.    \* Ov. 14.    \* Nu. 21. 29.    \* Job 31. 28.    \* 1 Sa. 2. 28.

**פּלם**. Pi. I. *to make level, plain, a way.*—II. *to weigh,* trop. Ps 58. 3; hence *to ponder, consider,* Pr. 5. 21.  
**פּלם** m. *balance, steelyard,* Pr. 16. 11; Is. 40. 12.  
**פּלש** m. d. 2 b, *a poisoning, balancing,* Job 37. 16.  
**פּלם** Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . פּלם  
**פּלם** noun masc. sing. . . . . פּלם  
**פּלסר** pr. name, see פּלָּת פּלָּת.

**פּלץ**. Hithp. *to shake, tremble,* Job 9. 6.  
**פּלצות** fem. *trembling, fear.*  
**פּלצות** fem. dec. 13a (with suff. מִפְּלִצוֹתָהּ),  
*fear, object of fear, used of images, idols.*  
**פּלצות** fem. dec. 13a, *fear, terror,* Je. 49. 16.  
**פּלצות** noun fem. sing. . . . . פּלץ

**פּלש**. Hithp. *to roll oneself, to wallow* sc. in the dust.  
**פּלשת** { pr. name, *Philistia, a country west and*  
 south-west of Palestine. Gent. n. } פּלש  
**פּלשת** { *Philistine* . . . . . } פּלש  
**פּלשתים** } *Philistines, pl. of פּלשתִי* see the pre- } פּלש  
**פּלשתים** } *ceding* . . . . . } פּלש

**פּלת** Root not used; Arab. *to escape, flee,* comp. פּלט.  
**פּלתי** masc. collect. *public runners, couriers.*  
 According to others, one of the tribes of the Philistines, *Pelethites,* employed as mercenary soldiers, which is very improbable. Hence also

**פּלת** (*swiftness*) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 16. 1.—  
 II. 1 Ch. 2. 33 . . . . . פּלת  
**פּלם** \* 3 Chald. noun masc. sing. d. 1a; † bef. lab. פּום  
**פּל** † only with Mak.; conj.; † id. . . . . פּנה

**פּנג** † masc. Eze. 27. 17, prob. *some delicate spice or gum;*  
 Chald. פּנגק *to be delicate.* Sept. μύρον, or καρίας.  
 Vulg. balsamum. Gesenius, *pastry or sweet cake.*

**פּנה** † fut. יִפְּנֶה.—I. *to turn, turn oneself,* in order to go or look away; with אָל, לָּ, אָּ, *to turn to or towards;* with אַחֲרָי *to follow* any one; with מַעַם *to turn away from* any one.—II. of time, *to turn, decline;* with בְּקֶרֶב *לפנות* at the turning, i. e. approach of the morning; *לפנות ערב* at the approach of evening.—III. trans. *to turn,* only in the phrase *פּנה עֲרָף* *to turn the neck.* Pi. I. *to remove.*—II. *to clear, a house or a road,* i. e. to prepare it. Hiph. I. *to turn.*—II. intrans. *to turn oneself.* Hoph. *to be turned, to turn oneself.*

**פּנה** masc. dec. 9 b, only pl. פּנים.—I. *face, countenance;* also pl. *faces;* פּנים אֶל פּנים *face to face;* אֶל אֶל *to the face of* any one, i. e. freely, frankly, or insolently, so also *בפניו* with שׁוּם פּנים *to set one's face towards* any quarter, or, followed by an inf., *to intend to do any thing;* id. with אָּ *to set one's face in anger against* any one, and so אָּ פּנים *to set one's face in anger against* any one, and so אָּ פּנים.—III. II. *person, presence;* פּני *my person, myself.*—III. *face, surface,* hence *appearance.*—IV. *fore part, front;* of a sword, *the edge,* Ec. 10. 10; Eze. 21. 21. Adv. *לפנים* in front; *לפנים* (a) *forwards;* (b) *before, of old;* מִלְּפָנִים *from of old, from ancient times;* מִלְּפָנִים *in front, before.*—V. with prepositions: *אֶל־פְּנֵי* (a) *in presence of, before,* implying either motion or rest; (b) *upon the surface of;* *בפני* before; *מֵאֶת פְּנֵי* from before; *בפני* in front of, before; *לפני* with suff. *לפני,* &c. (a) *in the presence of;* (b) *in the presence, as long as endures,* Ps. 72. 5, 17; (c) *in front of, before;* (d) *before, preceding,* of time; *מִלְּפָנֵי* (a) *from before, from the presence of;* (b) *because of,* 1 Ch. 16. 33; *מִפְּנֵי* (a) *from the face, presence, front of, hence from, away from;* (b) *before;* (c) *because of, on account of,* and with אֲשֶׁר *because that;* (d) *towards,* Je. 1. 13; *עַל פְּנֵי* (a) *upon or above, the surface,* implying either motion or rest; hence *along, towards, against,* but also *at, before;* (b) *above, besides,* Ex. 20. 3.  
**פּנואל** (*face of God*) pr. name—I. of a place beyond Jordan.—II. of two men.  
**פּנ** prop. *a turning to, regarding, considering,* hence *פּנ* as a conj. *lest, lest perhaps, for fear that, beware, lest.*  
**פּנה** (*turned, removed*) pr. name—I. of the father of Caleb.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 38.  
**פּנה** adj. *anterior, front, in front,* 1 Ki. 6. 17.  
**פּנה** Kal inf. abs. . . . . פּנה  
**פּנה** Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. R. פּנה; also subs. f. R. פּנָּ  
**פּנה** noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [פּנה] d. 8 b פּנָּ  
**פּנה** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . פּנה  
**פּנה** id. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . פּנה  
**פּנה** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . פּנה  
**פּנה** Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . פּנה  
**פּנה** † id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; †, for †, corv. . . . פּנה  
**פּנה** † Kal imp. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. . . . פּנה  
**פּנה** † pr. name masc.; † id. . . . פּנה  
**פּנות** Kal inf. constr. . . . . פּנות

\* Pr. 4. 26.    \* Pr. 16. 11.    \* Am. 9. 7.    \* Da. 6. 18, 23.    \* Da. 7. 8, 20.    † Hag. 1. 9.    † Zep. 3. 15.    † Pr. 7. 8.    † Le. 14. 96.  
 † Mul. 3. 1.    † 41\*

פָּנוֹת	noun fem. pl. of פָּנָה dec. 10	פָּנוֹת
פְּנוֹתָם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	פָּנוֹת
פְּנֹתָם	pr. name masc., see פְּנִינָה; † bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנִי	} the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.	פָּנָה
פָּנִי		פָּנָה
פָּנִי	noun masc. pl., constr. of פָּנִים [fr. פָּנָה] dec. 9 b; † id.	פָּנָה
פָּנִי	Kh. פָּנִי q. v., K. פִּי noun masc. sing. constr. of פָּה irr. (§ 45)	פָּנָה
פְּנִיאֵל	pr. name masc., see פְּנִיאֵל	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּה	noun masc. pl., (פָּנִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from פָּנָה] dec. 9 b; † bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּהִם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּהוּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּה	} id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּה		פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּהִם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּה	id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּה	Kal part act. masc., pl. of פָּנָה dec. 9 a	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּה	noun masc. sing. [פָּנִים] with loc. ה	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּהוּ	noun masc. pl., (פָּנִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פָּנָה] dec. 9 b	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּהוּ	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּהוּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּהוּ	noun masc. pl. [from פָּנִיָּה]	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּהוּ	† Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; †, for †, conv.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּהוּ	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּהוּ	† Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנִיָּהוּ	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	פָּנָה

**פָּנָה** doubtful Root; according to Fürst (in concord.), to *hide, conceal*.

**פָּנִים** masc. prop. *interior, inner part*, only as an adv. *מִפְּנִים* *within*, 1 Ki. 6. 29; with ה parag. *פָּנִיָּה*; (a) *to the inside, inward*; (b) *within, inside* a house or palace; (c) *within, on the inside*. לְפָנִיָּה *to the inside, inward*, Eze. 41. 3; also *within, on the inside*; מִפְּנִיָּה *on the inside, within*. פָּנִיָּה fem. פְּנִיָּה (pl. פְּנִיָּהוּ) adj. *inner*.

**פָּנָה** Root not used; Arab. *to divide*.

**פָּנָה** masc. dec. 8 b, *corner*, Pr. 7. 8; Zec. 14. 10. פָּנָה f. d. 10.—I. *corner*; רֹאשׁ פָּנָה *corner-stone*.—II. *battlement, parapet*.—III. *chief, prince*.

**פָּנִים** m. pl. *pearls*; others, *red corals*. Hence also

**פָּנִיָּה** (*pearl*) pr. name fem. 1 Sa. 1. 2, 4 . . . פָּנִיָּה

פָּנָה	Pi. <i>to bring up, train delicately</i> , Pr. 29. 21.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of פָּנָה dec. 10	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 5a	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Chald. id., emph. st.	פָּנָה

**פָּנָה** Pi. prop. *to divide*, hence *to distinguish, view or consider*, Ps. 48. 14.

**פָּנָה** (*part, piece*) pr. name of a mountain ridge in the territory of Moab.

פָּנָה	Piel imp. pl. masc.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Kal inf. abs.	פָּנָה

**פָּנָה** † I. *to leap or pass over or by, to spare*, with עָל.—II. *to halt, limp*, 1 Ki. 18. 21. Niph. *to become lame*, 2 Sa. 4. 4. Pi. *to leap about*, 1 Ki. 18. 26.

**פָּנָה** (*lame*) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

**פָּנָה** masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) *the passover*; (a) *the paschal lamb*; (b) *the festival of the passover*.

**פָּנָה** masc. dec. 7 b, adj. *lame*.

**פָּנָה** (*passage*) pr. name of a city on the Euphrates, *Thapsacus*.

פָּנָה	pr. name masc.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	† adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b; † bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl., abs. st.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of פָּנָה] dec. 7 b	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	† id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by †, for †, see (§ 8. rem. 7)	פָּנָה

**פָּנָה** pr. name, see פָּנָה under lett. נ.

פָּנָה	n. m. pl. constr. fr. [פָּנָה] d. 3a; † bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl., abs. st.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	noun masc. pl. of פָּנָה dec. 8 d	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.	פָּנָה

**פָּנָה** fut. יִפְסֵל *to cut or hew, espec. stones; to carve wood*.

**פָּנָה** masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *a carved image*.—II. *quarry*, Ju. 3. 19, 26, and the following.

\* Zep. 3. 6.      \* 2 Sa. 17. 11.      \* Je. 51. 51.      \* Ps. 80. 10.      \* Ex. 27. 2; 38. 2.      \* Ps. 48. 14.      \* Ex. 12. 25, 27.      \* Ex. 12. 13.      \* Mi. 5. 12.  
 † Pr. 15. 14.      \* Pr. 25. 23.      \* 1s. 53. 6.      \* Ge. 24. 31.      \* Da. 5. 5.      \* Ps. 12. 2.      \* 1s. 33. 23.      \* 1s. 12. 3.      \* Je. 50. 88.  
 † 1 Sa. 1. 18.      \* Ps. 11. 7.      \* 2 Sa. 9. 8.      \* Job 38. 6.      \* Da. 5. 24.      \* 1s. 31. 5.      \* 1 Ki. 18. 21.      \* 2 Ki. 17. 41.      \* Pr. 20. 15.



פָּסַל <sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 6 a (suff. פָּסַלִי), *carved image* or *idol*; also for a *molten image*; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

פָּסַלִי Kal imp. sing. masc. [for פָּסַל § 8. rem. 18]

פָּסַלְוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

פָּסַלְיָא <sup>א</sup> n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. פָּסַל d. 6 a; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

פָּסַלִים id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

פָּסַלְמִירִי } Chald. a musical instrument, ψαλτήριον,  
פָּסַלְמִירִי } psaltery, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.  
פָּסַלְמִירִי }

[פָּסַם] *to cease, fail, have an end*, Ps. 12. 2.  
פָּסַם masc. *extremity*; only in the phrase כְּהַנֵּת  
פָּסַם a long dress with sleeves covering the hands.  
פָּסַם Chald. dec. 5 a, *extremity* of the hand, Da. 5. 5, 24.  
פָּסַם fem. dec. 10, *abundance*, Ps. 72. 16.

פָּסַפְהָ <sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 38.

פָּסַתִּי noun fem. sing., constr. of [פָּסַתָּה] dec. 10

[פָּעַר] *to cry out*, only Is. 42. 14. Syr. *to bleat, low*; Arab. *to hiss*, of a serpent (Gesenius). Hence  
פָּעַר (a *bleating*) pr. name of a place in Edom, Ge. 36. 39, called פָּעַר 1 Ch. 1. 50.  
פָּעַר com. *adder, viper*.  
פָּעַרִי masc. id. Is. 41. 24, מְאָפַע (worse) than *vipers*. Others regard it as a corrupt reading for מְאָפַע than *nothing*.

פָּעוּר pr. name (see בְּעוּר פָּעוּר & בְּיַת) . . . פָּעוּר  
פָּעִי pr. name of a place, see פָּעוּר . . . פָּעִי

פָּעַל <sup>א</sup> fut. יַפְעֵל, יַפְעַל (Job 35. 6).—I. *to work*.—II. *to make, form*.—III. *to do, perform*.—IV. *to practise*.  
פָּעַל masc. dec. 6 f.—I. *work, a thing made*.—II. *deed, action*.—III. *acquisition*, Pr. 21. 6.—IV. *wages*.  
פָּעַלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *work, employment, business*.—II. *reward, wages*.  
פָּעַלְתִּי (for פָּעַלְתִּיהָ reward of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 5.  
פָּעַלְתִּי masc. dec. 2 b, & מְפַעֵלָּה fem. dec. 11 a, *work, doing of God*.

פָּעַלְתִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for פָּעַלְתִּי (§ 8. rem. 7)

פָּעַלְתִּי <sup>א</sup> noun masc. s. d. 6 f (§ 35. r. 8); <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

פָּעַלְתִּי <sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; <sup>א</sup> id.

פָּעַלְתִּי } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

פָּעַלְתִּי } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } פעל  
פָּעַלְתִּי } fr. פָּעַל d. 6 f (§ 35. rem. 8); <sup>א</sup> bef. lab. }

פָּעַלְתִּי <sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from פָּעַל dec. 7 b; <sup>א</sup> id.

פָּעַלְתִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. פָּעַל d. 6 f

פָּעַלְתִּים id. pl., abs. st.

פָּעַלְתִּי <sup>א</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } פעל  
פָּעַלְתִּי } <sup>א</sup> bef. lab. }

פָּעַלְתִּי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

פָּעַלְתִּים <sup>א</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

פָּעַלְתִּים id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

פָּעַלְתִּי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

פָּעַלְתִּי noun fem. sing., constr. of [פָּעַלְתִּי] dec. 10

פָּעַלְתִּי id. pl.

פָּעַלְתִּי <sup>א</sup> id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

פָּעַלְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

פָּעַלְתִּי <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [פָּעַלְתִּי] dec. 10; <sup>א</sup> bef. lab.

פָּעַלְתִּי pr. name masc.

פָּעַלְתִּים noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פָּעַלְתִּי dec. 10

[פָּעַם] *to impel, urge, move*, Ju. 13. 25. Niph. *to be moved, disturbed*. Hithp. id. Da. 2. 1.  
פָּעַם fem. (masc. Ju. 16. 28) dec. 6 d, prop. a *striking* or *stamping*, hence—I. *an anvil*, Is. 41. 7; others, *hammer*.—II. *step, footstep*; metaph. of the *progress* of a chariot, Ju. 5. 28; hence *foot, pedestal*, Ex. 25. 12.—III. הפַּעַם <sup>א</sup> אַחַת <sup>א</sup> once, פעַם פעַם <sup>א</sup> twice, שְׁלֹשׁ פעַמים <sup>א</sup> three times; הפַּעַם <sup>א</sup> הַפַּעַם <sup>א</sup> this time, now; כַּפַּעַם <sup>א</sup> בַּפַּעַם <sup>א</sup> as at other times; פעַם—פעַם <sup>א</sup> at one time—at another, Pr. 7. 12.  
פָּעַמוֹן masc. dec. 1 b, a *bell*.

פָּעַם } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2) פעם  
פָּעַם } id. pl., constr. st. פעם  
פָּעַמִּי } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. פעם  
פָּעַמִּי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פעם  
פָּעַמִּיָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. פעם  
פָּעַמִּיָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. פעם  
פָּעַמִּים } id. du., abs. st. פעם  
פָּעַמִּים } id. pl., abs. st. פעם  
פָּעַמוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b פעם

\* Hab. 2. 18.    \* Ps. 72. 16.    \* Ps. 15. 2.    \* Ps. 95. 9.    = Is. 45. 9.    \* Is. 41. 21.    \* Ps. 28. 5.    \* Is. 49. 4.    \* Ca. 7. 2.  
\* Is. 49. 5.    \* Is. 44. 12.    \* Zep. 2. 3.    \* Hab. 3. 2.    = Ru. 2. 12.    \* Job 36. 9.    \* Eze. 29. 20.    \* Is. 41. 7.    \* Ps. 74. 3.  
\* Is. 45. 20.    \* Ps. 11. 3.    \* Mt. 2. 1.

פעמני id. pl., constr. st.; † bef. lab. פעם  
 פעמתי noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פעם  
 פעם dec. 6 d פעם  
 פענת pr. name, see פענת פענת.

[פער] to open wide the mouth, to gape.  
 פער (a gap) pr. name of a mountain in Moab.  
 בעל פער, also simply פער, an idol of the Moabites.

פער pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 35, for which נערי 1 Ch. 11. 37.  
 פער † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; †, for †, conv. פער  
 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פער  
 pr. name masc. פער  
 id. pret. 1 pers. pl. פער

[פצה] I. to open the mouth; with על to gape upon.—II. to tear away, save, deliver.

פצה Kal imp. sing. masc. פצה  
 † id. part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. פצה  
 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פצה  
 פצו Kal imp. pl. masc. [for פוצו]  
 פצע Kal part. pass. s. m. constr. [of פצו] dec. 3a פצע

[פצה] to break forth into singing, rejoicing. Pi. to break in pieces, Mi. 3. 3.

פצה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. פצה  
 פצה Piel pret. 3 pl. [for פצה, comp. § 8. r. 7] פצה  
 פצה Kal imp. pl. masc. פצה  
 פצה id. imp. sing. fem. פצה  
 פצה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5) פצה  
 פצה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. פצה

פצה Pi. to peel, Ge. 30. 37, 38. פצל i. q. פצל. Hence פצה  
 fem. pl. parts peeled or stripped of the bark, פצה  
 Ge. 30. 37 פצל

פצה to break, rend, only in the foll. form.  
 פצה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. פצה  
 פצה Kal imp. sing. masc., (פצה), suff. 1 pers. sing. פצה  
 (§ 24. rem. 21)

[פצע] to wound; פצה; פצה eunuch, see דכה. Hence  
 פצע } masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פצה, § 35. r. 5), פצע  
 פצע } a wound  
 פצה † Kal inf. abs.; † bef. lab. פצה  
 פצה id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. פצה

פצע noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פצע  
 dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) פצע  
 פצה id. pl., constr. st. פצה  
 פצה id. pl., abs. st. פצה

פצה Root not used; i. q. פצה to disperse.  
 פצה (dispersion) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 15.  
 פצה pr. name, see בית פצה . . . בית

[פצה] fut. פצה.—I. to press upon, with פצה Ge. 19. 3.—II. to press, urge. Hiph. to be stubborn, wilful, 1 Sa. 15. 23.

פצה fem. pressed, 1 Sa. 13. 21, פצה פצה pressed or rubbed (upon) edges, i. e. a file for sharpening or setting edges

פצה † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; †, for †, conv. פצה

פקד fut. יפקד.—I. to visit, go or come to see.—II. to examine, prove.—III. to visit, punish, with על, also אל, פצה, acc. of the person.—IV. to review, muster, number.—V. to miss, sc. in reviewing.—VI. to look after, to take care of.—VII. to set over, appoint, with על, את part. pass. פקדי officers.—VIII. to charge with, enjoin upon the care of any one, with על.—IX. to deposit, lay up, 2 Ki. 5. 24. Niph. I. to be missed.—II. to be visited, punished.—III. to be set over, appointed. Pi. to muster, Is. 13. 4. Pu. I. to be mustered, numbered, Ex. 38. 21.—II. to be missed, Is. 38. 10; Eng. vers. “deprived.” Hiph. I. to set over, appoint, with על, ל, פצה.—II. to charge with, to commit to the care of any one, with על ירי.—III. to deposit, lay. Hoph. I. to be set over, have the oversight of.—II. to be visited, punished, Je. 6. 6.—III. to be deposited, Le. 5. 23. Hothpa. (§ 6. No. 10, note) to be mustered, numbered.

פקד masc.—I. visitation, punishment, allegorically for Babylon, Je. 50. 21.—II. dominion, Eze. 23. 23.

פקדה fem. dec. 10.—I. care, providence.—II. visitation, punishment.—III. oversight, office, charge.—IV. custody; בית הפקה prison.—V. store treasure, Is. 15. 7.

פקד masc. dec. 3 a, overseer, chief officer.  
 פקה fem. oversight, office, Je. 37. 13.  
 פקדים masc. pl. (of פקד dec. 1 b) commands, precepts.

\* Ex. 28. 33; 39. 25. \* Eze. 2. 8. \* De. 23. 2. \* Ju. 11. 36. \* Ge. 30. 38.  
 \* Is. 5. 14. \* Is. 10. 14. \* Is. 14. 7. \* Ju. 11. 35. \* Ps. 60. 4.  
 \* Ps. 119. 131. \* 1 Sa. 14. 34. \* Is. 54. 1. \* Ps. 144. 7. 11. \* 1 Ki. 20. 37. \* Job 9. 17. \* Pr. 28. 29.  
 \* Ex. 21. 25. \* Ca. 5. 7. \* Pr. 27. 6. \* Nu. 16. 30.

פּקדון	masc. <i>what is laid up, a deposit.</i>	
מּפְקֵד	masc. dec. 2 b.—I. <i>a numbering, census,</i>	
	2 Sa. 24. 9.—II. <i>appointment, arrangement,</i> 2 Ch.	
	31. 13.—III. <i>appointed place,</i> Eze. 43. 21.—IV.	
שַׁעַר הַמּפְקֵד	name of a gate in Jerusalem, Ne. 3. 31.	
פּקד	Kal inf. abs. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵד	id. imp. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵד	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵד	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7);	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† id. . . . .	
פּקֵדוּ	† id. imp. pl. masc.; † id. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פּקד
פּקֵדוֹת	noun fem., pl. of פּקֵדָה dec. 10 . . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	id. part. pass. pl. constr. m. [fr. פּקֵדוּ] dec. 3 a	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from	
	[פּקֵדוּ] dec. 1 b . . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl.	
	masc. [from פּקֵדוּ] dec. 3 a . . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	noun masc., pl. of פּקֵדוּ dec. 3 a . . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† id. imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; † bef. lab.	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† by †, for †, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . }	
פּקֵדוּ	† noun fem. sing., constr. of פּקֵדָה dec. 10;	
	† bef. lab. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	noun fem. sing. [defect. for פּקֵדוֹת] . . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	noun fem., pl. of פּקֵדָה dec. 10 . . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	} Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by †, }	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† for †, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . }	
פּקֵדוּ	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. פּקֵדָה d. 10	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	noun masc. sing. . . . .	פּקד

פּקֵדוּ	noun masc. pl. constr. from [פּקֵדוּ] dec. 1 b	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. [from	
	פּקֵדוּ] dec. 3 a; † bef. lab. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from	
	[פּקֵדוּ] dec. 1 b . . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	fut. יִפְקַח <i>to open, espec. the eyes, also the ears.</i>	
	Niph. <i>to be opened.</i>	
פּקֵדוּ	( <i>opening, sc. of the eyes</i> ) pr. name of a	
	king of Israel.	
פּקֵדוּ	masc. dec. 7 b, <i>seeing, having the eyes open.</i>	
פּקֵדוּ	( <i>the Lord has opened, sc. his eyes</i> ) pr.	
	name of a king of Israel.	
פּקֵדוּ	masc. <i>opening, sc. of the prison, deliverance,</i>	
	Is. 61. 1. . . . .	
פּקֵדוּ	Kal inf. abs. . . . .	פּקח
פּקֵדוּ	id. imp. sing. masc. (see also פּקֵדוּ) . . . . .	פּקח
פּקֵדוּ	† pr. name masc.; † bef. lab. . . . .	פּקח
פּקֵדוּ	adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b . . . . .	פּקח
פּקֵדוּ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .	פּקח
פּקֵדוּ	Kh. פּקַחָה, K. פּקַחָה, Kal imp. sing. masc.	
	(§ 8. rem. 11) . . . . .	פּקח
פּקֵדוּ	Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of פּקֵדוּ for פּקֵדוּ]	פּקח
פּקֵדוּ	pr. name masc. . . . .	פּקח
פּקֵדוּ	adj. masc., pl. of פּקֵדוּ dec. 7 b . . . . .	פּקח
פּקֵדוּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	פּקח
פּקֵדוּ	† noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; † bef. lab.	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	† id., constr. st.; † id. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	id. pl., abs. st. . . . .	פּקד
פּקֵדוּ	Root not used; Syr. <i>to split</i> , i. q. פּקַע. Hence	
פּקֵדוּ	† masc. pl. [of פּקַע § 35. r. 5] <i>wild cucum-</i>	
	<i>bers; others, mushrooms, as an architectural</i>	
	<i>ornament,</i> 1 Ki. 6. 18; 7. 24 . . . . .	פּקע
פּקֵדוּ	fem. pl. id. 2 Ki. 4. 39 . . . . .	פּקע
פּר	} noun masc. sing., pl. פּרִים, dec. 8 (§ 37.)	פּר
פּר	† rem. 7); † bef. lab. . . . . }	
פּראַ	Hiph. <i>to be fruitful,</i> Ho. 13. 15.	
פּראַ	פּרָה masc. dec. 6 a, <i>wild ass.</i>	
פּראַ	( <i>like a wild ass</i> ) pr. name of a king of	
	Canaan, Jos. 10. 3.	
פּראַ	† id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab. . . . .	פּראַ

• Nu. 3. 15, 40.    § De. 20. 9.    = Ps. 119. 4, 45, 56.    † Job 5. 24.    † Je. 49. 8.    † Job 10. 12.    † Ps. 111. 7.    = Is. 42. 20.    † Ex. 23. 8.  
 • Ps. 80. 15.    † 2 Sa. 24. 2.    = 87, 93, 100, 141.    † Je. 37. 13.    † Je. 50. 31.    † Is. 15. 7.    † Ps. 119. 27, 63.    † Ex. 4. 11.    † Job 14. 3.  
 † Ex. 38. 21.    † Is. 26. 16.    † Nu. 14. 29.    † 2 Ki. 11. 18, etc.    † Je. 6. 15.    † Je. 23. 2.    † 68, 94, 134, 159.    † Ps. 146. 8.    † Ne. 11. 14.  
 † Is. 10. 3.    † 2 Ki. 11. 15.    † 1 Sa. 23. 15.    † Ps. 108. 8.    † Is. 60. 17.    † Nu. 4. 27.    † 168, 173.    † Da. 3. 18.    † Ju. 9. 24.  
 † Is. 34. 16.    † Ps. 103. 18.    † Ps. 106. 4.    † Is. 38. 10.    † Ps. 107. 4.    † Is. 28. 7.    † Job 27. 19.    † Je. 32. 19.    † Je. 14. 6.  
 † Nu. 28. 63, 64.    † Je. 13. 15.

**פראם** pr. name masc. . . . . פרא  
**פראתי'י** transp. for פארתי'י (q. v.) . . . . פאר  
**[פראר]** masc. suburb, 2 Ki. 23. 11; 1 Ch. 26. 18.  
**[פראד]** to separate, spread the wing, Eze. 1. 11. Niph. to be separated, divided; also to separate oneself, with **מזן** **מזל** from any one. Pi. to go aside, Ho. 4. 14. Pu. part. separated, singular, Est. 3. 8; others, dispersed. Hiph. I. to separate.—II. to scatter, disperse, De. 32. 8; others, to separate, divide. Hithp. I. to separate oneself, to be sundered.—II. to be dispersed, scattered, Job 4. 11.  
**פראד** masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פראדו), a mule.  
**פראדה** fem. she-mule, 1 Ki. 1. 33, 38, 44.  
**פראדא** (seed) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 54, for which פראדא Ne. 7. 57.  
**פראדות** f. pl. seeds scattered, corn sown, Joel 1. 17.  
**פראד** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a; for } see lett. ו  
**פראדי** id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פראד  
**פראדות** Kal part. pass. or (Joel 1. 17) subst. fem. פראד  
 pl. [of פראדה from פראד masc.] . . . פראד  
**פראדיהם** the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פראד  
**פראדים** } noun masc., pl. of פראד dec. 6 a; } bef. lab. פראד  
**פראדס** masc. dec. 1 b, garden, park.  
**פראדסי** } id. pl. abs.; } bef. lab. פראדס  
**פראדתי** noun fem. sing., constr. of פראדתי (no pl.) פראד  
**[פראה]** fut. יפראה to be fruitful, to bear fruit; part. fem. פראיה fruit-bearing, fruitful, sc. tree. Hiph. to make fruitful.  
**פראי** masc. d. 6 i (with suff. 3 pers. pl. פראיהם).  
 —I. fruit, produce; פראי עץ fruit-tree.—II. fruit of the body, offspring.—III. metaph. result, consequence, reward.  
**פראיון** masc. sedan, litter, Ca. 3. 9.  
**פראה** } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for פראה comp. פראד § 37. rem. 7] from פרא masc.; } bef. lab. פראד  
**פראה** for פרא (q. v.) . . . . פרא  
**פראה** Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . פראה  
**פראה** id. part. sing. masc. . . . פראה  
**פראה** } pr. name masc., see פארה; } bef. lab. פאר  
**פראה** } id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; } for } conv. פרה  
**פראי** id. imp. pl. masc. . . . פרה  
**פראד** pr. name masc. . . . פראד  
**פראות** Kal inf. abs. . . . פרה

**פראה** pr. name masc. . . . פרה  
**פראים** pr. name of a country, 2 Ch. 3. 6.  
**פראיע** Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . פראיע  
**פראיה** Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פראיע] . פראיע  
**פראיעים** id. part. pass. masc. pl. [of פראיע] dec. 3 a פראיע  
**פראיעה** Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from פראיע masc. פראיע  
**פראות** noun fem., pl. of פראה d. 10, from פרא masc. פרא  
**פראות** see הפראות . . . . פרא  
**פרא** Root not used; Arab. to separate, i. q. פרא; פרא; hence perh. to scatter, see פראנה.  
**פרא** masc. dec. 4 a, ruler, leader, Hab. 3. 14.  
**פראן** masc. d. 3 c (§ 32. r. 2) id., Ju. 5. 7, 11.  
**פראנה** f. a scattered place, unvalled town, village.  
**פראני** masc. one living in an unvalled town or village.  
**פראני** masc. id. Est. 9. 19, Kheth.  
**פראני** pr. name collect. Perizzites, a people of Canaan.  
**פראני** noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [פראני] d. 4 a פראני  
**פראני** noun masc. sing., comp. dec. 3 c . . פראני  
**פראני** id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פראני  
**פראנות** noun fem. pl. abs. [from פראנה] . . פראני  
**פראול** Chald. masc. i. q. Heb. פראול iron.  
**פראול** Chald. id., emph. st. . . פראול  
**פרא** } fut. יפרא.—I. to sprout, flourish, blossom.—II. to break out, as ulcers, leprosy.—III. to fly, only part. Eze. 13. 20 לפראות that they fly away (for לקיאות פראות lit. that they become flying ones); Gesenius, as flying ones, i. e. birds. Hiph. I. to cause to flourish.—II. intrans. to flourish, blossom.  
**פרא** masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פראו § 35. r. 5).  
 —I. young shoot, Na. 1. 4.—II. flower, blossom.—III. as an artificial ornament, Ex. 25. 33.  
**פראה** fem. brood, Job 30. 12; comp. אפראה.  
**פראיה** (flourishing) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 17.  
**פראיה** masc. dec. 1 b, the young of birds, a brood.  
**פרא** } in pause for פרא (q. v.) . . . פרא  
**פרא** Kal inf. abs. . . . פרא  
**פרא** } noun masc. sing. (suff. פראה) dec. 6 a פרא  
 (§ 35. rem. 5); } bef. lab., for } see lett. ו פרא  
**פרא** Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . פרא  
**פראה** } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) פרא  
**פראה** }

• Eze. 31. 12, 13. • 2 Ki. 5. 17. • 1 Ki. 18. 5. • Ca. 4. 13. • 2 Sa. 13. 29. • Eze. 1. 11. • 1 Ki. 1. 33, 44. • Nu. 19. 2; • Is. 11. 7. • Je. 2. 24. • Ge. 35. 11. • De. 29. 17. • Ex. 1. 7. • Le. 13. 12. • Le. 13. 45. • Pr. 25. 28. • Ne. 2. 13. • Ho. 5. 1. • Is. 2. 20. • Hab. 3. 14. • Ju. 5. 7. • Ju. 5. 11. • Is. 35. 2. • Na. 1. 4. • Ex. 9. 9, 10. • Le. 13. 30, 35. • Ca. 7. 13.

פְּרָחָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פָּרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) פרה

פְּרָחָה noun fem. sing. פרה

פְּרָחָיָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פָּרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); † bef. lab. פרה

פְּרָחָם † id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. פרה

פְּרָחָתָה Kal part. act. sing. fem. from פָּרַח masc. פרה

[פָּרַט] prob. to cut, divide, cogn. פָּרַד; hence to sing (comp. Pi. of וְיָרַד) Am. 6. 5. Hence

פְּרָטָה † grapes fallen off of themselves and lying about scattered or strewn, Le. 19. 10 פרט

פְּרִי } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14); } פרה

פְּרִי } † bef. lab. } פרה

פְּרִיָא pr. name. masc. פריא

פְּרִיָה n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פָּרָה d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) פריה

פְּרִיָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פְּרִי d. 6o פרה

פְּרִיָה Kal part. act. s. f. [as if fr. פְּרִי § 24. r. 4] פרה

פְּרִיָהָם noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פְּרִי d. 6i פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab. פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ † id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ noun masc. pl. of פָּרָה d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7); † id. פריה

פְּרִיָהוּ noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פְּרִי d. 6i פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ † Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; †, for †, conv. פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ Ch. Peal part. pass. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 47. r. 11) פריס

פְּרִיָהוּ noun masc. sing. [for פְּרִיָהוּ] dec. 1b פריץ

פְּרִיָהוּ † id. constr. st. (accord. to dec. 3a, § 32. rem. 2); † bef. lab. פריץ

פְּרִיָהוּ id. pl., constr. st. פריץ

פְּרִיָהוּ id. pl., abs. st. פריץ

פְּרִיָהוּ † Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; †, for †, conv. פרה

פְּרִיָהוּ Root not used; i. q. פְּרַק to break. פריק

פְּרִיָהוּ m. oppression, rigour. Also the following. פריק

פְּרִיָהוּ fem. the veil or curtain which separated the holy place from the holy of holies. פריק

פְּרִיָהוּ fut. יִפְרֵם to rend, tear, as a garment. פריס

פְּרִיָהוּ Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of פְּרִיָהוּ] dec. 3a פריס

פְּרִיָהוּ pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9. פריס

פְּרִיָהוּ pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 25. פריק

[פְּרַס] to break bread, to any one, to give or distribute to. Hiph. to cleave, divide the hoof.

פְּרַס Chald. to divide, Da. 5. 25, 28.

פְּרַס masc. a species of eagle, the osprey.

פְּרַסָה fem. dec. 12a (pl. וְיָרַם, וְיָרַם), hoof.

פְּרַסָה † Heb. & Chald. pr. name, Persia, Persians.

פְּרַסָה † Gent. noun פְּרַסָה Persian.

פְּרַסָה pr. name of an unknown tribe, Ezr. 4. 9.

פְּרַסָהּ אֲפַרְסֵת־כְּנִיָא, אֲפַרְסֵת־כְּנִיָא pr. name of two Syrian tribes, Ezr. 4. 9; 5. 6.

פְּרַסָה Kal inf. abs. פריס

פְּרַסָה Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 1) פריס

פְּרַסָה † noun fem. sing. dec. 12a; † bef. lab. פריס

פְּרַסָה † id. pl., constr. st.; † id. פריס

פְּרַסָה id. pl., abs. st. פריס

פְּרַסָהּ Ch., K. אֲפַרְסֵת־כְּנִיָא gent. n., emph. of פְּרַסָה d. 7, fr. פְּרַסָה.

פְּרַסָהּ † noun f. with pl. m. term. [פְּרַסָהּ], and suff. פריס

פְּרַסָהּ 3 p. pl. fem. from פְּרַסָה d. 12a; † bef. lab. פריס

פְּרַסָהּ † Ch. Peal part. act. m. pl. [for פְּרַסָהּ § 58. r. 1]; † id. פריס

פְּרַסָהּ noun fem., pl. of פְּרַסָה dec. 12a פריס

פְּרַסָהּ † id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; † bef. lab. פריס

פְּרַעָה † fut. יִפְרַע.—I. to free, exempt from punishment, Eze. 24. 14.—II. to free, deliver, Ju. 5. 2, בְּפְרַעַת פְּרַעָה for working deliverance; Gesenius, in leading on the leaders, and so the LXX. Eng. Vers “for avenging,” from the Chald. פְּרַעָה to retribute.—III. to let go loose, in a state of disorder, Ex. 32. 25.—IV. to neglect, reject, e. g. counsel.—V. to make bare the head, espec. by cutting off the hair. Niph. to become lawless, Pr. 29. 18. Hiph. I. to set loose, disengage, Ex. 5. 4.—II. to cause disorder, lawlessness, 2 Ch. 28. 19.

פְּרַעָה masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. the hair or locks as growing loose and free.—II. pl. fem. פְּרַעָהּ Ju. 5. 2, deliverance; others, leaders, princes; or revenges, see the Root No. II; constr. פְּרַעָהּ De. 32. 42.

פְּרַעָהּ (perh. principal, or free-town) pr. name of a city of Ephraim, Ju. 12. 13. Gent. noun פְּרַעָהּ.

פְּרַעָה defect. for פְּרַעָה (q. v.) פריע

פְּרַעָה † noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab. פריע

פְּרַעָה † (king) the title of all monarchs of Egypt down to the time of the Persian invasion.

פְּרַעָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. פריע

פְּרַעָהּ id. imp. s. m. [פְּרַעָה], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12) פריע

• Nu. 8. 4. • Le. 19. 10. • Pr. 8. 19. • Ps. 21. 11. • Is. 35. 9. • Le. 13. 45. • De. 14. 6. • Nu. 5. 18. • Eze. 44. 20.  
 • Job 30. 12. • Je. 50. 27. • Ho. 14. 9. • Je. 29. 5. • Da. 11. 14. • Is. 58. 7. • Zec. 11. 16. • Ex. 32. 25. • Ex. 32. 25.  
 • Is. 5. 24. • Am. 9. 14. • Eze. 25. 4. • Ge. 26. 22. • Eze. 7. 22. • Da. 5. 28. • 1e. 11. 3. • Nu. 6. 5. • Pr. 4. 15.  
 • Le. 13. 42, 57. • Je. 29. 28. • Eze. 36. 8. • Da. 5. 28. • Je. 3. 16. • Eze. 32. 13. • Mi. 4. 13. • Da. 5. 25.

פרעות } noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. } פרע  
פרעותי } and abs., from פָּרַע d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)

פרעיש masc.—I. a flea, 1 Sa. 24. 15; 26. 20.—II. pr. name of a man.

פרעותני gent. noun from פָּרַעְתוֹן פרע פרע  
פרפר pr. name of a river; bef. lab. פרר

פָּרַץ 'י fut. יִפְרֹץ.—I. to break or tear down, demolish, e.g. a wall.—II. to break asunder, i.e. to disperse, scatter.—III. to break, afflict, Job 16. 14.—IV. to break forth, as a child from the womb, Ge. 38. 29; of water, to burst forth, Job 28. 4, נָחַל 'פַּ a torrent bursts forth (but according to Gesenius, he breaks a mine through, sinks a shaft); also to break out, act with violence, Ho. 4. 2; with פָּרַץ to break forth upon, break in upon, cause an overthrow among; hence to press upon, urge.—V. to spread abroad, to increase; also to overflow, abound with, Pr. 3. 10. Niph. part. spread abroad, common, 1 Sa. 3. 1. Pu. to be broken down, Ne. 1. 3. Hithp. to break away, loose, 1 Sa. 25. 10.

פָּרִיץ masc. constr. פָּרִיץ, pl. פָּרִיִּים, constr. פָּרִיִּי.—I. violent, rapacious.—II. ravenous, wild, wild beast, Is. 35. 9.

פָּרִץ masc. dec. 6a (pl. with suff. פָּרִיצִיהוּ).—I. a breaking forth, Ge. 38. 29; of water, a bursting forth, 2 Sa. 5. 20.—III. a breach of a wall.—IV. overthrow, calamity, affliction.—V. pr. name masc. Patronym. פָּרִיצִי.—VI. פָּרִץ עֲזָא pr. name of a place, 2 Sa. 6. 8; 1 Ch. 13. 11.

פָּרִץ masc. dec. 2b, creek or haven, Ju. 5. 17.

פָּרַץ Kal inf. abs. פרץ

פָּרַץ } noun masc. sing. (pl. & suff. פָּרִיצִיהֶם) } פרץ

פָּרַץ 'י } d. 6a; also pr. name; for } see lett. } פרץ

פָּרַץ } Kal part. act. sing. masc.; bef. lab. } פרץ

פָּרַץ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } פרץ

פָּרַץ } noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. פָּרַץ d. 6a } פרץ

פָּרַץ defect. for פָּרִיצִים (q. v.) פרץ

פָּרַץ 'י noun masc., pl. of פָּרַץ dec. 6a; also pr. name; bef. lab. פרץ

פָּרַץ } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } פרץ

פָּרַץ } by } for } conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) } פרץ

פָּרַץ id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. פרץ

[פָּרַץ] I. to break off, Ge. 27. 40.—II. to break, crush, as a wild beast the limbs, Ps. 7. 3.—III. to tear away,

rescue, deliver. Pi. I. to break or tear off.—II. to break or rend in pieces, 1 Ki. 19. 11. Hithp. I. to break or tear off from oneself, Ex. 32. 3, 24.—II. to be broken in pieces, Eze. 19. 12.

פָּרַק Chald. to break off, expiate, Da. 4. 24.

פָּרַק masc. dec. 4a, broth, from the fragments it contains, Is. 65. 4, Kh.

פָּרַק masc.—I. violence, rapine, Na. 3. 1.—II. cross-way, Ob. 14.

פָּרַק fem. dec. 13a, the vertebra of the neck, 1 Sa. 4. 18.

פָּרַק noun masc. sing. פרק

פָּרַק 'י noun masc. sing., constr. of [פָּרַק] dec. 4a; bef. lab. פרק

פָּרַק Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. פרק

פָּרַק Kal part. act. sing. masc. פרק

פָּרַק Piel imp. pl. masc. פרק

פָּרַק id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by } for } conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) } פרק

[פָּרַר] I. to break in pieces, Is. 24. 19; but see פָּרַר.—II. Arab. to be borne swiftly, to run, see derivv. Hiph. הפַּר הפַּר (§ 18. r. 10).—I. to break, violate.—II. to frustrate a counsel; to declare void a vow, Nu. 30. 9, 13.—III. to annul, abolish.—IV. intrans. to fail, Ec. 12. 5. Hoph. to come to nought, be frustrated. Po. פָּוַר to cleave, rend, Ps. 74. 13. Hithpo. to be broken, rent, Is. 24. 19. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) to shake, agitate violently.

פָּרַר masc. with the art. הפַּר (pl. פָּרִים § 37. rem. 7) a young bull, bullock.

פָּרַר fem. (for פָּרַר § 37. rem. 7) dec. 10.—I. young cow, heifer.—II. הפַּרַר pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 23.

פָּרַר (swift) pr. name of a small stream which flows into the Amana near Damascus, 2 Ki. 5. 12.

פָּרַשׁ 'י fut. יִפְרֹשׁ.—I. i. q. פָּרַם to break bread, with לָּ to give or distribute (it) to.—II. to spread, e.g. a garment; metaph. Pr. 13. 16.—III. to stretch out the hands. Niph. to be scattered, Eze. 17. 21. Pi. I. to spread out the hands.—II. to disperse, scatter.

פָּרַשׁ masc. dec. 2b.—I. a spreading out, expansion, Job 36. 29.—II. sail of a ship, Eze. 27. 7.

[פָּרַשׁ] prop. to divide; hence, to decide, determine, declare, Le. 24. 12. Niph. to be dispersed, scattered, Eze.

34. 12. Pu. to be made clear, declared, Nu. 15. 24; part. מִפְרָשׁ distinctly, Ne. 8. 8. Hiph. to sting, wound, Pr. 23. 32.

פָּרַשׁ Chald. Pa. part. pass. מִפְרָשׁ distinctly, accurately, Ezr. 4. 18

פָּרַשׁ masc. dec. 6a (with suff. פָּרָשׁוֹ).—I. dung.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 16.

פְּרִישָׁה fem. (for פְּרִישָׁה) dec. 10, distinct declaration, specification, Est. 4. 7; 10. 2.

פָּרַשׁ masc. (for פָּרַשׁ) dec. 1b (but constr. פָּרַשׁ § 30. rem. 1).—I. horseman, rider.—II. horse for riding.

פָּרַשׁ id., constr. st. פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשׁ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for פָּרַשׁ] פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשׁ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 10. rem. 1); פָּ, for פָּ, conv. פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשׁ noun m. s. (suff. פָּרָשׁוֹ) d. 6a, also pr. name פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשׁ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b פָּרַשׁ

פְּרִישָׁה, פְּרִישָׁה masc. Heb. & Chald. transcript, copy of a writing.

פָּרַשׁ Root not used; Arab. to separate or spread out the feet.

פָּרַשְׁדָּן masc. the interstice of the legs, Ju. 3. 22.

פָּרַשְׁתִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פָּרַשׁ d. 6a פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; פָּ bef. lab. פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פָּרַשׁ dec. 6a; פָּ id. פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרַשְׁתִּי [from פָּרַשׁ masc.] פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשׁוֹ to spread out, expand, Job 26. 9.

פָּרַשְׁתִּי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from פָּרַשׁ dec. 7b; פָּ bef. lab. פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; פָּ id. פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי noun masc., pl. of פָּרַשׁ dec. 1b פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי Kal part. act. pl. masc. from פָּרַשׁ dec. 7b פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פָּרַשׁ d. 6a פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי pr. name of one of Haman's sons, Est. 9. 7.

פָּרַשְׁתִּי noun fem. sing., constr. of [פָּרַשְׁתִּי] dec. 10 פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי Kal pret. 1 & 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. } פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי } shifted by פָּ, for פָּ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) } פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשְׁתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַשׁ defect. for פָּרוֹת (q. v.) פָּרַשׁ

פָּרַת (sweet water) pr. name, the river Euphrates.

פָּרַת Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for פָּרַת comp. § 24. rem. 1] from פָּרַה masc. פָּרַה

פָּרַת pr. name of a river (פָּרַת) with parag. הַ פָּרַת

פָּרַתִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פָּרַה dec. 10, from פָּרַה masc. פָּרַה

פָּרַתִּים masc. only pl. פָּרַתִּים 'nobles, princes, Est. 1. 3; 6. 9; Da. 1. 3.

פָּשַׁה fut. יִפְשַׁה to spread, as the leprosy.

פָּשַׁה Kal inf. abs. פָּשַׁה

פָּשַׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; פָּ, for פָּ, conv. פָּשַׁה

פָּשַׁח Pi. to tear in pieces, La. 3. 11.

פָּשַׁחֲרִי pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. a priest contemporary with Jeremiah, Je. 20. 3; 38. 1.

פָּשַׁט fut. יִפְשַׁט.—I. to strip or put off a garment.—

II. to spread oneself out, of a hostile troop, with פָּ, אֶל, עַל, to invade. Pi. to strip, pillage, plunder.

Hiph. I. to strip a person.—II. to strip off a garment.—III. to flay, skin. Hithp. to strip oneself, 1 Sa. 18. 4.

פָּשַׁטָה Kal imp. s. m. [פָּשַׁט] with parag. הַ (§ 8. r. 12) פָּשַׁט

פָּשַׁטָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פָּשַׁט

פָּשַׁטָה id. part. act. masc. pl. [of פָּשַׁט] dec. 7b פָּשַׁט

פָּשַׁטָה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. פָּשַׁט

פָּשַׁטָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by פָּ, for פָּ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) פָּשַׁט

פָּשַׁטָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. פָּשַׁט

פָּשַׁטָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. פָּשַׁט

פָּשַׁע only fut. יִפְשַׁע, to step, pass through, with פָּ, Is. 27. 4.

פָּשַׁע masc. step, stride, 1 Sa. 20. 3.

פָּשַׁעָה fem. the buttocks, 1 Ch. 19. 4.

פָּשַׁע fut. יִפְשַׁע.—I. to revolt, rebel, with פָּ, מתחת.—

II. to transgress, sin, with עַל against any one.

Niph. part. transgressed against, offended, Pr. 18. 19.

פָּשַׁע masc. dec. 6 (with suff. פָּשַׁעִי § 35. rem. 5).

—I. rebellion, defection.—II. trespass, fault.—III. transgression, sin.—IV. perh. offering for sin, Mi. 6. 7.

פָּשַׁע Kal part. act. sing. masc. (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) פָּשַׁע

פָּשַׁע Kal inf. abs. פָּשַׁע

פָּשַׁע noun masc. sing. (suff. פָּשַׁעִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); for פָּ see lett. פָּ פָּשַׁע

\* Exe. 26. 10. / Nu. 15. 34. / La. 1. 17. / 1 Ki. 8. 54. / Est. 4. 7; 10. 2. / Job 21. 10. / Hab. 1. 8. / 1 Sa. 30. 14. / 1 Sa. 27. 10.
\* Jo. 2. 2. / Lu. 4. 4. / Nu. 19. 5. / Is. 19. 8. / Ge. 41. 26. / Le. 13. 7, 22, 27, 35. / Is. 32. 11. / Ju. 9. 39. / Nu. 14. 15.
\* Is. 35. 11. / Pr. 31. 20. / Le. 4. 11. / Le. 16. 27. / Ge. 49. 22. / Ne. 4. 17. / Ca. 5. 3. / Is. 59. 13.
\* Mal. 2. 3, 8.

פשע Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b ; † bef. lab. פשע  
 פשעה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פשע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) פשע  
 פשעו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) פשע  
 פשעו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פשע  
 from פשע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) פשע  
 פשעו Kal imp. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. פשע  
 פשעי } the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id. פשע  
 פשעי }  
 פשעי noun m. pl. constr. from פשע d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) פשע  
 פשעי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. פשע  
 פשעיה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. פשע  
 פשעיהם † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab. פשע  
 פשעו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פשע  
 פשעו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. פשע  
 פשעים id. pl., abs. st. פשע  
 פשעים † Kal part. act. m. pl. of פשע d. 7 b ; † bef. lab. פשע  
 פשעיה n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. פשע d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5) פשע  
 פשעים id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פשע  
 פשעו Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. פשע  
 פשעת } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) פשע  
 פשעת }  
 פשעתם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. פשע

[פשק] to distend, open wide the lips, Pr. 13. 3. Pi. id. of the feet, Eze. 16. 25.

פשק Kal part. act. sing. masc. פשק

[פשר] Chald. i. q. Heb. פתח to interpret, explain, Da. 5. 16. Hence the two foll.

פשר † Chald. m. d. 3 b, interpretation, explanation פשר  
 פשר masc. id. Ec. 8. 1 פשר  
 פשר Ch. n. m. s., emph. of פשר d. 3 b ; † bef. lab. פשר  
 פשרא † Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פשר  
 for פשרה ; † id. פשר  
 פשר † Chald. id. emph. st. for פשרא ; † id. פשר  
 פשרה † id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. פשר  
 פשרין id. pl., abs. st. פשר

פשת obsolete and doubtful Root, whence  
 פשתה fem. with suff. פשתי, pl. פשתים, constr. פשתי  
 פשתי.—I. flax; Jos. 2. 6 פשתי העץ flax of the tree, i. e. cotton.—II. linen.—III. wick of a lamp, Is. 42. 3 ; 43. 17.

פשחה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.) פשה  
 פשחה } rem. 7)

פשחה † noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab. פשח

פשחתי † id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id. פשח

פשחתים † id. pl., abs. st.; † id. פשח

פשחתים † Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for פשחתים § 21. rem. 2]; †, for }, conv. פושח

פחת noun fem. sing. (suff. פחתי) dec. 8e פחת

פחתום adv. [for פחתום] see פתע

פחתים noun masc., pl. of [פחתי] d. 61 (§ 35. r. 15) פחה

פחתם † adv. [for פחתום]; † bef. lab. פתע

פחבנא masc. [constr. of פחבנא dec. 2 b] delicate food, dainties; prob. compounded of פח (R. פחת) & בנא (q. v.); but modern interpreters assign to it a Persian origin.

פחבנאי id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

פחבנאם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

פחגם masc.—I. Chald. & Heb. word, sentence, decree.—II. Chald. epistle, letter, Ezr. 5. 7.—III. Chald. thing, matter, Ezr. 6. 11.

פחגמא Chald. id. emph. st. פחגם

[פחה] fut. יפחה.—I. to open wide, Pr. 20. 19 שפחתיו babbler.—II. prop. to be open, ingenuous; hence to be (easily) persuaded, enticed, De. 11. 16; part. act. simple, sily. Pi. I. to persuade, entice.—II. to deceive, seduce. Pu. pass. of Piel. Hiph. to make wide, to enlarge, with ח, Ge. 9. 27.

פחתי Chald. masc. dec. 1a, breadth.

פחתי masc. dec. 6i (pl. פחתיים, פחתיים § 35. rem. 15).—I. simplicity, folly, Pr. 1. 22.—II. simple, inexperienced, ignorant.

פחתיה fem. folly, for concr. foolish, Pr. 9. 13.

פחתיאל (enlarged of God) pr. name m. Joel 1. 11.

פחתי (enlargement) pr. n. Japheth, son of Noah.

פחה † Kal part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. פחה

פחתיהו noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [§ 3. r. 5; fr. פחתי, like בנתיהו fr. בנתי, comp. § 39. No. 4 d]

פחתיהו pr. name masc. פחה

פחתיהו Kal inf. abs. פחה

פחתיהו id. part. pass. sing. masc. פחה

פחתיהו noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b פחה

פחתיהו Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from פחתיהו masc. פחה

פחתיהו id. pl., comp. פחתיהו & פחתיהו פחה

פחתיהו noun masc. pl. constr. from פחתיהו dec. 1 b פחה

פחתיהו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. פחה

• Is. 48. 8. • Ps. 25. 7. • La. 3. 42. • Da. 7. 16. • Is. 42. 3. • Mal. 3. 1. • Na. 3. 13.  
 • Is. 24. 20. • Job 32. 9. • Da. 4. 15. • Le. 13. 25. • Ho. 2. 7, 11. • Da. 1. 13, 15. • Job 5. 2. • 2 Ch. 2. 13.  
 • Ho. 5. 1. • Am. 4. 4. • Pr. 10. 12. • Zep. 3. 11. • Da. 2. 9, 45. • Le. 13. 8, 28. • Mal. 3. 20. • Da. 11. 26. • Is. 5. 17. • Ps. 74. 6.



פתוחים	id. pl., abs. st.	פתח
פתורה	pr. name of a place (פתור) with parag. ה	פתר
פתות	Kal inf. abs.	פתח
פתח	ʾי fut. יפתח.—I. to open, as a door, window, the womb, sack, roll, &c.; ʾד to open the hand, with ל, to act liberally to any one; ʾפ אֲנִי ʾפ to open the ears of any one, i. e. to reveal anything to him.—II. to cleave a rock, Ps. 105. 41.—III. to loosen, untie.—IV. to draw, unsheath a sword.—V. to open, begin, Ps. 49. 5. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. I & II. Pi. I. to open; intrans. to open itself, to be open.—II. to loosen, untie.—III. to plough, Is. 28. 24.—IV. to engrave, carve, sculpture. Pu. to be engraved, Ex. 39. 6. Hithp. to loose oneself, Is. 52. 2.	
פתח	Chald. to open, Da. 6. 11; 7. 10.	
פתח	masc. dec. 6 (with suff. פתחי § 35. rem. 5).	
	—I. opening, entrance.—II. door, gate.	
פתח	masc. opening, laying open, Ps. 119. 130.	
פתחון	masc. dec. 3c, an opening of the mouth, Eze. 16. 63; 29. 21.	
פתחה	masc. dec. 1b, engraving, carving.	
פתחה	f. d. 10, only pl. drawn swords, Ps. 55. 22.	
פתחה	(whom the Lord liberates) pr. name masc. of several persons.	
יפתח	(opening) pr. name—I. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 43.—II. of a judge in Israel, Jephtha.	
מפתח	masc. key.	
מפתח	masc. dec. 2b, an opening, Pr. 8. 6.	
פתח	in pause for פתח (q. v. § 8. rem. 7)	
פתח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for פתח (§ 8. rem. 7)	
פתח	id. inf. abs.	
פתח	Piel inf. constr.	
פתח	noun masc. sing.	
פתח	ʾי noun masc. s. (suff. פתחי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	
פתח	Kal imp. sing. masc.	
פתח	ʾי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); ʾי bef. lab.	
פתח	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	
פתח	ʾי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ʾי, for ʾי, conv.	
פתח	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	
פתחה	ʾי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פתח (§ 35. rem. 5) d. 6a; ʾי bef. lab.	

פתח	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פותח d. 1b
פתח	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
פתח	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פתח (§ 35. r. 5) d. 6a
פתח	Kal imp. pl. masc.
פתח	ʾי Piel imp. pl. masc.; ʾי bef. lab.
פתח	noun masc. sing., constr. of [פתחון] dec. 3c
פתח	noun fem., pl. of [פתחה] dec. 10
פתח	defect. of פתוחות (q. v.)
פתח	the foil. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
פתח	noun m. pl. constr. fr. פתח d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)
פתח	Kal imp. sing. fem.
פתחה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פתח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)
פתח	ʾי pr. name masc.; ʾי bef. lab.
פתחה	ʾי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פתח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); ʾי id.
פתח	id. pl., abs. st.
פתח	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
פתח	defect. for פתוחות (q. v.)
פתח	ʾי Kal pret. 2 p. s. m.; ʾי, for ʾי, conv. (§ 8. r. 7)
פתח	ʾי Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ʾי id.
פתח	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
פתח	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
פתח	Piel imp. sing. fem.
פתח	ʾי n. m. s. [for פתחי § 35. r. 14] d. 6i; ʾי bef. lab.
פתח	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. פתח d. 8e
פתח	masc. Is. 3. 24, Eng. vers. "stomacher;" according to others, a wide mantle. Etymology obscure.
פתח	Ch. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [פתחי] d. 1a
פתח	Ch. Peal part. pass. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 11)
פתח	noun fem. sing.
פתח	Ch. Peal part. pass. fem. pl. [of פתחה from פתח masc.]
פתח	ʾי noun masc., pl. of [פתחי] d. 6i; ʾי bef. lab.
פתח	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a
פתח	ʾי id., constr. st.; ʾי bef. lab.
פתח	ʾי id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for פתחתי]; ʾי id.
פתח	id. pl., abs. st.
פתח	defect. for פתחים (q. v.)
פתח	noun fem., pl. of פתח dec. 8e
פתח	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)
פתח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.
פתח	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פתח dec. 8e
פתח	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

\* 2 Ch. 2. 6.    ʾ Is. 58. 6.    ʾ Is. 48. 8.    ʾ Pr. 17. 19.    ʾ Ca. 5. 2.    ʾ 1 Ki. 8. 29, 52.    ʾ Is. 3. 24.    ʾ Pr. 22. 3.    ʾ Pr. 1. 22, 32.  
 \* Le. 2. 6.    ʾ Ps. 119. 130.    ʾ Ez. 40. 38.    ʾ Is. 60. 11.    ʾ Is. 3. 26.    ʾ 2 Ki. 9. 3.    ʾ Da. 7. 10.    ʾ Nu. 19. 15.    ʾ Eze. 14. 9.  
 \* Job 31. 24, etc.    ʾ 2 Ch. 3. 7.    ʾ Zec. 3. 9.    ʾ Ps. 55. 22.    ʾ Eze. 42. 4.    ʾ Je. 40. 4.    ʾ Pr. 9. 18.    ʾ Eze. 40. 3.    ʾ Je. 20. 7.  
 \* Ps. 78. 25.    ʾ Pr. 31. 25.    ʾ Ps. 109. 2.    ʾ 2 Ch. 6. 40; 7-15.    ʾ Pr. 8. 8.    ʾ Pr. 19. 25.    ʾ Da. 6. 11.    ʾ Ge. 38. 18.    ʾ Pr. 23. 8.  
 \* De. 15. 8, 11.    ʾ De. 20. 11.    ʾ Ps. 37. 14.    ʾ Pr. 8. 34.    ʾ Ca. 7. 14.    ʾ Job 31. 17.    ʾ Pa. 119. 130.    ʾ Ex. 39. 3.    ʾ Ru. 2. 14.

פתל. Niph. I. prop. to be twisted, only metaph. to be perverse, false, deceitful.—II. to wrestle, struggle, Ge. 30. 8. Hithp. to show oneself false, Ps. 18. 27; 2 Sa. 22. 27; Prof. Lee, to struggle.

פתיל masc. dec. 3 a, thread, string, cord; also a string for a signet-ring, Ge. 38. 18, 25.

פתלתל masc. crooked, perverse, De. 32. 5.

נפתול masc. dec. 1 b, only pl. wrestlings, struggles, De. 32. 5.

נפתלי (my wrestling, Ge. 30. 8) pr. name, Naphtali, son of Jacob by Bilhah.

פתלתל † adj. masc. sing.; † bef. lab. פתל

פתחם pr. name, Pithom, a city in Egypt, on the eastern bank of the Nile, Ex. 1. 11.

פתח"י" masc. dec. 6 a, asp. פתח prob. i. q. פתל to wist.

פתח"י" masc. dec. 2 b, threshold. Arab. פתח to be strong, firm (Gesenius).

פתח"י" noun masc. sing. dec. 6, for פתח"י" (§ 35. rem. 2); for † see let. † פתח

פתח"י" id. pl., abs. st. פתח

פתע masc. suddenness, hence—I. בפתע adv. sud-

denly.—II. בפתע, accidentally, undesignedly, Nu. 35. 22.

פתע (for פתעם) adv. suddenly; פתע id. 'פתע פ' לפתע, בפתע פ' פתע פ' very suddenly.

פתר fut. יפתר to interpret, explain.

פתור (interpretation) pr. name of the residence of Balaam.

פתרון masc. dec. 1 b, interpretation.

פתר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for פתר (§ 8. r. 7) פתר

† id. part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. פתר

פתרום pr. name of a country in Egypt; according to some, Upper Egypt. Gent. n. פתרום.

פתרוני noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פתרון d. 1 b פתר

פתרוני id. pl., abs. st. פתר

פתרום pr. name of a region, see פתרום.

פתרום gent. noun, pl. from the preced.

פתרוני noun masc. i. q. פתרוני (q. v.).

[פתת] to break, Le. 2. 6.

פתת fem. d. 8 e, piece, crumb, morsel, sc. of bread.

פתתות masc. dec. 1 a, id. Eze. 13. 19.

צ

צא Kal imp. sing. masc. צא

צאה † id. with parag. ה [for צאה]; for † see let. † צא

צאה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 צא

צא Kal imp. pl. masc.; † bef. (:) צא

צא Kh. noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from צאן]; K. צאן (q. v.) צאן

צא Kal imp. sing. fem. צא

צא id. imp. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3) צא

צא m. pl. Job 40. 21, 22, lotus bushes, coll. with the Arab. צאל, so Schultens; others, shades, i. e. shady trees [for צללים].

צאן (for צאן) com. dec. 1 a, collect.—I. small cattle, sheep and goats.—II. flock, flocks of sheep and goats; metaph. of a people.

צאן idem, Ps. 144. 13, Kethib.

צאן (place of flocks; others, fertile) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Mi. 1. 11.

צאן id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צאן

צאן =/ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. צאן

צאן id. pl. or sing. (for צאן), suff. 1 pers. pl. צאן

צאן id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. צאן

צאן id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. צאן

צאן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. צאן

צאן pr. name of a place צאן

צאן the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. צאן

צאן noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [צאן] dec. 1 b צאן

צאן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. צאן

צאן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. צאן

צאן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צאן

צאן id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. צאן

צאת noun fem. sing., constr. of [צאת] dec. 10 צא

צאת Kal inf. constr. [for צאת § 25. No. 2 d] צא

צאת noun fem. sing., constr. of צאת dec. 10 צא

צאת Kal inf. [צאת for צאת § 25. No. 2d], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צא

צאת noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צאת] from צאת dec. 10 צא

De. 32. 5. \* Ps. 68. 5. \* Pa. 91. 13. \* Is. 11. 8. \* Ge. 40. 12, 18. \* Ge. 40. 8. \* Ju. 9. 29. \* Is. 28. 8. \* Ps. 144. 13. \* Ca. 1. 8. \* Ca. 3. 11. \* Eze. 34. 19. \* Ne. 10. 37. \* Job 31. 8. \* De. 12. 6. \* Is. 48. 19. \* Is. 34. 1; 42. 5. \* Job 27. 14. \* Is. 44. 3. \* Job 5. 25. \* Eze. 4. 12. \* Is. 4. 4. \* De. 23. 14.

צָאֲתָךְ Kal inf. (צָאֲתָ for צָאֲתָ § 25. No. 2 d), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . צָא  
 צָאֲתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צָא  
 צָאֲתָנִי id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . צָא  
 צָבָב noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a . . . צָבָב

[צָבָא] I. to go forth to war, to carry on war, with עַל against any one.—II. to go forth to service, to serve in the temple. Hence

צָבָא ḡ masc. (fem. Is. 40. 2; Da. 8. 12) dec. 4 a, constr. צָבָא (ḡ § 33. rem. 2), pl. צָבָאוֹת, צָבָאִים (Ps. 103. 21; 148. 2).—I. army, host; אֲנָשֵׁי צָבָא warriors, soldiers; שָׂר הַצָּבָא captain of the host, commander in chief; צָבָא הַשָּׁמַיִם host of heaven, i. e. the angels, sometimes also the sun, moon and stars; hence the epithet יְהוָה צָבָאוֹת אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל.—II. warfare, military service; trop. struggle, trial, affliction.

[צָבָא] Chald. to will, please, choose.  
 צָבָו Chald. fem. determination, resolution, purpose, Da. 6. 18.

צָבָא Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָא ḡ noun masc. sing., constr. of צָבָא dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2); ḡ bef. (:) . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָא id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָאוֹ n. m. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from צָבָא dec. 4 a . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָו ḡ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ḡ bef. (:) . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָאוֹת id. pl. abs. fem. . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָאוֹת id. pl. constr. fem. . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָאוֹתֵיכֶם id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָא id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָאוֹ id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָא id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָא id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָא id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צָבָא  
 צָבָאוֹת id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) . . . צָבָא

צָבָב Root not used; Arab. to cover.  
 עֲנִילַת צָבָב masc. dec. 8 a.—I. covering, covered waggon, Nu. 7. 3, and (without עֲנִילָה) Is. 66. 20, id.—II. a species of lizard, Le. 11. 29.  
 צָבָבָה (stout, fat, Simonis) pr. name f. 1 Ch. 4. 8.

[צָבָה] to swell, Nu. 5. 27. Arab. to shine, comp. צָבָה, perh. prim. to be prominent.  
 צָבָה, fem. צָבָה adj. swelling, Nu. 5. 21.

צָבָי masc. dec. 6 i.—I. splendour, beauty, glory.—II. gazelle; pl. צָבָאִים, צָבָאוֹת, צָבָאִים (§ 35. r. 15).  
 צָבָיָא (gazelle) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 9.  
 צָבָיָה (id.) pr. name of the mother of king Josiah.  
 צָבָיָה fem. female gazelle, Ca. 4. 5; 7. 4.  
 צָבָאִים (gazelles) pr. name of one of the cities destroyed with Sodom.

צָבָה adj. fem. sing. [from צָבָה masc.] . . . צָבָה  
 צָבָה Ch. noun fem. sing. . . . צָבָה  
 צָבָבָה noun masc. sing. . . . צָבָבָה

[צָבָבָה] to reach or hold out, Ru. 2. 14.

צָבָבָה ḡ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i; ḡ bef. (:) . . . צָבָבָה  
 צָבָבָה pr. name masc. . . . צָבָבָה  
 צָבָבָה noun fem. sing. from צָבָבָה masc. . . . צָבָבָה  
 צָבָבָה pr. name fem. . . . צָבָבָה  
 צָבָבָה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for צָבָבָה from צָבָבָה] . . . צָבָבָה  
 צָבָבָה } pr. name of a place; ḡ bef. (:) . . . צָבָבָה  
 צָבָבָה }  
 צָבָבָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . צָבָבָה

צָבַע Root not used; Arab. to dip in, to tinge, dye.  
 צָבַע Chald. Aph. to wet, moisten, Da. 4. 22. Ithp. אֲצַבְעָה pass.

צָבַע masc. dyed garments, Ju. 5. 30; pl. צָבָעִים.  
 צָבַע masc. hyena, Je. 12. 9. Arab. צַבְעָה id.  
 צָבָעִים (hyenas) pr. name, Zeboim, a valley and town in the tribe of Benjamin.  
 צָבָעוֹן (coloured) pr. name of a son of Seir.  
 צָבָעוֹת fem. dec. 2 b (pl. אֲצַבְעוֹת § 31. rem. 5).  
 —I. finger, espec. forefinger; pl. fingers, poet. for hand, Ps. 8. 4; 144. 1.—II. a digit, a measure, Je. 52. 21.—III. with רִגְלִים, a toe.  
 אֲצַבְעָה Chald. dec. 2 a, only אֲצַבְעָה fingers, Da. 5. 5; toes, Da. 2. 41, 42.

צָבַע noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . צָבַע  
 צָבָעוֹן ḡ pr. name masc. . . . צָבָעוֹן  
 צָבָעִים noun masc., pl. of צָבַע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . צָבָעִים  
 צָבָעוֹן pr. name of a valley . . . צָבָעוֹן

צָבַר only fut. יִצְבֵּר.—I. to heap up.—II. to lay, treasure up. Hence

צָבָרָם noun masc. pl. [of צָבַר] heaps, 2 Ki. 10. 8

צָבַת Root not used; Arab. to bind, also to take in the hand.

צָבָתָה m. bundle, sheaf, Ru. 2. 16; others, handful.

1 Sa. 18. 30. c Nu. 7. 3. c Ne. 9. 6. e Ex. 12. 17. f Ps. 103. 21. g Ex. 7. 4. h Da. 6. 18. i Da. 7. 19. j Ju. 5. 30.  
 2 Jos. 9. 12. d Da. 5. 19. f Job 14. 14. h Ju. 9. 29. i Is. 29. 7. j Ju. 5. 30. k Je. 12. 9.

צָבְתָהּ † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צְבָה  
 צָד noun masc. sing. (suff. צָדוֹ) dec. 8e . . . צֶדֶד

צָדַד Root not used; Arab. to turn away; Talm. צָדַד to turn one's side to any one.

צָדָה masc. dec. 8e.—I. side; with הַ parag. צָדָה to or at the side, 1 Sa. 20. 20; to מַצִּיד at the side of; צָד על on the side, i. e. where a child is carried upon the arm, comp. Is. 60. 4.—II. adversary, Ju. 2. 3. צָד Chald. side; מַצִּיד on the side of, in reference to, Da. 6. 5; לְצָד against, Da. 7. 25.

צִדִים (sides) pr. name of a town in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35. Also

צָדְדָה pr. name [צָדַד] with local הַ, a place in the north of Palestine, Nu. 34. 8; Eze. 47. 15 צֶדֶד

צָדְדָה to lie in wait for. Niph. to be destroyed, desolated, Zep. 3. 6.

צָדָה Chald. purpose, intention, Da. 3. 14, הַצָּדָה was it on purpose? According to Fürst, it is derision, mockery, for אֶצְדָה (§ 47. rem. 4) Targ. צָדָה Aph. to deride, R. אֶצְדָה.

צָדָה fem. purpose, design, Nu. 35. 20, 22.

צָדָה	defect. for צָדָה (q. v.) . . . . .	צָדָה
צָדָה	noun masc. sing. (צָד) with parag. הַ dec. 8e	צָדָה
צָדָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . .	צָדָה
צָדוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	צָדוּ
צָדוּם	† id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	צָדוּם
צָדוּנִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	צָדוּנִי
צָדוּק	† pr. name masc. . . . .	צָדוּק
צָדָה	noun masc. pl. constr. from צָד dec. 8e . . . . .	צָדָה
צָדָה	noun fem. sing. . . . .	צָדָה
צָדָה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צָד d. 8e	צָדָה
צָדָה	† adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . . .	צָדָה
צָדָה	† id. pl., abs. st. . . . .	צָדָה
צָדָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from צָד dec. 8e . . . . . }	צָדָה
צָדָה	gent. noun from צָדוֹן . . . . .	צָדָה
צָדָה	† id. pl. masc. . . . .	צָדָה
צָדָה	† id. pl. fem. . . . .	צָדָה

[צָדַק] fut. יִצְדַק.—I. to be just, righteous, equitable.—II. to be in the right, to have a just cause.—III. to be right, correct, Job 33. 12.—IV. to be declared righteous, be justified. Niph. Da. 8. 14, to be puri-

fied, so the Sept. and Vulg. Others, to be justified, vindicated, sc. from injury. Pi. to justify. Hiph. I. to make righteous, lead to righteousness or justification, Da. 12. 3.—II. to do justice to, 2 Sa. 15. 4.—III. to pronounce just, righteous, to justify, with acc. לְ. Hithp. to justify oneself, Ge. 44. 16.

צָדִיק (just) pr. name of the father-in-law of king Josiah and several other men.

צָדִיק adj. masc. dec. 1b.—I. just, equitable in the administration of justice.—II. just, righteous in character and general conduct.—III. having a just cause.—IV. blameless, innocent.—V. true, Is. 41. 26.

צָדִיקָה masc. dec. 6a (with suff. צָדִיקָה), & צָדִיקָה dec. 11c.—I. justice, equity in the administration of justice.—II. righteousness, justice of character and conduct.—III. right, what is right, fair.—IV. truth, comp. Ps. 52. 5.—V. justification, acquittal, Job 6. 29; Da. 9. 24.—VI. pl. צָדִיקוֹת righteous acts, righteousness.

צָדִיקָה Chald. fem. equity, righteousness, Da. 4. 24.

צָדִיקָהוּ (justice of the Lord) pr. name—I. of a king of Judah.—II. of a false prophet under Ahab, called also צָדִיקָה, 1 Ki. 22. 11.—III. of three other men.

צָדַק	† noun masc. sing. (suff. צָדִיקָה) dec. 6a; for † see Iett. ו . . . . .	צָדַק
צָדַקָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	† noun fem. sing. dec. 11c; † bef. (:) . . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צָדַק dec. 6a . . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	Piel inf. (צָדַק), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 7b	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צָדַק d. 6a	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	noun fem. pl. abs. from צָדַקָה dec. 11c	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	id. pl., constr. st. . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. צָדַק d. 6a	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	† pr. name masc. . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	† defect. for צָדַקָה (q. v.) . . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	Piel inf. (צָדַק), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צָדַקָה dec. 7b. § 16. rem. 15] . . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. צָדַק d. 6a	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for צָדַקָה . . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	צָדַקָה
צָדַקָה	† noun fem. sing., constr. of צָדַקָה dec. 11c	צָדַקָה

\* Nu. 5. 27. † 1 Sa. 24. 12. ‡ La. 3. 52. § Eze. 4. 8. ¶ Ps. 85. 12. \* Ex. 21. 13. † La. 4. 18. ‡ Ex. 26. 13. § Eze. 4. 4, 6, 9. ¶ Ge. 38. 26. \* Je. 3. 11. † Ps. 19. 10. ‡ Ho. 14. 10. § 1a. 62. 2. \* 1 Sa. 20. 20. † Je. 16. 16. ‡ Nu. 35. 22. § Ex. 4. 4, 6, 9. ¶ Ge. 38. 26. \* Is. 62. 1. † Job 32. 2. ‡ Job 38. 32. § Is. 5. 23.

צדקתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צדקתו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צדקתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	צדק
צדקתי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. צדקה d. 11c	צדק
צדקתיך	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צדקתינו	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צדק
צדקתה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צדק
צדקתך	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צדקתך		
צדקתם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צדק
צֶהָב	only Hoph. part. <i>shining like gold</i> , or perh. <i>gold-coloured</i> , Ezr. 8. 27. Hence	
צָהָב	adj. <i>gold-coloured, yellow</i> , Le. 13. 30, 32	צֶהָב
צָהָל	I. <i>to neigh</i> , of a horse, Je. 5. 8; of persons, <i>to shout for joy</i> ; also <i>for fear</i> , Is. 10. 30.—II. i. q. וְהָרָה <i>to shine</i> , only Hiph. <i>to cause to shine</i> , Ps. 104. 15. מִצְהָלָה fem. d. 11a, <i>a neighing</i> , Je. 8. 16; 13. 27.	
צֶהָלָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צֶהָלָה
צֶהָלוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	צֶהָלוּ
צֶהָלוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	צֶהָלוּ
צֶהָלִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	צֶהָלִי
צָהָר	Kal not used; i. q. וְהָרָה <i>to shine</i> . Hiph. (denom. from וְיָצַר) <i>to make or press out oil</i> , Job 24. 11. וְהָרָה masc. dec. 6f.—I. <i>a light, window</i> , Ge. 6. 16.—II. du. צֶהָרִים (§ 35. rem. 9 & 16) <i>noon</i> ; metaph. of great prosperity. וְיָצַר masc. dec. 2b.—I. <i>oil</i> , espec. <i>new oil</i> .—II. pr. name of a son of Kohath. Patronym. וְיָצַרִי. צָר masc. (for וְהָרָה, וְהָרָה splendour) <i>the moon</i> , so according to some, in Is. 5. 30. וְהָרָה (for וְהָרָה splendour) pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 7.—II. וְהָרָה השֶׁשֶׁר (splendour of the dawn) of a city in Reuben, Jos. 13. 19.	
צֶהָרָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 6f	צֶהָרָה
צֶהָרִים	} id. du., abs. st.	צֶהָרִים
צֶהָרִים		
צֶהָרִי	noun masc. sing. for צָר	צֶהָרִי
צָר	ap. for וְהָרָה q. v.; or (Is. 28. 10, 13) n. m.	צָר
צֶהָרִים	adj. masc., pl. of וְהָרָה dec. 1a	צֶהָרִים
צֶהָרָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	צֶהָרָה
צֶהָרָה	id., constr. st.	צֶהָרָה
צֶהָרָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צֶהָרָה
צֶהָרָה	Ch. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צֶהָרָה
צֶהָרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. for וְהָרָה (§ 4. rem. 1)	צֶהָרָה

צֶהָרָה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צֶהָרָה
צֶהָרָה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צֶהָרָה
צֶהָרָה	id. pl., constr. st.	צֶהָרָה
צֶהָרָהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צֶהָרָהֶם
צֶהָרָהוּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צֶהָרָהוּ
צֶהָרָהֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צֶהָרָהֶם
צֶהָרָהָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צֶהָרָהָה
צֶהָרָהָה	Ch. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צֶהָרָהָה
צֶהָרָהָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for וְהָרָה]	צֶהָרָהָה
צֶהָרָהָה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צֶהָרָהָה
צֶהָרָהָהֶם	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צֶהָרָהָהֶם
צֶהָבָה	} pr. name of a place	צֶהָבָה
צֶהָבָה		
[צֶהָרָה]	<i>to hunt wild beasts; to lay snares for birds; metaph. to hunt, pursue men. Pil. to ensnare, beguile</i> , Eze. 13. 18, 20. Hithp. הִצְהָרָה (denom. from וְהָרָה) <i>to furnish oneself with provision</i> , Jos. 9. 12. וְהָרָה masc. dec. 6h.—I. <i>a hunting</i> , Ge. 10. 9.—II. <i>game, venison</i> , Ge. 25. 28.—III. <i>provision, food</i> . וְהָרָה וְהָרָה fem. <i>provision, food</i> . וְהָרָה masc. dec. 1b, <i>hunter</i> , Je. 16. 16. וְהָרָה וְהָרָה (fishery) pr. name, <i>Zidon</i> , an ancient city of Phœnicia.—Gent. noun וְהָרָה, pl. f. וְהָרָהִים. וְהָרָה masc. dec. 1a (pl. מְהָרָה abs. & constr.) <i>strong place, citadel, fortress</i> . וְהָרָה masc. dec. 3a (with suff. מְהָרָה § 32. rem. 5).—I. <i>capture, prey</i> , Pr. 12. 12.—II. <i>net of hunters</i> .—III. <i>fortress</i> , Ec. 9. 14. וְהָרָה fem. d. 10.—I. <i>net</i> , Ec. 9. 12.—II. <i>citadel, fortress</i> . וְהָרָה f. d. 10.—I. <i>capture, prey</i> , Eze. 13. 21.—II. <i>net of a hunter</i> , Eze. 12. 13.—III. <i>citadel, fortress</i> .	
צֶהָרָה	Kal inf. abs.	צֶהָרָה
צֶהָרָה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	צֶהָרָה
צֶהָרָה	Kal not used; Syr. <i>to set up, erect</i> . Pi. וְהָרָה.—I. <i>to set over, appoint, constitute</i> , with acc. of the person and עַל of the thing.—II. <i>to appoint, determine, decree</i> .—III. <i>to charge, command</i> , with acc., also עַל, אֶל, לְ, אֶל.—IV. <i>to send with orders, to commission</i> , with עַל, אֶל, לְ, <i>to or concerning whom</i> ; וְהָרָה לְבֵיתוֹ <i>to give one's last orders to his family</i> . Pu. <i>to be commanded, charged</i> . וְהָרָה וְהָרָה masc. <i>command, precept</i> . וְהָרָה masc. dec. 1b.—I. <i>pillar, monument</i> .—II. <i>way-mark</i> , Je. 31. 21. וְהָרָה fem. dec. 10, <i>commandment, precept</i> .	

\* Job 10. 15.    \* Is. 54. 17.    † Je. 31. 7.    † Ps. 55. 18.    † Ge. 33. 4.    † Je. 27. 12.    † La. 5. 5.    † La. 3. 52.  
 \* Da. 9. 16.    † Est. 8. 15.    † Is. 54. 1.    † Ho. 5. 11.    † Ho. 10. 11.    † La. 1. 14.    † Da. 5. 16.    † Mi. 2. 3.    † Ge. 27. 42.  
 † Is. 57. 12.    † Is. 24. 14.    † Ge. 16.    † De. 3. 28.    † Da. 5. 7, 29.    † Jos. 10. 24.

צוה	Piel imp. sing. masc.	צוה
צוה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
צוה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צוה
צוה	id. imp. pl. masc.	צוה
[צוה]	<i>to cry, shout for joy, Is. 42. 11. Hence</i>	
צוה	fem. dec. 11c, a cry for joy or sorrow	צוה
צוה	id., constr. st.	צוה
צוה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 5 & 7)	צוה
צוה		צוה
צוה		צוה
צוה		צוה
צוה	Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)	צוה
צוה		צוה
צוה	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צוה
צוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
צוה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
צוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צוה
צוה	defect. for צוה (q. v.)	צוה
צוה	defect. for צוה (q. v.)	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צוה
צוה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for צוה § 2. r. 1]	צוה
צוה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (צוה), suff.	צוה
צוה		2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
צוה	Root not used; prob. i. q. צוה <i>to sink</i> .	
צוה	fem. the deep, Is. 44. 27.	
צוה	fem. dec. 10, depth, deep place.	
[צום]	<i>to fast. Hence</i>	
צום	masc. dec. 1a (pl. צומות), a fast, fasting	צום
צום	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (צום), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צום
צום	Kal imp. pl. masc.	צום
צום	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צום
צום	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., (צום), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צום
צום	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צום
צום		צום
צום	Root not used; <i>to form, design</i> .	
צום	masc. pl. carved work, 2 Ch. 3. 10.	
צום	pr. name of a place	צום
צום	pr. name masc.	צום

[צוה]	<i>to overflow, overwhelm, La. 3. 54. Hiph. I. to cause to overflow, De. 11. 4.—II. to cause to swim, 2 Ki. 6. 6.</i>	
צוה	masc. dec. 1 a.—I. honeycomb.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 1. 1; also 1 Ch. 6. 20, Kh. for which	צוה
צוה	1 Ch. 6. 11.	
צוה	fem. dec. 10, an overflowing, Eze. 32. 6	
צוה	fem. a willow, Eze. 17. 5.	
צוה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name	צוה
צוה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a, comp. צוה	צוה
צוה	id. pl. fem. [from צוה] dec. 10	צוה
צוה	pr. name masc.	צוה
צוה		צוה
צוה	pr. name masc., see צוה	צוה
צוה	Kal part. act. sing. fem. [as if from a masc. צוה § 24. rem. 4]	צוה
צוה	pr. name in compos., רמתים צוה, see under רום	צוה
צוה	noun masc., pl. of צוה dec. 1 a	צוה
צוה	pr. name masc.	צוה
[צוה]	<i>to flower, flourish, Eze. 7. 10. Hiph. I. to glitter, shine.—II. to flower, blossom.</i>	
צוה	masc.—I. a shining plate of gold on the forehead of the high priest.—II. flower; pl. צוה.	צוה
צוה	—III. plumage, wing, Je. 48. 9.—IV. pr. name of a place, 2 Ch. 20. 16.	
צוה	fem. dec. 10, a flower, Is. 28. 4.	
צוה	fem.—I. a lock of hair, Eze. 8. 3.—II. fringe, Nu. 15. 38, 39.	
I. צוה	Hiph. הציק.—I. to straiten, distress; part. oppressor, Is. 51. 13.—II. to press, urge, with acc. ל.	
צוה	masc. distress, oppression, trouble, Da. 9. 25.	
צוה	fem. id. Pr. 1. 27; 30. 6.	
צוה	masc. and מצוה fem. dec. 10, idem.	
צוה	masc.—I. something narrow, scanty, Job 36. 16; 37. 10.—II. straitness, distress, Is. 8. 23.	
II. צוה	<i>to pour out, only צוה (for צוה) Is. 26. 16; fut. יציג Job 28. 2; 29. 6.</i>	
צוה	masc. dec. 3 a.—I. pillar, column, 1 Sa. 2. 8 (צוה i. q. הציק <i>to set up</i> , R. יצק).—II. metaph. a precipitous rock, 1 Sa. 14. 5.	
צוה	noun fem. sing.	צוה
[צוה]	fut. יצור, ap. יצר (see analyt. order).—I. to bind up.—II. to press, besiege, with acc. על, אל.—III. to press upon, beset, assail.—IV. with acc. and על <i>to press or thrust forward, to cause to advance, as</i>	

<sup>1</sup> Je. 14. 2.    <sup>2</sup> Je. 27. 4.    <sup>3</sup> Ge. 45. 19.    <sup>4</sup> Ju. 13. 14.    <sup>5</sup> Jos. 1. 16.    <sup>6</sup> Ec. 2. 6.    <sup>7</sup> Pr. 15. 3.    <sup>8</sup> Ps. 19. 11.    <sup>9</sup> Is. 8. 22.  
<sup>10</sup> Je. 46. 12.    <sup>11</sup> Nu. 27. 19.    <sup>12</sup> Le. 25. 21.    <sup>13</sup> De. 18. 20.    <sup>14</sup> Est. 4. 16.    <sup>15</sup> Pr. 16. 24.    <sup>16</sup> Pr. 31. 27.

troops against a city, Is. 29. 3; or, to stir a city, i. e. to urge it to sedition, Ju. 9. 31.—V. to form, fashion.

צוֹר, צוֹר (Ne. 3. 5) masc. dec. 2 b (constr. צוֹרָה, צוֹרָה, constr. צוֹרָה, צוֹרָה, the neck; sometimes also for the back; pl. necks, but more frequently in the sense of the singular, neck. Chald. id.

צוֹרָה masc. dec. 3 c, only pl. Ca. 4. 9, the neck. צוֹר masc. dec. 1 a (pl. צוֹרִים).—I. a rock; metaph. of God, strength or refuge.—II. a stone.—III. sharp stone used as a knife, Jos. 5. 2, 3; hence, an edge of a sword, Ps. 89. 44.—IV. form, shape, Ps. 49. 15.—V. pr. name m. of two persons.

צוֹר, צוֹר masc.—I. a rock, Eze. 3. 9.—II. a sharp stone, Ex. 4. 25.—III. pr. name, Tyre, the capital of Phoenicia. Gent. noun, צוֹרִי a Tyrian.

צוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, form, Eze. 43. 11.

צוֹרִי אֱלֹהִים (my rock is God) pr. name masc. Nu. 3. 35.

צוֹרִי אֱלֹהֵינוּ (my rock is the Almighty) pr. name of a man, comp. Nu. 1. 6; 2. 12.

צוֹרִי masc. dec. 1 a.—I. figure, image, Is. 45. 16.—II. form, shape, Ps. 49. 15.

צוֹרָה masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. מְצוֹרָה § 32. rem. 5).—I. straitness, distress.—II. siege.—III. mound, bulwark.—IV. fortification, fortress.

צוֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. mound, entrenchment, Is. 29. 3.—II. fortress, fortified city.

צוֹרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name in compos. (see צוֹרָה)

צוֹרָה pr. name of a place

צוֹרָה [for צוֹר] Kal imp. sing. masc.

צוֹרָה noun masc. pl. constr. from צוֹר dec. 1 a

צוֹרָה id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

צוֹרָה Kal imp. sing. masc.

צוֹרָה, צוֹרִי אֱלֹהִים pr. names masc.

צוֹרָה defect. for צוֹרָה (q. v.)

צוֹרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צוֹר dec. 1 a

צוֹרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

צוֹרָה id. pl., abs. st.

צוֹרָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

צוֹרָה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

צוֹרָה from צוֹר dec. 7 b

צוֹרָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

צוֹרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

צוֹרָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

צוֹרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [צוֹרָה] dec. 10
צוֹרָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
צוֹרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. 'תיו

צוֹרָה Hiph. הִצִּית to set on fire, kindle, Is. 27. 4.

צוֹרָה the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 24. r. 21)

צוֹרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

צוֹרָה id. inf. (צוֹרָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 b

צוֹרָה adj. masc. sing.

צוֹרָה pr. name masc.

צוֹרָה Root not used; Chald. to thirst, be dry.

צוֹרָה (dryness) pr. name of a man. Also

צוֹרָה adj. masc. [constr. of צוֹרָה dec. 9a] dry, sc. from thirst, Is. 5. 13

צוֹרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (dag. forte impl. in ת)

צוֹרָה adj. pl. fem. from צוֹר masc. (§ 37. rem. 7)

צוֹרָה to be bright, white, La. 4. 7.

צוֹרָה masc. adj.—I. bright, white, Ca. 5. 10.—II. bright, serene; metaph. clear, plain, Is. 32. 4.

צוֹרָה masc. dry, parched.

צוֹרָה fem. dry, parched land, Ps. 68. 7.

צוֹרָה masc. pl. צוֹרָה dry places, Ne. 4. 7.

צוֹרָה fem. pl. id. Is. 58. 11.

צוֹרָה noun masc. sing.

צוֹרָה noun fem. sing.

צוֹרָה Root not used; prob. to be foul, stinking (cogn. חָרָה). Syr. to be filthy.

צוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, stench, Joel 2. 20.

צוֹרָה noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. צוֹרָה]

צוֹרָה fut. יִצְחַק to laugh, with ל at any one. Pi. I. to play, sport, jest.—II. to laugh, mock at, insult, with ק Ge. 39. 14, 17.

צוֹרָה m. laughter, ridicule, Ge. 21. 6; Eze. 23. 32.

צוֹרָה (laughter, or he laughs) pr. name, Isaac, the patriarch, son of Abraham and Sarah; sometimes written יִשְׁחַק.

צוֹרָה noun masc. sing.

צוֹרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

צוֹרָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. f. [for צוֹרָה § 8. r. 7]

צוֹרָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

צוֹרָה [for צוֹרָה] masc. whiteness, Eze. 27. 18. Hence the two following.

• Is. 8. 16. • Ne. 3. 5. • Ps. 31. 12. • Eze. 43. 11. • Ru. 8. 6. • Ln. 4. 7. • Ps. 68. 7. • Ge. 21. 6. • Ge. 18. 15.
• 1 Sa. 24. 3. • Ne. 3. 8. • Ps. 7. 5. • Eze. 43. 11. • Est. 4. 17. • Is. 32. 4. • Joel 2. 20. • Ge. 18. 13. • Ge. 18. 15.
• Is. 21. 2. • Je. 9. 6. • Ps. 10. 5. • Eze. 43. 11. • Le. 7. 38. • Eze. 24. 7, 8.

צַחַר <sup>1</sup> (whiteness) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. of a son of Simeon, called also  
 צַחַר comp. Nu. 26. 13, with Ge. 46. 12  
 צַחְרוֹת adj. fem. pl. [of צַחַר from צַחַר masc.]  
 white, Ju. 5. 10  
 צִיָּה <sup>2</sup> noun masc. sing., pl. צִיָּים & צִיָּים  
 צִיבָא <sup>3</sup> pr. name masc.  
 צִיד } noun masc. sing. dec. 6h (comp. § 35.)  
 צִיד } rem. 2)  
 צִידָה id., constr. st.  
 צִידָה Kh. צִידָה q. v., K. צִידָה (q. v.)  
 צִידָה <sup>4</sup> noun fem. sing.  
 צִידָה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. צִיד d. 6h  
 צִידו id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 צִידוֹן <sup>5</sup> pr. name of a place  
 צִידוֹנִים <sup>6</sup> gent. noun pl. from the preced.  
 צִידוֹם noun masc., pl. of [צִיד] dec. 1 b  
 צִידוֹם noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. צִיד d. 6h  
 צִידוֹן pr. name of a man and a place  
 צִידוֹנִים gent. noun pl. from the preced.

צִיָּה Root not used; i. q. Arab. צוה Chald. & Syr. צוה  
 to dry up.  
 צִיָּי masc. (for צִיָּי) pl. צִיָּים & צִיָּים, a ship.  
 צִיָּה fem. dec. 10, drought; צִיָּה אֶרֶץ land of drought, i. e. dry land, a desert.  
 צִיָּוֹן masc. dry, parched land, Is. 25. 5; 32. 2.  
 צִיָּוֹן (parched place; others citadel) pr. name, Zion, the most southern and highest of the hills on which Jerusalem was built, often put for Jerusalem itself.

צִיָּי masc. (denom. from צִיָּה, desert) only  
 pl. צִיָּים inhabitants of the desert, men or beasts.  
 צִיָּה <sup>7</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 צִיָּוֹן pr. name of a place  
 צִיָּוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b  
 צִיָּוֹן pr. name of a place (צִיָּוֹן) with parag. ה  
 צִיָּבָא <sup>8</sup> pr. name masc., see צִיבָא  
 צִיָּים noun masc., pl. of צִיָּי, or (Da. 11. 30) of צִיָּי  
 צִיָּים <sup>9</sup> noun masc., pl. of צִיָּים  
 צִיָּיִם noun masc., pl. of צִיָּי dec. 1 b  
 צִיָּעַר <sup>10</sup> pr. name of a place  
 צִיָּהָה Kh. צִיָּהָה, K. צִיָּהָה, pr. name masc.  
 צִיָּוִן <sup>11</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a  
 צִיָּוִן noun fem. sing., constr. of [צִיָּוִן] dec. 10  
 צִיָּוִן noun fem. sing.  
 צִיָּוִן pr. name of a place, see צִיָּוִן.

צִיר Kal not used;—I. Arab. to go. Hithp. הִצִּיר to prepare for a journey, Jos. 9. 4.—II. to go round, revolve; Arab. לצאר to writhe with pain (Gesenius), only in the following deriv.  
 צִירָה <sup>12</sup> masc. dec. 1 a.—I. hinge of a door, Pr. 26. 14.—II. pl. writhings, pains, pangs.—  
 III. messenger  
 צִירָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 צִירָה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 צִירָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 צִירָה id. pl., abs. st.  
 צִירָה noun masc., pl. of [צִיר] dec. 1 a  
 צִירָה <sup>13</sup> id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (Kh. צִירָה); K. צִירָה (q. v.)  
 צִירָה noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b

צִלָּה Ch. only Pa. to pray, Da. 6. 11; Ezr. 6. 10.  
 [צִלָּה] to roast.  
 צִלָּה <sup>14</sup> masc. dec. 3 a, roasted, a roast.  
 צִלָּה <sup>15</sup> pr. name fem.  
 צִלָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צִל dec. 8 b  
 צִלָּה Kh. צִלָּה, K. צִלָּה noun masc. sing.

[צִלָּח] fut. יִצְלַח.—I. to pass over or cross a river, 2 Sa. 19. 18.—II. to come, fall or descend upon, with אֵל, אֶל.—III. to advance, flourish, prosper.—IV. to be fit for any thing, with ל. Hiph. I. to cause or make to prosper.—II. to accomplish prosperously, successfully.—III. to have success, be prosperous.

צִלָּח Ch. Aph. I. to prosper, promote, Da. 3. 30; to accomplish prosperously, Ezr. 6. 14.—II. to prosper, be promoted, Da. 6. 29; to be prosperous, successful, Ezr. 5. 8.  
 צִלָּחָה fem. dish, bowl.  
 צִלָּחָה Kal imp. sing. masc.  
 צִלָּחָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.)  
 צִלָּחָה } 1 & 7)  
 צִלָּחָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 צִלָּחָה noun fem. sing.  
 צִלָּחָה adj. masc. sing. (comp. § 37. No. 4) dec. 3a  
 צִלָּחָה id., constr. st.  
 צִלָּחָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from צִל dec. 8 b  
 צִלָּחָה id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

1 Is. 33. 21. 2 Ps. 132. 15. 3 Eze. 39. 15. 4 Is. 28. 4. 5 Pr. 26. 14. 6 Is. 45. 16. 7 Ps. 45. 5. 8 2 Sa. 19. 18. 9 Ex. 12. 8, 9  
 10 Le. 17. 13. 11 Je. 16. 16. 12 Nu. 24. 24. 13 Nu. 15. 38. 14 Da. 10. 16. 15 Ps. 49. 15. 16 Je. 12. 1. 17 2 Ki. 2. 20. 18 Is. 16. 3.  
 19 Ge. 27. 3. 20 Jos. 9. 5. 21 Je. 31. 21. 22 Pr. 25. 13. 23 Is. 57. 9. 24 Ju. 7. 12. 25 Ps. 45. 5. 26 Je. 12. 1. 27 1 Sa. 10. 6. 28 Is. 44. 16. 29 Ps. 121. 5.  
 30 1 Sa. 22. 10. 31 Is. 35. 1. 32 Is. 28. 1.



**[צַלַל]** I. *to tingle*, of the ears; trop. of the lips, *to quiver*, Hab. 3. 16. Hiph. *to tingle*, 1 Sa. 3. 11.—II. Kal *to roll or tumble down*, i. e. *sink*, Ex. 15. 10.—III. Kal *to be shaded, dark*, Ne. 13. 19. Hiph. *to shadow*, Eze. 31. 3.

צַלִּיל masc. *a cake*, Ju. 7. 13 (Keri צַלִּיל) from its roundness, comp. R. No. II.

צַלֵּל masc. dec. 6 b, *shade, shadow*.

צַלֵּל m. d. 8 b, *shade, shadow*; metaph. *covering, shelter*; hence *protection, defence*.

צַלְיָה (shade) pr. name of a wife of Lamech, Ge. 4. 19, 22, 23.

צַלְתָּי (for צַלְתַּי *shadow of the Lord*) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 8. 20; 12. 20.

צַלְצַל m. (constr. צַלְצַל).—I. *rattling, rustling*, Is. 18. 1.—II. *fishng instrument, harpoon*, Job 40. 31.

—III. pl. צַלְצַלִּים, constr. צַלְצַלִּי (comp. dec. 8, § 36. rem. 5, & dec. 4) *cymbals*.—IV. a species of *locust*, De. 28. 42; others, *crickets*.

צַלְצַלִּת fem. only pl. מְצַלְצַלִּת *bells*, Zec. 14. 20.

צַלְצַלִּת fem. *a shady place*, Zec. 1. 8.

צַלְצַלִּת fem. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) dual מְצַלְצַלִּתִּים dec. 13 b, *cymbals*.

צַלְמוֹת masc. *shadow of death*, poet. for *thick darkness*.

צַלְמוֹנֶע (shade withheld from him) pr. name of a prince of Midian.

צַלְמֵצָה (shade from the sun) pr. name of a place in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 10. 2.

צַלְפָּוֶנִי (shade turned towards me) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 3.

צַבְצַלֵּל (in the shadow of God) pr. name masc. Bezaleel.—I. a famous artificer appointed by God to the work of the tabernacle.—II. Ezr. 10. 30.

צַלְלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צלל

צַלְלָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צלל

צַלְלָה } from [צַלַל] dec. 6 b . . . . . צלל

צַלְלָה } id. pl., constr. st. . . . . צלל

**צַלַל** Root not used; Arab. *to be obscure, dark*; Syr. *to figure, delineate*.

צַלֵּל masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. צַלְלִי).—I. *shade, shadow*, Ps. 39. 7; metaph. *shadow, illusion*, Ps. 73. 20.—II. *image, likeness*.

צַלֵּל, צַלֵּל Ch. masc. dec. 3 a, *image, idol*.

צַלְמוֹן (shady) pr. name, *Salmon*—I. of a

mountain of Ephraim near Shechem.—II. of a man, 2 Sa. 23. 28.—III. *shade, gloom, darkness*, so, according to Kimchi, in Ps. 68. 15, *it shone like snow in darkness*, comp. שָׁלַג.

צַלְמוֹנָה (shady) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 41.

צַלֵּל<sup>d</sup> Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; † bef. (:) צלם

צַלֵּל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צַל dec. 8 b . . . . . צלל

צַלְמָא Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of צַלֵּל dec. 3 a . . . . . צלם

צַלְמוֹן pr. name of a man and a place . . . . . צלם

צַלְמוֹת † noun m. s., compnd. of צַל & מוֹת, see under צלל

צַלְמִי † noun masc. pl. constr. from צַלֵּל dec. 6 a . . . . . צלם

צַלְמוֹי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צלם

צַלְמוֹי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . צלם

צַלְמוֹי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . צלם

צַלְמוֹי † pr. name of a man . . . . . צלל

צַלְעָה † fem. constr. צַלְעָה, צַלְעָה with suff. צַלְעִי (§ 33. rem. 3).—I. *rib*; pl. צַלְעוֹת *ribs* of a building, *planks for wainscoting*, 1 Ki. 6. 15; 7. 3.—II. *side* of a man, also of inanimate things; pl. צַלְעוֹת, constr. צַלְעוֹת *sides*; pl. צַלְעִים *sides* or *leaves* of a double door.—III. *a side-chamber*; also *a series of side-chambers*.—IV. pr. name of a city in Benjamin where Saul was buried.

צַלְעָה (denom. from צַלְעָה) *to lean on one side*, q. d. *to halt, limp*.

צַלְעָה masc. dec. 6 (with suff. צַלְעִי § 35. rem. 5), *a halting, falling*, Ps. 35. 15; 38. 18, and perh. Je. 20. 10.

צַלְעָה noun fem., constr. of צַלְעָה (q. v.) . . . . . צלע

צַלְעָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . צלע

צַלְעוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צַלְעָה dec. 4 (§ 33. rem. 2) . . . . . צלע

צַלְעוֹת id. pl. fem., abs. st. . . . . צלע

צַלְעוֹת † id. pl. fem., constr. st. . . . . צלע

צַלְעִי id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צלע

צַלְעִים id. (masc. gen.) with pl. masc. term. . . . . צלע

צַלְעוֹת id. pl. fem., constr. st., comp. צַלְעוֹת . . . . . צלע

צַלְעוֹת id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צלע

צַלְעוֹת (fracture, wound) pr. name of a man, Ne. 3. 30.

צַלְעוֹת † (first rupture) pr. name of a man; † bef. (:) צלל

צַלְעוֹת noun m. s., constr. of צַלְעוֹת (comp. d. 4 & 11 c) צלל

צַלְעוֹת (fissure) pr. n. of one of David's military chiefs.

\* Ex. 15. 10.    † Je. 6. 4.    \* Nu. 14. 9.    † Ps. 78. 20.    † Jos. 18. 27.    † Eze. 41. 26.    \* Je. 20. 10.    \* 1 Ki. 6. 34.    \* Is. 18. L.  
 \* Job 40. 22.    † Da. 3. 19.    † Am. 5. 26.    † Eze. 41. 6.    † Ge. 32. 32.

צִלְתִּי	pr. name masc. for צִלְתִּי	צִלְל
צָם	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צוּם
<b>[צָמָא]</b>	fut. יִצְמָא to thirst; metaph. to desire earnestly.	
צָמָא	masc. dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2), thirst.	
צָמָא	masc. dec. 5 a, fem. יִצְמָאָה adj. thirsty.	
צָמָאָה	fem. thirst, Je. 2. 25.	
צָמָאוֹן	masc. thirsty land.	
צָמָא	<sup>b</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2)	צָמָא
צָמָא	<sup>a</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a	צָמָא
צָמָאָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צָמָא
צָמָאוֹן	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	צָמָא
צָמָאוֹן	noun masc. sing.	צָמָא
צָמָאִים	adj. masc., pl. of צָמָא dec. 5 a	צָמָא
צָמָאִים	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from	צָמָא
צָמָא	dec. 4 a	צָמָא
<b>צָמַד</b>	Niph. to be bound to, joined to, with לְ. Pu. to be bound, fastened, 2 Sa. 20. 8. Hiph. to contrive, frame, Ps. 50. 19.	
צָמַד	masc. dec. 3 a.—I. band, bracelet.—II. lid or cover of a vessel, Nu. 19. 15. Also the one following.	
צָמַד	<sup>a</sup> masc. sing. dec. 6 a.—I. pair, couple, yoke of oxen, mules, horsemen.—II. a quantity of land ploughed in a day by a pair of oxen, an acre	צָמַד
צָמַדוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צָמַד
צָמַדִּים	id. pl., constr. st.	צָמַד
צָמַדִּים	id. pl., abst. st.	צָמַד
צָמַדִּים	noun masc., pl. of [צָמַדִּים] dec. 1 b	צָמַק
<b>צָמַח</b>	fut. יִצְמַח to shoot, spring, grow up; metaph. to spring up, arise, begin, of events. Pi. to grow, of hair. Hiph. to cause to spring up, make to grow. Hence	
צָמַח	<sup>a</sup> noun masc. sing. (suff. צָמַחָה) dec. 6 a, a shooting, springing up.—I. shoot.—II. plant.—III. branch	צָמַח
צָמַח	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. [for צָמַח § 15. rem. 1]	צָמַח
צָמַחָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צָמַח dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)	צָמַח
צָמַחוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	צָמַח
צָמַחוֹת	id. part. act. fem. pl. [of צָמַחוֹת dec. 13] from צָמַח masc.	צָמַח
צָמַד	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	צָמַד
צָמַדִּים	id. pl., abst. st.	צָמַד

צָמַם	noun masc. sing.	צָמַם
צָמַמְבִּים	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. צוּם d. 1 a	צוּם
<b>צָמַם</b>	Root not used; Arab. טָמַם, צָמַם to braid, plait, bind. צָמַה fem. dec. 10, a veil. צָמַם masc. a noose, snare, Job 18. 9; metaph. destruction, Job 5. 5.	
צָמַמְנִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	צוּם
<b>[צָמַק]</b>	to be dried up, Ho. 9. 14. צָמַק masc. dec. 1 b, dried grapes or raisins.	
צָמַק	<sup>a</sup> defect. for צָמַקִּים (q. v.)	צָמַק
צָמַקִּים	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of צָמַק] dec. 7 b	צָמַק
<b>צָמַר</b>	<sup>a</sup> masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. צָמַרִּי), wool; also woollen garments, Eze. 34. 3; 44. 17. R. צָמַר perh. i. q. קָמַר to stand out, bristle up. צָמַרְתִּי fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. צָמַרְתִּי), foliage. צָמַרִּי pr. name of a Canaanitish tribe, Ge. 10. 18. צָמַרִּים (two hills?) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 22; hence צָמַר in the mountains of Ephraim, 2 Ch. 13. 4.	
צָמַר	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (for צָמַר § 35. r. 2)	צָמַר
צָמַרִּי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צָמַר
צָמַרִּים	<sup>a</sup> pr. name of a place; <sup>b</sup> bef. (:) .	צָמַר
צָמַרְתִּי	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	צָמַר
צָמַרְתִּי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צָמַר
צָמַרְתִּים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צָמַר
<b>[צָמַת]</b>	to cut off, destroy, La. 3. 53. Niph. to be cut off, to perish. Pi. Ps. 119. 139. Hiph., & Pilp. Ps. 88. 17, to cut off, destroy.	
לְצָמַת	fem. cutting off, extinction, hence לְצָמַת until extinction, i. e. so long as the thing lasts, i. e. for ever, Le. 25. 23, 30 (Gesenius). Others, absolutely, entirely.	
צָמַת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 11)	צָמַת
צָמַת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוּם
צָמַתוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	צָמַת
צָמַתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 10)	צָמַת
צָמַתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	צוּם
צָמַתְךָ	noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. [צָמַת] d. 10	צָמַם
צָמַתְכֶם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צוּם
צָמַתְנִי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צוּם
צָמַתְנִי	[reduplicated for צָמַתְנִי] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צָמַת
צָמַתְנִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [צָמַתְנִי], suff. 1 p. s.	צָמַת

<sup>a</sup> Am. 8. 11.    <sup>b</sup> Pa. 107. 5.    <sup>c</sup> 2 Sa. 16. 1.    <sup>d</sup> Is. 44. 4.    <sup>e</sup> Is. 58. 3.    <sup>f</sup> Eze. 27. 18.    <sup>g</sup> Eze. 31. 3, 10.    <sup>h</sup> La. 3. 53.    <sup>i</sup> Zec. 7. 5.  
<sup>j</sup> Eze. 19. 13.    <sup>k</sup> Pa. 104. 11.    <sup>l</sup> 1. e. 13. 37.    <sup>m</sup> Ge. 41. 6. 23.    <sup>n</sup> Is. 58. 3.    <sup>o</sup> 2 Ki. 3. 4.    <sup>p</sup> Eze. 31. 14.    <sup>q</sup> Ju. 4. 19.    <sup>r</sup> Zec. 7. 5.  
<sup>s</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 29.    <sup>t</sup> Je. 51. 23.    <sup>u</sup> Ge. 19. 25.    <sup>v</sup> Nu. 19. 15; 31. 50.    <sup>w</sup> 1 Ch. 12. 40.    <sup>x</sup> Ho. 2. 7, 11.    <sup>y</sup> Ru. 2. 9.    <sup>z</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 22.    <sup>aa</sup> Ps. 88. 17.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 48. 21.    <sup>ac</sup> Is. 5. 10.    <sup>ad</sup> Eze. 16. 7.    <sup>ae</sup> Job 5. 5; 18. 9.    <sup>af</sup> Ho. 9. 14.    <sup>ag</sup> Eze. 17. 3.    <sup>ah</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 21.    <sup>ai</sup> Is. 47. 2.    <sup>aj</sup> Ps. 119. 139.

צן pr. name of the desert between Palestine and Idumea, with ה parag. צנה.

[צנא] com. d. 7 b, & צנה i. q. צאן flocks, Nu. 32. 24; Ps. 8. 8.

צנה pr. name (י צ q. v.) with parag. ה.

צנה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . צנן

צנה noun com. sing., see . . . . . צנא

צנועים Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of צנוע] dec. 3 a

צנה Kal inf. abs. . . . . צנה

צנה Kh. צנה, K. צנה, noun masc. sing. constr.

[of צנה or צנה dec. 3a] . . . . . צנה

צנה noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. צנה d. 1 b

צנה noun fem., pl. of צנה dec. 10 . . . . . צנן

[צנה] I. to alight, Jos. 15. 18; Ju. 1. 14.—II. to go down, i. e. penetrate, Ju. 4. 21.

צנים noun masc., pl. of [צן] dec. 8 b . . . . . צנן

צנה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . צנה

צנם prob. to be hard, dry, only in the foll. form.

צנמות Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of צנמה fr. צנמ m.] . . . . . צנמ

צן Root not used; prob.—I. i. q. צן to be sharp; Chald. צן to be cold.—II. i. q. Arab. צאן to keep, also to lay up, Heb. צן to protect.

צנים masc. only pl. צנים thorns.

צן masc. only pl. צנים id. Pr. 22. 5; Job 5. 5.

צנה fem. dec. 10.—I. thorn; trop. צנות hooks,

Ash-hooks.—II. a cooling, refreshing, Pr. 25. 13;

Prof. Lee, a vessel for containing snow, comp.

צנה.—III. a shield.

צננת fem. urn, vase, Ex. 16. 33; others, basket.

צן pr. name of a place, see צאן . . . . . צאן

[צנע] i. q. כנע to be bowed down, humble, lowly, cogn. צנה, Pr. 11. 2. Hiph. to act humbly, Mi. 6. 8.

[צנה] to wind or wrap round.

צנה fem. a winding or wrapping round, Is. 22. 18; Gesenius, a ball.

צנה masc. dec. 3 a (pl. צניפות), turban.

צנה masc. id. Is. 62. 3, Kh.

צנה fem. turban, espec. of the high priest.

צנה noun fem. sing. . . . . צנה

צנה noun fem. sing. . . . . צנן

צנה Root not used. Samar. to shut up.

ציקל masc. fetters, Arab. compedes, Je. 29. 26 (Prof. Lee); others, a prison.

צנה Root not used; meaning uncertain.

צנה masc. dec. 1 b, waterfall, cataract.

צנהרות pl. fem. [constr. of צנהרות] pipes, tubes. Zec. 4. 12. Etymology uncertain.

[צעד] fut. יצעד.—I. to step, walk, advance; poet. for to shoot, Ge. 49. 22.—II. to pass through, with acc. Hab. 3. 12. Hiph. to cause to march, to chase, Job 18. 14.

צעד masc. d. 6 d.—I. a stepping, going, Pr. 30. 29.

—II. step, pace; metaph. conduct.

צעה fem.—I. a going, marching.—II. pl. צעהרות ornamental chains worn at the ankles, ankle chains, Is. 3. 20.

צעה fem. bracelet; pl. אצעהרות.

מצעד masc. dec. 2 b, step, walk.

צעד noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d [for צעד § 35. r. 2] . . . . . צעד

צעה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . צעד

צעה noun fem. sing. . . . . צעד

צעה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צעד

צעד noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צעד d. 6 d . . . . . צעד

צעה id. pl., constr. st. . . . . צעד

צעה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צעד

צעה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צעד

צעה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . צעד

צעה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צעד

צעה id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צעד

צעד id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . צעד

צעד id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צעה] . . . . . צעד

[צעד] cogn. צעו, צעו, קעה.—I. to step, stride, Is. 63. 1.—II. to wander, to emigrate; part. צעה (a) an exile; (b) wanderer, stranger, Je. 2. 20; 48. 12. Pi. to make or induce to wander, emigrate, Je. 48. 12.

צעה } Kal part. act. sing. fem. and masc. . . . . צעה

צעה } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [צעע], suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . . צעה

צעה Kh. צעה, K. צעה adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צעו or צעד dec. 3 a . . . . . צעד

צעה Kh. צעה, K. צעה, id. pl., with suff. 3 p. pl. m. . . . . צעד

צעה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of צעה dec. 9 a . . . . . צעה

צעד noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. צעה d. 3 a . . . . . צעה

צעד adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . צעד

צעד pr. name of a place (צעד) with parag. ה . . . . . צעד

צעד adj. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. צעד d. 3 a . . . . . צעד

• Ps. 8. 8. • Pa. 42. 8. • Job 29. 14. • Ex. 16. 33. • 2 Sa. 5. 24. • Pr. 5. 5. • Ia. 4. 18. • Je. 48. 12. • Je. 48. 12.
† Pr. 11. 2. • 2 Ch. 11. 12. • Ge. 41. 23. • Pr. 30. 29. • 2 Sa. 6. 13. • Pr. 4. 12. • Je. 48. 4. • Ge. 28. 19.
‡ Is. 22. 18. • Pr. 22. 5. • Is. 22. 18. • Ge. 49. 22. • Job 18. 7. • 2 Sa. 6. 13. • Je. 2. 20. • Je. 14. 8. • 1 Ki. 16. 34.
§ Is. 62. 3. • Zec. 3. 5.

צִעֲרִי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . צֵעַר  
 צִעֲרִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צֵעַר

[צִעֲוֹן] to wander, remove, Is. 33. 20.  
 צִעֲוֹנִים (wanderings) pr. name of a city of the  
 Kenites, in the tribe of Naphtali.  
 צֵעַן pr. name, Zoan, an ancient city in Lower Egypt.

צִעֲפָה Root not used; Arab. to double.  
 צִעֲפָה masc. dec. 3a, a veil.  
 צִעֲפָעִים noun masc. pl. [of צִעֲפָע] dec. 1b . . . . צוּעַ

צִעֲקָה fut. יִצְעַק to cry out, espec. for help. Pi. to cry  
 out, exclaim, 2 Ki. 2. 12. Hiph. to call together,  
 convoke. Niph. to be called, or to come, together.  
 צִעֲקָה fem. dec. 11c (constr. צִעֲקָתָה § 42. rem. 1),  
 a cry for help.

צִעֲקָה Kal inf. abs. . . . . צֵעַק  
 צִעֲקָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . צֵעַק  
 צִעֲקָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . צֵעַק  
 צִעֲקוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . צֵעַק  
 צִעֲקוּ }  
 צִעֲקוּ } id. imp. fem. sing. for the latter form }  
 צִעֲקוּ } comp. וַיִּצְעֲרוּ } . . . . . צֵעַק  
 צִעֲקוּ }  
 צִעֲקִים id. part. act. masc. pl. [of צִעֲקָה] dec. 7b . . . . צֵעַק  
 צִעֲקִים id. imp. pl. fem. . . . . צֵעַק  
 צִעֲקָה n. fem. s., constr. of צִעֲקָה d. 11a (§ 42. r. 1) . . . . צֵעַק  
 צִעֲקָה Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of צִעֲקָה] . . . . צֵעַק  
 צִעֲקָתוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
 צִעֲקָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . צֵעַק  
 צִעֲקָתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צֵעַק  
 צִעֲקָתִים noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from  
 צִעֲקָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . צֵעַק

[צִעֲרָה] to be small; metaph. to be brought low.  
 צִעֲרָה masc. dec. 3a, fem. צִעֲרָה.—I. small.—  
 II. young.—III. pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 8. 21.  
 צִעֲרָה fem. dec. 10, smallness, sc. in age, youth.  
 צִעֲרָה i. q. צִעֲרָה Je. 14. 3; 48. 4, Kh.  
 צִעֲרָה (smallness) pr. name, Zoar, a town near the  
 Dead Sea.  
 צִעֲרָה (reduced) pr. name of a man.  
 צִעֲרָה (smallness) pr. name of a place of Judah,  
 Jos. 15. 54.  
 צִעֲרָה masc. dec. 2b, smallness, hence—I. small,  
 little.—II. few, 2 Ch. 24. 24.—III. short time,  
 Is. 63. 18.  
 צִעֲרָה fem. very small, Da. 8. 9.

צִעֲרָה pr. name of a place . . . . . צֵעַר  
 צִעֲרָה id. with parag. ה . . . . . צֵעַר

צִפּוֹר to adhere, cleave, La. 4. 8.

I. [צִפּוֹרָה] I. to look about, keep watch; part. צִפּוֹרָה a watch-  
 man.—II. to look out for, await; hence with לָ to  
 lie in wait for, Ps. 37. 32.—III. to watch, observe  
 closely, with acc., צָ, כִּי.—IV. to look out, select,  
 Job 15. 22. Pi. I. i. q. Kal No. I.—II. to look  
 out for, expect help, with אֵל, בָּ, and abs. Ps. 5. 4.  
 צִפּוֹר (watch-tower) pr. name m. Ge. 36. 11, 15,  
 called יִצְפָּי 1 Ch. 1. 36.  
 צִפּוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, watch-tower, La. 4. 17.  
 צִפּוֹרָה (expectation) pr. name m. Ge. 46. 16, for  
 which צִפּוֹן Nu. 26. 15, and patronym. צִפּוֹנִי ibid.  
 צִפּוֹרָה fem. a watching, watch, Is. 21. 5.  
 צִפּוֹרָה (watch-tower) pr. name of a city of  
 Canaan, Ju. 1. 17.  
 צִפּוֹרָה (id.) pr. name of a valley near Maresha  
 in Judah, 2 Ch. 14. 9.  
 צִפּוֹרָה masc. dec. 9a.—I. watch-tower, Is. 21. 8;  
 2 Ch. 20. 24.—II. pr. name (a) of a town in  
 Judah, Jos. 15. 38; (b) in Moab; (c) in Gad,  
 Ju. 11. 29; (d) in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 26; (e) a  
 valley in the region of Lebanon, Jos. 11. 8.  
 צִפּוֹרָה (watch-tower) pr. name—I. of a town in  
 Gilead, the same as מִצְפּוֹרֶה גִּלְעָד.—II. of a town  
 in Benjamin, called מִצְפּוֹרָה Jos. 18. 26.

II. [צִפּוֹרָה] Pi. צִפּוֹרָה to cover, overlay, as with wood, metal.  
 Pu. pass.  
 צִפּוֹרָה masc. a covering or overlaying of metal.  
 צִפּוֹרָה fem. a chapter, capital of a column,  
 2 Ch. 3. 15.

צִפּוֹרָה Kal inf. abs. . . . . צִפּוֹרָה  
 צִפּוֹרָה Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . צִפּוֹרָה  
 צִפּוֹרָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צִפּוֹרָה  
 צִפּוֹרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . . . צִפּוֹרָה  
 צִפּוֹרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צִפּוֹרָה  
 צִפּוֹרָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 4) . . . . צִפּוֹרָה  
 צִפּוֹרָה pr. name masc. . . . . צִפּוֹרָה  
 צִפּוֹרָה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. from צִפּוֹרָה dec. 10 . . . . צִפּוֹרָה  
 צִפּוֹרָה n. noun masc. sing. . . . . צִפּוֹרָה  
 צִפּוֹרָה n. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, also pr. name  
 pr. name, see צִפּוֹרָה R. צִפּוֹרָה, & צִפּוֹן.  
 בעל צִפּוֹן.  
 R. בעל.

1 Job 30. 1. 2 Ch. 3. 10. 2 Ex. 22. 22. 2 Ki. 4. 40. 3 Je. 22. 20. Je. 22. 20. 4 Je. 49. 3. Job 34. 28. 5 2 Ki. 8. 5. Ps. 88. 2. 6 Is. 21. 5. Na. 2. 2. 7 La. 3. 54. Job 15. 22. 8 Is. 56. 10. 9 Ex. 38. 17, 19.

צָפוֹן <sup>1</sup> Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . . צפון

צָפוֹנָה <sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing. (צָפוֹן) with parag. ה . . . . . צפון

צָפוֹנָה Kal part. pass. sing., fem. of צָפוֹן . . . . . צפון

צָפוֹן id. m. with suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. צָפוֹן d. 3 a . . . . . צפון

צָפוֹנִים id. pl. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צפון

צָפוֹנִי Kh. צָפוֹנִי, K. צָפוֹנִי, noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. צָפוֹנִי or צָפוֹנִי] dec. 3 a . . . . . צפע

צָפוֹד <sup>1</sup> noun com. sing., pl. צָפוֹדִים (§ 30. rem. 1); also pr. name . . . . . צפר

**צָפַח** Root not used; Arab. *to be spread out*.  
צָפַח (cruse) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35, 36.  
צָפַחִית fem. a flat cake, Ex. 16. 31. Also

צָפַחַת <sup>1</sup> noun fem. a cruse or flask . . . . . צפה

צָפִי <sup>1</sup> Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . . צפה

צָפִי } pr. names masc. . . . . צפה

צָפוֹן } the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צפה

צָפוֹת Kal part. act. masc., pl. of צָפוֹת dec. 9 a . . . . . צפה

צָפוֹת Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . צפה

צָפוֹתָה <sup>1</sup> Kh. צָפוֹתָה, K. צָפוֹתָה adj. or Kal part. p. m., with suff. 2 pers. s. m. [fr. צָפוֹן] or צָפוֹן d. 3 a . . . . . צפון

צָפוֹר <sup>1</sup> noun m. s., constr. of צָפוֹר d. 3 a; <sup>1</sup> bef. (,); . . . . . צפר

צָפוֹרִים <sup>1</sup> id. pl., constr. st.; once Chald. Ezr. 6. 17, [from צָפוֹר]; <sup>1</sup> id. . . . . צפר

צָפוֹת <sup>1</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. <sup>1</sup> (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . צפה

**צָפַן** fut. יִצְפֹּן.—I. *to hide, conceal*.—II. *to lay, treasure up*; part. pass. a treasure.—III. *to keep back, restrain*.—IV. *to lie hid, lurk in ambush, with ל*. Niph. I. *to be hidden, with כָּן*.—II. *to be laid up, destined, with ל*, Job 15. 20. Hiph. *to hide*.  
צָפוֹן com. dec. 3 a.—I. *the north, prop. hidden, dark quarter*; ל, צָפוֹן ל, *on the north of*; צָפוֹנָה, לְצָפוֹנָה *northward, towards the north*; צָפוֹנָה לְצָפוֹנָה *on the north side*; ל, צָפוֹנָה לְצָפוֹנָה *on the north side of any place*.—II. pr. name of a town in Gad, Jos. 13. 27.  
צָפוֹנִי adj. masc. *northern*, Joel 2. 20.  
צָפוֹן masc. dec. 3 a, a treasure, Ps. 17. 14, Kh.  
צָפוֹנִיָּה (whom the Lord has hidden) pr. name masc.—I. the prophet *Zephaniah*.—II. a priest in the time of *Jeremiah*, called also צָפוֹנִיָּה.—III. Zec. 6. 10, 14.—IV. 1 Ch. 6. 21, called also אֲוִיָּאֵל comp. ver. 9.  
צָפוֹן masc. d. 1 b, only pl. *hidden places*, Ob. 6.

צָפוֹן pr. name in compos. צָפוֹן see under בעל . . . . . בעל

צָפוֹנִי <sup>1</sup> Kheth. וְצָפוֹן q. v., K. יִצְפֹּן Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. . . . . צפון

צָפוֹנָה <sup>1</sup> defect. for צָפוֹנָה (q. v.) . . . . . צפון

צָפוֹנָה pr. name masc. . . . . צפון

צָפוֹנִיָּה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. [from צָפוֹן] dec. 7 b . . . . . צפון

צָפוֹנִיָּה pr. name masc., see צָפוֹנִיָּה . . . . . צפון

צָפוֹתָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צפון

צָפוֹתָהּ an Egyptian title given to Joseph, Ge. 41. 45, according to Jablonsky and others, *Saviour of the age*. . . . . צפון

צָפוֹתָהּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צפון

**צָפַע** Root not used; Arab. *to emit, thrust out*.  
צָפַע or צָפַעֵע m. d. 3 a, *excrement, dung*, Eze. 4. 15.  
צָפַעֵעָה fem. dec. 10, pl. *shoots, trop. for lower offspring*, Is. 22. 24.

צָפַעֵעָה masc. *basilisk*, Is. 14. 29. Also . . . . . צפע

צָפַעֵעִי masc. i. q. צָפַעֵע a basilisk . . . . . צפע

צָפַעֵעִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צפע

צָפַח only Pilp. (§ 6. rem. 4).—I. *to pip, chirp*.—II. *to speak in a low, whispering voice*. . . . . צפה

צָפַחִית noun fem. sing. . . . . צפה

**צָפַר** only fut. יִצְפֹּר *to turn, return*, Ju. 7. 3. For the derivv. comp. the Arab. I. *to dance, leap, spring*.—II. *to chirp*.—III. i. q. טוֹפֵר *to scratch* (Gesenius).  
צָפַר masc. dec. 3 a, *goat, he-goat*.  
צָפַר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, idem. Ezr. 6. 17.  
צָפַרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *crow*, Is. 28. 5.—II. *circle, turn*, Eze. 7. 7, 10; Eng. vers. “morning.”  
צָפַרָה com. (pl. צָפַרָה § 30. rem. 2).—I. *bird*; espec. a *sparrow*.—II. pr. name of the father of Balak, king of Moab.  
צָפַרָה Chald. com. dec. 2 a, *bird*; pl. צָפַרָה, c. צָפַרָה, Da. 4. 9, 11, 18, 30.  
צָפַרָה (bird) pr. name of the wife of Moses.  
צָפַרָה pr. name of one of Job's friends.  
צָפַרָה masc. dec. 6c.—I. *nail of the finger*, De. 21. 12.—II. *point of a graver*, Je. 17. 1.

צָפַר pr. name masc., see צָפַר . . . . . צפר

צָפַר pr. name masc., see צָפַר . . . . . צפר

צָפַרָה <sup>1</sup> masc. dec. 7 b, *frog*; collect. *frogs*. . . . . צפרדע

צָפַרָהּ id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צפרדע

<sup>1</sup> Pr. 13. 22.    <sup>2</sup> Ps. 89. 4.    <sup>3</sup> Je. 48. 19.    <sup>4</sup> La. 4. 17.    <sup>5</sup> Da. 8. 5. 8.    <sup>6</sup> 2 Ch. 29. 21.    <sup>7</sup> Pr. 2. 7.    <sup>8</sup> Pr. 27. 16.    <sup>9</sup> Eze. 17. 5.  
<sup>10</sup> Ho. 13. 12.    <sup>11</sup> Eze. 4. 15.    <sup>12</sup> Is. 52. 8.    <sup>13</sup> Pr. 17. 14.    <sup>14</sup> Eze. 8. 35.    <sup>15</sup> Pr. 27. 16.    <sup>16</sup> Ge. 28. 14.    <sup>17</sup> Je. 8. 17.    <sup>18</sup> Ps. 78. 45.  
<sup>19</sup> Eze. 7. 22.    <sup>20</sup> Ps. 148. 10.    <sup>21</sup> Je. 6. 17.

צפרה pr. name fem. . . . . צפר  
 צפרים<sup>א</sup> Chald. noun com. pl. constr. fr. [צפר] d. 1 b צפר  
 צפרים<sup>א</sup> Chald. id., pl. emph. st. . . . . צפר  
 צפרים<sup>א</sup> noun com., pl. of צפור (§ 30. rem. 1) . . . . צפר  
 צפרים<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 צפרן dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 16) . . . . צפר

צפת Root not used; Syr. צפתא ornament.  
 צפת<sup>א</sup> masc. chapter, capital of a column, 2 Ch.  
 3. 15.

צפה pr. name of a place . . . . . צפה  
 צפה pr. name of a valley . . . . . צפה  
 צפתה<sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from  
 צפה dec. 10, comp. § 30. No. 3] . . . . צוף  
 ציץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ציץ  
 ציץ [for ציץ] noun masc., pl. of ציץ dec. 1 a . . . . ציץ  
 צק<sup>א</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . יצק  
 יצקו<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 3 p. pl. [יצקו] with parag. | (§ 8. r. 4) . . . יצק

צקל Root not used; meaning uncertain.  
 צקלו<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 1 b, bag, scrip, 2 Ki. 4. 42;  
 others, husk.

צקל } pr. name of a city of the Philistines in the  
 צקל } territory of Simeon; written also ציקלג.  
 צר } adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 8. § 37. r. 7 }  
 צר } (for this form in Is. 5. 30, see R. צהר) }  
 צר pr. name of a place . . . . . צר  
 צור noun masc. sing. (Ex. 4. 25); also pr. name . . . צור

צרב Niph. to be scorched, Eze. 21. 3. Hence the two  
 following.

צרכת [for צרכת from צרב masc.] adj. scorching,  
 burning, Pr. 16. 27 . . . . צרב  
 צרכת fem. inflammation, Le. 13. 23, 24 . . . . צרב

צרד Root not used; Arab. to cool.  
 צרדה (cooling) pr. name of a town in the tribe  
 of Manasseh, prob. the same with צרדה, צרתן.  
 צרתה id. with parag. ה . . . . . צרד

צרה Root not used; Arab. צרי to flow.  
 צרי, צרי<sup>א</sup> masc.—I. balsam, distilling from a  
 tree or shrub growing in Gilead.—II. pr. name,  
 1 Ch. 25. 3, for יצרי, see יצר.  
 צריה<sup>א</sup>, צריה<sup>א</sup> (fragrant) pr. name of the mother  
 of Joab.

צרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for צרה] . . . צרה  
 צרה<sup>א</sup> adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צרה]  
 from צר masc. . . . . צרה  
 צריה pr. name fem. . . . . צרה  
 צרוע Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . צרע  
 צרעה pr. name fem. . . . . צרע  
 צרוף Kal inf. abs. . . . . צרף  
 צרוף<sup>א</sup> id. part. sing. masc. . . . . צרף  
 צרופה<sup>א</sup> id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה, צרופה,  
 K. צרפה (§ 8. rem. 11) . . . . צרף  
 צרופה id. part. pass. sing. fem. from צרוף masc. . . . צרף  
 צרוף Kal inf. abs. . . . . צרר  
 צרוף<sup>א</sup> id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . צרר  
 צרוף noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr. name . . . צרר  
 צרוף Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from צרוף masc. . . צרר  
 צרות<sup>א</sup> noun fem., pl. of צרה dec. 10, from צר  
 masc. (comp. § 30. No. 3) . . . . צרר  
 צרותי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צרר  
 צרותם<sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . צרר

[צרה] to cry aloud, Zep. 1. 14. Hiph. to shout, Is. 42. 13.  
 צרתי<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 1 a, tower, watch-tower.

צרח Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . צרח  
 צרי } the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צרר  
 צרי }  
 צרי noun m. pl. constr. from צר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) . . . צרר  
 צרי id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צרר  
 צרי<sup>א</sup> gent. noun from צור . . . . . צור  
 צרי<sup>א</sup> } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14); for }  
 צרי } see lett. ו } . . . . . צרה  
 צרי<sup>א</sup> } noun m. s., or pr. name (1 Ch. 25. 3); } bef. (:) }  
 צרי<sup>א</sup> } . . . . . צרה  
 צריה<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from  
 צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . צרר  
 צריה<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
 ציר dec. 1 a . . . . . ציר  
 צריהם<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . צרר  
 צריו id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צרר  
 צריח<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . צרר  
 צריה<sup>א</sup> } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }  
 צריה<sup>א</sup> } from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) } . . . . צרר  
 צריה<sup>א</sup> id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . צרר  
 צריים<sup>א</sup> id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צרר  
 צרים noun masc. pl., of צור dec. 1 a . . . . . צור  
 צרימו<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from  
 צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . . צרר  
 צרינו id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . צרר

<sup>א</sup> Da. 4. 9. 18.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 32. 6.    <sup>א</sup> Is. 28. 20.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 26. 9.    <sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 25. 29.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 119. 157.    <sup>א</sup> Ge. 37. 25.    <sup>א</sup> Je. 50. 7.    <sup>א</sup> Je. 80. 16.  
<sup>א</sup> Da. 4. 11.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 7. 19.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 78. 49.    <sup>א</sup> Nu. 25. 17.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 84. 18.    <sup>א</sup> Job 16. 9.    <sup>א</sup> La. 1. 5.    <sup>א</sup> Ju. 9. 46.    <sup>א</sup> La. 1. 7.  
<sup>א</sup> Ne. 5. 18.    <sup>א</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 41.    <sup>א</sup> Je. 6. 29.    <sup>א</sup> Ho. 13. 12.    <sup>א</sup> Zep. 1. 14.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 27. 17.    <sup>א</sup> 1 Sa. 4. 19.    <sup>א</sup> La. 2. 17.    <sup>א</sup> La. 1. 27.  
<sup>א</sup> De. 21. 12.    <sup>א</sup> Is. 26. 16.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 12. 7.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. De. 30. 17, 21.    <sup>א</sup> De. 32. 27.

**צָרָה** masc. *need, necessity*, only in the following form.  
**צָרָה** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [צָרָה] dec. 6 c צרך  
**צָרַע** only part. pass. **צָרַעַת**, and Pu. part. **מְצָרַעַת** struck with leprosy, leprous. **צָרַעָה** (leprous) pr. name of the mother of Jeroboam, 1 Ki. 11. 26. **צָרַעָה** fem. collect. *wasps* or *hornets*. Also the two following.  
**צָרַעָה** ♀ (*smiting, defeat*; Gesenius, *place of hornets*) pr. name of a town of the Danites in Judah. Gent. noun **צָרַעִי**, **צָרַעִית** צרע  
**צָרַעַת** { fem. dec. 13 a [for **צָרַעַת**, hence with] } צרע  
**צָרַעַת** { suff. **צָרַעַתוֹ** *leprosy*, of men, houses, } צרע  
**צָרַעַת** { garments } צרע  
**צָרַף** fut. **יִצְרַף**.—I. *to refine* metals; part. **צָרַף** *refiner*; also *goldsmith, silversmith*.—II. metaph. *to purify*, Da. 11. 35; part. pass. **צָרַף** *purified, pure*.—III. metaph. *to try, prove*. **צָרַפִּי** (*goldsmith*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 31. **צָרַפַּת** (*fusion*) pr. name of a town between Tyre and Sidon.  
**צָרַף** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b צרף  
**צָרַפַּת** pr. name of a place צרפת  
**צָרַפְתָּה** id. with parag. ה צרפתה  
**צָרַפְתְּהוּ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. צרפתהו  
**צָרַפְתִּי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. צרפתי  
**צָרַפְתִּים** id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י, for ׀, conv. צרפתיים  
**צָרַפְתָּנִי** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. צרפתני  
**צָרַפְתָּנִי** id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. צרפתני  
**צָרַר** I. *to tie* or *bind up*; metaph. of the wind, Ho. 4. 19.—II. *to shut up*, 2 Sa. 20. 3.—III. *to be hostile to*; part. **צָרַר** *adversary*.—IV. intrans. *to be straitened, distressed*, only impers. **צָר לִי** *I am distressed, in a strait; I grieve*; fut. **וַיִּצְרַר לִי** (§ 18. rem. 6) id. Pu. part. *bound up*. Hiph. **הִצְרַר**, inf. **הִצְרַר**.—I. *to straiten, distress, vex*.—II. *to be distressed, in pains, pangs*, Je. 48. 41; 49. 22.

**צָרַר** masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7).—I. adj. *strait, narrow*; fem. **צָרָה** Pr. 23. 27.—II. subst. *adversary, enemy*.—III. subst. *distress, adversity*.—IV. *stone*, *flint*, Is. 5. 28.  
**צָרַר** (*flint*) pr. name of a place in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.  
**צָרָה** fem. dec. 10 (for **צָרָה**, comp. **צָרָה**).—I. *female adversary, a rival*, 1 Sa. 1. 6.—II. *distress, adversity*; with ה parag. **צָרָתָה**.—III. *anguish*.  
**צָרוּר** masc. (pl. **צָרוּרוֹת**).—I. *bundle*.—II. *bag, purse*.—III. *a small stone, a grain, kernel*, 2 Sa. 17. 13; Am. 9. 9.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 9. 1.  
**מְצָרִים** masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7; pl. **מְצָרִים**), *straitness, distress*.  
**צָרַר** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b צרר  
**צָרַרְוּ** id. pret. 3 pers. pl. צררו  
**צָרַרְוִי** id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. צררוני  
**צָרוּרוֹת** noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. **צָרוּר** dec. 1 a צררות  
**צָרַרְוִי** the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. צררוני  
**צָרַרְוִי** Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from **צָרוּר** dec. 7 b צררו  
**צָרַרְוִי** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. צררוני  
**צָרַרְוִים** id. pl., abs. st. צררונים  
**צָרוּרָה** id. part. pass. fem. pl. of **צָרוּרָה** fr. **צָרוּר** masc. צרוורה  
**צָרַרְוִי** Kal part. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) צרוורי  
**צָרַרְתָּ** noun fem. sing., constr. of **צָרָה** dec. 10, from **צָר** masc. צררת  
**צָרַרְתָּ** pr. name [for **צָרַרְתָּ**] צררתת  
**צָרַרְתָּה** adj. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **צָרָה** dec. 10, from **צָר** masc. (§ 30. No. 3) צררתה  
**צָרַרְתִּי** noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. **צָרָה** d. 10 צררתי  
**צָרַרְתִּי** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) צררתי  
**צָרַרְתִּיכֶם** noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from **צָרָה** dec. 10, from **צָר** masc. (§ 30. No. 3) צררתיכם  
**צָרַרְתִּיכֶם** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. צררתיכם  
**צָרַרְתֶּם** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. צררתיכם  
**צָרַרְתָּן** pr. name of a place, see **צָרַרְתָּן** under צררתן  
**צָרַרְתָּה** id. with parag. ה צררתתה  
**צָרַרְתָּנִי** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. צררתני

ק

**קָוָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קוה  
**קָוָה** noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [קָוָה] d. 1 a קוה  
**קָוָה** Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2 b קוה

**קָוָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for קָוָה (§ 21. r. 1) קוה  
**קָוָה** Ch. Peal part. act. pl. emph. m. fr. **קָוָה** d. 2 b קוה  
**קָוָה** Chald. id. pl. abs.; K. **קָוָה** from **קָוָה** קוה

2 Ch. 2. 15. Ps. 105. 19. Ps. 66. 10. Ps. 129. 1, 2. Is. 11. 13. 1 Sa. 1. 6. Ps. 139. 5. Da. 7. 16.  
 2 Ki. 5. 27. Is. 48. 10. Ps. 17. 3. Ge. 42. 35. Nu. 25. 18. 1 Sa. 10. 10. Ie. 18. 28. Ho. 10. 14. Da. 3. 3.  
 Je. 6. 28. Zec. 13. 9. Nu. 33. 55. Ps. 23. 5. Ge. 42. 21. Ju. 10. 14. Pr. 26. 11. Is. 40. 19.

קוא noun fem. sing. (constr. קאת) . קוא  
 קב Kal inf. abs. . . . קבב

[קבב] to curse. According to the derivv. to hollow out ; to arch, vault, Arab. id.  
 קב masc. a cab, a measure containing the sixth part of a סאה, 2 Ki. 6. 25.  
 קבה fem. dec. 10, alcove, tent, Nu. 25. 8.

קבב id. imp. sing. masc. [קב] with parag. ה . קבב  
 קבב id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. [קב], suff. 3 p. s. m. קבב  
 קבב noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [קבב] d. 1 b קבב  
 קבב Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of קבב] dec. 3 a . קבב  
 קב id. inf. abs. . . . קב  
 קב id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . קב  
 קב noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . קב  
 קב id., constr. st. . . . קב

קבל Kal not used; prob. to be before, in front; Arab. to meet. Pi. קבל.—I. to receive, sc. a person who comes to meet one, 1 Ch. 12. 18; hence to receive, accept instruction, Pr. 19. 20.—II. to take.—III. to undertake, Est. 9. 23; with על to take upon oneself, ver. 27. Hiph. to stand over against each other.  
 קבל Chald. Pa. to receive.  
 קבל masc. (prop. something opposed) poet. for battering-ram, Eze. 26. 9. And the foll.

קבל Heb. (only 2 Ki. 15. 10) קבל, קבל Chald.  
 —I. prep. לקבל, לקבל (a) over against, Da. 5. 5; (b) before, with suff. לקבל; and without ל 2 Ki. 15. 10, in the presence of; (c) on account, because of, Da. 5. 1; Ezr. 4. 16; (d) with ו, conj. because that, Ezr. 6. 13.—II. פל קבל-דינה conj. lit. wholly on account of this, i. e. for this cause; בל-קבל, because that, since.

קבל Chald. Peal 3 p. s. m.; Heb. Piel imp. s. m. קבל  
 קבל Piel imp. sing. masc. for קבל (§ 10. rem. 4) קבל  
 קבל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קבל  
 קבל id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קבל  
 קבל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. קבל].  
 A composite sheva to be followed by dag-forte, as is the case in this word and in קטני, is contrary to the principles of Heb. syllabication; and since the copies vary in both these instances, the forms קבל, קבל

קטני or קטני, קטני are to be preferred, comp. § 35. rem. 8, & § 37. No. 3 . קבל  
 Kal imp. sing. masc. [קב] with epenth. ך קבניו  
 and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 13) קבב

קבע fut. יקבע (Arab. to cover, hide; hence) to defraud, rob.  
 קבע m. (constr. קובע, comp. § 31. r. 5) helmet.  
 קבע fem. cup, goblet, Is. 51. 17, 22.

קבע the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קבע  
 קבע Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of קבע] dec. 7 b . קבע  
 קבע id. pret. 1 pers. pl., with suff. 1 pers. pl. קבע  
 קבע noun fem. sing. . . . קבע

קבץ fut. יקבץ.—I. to collect, gather.—II. to gather together, assemble. Niph. pass. Pi. I. to take into one's arms, Is. 40. 11.—II. to collect, gather.—III. to gather together, assemble.—IV. to gather to oneself, draw in, Joel 2. 6; Na. 2. 11. Pu. pass. Hithp. reflex.

קבץ masc. dec. 1 b, company, troop, Is. 57. 13.  
 קבצה fem. dec. 10, collection, heap, Eze. 22. 20.  
 קבצים (two heaps) pr. n. of a town in Ephraim, Jos. 21. 22.  
 קבצאל, יקבצאל (which God shall gather) pr. name of a town in Judea.

קבץ Piel inf. constr. for abs. . . . קבץ  
 קבץ Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . קבץ  
 קבץ id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . קבץ  
 קבצאל pr. name masc., see יקבצאל (q. v.) . קבץ  
 קבצה Piel pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for קבצה as if fr. a s. קבץ comp. § 10. r. 1, & § 8. r. 1 & 7] קבץ

קבצו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קבצו  
 קבצו Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . קבצו  
 קבצו Piel inf. (קבצו), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b קבצו  
 קבצו pr. name of a place . . . קבצו  
 קבצו Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [קבצו], suff. 2 p. s. m. קבצו  
 קבצו id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. & fem. . . קבצו

קבצו id. imp. sing. masc. [קבצו], suff. 1 pers. pl. קבצו  
 קבצו noun fem. sing., constr. of [קבוצה] dec. 10 קבצו  
 קבצו Piel pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. r. 7) קבצו  
 קבצו id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . קבצו

קבר fut. יקבר to bury. Niph. pass. Pi. to bury. Pu. pass. Ge. 25. 10.  
 קברה f. d. 10.—I. burial.—II. burial-place. Also

\* Nu. 23. 25. \* Ne. 5. 16. Da. 6. 1. \* Est. 9. 27. Pr. 22. 23. \* Is. 51. 17, 22. \* Eze. 22. 19. \* 2 Ch. 24. 5. \* Is. 34. 16.  
 \* Nu. 22. 11, 17. \* De. 21. 23. \* Pr. 19. 20. \* Est. 8. 30. \* Pr. 22. 23. \* 1 Ki. 20. 1. \* Pr. 18. 11. \* Zep. 3. 20. \* Eze. 22. 20.  
 \* Nu. 23. 8. \* 1 Ki. 18. 31. \* 1 Ch. 21. 11. \* Eze. 26. 9. \* Mal. 3. 8, 9. \* Mi. 2. 12. \* Mi. 1. 7. \* De. 30. 3. \* Ge. 23. 19.  
 \* Is. 57. 12. \* Ec. 6. 8. \* Est. 4. 4; 9. 23. \* Nu. 23. 13. \* Mal. 3. 8. \* 1 Ki. 18. 19.



	{ m. d. 6 a (with suff. קְבָרִי, though in pause לְוֹת, קְבָרִים § 35. rem. 2, & pl. קְבָרִים). —I. <i>sepulchre</i> .—II. <i>קְבֻרַת הַמֵּאוֹנָה</i> ( <i>sepulchres of lust</i> ) pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai	קבר
קבר	Kal imp. sing. masc.; † bef. (.)	קבר
קבר	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קבר
קבר	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קבר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (קְבָרִי), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קבר
קבר	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קבר	† id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קבר
קבר	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. קְבָר d. 6 a	קבר
קבר	Kal imp. pl. masc.	קבר
קבר	† id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קבר
קבר	† id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. (.)	קבר
קבר	noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. fr. קְבֻרַת הַמֵּאוֹנָה & pr. name in compos. קְבָר d. 6 a,	קבר
קבר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קבר
קבר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קבר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קבר
קבר	id. pl., constr. masc.	קבר
קבר	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קבר
קבר	id. pl., abs. masc.	קבר
קבר	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of קְבֹרֵי dec. 3 a	קבר
קבר	id. part. act. masc. pl. of קָבַר dec. 7 b	קבר
קבר	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from קָבַר d. 6 a	קבר
קבר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קבר	n. f. s., constr. of קְבֹרָה d. 10, comp. קְבוּרָה	קבר
קבר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קבר
קבר	defect. for קְבוּרָה (q. v.)	קבר
קבר	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קְבוּרָה d. 10	קבר
קבר	† Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; †, for †, conv.	קבר
קבר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קבר
קבר	noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קָבַר dec. 6 a	קבר
קבר	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קבר	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קבר	† Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; †, for †, conv.	קבר
קבר	† id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. with suff. 1 p. s.; † id.	קבר
קבר	noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. [fr. קָבַר for קָבַר]	קבר
קבר	† Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. [קְבוּרָה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קבר
קבר	only fut. יָקַר (§ 18. rem. 14) to bow the head, demon. of	קבר
קבר	masc. (with suff. קְדָרָו § 36. rem. 6) crown of the head.	קבר

קְדָה	† fem. <i>cassia</i> , Ex. 30. 24; Eze. 27. 19.	קדם
קְדָמִים	noun masc. pl.	קדם
קְדָשׁ	† adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	קדם
קְדָשׁ	† id., constr. st.; † bef. (.)	קדם
קְדָשׁוֹ	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	קדם
קְדָשִׁים	id. pl., abs. st.	קדם
קְדָשְׁכֶם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קדם
[קְדָה]	I. to kindle.—II. to be kindled, to burn. קְדָה fem. <i>burning fever</i> . קְדָה masc. prob. <i>the carbuncle</i> , Is. 54. 12	קדם
קְדָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קדם
קְדָה	id. part. act. pl. c. masc. [from קְדָה] dec. 7 b	קדם
קְדָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קדם
קְדָה	noun masc. sing.	קדם
קְדָה	† id. with loc. ה	קדם
קְדָה	† Chald. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a	קדם
קְדָה	Chald. id. pl., constr. st.	קדם
קְדָה	Chald. id. pl., abs. st.	קדם
קְדָה	Pi. קְדָה.—I. to go before, precede.—II. to be before-hand, prevent, anticipate; hence to be early, Ps. 119. 147.—III. to meet any one with an offering, for succour, also in a hostile manner. Hiph. I. to come before, anticipate, Job 41. 3.—II. to come upon, as calamity, Am. 9. 10. קְדָה masc. dec. 6 a, strictly <i>what is before, in front</i> .—I. adv. <i>before</i> , Ps. 139. 5.—II. <i>the east</i> ; <i>on the east</i> ; <i>מִקְדָּם</i> <i>on the east of</i> .—III. <i>olden time</i> ; <i>מִקְדָּם</i> <i>of old</i> ; adv. <i>formerly</i> .—IV. <i>beginning</i> , Pr. 8. 23. קְדָה masc. only with ה loc. קְדָה <i>eastward</i> . קְדָה masc.—I. <i>the front</i> , only קְדָה <i>forwards</i> , Hab. 1. 9.—II. <i>the east</i> .—III. <i>east wind</i> . קְדָה masc. pl. <i>ancients</i> , Ju. 5. 21. קְדָה, קְדָה Chald. <i>before</i> ; <i>מִן־קְדָּם</i> <i>from before, from the presence of, by order of</i> ; with suff. קְדָה <i>קְדָמִיו</i> , <i>קְדָמֵהוּ</i> , <i>קְדָמֵהוּ</i> . קְדָה fem. (constr. קְדָמָה, pl. קְדָמָה, no pl. abs.)—I. <i>beginning, origin</i> .—II. <i>former state</i> . קְדָה Chald. <i>former time</i> ; <i>מִן־קְדָמָה</i> <i>afore-time, formerly</i> . קְדָה ( <i>eastward</i> ) pr. name masc. Ge. 25. 15. קְדָה fem. only constr. קְדָמָה <i>eastward of</i> . קְדָה adj. masc. <i>eastern</i> , Eze. 47. 8. קְדָה (origin) pr. name of a city of Reuben and an adjacent desert.	קדם

\* Ge. 23. 11, 15; 2 Ch. 24. 25. † Eze. 32. 26. \* Je. 20. 17. † Na. 1. 14. \* 1 Ki. 2. 31. \* 2 Ki. 22. 20. \* Nu. 23. 27. \* Is. 50. 11.  
† 2 Ki. 9. 10. † Ge. 25. 10. † Ge. 49. 29. † 2 Ch. 34. 28. † Eze. 37. 12, 13. † P. Ge. 23. 6. † Ge. 35. 20. † Eze. 32. 25. † De. 34. 8. \* Ge. 49. 31. † Eze. 32. 23. \* Ge. 47. 30. \* Eze. 32. 22. \* 1 Ki. 13. 31. † 1 Ki. 13. 31. \* Ge. 47. 30. † Is. 10. 17; 49. 7. † Da. 4. 10, 20. † Nu. 25. 8. † Is. 43. 15. † Nu. 5. 21. † Je. 17. 4. † Da. 7. 18, 27.

קדמני masc. adj.—I. *front, anterior*, Eze. 10. 19;  
 II. *eastern*.—III. *former, ancient*; pl. קדמנים  
*ancients*; fem. קדמניות *former things*.—  
 IV. pr. name of a Canaanitish tribe, Ge. 15. 19.

קדמי Chald. masc. dec. 7, *first, former*.

קדמיאל (one in the presence of God) pr. name  
 of a man.

- קדם Chald. (prop. subs. masc.) as a prep. dec. 1a
- קדם<sup>cc</sup> noun masc. & prep. d. 6a; for ׀ see lett. ׀
- קדמה defect. for קדימה (q. v.)
- קדמה Piel imp. sing. masc. [קדם] with parag. ה
- קדמה ׀ noun masc. sing. [קדם] with loc. ה, also  
pr. name; for ׀ see lett. ׀
- קדמי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.
- קדמיה } Chald. prep. (קדם, קדם) pl. with suff. }
- קדמיה ׀ } 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a; ׀ bef. (׀)
- קדמיני Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
- קדמיני adj. masc. pl. [קדמוני]
- קדמות ׀ pr. name of a place; ׀ bef. (׀)
- קדמי } Chald. prep. (קדם) pl. with suff. 1 pers. }
- קדמי } sing. dec. 1
- קדמיא Chald. adj. pl. emph. masc. [fr. קדמי comp.  
dec. 7 & § 63]
- קדמיאל pr. name masc.
- קדמיה } Chald. prep. (קדם) pl. with suff. 3 pers. }
- קדמיה ׀ } sing. fem. dec. 1a
- קדמיהו Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
- קדמיהי Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
- קדמיתה Chald. adj. pl. fem. emph. [of קדמיהו dec. 11,  
from קדמי masc.]
- קדמיתהא Chald. id. sing., emph. st.
- קדמיהו Chald. prep. (קדם) pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m.
- קדמיני defect. for קדמוני (q. v.)
- קדמיני ׀ adj. fem. pl. [of קדינה, from קדמוני masc.]
- קדמינים ׀ defect. for קדמונים (q. v.)
- קדמיות Chald. noun f. s. constr. [of קדמה, no pl.]
- קדמת noun fem. sing. constr. [of קדמה] as a prep.
- קדמתה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from  
קדמה, no pl.]
- קדמתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
- קדמי ׀ noun masc. sing. (§ 36. r. 6, & § 30. r. 2)
- קדמי } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
- קדמי } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קדר ׀ I. *to be turbid*, Job 6. 16.—II. *to be black, dark*.  
 —III. part. act. *mourning*. Hiph. I. *to darken*,

*obscure*, Eze. 32. 7, 8.—II. *to cause to mourn*, Eze.  
 31. 15. Hithp. *to become darkened*, 1 Ki. 18. 45.

קדר (dark-skinned) pr. name of a son of Ish-  
 mael; also a tribe descended from him, more  
 fully קדר ברני.

קדרון (turbid) pr. name, Kedron, a brook between  
 Jerusalem and the mount of Olives.

קדרות fem. *darkness*, Is. 50. 3.

קדרנית adv. *mournfully*, Mal. 3. 14.

- קדר ׀ pr. name of a tribe
- קדר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
- קדרו } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
- קדרו } pr. name of a brook
- קדרת noun fem. sing.
- קדרו Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קדר dec. 7b
- קדרית adv. after the form אחרנית
- קדרת Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

קדש ׀, also קדש (Nu. 17. 2) fut. יקדש.—I. *to be holy*,  
 spoken of a man who devotes himself to God, and  
 thus separates himself from the rest of the people,  
 comp. Is. 65. 5; Syr. *سجد* to separate, devote,  
*consecrate*.—II. *to be sacred*, of things set apart for  
 God; also *to be consecrated, rendered sacred*, either  
 by touching sacred things, or by being destined  
 for the sacred worship. Niph. I. *to be rendered*  
*holy, consecrated*, Ex. 29. 43.—II. *to be regarded as*  
*holy, to be sanctified, revered*. Pi. I. *to set*  
*apart for sacred use, to consecrate, hallow, sanctify*.  
 —II. *to regard as sacred, to keep holy*.—III. *to*  
*hallow, sanctify, reverence*, sc. God.—IV. *to render*  
*sacred, by contact*.—V. *to appoint a fast or religious*  
*festival*.—VI. *to prepare by sacred rites; hence,*  
*to purify*. Pu. pass. of Pi. No. J, also II, Is.  
 13. 3. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Nos. I, II & III. Hithp.  
 I. *to consecrate oneself; espec. to prepare oneself*  
*before approaching something sacred; hence, to purify*  
*oneself*.—II. *to sanctify oneself, cause to be re-*  
*verenced*, Eze. 38. 23. —III. *to be celebrated, kept*  
*holy*, Is. 30. 29.

קדשה masc.—I. *a male prostitute, sodomite*; fem.

קדשה prostitute, harlot; prop. one devoted to  
 prostitution in honour of idols.—II. קדשה, קדשה  
 pr. name of a city in the desert, south of Palestine,  
 between Idumea and Egypt.

קדשהי adj. masc. dec. 3a.—I. *holy*, of God.—II.

• Ez. 48. 4, 5, 23. • Eze. 38. 17. • Da. 7. 20. • Da. 7. 8. • Mal. 8. 4. • Da. 6. 11. • Job 9. 7. • Je. 14. 2. • Job 5. 11.  
 • Ps. 17. 13. • Da. 7. 24. • Da. 4. 4. • Da. 7. 4. • Is. 43. 18. • Is. 23. 7. • De. 28. 35. • Je. 8. 21.  
 • Da. 7. 13. • Da. 7. 7, 8. • Da. 6. 23. • Da. 5. 23. • Je. 48. 45. • Mi. 3. 6. • Is. 50. 3. • Je. 4. 28.  
 • Ps. 139. 5. • Mal. 3. 14. • Job 18. 20. • Ex. 29. 21.

set apart, sacred, holy to God; pl. קדשים (a) of God; (b) of angels; (c) of men, saints.

קדוּשׁ Chald. masc. dec. 1a, holy, of God; of angels; of men, saints.

קדוּשׁ (sanctuary) pr. name—I. of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 23.—II. of another in Naphtali.—III. of a third in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 57, called also קשיון Jos. 19. 20; 21. 28.

קדוּשׁ (once קדוּשׁ) masc. dec. 6c (comp. § 35. rem. 8).—I. holiness.—II. that which is holy, sacred, consecrated to God.—III. holy place; קדוּשׁים קדוּשׁ (a) something most holy; (b) Holy of Holies, the place within the veil of the tabernacle.

מקדוּשׁ masc. dec. 2b.—I. any thing sacred, Nu. 18. 29.—II. holy place, sanctuary.—III. asylum, place of refuge.

- קדוּשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁ pr. name of a place, and in compos. קָן בְּרַנְעָ . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁ } Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4) . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁ } id. pr. name of a place . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁ adj. masc. sing., constr. of קדוּשׁ dec. 3a . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁ " Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁ " noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁ pr. name of a place (קדוּשׁ) with loc. ה . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁ } pr. name of a place (קדוּשׁ) with loc. ה . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁ noun fem. sing., pl. קדוּשׁוֹת, from קדוּשׁ masc. . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קדוּשׁוּ § 8. r. 1 & 7] . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ } Piel imp. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קדוּשׁ d. 6c . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ Kh. קדוּשׁוּ q. v., K. קדוּשׁי (q. v.) . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ } dec. 6c . . . . . } קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ } id. pl., constr. st. . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ adj. masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קדוּשׁ d. 3a . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. קדוּשׁ d. 6c . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ } id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. } קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ } rem. 8) . . . . . } קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ } id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from } קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּ } dec. 3a . . . . . } קדוּשׁ

- קדוּשׁוּהוּ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קדוּשׁ . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ adj. masc., pl. of קדוּשׁ dec. 3a . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ } from קדוּשׁ dec. 6c . . . . . } קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . . קדוּשׁ
- קדוּשׁוּהוּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . קדוּשׁ

[קדוּהוּ] to be blunt, of the teeth, to be set on edge. Pi. to be blunt, only in the foll. form.

קדוּהוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קדוּהוּ

קדוּהוּ Hiph. הַקְדוּהוּ to call together, assemble. Niph. to assemble, come together.

קדוּהוּ masc. dec. 4a.—I. a meeting.—II. congregation, assemblage of persons.—III. multitude.

קדוּהוּ (convocation) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness, Nu. 33. 22.

קדוּהוּ fem. dec. 10, assembly, congregation.

קדוּהוּ masc. (fem. Ec. 7. 27) preacher, properly convoker; pr. name applied to Solomon in the book of Ecclesiastes.

מקדוּהוּ pl. masc. congregations, Ps. 26. 12.

מקדוּהוּ pl. fem.—I. congregations, Ps. 68. 27.—II. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 25.

קדוּהוּ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . . . קדוּהוּ

קדוּהוּ id., constr. st.; ! bef. (י) . . . . . קדוּהוּ

קדוּהוּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . קדוּהוּ

קדוּהוּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . קדוּהוּ

קדוּהוּ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. קדוּהוּ d. 4a . . . . . קדוּהוּ

קדוּהוּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for קדוּהוּ] . . . . . קדוּהוּ

קדוּהוּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . קדוּהוּ

קדוּהוּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . קדוּהוּ

קדוּהוּ noun fem. sing., constr. of קדוּהוּ dec. 10 . . . . . קדוּהוּ

קדוּהוּ noun fem. sing. . . . . קדוּהוּ

\* Jos. 7. 13.      \* Da. 8. 13.      \* Le. 16. 19.      \* Ne. 3. 1.      \* 2 Ch. 15. 18.      \* Is. 65. 5.      \* Eze. 26. 7.      \* Ne. 5. 7.      \* Eze. 27. 27, 34.  
 \* Ex. 13. 2.      \* Nu. 17. 2.      \* 1 Sa. 7. 1.      \* Eze. 44. 8.      \* De. 12. 26.      \* Ex. 19. 10.      \* Ge. 35. 11.      \* Eze. 38. 7.      \* De. 5. 19.  
 \* 1 Ki. 8. 64.      \* Eze. 20. 20.      \* Mi. 3. 5.      \* 2 Ch. 31. 14.      \* Eze. 20. 40.      \* De. 32. 51.      \* Eze. 32. 22, 23.      \* Eze. 38. 13.      \* De. 33. 4.  
 \* Nu. 6. 11.      \* 2 Ch. 29. 5.      \* 1 Ki. 15. 15.      \* Hab. 1. 12.      \* Is. 64. 10.      \* Ec. 10. 10.

קתה } (assembly; קתה i. q. Chald. קתה to assemble, to which Root קתה Ge. 49. 10, has been referred by some) קתה  
 קתה } pr. name of a son of Levi. Patronym. קתה י.  
 תתקתה (assembly) pr. n. m. 2 Ch. 34. 22, Keri.  
 קוה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) . קוה  
 קוה }

[קתה] to spew out, vomit, only metaph. for, to reject, Le. 18. 28. Hiph. id.  
 קתה masc. dec. 1a, vomit, Pr. 26. 11.  
 קתה masc. dec. 1a, idem.  
 קתה (secondary Root) to vomit, only Je. 25. 27.  
 קתה fem. with the art. התקתה, constr. קתה (contrary to the analogy of derivv. from עו § 30. No. 2) the pelican, so called from its vomiting the things which it has too voraciously swallowed (Gesenius).

קבע } noun masc. sing. (comp. § 31. rem. 5) קבע  
 קבע }  
 קבע Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . קבע  
 קבע fully for קבע (q. v.) . . . קבע

[קתה] I. to wait for, hope in.—II. Arab. to twist, wind, bind; hence, to be strong, comp. derivv. קתה, התקתה. Pi. I. to wait for, confide in, with אל, ל.—II. to wait, lie in wait for, with ל, acc. Niph. to gather themselves together.

קתה or קתה masc. a cord, only in Kheth. 1 Ki. 7. 23; Je. 31. 39; Zec. 1. 16.

קתה, קתה masc. with suff. קתה (dec. 8).—I. cord, line, 1 Ki. 7. 23.—II. measuring line.—III. cord, string, Ps. 19. 5.—IV. rule, direction, Is. 28. 10.—V. strength, might, Is. 18. 2, 7, גוי קתה, a nation most mighty, so, those who refer this prophecy to Egypt; others, a land of rule upon rule, meaning Judah; Eng. vers. "meted out," comp. No. II.

קתה masc. dec. 9a.—I. expectation, hope, confidence.—II. collection of waters, of men, or animals, company, band, 1 Ki. 10. 28.

קתה fem. place of collecting, reservoir, Is. 22. 11.

קתה fem. dec. 10.—I. cord, line, Jos. 2. 18, 21.—II. expectation, hope.—III. pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 22. 14, for which תתקתה in 2 Ch. 34. 22.

קתה } Piel inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. . קתה  
 קתה } id. inf. abs. . . . קתה

קתה } Kh. קתה noun masc. sing., K. קתה (q. v.) קתה  
 קתה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קתה  
 קתה see פתתתת . . . פתתת

[קתה] to loath, abhor, be grieved with, with קתה. Niph. and Hithpal. id.

קתה } [for קתה] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. קתה  
 קתה } Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. [fr. קתה] d. 9a קתה  
 קתה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קתה  
 קתה Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . קתה  
 קתה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קתה  
 קתה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) קתה  
 קתה } id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קתה  
 קתה } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קתה

קול } "י, "י masc. dec. 1a (pl. ות).—I. voice.—II. cry of animals.—III. sound, noise.—IV. thunder.—V. rumour, report.

קול Ch. masc. a voice.  
 קוליה (voice of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. Je. 29. 21.—II. Ne. 11. 7.

קול } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קול  
 קול } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קול  
 קול id. pl. fem. . . . קול  
 קול } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; or (Ps. 116. 1) with ך parag. . . . קול  
 קול pr. name masc. . . . קול  
 קול noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. קול d. 1a קול  
 קול } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קול  
 קול id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קול  
 קול id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . קול  
 קול id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . קול  
 קול Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . קול

קום } (inf. & imp.) fut. יקום, יקום, ap. יקום, יקום; once pret. קום.—I. to rise, arise, e. g. from bed, a seat; frequently pleonastically ויקום ויקום and he arose and went.—II. with על, אל, ק, to rise up against any one; part. קמו, קמו those that rise up against me, him.—III. to rise, appear, e. g. light.—IV. to rise, flourish, prosper, Pr. 28. 12.—V. to stand, stand firm; also, to be fixed, of the eyes.—VI. to remain, endure, be established; hence to stand good, be valid. Pi. קום.—I. to strengthen,

1 Sa. 17. 50.    2 Ps. 79. 3.    3 Ps. 40. 2.    4 Is. 61. 1.    5 Is. 26. 8.    6 Ps. 25. 21.    7 Job 4. 16.    8 Eze. 43. 2.    9 Ju. 18. 25.  
 2 Eze. 23. 24.    10 Da. 11. 30.    11 Je. 31. 39.    12 Is. 49. 23.    13 Is. 5. 4; 8. 17.    14 Je. 13. 16.    15 1 Sa. 1. 13.    16 Pr. 8. 4.    17 Je. 10. 18.

Ps. 119. 28; hence to confirm.—II. to enjoin, with על a thing upon any one; קיים עלינו to take upon oneself.—III. to keep, fulfil, perform, Ps. 119. 106. Pil. קוים.—I. to raise up, restore.—II. to rise up, Mi. 2. 8. Hiph. קיים.—I. to cause to rise up.—II. to raise, lift up.—III. to raise, set or rear up.—IV. to raise up, constitute, appoint.—V. to raise up, bring into existence.—VI. to cause or make to stand.—VII. to make to stand still, Ps. 107. 29.—VIII. to confirm, establish.—IX. to fulfil, perform. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. Nos. III, IV & VIII. Hithpal. קום with ל to rise up against; part. adversary.

קום Chald.—I. to arise.—II. to stand up.—III. to stand; hence to remain, endure. Pa. קום to confirm, establish, Da. 6. 8. Aph. קום, קום; fut. קום, קום.—I. to set up, erect.—II. to constitute, appoint. Hoph. to be made to stand, Da. 7. 4.

קום fem. dec. 10, standing corn.  
קום (standing firm) pr. name of a town in Gilead, Ju. 10. 5.

קום fem. dec. 10, stature, height.  
קום adv. upright, erect, Le. 26. 13.  
קום masc. dec. 1a, adversary, Job 22. 20.  
קום fem. dec. 10, a rising up, La. 3. 62.  
קום Chald. masc. statute, edict, Da. 6. 8, 16.  
קום Chald. masc. adj. enduring, sure.  
קום (He will establish him) pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 8. 19; 24. 12.

קום masc. whatever exists, lives; a being.  
קום com. dec. 3a (pl. מקומות).—I. place, room, space.—II. habitation, abode, home.—III. place, town.

קום f. power of standing, resisting, Le. 26. 37.  
קום masc. dec. 7b, adversary, Ps. 139. 21.

- קום noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קום dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) . . . קום
- קום Kal inf. abs. . . . קום
- קום noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . קום
- קום Kh. קום q. v., K. קום (q. v.) . . . קום
- קום Kal imp. s. m. (קום) with parag. ה . . . קום
- קום id. imp. pl. masc. . . . קום
- קום id. imp. sing. fem. & Chald. Da. 7. 5 . . . קום
- קום id. inf. constr., suff. 1 p. s. fr. קום d. 1a . . . קום
- קום (prop. noun fem. sing.) adv. . . . קום
- קום noun fem. sing., constr. of קום dec. 10 . . . קום
- קום id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קום
- קום id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קום
- קום id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קום

I. קין. Pil. קין to utter a lamentation, to lament, with על over a person or thing.  
קין fem. dec. 10 (pl. קין).—I. lamentation.—II. pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 22.

II. קין Root not used; Arab. קין to form, forge; Heb. also i. q. קין, whence pr. n. קין (acquisition) Ge. 4. 1.  
קין masc. dec. 6h.—I. lance, spear, 2 Sa. 21. 16.—II. pr. name, Cain, the son of Adam.—III. pr. name of the tribe of the Kenites.—IV. קין pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 57.

קין gent. noun, Kenite, Kenites, one of the tribes of Canaan.  
קין (smith) pr. name masc. Ge. 5. 9; 1 Ch. 1. 2.  
קין Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . . קין  
קין Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קין  
קין id., with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קין

קין Root not used; prob. i. q. קין to dig, cogn. Arab. קין to wound, mark, brand; Talm. קין to cauterize.  
קין masc. a mark cut into the skin, Le. 19. 28.  
קין masc. prince; Eze. 23. 23; so Vulg. and others; others again take it as a pr. name.

קין Root not used; i. q. קין to go round.  
קין dec. 1a, an ape.  
קין fem. dec. 10.—I. circuit, orbit of the sun, Ps. 19. 7.—II. revolution of time.

קין noun masc., pl. of קין dec. 1a . . . קין

I. קין (inf. does not occur).—I. to loathe, abhor, with קין.—II. to fear, with קין. Hiph. קין to put in fear, i. e. besiege, Is. 7. 6.

II. קין i. q. קין only Hiph. קין.—I. to awake from sleep, death.—II. to awake, arise.

III. קין Root not used; perh. i. q. קין to cut, cut off.  
קין masc. dec. 1a.—I. thorn, thorn-bush.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.  
קין fem. pl. locks of hair, so called from being cut (Gesenius).  
קין masc. dec. 6h.—I. fruit-harvest, q. d. the time for cutting and gathering the fruits, Is. 16. 9; 28. 4.—II. summer-fruit.—III. summer.  
קין (denom. fr. קין) to pass the summer, Is. 18. 6.  
קין noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name . . . קין

\* Ps. 19. 5. \* Je. 52. 21. \* Zep. 3. 8. \* I. e. 26. 13. \* Pr. 15. 32. \* Eze. 27. 32. \* Eze. 32. 16. \* 2 Ch. 9. 21. \* Is. 32. 13, etc.  
\* Je. 44. 29. \* Ps. 35. 2. \* Ps. 139. 2. \* Cu. 7. 6.

קוצותי<sup>א</sup> noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [קוצה] d. 10 קויז  
 קוצותיו<sup>ב</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קויז  
 קוצי<sup>ג</sup> } constr. of the foll. קויז  
 קוצים<sup>ד</sup> } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. fr. קויז dec. 1 a }  
 קוצר<sup>ה</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b קצר

[קור] to dig a well, 2 Ki. 19. 24; Is. 37. 25; Hiph. to let spring  
 up water, Je. 6. 7. Pilp. קרקר (§ 6. No. 4).—I. to  
 dig under a wall, Is. 22. 5.—II. to destroy, Nu. 24. 17.  
 קוקר<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 3 a, spring, fountain.  
 קרקר<sup>ב</sup> (foundation) pr. name of a place beyond  
 Jordan, Ju. 8. 10.

[קור] m. dec. 1 a, thin thread of a spider's web, Is. 59. 5, 6.  
 קורא<sup>א</sup> Pual pret. 3 pers. masc. sing. for קרא קרא  
 קורא<sup>ב</sup> Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name קרא  
 קורה<sup>ג</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 10 קרה  
 קורה<sup>ד</sup> Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name קרה  
 קורה<sup>ה</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from [קור] dec. 1 a קרה  
 קוריה<sup>ו</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. קור  
 קוריהם<sup>ז</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. קרין  
 קורין<sup>ח</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. קרין

[קיש] o lay snares, Is. 29. 21. Arab. to be curved, bent.  
 קישיה<sup>א</sup> (bow of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch.  
 15. 17; called קישי in 1 Ch. 6. 29.  
 קיש<sup>ב</sup> (bow) pr. name of the father of Saul, and  
 of several other men.

קישון<sup>ג</sup> (winding) pr. name of a stream near  
 mount Tabor.

קישת<sup>א</sup> com. (with suff. קישתי dec. 13 a; but pl.  
 קישתות. c. קישתות, ת treated as if radical).—I.  
 a bow for shooting arrows; meton. for archer.—  
 II. rainbow.

קישת<sup>ב</sup> masc. archer, Ge. 21. 20.

קישש<sup>א</sup> Kal imp. pl. masc.; for קיש see lett. ו קישש  
 קישתו<sup>ב</sup> pr. name masc. קישת  
 קישתה<sup>ג</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קשה  
 קשה<sup>ד</sup> Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for קשה (comp. § 17. r. 8) לקה  
 קשה<sup>ה</sup> } id. imp. sing. masc. לקה  
 קשה<sup>ו</sup> } id. id. with parag. ה לקה  
 קשהו<sup>ז</sup> id. imp. pl. masc. (קשה), suff. 3 pers. sing.  
 masc. (§ 16. rem. 11) לקה  
 קשהו<sup>ח</sup> } id. imp. pl. masc.; ו bef. (:) לקה  
 קשהו<sup>ט</sup> } id. imp. sing. fem.; ו id. לקה  
 קשהם<sup>י</sup> id. inf., or perh. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 (comp. קשה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. לקה

קשהם<sup>א</sup> id. imp. sing. masc. (קשה), suff. 3 pers. pl.  
 masc. [for קשה; § 16. rem. 11] לקה  
 קשהה<sup>ב</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. לקה  
 קשהו<sup>ג</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. לקה  
 קשהת<sup>ד</sup> } id. inf. constr. לקה  
 קשהת<sup>ה</sup> } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13 a לקה  
 קשהת<sup>ו</sup> id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. לקה  
 קשהת<sup>ז</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. קוש

קטב<sup>א</sup> Root not used; Arab. & Chald. to cut, hence, to  
 cut off.  
 קטב<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 6 c, destruction, Ho. 13. 14. Also

קטב<sup>ג</sup> } (§ 35. rem. 2) masc.—I. destruction, }  
 קטב<sup>ד</sup> } Is. 28. 2.—II. contagion, pestilence }  
 קטב<sup>ה</sup> noun masc. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing.  
 masc. from [קטב] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 8) קטב  
 קטרה<sup>ו</sup> noun fem. sing. קטר  
 קטרה<sup>ז</sup> pr. name fem. קטר

[קטט] to be cut off, Job 8. 14. Arab. trans.  
 קטיל<sup>א</sup> Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. קטל  
 קטילת<sup>ב</sup> Chald. id. id. with affirmative 2 pers. sing.  
 fem. (§ 47. rem. 11) קטל

[קטל] fut. יקטל to kill, slay.  
 קטל<sup>א</sup> Chald. id. Pa. id. intens. to slay many.  
 Ithpe. & Ithpa. to be slain.  
 קטל<sup>ב</sup> masc. slaughter, Ob. 9.

קטיל<sup>א</sup> Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. קטל  
 קטיל<sup>ב</sup> Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. s. masc. (§ 47. r. 1) קטל

[קטן] (§ 8. rem. 1) fut. יקטן.—I. to be little, small.—II  
 trop. to be of no account, unworthy.  
 קטנה<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 8 a (with suff. קטני) קטנה  
 fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. little, small.—II. young,  
 younger.—III. trop. small, least, unimportant.—IV.

קטן<sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. Ezer. 8. 12.  
 קטן<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 3 a, idem.  
 קטן<sup>ג</sup> masc. the little finger, 1 Ki. 12. 10; 2 Ch.  
 10. 10.  
 קטנת<sup>ד</sup> (for קטנת small) pr. name of a town in  
 Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15.  
 קטני<sup>ה</sup> (diminished) pr. name of a son of Eber,  
 progenitor of several Arabian tribes.

קטנו<sup>א</sup> adj. m. s. with suff. קטנים d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2) קטנו  
 קטנו<sup>ב</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a קטנו

\* Ca. 5. 2. \* Ps. 129. 7. † Pr. 6. 13. † 1 Sa. 21. 10. † Je. 46. 11. † 1 Sa. 16. 11. † Eze. 16. 47. † Ho. 15. 14. † Da. 7. 11.  
 † Ca. 5. 11. † 2 Ki. 6. 2. † Zep. 2. 1. † Ge. 15. 9. † Ho. 11. 3. † Is. 28. 2. † De. 33. 10.  
 † Ju. 8. 7, 16. † Is. 59. 5. † Ps. 130. 5. † 1 Ki. 20. 33. † Ge. 43. 9. † Eze. 24. 25. † De. 32. 24. † Da. 5. 30. † Da. 3. 32.  
 † Ps. 18. 12; Is. 33. 12 † Is. 59. 6. † Ere. 17. 5. † Ge. 43. 13. † Je. 36. 14. † Ge. 30. 15. † Eze. 10. 13.

קטן id., constr. st.  
 קטנה } adj. fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10, from קטן }  
 קטנות } masc.; † bef. (:)  
 קטני noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. קטן comp. קטלו]  
 קטני } adj. masc. pl. constr. & abs. from קטן }  
 קטנים } dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2); † bef. (:)  
 קטנם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 קטנתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1)

[קטף] fut. יקטף to pluck off. Niph. pass. Job 8. 12.  
 קטף Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for קטף § 8. r. 7]  
 קטפת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)

I. קטר. Pi. קטר to raise an odour by burning, to burn incense, also fat; part. מקטרות altars of incense. Pu. to be perfumed, Ca. 3. 6. Hiph. to burn incense, also sacrifices. Hoph. pass. Le. 6. 15; part. מקטר incense, Mal. 1. 11.  
 קטורה fem. incense, De. 33. 10.  
 קטרת fem. dec. 13c, incense; also the fat of a victim burned as incense, Ps. 66. 15.  
 קטורה (incense) pr. name of a wife of Abraham.  
 קטר masc. a burning of incense, Je. 44. 21.  
 קיטור masc.—I. smoke.—II. vapour, Ps. 148. 8.  
 מקטר masc. dec. 2b, incense, Ex. 30. 1.  
 מקטרת fem. dec. 13 (with suff. טרת), a censor.

II. קטר to bind, only part. קטרות bound, joined, Eze. 46. 22.  
 קטר Chald. masc. dec. 3b, only pl.—I. joints, ligatures, Da. 5. 6.—II. knots, difficult questions, Da. 5. 12, 16.  
 קטרון (knotty) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Ju. 1. 30.

קטר Piel inf. abs., used also as an abs.  
 קטר id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 קטר pr. name of a place  
 קטר Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from קטר masc.]  
 קטרי } Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. }  
 קטרו } from [קטר] dec. 3b }  
 קטר noun fem. sing. dec. 13d; † bef. (:)  
 קטר id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.  
 קטר Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 קטר pr. name of a place  
 קטר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a  
 קטר Kal imp. pl. masc.; † bef. (:) comp. R.  
 קטר Chald. noun masc. sing.

קטר } noun masc. sing.  
 קטר }  
 קטר Chald. noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:)  
 קטר Chald. adj. masc. sing.  
 קטר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)  
 קטר Chald. adj. fem. sing., from קטר masc.  
 קטר Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 קטר noun masc. sing., for קטר (q. v.)  
 קטר n.m.s., suff. 1 p. pl. [for קטר, fr. קטר, § 3. r. 4]  
 קטר Piel imp. sing. masc. [קטר], suff. 1 pers. s.  
 קטר noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [קטר] d. 10

קטר } pr. name of a man and a people }  
 קטר }  
 קטר noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name  
 קטר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [קטר] d. 6h  
 קטר pr. name of a people  
 קטר noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. קטר d. 10  
 קטר pr. name masc.  
 קטר } noun masc. sing. dec. 6h; for }  
 קטר } see lett. }  
 קטר id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 קטר masc. Jon. 4. 6, 7, 9, 10, the name of a plant, according to the Syr. and Jerome, the palma Christi, ricinus communis, called in Egypt KIKI; Sept. κόλακωσα gourd.  
 קטר noun masc. sing.

קטר masc. dec. 1a (pl. קטרות).—I. a wall, of a city, of a house.—II. side of an altar; applied to the sides of the heart, Je. 4. 19.—III. pr. name of a city in the territory of Moab.—IV. pr. name of a people and region of Assyria.

קטר pr. name of a place (קטר) with loc. ה  
 קטר noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קטר d. 1a  
 קטר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 קטר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 קטר pr. name masc. see קטר  
 קטר defect. for קטר (q. v.)  
 קטר pr. name masc.  
 קטר pr. name of a stream  
 קטר pr. name masc., see קטר  
 קטר Chald. masc. Kheth. קטר, Keri קטר, harp, lyre, Gr. Κίθαρις cithara. Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

קטר Chald. noun masc. sing.  
 קטר adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d  
 קטר defect. for קטר (q. v.)

2 Ch. 21. 17. • Ge. 32. 11. † Da. 5. 6. • Da. 2. 35. † Da. 6. 27. • Ho. 9. 6. • 2 Sa. 21. 16. † Hab. 2. 16. • Eze. 41. 32.  
 Pr. 30. 24. † Eze. 17. 4. † Da. 5. 13, 16. • Ps. 148. 8. • Est. 9. 31, 32. • Job 22. 30. • Eze. 2. 10. † Eze. 41. 12, 20. † Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.  
 Je. 16. 6. † De. 23. 26. † Is. 28. 8. • Ge. 19. 28. • Da. 4. 23. • Pa. 119. 28. † Je. 40. 12. † Eze. 41. 13. • Am. 3. 15.  
 Jon. 3. 5. † Eze. 46. 22. • Je. 25. 27. † Da. 6. 8, 16. • Est. 9. 27, 31. • La. 3. 63. • Jon. 4. 6. † 2 Ch. 3. 7. • Ex. 19. 16.

**קלה** perh. i. q. קהל, only Niph. to be assembled, 2 Sa. 20. 14, Kheth.

**I. [קלה]** I. to roast, parch, e. g. corn.—II. to burn, Je. 29. 22. Niph. part. burning disease, Ps. 38. 8. קליא, קלי m. corn roasted or parched in the ear.

**II. [קלה]** Kal not used; i. q. קלל. Niph. to be made light of, to be despised; part. despised, mean. Hiph. to make light of, to despise, De. 27. 16. קלון masc. dec. 3 a.—I. shame, contempt.—II. shameful deed.—III. shame, pudenda.

קלה adj. fem. sing. from קל masc. קלל  
 קלה defect. for קולה (q. v.) קול  
 קלו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. קלל  
 קלו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קול  
 from קול dec. 1 a  
 קלו Kal part. pass. sing. masc. קלט  
 קלו Kal part. pass. sing. קלה  
 קלו noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a קלה  
 קלו id., constr. st. קלה  
 קלו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. קלה  
 קלו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. קלל  
 קלו noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קול d. 1 a קול

**קלה** Root not used; Talm. to flow.  
**קלה** [מקלה] fem. pot, kettle קלה

**קלה** (Arab. קליץ to contract) only part.; קלוט contracted, dwarfish, Le. 22. 23.

**קליטא** (dwarfish) pr. name masc., called also קליטה, comp. Ezr. 10. 23.  
**קליטא** masc. dec. 2 b, refuge, asylum. Chald. קליטא to receive to oneself.

קלי noun masc. sing. קלה  
 קלי pr. name masc. קלל  
 קליה pr. name masc., see קליטא קלט  
 קליטא pr. name masc. קלט  
 קלים adj. masc. pl. of קל dec. 8 d קלל  
 קלי noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. m. fr. קול d. 1 a קול

**[קלה]** fut. קלה (§ 18. rem. 6) to be light, i. e. not heavy, hence—I. to be swift.—II. to be lessened, diminished, abated, Ge. 8. 8, 11.—III. to be lightly esteemed, be despised, mean. Niph. קלה, קלה (§ 18. rem. 7). —I. to be light, slight; על קלה slightly; hence,

to be easy.—II. to be swift, Is. 30. 16.—III. to be small, unimportant.—IV. to be despised, 2 Sa. 6. 22. Pi. קלה to revile, curse, with ק, with ל to bring a curse upon oneself, 1 Sa. 3. 13. Pu. to be cursed, accursed. Hiph. קלה.—I. to lighten, remove, a burden קלעל, קלעל from any one.—II. to make light of, to despise; to bring into contempt, Is. 8. 23. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4).—I. to shake together, sc. arrows in divination, Eze. 21. 26.—II. to polish, sharpen, Ec. 10. 10. Hithpalp. to be shaken, Je. 4. 24.

קלה adj. masc. polished, shining.  
 קלה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. a reviling, cursing.—II. curse, imprecation; an object of curse.  
 קלה masc. dec. 8 d, קלה fem. adj.—I. light, swift.—II. adv. swiftly.  
 קלי (swift) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 20.  
 קלה masc. light, mean, vile, Nu. 21. 5.  
 קלה (for קלה) masc. ignominy, shame, Hab. 2. 16. Eng. vers. after the Vulg. "shameful spewing," as compnd. of קי & קלה.

קלה adj. sing. masc. קלל  
 קלה Piel imp. sing. masc. קלה  
 קלה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. קלה  
 קלה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; bef. (:) קלה  
 קלה Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (קלה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 10. r. 7) קלה  
 קלה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. קלה  
 קלה noun fem. sing., constr. of קלה dec. 11 c קלה  
 קלה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קלה  
 קלה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. קלה  
 קלה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [קלה], suff. קלה  
 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) קלה  
 קלה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. קול dec. 1 a קול

**קלה** Pi. to mock, scorn, Eze. 16. 31. Hithp. id. with ק. Hence  
 קלה masc. scorn, derision.  
**קלה** fem. id.

**קלה** I. to sling, throw with a sling; trop. to cast out, reject, Je. 10. 18.—II. to cut out, carve. Pi. i. q. Kal No. I.  
 קלה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. קלה § 35. rem. 5). —I. a sling.—II. curtain, hanging.  
 קלה masc. dec. 1 b, slinger, 2 Ki. 3. 25.  
 קלה fem. dec. 13 a, carving, sculpture.  
 קלה noun masc. sing., suff. קלה dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5) קלה

\* Je. 2. 23. \* Le. 22. 23. \* Is. 22. 18. \* Ge. 8. 10. \* De. 11. 26. \* Ec. 7. 22. \* Ge. 27. 13. \* Ps. 44. 14. \* 1 Ki. 6. 29.  
 \* Ge. 21. 16. \* Le. 2. 14. \* Na. 1. 14. \* 2 Sa. 16. 10. \* 1 Ki. 2. 8. \* 2 Sa. 16. 12. \* Je. 29. 22. \* Eze. 22. 4. \* 2 Sa. 16. 12.  
 \* Hab. 1. 8. \* Jos. 5. 11. \* Mi. 3. 3. \* Is. 8. 21.



קלע Kal part. act. sing. masc. קלע  
 קלעו<sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קלע  
 from קלע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)  
 קלעי<sup>2</sup> id. pl., constr. st. קלע  
 קלעים id. pl., abs. st. קלע  
 קלקל Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. rem. 4) קלל

קלש Root not used; meaning uncertain. Hence  
 קלשון<sup>3</sup> masc. קלשון a three-pronged pitchfork.  
 קלת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. קול dec. 1 a קול  
 קלתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. קלל  
 קם<sup>4</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. קום  
 Da. 3. 24; for ק see lett. ו  
 קם id. imp. s. masc. for קום (but comp. § 21. r. 5) קום

קמה Root not used; Arab. קמה to heap together, to collect.  
 קמואל<sup>5</sup> (assembly of God) pr. name masc.—I.  
 Ge. 22. 21.—II. Nu. 34. 24.—III. 1 Ch. 27. 17.  
 יקמייה<sup>6</sup> (the Lord shall gather together) pr. name  
 masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 41.—II. 1 Ch. 3. 18.  
 יקמעם<sup>7</sup> (he shall gather the people) pr. name  
 masc. 1 Ch. 23. 19; 24. 23;  
 יקמעם<sup>8</sup> (the people shall be gathered) pr. name  
 of a city in Ephraim.

קמה<sup>9</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קום  
 קמה<sup>10</sup> id. part. sing. fem. קום  
 קמה<sup>11</sup> noun fem. s. dec. 10 (constr. קמת § 30. No. 3) קום  
 קמה<sup>12</sup> defect. for קמה (q. v.) קום  
 קמו<sup>13</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., Chald. Ezr. 5. 2;  
 קמו bef. pause קום  
 קמו<sup>14</sup> id. imp. pl. masc. (for קומו) קום  
 קמואל<sup>15</sup> pr. name masc. קמה  
 קמוש<sup>16</sup> noun masc. sing., comp. קימוש קמש

קמח<sup>17</sup> masc. flour. Talm. קמח to grind.  
 קמח id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) קמח

[קמט] to bind, Job 16. 8; so according to the Arab.;  
 others, to seize firmly, cogn. קמץ, קבץ, קפץ.  
 Pu. to be taken away, Job 22. 16.

קמט<sup>18</sup> Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. קמט  
 קמטי<sup>19</sup> Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. קום  
 קמי<sup>20</sup> [from קמ] dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)  
 קמי<sup>21</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קום  
 קמיד id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. קום

קמים id. pl., abs. st. קום  
 קמינו<sup>22</sup> id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. קום

קמל to wither, Is. 33. 9, and the foil. form.  
 קמלי<sup>23</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for קמלני § 8. r. 1 & 7 קמל  
 קמנה<sup>24</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. fem. קום  
 קמנו<sup>25</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. pl. קום

קמץ ! to grasp, take a grasp.  
 קמץ<sup>26</sup> masc. dec. 6 c, a handful; לקמצים by  
 handfuls, i. e. abundance.

קמצו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from קמץ<sup>27</sup> dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 8) קמץ

קמש Root not used; Arab. to heap together.  
 קמוש<sup>28</sup> m. nettles, Is. 34. 13; Ho. 9. 6.  
 קמשון<sup>29</sup> masc. dec. 3 c, idem, Pr. 24. 31.

קמשונים<sup>30</sup> noun masc. pl. of קמשון<sup>29</sup> dec. 3 c קמש  
 קמת<sup>31</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of קמה<sup>11</sup> dec. 10  
 (comp. § 30. No. 3) קום  
 קמת<sup>32</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted קום  
 קמת<sup>33</sup> } by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) קום  
 קמתו<sup>34</sup> noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קומה d. 10 קום  
 קמתי<sup>35</sup> } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by קום  
 קמתי } conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) קום  
 קמתי } קום  
 קמתם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. קום  
 קו<sup>36</sup> } noun masc. sing., constr. & abs. dec. 8 b קו  
 קו } (§ 37. rem. 1) קו

קנא<sup>37</sup> Pi. I. to be jealous, with acc., קנא, of a wife,  
 rival.—II. to provoke to jealousy, anger, with קנא  
 by or with.—III. to envy, with קנא, acc., קנא of the  
 person.—IV. to be jealous or zealous for, with קנא.  
 —V. to emulate, with קנא Pr. 3. 31. Hiph. to pro-  
 voke to jealousy.  
 קנא<sup>38</sup> adj. masc. jealous, of God.  
 קנא id. Jos. 24. 19; Na. 1. 2.  
 קנאה<sup>39</sup> fem. dec. 12 b.—I. jealousy.—II. envy;  
 also object of envy, Ec. 4. 4.—III. zeal, ardour.—  
 IV. ardour, anger.

קנא noun masc. sing. קנא  
 קנא Piel inf. abs. קנא  
 קנא<sup>40</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. קנא  
 קנא<sup>41</sup> noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b קנא  
 קנא Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 10. r. 7) קנא  
 קנאות<sup>42</sup> noun fem. pl. abs. from קנאה<sup>39</sup> dec. 12 b קנא

<sup>1</sup> Ju. 20. 16. <sup>2</sup> Job 40. 4. <sup>3</sup> Mi. 7. 6. <sup>4</sup> Is. 34. 13. <sup>5</sup> Ec. 33. 11. <sup>6</sup> Ps. 20. 9. <sup>7</sup> Mi. 7. 8. <sup>8</sup> Nu. 5. 14. <sup>9</sup> Eze. 16. 38.  
<sup>10</sup> 1 Sa. 17. 40. <sup>11</sup> Pr. 24. 16. <sup>12</sup> Ex. 27. 18. <sup>13</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 28. <sup>14</sup> Ps. 3. 2. <sup>15</sup> Pr. 24. 31. <sup>16</sup> De. 22. 6. <sup>17</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14. <sup>18</sup> De. 32. 21.  
<sup>19</sup> Nu. 3. 26. <sup>20</sup> Jos. 7. 10, 13. <sup>21</sup> Is. 49. 7. <sup>22</sup> Job 22. 16. <sup>23</sup> Is. 19. 6. <sup>24</sup> De. 23. 26. <sup>25</sup> Nu. 25. 13. <sup>26</sup> Nu. 5. 14; 25. 13. <sup>27</sup> Nu. 5. 15, 16.  
<sup>28</sup> 1 Sa. 13. 21. <sup>29</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 21. <sup>30</sup> De. 2. 13. <sup>31</sup> Je. 51. 1. <sup>32</sup> Is. 33. 9. <sup>33</sup> 2 Sa. 12. 21. <sup>34</sup> Ps. 34. 6.

קנָה id. sing., constr. st. . . . קנא  
 \*קנָהוּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קנא  
 קנָהתי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קנא  
 קנָהתי } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } קנא  
 \*קנָהתי } conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . } קנא  
 \*קנָהתָהּ } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } קנא  
 \*קנָהתָהּ } from קנָהּ dec. 12 b . . . } קנא  
 \*קנָהתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . קנא

קנָה fut. יִקְנֶה.—I. to form, create.—II. to get, acquire; also to obtain, Ge. 4. 1.—III. to buy, purchase; hence to redeem.—IV. to possess. Niph. to be acquired, purchased. Hiph. to buy, Zec. 13. 5.

קנָה Ch. to buy, Ezr. 7. 17.

קנָה masc. dec. 2 b.—I. creature, Ps. 104. 24.—II. acquisition, purchase.—III. possession, wealth.

קנָת (possession) pr. name of a city in the country of Gilead.

קנָת (gotten by the people) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Zebulun.

קנָה masc. dec. 9 a (comp. § 38. rem. 1).—I. purchase, Ge. 49. 32.—II. possession, riches, wealth, but chiefly consisting in cattle; קנָה אנשי כֹּהֵן men of (i. e. possessing) cattle; קנָה ארץ a place for cattle, adapted for pasturage.

קנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. purchase.—II. thing purchased, Ge. 17. 12, 13, 23.—III. price of purchase.—IV. possession, Ge. 23. 18.

קנָה (possession of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18, 21.

קנָה ׀ masc. dec. 9 b (pl. קנָה).—I. reed, cane.—II. sweet cane.—III. stalk of wheat, Ge. 41. 5, 22.—IV. a measuring reed.—V. beam of a balance, Is. 46. 6.—VI. branch of a candlestick.—VII. arm-bone above the elbow, Job 31. 22. Hence

קנָה ׀ (place of reeds) pr. name—I. of a stream on the borders of Ephraim and Manasseh.—II. of a town in Asher, Jos. 19. 28.

קנָה ׀ noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קנָה dec. 9 b . . . קנה

קנָה Kal inf. abs. . . . קנה

קנָה id. imp. sing. masc. . . . קנה

\*קנָה ׀ noun masc. sing., constr. of קנָה d. 9 b; ׀ bef. (:) . . . קנה

\*קנָה Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . קנה

\*קנָה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. קנָה d. 8 b קנן

קנָה } Kal part. act. sing. masc. constr. & abs. } קנה  
 קנָה } dec. 9 a . . . . . } קנה

\*קנָהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. קנה

קנָהוּ id. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קנָה dec. 9 a . . . קנה

קנָה id. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . קנה

קנָה noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. קנָה d. 8 b קנן

קנָה noun masc. sing. . . . קנא

קנָה Kal inf. constr. dec. 1; ׀ bef. (:) . . . קנה

קנָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קנה

קנָה ׀ pr. name—I. of a descendant of Esau, from whom an Arabian country derived its name, Ge. 36. 11, 15.—II. the father of Othniel the judge. Patronym. קנָהוּ.—III. of a grandson of Caleb, 1 Ch. 4. 15.

קנָה pr. name, Kenizzite, a people of Canaan. For another, see קנָה.

קנָה noun masc. pl. constr. from קנָה dec. 9 b . . . קנה

\*קנָה noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. קנָה d. 8 b קנן

\*קנָהוּ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from קנָה dec. 9 a . . . קנה

קנָה noun masc. pl. of קנָה dec. 9 b . . . קנה

קנָה noun masc., pl. of קנָה dec. 8 b . . . קנן

קנָה ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . קנה

קנָה id., constr. st. . . . קנה

קנָה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . קנה

קנָה noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קנָה d. 2 b קנה

\*קנָהוּ } id., pl. and sing. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. קנה

\*קנָהוּ } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . קנה

קנָה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } קנה

קנָה } by conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . } קנה

קנָה Kh. קנָהתי q. v. K. קנָהתי (q. v.) . . . קנה

קנָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . קנה

\*קנָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קנָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . קנה

קנָה noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. קנָה d. 8 b קנן

\*קנָהוּ ׀ m. d. 3c, cinnamon, only Ca. 4. 14, and the foll.

\*קנָהוּ ׀ id. constr. st. with mak. [for קנָהוּ § 32. r. 7].

קנָה Pi. קנָה to nest, build a nest. Pu. to have one's nest built, Je. 22. 23.

קנָה masc. dec. 8 b (constr. קנָה § 37. rem. 1).—I. a nest; meton. young birds of a nest, Is. 16. 2; metaph. (a) a dwelling; (b) meton. family, Job 29. 18.—II. pl. קנָה cells, chambers, Ge. 6. 14.

\* Zep. 1. 18. \* Ps. 79. 5. \* Pr. 16. 16. \* Le. 27. 24. \* Ru. 4. 5. \* Ge. 6. 14. \* Ne. 5. 8. 16. \* Pr. 4. 7. \* De. 32. 4.  
 \* De. 29. 19. \* Is. 63. 15. \* Pr. 27. 8. \* 2 Sa. 24. 24. \* Job 29. 18. \* Eze. 83. 12, 13. \* Ps. 104. 24. \* Job 29. 18. \* Ex. 30. 23.  
 \* Eze. 39. 25. \* Ec. 9. 6. \* Ge. 14. 19, 22. \* Pr. 16. 16. \* Zec. 11. 3. \* Le. 22. 11. \* Pr. 17. 17.

קננה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קנן  
 קננו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7) קנן  
 קנני Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קנה), suff.  
 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) קנה  
 קנני noun masc. pl. c. [for קנני dag. forte resolved  
 in ך] from קנן dec. 8b קציץ  
 קנת } pr. name of a place קנה  
 קנתה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קנה  
 קנותם noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff.  
 3 pers. pl. masc. from קנה d. 9b; † bef. (:) קנה  
 קסמי Kh. קסמי, K. קסמי Kal imp. sing. fem.  
 (§ 8. rem. 12 & 14) קסם  
 [קסם] fut. יקסם to divine, spoken espec. of false prophets..  
 קסם masc. dec. 6a.—I. divination; trop. deci-  
 sion, certainty, Pr. 16. 10.—II. meton. reward of  
 divination, Nu. 22. 7.  
 קסם masc. d. 2b, divination, Eze. 12. 24; 13. 7.  
 קסם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) קסם  
 קסם }  
 קסם Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b קסם  
 קסמי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. קסם  
 קסמי noun masc., pl. of קסם dec. 6a; † bef. (:) קסם  
 קסמי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קסם dec. 7b קסם  
 קסם only Po. קוסם to cut off, comp. קציץ, Eze. 17. 9.  
 קשת noun masc. sing. קשה  
 קעילה } pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.  
 קעילה }  
 קעקע noun masc. sing. קוע  
 קער Root not used; Arab. to be deep; cogn. קור.  
 קערה fem. (§ 42. rem. 1 & 3) a dish, charger.  
 קער noun f. s., constr. of קערה' d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) קער  
 קער id. pl., constr. st. קער  
 קער id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 42. rem. 3) קער  
 [קפא] to congeal, become condensed, Ex. 15. 8; perh. also  
 Zec. 14. 6, Kheth. יקפאון יקרות the splendid ones,  
 i. e. stars, shall become condensed, shall contract  
 their light. Metaph. Zep. 1. 12, to be congealed  
 upon the lees, i. e. to sit quiet, indifferent. Hiph.  
 to make to curdle, Job 10. 10.  
 קפאון masc. a congealing, denseness, Zec. 14. 6,  
 Keri, see the verb.  
 קפאון Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. קפא

קפר Kal not used; Ch. קפר to cut off. Pi. id. Is. 38. 12.  
 קפר masc. destruction, Eze. 7. 25.  
 קפוד, קפד masc. hedgehog. (Arab. קנפד id.)  
 קפר noun masc. sing. קפר  
 קפר noun masc. sing. [קפר or קפר] with parag. ה קפר  
 קפר Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. קפר  
 קפר noun masc. sing. קפר  
 קפון noun masc. sing. קפון  
 קפו Root not used; Arab. to leap, spring, comp. Pi.  
 of קפץ.  
 קפון masc. the arrow-snake, Is. 34. 15.  
 קפון noun masc., pl. of קפון dec. 1a קוף  
 קפיץ fut. יקפיץ to contract, close, shut, as the mouth,  
 hand. Niph. to be shut up, sc. in the grave, Job  
 24. 24. Others, to be contracted, to die. Pi. to  
 leap, spring, Ca. 2. 8.  
 קפיצה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קפיץ  
 קפיץ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (see קפיץ), or part. m. קפיץ  
 קפיץ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b קפיץ  
 [קצב] fut. יקצב.—I. to cut off or down, e. g. wood or a  
 tree, 2 Ki. 6. 6.—II. to shear sheep, Ca. 4. 2. Hence  
 קצב noun masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. קצבי).—I. form,  
 shape.—II. end, extremity, Jon. 2. 7; Prof.  
 Lee, cleft קצב  
 [קצה] to cut off, destroy, Hab. 2. 10. Pi. to cut off.  
 Hiph. to scrape off, Le. 14. 41, 43.  
 קצה masc. dec. 9b.—I. end, limit, of space or  
 time; Ge. 19. 4, מקצה from every end, i. e. from  
 all parts, מקצה שלשת ימים at the end of three  
 days.—II. the whole, the sum.  
 קצה fem. dec. 11a.—I. end, extremity of space;  
 מקצה at the extreme part.—II. the whole, the  
 sum, mass, e. g. of people.  
 קצה masc. end, limit.  
 קצה masc. dec. 6a, קצה ends of the earth.  
 קצה fem. i. q. קצה, קצה; pl. קצוות with suff.  
 קצותיו (comp. קנת § 45).  
 קצת Chald. fem. constr. קצת, idem.  
 קצין masc. dec. 3 a.—I. a judge.—II. leader,  
 chief.—III. prince.  
 קצה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קוץ  
 קצה noun masc. sing. קצה  
 קצה noun masc. sing., constr. of קצה dec. 9b קצה

\* Is. 34. 15. \* Job 18. 2. \* Eze. 21. 26. \* Je. 29. 8, 9. \* Eze. 9. 2, 3. \* Nu. 7. 84. \* Is. 38. 12. \* Eze. 31. 6. \* Ps. 78. 54. \* De. 18. 10. \* Nu. 22. 7. \* 1. e. 19. 28. \* Ex. 15. 8. \* Is. 34. 11. \* Pr 8. 22. \* 1 Sa. 28. 8. \* Is. 3. 2. \* De. 18. 14. \* Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c. \* Eze. 7. 25. \* Is. 34. 15. \* Ps. 77. 10. \* 1 Ki. 16. 25; \* 1 Ki. 6. 7. 7. 37. \* Is. 15. 6; \* 7. 16. \* Nu. 21. 5.

קצה<sup>2</sup> Kh. for קצו (q. v.) . . . קצין  
 קצה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from קצה dec. 9 b . . . קצה  
 קצו<sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from קץ dec. 8 b . . . קצין  
 קצות<sup>1</sup> Kh. קצותיו noun fem. pl. with suff., see  
 קצות; K. קצותיו (q. v.) . . . קצה  
 קצה noun masc. pl. constr. from [קצין] dec. 6 a  
 קצין Kal part. pass. pl. c. masc. [fr. קצוץ] d. 3 a  
 קצה noun fem. pl. abs., fr. קצת' (comp. קנת § 45)  
 קצות noun fem. pl. constr. from קצה' dec. 11 a;  
 or (Hab. 2. 10) inf. constr. . . . קצה  
 קצותיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קצה  
 קצותם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)  
 קצה

קצה<sup>2</sup> masc. black cummin, Is. 28. 25, 27.  
 קצי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קץ d. 8 b  
 קצים<sup>1</sup> noun masc. pl. of קוץ dec. 1 a . . . קוץ  
 קצין noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . קצה  
 קצין id., constr. st. . . . קצה  
 קציני<sup>1</sup> id. pl., constr. st.; † bef. (:) . . . קצה  
 קצינה<sup>1</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קצה  
 קציעה pr. name masc. . . . קצע  
 קציעות noun fem., pl. of קציעה dec. 10 . . . קצע  
 קצין pr. name in compos. עמק ק' . . . עמק  
 קציר<sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . קצר  
 קציר<sup>2</sup> id., constr. st.; † bef. (:) . . . קצר  
 קצרה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קצר  
 קצרו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קצר  
 קצריה<sup>1</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קצר  
 קצרה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קצר  
 קצרה<sup>2</sup> id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קצר  
 קצירכם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קצר  
 קצוד<sup>1</sup> noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. קץ d. 8 b  
 קצוני id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . קצין

קצע Kal not used; i. q. קצין, קצה to cut; also to  
 break, comp. derivv. Hiph. to scrape off. Pu. and  
 Hoph. part. מהקצעות, מקצעות angles, corners.  
 קציעה fem. dec. 10.—I. cassia, Ps. 45. 9.—II.  
 pr. name of one of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.  
 מקצוע<sup>1</sup> masc. dec. 1 b (pl. -ים, -ות) angle, corner.  
 מקצועה fem. dec. 10, a plane, Is. 44. 13.

קצה fut. יקצה to be angry, wroth, with אל, על of the  
 person. Hiph. to provoke to anger. Hithp. to  
 become angry.

קצה<sup>2</sup> Chald. to be angry, Da. 2. 12.  
 קצה<sup>1</sup> masc. dec. 6 a (with קצפי, קצף).—I.  
 chip, splinter, Hos. 10. 7.—II. anger, wrath.—III.  
 strife, Est. 1. 18.  
 קצה<sup>2</sup> Chald. masc. anger, Ezr. 7. 23.  
 קצה<sup>1</sup> f. a breaking, Joel 1. 7. Sept. συγκλασμος,  
 splinter; comp. κλασμός, fragment.  
 קצה<sup>1</sup> } noun masc. sing. (suff. קצפי) dec. 6 a }  
 קצה<sup>2</sup> } (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . }  
 קצה<sup>1</sup> Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m. or n. m.; † bef. (:) . . . קצה  
 קצה<sup>2</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . קצה  
 קצה<sup>1</sup> noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. קצה d. 6 a  
 קצה<sup>2</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קצה  
 קצה<sup>1</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . קצה

[קצין] to cut off. Pi. קצין, קצין (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to  
 cut off; also to cut asunder or in pieces.—II. to  
 cut up, as plates into wires, Ex. 39. 3. Pu. pass.  
 Ju. 1. 7.

קצין Chald. Pa. to cut off, Da. 4. 11.  
 קצין masc. dec. 8 b.—I. end, limit, of space, time,  
 condition, or circumstances; מקצין, מקצין at the end  
 of, after.—II. end, termination, destruction.  
 קיצון (for קצון) only fem. קיצונה the last, ex-  
 tremeness.  
 מקצין (end) pr. name of a place, 1 Ki. 4. 9.

קצין } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1)  
 קצין }  
 קצונו<sup>1</sup> Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 1c)  
 קצר I. fut. יקצר, to cut down, reap; part. קוצר reaper.  
 —II. fut. יקצר (once יקצר Pr. 10. 27) to be  
 shortened, short; trop. of one's hand, to be shortened,  
 i. e. to be deficient, unable; and so of one's spirit,  
 soul, to be impatient, grieved, vexed. Pi. to shorten,  
 Ps. 102. 24. Hiph. I. to reap, Job 24. 6, Kh.—  
 II. to shorten, Ps. 89. 46.

קצר<sup>1</sup> adj. m. dec. 5 a, short, Eze. 42. 5; יצר  
 short of hand, i. e. weak, feeble, Is. 37. 27; קר רחם  
 ק' impatient, passionate; Pr. 14. 17, 29;  
 ק' מים short-lived, Job 14. 1.  
 קצר<sup>2</sup> masc. shortness of spirit, i. e. impatience,  
 Ex. 6. 9.

קציר<sup>1</sup> masc. dec. 3 a.—I. fruits cut down, harvest;  
 hence time of harvest; meton. for harvest-men, Is.  
 17. 5.—II. branch, bough.

קצר<sup>2</sup> adj. m. s., constr. of [קציר] d. 5 a; † bef. (:) . . . קצר

• Da. 9. 26.    \* Ps. 19. 7.    \* Mi. 3. 1, 9.    \* Ru. 2. 21.    \* Le. 23. 10.    \* Zec. 1. 15.    \* Ps. 139. 4.    \* Is. 28. 20.  
 \* Ex. 37. 3; 39. 4.    \* Je. 12. 13.    \* Is. 22. 3.    \* Ps. 80. 12.    \* Je. 51. 18.    \* Ezr. 7. 23.    \* Ps. 102. 11.    \* Da. 4. 11.    \* Pr. 14. 29.  
 \* Ps. 6. 9.    / Is. 3. 7.    / Ps. 45. 9.    / Is. 16. 9.    / La. 4. 18.    \* Da. 2. 12.    \* 2 Ki. 18. 16.    \* 2 Ki. 19. 28.

קָצַר	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	קָצַר
קָצְרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קָצַר
קָצְרוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קָצְרוּ § 8. rem. 7]	קָצַר
קָצְרוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	קָצַר
קָצְרוֹת	id. part. pass. f. pl. [of קָצַר fr. קָצַר m.]	קָצַר
קָצְרִי	adj. pl. constr. masc. from [קָצַר] dec. 5a	קָצַר
קָצְרִים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קָצַר dec. 7b	קָצַר
קָצְרָם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	קָצַר
קָצַת	Chald. noun fem. sing. (constr. קָצַת)	קָצַה
קָצַתָּה	! Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5); acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	קָצַן
קָצַתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	קָצַן
קָצַתְּ	! Kh. adj. masc., pl. קָצַתְּ, q. v.; K. יָקַר, constr. of יָקַר (q. v.)	יָקַר
קָרַ	defect. for קָרַ (q. v.)	קָרַ
קָרַ	! noun masc. sing.	קָרַ

**I. קָרַ** וְ fut. יָקַר.—I. to cry, call out, shout, with אָל, אֶל, to, after any one.—II. to cry for help, to call upon, invoke, with אָל, בְּשֵׁם.—III. to cry, proclaim, publish; Ex. 33. 19, בְּשֵׁם קְרַ to proclaim the name of; hence to praise, celebrate.—IV. to call, call for, either summon or invite; hence to call together, convoke; also to call to an office, with acc. 'קְרַ בְּשֵׁם פְּ to call one by his name, i. e. to nominate, constitute him, Is. 43. 1; 45. 3, 4.—V. to call, to name, with acc. of the name, and לְ of the person or thing named, also both in the acc.—VI. to read aloud, recite. Niph. I. to be called for, summoned; to be called together, convoked.—II. to be called, named, const. i. q. Kal No. V.—III. to be read aloud. Pu. I. to be called, chosen, Is. 48. 12.—II. to be called, named.

קָרַ Chald.—I. to call out, proclaim.—II. to read aloud. Ithpe. to be called, Da. 5. 12.

קָרַ masc.—I. partridge.—II. pr. name of a man.

קָרַ masc. dec. 3a, called, selected.

קָרַ fem. proclamation, Jon. 3. 2

קָרַ masc. d. 1b.—I. a calling together, convocation.—II. convocation, assembly.—III. a reading, reciting, Ne. 8. 8.

**II. קָרַ** to meet, befall, happen. Niph. I. to meet, happen to meet, with על, לְפָנַי.—II. to happen. Hiph. to cause to happen or befall, Je. 32. 23.

קָרַ fem. a meeting, everywhere with לְ prof.

קָרַ (constr. st. for קָרַת § 23. rem. 2, comp.

מְלֹאכָה for מְלֹאכָה, מְלֹאכָת for מְלֹאכָת) for meeting, to meet (with suff. לְקָרַתְּכֶם, לְקָרַתִּי), as a prep.—I. towards; in a hostile sense against.—II. over against.

קָרַ	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.	קָרַ
קָרַ	! Kal imp. sing. masc.; וְ bef. (,)	קָרַ
קָרַ	id. inf. constr.	קָרַ
קָרַ	! Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָרַ
קָרַ	Kal part. act., or (Je. 17. 11) subst. masc. dec. 7b; also pr. name	קָרַ
קָרַה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קָרַה
קָרַהוּ	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	קָרַה
קָרַהוּ	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11)	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קָרַה
קָרַוּ		קָרַה
קָרַוּ	} id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); וְ bef. (,)	קָרַה
קָרַוּ		קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2, comp. rem. 9)	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קָרַ] dec. 3a	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	Kal part. pass. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קָרַ dec. 3a	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קָרַ dec. 7b	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. part. pass. masc., pl. of קָרַ dec. 3a	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. part. act. pl. masc. from קָרַ dec. 7b	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	} id. imp. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16)	קָרַה
קָרַוּ		קָרַה
קָרַוּ	! id. imp. sing. masc. (קָרַ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 11); וְ bef. (,)	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	! id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וְ id.	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. } sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	קָרַה
קָרַוּ		קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (קָרַ), suff. 1 pers. sing.	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	! id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	! id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [for קָרַת § 23. rem. 1]	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	Kh. קָרַתִּי q. v., K. קָרַת (q. v.)	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָרַה
קָרַוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קָרַה

\* Ps. 102. 24.    \* Ho. 10. 13.    \* Ge. 27. 46.    \* Ge. 42. 38.    \* Nu. 16. 2.    \* Ps. 86. 5.    \* Is. 54. 6.    \* Je. 36. 15.    \* Job 4. 14.  
 \* Ho. 10. 12.    \* Le. 23. 10.    \* Pr. 17. 27.    \* Is. 55. 6.    \* Pr. 9. 18.    \* 2 Sa. 15. 11.    \* Ru. 1. 20.    \* Ps. 50. 15.    \* Je. 13. 22.  
 \* Eze. 42. 5.    \* Da. 2. 42.    \* Is. 22. 5.    \* Is. 34. 16.    \* Zep. 1. 7.    \* Ps. 99. 6.    \* Ex. 2. 20.    \* Is. 49. 1.    \* Je. 3. 4.  
 \* 1 Sa. 6. 13.    \* De. 25. 12.    \* Ge. 8. 22.    \* Ju. 8. 1.    \* Ps. 145. 18.    \* Je. 12. 13.

קראתיך id. part. act. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [fr. קראָה or קראַת sing. § 8. rem. 19]
קרא id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for ו, conv.

קרב [also קרב according to Zep. 3. 2] fut. יקרב; inf. קרב, imp. קרב. I. to draw or come near, approach, with אל, ל, ב, ג. II. to advance in order to attack, with אל, על. III. to keep by oneself, with אל, Is. 65. 5, comp. גשה לקאה. Niph. to draw near, approach. Pi. קרב. I. to bring near, cause to approach or advance. II. intrans. to be near, Eze. 36. 8. Hiph. I. to cause to come near, to allow or let approach. II. to bring or join together, Is. 5. 8. III. to bring, offer or present a gift, offering. IV. to remove, with קן, 2 Ki. 16. 14. V. intrans. to draw near, approach.

קרב Chald. to come near. Pa. to bring, offer, Ezr. 7. 17. Aph. I. to bring near, Da. 7. 17. II. to bring, offer, Ezr. 6. 10, 17.

קרב masc. dec. 5 a, drawing near, approaching. קרוב masc. dec. 3 a, קרובה fem. dec. 10, adj. I. near, of place or time; De. 32. 17, מקרוב from near, from the vicinity. II. kindred. III. short, of short continuance, Job 17. 12; מקרוב adv. (a) for a short time, Job 20. 5; (b) shortly, soon, Eze. 7. 8.

קרב masc. (pl. קרבות) encounter, battle, war. קרב Chald. id. Da. 7. 21.

קרבה fem. dec. 11 c, approach, access.

קרבתו masc. dec. 2 b, and קרבן (Eze. 40. 43), an offering, oblation, sacrifice.

קרבתו masc. dec. 2 b, id. Ne. 10. 35; 13. 31.

קרב ו masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. קרבי). I. inward part, inwards, bowels; hence the heart. II. the inner part, middle, midst; בקרב in the midst, middle, among; and of time, within, Hab. 3. 2.

קרב ו Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) קרב

קרב ו adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a קרב

קרב ו noun masc. s. d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); ו bef. קרב

קרב Kal imp. sing. masc. קרב

קרב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 6) קרב

קרבא ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.) קרב

קרבא ו } 1 & 7) קרב

קרבא ו id. imp. 2 pers. s. m. parag. ו (§ 8. rem. 11) קרב

קרבא ו adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קרוב masc. קרב

קרבא ו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. קרב

קרבא ו Piel imp. pl. masc. קרב

קרב id. pret. 3 pers. pl. קרב

קרבו Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) קרב

קרבו adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קרב

קרבו ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קרב

קרבו Kal imp. pl. masc. קרב

קרבות ו noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קרב קרב

קרבי ו noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from קרב קרב

קרבי id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. קרב

קרבים ו adj. masc., pl. of קרב dec. 5 a קרב

קרבים ו adj. masc., pl. of קרוב dec. 3 a קרב

קרבים ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. קרב

קרבו dec. 6 a קרב

קרבו noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b (but comp. § 30. r. 3) קרב

קרבו id., constr. st. קרב

קרבו Chald. noun masc. sing. קרב

קרבתא ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. קרב

קרבתא ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. קרב

קרבתא ו (§ 3. rem. 5) from קרב dec. 6 a קרב

קרבתו ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קרב

קרבתו dec. 2 b קרב

קרבתני ו id., suff. 1 pers. sing. קרב

קרבתיהם ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (others read קרבתיהם) קרב

קרבתו ו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. קרב

קרבתיהם ו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. קרב

קרבתיהם ו id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. קרב

קרבתו ו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. קרב

קרבתו ו shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) קרב

קרבתו ו noun fem. sing., constr. of [קרבת] dec. 11 c קרב

קרבתו Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. קרב

קרבתו ו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) קרב

קרבתו ו Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. קרב

קרבתו ו masc. dec. 8 c (pl. קרבות, קרבות, an are. קרב

קרבתו ו id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קרב

קרבתו ו id. with pl. fem. term. קרב

קרבתו ו fut. יקרה. I. to meet, to go or come to meet. II. to befall, happen to any one, with acc., ו, of

Is. 51. 19. Ps. 55. 22. Ps. 69. 19. Is. 16. 11. Nu. 5. 15. Le. 7. 38. Le. 1. 2. De. 2. 19. Is. 46. 13. Ju. 14. 15. Da. 3. 26. Eze. 42. 14. Ps. 103. 1. Ge. 41. 21. Le. 2. 5, 7. De. 2. 37. Da. 7. 16. Is. 1. 13. Ps. 64. 7. Zep. 3. 2. Is. 41. 21. De. 20. 3. Nu. 7. 13. La. 3. 37. Mal. 3. 5. Eze. 37. 17. De. 15. 9; 25. 11. Ps. 68. 31. Ne. 10. 35. Nu. 28. 2. Le. 2. 15. La. 3. 37.

the person. Niph. I. to meet, fall in with, with על, אל.—II. to happen, chance, 2 Sa. i. 6. Pi. קרה to join or lay beams or rafter; hence to frame, build, Ps. 104. 3. Hiph. I. to cause to meet, to let occur.—II. to make suitable, convenient, Nu. 35. 11.

קרה masc. dec. 9b, accident, De. 23. 11.

קורה fem. dec. 10.—I. a beam.—II. a roof, Ge. 19. 8.

קרי masc. only in pause קרי (§ 35. rem. 14), contrariness, opposition, with הלך to walk contrary, in opposition.

קריה fem. (no pl.).—I. city, town.—II. combined in pr. names of cities or towns. קריית ארבע (city of Arba) the ancient Hebron in Judah, comp. Ge. 23. 2.—בעל קי (city of Baal) i. q. יערים קי—חצות קי (city of streets) in Moab, Nu. 22. 39.—יערים קי (city of forests) in the confines of Judah and Benjamin.—קי ספה (city of palms) & ספר קי (city of the book) in Judah, also called קרייתים (double-city) one in the tribe of Reuben; and another in Naphtali, 1 Ch. 6. 61, also called קרתן.

קריה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, idem, Ezr. 4. 10, 12, 13, 15.

קריות (cities) pr. name—I. of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 25.—II. of another in Moab.

קרת fem. poet. i. q. קריה a city.

קרתה (city) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Jos. 21. 34.

קרתן pr. name of a town, Jos. 21. 32, the same as קרייתים sec קריה.

מקרה masc. dec. 9a.—I. chance, accident.—II. event, result.

מקרה masc. building, edifice, Ec. 10. 18.

קרה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for קרה fr. קר m.] קרהו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [קרה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

קרא Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a קראי Kh. קריאי constr. of the foll.; K. קריאי adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קריא] dec. 3a

קראי Kal part. pass. pl. m. fr. קרא d. 3a; bef. קראי adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a

קרב Kal inf. constr. קרבה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קרוב masc.

קרבי id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; bef. קרביה id. pl. masc., abs. st.

קרהו Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קרע Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a קרע id. pl., constr. st. קרה noun fem., pl. of קורה dec. 10

קרה to make (smooth) bald. Niph. to be made bald, Je. 16. 6. Hiph. i. q. Kal, Eze. 27. 31. Hoph. pass. Eze. 29. 18. Hence the following.

קרה } masc. (§ 35. rem. 2).—I. ice.—II. cold. קרה } —III. crystal, Eze. 1. 22

קרה (bald-head) pr. name m. 2 Ki. 25. 23; Je. 40. 8 קרה masc. [for קרה § 26. No. 9] one bald on the crown of the head

קרה ' קרה ' } masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. ice, Ps. 147. 17.—II. pr. name, Korah, a son of Esau, Ge. 36. 5, 14.—III. a son of Eliphaz, and a tribe descended from him.—IV. a Levite who conspired against Moses. Patronym. קרתי

קרה } fem. dec. 10, & קרתה dec. 13a (with suff. קרה } —I. baldness, bald part on the crown or front part of the head.—II. trop. bareness, threadbare spot, only Le. 13. 55

קרה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [קרה] d. 6c קרה Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)

קרה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from קרה (no pl.)

קרה noun masc. sing. [for קרי § 35. rem. 14] קרא Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 4)

קרה Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a קריאי Kh. קריאי adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קריא] dec. 3a, K. קריאי (q. v.)

קרה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) קרה pr. name of a place; bef. קרה adj. masc. pl., of קר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)

קרה ' noun fem. s., constr. of קריה (no pl.); also pr. name, and in compos. as קרי ארבע &c. קרה ' Chald. noun fem. s., emph. of קריא d. 8a

קריה } pr. name of a place, see קריה קריה ' } קריה ' id. with parag. ה, K. תימה

קרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קרה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

קרם to cover, with על, Eze. 37. 6; intrans. ver. 8. קרמתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § (§ 8. rem. 7) קרם

\* Ge. 44. 29. \* Ps. 32. 9. \* Ne. 3. 3, 6. \* Ge. 31. 40. \* Mi. 1. 16. \* Le. 26. 21, 23, 28. \* Ezr. 4. 15. \* Ezr. 4. 12, 13. \* De. 25. 18. \* Est. 5. 12. \* Job 19. 14. \* 2 Sa. 15. 32. \* Eze. 27. 31. \* Mi. 1. 16. \* Ezr. 4. 18, 23. \* Nu. 1. 16. \* Ezr. 15, 16, 19, 21. \* Eze. 37. 6. \* Eze. 28. 23. \* Ps. 38. 12. \* Ca. 1. 17. \* Ps. 147. 17.

**קרן** fem. dec. 6a (du. **קרנים**, **קרנים**; pl. **קרנות**, c. **קרנות**).—I. *horn of an animal*.—II. *horn*, as a vessel for oil.—III. *horn, wind instrument*, Jos. 6. 5.—IV. *horn*, as a symbol of *strength, power* in men or state; **קרן** **הרים** *to lift up, exalt the horn*, i. e. to strengthen.—V. *peak, summit of a mountain*, Is. 5. 1.—VI. pl. *horns* or the projecting points on the four corners of an altar.—VII. du. *beams, rays of light*, Hab. 3. 4.—VIII. **קרן הפינה** (*paint-horn*), pr. name fem. Job 42. 14.

**קרן** Chald. d. 3a (du. **קרנין** § 59), idem. Hence **קרן** *to emit rays, to shine*, Ex. 34. 29, 30, 35. Hiph. *to have horns*, Ps. 69. 32.

**קרן** in pause for **קרן** (§ 35. rem. 2)

**קרן** Ch. noun f. s., emph. of **קרן** dec. 3a (§ 59)

**קרן** Heb. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6a

**קרן** id. pl., constr. st.

**קרנות** id. pl. fem., abs. st.

**קרנותיו** id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**קרני** id. du., constr. of **קרנים**

**קרני** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

**קרניא** Ch. id. du., emph. of **קרנין**

**קרניו** Heb. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**קרניו** id. du. (**קרנים** q. v.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**קרנים** } id. du., abs. st.

**קרנים** } id. du. [for **קרנים** as if from **קרן**]

**קרניו** Chald. id. du., abs. st.

**קרניו** Heb. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

**קרניו** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

**קרנים** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

**קרניו** id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.

**קרנת** id. pl. fem., constr. st.

**קרנתיו** id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**קרבם** *to bend, stoop.*

**קרבם** masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. **קרבים**), *hook, tache.*

**קרבם** *weaver's comb*; from the Chald.)

pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 44; Ne. 7. 47.

**קרבם** masc. du. **קרבם** *ankles*, 2 Sa. 22. 37; Ps. 18. 37.

**קרבם** pr. name masc.

**קרבם** Kal part. act. sing. masc.

**קרבם** id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

**קרבם** noun masc. pl., constr. from **קרבם** dec. 6a

**קרבם** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

**קרבם** noun du., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. **קרבם** dec. 8c

**קרע** I. *to tear, rend*.—II. *to tear off or away*.—III. *to cut in pieces*, Je. 36. 23.—IV. *to cut out*. Niph. *to be rent, torn.*

**קרע** masc. only pl. **קרעים** *rendings, rags.*

**קרע** Kal inf. abs.

**קרע** id. part. act. sing. masc.

**קרעה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for **קרעה** § 8. r. 7]

**קרעו** id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

**קרעו** id. imp. pl. masc.

**קרעו** defect. for **קרעו** (q. v.)

**קרעים** noun masc., pl. of **קרע** dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5); **קרע** bef. (1)

**קרעו** Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from **קרעו** dec. 3a

**קרעו** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

**קרעו** id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

**קרעו** conv. **קרעו** (§ 8. rem. 7)

**קרנין** *to close, press together*, as the lips or eyes, denoting fraud, cunning, &c. (Prof. Lee). Others, *to cut, bite the lips*; this is however unsuitable of the eyes. Pu. *to be cut out*, Job 33. 6.

**קרנין** Chald. masc. dec. 3a, *a piece*; only in the phrase **קרנין** **אכל** **קרנין** *to eat the pieces of any one*, q. d. *to eat him up in piece-meal*, metaph. for *to slander*. The figure is taken from various dogs devouring a corpse; comp. the English *backbite*. Also

**קרנין** masc. *destruction*, Je. 46. 20

**קרנין** Kal part. act. sing. masc.

**קרנין** Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **קרנין** dec. 3a

**קרנין** Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

**קרנין** Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.

**קרובע** masc.—I. *floor, bottom*.—II. *bottom of the sea*, Am. 9. 3.—III. pr. n. of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 3.

**קרובע** Piel inf. abs. (§ 6. No. 4)

**קרר** Root not used; Syr. *to be cold*; Arab. *to be cool, quiet.*

**קרר** masc. (pl. **קררים** § 37. rem. 7) adj.—I. *cold, cool*.—II. *cool, quiet*, Pr. 17. 27.

**קרר** masc. *cool*, Ge. 8. 22.

**קררה** fem. dec. 10, idem.

**קררה** fem. *a cooling, refreshing*, Ju. 3. 20, 24.

\* Da. 7. 20, 21. / \* Da. 7. 8, 20, 24. / \* Hab. 3. 4. / \* Mi. 4. 13. / \* Is. 46. 2. / \* Joel 2. 18. / \* Pr. 23. 21. / \* Je. 46. 20. / \* Job 33. 6.  
 \* Zec. 2. 1. / \* De. 33. 17. / \* Da. 8. 3. / \* Pa. 75. 6. / \* 1 Ki. 11. 11. / \* 2 Sa. 13. 31. / \* Ezr. 9. 3. / \* Da. 6. 25. / \* 1 Ki. 6. 15, 30.  
 \* Eze. 43. 20. / \* Da. 8. 7. / \* Da. 7. 7. / \* Pa. 89. 18. / \* 2 Sa. 13. 19. / \* Je. 13. 20, 21. / \* Da. 3. 8. / \* Nu. 24. 17.  
 \* De. 33. 17. / \* Am. 6. 13. / \* 1 Sa. 16. 1. / \* Is. 46. 1. / \* 2 Sa. 3. 31.



**קדש** Root not used; Arab. *to cut*. Hence  
 קדש } masc. dec. 6a (with suff. קדש) —I. board,  
 קדש } plank.—II. bench of a ship.  
 קדשי id. pl., constr. st.  
 קדשיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 קדשים id. pl., abs. st.  
 קדשה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 קדה noun fem. sing. [for קדת comp. § 35. r. 2]  
 קדה pr. name of a place  
 קדתו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from  
 קדה [for קדת] dec. 10  
 קוד Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 קדה noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קודה d. 10  
 קדה pr. name of a place  
 קדש } noun masc. sing.  
 קש }

**קשה** Root not used; prob. i. q. קשה *to be hard*.  
 קשה masc. d. 1a, cucumber or melon, Nu. 11. 5.  
 מקשה fem. (for מקשאה) field or garden of  
 cucumbers, Is. 1. 8.

**קשב** fut. יקשב *to attend, listen*, Is. 32. 3. Hiph. *to attend to, hearken*, with קָ, עָל, אָל.  
 קשב fem. קשבת adj. *attentive*, Ne. 1. 6, 11.  
 קשב adj. id. Ps. 130. 2. Also

קשב } masc. (§ 35. rem. 2) *attention*  
 קשב }  
 קשב adj. pl. fem. [from קשב masc.]  
 קשבת adj. fem. sing. from קשב masc. (§ 39. No. 4)

**קשה** fem. dec. 11a, *dish, bowl*.  
 קשה fem. dec. 12a, id.  
 קסת fem. a vessel for ink, inkhorn, Eze. 9. 2, 3, 11.  
 קשית fem. (pl. קשיות, קשיות) § 39. No. 4. rem. 1).—I. *scales* of a fish.—II. *scale armour*, 1 Sa. 17. 5.

**קשה** I. *to be hard, harsh, severe*.—II. *to be hard, difficult*.  
 Niph. part. קשה subject to hardships, Is. 8. 21.  
 Pi. *to labour hard, have hard labour*, of a parturient woman, Ge. 35. 16. Hiph. קשה.—I. *to harden* sc. the neck, the heart, make stubborn, obdurate.  
 —II. *to make hard, grievous, a yoke*.—III. *to make hard, difficult*.—IV. i. q. Pi. Ge. 35. 17.  
 קשה masc. dec. 9b, קשה fem. dec. 11a; adj.—  
 I. *hard, firm, unyielding*; with ערף לב, *stiff-necked, hard-hearted, stubborn, obstinate*; with פנים im-

*prudent*.—II. *hard, vehement, strong*.—III. *hard, severe, grievous*.—IV. *hard, difficult*, Ex. 18. 26.—  
 V. *heavy, depressed*, 1 Sa. 1. 15.

קשי masc. *stubbornness*, De. 9. 27.  
 קשיון (*hardness*) pr. name of a place in Issachar, Jos. 19. 20; 21. 28; called also קדש, 1 Ch. 6. 57.  
 מקשה masc. a wreathing, plaiting of the hair, Is. 3. 24 (Prof. Lee), comp. the following.  
 מקשה fem. *turned work, opus turnatum*. Arab. *to take off the bark*, espec. by turning (Gesenius); *opere tornatili elaboravit* (Prof. Lee).

קשה <sup>4/1</sup> fem. of the foll., dec. 10  
 קשה adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b  
 קשה id., constr. st.  
 קשום Chald. noun masc. sing.  
 קשה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of קשור masc.]  
 קשה adj. fem. pl. abs. of קשה d. 11a, fr. קשה m.  
 קשות noun fem. pl. constr. from [קשה] dec. 11a  
 קשותי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (1)

**קשה** Hiph. I. *to harden, make obdurate* the heart, Is. 63. 17.—II. *to treat harshly*, Job 39. 16.

**קשט** Root not used; Arab. *to divide*, whence, *keston, pair of scales*.  
 קשית fem. *something weighed*, a certain coin or weight of this name.

**קשט** Root not used; Arab. *to divide out equally*; *to be equal, right*. Hence

קשט } masc. *truth*, Ps. 60. 6; Pr. 22. 21  
 קשט }  
 קשט Chald. m. id. Da. 2. 47, and קשום Da. 4. 34  
 קשה <sup>4</sup> adj. pl. constr. masc. from קשה dec. 9b  
 קשה noun masc. sing.  
 קשיון <sup>1</sup> pr. name of a place  
 קשית noun fem. sing.  
 קשים adj. masc., pl. of קשה dec. 9b  
 קשה noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from the foll.  
 קשית noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1)

**קשר** fut. יקשר.—I. *to bind, tie*.—II. *to conspire against*, with על.—III. part. pass. קשור *bound, firm, strong*, Ge. 30. 42. Niph. I. *to be bound*, metaph. 1 Sa. 18. 1.—II. *to be joined, closed*, Ne. 3. 38. Pi. *to bind*, Job 38. 31; *to bind on oneself*, Is. 49. 18. Pu. part. *strong*, Ge. 30. 41. Hithp. i. q. Kal No. II.  
 קשר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. קשרו), *conspiracy*.  
 קשור masc. dec. 1b, *band, girdle*.

• Ex. 26. 18, 20. • Pa. 147. 17. • Joel 2. 5. • Ne. 1. 6, 11. • Da. 4. 34. • Nu. 4. 7. • Da. 2. 47. • De. 9. 27. • 1 Sa. 17. 5.  
 • Eze. 27. 6. • Ge. 19. 8. • Is. 21. 7. • Ju. 4. 24. • Ge. 42. 7, 80. • Ex. 25. 20. • Da. 2. 47. • Eze. 2. 4; 3. 7. • 2 Sa. 3. 59.

קָשַׁר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for קָשַׁר (§ 8. r. 7) קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2), } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } yet see the foll. }  
 קָשַׁר } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } [קָשַׁר] dec. 1b } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } (ם for ך in Pr. 6. 21; 7. 3, § 2. rem. 5) } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר id. pret. 1 pers. sing. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } pl. masc.; ך, for ך, conv. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ך id. } קָשַׁר  
 [קָשַׁר] to collect, assemble together, Zep. 2. 1. Po. to }  
 collect, gather, as stubble, wood. Hithpo. to }  
 assemble themselves, Zep. 2. 1. }  
 קָשַׁר masc.—I. stubble.—II. chaff.

קָשַׁר } Poel pret. 3 pers. pl. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } in pause for קָשַׁר (q. v. comp. § 35. rem. 2) } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } noun fem. sing. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } adj. fem. s., constr. of קָשַׁר d. 11 a, fr. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } noun com. sing., suff. קָשַׁר, pl. קָשַׁר, } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } c. קָשַׁר, treated as if radical, comp. d. 6a } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.) } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } § 8. rem. 7) } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קָשַׁר (q. v.) } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } id. pl., abs. st.; ך bef. (:) } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } קָשַׁר  
 קָשַׁר } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } קָשַׁר

ר

רָאָה } fut. רָאָה, ap. רָאָה, וּרְאָה, וּרְאָה (§ 24. rem. 3). }  
 —I. to see, generally, const. with acc., once רָאָה (Ps. }  
 64. 6); espec. to see the sun, to live, Ec. 7. 11; }  
 and simply, to see, exist, live, Ge. 16. 13; to see a }  
 vision, hence part. רָאָה a seer, prophet.—II. to see, }  
 look at, view, regard, observe; hence to see either }  
 with delight, to rejoice in, or with grief, usually }  
 with רָאָה; also to care for.—III. to visit.—IV. to }  
 look out, provide, choose, with רָאָה for oneself.—V. to }  
 have in view, Ge. 20. 10.—VI. to perceive, ex- }  
 perience; hence to perceive, understand.—VII. to }  
 discern, discriminate. Niph. רָאָה.—I. to be seen. }  
 —II. to appear, with רָאָה, רָאָה.—III. to be }  
 provided, Ge. 22. 14. Pu. to be seen, Job 33. 21. }  
 Hiph. רָאָה, רָאָה, fut. רָאָה, ap. רָאָה (§ 11. }  
 rem. 1; § 24. rem. 16).—I. to cause to see, to }  
 show.—II. to cause to see or experience, with רָאָה. }  
 Hoph. I. to be shown.—II. to be shown, be made to }  
 see. Hithp. to look at each other. }  
 רָאָה } adj. masc. dec. 9 b, seeing, Job 10. 15. }  
 רָאָה } fem. the name of an unclean bird, De. }  
 14. 13, for which in the parallel passage, Le. 11. 14, }  
 it is רָאָה a kite. }  
 רָאָה } masc. dec. 9.—I. part. act. seer, prophet.— }  
 II. vision, Is. 28. 7, comp. רָאָה.

רָאָה } fem. a seeing, viewing, Ec. 5. 10, Keri. }  
 רָאָה } masc. mirror, Job 37. 18. }  
 רָאָה } masc. (in pause רָאָה, § 35. rem. 14).—I. }  
 vision, revelation, Ge. 16. 13.—II. sight, view.— }  
 III. spectacle, gazing-stock, Ne. 3. 6. }  
 רָאָה } fem. a seeing, Ec. 5. 10, Kheth. }  
 רָאָה } Chald. masc. dec. 1 a (for רָאָה), aspect, ap- }  
 pearance, Da. 2. 31; 3. 25. }  
 רָאָה } (behold a son!) pr. name, Reuben, the }  
 eldest son of Jacob, and head of the tribe which }  
 was named from him. Patronym. רָאָה. }  
 רָאָה } (the Lord looks upon him) pr. name masc. }  
 of three different men, for which also רָאָה, }  
 comp. 1 Ch. 4. 2, with 1 Ch. 2. 52. }  
 רָאָה } (the Lord shall look upon him) pr. name }  
 masc. Je. 37. 13, 14. }  
 רָאָה } masc. dec. 9 a.—I. a seeing, looking.—II. }  
 sight, vision.—III. appearance, form. }  
 רָאָה } fem. dec. 10.—I. vision.—II. mirror, Ex. }  
 38. 8. }  
 רָאָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. }  
 sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21). } רָאָה  
 רָאָה } id. inf. abs. } רָאָה  
 רָאָה } id. imp. sing. masc.; ך bef. (:) } רָאָה  
 רָאָה } adj. m. s., constr. of [רָאָה] dec. 9 b; ך id. } רָאָה

\* Je. 2. 32.    \* 1 Sa. 22. 8, 13.    \* Ge. 21. 20.    \* Ps. 37. 15.    \* Hab. 3. 9.    \* Eze. 39. 8.    \* Is. 5. 28.    \* Ec. 9. 11.  
 \* 2 Ki. 19. 9.    \* De. 11. 18.    \* 1 Sa. 1. 15.    \* 1 Sa. 5. 7.    \* Ge. 27. 8.    \* Ne. 4. 7.    \* Job 28. 27.    \* Job 10. 15.  
 De. 6. 8.    \* Ex. 5. 7.    \* Ho. 2. 20.    \* Je. 51. 56.    \* Job 20. 22.

ראה	Kal inf. constr.	ראה
ראה	id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. ראה masc.	ראה
ראה	} id. part. act. sing. masc. constr. & abs. }	ראה
ראה		
ראה	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ראה
ראה		
ראה	id. inf. abs. for ראה (§ 24. rem. 2)	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ראה
ראה	id. imp. pl. masc.; id. bef. (.)	ראה
ראה	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (note א with dag.)	ראה
ראה	pr. name of a man and a tribe; id. bef. (.)	ראה
ראה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
ראה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	pr. name fem.	ראה
ראה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ראה
ראה	id. inf. constr.	ראה
ראה	id. part. act. fem. pl. of ראה d. 10, fr. ראה m.	ראה
ראה	id. inf. (ראה), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a	ראה
ראה	id. imp. sing. fem.; id. bef. (.)	ראה
ראה	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ראה dec. 9 a	ראה
ראה	id. id. pl., constr. st.	ראה
ראה	} noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14)	ראה
ראה		
ראה	pr. name masc.; id. bef. (.)	ראה
ראה	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ראה dec. 9 a	ראה
ראה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
ראה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. pl., abs. st.	ראה
ראה	id. imp. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3); id. bef. (.)	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ראה
ראה	Kh. ראשנה adj. fem.; K. ראשנה (q. v.)	ראה
ראה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
ראה	Kh. ראית q. v., K. ראית Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2)	ראה
ראה	Kh. ראית, K. ראית noun fem. sing.	ראה
ראה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ראה
ראה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.; id. for, conj.	ראה
ראה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (.)	ראה
ראה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. for, conj.	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.; id.	ראה

ראה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id. for, cony.	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ראה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ראה

[ראם] to be high, Zec. 14. 10.  
ראים, ראים, ראים masc. dec. 1 a, according to Bochart, *oryx*. A. Schultens, *buffalo* (and so Gesenius and Prof. Lee). Sept. *μονόκερος*, *unicorn*.  
ראמות fem. pl.—I. *high, sublime things*, Pr. 24. 7.—II. *precious things*.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in Gilead, the same as ראמות (b) of another in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 58.  
ראמת נגב (*height of the south*) pr. name of a town in Simeon, Jos. 20. 8, for which ראמות נגב 1 Sa. 30. 27.

ראמה	( <i>high</i> ) pr. name fem. Ge. 22. 24.	ראמה
ראם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ראה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ראם
ראם	noun masc. sing., pl. ראמים	ראם
ראם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראם
ראם	noun f. pl. of [ראמה] d. 10; also pr. name	ראם
ראם	noun masc. pl. of ראם	ראם
ראם	pr. name of a place, see ראמות	ראם
ראם	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. from ראמה dec. 9 a	ראם
ראם	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1 & 7)	ראם

ראש "מ" m. irr. (§ 45).—I. *head of men and animals*.—II. *head, chief, leader*; ר' גית אבות *chief of a family*; בן ראש *chief priest, high priest*.—III. *chief city, metropolis*.—IV. *chief, top, summit*, of a mountain, column.—V. *first, chief, principal of anything*; ר' פנה *head-stone of the corner*; ר' שמחה *chief, highest joy*; ראשי בשמים *most precious spices*.—I. *head, first, foremost, beginning*; Ge. 2. 10, ראשית *beginnings of streams*; ר' דרך *beginning of the ways, cross-ways*; of time, ר' חודשים *first of the months*; ראש *from the beginning*.—VI. *whole number, capital, amount, sum*, ר' נשא *to take the sum, to number*.—VII. *body, band, company*.—VIII. *a poisonous plant*; according to some, *hemlock*; others, *colocynth*. Gesenius, *the poppy*, whence ר' אופיום; and then for poison in general.

ראש Chald. masc. dec. 1 a (pl. once ראשין § 68).  
—I. *head*.—II. *sum, amount*, Da. 7. 1.

\* Ge. 48. 11.    \* Job 33. 21.    † Ge. 16. 13.    \* Job 20. 7.    † Jos. 21. 10.    \* Ec. 5. 10.    \* Da. 8. 7.    \* 1 Ch. 17. 17.    \* Eze. 27. 16.  
† Pr. 20. 12.    † Job 29. 8.    † Est. 2. 15.    \* Na. 3. 7.    † 1 Sa. 28. 13.    † Nu. 27. 13.    † Job 8. 18.    † Ex. 4. 14.    † Is. 29. 15.  
\* Ps. 64. 8.    \* Ge. 46. 30.    † Is. 61. 9.    \* Ca. 3. 11.    Is. 42. 20.    \* Ge. 9. 16.    † Ex. 1. 16.    \* Zec. 14. 10.    † Is. 47. 10.  
\* Kc. 11. 4.    \* Est. 1. 14.    † La. 3. 19.

ראשָׁה f. d. 10 (for ראִישָׁה), *beginning*, Eze. 36. 11.  
 ראשָׁה fem. הראשָׁה the head-stone, Zec. 4. 7.  
 ראשְׁנָה (for ראִישׁוֹן), ראשְׁנָה masc. d. 1 b, ראשְׁנָה  
 fem. dec. 10.—I. adj. *first*, in time, order or dignity;  
 pl. הראשְׁנִים *ancestors*; הראשְׁנוֹת *the former things*.  
 —II. the *first*, *foremost*; of time, at *first*,  
*before*; הראשְׁנָה *first*, in order and time; *afortetime*,  
*formerly*; לְרֵאשִׁיָּה *at the first*.

ראשִׁי fem. ראִישָׁה *first*, Je. 25. 1.  
 ראשִׁית fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *a beginning*;  
*former time, former state*.—II. *the first* of its  
 kind, in respect to time, rank and worth, hence  
*firstling*.

ראשׁוֹת fem. pl., only constr. ראִישׁוֹתִי (with  
 double plural, comp. § 37. rem. 5, & § 4. rem. 2)  
*the part about the head*, 1 Sa. 26. 12.

מְרֵאשָׁה (what is at the head) pr. name  
 —I. of a city in the plains of Judah.—II. of a  
 man, 1 Ch. 2. 42.

מְרֵאשׁוֹת fem. pl. *place of or about the head*,  
 hence מְרֵאשׁוֹתָיו *at his head*.

מְרֵאשׁוֹת fem. pl. (dec. 11 a) *idem*, Je. 13. 18.

ראשׁוֹן ׀ pr. name of a northern nation, supposed to  
 be the *Russians*, Eze. 38. 2, 3; 39. 1.

ראשׁוֹת	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 21. r. 1)	רושׁ
ראשׁוֹת	Kh. ראשׁ q. v. K. ראשׁי (q. v.)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	Chald. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 (for ראִישׁוֹת)	רושׁ
ראשׁוֹת	Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. of ראשׁ irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹתוֹן	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from ראשׁ irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹן	ן noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹן	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹנָה	id. fem. as an <i>adv.</i>	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	ן noun masc. pl. constr. fr. ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ראשׁ irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. plur. masc.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	id. pl., abs. st.	ראשׁ

ראשׁוֹת	Kal part. act. m. pl. of ראשׁ d. 1 a (§ 21. r. 1)	רושׁ
ראשׁוֹת	Ch. noun masc. pl. of ראשׁ irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	ן noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. ראשׁ irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. ראשׁ d. 1 a	רושׁ
ראשׁוֹת	} noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת		
ראשׁוֹת	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	ן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	ן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	adj. fem., as an <i>adv.</i> from ראשׁוֹן m.	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת	} adj. pl. fem. & masc. from ראשׁוֹן }	ראשׁ
ראשׁוֹת		
ראשׁוֹת	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }	ראה
ראשׁוֹת		
ראשׁוֹת	defect. for ראִיתָה (q. v.)	ראה
ראשׁוֹת	Kal pret. 3 p. s. f., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	ראה
ראשׁוֹת	id. inf. (ראוֹת), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a	ראה
ראשׁוֹת	ן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. act. masc.; for ׀ see lett. ׀	ריב
ראשׁוֹת	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for רב]	רב
ראשׁוֹת	} adj. & subst. (also <i>adv.</i> ) masc. sing. }	רב
ראשׁוֹת		
ראשׁוֹת	ן defect. for ריב (q. v.)	ריב
ראשׁוֹת	ן K. וְרַב q. v. R. רבה; Kh. וְרַב (q. v.)	רב
ראשׁוֹת	} noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2) }	רב
ראשׁוֹת		
ראשׁוֹת	Ch. adj. & subst. masc. s. emph. of רב d. 5 a	רב
ראשׁוֹת	} noun fem. pl. of רבוא see רבו }	רב
ראשׁוֹת		

I. [רב] *to be or become many, numerous*. Pu. (denom. from רבָּה) *to increase to myriads*, Ps. 144. 13.  
 רב masc. dec. 8 d, רבָּה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *much, many, numerous*; *adv. much, abundantly, enough*.—II. *great, vast*.—III. *mighty, powerful*.—IV. *elder*, Ge. 25. 23; *aged*, Job 32. 9.—V. *chief, captain, leader*; hence, *a master, one skilled in any art*, Pr. 26. 10.—VI. neut. & subst. *greatness*, Ps. 145. 7; Is. 63. 7.  
 רב Chald. masc. dec. 5 a, רבָּה fem. dec. 8 a (only Da. 4. 27), adj.—I. *great, large*.—II. subst. *chief head, prince*.

\* Ne. 12. 46.    \* Da. 3. 27.    \* Pr. 13. 23.    \* Da. 2. 28.    \* La. 5. 16.    \* 2 Ki. 11. 1.    \* Ex. 10. 28.    \* De. 2. 10. 21.    \* 2 Ch. 24. 27.  
 \* Da. 7. 1.    \* Mi. 3. 11.    \* Da. 7. 6.    \* Pr. 6. 11.    \* Is. 48. 9.    \* Ps. 10. 14.    \* Is. 19. 20.    \* Ex. 23. 2.    \* Da. 11. 12.  
 \* Pr. 30. 8.    \* Eze. 25. 42.    \* Job 8. 7.    \* Eze. 44. 20.    \* Is. 64. 3.    \* Job 42. 5.    \* Ps. 18. 15.    \* Job 29. 16.    \* Eze. 2. 69.  
 \* Da. 2. 38.    \* Is. 15. 2.    \* Nu. 18. 12.    \* Lu. 2. 10.    \* Le. 19. 27.

רַב masc. dec. 8c (also רֹב).—I. multitude, abundance.—II. greatness.

רַבָּה (metropolis) pr. name—I. of the capital of the Ammonites, fully עַמּוֹן בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן.—II. of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 60.

רַבָּה fem. dec. 11c, myriad, ten thousand; pl. רַבָּוֹת myriads.

רַבָּא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, id. Da. 7. 10, Keri.

רַבּוֹתָיָם fem. id. du. רַבּוֹתָיָם two myriads; pl. רַבָּאוֹת, רַבָּאוֹת, רַבָּאוֹת myriads.

רַבּוֹ Chald. fem. id. pl. רַבּוֹן (dec. 8c) Da. 7. 10, Khethib.

רַבְיָת (multitude) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 20.

רַבִּימָיָם masc. pl. showers of rain.

רַבְּבָא Chald. masc. dec. 2b, רַבְּבָא fem. dec. 8a, adj. great, Da. 2. 48; 3. 33; 7. 3, 7, 11, 17; pl. fem. רַבְּבָנִי great (boasting) things, Da. 7. 8, 20.

רַבְּבָן Chald. masc. dec. 1a, great, noble, prince.

רַבְשָׁקָה (chief cup-bearer) pr. name of a military chief of the Assyrians.

יָרֵבֵעַם (whose people is numerous, for יָרֵבֵעַם) pr. name, Jarobeam, commonly, Jeroboam, two kings of Israel, one, the son of Nebat, the other, the son of Joash.

רַבָּה (increase) pr. name of a daughter of Saul.

II. [רַבָּב] to shoot arrows, Ge. 49. 23; Ps. 18. 15; unless the latter passage be rendered רַב לְבַרְקִים and lightnings in abundance, see רַב No. I, R. I.

רַב masc. dec. 8d, arrow, Job 16. 13.

רַבָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c; † bef. (:) . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת id. pl., abs. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

רַבָּוֹת } id. pl., constr. st. . רַבב

also to be mighty, powerful. Pi. רַבָּה.—I. to make much, to increase, multiply.—II. to let grow up, bring up. Hiph. הִרְבָּה; fut. יִרְבֶּה, ap. יִרְבֵּ; inf. abs. הִרְבֵּה, הִרְבֵּה, constr. הִרְבֹּת.—I. to make or do much, to increase; הִרְבָּה לַעֲשׂוֹת to increase doing, i. e. to do much; הִ' לְהַבִּיא to bring much; inf. הִרְבֵּה, rarely הִרְבֹּת adv. much; הִ' לְהַרְבֵּה plentifully.—II. to increase, multiply.—III. to have much or many.—IV. to give much, Ex. 30. 15.—V. to make great, enlarge.

רַבָּה Ch. to become great, to grow, Da. 4. 8, 19. Pa. to make great, exalt, Da. 2. 48.

רַבָּה Chald. fem. dec. 9b, greatness.

רַבָּהּ masc. a species of locust.

רַבְּבָהּ masc. dec. 9a, increase, abundance.

רַבְּבָהּ fem. largeness, amplitude, Eze. 23. 32.

רַבְּבָתָיָם fem. dec. 1b.—I. multitude, 2 Ch. 30. 18.

—II. greatness, 2 Ch. 9. 6.—III. the greater part, 1 Ch. 12. 29.—IV. increase, offspring, 1 Sa. 2. 33.

—V. increase, interest, usury, Le. 25. 37.

רַבְּבָתָיָם fem. progeny, Nu. 32. 14.

רַבְּבָתָיָם fem. interest, usury.

רַבב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for רַבָּה]

רַבב adj. fem. s. d. 10, fr. רַב m. (also pr. name)

רַבב Piel inf. abs. [for רַבָּה]

רַבב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רַבב Kal imp. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) .

רַבב id. part. act. sing. masc.

רַבב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רַבב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רַבב } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רַבב } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רַבב noun fem. sing. dec. 1b (Chald. dec. 8c)

רַבב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; for † see lett. ו

רַבב Kh. q. v., K. רַבִּי n. m. pl. c. fr. רַב d. 8c

רַבב Kal imp. pl. masc.; † bef. (:) .

רַבב Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8c; † id.

רַבב noun fem. sing. dec. 1b

רַבב Ch. Kh., pl. of רַבב; K. רַבְּבָן, pl. of רַבָּה

רַבב Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a

רַבב adj. fem. pl. of רַבָּה dec. 10, fr. רַב masc.

רַבב Kal inf. constr.

רַבב noun fem. pl. of רַבב dec. 1b

רַבב noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. רַבב dec. 1a

רַבב Ch. noun f. s., emph. of רַבב d. 8c; † bef. (:) .

רַבב Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.

רַבב masc. from רַבב pl. dec. 9b; † id.

רַבב noun masc. pl. constr. from רַבב dec. 8d

\* Ps. 91. 7. \* De. 33. 17. \* Pr. 17. 16. \* Da. 4. 8, 17, 30. \* Ge. 21. 20. \* Ho. 8. 12. \* Da. 7. 10. \* Ne. 7. 71. \* Da. 4. 19. \* 1 Sa. 18. 8. \* Je. 3. 3. \* Ge. 18. 20. \* Ge. 35. 11. \* Ge. 49. 23. \* Ex. 11. 9. \* Job 13. 6. \* Je. 39. 13; 41. 1. \* Nu. 10. 36. \* Ge. 41. 42. \* Ju. 9. 25. \* Da. 7. 10. \* Da. 11. 41. \* Da. 5. 19.

רְבִי	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִיבִים	noun masc. pl. abs.	רבב
רְבִיד	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	רבד
רְבִיו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רב dec. 8 d	רבב
רְבִים	adj. & subst. masc. pl. of רב dec. 8 d	רבב
רְבִיעִי	adj. ord. masc. from אַרְבַּע	רבע
רְבִיעָא	Chald. Kh. רְבִיעָאָה, K. רְבִיעָאָה adj. ord. sing. masc., emph. [of רְבִיעִי dec. 7. § 63]	רבע
רְבִיעָאָה	Chald. Kh. רְבִיעָאָה, K. רְבִיעָאָה id. fem. abs. dec. 11 [from רְבִיעִי masc.]	רבע
רְבִיעִים	adj. ord. masc., pl. of רְבִיעִי	רבע
רְבִיעִית	id. sing. fem. from רְבִיעִי masc.; cf. bef. (.)	רבע
רְבִיעִיתָא	Chald. adj. ord. sing. fem., emph. of רְבִיעִיתָא dec. 11 [from רְבִיעִי masc.]	רבע
רְבִיעִת	defect. for רְבִיעִית (q. v.)	רבע
רְבִית	Chald. Kh. רְבִיתָא, K. contr. רְבִיתָא Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִיתָא	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִיתָה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִיתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רבה
רְבִיתֶם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; cf. רָבִי, for רָבִי, conv.	רבה

רְבִדָּה Kal not used; Arab. *to mix*. Hoph. part. מְרַבֵּדָה *mixed, saturated.*

רְבִל Root not used. Arab. *to be much, fertile, abundant.* רְבִלָה (*fertility*) pr. name of a city on the northern borders of Palestine.

רְבִלְתָה id. with parag. ה.

I. [רְבַע] *to lie with, carnally.* Hiph. *to copulate*, Le. 19. 19. רְבַע masc. *a lying down, only* רְבַעִי, Ps. 139. 3.

II. [רְבַע] Kal only in part. pass. רְבִיעַ (denom. from אַרְבַּע *four*) *four-sided, four-square.* Pu. part. מְרַבֵּעַ idem. אַרְבַּע fem. אַרְבַּעָה, constr. אַרְבַּעַת masc.—I. num. card. *four*; rarely for the ordinal, *fourth*; with suff. אַרְבַּעִתָם *they four*; du. אַרְבַּעִתַיִם *four-fold*; pl. אַרְבַּעִים com. *forty*.—II. *Arba*, pr. name of a giant.

אַרְבַּע Chald. fem. אַרְבַּעָה masc. *four*. רְבַע masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. רְבַעִיהוּ § 35. rem. 5).—I. *a fourth part*.—II. *a side*, i. e. one side of four.—III. pr. name of a king of the Midianites. רְבַעִי masc. *the fourth part*.

רְבַעִים masc. only pl. רְבַעִים *posterity in the fourth generation.*

רְבִיעִית masc. רְבִיעִיתִי fem. adj. ordinal, *fourth*; רְבִיעִיתִים *children of the fourth generation*; fem. רְבִיעִית *the fourth part*.

רְבִיעִי Chald. id. רְבִיעָאָה, K. רְבִיעָאָה K. emph. or fem. abs. רְבִיעִיתָא pl. fem. emph.

רְבַע	noun masc. sing. (suff. רְבַעִי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); also pr. name	רבע
רְבַעִי	noun masc. sing.	רבע
רְבַעָה	Kal part. act. sing. fem., of רְבַעִים masc.	רבע
רְבַעִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רְבַע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)	רבע
רְבַעִיהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רבע
רְבַעִיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רבע
רְבַעִיהֶן	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רבע
רְבַעִיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רבע
רְבַעִים	defect. for רְבַעִים (q. v.)	רבע
רְבַעִים	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of רְבַעִים dec. 3 a	רבע
רְבַעִים	noun masc., pl. of [רְבַעִים] dec. 1 b	רבע
רְבַעִית	defect. of רְבַעִית (q. v.)	רבע

רְבִי fut. יִרְבֵּץ *to lie down for repose*, spoken of quadrupeds; metaph. of men, waters, a curse. Hiph. I. *to cause to lie down*.—II. *to set*, of precious stones, Is. 54. 11.

רְבִיָּה masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *place of lying down for animals*.—II. *resting place for man*, Pr. 24. 15.

מְרַבֵּץ masc. *a place for lying down, couching place*, Zep. 2. 15; constr. מְרַבֵּץ (§ 36. rem. 1), Eze. 25. 5.

רְבִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	רבץ
רְבִיעָה	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	רבץ
רְבַעָה		
רְבַעִיהָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רְבִיָּה dec. 6 b	רבץ
רְבִיָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	רבץ
רְבִיָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רְבִיָּה d. 6 b	רבץ
רְבִיָּה	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רְבִיָּה dec. 7 b	רבץ
רְבִיָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. רְבִיָּה d. 6 b	רבץ
רְבִיָּה	Kal part. act. s., fem. of רְבִיָּה m. (§ 8. r. 19)	רבץ
רְבִיָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. רְבִיָּה (§ 8. rem. 7)	רבץ

רְבַק Root not used; Arab. *to tie, fasten*, espec. an animal. רְבִיקָה (*binding, i. e. engaging, captivating*) pr. name, *Rebecca, the wife of Isaac*.

\* Da. 2. 48.      \* Da. 3. 25.      \* Ne. 9. 3.      \* De. 30. 16.      \* Nu. 23. 10.      \* Eze. 43. 17.      \* 2 Ki. 10. 30.      \* Eze. 19. 2.      \* Ge. 29. 2.  
 \* Je. 14. 22.      \* Da. 2. 40.      \* Da. 7. 19. 23.      \* Pa. 44. 13.      \* 2 Ki. 6. 25.      \* Eze. 1. 8:10. 11.      \* 1 Ki. 7. 5.      \* De. 29. 19.      \* Je. 50. 6.  
 \* Eze. 16. 11.      \* 7. 7, 23.      \* Nu. 28. 14.      \* I. a. 2. 22.      \* Eze. 41. 21.      \* Eze. 1. 17.      \* 1 Ki. 6. 33.      \* Is. 35. 7.      \* Job 11. 19.  
 \* Job 16. 13.      \* 2 Ki. 15. 12.      \* Da. 4. 19.      \* De. 8. 1.      \* Ps. 139. 8.      \* Eze. 43. 16.      \* Ge. 49. 9.      \* Pr. 24. 15.

מִרְבֵּק masc. a stall, in which cattle are tied for fattening; עֲגֹל מ' a calf of the stall, i. e. a fattened calf.

רַבְקָה ♀ pr. name fem. רַבֵּק

רַבְרָבִי Chald. adj. masc. pl. [of רַבְרַב] dec. 2 a רַבֵּב

רַבְרָבָא Chald. id. fem. pl. [of רַבְרָבָא] dec. 9 a רַבֵּב

רַבְרָבָנָא Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [רַבְרָבָן] dec. 1.a רַבֵּב

רַבְרָבָנִי Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. רַבֵּב

רַבְרָבָנִי Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. masc., Keri רַבֵּב

רַבְרָבָתָא Chald. adj. pl. emph. fem. [from רַבְרָבָא] dec. 9a, from רַבְרַב masc. רַבֵּב

רַבְשֶׁקָה pr. name masc. רַבֵּב

רַבְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. רַבֵּב

רַבֵּת pr. name, constr. of רַבָּה רַבֵּב

רַבֵּת \*adj. (also as an adv.) fem. sing., constr. of רַבָּה dec. 10, from רַב masc. רַבֵּב

רַבְתָּ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. רַבָּה

רַבְתָּא Ch. adj. f. s. emph. [of רַבָּא d. 8a] fr. רַב m. רַבֵּב

רַבְתָּה pr. name of a place (רַבְתָּה) with parag. ה רַבֵּב

רַבְתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. רַבָּה

רַבְתָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. רַבָּה

רַבְתָּי adj. רַבָּה (q. v.) with parag. י רַבֵּב

רַבְתָּיִם noun fem. du. of רַבָּה dec. 1 b רַבֵּב

רַבֵּב Root not used; cogn. רַבֵּב to heap together stones, lumps, clods, &c.

רַבֵּב masc. dec. 6b, a clod of earth.

רַבֵּב (heap of stones) pr. name—I. of a region beyond Jordan subject to Og, king of Bashan.—II. of a man, 2 Ki. 15. 25.

רַבֵּבִי constr. of the foll. רַבֵּב

רַבֵּבִים noun masc. pl. of [רַבֵּב] dec. 6b; bef. (:) רַבֵּב

רַבֵּבִי Kal inf. abs. רַבֵּב

רַבֵּבִי fut. רַבֵּב.—I. to shake, tremble.—II. to be moved, agitated, with anger, grief. Hiph. I. to make tremble, shake.—II. to move, disquiet, with acc. ל. —III. to agitate, excite to anger, Job 12. 6. Hithp. to rage, rave against, with אֵל.

רַבֵּבִי Chald. Aph. to excite to anger, Ezr. 5. 12.

רַבֵּבִי Chald. masc. anger, Da. 3. 13.

רַבֵּבִי masc. trembling, De. 28. 65.

רַבֵּבִי masc. dec. 6 c.—I. disquiet, perturbation, trouble.—II. a raging, of thunder, of a horse.—III. anger, fury, Hab. 3. 2.

רַבֵּבִי fem. trembling, perturbation, Eze. 12. 18.

אֲרֹנָה masc. box, chest, coffer, hanging from the side of a cart or waggon, 1 Sa. 6. 8, 11, 15.

רַנֵּן noun masc. sing. רַנֵּן

רַנֵּן noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c רַנֵּן

רַנֵּנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. רַנֵּן

רַנֵּנָה id. imp. s. m. [רַנֵּן] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12) רַנֵּן

רַנֵּנִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. רַנֵּן

רַנֵּנִי id. imp. pl. masc. רַנֵּן

רַגְלִי ♀ fem. dec. 6a (with suff. רַגְלִי)—I. foot, of man or beast; בְּרַגְלֵי on foot; פ', בְּרַגְלֵי פ' at the foot or in the track of any, i. e. behind or after him; בְּרַגְלֵי הַיְשָׁקָה to water (sc. land) with the foot, by means of a machine trodden with the feet, De. 11. 10; מֵימֵי רַגְלֵי, water of the feet, urine.—II. step, pace, Ge. 33. 14; לְרַגְלֵי Ge. 30. 30, at my proceeded, as I proceeded, sc. in the service; pl. פְּעָמַי רַגְלֵי (steps) times, comp. פְּעָמַי.

רַגְלִי Chald. fem. dec. 3a, foot. Also רַגְלִי (denom. fr. רַגַּל) to go about slandering, backbiting, Ps. 15. 3. Pi. I. i. q. Kal, with בָּ, 2 Sa. 19. 28.—II. to explore, spy out; part. מְרַגֵּל a spy. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 5) to teach to walk, to lead by the hand (a child), Ho. 11. 3.

רַגְלִי (fuller) pr. name—I. see under רַגְלִי.—II. רַגְלִי (fullers' place) a town in Gilead.

רַגְלִי masc. (pl. רַגְלִיִּים) footman, foot soldier.

מְרַגְלֵי fem. pl. (of מְרַגֵּל) what is at the feet of any one; adv. at the feet, Ru. 3. 8.

רַגְלִי noun fem. sing. dec. 6a, for רַגְלִי (§ 35. r. 2) רַגְלִי

רַגְלִי pr. name, see רַגְלִי under רַגְלִי

רַגְלִי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. רַגְלִי d. 6a רַגְלִי

רַגְלִי id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; K. יְלִיֹּן רַגְלִי

רַגְלִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רַגְלִי

רַגְלִי Piel imp. pl. masc. רַגְלִי

רַגְלִיִּים Chald. noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [רַגְלִי] dec. 3a רַגְלִי

רַגְלִי noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רַגְלִי } רַגְלִי }  
} רַגְלִי dec. 6a

רַגְלִי id. du., constr. st. רַגְלִי

רַגְלִי id. s., suff. 1 p. s.; or noun m. (pl. רַגְלִיִּים) רַגְלִי

רַגְלִיִּים Chald. noun fem. du. emph. from רַגְלִי d. 3a רַגְלִי

רַגְלִיִּיהָ noun fem. du. (רַגְלִיִּים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַגְלִי dec. 6a רַגְלִי

רַגְלִיִּיהֶם id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רַגְלִי

רַגְלִיִּיהֶם id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רַגְלִי

Da. 3. 38.      Da. 4. 33.      La. 3. 58.      Da. 4. 27.      I. a. 1. 1.      Job 38. 38.      De. 28. 65.      Ps. 4. 5.      Da. 2. 33, 34.  
Da. 5. 2, 3, 9,      Da. 5. 23.      1 Sa. 2. 5.      1 Sa. 14. 30.      Ps. 63. 13.      Le. 24. 16.      Job 39. 24.      1 Ki. 5. 17.      Ps. 22. 17.  
10; 6. 18.      Da. 7. 11, 17.      Da. 4. 19.      Eze. 19. 2.      Job 21. 33.      Pr. 29. 9.      Is. 32. 11.      Jos. 7. 2.      Da. 2. 41, 42.

רגל id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. (read לָלוּ K. רָגְלוֹ (q. v.))  
 רגליו id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (Kh. לָלוּ but K. רָגְלוֹ q. v.)  
 רגל id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 רגל id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 רגל id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Kh. לָלוּ but K. רָגְלוֹ q. v.)  
 רגל id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 רגל id. du., abs. st.  
 רגל noun masc., pl. of רָגְלוֹ  
 רגל noun fem., pl. of רָגְלוֹ dec. 6a  
 רגל Chald. noun fem., du. of רָגְלוֹ dec. 3a  
 רגל noun fem. du. (רגל), suff. 1 p. pl. fr. רָגְלוֹ d. 6a  
 רגל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 רגל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 רגל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 רגל id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 רגל id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.

[רגם] to stons to death, const. with עַל, כֶּן.  
 רגמה fem. crowd, throng, band, Ps. 68. 28.  
 רגמה fem. heap of stones, Pr. 26. 8.

רגם (friend; Arab. id.) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 2. 47.  
 רגם (friend of the king) pr. name masc. Zec. 7. 2  
 רגם Kal inf. abs.  
 רגם id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [רגמו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; רג, for רג, conv.  
 רגם id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 רגם noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [fr. רגמה no pl.]

[רגן] to murmur, rebel, Is. 29. 24. Niph. id. De. 1. 27; Ps. 106. 25.

רגע cogn. רגש, רגע, רגע, רגע.—I. to be in a commotion, make a noise, spoken of the sea, Job 26. 12; Is. 51. 15; Je. 31. 35.—II. to tremble, or perh. shrink (Ethiop. to contract, curdle), Job 7. 5.  
 רגע masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5), a moment (prop. a twinkling, sc. of the eye, comp. moment for movement; רגע, רגע, רגע in a moment, suddenly; רגע every moment, repeatedly; also suddenly, Eze. 26. 16.

רגע Kal not used; to rest, be quiet, comp. adj. רגע.  
 רגע Niph. id. Je. 47. 6. Hiph. I. to cause to rest, give or restore rest, quiet; Je. 49. 19, אֲרִיצֵנוּ אֲרִיצֵנוּ will restore rest, I will cause him to run; which Gesenius renders, I will wink, &c.—II. intrans. to have rest, dwell quietly, De. 28. 65; Is. 34. 14.  
 רגע adj. masc. dec. 5a, still, quiet, Ps. 35. 20  
 רגע masc. a rest, Je. 6. 16.  
 רגע fem. id. Is. 28. 12.

רגע noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)  
 רגע Kal part. act. sing. (§ 36. rem. 1)  
 רגע adj. pl. constr. masc. [from רגע] dec. 5a

[רגש] to rage, make a noise, tumult, Ps. 2. 1.  
 רגש Ch. to run together in a tumult, Da. 6. 7, 12, 16.  
 רגש masc. a bustling crowd, multitude, Ps. 55. 15.  
 רגשה fem. id. only constr. רגשות Ps. 64. 3.  
 רגש Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 רוד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 יוד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. by apphaer. for יוד  
 יוד id. imp. sing. masc.; for י see lett. י

[רדר] (prop. to spread out) to prostrate, subdue, Ps. 144. 2; Is. 45. 1. Hiph. to overlay with metal, 1 Ki. 6. 32.  
 רדר masc. dec. 3a, a wide mantle.  
 רדי (subduing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 14.

רדה fut. ירדה, ap. ירדי (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to tread a winepress, Joel 4. 13; with acc. כִּי upon any one, Ps. 49. 15; with acc. Is. 14. 6; perh. also to tread, walk, Je. 5. 31, and the priests על־ידיהם walk at their side, i. e. assist them; this is usually referred either to No. II or III.—II. to subdue, rule over; poet. of a spreading fire, La. 1. 13.—III. to take, Ju. 14. 9; others, to break. Pi. to tread under foot, break, or subdue, only fut. ap. ירד Ju. 5. 13, 13; according to others imp. of ירד. Hiph. to cause to rule, Is. 41. 2.

רדה Kal imp. sing. masc. (רד) with parag. רד  
 רדה (§ 20. rem. 3)  
 רדה id. imp. sing. masc.  
 רדה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a  
 רדה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 רד Kal imp. pl. masc.; רד bef. (י)  
 רדה Kal imp. pl. masc.; רד id.  
 רד Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. Kh. רדפי, K. רדפי (§ 8. rem. 12) acc. retracted bef. monos. רדף

2 Sa. 22. 34. Ec. 4. 17. Da. 7. 4. Nu. 15. 35. Je. 18. 9. Ho. 12. 1. Ju. 14. 9. Am. 6. 2. Ge. 1. 28.  
 Ps. 105. 18. Job 29. 15. Je. 2. 25. De. 21. 21. Ps. 35. 20. Ju. 19. 11. 2 Ki. 1. 9, 11. Joel 4. 13. Ps. 38. 21.  
 2 Sa. 8. 34. Je. 12. 5. Ps. 66. 9. Ps. 68. 28. Ps. 2. 1. 1 Ki. 16. 44. Ps. 110. 2.



רדוֹת Kal inf. constr. . . . . רדה  
 רדִי pr. name masc. . . . . רדר  
 רדִי Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . ידר  
 רדִיִּי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [רדיר] d. 3 a רדר  
 רדִיתֶם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ררה

רָדַם Niph. נָרַדַם.—I. to lie in a deep sleep.—II. to sink down stupified or senseless.  
 נִרְדַּמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. deep sleep.—II. sluggishness, inactivity.

רָדַם Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רָדַם dec. 9 a . . . . . רדה

רָדַנִי Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . רוד

רָדַף ׀ fut. יִרְדַּף.—I. to follow after.—II. to pursue, persecute, with acc., אַחֲרַי, אֵל, לְ.—III. to put to flight, to chase, Le. 26. 36. Niph. to be pursued; part. נִרְדַּף that which is past, Ec. 3. 15. Pi. i. q. Kal Nos. I & II. Pu. to be chased, driven away, Is. 17. 13. Hiph. to persecute, Ju. 20. 43. Hoph. part. מִרְדַּף persecuted, Is. 14. 6, according to Gesenius, as a subst. persecution.

רָדַף ׀ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ׀ bef. (:) . . . . . ררף  
 רָדַף ׀ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . ררף  
 רָדַף ׀ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְהָ ׀ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְהוּ ׀ Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. ררף  
 רָדַפְנִי } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִי }  
 רָדַפְנִי id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִי id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִי ׀ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ׀, for ׀, conv. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִים id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִי } id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. } ררף  
 רָדַפְנִי } from רָדַף dec. 7 b }  
 רָדַפְנִי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִי id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִים id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִים id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִים ׀ id. id., abs. st. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִי id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִי id. id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִים id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ררף  
 רָדַפְנִי ׀ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . ררף

רָדַפְתָּם ׀ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׀, for ׀, conv. ררף  
 רָדַפְתָּ Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1) . . . . . ידר  
 רָדַפְתָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . ידר  
 רָדַפְתָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ידר

[רָדַב] I. to act insolently (Syr. to make a noise), with ׀, against, Is. 3. 5.—II. to urge, press upon, Pr. 6. 3. Hiph. I. to embolden, Ps. 138. 3.—II. to overcome, trop. Ca. 6. 5.

רָדַב masc. dec. 4 a, insolent, proud, Ps. 40. 5.

רָדַב masc.—I. insolence, pride.—II. Rahab, a poetic name for Egypt.

רָדַב masc. dec. 6 f, pride, Ps. 90. 10.

רָדַב } noun masc. sing. . . . . ררב  
 רָדַב }

רָדַב ׀ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ׀ bef. (:) . . . . . ררב

רָדַבִּים ׀ adj. masc. pl. of [רָדַב] dec. 4 a . . . . . ררב

רָדַבְתָּם ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . ררב

from רָדַב dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . ררב

רָדַה a spurious Root, to which is ascribed the signification of to fear, on account of רָדַהוּ Is. 44. 8; but see יָרַה.

רָדַט Root not used; Syr. to run, flow.

רָדַט masc. d. 6 d, only pl.—I. watering-troughs.—II. locks, curls, so called from their flowing down the neck, Ca. 7. 6.

רָדַטִּים masc. dec. 1 b, a ceiling done with fret-work, resembling little channels or troughs, Ca. 1. 17. Vulg. laquearia. Sept. φαρμάματα. The Khethib has רָדַטִּים; but a Root רָדַט is not extant.

רָדַנִּים ׀ Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of רָדַן dec. 7 b] . . . . . רנן

[רָדַד] I. to wander, rove, Je. 2. 31; Arab. רَاد to run about.—II. in a good sense, to walk, sc. עִם-אֵל with God, Ho. 12. 1. Hiph. to wander, as nomades, Ge. 27. 40; to wander, go about, of one in affliction, Ps. 55. 3.

רָדַד (a wandering) pr. name of a Phoenician city, Eze. 27. 8, 11. Gent. noun רָדַדִּי.

רָדַדִּים masc. dec. 3 a, a wandering, erring about; pl. מְרַדְדִים Is. 58. 7, for concr. wanderers.

רָדַדְנִים ׀ pr. name of a people, 1 Ch. 1. 7, supposed to be the Rhodians; elsewhere it is רָדַדְנִים.

רָדַדְתָּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . ררף

• Eze. 29. 15. • Je. 2. 31. • Ps. 34. 15. • De. 28. 22, 45; • Ps. 35. 3. • Ju. 8. 4. • Je. 29. 18. • Eze. 31. 15. • Ps. 90. 10.  
 • Ca. 5. 7. • 2 Sa. 20. 6. • Ps. 69. 27. • La. 1. 3. • Eze. 31. 15. • Pr. 6. 3.  
 • Eze. 34. 4. • Is. 17. 13. • Le. 26. 8. • Jos. 8. 24. • Ne. 9. 11. • 2 Sa. 21. 13. • De. 28. 52. • Ps. 40. 5.  
 • Ps. 68. 28. • Ho. 2. 9. • Am. 1. 11. • Ps. 119. 86, 161. • Is. 30. 16. • Ps. 35. 6. • De. 20. 20.

[רוה] to be or become satiated with drink (Syr. to be drunken), also with fat; metaph. with unlawful love; const. with acc., לָן. Pi. I. to be satiated, filled, soaked.—II. to cause to drink in, i. e. to water.—III. to satiate, with fatness; metaph. to satisfy, delight, Pr. 5. 19. Hiph. I. to give to drink, to water.—II. to satiate, with fatness, Is. 43. 24.

רוה masc. רוה fem. adj. satiated with drink, De. 29. 18; also soaked, well watered, of gardens.

רוה fem. abundance, plenty of drink.

רוה m. (for רוה) a watering, irrigation, Job 37. 11.

רוה adj. masc. sing. רוה רוה

רוה Piel imp. sing. masc. רוה

רוה Ch. n. m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רוה

[רוה for רוה] רוה

רוה Kh. רוה, K. רוה pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 7. 34.

רוה Root not used; Syr. רוה, רוה to hide, keep secret.

רוה Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, a secret.

רוה Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of רוה] dec. 7 b רוה

רוה cogn. רוה (prop. to be airy, spacious, wide); only impers. רוה I am relieved. Pu. part. spacious, wide, Je. 22. 14.

רוה masc.—I. relief, enlargement, Est. 4. 14.—II. space, distance, Ge. 32. 17.

רוה fem. dec. 11 c, relief, enlargement.

רוה Kal not used. Hiph. רוה.—I. to smell; metaph. to smell, touch fire, Ju. 16. 9; also to scent, perceive, as a horse the battle, Job 39. 25.—II. const. with רוה to smell with pleasure; hence generally, to enjoy, delight in.

רוה com. dec. 1 a (pl. רוה, רוה)—I. air, breeze; with רוה cool air of the day, i. e. evening.

—II. breath; metaph. vanity, folly.—III. spirit, soul.—IV. mind, spirit, disposition; רוה patience; רוה impatience; רוה proud of spirit; רוה sorrowful of spirit.—V. the spirit of God.—VI. wind; also tempest, hurricane.—VII. wind, side, quarter of the heavens.—VIII. anger, wrath, from the idea of breathing, snuffing.

רוה Chald. com. dec. 1 a.—I. wind.—II. spirit, mind.—III. spirit of God.

רוה masc. dec. 1 a, odour, scent, smell.

רוה Chald. masc. id. Da. 3. 27.

רוה fem. winnowing fan, Is. 30. 24.

רוה (place of fragrance) pr. name,

Jericho, a city in Palestine, in the territory of Benjamin.

רוה noun masc. sing. רוה

רוה noun com. sing. dec. 1 a רוה

רוה Ch. id., emph. st. רוה

רוה Heb. id. with parag. ה רוה

רוה Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רוה

רוה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רוה

רוה id. pl. with fem. term. רוה

רוה Ch. id. pl. constr. masc. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רוה

רוה noun fem. sing. רוה

רוה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by רוה

conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) רוה

רוה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b רובל

רום fut. רום, ap. רום, רום.—I. to be high, lofty.—

II. to raise oneself, to rise, be lifted up, Job 22. 12; hence to rise, grow, of worms, Ex. 16. 20.—III. to be raised, made high, Is. 49. 11.—IV. metaph. to be high, exalted, in power or rank; to be lifted up, elated with pride. Part. רום, fem. רום (a) high, lofty, tall; (b) lifted up; of the voice, loud; (c) metaph. high, powerful, mighty; elated with pride, haughty; high, difficult, Pr. 24. 7; pl. רום heights of heaven, Ps. 78. 69. Pil. רום.—I. to raise a building, Ezr. 9. 9; a plant, to make to grow, Eze. 31. 4; children, to bring up.—II. to lift up, set on a high place.—III. metaph. to exalt; with praises to extol. Pul. רום pass. Hiph. רום.—I. to lift up, raise. —II. to set up, erect.—III. to take away.—IV. to take up for an offering, to offer. Hoph. רום pass. of Hiph. Nos. III & IV. Hithpal. to exalt oneself.

רום Chald. to be lifted up, Da. 5. 20. Pal. to exalt, extol, Da. 4. 34. Aph. to exalt in dignity, Da. 5. 19. Ithpal. to lift up oneself, rise up against, with רום, Da. 5. 23.

רום masc.—I. height, elevation, Pr. 25. 3.—II. a lifting up of the eyes, the heart, i. e. haughtiness, pride.

רום Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, height.

רום masc. height, Hab. 3. 10; which others take as an adv. on high.

רום f. haughtiness, as an adv. haughtily, Mi. 2. 3.

Ps 65. 11. Sa. 16. 23. Ge. 32. 17. Je. 52. 25. Da. 7. 2. Ne. 9. 20. Ps. 23. 5. Ca. 3. 6. De. 17. 20.  
Is. 40. 23. Est. 4. 14. Da. 2. 35. Da. 5. 20. Hag. 2. 5. Job 15. 13. Je. 31. 14.

רוֹמָה (lofty) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 23. 36.  
 רוֹמָם masc. *exaltation, praise*, Ps. 66. 17; pl. constr. רוֹמָמוֹת Ps. 149. 6.

רוֹמְמוֹת fem. dec. 3 b, a *lifting up*, Is. 33. 3.

רָם I. part. *high*, see the verb.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.

רָמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *high place*, 1 Sa. 22. 6; espec. for the worship of idols, Eze. 16. 24, 25, 39.—II. pr. name, *Ramah*, (a) a city in Benjamin; (b) a city in the mountains of Ephraim, called also רוֹמְתִים צוֹפִים; (c) a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 36; (d) a city in Gilead, 2 Ki. 8. 29, called also רֶמֶת הַמְצִפָּח Jos. 13. 26, and רָמוֹת, רָמוֹת; (e) רֶמֶת לְחִי i. q. לְחִי q. v. Gent. n. רָמְתִי 1 Ch. 27. 27.

רָמוֹת (heights) pr. name—I. of a city in Gilead, called also רָמוֹת נָגֵב.—II. רָמוֹת נָגֵב i. q. נָגֵב (q. v.) 1 Sa. 30. 27.

רָמוֹת fem. dec. 1 b, *heap, pile*, Eze. 32. 5.

רָמָת (height) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.

רוֹמְמִיתִי עֹזֵר (I have raised help) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 31.

רָמוֹם masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *height, altitude*; בְּרָמוֹם, מְרוֹם *on high*; concr. *the Most High*, Ps. 92. 9; also collect. *high ones, princes*, Is. 24. 4.—II. *height, high place*.—III. *haughtiness*, only as an adv. *haughtily*, Ps. 56. 3.

מְרוֹם (height) pr. name מֵי מְרוֹם *the waters of Merom*, a lake at the foot of Mount Lebanon. Gr. Σαμοχούρις.

מְרוֹמוֹת (elevations) pr. name m. of two persons.

תְּרוּמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *an offering, present, gift*; espec. an *oblation* to the temple and the priests; 2 Sa. 1. 21 עֲרֵבֵי תְרוּמוֹת *a field of oblation*, i. e. fertile and producing fruits fit for oblations.—II. *heave-offering*, a sacrifice consecrated by *elevating* it; תְּלוֹךְ הַתְּרוּמָה *heave-shoulder*.

תְּרוּמָה fem. *an offering*, Eze. 48. 12.

רוֹם (prop. subst.) as an adv. . . . רוֹם

רוֹם Kal inf. constr. (De. 17. 20) or subst. . . . רוֹם

רוֹמָה (prop. subst.) as an adv. . . . רוֹם

רוֹמָה pr. name of a place . . . רוֹם

רוֹמָה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ . . . רוֹם

רוֹמָה Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. . . . רוֹם

masc. from רוֹם dec. 1 a . . . רוֹם

רוֹמִי Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. רוֹמָה] d. 9 a . . . רוֹמָה

רוֹמָם noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . רוֹם

רוֹמְמָה Kal part. act. sing. fem. . . . רוֹמָם

רוֹמְמוֹם Pilel imp. pl. masc. . . . רוֹם

רוֹמְמוֹת noun pl. constr. fem. from רוֹמָם dec. 2 b . . . רוֹם

רוֹמְמִיתִי Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רוֹם

רוֹמָשָׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . רוֹמָשָׁ

רוֹן Kal not used; Arab. *to conquer*. Hithp. *to be overcome of wine*, Ps. 78. 65.

רוֹעַ Kal not used; (cogn. Arab. רִעָא) *to make a loud noise*. Niph. fut. יִרְוַע.—I. *to become evil, be made worse*, Pr. 13. 20.—II. *to suffer evil, injury*, Pr. 11. 15. Hiph. הִרְוַע.—I. *to cry aloud*, Job 30. 5.—II. *to shout, in joy, alarm, or war*.—III. *to sound a trumpet, with בָּ*; espec. *to sound an alarm*. Pul. fut. יִרְעַע *there shall be shouting, for joy*, Is. 16. 10. Hithpal. הִתְרוֹעַע *to shout for joy*.

רוֹעַ masc. dec. 1 a, *noise, outcry*; perh. of the *noise of thunder*, Job 36. 33.

תְּרוּעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a shout, of joy, or of battle*.—II. *a sound of a trumpet*.

רוֹעָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 10, comp. רוֹעָה רוֹעִי

רוֹעִי id. pl., constr. st. comp. רוֹעִי רוֹעִי

I. רוֹף Pul. *to be agitated, shaken*, Job 26. 11.

II. רוֹף Root not used; cogn. Arab. רִפַּת *to bruise, pound*, Eng. *rub*; perh. also i. q. רָפָא *to heal*.

רוֹפּוֹת pl. fem. *bruised corn, grits*.

תְּרוּפָה fem. *medicine, or healing, cure*, Eze. 47. 12.

[רוֹץ] *to run*; with בָּ *into*, for refuge; with אֵל *to run, rush upon, assail*. Part. pl. *runners, couriers*. Pil. רוֹצֵץ *to run swiftly*, Na. 2. 5. Hiph. I. *to cause to run*.—II. *to bring quickly*.—III. *to let make haste*, sc. the hands in work, service, Ps. 68. 32.

מְרוֹץ masc. *a running, race*, Ec. 9. 11.

מְרוּצָה fem. d. 10, idem. Another under רוֹצֵץ.

רוֹץ Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . רוֹץ

רוֹצָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . רוֹצָה

רוֹצָה Kal part. act. sing. masc., comp. רוֹצָה רוֹצָה

רוֹק Hiph. I. *to empty*, e. g. a vessel, sack.—II. *to pour out*.—III. *to draw out*, a sword, spear.—IV. *to draw, lead out*, sc. troops, Ge. 14. 14. Hoph. *to be poured out*, Ca. 1. 3.

רוֹקָה masc.—I. adj. *empty*, Je. 51. 34: hence *vain*,

• Hab. 3. 10.  
• Mi. 2. 8.

• Da. 4. 17.  
• Ps. 78. 9.

• Ps. 66. 17.

• Ps. 118. 16.

• Ps. 99. 5, 9.

• Ps. 149. 6.

• Is. 1. 2; 28. 4.

• Eze. 37. 24.

• Eze. 84. 2.

vain thing.—II. adv. in vain, more fully לְרִיקָה, בְּרִיקָה, לְרִיקָה.

ריקָה masc. dec. 1 a, רִיקָה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. empty; hence vain, De. 32. 47.—II. emptied, impoverished, poor, Ne. 5. 13.—III. worthless, wicked.

ריקָה adv.—I. emptily, Je. 14. 3.—II. empty handed.—III. without effect, in vain.—IV. without a cause.

רקח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b, comp. רִקְחָה

רִוּרָה to flow, with an acc. to emit, Le. 15. 3. רִירָה masc. dec. 1 a, saliva, spittle, 1 Sa. 21. 14; poet. slaver or slime of a yolk, i.e. the white of an egg, Job 6. 6. Prof. Lee, whey, comp. חֶלְמוֹת.

רִישָׁה to be poor, in want; part. רִישָׁה, רִישָׁה poor, needy. Hithpal. to feign oneself poor, Pr. 13. 7. רִישָׁה masc. dec. 1 a, poverty.

רִישָׁה noun masc. sing. for רִישָׁה . . . . . ראשָׁה רִישָׁה (contr. for רִיעוּתָה friend, R. רִיעוּתָה; or for רִיעוּתָה appearance, R. רִיעוּתָה) pr. name Ruth, the wife of Chilion, afterwards of Boaz, whose history is contained in the book of Ruth.

רִוּוּהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רוּהָ רִוּוּהָ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רוּהָ רִוּוּ Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . רוּוּ רִוּוּ Chald. id., emph. st. . . . . רוּוּ

רִוּוּהָ to attenuate, cause to waste away, Zep. 2. 11. Niph. to become lean, to waste away. רִוּוּהָ, fem. רִוּוּהָ.—I. lean, Eze. 34. 20.—II. barren of land, Nu. 13. 20. רִוּוּהָ masc.—I. a wasting, consumption.—II. diminution, scantiness, Mi. 6. 10.

רִוּוּהָ masc. destruction, woe, only Is. 24. 16, רִוּוּהָ לִי woe unto me!

רִוּוּהָ adj. fem. sing. [from רִוּוּהָ masc.] . . . . . רוּהָ רִוּוּהָ noun masc. sing. . . . . רוּהָ רִוּוּהָ noun masc. sing. . . . . רוּוּ רִוּוּהָ pr. name masc. . . . . רוּוּ

רִוּוּהָ Root not used; Arab. to raise the voice. רִוּוּהָ masc. outcry, either for joy or sorrow, Je. 16. 5; constr. רִוּוּהָ (§ 36. rem. 1), Am. 6. 7. רִוּוּהָ noun masc. sing. . . . . רוּהָ

רִוּוּהָ } Chald. noun masc. pl., emph. & abs., } רוּוּ רִוּוּהָ } from רִוּוּ dec. 1 a . . . . . }

רִוּוּהָ to wink with the eyes; Job 15. 12 (i. q. Aram. רִוּוּהָ); Prof. Lee, to be fixed, fastened.

רִוּוּהָ (Arab. to be weighty) only part. רִוּוּהָ chief, prince. רִוּוּהָ masc. prince, Pr. 14. 28. רִוּוּהָ (prince) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 11. 23.

רִוּוּהָ Kal part. act. pl. masc. [from רִוּוּהָ] dec. 7 b

רִוּוּהָ or רִוּוּהָ masc. only du. רִוּוּהָ (a pair of millstones) a hand-mill. R. uncertain.

רִוּוּהָ to be or become wide, large, spacious. Niph. part. large, extended, Is. 30. 23. Hiph. הִרְוּוּהָ.—I. to make wide, broad, enlarge, with נִפְשָׁה to enlarge oneself.—II. with לְ to make room for.—III. to open wide, as the mouth; trop. the heart, for instruction.—IV. intrans. to be enlarged, great, Ps. 25. 17; except we render הִרְוּוּהָ they enlarged, sc. the ensnaring enemies.

רִוּוּהָ masc. dec. 4 a, רִוּוּהָ fem. dec. 11 c.—I. adj. wide, broad, large, spacious; רִוּוּהָ, רִוּוּהָ large on both sides, very large; רִוּוּהָ, רִוּוּהָ puffed up, proud, arrogant; also as a subst. arrogance, Pr. 21. 4.—II. רִוּוּהָ pr. name, Rahab, a harlot of Jericho.

רִוּוּהָ masc. dec. 6 d, wide place, Job 36. 16; 38. 18. רִוּוּהָ masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. width, breadth.—II. largeness, with לְ largeness of understanding, comprehensive understanding, 1 Ki. 5. 9. רִוּוּהָ fem. dec. 1 a (pl. רִוּוּהָ).—I. a wide open place, a street, square, market-place.—II. pr. name, see בֵּיתָה.

רִוּוּהָ (wide, open places) pr. name—I. of a well, Ge. 26. 22.—II. רִי עֵיר, a city in Assyria, Ge. 10. 11.—III. רִי הַנְּהָר, a city on the Euphrates, Ge. 36. 37.

רִוּוּהָ, רִוּוּהָ (enlargement of [from] the Lord) pr. name of a man.

רִוּוּהָ (enlargement of the people) pr. name, Rehoboam, son and successor of king Solomon.

רִוּוּהָ masc. dec. 2 b, wide place; metaph. of freedom, deliverance.

רִוּוּהָ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c; also pr. name רִוּוּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g רִוּוּהָ adj. m. sing., constr. of רִוּוּהָ d. 4 c; † bef. רִוּוּהָ

De. 32. 32. Is. 34. 5, 7. Da. 2. 18, 19, 27, Pr. 14. 28. Ju. 5. 3. 1 Sa. 2. 1. Job 30. 14. Pr. 28. 25. Je. 46. 10. Da. 4. 6. Is. 24. 16. Da. 2. 29. Da. 2. 47. Pr. 8. 16. Is. 60. 5. Job 36. 16.

רחב <sup>א</sup> pr. name of a man and a place (see also רחב <sup>ב</sup>); <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . רחב

רחב <sup>א</sup> noun m. s. with suff. רחבו d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) . . . . . רחב

רחבה <sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רחב

רחבה <sup>א</sup> adj. fem. sing. (constr. רחבת) dec. 11 c, from רחב masc.; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . רחב

רחבה <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רחבו dec. 1 a . . . . . רחב

רחבה <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רחב dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . רחב

רחבו <sup>א</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רחב

רחבות <sup>א</sup> noun fem., pl. of רחוב dec. 1 a; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . רחב

רחבי <sup>א</sup> adj. (Is. 33. 21), or subst. (Job 38. 18) pl. c. fr. רחב or רחב (q. v.) . . . . . רחב

רחביה } pr. name masc. . . . . רחב

רחביה } } pr. name masc. . . . . רחב

רחבון <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from רחב dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . רחב

רחבעם <sup>א</sup> pr. name masc.; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . רחב

רחבת <sup>א</sup> adj. fem. sing., constr. of רחבה, dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1), from רחב masc. . . . . רחב

רחבת <sup>א</sup> pr. name of a place . . . . . רחב

רחוב <sup>א</sup> noun fem. sing., pl. רחובות dec. 1 a, also pr. name; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . רחב

רחום <sup>א</sup> adj. masc. sing. . . . . רחם

רחום <sup>א</sup> pr. name masc. . . . . רחם

רחוק <sup>א</sup> adj. or subst. (Jos. 3. 4) masc. dec. 3 a . . . . . רחק

רחוקה } adj. fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10, from רחוק } רחק

רחוקות } } masc. . . . . } רחק

רחוקים <sup>א</sup> adj. masc. pl. of רחוק dec. 3 a; <sup>א</sup> bef. (:) . . . . . רחק

רחימנו <sup>א</sup> K. רחמינו noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from רחום or רחום] see . . . . . רחם

רחים <sup>א</sup> noun masc. du. of רחיה dec. 9 a . . . . . רח

רחיקין <sup>א</sup> Chald. adj. masc. pl. of רחיק dec. 1 a . . . . . רחק

[רחל] fem. dec. 5 a, a ewe; then a sheep generally.

רחל <sup>א</sup> (ewe) pr. name, Rachel, wife of Jacob.

רחלה <sup>א</sup> the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רחל

רחלים <sup>א</sup> noun fem. pl. of רחל dec. 5 a . . . . . רחל

[רחם] to love, Ps. 18. 2. Pi. רחם (§ 14. rem. 1) to love tenderly, to pity, to have compassion or mercy upon any one, with acc., לל of pers. Pu. רחם to obtain mercy.

רחם <sup>א</sup> רחמה masc. a small species of vulture, the aquiline vulture, Le. 11. 18; De. 14. 17.

רחם com. dec. 6 a (with suff. רחמי), the womb.

רחם fem. dec. 6 d.—I. the womb.—II. a maiden, Ju. 5. 30.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 44.—IV. pl. רחמים (§ 35. rem. 16); (a) the intestines, Pr. 12. 10; (b) tender affection, love; (c) compassion, pity, mercy.

רחמיו Ch. masc. pl. compassion, mercy, Da. 2. 18.

רחמה fem. a maiden, only du. רחמתיים Ju. 5. 30.

רחמיני adj. masc. merciful, compassionate, La. 4. 10.

רחום adj. id. used only of God.

רחום (merciful) pr. name of a Persian governor in Samaria, Ezr. 4. 8; also of several other persons.

ירחם (he shall obtain mercy) pr. name masc. of several persons.

ירחמאל (whom the Lord will pity) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. ירחמאלי.

רחם <sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., pl. רחמים [for רחם } רחם

רחם } רחמים § 35. r. 16]; for } see lett. } } רחם

רחם pr. name masc. . . . . רחם

רחם Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחם

רחם noun masc. sing. (suff. רחמה) dec. 6 a . . . . . רחם

רחם pr. name masc., see רחום . . . . . רחם

רחם <sup>א</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . . רחם

רחמה <sup>א</sup> noun masc. (fem. Je. 20. 17), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רחם dec. 6 a . . . . . רחם

רחמה Pual (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 pers. f. s. [for רחמה] רחם

רחם Kh., רחמי K. (q. v.) . . . . . רחם

רחם <sup>א</sup> Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. רחם

רחמי <sup>א</sup> noun m. pl., constr. of רחמים [for רחמים } רחם

רחמי } § 36. rem. 16] from רחם . . . . . } רחם

רחמיה <sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רחם

רחמיו <sup>א</sup> id. pl., 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רחם

רחמיה <sup>א</sup> id. pl., 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רחם

רחמים <sup>א</sup> id. pl. abs. [for רחמים § 36. rem. 16] . . . . . רחם

רחמיו <sup>א</sup> Chald. id. pl. abs. . . . . רחם

רחמינות <sup>א</sup> adj. pl. fem. [from רחמיני masc.] . . . . . רחם

רחמיה <sup>א</sup> Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. } רחם

רחמיה <sup>א</sup> } masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . } רחם

רחמיה <sup>א</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. } רחם

(comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . רחם

רחמיה <sup>א</sup> id. id., with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רחם

רחמיה <sup>א</sup> noun fem. dual of [רחמה] dec. 10 . . . . . רחם

רחמיה <sup>א</sup> Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 1 p. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. רחם

[רחף] to shake, tremble, Je. 23. 9. Pi. רחף (§ 14. rem. 1) to flutter, hover, brood.

רחפו <sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רחף

• Eze. 41. 7.      • Zec. 8. 5.      • Eze. 12. 27.      • Ge. 31. 38.      • Ju. 5. 30.      • 1 Ki. 8. 50.      • Ps. 145. 9.      • La. 4. 10.      • Ju. 5. 30.

• Ps. 119. 186.      • Eze. 42. 11.      • Ca. 1. 17.      • Ge. 32. 15.      • Pr. 12. 10.      • Pr. 12. 10.      • Is. 63. 15.      • De. 30. 3.      • Zec. 10. 6.

• De. 13. 17.      • Je. 12. 2.      • Bar. 6. 6.      • Ge. 49. 25.      • Je. 20. 17.      • 1 Ki. 3. 26.      • Da. 2. 18.      • De. 13. 18.      • Je. 23. 9.

• Zec. 3. 2.

**רָחַץ** fut. יִרְחֹץ, inf. רָחַץ.—I. to wash, in reference to the body or other flesh.—II. to wash away, Is. 4. 4.—III. to wash oneself, to bathe. Pu. רָחַץ (\$ 14. rem. 1) to be washed, Pr. 30. 12. Hithp. to wash oneself, to bathe, Job 9. 30.  
 רָחַץ masc. dec. 6 d, a washing.  
 רְחֻצָּה f. a washing-place for sheep, Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6.

**רָחַץ** Chald. only Ithpa. to trust on or in any one, with על Da. 3. 28.

רָחַץ Kal imp. sing. masc.; י bef. (.) . . . רחץ  
 רָחַץ Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. in pause (\$ 14. rem. 1) רחץ  
 רָחַצוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (\$ 8. rem. 7) . . . רחץ  
 רָחַצוּ }  
 רָחַצוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . רחץ  
 רָחַצוּ id. part. act. f., pl. of רָחַצָּת d. 13 [fr. רָחַץ m.] רחץ  
 רָחַצוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רחץ  
 רָחַצוּ [רָחַץ] dec. 6 d (\$ 35. rem. 5) . . . רחץ  
 רָחַצְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (\$ 8. rem. 7) . . . רחץ  
 רָחַצְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . רחץ  
 רָחַצְתָּ id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13 . . . רחץ  
 רָחַצְתָּ Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 14. rem. 1) רחץ  
 רָחַצְתָּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רחץ

**רָחַק** fut. יִרְחַק.—I. to go far away, to recede, with מֵן.—II. to be far off, distant, remote, with מֵן, מֵעַל. Niph. to be removed, Ec. 12. 6, Kheth. Pi. רָחַק (\$ 14. rem. 4) to put far away, to remove. Hiph. I. to put far away, to remove; to go far away, Ex. 8. 24; inf. הִרְחִיק לָלֶכֶת to go far away, Ge. 21. 16.—II. to go far away.

רָחַק adj. masc. dec. 5 a, going far away, departing, Ps. 73. 27.  
 רָחוֹק masc. dec. 3 a, רָחוֹקָה fem. dec. 10.—I. far off, remote, distant, of space and time; neut. remoteness, distance, Jos. 3. 4; בְּרָחוֹק at a distance; from a distance, from afar; also afar-off, and of time, long ago; עַד רָחוֹק far off; לְמִרְחוֹק from afar, and of time long ago.—II. far above, sc. in value, Pr. 31. 10.  
 רָחִיק Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, distant, Ezr. 6. 6.  
 מִרְחָק masc. pl. מִרְחָקִים מִרְ, distance, distant part; מִמִּרְחוֹק from afar, also Is. 17. 13, while yet far off; אֶרֶץ מִרְחָק a distant land; pl. מִרְחָקִים, מִרְחָקֵי אֶרֶץ, אֶרֶץ מִרְחָק distant lands.  
 רָחַק defect. for רָחוֹק (q. v.) . . . רחק

רָחַק Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 14. r. 1) רחק  
 רָחַקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רחק  
 רָחַקָה defect. for רָחוֹקָה (q. v.) . . . רחק  
 רָחַקוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (\$ 8. rem. 7) . . . רחק  
 רָחַקוּ }  
 רָחַקוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . רחק  
 רָחַקוּ id. imp. sing. fem. . . . רחק  
 רָחַקוּ adj. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [רָחַק] dec. 5 a . . . רחק  
 רָחַקוּ defect. for רָחוֹקִים (q. v.) . . . רחק  
 רָחַקוּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 14. rem. 1) רחק

**רָחַשׁ** to boil up, throw up as a fountain, metaph. Ps. 45. 2. מְרַחֶשֶׁת fem. pot, kettle for boiling, Le. 2. 7; 7. 9.

[רָטַב] to be wet, Job 24. 8. Hence רָטַב adj. masc. moist, fresh, Job 8. 16 . . . רטב

רָמָה perh. i. q. Arab. רָטַא to throw, hence יִרְמֵנִי Job 16. 11, they give me over; but see יָרַט.

רָטַט masc. trembling, fear, Je. 49. 24. Syr. & Chald. רָטַט to tremble, be terrified.

רָמַשׁ to grow moist, fresh, to revive, Job 33. 25.

רָמַשׁ Pi. I. to dash in pieces against a rock.—II. to strike to the ground with arrows, Is. 13. 18. Pu. pass. of Piel, No. I.

רָמַשְׁהָ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for רָמַשְׁהָ, comp. \$ 8. rem. 7] . . . רמשה

**רִיב** [also רִיב, comp. יְרוֹב, Pr. 3. 30, Kh. and pr. names יְרִיבֵעֵל, יְרִיבֵשֶׁת, יְרִיבֵת, רִיב, רִיבֹת, רִיבוֹת, רִיבוֹת; inf. abs. רִיב, constr. and imp. רִיב; fut. יִרְיֵב, ap. יָרַב (\$ 22. rem. 1, sq.)—I. to contend, strive, quarrel, with עִם, אֵת, אֶל, בְּ, rarely acc. with whom, with לְ, עַל for what one contends.—II. to plead or defend a cause, with acc. of the person whose cause is sustained, also acc. of the cause; part. רִיב defender, Is. 19. 20.—III. to decide a cause favourably. Hiph. part. מְרִיב contending, hence adversary.

רִיב masc. dec. 1 a (pl. רִיבִים, רִיבִים)—I. contention, strife, quarrel; רִיבֵי אִישׁ an adversary.—II. controversy, suit, cause; רִיבֵי אִישׁ one who has a cause. רִיבִי (perh. for יְרִיבִי q. v.) pr. name of a man.

\* 2 Ki. 5. 13. \* 1 Ki. 22. 38. \* Eze. 23. 40. \* Eze. 16. 4. = Pr. 31. 10. \* Ps. 119. 150. \* Eze. 11. 15. \* Ps. 73. 27. \* Ho. 10. 14.  
 \* 2 Sa. 11. 8. \* Is. 1. 16. \* Ru. 3. 3. \* Is. 6. 14; 26. 15. \* Is. 49. 19. \* Is. 54. 14. \* Is. 26. 15. \* Je. 50. 34.  
 \* Pr. 30. 12. \* Ca. 5. 12. \* 2 Sa. 11. 2.

יָרִיב masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *adversary*.—II. pr. name  
masc. Ezer. 8. 16; see also יָרִיבֹן R. בִּין.

יָרִיבִי (for יָרִיבֵיהָ whom the Lord defends) pr.  
name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.

יָבֶעֱל (for יָרִב בַּעֲלֵת let Baal contend) a surname  
of Gideon, the judge of Israel, comp. Ju. 6. 32.  
Called also

יָרִבֶּשֶׁת (let the idol contend) in 2 Sa. 11. 21;  
comp. the preced.

יָרְבֵּעַם (who contends with the people) pr. name  
of two kings of the ten tribes, Jeroboam, son of  
Nebat, and Jeroboam, son of Joash.

מְרִיבָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *contention, strife*.—II.  
pr. name, Meribah, a fountain in the desert of Sin.  
—III. מַי מְרִיבָה (waters of strife) pr. name of a  
fountain at Kadesh in the desert of Zin; fully  
מַי מְרִיבוֹת מְרִשׁ, Eze. 47. 19.

רִיב י' Kal imp.; or subst. masc. sing. dec. 1 a . רִיב

רִיבָה י' id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה' . רִיב

רִיבוֹ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רִיב

רִיבוֹתִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רִיב

רִיבִי pr. name masc. . . . . רִיב

רִיבֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from רִיב dec. 1 a . רִיב

רִיבִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רִיב

רִיבָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רִיב

רִיבָהּ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רִיב

רִיבָם י' id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רִיב

רִיבָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רִיב

רִיבָתִי id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . רִיב

רִיחַ י' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . רוח

רִיחוֹ י' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רוח

רִיחוֹי id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . רוח

רִיחַם noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, for רִיחַם . . . . . ראם

רִיעָבָם [for רִיעָבָם] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl.  
masc. from רָע dec. 1 a . . . . . רעה

רִיעָבָתִי pr. name of a son of Gomer, and of a  
people descended from him, Ge. 10. 3.

רִיק י' noun masc. sing., used also as an adv.;  
for י see lett. ו . . . . . רוק

רִיקָה י' adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from רִיק masc. . . . . רוק

רִיקִים id. pl. masc. from רִיק dec. 1 a . . . . . ריק

רִיקָם י' adv. from רִיק with the term. ׀ . . . . . ריק

רִירֹי noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רִירֹי d. 1 a . . . . . רור

רוּשִׁי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . רוש

רוּשִׁי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . רוש

רוּשֵׁינוּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רוש

רִישׁוֹן י' adj. masc. sing. [for רִישׁוֹן] . . . . . ראש  
רוּשִׁי noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. רוּשִׁי d. 1 a . . . . . רוש  
רוּשֵׁם י' id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רוש  
רוּכָה י' Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. 2 Ki. 22. 19; 2 Ch. 34. 27, }  
רוּכָה י' } or adj. masc. s. dec. 8 d; for י see lett. ו }

רָכַב fut. יִרְכַּב, inf. רִכַּב to ride either on the back of  
an animal or in a chariot, const. with עַל, בְּ, also  
acc.; part. רֹכֵב a rider, horseman; metaph. of  
God riding, being borne upon the clouds, &c.  
Hiph. I. to cause or make to ride upon an animal,  
also to carry in a chariot.—II. to place, put, or  
lay upon, 2 Ki. 13. 16.—III. to cause to be ridden,  
Ho. 10. 10.

רֹכֵבִי masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. רֹכֵבִי).—I. a rider,  
perh. so 2 Ki. 7. 14; collect. riders, cavalry, Is.  
21. 7.—II. chariot, collect. chariots.—III. also chariot  
horses, 2 Sa. 8. 4.—IV. the upper millstone, lit.  
the rider.

רֹכֵבִים masc. dec. 1 b.—I. a horseman, 2 Ki. 9. 17.  
—II. charioteer.

רוּכָבִי (rider) pr. name—I. of the father of Jona-  
dab, the progenitor of a wandering tribe called  
after him מְרַכְבֵּי רֹכָבִים Rechabites, comp. Je. 35. 24, seq.  
—II. of two other men, 2 Sa. 4. 2; Ne. 3. 14.

רוּכָבָה fem. a riding, Eze. 27. 20.

רוּכָבוֹ masc. dec. 1 a, vehicle, chariot, Ps. 104. 3.

רוּכָבִים masc. dec. 2 b.—I. a chariot.—II. the seat  
of a chariot.

רוּכָבָתִי fem. constr. מְרוּכָבָתִי, with suff. מְרוּכָבָתִי  
(\$ 42. rem. 5) pl. abs. מְרוּכָבוֹת, constr. מְרוּכָבוֹת,  
a chariot.

רָכַב Root not used; prob. i. q. בָּרַד to bend (comp.  
Fürst. in concord.)

רָכַבָה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, a knee, Da. 5. 6.  
Targ. רָכַבִּי id.

רָכַבִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b (\$ 37. No. 3) . . . . . רכב

רָכַבִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (\$ 35. r. 2, }  
רָכַבִּי } but with suff. (רָכַבוּ); for י see lett. ו }

רָכַבִּי י' pr. name masc. . . . . רכב

רָכַבִּי Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . רכב

רָכַבִּי id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . רכב

רָכַבָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. רָכַב d. 6 a . . . . . רכב

רָכַבוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רכב

רָכַבוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
from רָכַב dec. 6 a . . . . . רכב

• Pa. 43. 1. • Pr. 25. 9. • De. 1. 12. • Je. 48. 11. • Is. 30. 7. • 1 Sa. 21. 14. • Pr. 31. 7. • Pr. 10. 15. • Ps. 45. 5.  
• Job 33. 13. • Je. 51. 36. • De. 17. 8. • Ex. 5. 21. • Is. 29. 8. • Pr. 13. 18. • Job 8. 8. • Eccl. 6. 8. • Na. 2. 14.  
• La. 3. 58. • Is. 41. 21. • Ca. 1. 12. • Job 6. 27. • Ru. 1. 21. • Pr. 28. 19. • Pr. 24. 34. • 2 Ki. 9. 17. • 1 Sa. 30. 17.

רַבָּוִי Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַבָּב dec. 7 b . . . רכב

רַבָּבִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רַבָּב dec. 6 a . . . רכב

רַבָּבִים Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. רַבָּב d. 7 b . . . רכב

רַבָּבִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רכב

רַבָּבֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רכב

רַבָּבִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . רכב

רַבָּבִיָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רכב

רַבָּבִיָּה id. part. act., fem. of רַבָּב (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . רכב

רַבָּה adj. fem. sing. from רָבָה masc. . . . רכך

רַבָּה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 12. . . . רכך

רַבָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רכך

רַבָּבִיָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַבָּב dec. 1 a . . . רכב

רַבָּשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a ; 1 bef. (:) . . . רכש

רַבָּשׁוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רכש

רַבָּשׁוֹי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for רַבָּשׁוֹיָה] . . . רכש

רַבָּשׁוֹם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רכש

רַבָּשׁוֹנִי id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . רכש

רַבָּוִת adj. fem., pl. of רַבָּה dec. 10, from רָבָה masc. . . . רכך

רַבָּל noun masc. sing. . . . רכל

רַבָּלִים adj. pl. masc. from רָבָה dec. 8 d . . . רכך

[רַבְּבִי] fut. יִרְבֶּה (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. *to be tender*, of the heart, *contrite*, 2 Ki. 22. 19; hence, *to be timid*, *faint*.—II. *to be soft*, of words, Ps. 55. 22. Pu. *to be softened*, Is. 1. 6. Hiph. *to make timid*, the heart, Job 23. 16.

רַבְּבִיָּה masc. dec. 8 d, רַבְּבִיָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *tender*, *young*.—II. *tender*, *delicate*, *effeminate*.—III. *soft*, *gentle*, of words.—IV. *tender*, *weak*, *sore*, of the eyes.—V. *faint*, *timid*, of the heart.

רַבְּבִיָּה masc. *delicateness*, *effeminacy*, De. 28. 56.

רַבְּבִיָּה m. *softness*, *timidity*, *cowardice*, Le. 26. 36.

רַבְּבִיָּה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רכך

[רַבְּבִי] *to go about*, particularly as a trader for traffic, hence (and only) part. רַבְּבִיָּה, fem. רַבְּבִיָּה *trader*, *merchant*.

רַבְּבִיָּה pr. name of a town in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 29.

רַבְּבִיָּה fem. dec. 10, *trade*, *traffic*.

רַבְּבִיָּה masc. *talebearing*, *slandering*; רַבְּבִיָּה *talebearers*, *slanderers*; רַבְּבִיָּה *to go about talebearing*.

רַבְּבִיָּה fem. dec. 13 c, *market*, *mart*, Eze. 27. 24.

רַבְּבִיָּה Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from רַבָּב d. 7 b . . . רכל

רַבְּבִיָּה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . רכל

רַבְּבִיָּה } id. pl., abs. st. . . . רכל

רַבְּבִיָּה id. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19) dec. 13 a . . . רכל

רַבְּבִיָּה noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. [רַבְּבִיָּה] d. 10 . . . רכל

רַבְּבִיָּה id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רכל

רַבְּבִיָּה Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רַבָּבִיָּה (q. v.) . . . רכל

[רַבָּבִים] *to bind on or to any thing*.

רַבָּבִים masc. only pl. רַבָּבִים *difficult*, *rugged places*, Is. 40. 4.

רַבָּבִים masc. dec. 6 c, *conspiracy*, *plot*, Ps. 31. 21.

רַבָּשׁ *to get*, *gain*, *acquire*.

רַבָּשׁ m. d. 1 a, *substance*, *property*, *wealth*.

[רַבָּשׁ] masc. a species of *swift horse*. Syr. רַבָּשׁ *a horse*, espec. *a stallion*.

רַבָּשׁ } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . רכש

רַבָּשׁ } defect. for רַבָּשׁוֹ (q. v.) . . . רכש

רַבָּשׁוֹ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . רכש

רַבָּשׁוֹ } defect. for רַבָּשׁוֹ (q. v.) . . . רכש

רַבָּשׁוֹ pr. name masc. . . . רום

רַבָּשׁוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); for רַבָּשׁוֹ see lett. ו . . . רום

רַבָּשׁוֹ Chald. part. Peil pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 54. r. 6) . . . רום

רַבָּשׁוֹ defect. for רַבָּשׁוֹ subst. (q. v.) . . . רום

רַמָּה I. *to cast*, *throw*.—II. *to shoot with a bow*. Pi. רַמָּה *to deceive* (prop. *to make fall*).

רַמָּה Chald.—I. *to cast*, *throw*.—II. *to set*, *place*, Da. 7. 9.—III. *to impose tribute*, Ezr. 7. 24. Ithpe. *to be cast*, *thrown*, Da. 3. 6, 15.

רַמָּה (whom the Lord has set, appointed) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 25.

רַמָּה fem.—I. *slackness*, *remissness* (prop. *a letting fall of the hands*); adv. *remissly*, Je. 48. 10. —II. *deceit*.

רַמָּהוּ (whom the Lord sets, appoints) pr. name, *Jeremiah*.—I. the prophet, son of Hilkiah a priest.—II. pr. name of several other men.

רַמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *deceit*, *fraud*; רַמָּהוּ *fraudulent man*; רַמָּהוּ *false weights*; meton. *goods obtained by fraud*.—II. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 10.

\* Ge. 49. 17.    \* Hag. 2. 22.    \* Ps. 55. 22.    \* Ezr. 8. 21.    \* Eze. 27. 23, 23.    \* Eze. 27. 3.    \* Eze. 27. 20, 23.    \* Ge. 12. 5.    \* Da. 5. 20.  
 \* 2 Ki. 19. 23;    \* Nu. 22. 30.    \* Pa. 104. 3.    \* Ge. 33. 13.    \* Eze. 27. 18, 17, 22.    \* Eze. 26. 12.    \* Ge. 31. 18.    \* Ge. 46. 6.    \* Je. 48. 29.  
 \* Is. 37. 24.    \* 1 Sa. 25. 20.    \* 3 Ch. 21. 14.    \* Is. 1. 6.    \* Eze. 17. 4.    \* Eze. 28. 16, 18.    \* Ge. 14. 11.    \* Ge. 14. 16.    \* Ex. 15. 1, 21.  
 \* Hag. 2. 22.



תְּרִמָּה fem. *deceit, craft*, Ju. 9. 31.  
תְּרִמּוֹת fem. Je. 14. 14 Kh., and  
תְּרִמִּית fem. dec. 1 b, *deceit, craft*.

רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רום  
רָמָה id. part. s. fem. or subst. f., d. 10; also pr. name רום  
רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רמה  
רָמָה ' noun fem. sing. . . . . רמם  
רָמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רמה  
רָמָה ' Kal part. act. sing. masc., constr. of רָמָה d. 9 a רמה  
רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., and in pause רָמָה רום  
רָמָה ' Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ' bef. (:) רמה  
רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רמם  
רָמָה ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; also pr. name רמם  
pr. name of a place, see רָמָה רמם  
רָמָה noun masc. pl. constr. from רָמָה dec. 2 b רמם  
רָמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה  
רָמָה ' noun masc., pl. of רָמָה dec. 1 b רמם  
רָמָה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רָמָה, dec. 10, from רום  
רָמָה masc. (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . . רום  
רָמָה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. רום  
from רָמָה, comp. § 30. No. 3] dec. 1 b

רָמָה ' masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5), *lance, spear*. רמח  
רָמָה id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רמח  
רָמָה ' id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 9); ' bef. (:) רמח  
רָמָה ' Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from רָמָה dec. 1 a רום  
(§ 30. No. 3) . . . . . רמה  
רָמָה pr. name masc. . . . . רמה  
רָמָה ' noun fem. sing.; ' bef. (:) רמה  
רָמָה ' Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 55. רמה  
rem. 1); ' id. . . . . רום  
רָמָה Kal part. act. m., pl. of רָמָה d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) רום  
רָמָה for רָמָה noun masc., pl. of רָמָה dec. 1 a רום  
רָמָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . רמה  
רָמָה Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רמה  
רָמָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה  
רָמָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה

[רָמָה] fem. dec. 1 b, *a mare*, Est. 8. 10.  
רָמָה (whom *the Lord has adorned*, coll. with the  
Arab.) pr. name of the father of Pekah,  
king of Israel.

[רָמָה] I. i. q. רום *to be high, lofty*.—II. Arab. *to rot*, hence  
deriv. רָמָה. Niph. *to lift oneself up, to rise up*.  
רָמָה fem. *worm*, collect. *worms*.  
רָמָה masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *pomegranate*; also as

an artificial ornament.—II. *pomegranate tree*.—III.  
pr. name (a) of a city in the tribe of Simeon;  
(b) of another in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 13;  
called רָמָה 1 Ch. 6. 62; (c) of a rock near  
Gibeah; (d) of a Syrian idol, 2 Ki. 5. 18; (e) of  
a man, 2 Sa. 4. 2; (f) רָמָה of a station of  
the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 19.

רָמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [רָמָה] with  
suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רום  
רָמָה ' noun masc. sing., also pr. name; see רָמָה רום  
רָמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (רָמָה), suff. רום  
1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . . רמה  
רָמָה noun masc. pl. constr. masc. fr. רָמָה dec. 1 b רום  
רָמָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רום  
רָמָה ' id. pl., abs. st. . . . . רום  
רָמָה ' fut. יָרַמַם.—I. *to tread* with the feet, e. g. as  
the potter the clay, with acc. רָמָה.—II. with עָל *to*  
*tread upon, walk over* any thing, Ps. 91. 13.—III.  
*to tread down, trample over* foot; part. יָרַמַם *a*  
*treader down, oppressor*, Is. 16. 4. Niph. *to be*  
*trodden down*, Is. 28. 3.

יָרַמַם masc. dec. 2 b, *a treading down, something*  
*trodden under foot*.

רָמַם Kal inf. constr. . . . . רמס  
רָמַם id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . . רמס  
רָמַם ' id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . רמס

[רָמַם] fut. יָרַמַם.—I. *to creep*, of reptiles.—II. *to move*, of  
any living creature; Ge. 9. 2, תְּרַמַם הָאָרֶץ, *with*  
*which the earth moves, for, which moves upon*  
*the earth*. Hence

רָמַם ' noun masc.—I. *reptile*, collect. *reptiles*.—  
II. *that which moves* (on the earth), *any*  
*land animal*, in opposition to *fowls*; once  
of *water animals*, Ps. 104. 25 . . . . . רמס

רָמַם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . רמס  
רָמַם pr. name in compos. as רָמַם &c. . . . . רום  
רָמַם, רָמַם pr. names of places . . . . . רום  
רָמַם noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רום  
רָמַם dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3) . . . . . רום  
רָמַם ' id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רום

[רָמַם] *to rattle*, Job 39. 23.

רָמַם ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name רנן  
רָמַם Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14) . . . . . רנן

\* Ex. 15. 1. 21. \* Job 24. 24. \* Eze. 32. 5. \* Da. 3. 21, 7. 9. \* 1 Sa. 19. 17. \* Ca. 8. 2. \* Mi. 5. 7. \* Na. 3. 14. \* Eze. 16. 30.  
\* Pr. 26. 19. \* Ex. 39. 24. \* Ne. 4. 7. \* Ps. 23. 22. \* 1 Ki. 7. 43. \* Ia. 1. 12. \* Ho. 2. 20. \* Eze. 16. 25,  
\* Je. 4. 29. \* La. 1. 19. \* Is. 10. 33. \* Da. 3. 24. \* 2 Sa. 19. 27. \* 2 Ki. 25. 17. \* Ia. 16. 4. \* Ge. 1. 24. \* Eze. 16. 31.  
\* Da. 6. 17, 25. \* Je. 52. 22. \* Pr. 12. 24. \* Jos. 9. 22. \* Ex. 28. 33. \* Eze. 31. 4.

רני } Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 4); }  
 רני } for ׀ see lett. ו. }  
 רני׃ noun masc. pl. constr. from [רן] dec. 8c (comp. }  
 § 37. rem. 2) } רנן

[רנן] fut. ירן, also ירון (§ 18. rem. 12).—I. to shout for joy, and hence frequently to sing.—II. to call out in invitation, Pr. 1. 20; 8. 3.—III. to cry out for help, La. 2. 19; Gesenius, to wail. Piel רנן. —I. to shout, sing, rejoice, with ב, על over.—II. to sing, celebrate, praise, with acc. אל, ל, of the person or thing. Hiph. I. to cause to sing or rejoice.—II. to shout for joy.

רננה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. singing, rejoicing.—II. pl. ostriches, רננים Job 39. 13.

רן masc. dec. 8c, a shouting, rejoicing, Ps. 32. 7.

רנה fem. dec. 10.—I. shouting, singing, rejoicing.

—II. outcry, cry for help.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20.

רנן (rushing, roaring) pr. name, Arnon, a torrent flowing from the eastward into the Dead Sea.

רני׃ Piel inf. constr. . . . רנן  
 רננה׃ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c . . . רנן  
 רננו׃ Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . רנן  
 רננו׃ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רנן  
 רננות׃ } noun fem. pl. abs. from רננה dec. 11 a } רנן  
 רננים׃ }  
 רננת׃ id. sing., constr. st. . . . רנן  
 רננת׃ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. רנה d. 10 } רנן  
 רננת׃ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רנן  
 רננתם׃ } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. [from רנסים] } רנס  
 רנסים׃ }  
 רנסים׃ } or [רנסים]

רסן Root not used; Arab. רסן to bind. Hence

רסן׃ ׀, ׀׃ masc. dec. 6a.—I. bridle, halter.—II. the inner part of the mouth, the jaws, Job 41. 5, בִּכְפָל רסנו into the jaws, the double row of the teeth of the crocodile (Gesenius, and so most of the modern interpreters).

רסנו׃ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רסן

[רסם] I. to moisten, sprinkle, Eze. 46. 14.—II. in the deriv. i. q. רץ׃ to break in pieces.

רסמים׃ masc. pl. (of רסים or רסים).—I. dew-drops, Ca. 5. 2.—II. fractures, Am. 6. 11.

רסה׃ (fracture, ruins) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 21, 22.

רע } Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; & adj. or subst. } רעע  
 רע } m. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7); for ׀ see lett. ו. }  
 רעה׃ ׀׃ noun masc. s. d. 1a (§ 36. r. 2); ׀ id. } רעו  
 רע׃ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3) } רעע  
 רע׃ noun masc. sing. . . . רעע

[רעב] I. to be hungry.—II. to suffer from famine, to famish.—III. with ל to hunger after, Je. 42. 14. Hiph. to cause to hunger.

רעב׃ masc. dec. 4a.—I. hunger.—II. famine.

רעבה׃ masc. dec. 5a, רעבה׃ fem. adj.—I. hungry.—II. famishing, Job 18. 12.

רעבו׃ masc. dec. 3c (§ 32. No. 3), famine.

רעב׃ ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . רעב

רעב׃ ׀ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a . . . רעב

רעבה׃ fem. of the preced. . . . רעב

רעבוי׃ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for רעבו׃ § 8. rem. 1]

רעבוי׃ } noun masc. sing., constr. & abs. dec. 3c } רעב  
 רעבוי׃ } (§ 32. No. 2) }

רעבוי׃ } adj. masc. pl. of רעב dec. 5a; ׀ bef. (:) } רעב

[רעד] to tremble, quake, Ps. 104. 32. Hiph. to tremble, shake. Hence

רעדי׃ } masc. a trembling, awe; for ׀ see lett. ו. }  
 רעדי׃ }  
 רעדיה׃ ׀׃ fem. a trembling, awe; ׀ bef. (:) .

רעה׃ ׀ fut. ירעה, ap. ירע׃ (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to feed, pasture a flock, with acc., ב, ׀; part. רעה׃ a shepherd, herdsman, fem. רעה׃ shepherdess.—II. trop. to lead, rule, govern; also to feed, nourish.—III. intrans. to feed, pasture, graze, as does a flock.—IV. to feed down, consume, devastate.—V. to feed upon, i. e. to delight, take pleasure in.—VI. to associate with. Pi. רעה׃ to treat as a friend, make a companion of, Ju. 14. 20. Hithp. to make friendship, hold intercourse with, Pr. 22. 24.

רעה׃ masc. dec. 9a (Tseri unchangeable), acquaintance, companion, friend.

רעה׃ masc. dec. 1a (for רעה׃).—I. acquaintance, companion, friend.—II. one beloved, lover.—III. neighbour, fellow; יאיש אל-רעהו one to another; used also of inanimate things.—IV. thought, will, Ps. 139. 2, 17; Chald. רעה׃ to will, Syr. רעה׃ to think.

רעה׃ fem. dec. 10, a female companion.

רעה׃ (friendship, friend) pr. name masc. Ge. 11. 18.

• Lu. 2. 19. • Ps. 35. 2. • Ps. 63. 6. • Ps. 32. 9. • Ps. 88. 19. • Ps. 34. 11. • Ps. 37. 19. • Ps. 55. 6.  
 • Ps. 32. 7. • Job 3. 7. • Job 39. 18. • Am. 6. 11. • Job 30. 29. • Mi. 4. 9. • Ge. 42. 19, 33. • Ex. 15. 15. • Job 4. 14.  
 • Ps. 132. 16. • Je. 31. 12; 51. 48. • Job 20. 5. • Job 41. 5.

רְעוּאֵל (*friend of God*) pr. name—I. of a son of Esau, Ge. 36. 4, 10.—II. of the father of Jethro.—III. 1 Ch. 9. 8.—IV. Nu. 2. 14, elsewhere רְעוּאֵל comp. Nu. 1. 14.

רְעוּת fem. dec. 1a.—I. prop. *friendship*, used for *female friend* or *companion*, רְעוּתָהּ—רְעוּתָהּ *one another*.—II. רְעוּת רִיחַ *a feeding upon the wind*; others, *desire after the wind*, i. e. something vain, comp. רַע No. IV.

רְעוּת Chald. fem. (prop. constr. of רַעוּת dec. 8c) *will, wish*, Ezr. 5. 17; 7. 18, comp. רַע No. IV.

רְעִי masc. *pasture*, 1 Ki. 5. 3.

רְעִי (*social*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 1. 8.

רְעִי masc.—I. adj. (denom. of רְעוּהַ) of a *shepherd, pastoral*, Is. 38. 12.—II. subst. *shepherd*, Zec. 11. 17.

רְעִיוֹן m. *desire, pursuit, striving*, comp. רַע No. IV.

רְעִיוֹן Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *thought*.

מְרִעָה masc. dec. 9a, *pasture for cattle*.

מְרִיעָת fem. dec. 1b.—I. *a pasturing, feeding*.—II. *flock*, Je. 10. 21.

מְרִיעַ masc. dec. 1b (Tseri unchangeable), *companion, friend*.

רָעָה ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; adj. or subst. fem. dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רַע masc.

רָעָה Kh. רָעָה q. v., K. רַע (q. v.)

רָעָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רָעָה ׀ Kh. רָעָה q. v., K. רַע (q. v.)

רָעָה } noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9a

רָעָה ׀ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ׀ bef. (.)

רָעָה id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10, from רָעָה masc.

רָעָה n. f. s., & רָעָה (Is. 24. 19) Kal inf. with parag. ה

רָעָה } Kal part. sing. masc. constr. & abs. d. 9a

רָעָה ׀ noun masc. sing., or (Job 42. 10) pl., for רָעָהוּ, suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רַע d. 1a (\$ 36. r. 2)

רָעוּ ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רָעוּ ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., for רָעוּ acc. shifted by conv. ׀ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

רָעוּ ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַע dec. 1 (\$ 36. rem. 2)

רָעוּ noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַע dec. 1a (\$ 30. No. 3)

רָעוּ pr. name masc.

רָעוּ Kal imp. pl. masc.

רָעוּ Kal imp. pl. masc.

רָעוּל pr. name masc.

רָעוּם ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רָעוּת ׀ adj. or subst. fem., pl. of רָעָה dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רַע masc.

רָעוּת Kal part. act. fem. pl. of רָעָה d. 10, fr. רָעָה m.

רָעוּת ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; ׀ bef. (.)

רָעוּתָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רָעוּתֵיהֶּם ׀ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [רָעָה] dec. 10 (comp. § 36. rem. 2)

רָעוּתֵיכֶם noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from רָעָה dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רַע masc.

רָעִי adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. רַע d. 8e (\$ 37. r. 7)

רָעִי } the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

רָעִי noun m. pl. constr. fr. רַע d. 1a (\$ 36. r. 2)

רָעִי ׀ id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. s.; also pr. name

רָעִי ׀ Kal imp. sing. fem., or subst.; ׀ bef. (.)

רָעִי the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

רָעִי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. רָעָה d. 9a

רָעִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; or רָעִי adj. (Is. 38. 12) and subst. (Zec. 11. 17)

רָעִיָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַע dec. 1a (\$ 36. rem. 2)

רָעִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רָעִיָּה ׀ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רָעָה dec. 9a

רָעִיוּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַע dec. 1a (\$ 36. rem. 2)

רָעִיוֹן ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

רָעִיוֹנִי Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

רָעִיוֹנִי ׀ Chald. id. pl., constr. st.

רָעִיוֹנֵיךָ Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

רָעִיָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רַע dec. 1a (\$ 36. rem. 2)

רָעִיָּה ׀ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Pr. 6. 3, sing. with suff. from רָעָה (\$ 38. rem. 1)

רָעִיָּה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רָעָה dec. 9a

רָעִיָּה id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

רָעִים ׀ adj. or subst. (Ps. 78. 49) masc., pl. of רַע dec. 8 (\$ 37. rem. 7)

רָעִים noun masc., pl. of רַע dec. 1a (\$ 36. rem. 2)

רָעִים ׀ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָעָה dec. 9a

רָעִיָּה ׀ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָעִיוֹן dec. 1a

רָעִיָּה noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [רָעָה] dec. 10

רָעִיָּה

\* Ml. 3. 2. \* Ps. 37. 3. \* Je. 11. 16. \* Is. 8. 9. \* Ju. 11. 38. \* Job 2. 11. \* Je. 50. 6. \* Da. 7. 28. \* Zec. 3. 8.  
 \* Ju. 14. 20. \* Ge. 29. 9. \* Je. 6. 21. \* Je. 23. 4. \* Eze. 7. 24. \* 1 Ki. 5. 3. \* Zec. 11. 5. \* Da. 2. 30. \* Is. 22. 22.  
 \* Pr. 27. 10. \* Pr. 25. 19. \* Job 36. 33. \* Job 1. 14. \* Ps. 122. 8. \* Ca. 1. 8. \* Job 32. 3. \* Da. 2. 29; 5. 10. \* Is. 18. 20.  
 \* 2 Sa. 16. 16. \* 1 Ki. 16. 11. \* Ge. 29. 7. \* Ps. 45. 15. \* Ps. 38. 12. \* Job 2. 11. \* Je. 50. 6. \* Ec. 1. 17; 4. 16. \* Eze. 22. 12.  
 \* 1 Ki. 5. 3. \* Ca. 1. 8. \* Job 32. 3. \* Da. 2. 29; 5. 10. \* Is. 18. 20. \* La. 1. 2. \* Ec. 1. 17; 4. 16. \* Eze. 22. 12.

רעיתי Kh. ורעיתי, K. ורעוטי noun fem. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from רעיות or רעה . רעה  
 רעיתים Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ר, for ר, conv. רעה  
 רעה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } רעה  
 רעה } from רע dec. 1a (§ 36. rem. 2) }

רעל Hoph. to be shaken, to tremble, Na. 2. 4.  
 רעל masc. dec. 6d.—I. a reeling, from intoxication, Zec. 12. 2.—II. pl. רעלות veils, prob. from their tremulous motion, Is. 3. 19.  
 רעליה (terror of the Lord) pr. name masc. Ezz. 2. 2, for which רעמיה Ne. 7. 7.  
 רעליה (a trembling, quaking) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 11.  
 רעליה fem. a reeling, staggering, from intoxication.

רעל noun masc. sing. . . . . רעל  
 רעליה pr. name masc. . . . . רעל

רעם fut. ירעם.—I. to rage, roar, of the sea.—II. to tremble, quake, Eze. 27. 35. Hiph. I. to thunder, cause thunder.—II. to irritate, vex, 1 Sa. 1. 6.  
 רעם masc. dec. 6d.—I. tumult, rage, Job 39. 25.—II. thunder.  
 רעמה fem.—I. a trembling, shivering, poet. for the mane of a horse, Job 39. 19.—II. pr. name of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7, for which also רעמא 1 Ch. 1. 9, and a city so called after him, Eze. 27. 22.

רעם noun m. s. dec. 6d, pause רעם, Ps. 81. 8. רעם  
 רעם Kal imp. sing. masc. (רעה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ר hef. (:) . רעה

רעמא } noun fem. sing., also pr. name . . . . רעם  
 רעמה }  
 רעמוס Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רעם  
 רעמיה pr. name masc., see רעליה under . . . . רעל  
 רעמד noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. רעם d. 6d רעם  
 רעמס } (son of the sun) pr. name of a city and  
 רעמס } country in Lower Egypt, or Goshen.

רען Pil. רענן (§ 6. No. 2) to be green, covered with leaves, Job 15. 32; Ca. 1. 16, in both of which passages, however, it may be taken as an adjective. Hence

רען masc. pl. רעננים adj.—I. green, flourishing, of trees; metaph. of prosperity.—II. fresh, spoken of oil, Ps. 92. 11.

רענן Ch. m. id. metaph. flourishing, prosperous, Da. 4. 1.  
 רענה [for רענה] Pilel (§ 6. No. 2) pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or fem. of the preced. רען  
 רענים adj. masc. pl. of רען dec. 8a רען

רעע fut. ירע.—I. to break, break in pieces.—II. i. q. רוע to make a loud noise, Is. 8. 9; where Gesenius prefers to render רעו עמים וחתו be evil, O ye people, ye shall be broken.—III. fut. ירע (§ 18. rem. 6) intrans. (a) to be evil; with לי, לו it is evil, it goes ill with me, him; (b) וירע בעיני and it was evil in my eyes, it displeased me; (c) to be hurtful, 2 Sa. 20. 6; of the eyes, to be envious, malignant; of the countenance, the heart, to be sad, sorrowful. Hiph. הרע, הרע to make evil, Mi. 3. 4; to do evil; ה' לעשות to act wickedly; const. with ע, על ל, ע, ע, על ל to do evil to any one; part. מרע an evil-doer. Hithpo. התרועע.—I. to be broken in pieces, Is. 24. 19.—II. to be destroyed, to perish, Pr. 18. 24.  
 רעע Chald. to break in pieces, Da. 2. 40.

רעע masc. (pl. רעים § 37. rem. 7).—I. adj. (רעה fem. dec. 10) evil, bad, worthless.—II. evil, wicked.—III. noxious, hurtful; רע עין of an evil eye, i. e. envious, malignant.—IV. ill-favoured, מרהה Ge. 41. 3.—V. ill, calamitous.—VI. sad, sorrowful.—VII. subst. (a) evil, wickedness; (b) evil, harm, injury, calamity.

רעע masc. rarely רוע masc.—I. badness, bad quality.—II. wickedness.—III. sadness of heart, countenance.

רעה fut. ירעה to drop, distil. Hiph. to let drop, Is. 45. 8.

רעין to break, crush, Ex. 15. 6; metaph. to oppress, Ju. 10. 8.

רעיש to be moved, to shake, tremble. Niph. to quake, of the earth, Je. 50. 46. Hiph. I. to move, shake.—II. to cause to tremble, to terrify, Eze. 31. 16.—III. to cause to leap, Job 39. 20. Hence

רעיש masc.—I. a shaking.—II. earthquake.—III. a tumult.—IV. a rattling, rushing רעיש  
 רעשה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) רעיש  
 רעשה }  
 רעשו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. רעיש  
 רעשים id. part. act. masc. pl. [of רעיש] dec. 7b רעיש

\* Ju. 11. 37. \* Zec. 12. 2. \* Ps. 28. 9. / Job 39. 19. § Eze. 27. 35. \* Ps. 92. 15. ' Je. 10. 22. \* Ps. 68. 9. ' Je. 4. 24.  
 \* Eze. 34. 13. \* Job 26. 14; 39. 25.

רָעַתָּה noun fem. sing., constr. of רָעָה dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רָע masc. רעע  
 רָעִיתִי id. pl. constr. רעע  
 רָעִיתָהּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. רעע  
 רָעִיתוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רעע  
 רָעִיתִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. רעע  
 רָעִיתֶכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. רעע  
 רָעִיתֶיךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. רעע  
 רָעִיתֶיךָ }  
 רָעִיתֶיךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. רעע  
 רָעִיתֶיךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 2) רעע  
 רָעִיתֶכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. רעע  
 רָעִיתֶם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רעע

רָפָא (Milêl bef. monos.).—I. to heal, cure; part. רָפֵא a physician.—II. metaph. (a) to restore to prosperity; (b) to restore in a spiritual sense, from a state of habitual neglect of God's commandments, for, to pardon, forgive; (c) for, to restore, to comfort, console, Job 13. 4. Niph. I. to be repaired, Je. 19. 11.—II. to be healed, cured; of waters, to be made wholesome; metaph. to be restored to prosperity, Is. 53. 5. Pi. I. to repair, 1 Ki. 18. 30.—II. to heal, cure; of waters, to render wholesome, 2 Ki. 2. 21; metaph. to comfort, console, Je. 8. 11.—III. to cause to be healed, Ex. 21. 19. Hithp. to get oneself cured, 2 Ki. 8. 29.

רָפָאִים masc.—I. only in the pl. רָפָאִים the quiet, comp. the verb No. II. (c); or רָפָה=רָפָא, the languid, feeble, poet. for the dead, the departed.—II. pr. name, Rapha, (a) the progenitor of the tribe Rephaim, comp. 1 Ch. 20. 4, also רָפָה; (b) two other persons, 1 Ch. 4. 12; 8. 2.

רָפָאִים, only pl. רָפָאִים pr. name of a people beyond Jordan, celebrated for their gigantic stature, the descendants of רָפָה, רָפָא.

רָפְאוֹ (healed) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 9.

רָפְאוֹת fem. only pl. רָפְאוֹת medicines.

רָפְאוֹת fem. healing, health, Pr. 3. 8.

רָפְאוֹ (whom God healed) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 26. 7.

רָפְאוֹ (whom the Lord healed) pr. name masc. of several persons.

רָפְאוֹ (which God heals) pr. name of a place in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.

רָפְאוֹ, מְרַפֵּה masc.—I. healing, cure.—II. remedy, means of cure, Je. 33. 6.—III. trop. refreshment, recreation; also relief from calamity.—IV.

calmness, tranquillity (comp. verb No. II. (c)), Pr. 14. 30; 15. 4; Ec. 10. 4.

רָפָא pr. name masc. רפא  
 רָפָא Kal imp. sing. masc. רפא  
 רָפָא Piel inf. abs. רפא  
 רָפָא Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b רפא  
 רָפָא id. imp. s. m., with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 12) רפא  
 רָפָאוֹת noun fem., pl. of [רָפָא] dec. 10 רפא  
 רָפָאוֹת noun fem. sing. רפא  
 רָפָאִים Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from רָפָא d. 7 b רפא  
 רָפָאִים noun masc. pl., also pr. name רפא  
 רָפָאִים Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. רפא  
 רָפָאִים [for רָפָאִים] from רָפָא dec. 7 b רפא

רָפָאִים pr. name masc.; רָ bef. (:) רפא  
 רָפָאִים Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; רָ, for רָ, conv. רפא  
 רָפָאוֹת Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 9) רפא  
 רָפָאִים Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. רפא  
 רָפָאִים Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 9) רפא  
 רָפָאִים Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; רָ, for רָ, conv. רפא  
 רָפָאִים } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; רָ id. רפא  
 רָפָאִים }  
 רָפָאִים Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. רפא

[רָפָא] to strew, spread, Job 41. 22. Pi. I. to spread a bed, Job 17. 13.—II. to stay, refresh, Ca. 2. 5.

רָפְאוֹת fem. dec. 10, support, prob. the sides and back of a portable couch, Ca. 3. 10.

רָפְאוֹת (couches) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert.

רָפְאוֹ (support) pr. name of a city of Syria.

רָפְאוֹת Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. רפד  
 רָפְאוֹת id. pret. 1 pers. sing. רפד

רָפָה fut. יִרְפֶּה, ap. יִרְפֶּה.—I. to hang down the hands, to become relaxed, feeble.—II. to decline, of the day, Ju. 19. 9.—III. to sink down, of straw in the fire, Is. 5. 24.—IV. to relax, abate, to desist from a person or thing, with כִּן. Niph. to be remiss, idle, lazy, Ex. 5. 8, 17. Pi. I. to let down the wings, Eze. 1. 24, 25.—II. to relax, loosen, Job 12. 21.—III. to relax, weaken. Hiph. הִרְפֶּה.—I. to slacken the hand, to desist from smiting, 2 Sa. 24. 16; with כִּן from any one, i. e. to desert him, Jos. 10. 6.—II. (without יָר) to let alone, cease from, with כִּן.—III. to leave off, cease.—IV. to

• Zec. 7. 10. • Je. 48. 16. • Is. 6. 10. • Ps. 41. 5. • Ex. 15. 26. • Je. 44. 9. • Je. 44. 9. • Nu. 12. 13. • Pr. 3. 8. • Is. 19. 22. • Je. 3. 7. • Je. 11. 15. • Ex. 21. 19. • Job 13. 4. • Je. 51. 9. • Is. 57. 19. • Eze. 31. 4. • Job 17. 13. • 2 Ki. 2. 21. • Je. 33. 6. • Ca. 2. 5. • Ju. 19. 9.

give up, forsake.—V. to let go, dismiss. Hithp. to relax oneself, be slothful.

רָפָה pr. name—I. of a giant, whose descendants are called רַפְּאֵי הַרְפָּה יְלִידֵי הַרְפָּה; also רַפְּאִים רַפְּאֵי, see רַפְּאֵי.—II. 1 Ch. 8. 37, for which רַפְּיָה 1 Ch. 9. 43.

רַפְּהָ masc. dec. 9 b, pl. fem. רַפּוֹת, adj. relaxed, weak, feeble.

רַפְּיוֹן masc. weakness, Je. 47. 3.

רָפָה pr. name masc. . . . . רפה

רַפְּהָ Kal imp. sing. masc. for רַפָּא (§ 23. rem. 10) רפא

רַפְּהָ † adj. masc. sing., constr. of רַפְּהָ dec. 9 b; † bef. (:) . . . . רפה

רַפְּהָ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רפה

רַפְּהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רפה

רַפְּיָא pr. name masc. . . . . רפא

רַפְּיָא Kal inf. abs. . . . . דפא

רַפּוֹת adj. fem. pl. [of רַפְּהָ] from רַפְּהָ masc. רפה

רַפְּהָ (riches) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25. רפה

רַפְּדוֹתָּו noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. from [רַפְּדוֹתָּו] d. 10 רפד

רַפְּיָה † pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . רפא

[רַפַּשׁ, רַפְּסָם] to tread, trample upon, espec. of water, troubled, made turbid, Eze. 34. 18; 32. 2. Niph. part. רַפַּשׁ troubled, made turbid by trampling, Pr. 25, 26. Hithpa. הִתְרַפַּס to humble, submit oneself. רַפַּס Chald. to trample down, stamp upon, Da. 7. 7. מְרַפַּשׁ masc. dec. 2 b, water made turbid by trampling, Eze. 34. 19.

רַפְּסוֹתָּו fem. pl. floats, rafts, 2 Ch. 2. 15. Etymology uncertain.

רַפְּסָה Chald. Peal part. sing. fem. [of רַפַּס masc.] רפס

רַפַּק Hithp. to support oneself, to lean, Ca. 8. 5.

רַפַּשׁ masc. mud, mire, Is. 57. 20.

[רַפְּתָה] masc. dec. 6 a, a stall for cattle, Hab. 3. 17.

רַפְּתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רפה

רַפַּי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. act. רויץ

dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . רויץ

רַפַּי id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 5) . . . . רויץ

[רַצָּא] i. q. רויץ to run, Eze. i. 14.

רַצָּאתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for רַצִּיתִי § 24. r. 19] רצה

רַצַּד Kal not used; Arab. to observe, watch narrowly. Pi. id. Ps. 68. 17. Others, after the Targ. (מַפְדָּה), i. q. רַקַּד to leap, spring.

רַצָּה fut. רַצֶּה.—I. to delight, take pleasure in, to be well pleased with, const. with בָּ, acc.—II. to accept kindly or graciously; part. pass. רַצִּי accepted, acceptable.—III. to associate, be in friendship with, const. with עִם.—IV. to be pleased to do any thing, followed by an inf.—V. to satisfy, discharge, make compensation for. Niph. I. to be graciously received.—II. to be paid off, compensation made for, Is. 40. 2. Pi. to satisfy, conciliate, Job 20. 10. Hithp. to satisfy, make compensation for, Le. 26. 34. Hithp. to make oneself acceptable, pleasing, 1 Sa. 29. 4. רַצִּוֹן masc. dec. 3 a.—I. delight, satisfaction, acceptance; עַל־רַצִּוֹן, לְרַצִּוֹן acceptable, well pleasing.—II. object of delight, acceptance.—III. will, pleasure; hence wantonness, Ge. 49. 6.—IV. good-will, favour, grace; meton. favours, benefits.

רַצִּיָּא (delight) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

רַצִּיָּן (accepted, beloved; or i. q. רִצּוֹן prince, Arab stable, firm) pr. name—I. of a king of Damascus.—II. Ezr. 2. 48; Ne. 7. 50.

רַצִּיָּה (delight) pr. name—I. of a royal city in the kingdom of Israel.—II. of a daughter of Zelophehad.

רַצָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . רצה

רַצִּיָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רצה

רַצִּיָּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } רויץ

רַצִּיָּה } conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . } רצא

רַצִּוֹאָה Kal inf. abs. . . . . רצא

רַצִּיָּה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . רצה

רַצִּיָּה id., constr. st. . . . . רצה

רַצִּוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . רצה

רַצִּוֹן † id., constr. st.; † bef. (:) . . . . רצה

רַצִּוֹנָה † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. . . . רצה

רַצִּוֹנָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רצה

רַצִּוֹנָה } . . . . רצה

רַצִּוֹנָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רצה

רַצִּוִּיהָ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . רצה

רַצִּוִּיָּה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . . . רצין

רַצִּוִּיָּה id. id., constr. st. . . . . רצין

רַצִּוִּיָּה id. id. pl., abs. st. . . . . רצין

רַצִּוִּיָּה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רצין

רַצִּוִּיָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . רצין

רַצַּח † to kill, slay; † נָפַשׁ to smite dead; part. רַצִּחַ manslayer, homicide. Niph. pass. Ju. 20. 4. Pi. I. to dash in pieces.—II. to murder, be a murderer.

רַצַּחָה masc.—I. a crushing, Ps. 42. 11.—II. a killing, slaughter, Eze. 21. 27.

\* Ps. 60. 4. \* Je. 6. 24. \* Da. 7. 7, 19. \* Je. 23. 21. \* Est. 10. 3. \* Ps. 143. 10. \* Ca. 3. 10. \* Ho. 5. 11. \* 1 Sa. 12. 3. \* 2 Sa. 17. 2. \* Is. 19. 22. \* Eze. 43. 27. \* 1 Sa. 8. 11. \* De. 33. 24. \* Ps. 40. 9. \* Is. 42. 3. \* Is. 58. 6. \* Nu. 35. 27. \* Job 14. 21. \* Ca. 3. 10. \* Ps. 102. 15. \* Eze. 1. 14. \* De. 33. 16. \* 2 Ch. 15. 15. \* De. 28. 33. \* 1 Sa. 12. 4.

רצה Kal inf. abs. . . . . רצה  
 רצה id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . . רצה  
 רצהו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:). . . . . רצה  
 רצא pr. name masc. . . . . רצה  
 רצו Kal part. act. masc. pl. of רץ d.1a (§ 30.No.3) . . . . רוצו  
 רצו pr. name masc. . . . . רצה  
 רצית Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רצה  
 רציתם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; †, for ר, conv. רצה  
 רצם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (רצה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . רצה  
 רצם id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from רוצה dec.9a . . . . רצה

רצע to pierce, bore through, Ex. 21. 6.  
 מרצע masc. an awl.

[רצה] to range stones artificially, e. g. in a pavement or inlaid work, to checker; only part. pass. checkered, tessellated, Ca. 3. 10 (Gesenius). Some regard רצה=רצה to burn.

רצה masc. dec. 6a.—I. hot stone, 1 Ki. 19. 6; others, coals.—II. pr. name of a city subject to the Assyrians, Is. 37. 12.

רצה fem.—I. hot stone or coal, Is. 6. 6.—II. tessellated pavement.—III. pr. name of a woman.

מרצה fem. pavement, 2 Ki. 16. 17.

רצה pr. name of a place . . . . רצה  
 רצה noun fem. sing. (no pl.); also pr. name רצה  
 רצה noun masc. pl. of [רצה] dec. 6a . . . . רצה  
 רצה noun fem. sing., constr. of רצה (no pl.) רצה

[רצו] fut. רוצו (§ 18. rem. 12).—I. to break, bruise, crush.—II. trop. to treat with violence, to oppress.—III. intrans. to be broken, Ec. 12. 6. Niph. רוצו to be broken, bruised. Pi. רוצו intens. of Kal Nos. I & II. Po. רוצו to oppress, Ju. 10. 8. Hiph. to break in pieces, Ju. 9. 53. Hithpo. to struggle together, Ge. 25. 22.

רצה masc. dec. 8d, a fragment, piece, Ps. 68. 31.

רצה fem. (for מרצה) oppression, Je. 22. 17.

רצו Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) רצו  
 רצית id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רצו  
 רצתה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . רצה  
 רצית id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5) רוצו  
 רצית id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רוצו

רקק adv. . . . . רקק  
 רוק adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a; for ר see lett. ו רוק  
 רוק noun masc. sing. dec. 8c; † id. . . . . רקק

[רקב] fut. ירקב to rot, decay. Hence  
 רקב masc. dec. 4a, and ריבון (Job 41. 19) decay, rottenness . . . . . רקב  
 רקב id., constr. st.; † bef. (:). . . . . רקב  
 ריבון noun masc. sing. . . . . רקב

[רקד] to leap, skip, dance. Pi. id.; also trop. of the jolting of a chariot. Hiph. to cause to leap, Ps. 29. 6.

רקד Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רקדו  
 רוק adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from רק masc. . . . . רוק  
 רקד Kal inf. constr. . . . . רקדו  
 רקת adj. fem. pl. of רקת from רק masc. . . . . רקת

[רקח] to compound or prepare ointment, Ex. 30. 33; part. ריח perfumer or apothecary. Pu. pass. 2 Ch. 16. 14. Hiph. to spice, season, Eze. 24. 10.

ריח masc. a spicing, Ca. 8. 2.

ריח masc. ointment, perfume, Ex. 30. 25.

ריח masc. dec. 1b, perfumer or apothecary.

Fem. ריח, 1 Sa. 8. 13.

ריח masc. dec. 1b, ointment, perfume, Is. 57. 9.

ריח masc. only pl. מריח aromatic herbs, Ca. 5. 13.

מרחה fem.—I. ointment, Eze. 24. 10.—II. pot of ointment, Job 41. 23.

מרחה fem.—I. preparation of ointments.—II. ointment, 1 Ch. 9. 30.

ריח noun masc. sing. . . . . ריח

ריח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . ריח

ריח id. pl., constr. st. . . . . ריח

ריח noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [ריח] dec. 1b . . . . ריח

ריח noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. ריח d. 8c . . . . ריח

ריח adj. masc., pl. of ריח dec. 1a . . . . ריח

ריח noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . ריח

ריח id., constr. st. . . . . ריח

ריח noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . ריח

ריח id., constr. st.; † bef. (:). . . . ריח

ריח id. pl., constr. st.; † id. . . . . ריח

[רקם] to embroider, or to weave with threads of different colours, only part. ריח an embroiderer, or a weaver

Je. 7. 9. \* Pa. 44. 4. † Eze. 40. 17. † Job 20. 19. \* 2 Ki. 5. 20. \* Hab. 3. 16. \* Ps. 114. 4. \* Ge. 41. 19. \* Job 7. 19.  
 Ho. 4. 2. † 2 Ch. 10. 7. † 1 Ki. 19. 6. \* Pa. 74. 14. \* Job 30. 10. \* Pr. 14. 30. \* Eze. 24. 11. \* 1 Ch. 9. 30. \* (Je. 1. 20).  
 De. 22. 26. † Je. 14. 12. \* Est. 1. 6. \* Je. 12. 5. \* Job 41. 19. \* Ec. 3. 4. \* Is. 57. 9. \* Nu. 6. 19.  
 Pa. 85. 2. \* Je. 5. 13. \* Ex. 30. 25, 35

in colours. Pu. to be curiously wrought or woven, metaph. Ps. 139. 15.

רקם (variegated) pr. name—I. of a city in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.—II. of a king of the Midianites.—III. of two men, 1 Ch. 2. 43; 7. 16.

רקמה fem. d. 12 b.—I. a variegation or variety of colour.—II. variegated work, or embroidery; du. רקמתים prob. stuff worked on both sides, Ju. 5. 30.

- רקם } pr. name of a man and a place; for }
רקם } see lett. א
רקם } Kal part. act. sing. masc.
רקמה } noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b
רקמתים } Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.
רקמתים } noun fem., du. of רקמה dec. 12 b
רקמתה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
רקמתה } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pi. masc.

[רקע] I. to stamp with the feet.—II. to stamp, tread down, 2 Sa. 22. 43.—III. to stretch, spread out, expand. Pi. I. to beat into thin plates.—II. to cover with metallic plates, Is. 40. 19. Pu. part. beaten or spread into plates, Je. 10. 9. Hiph. to stretch out, expand, Job 37. 18.

רקיע m. d. 3 a, the expanse. Vulg. firmamentum.
רקעים m. pl. (of רקע) plates of metal, Nu. 17. 3.
ירקעם (for ירקע עם the people is spread abroad) pr. name of a town in Judea, 1 Ch. 2. 44.

- רקע Kal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 1)
רקע } id. imp. sing. masc.; } bef. (:)
רקע } noun masc. pl. constr. from [רקע] dec. 1 b
רקע } Kal inf. [רקע], suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10)

I. רָקַן Root not used; Arab. to be thin.
רָקַן masc.—I. adj. thin, lean, Ge. 41. 19, 20, 27.—II. adv. (a) only, alone; (b) surely, certainly; (c) save, except.

רָקַה fem. dec. 10.—I. the temple of the head.—II. poet. for the cheek, Ca. 4. 3; 6. 7.
רָקַת (thinness; Chald. שָׁרְיָתָה shore) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.
רָקוֹן (id.) pr. name of a city in Dan, Jos. 19. 46.
רָקִין masc. dec. 3 a, a thin cake.

II. רָקַן i. q. יָרַק to spit, only fut. יָרַק Le. 15. 8.
רָקַן masc. dec. 8 c, spittle.
רָקַת pr. name of a place

- רָקַת noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [רָקַת] d. 10
רָקַת id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
רָקַת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רָשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a
רָשׁ } f. } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)
רָשׁ }

רָשָׁה Root not used; Chald. רָשָׁא to be able, have permission.
רָשׁוֹן masc. grant, permission, Ezr. 3. 7.

- רָשׁוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
רָשׁוּ Kal imp. pl. masc.; } bef. (:)
רָשׁוּ Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.

[רָשַׁם] to write down, record, Da. 10. 21. Hence
רָשַׁם Ch. fut. יִרְשַׁם idem.
רָשַׁמְתָּ Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

[רָשַׁע] fut. יִרְשַׁע.—I. to be wicked, to act wickedly, unjustly, impiously.—II. to be guilty, have an unjust cause, Job 9. 29; 10. 7, 15. Hiph. הִרְשַׁע.—I. to declare guilty, to condemn.—II. to cause mischief, disquiet (Syr. רחלע to be restless, to disturb), 1 Sa. 14. 47.—III. to be wicked, act wickedly.

רָשַׁע masc. d. 4 a, רָשָׁעָה fem. adj.—I. wicked, ungodly, impious.—II. having an unjust cause.—III. guilty, punishable.
רָשָׁעָה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. רָשָׁעוֹ § 35. r. 5). —I. wickedness, ungodliness.—II. injustice, רָשָׁעוֹת unjust, i. e. false balances.—III. perh. pl. רָשָׁעִים wicked deeds, Job 34. 26.

רָשָׁעָה fem. (constr. רָשָׁעוֹת, no pl.)—I. wickedness, ungodliness.—II. guilt, fault, De. 25. 2.
רָשָׁעָתָה fem. wickedness, for constr. wicked person, 2 Ch. 24. 7.

- רָשָׁעָה } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a
רָשָׁעָה } noun masc. sing. (suff. רָשָׁעוֹ) d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)
רָשָׁעָה } noun fem. sing. (no pl.)
רָשָׁעוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָשָׁע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)
רָשָׁעוֹ constr. of the foll.
רָשָׁעוֹ } adj. masc., pl. of רָשָׁע dec. 4 a; or perh.
רָשָׁעוֹ } (Job 34. 26) pl. of רָשָׁע q. v.; } bef. (:)
רָשָׁעוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from רָשָׁע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)
רָשָׁעוֹ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for רָשָׁעוֹנִי]



רשענו<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רשע<sup>א</sup> dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . רשע  
 רשעת<sup>א</sup> ! noun fem. sing., constr. of רשעה (no pl.) רשע  
 רשעתו<sup>א</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רשע  
 רשעתי<sup>א</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רשע  
 רשעתים<sup>א</sup> } pr. name masc., see ר' בוּשָׁן ר'  
 רשעתים<sup>א</sup> }

רשף<sup>א</sup> ! masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. רשפּי).—I. a flame, Ca. 8.6; others, burning coal.—II. lightning, Ps. 78. 48; metaph. Ps. 76. 4 קִשְׁתֵּי רִשְׁפֵי קִשְׁתֵּי lightnings of the bow, for arrows; Job 5. 7 ר' בְּנֵי ר' sons of lightning, i. e. arrows, or (according to Gesenius) birds of prey which fly swift as the lightning; others, sons of the flame, i. e. sparks.—III. burning disease.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25.

רשפי<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl., constr. st. . . . רשף  
 רשפיה<sup>א</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רשף

רשיש<sup>א</sup> Kal not used; cogn. רצץ. Po. to break in pieces, to destroy, Je. 5. 17. Pu. pass. Mal. 1. 4.  
 רשיש.—I. pr. name, Tarshish, supposed to be a city and kingdom in Spain; Tarshish ships, prop. ships employed by the Tyrians in voyages to and from Tarshish; but also generally for all large merchant ships bound on long voyages, though to other countries.—II. a precious stone brought from Tarshish, according to some the chrysolite, others amber.—III. pr. name of a Persian king, Est. 1. 14, and another person, 1 Ch. 7. 10.

רשישנו<sup>א</sup> Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . רשש

רשת<sup>א</sup> ! noun fem. sing. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1 & 2) רש  
 רשתו<sup>א</sup> ! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רש  
 רשתי<sup>א</sup> id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . רש  
 רשתם<sup>א</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רש

רתח<sup>א</sup> Pi. to make boil, Eze. 24. 5. Pu. to boil, metaph. for to be agitated, Job 30. 27. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Job 41. 23.  
 רתח<sup>א</sup> masc. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5), a boiling, Eze. 24. 5.

רתח<sup>א</sup> Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . רתח  
 רתחתי<sup>א</sup> Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רתח  
 רתחיה<sup>א</sup> noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רתח [רתח § 35. rem. 5] dec. 6 . . . רתח

רתם<sup>א</sup> to bind, yoke, or harness, Mi. 1. 13.  
 רתם<sup>א</sup> masc. (pl. רתמים) the broom, Spanish retama. Jerome the juniper.  
 רתמה<sup>א</sup> (broom) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 18, 19.

רתם<sup>א</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . רתם  
 רתם<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . רתם  
 רתמים<sup>א</sup> id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 9) . . . רתם

רתק<sup>א</sup> Niph. to be bound, Ec. 12. 6, Keri. Pu. id. Na. 3. 10.  
 רתוק<sup>א</sup> masc. a chain, Eze. 7. 23.  
 רתוקה<sup>א</sup> fem. id. 1 Ki. 6. 21, K., in Kh. רתיקה.  
 רתוקת<sup>א</sup> fem. pl. chains, Is. 40. 19.

רתקתי<sup>א</sup> Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רתק  
 רתקות<sup>א</sup> ! noun fem. pl. of [רתקה] dec. 10; ! bef. (,) רתק

רתת<sup>א</sup> masc. i. q. רטט trembling, terror, Ho. 13. 1.

ש

ש less frequently ש (before gutturals dag. forte is omitted, once ש) and rarely ש, a pref. i. q. ש fr. שש which it is abbreviated, ש being dropped by aphaeresis and ש assimilated to the next letter.—I. a relative pronoun (a) who, which, what; (b) as a mere sign of relation, as ש—ש whither, comp. Ec. 1. 7; (c) followed by ה, ש equivalent to the genitive, Ca. 1. 6; 3. 7.—II. as a relative conj. (a) that; ש עד till that; ש כמעט scarcely that; (b) so that, Ec. 3. 14; (c) because that, for; ש למה for why?—III. with prefixes, ש because 'at; ש as, also as, when.

ש, a particle made up of ש q. v. & ל, occurs only with prefix.—I. ש on account of, because; ש on whose account; ש on my account.—II. ש in whatsoever, or how much soever, Ec. 8. 17.

שא<sup>א</sup> ! Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . ש  
 שא<sup>א</sup> Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. . . . ש

שאב<sup>א</sup> fut. ושאב to draw water.  
 משאב<sup>א</sup> masc. only pl. משאבים watering-troughs, or watering places, Ju. 5. 11.

שאב<sup>א</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . שאב

<sup>א</sup> Je. 14. 20. <sup>א</sup> Ca. 8. 6. <sup>א</sup> Ho. 5. 1. <sup>א</sup> Eze. 24. 5. <sup>א</sup> Eze. 24. 5. <sup>א</sup> 1 Ki. 19. 4, 5. <sup>א</sup> Is. 40. 19. <sup>א</sup> Eze. 5. 15. <sup>א</sup> De. 23. 10.  
<sup>א</sup> De. 26. 3. <sup>א</sup> Mal. 1. 4. <sup>א</sup> Ps. 35. 8. <sup>א</sup> Job 30. 27. <sup>א</sup> Mi. 1. 13. <sup>א</sup> Na. 3. 10.

שׂאב id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. שׂאב d. 7 b שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י, for י, conv. שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י (§ 8. rem. 2) fut. יִשׂאב.—I. to roar, as a lion, thunder, &c.—II. to groan, Ps. 38. 9.  
 שׂאב־י fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. a roaring, of a lion, Is. 5. 29.—II. a groaning, groan.  
 שׂאב Kal inf. abs. . . . . שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י Kh. יִשׂאב, Kal fut., K. יִשׂאב pret. 3 p. s. m. שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י id. part. act. masc. pl. of שׂאב dec. 7 b . . . שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י noun fem. sing., constr. of שׂאב־י dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . שׂאב  
 שׂאב־י id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שׂאב  
 [שׂאה] to be desolate (prob. to fall with a crash), Is. 6. 11. Niph. I. to make a noise, rushing, Is. 17. 12, 13; Prof. Lee, to be dashed together.—II. to be laid waste, Is. 6. 11. Hiph. to lay waste. Hithp. הִשְׂתְּאָה to be confused, astonished, Ge. 24. 21; others, to gaze at; Sept. καταρραθῶ, Vulg. contemplor, as synonymous with הִשְׂתְּעָה R. שְׂעָה.  
 שׂאה־י fem. tempest, Pr. 1. 27, Kh.  
 שׂאה־י masc. dec. 3 a.—I. a noise, tumult, bustle, shouting, Je. 48. 45; שְׂׂי tumultuous warriors.—II. destruction, Ps. 40. 3.  
 שׂאה־י fem. a crash or destruction, Is. 24. 12.  
 שׂאה־י fem. desolation, La. 3. 47.  
 שׂאה־י fem. (for שׂאה־י) noise, tumult, Nu. 24. 17; according to others, a pr. name.  
 שׂאה defect. for שׂאה־י (q. v.) . . . . שׂאה  
 שׂאה־י pref. שְׂ (q. v.) X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. אהב  
 שׂאה־י Kal imp. sing. masc. (שְׂ), suff. 3 pers. sing. נשא  
 masc. (§ 25. No. 2 a) . . . . נשא  
 שׂאה־י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שׂאה  
 שׂאה־י Kal imp. pl. masc.; י bef. (:) . . . . נשא  
 שׂאה־י Kal inf. abs. . . . . שׂאל  
 שׂאה־י id. part. pass. sing. masc.; also pr. name שׂאל  
 שׂאה־י noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . שׂאל  
 שׂאה־י id. with parag. ה . . . . שׂאל

שׂאה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . שׂאה  
 שׂאה־י id. constr. st.; י bef. (:) . . . . שׂאה  
 שׂאה־י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י id. . . . שׂאה  
 שׂאה־י Kal imp. pl. masc. (שְׂ), suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 16. rem. 11) . . . . נשא  
 שׂאה־י Root not used; prob. i. q. שׂאה to contemn, despise. שׂאה־י masc. contempt (for another); with suff. see the following.  
 שׂאה־י noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שׂאה־י  
 [for שׂאה־י] from שׂאה־י . . . . שׂאה־י  
 שׂאה־י Kal imp. sing. fem.; י bef. (:) . . . . נשא  
 שׂאה־י noun fem. sing.; י id. . . . . שׂאה  
 שׂאה־י pref. שְׂ (q. v.) X adv., constr. of שׂאה־י dec. 6 h אין  
 שׂאה־י [also שׂאה־י, comp. Ge. 32. 18; 1 Sa. 12. 13] fut. יִשׂאה.—I. to ask, inquire of, interrogate, with לְ, concerning any one, with שְׂ to inquire of, consult, e. g. God; יִשׂאה לְרַעְיוֹ לְשָׁלוֹם to ask after the welfare of any one, to salute him.—II. to ask, demand, require, with כִּן, of any one.—III. to request, petition, with כִּן, מִיָּאֵת, מִן, to beg, Pr. 20. 4.—IV. to ask as a loan, to borrow; with לְ to lend, 1 Sa. 2. 20. Niph. to ask for oneself, to ask leave. Pi. שׂאה־י (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to beg, Ps. 109. 10.—II. to ask, inquire, 2 Sa. 20. 18. Hiph. to lend.  
 שׂאה־י Chald.—I. to ask, interrogate, with לְ, acc. of pers. Ezr. 5. 9, 10.—II. to ask, demand.  
 שׂאה־י (petition) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 29.  
 שׂאה־י fem. (§ 42. rem. 4).—I. request, petition.—II. thing lent, a loan, 1 Sa. 2. 20.  
 שׂאה־י Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, subject of inquiry, matter, affair, Da. 4. 14.  
 שׂאה־י masc.—I. grave; hence—II. the abode of the departed souls; Sept. mostly Ἅδης, Hades. It is so called either from its devouring and ever craving character, Pr. 15. 11, or the Root שׂאה may be in signification i. q. שְׂעָה to be hollow.  
 שׂאה־י (asked for or lent) pr. name, Saul.—I. the first king of the Israelites, from the tribe of Benjamin.—II. a king of Edom, Ge. 36. 37.—III. Ge. 46. 10, patronym. שׂאה־י Nu. 26. 13.—IV. 1 Ch. 6. 9.  
 שׂאה־י שְׂלֵתִי אֵל (I have asked him of God) pr. name of a man.  
 שׂאה־י (petition) pr. name of a city in Dan.  
 שׂאה־י Gent. noun שְׂאה־י.

\* Na. 3. 14. \* Am. 5. 8. \* Ju. 14. 5. \* Ps. 74. 4. \* Ps. 22. 2. \* Is. 6. 11. \* Ge. 42. 38. \* Is. 5. 14. \* Is. 24. 12.  
 \* Jos. 9. 21, 23, 27. \* Je. 25. 30. \* Ps. 22. 14. \* Eze. 18. 7. \* Job 3. 24. \* Is. 17. 12. \* Eze. 25. 6. \* Ps. 146. 3.  
 \* Is. 12. 2. \* Is. 5. 29. \* Is. 5. 29. \* Ps. 38. 9.

שאלָה (petition) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Asher.  
 מְשָׁלָה fem. dec. 12 a, petition, request, Ps. 20. 6; 37. 4.  
 אֶשְׁלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for שָׁלָה (§ 8. rem. 7)  
 שָׁלָה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.  
 שָׁלָה } pr. name masc.; } bef. (:)  
 שָׁלָה Kal imp. sing. masc.  
 שָׁלָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 שָׁלָה } pref. שָׁ (q. v.) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)  
 שָׁלָה } defect. for שָׁלָה (q. v.) }  
 שָׁלָה } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b }  
 שָׁלָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) }  
 שָׁלָה } id. imp. sing. masc. (שָׁלָה) with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 12)  
 שָׁלָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 & 11 c (§ 42. rem. 4)  
 שָׁלָה defect. for שָׁלָה (q. v.)  
 שָׁלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) }  
 שָׁלָה } id. imp. pl. masc. }  
 שָׁלָה } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁלָה § 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 7]  
 שָׁלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. r. 1)  
 שָׁלָה id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 שָׁלָה } id. imp. sing. fem. }  
 שָׁלָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [שָׁלָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1); } bef. (:)  
 שָׁלָה } id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; } id.  
 שָׁלָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl.  
 שָׁלָה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) }  
 שָׁלָה } id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. } retained }  
 שָׁלָה } bef. monos. (§ 8. rem. 7) }  
 שָׁלָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 שָׁלָה id. part. act. sing., fem. of שָׁלָה (§ 8. rem. 19)  
 שָׁלָה Chald. noun fem. sing., emph. of [שָׁלָה] d. 8 a  
 שָׁלָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.  
 שָׁלָה } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }  
 שָׁלָה } שָׁלָה (§ 42. rem. 4) }  
 שָׁלָה pr. name masc.  
 שָׁלָה Kal pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 1 b)  
 שָׁלָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁלָה noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. שָׁלָה d. 10  
 שָׁלָה id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. dec. 11 c (§ 42. r. 4)  
 שָׁלָה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1 b);  
 שָׁלָה } for } conv. }  
 שָׁן Kal not used; i. q. שָׁן to lean, rest. Pil. שָׁן  
 (§ 6. No. 2), to be quiet, live quietly.  
 שָׁן (quiet) pr. name, see שָׁן בֵּית שָׁן.  
 שָׁן (for שָׁן) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 16;  
 also patronym. (for שָׁן) Nu. 26. 15.  
 שָׁן (perh. two resting places, comp. שָׁן for שָׁן Gesen.) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Issachar. Gent. noun fem. שָׁן.  
 שָׁן masc. שָׁן fem. adj.—I. quiet, living in quiet, peace.—II. at ease, careless, proud.—III. subst. wantonness, pride.  
 שָׁן (with ל inserted) at ease, Job 21. 23.  
 שָׁן pr. name, see שָׁן בֵּית שָׁן  
 שָׁן } pref. שָׁ (q. v.) } X pron. pers. com. sing. }  
 שָׁן } pref. id. } X Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [שָׁן] § 21. rem. 24], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 שָׁן } adj. masc. sing. (pl. שָׁן) dec. 8 a }  
 שָׁן } Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 2) }  
 שָׁן } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁן comp. § 8. r. 7] }  
 שָׁן } adj. pl. fem. from שָׁן masc. }  
 שָׁן } id. masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for שָׁן] from שָׁן dec. 8 a }  
 שָׁן Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [by Syr. for שָׁן § 18. rem. 17] }  
 שָׁן } to draw in, sc. the air, wind, cogn. שָׁן; hence —I. abs. to pant, gasp, Ps. 119. 131; of one in anger, to breathe hard, puff, Is. 42. 14; hence to hasten, Ec. 1. 5.—II. to breathe in, snap, snuff up, the air, wind, with acc.; trop. to pant for, desire eagerly; once with שָׁן Am. 2. 7; metaph. of savage enemies, to swallow up, destroy.  
 שָׁן } Kal inf. abs. }  
 שָׁן } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. }  
 שָׁן } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. }  
 שָׁן } id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שָׁן d. 7 b }  
 שָׁן } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
 שָׁן, שָׁן Roots not used; Arab. שָׁן, שָׁן to be hot, to boil up (Gesenius).  
 שָׁן masc. leaven.  
 שָׁן fem. dec. 13 a, a kneading-trough.

• Da. 2. 11. 27. • Ex. 3. 22. • Ps. 109. 10. • Ge. 32. 18. • 1 Ki. 3. 11. • Job 6. 8. • 1 Sa. 25. 5. • Je. 48. 11. • Eze. 36. 3.  
 • Da. 2. 10. • Is. 7. 11. • Ps. 137. 3. • Ju. 4. 20. • 1 Sa. 1. 17. • Ju. 13. 6. • Ca. 1. 6. • Je. 2. 24.  
 • Ps. 146. 5. • 1 Sa. 10. 4. • Is. 45. 11. • Exr. 5. 9. 10. • 1 Ki. 2. 20, 22. • 1 Sa. 1. 20. • Ec. 2. 18. • Je. 30. 16. • Ps. 57. 4.  
 • De. 18. 11. • Je. 6. 16. • 1 Ki. 2. 22. • De. 13. 15. • Da. 4. 14. • Ps. 106. 15. • Ec. 2. 18. • Job 5. 5. • Ps. 56. 2.

שָׂאֵר to remain, 1 Sa. 16. 11. Niph. I. to remain, be left over.—II. to remain, be left behind. Hiph. I. to let remain, to leave.—II. to leave behind, Joel 2. 14.—III. to have left, to retain.

שָׂאֵר masc. remainder, remnant.

שָׂאֵר Chald. masc. dec. 1 b, idem.

שָׂאֵר יָשׁוּב (a remnant shall return) pr. name of a son of Isaiah, Is. 7. 3.

שְׂאֵרִית, contr. שְׂרִית fem. dec. 1 b, remainder, remnant.

שָׂאֵר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. flesh.—II. blood-relation, kindred.—III. food, aliment, Ex. 21. 10; Prof. Lee, a right arising from marriage.

שְׂאֵרָה fem. blood-relationship, concr. near relative, Le. 18. 17.

שְׂאֵרָה (id.) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 7. 24.

שָׂאֵר n. m. s., constr. שְׂאֵר Ezr. 7. 20.; † bef. (:) שָׂאֵר noun masc. sing.

שָׂאֵר † pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) שָׂאֵר Ch. noun m. sing., emph. of שָׂאֵר d. 1 b; † id.

שְׂאֵרָה noun fem. sing.

שְׂאֵרָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. שָׂאֵר d. 1 a

שְׂאֵרָה pr. name fem.

שָׂאֵרָה noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׂאֵר d. 1 a

שְׂאֵרִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. (:) שְׂאֵרִית noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; † id.

שְׂאֵרִית id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc; † id.

שְׂאֵרִיתָּה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † id.

שְׂאֵרִיתָּם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.

שְׂאֵרִיךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׂאֵר dec 1; † id.

שְׂאֵרִים id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.

שְׂאֵרָה Kal inf. constr., or subst. fem. dec. 1 [for שְׂאֵרָה § 25, No. 2 a]

אֲנִי pref. שָׂ (q. v.) † pron. pers. masc. sing.

שְׂאֵרָה † Kal inf. (De. 14. 24), or subst. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. שְׂאֵרָה (q. v.); † bef. (:) נִשְׂאָה id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שָׂבָה Kal part. sing. masc.

שָׂבָה † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׂבָה † id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); for † see lett. †

שָׂבָה Kal imp. sing. masc.

שָׂבָה defect. for שָׂבָה (q. v.)

שָׂבָה Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 5)

שָׂבָה pr. name—I. of a son of Raamah, grandson of Cush, comp. Ge. 10. 7.—II. of a son of Joktan, Ge. 10. 28.—III. of a grandson of Abraham by Keturah.—IV. of a people and a country in Arabia Felix.

שָׂבָה pref. שָׂ † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בוא

שָׂבָה † pr. name masc., see שְׂבוּאֵל . . . . . שבה

שָׂבָה noun masc. pl. . . . . ששב

שָׂבָה Root not used.—I. Arab. to kindle.—II. Chald. שָׂבָה, to break.

שָׂבָה masc. dec. 3 a, a flame, Job 18. 5.

שָׂבָה Chald. masc. 1 a, idem, Da. 3. 22; 7. 9.

שָׂבָה masc. pl. fragments, Ho. 8. 6.

שָׂבָה † Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . שוב

שָׂבָה † id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שוב

שָׂבָה fut. apoc. יִשָּׁב (§ 24. rem. 3), to take prisoner, to carry away captive, to carry off; part. pass. שְׂבוּיִם captives. Niph. pass.

שְׂבוּאֵל (captive of God) pr. name masc. of two persons, also written שְׂבוּאֵל.

שְׂבוּת fem. dec. 1 a.—I. captivity; meton. captives.—II. trop. a state of great affliction and misery, Job 42. 10.

שָׂבָה masc. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14).—I. captivity; meton. captives.—II. a captive, Ex. 12. 29; fem. שְׂבוּיָה, Is. 52. 2.

שָׂבָה (one who takes captive) pr. name of a man.

שָׂבָה (id.) pr. name of a man, 2 Sa. 17. 27.

שְׂבוּיָה fem. captivity; meton. captives.

שְׂבוּיָה fem. dec. 1 a, captivity.

תִּשְׁבִּי gentile noun of the prophet Elijah, Tishbite, from a city of Naphtali, called תִּשְׁבֵּה or תִּשְׁבָּה (captivity).

שָׂבָה Kal part. act. sing. fem. of שָׂבָה . . . . . שוב

שָׂבָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted } שוב

שָׂבָה } by conv. † } שוב

שָׂבָה Kal imp. sing. masc. (שָׂבָה) with parag. ה (§ 20. rem. 3) . . . . . ישב

שָׂבָה † defect. for שָׂבָה (q. v.) . . . . . שוב

שָׂבָה † Kal imp. sing. m.; (comp. the form יִשָּׁב) . . . . . שבה

שָׂבָה masc. an agate; Sept. ἀγάρις, Ex. 28. 19; 39. 12.

שָׂבָה † Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; for † see lett. †

שָׂבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שבה

1 Sa. 16. 7. \* Je. 31. 35. † Je. 14. 30. \* Mi. 3. 2. \* Hab. 1. 7. \* Ge. 35. 1. \* Ho. 8. 6. \* Je. 40. 5. \* Da. 7. 7, 19. \* Je. 51. 35. \* Is. 14. 30. \* Mi. 3. 2. \* Job 15. 10. \* Jos. 2. 16. \* Je. 50. 19. \* Ec. 5. 12. \* Le. 18. 17. \* Is. 44. 17. \* Eze. 5. 10. \* Pr. 5. 11. \* Hab. 1. 7. \* Ge. 35. 1. \* Ho. 8. 6. \* Je. 40. 5. \* Ec. 21. 10. \* Je. 15. 9. \* Ju. 6. 17. \* Job 15. 10. \* Ec. 5. 15; 11. 8. \* Eze. 39. 2. \* Est. 2. 14. \* Ju. 5. 12. \* Zec. 10. 9. \* 2 Sa. 15. 27.

שָׁבוּ	י	} Kal imp. pl. masc.; י bef. (.)	ישב
שָׁבוּ	י		
שָׁבוּ		defect. for שׁוּבוּ (q. v.)	שוב
שָׁבוּ		pr. name masc.	שבה
שָׁבוּ		Kh. שְׁבוּלִי, K. שְׁבִילִי, noun masc. pl. constr.	שבלי
		[from שְׁבוּל or שְׁבִיל]	
שָׁבוּ	י	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שבה
שָׁבוּ	י	Kal inf. abs.	שבע
שָׁבוּ		noun masc. sing., constr. שָׁבַע pl. שְׁבָעִים	שבוע
		dec. 3 a & 1 b (§ 32. rem. 1)	שבוע
שָׁבוּ		noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שבוע
שָׁבוּ		id., constr. st.	שבוע
שָׁבוּ	י	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י bef. (.)	שבוע
שָׁבוּ		Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שבר
שָׁבוּ		id. inf. constr.	שבר
שָׁבוּ		Kh. שְׁבוּת; K. שְׁבִית noun fem. sing. d. 1 a	שבת
שָׁבוּ		Kal inf. constr.	שבת
שָׁבוּ		noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	שבת
שָׁבוּ		id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (Kh. שְׁבוּתָהּ),	שבתה
		K. שְׁבִיתָהּ from שְׁבִית	שבתה
שָׁבוּ		id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבתה
שָׁבוּ		id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבתה
שָׁבוּ		} id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. } } שְׁבִיתָם from שְׁבִית } } שְׁבִיתָם }	שבתה
שָׁבוּ			id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (Kh. שְׁבוּתָנוּ),
		K. שְׁבִיתָנוּ from שְׁבִית	שבתה

שָׁבַח

Pi. שָׁבַח.—I. to soothe, calm, quiet, Ps. 89. 10; Pr. 29. 11.—II. to praise, laud.—III. to pronounce happy, Ec. 4. 2. Hiph. to still, calm, Ps 65. 8. Hithp. to praise oneself, to boast of, with בָּ.  
Ch. Pa. to praise, laud.  
שָׁבַח (soothing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17.

שָׁבַח	י	Piel part. sing. masc. [for מְשַׁבְּחִים comp. § 10. rem. 6]	שבח
שָׁבַח	י	Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שבח
שָׁבַח		Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שבח
שָׁבַח		id. imp. sing. fem.	שבח
שָׁבַח		Ch. Pael pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבח
שָׁבַח		Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שבח
שָׁבַח	י	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	שבח

שָׁבַט

י m. dec. 6 b (in pause שָׁבַט, from שָׁבַט=שָׁבַט § 35. rem. 2).—I. staff.—II. rod, for punishment; also as a measure, and meton. a portion measured

off.—III. a sceptre, of a leader, chief, king.—IV. a tribe.—V. a spear, lance, 2 Sa. 18. 14.

שָׁבַט		Ch. 3 b, tribe.	שבט
שָׁבַט		masc. i. q. שָׁבַט (with ג inserted) a sceptre.	שבט
שָׁבַט		the eleventh month of the Hebrew year, corresponding to February and March, Zec. 1. 7.	שבט
שָׁבַט		[for שָׁבַט § 35. r. 2] Seg. noun, see שָׁבַט	שבט
שָׁבַט		noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שבט
		from שָׁבַט dec. 6 b	שבט
שָׁבַט	י	id. pl., constr. st. [Chald. Ezr. 6. 17]	שבט
שָׁבַט		id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שבט
שָׁבַט		id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבט
שָׁבַט		id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבט
שָׁבַט		id. pl., abs. st.	שבט
שָׁבַט		id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבט
שָׁבַט	י	Ch. Peal part. act. pl. c. from שָׁבַט dec. 1 a	שבט
		(comp. § 30. No. 3)	שבט
שָׁבַט	י	Kal imp. sing. fem.; י bef. (.)	שבט
שָׁבַט		} noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)	שבט
שָׁבַט			שבט
שָׁבַט		pr. name masc. for שָׁבַט	שבט
שָׁבַט	י	pr. name masc.	שבט
שָׁבַט		defect. for שָׁבַט (q. v.)	שוב
שָׁבַט	י	for Keri שָׁבַט (q. v.)	שוב
שָׁבַט		noun masc. sing., constr. of [שָׁבַט] dec. 3 a	שבט
שָׁבַט		Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [שָׁבַט] d. 1 a	שבט
שָׁבַט		Ch. id. pl., abs. st.	שבט
שָׁבַט	י	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.	שבט
		fem. from שָׁבַט dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	שבט
שָׁבַט		noun fem. sing.	שבט
שָׁבַט	י	noun fem. sing.	שבט
שָׁבַט		noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שבט
		from שָׁבַט dec. 6 i	שבט
שָׁבַט		Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.	שבט
		masc. from שָׁבַט dec. 9 a	שבט
שָׁבַט		noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁבַט d. 6 i	שבט
שָׁבַט		id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבט
שָׁבַט	י	id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 35. r. 14); י bef. (.)	שבט
שָׁבַט	י	Kh. לְיָד, K. לְיָד noun masc. pl. or sing.,	שבט
		suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. [שָׁבַט] d. 1 a; י id.	שבט
שָׁבַט		Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁבַט d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	שבט
שָׁבַט		noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁבַט d. 6 i	שבט
שָׁבַט		Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of שָׁבַט] dec. 9 a	שבט
שָׁבַט	י	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבט
שָׁבַט	י	n. f. s. d. 1 a; Kh. שְׁבִית, K. שְׁבוּת, י bef. (.)	שבט

\* Je. 13. 18; \* Le. 22. 22; \* Zep. 3. 20; \* Da. 5. 4; \* Ec. 8. 15; \* Is. 47. 1; \* Da. 8. 22; \* De. 32. 42; \* Ps. 77. 20.  
 \* Je. 18. 15; \* Je. 28. 12; \* Zep. 2. 7; \* Ps. 117. 1; \* Eze. 37. 19; \* Je. 31. 21; \* Da. 7. 9; \* Job 6. 29; \* Is. 14. 2.  
 \* Da. 9. 27; \* Ob. 11; \* Ps. 136. 4; \* Da. 5. 23; \* Is. 19. 13; \* Job 18. 5; \* Is. 1. 27; \* De. 21. 10; \* Ps. 21. 10.  
 \* Ec. 8. 2; \* Eze. 16. 53; \* Ec. 4. 2; \* Da. 4. 31; \* Eze. 6. 14; \* Nu. 31. 19; \* Is. 52. 2; \* Ju. 5. 12; \* Eze. 16. 53.

שביתך id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שבה  
 שביתך id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. Kh. שביתך, K. שביתך  
 שביתך id. sing., suff. 2 p. pl. m., Kh. שביתך, K. שביתך  
 שביתך Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שבה

שבך Root not used; i. q. שבך to interweave.  
 שבך masc. only pl. שבכים ornaments of net-work, 1 Ki. 7. 17.

שבך fem.—I. a net, Job 18. 8.—II. network, ornamenting the capitals of pillars.—III. lattice of a window, 2 Ki. 1. 2.

שבך masc. thick branches, thicket, 2 Sa. 18. 9.

שבכא Chald. noun fem. sing. see שבכא

שבך noun fem. sing., pl. שבכות; 1 bef. (:) . שבך

שבכים noun masc., pl. of [שבך] d. 6 (§ 35. r. 10) שבך

שבכמים preff. שב, & 3 for שבך n. m. pl. of שבך d. 6a כרם

שבך Root not used; according to Gesenius, coll. with the Arab., (a) to go; (b) to rise, grow; (c) to flow copiously.

שבך masc. a train of a robe, Is. 47. 2, Eng. vers. "locks" of hair, both from the idea of flowing.

שבך masc. a snail, so called from the slimy trail it leaves as it goes along, Ps. 58. 9.

שבך fem. (pl. שבכים § 44. No. 2; constr. שבך Zec. 4. 12, where most codices read שבך, from a form שבך).—I. an ear of corn.—II. a branch, Zec. 4. 12.—III. stream, flood.

שבך (shoot) pr. name m. of two different persons.  
 שבך Kh., שבך K. masc. dec. 1a, way, path.

שבך noun masc. sing. . . . שבך

שבך noun masc. sing. . . . שבך

שבך or שבך noun fem. pl. constr. see שבך under the R. . . . שבך

שבך noun fem., pl. of the foll. . . . שבך

שבך noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c (§ 44. No. 2) שבך

שבך Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שבך), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . שבה

שבך pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben; שבך

שבך 1 bef. (:) . שבך

שבך Root not used; Arab. to be tender, delicate.

שבך (tenderness, tender) pr. name of a scribe or secretary of king Hezekiah.

שבך (tender one of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons; the one of Ne. 10. 5; 12. 14, is written שבך in Ne. 12. 3.

שבך pref. שבך noun m. s., constr. of שבך irr. (§ 45) בנה  
 שבך } pr. name masc. . . . שבך  
 שבך }  
 שבך Kal imp. pl. fem. . . . שוב  
 שבך id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . שוב  
 שבך } pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . שבך  
 שבך }

שבך Root not used; perh. i. q. שבך to mingle, interweave.

שבך masc. pl. (of שבכים) cap of network, cauls, Is. 3. 18; others (i. q. Arab. שבך), little suns, as an ornament, comp. שבך.

שבך [also שבך, comp. Is. 9. 19; De. 14. 29; 26. 12] fut. ישבך to be or become satiated, satisfied, filled, espec. with food, less frequently with drink; with acc., כן, כן of the thing with which; metaph. to be satisfied with any thing, to have enough. Pi. to satisfy, satiate. Hiph. to satisfy, satiate, with acc., כן, כן of the thing, acc., ל of the person; metaph. Ps. 91. 16.

שבך masc. abundance, plenty.  
 שבך masc. d. 5a, satiated, satisfied, full; metaph. enough, abounding, rich.

שבך masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5), satiety, fulness, abundance; לשבך to the full.  
 שבך, שבך fem. (no pl.) idem.

שבך (constr. שבך § 35. rem. 7) fem. שבך masc. (constr. שבך).—I. num. card. seven; שבך שנים seven years, and with the constr. שבך ימים seven days; less frequently preceded by the noun, as שבך אילים seven rams; also as an ordinal when preceded by a noun in the construct state, as שבך שנת seventh year; שבך שבך by sevens; שבך עשרה fem. & שבך עשרה masc. seventeen.—II. (שבך) adv. seven times, Ps. 119. 164; Pr. 24. 16. Du. שבך sevenfold. Pl. שבך (§ 35. rem. 16) seventy. For another שבך (& שבך see) below.

שבך Chald. masc. seven.  
 שבך masc. seven, Job 42. 13.  
 שבך masc. (constr. שבך, pl. c. שבך, du. שבך d. 3a; but also pl. (abs.) שבך, with suff. שבך § 32. rem. 1).—I. a week, seven days; שבך the feast of weeks, pentecost.—II. a week of years, comp. Da. 9. 24, seq.

\* Exe. 16. 53. \* Je. 29. 14. \* 1 Ki. 7. 17. \* Is. 47. 2. \* Zec. 4. 12. \* Pa. 69. 3. \* Je. 43. 12. \* Jon. 4. 10. \* Ru. 1. 8, 11, 12.  
 \* Lu. 2. 14. \* 2 Ch. 28. 11. \* 1 Ch. 27. 27. \* Pa. 58. 9. \* Da. 3. 7, 10, 15.

שָׁבַעִי masc. שְׁבַעִית fem. adj. ordin. from שָׁבַע, seventh.

שָׁבַע to swear (since oaths were usually confirmed by seven victims), Eze. 21. 28. Niph. נִשְׁבַּע to swear, with אַ by, לְ to, any thing or any one; with acc. to promise with an oath, comp. Ge. 50. 24. Hiph. I. to cause to swear.—II. to adjure, charge solemnly.

שָׁבַע (oath) pr. name—I. of two men, 2 Sa. 20. 1; 1 Ch. 5. 13.—II. of a town in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 2.—III. see under שְׁבַעִית.—IV. שְׁבַעִית Ge. 26. 33, i. q. שְׁבַעִית.

שְׁבַעִית fem. dec. 10.—I. an oath.—II. oath of imprecation, curse.

שְׁבַעִית (adjuration) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 21.

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע for שְׁבַעִית (§ 35. r. 2) pr. n. in compos. בְּאֵר שָׁבַע שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † { num. card., constr. of שְׁבַעִית (§ 35. rem. 7) } שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † { † bef. (י) for the form וְשָׁבַע } שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † { comp. וְיָשַׁרָה, וְיָחַב } שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † Kal imp. or adj. m. s., con. of שָׁבַע d. 5 a; † id. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing., constr. of שְׁבַעִית dec. 3 a שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun fem. sing. (no pl.) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע adj. fem. sing., from שָׁבַע masc. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע defect. for שְׁבַעִית (q. v.) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † num. card. masc., from שְׁבַעִית fem. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † { Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. pl. abs. from שְׁבַעִית (§ 32. rem. 1) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע id. constr. st. (Eze. 45. 21); or pl. of שְׁבַעִית שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. [from שְׁבַעִית] שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע dec. 3 a שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † noun masc., pl. of שְׁבַעִית (§ 32. rem. 1) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † adj. masc., pl. of שָׁבַע dec. 5 a שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † noun masc., du. of שְׁבַעִית dec. 3 a שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † num. card. com., pl. of שְׁבַעִית fem. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁבַע שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † num. i. q. שְׁבַעִית dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † Piel imp. sing. masc. [שָׁבַע], suff. 1 pers. pl. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † { Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) } שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע defect. for שְׁבַעִית (q. v.) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † defect. for שְׁבַעִית (q. v.) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע pl. c. of שְׁבַעִית, see שְׁבַעִית שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁבַעִית from שָׁבַע fem. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁבַעִית שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † Kh. שְׁבַעִית q. v.; K. שְׁבַעִית, num. [prop. fr. שָׁבַע i. q. שְׁבַעִית] with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † { du. of שְׁבַעִית num. } שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. שְׁבַעִית (no pl.) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע † Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; †, for †, conv. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Root not used; Syr. to mingle, interweave; Arab.

(conj. V) to be interwoven, intricate (Gesenius, Winer, and others), only Pi. to work or weave in checker-work, Ex. 28. 39; Eng. vers. "embroider." Pu. to be set, enchased, of precious stones, Ex. 28. 20.

שָׁבַע masc. perplexity, terror, 2 Sa. 1. 9; others, giddiness; according to the Rabbins, the cramp.

שָׁבַע fem. only pl. מְשֻׁבָּעוֹת.—I. textures, cloth interwoven or embroidered with gold threads, Ps. 45. 14.—II. settings or bezels for precious stones.

שָׁבַע masc. checker-work or embroidery, Ex. 28. 4.

שָׁבַע † Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שָׁבַע

[שָׁבַע] to leave. Ithpe. to be left, Da. 2. 44.

שָׁבַע (forsaking) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 21.

שָׁבַע (id.) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah.

שָׁבַע Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. שָׁבַע

[שָׁבַע] to view, examine, with אַ, Ne. 2. 13, 15. Pi. to look, wait for, hope, with לְ, אֶל.

שָׁבַע masc. dec. 6 b, hope, Ps. 119. 116; 146. 5.

שָׁבַע fut. יִשְׁבַּר.—I. to break, break in pieces; metaph.

to break, quench the thirst, Ps. 104. 11; to break, afflict the heart.—II. to tear, as a wild beast.—III.

to break down, destroy.—IV. to define, assign, with לְ to or for, Job 38. 10.—V. (denom. from שְׁבַעִית q. v.) to buy or sell corn. Niph. pass. of Kal, Nos.

I, II & III. Pi. שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (§ 10. rem. 1) to break, shiver in pieces. Hiph. I. to cause to break through,

of the foetus, Is. 66. 9.—II. to sell corn. Hoph. to be broken, afflicted, distressed, Je. 8. 21.

1 Ki. 14. 21. Is. 56. 11. Ho. 13. 6. Da. 9. 25. De. 28. 25. Ps. 90. 14. Zec. 8. 17. Is. 1. 11. Eze. 16. 28. Ge. 20. 27, 28. Pr. 27. 7. De. 16. 9, 10. 1 Sa. 2. 5. Job 42. 13. Hab. 2. 16. Eccl. 5. 24. Job 7. 4. Ex. 28. 39. Ps. 16. 11. Nu. 30. 3. Eze. 21. 38. Le. 12. 5. Pa. 123. 3. Eze. 16. 28, 29. Eze. 16. 49. 2 Sa. 21. 9. Jer. 46. 10. Is. 9. 19. Pr. 20. 13. Eccl. 34. 22.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 b (in pause שָׁבַר, from שָׁבַר = שָׁבַר § 35. rem. 2).—I. a *breaking, breach, fracture*; metaph. *sorrow, vexation, calamity*.—II. (prop. *definition, comp. Kal. No. IV*) *solution, interpretation*, Ju. 7. 15.—III. *destruction, ruin*.—IV. *terror*, Job 41. 17.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שְׁבָרוֹ), *grain, corn*. Etym. uncertain.

שָׁבֵרֹן masc. dec. 3 c.—I. *breaking, pain*, Eze. 21. 11.—II. *destruction, ruin*, Je. 17. 18.

מִשְׁבֵּר masc. *matrix*; constr. מִשְׁבֵּר (§ 36. r. 1).  
מְשַׁבֵּר masc. dec. 2 b, *waves, breakers*.

שָׁבַר Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for שָׁבַר (§ 8. r. 7) שָׁבַר  
for שָׁבַר (q. v.) Seg. noun masc., see שָׁבַר שָׁבַר  
under the R. . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר } Piel inf. constr. . . . . שָׁבַר  
noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר } noun masc. sing. (suff. שְׁבָרִי) d. 6 a ; שָׁבַר  
also pr. name; for } see lett. } שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. } שָׁבַר  
rem. 1) . . . . . } שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבְרָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שָׁבְרָה

שָׁבְרָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. שָׁבְרָה  
sing. fem.; } , for } , conv. . . . . שָׁבְרָה

שָׁבְרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁבְרָה  
from שָׁבַר dec. 6 b . . . . . שָׁבְרָה

שָׁבַר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבְרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׁבְרוֹ  
from שָׁבַר or שָׁבַר dec. 6 b . . . . . שָׁבְרוֹ

שָׁבְרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׁבְרוֹ  
from [שָׁבַר] dec. 6 b . . . . . שָׁבְרוֹ

שָׁבְרוּ } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שָׁבְרוּ  
שָׁבְרוּ } . . . . . שָׁבְרוּ

שָׁבְרוּ Piel prct. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שָׁבְרוּ

שָׁבְרוּ } Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . שָׁבְרוּ  
שָׁבְרוּ } . . . . . שָׁבְרוּ

שָׁבְרוֹ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c . . . . . שָׁבְרוֹ

שָׁבְרִי noun noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁבְרִי  
שָׁבַר dec. 6 b . . . . . שָׁבְרִי

שָׁבְרִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שָׁבְרִי

שָׁבְרִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שָׁבַר dec. 7 b שָׁבְרִים  
שָׁבְרִי id. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. שָׁבְרִי  
שָׁבְרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁבְרָה  
from שָׁבַר dec. 6 b . . . . . שָׁבְרָה  
שָׁבְרָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שָׁבְרָה

שָׁבַר noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁבַר d. 6 a שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר } id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., acc. shifted by } שָׁבַר  
שָׁבַר } conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by } שָׁבַר  
שָׁבַר } conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר } Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שָׁבַר  
שָׁבַר } . . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Chald. Ithpa. *to be perplexed*, Da. 5. 9. שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר preff. שָׁבַר & שָׁבַר noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. שָׁבַר  
pl. from שָׁבַר dec. 6 b . . . . . שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר fut. יִשְׁבַּת, יִשְׁבַּת.—I. *to rest* from labour, with שָׁבַר  
of land, *to lie uncultivated*.—II. *to cease, desist*,  
with מִן & inf., from doing any thing.—III. *to*

*cease, be interrupted*, Ne. 6. 3.—IV. *to cease to be,*  
*have an end*.—V. with שָׁבַת *to keep the sabbath*,  
Le. 23. 32. Niph. *to cease, have an end*. Hiph.

I. *to make or let rest* from labour; of work, *to*  
*intermit*.—II. *to restrain, still*, Ps. 8. 3.—III. *to*

*cause to cease* from doing any thing, with  
מִן & inf.—IV. *to make to cease, to inter-*  
*rupt, put an end to*.—V. *to put away, remove*.

שָׁבַת masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שְׁבַתוֹ).—I. a *ceasing, cessation*.—II. *interruption, loss of time*,  
Ex. 21. 19.

שָׁבַת com. (constr. שְׁבַת, with suff. שְׁבַתוֹ; pl. שְׁבַתוֹת,  
constr. שְׁבַתוֹת) *day of rest, sabbath*;

שָׁבַת a *sabbath of years*, every seventh year.

שָׁבַתוֹ masc. id.; שְׁבַתוֹ a *great sabbath*.

שָׁבַתִּי (sabbath-born) pr. name of a man.

שָׁבַת m. pl. מִשְׁבַּתִּים *destruction, ruin*, La. 1. 7.

שָׁבַת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. for שָׁבַת, שָׁבַת  
(comp. § 8. rem. 3 & § 24. rem. 1) . . . . . שָׁבַת

שָׁבַת for שָׁבַת Seg. n. [as if from שָׁבַת § 35. rem. 2 & 3, but see under the R.] שָׁבַת

שָׁבַת noun com. sing. (see the inflexion of this שָׁבַת  
word in its place under the R.) . . . . . שָׁבַת

שָׁבַת id., constr. st. . . . . שָׁבַת

שָׁבַת } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. } שָׁבַת  
שָׁבַת } shifted by conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } שָׁבַת

שָׁבַת Kal inf. constr. (suff. שְׁבַתִּי § 35. rem. 3) d. 13 יִשְׁבַּת  
שָׁבַת noun masc. sing. (suff. שְׁבַתוֹ) dec. 6 a . . . . . שָׁבַת

• Ps. 105. 16. • Ps. 10. 15. • Is. 30. 13. • Est. 9. 1. • Ps. 60. 4. • Ge. 42. 26. • Je. 19. 10. • De. 12. 3. • Is. 30. 7.  
• Pr. 17. 19. • Ex. 9. 25. • Je. 5. 5. • Ge. 42. 2. • Je. 17. 18. • Eze. 30. 21. • Ps. 136. 23. • Ps. 85. 2.  
• Ex. 23. 24. • Ps. 69. 21. • Ps. 146. 5. • Je. 17. 18. • Eze. 27. 26. • Ps. 119. 166. • Eze. 46. 17. • Pr. 20. 3.  
• Am. 6. 6. • Is. 30. 14. • 2 Ch. 23. 17. • Je. 10. 19. • Eze. 32. 9.



שבתה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) שבת  
 שבתה } noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 from שבת (q. v.) . . . . . שבת  
 שבתה Kal inf. (שבת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3) . . . . . ישב  
 שבתו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שבתו § 8. rem. 7] שבת  
 שבתו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from שבת dec. 6a . . . . . שבת  
 שבתו Kal inf. (שבת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3) . . . . . ישב  
 שבתון noun masc. sing. . . . . שבת  
 שבתות noun com. pl. abs. from שבת (q. v.) . . . . . שבת  
 שבתותי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שבת  
 שבתותיה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שבת  
 שבתני } pr. name masc. . . . . שבת  
 שבתני } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }  
 שבתני } conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . שוב  
 שבתני } for יִשְׁבְּתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp.  
 יִרְדּוּ for יִרְדּוּ) . . . . . ישב  
 שבתני } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; for } see lett. }  
 שבתני } Kal inf. (שבת), suff. 1 p. s. d. 13 (§ 35. r. 3) }  
 שבתני } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ישב  
 שבתכם noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from  
 שבת (q. v.) . . . . . שבת  
 שבתכם } Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שוב  
 שבתכם Kal inf. (שבת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3) . . . . . ישב  
 שבתות n. com. pl., constr. of שבתות, fr. שבת (q. v.) שבת  
 שבתותי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שבת  
 שבתותיה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שבת

[שגת] Kal not used; i. q. שגת to be or become great.  
 Hiph. I. to make great, with ל, Job 12. 23.—II.  
 to magnify, laud, Job 36. 24.  
 שגת Chald. to become great, to increase.  
 שגת masc. great.  
 שגת Chald. masc., שגת fem. dec. 8a, adj.—  
 I. great.—II. much, many.—III. adv. greatly.

שגת Root not used; i. q. שגת to err.  
 שגת fem. dec. 10, error, sin through ignorance,  
 Ps. 19. 13. Also  
 שגת (erring) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 34.

[שגב] I. to be lifted, raised up, Job 5. 11.—II. to be high,  
 inaccessible, De. 2. 36. Niph. I. to be high, Pr.

18. 11.—II. to be exalted.—III. to be high, secure,  
 safe, Pr. 18. 10.—IV. to be high, difficult to com-  
 prehend, Ps. 139. 6. Pi. I. to raise, set in security.  
 —II. to make powerful, to strengthen, Is. 9. 10.  
 Pu. pass. of Pi. No. I, Pr. 29. 25. Hiph. to be  
 exalted, Job 36. 22.

שגב (elevated) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 21, 22.  
 —II. 1 Ki. 16. 34, K., שגב Kh.  
 שגב masc. dec. 8a.—I. hill, rock, strong place.  
 —II. refuge.—III. pr. name of a town in Moab,  
 Je. 48. 1.

שגבה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שגב  
 שגבתי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שגב

שגג (§ 8. rem. 7) to err, commit an error; inf. שגג  
 Ge. 6. 3.  
 שגגה fem. d. 11c, error, sin through ignorance.

שגג Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . שגג  
 שגגה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c . . . . . שגג  
 שגגתי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שגג  
 שגגתם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שגג

[שגת] to become great. Hiph. to increase, Ps. 73. 12.

[שגת] I. to wander, go astray.—II. to err, sin through  
 ignorance. Hiph. I. to cause to go astray.—II. to  
 let err, Ps. 119. 10.

שגתו masc. dec. 3c, a psalm, perh. composed on  
 an occasion of wandering and persecution, or apos-  
 tacy from God, Ps. 7. 1; Hab. 3. 1.  
 שגתו masc. error, mistake, Ge. 43. 12.

שגת Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . . . . שגת  
 שגתי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שגת  
 שגבתי pr. name masc.; } bef. (:) . . . . . שגב

שגת Hiph. to look.

שגת Heb. & Chald. adj. masc. sing. . . . . שגת  
 שגתות noun fem., pl. of שגתות dec. 10 . . . . . שגת  
 שגת Ch. adj. f. pl. [of שגתות or שגתות fr. שגת m.] . . . . . שגת  
 שגתו noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . . . . . שגת  
 שגתות pl. of the preced. . . . . שגת  
 שגתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שגת

[שגל] to lie with a woman. Niph. & Pu. pass. Hence

שגל Heb. & Chald. fem. a queen . . . . . שגל  
 שגלתי pref. } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גלש  
 שגלתי Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (K. לשגלתי) שגל

\* 2 Ch. 36. 21. \* Ru. 2. 7. \* Le. 23. 15. \* 1 Sa. 12. 2. \* Job 5. 11. \* Le. 5. 18. \* Is. 28. 7. \* Ps. 7. 1. \* Ps. 45. 10.  
 \* 1. e. 25. 2. \* La. 5. 14. \* 2 Ch. 36. 21. \* Le. 23. 32. \* Nu. 15. 25. \* Ps. 19. 13. \* Hab. 3. 1. \* Je. 3. 2.  
 \* Ho. 2. 13. \* Ex. 21. 19. \* Ps. 23. 6. \* De. 2. 36.

שגלתה • Ch. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. שגל  
 שגלתה • Ch. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 שגל נמם • pref. ש- conj.  
 שגמלתה • pref. id. conj. Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שגע • Pu. part. מִשְׁגָּע maddened, mad; also applied contemptuously to prophets. Hithp. to act, behave like a madman, 1 Sa. 21. 15, 16.  
 שגעון • masc. madness; impetuosity, 2 Ki. 9. 20.

שגרי • שגר (constr. § 35. rem. 7) masc. the young, offspring. Chald. שגר to cast forth, eject.  
 שרה • noun m. s., du. שרים, c. שרי d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)  
 שר • noun masc. sing.; for see lett. ו  
 שרה • noun masc. sing. (i. q. שר)

שרד • Kal not used; coll. with the Arab. to be straight, even. Pi. to harrow.  
 שרים (plains) pr. name, עמק השרים, the plain of the cities, Sodom and Gomorrah.

[שרד] • pl. שרדו, שרו, fut. with suff. ישרדם (§ 18. rem. 13 & 15).—I. to treat with violence, to oppress.—II. to attack, invade.—III. to plunder; part. שרד a plunderer.—IV. to lay waste, destroy, e. g. a land; part. pass. שרוד destroyed, deal, of a person, Ju. 5. 27. Niph. to be laid waste. Pi. to spoil, waste, ruin. Pu. pass. Po. i. q. Pi. Ho. 10. 2. Hoph. to be spoiled, laid waste.  
 שרד • masc.—I. violence, oppression.—II. wealth obtained by violence, extortion, Am. 3. 10.—III. devastation, ruin, destruction.

שרה • fem. dec. 10, prop. mistress, lady, hence, a wife, Ec. 2. 8 (Arab. שירה mistress); others female cupbearers (comp. Chald. שרן to pour out). Eng. vers. "musical instruments" (Arab. שרא, שרו to sing).

שרי • masc. pl. The Almighty; Omnipotent (Arab. שריד strong, vehement).

אשדוד (strong-hold) pr. name, Ashdod, one of the principal cities of the Philistines. Gent. n. אשדודית, fem. אשדודיות women of Ashdod; the latter also as an adv., in the language of Ashdod, Ne. 13. 23.

שרד • Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b  
 שרד • Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שרדה • id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 5), comp. § 8. rem. 7 }  
 שרדי • Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  
 שרדי • id. imp. pl. masc. [for שרד § 18. rem. 13]  
 שרדי • Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)  
 שרדי • Kal part. act. pl. masc., constr. and abs. }  
 שרדי • from שרד dec. 7 b }  
 שרדנו • Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שרדנו]

שרה • masc. dec. 9 b (pl. שרות, constr. שרי).  
 —I. plain, level tract of country; שרה ארם the plain of Syria, i. e. Mesopotamia.—II. field, piece of cultivated ground.—III. collect. the fields, the country.—IV. country, territory.  
 שרי • masc. poet. for שרה plain, field.

שרה • Root not used; Arab. שרא to moisten, irrigate; Chald. to cast, shoot, pour out.  
 שר • masc. (du. שרים, constr. שרי § 35. rem. 1), the breast, teat, spoken of men and animals.  
 שר • masc. idem. Job 24. 9; Is. 60. 16.  
 שריאור • (shedding or darting light) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 5; 2. 20.

שרה • id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 שרה • id. constr. st. (for the first form comp.) }  
 שרה • (ישבע, וזהב)  
 שרד • noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 שרה • noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. שרה d. 9 b  
 שרד • Kal inf. constr.  
 שרד • id. part. pass. sing. masc.  
 שרד • id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 שרד • Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from שרדו masc.]  
 שרות • noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st., from שרה dec. 9 b  
 שרות • noun fem., pl. of שרה dec. 10  
 שרותיהם • noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שרה dec. 9 b  
 שרה • id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 שרי • noun masc. sing., poet. for שרה  
 שרי • n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שר d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)  
 שרי • noun masc. [שר] with the pl. term.  
 שרה • noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שרה d. 9 b  
 שרה • id. pl. constr. [of שרים] comp. שרות שרי n. m. du., constr. of שרי, שר d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)

• Da. 5. 2. 8. • Ps. 137. 8. • Je. 10. 20. • Ec. 32. 12. • Je. 4. 20. • Le. 25. 34. • Ps. 17. 9. • Ec. 1. 15; 8. 10.  
 • Da. 5. 23. • Ex. 13. 12. • Je. 49. 28. • Je. 4. 20. • Ec. 2. 8. • Ge. 41. 6. • Ec. 8. 10. • Ec. 1. 17; 2. 15; 8. 14. • La. 4. 3. • Je. 48. 1. • Zec. 11. 2. • 2 Ki. 8. 3, 5. • Mi. 2. 4. • Je. 32. 15. • Ec. 2. 8. • 1 Sa. 8. 14. • 2 Sa. 1. 21.

שדיאור pr. name masc. שרה  
 שרה n. m. du., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. שר d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5) שרה  
 שרה id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. שרה  
 שרה id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שרה  
 שרה noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. שרה d. 9b שרה  
 שרה } noun masc., du. of שר dec. 2 (§ 31.) שרה  
 שרה } rem. 5) שרה  
 שרה pref. ש Kh שרה q. v.; K. שרה n. m. s., see שרה  
 שרה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. שרה d. 9b שרה  
 שרה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שרה  
 שרה }

שרם Root not used; signification uncertain. Hence  
 שרמה fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4).—I. *blasted corn*, i. q. שרפה Is. 37. 27.—II. pl. שרמות *fields*; espec. *corn fields*; also *vineyards*, De. 32. 32.

שרם Kh. שרם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שרם  
 with suff.; K. שרם fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שרם  
 [שר], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. r. 5) שרם  
 שרמה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4); שרמה  
 bef. (:) שרמה  
 שרמות id. pl., constr. st. שרמות  
 שרמות id. pl., abs. st.; bef. (:) שרמות

[שרף] to blight, as the east wind corn, Ge. 41. 6, 23, 27. Hence the two following.

שרפה fem. blight in corn, 2 Ki. 19. 26; bef. (:) שרפה  
 שרפה masc. the same שרפה  
 שרפות Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from שרף masc.] שרפות

שרר Chald. Ithpa. to exert oneself, Da. 6. 15.  
 שרר Chald. masc. rebellion, Ezr. 4. 15, 19.  
 שררה Chald. pr. name, Shadrach, given to Hananiah, one of Daniel's companions at the court of Babylon.

שרת noun f. pl. abs. [fr. שררה]; bef. (:) see שרת  
 שרת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. שרת  
 שרת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שרה dec. 9; bef. (:) שרת  
 שרת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שרת  
 שרת id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (:) שרת  
 שיה noun masc. s. constr. & abs. (§ 45); שיה  
 שיה for שיה see lett. ו שיה  
 שיה K. } pref. ש Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., שיה  
 שיה Kh. } suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14) שיה

שרר Root not used; Syr. & Chald. שרה to testify, bear witness.  
 שרה masc. dec. 5a, a witness.  
 שרה fem. (a Chald. & Syr. word, dec. 9b) testimony, Ge. 31. 47.

[שרה] prob. i. q. Arab. שרה to forget, neglect, De. 32. 18, but comp. שרה.

שרה noun f. s. emph. [of שרה] comp. Ch. d. 9b שרה  
 שרה better שרה n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. שרה] שרה  
 שרה pref. ש H pron. pers. 3 pers. sing. masc. שרה  
 שרה pref. id. H Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שרה  
 שרה pref. id. H id. pret. 3 pers. pl. שרה  
 שרה pref. ש & ה H noun m. pl., irr. of שרה (§ 45) שרה  
 שרה pref. ש H Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שרה

שרם masc.—I. the onyx, or sardonyx.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 27.

שרם } pref. ש or ש H pron. pers. masc. pl. שרם  
 שרם }  
 שרם pref. ש & ה H noun masc. sing. dec. 6a שרם  
 שרם pref. id. H noun masc., pl. of שרה dec. 6d שרם  
 שרם pref. id. (Kh. שרה) H adj. masc. sing. שרם

שא Root not used; i. q. שאה, to make a noise, crashing; Arab. שאה to be evil, comp. רוע, רוע.

שא masc. dec. 1a, destruction, Ps. 35. 17; Prof. Lee, mischievous design, or raging.  
 שאה fem. dec. 10.—I. storm, tempest.—II. destruction, ruin.—III. ruins; desolate places.

שאה masc.—I. evil, iniquity, wickedness.—II. evil, calamity, destruction.—III. worthlessness, vanity; report; שאה in vain.—IV. falsehood, lie; שאה false report; שאה in vain.

שאה (vanity) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 49.—II. 2 Sa. 20. 25, see שרה.

שאה masc. i. q. שאה, Job 15. 31, Kheth.  
 שאה (desolation, ruins) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.

שאה fem. desolation, Zep. 1. 15; also desolate places, ruins.

שאה fem. pl. desolations, Ps. 73. 18; 74. 3.  
 שאה fem. noise, tumult, clamour.

שאה noun masc. sing. שוא  
 שאה pr. name masc. שוא

\* Ho. 2. 4. / \* Job 19. 29. / \* Is. 37. 27. / \* 1 Ki. 6. 9. / \* Ne. 5. 3, 4, 5. / \* Job 16. 19. / \* Re. 7. 10. / \* Ca. 6. 5. / \* Ca. 1. 12.  
 \* Eze. 23. 4. / / Mi. 2. 4. / / Is. 16. 8. / \* De. 27. 2. 4. / \* De. 14. 4. / \* Ec. 2. 22. / \* Ec. 2. 7. / \* Ps. 135. 8. 10. / \* La. 4. 9. / \* Ec. 1. 7.  
 \* 1 Ki. 2. 26. / \* Le. 25. 3. / \* Hab. 3. 17. / \* Ne. 11. 30. / \* Ca. 3. 4. / \* Ex. 23. 20. / \* Ec. 3. 18. / \* Ec. 1. 7.  
 \* Joel 2. 16. / \* Pr. 11. 3. / \* Ge. 41. 23. 27. / \* Ne. 5. 11. / \* Ge. 31. 47. / \* Ec. 2. 7. / \* Ex. 23. 20. / \* Ec. 3. 18. / \* Ec. 6. 10.

שואה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . שוא  
 שואני Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . שואני  
 שואל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . שאל  
 שואף Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . שאף  
 שוב fut. ישוב, יִשָּׁב, ap. יִשָּׁב, יִשָּׁב.—I. to turn, turn back, return, const. with מִן from, מֵאַחֲרַי from following, אֶל to, any one; with ה, ה (local) to a place. Trop. to return, to God, with ל, אֶל, עַד, and without addition, to be converted.—II. to return, go back, be restored, as a field to the former possessor; a thing to its former state.—III. to turn away, cease, desist, with מֵאַחֲרַי from any one.—IV. to return to the doing of any thing, joined with another verb, e. g. אֶשׁוּבָה אֶרְעֶה I will feed again, Ge. 30. 31; comp. 2 Ki. 1. 11; Job 7. 7.—V. to lead or bring back. Pil. שׁוּבָה.—I. to cause to return, bring back, Je. 50. 19; trop. to convert, Is. 49. 5.—II. to restore, renew; with נִפְּשׁ to refresh, Ps. 23. 3.—III. to turn, take away, Mi. 2. 4; trop. Is. 47. 10. Pul. part. brought back, Eze. 38. 8. Hiph. הִשִּׁיב.—I. to cause to return, to bring or lead back; hence to drive back, repulse; to turn away, avert anger, also to withdraw, appease anger, with הִ' הִ' הִ' to withdraw the hand; הִ' פָּנָי פָּנָי to turn away the face of any one, to repulse him, deny his request; הִ' נִפְּשׁ to restore life, to revive, refresh; הִ' רוּחַ to draw breath.—II. to return, give back, restore; hence to requite; הִ' דְּבַר to return word, to answer, and so with מִלִּין, and simply הִ' הִ' to answer.—III. to recall, revoke a declaration.—IV. to bring, pay tribute, offering.—V. to turn, direct, apply; with הִ' יָדוֹ עַל or עַל לֵב to lay to heart, to consider; הִ' יָדוֹ עַל to turn one's hand against any one; with מִן, מֵעַל to turn away from. Hoph. הוֹשִׁיב to be brought, led, given back.  
 שׁוּבָה fem. returning, sc. to God, Is. 30. 15.  
 שׁוּבָה fem. dec. 10, a return, concr. those that return, Ps. 126. 1.  
 שׁוּבָה masc.—I. adj. turning away, rebellious.—II. pr. name (a) of a son of David; (b) 1 Ch. 2. 18.  
 שׁוּבָה, f. שׁוּבָה adj. rebellious, Je. 31. 22; 49. 4.  
 שׁוּבָה (turning himself) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 26. 24; patronym. יִשְׁבִּי.—II. Ezr. 10. 29.  
 שׁוּבָה (the people shall return) pr. name of a man.  
 שׁוּבָה (restored) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.

מְשׁוּבָה fem. dec. 10, a returning, defection, apostacy; as a concr. rebellious, apostate, Je. 3. 6, 8, 11, 12.  
 תְּשׁוּבָה fem. d. 10.—I. a return.—II. an answer.  
 שׁוּב Kal inf. abs.; for י see lett. 1 . . . . . שׁוּב  
 שׁוּב Kal inf. abs. for יִשׁוּב . . . . . יִשׁוּב  
 שׁוּב Kal imp. s. m.; or inf. d. 1 a; for י see lett. 1 . . . . . שׁוּב  
 שׁוּבָה pr. name masc., see שׁוּבָה . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה Kal inf. masc. sing. dec. 2 b, also pr. name . . . . . שׁוּב  
 שׁוּבָה Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה adj. masc., pl. of שׁוּבָה dec. 2 b . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה K. שׁוּבָה Pil. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., Kh. שׁוּבָה (q. v.) . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה id. pret. 1 pers. s. with suff. 2 pers. s. m. . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (שׁוּבָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 2) . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה Kal imp. sing. masc. (שׁוּבָה) with parag. ה . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה id. inf. (שׁוּבָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה id. imp. pl. masc.; for י see lett. 1 . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה id. part. pass. pl. constr. m. [fr. שׁוּבָה] d. 1 a . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה id. inf. (שׁוּבָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שׁוּבָה d. 9 a . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה } pr. name masc., see שׁוּבָה under . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה } noun masc. sing. . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה } Kal inf. (שׁוּבָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה } dec. 1 a . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה } pr. name masc. . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה } pr. name masc. . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה pr. name masc. . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה Kal not used; i. q. סוּג to hedge about. Pilp. שׁוּבָה (\$ 6. No. 4) to hedge about, Is. 17. 11; others to cause to grow, from שׁוּבָה=שׁוּבָה . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה Root not used; i. q. שׁוּבָה, שׁוּבָה.  
 שׁוּבָה fem. dec. 10, error, Job 19. 4.  
 שׁוּבָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שׁוּבָה dec. 9 a . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 [שׁוּבָה] i. q. שׁוּבָה to lay waste, Ps. 91. 6.  
 שׁוּבָה masc. dec. 1 a, demon. Syr. שׁוּבָה id.  
 שׁוּבָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 שׁוּבָה (Milêl bef. monos).—I. to be equal in value, with ב . . . . . שׁוּבָה  
 —II. to countervail, be sufficient for a damage, sc.

• Eze. 22. 25.    \* Je. 3. 1.    \* Is. 57. 17.    \* Je. 50. 6.    \* Is. 47. 10.    \* Mi. 2. 8.    \* 2 Sa. 18. 9.    \* Ge. 3. 19.    \* Pa. 119. 118.  
 \* Mi. 7. 5.    \* Je. 42. 10.    \* Je. 8. 5.    \* Eze. 38. 4.    \* Ex. 33. 27.    \* P. 137. 3.    \* Ju. 6. 18.    \* Ps. 86. 5.    \* Job 33. 27.  
 \* Ec. 1. 5.    \* Pr. 8. 28.    \* Je. 3. 14, 22.

to make it good, Est. 7. 4; hence, *to be sufficient, enough*, Est. 5. 13; impers. לִי נִשְׂוָה *it satisfied me*, Job 33. 27; which latter Prof. Lee regards as a subst. *equity*.—III. *to be fitting, proper*, with לָ, Est. 3. 8.—IV. *to be like, to resemble*, with לָ. Pi. הִשְׂוָה.—I. *to make level, even*, Is. 28. 25.—II. *to make similar, like*, Ps. 18. 34; 131. 2; also *to make oneself like*, Is. 38. 13, unless נִשְׂוָה, in this passage, stands for נִשְׂוָה (Prof. Lee).—III. *to put, set, place*, with עָלַי *to bestow upon*.—IV. *to put forth, yield, fruit*, Ho. 10. 1.—V. see Nithpa. Hiph. *to liken, compare*, La. 2. 13. Nithpa. נִשְׂוָה (§ 6. No. 10) *to be compared, considered like*, Pr. 27. 15; others, *to be feared*, as the Ithp. signifies in the Chald.; and hence render the Pi. Job 30. 22, Kheth. *to terrify*.

נִשְׂוָה or נִשְׂוָה Ch. Pa. *to set, place*, with עַם *to place with, make equal with*, Da. 5. 21. Ithpa. *to be made into*, Da. 3. 29.

נִשְׂוָה (plain) pr. name—I. of a valley north of Jerusalem.—II. נִשְׂוָה קִרְיַת־רְעוּבֵן a plain near Kiriathaim in the tribe of Reuben, Ge. 14. 5.

נִשְׂוָה (likeness, similarity) pr. name m. Ge. 46. 17.

נִשְׂוָה (like, similar) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 17.

—II. 1 Sa. 14. 49.

נִשְׂוָה	pr. name of a valley	שוכה
נִשְׂוָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוכה
נִשְׂוָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שוכה

[שׂוּחָה] *to meditate*, i. q. שָׁחַ, Ge. 24. 63; others, *to walk, or to converse*.

[שׂוּחָה] I. *to sink down*, Pr. 2. 18.—II. *to be bowed down, depressed*.

נִשְׂוָה (pit) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, Ge. 25. 2; 1 Ch. 1. 32. Patronym. נִשְׂוָה, comp. Job 2. 11; 8. 1, &c.

נִשְׂוָה fem.—I. a pit.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 11, for which חֲוִישָׁה ver. 4.

נִשְׂוָה (pit-digger; Simonis, haste, for חֲוִישָׁה) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 24, called חֲוִישָׁה Ge. 46. 23.

נִשְׂוָה fem. dec. 10, a pit.

נִשְׂוָה fem. (once with suff. נִשְׂוָה).—I. pit; also a pitfall, metaph. for plot, treachery, destruction.—II. dungelon, Is. 51. 14.—III. grave, sepulchre. See also נִשְׂוָה.

נִשְׂוָה (whom the Lord bows down) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.

נִשְׂוָה	pr. name masc.	שוכה
נִשְׂוָה	noun fem. sing., also pr. name	שוכה
נִשְׂוָה	Kh. שׂוּחָה q. v., K. שׂוּחָה (q. v.)	שוכה
נִשְׂוָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שוכה

[שׂוּחָה] *to go or turn aside*, Ps. 40. 5.  
נִשְׂוָה, נִשְׂוָה masc. dec. 1 a, *one who turns aside*, Ho. 5. 2; Ps. 101. 3.

I. [שׂוּחָה] I. *to row* (prop. *to lash the water with oars*, Arab. נִשְׂוָה *to whip*) only part. rower, Eze. 27. 8, 26.—II. *to go, run to and fro*. Pil. נִשְׂוָה i. q. Kal No. II; metaph. *to run through or over a book*, i. e. *to examine it thoroughly*, Da. 12. 4; so most of the moderns, but not necessarily so. Hithpal. i. q. Pil. Je. 49. 3.

II. [שׂוּחָה] i. q. נִשְׂוָה *to contemn, despise*, Eze. 16. 57; 28. 24, 26.

נִשְׂוָה masc. d. 1 a, a whip, scourge; trop. scourge, calamity.

נִשְׂוָה masc.—I. scourge, Is. 28. 15, Kheth.—II. oar, oars, Is. 33. 21.

נִשְׂוָה masc. scourge, Jos. 23. 13.

נִשְׂוָה masc. an oar, Eze. 27. 29.

נִשְׂוָה masc. dec. 1 b, id. Eze. 27. 6.

נִשְׂוָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	שוכה
נִשְׂוָה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	שוכה
נִשְׂוָה	Piel imp. pl. masc.	שוכה
נִשְׂוָה	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. נִשְׂוָה d. 7 b	שוכה
נִשְׂוָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שוכה
נִשְׂוָה	Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוכה
נִשְׂוָה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	שוכה

[שׂוּחָה, שׂוּחָה] *to hedge in, to fence* (prop. with a thorn hedge), Job 1. 10; Ho. 2. 8. Pil. id. Job 10. 11; others, *to twist, weave*, comp. Ps. 139. 13.

נִשְׂוָה m. d. 1 a, a bough, Ju. 9. 49. (Syr. & Ch. id.)

נִשְׂוָה fem. dec. 10, id. Ju. 9. 48.

נִשְׂוָה (hedge, fence) pr. name of a town in Judah.

נִשְׂוָה gent. noun, Suchathite, of an unknown place נִשְׂוָה, 1 Ch. 2. 55.

נִשְׂוָה fem. d. 10, hedge, thorn-hedge.

נִשְׂוָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

נִשְׂוָה } pr. name of a place

נִשְׂוָה } pr. name of a place

נִשְׂוָה noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [שׂוּחָה] d. 1 a

שוכת<sup>ה</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of [שוכה] dec. 10 שוך  
שוכתים gent. noun pl. [from שוכה] . . . שוך

שול<sup>ה</sup> masc. dec. 1 a, only found in the pl.—I. train of a robe.—II. hem of a garment, Ex. 28. 33, 34.

שולח<sup>ה</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שולח

שולל<sup>ה</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from [שולל] dec. 1 a שולל

שולליו<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שולל

שוללת<sup>ה</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שולל

שוללת<sup>ה</sup> adj. masc. sing. . . . שולל

שום<sup>ה</sup>, ישום<sup>ה</sup> fut. ישום (only Ex. 4. 11), ישום, ap. ישום, ישום; inf. abs. שום; imp. ישום.—I. to put, set, place, of persons and things made to stand erect; hence—II. to set a plant.—III. with בנים to set children, sc. into the world, i. e. to beget them, Ezr. 10. 44.—IV. to set in array an army.—V. to set, constitute, appoint, with acc., ל; with על to set over.—VI. to set up, e. g. a pillar; hence, to found, establish; with שמו, of God, to establish his name, the true worship; and, to set, fix a law, a place.—VII. to put, set, lay, of inanimate things; e. g. ישום יד על פה to lay the hand upon the mouth; ישום שם to set or lay a fire; with ישום ל to set a name, i. e. give a name to any one; trop. ישום בְּאָזְנוֹי פ' to put into the ear, i. e. to recite to or tell any one; ישום על לב, or אצל לב, to lay to heart, also to purpose; ישום לב ל to set the heart upon, to attend, consider; with עין, פנים to set or direct the face, eye, with על, ל, ק, ג, ל.—VIII. to lay up, preserve, Job 36. 13.—IX. with על to lay or put on a garment.—X. to put, lay, impose upon; hence to impute, e. g. guilt; const. with על, ל, ק, ג, ל.—XI. to set in a position or state, hence to make, espec. into any thing; rarely to do, perform, as ישום אתותו ש' to perform miracles.—XII. with ל to render, give, bestow; with רחמים to show mercy. Hiph. to mark, attend, notice (לב implied), Job 34. 23; Eze. 21. 21. Hoph. to be set, Ge. 24. 33. שום Ch. to put, set, place; hence the phrases שום ש' to name; ישום לב ל to set the heart upon, to purpose, comp. Heb. No. VII; ישום מ' to put forth, give out a decree; ישום מ' to regard, Da. 3. 12. Ithe. I. to be put, placed, Ezr. 5. 8; of a decree, to be put forth or given, Ezr. 4. 21.—II. to be made, Da. 2. 5.

ישומאל (whom God constitutes) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.  
ישומה fem. with יד a deposit, Le. 5. 21.

[ישום] masc. garlic, Nu. 11. 5.  
ישומה patronym. Shumathite, 1 Ch. 2. 53, from an unknown ישומה (garlic).

ישום Kh. שום, K. שים (q. v.) . . . שום

ישום Kal inf. abs., or (Ne. 8. 8) constr. . . . שום

ישום id. inf. constr. . . . שום

ישומם Kal part. act. sing. m., pl. ישוממים (q. v.) שומם

ישוממה id. fem. dec. 11 b שומם

ישוממיהו } id. masc., pl. of ישומם comp. dec. 7 a שומם

ישוממיו } id. masc., pl. of ישומם comp. dec. 7 a שומם

ישומעו Kh. ישומעו Kal part. masc. s. K. ישומעו (q. v.) שמעו

ישומר Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name שמר

ישון Root not used; Syr. תון mingere.  
ישון masc. dec. 6 h, only pl. urine, 2 Ki. 18. 27; Is. 36. 12, Kheth.

ישנה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שנה

ישנה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a שנה

ישנה pr. name masc. [for ישנאני] . . . שנה

ישנה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of ישנה dec. 9 a שנה

ישנה pr. name of a place [for ישנאני] . . . שנה

ישנהו Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from ישנה] dec. 9 a שנה

ישוע only Pi. ישוע to cry for help.  
ישוע masc. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5), a cry for help, Ps. 5. 3.  
ישוע masc. id. Is. 22. 5.  
ישוע masc. id. Job 30. 24.  
ישועה fem. (constr. ישועת; no pl.) id.

ישוע Root not used; i. q. ישע q. v.  
ישוע masc.—I. rich, opulent.—II. liberal, noble, Is. 32. 5.  
ישוע m. d. 1a.—I. riches, wealth, Job 36. 19.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32.  
ישועה (riches) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32.  
ישועה fem. dec. 10, salvation, deliverance.

ישוע pr. name masc. . . . ישוע  
ישוע noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name ישוע  
ישועה pr. name masc. ישוע  
ישועה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from ישוע] § 35. rem. 5] dec. 6a ישוע

• Ju. 9. 48. • Ex. 28. 33. • Job 12. 17, 19. • Job 20. 4. • Ne. 8. 8. • La. 1. 16. • Je. 17. 23. • Is. 17. 14. • Ps. 5. 8.  
• Eze. 2. 3, 4. • Is. 6. 1. • Hag. 2. 15. • 2 Sa. 14. 7. • Hag. 2. 15. • La. 1. 4. • Pr. 26. 11. • Job 30. 24. • Je. 50. 10.

שׁוֹעֵקָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שׁוֹעַ dec. 1a שׁוֹעַ  
 שׁוֹעֵלָה noun m. s. (no vowel change); also pr. name שׁוֹעַל  
 שׁוֹעֵלִים id. pl., abs. st. שׁוֹעַל  
 שׁוֹעֵרִים noun masc., pl. of שׁוֹעַר dec. 7b שׁוֹעַר  
 שׁוֹעֵת noun fem. sing. constr. [of שׁוֹעֵתָה, no pl.] שׁוֹעַת  
 שׁוֹעֵתִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. שׁוֹעַת  
 שׁוֹעֵתִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. שׁוֹעַת  
 שׁוֹעֵתָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from שׁוֹעֵתָה, no pl.] שׁוֹעַת

שׁוֹף I. to bruise, wound, Ge. 3. 15; Job 9. 17.—II. to cover with darkness (comp. נִשְׁפָּף), Ps. 139. 11. שׁוֹפֵט  
 שׁוֹפֵט Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b שׁוֹפֵט  
 שׁוֹפֵד pr. name masc. שׁוֹפֵד  
 שׁוֹפֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b שׁוֹפֵד  
 שׁוֹפֵן pr. name, see שׁוֹפֵן עֲבָרָתָהּ  
 שׁוֹפֵן noun masc. sing. dec. 2b שׁוֹפֵן  
 שׁוֹפֵר id., constr. st. שׁוֹפֵר  
 שׁוֹפֵר id. pl., abs. st. שׁוֹפֵר  
 שׁוֹפֵרוֹת id. pl., constr. st. שׁוֹפֵרוֹת  
 שׁוֹפֵרוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שׁוֹפֵרוֹת

שׁוֹק Kal not used; cogn. שׁוֹקֵק to run; hence to run after, to desire. Hiph. to run over, to overflow, Joel 2. 24; 4. 13. Pil. שׁוֹקֵק to cause to overflow, Ps. 65. 10. שׁוֹק  
 שׁוֹק com. dec. 1a, a leg of a man or animal.  
 שׁוֹק masc. (pl. שׁוֹקִים § 35. rem. 13) a street.  
 שׁוֹק Chald. masc. dec. 1a, leg.  
 שׁוֹקָה fem. dec. 10, desire, longing.

שׁוֹק noun fem. sing. dec. 1a שׁוֹק  
 שׁוֹקִים id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שׁוֹק  
 שׁוֹקֵי Kal part. act. sing. masc. שׁוֹקֵי  
 שׁוֹקֵה id. part. act. sing. fem. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4) שׁוֹקֵה

[שׁוֹר] fut. שׁוֹר, שׁוֹרָה (§ 21. rem. 9). I. i. q. שׁוֹרָה, (1) to contend, strive, Ho. 12. 5; (2) to be prince, to have dominion, Ju. 9. 22. Hiph. to appoint princes, Ho. 8. 4. II. to saw, 1 Ch. 20. 3. III. i. q. שׁוֹרָה to go away, depart.

I. [שׁוֹר] I. to see, view, behold.—II. to watch for. שׁוֹר m. d. 1a, a lyer-in-wait, enemy, Ps. 92. 12.

II. [שׁוֹר] to go, travel, espec. for traffic, Is. 57. 9; part. fem. שׁוֹרָה a travelling company, caravan, Eze. 27. 25. שׁוֹרָה fem. gift, present, 1 Sa. 9. 7.

III. שׁוֹר masc. dec. 1a (pl. שׁוֹרוֹת).—I. wall (perh. from שׁוֹר, No. II, to go round, comp. חוֹר).—II. pr. name of a place in the desert between Egypt and Palestine; מִדְבַּר שׁוֹר the desert extending from the borders of Palestine to Shur. שׁוֹר Chald. m. d. 1a, a wall, Eze. 4. 12, 13, 6. שׁוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, id. Je. 5. 10.

שׁוֹרָה noun masc. dec. 1a (pl. שׁוֹרוֹת § 35. rem. 13). —I. an ox.—II. herd of oxen.

שׁוֹרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1b, also pr. name שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרָה Kal imp. sing. masc. שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרָה noun fem. sing. שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרָה pr. name of a place (שׁוֹר) with parag. ה שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שׁוֹר (q. v.) שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרוֹ Kh. for שׁוֹרוֹ K. (q. v.) שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרוֹ Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from שׁוֹר שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרוֹ dec. 1 שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרוֹ noun masc., pl. of שׁוֹר (q. v.) שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרוֹ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרוֹ noun masc. sing.; also pr. name שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרוֹ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרוֹ from שׁוֹר dec. 7b שׁוֹר  
 שׁוֹרוֹ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שׁוֹר dec. 1a שׁוֹר

[שׁוֹשׁ, שׁוֹשׁ] fut. שׁוֹשׁ (only Is. 35. 1) שׁוֹשׁ; inf. abs. שׁוֹשׁ; imp. שׁוֹשׁ to exult, be glad, rejoice, with על. שׁוֹשׁ  
 שׁוֹשׁ masc. dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5), joy, gladness.  
 מְשׁוֹשׁ m. d. 3a, joy, rejoicing; also, object of joy.

שׁוֹשׁ Root not used; prob. to be white.  
 שׁוֹשׁ masc. white marble, 1 Ch. 29. 2.  
 שׁוֹשׁ masc.—I. white marble.—II. fine linen, byssus.  
 שׁוֹשׁ (white) pr. name of an Anakite, comp. Nu. 13. 22.  
 שׁוֹשׁ (id.) pr. name masc. Eze. 10. 40.  
 שׁוֹשׁ (id., or i. q. שׁוֹשׁ) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 31, 34. 35.  
 שׁוֹשׁ masc.—I. a lily, artificial lily, 1 Ki. 7. 19.  
 —II. שׁוֹשׁ עֲרוֹת prob. the name of a musical instrument, resembling a lily, Ps. 60. 1.—III. pr. name, Susa, the capital of Persia.  
 שׁוֹשׁ masc.—I. a lily.—II. an artificial lily,

\* Job 36. 19. \* Ps. 40. 2. \* Ju. 7. 16. \* Ca. 5. 15. \* Ju. 6. 4. \* Ex. 20. 17. \* Eze. 4. 16. \* Je. 2. 21. \* Ps. 56. 8.  
 \* Ne. 3. 35. \* Job 13. 21. \* Jos. 6. 4, 6, 8, 13. \* Pr. 28. 15. \* Eze. 4. 12. \* Ho. 12. 12. \* Ps. 5. 9. \* Job 24. 11.  
 \* 2 Ch. 34. 13. \* Le. 25. 9. \* Ju. 7. 8. \* 1s. 29. 8. \* Eze. 4. 13. \* De. 5. 14. \* De. 15. 19.

1 Ki. 7. 22, 26.—III. pl. שׁוּשִׁימִים the name of a musical instrument, Ps. 45. 1; 69. 1; 80. 1, comp. שׁוּשִׁין.

שׁוּשִׁינָה fem. dec. 10, a lily.

שׁוּשִׁינַיִם Chald. gent. noun pl. inhabitants of Susa, Ezr. 4. 9.

שׁוּשִׁי Kal inf. abs. שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁיָּה ׀ pr. name masc., see שׁוּשִׁיָּה under שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁיָּה noun masc. sing., pl. שׁוּשִׁימִים dec. 8a שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁיָּה } pr. name of a place שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁיָּה } noun masc. sing. שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁיָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁימִים noun masc., pl. of שׁוּשִׁיָּה dec. 8a שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁינַיִם Chald. gent. noun pl. from שׁוּשִׁיָּה (q. v.) שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁינָה noun fem. sing., constr. of שׁוּשִׁינָה dec. 10 שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁיָּה Kh. שׁוּשִׁיָּה, K. שׁוּשִׁיָּה q. v. שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁיָּה Poel (§ 6. No. 1) pret. 1 p. s. [for שׁוּשִׁיָּה] שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁיָּה } Kal part. act. masc., pl. constr. & abs. } שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁיָּה } from שׁוּשִׁיָּה dec. 9a } שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁיָּה } pr. name — I. Nu. 26. 35. Patronym. } שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּשִׁיָּה } ibid. —II. I Ch. 7. 20, 21. } שׁוּשִׁי

שׁוּב Chald. only Peil שׁוּבִיב; fut. שׁוּבִיב; inf. שׁוּבִיבָת inf. (§ 68 d) to deliver, rescue.

מִשׁוּבִיבָאֵל (whom God delivers) pr. name masc.

Ne. 3. 4; 10. 22; 11. 24.

שׁוּבִיב ׀ Ch. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48) . שׁוּבִיב

[שׁוּף] to see, look upon, behold; metaph. of the sun, Ca. 1. 6, which some render the sun has scorched me; regarding שׁוּף i. q. שׁוּף Chald. to scorch, burn; and thence derive the signification of looking, casting a glance.

שׁוּפָתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. fem. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. שׁוּף

שׁוּר Kal not used; Arab. to twist; hence Hoph. part. שׁוּרִי נִשְׂאֵי מִשׁוּרִי twined linen.

שׁוּחַ ׀ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m.; or (Job 22. 29) adj. m. שׁוּחַ

שׁוּחָהָה pref. שׁוּ ׀ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שׁוּחַ

[שׁוּחַד] to give presents, to bribe. Hence

שׁוּחַד ׀ masc.—I. gift, present.—II. a bribe.—III.

bribery, Job 15. 34 . שׁוּחַד

שׁוּחַדִּי Kal imp. pl. masc. [for שׁוּחַדִּי or שׁוּחַדִּי] שׁוּחַד

[שׁוּחַה] to swim, Is. 25. 11. Hiph. to make to swim, overflow, Ps. 6. 7.

שׁוּחַהָה fem. a swimming, Ezr. 47. 5.

[שׁוּחַה] to bow, stoop down, Is. 51. 23. Hiph. הִשְׁחָה to bow down, depress, Pr. 12. 25. Hithpal. הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה to prostrate oneself, with לְ, לְפָנָי before any one, once על Le. 26. 1.—II. to worship.

שׁוּחַהָה fem. dec. 1a, a pit, Pr. 28. 10.

שׁוּחַהָה fem. dec. 1a (pl. שׁוּחַהָה), id.

שׁוּחַה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שׁוּחַה

שׁוּחַהָה noun fem. sing. (after the form אָחַה) שׁוּחַה

שׁוּחַהָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שׁוּחַהָה dag. f. impl.] שׁוּחַה

שׁוּחַהָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [שׁוּחַה] d. 1a שׁוּחַה

שׁוּחַהָה Kal inf. constr., others, subst. masc. שׁוּחַה

שׁוּחַהָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. שׁוּחַה

שׁוּחַהָה pref. שׁוּ ׀ Kal part. act. sing. fem., constr. of שׁוּחַה

שׁוּחַהָה dec. 10, from חָלָה masc. חָלָה

שׁוּחַהָה noun masc. sing. שׁוּחַה

שׁוּחַהָה pr. name of a river שׁוּחַה

שׁוּחַהָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from שׁוּחַה masc. שׁוּחַה

שׁוּחַהָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (dag. forte impl. in ח) שׁוּחַה

[שׁוּחַה] pl. שׁוּחַהָה ( § 18. rem. 13).—I. to bow, stoop down.—II. to be bowed down, brought low, be depressed.—III. to humble oneself, to submit. Niph. to be bowed down, brought low, be depressed. Hiph. הִשְׁחָה to bring low, cast down. Hithpo. הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה to be brought low, be cast down, of the soul.

שׁוּחַהָה adj. masc. cast down, with עֵינָיִם cast down as to the eyes, i. e. with cast down eyes, Job 22. 29.

שׁוּחַהָה masc. a bowing down, submission, Is. 60. 14, others regard it as an inf. and render it: they shall come to submit themselves.

שׁוּחַהָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (also שׁוּחַהָה § 18. rem. 13) שׁוּחַה

[שׁוּחַט] to squeeze, press out, Ge. 40. 11.

שׁוּחַט ׀ fut. יִשְׁחַט.—I. to slaughter, kill animals.—II. to kill, slay persons.—III. part. שׁוּחַטִּי alloyed gold (Arab. שׁוּחַט to dilute wine). Niph. to be slaughtered.

שׁוּחַטָהָה fem. dec. 10, a slaughtering of victims, 2 Ch. 30. 17.

שׁוּחַטָהָה Kal inf. abs. שׁוּחַט

שׁוּחַטָהָה id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) שׁוּחַט

1. Ca. 61. 10. 2. Ca. 2. 1. 3. 1 Ki. 7. 22, 26. 4. Is. 10. 13. 5. Ps. 69. 13. 6. 1 Ch. 12. 39. 7. Da. 3. 28; 6. 28. 8. Is. 2. 11, 17. 9. Ps. 122. 3. 10. Job 6. 22. 11. Eze. 47. 5. 12. Am. 4. 13. 13. Is. 60. 14. 14. 2 Ch. 9. 15, 16. 15. Ca. 5. 8. 16. Ca. 1. 5. 17. Job 9. 13. 18. Is. 22. 13. 19. Ho. 5. 2.



שָׁחַטוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. שחט  
 שָׁחַטוּ id. imp. pl. masc. שחט  
 שָׁחַטוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. שחט  
 sing. masc.; ש, for ל, conv. שחט  
 שָׁחַטוּ id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שָׁחַט dec. 7 b שחט  
 שָׁחַטוּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by שחט  
 conv. ל (§ 8. rem. 7) שחט  
 שָׁחַטוּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ש, for ל, conv. שחט  
 שָׁחַטוּ Kal imp. sing. fem. שחה  
 שָׁחַטוּ defect. for שָׁחַטוּ (q. v.) שיה  
 שָׁחַטוּ noun fem. sing., constr. of [שָׁחַטוּ] dec. 10 שחט  
 שָׁחַטוּ noun masc. sing. שחון  
 שָׁחַטוּ noun masc. sing. see שחיש קחיש  
 שָׁחַטוּ noun masc. sing. constr. [from שָׁחַטוּ or שָׁחַטוּ] שחה  
 שָׁחַטוּ Ch. Peal part. pass. s. f. [of שָׁחַטוּ]; ש, bef. (,) שחת  
 שָׁחַטוּ pref. שַׁ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חכם

שָׁחַל, שָׁחַל (§ 35. rem. 2) masc. lion.

שָׁחַל fem. *onyx, an odoriferous shell*, Ex. 30. 34. Arab. שחל to peel, shell.

שָׁחַן Root not used; Arab. to be hot, inflamed. שָׁחַן masc. boil, sore, ulcer.

שָׁחַף Root not used; Arab. to be thin. שָׁחַף or שָׁחַף masc. thin board, Eze. 41. 16. שָׁחַף masc. the seagull, Le. 11. 16; De. 14. 15. שָׁחַפַת fem. consumption, Le. 26. 16; De. 28. 22.

שָׁחַץ Root not used; Arab. to lift up oneself. שָׁחַץ masc. elation, pride, hence שָׁחַץ sons of pride, for the larger and stronger kind of wild beasts, Job 28. 8; 41. 26. שָׁחַצִים (heights) pr. name of a place in Issachar, Jos. 19. 22.

שָׁחַץ noun masc. sing. [for שָׁחַץ § 35. rem. 2] שחץ שָׁחַצוּמָה Kh. שָׁחַצוּמָה, K. שָׁחַצוּמָה pr. name שחצום or שָׁחַצִים with parag. ה שחץ

שָׁחַק I. to laugh, abs.—II. with שָׁחַק to smile upon, approve, Job 29. 24.—III. with שָׁחַק, ל, to laugh at, deride, scorn.—IV. to make sport, Ju. 16. 27. Pi. שָׁחַק (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to rejoice, Je. 15. 17; Pr. 8. 30, 31.—II. to sport, play.—III. to make sport; hence to skirmish, 2 Sa. 2. 14.—IV. to play on a musical instrument. Hiph. to laugh at, to scorn with שָׁחַק 2 Ch. 30. 10.

שָׁחַק, שָׁחַק masc.—I. laughter.—II. object of laughter, scorn.—III. jest, sport, Pr. 10. 23. שָׁחַק put poetically for שָׁחַק Isaac, q. v. מְשָׁחַק m. object of laughter, derision, Hab. 1. 10.

[שָׁחַק] I. to bruise, pound, reduce to dust.—II. to mean away, Job 14. 19.

שָׁחַק masc. dec. 6d.—I. dust, Is. 40. 15.—II. cloud; pl. שָׁחַקִים clouds.—III. the sky.

שָׁחַק noun masc. sing., comp. שָׁחַק שָׁחַק שָׁחַקוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שחק שָׁחַקוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שחק שָׁחַקוּ noun masc., pl. of שָׁחַק dec. 6d; ש, bef. (,) שחק שָׁחַקוּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ל (§ 8. rem. 7) שחק שָׁחַקוּ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ל (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שחק

שָׁחַר I. to be black, Job 30. 30.—II. (denom. from שָׁחַר q. v.) prop. to do early, comp. הַשְׁבִּים, hence to seek early, diligently, Pr. 11. 27. Pi. שָׁחַר (§ 14. rem. 1) to seek early, also diligently, const. with acc., אֶל, ל, with inf.

שָׁחַר masc. d. 3a, שָׁחַרָה fem. d. 10, adj. black. שָׁחַר masc. blackness, La. 4. 8.

שָׁחַר masc. dec. 6d (with suff. שָׁחַרָה § 35. r. 5). —I. the dusk of the morning; hence dawn, morning; שָׁחַר son of the dawn, i. e. the Morning Star, Lucifer.—II. adv. at dawn, early.—III. rise, origin, Is. 47. 11.—IV. perh. dawn for light, and metaph. for sense, reason, Is. 8. 20, which passage may be rendered: by the law and the testimony (I declare) that they shall say (comp. אֵם) such a thing as this (see the preceding ver. 19) in which there is no light.

שָׁחַרָה fem. dawn of life, i. e. youth, Ec. 11. 10. שָׁחַרָה, only fem. שָׁחַרָה adj. blackish, swarthy (§ 26. Nos. 21, 22, 23), Ca. 1. 6.

שָׁחַרָה (whom the Lord seeks) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 26.

שָׁחַרִים (two dawns, twilights) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 8.

שָׁחַר, שָׁחַר, שָׁחַר (black, turbid) pr. name—I. the Hebrew appellation for the Nile.—II. שָׁחַר a small river in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 26.

שָׁחַר (blackness) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 2. 24; 4. 5. מְשָׁחַר masc. the dawn, morning, Ps. 110. 3.

\* 3 Ki. 25. 7. \* Le. 3. 2. \* Ex. 29. 11, 16, 20. \* Is. 51. 23. \* 2 Ch. 30. 17. \* Eze. 41. 16. \* Pr. 29. 9. \* Ex. 30. 36. \* 1 Sa. 6. 21.  
 \* Ex. 12. 6. \* Is. 57. 5. \* 1 Sa. 14. 34. \* Job 23. 2. \* Is. 37. 30. \* Ec. 2. 19. \* Job 14. 19.

שָׁחַר } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2) שחר  
 שָׁחַר }  
 שָׁחַר adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a שחר  
 שָׁחַר pr. name of a river שחר  
 שָׁחַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. שחר  
 שָׁחַרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שחר  
 שָׁחַר dec. 6 d [for שָׁחַרָה § 35. rem. 5] שחר  
 שָׁחַרוּ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שחר  
 [שָׁחַר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שחר  
 שָׁחַר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. שחר  
 שָׁחַרוּ adj. fem., pl. of שָׁחַרָה d. 10, from שָׁחַר masc. שחר  
 שָׁחַרָה adj. fem. sing. from שָׁחַרָה masc. שחר  
 שָׁחַרָה וְ שָׁחַרָה pr. names masc.; וְ bef. (:) שחר  
 שָׁחַרָה adj. masc., pl. of שָׁחַר dec. 3 a שחר  
 שָׁחַרְתִּי Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 14. r. 1) שחר

**שָׁחַת** Niph. I. to be marred or spoiled by rotting, Je. 13. 7.  
 —II. to be corrupted, morally, Ge. 6. 11, 12.—III. to be laid waste, Ex. 8. 20. Pi. שָׁחַת (§ 14. rem. 1).  
 —I. to destroy, ruin, e. g. land, persons; metaph. of compassion, Am. 1. 11, of wisdom, Eze. 28. 17, of a covenant, prob. to corrupt, pervert, Mal. 2. 8.—II. to act corruptly, wickedly. Hiph. I. i. q. Pi. No. I.—II. to corrupt, pervert, as one's way, actions. Hoph. to be corrupted, spoiled.  
 שָׁחַת Chald. part. pass. fem. שָׁחִיתָ corrupt, of words, Da. 2. 9; neut. corrupt deed, crime, Da. 6. 5.  
 שָׁחַת masc. corruption, putridity, Job 17. 14; Ps. 16. 10.  
 מְשָׁחִית masc. dec. 1 b.—I. destruction, ruin.—II. snare, trap, Je. 5. 26.  
 מְשָׁחִית masc. dec. 1 b, destruction, Eze. 9. 1.  
 מְשָׁחִית m. d. 2 b, corruption, defilement, Le. 22. 25.

שָׁחַת noun masc. sing. [for שָׁחַת § 35. rem. 2] שחת  
 שָׁחַת } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (comp. § 35. r. 2) שוח  
 שָׁחַת }  
 שָׁחַת Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) שחת  
 שָׁחַת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. [for שָׁחַתָּה § 25. r.] שחת  
 שָׁחַת id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שחת  
 שָׁחַתָּה id. inf. (שָׁחַת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b שחת  
 שָׁחַתָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׁחַת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שחת  
 שָׁחַתוּ id. imp. pl. masc. [for שָׁחַתוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] שחת  
 שָׁחַתוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. id.) שחת  
 שָׁחַתוּ }  
 שָׁחַתָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׁחַת) § 14. r. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 15) שחת

שָׁחַתָּה id. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for שָׁחַתָּה § 25. r.] שחת  
 [שָׁחַתָּה] fut. יִשְׁחַתְּךָ, ap. יִשְׁחַתְּ ( § 24. rem. 3), to turn aside, go astray.  
 שָׁחַתָּה fem.—I. acacia, Is. 41. 19; pl. שָׁחִיתִים acacia wood.  
 —II. שָׁחִיתִים pr. name of a valley in Moab on the borders of Palestine.  
 שָׁחַתָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. שחה  
 שָׁחַתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שוח  
 שָׁחַתָּה pref. שָׁחַתְּ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a טוב  
 שָׁחַתָּה Kal inf. abs. שחה

[שָׁחַת] I. to spread abroad, expand, enlarge.—II. to strew, scatter.  
 מְשָׁחִיתָ m. d. 2 b, a place for spreading, Eze. 26. 5, 14.  
 מְשָׁחִיתָ masc. id. Eze. 47. 10.  
 שָׁחַתָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. שחת  
 שָׁחַתָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. שחת  
 masc.; וְ, for וְ, conv. שחת  
 שָׁחַתָּה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. שחת  
 שָׁחַתָּה id. Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. [from שָׁחַת dec. 1 a, § 30. No. 3] שוח  
 שָׁחַתָּה Kal part. act. pl. m. [fr. שָׁחַת d. 1 a, § 30. No. 3] שוח  
 שָׁחַתָּה noun masc. pl. [of שָׁחַת] שוח  
 שָׁחַתָּה noun fem., pl. of שָׁחַתָּה dec. 10 שחה  
 שָׁחַתָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שחה

[שָׁחַת] fut. יִשְׁחַתְּ to hate, persecute; others, coll. with the Syr., to lay snares for.  
 מְשָׁחִיתָ fem. hatred, persecution, Ho. 9. 7, 8; others, snares, destruction.

[שָׁחַת] to be hostile, to oppose; part. שָׁחִי adversary. Hence the two following.  
 שָׁחִי id. masc.—I. adversary, opponent.—II. הַשָּׂחִי the adversary, the devil, Satan שחין  
 שָׁחִי fem.—I. accusation, Eze. 4. 6.—II. pr. name of a well, Ge. 26. 21 שחין  
 שָׁחִי the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. שחין  
 שָׁחִי Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. שָׁחִי] d. 7 b שחין

שָׁחַתָּה id. I. to wash away, Eze. 16. 9.—II. to wash, rinse, cleanse by washing, Le. 15. 11; 1 Ki. 22. 38.  
 —III. to overflow, inundate, overwhelm; hence metaph. to sweep away as with a flood. Niph.

\* Le. 13. 31, 37. \* Ps. 78. 34. \* Job 7. 21. \* Eze. 22. 30. \* Ho. 13. 9. \* Pr. 4. 15. \* Job 12. 23. \* Eze. 27. 8. \* Ps. 109. 20.  
 \* Pr. 11. 27. \* Ca. 5. 11. \* Ps. 16. 10. \* Ex. 21. 26. \* Mal. 2. 8. \* Je. 8. 2. \* Ho. 5. 2.  
 \* Is. 47. 11. \* Ca. 1. 6. \* Ge. 13. 10. \* Je. 5. 10. \* Nu. 32. 15. \* Ec. 2. 26. \* Ps. 88. 10. \* Nu. 5. 19, 20. \* Ps. 71. 13.  
 \* Ps. 13. 24. \* Zec. 6. 2. \* Pr. 23. 8. \* Eze. 26. 4. \* Is. 41. 19. \* Nu. 11. 32. \* Ps. 40. 5. \* Ps. 109. 6. \* Da. 11. 10, 40.

pass. of Kal Nos. II & III. Pu. to be washed, rinsed, Le. 6. 21. Hence

שֹׁמֵרָה masc.—I. an overflowing of water, metaph. of an effusion of anger, of the devastation of an army.—II. flood, inundation.

שֹׁמֵרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
שֹׁמֵרָה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שֹׁמֵרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.
שֹׁמֵרָה id. part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׁמֵרָה dec. 7 b
שֹׁמֵרָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.

[שֹׁמֵר] Arab. (שטר) to write; whence part. שֹׁמֵר officer, overseer or magistrate.
שֹׁמֵר Ch. m. a side, Da. 7. 5. Targ. שֹׁמֵר id.
שֹׁמֵר (writer) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 27. 29, Kh.
שֹׁמֵר masc. dec. 2 a, dominion, Job 38. 33.

שֹׁמֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
שֹׁמֵר pr. name masc.
שֹׁמֵר Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֹׁמֵר d. 7 b
שֹׁמֵר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
שֹׁמֵר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שֹׁמֵר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
שֹׁמֵר id. pl., abs. st.

שֹׁמֵר } masc. present, gift. Ety. uncertain.

שֹׁמֵר pr. name, see שֹׁמֵר, under
שֹׁמֵר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[from שֹׁמֵר for שֹׁמֵר]

שֹׁמֵר pr. name of a place
שֹׁמֵר pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שֹׁמֵר pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שֹׁמֵר pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שֹׁמֵר pref. id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
שֹׁמֵר pr. name of a mountain

[שֹׁב] to be grey-headed, 1 Sa. 12. 2; part. שֹׁב grey-headed, old man.

שֹׁב Chald. id. only in the participle, Ezr. 5. 5, 8, 9; 6. 7, 14.

שֹׁב masc. dec. 1 a, grey hairs, old age, 1 Ki. 14. 4. Also

שֹׁב fem. dec. 10, grey hair
שֹׁב pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שֹׁב noun fem. sing., constr. of שֹׁב dec. 10
שֹׁב noun fem. sing., constr. of [שֹׁב] dec. 10
שֹׁב noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֹׁב dec. 10

שֹׁב id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
שֹׁב id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
שֹׁב noun masc. sing., see

שֹׁב masc. lime, plaster.
שֹׁב to cover with lime, to plaster, De. 27. 2, 4.
שֹׁב pref. id. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[שֹׁח] (cogn. שָׁח, Arab. شَاح) to forget, neglect, De. 32. 18, but comp. שָׁח.

[שֹׁח] De. 22. 1; 1 Sa. 14. 34, elsewhere by contr. שָׁח com., constr. שָׁח (comp. § 45) one of the flock, a sheep or goat.

שֹׁח id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שֹׁח pref. id. the most sacred name of God, הוה אֱדָנִי with the vowels of יהוה
שֹׁח pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שֹׁח pref. id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
שֹׁח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁח irr. (§ 45)
שֹׁח pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 11. 42.
שֹׁח pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

[שֹׁח] I. to speak, const. with ל, acc. (Pr. 6. 22) with, with ב of any one.—II. to complain, lament.—III. to meditate, with ב. Pil. שֹׁח.—I. to tell, declare, Is. 53. 8.—II. to meditate, Ps. 143. 5.
שֹׁח masc. dec. 1 a.—I. speech, discourse, 2 Ki. 9. 11.—II. complaint.—III. meditation or talk, 1 Ki. 18. 27.
שֹׁח masc. dec. 1 a, thought, purpose, Am. 4. 13.
שֹׁח fem. dec. 10, meditation, espec. pious meditation.

שֹׁח masc. dec. 1 a, plant, shrub, bush.

שֹׁח Kal imp. sing. masc.

שֹׁח } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (K. שֹׁח)

שֹׁח noun fem. sing. dec. 10

שֹׁח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שֹׁח from שֹׁח dec. 1 a

שֹׁח Kal imp. pl. masc.

שֹׁח pr. name of a river

שֹׁח noun fem., pl. of שֹׁח dec. 10

שֹׁח noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

שֹׁח dec. 1 a

Pr. 27. 4. Ps. 69. 3. Ps. 68. 30. Ec. 2. 24; Ps. 71. 18. 1 Ki. 2. 6, 9. Ca. 8. 8. Ec. 1. 11. Je. 18. 22.
Le. 6. 21. Fr. 6. 7. Job 20. 6. Ec. 3. 12. Ru. 4. 15. 1 Sa. 14. 34. De. 22. 1.
Ps. 124. 4. 1 Ch. 27. 1. Ps. 137. 9. Ec. 1. 10. Ge. 44. 31. 1 Ki. 18. 27. Pa. 144. 15. Ec. 12. 3. Pa. 57. 7.
Is. 28. 2. Ex. 5. 6. La. 2. 15. Pa. 126. 1. Ec. 1. 9; 10. 14, etc. Job 12. 8. Pa. 119. 85.

שיחים	id. pl., abs. st.	שיח	
שיחגג	pref. $\chi$ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחג), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 5)	חגג	
שיחתי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שיחה dec. 10	שיח	
שיחם	noun masc. sing.	שוחם	
שיחם	Kh. שוחם q. v., K. שוחם (q. v.)	שוחם	
שיחא	pref. $\chi$ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירא	
שיחה	noun masc. sing. (or it is to be read (שחח=שחח), see R.	שחח	
שיחיה	pref. $\chi$ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for יוליה	יוליה	
שיחל	Kh. שחלל, Keri שחלל adj. masc. sing.	שחלל	
שיחם	$\chi$ Kal inf. c. (Job 20. 4), or imp. sing. masc. R. שיחם, see	שוחם	
שיחם	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. R. שיחם (§ 54. rem. 6), see	שוחם	
שיחה	Kal imp. sing. masc. (שיח) with parag. ה, see	שוחם	
שיחה	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שוחם	
שיחה	id. part. pass. sing. fem., Kh. שיחה from שיחם, K. שוחמה from שוחם	שוחם	
שיחו	$\chi$ id. imp. pl. masc.; Chald. Ezr. 4. 21	שוחם	
שיחו	pr. name masc.	ישח	
שיחני	Kal imp. sing. masc. (שיח), suff. 1 p. s., see	שוחם	
שיחתי	pref. $\chi$ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מות	
שיחיהם	Kh. שיחיהם n. m. pl. with suff. from an obsol.	שוח	
שיחיהם	(משיחיהם) 2 Ki. 18. 27; Is. 36. 12.	שוח	
שיחיהם	pref. $\chi$ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמל	
שיחיהם	pref. id. $\chi$ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה	
שיחיהם	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פוח	
שיחיהם	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפל	
שיחיהם	pref. id. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for יחיה] contr. for יחיה (comp. § 23. rem. 11)	יצא	
שיחיהם	Chald. Shaph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)	יצא	
שיחיהם	fut. ישיח, ap. ישיח (§ 22. rem. 3) once Job 33. 27 (?) to sing, with $\chi$ to or concerning, with $\chi$ of any one; part. ישיח, pl. ישיחים, fem. ישיחות singers. Pil. משיחיהם a singer. Hoph. הוישיח to be sung, Is. 26. 1.	ישיח	
שיחיהם	masc. dec. 1 a.—I. a singing, song; musical instruments.—II. sacred song, hymn.	ישיח	
שיחיהם	fem. dec. 10, a song.	ישיח	
שיחיהם	(Ne. 12. 46) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	ישיח	
שיחיהם	pref. $\chi$ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ישיח	
שיחיהם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיח	
שיחיהם	from ישיח dec. 1 a	ישיח	

ישיח	Kal imp. pl. masc.	ישיח	
ישיחה	noun fem., pl. of ישיחה dec. 10	ישיח	
ישיחה	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from ישיח dec. 1 a	ישיח	
ישיחהם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ישיח	
ישיחה	noun fem. sing., constr. of ישיחה dec. 10	ישיח	
ישיחה	noun masc. sing.	ישיח	
ישיחה	pref. $\chi$ adv.	ישיח	
ישיחה	pr. name, see ישיחה, under	ישיח	
ישיחה	Kal imp. pl. masc., R. ישיח, see	ישיח	
ישיחה	id. imp. sing. fem., R. ישיח, see	ישיח	
ישיחה	pref. $\chi$ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for ישיחם (§ 10. rem. 4)	ישיח	
ישיחה	pr. name of a king of Egypt, contem- porary with Jeroboam.	ישיח	

**ישיח** [also ישיח, Is. 22. 7] fut. ישיח, ap. ישיח, ישיח. —I. to put, set, place, of persons or things made to stand or regarded as erect.—II. to set in array, ישיח implied; i. e. to set oneself in array.—III. to constitute, appoint, with acc.,  $\chi$ ; with על to set over.—IV. to set a limit, a term; ellipt. & impers. Job 38. 11.—V. to put, set, lay; ישיח to lay the hand upon any, in protection; ישיח עם to join hands.—VI. to set, direct, turn; ישיח אל to set or turn the face towards, Nu. 24. 1; ישיח to set or turn the eyes, i. e. to intend doing any thing, Ps. 17. 11; ישיח לב to lay to heart, to regard.—VII. to put or lay on an ornament, Ex. 33. 4.—VIII. perh. to cast, throw, Job 22. 24; others, to lay up.—IX. to set in a position or state, hence to make, with  $\chi$  into, with  $\chi$  as any thing; rarely to do, perform.—X. to render, give. Hoph. הוישיח, with על to be laid, imposed upon, Ex. 21. 30.

ישיח masc. attire, dress, Pr. 7. 10; Ps. 73. 6.  
 ישיח masc. dec. 1 a (pl. ישיחות), foundation; others, pillars.  
 ישיח masc. dec. 7 a (pl. ישיחות).—I. buttock.—II. (gift, or compensation, Ge. 4. 25) pr. name of the third son of Adam.

**ישיח**  $\chi$  in pause ישיח masc. (with suff. ישיחו) thorn, collect. thorns, everywhere coupled with ישיח. Etym. doubtful.

ישיח  $\chi$  noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h; for  $\chi$  see lett. ו  
 ישיח  $\chi$  Kal inf. (Job 22. 24), or imp. sing. masc. (Pr. 27. 23), or subst. m., Ps. 73. 6; Pr. 7. 10.

<sup>a</sup> Job 30. 7. <sup>b</sup> Is. 28. 15. <sup>c</sup> Mi. 1. 8. <sup>d</sup> Ec. 9. 5. <sup>e</sup> Ec. 10. 5. <sup>f</sup> Ps. 42. 9. <sup>g</sup> Eze. 26. 13. <sup>h</sup> 1 Ch. 29. 2. <sup>i</sup> Ps. 137. 8.  
<sup>j</sup> Ps. 123. 2. <sup>k</sup> Ec. 3. 14. <sup>l</sup> De. 31. 19. <sup>m</sup> Ec. 1. 9. <sup>n</sup> Ec. 6. 15. <sup>o</sup> 1 Ki. 5. 12. <sup>p</sup> Am. 8. 3. <sup>q</sup> Ec. 2. 13. <sup>r</sup> Ps. 137. 8.  
<sup>s</sup> Ps. 119. 97. <sup>t</sup> Ge. 49. 10. <sup>u</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 32. <sup>v</sup> Ec. 11. 3. <sup>w</sup> Ps. 133. 2, 3. <sup>x</sup> Am. 8. 3. <sup>y</sup> Is. 5. 1. <sup>z</sup> La. 4. 21. <sup>aa</sup> Job 22. 24.  
<sup>ab</sup> Is. 33. 21. <sup>ac</sup> Ec. 5. 14. <sup>ad</sup> Ca. 8. 6. <sup>ae</sup> Ec. 4. 10.

שִׁיתָּה	id. imp. sing. masc. (שִׁית) with parag ה	שִׁית
שִׁיתוֹ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁית dec 6h	שִׁית
שִׁיתוֹ	Kal imp. pl. masc.	שִׁיתוֹ
שִׁיתִּי	id. imp. sing. fem.	שִׁית
שִׁיתְמוּ	id. imp. sing. masc. (שִׁית), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שִׁית
שִׁיף	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שִׁיף
שָׁב		
שָׁב	י fut. יִשְׁבַּב.—I. to lie down; espec. to lie down to sleep or to rest oneself.—II. to lie, keep one's bed.—III. to lie, of one slain; יִשְׁבַּב אֲבֹתָיו to lie or sleep with his fathers, i.e. to die.—IV. to lie with carnally, with אֵת, אֵם. Niph. to be lain with, ravished, Is. 13. 16; Zec. 14. 2. Pu. id. Je. 3. 2. Hiph. הִשְׁבִּיב.—I. to cause to lie, to lay down.—II. to stop, Job 38. 37; others, to pour out (Arab. שבב id.). Hoph. to be laid, to lie.	
שָׁבָה	fem. dec. 11c.—I. the act of lying with.	
—II. a layer of dew.		
שָׁבָת	fem. dec. 13c, the act of lying with.	
שָׁבַב	masc. dec. 2b (pl. אֵם, אֵת).—I. a lying down.—II. a lying with.—III. couch, bed, 2 Sa. 17. 28.—IV. a bier.	
שָׁבַב	Chald. masc. dec. 2a, couch, bed.	
שָׁבַב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שָׁבַב (§ 8. r. 7)	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	id. inf. abs.	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	} id. inf. constr.; or imp. sing. masc.	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב		
שָׁבַב	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	id. imp. s. m. (שָׁבַב) with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	id. imp. sing. fem.	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שָׁבַב d. 7b	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	pref. שִׁי adv.	כָּבַר
שָׁבַב	} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב		
שָׁבַב	by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	
שָׁבַב	noun fem. sing., constr. of [שָׁבַב] dec. 11c	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	Kal part. act. sing., fem. of שָׁבַב	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שָׁבַב] d. 13c	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	י Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 5) Kh. תִּי	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב		
שָׁבַב	conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	
שָׁבַב	noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שָׁבַב] dec. 13c	שָׁבַב
שָׁבַב	י Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י, for י, conv.	שָׁבַב

שָׁבָה	Root not used; סָבָה Syr. to look for; Chald. to view, regard.	
שָׁבָה	(watch-tower; Chald. סְבִיחָה id.) pr. name of a place near Ramah, 1 Sa. 19. 22.	
שָׁבָה	masc. intelligence, only meton. the seat of it, the heart, mind; Targ. לְבָא, Job 38. 36; some Jewish commentators regard it as an epithet for the cock.	
שָׁבָה	fem. dec. 10, a sight, an object gazed upon, Is. 2. 16.	
שָׁבָה	fem. (מְשַׁבֵּיחָה).—I. image, figure.—II. imagination, idea, thought.	
שָׁבָה	Kal not used; perh. i. q. שָׁבָה (Ethiop. שְׁבִי) to wander, rove. Hiph. to wander about lasciviously, Je. 5. 8.	
שָׁבָה	(wandering) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 10.	
שָׁבָה	pr. name of a place, see שֹׁבָה	שֹׁבָה
שָׁבָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שָׁבָה] dec. 8c, see סָבָה	סָבָה
שָׁבָה	adj. masc. sing.	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה	noun masc. sing.	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of שָׁבָה masc.]	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה	id. pl., constr. st.	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה		
שָׁבָה	י [also שָׁבָה, comp. Pr. 2. 17; Is. 49. 14] fut. יִשְׁבַּח.—I. to forget.—II. to leave from forgetfulness, De. 24. 19.—III. to forget, disregard, neglect. Niph. I. to be forgotten.—II. to be forgotten, neglected, Job 28. 4. Pi. & Hiph. causative. Hithp. הִשְׁתַּבַּח to be forgotten, Ec. 8. 10.	
שָׁבָה	masc. dec. 5a (but pl. c. שָׁבָה § 34. rem. 2), forgetting, neglecting.	
שָׁבָה	Chald. Ithpe. הִשְׁתַּבַּח (§ 47. rem. 4) to be found. Aph. הִשְׁבַּח (§ 47. rem. 4).—I. to find.—II. to get, obtain, Ezr. 7. 16.	
שָׁבָה	Kal inf. abs.	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7)	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה		
שָׁבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 1)	שָׁבָה
שָׁבָה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁבָה

\* Is. 10. 17.      \* Ps. 83. 12, 14.      \* Le. 15. 24.      \* Ps. 88. 6.      \* Ru. 3. 8.      \* Le. 18. 20, 23.      \* Is. 49. 21.      \* Joel 1. 5.      \* La. 2. 6.  
 \* Ps. 48. 14.      \* Ho. 2. 8.      \* 1 Ki. 1. 2:3, 19.      \* Ec. 4. 2.      \* Ru. 3. 5.      \* Le. 26. 6.      \* Ne. 6. 13.      \* Ge. 27. 45.      \* Pr. 2. 17.  
 \* Is. 16. 3.      \* Ju. 5. 27.      \* Ge. 39. 7, 12.      \* Is. 14. 8.      \* Ge. 47. 30.      \* La. 2. 6.      \* Is. 28. 3.      \* De. 8. 19.      \* Ho. 2. 15.  
 cc Je. 80. 14

שָׁחַח adj. pl. constr. masc. [from שָׁחַח] dec. 5 a . שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה † Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. [fr. שָׁחַח] d. 7 b שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [שָׁחַחָה], suff. שכח  
 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 1) . . . . . שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה † id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted שכח  
 by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה }  
 שָׁחַחָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה pr. name masc. . . . . שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה noun fem., pl. of [שָׁחַחָה] dec. 10 שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה masc. a knife, Pr. 23. 2; Chald. כַּפִּיִן. Etym. שכח  
 doubtful, comp. however שָׁחַחָה.  
 שָׁחַחָה † noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . . שכח

[שָׁחַחָה] to cover, Ex. 33. 22. In the derivv. i. q. שָׁחַחָה to  
 weave, to hedge; but perh. also to cut (comp. Lat.  
 secare), whence שָׁחַחָה, and then to be sharp, pointed.  
 שָׁחַחָה masc. dec. 8b, thorn, Nu. 33. 55.  
 שָׁחַחָה masc. dec. 8c, hedge, fence, La. 2. 6.  
 שָׁחַחָה fem. dec. 10, a spear, Job 40. 31.  
 שָׁחַחָה fem. dec. 10, hedge, fence, Is. 5. 5.

[שָׁחַחָה] I. to bow, stoop down, Je. 5. 26.—II. to lower itself,  
 abate. Hiph. to cause to abate, to quiet, still, Nu. 17. 20.  
 שָׁחַחָה Sheshach, a name for Babylon, Je. 25. 26;  
 51. 41. According to C. B. Michaelis for שָׁחַחָה  
 (comp. שָׁחַחָה, שָׁחַחָה) χαλκός having brazengates,  
 from שָׁחַח Arab. to overlay a gate with iron or  
 brass; according to Hengstenberg, a sinking down,  
 with reference to its future destiny.  
 שָׁחַחָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for שָׁחַחָה § 8. r. 7] שכח  
 שָׁחַחָה pref. X adv. see שָׁחַחָה.

שָׁחַחָה to act wisely, prudently, 1 Sa. 18. 30. Pi. to act  
 wisely, wittingly, Ge. 48. 14. Hiph. I. to look at,  
 Ge. 3. 6.—II. to consider, attend to, with עַל, אֵל, עַל  
 (Da. 9. 13).—III. to be or become intelligent, wise, or  
 prudent; also to act wisely, prudently; part. מְשַׁחֵחַ  
 wise, prudent, godly, pious; as a title of several  
 Psalms (besides Ps. 47: 8) prob. a devout poem,  
 which others render a didactic poem (comp. No. V),

not alike suitable to all those Psalms; inf. הַשְׁבִּילִי,  
 הַשְׁבִּילִי as a subst. intelligence, wisdom, prudence.—  
 IV. to prosper, have success.—V. to make wise,  
 teach, instruct.—VI. to cause to prosper, 1 Ki. 2. 3.  
 שָׁחַחָה Chald. Ithpa. אֲשַׁחֵחַ to consider, Da. 7. 8.  
 שָׁחַחָה masc. & שָׁחַחָה (in pause שָׁחַחָה § 35. rem. 2).  
 —I. regard, estimation, Pr. 3. 4.—II. intelligence,  
 understanding.—III. signification, Ne. 8. 8.—IV.  
 craft, cunning, Da. 8. 25.  
 שָׁחַחָה Chald. fem. intelligence, understanding,  
 Da. 5. 11, 12, 14.

[שָׁחַחָה] § 8. rem. 1] fut. יִשְׁבֹּחַ to lose children, to become  
 childless; part. pass. שְׁבֹחָה childless, Is. 49. 21.  
 Pi. שָׁחַחָה.—I. to make childless, to bereave.—II. to  
 cause abortion, 2 Ki. 2. 19.—III. to produce an  
 abortion, to miscarry; part. מְשַׁחֵחַ as a subst.  
 abortion, 2 Ki. 2. 21.—IV. metaph. of a vine, to be  
 unfruitful. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Nos. I & III, Je. 50. 9;  
 Ho. 9. 14.

שָׁחַחָה masc.—I. loss of children, bereavement.—  
 II. destitution, Ps. 35. 12.  
 שָׁחַחָה adj. masc.—I. bereaved of children; deprived  
 of the young.—II. without young, Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6.  
 שָׁחַחָה m. pl. bereavement, childless state, Is. 49. 20.  
 שָׁחַחָה masc. (pl. אֲשַׁבְּחוֹת, אֲשַׁבְּחוֹת § 36. rem. 6,  
 & § 44. rem. 5).—I. a cluster, bunch of grapes or  
 flowers (Ca. 1. 14; 7. 8). Arab. שָׁחַחָה to bind.—  
 II. pr. name of a valley in the south of Palestine.  
 —III. pr. name masc. Ge. 14. 13, 24.

שָׁחַחָה }  
 שָׁחַחָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b & a . . . . . שָׁחַחָה  
 שָׁחַחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שָׁחַחָה  
 שָׁחַחָה † adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from שָׁחַחָה masc. שָׁחַחָה  
 שָׁחַחָה † Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שָׁחַחָה  
 שָׁחַחָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁחַחָה comp. § 8. r. 7] שָׁחַחָה  
 שָׁחַחָה noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁחַחָה d. 6b שָׁחַחָה  
 שָׁחַחָה adj. fem., pl. of שָׁחַחָה d. 10, from שָׁחַחָה masc. שָׁחַחָה  
 שָׁחַחָה † noun fem. sing., see . . . . . שָׁחַחָה  
 שָׁחַחָה noun m. pl. [שָׁחַחָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁחַחָה  
 שָׁחַחָה † Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁחַחָה  
 שָׁחַחָה † Chald. Shaph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff.  
 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48) . . . . . כָּלל  
 שָׁחַחָה † Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . כָּלל  
 שָׁחַחָה † Piel pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. שָׁחַחָה

† Ps. 9. 18. † Ps. 44. 18. † Ps. 102. 5. † Est. 7. 10. † Ge. 48. 14. † Ge. 31. 38. † Ec. 1. 17. † Eze. 5. 17. † Eze. 6. 14.  
 † Ps. 45. 11. † Is. 49. 14. † Ps. 42. 10. † Pr. 3. 4. † Le. 26. 22. † Je. 18. 21. † Is. 49. 20. † Eze. 5. 11. † Eze. 14. 15.  
 † Ps. 44. 21. † Je. 18. 15. † Is. 2. 16.

שכלם<sup>א</sup> pref. שכל (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from כל dec. 8c)

שכלתי<sup>ב</sup> Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for שכלתי R.

שכלתי<sup>ג</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1) R.

שכלתי<sup>ד</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

שכלתי<sup>ה</sup> id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שכלתי<sup>ו</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

שכלתי<sup>ז</sup> Chald. noun fem. sing.

שכם<sup>א</sup> Hiph. השכים.—I. to rise early in the morning, with or without בפקר.—II. to get early to a place, with ל, comp. Ge. 19. 27, or perh. וילך is to be implied.—III. inf. השכם adv. in the morning, 1 Sa. 17. 16; hence, early, without delay; part. משכים early, Ho. 6. 4.

שכם<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 10).—I. shoulder, shoulders.—II. part, portion, Ge. 48. 22.—III. pr. name, Shechem, a city in the mountains of Ephraim, pertaining to the Levites; with ה parag. שכםה.—IV. pr. name of a Canaanite, comp. Ge. 33. 19. שכם (portion) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 26. 31; Jos. 17. 2, where his brother's name is said to be הלק; patronym. שכםי, Nu. 26. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 19. שכםה fem. shoulder, Job 31. 22.

שכם<sup>א</sup> noun masc. sing., suff. שכםי dec. 6 }  
 שכם<sup>ב</sup> } (\$ 35. rem. 10), also pr. name }  
 שכםה } id. (pr. name) with parag. ה }  
 שכםה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. }  
 שכםו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }  
 שכםי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. }  
 שכםי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 שכםי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }

שכן, שכן<sup>א</sup> fut. ישכן.—I. to lie down, to rest.—II. to rest, abide, continue.—III. to dwell; part. שכן settled, dwelling.—IV. to inhabit. Pi. שכן.—I. to cause to dwell.—II. to place, fix. Hiph. i. q. Pi.

שכן<sup>ב</sup> Chald. id. Da. 4. 18. Pa. to cause to dwell, Ezr. 6. 12.

שכן<sup>ג</sup> masc. dec. 5a, fem. שכנת (§ 44. rem. 3), pl. שכנות.—I. inhabitant.—II. neighbour.

שכן<sup>ד</sup> masc. dec. 6a, a dwelling, De. 12. 5.  
 שכניה (dweller with the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

שכניה (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 31. 15.  
 משכון<sup>א</sup> masc. dec. 2b (pl. משכונ, זות, ים).—I. habitation, dwelling; also habitation of God, the temple.—II. tent, Ca. 1. 8.—III. the sacred tabernacle of the Israelites.—IV. lair of beasts, Job 39. 6.

משכון<sup>ב</sup> Chald. masc. dec. 2a, habitation, Ezr. 7. 15.

שכן<sup>א</sup> adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a

שכן<sup>ב</sup> Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)

שכן<sup>ג</sup> adj. masc., constr. of שכן dec. 5a

שכן<sup>ד</sup> Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); }  
 שכן<sup>ה</sup> } bef. (:) }

שכן<sup>ו</sup> Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שכן<sup>ז</sup> Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

שכן<sup>ח</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שכן<sup>ט</sup> id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

שכן<sup>י</sup> id. imp. pl. masc.

שכן<sup>יא</sup> adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שכן dec. 5a; } bef. (:) }

שכן<sup>יב</sup> id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שכן<sup>יג</sup> Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שכן dec. 7b

שכן<sup>יד</sup> id. sing., with parag. י (§ 8. rem. 19)

שכן<sup>טו</sup> adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שכן dec. 5a; } bef. (:) }

שכניה } pr. name masc.; } id. }

שכניהו }  
 שכניהם } Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שכן dec. 7b

שכניהו<sup>א</sup> adj. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שכניה d. 5a

שכניהו<sup>ב</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שכניהו<sup>ג</sup> id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f., Kh. שכניה, K. שכניה (§ 4. r. 4)

שכניהו<sup>ד</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שכניהו<sup>ה</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שכניהו<sup>ו</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }  
 שכניהו<sup>ז</sup> } conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) }

שכניהו<sup>ח</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

שכניהו<sup>ט</sup> Kh. שכניה, K. שכניה Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 3, also § 8. rem. 5)

שכר<sup>א</sup> fut. ישכר.—I. to hire.—II. to bribe. Niph. to hire out oneself, 1 Sa. 2. 5. Hithp. השתכר id. Hag. 1. 6.

שכר<sup>ב</sup> masc. dec. 4a.—I. hire, wages, reward.—II. pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 11. 35 (for which שכר 2 Sa. 23. 33), & 26. 4.

שכר<sup>ג</sup> masc. hire, wages.

שכר<sup>ד</sup> masc. dec. 3a, hired labourer, hireling.

שכרה fem. a hiring, Is. 7. 20.

ישכר (Kh. ישכר for ישכר he brings

\* Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6. \* Ho. 9. 12. \* Job 31. 36. \* Ho. 10. 5. \* Ps. 78. 60. \* Je. 12. 14. \* Job 26. 5.  
 \* Ge. 43. 14. \* Ge. 42. 35. \* Is. 10. 37. \* Ge. 28. 2. \* De. 1. 7.  
 \* Ge. 43. 14. \* Da. 5. 11, 13, 14. \* Ex. 12. 34. \* Ps. 37. 27. \* Je. 48. 28. \* 2 Ki. 4. 5.  
 \* Je. 15. 7. \* Ps. 21. 13. \* Ezr. 6. 12. \* Ps. 37. 3. \* Ex. 12. 4. \* Je. 49. 19; 50. 40. \* Je. 49. 10. \* Ps. 74. 2. \* Mi. 4. 10.  
 \* Je. 7. 7, 12. \* Je. 51. 13.

*reward*; invariably in Keri יִשְׁכֵּר *gotten by hire*, comp. Ge. 30. 16) pr. name of the fifth son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him. מִשְׁכֵּרֶת fem. dec. 13 c, *wages*.

[שְׁכָר] fut. יִשְׁכֵּר.—I. *to drink to the full, drink to hilarity*.—II. *to be intoxicated; metaph. to be giddy*. Pi. & Hiph. *to make drunken*. Hithp. *to act like one drunken*, 1 Sa. i. 14.

שְׁכָר masc. *strong, intoxicating drink*.  
שְׁכָר, שְׁכָרָה masc. dec. 1 b, *drunken, intoxicated*;  
fem. שְׁכָרָה 1 Sa. i. 13.

שְׁכָרוֹן masc. *drunkenness*, Eze. 23. 33; 39. 19.  
שְׁכָרוֹן (*drunkenness*) pr. name of a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 11.

אֶשְׁכֵּר masc. *gift, present*. Arab. שְׁכַר *to give a reward, a present*.

שְׁכָר noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a; also pr. name שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר Piel inf. constr. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר Kal inf. abs. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר noun masc. sing. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר noun m. s., constr. of שְׁכָר d. 4 a; וּ bef. (:) שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר noun masc. sing. שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שְׁכָר

שְׁכָר defect. for שְׁכָרוֹ (q. v.) שְׁכָר

שְׁכָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שְׁכָרָה  
from שְׁכָר dec. 4 a

שְׁכָרוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָרוֹ  
from שְׁכָר dec. 4 a

שְׁכָרוֹ Kal imp. pl. masc. שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ noun masc. sing. שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹן pr. name of a place [שְׁכָרוֹן] with parag. ה שְׁכָרוֹן

שְׁכָרָה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שְׁכָרָה dec. 4 a שְׁכָרָה

שְׁכָרָה defect. for שְׁכָרָה (q. v.) שְׁכָרָה

שְׁכָרָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. שְׁכָרָה d. 3 a שְׁכָרָה

שְׁכָרָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שְׁכָרָה dec. 7 b שְׁכָרָה

שְׁכָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שְׁכָרָה  
from שְׁכָר dec. 4 a

שְׁכָרָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָרָה

שְׁכָרָה Kal part. pass. constr. [of שְׁכָרָה from שְׁכָרָה  
masc.]; וּ bef. (:) שְׁכָרָה

שְׁכָרָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָרָה

שְׁכָרָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָרָה

שְׁכָרָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by שְׁכָרָה  
conv. וּ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שְׁכָרָה

שָׁלַל Kal imp. sing. masc. יִשָּׁלַל  
שָׁלַל Kal inf. abs. יִשָּׁלַל  
שָׁלַל pref. שָׁלַל אֲשָׁלַל  
שָׁלַל adj. masc. sing., with ל inserted יִשָּׁלַל

שָׁלַב Kal not used; Chald. שָׁלַב Pa. *to join together*.  
Pu. part. מִשְׁשָׁלָבֹת *joined together*, Ex. 26. 17; 36. 22  
שָׁלָבִים masc. pl. *joinings, edges, borders*, 1 Ki  
7. 28, 29.

שָׁלַג, שָׁלַג (\$ 35. r. 2) masc. *snow*. Hiph. הִשָּׁלִיג *to be white as snow*, of the bones of the slain, only Ps. 68. 16; or perh. causative like הִקְמִיד, *to cause to snow* (תִּשָּׁלַג 2 pers.), in allusion to some destructive snowfall; see also צִלְמוֹן.

[שָׁלַח, שָׁלַח] pret. 1 pers. שָׁלַחְתִּי, 3 pers. pl. שָׁלַחוּ; ap. יִשָּׁלַח

—I. *to be quiet, at ease, to enjoy prosperity*.—II. *to make prosperous*, Job 27. 8; others, *to draw out*, i. q. שָׁלַח, שָׁלַח; or the form יִשָּׁלַח l. c. is supposed to stand for יִשָּׁאֵל *he shall require*. Niph. *to become negligent*, 2 Ch. 29. 11; others, *to go astray*, עָר, i. q. Chald. שָׁלַח. Hiph. 2 Ki. 4. 28, *to deceive*, either from the idea of *quieting, flattering*, by promise of happiness, or *leading astray*, comp. Niph שָׁלַח Chald. *to be at ease*, Da. 4. 1.

שָׁלַח masc. *fault, error*, 2 Sa. 6. 7, comp. Niph. שָׁלַח (pl. c. שָׁלַחוּ dec. 5, comp. § 33, rem. 1), fem. שָׁלַחָה.—I. adj. *at ease, prosperous*.—II. *careless, unmindful* of God, Eze. 23. 42.—III. subst. *quiet, prosperity*, Job 20. 20.

שָׁלַח masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שָׁלַחְתִּי), *quiet, prosperity*, Ps. 30. 7.

שָׁלַח Chald. fem. *failure, negligence, or error, fault* (comp. Niph.), Da. 6. 5; Ezr. 4. 22; 6. 9; & Da. 3. 29, where Khethib has שָׁלַח.

שָׁלַחָה fem. (constr. שָׁלַחוֹת; no pl. abs.).—I. *quiet, prosperity*.—II. *carelessness, negligence* of God, Pr. 1. 32.

שָׁלַחָה Chald. fem. d. 8 a, *quiet, prosperity*, Da. 4. 24.

שָׁלַחָה masc. *quiet, stillness*, 2 Sa. 3. 27.

שָׁלַחָה fem. *the after-birth*.

שָׁלַח I. *Shiloh*, Ge. 49. 10, *pacifcator, or bringer of peace*, i. e. the Messiah; but the ancient versions have evidently read here שָׁלַחָה (*שָׁלַחָה*) *whose it is*; שָׁלַח, i. q. אֲשָׁר לוֹ, & לוֹ, *to him*, comp. Eze. 21. 32. —II. *pr. name of a city*

• Eze. 29. 18. • Pr. 26. 10. • Is. 29. 9. • Je. 13. 13; Eze. 23. 33. • Je. 46. 21. • Ex. 2. 9. • Is. 51. 21. • Job 1. 10.  
• Hab. 2. 15. • 1 Sa. 25. 36. • Ne. 6. 13. • Is. 28. 1. • 2 Ch. 24. 12. • Ge. 31. 2, 8. • Ge. 30. 16. • Ex. 33. 22. • Ru. 2. 16.  
• Ge. 30. 16. • Jon. 1. 3. • Job 21. 23.



in the tribe of Ephraim, north of Bethel, where the tabernacle remained for a long time. Gent. noun שִׁילֹנִי *Shilonite*.

שִׁלָּה Chald. Kh. שִׁלָּה, K. שִׁלָּה, noun fem. sing. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלָּה ' pr. name masc. (for שִׁילֹנִי)  
שִׁלָּה Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 55, note) שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלָּה pr. name, see תַּאֲנַת שׁ.  
שִׁלָּה } noun fem. sing.  
שִׁלָּה } להב

שִׁלְוִי masc. (pl. שִׁלְוִים § 35. rem. 10) quails. In the sing. the Keri has everywhere שִׁלְוִי.

שִׁלְוִי adj. m. sing., pl. c. שִׁלְוִי d. 5 (comp. § 35. r. 1) שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., or Chald. noun fem. sing. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִי pr. name of a place, see שִׁילָה שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִי ' noun fem. sing. (no pl.) שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִי † adj. fem. sing. from שִׁלְוִי masc.; † bef. (:) שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִי ' Kal inf. abs. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִי id. part. pass. sing. masc. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִי id. part. pass. sing. fem. שִׁלָּה

שִׁלְוִיָּה the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּה noun masc., pl. of [שִׁלְוִיָּה] dec. 1 b שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּי ' adj. pl. constr. masc. see שִׁלְוִי dec. 5 (comp. § 33. rem. 1) שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּים noun masc., pl. of שִׁלְוִי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 16, comp. rem. 10) שִׁלָּה

שִׁלְוִיָּם ' adj. or subst. masc. dec. 3 a שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּם ' pr. name masc. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּם noun masc. sing., constr. of שִׁלְוִיָּם dec. 3 a שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּים adj. masc., pl. of שִׁלְוִיָּם dec. 3 a שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּים noun masc., pl. of שִׁלְוִיָּים dec. 1 b שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּית pr. name masc. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּיָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שִׁלָּה  
from שִׁלְוִיָּם dec. 3 a

שִׁלְוִיָּיָה id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּיָה pr. name masc. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּיָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of שִׁלְוִיָּיָה] שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּיָה ' num. card. fem. sing. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּיָה id. constr. st. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּיָה (2 Ch. 4. 4.) id. masc.; † bef. (:) שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּיָה id. com. gen. pl. שִׁלָּה  
שִׁלְוִיָּיָה ' noun fem. sing., constr. of שִׁלְוִיָּיָה (no pl.) שִׁלָּה

שִׁלָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
שִׁלָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. R. שִׁלָּה see

שִׁלָּה ' fut. שִׁלָּח; inf. c. שִׁלָּח, שִׁלָּח.—I. to send a person or thing, with אָל, עַל of the person to whom; with לְ and inf. to send to do any thing; with בְּיָד by whom; לָךְ שִׁלָּח send for thyself, Nu. 13. 2.—II. to send word, a message, a charge.—III. to send, commission, comp. 2 Sa. 11. 22.—IV. to send away, i. e. to let loose, let go, Ps. 50. 19; to withdraw it, 1 Ki. 13. 4; Ca. 5. 4.—V. to put forth, stretch out, extend; בְּ יָד שִׁי יָרַק to lay hand on a person or thing, i. e. to injure, or on a thing, to take it unjustly, and is const. also with עַל, אָל; part. שִׁלָּח stretched out, slim, slender, Ge. 49. 21. Niph. to be sent, Est. 3. 13. Pi. שִׁלָּח.—I. to send, with עַל to whom; espec. in reference to calamities which God sends, with אָל, אָל, עַל on whom.—II. to send away, let go, dismiss; e. g. one on his way, to accompany him; a husband his wife, to divorce.—III. to let loose, set free, set at liberty; שִׁי מְדוּן to let loose, occasion strife.—IV. to give up, deliver up, with אָל, בְּיָד, Job 8. 4; Ps. 81. 13.—V. to let down by a cord, Je. 38. 6, 11; to let hang down the hair, Eze. 44. 20.—VI. to cast, throw, shoot; also to cast down, cast off, cast forth.—VII. שִׁי בָאֵשׁ to set on fire.—VIII. to put forth, stretch out, extend, espec. the hand. Pu. I. to be sent.—II. to be sent away, let go, dismissed; of a woman, to be divorced; hence to be left, forsaken.—III. to be cast out, driven out. Hiph. to send, e. g. plagues, &c. with אָל on any one.

שִׁלָּח Chald. fut. יִשְׁלָח.—I. to send.—II. to put forth the hand.  
שִׁלָּח masc. dec. 6 (with suff. שִׁלָּח, but in pause שִׁלָּח § 35. rem. 2 & 5).—I. a missile, weapon, as a dart, javelin, spear.—II. shoot, sprout.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 10. 24; 11. 12.—IV. pr. name of a pool near mount Zion, called also שִׁלָּח Ne. 3. 15.  
שִׁלָּח (a sending forth, sc. of water) pr. name, Siloah, a spring and conduit on the south-west of Jerusalem.  
שִׁלְוִיָּים masc. pl. (of שִׁלְוִיָּה dec. 1 b) prop. a sending away.—I. divorce, Ex. 18. 2; bill of divorce, Mi. 1. 14.—II. presents, dowry.  
שִׁלְוִיָּה f. pl. (of שִׁלְוִיָּה dec. 10) shoots, Is. 16. 8.  
שִׁלְוִיָּה (armed, comp. שִׁלָּח) pr. name of a man.

• Da. 3. 29. • Ca. 5. 6. • Ps. 122. 7. • Mi. 1. 14. • Nu. 11. 31. • Is. 34. 8. • Est. 4. 11. • Hab. 2. 8.  
• Da. 4. 1. • Eze. 21. 3. • Pr. 17. 1. • Ps. 73. 12. • Je. 13. 19. • Is. 48. 18. • Is. 58. 5. • Eze. 40. 11. • 2 Ch. 16. 12. • Job 3. 26.  
• Job 15. 30. • Ps. 106. 40. • Ex. 18. 2.

שְׁלָחִים (armed men) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 32.

שֻׁלְחָן masc. dec. 2b (pl. שְׁלָחָנוֹת), a table; שֻׁלְחָן to spread, prepare a table; שֻׁלְחָן הפְּעֻרָה table of shewbread.

שֻׁלְחָן masc. dec. 2b.—I. a sending forth of cattle for grazing, Is. 7. 25.—II. a putting forth of the hand, i.e. that to which the hand is put, business.

שֻׁלְחָן masc. a sending, Est. 9. 19, 22; with יָ that on which the hand is laid, prey, booty.

שֻׁלְחָת fem.—I. a sending, Ps. 78. 49.—II. a dismissal, discharge, Ec. 8. 8.

- שָׁלַח pr. name masc. for שֻׁלְחָן (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal inf. abs. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח id. inf. abs. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח noun masc. sing. (suff. שְׁלָחוֹ) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5), also pr. name . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal imp. s. m. or (Is. 58. 9) inf.; † bef. (:) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal inf. constr. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel inf. (שְׁלָחַת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. d. 7b . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח defect. for שְׁלָחוֹת (q. v.) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal imp. s. m. (שְׁלַח) with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. for which שְׁלָחַת Eze. 17. 7; 34. 4 (§ 10. rem. 7) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (שְׁלַח), suff. 3 p. s. f. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (שְׁלָחוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח in pause for שְׁלָחוֹ (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח in pause for שְׁלָחוֹ (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שְׁלַח d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (שְׁלַח), suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . שלח

- שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח pr. name masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שְׁלַח d. 7b . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. שְׁלַח d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח defect. for שְׁלָחוֹת (q. v.) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח pr. name of a place . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שְׁלַח dec. 7b . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁלַח dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel inf. (שְׁלָחַת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. d. 7b . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 p. pl. m. (שְׁלַח), suff. 3 p. pl. m. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח id., constr. st. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. שְׁלָחוֹ d. 2b . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שְׁלָחוֹ] . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שְׁלָחוֹ d. 2b . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel imp. sing. masc. (שְׁלַח), suff. 1 pers. s. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח defect. for שְׁלָחוֹת (q. v.) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. } שלח
- שָׁלַח } 1 pers. sing. . . . . }
- שָׁלַח id. imp. sing. masc. (שְׁלַח), suff. 1 pers. s. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שְׁלָחוֹ d. 2b . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שלח
- שָׁלַח id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שלח

\* Nu. 22. 37. / De. 22. 29. / 1 Sa. 5. 11. / Ge. 44. 3. / 1 Ki. 9. 16. / 1 Sa. 21. 3. / Pr. 9. 2. / Ge. 24. 54. / \* 2 Ch. 32. 5. / Ge. 49. 21. / = 2 Ki. 2. 17. / \* Ob. 7. / \* Ge. 38. 17. / \* 1 Sa. 25. 14. / \* 2 Ch. 32. 5. / \* Job 5. 10. / De. 24. 1, 3, 4. / = 1 Sa. 24. 20. / \* Ge. 24. 56. / \* Job 36. 16. / \* Ob. 1. / Is. 50. 1. / = Ne. 8. 10. / \* Ca. 4. 18. / \* 1 Sa. 25. 32. / \* 1 Sa. 25. 32. / \* 1 Sa. 20. 22. / \* Exr. 4. 14. / \* Ex. 14. 5. / \* Pa. 69. 23. / \* 1 Sa. 25. 25. / \* De. 21. 14. / \* 2 Sa. 3. 34. / \* Jc. 34. 14.

שלחתון	Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	} Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ( § 8. rem. 7 )	שלח
שלחתי		
שלחתי	} Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted ( v. i. )	שלח
שלחתי		
שלחתי	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	שלח
שלחתי	noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [שלחה] d. 10	שלח
שלחתי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שלח
שלחתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שלח
שלחתי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	ן Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שלח
שלחתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	ן Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שלח
שלחתי	י Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י, for י, conv.	שלח
שלחתי	י Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שלח
שלחתי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for תני]	שלח
שלחתי	} Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שלח
שלחתי		

שלח fut. *ישלח* to rule, have dominion or power over, with *ל*, על. Hiph. I. to let rule, let have dominion, Ps. 119. 133.—II. to give permission, to permit, Ec. 5. 18; 6. 2.

שלח Ch.—I. to rule, have dominion or power over, with *ל*.—II. to get the mastery of, to seize, Da. 6. 25. Aph. to cause to rule, appoint ruler, with *ל*, Da. 2. 38, 48.

שלח masc. dec. 6 a (pl. c. שלחתי), a shield.

שלח masc. dec. 1 b, שלחתי fem. adj.—I. impetuous, impudent, Eze. 16. 30.—II. having power, bearing rule, Ec. 8. 8.—III. subst. ruler, magistrate.

שלח Ch. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. powerful, mighty, having power.—II. being permitted, lawful, לא it is not lawful, Ec. 7. 24.—III. ruler, prince.

שלח m. power, authority, Ec. 8. 4, 8; others, adj. powerful, potent.

שלח Ch. m. d. 1 a, ruler, magistrate, Da. 3. 2, 3.

שלח Ch. masc. d. 1 b, dominion, power, empire.

שלח Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שלח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שלח Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שלח noun masc. sing.

שלחתי	Ch. id. pl., constr. st. dec. 1 a	שלח
שלחתי	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [שלחתי] dec. 6 a	שלח
שלחתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	י Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	שלח
שלחתי	Chald. id., constr. st.	שלח
שלחתי	ן Chald. id., emph. st.	שלח
שלחתי	ן Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	ן Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	defect. for <i>ישלחתי</i> (q. v.)	שלח
שלחתי	Chald. noun masc. pl., emph. st. fr. <i>ישלחתי</i> d. 1 b	שלח
שלחתי	ן Chald. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	adj. fem. sing. [for שלחתי] from שלחתי masc. (§ 39. No. 4 d)	שלח
שלחתי	pref. <i>ל</i> & pref. prep. <i>ל</i> with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שלח
שלחתי	ן in full for <i>ישלחתי</i> (q. v.)	שלח
שלחתי	adj. masc. sing., see <i>ישלחתי</i> under	שלח
שלחתי	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	י adj. or subst. masc. dec. 1 b	שלח
שלחתי	Chald. id., emph. st.	שלח
שלחתי	id. pl., abs. st.	שלח
שלחתי	י Ch. id. pl., abs. st.	שלח
שלחתי	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	noun masc. sing. (§ 32. rem. 1)	שלח
שלחתי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	} adj. ord. masc. & fem. sing. from שלחתי	שלח
שלחתי		
שלחתי	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	noun masc. pl. of שלחתי dec. 1 b (§ 32. r. 1)	שלח
שלחתי	} adj. ord. fem. from שלחתי masc.; } bef. ( )	שלח
שלחתי		
שלחתי	id. with parag. ה, adv.	שלח

שלח Hiph. *השלח*.—I. to throw, cast, with *ל* into, *ל*, על upon, *ל* from; *השלחתי* to cast behind him, i. e. to despise.—II. to cast off, as a plant its flowers, Job 15. 33.—III. to cast out, expel, banish.—IV. to cast down, overthrow, destroy. Hoph. *השלחתי* (§ 11. rem. 10).—I. to be thrown, cast.—II. to cast forth.—III. to be cast down, overthrown, Da. 8. 11.

שלח masc. the gannet, a sea-fowl, Le. 11. 17; De. 14. 17. Also

שלח fem.—I. a felling of a tree, Is. 6. 13.—II. pr. name of a gate of the temple, 1 Ch. 26. 16

• Eze. 4. 18.    § 1 Sa. 6. 8.    † 1 Sa. 20. 5.    § Da. 3. 3.    § Da. 4. 31; 7. 14.    § Eze. 16. 30.    § Da. 2. 10.    § Eze. 4. 20.    § 2 Ch. 8. 9.  
 • Da. 10. 11.    § 1 Sa. 6. 8.    • Ec. 8. 9.    § Eze. 16. 12.    § Da. 7. 12.    § Ca. 1. 6; 8. 12.    § Da. 2. 15.    • Eze. 5. 16.    § Eze. 23. 15, 23.  
 • Is. 16. 8.    † Nu. 13. 27.    • Da. 3. 27.    • Da. 7. 6.    • Da. 3. 2.    • Job 21. 23.    • Ec. 7. 19.    • Ps. 80. 6.    • Nu. 28. 14.  
 • Je. 27. 3.    † Ex. 5. 22.    • Ne. 5. 15.    † Da. 4. 9; 7. 14.    • Da. 7. 27.    § Je. 49. 31.    • Da. 4. 23.    • 2 Ki. 15. 25.    • Eze. 21. 19.  
 • 2 Sa. 15. 36.    † Ge. 31. 42.    • Da. 6. 25.    • Da. 7. 27.    • Da. 4. 19.

**שָׁלַל**  $\text{¶}$  pret. שָׁלַל; inf. שָׁלַל (§ 18. rem. 13).  
 —I. to draw out, Ru. 2. 16; Arab. id.—II. to plunder, spoil.—III. to carry off spoil, Is. 10. 6; Eze. 29. 19. Hithpo. אֶשְׁתַּחֲלַל (Chald. form for הִשְׁתַּחֲלַל) to be spoiled, become a prey, Ps. 76. 6; Is. 59. 15.

**שָׁלָל** masc. dec. 4 a.—I. spoil, plunder, booty.—II. gain, profit, Pr. 31. 11.

**שָׁלָל** m.—I. stripped, naked, Mi. 1. 8; Sept. & Syr. barefoot.—II. captive, prisoner, Job 12. 17, 19.

**שָׁלָלִין** (spoil) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 15.

**שָׁלַל**  $\text{¶}$  noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . שלל

**שָׁלַל**  $\text{¶}$  id., constr. st.;  $\text{¶}$  bef. (:) . . . . . שלל

**שָׁלַלָּהּ** id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שלל

**שָׁלַלְוּ**  $\text{¶}$  Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שלל

**שָׁלָלִין** noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁלַל dec. 4 a שלל

**שָׁלַלְיָהּ** Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁלַל dec. 7 b . . . . . שלל

**שָׁלַלְיָהֶם** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שלל

**שָׁלַלְתִּי** noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. שָׁלַל d. 4 a שלל

**שָׁלַלְתֶּם**  $\text{¶}$  id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.;  $\text{¶}$  bef. (:) . . . . . שלל

**שָׁלַלְתֶּם**  $\text{¶}$  id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.;  $\text{¶}$  id. . . . . שלל

**שָׁלַם** a Root which does not exist, the following being a mere transposition of letters.

**שָׁלַמָּה** fem. dec. 12 a (transp. for שְׁמַלְמָה, see (שְׁמַל)).—I. a garment.—II. pr. name of the father of Boaz, called also שְׁלַמוֹן, comp. Ru. 4. 20, 21, & שְׁלַמָּה 1 Ch. 2. 11.

**שָׁלַמָּה** (garment) pr. name of a son of Caleb, 1 Ch. 2. 51, 54, see also the preced.

**[שָׁלַם]** fut. יִשְׁלַם.—I. to be entire, i. e. sound, safe, Job 9. 4; 22. 21.—II. to be completed, finished.—III. to be at peace, only part. Ps. 7. 5, שְׁלַמְיָי one at peace with me, my friend; pass. שְׁלַמָּה peaceable, 2 Sa. 20. 19. Pl. שָׁלַם, שָׁלַם (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to preserve, keep uninjured, Job 8. 6.—II. to complete, finish, 1 Ki. 9. 25.—III. to restore, make good.—IV. to repay, pay a debt.—V. to pay, perform, as a vow.—VI. to requite, recompense, with acc. of the thing, and with לָ, also acc. of person. Pu. I. to be perfected, only part. perfect, Is. 42. 19, of the servant of God, comp. ver. 1.—II. to be paid, performed, as a vow, Ps. 65. 2.—III. to be requited, recompensed. Hiph. I. to complete, execute, perform.—II. to make peace with any one, with אִתָּ, עִם,

with לָ to submit oneself in peace to any one, Jos. 11. 19.—III. to cause to be at peace with, with עִם, Pr. 16. 7. Hoph. to be at peace with, with לָ, Job 5. 23.

**שָׁלַם** Ch. to complete, finish, Eze. 5. 16. Aph. I. to make an end of, Da. 5. 26.—II. to restore, Eze. 7. 19.

**שָׁלַם** masc. dec. 5 a, fem. שְׁלַמָּה adj.—I. whole, אֲבָנִים שְׁלַמֹּת; whole, unheven stones.—II. perfect, complete, full, e. g. מִזְבֵּן שְׁלַמָּה full weight; שְׁלַמָּה גְּלוּיֹת captives in full number, Am. 1. 6, 9.—III. complete, finished, 2 Ch. 8. 16.—IV. safe, uninjured, Ge. 33. 18.—V. peaceable, at peace with, with אִתָּ, Ge. 34. 21, יְהוָה עִם שְׁלַם לָב a heart at peace with God; better with others, whole, perfect, sincere with God.—VI. pr. name, Salem, i. q. Jerusalem.

**שָׁלוֹם** masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. sound, well in health.—II. the whole, only pl. adverbially, wholly, Je. 13. 19.—III. safe, secure, enjoying peace.—IV. peaceably, friendly disposed, Ps. 55. 21.—V. subst. health, welfare, prosperity, peace; לוֹ הֲשָׁלוֹם is it well with him? שָׁאַל לוֹ הֲשָׁלוֹם to inquire after the welfare of any one; יְהוָה שָׁלוֹם לָךְ peace be to thee; or affirmatively, it is well with thee; יְהוָה לְשָׁלוֹם go in peace.—VI. peace, as opposed to war; קָרָא לְשָׁלוֹם לְ to offer peace, or make peaceable proposals; וְעָנָה שָׁלוֹם אֵת to give a peaceable answer, i. e. to accept peace offered; לְ to make peace with any one.—VII. friendship; אִישׁ שְׁלָמִי my friend.

**שָׁלָם** Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, peace, prosperity.

**שָׁלָם** masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. שְׁלַמְיָיִם), peace-offering; perh. also thank-offering.

**שָׁלָם** masc.—I. retribution, De. 32. 35.—II. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24, for which שְׁלָם 1 Ch. 7. 13. Patronym. שְׁלַמְיָי Nu. 26. 49.

**שָׁלָם** שְׁלָם masc. dec. 1 b, retribution.

**שָׁלָם** שָׁלָם (retribution) pl. name—I. of a king of Israel.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Josiah, Je. 22. 11.—III. of several other men.

**שָׁלָם** fem. d. 10, retribution, punishment, Ps. 91. 8.

**שָׁלָמָה** (peaceable) pr. name, Solomon, son of David and king of Israel.

**שָׁלָמִי** (peaceable) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 27.

**שָׁלָמִי** (for שְׁלַמְיָי q. v.) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 48; Eze. 2. 46, where Khethib has שְׁמַלִי.

**שָׁלָמִי אֵל** (at peace with God, or friend of God) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 6; 2. 12.

נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ (retribution of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several men.

נְשָׁלְמִית (peaceable) pr. name—I. of two women, Le. 24. 11 & 1 Ch. 3. 19.—II. of several men, called also שְׁלֹמֹת 1 Ch. 24. 22, and so in Khethib, 1 Ch. 23. 9; 26. 25.

נְשֹׁלְמִית (peaceable) pr. name of a maiden celebrated in the book of Canticles.

נְשָׁלְמִין masc. dec. 1 b, reward, gift, ls. 1. 23.

נְשָׁלְמִים (rewarded, i. e. given as a reward) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נְשָׁלְמֹת (retributions) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Ch. 28. 12.—II. Ne. 11. 13, for which מְשָׁלְמִית 1 Ch. 9. 12.

נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ (for מְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ whom the Lord repays, or gives as a reward) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 21; 26. 1, 9, called מְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ 1 Ch. 26. 14.

נְשָׁלְמָת (fem. of מְשָׁלְמִים q. v.) pr. name of the wife of king Manasseh, 2 Ki. 21. 19.

- שָׁלַם adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a, also pr. name . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם defect. for שָׁלַם (q. v.) . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם "ן Piel imp. s. masc.; or inf. constr. as an abs. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ noun masc. sing. (pl. c. נְשָׁלְמִי) dec. 6 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם pr. name masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10 r. 1) . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ noun masc. sing., also pr. name . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ [for שָׁלַם] Kal imp. sing. masc.; ׀ bef. (.) . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ pr. name masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of שָׁלַם d. 1 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם pref. שׁ ׀ adv. . . . . מה
- שָׁלַם noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a, also pr. name . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם adj. fem. sing. from שָׁלַם masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ pr. name masc.; ׀ bef. (.) . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם "ן Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁלַם comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ pr. name masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ noun f. pl. abs. fr. שָׁלַם d. 12 a; ׀ bef. (.) . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם adj. fem., pl. of שָׁלַם, from שָׁלַם masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם pr. name masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ Kh. נְשָׁלְמֹת q. v., K. נְשָׁלְמִית (q. v.) . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁלַם d. 12 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שלם

- שָׁלַם pr. name masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם noun masc. pl. constr. from שָׁלַם dec. 6 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם "ן Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם pr. name masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם defect. for נְשָׁלְמִי (q. v.) . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. [fr. נְשָׁלַם] d. 3 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. שָׁלַם] d. 7 b . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ, ׀ נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ, ׀ נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ, pr. names masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שָׁלַם d. 6 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ id. pl., abs. st.; ׀ bef. (.) . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם adj. masc. pl. of שָׁלַם dec. 5 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם ׀ pr. name masc. & fem.; ׀ bef. (.) . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם defect. for נְשָׁלְמִי (q. v.) . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. שָׁלַם d. 1 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שָׁלַם d. 3 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם Ho. 10. 14, elsewhere שְׁלֹמֹתָא pr. name of a king of Assyria, who carried away the ten tribes into captivity.
- שָׁלַם noun masc., pl. of [שָׁלַם] dec. 1 b . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁלַם dec. 12 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם noun fem. sing., constr. of [שָׁלַם] dec. 10 . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁלַם d. 12 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } שלם
- שָׁלַם } conv. ׀ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } שלם
- שָׁלַם noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שָׁלַם dec. 12 a . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שלם

- שָׁלַם fut. יִשְׁלַם.—I. to draw a sword; יִשְׁלַם הַחֶרֶב one drawing the sword, i. e. armed man.—II. to pull off a shoe, Ru. 4. 7, 8.—III. to pluck up grass, Ps. 129. 6.
- שָׁלַם [for שָׁלַם] pr. name of an Arabian tribe, Ge. 10. 26; 1 Ch. 1. 20 . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם defect. for שָׁלַם (q. v.) . . . . . שלם
- שָׁלַם Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שָׁלַם dec. 7 b . . . . . שלם

\* Ps. 50. 14.    \* Exr. 4. 17.    \* Is. 60. 20.    \* Job 9. 31.    \* 2 Ki. 1. 4, 7.    \* Ex. 20. 24.    \* Ex. 22. 25.    \* Ne. 9. 21.    \* Ge. 44. 4.  
 \* Am. 5. 22.    \* Job 22. 21.    \* Je. 50. 29.    \* Job 10. 13.    \* Je. 20. 10.    \* Je. 38. 22; Ob. 7.    \* Ps. 91. 8.    \* Ca. 4. 11.    \* Nu. 32. 31  
 \* Ju. 1. 7.    \* Exr. 5. 7.    \* Ps. 76. 12.    \* Le. 30. 14.    \* 2 Sa. 20. 19.    \* Is. 1. 23.    \* Job 9. 31.    \* De. 29. 4.    \* Ju. 20. 25.  
 \* De. 32. 35.    \* Ca. 1. 7.    \* Is. 39. 21.    \* Na. 2. 1.    \* Ps. 7. 5.

שלוש, שלוש (constr. שלוש, שלוש) fem.; שלוש (constr. שלוש § 42. rem. 5) masc.—I. num. card. three; שלוש שלוש three years; rarely preceded by the noun, שלוש ערים three cities; as an ordinal when preceded by a noun in the constr. st. שלוש בשנת שלוש in the third year, prop. in the year three; שלוש שלוש fem., שלוש שלוש masc. thirteen; שלוש שלוש ye three; שלוש שלוש they three.—II. thrice, Job 33. 29. Pl. שלושים seventy.

שלוש Pi. I. to divide into three parts, De. 19. 3.—II. to do a third time, 1 Ki. 18. 34.—III. to do on the third day, 1 Sa. 20. 19. Pu. part. משלוש.—I. threefold.—II. three years old, Ge. 15. 9.

שלוש (triad) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35. שלושית masc., שלושית, שלושית fem., pl. שלושים.—I. adj. ord. third.—II. pl. chambers of the third story, Ge. 6. 16.—III. fem. (a) third, third part; (b) adv. third time, Eze. 21. 19; (c) third year, Is. 15. 5; 48. 34, see עולה ע.

שלוש שלוש masc. (§ 32. rem. 1).—I. a measure, prob. the third part of an Ephah.—II. a musical instrument, either a triangle, or a harp with three strings, pl. 1 Sa. 18. 6.—III. an officer of high (prob. the third) rank.—IV. a peculiar class of soldiers, supposed to have been chariot-warriors, three of whom were contained in one chariot.

שלושים masc. pl. descendants of the third generation, great-grandchildren; בני נשי children of great-grandchildren.

שלוש (in a triangle) pr. name of a district in Palestine, 1 Sa. 9. 4.

שלוש (triad) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

שלוש, שלוש, שלוש adv. three days ago, the day before yesterday; שלוש תמול yesterday and the day before; שלוש תמול גם אחרת heretofore, formerly; שלוש תמול שלש before, in time past.

שלושית masc. a triad, שלושית חודשים about three months after, Ge. 38. 24.

שלוש } id., constr. st. (§ 32. rem. 7); } bef. (.) שלוש  
שלוש }  
שלוש pr. name of a region שלוש  
שלוש Kh., but K. שלוש (q. v.) שלוש  
שלוש } pr. name masc. שלוש  
שלוש } num. card. masc., constr. שלוש from שלוש שלוש  
masc.; } bef. (.) שלוש  
שלוש Piel imp. pl. masc. [for שלוש comp. § 8. r. 7] שלוש

שלוש Kh. שלוש q. v., K. שלוש (q. v.) שלוש  
שלוש adv. [from שלוש] with term. ם— שלוש  
שלוש defect. for שלוש (q. v.) שלוש  
שלוש defect. for שלוש (q. v.) שלוש  
שלוש defect. for שלוש (q. v.) שלוש  
שלוש Kh. שלוש q. v., K. שלוש (q. v.) שלוש  
שלוש } adj. ord. masc., pl. of שלוש; } bef. (.) שלוש  
שלוש } num. card. com., pl. of שלוש; } id. (.) שלוש  
שלוש noun masc., pl. of [שלוש] dec. 1 b שלוש  
שלוש defect. for שלוש (q. v.) שלוש  
שלוש preff. ך, & ל bef. (.) X pr. name masc. שלום  
שלוש } defect. for שלוש (q. v.) שלוש  
שלוש adv., defect. for שלוש (q. v.) שלוש  
שלוש } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted  
by conv. } (comp. } 8. rem. 7) שלוש  
שלוש } num. card. masc., constr. שלוש (§ 42  
rem. 5) from שלוש masc.; } bef. (.) שלוש  
שלוש adj. ord. fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
(§ 3. rem. 2) from שלוש (q. v.) שלוש  
שלוש num. card. שלוש (q. v.), suff. 2 pers. pl.,  
comp. dec. 13 c שלוש  
שלוש id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שלוש  
שלוש pr. name, see שלוש שלוש שלוש  
שלוש contr. for שלוש (q. v.) שלוש

שם } adv.—I. there, in that place; אשר שם, אשר שם  
where; שם שם here—there; משם thence; אשר—  
שם whence.—II. thither, after verbs of motion;  
שם אשר whither.—III. then, at that time.—IV.  
with ה parag. שם thither; rarely i. q. שם there;  
שם whither,—rarely where.

שם } masc. dec. 7a (pl. שמות).—I. a name.—  
II. fame, renown, reputation; אנשי שם men of  
renown; שם רע ill report.—III. a name after death,  
memory.—IV. perh. a monument, 2 Sa. 8. 15,  
Is. 55. 13.—V. שם ה' and by way of eminence  
שם ה' the name of the Lord.—VI. pr. name,  
Shem, the eldest son of Noah.

שם Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68) a name.  
שם (fame of knowledge) pr. name masc.  
Patronym. שם, Nu. 26. 32.  
שם (name of exaltation; others, a watch-  
ing of the heights, for שם) pr. name of  
two Levites.

Ex. 21. 11. 1 Ki. 18. 34. Is. 15. 5. 1 Ki. 9. 22. 2 Sa. 23. 13. Eze. 5. 12. Nu. 12. 4. 1 Sa. 1. 17. Is. 56. 5.  
2 Ki. 9. 25. Pr. 22. 20. Ex. 15. 4. Eze. 23. 23. Ex. 14. 7. Nu. 12. 4.

שָׁם Kal (Chald. Peal) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.;  
or part. act. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3) . שוּם

שָׁם Kh. שָׁם q. v., K. שְׁמָה (q. v.) . שָׁם

שָׁם with Makkeph for שָׁם q. v. (§ 36. rem. 3) . שָׁם

שָׁם Chald. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68) . שָׁם

שָׁם pr. name masc. . שָׁם

שָׁם pr. name masc. . שָׁם

שָׁם (perh. for שְׁמָה fame) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 32,  
called שְׁמָה 1 Ch. 9. 38. . שָׁם

שָׁמאל noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; † bef. (:) . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל, שְׁמאלֹל masc. dec. 1a.—I. *the left, left side*;  
on the left; שְׁמאלֹל, שְׁמאלֹל *to the left*;  
שְׁמאלֹל the left hand.—II. (without יד) *the left hand*.  
—III. *the north*, Job 23. 9; Ge. 14. 15.  
שְׁמאלֹל Hiph. I. *to turn or go to the left*.—II. *to use the left hand*, 1 Ch. 12. 2.  
שְׁמאלֹל masc., שְׁמאלֹל fem. adj. *left, on the left*.

שָׁמאל id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל pr. name masc., see שְׁמאלֹל . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל pref. שְׁמאלֹל Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל pr. name of a judge of Israel, Ju. 3. 31; 5. 6. . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל Hiph. I. *to destroy, lay waste*.—II. *to destroy, cut off persons, nations*. Inf. הַשְׁמאלֹל *destruction*. Niph. pass. of Hiph.

שָׁמאל Chald. Aph. *to destroy*, Da. 7. 26. . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל Root not used; Arab. שָׁמאל *to be high*.

שָׁמאל masc. only pl. שְׁמאלֹל (constr. שְׁמאלֹל, with suff. הַשְׁמאלֹל § 38. rem. 2) *heaven, the heavens*; הַשְׁמאלֹל towards heaven, heavenward.

שָׁמאל Chald. masc. only pl. emph. שְׁמאלֹל *heaven*. שְׁמאלֹל (soaring on high, for שְׁמאלֹל from שְׁמאלֹל height, and אָבַר) pr. name of a king of Zeboim, Ge. 14. 2. . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שוּם

שָׁמאל † id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁם), suff. 3 p. s. fem. . שוּם

שָׁמאל † adv. (שָׁם) with parag. ה . שָׁם

שָׁמאל noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁם), suff. 3 p. s. m. . שוּם

שָׁמאל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שָׁם  
from שָׁם dec. 7; † bef. (:) . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (prop. from שָׁם, see שָׁם § 68) . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (שָׁם), suff. 3 pers. s. m. . שוּם

שָׁמאל pr. name masc., see שְׁמאלֹל . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Chald. noun masc. pl. constr., irr. of שָׁם (§ 68) . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . שוּם

שָׁמאל } id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by }  
שָׁמאל } }  
שָׁמאל } conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } . שוּם

שָׁמאל † defect. for שְׁמאלֹל (q. v.) . שוּם

שָׁמאל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שָׁם  
from שָׁם dec. 7a; † bef. (:) . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Kal imp. pl. masc. . שָׁם

שָׁמאל † pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Kal inf. abs. . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שוּם

שָׁמאל } }  
שָׁמאל } num. card. fem. & masc.; † bef. (:) } . שוּם

שָׁמאל } }  
שָׁמאל } id. com. gen. pl.; † id. } . שוּם

שָׁמאל } }  
שָׁמאל } id. fem. sing., constr. of שְׁמאלֹל; † id. } . שוּם

שָׁמאל Kal inf. abs. . שָׁם

שָׁמאל pr. name masc. see שְׁמאלֹל . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Kal inf. constr. . שָׁם

שָׁמאל † noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. (:) . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Kal inf. abs. . שָׁם

שָׁמאל id. part. pass. sing. masc. . שָׁם

שָׁמאל pr. name masc. Kh. שְׁמאלֹל, K. שְׁמאלֹל (q. v.) . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Kal imp. sing. masc. . שָׁם

שָׁמאל Kal inf. (§ 18. rem. 3), or noun fem. pl. of שְׁמאלֹל dec. 10; also pr. name (see שְׁמאלֹל) . שָׁם

שָׁמאל noun m. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. fr. שָׁם d. 7a . שָׁם

שָׁמאל id. pl., constr. st. . שָׁם

שָׁמאל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . שָׁם

שָׁמאל † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † bef. (:) . שָׁם

שָׁמאל } [also שָׁמאל comp. Ne. 12. 43] fut. יִשְׂמאלֹל.—I. *to shine cheerfully*, of a candle, Pr. 13. 9.—II. *to be joyful, glad*.—III. *to express joy*, const. with הַ, עַל, לְ. Pi. שְׁמאלֹל *to cheer, gladden, cause to rejoice*, with עַל, לְ, מִן. Hiph. id. Pr. 89. 43.  
שָׁמאל masc. dec. 5a, שְׁמאלֹל fem. adj. *joyful, glad, rejoicing*.  
שָׁמאל fem. dec. 12b.—I. *joy, rejoicing*.—II. *loud expressions of joy, festivity, mirth*.  
שָׁמאל † adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 2) . שָׁמאל

שָׁמאל Piel imp. sing. masc. . שָׁמאל

2 Sa. 21. 12.    7 Ju. 7. 20.    1 Sa. 19. 13.    Da. 2. 20, etc.    Ezr. 5. 10.    Je. 2. 12.    1 Ch. 29. 7.    Ps. 46. 9;    Eze. 23. 4.  
Zec. 4. 11.    Zec. 4. 3.    Je. 13. 16.    Eze. 7. 20.    Eze. 6. 3.    De. 15. 2.    Pr. 25. 25.    Eze. 36. 3.    Pr. 29. 6.  
Eze. 16. 46.    Eze. 8. 14.    Ezr. 5. 14.    Ezr. 5. 4.    Je. 40. 10.    Ps. 88. 14.    Eze. 14. 18.    Ezr. 5. 10.

שמח	id. id. (Ps. 86. 4) ; or inf. abs. (Je. 20. 15)	שמח	id. id. (Ps. 86. 4) ; or inf. abs. (Je. 20. 15)
שמחה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמחה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שמחה	Kal imp. sing. masc. ; † bef. (.)	שמחה	Kal imp. sing. masc. ; † bef. (.)
שמחה	id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for שמחה § 8. r. 1 & 7]	שמחה	id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for שמחה § 8. r. 1 & 7]
שמחה	adj. fem. sing. from שמחה masc.	שמחה	adj. fem. sing. from שמחה masc.
שמחה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	שמחה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b
שמחה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שמחה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שמחה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שמחה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.
שמחה	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7)	שמחה	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7)
שמחה		שמחה	
שמחה	id. imp. pl. masc.	שמחה	id. imp. pl. masc.
שמחה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמחה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שמחה	noun fem. pl. abs. for שמחה dec. 12 b	שמחה	noun fem. pl. abs. for שמחה dec. 12 b
שמחה	† in pause for שמחה (§ 8. rem. 12) ; † bef. (.)	שמחה	† in pause for שמחה (§ 8. rem. 12) ; † bef. (.)
שמחה	} adj. pl. constr. masc. from שמחה (§ 34. r. 2)	שמחה	} adj. pl. constr. masc. from שמחה (§ 34. r. 2)
שמחה		שמחה	
שמחה	Kal imp. sing. fem.	שמחה	Kal imp. sing. fem.
שמחה	† adj. masc. pl. of שמחה dec. 5 a ; † bef. (.)	שמחה	† adj. masc. pl. of שמחה dec. 5 a ; † bef. (.)
שמחה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שמחה), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	שמחה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שמחה), suff. 3 p. pl. m.
שמחה	id. imp. sing. masc. (שמחה), suff. 1 pers. pl.	שמחה	id. imp. sing. masc. (שמחה), suff. 1 pers. pl.
שמחה	† Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)	שמחה	† Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)
שמחה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמחה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שמחה	noun fem. sing., constr. of שמחה d. 12 b	שמחה	noun fem. sing., constr. of שמחה d. 12 b
שמחה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שמחה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
שמחה	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שמחה d. 12 b	שמחה	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שמחה d. 12 b
שמחה	† Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שמחה	† Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
שמחה	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. שמחה d. 12 b	שמחה	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. שמחה d. 12 b
שמחה	† Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; †, for †, conv.	שמחה	† Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; †, for †, conv.
שמחה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שמחה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.

[שמח] I. to let go, release, remit, a debt, De. 15. 2.—II. to let lie uncultivated, Ex. 23. 11.—III. to cease from, with מן Je. 17. 4.—IV. to throw down, 2 Ki. 9. 33.—V. intrans. to set oneself free, to break loose, 2 Sa. 6. 6 ; others, to kick (Arab. שמיץ to strike, smite) ; or, to stick fast ; others again, to drop, slip, stumble. Niph. to be thrown down, Ps. 141. 6. Hiph. to release, remit, De. 15. 3. Hence

שמחה	fem. a remission, release, De. 15. 1, 2 ;	שמח	the year of release, De. 15. 9 ; 31. 10
שמחה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שמח	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
שמחה	id. imp. pl. m., suff. ה' or ה' 3 pers. s. m. or f.	שמח	id. imp. pl. m., suff. ה' or ה' 3 pers. s. m. or f.
שמחה	† Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)	שמח	† Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)
שמח	} pr. name masc.	שמח	} pr. name masc.
שמח		שמח	

שמח	noun masc. pl., constr. of שמח [fr. שמי § 38. rem. 2] ; † bef. (.)	שמח	noun masc. pl., constr. of שמח [fr. שמי § 38. rem. 2] ; † bef. (.)
שמח	noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from שמח dec. 7 a ; † id.	שמח	noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from שמח dec. 7 a ; † id.
שמח	Kal imp. sing. fem. R. שים see	שמח	Kal imp. sing. fem. R. שים see
שמח	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. [of שמח fr. שמי sing. comp. § 38. rem. 2]	שמח	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. [of שמח fr. שמי sing. comp. § 38. rem. 2]
שמח	† pr. name masc. ; † bef. (.)	שמח	† pr. name masc. ; † bef. (.)
שמח	noun masc. pl. (שמח) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from שמח § 38. rem. 2]	שמח	noun masc. pl. (שמח) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from שמח § 38. rem. 2]
שמח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שמח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
שמח	} id. pl., abs. st.	שמח	} id. pl., abs. st.
שמח		שמח	
שמח	Kal part. act. m., pl. of שם d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	שמח	Kal part. act. m., pl. of שם d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)
שמח	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name	שמח	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name
שמח	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; † bef. (.)	שמח	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; † bef. (.)
שמח	† pr. name masc. ; † id.	שמח	† pr. name masc. ; † id.
שמח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שמח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
שמח	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. שם d. 7 a	שמח	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. שם d. 7 a
שמח	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמח	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שמח		שמח	
שמח	† id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמח	† id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

שמח Root not used ; Arab. to cover with a garment, conj. IV to wrap oneself in a garment (Gesenius). Hence the two following.

שמח	† fem. dec. 12 b, a garment ; espec. a wide outer garment or mantle ; frequently by transposition שמח q. v.	שמח	† fem. dec. 12 b, a garment ; espec. a wide outer garment or mantle ; frequently by transposition שמח q. v.
שמח	(garment) pr. name of a king of Edom, Ge. 36. 36 ; 1 Ch. 1. 47 ; see a similar form under שלם.	שמח	(garment) pr. name of a king of Edom, Ge. 36. 36 ; 1 Ch. 1. 47 ; see a similar form under שלם.
שמח	Kh. for שמח (q. v.)	שמח	Kh. for שמח (q. v.)
שמח	pref. שׁ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שמח dec. 6 a	שמח	pref. שׁ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שמח dec. 6 a
שמח	noun fem. sing., constr. of שמח dec. 12 b	שמח	noun fem. sing., constr. of שמח dec. 12 b
שמח	† id. pl., abs. st. ; † bef. (.)	שמח	† id. pl., abs. st. ; † bef. (.)
שמח	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמח	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שמח	} id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1)	שמח	} id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1)
שמח		שמח	
שמח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שמח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
שמח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
שמח	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמח	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שמח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	שמח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)
שמח	† id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שמח	† id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.

• De. 24. 5.      • Je. 20. 15.      • Ps. 45. 9.      • Is. 24. 7.      • Ps. 137. 6.      • Je. 17. 4.      • Is. 65. 15; 66. 22.      • Ex. 22. 26.      • Ge. 35. 2.  
• Pr. 5. 18.      • Zec. 4. 10.      • Ps. 16. 11.      • Nu. 10. 10.      • Je. 31. 21.      • Ec. 10. 16, 17.      • 2 Sa. 12. 20.      • De. 8. 4.  
• Est. 5. 15.      • Zec. 10. 7; Ne. 12. 43.      • Joel 2. 21.      • Ps. 90. 15.      • De. 33. 28.      • Ge. 45. 22.      • Ru. 3. 3.      • Is. 4. 1.  
• Pa. 118. 9.      • Joel 2. 23.      • Ps. 35. 26.      • Ps. 30. 2.      • Le. 26. 19.      • Is. 10. 17.



שָׁמָּה

Root not used; Arab. to poison. שָׁמָּה fem. a species of poisonous lizard, Pr. 30. 28 (Bochart).

[שָׁמָּה]

fut. יִשְׁמָה, pl. יִשְׁמֹוּ (perh. also הִשְׁמָה q. v.).—I. to be desolate, laid waste; part. שְׁמָמָה desolate, and of persons, (a) wasted, perishing, La. 1. 13, 16; (b) solitary.—II. less frequently trans. to lay waste, make desolate; part. שְׁמָמָה desolator.—III. to be astonished, amazed, with עָלָה, לָ. Niph. שָׁמָּה, i. q. Kal Nos. I & III. Po. I. part. מְשַׁמְּמָה desolator.—II. to be astonished, Ezr. 9. 3. Hiph. הִשְׁמָה (fut. יִשְׁמָה; inf. הִשְׁמֵם § 18. rem. 13 & 14).—I. to make desolate, to lay waste.—II. to astonish, Eze. 32. 10; also intrans. to be astonished. Hoph. הִשְׁמָה (for הִשְׁמָה § 8. rem. 13).—I. to be laid waste.—II. to be astonished, Job 21. 5. Hithpo. הִשְׁתַּמְּמָה.—I. to destroy oneself, Ec. 7. 16.—II. to be astonished, amazed, confounded.

שָׁמָּה Chald. Ithpo. to be astonished, Da. 4. 16. שָׁמָּה masc., שְׁמָמָה fem. adj. laid waste, desolate. שְׁמָמָה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. desolation, waste, desert.—II. astonishment, Eze. 7. 27. שְׁמָמָה fem. desolation, Eze. 35. 7, 9. שְׁמָמָה masc. astonishment, amazement, Eze. 4. 16; 12. 19.

שְׁמָמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. desolation.—II. astonishment, Je. 8. 21; meton. object of astonishment.—III. pr. name masc. (a) Ge. 36. 13, 17; (b) of a brother of David, 1 Sa. 16. 9; 17. 13, called also שְׁמָמָה 2 Sa. 13. 3, & שְׁמָמָה 1 Ch. 2. 13; (c) 2 Sa. 23. 25, for which שְׁמָמָה 1 Ch. 11. 27, & שְׁמָמָה 1 Ch. 27. 8; (d) of two other persons, 2 Sa. 23. 11, 33. שְׁמָמָה (desert) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37. שְׁמָמָה (desolated) pr. name of three men, 1 Ch. 2. 28, 44; 4. 17.

שְׁמָמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. desolation.—II. astonishment, amazement.

שָׁמָּה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 7a שָׁמָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b שָׁמָּה id. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for שְׁמָמָה § 8. r. 1 & 7] שָׁמָּה Kh. שְׁמָמָה q. v., K. שְׁמָמָה for שְׁמָמָה (q. v.) שָׁמָּה Kal part. act. s. f. fr. שְׁמָמָה m. (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) שָׁמָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; 1 bef. (:) שָׁמָּה adj. fem. sing. from שְׁמָמָה masc. שָׁמָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שָׁמָּה } noun fem. pl. constr. from שְׁמָמָה dec. 11 c

שָׁמָּה constr. of the foll. שָׁמָּה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of שְׁמָמָה fr. שְׁמָמָה m. שָׁמָּה noun fem. sing. שָׁמָּה Kal part. act. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שְׁמָמָה (q. v.) שָׁמָּה id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

[שָׁמָּה]

or [שָׁמָּה] fut. יִשְׁמָה, to be or become fat. Hiph. I. to make fat, metaph. Is. 6. 10.—II. to become fat, Ne. 9. 25.

שָׁמָּה masc. שְׁמָמָה fem. fat; spoken of persons, stout, robust; of land, fertile; of food, nourishing. שָׁמָּה masc. dec. 6a (with suff. שְׁמָמָה).—I. fatness; spoken of food, richness, delicacy; of land, fertility; metaph. prosperity, Is. 10. 27.—II. oil; יַזְוֵן שָׁמָּה wild olive tree.—III. ointment.

שָׁמָּה masc. pl. fatness, rich production of the earth, Ge. 27. 28.

שָׁמָּה masc. pl. fatness, fertile fields, Is. 59. 10; others, darkness (Syr. אֲשִׁמְמָה id.). Eng. vers. "desolate places" (Syr. אֲשִׁמְמָה desert, Heb. יִשְׁמֹוּ).

שָׁמָּה masc. dec. 8a.—I. fatness, Is. 17. 4.—II. pl. מְשַׁמְּמָה fat, fertile places, Da. 11. 24.—III. pl. concr. fat, stout, of warriors.

שָׁמָּה (fatness) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 10. מְשַׁמְּמָה masc. pl. rich, delicate food, Ne. 8. 10.

שְׁמָמָה

fem. שְׁמָמָה masc. constr. שְׁמָמָה, eight. Pl. שְׁמָמָה eighty.

שְׁמָמָה masc. שְׁמָמָה fem. adj. ord. eighth. Fem. שְׁמָמָה prob. a musical instrument with eight strings; others, the octave in music.

שָׁמָּה adj. masc. sing. from שְׁמָמָה שָׁמָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 2); } שָׁמָּה } for 1 see lett. 1 } שָׁמָּה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁמָּה adj. fem. sing. from שְׁמָמָה masc. שָׁמָּה } num. card. masc. & fem.; 1 bef. (:) } שָׁמָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שְׁמָמָה] שָׁמָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שָׁמָּה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 7a שָׁמָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 1 pers. s. שָׁמָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 1 pers. sing. שָׁמָּה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 6a שָׁמָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁמָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שָׁמָּה id. pl., abs. st.

\* Eze. 35. 15. \* 2 Sa. 13. 20. \* Foe. 35. 9. \* Pr. 30. 28. \* Da. 9. 18. \* Je. 5. 28. \* Ca. 1. 6. \* P. Ca. 4. 10. \* Ca. 1. 8. \* Eze. 35. 12. \* Je. 12. 11. \* Is. 61. 4. \* 19. 49. 19. \* Nu. 4. 9. \* Jus. 7. 9. \* Ho. 2. 7. \* Is. 23. 15.

שמנים num. card. com., pl. of שמנה; † bef. (:) שמן  
 שמנת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שמן  
 שמנת num. card. m., constr. of שמנה fr. שמנה f. שמן

שמע in pause שמע Ps. 22. 25 (comp. also Ju. 2. 17; Je. 13. 11, &c.) fut. ישמע.—I. to hear.—II. to listen, give attention, with acc. אל, ל, † to any one.—III. to hear, accept prayer, of God.—IV. to hearken, obey.—V. to understand; לב שמע an understanding heart. Niph. I. to be heard.—II. to show oneself obedient or submissive, Ps. 18. 45.—III. to be understood, Ps. 19. 4. Pi. to cause to hear, to summon. Hipb. I. to cause to hear or be heard.—II. to proclaim.—III. to call, summon.—IV. to sing or play aloud.

שמע Chald. to hear, Da. 5. 14, 16. Ithpe. to show oneself obedient, to obey, Da. 7. 27.

שמע (hearing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 44.  
 שמע masc. dec. 6e.—I. the act of hearing.—II. report, rumour.—III. sound, music, Ps. 150. 5.

שמע (report) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 43, 44.—II. 1 Ch. 5. 8.—III. Ne. 8. 4.—IV. 1 Ch. 8. 13.

שמע (fame) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 26.

שמע masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5), fame.

שמעא (report) pr. name—I. of a son of David, 1 Ch. 3. 5, elsewhere called שמעון.—II. 1 Ch. 6. 15.—III. 1 Ch. 6. 24.—IV. of a son of Jesse, 1 Ch. 2. 13, elsewhere שמון (q. v.) & שמעון 2 Sa. 13. 3, 32; patronym. שמעוני 1 Ch. 2. 55.

שמעה (obedience) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

שמעון (a hearing, accepting) pr. name, Simeon.—I. a son of Jacob by Leah's handmaid, and of the tribe descended from him. Patronym. שמעוני.—II. Ezr. 10. 31.

שמוני (renowned) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. שמעוני for שמעוני.

שמעיהו (the Lord has heard, i. e. answered prayer) pr. name, Shemaiah.—I. a prophet, 1 Ki. 12. 22.—II. another, Je. 29. 31.—III. of several other men.

שמעת (report) pr. n. f. 2 Ki. 12. 22; 2 Ch. 24. 26. שמעה, שמעה fem. dec. 10.—I. news, tidings.—II. information, report, 2 Ch. 9. 6.—III. information, teaching, doctrine, Is. 28. 9.

שמעאל (for שמעאל heard of God, comp. 1 Sa. 1. 20) pr. name, Samuel.—I. the judge and prophet of the Israelites.—II. three other persons; (a) 1 Ch. 6. 13, 18; (b) Nu. 34. 20; (c) 1 Ch. 7. 2.

שמעה (obedience) pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Judah; once written שמעה Jos. 15. 50.

שמעות fem. a causing to hear, information, Eze. 24. 26.

שמעאל (God hears) pr. name, Ishmael.—I. son of Abraham by Hagar, the progenitor of several Arabian tribes. Patronym. ישמעאלי Ishmaelite.—II. the murderer of Gedaliah, comp. Je. 40. 8, and several other persons.

שמעה (the Lord hears) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 12. 4. שמעיהו (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 19.

שמעו masc. dec. 2b.—I. a hearing, Is. 11. 3.—II. pr. name of two men, Ge. 25. 14; 1 Ch. 4. 25.

שמעות fem. dec. 13a (with suff. כשמעותו, comp. § 35. rem. 5).—I. a hearing, audience.—II. obedience, as a concr. & collect. subjects, Is. 11. 14.

שמע pr. name masc.

שמע in pause for שמע (§ 35. r. 2 & 5) see שמע שמע Kal inf. abs.

שמע in pause for שמע q. v. (comp. ושמעו) } שמע  
 שמע } (שמע, ושמע, ושמע); † bef. (:) } שמע

שמע † pr. name of a place; † id. שמע

שמע Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שמע

שמע † Kal imp. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) שמע

שמע noun masc. sing. dec. 6e שמע

שמע † pr. name masc. שמע

שמע Kal inf. constr. שמע

שמע † id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b שמע

שמע † pr. name masc. שמע

שמע † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שמע

שמע in pause for שמעה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 12) שמע

שמעה † defect. for שמעה (q. v.) שמע

שמעה pr. name masc. שמע

שמעה Kal imp. s. m. (שמע) with parag. 7 (§ 8. r. 11) שמע

שמעה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. שמע d. 6e שמע

שמעה Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. שמע

fem. from שמע dec. 7b שמע

שמע † id. inf. (Nu. 30. 6, 8, 13, 15), or subst. שמע

masc. [שמע], with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שמע

שמע } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7) שמע

שמע } שמע

שמע } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 12); † bef. (:) שמע

שמע id. part. a. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שמע d. 7b שמע

שמע † pr. name of a man and a tribe שמע

שמעו Kal imp. pl. m. (שמעו), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) שמע

† De. 32. 15. † Ps. 150. 5. † Je. 5. 1. † Je. 49. 23. † Eze. 7. 26. † Job 28. 22. † Je. 19. 3. † Is. 42. 18. † 1 Sa. 3. 11.  
 † Nu. 2. 24. † Da. 6. 15. † Da. 9. 13.

שמעות<sup>1</sup> † noun fem., pl. of שמועה<sup>2</sup> dec. 10; † bef. (1) שמע

שמעי<sup>3</sup> Kh. שמעי, K. שמעה<sup>4</sup> pr. name masc. שמע

שמעי<sup>5</sup> † pr. name masc. שמע

שמעי<sup>6</sup> Kal imp. fem. sing.; or (Is. 66. 19) noun שמע

masc. with suff. from שמע<sup>7</sup> dec. 6 e

שמעי<sup>8</sup> id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שמע<sup>9</sup> dec. 7 b שמע

שמעה<sup>10</sup> † pr. name masc.; † bef. (1) שמע

שמעה<sup>11</sup> the foll. with suff. 3 p. s. m. K. שמעה (q. v.) שמע

שמעים<sup>12</sup> Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שמע<sup>13</sup> dec. 7 b שמע

שמעיו<sup>14</sup> Chald. Peal part. act. pl. m. [fr. שמע<sup>15</sup>] d. 2 b שמע

שמעה<sup>16</sup> noun masc. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שמע

from שמע<sup>17</sup> dec. 6 e

שמעים<sup>18</sup> id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שמע

שמעו<sup>19</sup> Kal imp. pl. fem. for שמענה<sup>20</sup> (comp. § 8. r. 16) שמע

שמענה<sup>21</sup> id. imp. sing. masc. (שמע), suff. 3 pers. שמע

sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 11)

שמענה<sup>22</sup> id. imp. pl. fem. שמע

שמענני<sup>23</sup> } id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) שמע

שמענני<sup>24</sup> }

שמענני<sup>25</sup> id. imp. s. m. (שמע), suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 16. r. 11) שמע

שמענני<sup>26</sup> id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (שמענני), suff. 3 pers. s. fem. שמע

שמענני<sup>27</sup> id. imp. s. m. (שמע), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) שמע

שמעת<sup>28</sup> } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } שמע

שמעת<sup>29</sup> } by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)

שמעת<sup>30</sup> }

שמעת<sup>31</sup> id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שמע

שמעת<sup>32</sup> noun fem. sing., constr. of שמועה<sup>33</sup> dec. 10 שמע

שמעת<sup>34</sup> pr. name masc. שמע

שמעת<sup>35</sup> Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. שמע

שמעת<sup>36</sup> } Kal part. act. sing., fem. of שמע<sup>37</sup> (§ 8. r. 19) שמע

שמעת<sup>38</sup> }

שמעתי<sup>39</sup> id. pret. 2 p. s. f., Kh. תי, K. שמעת<sup>40</sup> (§ 8. r. 5) שמע

שמעתי<sup>41</sup> } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } שמע

שמעתי<sup>42</sup> } conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)

שמעתי<sup>43</sup> }

שמעתי<sup>44</sup> † id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; †, for †, conv. שמע

שמעתי<sup>45</sup> id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שמע

שמעתי<sup>46</sup> patronym. pl. from שמעה<sup>47</sup> שמע

שמעתם<sup>48</sup> Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שמע

שמעתם<sup>49</sup> † id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; †, for †, conv. שמע

שמץ

Root not used; Arab. to impel, drive, thrust; also to spear rapidly. Hence the two foll.

שמץ

masc. a short, gentle sound, a whispering, Job 4. 12; 26. 14; Prof. Lee, a hint; others regard it i. q. שמע<sup>50</sup> report. And

שמצה<sup>51</sup> fem. Ex. 32. 25, a whispering, muttering; others, rout, overthrow; or ill fame, reproach, i. q. שמעה<sup>52</sup>.

שמצאתי<sup>53</sup> pref. † X Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. מצא

שמצרה<sup>54</sup> pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a קרה

שמר

שמר<sup>55</sup> † fut. ישמר.—I. to keep, watch, guard; part שמר a watchman.—II. to keep safe, preserve, protect, with acc., †, †, †, † of the object, with † from or against anything.—III. to keep, retain, reserve.—IV. to keep, observe, mark, with acc., †, †.—V. to keep, observe, as the commandments of God.—VI. to take heed, with † and inf. to do anything.—VII. to regard, reverence.—VIII. to keep oneself from, with †, Jos. 6. 18. Niph. I. to be kept, preserved, Ps. 37. 28.—II. to keep oneself from, with †.—III. to take heed, beware, with †, †, †. Pi. to regard, Jon. 2. 9. Hithpa. השתמר.—I. to be kept, observed, Mi. 6. 16.—II. to take heed to oneself, to beware, Ps. 18. 24.

שמיר

שמיר<sup>56</sup> masc. dec. 3 a.—I. thorn; collect. thorns.—II. diamond.—III. pr. name (a) of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 48; (b) of a city in Ephraim, Ju. 10. 1, 2; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 24. 24 Keri, שמור Kh. שמיר<sup>57</sup> masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. שמיריהם).—I. pl. sediment, lees of wine.—II. pr. name of several men.

שמיר

שמיר<sup>58</sup> (keeper) pr. name.—I. masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32, for which שמר<sup>59</sup> ver. 34.—II. fem. 2 Ki. 12. 22, for which שמרית<sup>60</sup> 2 Ch. 24. 26.

שמרה

שמרה<sup>61</sup> fem. a watching, poet. for eyelid, Ps. 77. 5. שמרה<sup>62</sup> fem. watch, guard, Ps. 141. 3.

שמרים

שמרים<sup>63</sup> masc. pl. observance, keeping of a festival, Ex. 12. 42.

שמרון

שמרון<sup>64</sup> (watch, guard) pr. name.—I. of a son of Issachar, Ge. 46. 13. Patronym. שמרני Nu. 26. 24.—II. pr. name of a town of Zebulun, Jos. 11. 1; 19. 15, called מראון<sup>65</sup> Jos. 12. 20.

שמרון

שמרון<sup>66</sup> (watch-hill or height) pr. name, Samaria.—I. the capital of the kingdom of Israel.—II. the kingdom of Israel or the ten tribes. Gent. n. שמרני 2 Ki. 17. 29.

שמרי

שמרי<sup>67</sup> (watchful) pr. name masc. of several men. שמריה<sup>68</sup> (whom the Lord keeps) pr. name.—I. of a son of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 11. 19.—II. of two other men, Ezr. 10. 32, 41.

שמריהו

שמריהו<sup>69</sup> (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5. שמרון<sup>70</sup> Ch. i. q. Heb. שמרון, Ezr. 4. 10, 17.

<sup>1</sup> Da. 11. 44.    <sup>2</sup> Ch. 9. 7.    <sup>3</sup> Job 5. 27.    <sup>4</sup> Ge. 23. 6.    <sup>5</sup> Ge. 23. 11, 13, 1.    <sup>6</sup> 2 Sa. 4. 4.    <sup>7</sup> Pr. 25. 12.    <sup>8</sup> De. 1. 17.    <sup>9</sup> Ca. 3. 4.  
<sup>10</sup> 2 Ki. 21. 12.    <sup>11</sup> Ge. 4. 23.    <sup>12</sup> De. 5. 24.    <sup>13</sup> Ps. 132. 6.    <sup>14</sup> De. 17. 4.    <sup>15</sup> Da. 5. 14, 16.    <sup>16</sup> Je. 4. 19.    <sup>17</sup> Is. 48. 7.    <sup>18</sup> Ec. 2. 14.

שמרת (watch, guard) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 21.  
 אשמורת fem. (§ 39. No. 4 d), pl. אשמורות night-watch.  
 ישמרי (for ישמרה whom the Lord keeps) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.  
 משמר masc. dec. 2 b.—I. a watching, guarding, Pr. 4. 23.—II. a watch, i. e. place of watching; also a watch, persons watching, guards.—III. custody, prison.—IV. observance, rite, Ne. 13. 14.

משמרת fem. dec. 13 a (with מרתה; pl. משמרות § 44. r. 5).—I. a watching, guarding, 2 Ki. 11. 5, 6, meton. an object guarded, 1 Sa. 22. 23.—II. place of watching, post, station; also a watch, persons keeping watch.—III. a keeping, preservation.—IV. observance or performance.—V. what is to be observed, a charge, law, usage, rite.—VI. adherence to any one, 1 Ch. 12. 29.

שמר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שמר (§ 8. r. 7) שמר  
 שמר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שמר (§ 8. r. 7) שמר  
 שמר pr. n. m. for שמר (§ 35. r. 2); for י see lett. 1 שמר  
 שמר Kal inf. abs. שמר  
 שמר pr. name masc. שמר  
 שמר Kal imp. sing. masc., or (De. 8. 11) שמר  
 שמר } inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18); י bef. (:) שמר  
 שמר } id. part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name שמר  
 שמרה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שמר  
 שמרה id. imp. (§ 8. rem. 11), or (Ps. 141. 3) n. f. s. שמר  
 שמרה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שמר), suff. 3 שמר  
 שמרה pers. sing. fem., acc. drawn back before penacutic (שמרה) for שמרה (§ 2. rem. 3) שמר  
 שמרה י id. part. pass., fem. of שמר; י bef. (:) שמר  
 שמרו י id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) שמר  
 שמרו י id. imp. pl. masc. שמר  
 שמרו י id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י bef. (:) שמר  
 שמרון י pr. name of a place, also in compos. שמראון שמר  
 שמרון י pr. name of a place שמר  
 שמרונה id. with parag. ה שמר  
 שמרות noun fem., pl. of [שמרה] dec. 10 שמר  
 שמרי pr. name masc. שמר  
 שמרי י Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. שמר d. 7 b שמר  
 שמרי pr. name masc. שמר  
 שמריה noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [שמר] d. 6 a שמר  
 שמריהו י pr. name masc. see שמריה; י bef. (:) שמר  
 שמריהם noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [שמר] d. 6 a שמר  
 שמריהם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שמר  
 שמרים id. pl., abs. st. שמר  
 שמרים noun masc. pl. שמר

שמרים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שמר dec. 7 b שמר  
 שמרות Kh. for שמירות (q. v.) שמ  
 שמרון Ch. pr. name of a place שמר  
 שמרית pr. name masc. see שמר שמר  
 שמרה Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. שמר  
 שמרה masc. from שמר dec. 7 b שמר  
 שמרים id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שמר  
 שמרון י pr. name masc. שמר  
 שמרונה pr. name of a place (שמרון) with parag. ה שמר  
 שמרנה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. שמר  
 שמרני י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. שמר  
 שמרני sing.; י, for י, conv. שמר  
 שמרני id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שמר  
 שמרת } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } שמר  
 שמרת } by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7) } שמר  
 שמרת י pr. name masc. שמר  
 שמרתי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) } שמר  
 שמרתי } שמר  
 שמרתי י id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; י, for י, conv. שמר  
 שמרתם י id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י id. שמר  
 שמרתני י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. שמר  
 שמרתני sing. for יתני; י id. שמר

[שמש] Ch. to attend, serve, Da. 7. 10.

שמש com. dec. 6 a (with suff. שמשה).—I. the sun.—  
 II. pl. שמשות windows, Is. 54. 12; others, notched battlements.  
 שמשוני (sun-like) pr. name, Samson, a judge of Israel, celebrated for his strength.  
 שמשי (id.) pr. name masc. Ezer. 6. 8, 17.  
 שמשי י id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2); for י see lett. 1 שמשי  
 שמשה Ch. id. emph. st. dec. 3 b שמש  
 שמשה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שמש  
 שמשוני pr. name masc. שמש  
 שמשי י pr. name masc. שמש  
 שמשה noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שמש  
 שמשה dec. 6 a שמש  
 שמשי י pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 26. שמש  
 שמשתה id. noun c. with pl. fem. & suff. 2 pers. s. fem. שמשתה  
 שמשת Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שום  
 שמשת Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. שום  
 שמשת } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. } שום  
 שמשת } shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } שום  
 שמשת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שום  
 שמשת י Ch. part. pass. with afform. 3 pers. sing. שום  
 שמשת fem. (§ 54. rem. 2) שום

\* Am. 1. 11.    \* Je. 31. 10.    \* Zep. 1. 12.    \* Ex. 13. 42.    \* Ge. 28. 20.    \* Job 10. 14.    \* Je. 15. 9.    \* Is. 54. 12.    \* Ezer. 6. 12.  
 \* 2 Sa. 23. 5.    \* Ps. 77. 5.    \* Je. 48. 11.    \* Ps. 121. 3, 5.    \* Ps. 119. 67.    \* Da. 6. 15.    \* Is. 60. 20.    \* Da. 3. 10.    \* Da. 6. 18.  
 \* Ge. 41. 35.    \* Ps. 75. 9.    \* Is. 25. 6.    \* Pr. 4. 21.    \* Ge. 28. 15.    \* Ge. 28. 15.

שָׁמַת	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. fr. שָׁמַת d. 7 a	שָׁמַת	id., constr. st. comp. שְׁמוֹת, שְׁמוֹת
שְׁמוֹת	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. (שָׁמַת), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שְׁמוֹת	id. pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
שְׁמוֹתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שְׁמוֹתִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. שְׁמוֹתִי, K. שְׁמוֹת ( § 8. rem. 5)
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for ן fem. in Ho. 2. 14, § 2. rem. 5)	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	defect. for שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ (q. v.)
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Kal pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (שְׁמוֹת), suff. 1 pers. s.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	pr. name, see שְׁמוֹת	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	noun com. sing. dec. 8 b ( § 36. rem. 3)
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	fut. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ to hate; part. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ, hater, enemy. Niph. to be hated, Pr. 14. 17, 20. Pi. part. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ hater, enemy.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Chald. only part. hater, Da. 4. 16.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	fem. (constr. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ; no pl.) hatred.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	only fem. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ adj. hated, De. 21. 15.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Kal inf. abs.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	noun fem. sing. for שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ (q. v.)
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ ( § 24. r. 19)	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Kal inf. constr.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	pr. name masc.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שְׁמוֹת), suff. 3 pers. s. fem. ( § 16. r. 1); ן, for ן, conv.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. masc. ( § 16. r. 1)
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Kh. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ q. v.; K. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ; Kal part. pass. pl. c. from שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ dec. 3 a
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Kal imp. pl. masc.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 3 p. pl. (שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ), suff. 1 p. s. ( § 16. r. 1)

שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	pref. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ (Niph. part. pl. m. [fr. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ § 13. r. 7])	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ d. 7 b	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. sing., with parag. (Kh. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ ( § 8. r. 19); K. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ (q. v.))
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ( § 16. rem. 1); ן bef. (.)	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	noun masc. sing.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ( § 23. rem. 1)
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. inf. constr. ( § 23. rem. 2)
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ (no pl. abs.)	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ( § 23. rem. 1)
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ( § 8. rem. 7)	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. part. act. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ or שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ]	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ( § 23. r. 1)
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ (no pl. abs.)	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ( § 23. rem. 1)
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	Root not used; Arab. to be cool.
שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	masc. dec. 8 a, a latticed window.	שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ	(Milêl bef. monos.) fut. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ.—I. to repeat, to do the second time or again.—II. to be different from, with מִן, Est. 1. 7; 3. 8.—III. to alter, change, be changed; part. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ changeable, given to change, unsteady, Pr. 24. 21. Niph. to be repeated, Ge. 41. 32. Pi. שְׁמוֹתֶיךָ.—I. to change, e.g. a garment.—II. to change, alter a promise, one's way.—III. to change, disfigure the countenance, Job 14. 20; with כְּעֵצְמוֹ one's (own) understanding, i. e. to feign oneself mad.

• Hab. 1. 12.    • Ge. 27. 37.    • Job 39. 28.    • Ge. 37. 5, 8.    • Ec. 9. 12.    • Ps. 106. 41.    • Ps. 68. 18.    • Ec. 2. 17, 18.    • Eze. 16. 27.  
 • Je. 13. 1.    • Is. 41. 15.    • De. 32. 24.    • 2 Sa. 13. 15.    • Ps. 41. 8.    • Ge. 24. 60.    • Pr. 8. 13.    • Je. 12. 8.    • Ec. 9. 6.  
 • Je. 33. 25.    • Ca. 6. 12.    • Ju. 15. 2.    • Pr. 19. 7.    • Ps. 94. 22.    • Ex. 1. 10.    • Pr. 25. 19.    • 2 Ch. 18. 7.    • Ju. 14. 16.  
 • Ru. 3. 8.    • Job 7. 20.    • Ps. 137. 2.    • 2 Sa. 5. 8.    • Pr. 28. 16.    • Pr. 25. 17.    • Ju. 15. 2.    • 1 Ki. 22. 8.    • 2 Sa. 20. 10.  
 • Eze. 5. 5.    • 1 Sa. 14. 4.    • 2 Ki. 25. 29.    • Ps. 29. 19.

IV. to transfer or remove to another place, Est. 2. 9. Pu. to be changed, altered, Ec. 8. 1. Hithpa. to change, disguise oneself, 1 Ki. 14. 2.

שָׁנָא Chald.—I. to be changed, altered.—II. to be different from, with כִּזַּן. Pa. I. to change, make different to, with מִן, Da. 4. 13; part. passive, different, Da. 7. 7.—II. to change, violate, Da. 3. 28. Ithpa. to be changed, altered. Aph. I. to change, alter.—II. to transgress, Ezr. 6. 11, 12.

שָׁנָה fem. dec. 11a (pl. שָׁנִים, שָׁנֹת).—I. a year; שָׁנָה שָׁנָה every year, שָׁנָה שָׁנָה, שָׁנָה שָׁנָה, שָׁנָה שָׁנָה every year, from year to year; pl. שָׁנִים years, also indef. some years; dual שָׁנַיִם two years.—II. trop. the produce of a year, Joel 2. 25.

שָׁנָה or שָׁנָא Chald. fem. (constr. שָׁנַת; pl. שָׁנַיִן) year.

שָׁנִי masc. (constr. שָׁנִי, pl. שָׁנִים) bright, scarlet colour (Arab. שָׁנָא to shine, be bright) obtained from the coccus תולעת; pl. scarlet clothes, or garments.

שָׁנִים masc. du. constr. שָׁנֵי; fem. שָׁנִים (prob. for שָׁנַיִם, to distinguish it from the du. of שָׁנָה a year), constr. שָׁנַיִ. —I. num. card. two; שָׁנִים שָׁנִים two and two, by pairs; שָׁנִים שָׁנִים they two, both of them.—II. fem. a second time, again, Ne. 13. 20; בְּשָׁנִים id. Job 33. 14.—III. שָׁנִים עֶשְׂרִי masc. fem. שָׁנִים עֶשְׂרִי fem. twelve; also twelfth.

שָׁנִי masc. fem. שָׁנִי fem.—I. adj. ord. second.—II. pl. שָׁנִים chambers of the second story, Ge. 6. 16; but in Nu. 2. 16, the second.—III. fem. also as an adv. the second time, again.

שָׁנָא m. Ps. 68. 18, Eng. vers. "angels;" perh. changed, glorified ones; others, שָׁנָא אֲלֵפֵי thousand of repetition, i. e. thousands upon thousands.

שָׁנָה masc. dec. 9a.—I. second rank, in order or dignity; בְּהַן הַשָּׁנָה the priest next to the high priest.—II. second in rank, in succession, dignity or quality, second, next, the next; אֲחֵיהֶם הַבְּשָׁנִים their younger brethren, 1 Ch. 15. 18; כְּמִשְׁכַּת הַמֶּלֶךְ; 1 Ch. 15. 18 silver cups of the one next to the king; 1 Sa. 15. 9.—III. a doubling, double.—IV. a duplicate, copy.—V. a division of Jerusalem, so called 2 Ki. 22. 14; 2 Ch. 34. 22; Zep. 1. 10.

- שָׁנָה ' noun fem. sing. dec. 11a שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה Kh. שָׁנָה subst. q. v., K. שָׁנִים (q. v.), שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11b [for שָׁנָה] ישן
- שָׁנָה ' Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה ' Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a שָׁנָה

- שָׁנָה noun masc. pl. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה Kal imp. pl. masc. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 8 b שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה Kal part. pass. fem. sing. [from שָׁנָה m.] שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה id. pl., abs. st. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun fem. pl. abs. from שָׁנָה dec. 11 b ישן
- שָׁנָה noun f. pl., constr. of שָׁנָה fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה Kal part. act. pl. fem. [fr. שָׁנָה] fr. שָׁנָה m. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁנָה } שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun dec. 11 a; ' bef. (:) } שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for שָׁנָה] שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ' bef. (:) שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2); ' bef. (:) שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun masc. sing., constr. שָׁנִי, pl. שָׁנִים שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun f. with pl. m. term., constr. of שָׁנִים, שָׁנָה fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a; or constr. of שָׁנִים (q. v.) שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה adj. ord. m. s. (pl. שָׁנִים d. 8 f) fr. שָׁנִים card. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun masc., constr. of שָׁנִי; ' bef. (:) שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה see [שָׁנִי] under lett. ך. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה [for שָׁנִי] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun com. du., constr. of שָׁנִים fr. שָׁנָה d. 8 b שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה Ch. Peal part. act. f. [fr. שָׁנָה m.] R. שָׁנָה under שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה Ch. noun com. du. (שָׁנִי), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁנָה dec. 5 b שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה num. card. masc. (שָׁנִים) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ' bef. (:) שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun fem. pl. (שָׁנִים) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שָׁנָה dec. 11 a; ' id. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 8 b שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun f. pl. (שָׁנִים), suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 8 b שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה num. card. m. (שָׁנִים) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m. שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun masc., pl. of שָׁנִי (q. v.) שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun f. with pl. m. term. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה num. card. masc. du., constr. שָׁנֵי & ' } שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה שָׁנִים, fem. שָׁנִים; ' bef. (:) } שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה noun com., dual of שָׁנָה dec. 8 b ישן
- שָׁנָה ord. num. masc., constr. of שָׁנִים (q. v.) שָׁנָה
- שָׁנָה adj. ord. masc., pl. of שָׁנִי ec. 8 f; ' bef. (:) שָׁנָה

\* 2 Ki. 8. 17. \* 1 Ki. 18. 34. \* Da. 5. 6. \* De. 32. 41. \* Ps. 31. 11. \* Ps. 102. 28. \* Le. 14. 6, 51. \* Job 36. 11. \* Pr. 31. 21. \* Je. 52. 33. \* Ex. 21. 27. \* Pr. 25. 18. \* 1s. 38. 10. \* Ps. 61. 7. \* Ps. 90. 10. \* Ps. 78. 33. \* Da. 7. 19. \* Da. 7. 5, 19. \* Da. 3. 28. \* Ge. 6. 16. \* Pr. 17. 9. \* Is. 60. 15. \* Est. 3. 8. \* 1s. 38. 15. \* Eze. 22. 4. \* Ps. 78. 33. \* Da. 7. 5, 19. \* Ge. 27. 45. \* Nu. 2. 16.

שנימו noun com. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [שני] d. 8 b  
 שנימו Ch. Peal part. act. pl. m. [שנימו] d. 6 a  
 שנימו Ch. id. part. a. f., pl. of שנימו [for שנימו] d. 10  
 שנימו Ch. noun com., dual of שנימו dec. 5 b  
 שנימו Ch. noun f. with pl. m. term. fr. [שנימו] d. 9 a  
 שנימו noun f. pl. (שנימו), suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שנימו d. 11 a  
 שנימו num. card. m. du. (שנימו) with suff. 1 pers. pl.  
 שנימו pr. name of mount Hermon among the Amorites.

שנית adj. ord., fem. of שני, as an adv. שנה  
 שנית Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. שנה

[שני] I. to sharpen, e. g. a sword; part. שניו sharp.—  
 II. metaph. to sharpen the tongue, to utter sharp  
 and insulting words. Pi. to inculcate, teach dili-  
 gently, De. 6. 7. Hithpo. השתונן to be pricked,  
 pierced with pain, Ps. 73. 21.

שני com. dec. 8 b.—I. a tooth.—II. ivory.—III.  
 tooth or prong of a fork, 1 Sa. 2. 13.—IV. a sharp  
 cliff.—V. pr. name of a place, 1 Sa. 7. 12.

שניב (father's tooth) pr. name of a Canaanitish  
 king, Ge. 14. 2.

שניבim masc. pl. ivory, 1 Ki. 10. 22, 2 Ch.  
 9. 21. הניבim is supposed to be a contraction for  
 האבימ the elephants. Sansc. ibha, id.

שניקה fem. sharp or pointed saying, a taunt.

שניו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שניו  
 שניו Piel pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שניו

שנימ Pi. to gird up the loins, 1 Ki. 18. 46.

שנימר pr. name, Shinar, the country round Babylon.

שנימש pref. שנימ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. עשה

שנימ pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. pl. עשה

שנית noun fem. sing. Ps. 132. 4. ישן

שנית noun fem. sing., constr. of שנה dec. 11 b ישן

שנית noun f. s., constr. of שנה d. 11 a; bef. שנה

שנית id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שנה

שנית Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. ישן

שנית masc. from [שנימו] dec. 9 a ישן

שנית noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שנה

שנית noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שנה

שנית from שנה dec. 11 b; bef. ישן

שנית id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; bef. ישן

שנית noun fem., du. of שנה dec. 11 a שנה

שנית id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. שנית; bef. שנה

ישן noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. שנה d. 11 b ישן  
 ישן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ישן  
 ישן pref. שני X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נתן

[שמה] to plunder, spoil; part. שמה spoliators. Po. שמה  
 (for שמה) id. Is. 10. 13.

שמה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [שמה], suff. 3 pers. s. m. שמה  
 שמה Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.

שמה masc. [from שמה] dec. 9 a שמה

שמה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. שמה

שמה id. part. pass. sing. masc. שמה

שמה id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. שמה dec. 9 a שמה

שמה id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שמה

שמה id. id. pl., abs. st. שמה

[שסם] fut. שסם to plunder, spoil. Niph. נשסם to be plun-  
 dered, spoiled.  
 נשסמה fem. dec. 10, prey, booty.

[שסע] to cleave, divide; שסע שסע שסע cleaving the  
 cleft of the hoof, i. e. having a divided hoof. Pi. I.  
 to cleave, Le. 1. 17.—II. to rend, tear asunder, Ju.  
 14. 6.—III. to chide, rebuke, 1 Sa. 24. 8; others, to  
 keep off, withhold, stay. Hence

שסע masc. cleft, division in a hoof שסע

שסע Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שסע

שסע Kal part. act. sing. masc. & fem. שסע

שסע (\$ 36. rem. 1) שסע

שסע Pi. to cut or hew in pieces, 1 Sa. 15. 33.

שסע pref. שני X Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. עבר

שעה I. to look at, regard with attention, with ב, Ex.  
 5. 9; Ps. 119. 117.—II. to look at with favour,  
 regard graciously, with אל.—III. to look out or  
 about for help, 2 Sa. 22. 42; and perh. also Is.  
 32. 3 (to which is assigned the sense of שעה;  
 Syr. שעה to be blinded), with אל, על to look to  
 any one, expecting help.—IV. to look away from,  
 allow respite to, with מן, מעל. Hiph. to look  
 away from, with מן, Ps. 39. 14. Hithpa. השעה.  
 —I. to look about with alarm, Is. 41. 10.—II. to  
 be dismayed, Is. 41. 23; others, to look at or face  
 one another.

שעה or שעה Chald. (only emph. שעה, שעה)  
 a moment of time; whence in the Targums and  
 elsewhere, an hour.

• Da. 5. 9. • Mal. 3. 6. • Ec. 1. 14. • Da. 2. 1. • Pr. 5. 9. • Ps. 89. 42. • Is. 42. 22. • Le. 11. 26. • I. e. 11. 26.  
 • Da. 7. 3. • De. 6. 7. • Is. 63. 4. • Ge. 31. 40. • Pr. 3. 24. • 1 Sa. 14. 48. • Je. 50. 11. • Le. 1. 17. • Ca. 3. 4.  
 • Da. 7. 7. • Ec. 1. 9; 2. 17. • Da. 6. 19. • Je. 31. 26. • Ps. 44. 11. • y Ju. 2. 16. • Le. 11. 7. • Ge. 4. 5.  
 • 1 s. 90. 9.

שעה Kal imp. sing. masc.  
שעה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.  
שעה id. imp. pl. masc.  
שעה ׀ Kal imp. pl. masc.; for ׀ see lett. ׀  
שעה noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
שעה ׀ (2 Ch. 27. 5) id. pl., abs. st.; ׀ bef. (:)

שעה Root not used; Arab. תעט to stamp, pound in pieces. שעה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1), a stamping of the horse hoofs, Je. 47. 3.

שעה a cloth made of different threads, Le. 19. 19; De. 22. 11, in which latter passage the word is explained by a mixture of wool and flax together. According to Bochart it is compounded of שעה i. q. Arab. שאט to mix, and the Chald. נוו to twist threads together. Others compare it with the Egyptian שעה a kind of linen.

שעה pref. שׁ ׀ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
שעה noun fem. sing., constr. of [שעה] dec. 11 c  
שעה ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a  
שעה ׀ id., constr. st.; ׀ bef. (:)  
שעה ׀ pr. name of a man and a country  
שעה id. with parag. ה  
שעה ׀ noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שעה dec. 3 a  
שעה ׀ id. pl., abs. st.; ׀ bef. (:)  
שעה noun fem. sing., constr. of [שעה] dec. 10

שעה Root not used; to which the idea of hollowness is ascribed, as it appears from some of the derivatives. שעה m. d. 6 f, the hollow hand, palm, Is. 40. 12. שעה masc. dec. 6 d, a handful.

שעה (שעה; שעה) pr. name of a district, 1 Sa. 9. 4.

שעה masc. (pl. שעה).—I. a fox.—II. pr. name, (1) of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 36; (2) of a district in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 17.

שעה (שעה; Arab. שעה) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan. Gent. noun שעה.

שעה m. a narrow path, a hollow way, Nu. 22. 24.

שעה pref. שׁ ׀ prep., with suff. עלי (§ 31. rem. 5)  
שעה ׀ pr. name of a place  
שעה pref. id. ׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  
שעה pr. name of a district  
שעה defect. for שעה (q. v.)  
שעה pref. שׁ ׀ Kal part. act., pl. of עמד dec. 7 b

שעה pref. id. ׀ prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5)  
שעה pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עמל dec. 4 c  
שעה pref. id. ׀ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

שעה Niph. נשען.—I. to lean, rest upon, with על.—II. metaph. to rely upon, to trust in, with על, אָל, בָּ. —III. to touch, border upon, be adjacent to, with על, לָ.—IV. to recline, abs. Ge. 18. 4.

שעה (support) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 52.

שעה masc. dec. 2 b, a stay, support.

שעה masc., משה fem. id. Is. 3. 1.

שעה fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. ענה), a staff.

[שעה] to be overspread, to be closed (Syr. & Chald. שעה שעה trans. to spread over; also, to stroke, caress, flatter); of the eyes, to be blinded, Is. 29. 9. Hiph. to cover, blind the eyes, Is. 6. 10. Pilp. שעה (§ 6. No. 4).—I. to delight, rejoice, Ps. 94. 19.—II. to delight oneself, be delighted. Pulp. שעה to be fondled, caressed, Is. 66. 12. Hithpalp. שעה to delight oneself, with ׀ in any one, Ps. 119. 16, 47; abs. i. q. to indulge oneself, Is. 29. 9; others, to be dazzled or blinded. שעה masc. pl. (of שעה dec. 1 b) delight, pleasure.

שעה ׀ pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch.

שעה } 2. 47, 49; for ׀ see lett. ׀.

שעה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שעה] dec. 8 b (§ 37. No. 2), see כעה

[שעה] I. to shudder.—II. to fear, reverence, De. 32. 17.—III. to sweep, tear away with a tempest, Ps. 58. 10. Niph. impers. it is tempestuous, Ps. 50. 3. Pi. to sweep away with a tempest, Job 27. 21. Hithpa. to rage against, or rush upon like a tempest, with על, Da. 11. 40.

שעה masc.—I. a storm, tempest, Is. 28. 2.—II. a shuddering, horror. See also under the foll. R.

שעה fem. id. Job 9. 17; Na. 1. 3.

שעה masc. pl. showers, De. 32. 2.

שעה ׀ masc. dec. 4 b, a hair; collect. hair.

שעה masc. dec. 6 d, the hair, Ca. 4. 1; 6. 5;

Is. 7. 20. For another, see above.

שעה Chald. id. Da. 3. 27; 7. 9.

Job 14. 6. Is. 22. 4. Ca. 3. 11. Is. 34. 14. Nu. 7. 87. Ju. 7. 12; 8. 26. 1 Ch. 5. 20. Ec. 2. 11, 19, 20. Le. 13. 31, 37. Is. 31. 1. Is. 29. 9. Je. 47. 3. Le. 16. 5; 2 Ch. 29. 23. Is. 13. 21. Ps. 135. 2. Ec. 2. 21. Job 20. 2. Joel. 1. 11.



**שַׁעֲרָה** fem. dec. 12 d, *a hair*; collect. *the hair*.  
**שַׁעֲרָה** fem. **שַׁעֲרָה** fem. *barley*, the plant as it grows;  
 pl. **שַׁעֲרָיִם** *barley*, of the grain.  
**שַׁעֲרָיִם** (*barley*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 8.  
**שַׁעֲרִי** masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. *hairy*, Ge. 27. 11,  
 fem. **שַׁעֲרָה** ver. 23.—II. *he-goat*; **שַׁעֲרֵי עֵזִים** *a*  
*buck of the goats*.—III. pl. *demons*, prob. worshipped  
 under the figure of *goats*, Le. 17. 7; 2 Ch. 11. 15.  
**שַׁעֲרִי** (*hairy*) pr. name, *Seir*.—I. a chief of the  
 Horites, comp. Ge. 36. 20, 30.—II. a mountainous  
 country east and south of the Dead Sea, inhabited  
 first by the Horites, and afterwards by the posterity  
 of Esau, comp. De. 2. 12.—III. a mountain in  
 Judah, Jos. 15. 10.  
**שַׁעֲרָה** fem. dec. 10.—I. *she-goat*.—II. pr. name  
 of a place in Ephraim, Ju. 3. 26.

I. שָׁעַר

*to estimate the value*, abs. Pr. 23. 7; prob. from  
 the primary signification *to cleave, divide* (whence  
*to decide, determine, &c.*), Arab. **تَوَاعَرَ** intrans. *to be*  
*cleft*; Chald. **תַרְעָא** by transp. *an aperture*, and  
 then *a gate*.

**שַׁעַר** com. dec. 6 d.—I. *gate* of a camp, a palace,  
 a temple, but espec. of a city; meton. for the *city*  
 itself, comp. De. 12. 17; 17. 2.—II. *gate*, as the  
 place for administering justice, and for any public  
 business; meton. for *the people assembled at the*  
*gate*, Ru. 3. 11.—III. *a measure*, Ge. 26. 12.

**שַׁעֲרָיִם** (*two gates*) pr. name of a city in the  
 tribe of Judah.

**שַׁעֲרֵי** masc. dec. 7 b, *gate-keeper, porter*.  
**שַׁעֲרִיָּה** (*whom the Lord values*) pr. name masc.  
 1 Ch. 8. 38; 9. 44.

II. שָׁעַר

Root not used; prob. 1. q. **שָׁעַר** *to shudder*.  
**שָׁעַר** adj. *horrid, bad*, of figs, Je. 29. 17; Prof. Lee,  
*blighted figs* (Arab. **شَعَرَ** *to infect with a contagion*).  
**שָׁעַר** fem. **שָׁעַרָה** adj. *horrible*, Je. 5. 30;  
 23. 14.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם**, fem. **שָׁעַרָיִת** adj. Ho. 6. 10; neut.  
*a horrible thing*, Je. 18. 13.

**שָׁעַר** in pause for **שָׁעַר** (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)  
**שָׁעַר** } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)  
**שָׁעַר** }  
**שָׁעַר** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d  
**שָׁעַר** } adj. masc. sing., defect. for **שָׁעַר**  
**שָׁעַר** } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 d

**שָׁעַר** } id., constr. st.; or Chald. noun masc.  
 } dec. 3 a; } bef. (.)  
**שָׁעַר** } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b  
**שָׁעַרָה** } noun fem. s. (**שָׁעַר**) with loc. ה [for **שָׁעַרָה**]  
**שָׁעַרָה** } Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **שָׁעַר** dec. 3 a  
**שָׁעַרָה** } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. }  
**שָׁעַרָה** } from **שָׁעַר** dec. 3 d (§ 3. r. 3); } bef. (.) }  
**שָׁעַרָה** } noun fem. sing., pl. **שָׁעַרָיִם**; } id.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } id. imp. pl. masc.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } Kh. for **שָׁעַרָיִם** K. (q. v.)  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 } from **שָׁעַר** dec. 4 d  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } adj. fem. sing. [from **שָׁעַרָיִם** masc.]  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } noun fem. pl., constr. from **שָׁעַר** dec. 6 d  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } bef. (.) }  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } pr. name masc.; } id.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from  
 } **שָׁעַר** dec. 6 d  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; } bef. (.) }  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } id. du. as a pr. name  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } id. pl., abs. st.; } bef. (.) }  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } noun fem. with pl. m. term. from **שָׁעַרָה** d. 10  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } noun masc., pl. of **שָׁעַר** dec. 7 b  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } Kh. **שָׁעַרָיִם**, K. **שָׁעַרָיִם**, adj. fem. from  
 } **שָׁעַרָיִם** or **שָׁעַרָיִם**  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } from **שָׁעַר** dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 5) }  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 } from **שָׁעַר** dec. 3 d; } bef. (.) }  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } adj. fem. sing. [from **שָׁעַרָיִם** masc.]  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } noun fem. sing., constr. of **שָׁעַרָה** (no pl. abs.)  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } adj. fem., pl. of **שָׁעַרָה** with **שָׁעַרָה** masc.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 2. 14.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } pref. שָׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } noun masc., pl. of **שָׁעַרָיִם** dec. 1 b  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } Pilp. pret. 1 pers. sing.  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } } Chald. noun fem., emph. of **שָׁעַרָה**  
**שָׁעַרָיִם** } }

\* Job 18. 20.     \* Da. 4. 30.     \* Eze. 27. 35.     \* De. 32. 17.     \* 1 Ch. 23. 5.     \* Ca. 4. 1.     \* Job 4. 15.     \* Is. 11. 8.     \* Pr. 8. 31.  
 \* Is. 7. 20.     \* Le. 13. 4.     \* Je. 2. 12.     \* Je. 5. 30; 23. 14.     \* Ho. 6. 10.     \* Eze. 16. 7.     \* Ge. 27. 23.     \* Is. 5. 7.     \* Ps. 119. 70.  
 \* Ge. 27. 11.     \* Le. 13. 20.     \* Ob. 11.     \* Ps. 147. 13.     \* Ca. 6. 5.     \* Je. 18. 13.     \* Ec. 2. 11.     \* Ps. 119. 24.     \* Ps. 119. 70.  
 \* Is. 28. 6.     \* Job 31. 40.     \* = Le. 14. 8, 9.     \* = Is. 60. 11.     \* =

**שָׁפָה** "א" fem. dec. 11a (du. שְׁפָתַיִם, pl. c. שְׁפָחוֹת).—  
 I. *lip*; שְׁפָתַיִם אִישׁ שְׁפָתַיִם *a loquacious man*; שֵׁשׁ דְּבַר שֵׁשׁ *talk of the lips*, i. e. vain words, idle talk.—II. *speech, words*.—III. *language, dialect*; שְׁפָה עֲמֻמֵי שְׁפָה *men of unintelligible language, barbarians*.—IV. *brim* of a vessel.—V. *shore* of the sea; *bank* of a river.—VI. *edge, edging, border*.—VII. *border, boundary*, Ju. 7. 22.  
 שָׁפָם masc. dec. 4a, *the lower part of the face, the chin, the beard*; עָשָׂה שְׁפָמוֹ *to trim one's beard*.

**שָׁפָה** Kal not used; Arab. שָׁפָא *to appear, become visible*.  
 Niph. part. *conspicuous, lofty*, Is. 13. 2. Pu. *to become prominent, to stand out*, of the bones, Job 33. 21.  
 שָׁפָה or שְׁפָה fem. dec. 11, *cheese*, 2 Sa. 17. 29 (Syr. שָׁפָא *to cleanse from the dregs*).  
 שָׁפוֹ (*eminent, excellent*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 23, for which שְׁפֵי 1 Ch. 1. 40.  
 שָׁפִי masc. dec. 6i.—I. *eminence, elevated place*.—II. pr. name, see שָׁפוֹ.

שָׁפָם (*eminent, excellent*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 12.  
 שָׁפָם (*elevated place*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Nu. 34. 10, 11; called שְׁפָמוֹת 1 Sa. 30. 28. Gent. n. שְׁפָמִי 1 Ch. 27. 27.  
 שָׁפָה (*eminent*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 16.  
 שִׁשְׁפָן (prob. id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 22.

שָׁפוֹ pr. name masc. . . . . שְׁפָה  
 שְׁפָוִי Kal inf. abs. . . . . שְׁפָט  
 שְׁפָוִי } noun masc. sing., & pl. abs. (§ 30.) } שְׁפָט  
 שְׁפָוִי } rem. 4); † bef. (:) . . . . }  
 שְׁפָוִי Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . שְׁפָךְ  
 שְׁפָוִי id. part. pass., fem. of שְׁפָוִי . . . . שְׁפָךְ  
 שְׁפָוִי † pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) . . . . שְׁפָךְ  
 שְׁפָוִי † noun f. pl. constr. [fr. שְׁפָה or שְׁפָה]; † id. שְׁפָה

**שָׁפָה** Kal not used; *to pour out*, comp. קָפַח. Pi. *to make to fall off*, sc. the hair by disease, scab, &c. hence, *to make bald*, Is. 3. 17.  
 שָׁפָה masc. a *shedding of blood*, Arab. שָׁפַח *to shed blood*, Is. 5. 7; Prof. Lee, *violence*, Arab. שָׁפַע *to strike*, and then *to propel, drive away*. It may be worth inquiry, whether *confusion*, so closely allied to the signification of *pouring* (comp. נָסַךְ I & II), may not be intended in this passage?

**שָׁפָה** Root not used; perh. to join, associate, cogn. קָפַח (comp. Fürst in conc.)  
 שְׁפָחָה fem. dec. 12b, *female servant, handmaid*; Lat. *famula*, "as if, one of the family." (Ges.)

שְׁפָחָה fem. (constr. מְשֻׁפָּחַת, with suff. פָּחַתִּי; pl. פָּחוֹת § 42. rem. 5).—I. *family, household*, comp. Ex. 12. 21.—II. *family, clan*, comp. Jos. 7. 14.—III. *tribe*, comp. Ju. 18. 2; also for a whole nation.—IV. *race, kind*, of animals.

שָׁפָחָה † Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שְׁפָחָה  
 שְׁפָחָה † noun fem. sing. dec. 12b . . . . שְׁפָחָה  
 שְׁפָחוֹת † id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. (:) . . . . שְׁפָחוֹת  
 שְׁפָחוֹתֵיכֶם † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שְׁפָחוֹתֵיכֶם  
 שְׁפָחוֹת † id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. (:) . . . . שְׁפָחוֹת  
 שְׁפָחָה id. sing., constr. st. . . . . שְׁפָחָה  
 שְׁפָחָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שְׁפָחָה  
 שְׁפָחָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שְׁפָחָה  
 שְׁפָחָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שְׁפָחָה  
 שְׁפָחוֹתֵיךָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שְׁפָחוֹתֵיךָ  
 שְׁפָחָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שְׁפָחָה  
 שְׁפָחָה }  
 שְׁפָחָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שְׁפָחָה  
 שְׁפָחוֹתֵיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . . . שְׁפָחוֹתֵיךָ

**שָׁפַט** † fut. שָׁפֵט.—I. *to judge, administer justice*; with בֵּין-וּבֵין, בֵּין-וּבֵין? *to decide between*; part. שְׁפָטָא *a judge*.—II. *to judge, do justice to, to defend or vindicate the cause of any one*.—III. *to condemn, punish*.—IV. *to rule*; שְׁפָטָא *a judge, ruler*. Niph. שִׁפְטָה.—I. *to be judged*.—II. *to litigate, contend before a judge*, with אֵת, עִם, לְ, of the person with whom, with acc., עַל of the thing about which. Po. part. *a judge*, Job 9. 15.

שְׁפָטָא Chald. part. שְׁפָטָא *a judge*, Ezr. 7. 25.  
 שְׁפָטָא (*judge*) pr. name masc. of several persons.  
 שְׁפָטָא masc. dec. 6a, only pl. שְׁפָטָאִים *judgments, punishments*.  
 שְׁפָטָא masc. *judgment, punishment*, 2 Ch. 20. 9; pl. שְׁפָטָאִים (§ 30. rem. 4) Eze. 23. 10.  
 שְׁפָטָא (*judicial*) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 24.  
 שְׁפָטָה (whom the Lord judges, defends) pr. name—I. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 3. 4.—II. of several other men.  
 שְׁפָטָה (id.) pr. name—I. of a son of Jehoshaphat, 2 Ch. 21. 2.—II. of two other men, 1 Ch. 12. 5; 27. 16.  
 שְׁפָטָא masc. dec. 2b.—I. *judgment, the act of judging*.—II. *judgment, sentence, decision*.—III. *punishment*.—IV. *place of judgment, court of justice*.—V. *cause, suit*; כִּי בַעַל מִי *opponent, adversary*; אֵת מְשַׁפְּטִים לְדָבַר *to litigate, contend with any one, also* (comp. No. II.) *to pronounce severe judg-*

• Ge. 11. 6. • 2 Ch. 20. 9. • Ju. 6. 20. • 2 Sa. 17. 29. • Is. 3. 17. • 1 Sa. 8. 16. • Ge. 32. 23. • Ge. 16. 6. • Ru. 2. 13.  
 • Ge. 19. 9. • Eze. 23. 10. • Eze. 20. 33, 34.

ments upon any one.—VI. justice, equity, right.—VII. right, privilege.—VIII. law, institution.—IX. custom, usage.—X. mode, manner.

שפּט id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ך, for ך, conv.
שפּה noun masc. sing., pl. שפּהים dec. 6i (§ 35.)
שפּה rem. 14), also pr. name
שפּה Kh. שפּה q. v.; K. שפּה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.
שפּה noun masc., pl. of שפּה dec. 6i
שפּה noun masc. sing.
שפּה pr. name of a place
שפּה Ch. adj. masc. sing. 1 suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

שפּך ך fut. שפּך.—I. to pour out; metaph. to pour out one's prayer, soul, heart, before the Lord; also to pour out one's anger upon any one; moreover, God is said to pour out, bestow in profusion, the Spirit.—II. to shed blood.—III. to throw up a mound, Eze. 26. 8. Niph. I. to be poured out, shed; metaph. of a person in extreme weakness, Ps. 22. 15.—II. to be profusely expended, of money, Eze. 16. 36. Pu. I. to be shed.—II. of steps, to slip, Ps. 73. 2. Hithpa. שפּךה to be poured out, La. 4. 1; metaph. of the soul, life.

שפּךה masc. place of pouring out, Le. 4. 12.
שפּךה fem. membrum virile, De. 23. 2.
שפּךה (effusion, increase) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 19. 16, 18, for which שפּךה 2 Sa. 10. 16, 18 (Arab. שפּךה to pour out).

שפּך Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שפּךה (§ 8. r. 7)
שפּך noun masc. sing.
שפּך Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
שפּך id. imp. sing. masc.
שפּך id. id. (Ps. 69. 25), or inf. constr.

שפּךה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שפּךה noun fem. sing.
שפּךה Kh. שפּךה, K. שפּךה, Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. pl.
שפּךה Kh. שפּךה, K. שפּךה, Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. pl.

שפּךה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
שפּךה id. imp. pl. masc.
שפּךה id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שפּךה dec. 7 b
שפּךה id. part. act. s. f. fr. שפּךה (§ 8. r. 19) d. 13 a
שפּךה id. imp. sing. masc.

שפּךה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ך (§ 8. rem. 7)
שפּךה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.
שפּךה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ך, for ך, conv.
שפּךה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שפּט ך pr. name masc.
שפּט Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 2)
שפּט id. inf. constr.
שפּט id. imp. sing. masc. (for שפּט § 8. rem. 18)
שפּט ך id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
שפּט id. imp. s. m. [שפּט] with parag. 7 (§ 8. r. 11)
שפּט id. part. act. sing., fem. of שפּט (§ 8. rem. 19)
שפּט ך id. pret. (Kh. וישפּטוהו, or fut. (K. וישפּטוהו), 3 pers. pl. masc, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שפּט ך id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
שפּט id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
שפּט id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 12)
שפּט ך id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; ך, for ך, conv.
שפּט id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ך id.
שפּט id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
שפּט noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from [שפּט] d. 6 a
שפּט Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שפּט dec. 7 b
שפּט pr. name masc.
שפּט Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שפּט dec. 7 b
שפּט pr. name masc.
שפּט Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שפּט d. 7 b
שפּט id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שפּט id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
שפּט id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שפּט id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
שפּט noun masc., pl. of [שפּט] dec. 6 a
שפּט Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שפּט dec. 7 b
שפּט Ch. Peal part. act. pl. masc. [from שפּט] d. 2 b
שפּט Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שפּט d. 7 b
שפּט id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
שפּט pr. name masc.
שפּט Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ך, for ך, conv.
שפּט id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שפּט d. 7 b
שפּט id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
שפּט id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ך (§ 8. rem. 7)
שפּט id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.
שפּט id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ך, for ך, conv.
שפּט id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

1 Sa. 7. 17. Eze. 44. 24. Ezr. 10. 14. Da. 9. 12. De. 1. 16. Nu. 35. 33. Ps. 73. 2. Nu. 35. 33.
Ru. 1. 1. Je. 5. 28. 24. 14. Jos. 8. 33. 2 Sa. 18. 31. Nu. 23. 3. Nu. 23. 3.
Pr. 31. 9. 2 Ki. 23. 22. De. 25. 1. 1 Sa. 18. 31. Job 33. 21. De. 23. 2. Le. 14. 41.
Ex. 2. 14. 2 Sa. 18. 19. De. 9. 12. De. 1. 16. Da. 4. 9, 18. De. 21. 7. Ps. 62. 9. Je. 6. 6.
Ju. 4. 4. Zec. 7. 9. Eze. 14. 21. Ezr. 7. 25. Eze. 36. 19. Le. 4. 12. Nu. 35. 33. La. 2. 19. Ch. 28. 3. Cu. 22. a.

שִׁפְכָהּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שִׁפַּךְ  
 \*שִׁפְכַתִּי id. part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 19) fr. שִׁפְךָ m. שִׁפַּךְ  
 \*שִׁפְכַתִּי } id. id. pl. dec. 13a . . . . . שִׁפַּךְ  
 \*שִׁפְכַתְהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. שִׁפַּךְ  
 \*שִׁפְכַתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } שִׁפַּךְ  
 \*שִׁפְכַתִּי } conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . }

שִׁפַּלְיָא } fut. יִשְׁפַלְיָא.—I. to be made low, to be lowered.—II.  
 to be depressed, of the voice, Ec. 12. 4.—III. to be  
 humbled; inf. הִשְׁפַלְיָא to be humble in spirit,  
 Pr. 16. 19. Hiph. I. to bring low, throw down.—  
 II. to humble.—III. intrans. to humble oneself,  
 Job 22. 29; Is. 57. 9 (trans. according to Prof. Lee,  
 rendering the latter passage, to send down); with  
 other verbs adverbially, Je. 13. 18; הִשְׁפַּלְיָא וְשָׁבָו sit  
 down low, Ps. 113. 6.

שִׁפַּלְיָא Chald. Aph. to bring down, to humble.  
 שִׁפַּלְיָא m. d. 4 a, שִׁפַּלְיָא fem. d. 11 c, adj.—I. low.—  
 II. low, mean, contemptible.—III. humble, lowly.

שִׁפַּלְיָא Chald. low, humble, Da. 4. 14.  
 שִׁפַּלְיָא masc. d. 6 b, lowness, low place or condition.  
 שִׁפַּלְיָא fem. id. Is. 32. 19.  
 שִׁפַּלְיָא f. d. 10, low country; הַשְׁפַּלְיָא the low country  
 or plain along the Mediterranean from Joppa to Gaza.  
 שִׁפַּלְיָא fem. lowness of the hands, remissness,  
 idleness, Ec. 10. 18.

שִׁפַּלְיָא } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . שִׁפַּל  
 \*שִׁפַּלְיָא } adj. masc. sing., constr. of שִׁפַּלְיָא dec. 4 a  
 (perh. inf. Pr. 16. 19) ; } bef. (:) . . . . . שִׁפַּל  
 \*שִׁפַּלְיָא } Chald. adj. sing. masc.; } id. . . . . שִׁפַּל  
 \*שִׁפַּלְיָא } adj. sing. fem. d. 11 c, from שִׁפַּלְיָא m.; } id. . . . . שִׁפַּל  
 \*שִׁפַּלְיָא } id. masc., pl. of שִׁפַּלְיָא dec. 4 a; } id. . . . . שִׁפַּל  
 \*שִׁפַּלְיָא } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שִׁפַּל  
 \*שִׁפַּלְיָא } adj. fem. s., constr. of שִׁפַּלְיָא d. 11 c, fr. שִׁפַּלְיָא m. . . . . שִׁפַּל  
 \*שִׁפַּלְיָא } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 from שִׁפַּלְיָא dec. 10; } bef. (:) . . . . . שִׁפַּל  
 שִׁפַּלְיָא noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . . . שִׁפַּה  
 שִׁפַּלְיָא } pr. name masc. . . . . שִׁפַּה  
 שִׁפַּלְיָא } pr. name masc., for שִׁפַּלְיָא . . . . . שִׁפַּה  
 שִׁפַּלְיָא pr. name (שִׁפַּלְיָא) with parag. ה . . . . . שִׁפַּה  
 \*שִׁפַּלְיָא noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שִׁפַּלְיָא d. 4 a . . . . . שִׁפַּה

[שִׁפַּן] to cover, hide, De. 33. 19.  
 שִׁפַּן } masc. dec. 8 a.—I. the jerboa; Sept. χοιρογρύλλιος;  
 Rabbin, the coney.—II. pr. name of the scribe or  
 secretary of king Josiah; also of another man.

שִׁפַּן } Kal part. p. pl. c. m. [fr. שִׁפַּן] d. 3 a; } bef. (:) שִׁפַּן  
 \*שִׁפַּנִּים } noun masc., pl. of שִׁפַּן } dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2) שִׁפַּן

שִׁפַּע } masc. an overflowing, abundance, De. 33. 19.  
 שִׁפַּעָה fem. (only constr. שִׁפַּעָה).—I. overflowing,  
 abundance of water.—II. multitude of camels. Also

שִׁפַּעִי (abundant) pr. name masc. I Ch. 4. 37 . שִׁפַּע  
 שִׁפַּעָה } noun fem. sing. constr. [of שִׁפַּעָה no pl.] שִׁפַּע

שִׁפַּעַן } Root not used; Syr. to creep.  
 שִׁפַּעִיָּן } masc. a species of serpent, Ge. 49. 17  
 (Arab. שִׁפַּע a speckled serpent).  
 שִׁפַּעִיָּם (perh. serpent) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 39.  
 Patronym. שִׁפַּעִיָּי ibid.  
 שִׁפַּעִיָּן (id.) pr. name masc. I Ch. 8. 5.  
 שִׁפַּעִיָּם (serpents) pr. name of two men, I Ch.  
 7. 12. 15, & 26. 16.

[שִׁפַּק] I. to smite, clap the hands, Job 27. 23.—II. to suffice,  
 I Ki. 20. 10, comp. שִׁפַּקְתִּי Hiph. to strike, or make  
 a league with, with שִׁפַּק Is. 2. 6; better perh. to  
 applaud, or to abound with.  
 שִׁפַּקְתִּי } masc. a smiting, chastisement, Job 36. 18;  
 Prof. Lee, contempt.

[שִׁפַּר] prop. to be bright, see Pi.; hence, to be pleasant,  
 acceptable to, with שִׁפַּר Ps. 16. 6. Pi. to make bright,  
 beautiful, Job 26. 13; but the word שִׁפַּרְהָ is best  
 taken as a subst., brightness, beauty.  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } Chald. (to be fair) to please, be acceptable  
 to, with שִׁפַּר, קָרָם.

שִׁפַּרְהָ } masc.—I. beauty, pleasantness, Ge. 49. 21.—  
 II. pr. name of a mountain in the Arabian desert,  
 Nu. 33. 23, 24.  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } fem.—I. brightness, beauty, see Pi.—II.  
 pr. name fem. Ex. 1. 15.  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } m. d. 2 b (pl. שִׁפַּרְהָוֹת), trumpet, curved horn.  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } (fair) pr. name of a place, Mi. 1. 11.  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } Ch. masc. beautiful, pleasing, Da. 4. 9, 18.  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } or שִׁפַּרְהָ } masc. royal canopy, Je. 43. 10.  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } Chald. masc. d. 2 a, the dawn, Da. 6. 20.  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } masc. a measure; etym. uncertain.

שִׁפַּרְהָ } noun m. s. [for שִׁפַּרְהָ § 35. r. 2], also pr. name שִׁפַּרְהָ  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שִׁפַּרְהָ  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } defect. for שִׁפַּרְהָ (q. v.) . . . . . שִׁפַּרְהָ  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שִׁפַּרְהָ  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } pr. name fem. . . . . שִׁפַּרְהָ  
 שִׁפַּרְהָ } subst. f. or Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. [for שִׁפַּרְהָ § 10. r. 7] שִׁפַּרְהָ

\* Eze. 2. 3. \* Eze. 24. 7. \* Pa. 138. 6. \* Da. 4. 14. \* Mal. 2. 9. / Eze. 17. 6. \* 2 Sa. 19. 25. \* Pr. 30. 30. \* Pa. 16. 6.  
 \* Eze. 16. 38. \* Is. 2. 11, 12, 17. \* Pr. 16. 19. \* Le. 13. 21, 26. \* 1. 29. 4. = Jos. 11. 16. \* De. 35. 19. \* Ge. 49. 21. \* Job 26. 13.

שפרורו Kh. שפרורו, K. שפרורו noun masc. with suff. [from שפרור or שפריר] . . . שפר

[שפת] fut. ישפת.—I. to set, put, place.—II. to give, Is. 26. 12.

שפתים masc. du. stalls, folds for cattle, Ps. 68. 14; Eze. 40, 43; others, pots, cooking vessels.

שפתים masc. du. folds, enclosures for cattle, Ge. 49. 14; Ju. 5. 16.

שפת noun fem. sing., constr. of שפה dec. 11 a

שפת Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . שפת

שפתה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שפה dec. 11 a . . . שפה

שפתו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . שפה

שפתות id. pl. constr. [of שפתות] . . . שפה

שפתותיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שפה

שפתותיה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שפה

שפתותיהם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שפה

שפתיה id. du. (שפתים), suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שפה

שפתיה id. du., constr. st. . . . שפה

שפתיה id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שפה

שפתיו id. id. Kh. שפתיו, K. שפתו (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיו id. id. Kh. שפתיו, K. שפתו (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיה id. id. Kh. שפתיה, K. שפתיה (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

שפתיהם id. id. Kh. שפתיהם, K. שפתיהם (q. v.) . . . שפה

\* Je. 43. 10. \* Eze. 43. 18. \* Ec. 10. 12. \* Ca. 5. 13.

\* Ca. 4. 3. 11. \* Pr. 18. 7. \* Pr. 16. 27.

\* Ps. 68. 14. \* Ge. 11. 7. \* Ps. 127. 1. \* Je. 1. 11.

\* Eze. 8. 29. \* Is. 29. 20. \* Nu. 17. 23. \* Ge. 43. 11.

\* Ps. 129. 6. \* Ge. 27. 28. \* Da. 2. 33. \* Pr. 8. 8.

\* Ps. 102. 10. \* Ho. 2. 7. \* La. 2. 16. \* Job 6. 2.

\* Da. 12. 11. \* Eze. 20. 7, 8. \* Eze. 11. 18. \* Pr. 24. 2.

\* Je. 13. 27. \* Eze. 5. 11. \* Je. 4. 1.

\* 1 Ch. 22. 9. \* Ju. 18. 7. 27. \* Je. 48. 11.

שקד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . שקד
שקרו id. imp. pl. masc. . . . שקרו
שקרו id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שקר dec. 7 b
שקרו noun masc., pl. of שקר dec. 5 a; 1 bef. (:)
שקרו pref. ש- noun f. s. constr. [of שקרה, no pl.]
שקרו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שקרו

שקה Hiph. השקה.—I. to give to drink, to let drink, with double acc. of pers. and thing; with מן, מן out of anything; משקה cupbearer, butler.—II. to water cattle.—III. to water, irrigate the ground. Niph. to be overflowed, Am. 8. 8, Kh. Pu. to be moistened, refreshed, Job 21. 24.

שקת f. drinking-trough, Ge. 24. 20; pl. שבתות (as if from שקת § 35. rem. 9, note) Ge. 30. 38.

שקוי masc. dec. 1 b.—I. drink, Ho. 2. 7.—II. moistening, refreshment, Pr. 3. 8.

שקוים masc. pl. (of שקוי) drink, Ps. 102. 10.

שקיה masc. d. 9 a.—I. drink.—II. a well-watered country.

שקה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה, comp. נשק וישבע, וישבע, ויהב 1 bef. (:) . . . נשק

שקו noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שק d. 8 d . . . שקו

שקויה Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שק] d. 1 a . . . שקויה

שקויה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . שקויה

שקויה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. שקויה] . . . שקויה

שקויה noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שקויה d. 1 b . . . שקויה

שקויה pref. ש- Piel pret. 1 p. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. קויה . . . שקויה

שקול Kal inf. abs. . . . שקול

שקויה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . שקויה

שקויה id. pl., constr. st. . . . שקויה

שקויה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שקויה

שקויה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שקויה

שקויה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שקויה

שקויה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שקויה

שקויה id. pl., abs. st. . . . שקויה

\* שקט 1 masc. rest, quiet, 1 Ch. 22. 9.
שקט Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

שָׁקְמָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) שֶׁקַּמְתָּ  
 שָׁקְמָה }  
 שָׁקְמָה } id. pat. act. sing. fem. of שָׁקַמְתָּ (§ 8. r. 19) שֶׁקַּמְתָּ  
 שָׁקְמָה }  
 שָׁקְמָתִי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } שֶׁקַּמְתִּי  
 שָׁקְמָתִי } conv. }  
 שָׁקַמְתָּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁקַמְתָּ d. 8 d שֶׁקַּמְתָּ  
 שָׁקְמָה } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שֶׁקַּמְתֶּם  
 שָׁקְמָה } id. pl., abs. st. . . . שֶׁקַּמְתֶּם  
 שָׁקְמָה } noun fem., du. of שָׁקַמְתָּ dec. 1 a . . . שֶׁקַּמְתֵּי

שָׁקַל } fut. יִשְׁקַל.—I. to weigh.—II. to weigh out, to }  
 } pay, with לָ, עַל to any one.—III. trop. to examine, }  
 } try, Job 6. 2; 31. 6. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. II & III. }  
 שָׁקַל } masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. שָׁקֶלִי), a shekel, a }  
 } standard weight for weighing gold or silver. Two }  
 } kinds of shekels are distinguished in Ex. 30. 13, & }  
 } 2 Sa. 14. 26. }

אֲשֵׁרֶלֶן } (migration, Syr. שָׁקַל to migrate, Si- }  
 } monis) pr. name, Askelon, a city of the Philistines. }  
 } Gent. noun אֲשֵׁרֶלֶן Jos. 13. 3. }  
 מִשְׁקָל } masc. dec. 2b.—I. the act of weighing.— }  
 } H. weight. }  
 מִשְׁקָל } masc. weight, Eze. 4. 10. }  
 מִשְׁקֶלֶת } plummet; Sept. στάθμῳν, ba- }  
 } lance. Is. 28. 17; 2 Ki. 21. 13. }

שָׁקַל } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. שָׁקֶלִי § 35. rem. 2) } שֶׁקַּל  
 } dec. 6a . . . . . }  
 שָׁקַל } Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . } שֶׁקַּל  
 שָׁקְלִי } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from שָׁקַל } שֶׁקַּלִּים  
 שָׁקְלִים } dec. 6a . . . . . }

שָׁקְמָה } f. only in the pl. שָׁקְמָה, שָׁקְמָה sycamore trees. }  
 שָׁקְמָה } noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [שָׁקְמָה] d. 10 } שֶׁקַּמְתֶּם  
 שָׁקְמָה } id. with pl. masc. term. abs. st. . . . . } שֶׁקַּמְתֶּם  
 שָׁקְמָה } pref. שָׁ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . } שֶׁקַּמְתִּי

[שָׁקַע] } I. to sink in water, Je. 51. 64.—II. to be overflown, }  
 } Am. 9. 5.—III. to subside, abate, of fire, Nu. 11. 2, }  
 } Niph. to be submerged, overflown, Am. 8. 8, K. }  
 } Hiph. I. to cause to sink, depress, Job 40. 25.—II. }  
 } to cause to subside, Eze. 32. 14. }

שָׁקַע } masc. dec. 2b, a pool, pond, Eze. 34. 18. }  
 שָׁקַע } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . } שֶׁקַּעַת  
 שָׁקַעַת } fem. pl. hollow places in a wall, Le. 14. 37, }  
 } compounded of שָׁקַע & קָעַר q. v. }

שָׁקַר } Kal not used; Arab. שָׁקַר to cover (Gr. σκεπάω), }  
 } also to be long and bending from length (Gesén.). }  
 } Niph. (prop. to bend forward in order to see).—I. }  
 } to look out, abroad, e.g. through a window, with }  
 } בָּעַר.—II. of a mountain, to overhang, to look to- }  
 } wards, with פָּנֵי עַל.—III. metaph. to impend, }  
 } threaten, Je. 6. 1. Hiph. id. to look, La. 3. 50; }  
 } with בָּעַר through, עַל, אֶל towards, מִן from. }

שָׁקַר } masc. covering, coping, 1 Ki. 7. 5. }  
 שָׁקַרִים } m. pl. coped, having copings, 1 Ki. 7. 4; 6. 4. }  
 מִשְׁקָרֹת } masc. lintel, the timber over the door- }  
 } posts, Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23. }

שָׁקַר } noun masc. sing. [for שָׁקַר § 35. rem. 2] } שֶׁקַּר  
 שָׁקַרִים } noun masc., pl. of [שָׁקַרִים] d. 3a; 1 bef. (.) } שֶׁקַּרִים

שָׁקַז } Pi. I. to contaminate, pollute.—II. to loathe, abo- }  
 } minate, abhor. }  
 שָׁקַז } masc. abominable thing. }  
 שָׁקַזִּים } m. dec. 1b, abomination, abominable thing. }

שָׁקַז } Piel inf. constr. as an abs. . . . . } שֶׁקַּז  
 שָׁקַז } (Le. 11. 11.) noun masc. sing. . . . . } שֶׁקַּז  
 שָׁקַז } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) } שֶׁקַּזְתָּ  
 שָׁקַז } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b, comp. שָׁקַזְתִּי . . . } שֶׁקַּזְתִּי  
 שָׁקַזְתִּי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . } שֶׁקַּזְתֶּם  
 שָׁקַזְתֶּם } id. pl., abs. st. . . . . } שֶׁקַּזְתֶּם

שָׁקַח } Root not used; prob. i. q. שָׁקַח q. v. Gr. σακκίζω, Lat. }  
 } saccavit, i. e. to strain (Gese.). Ethiop. סַכְסַכְ }  
 } lattice (Fürst in conc. ). }  
 שָׁקַח } m. d. 8d.—I. sackcloth.—II. a sack for grain. }

[שָׁקַח] } fut. יִשְׁקַח.—I. to run to and fro.—II. to be eager, }  
 } greedy. Hithpal. הִשְׁתַּקַּח (§ 6. No. 4) to run }  
 } to and fro, Na. 2. 5. }  
 שָׁקַח } (for שָׁקַח eagerness, comp. בָּבָל }  
 } pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 14, 25. }  
 שָׁקַח } masc. d. 2b; a running to and fro, Is. 33. 4. }

שָׁקַח } Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . } שֶׁקַּח  
 שָׁקַח } id. fem. comp. שָׁקַחְתִּי . . . . . } שֶׁקַּחְתִּי

שָׁקַח } Kal not used; Chald. סַקַר to look; also, to stain, }  
 } paint. Pi. to wink with the eyes, or, to paint the }  
 } eyes, Is. 3. 16. }

שָׁקַח } (only fut. יִשְׁקַח) to act falsely towards, with לָ }  
 } Ge. 21. 23. Pi. I. to lie, speak falsehood, 1 Sa. }  
 } 15. 29.—II. with בָּ to deceive.—III. with בָּ to act }  
 } falsely to, to violate a covenant. Hence }

\* Ps. 76. 9. \* Job 8. 26. \* Ps. 30. 12. \* Pr. 26. 7. \* Ps. 78. 47. \* Am. 9. 5. \* De. 7. 26. \* Zec. 9. 7. \* Is. 33. 4.  
 \* Zec. 1. 11. \* Eze. 16. 42. \* Ge. 42. 35. \* 1 Ch. 21. 25. \* Ju. 5. 7. \* 1 Ki. 6. 4; 7. 4. \* Ps. 22. 25. \* Na. 8. 6. \* Ps. 107. 9.  
 \* 1 Ch. 4. 40. \* 1 Ki. 7. 5.

שקב } masc. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2; but pl.  
 with suff. (שקביהם).—I. lie, false-  
 hood; with אִישׁ שֶׁקֶר a liar; עַד שֶׁ א  
 false witness; לְשֶׁקֶר, לְשַׁקֵּר falsely.  
 שקב } —II. deceitful, vain thing; לְשַׁקֵּר,  
 & לְשַׁקֵּר adv. in vain.

שקב id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שקב  
 שקב Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שקב  
 שקב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part.  
 act. dec. 1 a . . . . . שִׁיר  
 שקב } noun masc. sing., pl. שְׂרִים dec. 8 }  
 } (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . . שֶׁר  
 שקב Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) } שרה  
 שקב pr. name—I. of a son of Sennacherib.—  
 II. Zec. 7. 2.  
 שקב pref. ראש noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) ראש

שרב } masc.—I. heat of the sun, or drought, Is. 49. 10.  
 Syr. & Chald. שֶׁרֶב to be hot, dry.—II. the mirage,  
 a phenomenon frequent in Arabia and Egypt,  
 when the desert presents the appearance of a sea  
 or a lake (Arab. שראב), Is. 35. 7.

שרב } (heat of the Lord) pr. name of a man.  
 שרב } defect. for שְׁרָבִים (q. v.) . . . . . שרב  
 שרב } pr. name masc. . . . . שרב  
 שרב } noun masc. sing. . . . . שרב

שרג } Pu. to be interwoven, Job 40. 17. Hithpa. הִשְׁרַגְתִּי  
 id. La. 1. 14.  
 שרג } (branch, i. q. שְׂרִיג) pr. name m. Ge. 11. 20.  
 שרג } masc. dec. 1 b, only pl. branches of a vine.

[שרד] } to flee, escape, Jos. 10. 20.  
 שרד } masc. dec. 3 a.—I. one left, escaped.—II.  
 remnant.

שרד } masc. prob. colour; שְׂרָדִים coloured garments.  
 Samar. שרדה varie picta, et colorata vestis (Prof.  
 Lee). Sept. σκολαί λειτουργικαί, ministering apparel,  
 i. q. שֶׁרֶת.  
 שרד } masc. red chalk or ochre, Is. 44. 33;  
 Gesenius (Coll. Arab.), style, graver.

שרד Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שרד

שרה } to contend, wrestle, with אֵת, Ge. 32. 29;  
 Ho. 12. 4. Others, to be a prince with, to pre-  
 vail; but against the context, on account of  
 וְתוֹכַל in Gen. 1. c.

שרה } fem. row, adverbially in a row, Is. 28. 25.  
 (Arab. id.)

שרה } (contentious?) pr. name, Sarai, the wife of  
 Abraham, afterwards called שְׂרָה q. v. R. שָׂרָה.

שרה } pr. name, Seraiah.—I. of the  
 scribe or secretary of David, 2 Sa. 8. 17; for  
 which שְׂרָה (Kh. שְׂרָה) 2 Sa. 20. 25, שְׂרָה 1 Ch.  
 18. 16, שְׂרָה 1 Ki. 4. 3. Simonis compares, for  
 these three variations, the Arab. שוי and the Syr.  
 שוי to dwell, and assigns to them the signification  
 of habitation; for שְׂרָה he reads with the Syr.  
 שְׂרָה habitation of God, comp. R. שְׂרָה.—II. of  
 the father of Ezra, Ezr. 7. 1.—III. of several  
 other men.

שרה } (wrestler with God; others, prince with  
 God) pr. name, Israel, the new name given to  
 Jacob, Ge. 32. 29, afterwards employed as the  
 name of his descendants, and after the division of  
 the kingdom under Rehoboam, to the kingdom of  
 the ten tribes in opposition to that of Judah.

שרה } fem. government, Is. 9. 5, 6.

שרה } Pi. שרה to loose, set free, Je. 15. 11.

שרה } Ch.—I. to loose, untie, solve.—II. to  
 lodge, dwell (comp. Gr. καταλύω, to unloose, whence  
 κατάλυμα, a lodging), Da. 2. 22. Pa. I. to solve,  
 Da. 5. 12.—II. to begin, Ezr. 5. 2. Ithpa. אִשְׁתַּרְא  
 to be loosened, Da. 5. 6.

שרה } fem. dec. 1 b, beginning, Je. 15. 11, Kh.

שרה } (for שְׂרִיחַ שְׂרִיחַ pleasant lodging) pr. name  
 of a town in Simeon, Jos. 19. 6.

שרה } (beginning) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.

שרה } fem. coat of mail, Job 41. 18 (Arab.  
 שרה to glitter).

שרה } m., also שְׂרִיחַ Je. 46. 4, d. 1 b.—I. coat  
 of mail, see שְׂרִיחַ.—II. pr. name, Sirion, the name  
 of mount Hermon among the Sidonians, De. 3. 9.

שרה } masc. i. q. שְׂרִיחַ No. 1.

שרה } fem. dec. 10, solution, maceration, Nu.  
 6. 3. מִשְׂרַת עֲגָבִים maceration of grapes, a drink  
 prepared from macerated grapes.

שרה } pr. name fem. . . . . שרה

שרה } pr. name masc. . . . . שרג

שרה } pr. name of a place . . . . . שרה

שרה } Kal inf. abs. . . . . שרט

שרה } noun masc. sing. . . . . שרד

שרה } pr. name of a region . . . . . ישר

שרה } Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . שרע

\* Mi. 2. 11.    \* Ps. 7. 1.    \* Ho. 3. 4.    \* Da. 2. 22.    \* Ca. 5. 2.    Est. 8. 4.    \* Ex. 39. 1.    \* Jos. 10. 20.    \* Zec. 12. 3.  
 \* Ps. 44. 18.    \* Pr. 25. 20.    \* 2 Ch. 32. 21.

שרוף Kal inf. abs.  
 שרופה id. part. pass. sing. fem. from שרוף masc.  
 שרופות id. id. pl. dec. 10  
 שרופיה noun masc. pl. [שרופים], suff. 3 pers. s. f.  
 שרופות Kh. שרופות noun fem. pl. [of שרופה], K. שרופות (q. v.)  
 שרות Kal part. act. f. pl. [of שרה], fr. שר m.  
 שרות noun f. pl. of [שרה] d. 10 [for שרה], fr. שר m.  
 שרותיה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 שרותיהם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
 שרותך Kal part. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [fr. שרה d. 10, fr. שר masc. § 30. No. 3]  
 שרותך Kh. שרותך noun fem. sing. with suff. [fr. שרות]; K. שרותך Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 שרה } (abundance, comp. סרה) pr. name masc.  
 שרה } Ge. 46. 17; 1 Ch. 7. 30.  
 [שרט] to cut, make incisions in the body. Niph. to tear or hurt oneself by lifting, Zec. 12. 3. Hence  
 שרטמ } masc. שרטת fem. an incision in the body.  
 שרטת noun fem. sing. [for שרטת]  
 שרטי pr. name masc. for שרטי  
 שרתי } pr. name fem.  
 שרתי }  
 שרתי } the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 שרתי } noun m. pl. constr. fr. שר m. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)  
 שרתי } the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 שרתינם noun masc., pl. of [שרתינ] dec. 1 b  
 שרתיך noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name  
 שרתיך id. pl., constr. st.  
 שרתיך id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 שרתיך noun masc., pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  
 שרתיך } pr. name masc.; } bef. (.)  
 שרתיך }  
 שרתיך noun fem. sing.  
 שרתיכם noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  
 שרתיך id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
 שרתיך Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 49. No. 3)  
 שרתיך noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b  
 שרתיך noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  
 שרתיך noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שר dec. 1 a

שרר the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 שרר noun masc., pl. of שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  
 שרר Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שר dec. 1 a  
 שרה Chald. Peal part. pass. pl. m. [fr. שרה] d. 6a  
 שרה pr. name of a mount  
 שרונה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  
 שרה noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. שריון d. 1 b  
 שרקה adj. fem. pl. [of שרקה from שרקה masc.]  
 שרה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 שרה noun fem. sing., contr. for שארית  
 שרה Pi. part. משרכת twisting, winding her course, Je. 2. 23, cog. שרנ.  
 שרקה masc. a shoe-latchet.  
 שרה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שר] dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 7)  
 שרקה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)  
 שרקה pr. name of a chief of the eunuchs, in the army of Nebuchadnezzar, Je. 39. 3.  
 שרע only part. שרוע stretched out, prolonged, i. e. having any member too long, unnaturally grown out, Le. 21. 18; 22. 23. Hithpa. השרע to stretch oneself out, Is. 28. 20.  
 שרעפי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } סעה  
 שרעפי } [שרעף] dec. 8 d, see }  
 שרף I. to burn, consume.—II. to burn lamps or torches for the dead, a rite still existing among the Jews, with ל, 2 Ch. 16. 14; Je. 34. 5.—III. to burn or bake bricks, Ge. 11. 3. Niph. to be burned. Pi. id. Le. 10. 16.  
 שרפה masc. dec. 4 a.—I. a species of venomous serpent.—II. pl. שרפים seraphim, an order of angelic beings attending upon the divine majesty, represented in the vision, Is. 6. 2, 6, as having six wings.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 22.  
 שרפה fem. dec. 10.—I. a burning, conflagration.—II. a funeral-burning, a burning for the dead, comp. שרף, No. II.  
 שרפה fem. dec. 11 a.—I. a burning of lime, Is. 33. 12; a funeral-burning, Je. 34. 5.—II. שרפה (flowings of water; Chald. שרפה Ithpe. to drop), pr. name of a town near Sidon.

\* 2 Sa. 23. 7.    \* Je. 18. 16.    \* Le. 19. 28.    \* Joel 1. 7.    \* Job 41. 18.    \* Is. 1. 23.    \* Ps. 87. 7.    \* Is. 19. 9.    \* Da. 10. 21.  
 \* 1 Sa. 30. 3.    \* Ju. 5. 29.    \* Le. 21. 5.    \* Ge. 40. 10.    \* Je. 17. 25.    \* Ec. 10. 16, 17.    \* Da. 8. 25.    \* Ge. 32. 29.    \* Pa. 159. 23.  
 \* Ne. 8. 34.    \* Eze. 27. 25.    \* Is. 10. 8.    \* Je. 31. 2.    \* Eze. 5. 2.    \* Am. 5. 22.    \* Je. 44. 17.    \* 1 Ch. 12. 38.    \* Pa. 94. 19.  
 \* Is. 16. 8.    \* Je. 15. 11.    \* Ju. 5. 15.    \* La. 2, 2, 9.    \* 1 Sa. 17. 5, 38.    \* Je. 44. 21.    \* 2 Ch. 26. 14.    \* Eze. 16. 4.    \* Is. 49. 23.



שרף noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . שרף  
 שרף Kal inf. constr. . . . שרף  
 שרף Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for שרף] שרף  
 שרף Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. שרף  
 sing. fem.; ו, for ו, conv.  
 שרף id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (שרפו), suff. 3 pers. שרף  
 sing. fem.; ו id.  
 שרף noun fem. sing. (constr. שרפת) dec. 10 שרף  
 שרף defect. for שרופה (q. v.) שרף  
 שרף Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שרף  
 שרף id. pret. 3 pers. pl. שרף  
 שרף id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. שרף  
 sing. masc.; ו, for ו, conv.  
 שרף id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. שרף  
 fem.; ו id.  
 שרף defect. for שרופות (q. v.) שרף  
 שרף noun masc. pl. of שרף dec. 4 a שרף  
 שרף Kal part. act. masc. pl. of שרף dec. 7 b שרף  
 שרף id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. שרף  
 pl. masc.; ו, for ו, conv.  
 שרף id. pret. 1 pers. pl. שרף  
 שרף id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted שרף  
 שרף by conv. ו }  
 שרף noun fem. sing., constr. of שרפה dec. 10 שרף  
 שרף Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. שרף  
 שרף id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שרף

שרץ I. to creep, of reptiles and smaller aquatic animals.—II. to abound, swarm with.—III. to produce abundantly, to multiply. Hence  
 שרץ masc. collect.—I. reptiles, creeping things.—  
 II. the smaller aquatic animals, Ge. 1. 20;  
 Le. 11. 10 . . . שרץ  
 שרץ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שרץ  
 שרץ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . שרץ

שרק Root not used; i. q. שרן, שרף to interweave; Syr. כרק to comb flax, prop. to disentangle.  
 שרק masc. שרקה fem.—I. a vine of a choice quality.—II. pr. name, Sorek, a valley between Askelon and Gaza, Ju. 16. 4.  
 שרקים m. pl. shoots, tendrils of a vine, Is. 16. 8.  
 שרקה, fem. שרקה adj. combed, Is. 19. 9.  
 משרקה (vineyard) pr. name of a place in Edom, Ge. 36. 36; 1 Ch. 1. 47.

שרק adj. bay, of horses, only pl. שרקים, Zec. 1. 8.

שרק fut. ישרק.—I. to hiss, to lure by hissing or whistling, with ו.—II. to hiss at in contempt, with על.  
 שרקה fem. a hissing, derision; object of contempt.  
 שרקה fem. dec. 10.—I. a hissing, derision, Je. 18. 16.—II. whistling, piping, Ju. 5. 16.  
 משרוקי Chald. masc. dec. 8 b, pipe, flute, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.  
 שרק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שרק (§ 8. r. 7) שרק  
 שרק noun masc. sing. . . . שרק  
 שרק noun fem. sing.; ו bef. (,) שרק  
 שרק Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שרק  
 שרק noun fem., pl. of [שרקה] dec. 10 שרק  
 שרק adj. masc. pl. [of שרק dec. 8 c, § 37. No. 3 c] שרק

[שרר] to have dominion, to rule, be a prince. Hithpa. שרר to make oneself a ruler, prince, Nu. 16. 13.  
 שרר masc. dec. 8 (pl. שררים § 37. rem. 7).—  
 I. commander, chief.—II. noble, prince.  
 שרה fem. dec. 10 (for שרה).—I. princess, noble lady.—II. pr. name, Sarah, the wife of Abraham, see שרי R. שרה.

שרר only part. שרר adversary, enemy. Syr. to be firm. Pa. to make firm. Gesenius supposes the primary meaning to be, to twist, press together, comp. צרר, hence to oppress. Here may suitably be referred Job 33. 27, ישר על-אנשים if he acts as an enemy or oppressor towards men.  
 שרר (firm) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 33, for which שרר 1 Ch. 11. 35.  
 שרר masc. d. 6 c, navel (prop. navel-cord, Gesen.), Ca. 7. 3.  
 שרר masc. dec. 8 c (with suff. שררה).—I. sinew, muscle, collect. Pr. 3. 8.—II. navel, Eze. 16. 4.  
 שריר masc. dec. 3 a, firm part, Job 40. 16.  
 שרירות fem. firmness, everywhere with לב stubbornness, obstinacy of heart.  
 שרה fem. dec. 10 (for שרה), a chain, Is. 3. 19.  
 שררה fem. dec. 10, id., and by contraction שררה Ex. 28. 22.

שרר pr. name masc. . . . שרר  
 שרר Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . שיר  
 שיר Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שרר  
 שרר noun fem. sing. . . . שרר  
 שרר defect. for שרורי (q. v.) . . . שרר  
 שרר noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [שרר] d. 6 c שרר

Is. 30. 6.      Am. 2. 1.      2 Ki. 17. 31.      1 Sa. 30. 14.      Ge. 1. 21; 8. 17.      1 Ki. 9. 8.      Ju. 5. 16.      Job 36. 24.  
 Je. 36. 25, 27.      Eze. 43. 21.      Joa. 11. 13.      Jo. 38. 29.      Ge. 9. 7.      Is. 5. 2.      Zec. 1. 8.      Ps. 27. 11.  
 Le. 10. 16.      Is. 1. 7.      Je. 43. 12.      Is. 44. 18.      Ps. 105. 30.      Ex. 7. 22.      Is. 5. 26.      Je. 51. 37.      Est. 1. 22.      Ca. 7. 3.  
 Ps. 80. 17.      Is. 6. 2.      Nu. 19. 6, 17.

**שָׂרֵשׁ** <sup>ו</sup> masc. dec. 6 c (pl. שָׂרֵשִׁים § 35. rem. 9).—I. *root*.—II. *what springs up from the root, shoot, sprout*, Is. 53. 2; 11. 10.—III. *foot of a mountain*, Job 28. 9.—IV. *the bottom of the sea*, Job 36. 30.—V. *the sole of the foot*, Job 13. 27.—VI. *origin, source, cause*.

**שָׂרֵשׁ** Chald. masc. dec. 3 e, *root*, Da. 4. 12, 20, 23. Hence the three foll.

**שָׂרֵשׁ** [for שָׂרֵשׁ *root*] pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 16.

**שָׂרֵשׁ** Po. *to take root*, Is. 40. 24. Poal id. Je. 12. 2.

Pi. שָׂרֵשׁ *to root out, extirpate*. Pu. שָׂרֵשׁ pass. Job 31. 8. Hiph. הִשָּׂרֵשׁ *to strike, take root*.

שָׂרֵשׁ or שָׂרֵשׁ Ch. fem. *a rooting out*, Ezr. 7. 26.

**שָׂרֵשׁוּ** noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from שָׂרֵשׁ d.6c שָׂרֵשׁ

שָׂרֵשׁוּ Poal (pass.) pret. 3 p. pl. [for שָׂרֵשׁוּ, s. שָׂרֵשׁ]

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from שָׂרֵשׁ (§ 59 b)

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** <sup>ו</sup> noun masc. pl. constr. from שָׂרֵשׁ dec. 6c שָׂרֵשׁ

id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 35. rem. 9) שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

<sup>ו</sup> id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** <sup>ו</sup> Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [שָׂרֵשׁ], suff. 2 p. s. m. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שָׂרֵשׁ

שָׂרֵשׁ dec. 6c שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem., pl. of [שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] dec. 10 שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or part. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ  
<sup>ו</sup> noun masc. sing. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ  
 with Mak. for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ (§ 36. rem. 3) שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** Pi. *to lead*, only in the following form.

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** <sup>ו</sup> Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** pr. name masc. Ezr. 1. 8; 5. 14.

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** <sup>ו</sup> num. card. m., constr. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ from שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ fem. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** <sup>ו</sup> noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a (§ 32. rem. 6) שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** id. constr. st. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** pref. <sup>ו</sup> Kal pret. 3 p. s. f. [שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ], suff. 1 p. s. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** pr. names masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** Kh. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ subst. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** adj. ord. masc. sing., fem. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ, from שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** <sup>ו</sup> num. card. com. gen., pl. of שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** adj. ord. fem. sing. from שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** <sup>ו</sup> Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ] R. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

a name of Babylon שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** pref. <sup>ו</sup> adv. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** pref. id. <sup>ו</sup> Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** <sup>ו</sup> defect. for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ q. v. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** defect. for שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ (q. v.) שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

**שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ** } pr. name masc. שָׂרֵשׁוּהוּ

\* Je. 12. 2.  
 \* Da. 4. 12, 20, 23.  
 \* Job 13. 27;  
 36. 30.

\* Job 29. 19.  
 \* Is. 14. 30.  
 \* Ps. 52. 7.  
 \* 2 Ch. 3. 5.

\* Ex. 28. 22.  
 \* 2 Ch. 24. 14.  
 \* Nu. 2. 6.  
 \* La. 1. 1.

= Is. 66. 14.  
 \* Est. 1. 6.  
 \* Pr. 6. 16.  
 \* Eze. 39. 2.

\* La. 1. 21.  
 \* Est. 8. 17.  
 \* Ca. 1. 6.

\* Eze. 16. 13.  
 \* Ge. 30. 19.  
 \* Eze. 45. 13.

\* Ps. 122. 4.  
 \* La. 5. 18.  
 \* Est. 8. 16.

\* Ps. 45. 1.  
 \* Ps. 119. 14.  
 \* Ps. 90. 8.

\* Nu. 24. 17.  
 \* Is. 20. 4.  
 \* Is. 22. 7.

שְׁתָּה masc.—I. a drinking, Ec. 10. 17.—II. the warp of a web, Le. 13. 48, 49, sq.; שְׁתִי Arab. to fix the warp to the loom; Syr. to weave.

שְׁתָּה fem. a drinking, Est. 1. 8.

שְׁתָּה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. a drinking.—II. drink.—III. banquet, feast.

שְׁתָּה Chald. masc. dec. 6 b, id. Da. 5. 10.

שְׁתָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שֵׁת
שְׁתָּה	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. d. 6 a (§ 62)	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for שְׁתָּה § 25. rem.]	שֵׁת
שְׁתָּה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for שְׁתָּה]	שֵׁת
שְׁתָּה	Kal inf. abs.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. imp. sing. masc.; id. bef. (:)	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. part. act. sing., fem. of שְׁתָּה	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. inf. abs. for שְׁתָּה (§ 24. rem. 2)	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal inf. constr., comp. שְׁתָּה (§ 24. rem. 2)	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. imp. pl. masc.; id. bef. (:)	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. part. pass. sing. fem.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. part. pass. masc., pl. שְׁתָּה dec. 3 a	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2)	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. inf. constr. dec. 1 a	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	noun pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שְׁתָּה	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	pref. שְׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for שְׁתָּה § 25. rem.]	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for שְׁתָּה § 25. rem.]	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	pr. name, see שְׁתָּה under lett. שְׁ.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. num. card. f., constr. of שְׁתָּה q. v.; id. bef. (:)	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal inf. (שְׁתָּה), suff. 1 pers. s., or imp. s. fem.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שְׁתָּה dec. 9 a	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	num. card. fem. (שְׁתָּה q. v.), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שְׁתָּה masc.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שְׁתָּה dec. 9 a	שְׁתָּה

שְׁתָּה	id. num. card. du. [for שְׁתָּה], fem. of שְׁתָּה	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. num. card. du. [for שְׁתָּה], fem. of שְׁתָּה	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. constr. st., followed by עָשָׂר	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	otherwise שְׁתָּה; id.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of שְׁתָּה d. 6 a (§ 62)	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Chald. num. card. com. gen., pl. of שְׁתָּה	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. bef. (:)	שְׁתָּה
[שְׁתָּה]	fut. שְׁתָּה to plant.	[שְׁתָּה]
שְׁתָּה	masc. dec. 3 a, shoot, branch, Ps. 128. 3.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	(comp. § 8. rem. 7) to stop, shut out, La. 3. 8.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	to open, only part. שְׁתָּה הָעֵינַי having his eyes opened, Nu. 24. 3, 15; Chald. to bore through.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שְׁתָּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [fr. שְׁתָּה] dec. 3 a	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Hiph. to make water, only part. מִשְׁתָּהיִן mingens against the wall, i. e. a male child; according to others, a dog.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (שְׁתָּה q. v.), suff. 1 p. s.	שְׁתָּה
[שְׁתָּה]	fut. שְׁתָּה to be still, to rest, to abate, of waves, of strife.	[שְׁתָּה]
שְׁתָּה	Niph. to break forth, 1 Sa. 5. 9. Arab. שְׁתָּה to split, burst (Ges.).	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	(star) pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.	שְׁתָּה
שְׁתָּה	(shining star) pr. name of a Persian governor, Ezr. 5. 3; 6. 6.	שְׁתָּה
[שְׁתָּה]	i. q. שְׁתָּה to set, place, put.	[שְׁתָּה]
שְׁתָּה	noun pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [שְׁתָּה] dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	שְׁתָּה

ת

תָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

I. [תָּה] i. q. תָּה to desire, long for, with לְ Ps. 119. 40, 174.

תָּה fem. desire, Ps. 119. 20.

II. [תָּה] i. q. תָּה only Pi. part. מְתָהב abhorring, Am. 6. 8.

תָּה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (2 Ki. 11. 1) 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.

תָּה

• Da. 5. 1. • Job 6. 4. • Is. 22. 13. • Ps. 73. 28. • Je. 31. 21. • Da. 5. 23. • Is. 51. 17. • Ge. 30. 40. • Ps. 88. 7. 9.  
 • Ps. 9. 7. • Pr. 31. 4. • 1 Ki. 13. 23. • Ex. 23. 31. • 1 Sa. 25. 43. • Ec. 17. 22. • Nu. 24. 3, 15. • Is. 19. 10.  
 • Ho. 2. 5. • Pa. 92. 14. • 2 Sa. 10. 4. • Ex. 10. 1. • Ne. 13. 20. • La. 5. 4. • Je. 35. 6, 14.

תאבד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 19. rem. 1)	אבד
תאבד } Piel fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תאבדו comp. § 8. r. 15]	אבדו
תאבדו } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	אבדו
תאבדו } Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. †	אבדו
תאבדו } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. † [for תאבדו comp. § 8. rem. 7]	אבדו
תאבדו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אבדו
תאבדו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.	אבדו
תאבדו } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ge. 24. 5, 8) 3 pers. sing. fem.	אבדו
תאבדו } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c)	אבדו
תאבדו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	אבדו
תאבדו } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	אבדו
תאבדו } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)	אבדו
תאבדו. Pi. to mark out, Nu. 34. 7, 8.	
תאבדו masc. a species of gazelle, De. 14. 5; Is. 51. 20 (Arab. תאבדו to outrun); Vulg. oryx.	
תאבדו } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	אהב
תאבדו } & § 13. rem. 5	אהב
תאבדו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	אהב
תאבדו } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאבדו § 8. r. 15]	אהב
תאבדו } id. id., Aram. form [for תאבדו]	אהב
תאבדו } id. id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)	אהב
תאבדו } noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. תאבד d. 1a	תאבדו
תאבדו } noun masc. sing.; † bef. (1)	תאבדו
תאבדו } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	תאבדו
תאבדו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תאבדו
תאבדו } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from [תאבדו] dec. 3a	תאבדו
תאבדו } id. noun fem. sing., constr. of תאבדו dec. 10	תאבדו
תאבדו } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תאבדו
תאבדו } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תאבדו
תאבדו } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)	תאבדו
תאבדו } Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; † conv.	תאבדו
תאבדו } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)	תאבדו
תאבדו } id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 19. r. 4); † conv.	תאבדו
תאבדו } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	תאבדו
תאבדו } Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 46. 13)	תאבדו
תאבדו } 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	תאבדו
תאבדו } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תאבדו

תאבדו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	אטר
תאבדו } noun masc. pl. constr. from תאבד dec. 1a	תאבדו
תאבדו } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אטר
תאבדו } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem.	אטר
תאבדו } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אטר
תאבדו } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תאבדו]	אטר
תאבדו } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אטר
תאבדו } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 1); † conv.	אטר
תאבדו } Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אטר
תאבדו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תאבדו § 10. rem. 7]	אטר
תאבדו } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אטר
תאבדו } Pual fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אטר
תאבדו } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1)	אטר
תאבדו } id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אטר
תאבדו } id. id. with parag. †	אטר
תאבדו } id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אטר
תאבדו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אטר
תאבדו } id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אטר
תאבדו } id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.	אטר
תאבדו } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אטר
תאבדו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.	אטר
תאבדו } id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אטר
תאבדו } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אטר
תאבדו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אטר
תאבדו } id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.	אטר
תאבדו } Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אטר
תאבדו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אטר
תאבדו } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	אטר
תאבדו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תאבדו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); † conv.	אטר
תאבדו } noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [תאבדו] 'd. 10	אטר
תאבדו to be double, only part. תאבדו doubled, coupled. Hiph. to bear twins.	
תאבדו masc. dec. 6f, twin, Ca. 7. 4.	
תאבדו masc. dec. 3a, id., pl. תאבדו.	
תאבדו } noun masc. pl. constr. from [תאבדו] dec. 6f	תאבדו
תאבדו } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאבדו
תאבדו } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תאבדו
תאבדו } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאבדו]	תאבדו

\* Nu. 33. 52.    † Ps. 119. 40, 174.    † Ps. 4. 5.    † Ps. 38. 10.    † Eze. 3. 3.    † Nu. 11. 19.    † Ge. 41. 4, 20.    † Ju. 16. 16.  
 † Est. 4. 14.    † De. 28. 39.    † Eze. 40. 21, 29.    † Ps. 78. 29.    † Da. 7. 23.    † Ps. 3. 15.    † Eze. 4. 9, 10.    † La. 8. 65.  
 † Ps. 2. 12.    † 2 Ch. 19. 2.    † 33, 36.    † Je. 1. 17.    † Job 20. 26.    † Is. 33. 11.    † De. 5. 25.    † Ca. 7. 4.  
 † De. 12. 2.    † Pr. 20. 13.    † De. 14. 5.    † Ec. 7. 18.    † Le. 7. 24.    † Ps. 21. 10.    † Eze. 24. 27.    † De. 28. 66.  
 † Pr. 1. 32.    † 1 Sa. 18. 20.    † Ca. 4. 5.    † De. 32. 41.    † Is. 1. 20.    † Job 1. 16.    † Is. 43. 10.  
 † 1 Sa. 9. 3.    † Zec. 8. 17.    † Ge. 38. 27.    † Ru. 3. 15.    † Ec. 8. 1.    † Pr. 31. 19.    † Is. 43. 10.  
 † Job 14. 22.    † Pr. 1. 22.    † Pr. 10. 24.    † Ps. 139. 10.    † Mai. 1. 10.    † Le. 11. 42.    † Je. 24. 2.    † Pr. 22. 25.    † Is. 30. 21.

תאמם	defect. for תואמם (q. v.)	תאמ
תאמין	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תאמין	אמן
תאמין		
תאמנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תאמנה, תאמנה § 9. rem. 4, comp. § 25. rem.]	אמן
תאמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אמן
תאמץ	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 31. 17) 3 pers. fem. sing.; -י conv.	אמץ
תאמץנו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	אמץ
תאמר	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 19. rem. 1)	אמר
תאמר		
תאמר	} id. id. with conv. י (§ 19. rem. 2)	אמר
תאמר		
תאמרו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.	אמרו
תאמרו	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53)	אמרו
תאמרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. י	אמרו
תאמרי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; -י conv.	אמרי
תאמרו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. for תאמרו	אמרו
תאמרו	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); -י conv.	אמרו
תאמרו		
תאנה	id. f. (pl. תאנים) fig tree; also fig. R. doubtful.	אנה
תאנה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אנה
תאנה	noun fem. sing.	אנה
תאנה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
תאנה	noun fem. sing.	אנה
תאנים	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; † bef. (.)	תאן
תאנים	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from תאנה dec. 10; † id.	תאן
תאנים	noun masc. pl.	און
תאנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
תאנה	pr. name in compos. תאנת שלה	אנה
תאנה	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [תאנה] d. 10	אנה
תאנה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תאנה dec. 10; † bef. (.)	תאן
תאנה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תאן
תאנה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. (.)	תאן
תאנה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	תאן
תאנה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	תאן
תאנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (§ 13. r. 4.)	אנה
תאנה	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תאנה]; † parag.	אנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6)	אנה
תאנה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תאנה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6); -י conv.	אנה

תאנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c)	אנה
תאנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אנה
תאנה	to be drawn, marked out. Pi. to mark out, delineate, Is. 44. 13. Pu. part. מתאנה marked off, Jos. 19. 13 render, which is marked off. (i. e. pertains) to Neah; others take it as a proper name. Hence	תאנה
תאנה	masc. d. 6f (§ 35. r. 8).—I. form, personal appearance.—II. handsome form, beauty.	תאנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. or (Pr. 7. 12; 23. 28) 3 p. s. f.	אנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6)	אנה
תאנה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	תאנה
תאנה	masc. from תאנה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 8)	תאנה
תאנה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
תאנה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אנה
תאנה	id. id. with parag. י	אנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 13. r. 4); -י conv.	אנה
תאנה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תאנה dec. 6f	תאנה
תאנה	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 35, called תאנה in 1 Ch. 9. 41.	תאנה
תאנה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
תאנה	noun masc. sing.; † bef. (.)	אנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	אנה
תאנה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאנה v. id. & § 8. rem. 15]	אנה
תאנה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
תאנה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.; -י conv.	אנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תאנה § 13. rem. 4, § 19. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2c]	אנה
תאנה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תאנה; -י conv.	אנה
תאנה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b); -י id.	אנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. Chaldaism for תאנה (§ 24. r. 19), for תאנה (§ 19. r. 5)	אנה
תאנה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (Je. 13. 1), or 3 pers. sing. fem. (תאנה), suff. 3 p. s. m.; -י conv.	אנה
תאנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.	אנה
תאנה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; -י id.	אנה
תאנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., Kh. תאנה (§ 21. rem. 10, & § 25. No. 2f)	אנה
תאנה	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (תאנה), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	אנה

\* Ex. 26. 24.    \* Pr. 31. 17.    \* Je. 21. 3.    \* Eze. 24. 12.    \* Nu. 12. 14.    \* Le. 23. 17.    \* Is. 62. 14.    \* Pr. 4. 14.    \* Je. 13. 1.  
 \* Je. 12. 6.    \* Ps. 89. 22.    \* Ps. 91. 10.    \* Je. 2. 24.    \* Ex. 6. 7.    \* Joa. 15. 9, 11;    \* De. 4. 40.    \* Job 29. 11.    \* Ex. 16. 7.  
 \* Pr. 26. 25.    \* 1 Ki. 5. 20.    \* Ju. 14. 4.    \* Ho. 2. 14.    \* Jos. 2. 18.    \* Pr. 14. 17.    \* Eze. 31. 5.    \* Mi. 4. 8.    \* 1 Sa. 10. 7.  
 \* Is. 60. 4.    \* Pr. 1. 21.    \* Eze. 21. 11.    \* Joel 1. 7.    \* Ju. 16. 6, 10, 13.    \* Pr. 24. 15.    \* La. 4. 8.    \* Is. 47. 11.    \* Ps. 45. 16.  
 \* Is. 7. 9.    \* Je. 23. 35.    \* Am. 4. 9.    \* Je. 5. 17.    \* Ju. 16. 8, 12.    \* Ju. 16. 18.    \* De. 28. 30.    \* Pr. 1. 10.    \* Ex. 15. 17.  
 \* 2 Ch. 20. 20.    \* Je. 10. 11.    \* Ne. 13. 15.    \* Ps. 105. 33.    \* Ex. 16. 23.    \* 1 Sa. 26. 14.    \* Ho. 14. 1.

תְּבֹאֵן	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem.)	בוא
תְּבֹאֵנָה	10, & § 25. No. 2f); ׀ conv. }	בוא
תְּבֹאֵנִי	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (תְּבֹא), suff. 3 p. s. m.	בוא
תְּבֹאֵנִי	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תְּבִיא), suff. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ conv.	בוא
תְּבֹאֵשׁ	* Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id.	באשׁ
תְּבֹאֲתִי	] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. תְּבֹאֲתִי, K. תְּבֹאֲתָא, an anom. form, perhaps a fut. with both the preformative and affirmative of the fem., comp. pret. תְּבֹאֲתָא; for תִּי comp. § 8. rem. 5	בוא
תְּבֹאֲדִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תְּבֹאֲדִי § 8. r. 15]	בגד
תְּבֹאֲדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	בגד
תְּבֹאֲדִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בדל
[תְּבֹא]	fem. dec. 10, strictly a chest, box; it is used for— I. the ark of Noah, built in the form of a chest. —II. the ark in which Moses was exposed, Ex. 2. 5.	
תְּבֹהֵל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בהל
תְּבֹהֵל	* Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.	בהל
תְּבֹהֵלִם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּבֹהֵל § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בהל
תְּבֹהֵלָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בהל
תְּבֹא	] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. }	בוא
תְּבֹאָה	} sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13); ׀ conv. }	בוא
תְּבֹאָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בוא
תְּבֹאָהוּ	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תְּבֹא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲוֹת	noun fem., pl. of תְּבֹאָה dec. 10	בוא
תְּבֹאִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2f)	בוא
תְּבֹאֲנִי	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., K. תְּבֹאֲנָה }	בוא
תְּבֹאֲנִי	] (§ 21. rem. 10); ׀ conv., ׀ bef. (.) }	בוא
תְּבֹאֲנִי	id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (תְּבֹא), suff. 2 p. s. m.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲנִי	* id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10)	בוא
תְּבֹאֲנִי	id. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תְּבֹא), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲנִי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָא	* noun f. s., constr. of תְּבֹאָה d. 10; ׀ bef. (.)	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָא	id. pl., comp. תְּבֹאֲוֹת	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. for תְּבֹאֲתָא, an anom. form with the parag. syllable תָּה, perh. intended for an afform. of the fem., comp. תְּבֹאֲתָה & תְּבֹאֲתָה	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	* n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. תְּבֹאָה d. 10; ׀ bef. (.)	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. אָתָּו	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	* id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ bef. (.)	בוא

תְּבֹאֲתָה	made up from the form תְּבֹאָה (q. v.) & suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	} noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	} from תְּבֹאָה dec. 10 . . . }	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	* noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ׀ bef. (.)	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	id., pl. of the preced.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of תְּבֹאָה dec. 10	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	pr. name of a place	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 6)	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	] Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. fr. תְּבֹאָה ׀ conv.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 7)	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תְּבֹאָה § 8. r. 15]	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Niph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תְּבֹאָה comp. § 8. r. 15]	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּבֹאָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	* Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 7. 15) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ conv.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תְּבֹאָה ׀ id.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ id.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ׀ id. }	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֲתָה	* id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא

\* Ge. 80. 38.    † Mal. 2. 16.    ‡ Eze. 7. 27.    § Eze. 32. 11.    ¶ Ne. 9. 37.    † Le. 25. 20.    ‡ Is. 24. 3.    § Job 7. 18.    ¶ Le. 7. 30.  
 † Is. 47. 9.    † Is. 48. 8.    † Is. 5. 19.    † 2 Ch. 9. 21.    † Le. 19. 25.    † Pr. 23. 22.    † Je. 51. 47.    † Job 15. 5.    † Ne. 9. 23.  
 † Job 20. 22.    † De. 19. 27.    † Pa. 35. 8;    † Je. 9. 16.    † Is. 24. 5.    † De. 20. 14.    † Job 7. 15.    † Le. 6. 14.  
 † Is. 50. 2.    † Ec. 8. 3.    † 109. 17.    † Pa. 36. 12.    † Job 32. 11.    † Pr. 30. 17.    † 1 Sa. 16. 7.    † De. 33. 7.  
 † Ex. 8. 10.    † Job 4. 5.    † Est. 4. 4.    † De. 22. 9.    † Job 22. 21.    † Pr. 27. 7.    † Jos. 8. 2.    † Is. 80. 12.    † 1 Sa. 20. 8.  
 † 1 Sa. 25. 34.    † Pa. 83. 16.    † Je. 9. 16.    † De. 33. 16.    † Pr. 3. 9.    † 2 Ch. 22. 7.    † Ge. 42. 15.    † Ju. 19. 3.    † Is. 43. 10.

תְּבִינִים	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בִּין
תְּבִירָה	Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. fem. [of תְּבִירָה masc.]	תְּבִירָה
תְּבִישׁוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוֹשׁ
תְּבִישְׁנִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוֹשׁ
תְּבִירָה	1 ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3)	בִּכָּה
תְּבִירָה	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בִּכָּה
תְּבִירָה	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בִּכָּה
תְּבִירָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בִּכָּה
תְּבִירָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	בִּכָּה
תְּבִירָה	1 noun fem. sing.	יָבֵל
תְּבִירָה	noun masc. sing.	בָּלָל
תְּבִירָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נָבֵל
תְּבִירָה	1 pr. name of a people, see תְּבִירָה	יָבֵל
תְּבִירָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בָּלָה
תְּבִירָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [תְּבִירָה] dec. 10	בָּלָה
תְּבִירָה	noun masc. sing.	בָּלָל
תְּבִירָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בָּלַע
תְּבִירָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בָּלַע
תְּבִירָה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. r. 12); 1 id.	בָּלַע
תְּבִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בָּלַע
תְּבִירָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); 1 conv.	בָּלַע
תְּבִירָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	בָּלַע
תְּבִירָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תְּבִירָה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)	בָּלַע
תְּבִירָה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בָּלַע
תְּבִירָה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 conv.	בָּלַע
תְּבִירָה	1 masc. straw.	
תְּבִירָה	masc. straw, heap of straw, Is. 25. 10.	
תְּבִירָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. and conv. from תְּבִירָה	בִּין
תְּבִירָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. fr. תְּבִירָה; 1 conv.	בִּנָּה
תְּבִירָה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 22. 23), or 3 pers. sing. fem.	בִּנָּה
תְּבִירָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בִּנָּה
תְּבִירָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בִּנָּה
תְּבִירָה	pr. name masc.	בִּנָּה
תְּבִירָה	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בִּנָּה
תְּבִירָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בִּנָּה
תְּבִירָה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בִּנָּה

תְּבִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בִּנָּה
תְּבִירָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בָּעָה
תְּבִירָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בָּעַט
תְּבִירָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. with parag. † (§ 24. r. 5)	בָּעָה
תְּבִירָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בָּעַר
תְּבִירָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בָּעַל
תְּבִירָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נָבַע
תְּבִירָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בָּעַר
תְּבִירָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בָּעַר
תְּבִירָה	pr. name of a place	בָּעַר
תְּבִירָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בָּעַר
תְּבִירָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בָּעַת
תְּבִירָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עָתָה § 2. r. 3]	בָּעַת
תְּבִירָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 7. 14), or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בָּעַת
תְּבִירָה	pr. name of a place near Shechem, Ju. 9. 50; 2 Sa. 11. 21.	
תְּבִירָה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בָּעַע
תְּבִירָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בָּעַע
תְּבִירָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בָּצַר
תְּבִירָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בָּצַר
תְּבִירָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בָּצַר
תְּבִירָה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	בָּקַע
תְּבִירָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בָּקַע
תְּבִירָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בָּקַע
תְּבִירָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	בָּקַע
תְּבִירָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בָּקַשׁ
תְּבִירָה	id., id., or (Pr. 18. 15) fut. 3 p. s. f. (§ 10. r. 4)	בָּקַשׁ
תְּבִירָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בָּקַשׁ
תְּבִירָה	id. id. with parag. † [for תְּבִירָה § 10. r. 4]	בָּקַשׁ
תְּבִירָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בָּקַשׁ
תְּבִירָה	1 Pual fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 bef. (,), comp. יִשָּׁבַע	בָּקַשׁ
תְּבִירָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּבִירָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בָּקַשׁ
תְּבִירָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בָּקַשׁ
תְּבִירָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בָּקַשׁ
תְּבִירָה	Ch. i. q. Heb. שָׁבַר to break, only part. pass. fragile, brittle, Da. 2. 42.	
תְּבִירָה	pr. name, Tabor.—I. a mountain in Galilee, on the confines of Zebulun and Naphtali.—II. a grove of oaks, in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 10. 3.—III. a city of the Levites, in Benjamin, 1 Ch. 6. 62.	

\* Job 32. 8.      \* Ru. 1. 9. 14.      \* 2 Sa. 20. 19.      \* Nu. 16. 34.      \* 1 Ch. 28. 12.      \* Pa. 119. 171.      \* Eze. 22. 12.      \* 2 Ki. 8. 12.      \* Je. 45. 5.  
 \* Da. 2. 42.      \* Job 27. 15.      \* De. 11. 6.      \* Ps. 69. 16.      \* 2 Ki. 16. 10.      \* De. 21. 9.      \* Zec. 4. 9.      \* Eze. 13. 11.      \* 2 Ki. 6. 19.  
 \* Ps. 14. 6.      \* Ex. 18. 18.      \* Ex. 15. 12.      \* Job 10. 8.      \* Is. 64. 1.      \* Ex. 35. 3.      \* Je. 51. 53.      \* Is. 59. 5.      \* Na. 3. 11.  
 \* Ps. 119. 31, 116.      \* Is. 51. 6.      \* Ge. 41. 24.      \* Ex. 5. 18.      \* 1 Sa. 2. 29.      \* Job 13. 11.      \* Le. 25. 11.      \* Ho. 13. 8.      \* Eze. 26. 21.  
 \* 1 Sa. 1. 8.      \* Is. 10. 25.      \* Ge. 41. 7.      \* Job 13. 1.      \* Is. 21. 12.      \* Job 33. 7.      \* Hab. 3. 9.      \* 2 Ki. 2. 24.      \* Ge. 43. 9.  
 \* Ps. 78. 64.      \* Le. 21. 20.      \* Ec. 10. 12.      \* Eze. 16. 24.      \* Eze. 5. 2.      \* Job 9. 34; 13. 21.

תבר	pr. name, 'קסלות ת' under	כסל
תברך	⌋ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ⌋ conv.	ברח
תברך	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ברך
תברך	} Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ברך
תברך		
תברכו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ברך
תברכה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ברך
תברכנו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברך
תברכנו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברך
תברכנו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ברך
תברכנו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ברך
תברכי	⌋ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תברכה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ברה
תבשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 6)	בוש
תבשו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בוש
תבשל	⌋ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (2 Sa. 13, 8) 3 pers. sing. fem.	בשל
תבשלו	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בשל
תבשלו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בשל
תבשר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בשר
תבשרו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בשר
תבת	noun fem. sing., constr. of תבה dec. 10	תבה
תנאל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נאל
תנאלו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תנאלו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	נאל
תנבה	⌋ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ⌋ conv.	נבה
תנבהו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תנבהו § 8. r. 15]	נבה
תנבהו	⌋ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 8. r. 16); ⌋ conv.	נבה
תנבחה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נבה
תנבל	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תנבל § 8. r. 18]	נבל
תנדר	⌋ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from	נדר
תנדר	⌋ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from (⌋ conv. (§ 11. rem. 4); ⌋ conv.	
תנדלו	⌋ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ⌋ id.	נדל
תנדלו	⌋ id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. תנדלו]; ⌋ id.	נדל
תנדל	⌋ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ⌋ id.	נדל
תנדלי	⌋ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ⌋ id.	נדל
תנדלנו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נדל
תנדעו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ⌋ [for תנדעו § 10. rem. 4]	נדע
תנדרו	⌋ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ⌋ conv.	נדר
תנדרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נדר
תנדרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נדר
תנדרו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נדר
תנדרו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נדר
תנדרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נדר

תנול	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נזל
תנול		
תנור	⌋ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נזר
תנח	⌋ Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., ap. & conv. (§ 22. r. 3)	ניח
תנוד	} Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Est. 2. 10) 3 p. sing. f.; second form <i>plene</i> for תנוד ap.}	ננד
תנוד		
תנודו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ננד
תנודי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ננד
תנול	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.	ניל
תנוד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ננע
תנוד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נניש
תנודו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נניש
תנודו		
תנול	⌋ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תנול	ניל
תנול	} Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from תנול	נלה
תנול		
תנול	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תנול	נלה
תנולה	} Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 24. rem. 20)	נלה
תנולה		
תנולה	⌋ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ⌋ conv.	נלה
תנולה	⌋ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ⌋ id.	נלח
תנולה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נלה
תנולה	⌋ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ⌋ conv.	ניל
תנולת פלאסר	also written פלנאסר and תנולת פלאסר pr. n. <i>Tiglath-pileser</i> , a king of Assyria.	
תנמולו	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 5), fr. תנמול	נמל
תנמול	⌋ Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; ⌋ conv.	נמל
תנמולו	⌋ id. fut. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ⌋ id.	נמל
תנמולו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נמל
תנמול	⌋ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ⌋ conv.	נמב
תנמול	⌋ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ⌋ id.	נמב
תנמולו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תנמולו § 8. r. 15]	נמב
תנמע	⌋ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תנמע; ⌋ conv.	ננע
תנמע	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ⌋ conv.	ננע
תנמע		
תנמעו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ננע
תנמעו		
תנמעל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נעל
תנמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נער
תנמעש	⌋ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ⌋ conv.	נעש
תנמעש	⌋ Kh. <i>תנמעש</i> q. v., K. <i>תנמעש</i> Hithp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ⌋ conv.	נעש
תנמור	⌋ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. f., ap. & conv. fr. תנמור	נור
תנמור	⌋ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תנמור]; ⌋ conv.	נור

1 Ge. 18. 6.    1 Ch. 4. 10.    2 Is. 52. 3.    3 Ge. 19. 19.    4 De. 15. 19.    5 Is. 41. 16;    6 Pr. 25. 9.    7 Pr. 25. 9.    8 Le. 12. 4.    9 Le. 12. 4, 15.    10 Nu. 6. 23.    11 2 Sa. 13. 5.    12 Eze. 16. 7.    13 Pr. 22. 22.    14 Ps. 35. 9.    15 Is. 47. 3.    16 Ps. 142. 8.    17 Le. 26. 11, 15.    18 Nu. 6. 23.    19 2 Sa. 13. 8.    20 Eze. 16. 50.    21 Job 7. 17.    22 Job 22. 28.    23 Mal. 5. 7.    24 Le. 18. 7, 11, 15.    25 Ho. 1. 8.    26 Eze. 27. 4, 25.    27 Le. 6. 21.    28 Zec. 9. 2.    29 Eze. 13. 5.    30 Job 19. 5.    31 De. 18. 22.    32 Ex. 19. 3.    33 Job 3. 20.    34 Mal. 1. 8.    35 Is. 16. 3.    36 Ge. 31. 26, 27.    37 Le. 19. 11, 15.    38 Nu. 23. 25.    39 2 Sa. 1. 20.    40 Eze. 35. 13.    41 De. 1. 17.    42 Mal. 1. 8.    43 Is. 16. 3.    44 Ge. 31. 26, 27.    45 2 Ki. 8. 2.    46 Ge. 27. 19, 31.    47 Ru. 4. 4.    48 Ob. 12.    49 2 Ki. 8. 1.



תַּנְיָמָה **†** Ge. 10. 3; elsewhere **תַּנְיָמָה** pr. name of a son of Gomer, Ge. 10. 3; 1 Ch. 1. 6, and his descendants inhabiting a region north of Palestine, Eze. 38. 6; 27. 14.

תַּנְיָמִי Piel fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תַּנְיָמִי comp. § 8. r. 15]

תַּנְרַע Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תַּנְרַעו id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תַּנְרִישׁ } Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. }

תַּנְרִישׁ } } (\$ 10. rem. 4) }

תַּנְרִישׁוֹן id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }

תַּנְרִישׁוֹנִי } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } conv. }

תַּנְשׂוּ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. f., ap. fr. תַּנְשׂוּ id. }

תַּנְשׂוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; } id. }

תַּנְשׂוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 17. rem. 3)

תַּנְשׂוּ } } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 8. rem. 15) }

תַּנְשׂוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (\$ 8. r. 16); } conv. }

תַּנְשׂוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f.

תַּנְשׂוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv. }

תַּנְשׂוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּנְשׂוּ § 8. r. 15]

תַּנְשׂוּ id. id. with parag. } [for תַּנְשׂוּ § 8. r. 17]

תַּנְשׂוּ id. fut. 2 p. s. f. with parag. } [for תַּנְשׂוּ § 8. r. 12]

תַּנְשׂוּ id. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תַּנְשׂוּ), suff. 1 p. s. (\$ 16. r. 12)

תַּנְשׂוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv. }

תַּנְשׂוּ id. fut. 2 p. s. m.; } bef. (,) }

תַּנְשׂוּ id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. for תַּנְשׂוּ (\$ 10. r. 4); } id. }

תַּנְשׂוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תַּנְשׂוּ } id. id., } parag. (\$ 10. rem. 4)

תַּנְשׂוּ id. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תַּנְשׂוּ comp. § 8. r. 15]

תַּנְשׂוּ id. fut. 2 p. pl. f. (Je. 44. 25), or 3 p. pl. f.; } conv. }

תַּנְשׂוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } id. }

תַּנְהָר noun masc. sing.

תַּנְיָנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תַּנְיָנִי Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תַּנְיָנִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תַּנְיָנִי id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. f.

תַּנְיָנִי Ch. Peal fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; } bef. (,) }

תַּנְיָנִי } Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; } conv. }

תַּנְיָנִי id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.

תַּנְיָנִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. R. דָּיִן see

תַּנְיָנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. R. דָּיִן see

תַּנְיָנִי Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תַּנְיָנִי id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תַּנְיָנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } bef. (,) }

תַּנְיָנִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. }

תַּלְחָה id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (\$ 16. r. 12)

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (\$ 24. r. 7); } conv. }

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תַּלְחָה § 18. r. 14]

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תַּלְחָה Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תַּלְחָה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

תַּלְחָה Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 18. rem. 7)

תַּלְחָה Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag. (\$ 24. r. 13)

תַּלְחָה id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תַּלְחָה (city of palm trees) pr. name, *Tadmor*, a city in the Syrian desert between Damascus and the Euphrates, founded by Solomon, 2 Ch. 8. 4; Gr. *Palmyra*. The same is called תַּלְחָה (*palm*) in 1 Ki. 9. 18, Khethib.

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 20. rem. 1); } conv. }

תַּלְחָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (\$ 16. r. 12); } id. }

תַּלְחָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 8. rem. 15)

תַּלְחָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 16. rem. 12)

תַּלְחָה id. id. with parag. }

תַּלְחָה } id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 8. rem. 15) }

תַּלְחָה id. with parag. }

תַּלְחָה } (*fear*; from דָּעַל Samar. & Syr. *to fear*) pr. name masc. Ge. 14. 1.

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תַּלְחָה], suff. 3 p. s. m.

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תַּלְחָה Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תַּלְחָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (\$ 17. r. 3); } conv. }

תַּלְחָה id. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תַּלְחָה, comp. § 10. r. 1]

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.

תַּלְחָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תַּלְחָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

תַּלְחָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תַּלְחָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.

תַּלְחָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תַּלְחָה id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.

תַּלְחָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. (תַּלְחָה), suff. 1 pers. s.

תַּלְחָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תַּלְחָה]

תַּלְחָה Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תַּלְחָה § 10. r. 4]

תַּלְחָה Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תַּלְחָה comp. § 8. r. 15]

† Eze. 23. 84.    † De. 15. 3.    † De. 13. 5.    † Ge. 32. 20.    † Zec. 3. 7.    † Ex. 2. 16.    † Je. 14. 17.    † Ru. 3. 18.    † Job 10. 6.

† Job 15. 4, 8.    † Eze. 9. 6.    † Ru. 2. 5, 21.    † Ge. 31. 40.    † Ps. 54. 3.    † La. 2. 18.    † Je. 13. 17.    † Ps. 1. 4.    † De. 11. 25.

† Ps. 80. 9.    † Eze. 19. 15.    † Ge. 19. 19.    † Da. 4. 14.    † Pr. 22. 22.    † La. 2. 49.    † Ps. 139. 1.    † Is. 41. 15.    † Ju. 5. 21.

† Jos. 24. 12.    † Ge. 33. 6.    † Ps. 37. 80.    † Da. 4. 18.    † Is. 3. 15.    † Je. 51. 6.    † Ps. 144. 3.    † Da. 2. 40, 44.    † 2 Ch. 15. 2.

† Mi. 2. 9.    † De. 10. 20;    † 2 Sa. 14. 12.    † Job 39. 15.    † Job 19. 2.    † Est. 4. 13.    † Is. 6. 9.    † Da. 7. 23.    † Je. 29. 13.

† Ju. 11. 7.    † Eze. 29. 4.    † 1 Sa. 25. 24.    † Da. 7. 23.    † Eze. 32. 2.    † Je. 45. 2.    † Is. 43. 19.    † 1 Sa. 1. 11.    † Ge. 1. 11.

† Is. 65. 5.    † Jos. 23. 8.    † Ps. 58. 2.    † Je. 23. 2.    † Eze. 32. 13.    † Is. 40. 18.    † Is. 47. 11.    † De. 12. 11.    † Pr. 15. 30.

† Ps. 7. 21.    † Pr. 7. 21.

תְּהַבִּילוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּהַבִּילוּ § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5 & 6]	הביל
תְּהַנֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	הנה
תְּהַנִּי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הנה
תְּהַרְפִּי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּהַרְפִּי § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5]	הרף
תְּהַדְּבֵר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	הדר
תְּהַה	Root not used; Chald. תְּהַה to be waste, desolate, whence תְּהַי waste, desert, Arab. tahiy-you, empty, chaos. Hence	
תְּהוּ	♂ masc. (Seg. n. for תְּהוּ).—I. desolation.—II. a desert.—III. emptiness, Ge. 1. 2.—IV. vanity, a vain, worthless thing.—V. לְתַהוּ, תְּהוּ adv. in vain.	
תְּהוּא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הוה
תְּהַבִּיר	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 52. r. 2)	אבר
תְּהַדְּעוּן	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	ידע
תְּהַדְּעִי	} Chald. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
תְּהַדְּעִינִי		
תְּהַנֶּה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוה
תְּהוּם	noun com. sing. dec. 1a	הום
תְּהוּמוֹת	id. with pl. fem. term.	הום
תְּהוּתוֹתִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הות
תְּהוּתוֹ	Chald. Pael (dag. forte impl.) fut. 2 pers. pl. m.	הוה
תְּהוּתִי	Chald. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	הוה
תְּהַי	} Kal fut. 2 p. m. or, 3 p. s. f. ap. fr. } § 24. r. 3e); ♂ bef. (.)	היה
תְּהַי		
תְּהוּה־	} id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. } fem. (§ 14. rem. 13, & § 24. rem. 20)	היה
תְּהוּה־		
תְּהַי	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ♂ conv.	היה
תְּהַי		
תְּהַי	♂ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ♂ id.	היה
תְּהַי	♂ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16); ♂ id.	היה
תְּהַיְמִנֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 13)	הום
תְּהַיְנֶה	♂ defect. for תְּהַיְנֶה (q. v.)	היה
תְּהַיְנִי	♂ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ♂ conv.	הון
תְּהַפְּרוּ	Kal or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּהַפְּרוּ § 11. rem. 7]	הבר
תְּהַלֵּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. bef. monos. [for תְּהַלֵּ § 18. rem. 11]	הלל
תְּהַלֶּה	noun fem. sing.	הלל
תְּהַלֶּה	♂ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ♂ bef. (.)	הלל
תְּהַלִּי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הלל

תְּהַלִּי	♂ noun fem., pl. of תְּהַלֶּה dec. 10; ♂ bef. (.)	הלל
תְּהַלֶּה	♂ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for תְּהַלֶּה (§ 13. rem. 12); ♂ conv.	הלך
תְּהַלְּכוֹת	♀ noun fem., pl. of [תְּהַלְּכוֹת] dec. 10	הלך
תְּהַלֵּל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הלל
תְּהַלֵּלְךָ	♂ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for תְּהַלֵּלְךָ (§ 10. rem. 7, & § 2. rem. 2); ♂, for ♂, conv.	הלל
תְּהַלֶּת	noun fem. sing., constr. of תְּהַלֶּה dec. 10	הלל
תְּהַלְּתוּ	id. pl., comp. תְּהַלְּכוֹת	הלל
תְּהַלְּתוּ	♂ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ♂ bef. (.)	הלל
תְּהַלְּתִי	♂ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ♂ id.	הלל
תְּהַלְּתִיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., but see § 4. r. 4	הלל
תְּהַלְּתִיךָ	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הלל
תְּהַלְּתִיךָ		
תְּהַם	♂ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תְּהַם § 18. rem. 7]; ♂ conv.	המם
תְּהוּמוֹת	noun com., pl. of תְּהוּם dec. 10	תהם
תְּהַמִּי	♂ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ♂ conv.	המה
תְּהַמֶּם	♂ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תְּהַמֶּם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5); ♂ bef. (.)	המם
תְּהַמֶּת	♂ defect. comp. תְּהוּמוֹת, תְּהוּמוֹת	תהם
תְּהַנִּיךָ	Ch. Pael fut. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 1 & 4)	נזק
תְּהַפְּדֶה	♀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ♂ conv.	הפך
תְּהַפְּדֶה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הפך
תְּהַפְּכוֹת	} noun fem., pl. of [תְּהַפְּכוֹת] dec. 10	הפך
תְּהַפְּכוֹת		
תְּהַרְהֵר	♂ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [for תְּהַרְהֵר § 24. rem. 3]; ♂ conv.	הרה
תְּהַרְנֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הרנ
תְּהַרְנֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	הרנ
תְּהַרְנִי	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	הרנ
תְּהַרְנִי		
תְּהַרְנִי	♂ conv.	
תְּהַרְנֶם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 1. 32) 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הרנ
תְּהַרְנֶנֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 9. rem. 4)	הרנ
תְּהַרְנֶנֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תְּהַרְנֶנֶה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	הרנ
תְּהַרְנִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הרה
תְּהַרְרִי	♂ id. fut. 3 p. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 16); ♂ conv.	הרה
תְּהַרְסֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הרס
תְּהַרְסֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הרס
תְּהַרְסֶם	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תְּהַרְסֶם], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	הרס
תְּהַרְסֶנִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תְּהַרְסֶנִי], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (contrary to § 13. rem. 6)	הרס
תְּהַשְׁכֵּחַ	♂ Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); ♂ bef. (.)	שכח

• Is. 16. 7.      § Da. 2. 9.      \* Am. 4. 11.      † De. 1. 41.      † Ps. 78. 9.      † De. 10. 21.      \* 2 Ch. 9. 12.      \* Ps. 59. 12.      \* Ex. 15. 7.  
Eze. 34. 21.      † Ps. 62. 4.      \* Ex. 22. 30.      \* Job 19. 3.      \* Ex. 9. 23.      † Ps. 42. 6.      \* De. 32. 20.      † Eze. 26. 6.      \* Pr. 11. 11.  
Is. 40. 17; 41. 29.      † Da. 2. 6.      \* Ho. 3. 3.      \* Job 41. 10.      \* Ne. 12. 31.      † Ps. 144. 6.      \* Job 20. 16.      † De. 13. 10.      \* Ex. 23. 24.  
Da. 2. 24.      † Da. 2. 9.      \* Eze. 16. 8.      \* Job 4. 18.      \* Ps. 150. 6.      † De. 8. 7.      \* Eze. 9. 6.      † Is. 53. 11.      \* Pr. 14. 1.  
\* Eze. 7. 25.      † La. 3. 37.      \* Mi. 2. 12.      \* Ps. 75. 5.      \* Ps. 119. 175.      = Eze. 4. 13.      \* Le. 20. 15.      \* Ge. 19. 36.      \* Ezr. 4. 15; 7. 16.  
Da. 2. 5.      = Je. 17. 17.      \* 1 Ch. 7. 15.      \* Is. 60. 6.

תהתלו Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. התל see תל  
 תו noun masc. sing. [for תנה] תוה  
 תואמם Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of תואם] dec. 7 b תאם

תוב Chald. only fut. יתוב, i. q. Heb. שוב to return, Da. 4. 31, 33. Aph. התיב (§ 47. rem. 4) to return, give or send back; התיב פתום to return an answer, to answer.

יבל תו pr. name masc., and in compos. תו יבל  
 יבל Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 תובלון id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag. [for תובלון  
 § 8. rem. 17] יבל  
 תובלנה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. יבל  
 תונה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 ינה  
 תונין Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag. (§ 24. r. 5) ינה  
 תנרמה ' pr. name, see תנרמה.  
 תונתא noun fem. sing., constr. of תונה dec. 10 ינה  
 תודה ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10 ירה  
 תודות ' id. pl., comp. תודות ירה  
 תודיע Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ידע  
 תודיעני id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. ידע  
 תודע Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תודה], suff. ידה  
 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)  
 תודע Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תודע] § 15. r. 1] ידע  
 תודעי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. ידע  
 תודת noun fem. sing., constr. of תודה dec. 10 ירה  
 תודת id. pl. comp. תודות ירה

תנה Ch. to be astonished, amazed, Da. 3. 24.

I. תנה Pi. תנה to make marks, to scribble, 1 Sa. 21. 14, cog. תאר, תאה. Hiph. I. to mark, set a mark upon, with על Eze. 9. 4.—II. to limit, Ps. 78. 41, comp. תאר; others, to grieve (Syr. to repent, be grieved).

תו masc.—I. a mark, sign, Eze. 9. 4.—II. signature, subscription, Job 31. 35, תוי my subscription, q. d. affixed to my pleadings. Others take תוי as a contraction תאי my desire, R. אנה.

II. תנה Root not used; i. q. Arab. תוי to abide, dwell.

תא masc. dec. 1a (for תנה, תוא), pl. תים, a chamber, Ch. תוא.

תנה Root not used; Arab. תאה to descend, sink down.

תונ (lowness, low) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 19, for which נחת ver. 11, & תחז 1 Sa. 1. 1.

תחת fem. (with suff. chiefly attached to the plural, תחתיו, תחתיה, תחתיהם, תחתיהם, with the singular only, תחתיה, תחתיה) prop. what is below, underneath, hence a place.—I. adv. below, beneath.—II. prep. under.—III. in place of, instead of.—IV. in return for.—V. on account of.—VI. תחת אשר (a) instead that; (b) because that, because.—VII. with prefixes, (a) תחת from under, from beneath; also simply, under; (b) תחת ל below, under anything; (c) תחת ל under, after a verb of motion, 1 Ki. 7. 32; (d) תחת ל under of the place whither; also of the place where, 1 Sa. 21. 4.—VIII. (place, station) pr. name (a) of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 26; (b) of two men, 1 Ch. 6. 9, 22; 7. 20.

תחת Da. 4. 11, elsewhere תחות Ch. prep. under. תחתא masc. תחתיה fem. adj. lower, lowest; pl. תחתים, תחתיות lowest parts or places. תחתון masc. תחתונה fem. adj. lower, lowest.

תוח pr. name masc. תוח  
 תוחל Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תוחיל] תוחל  
 תוחלת ' noun fem. sing. dec. 13a תוחל  
 תוחלתו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. תוחל  
 תוחלתי ' id., suff. 1 pers. sing. תוחל  
 תוני noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from תו תוחל  
 [for תנה] תוה

תונ (in this form only with pref.) masc. dec. 6g, the middle, midst; בתונ (a) in the midst of; (b) in, within; (c) among; כתונ from the midst of, also simply out of, from; אל תונ into the midst of.

תונקא masc. תונקא fem. adj. middle.  
 תונך ' noun masc. sing., constr. of תונך dec. 6g תונך  
 תונך ' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. תונך  
 תונכא Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. תונכח יכח  
 תונכה ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) יכח  
 תונכות noun fem. pl. abs., from תונכת (§ 44. r. 5) יכח  
 תונכות noun f., pl. of תונכה d. 10 (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) יכח  
 תונכות noun fem. pl., constr. of תונכות (q. v.) יכח  
 תונכה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תוכיחו) for יכח  
 תונכה, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 תונכת ' noun fem. sing. dec. 13a, but pl. תונכות יכח  
 (§ 44. rem. 5)  
 תונכתני ' id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. יכח  
 תונכת Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. יכח  
 תוכיחו ' id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. יכח

\* Job 13. 9. \* Ps. 45. 16. \* Ps. 56. 13. \* Ru. 3. 3. \* 1 Sa. 10. 8. \* Ps. 39. 8. \* Jos. 12. 2. \* Ho. 5. 9. \* Je. 2. 19.  
 \* Ex. 36. 29. \* Pr. 14. 13. \* 2 Ch. 29. 31. \* Le. 7. 13, 15. \* Pr. 11. 7. \* La. 3. 18. \* Eze. 15. 4. \* Ps. 149. 7. \* / Je. 19. 17.  
 \* Ps. 45. 15. \* Job 19. 2. \* Hab. 3. 2. \* Ne. 12. 31. \* Job 41. 1. \* Job 31. 35. \* Pr. 9. 8. \* Pr. 6. 23. \* Job 19. 5.  
 \* Is. 55. 12. \* Pr. 10. 1. \* Pr. 14. 33. \* Eze. 9. 4.

תוכיחני	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תוכיח), suff. 1 pers. s.	יכח
תוכיחני	! noun masc. pl. see	תכי
תוכיחני	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from תוכיח dec. 6g	תוך
תוכיחני	Kh. תוכיח Hoph., K. תוכיח Peal, fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 52. rem. 2)	יכל
תוכיחני	! Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ! conv.	יכל
תוכיחני	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יכל
תוכיחני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יכל
תוכיחני	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תוכיח dec. 6g	תוך
תוכיחני	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
תוכיחני	noun fem. pl. constr. [from תוכיח or תוכיח]	ילד
תוכיחני	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
תוכיחני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
תוכיחני	! Kh. תוכיח, K. תוכיח pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20.	ילל
תוכיחני	! noun masc. pl. suff. 1 pers. pl. [fr. תוכיח]	תלע
תוכיחני	pr. name masc.	תלע
תוכיחני	noun masc. sing. (pl. תוכיחים)	תלע
תוכיחני	noun fem. sing.	תלע
תוכיחני	noun masc., pl. of תוכיח	תלע
תוכיחני	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	תלע
תוכיחני	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 35. rem. 5)	תלע
תוכיחני	Kal part. act. sing. masc. for תוכיח (§ 8. r. 19)	תמדך
תוכיחני	! Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	תמדך
תוכיחני	by contr. for תוכיחים (q. v.)	תאם
תוכיחני	Kh. תוכיח, K. תוכיח pr. name masc.	ימן
תוכיחני	! Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ! conv.	מות
תוכיחני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e)	ינה
תוכיחני	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ינה
תוכיחני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תוכיח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ינה
תוכיחני	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יחד
תוכיחני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	יחד
תוכיחני	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יחד
תוכיחני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יחד
תוכיחני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תוכיח	יחד
תוכיחני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 19. rem. 2)	יחד
תוכיחני	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap.; ! conv.	יחד
תוכיחני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 20. rem. 9)	יחד

תוכיחני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., defect. for תוכיח	יחד
תוכיחני	defect. for תוכיח (q. v.)	יחד
תוכיחני	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יחד
תוכיחני	! noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	תעב
תוכיחני	id. pl., constr. st.	תעב
תוכיחני	id. pl., abs. st.	תעב
תוכיחני	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תעב
תוכיחני	! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תעב
תוכיחני	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תעב
תוכיחני	! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תעב
תוכיחני	! id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תעב
תוכיחני	! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	תעב
תוכיחני	! id. sing., constr. st.	תעב
תוכיחני	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תעב
תוכיחני	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תעב
תוכיחני	! id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תעב
תוכיחני	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תעב
תוכיחני	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	תעב
תוכיחני	noun fem. sing.	תעה
תוכיחני	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	תעה
תוכיחני	noun fem. pl. abs. from תועב dec. 11a	יעף
תוכיחני	! id. pl., constr. st.	יעף

תעב Root not used; Arab. to spit out with contempt.

תעב f.—I. a spitting, Job 17. 6, תעב לפני אהיה, i.e. as one before whose face men spit.—II. pr. name of a place in the valley of the sons of Hinnom, near Jerusalem, noted for the abominations committed there in the service of Moloch; with ה parag. תעב Is. 30. 33 (§ 39. No. 4 d).

תעב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [fr. תועב]	יעפ
תעב	Kal part. act. f. pl. [of תועב fr. תועב m.]	תעב
תעב	! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תועב	יעב
תעב	noun fem. pl. abs. from תועב dec. 11a	יעב
תעב	id. pl., constr. st.	יעב
תעב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (read. תועב), K. תועב (q. v.)	יעב
תעב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	יעב
תעב	id. pl., constr. st.	יעב
תעב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעב
תעב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.	יעב
תעב	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יעב

\* 2 Ch. 9. 21. / Ps. 137. 3. / Ps. 16. 5. / De. 23. 17. / Pr. 30. 6. / Eze. 23. 36. / Eze. 7. 20; 44. 13. / Pr. 21. 16. / Eze. 28. 16. / La. 4. 5. / Am. 1. 5. 8. / Is. 44. 28. / Zep. 2. 11. / 2 Ch. 36. 8. / Eze. 11. 18. / Job 22. 25. / Da. 5. 16. / Ex. 16. 20. / Ge. 25. 24. / Is. 1. 5, 13. / Le. 26. 23. / Eze. 7. 8. / Eze. 6. 9. / Ps. 95. 4. / Is. 47. 11, 12. / Nu. 19. 6. / 2 Ki. 11. 35, 16. / Job 40. 32. / Mal. 2. 11. / Eze. 7. 4; 16. 26, 51, 58. / Eze. 7. 9; 16. 22, 51. / Job 3. 4. / Ps. 68. 26. / Ne. 4. 5. / Is. 66. 24. / Ex. 22. 20. / De. 3. 26. / Eze. 12. 16.

תוציאנו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl.; conv.	יצא
תוציאני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא
תזכר	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)	יקר
תזכר	} § 8. rem. 15)	
תזכרת	Kh. בַּת־תְּזַכֵּרְתְּ, K. תְּזַכֵּרְתְּ pr. name masc.	קחת
תזקע	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	תקע
תזקעים	id. pl., abs. st.	תקע
תזקש	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יקש

[תזר] to go round, or about, cogn. דָּרַר, hence—I. to go or travel about, as a merchant, 1 Ki. 10. 15.—II. to go about as a spy, to spy out.—III. to search out, explore, investigate.—IV. to think of, to purpose, Ec. 2. 3.—V. to go astray, metaph. Nu. 15. 39. Hiph. I. to send spies, to spy out, Ju. 1. 23.—II. to lead or direct aright, Pr. 12. 26; 2 Sa. 22. 33.

תזר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. turn, order, Est. 2. 12, 15.—II. row or string of beads, Ca. 1. 10, 11.

תזר masc. (after the form יִקְרַם) a searching out, meton. that which is sought, found by search, Job 39. 8; others, abundance, from יָתַר.

תזר masc. dec. 1 a, a turtle-dove.

תזר Chald. masc. only pl. תזרין oxen, i. q. Heb. שֹׁר.

תזרא	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
תזרר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תזריר]	ירר
תזרר	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv.	ירר
תזרר	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירר
תזררם	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ירר
תזרה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ירה
תזרות	id. pl., comp. תזרות	ירה
תזרי	noun masc. pl. constr. from תזר dec. 1 a	תזר
תזרין	Chald. noun masc., pl. of [תזר] dec. 1 a	תזר
תזריש	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
תזריש	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
תזרישמו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ירש
תזרישני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	ירש
תזרד	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. תזר d. 1 a	תזר
תזרד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תזרד], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e)	ירד
תזרם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ירד
תזרק	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רוק
תזריש	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
תזרה	noun fem. sing., constr. of תזרה dec. 10	ירה
תזרה	id. pl., comp. תזרות	ירה

תזרה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
תזרה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה
תזרה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה
תזרה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
תזרה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
תזרב	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	ישב
תזרב	id., constr. st.	ישב
תזרב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv. [from תזרב]	ישב
תזרב	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תזרב]	ישב
תזרבים	noun masc., pl. of תזרב, q. v.	ישב
תזרר	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זרר
תזררני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישב
תזררה	noun fem. sing.	ישה
תזררע	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 40. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.	ישע
תזרעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	ישע
תזרעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
תזרעני	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
תזרע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ישע
תזרע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תזרע	ישע
תזרעו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ¶ parag. [for תזרעו, comp. § 10. rem. 4]	ישע
תזרעו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תזרעו, comp. § 8. r. 7]	ישע
תזרה	noun masc. sing.	יתה
תזרה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יתר
תזרה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for תזרה, comp. § 19. rem. 2, from תזרה]	יתר
תזרה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכה
תזרה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); conv.	זכה
תזרה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.	זכה
תזרה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	זכה
תזרה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [תזרה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); conv.	זכה
תזרה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.	זכה
תזרה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	זור
תזרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זוב
תזרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תזרה], suff. 3 p. s. fem.	זור
תזרה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכה
תזרה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זכר
תזרה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
תזרה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (denom. of זכר)	זכר

Pa. 66. 12. / Le. 12. 6. / Jos. 2. 15. / Ex. 15. 9. / Is. 24. 5. / 2 Ki. 17. 26. / Ju. 6. 31. / Ge. 49. 4. / De. 1. 45.  
 Pa. 31. 5. / Pa. 180. 4. / = Ne. 9. 13. / = Job 13. 26. / = Eze. 44. 24. / 1 Sa. 28. 24. / = Le. 15. 25.  
 2 Ch. 28. 13. / 1 Ki. 2. 6. / = Ca. 1. 11. / = Pa. 74. 19. / = Ex. 18. 16. / = Pa. 44. 7; 138. 7. / Le. 19. 5. / = Job 39. 15.  
 Pr. 11. 15. / Is. 14. 15. / = Jos. 17. 18. / = Pa. 45. 5. / = Pa. 105. 45. / = Pa. 4. 9. / Is. 30. 15. / = Eze. 16. 20. / = Pa. 51. 6.  
 De. 7. 25. / Pa. 55. 24. / = Nu. 33. 55. / = Ca. 1. 3. / = Le. 22. 10. / = Je. 4. 14. / = Pa. 15. 21. / = Ex. 34. 19.  
 Ge. 24. 46. / Job 41. 21.

תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	} id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר		
תִּזְכְּרוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכְּרוּ	Niph. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תִּזְכְּרֵי comp. § 8. r. 15]	זכר
תִּזְכְּרִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכְּרוּ	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16, & § 9. rem. 4)	זכר
תִּזְכְּרֵי		
תִּזְכְּרֵי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	זכר
תִּזְכְּרֵי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	זכר
תִּזְכְּרֵי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכְּרֵי	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּזְכְּרֵי § 19. r. 3]	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תִּזְכֹּר	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [תִּזְכֹּרֵי] d. 1 b	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	} id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר		
תִּזְכֹּר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (read תִּזְכֹּרֵי); K. תִּזְכֹּרֵי (q. v.)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; or (Je. 3. 6) 3 pers. s. f. for תִּזְכֹּרֵי (§ 24. rem. 18); id.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	defect. for תִּזְכֹּרֵי (q. v.)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	defect. for תִּזְכֹּרֵי (q. v.)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	} Kal fut. 3 p. sing. fem., or (Je. 30. 15) 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר		
תִּזְכֹּר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּזְכֹּר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. for תִּזְכֹּרֵי (§ 19. rem. 10); id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר		
תִּזְכֹּר	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר		
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	זכר

תִּזְכֹּר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר		
תִּזְכֹּר	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	noun fem., pl. of [תִּזְכֹּרֵי] dec. 10	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (.)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 6); id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	} id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15, & § 13. r. 5); id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר		
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (.)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	pr. name masc., see הוֹחַ	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. bef. (.) ; id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 3 & 7)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר		
תִּזְכֹּר	Chald. prep., with suff. הַתְּחֹזֵי	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Kal fut. 3 p. s. f. for תִּזְכֹּרֵי (§ 19. r. 5); id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Kal fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. for the foll. (§ 24. r. 3)	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [for תִּזְכֹּרֵי]; id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר		
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. defect. for תִּזְכֹּרֵי q. v.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזְכֹּר	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	זכר

\* Eze. 25. 10.    \* Eze. 16. 15.    \* Eze. 16. 15, 16, 17, 26, 28.    \* Ps. 104. 22.    \* De. 24. 20.    \* Ex. 12. 14.    \* Ps. 21. 7.    \* Job 35. 14.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 27.  
 \* Ps. 79. 8.    \* Eze. 16. 15.    \* Eze. 16. 28.    \* Le. 12. 2.    \* Ru. 2. 17.    \* Le. 23. 39, 41.    \* Job 14. 7.    \* Ps. 90. 2.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 8.  
 \* Ps. 8. 5.    \* Eze. 16. 25.    \* Eze. 16. 28.    \* 2 Sa. 23. 40.    \* De. 24. 17.    \* Ps. 76. 11.    \* De. 23. 23.    \* Is. 51. 2.    \* Job 4. 3.  
 \* Job 14. 13.    \* Eze. 16. 29.    \* Ho. 4. 13, 14.    \* De. 29. 22.    \* Mi. 2. 10.    \* Ru. 1. 18.    \* Ru. 1. 18.    \* Is. 13. 18.    \* Ex. 12. 33.  
 \* De. 32. 2.    \* Eze. 23. 8.    \* Eze. 23. 9.    \* Je. 4. 3.    \* Pr. 5. 20.    \* Je. 10. 17.    \* Job 10. 17.    \* 2 Sa. 20. 9.    \* 1 Sa. 19. 5;  
 \* Je. 2. 36.    \* La. 3. 17.    \* Eze. 16. 22.    \* Is. 17. 10.    \* Pr. 4. 8.    \* Ge. 49. 6.    \* Ps. 104. 30.    \* Mi. 4. 11.    \* Job 5. 24.  
 \* Le. 25. 3, 4.    \* Ho. 3. 3.    \* Eze. 16. 26.    \* 2 Ki. 6. 29.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 24.    \* Is. 14. 20.    \* Pr. 25. 23.    \* Ex. 18. 21.    \* Eze. 28. 16.  
 \* Ch. 21. 13.    \* Eze. 5. 2.    \* Job 5. 21.

תחטאו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חטא	תחלפם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	חלף
תחטאו		חטא	תחלל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלל
תחטאו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חטא	תחלה	] id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 10. r. 7); ] conv.	חלל
תחטאו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חטא	תחלנה	] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.; ] id.	חלל
תחי	א, Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. for תחיה (§ 24. rem. 3 e); א bef. (c); ] conv.	חיה	תחלו	] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ] id.	חלל
תחיה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 7. 12) 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה	תחלנו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חלל
תחיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Jos. 6. 17) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 13)	חיה	תחלה	] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תחלי]; ] conv.	חלף
תחיו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חיה	תחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תחלה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חלף
תחיו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }	חיה	תחלץ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלץ
תחיו	Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. with parag. } (§ 13. r. 13)	חיה	תחלצו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חלץ
תחיי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חיה	תחלק	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלק
תחיו	] Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem., or 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); ] conv.	חיה	תחלק	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלק
תחיינה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	חיה	תחלק	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלק
תחיינה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 13. rem. 13)	חיה	תחלקו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חלק
תחיינו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חיה	תחלקם	] id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ] conv.	חלק
תחיינו	id. with suff. (Kh. כני) 1 p. pl. (K. כי) 1 p. s.	חיה	תחלת	noun fem. sing., constr. of תחלה dec. 10	חלל
תחילו	א Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חול	תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)	חמם
תחילו	Kh. תחיל, K. תחיל Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.	חול	תחמד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חמד
תחילו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חול	תחמל	א Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ex. 2. 6) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); ] conv.	חמל
תחילו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. with parag. } (§ 8. r. 17)	חול	תחמלו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חמל
תחיו	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Job 33. 4) 3 pers. s. f. (תחיה) with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)	חיה	תחמלו		
תחכה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכה	תחמם	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חמם
תחכם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חכם	תחמסו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תחמסו § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5]	חמם
תחכמי	pr. name masc.	חכם	תחמרה	] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 5); ] conv.	חמד
תחכמי	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תחכם], suff. 1 pers. s.	חכם	תחו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חנן
תחל	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלל	תחנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חנה
תחל	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. f., ap. fr. תחיל; ] conv.	חול	תחנה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, pr. name	חנן
תחל	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., acc. drawn back by conv. ] for תחל	חלל	תחנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חנה
תחל	] Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. [fr. תחיל]; ] conv.	חול	תחנונה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 1 pers. sing. from [תחנון] dec. 1 b	חנן
תחל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תחל § 18. r. 7]	חלל	תחנוני	} id. pl. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	חנן
תחלאה	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלא	תחנוני		
תחלאים	noun masc., pl. of [תחלוא] dec. 1 b	חלא	תחנוני	id. pl. masc., constr. st.	חנן
תחלו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חלל	תחנוניו	id. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חנן
תחלוא	noun masc. pl. constr. from [תחלוא] d. 1 b	חלא	תחנוניה	id. pl. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חנן
תחלואי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)	חלא	תחנוניו	] id. pl. masc., abs. st.	חנן
תחלמיני	] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	חלם	תחנוניו	id. pl. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	חנן
תחלמינה	] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ] conv.	חלל	תחניפו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חנף
תחליף	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלף	תחניפי	] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ] conv.	חנף

\* Ps. 51. 9.    \* Exe. 13. 19.    \* 2 Ki. 9. 3.    \* Le. 21. 9.    \* Is. 38. 16.    \* Je. 34. 16.    \* Nu. 26. 53, 56.    \* Ex. 2. 6.    \* Ex. 14. 2.  
 \* De. 24. 4.    \* Ps. 71. 20.    \* Pr. 19. 20.    \* De. 29. 21.    \* Ge. 41. 54.    \* De. 28. 30.    \* Ps. 68. 13.    \* Eze. 9. 5.    \* Da. 9. 17.  
 \* Ge. 45. 27.    \* Eze. 9. 5.    \* Ps. 119. 98.    \* Je. 16. 4.    \* Job 29. 20.    \* Ge. 31. 41.    \* Am. 7. 17.    \* Job 39. 11.    \* Da. 9. 23.  
 \* Ex. 1. 22.    \* Eze. 30. 18.    \* Je. 16. 9.    \* Eze. 9. 6.    \* Ps. 102. 27.    \* Pa. 102. 27.    \* 2 Sa. 19. 30.    \* Ex. 2. 3.    \* Da. 9. 18.  
 \* 2 Ki. 4. 7.    \* Je. 5. 22.    \* Ps. 97. 4.    \* Je. 14. 18.    \* Ex. 20. 25.    \* Is. 30. 24.    \* Ne. 9. 22.    \* Ps. 59. 6.    \* Nu. 85. 53.  
 \* Ex. 1. 17, 18.    \* Is. 45. 10.    \* Je. 51. 29.    \* Pa. 103. 3.    \* Eze. 13. 19.    \* Nu. 32. 20.    \* Eze. 24. 11.    \* Pa. 27. 3.    \* Je. 3. 2.  
 \* Exe. 13. 13.    \* Ps. 66. 6.

תָּחִיבִים	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תָּחִיבִין), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	חָנַן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תָּחִיבִין § 8. r. 15]
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); } conv. } חָנְנָהּ	חָנַן	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תָּחִיבִין § 8. r. 15]
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. conv. } חָנְנָהּ	חָנַן	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תָּחִיבִין]
תָּחִיבָהּ	noun fem. sing., constr. of תָּחִיבָהּ dec. 10	חָנַן	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חָנַן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תָּחִיבָהּ	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. תָּחִיבָהּ; for תָּחִיבָהּ § 4. rem. 2]	חָנַן	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
תָּחִיבָהּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. תָּחִיבָהּ d. 10	חָנַן	defect. for תָּחִיבָהּ (q. v.)
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חָנַן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חָנַן	עוֹר תָּחִיבִים, תָּחִישׁ masc. dec. 6 d.—I. badger; עוֹרוֹת תָּחִישִׁים badgers' skins.—II. pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 24.
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. conv. } חָנַן	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. conv. } חָנַן	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 5); } 1 Ki. 17. 14; Pr. 13. 25; or 2 p. m. De. 8. 9	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. conv. } חָנַן	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תָּחִיבָהּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. } חָנַן	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	pr. name of an Egyptian city in Egypt, Daphne, near Pelusium.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	pr. name of an Egyptian queen, 1 Ki. 11. 19, 20.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תָּחִיבָהּ]	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6, & § 8. rem. 17)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	noun masc. sing.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	pr. name masc., see תָּחִיבָהּ.	חָנַן	

תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תָּחִיבָהּ § 8. r. 15]	חָנַן	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תָּחִיבָהּ § 8. r. 15]
תָּחִיבָהּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תָּחִיבָהּ]	חָנַן	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חָנַן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חָנַן	defect. for תָּחִיבָהּ (q. v.)
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	חָנַן	עוֹר תָּחִיבִים, תָּחִישׁ masc. dec. 6 d.—I. badger; עוֹרוֹת תָּחִישִׁים badgers' skins.—II. pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 24.
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., dag. forte impl. [for תָּחִיבָהּ § 21. rem. 24]	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 9. rem. 3)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (v. i. & § 8. rem. 15)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Piel fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; } conv. } חָנַן	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. fut. 2 p. pl. m. with parag. } (§ 10. r. 4)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6); } conv. } חָנַן	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 13. r. 5)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	noun masc., pl. of תָּחִישׁ dec. 6 d.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 13. r. 5); } conv. } חָנַן	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 p. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15, comp. § 13. r. 6)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	adv. & prep., also pr. name	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 51. r. 1)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 51. 6) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (for תָּחִיבָהּ)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kh. for תָּחִיבָהּ Keri (q. v.)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Ch. prep. (תָּחִיבָהּ) pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	Ch. prep. (תָּחִיבָהּ) pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	adj. masc. sing.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	adv. or prep. (תָּחִיבָהּ) pl. with suff. 1 pers.	חָנַן	
תָּחִיבָהּ	sing.	חָנַן	

De. 7. 2. Je. 42. 9. De. 20. 3. Job 32. 11. Mi. 7. 16. Job 6. 26. Is. 58. 1. Ezr. 6. 5.  
 Mi. 4. 11. Je. 42. 2. Is. 54. 4. Job 31. 5. Nu. 4. 6, 14. Ps. 144. 3. Ec. 12. 2. Pr. 17. 10.  
 Je. 3. 1. Ge. 45. 20. Je. 28. 9. Is. 18. 6. Job 31. 5. Na. 1. 9. Ex. 10. 15. Da. 4. 11.  
 2 Ki. 6. 8. Ps. 91. 4. Pr. 2. 4. 2 Sa. 5. 24. Pr. 27. 14. Job 13. 24. Is. 54. 2. Da. 4. 9, 18.  
 2 Ch. 6. 39. De. 25. 4. Da. 11. 4. Ps. 106. 31. Job 19. 15. Ps. 69. 24. Job 19. 15. Ps. 69. 24. Jos. 18. 13.  
 1 Ki. 9. 3. Ps. 8. 6. De. 8. 9. Hab. 1. 18. Ex. 14. 14. Ps. 52. 4. Pr. 24. 11. Ge. 49. 25; De. 33. 13. Hab. 3. 16, etc.



תחיתיה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תחיתיה	adj. fem. sing. [from תחיתיה masc.]	תוח
תחיתיהם	prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תוח
תחיתיהן	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תוח
תחיתיו	id. (adv. & prep.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תוח
תחיתיות	adj. fem., pl. of תחיתיה [from תחיתיה masc.]	תוח
תחיתיהם	prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	תוח
תחיתיהם	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תוח
תחיתיהם תרשי	pr. name of an unknown region, mentioned only in 2 Sa. 24. 6.	תוח
תחיתיהם	adj. masc. pl. [of תחיתיה] dec. 8f	תוח
תחיתיהם	adv. (תחת), pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	תוח
תחיתיה	adj. fem. sing. [from תחיתיה masc.]	תוח
תחתם	adv. or prep. (תחת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	תוח
תחתם	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 13. r. 5); י conv.	תוח
תחתנה	(prep. תחת) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תחתני	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	תוח
תת	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תתה (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטע
תת	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תתה (§ 25. No. 2b); י conv.	נטע
תתבלני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. (תתבל), suff. 1 pers. s.	נטע
תתבע	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	נטע
תתה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטע
תתה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטע
תתהו	id. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 25. No. 2b); י conv.	נטע
תתהר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for תתהר § 8. r. 15]	נטע
תתהרו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתהרו]	נטע
תתהרי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נטע
תתהרם	id. Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	נטע
תתחן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נטע
תתחנן	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתחנן § 8. r. 15]	נטע
תתחב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (better תתחב q.v.)	נטע
תתחף	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נטע
תתחף	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נטע
תתחלל	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נטע
תתחמא	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נטע
תתחמא	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	נטע
תתחמאו	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	נטע
תתחמאו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תתחמאו § 12. rem. 2, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	נטע
תתחמאו	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תתחמאו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	נטע
תתחמא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נטע

תתחמא	id. the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); י conv.	נטע
תתחמאו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתחמאו § 8. r. 15]	נטע
תתחמאי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נטע
תתחמאם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); י conv.	נטע
תתחמאו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נטע
תתחמא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נטע
תתחמל	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	נטע
תתחמנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נטע
תתחמא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נטע
תתחמש	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (1 Sa. 4. 2) 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	נטע
תתחמשני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נטע
תתחמשב	id. Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	נטע
תתחמש	id. Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4)	נטע
תתחמש	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); י conv.	נטע
תתחמש	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נטע
תתחמש	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נטע
תתחמשני	id. Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (תתחמשני), suff. 3 p. s. m.	נטע
תתחמ	Hiph. to cut off, Is. 18. 5.	נטע
תתחמב	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	נטע
תתחמב	id. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. and conv. from תתחמב	נטע
תתחמב	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נטע
תתחמב	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (see also תתחמב)	נטע
תתחמבו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נטע
תתחמלו	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תתחמלו § 20. r. 15]	נטע
תתחמא	id. pr. name of a son of Ishmael, Ge. 25. 15, and of his posterity called Tema after him.	נטע
תתחמן	noun masc. sing., also pr. name	נטע
תתחמנה	id. id. with loc. ה	נטע
תתחמני	patronym., see תתחמן	נטע
תתחמנה	id. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נטע
תתחמנה	id. id. ap. and conv.	נטע
תתחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נטע
תתחמני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תתחמני § 8. r. 15]	נטע
תתחמנה	id. Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תתחמנה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נטע
תתחמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נטע
תתחמני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נטע
תתחמנה	id. Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (for תתחמנה § 13. r. 8)	נטע
תתחמנה	id. Kal fut. 2 p. s. fem. (§ 25. No. 2e); י conv.	נטע

\* Job 28. 5.      \* Job 9. 31.      \* Job 37. 21.      \* Da. 4. 9.      \* Ps. 44. 3.      \* Ps. 27. 9.      \* Pr. 23. 4.      \* Ps. 49. 19;      \* Is. 66. 11.  
 \* Ps. 86. 13.      \* 1 Sa. 17. 49.      \* Job 31. 10.      \* Le. 11. 44.      \* Ex. 15. 17.      \* Ju. 5. 28.      \* Ec. 10. 15.      \* Pr. 15. 2.      \* Is. 60. 16.  
 \* Je. 28. 13.      \* Job 81. 7.      \* Is. 3. 15.      \* Je. 2. 7.      \* Job 29. 22.      \* Job 15. 30.      \* Est. 2. 4, 9;      \* Is. 65. 14.      \* Je. 2. 19.  
 \* Ge. 6. 16.      \* 2 Sa. 21. 10.      \* Ge. 4. 7.      \* Jos. 2. 6.      \* Job 14. 17.      \* Pr. 17. 22.      \* Ps. 69. 32.      \* De. 3. 27.      \* Ps. 94. 12.  
 \* Is. 14. 9; Ps. 47. 4.      \* Le. 15. 28.      \* Am. 7. 16.      \* Ps. 80. 9.      \* Le. 19. 18.      \* 1 Ki. 13. 4.      \* 2 Ki. 9. 30.      \* Ex. 2. 7.      \* Ex. 25. 81.  
 \* 1 Ki. 21. 8.      \* Le. 16. 30.      \* Mt. 2. 6.      \* Je. 35. 7.      \* 1 Sa. 4. 2.      \* Jos. 7. 3.      \* Je. 2. 38.      \* 1 Sa. 1. 28.      \* Eze. 16. 13.

[תיצי] gent. noun 1 Ch. 11. 45, from a place otherwise unknown.

יִקְרַם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִ conv.

יִקְרַם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

יִקְרַם Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Zec. 9. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem.

יִקְרַם Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִ conv.

יִקְרַם id. id., with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (comp. § 16. r. 12)

יִקְרַם id. id. with parag. }

יִקְרַם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; יִ conv.

יִקְרַם defect. for יִקְרַם (q. v.)

יִקְרַם Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. r. 16); יִ conv.

יִרַשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b

יִרַשׁ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

יִרַשׁ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

יִרַשׁ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִרַם pr. name masc.

יִרַם pr. name of a son of Japhet, Ge. 10. 2; 1 Ch. 1. 5.

יִרַשׁ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

יִרַשׁ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

יִרַשׁ defect. for יִרַשׁ (q. v.)

יִרַשׁ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִ conv.

יִרַשׁ id. id. with parag. } [for יִרַשׁ § 8. rem. 17]

יִרַשׁ id. id. with parag. }

יִרַשׁ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from יִרַשׁ dec. 1 b

יִרַשׁ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (יִרַשׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

יִרַשׁ [for יִרַשׁ] masc., pl. יִרַשׁים (§ 35. rem. 12) a he-goat or ram.

יִרַשׁ Kh. יִרַשׁבְנָה, K. יִרַשׁבְנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. R. יִרַשׁב or יִרַשׁב

יִרַשׁ noun masc., pl. of יִרַשׁ dec. 6h; יִ bef. (.)

יִרַשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for יִרַשׁמָה]

יִרַשׁ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יִרַשׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תיִרַשׁ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.

יִרַשׁ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יִרַשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִ conv.

יִרַשׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from יִרַשׁ (§ 25. No. 2b); יִ id.

תִּכְרַם noun masc. sing.; for יִ see lett.

תִּכְרַם Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תִּכְרַם Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.

תִּכְרַם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִ id.

תִּכְרַם Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תִּכְרַם Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; יִ conv.

תִּכְרַם id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m.

תִּכְרַם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 43. 20) 3 pers. s. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; יִ, for יִ, conv.

תִּכְרַם Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תִּכְרַם Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תִּכְרַם Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תִּכְרַם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

תִּכְרַם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

תִּכְרַם Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.

תִּכְרַם Kal not used; Arab. תִּכְרַם to lean upon. Pu. to be laid down, De. 33. 3.

תִּכְרַם Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)

תִּכְרַם ap. & conv. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3)

תִּכְרַם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תִּכְרַם id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. r. 16); יִ conv.

תִּכְרַם Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.

תִּכְרַם Hoph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)

תִּכְרַם Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תִּכְרַם id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.

תִּכְרַם Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (1 Sa. 20. 31), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִ conv.

תִּכְרַם Piel fut. 2 p. s. m.; יִ for יִ; יִ id.

תִּכְרַם Hithpal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for יִתְכְרַם § 12. rem. 3]

תִּכְרַם id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for יִתְכְרַם § 21. r. 21]

תִּכְרַם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [תִּכְרַם] dec. 10

תִּכְרַם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יִתְכְרַם dec. 10; יִ bef. (.)

תִּכְרַם Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תִּכְרַם id. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for יִתְכְרַם comp. § 8. r. 15]

תִּכְרַם Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תִּכְרַם Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Zec. 11. 9) 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִ conv.

תִּכְרַם Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתְכְרַם comp. § 8. rem. 15]

תִּכְרַם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

תִּכְרַם Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 14. r. 1); יִ conv.

תִּכְרַם id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

De. 32. 22.    1 Ju. 9. 13.    P Ge. 27. 28, 37.    Eze. 6. 6.    2 Ki. 8. 19.    2 Sa. 21. 17.    De. 33. 3.    Nu. 21. 27.    Zec. 11. 9.

Zec. 9. 5.    1 Ho. 3. 11.    Eze. 33. 25, 26.    Pa. 44. 24.    1 Sa. 2. 29.    Je. 2. 22.    Is. 1. 5.    Ex. 9. 15.

Job 6. 21.    4 Is. 62. 8.    Jos. 24. 8.    Ju. 16. 19.    1 Sa. 6. 6.    Ps. 51. 9.    Is. 48. 2.    Job 23. 3.    Je. 50. 2.

Je. 51. 46.    Pa. 4. 8.    De. 5. 33.    Pr. 11. 5.    Eze. 27. 25.    Je. 34. 16.    Pr. 6. 28.    Eze. 43. 11.    2 Sa. 14. 18.

De. 3. 22.    Ju. 11. 24.    Ju. 11. 23.    Ju. 14. 7.    Pr. 4. 8.    Job 17. 7.    Ps. 7. 10; 21. 13.    2 Ki. 4. 16.    Ge. 18. 15.

Nu. 14. 9.    Pr. 30. 23.    Pr. 30. 31.    Jon. 4. 7, 8.    Is. 43. 20.    Zec. 11. 17.    2 Sa. 7. 34.    1 Sa. 57. 11.    Ge. 18. 15.

Ex. 1. 17.    Je. 31. 12.    Eze. 35. 9.    Pa. 10. 7; 55. 12.    Ps. 50. 15.    Ge. 27. 1.    2 Sa. 7. 34.    Je. 27. 1.

כחש id. id. with parag. † (§ 10. rem. 4) . . . . .  
 תכִּיִּי masc. only pl. תִּכְיִים, תִּכְיִים, peacocks, 1 Ki. 10. 22; 2 Ch. 9. 21.  
 תִּכְוֶן Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. כֹּון  
 תִּכְוֶנָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. כֹּון  
 תִּכְרֶה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נכר  
 תִּכְרוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נכר  
 תִּכַּד Root not used; Arab. to cut, cut off; Ch. תִּדָּה to injure.  
 תִּדָּה, תִּדָּה masc. violence, oppression. Also,  
 תִּכְבִּים masc. pl. oppressions, injuries, Pr. 29. 13.  
 תִּבֵּל Root not used; prob. to peel, shell, comp. שִׁחֲלַת.  
 תִּבְלָת fem. a colour obtained from a mussel (helix janthina) cerulean purple, and hence any material dyed of this colour.  
 תִּבְלֶה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תִּבְלָה; †, for †, † conv. . . . . כלה  
 תִּבְלֶה † Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תִּבְלָה (§ 24. rem. 3); † id. . . . . כלה  
 תִּבְלֶה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כלא  
 תִּבְלֶה id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּבְלֶה § 8. r. 15] כלא  
 תִּבְלֶה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כלה  
 תִּבְלֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 19); or (Ps. 119. 96) noun fem. sing. . . . . כלה  
 תִּבְלֶה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. כלם  
 תִּבְלֶה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . כלם  
 תִּבְלֶה id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † conv. כלם  
 תִּבְלֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † id. . . . . כלה  
 תִּבְלֶה noun fem. sing. . . . . כלה  
 תִּבְלֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כלם  
 תִּבְלֶה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . כלם  
 תִּבְלֶה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כלם  
 תִּבְלֶה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּבְלֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . כלה  
 תִּבְלֶה defect. for תִּבְלֶה (q. v.) . . . . כלה  
 תִּבְלֶה † noun fem. sing.; † bef. (.) . . . . תכל  
 [תִּבֵּן] to weigh, metaph. to ponder, examine, try. Niph. I. to be weighed, examined, 1 Sa. 2. 3.—II. to be equal, fair, just. Pi. תִּבֵּן.—I. to weigh, Job 28. 25.

—II. to measure, Is. 40. 12.—III. to fix, Ps. 75. 4.—IV. to direct, Is. 40. 13. Pu. to weigh out money, 2 Ki. 12. 12.  
 תִּכְוֶן masc.—I. a fixed quantity, Ex. 5. 18.—II. measure, Eze. 45. 11.—III. pr. name of a place, in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 32.  
 תִּכְוֶנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. arrangement, structure, Eze. 43. 11.—II. proportion, measure, Na. 2. 10; others, costly furniture.  
 תִּכְוֶנָה fem.—I. arrangement, structure, Eze. 43. 10.—II. perfect form, perfection of beauty, Eze. 28. 12.  
 תִּכְוֶנָה fem. dec. 13 c, measure, proportion.  
 תִּכְוֶן Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., defect. for תִּכְוֶן  
 תִּכְוֶן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . תכן  
 תִּכְוֶן † Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., defect. for כֹּון  
 תִּכְוֶן † conv. . . . .  
 תִּכְוֶן Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . תכן  
 תִּכְוֶן † noun masc. sing., also pr. name . . . . תכן  
 תִּכְוֶן Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּכְוֶן), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b) . . . . נכה  
 תִּכְוֶן Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כנע  
 תִּכְוֶן noun fem. sing. . . . . תכן  
 תִּכְוֶן † ap. & conv. from תִּכְוֶן q. v. . . . . כנע  
 תִּכְוֶן † Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ju. 3. 30) 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv. . . . . כנע  
 תִּכְוֶן Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . תכן  
 תִּכְוֶן † ap. from the foll.; † conv. . . . . כסה  
 תִּכְוֶן Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f. כסה  
 תִּכְוֶן † id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; † bef. (.) כסה  
 תִּכְוֶן Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תִּכְוֶן § 12. r. 3] כסה  
 תִּכְוֶן † Piel fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † conv. כסה  
 תִּכְוֶן Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . כסם  
 תִּכְוֶן Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כסה  
 תִּכְוֶן † id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv. . . . כסה  
 תִּכְוֶן } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּכְוֶן) with } כסה  
 תִּכְוֶן } suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }  
 תִּכְוֶן id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כסה  
 תִּכְוֶן † id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † bef. (.) . . . . כסה  
 תִּכְוֶן † id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † conv. . . . . כסה  
 תִּכְוֶן Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כסף  
 תִּכְוֶן Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . כעם  
 תִּכְוֶן id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תִּכְוֶן], suff. 3 p. s. fem. כעם  
 תִּכְוֶן † Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כפל  
 תִּכְוֶן Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . כפר  
 תִּכְוֶן Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּכְוֶן] . . . . כפר

\* Jos. 24. 27. \* Ex. 39. 32. \* Job 19. 3. \* Is. 54. 4. \* Eze. 45. 11. \* Pr. 75. 4. \* Is. 60. 6. \* Je. 25. 6.  
 † Ps. 65. 10. † Ps. 40. 12. † Ps. 44. 10. † Ge. 6. 16. † Ex. 5. 18. † Ne. 3. 37. † Job 16. 18. † Je. 3. 25. † 1 Sa. 1. 7.  
 † De. 16. 19. † Is. 43. 6. † Ge. 41. 53. † Job 17. 5. † Pr. 23. 13, 14. † Mt. 7. 10. † Eze. 16. 18. † Ps. 55. 6. † Eze. 21. 10.  
 † De. 1. 17. † 1 Ki. 17. 14. † Nu. 12. 14. † Ps. 89. 3. † Is. 25. 5. † Pr. 26. 26. † Ob. 10. † Job 14. 15. † Ps. 55. 6. † 1c. 6. 7.  
 † Nu. 17. 25. † Ru. 2. 15. † Is. 45. 17. † Pr. 24. 12. † Ne. 9. 24. † Ju. 4. 18, 19.

תכפ	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תכפ), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	כפר
תכרו	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כרה
תכרו	1 noun masc. sing.	כרד
תכרע	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כרע
תכרית	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כרת
תכריתו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כרת
תכריתו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.	כרת
תכרע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	כרע
תכרעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תכרעו § 8. r. 15]	כרע
תכרעה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	כרע
תכרת	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כרת
תכרת	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ex. 4. 25) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	כרת
תכרת	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id.	כרת
תכרתו	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	כרת
תכרתו	id. id., 1 parag. [for תכרתו § 8. rem. 17]	כרת
תכשל	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. n. asc.	כשל
תכשלו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כשל
תכשלו	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. f., R. כשל, K. תשבל, R. תשבל	שבל
תכתב	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., bef. a monos. [for תכתב § 9. rem. 3]	כתב
תכתב	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	כתב
תכתבו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כתב
תכתשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	כתש
תל	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b, and pr. name in compos. as הל אביב, &c.	תלל
תלא	only part. תלואים.—I. suspended, placed in suspense or uncertainty, De. 28. 66.—II. hanging after, i. e. bent upon, addicted to, with ל, Ho. 11. 7.	
תלא	1 ap. fr. תלאה q. v. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.	לאה
תלאה	1 noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. (,)	לאה
תלאה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לאה
תלאו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לאה
תלויבת	noun fem., pl. of [תלויבות] dec. 10	לב
תלואים	defect. for תלואים (q. v.)	תלא
תלאשר	[תלאשר] pr. name of a region in Syria or Mesopotamia, 2 Ki. 19. 12; Is. 37. 12.	
תלבב	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1, for 1; 1 conv.	לבב
תלביש	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לבש
תלבישו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לבש
תלבישו	1 ap. from תלביש q. v.; 1 conv.	לבש

תלבש	Kal (Ch. Da. 5. 16) fut. 2 p. s. m., or } לבש
תלבישו	3 pers. s. fem. (§ 8. r. 15); 1 conv. }
תלבישו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תלבישו § 8. r. 15]
תלבישו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תלבישו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תלבישו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
תלבישו	noun fem. sing.
[תלבג]	Chald. i. q. Heb. שלג snow.
תלבג	pr. name in compos. see תלבג.
תלד	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 4); 1 conv.
תלד	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תלדו	defect. for תולדו (q. v.)
תלדי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תלדו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); 1 conv.
תלדו	defect. for תולדו (q. v.)
תלה	1 I. to hang, suspend.—II. to hang, execute. Niph. pass. La. 5. 12. Pi. to hang, suspend, Eze. 27. 10, 11.
תלי	masc. dec. 6i, a quiver, as being suspended, Ge. 27. 3.
תלה	(hanging, lofty) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 42.
תלפיות	fem. pl. armoury, a place where weapons were hung up, and תל, & פיות edges, sc. of swords, Ca. 4. 4; others, deadly things, i. e. weapons (Arab. תלה to perish; conj. IV. to destroy).
תלה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תלה § 24. rem. 3]; 1 conv.
תלה	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תל d. 8 b
תלה	Kal part. act. s. m., bef. penacutic [for תלה]
תלה	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
תלהט	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 bef. (, ) for 1, 1 conv.
תלהטו	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
תלה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
תלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl.
תלואים	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of תלוא] dec. 3 a
תלה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

\* Ps. 65. 4.    \* 1 Sa. 4. 19.    \* Ex. 34. 13.    \* Pr. 27. 22.    \* De. 28. 66.    \* De. 22. 11.    \* Ge. 25. 12.    \* Ps. 97. 3.  
 \* De. 2. 6.    \* Is. 65. 12.    \* Pr. 4. 12.    \* Job 4. 5.    \* 2 Sa. 13. 6, 8.    \* Eze. 34. 3.    \* Ge. 40. 19.    \* De. 32. 22.  
 \* Job 6. 27.    \* Job 39. 3.    \* Eze. 36. 15.    \* La. 3. 5.    \* Pr. 23. 21.    \* Is. 49. 18.    \* Ge. 47. 13.    \* Is. 42. 25.  
 \* Est. 8. 15.    \* Ex. 4. 25.    \* Eze. 36. 14.    \* Job 4. 2.    \* Job 10. 11.    \* Je. 4. 30.    \* Je. 30. 18.    \* Eze. 27. 10, 11.  
 \* Nu. 4. 18.    \* Is. 57. 8.    \* Ps. 102. 19.    \* Is. 7. 13.    \* Ge. 27. 15.    \* 2 Sn. 13. 18.    \* Je. 29. 6.    \* Ho. 11. 7.  
 \* Nu. 3. 15.    \* Ju. 2. 2.    \* Jos. 18. 6.    \* Ho. 13. 5.    \* Job 40. 10.    \* Is. 59. 17.    \* Eze. 28. 4.    \* Est. 7. 9.  
 \* Is. 45. 23.    \* Je. 34. 15.



**תלע** Pu. part. clothed in scarlet, denom. of תולע q. v. Na. 2. 4.  
**תולע** masc. (pl. תולעים).—I. a worm.—II. espec. the worm used in dying scarlet, the coccus; hence scarlet colour, also scarlet cloths or garments.—III. pr. name (a) of a son of Issachar; Patronym. תולעי; (b) of a judge in Israel, Ju. 10. 1.  
**תולעה** fem. a worm, Job 25. 6; Is. 14. 11.  
**תולעת** fem. dec. 13a (with תולעתם) i. q. תולע q. v. & תשי.  
**תלענ** Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 30. 17) 3 p. s. f.  
**תלענ** Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
**תלע** defect. for תולעת (q. v.)  
**תלעח** Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.  
**תלעט** Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. fem.; id.  
**תלעטו** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.  
**תלעטו** Pual fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
**תלעש** Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. [for תלוש], ap. & conv.  
**תלעש** Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תלשין]  
**תלת** Ch. fem. תלתא, תלתה masc. i. q. Heb. תלת three; pl. תלתין thirty.  
**תלת** Ch. adj. masc. dec. 3 a, ord. third in rank, Da. 5. 16, 29.  
**תלתי** Ch. third, Da. 5. 7.  
**תלתי** Ch. masc. dec. 7, third, Da. 2. 39.  
**תלתא** Ch. adj. ord. emph. masc. [from תלת], comp. dec. 3 a  
**תלתא** Ch. num. card. masc. from תלת fem.;  
**תלתה** bef. (:)  
**תלתהו** Ch. id. fem. (תלת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.  
**תלתי** Ch. adj. ord. masc.  
**תלתין** Ch. num. card. com. gen. pl. of תלת fem.  
**תלתלים** noun masc., pl. of תלתל dec. 8 a  
**תם** Ch. i. q. Heb. תם there, only with ה parag.  
**תם** adj. masc. sing.  
**תם** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.  
**תם** Kal inf., or subst. masc. dec. 8 c  
**תמא** pr. name, see תמיא.  
**תמא** Piel fut. 2 p. s. m. or 3 pers. s. fem.; conv.  
**תמאו** id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)  
**תמאו** rem. 15); id.

**תמא** Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
**תמא** Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)  
**תמא** rem. 15); conv.  
**תמאו** id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תמאוו]  
**תמנני** Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; bef. (:)  
**תמננה** Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תמנן], suff. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תמננה § 2. r. 2, & § 16. r. 15]  
**תמרה** Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
**תמה** I. to wonder, be astonished, be amazed.—II. to look with astonishment or surprise. Hithp. התמה (for היתמה), i. q. Kal No. I, Hab. 1. 5.  
**תמה** Ch. masc. dec. 3 b, wonder, miracle.  
**תמהו** masc. dec. 3 c, astonishment, consternation.  
**תמה** Ch. adv. [תם] with loc. ה.  
**תמהו** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for תמהו § 8. rem. 7]  
**תמהו** id. imp. pl. masc. [for תמהו, from sing. תמה § 8. rem. 11]; bef. (:)  
**תמהוהי** Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [תמה] dec. 3 b  
**תמהיא** Ch. id. pl., emph. st.  
**תמהין** Ch. id. pl., abs. st.  
**תמהר** Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 14. r. 1); conv.  
**תמהר** id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
**תמהרהי** id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; bef. (:)  
**תמיה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.  
**תמיו** Kal inf., or subst. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תם dec. 8 c  
**תמו** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.  
**תמו** (§ 21. rem. 7)  
**תמוננה** Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תמונן], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2)  
**תמוננו** Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תמונן], suff. 1 pers. pl.; conv.  
**תמוד** Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תמור § 18. r. 2]  
**תמוז** pr. name, Tammuz, an Assyrian idol, Eze. 8. 14.  
**תמוז** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
**תמוז** Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
**תמוזנה** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.  
**תמול** adv.  
**תמונה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10; bef. (:)  
**תמונת** id., constr. st.  
**תמונתה** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תמונתה]  
**תמורתה** noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תמורה dec. 10; bef. (:)

• Job 11. 3.    #1 Sa. 28. 24.    • Da. 5. 7.    # Ex. 4. 23; Est. 1. 12.    # Le. 26. 15.    # Hab. 1. 5.    # Is. 32. 4.    # Am. 9. 5.    # Is. 54. 10.  
• Job 21. 3.    # Pr. 30. 10.    • Da. 6. 8. 18.    # Is. 1. 20.    # Job 30. 22.    # Is. 29. 9.    # 2 Ch. 24. 5.    # Ps. 46. 7.    # De. 4. 12.  
• Ex. 26. 1.    # Da. 7. 5, 8, 20.    # Ca. 5. 11.    # Pr. 1. 24.    # Pr. 4. 9.    # Je. 9. 17.    # Ps. 65. 11.    # De. 4. 16, 23, 25.  
• Est. 2. 8, 16.    # Da. 5. 16, 29.    # Le. 26. 20.    # Is. 54. 6.    # Eze. 47. 18.    # Da. 3. 33.    # Da. 3. 32.    # 2 Ki. 7. 13.    # Is. 64. 6.    # Ps. 17. 15.  
• Ex. 16. 26.    # Ezr. 6. 4.    # Job 4. 6.    # Ps. 89. 39.    # Ps. 48. 6.    # Da. 6. 28.    # Je. 44. 12, 27.    # Eze. 45. 3.    # Job 28. 17.  
• Is. 27. 12.    # Da. 3. 23.    # Pr. 18. 6.    # Job 10. 3.

תמורתו	id. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)	מור
תמורת	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מוש
תמות	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תמותה	noun fem. sing.	מות
תמותו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מות
תמותו	id. id. with parag. 1	מות
תמותי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תמותנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., defect. for תינה	מות
תמותת	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תמח	[for תמח] pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55.	מחה
תמח	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., ap. [fr. תמחה § 24. r. 16]	מחה
תמח	ap. from the foll.	מחה
תמחה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מחה
תמחה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחה
תמחה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 18)	מחה
תמחין	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחין
תמחין	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	מחין
תמחין	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מחין
תמחין	Kal inf. (תחם), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 8c	תמם
תמחין	1 noun masc. sing., also as an adv.	תמד
תמחין	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. תם d. 8c	תמם
תמחין	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	תמם
תמחין	adj. pl. [for תמחים] joined, coupled, comp.	תמם
תמחין	1 noun masc., pl. of תם dec. 8c	תמם
תמחין	adj. masc. sing., constr. of תמחים dec. 3a	תמם
תמחין	id. fem. sing. dec. 10	תמם
תמחין	id. masc., pl. constr. from תמחים dec. 3a	תמם
תמחין	id. masc. pl. abs.; 1 bef. (.)	תמם
תמחין	id. fem., pl. of תמחין dec. 10	תמם
תמחין	Kh. תמחין Hiph., K. תמחין Kal, fut. 3 p. s. fem.	מוש
תמחין	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מוש
תמחין	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תמחין	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	מות
תמחין	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תמחין	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	מות
תמחין	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מות
[תמחין]	fut. תמחין.—I. to take hold of, with acc., 3.—II. to obtain, acquire.—III. to hold fast, with acc.; metaph. to retain, Pr. 4. 4.—IV. to hold up, support, with 3.—V. recipr. to hold together, follow each other, Job 36. 17. Niph. to be holden, Pr. 5. 22.	
תמחין	Kal inf. abs.	תמד
תמחין	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תמד
תמחין	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תמד

תמחין	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תמחין dec. 7 b	תמד
תמחין	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מכר
תמחין	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 31. 24) 3 p. s. fem.	מכר
תמחין	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מכר
תמחין	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מכר
תמחין	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תמד
תמחין	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תמד
תמחין	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; 1 conv.	מלא
תמחין	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	מלא
תמחין	1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.)	מלא
תמחין	1 rem. 15); 1 id.	מלא
תמחין	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מלא
תמחין	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	מלא
תמחין	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מלך
תמחין	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תמלך § 8. r. 15]	מלך
תמחין	Niph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Je. 48. 8) 3 p. s. fem.	מלט
תמחין	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	מלט
תמחין	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מלך
תמחין	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.	מלך
תמחין	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תמלל § 10. r. 4]	מלל
[תמם]	fut. יתם, יתום, pl. יתמו.—I. to be completed, ended; also trans. to complete, finish, Ps. 64. 7; with 1 and inf. to cease doing.—II. to be complete, whole, in number.—III. to be perfect, upright, (integer), Ps. 19. 14.—IV. to cease, be ended, come to an end —V. to be consumed, exhausted, spent; with תמם עד until they were consumed, destroyed. Niph. (fut. pl. תממו).—I. to be ended, come to an end, Ps. 102. 28.—II. to be consumed. Hiph. יתם (fut. יתם § 18. rem. 14).—I. to complete, make ready, Eze. 24. 10.—II. to complete, make perfect, upright, Job 23. 3.—III. to complete, execute, finish, 2 Sa. 20. 18.—IV. to finish, cease, Is. 33. 1; causat. to cause to cease, to remove, with 1, Eze. 22. 15.—V. to take the sum, count, 2 Ki. 22. 4; others, pay out, i. q. שלם.—VI. intrans. to be consumed, Da. 8. 23; or perh. be made or declared perfect (?). Hithp. היתמם (for היתמם) to show oneself perfect, upright, Ps. 18. 26.	
תמחין	masc. dec. 3 a, תמחין fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. complete, perfect.—II. whole, entire.—III. sound, without blemish, defect.—IV. perfect, upright, sincere, (integer).—V. subst. integrity.	

\* Ie. 27. 10, 33.    \* Ps. 109. 14.    \* Am. 4. 7.    \* Pr. 17. 13.    \* 2 Ch. 23. 14.    \* Le. 25. 23.    \* Eze. 23. 33.    \* Ex. 2. 16.    \* Ju. 9. 16, 18.  
 \* Ia. 22. 25.    \* De. 25. 19.    \* Je. 27. 8.    \* Mi. 2. 3.    \* Pr. 21. 25.    \* Pr. 31. 24.    \* Eze. 27. 25.    \* 1 Sa. 24. 21.    \* Ge. 37. 8; 1 Sa.  
 \* Ru. 1. 17.    \* Je. 18. 23.    \* De. 48. 8.    \* Ge. 42. 37;    \* 1 Sa. 30. 15; Je. 38. 15.    \* De. 21. 14.    \* Ex. 15. 9.    \* Le. 2. 13.    \* 23. 17; Est. 2. 4  
 \* Ps. 84. 22.    \* Ps. 68. 24.    \* Ne. 7. 65.    \* Job 5. 2.    \* Ps. 17. 5.    \* Ps. 41. 13.    \* Job 39. 2.    \* Is. 34. 15.    \* Job 8. 2.  
 \* Ne. 13. 14.    \* Am. 4. 7.    \* Le. 23. 15.    \* 1 Ki. 3. 26, 27.    \* Ps. 63. 9.    \* Is. 41. 10.    \* Ps. 82. 7.    \* Eze. 14. 19.    \* Pr. 3. 18.  
 \* Ex. 26. 24; 36. 29.

תָּמַם masc. תְּמוּהָ fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *whole, perfect, sincere, honest*.—II. subst. *integrity*, Ps. 37. 37.  
 תָּמַם תְּמוּהָ masc. dec. 8 c.—I. *completeness, fullness* in number, Is. 47. 9.—II. *welfare, prosperity*.—III. *integrity, uprightness, sincerity*.—IV. pl. תְּמוּיִם *truth*.  
 תְּמוּהָ fem. dec. 10, *integrity, sincerity, innocence*.  
 תְּמוּמָה masc. *soundness*, Ps. 38. 4, 8; Is. 1. 6.

תְּמָרָה m. d. 4 a.—I. *palm-tree*.—II. pr. name of a town in the south of Palestine.—III. pr. name of another town, 1 Ki. 9. 18, i. q. תְּמָרָה q. v.—IV. pr. name fem. (a) of a daughter-in-law of Judah; (b) of a daughter of David, 2 Sa. 13. 1; (c) of a daughter of Absalom, 2 Sa. 14. 27.  
 תְּמָרָה masc. *palm-tree*, Ju. 4. 5; Je. 10. 5.  
 תְּמָרָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. תְּמָרוֹת, תְּמָרוֹת) *artificial palm-trees*.

תָּמַם Kal inf. (תָּמַם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8 c  
 יָמַן defect. for תִּימָן (q. v.)  
 מְנַה pr. name of a place  
 מְנַה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 תָּמַם } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for תְּמוּנוֹ § 18. r. 16]  
 תְּמוּנָה }  
 מְנַע Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 מְנַע } pr. name masc. and fem.  
 מְנַע Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 מְנַה pr. name in compos. תִּי סָרַח  
 מוֹן } noun f. s., constr. of תְּמוּנָה d. 10; } bef. (:)  
 מְנַה } pr. name (תְּמוּנָה) with parag. ה  
 מְסַם noun masc. sing.  
 מְסַה } Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. [fr. תְּמַסָּה]; } conv.  
 מְעַד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 מְעַט Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תְּמַעֲטוּ § 8. r. 15]  
 מְעַט the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 מְעַט Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.  
 מְעַט id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 מְעַט id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 מְעַל } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv.  
 מְעַל } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תְּמַעֲלוּ § 8. r. 15]  
 מְצַא } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv.  
 מְצַא } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.  
 מְצַא id. fut. 2 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)  
 מְצַא } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  
 מְצַא }  
 מְצַא id. with parag. } (§ 8. rem. 17)  
 מְצַא Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.  
 מְצַא id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 23. rem. 3)  
 מְצַא Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)  
 מְצַא id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.  
 מְצַא id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16)  
 מְצַא id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)  
 מְצַץ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.  
 מְקַץ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 מְקַץ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה fem. dec. 11 a, *pillar of smoke*.  
 תְּמָרָה masc. dec. 1 b, *column, pillar*, Je. 31. 21.  
 תְּמָרָה Kh. תְּמָרָה, see תְּמָרָה.  
 מְרַר Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תְּמָרָה § 18. r. 14]  
 מְרַה } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. [for תְּמָרָה]; } conv.  
 תְּמָרָה noun masc. sing.  
 תְּמָרוֹת } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  
 תְּמָרוֹת }  
 תְּמָרָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10  
 מְרַה } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.  
 תְּמָרוֹת }  
 תְּמָרוֹת } n. f. with pl. m. term., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. תְּמָרוֹת  
 תְּמָרוֹת } d. 10 (others read תְּמָרוֹת, as if from תְּמָרוֹת)  
 תְּמָרוֹת Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. for תְּמָרוֹת (§ 19. r. 5)  
 תְּמָרוֹת n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [תְּמָרוֹת] d. 1 b  
 תְּמָרוֹת noun masc. pl. of [תְּמָרוֹת] dec. 1 b  
 תְּמָרוֹת noun masc. pl. of [תְּמָרוֹת] dec. 1 b  
 תְּמָרוֹת } noun fem. pl. constr. of [תְּמָרוֹת] dec. 12 a  
 תְּמָרוֹת } noun fem., pl. of תְּמָרוֹת dec. 10  
 מְרַא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 תְּמָרוֹת noun masc., pl. of תְּמָרוֹת dec. 4 a  
 תְּמָרוֹת } noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. תְּמָרוֹת d. 10  
 מְרַק Kh. תְּמָרוֹת, K. תְּמָרוֹת noun masc. sing. d. 1 b  
 מְרַק noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [תְּמָרוֹת] d. 1 b  
 תְּמָרוֹת } noun fem., pl. of תְּמָרוֹת dec. 10  
 מְרוֹשׁ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 7)  
 מְשֻׁלָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 מְשֻׁשׁ } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)  
 מְשֻׁשׁ }  
 מְשֻׁלָּה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.  
 מְשֻׁךְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.  
 מְשֻׁךְ } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.  
 מְשֻׁךְ }  
 מְשֻׁכְּנִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.  
 מְשֻׁלָּה } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)  
 מְשֻׁלָּה }  
 מְשֻׁלָּה } Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [תְּמָשֻׁלָּה], suff. 1 p. s.  
 מוֹת } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & } conv. fr. תְּמוֹת (§ 21. r. 7 & 8)  
 תְּמוֹת }  
 תְּמוֹת } noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמוֹת] dec. 10

Job 9. 9.    Je. 10. 24.    1 Sa. 13. 22.    Je. 50. 20.    Zec. 14. 12.    Jos. 22. 18.    Je. 31. 21.    Pr. 12. 24.    Ge. 37. 8.  
 Nu. 22. 16.    Nu. 35. 8.    1 Sa. 10. 14.    1 Sa. 23. 17.    Zec. 14. 12.    Eze. 41. 18.    Eze. 41. 18.    Eze. 41. 18.    Ge. 4. 7.  
 Nu. 12. 8.    2 Ki. 4. 3.    Ex. 16. 25.    Is. 41. 12.    Joel 1. 12.    1 Sa. 12. 14.    Job 89. 18.    Ps. 8. 7.    Is. 46. 5.  
 Ps. 58. 9.    Le. 5. 15.    Ex. 5. 11.    Ex. 31. 21.    Ex. 23. 21.    Eze. 40. 22.    Pr. 20. 30.    Eze. 12. 25, 28.    Is. 50. 2.  
 Ps. 39. 12.    Nu. 5. 27.    1 Sa. 9. 13.    Ec. 11. 1.    Ec. 5. 6.    2 Sa. 19. 14.    Est. 2. 3.    Ne. 9. 30.    Ju. 20. 5.  
 Ps. 37. 31.    Ne. 1. 8.    Eze. 26. 21.    Is. 66. 11.    Ju. 4. 5.    Est. 2. 9.    Ju. 6. 18.    Ps. 28. 3.    Pr. 11. 3.  
 Je. 29. 6.    Ki. 20. 25.    Joel 3. 3.



תמתו	defect. for תמותו (q. v.)	מות
תמתון	defect. for תמותון (q. v.)	מות
תמתי	adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from תמה dec. 10] from תם masc.	תמם
תמתי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [תמה] d. 10	תמם
תמתיק	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מתק
תמתני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תמית), suff. 1 p. pl.	מות
תת	} Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2)	נתן
תת		
תנא	Ch. Root not used; i. q. Heb. שנה to repeat.	
תני	Ch. second, Da. 7. 5.	
תניקת	Ch. a second time, Da. 2. 7.	
תנאף	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. }	נאף
תנאף		
תנאפה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נאף
תנאיץ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נאיץ
תנבא	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נבא
תנבאו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נבא
תנבל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נבל
תנבח	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נבח
תנבחו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נבח
תנבחו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נבח
תנשאו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תנשאו § 8. r. 15]	נשאו
תנר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תנור	נר
תנר	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נר
תנרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תנרו]	נר
תנרני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תנר], suff. 1 p. s.	נר
תנדע	} Ch. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. m., dag. forte }	ידע
תנדע		
תנרף	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נרף

[תנה] to give presents, distribute gifts in order to hire any one, Ho. 8. 10. Pi. to praise, celebrate, with acc., ל. Hiph. to hire, Ho. 8. 9.

תנה fem. gift, wages of prostitution, Ho. 2. 14.  
תנה (giving, munificent) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 26.  
תנה masc. dec. 8 a.—I. gift, wages of prostitution.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 7.  
תנה (whom God bestows, i. e. given of God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 2.

תנה (gift) pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 23.

תנה	Kal imp. s. m. (תנה), with parag. ה (§ 17. r. 2)	נתן
תנה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); } conv.	נתן
תנה	1 Kal imp. sing. masc. (תנה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. (.)	נתן

תנהלני	1 Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } bef. (.)	נהל
תנה	1 Kal imp. pl. masc.; } id.	נהן
תנהאון	Kh. תנהאון Kal, K. תנהאון Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } parag.	נוא
תנהאות	noun fem., pl. of [תנהאון] dec. 10	נוא
תנהאתי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נוא
תנהבה	noun masc. sing. dec. 10	נוב
תנהבת	1 id., constr. st.; } bef. (.)	נוב
תנהבת	id. pl.	נוב
תנהבתי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נוב
תנהד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נוד
תנה	1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (Da. 12. 13), or 3 p. s. f.	נוח
תנהט	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נוט
תנהד	noun masc. sing.	תנד
תנהמה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; } bef. (.)	נום
תנהמות	id. pl.	נום
תנהם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נום
תנהסו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } parag.	נום
תנהסון		
תנהע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נוע
תנהפה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נוף
תנהפת	id., constr. st.	נוף
תנהפת	id. pl.	נוף
תנהר	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	תנר
תנה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. and conv. from תנה (§ 21. rem. 9); } conv.	נוח
תנה	1 Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Ge. 39. 16) 3 p. s. f., ap. & conv. [fr. תנה=תנה § 21. r. 24]	נוח
תנהה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחה
תנהומות	noun pl. fem. from [תנהום] dec. 1 a	נחם
תנהומיד	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחם
תנהומים	id. id., abs. st.	נחם
תנהומתיכם	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחם
תנהול	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
תנהלנה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחל
תנהל	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)	נחל
תנהל		
תנהם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 11. 3) 3 pers. sing. fem. [תנהם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נחה
תנהמו	Pual (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תנהמו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	נחם
תנהמוני	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחם
תנהמיה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [תנהום] d. 1 b	נחם

Job 20. 12. Je. 14. 21. Ps. 36. 12. 1 Ch. 21. 22. Is. 27. 6. Pa. 99. 1. Is. 24. 20. Job 15. 11. De. 31. 7.  
Je. 41. 8. Eze. 34. 21. Da. 2. 30. Ne. 1. 11. Eze. 36. 30. Pa. 132. 4. Nu. 18. 11. Pa. 94. 19.  
Je. 5. 9. Is. 58. 3. Da. 4. 22, 33, 29. Pa. 31. 4. De. 32. 13. Pr. 6. 4. Is. 31. 9. Je. 16. 7.  
Ho. 4. 13, 14. Je. 16. 5. Ezr. 4. 15. Nu. 32. 7. Ju. 9. 11. Pr. 6. 10; 24. 33. Ge. 39. 16. Job 21. 1. Is. 66. 13.  
Je. 14. 21. Da. 4. 11. Pa. 68. 3. Job 33. 10. Je. 4. 11. Is. 10. 3. Pr. 6. 22. Ge. 39. 16. Job 21. 34. Is. 65. 11.  
Am. 2. 12. Je. 22. 10. Ge. 81. 36. Nu. 14. 34. Da. 12. 13. Is. 30. 16.

תַּנְחַמְנִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחַם § 14. rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחַמְנִי	<sup>b</sup> id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 7. 13) 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (.)	נחם
תַּנְחַמְתָּ	pr. name masc. . . . .	נחם
תַּנְחַמְנִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחִי § 21. rem. 24], suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .	נחה
תַּנְחַמְנִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ps. 139. 10) 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .	נחה
תַּנְחַשׁוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . . .	נחש
תַּנְחַתְּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv. . . . .	נחת
תַּנְחִי	} Kal imp. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 12)	נתן
תַּנְחֵי		
תַּנְחִינֶנּוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחִי], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נחה
תַּנְחִינִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחִי § 21. rem. 24], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . .	ינה
תַּנְחִים	noun m. s. for תַּנְחִי by interch. of the liquids	תנן
תַּנְחִים	<sup>1</sup> noun masc., pl. of [תַּנְחִי] dec. 8 d . . . . .	תנן
תַּנְחִי	id. pl. with Chald. term. . . . .	תנן
תַּנְחִי	<sup>1</sup> noun masc. sing., pl. תַּנְחִים dec. 1 b . . . . .	תנן
תַּנְחִינָה	Ch. adj. ord. fem. sing. [from תַּנְחִי masc.]	תנא
תַּנְחִינֹת	Ch. noun fem. sing. . . . .	תנא
תַּנְחִינִים	} noun masc., pl. of תַּנְחִי dec. 1 b . . . . .	תנן
תַּנְחִינִים		
תַּנְחִיעִי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחִיעַ], suff. 1 pers. sing.; <sup>1</sup> conv. . . . .	נוע
תַּנְחִיף	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נוף
תַּנְחִיקְהִי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחִיקַי], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>1</sup> conv. . . . .	נוק
תַּנְחִי	Root not used; Syr. Ethpe. to come to an end. תַּנְחִי masc. extremity, tip of the ear.	
תַּנְחִירִי	Piel fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תַּנְחִירִי comp. § 8. r. 15]	נכר
תַּנְחִים	1 Kal imp. sing. masc. (תַּנְחִי), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> bef. (.) . . . . .	נתן
תַּנְחִי	Root not used; to which is ascribed the sense of stretching out, extending. תַּנְחִי or תַּנְחִי masc. only pl. תַּנְחִים, תַּנְחִי huge serpents; others, jackals. תַּנְחִים masc. for תַּנְחִי a great serpent, sea monster, Eze. 29. 3. תַּנְחִי fem. dec. 10, serpent, Mal. 1. 3; others, dwelling, habitation. (Arab. תַּנְחִי to abide, dwell.)	

תַּנְחִי	masc. (pl. תַּנְחִימִים).—I. serpent.—II. a large fish, sea monster.—III. crocodile.	
תַּנְחִי	Ch. masc. dec. 1 a, furnace, for אַתְחִי, Ch. תַּנְחִי to smoke. According to some also תַּנְחִי q. v. R. תַּנְחִי.	
תַּנְחִי	Kal imp. s. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נתן
תַּנְחִים	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. [from תַּנְחִים § 21. rem. 7 & 8]	נחם
תַּנְחִים	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תַּנְחִים	נחם
תַּנְחִים	} Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., <sup>1</sup> parag. . . . .	נסה
תַּנְחִים		
תַּנְחִים	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחִי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	נפץ
תַּנְחִי	<sup>1</sup> Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., or (Ge. 32. 31) 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv. . . . .	צנל
תַּנְחִי	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תַּנְחִי comp. § 8. r. 15]	צנל
תַּנְחִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחִי], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תַּנְחִי § 2. r. 2]	נצר
תַּנְחִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נצר
תַּנְחִי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נקה
תַּנְחִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.	נקה
תַּנְחִי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . .	נקה
תַּנְחִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .	נקה
תַּנְחִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נקר
תַּנְחִי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נקש
תַּנְחִי	Root not used; whence apparently תַּנְחִי masc. dec. 1 b, oven, furnace. Some derive it from תַּנְחִי to shine, Chald. subst. fire; others regard it as a compounded word from תַּנְחִי, Chald. תַּנְחִי to smoke, & תַּנְחִי; comp. אַתְחִי, R. תַּנְחִי.	
תַּנְחִי	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תַּנְחִי § 12. rem. 3] . . . . .	נשא
תַּנְחִי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּנְחִי, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . .	נשא
תַּנְחִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . .	נשא
תַּנְחִי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . .	נשה
תַּנְחִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תַּנְחִי § 15. r. 1] . . . . .	נתח
תַּנְחִי	<sup>1</sup> Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv. . . . .	נתן
תַּנְחִי	<sup>1</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (bef. monos. § 9. r. 3)	נתן
תַּנְחִי	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . .	נתן
תַּנְחִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּנְחִי, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . .	נתק

• Is. 66. 13. / Is. 43. 6. / La. 4. 3. / Da. 10. 10. / 2 Sa. 4. 4. / Ge. 32. 31. / Nu. 16. 14. / Is. 49. 22. / Est. 9. 14.  
 • Is. 12. 1. / Is. 63. 14. / Ps. 91. 13. / Ez. 2. 9. / Is. 30. 17. / Mi. 4. 10. / De. 12. 30. / Is. 44. 21. / Est. 7. 2. 3.  
 • Je. 14. 9. / Ps. 119. 121. / Da. 7. 5. / Job 21. 29. / De. 6. 16. / Pr. 2. 11. / Nu. 24. 7. / Ex. 29. 17. / Eze. 7. 20.  
 • Le. 19. 34. / Eze. 29. 3. / Da. 2. 7. / Ne. 8. 36. / Ex. 17. 2. / Ps. 140. 2, 5. / Is. 66. 12. / Da. 11. 6. / Eze. 23. 34.  
 • Ps. 38. 3. / Is. 15. 22. / De. 32. 33. / 1 Sa. 21. 10. / Ps. 2. 9. / 1 Ki. 2. 9. / Je. 25. 29.

תְּנַתְּקִי	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תְּנַתְּקִי comp. § 8. r. 15]	נִתַּק	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תְּנַתְּקִי comp. § 8. r. 15]
תְּנַתְּשׁ	Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִתְּשׂ	Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תִּכַּב	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּכַּב § 18. rem. 14]; ׀ conv.	סִכַּב	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּכַּב § 18. rem. 14]; ׀ conv.
תִּכְבוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	סִכְּבוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּכְבוֹנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	סִכְּבוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
תִּכְנֶנּוּ	ap. from תִּכְנֶנּוּ (q. v.)	נִכְנֶנּוּ	ap. from תִּכְנֶנּוּ (q. v.)
תִּכְפְּרוּ	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	סִכְּרוּ	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּכְסֶּי	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סִכְּרֵי	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּכְסֶּי			
תִּסְגֶּר	Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ conv.	סִגְּרֵי	Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ conv.
תִּסְגֶּר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id.	סִגְּרֵי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id.
תִּסְגֶּי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תִּסְגֶּי), suff. 1 pers. s.	סִגְּרֵי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תִּסְגֶּי), suff. 1 pers. s.
תִּסְלֹב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., comp. תִּסְלֹב	סִלְּבוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., comp. תִּסְלֹב
תִּסְלֹב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סִלְּבוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תִּסְלֹבְךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תִּסְלֹבְךָ § 2. rem. 2, comp. § 16. rem. 15]	סִלְּבוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תִּסְלֹבְךָ § 2. rem. 2, comp. § 16. rem. 15]
תִּסְלֹבְכִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	סִלְּבוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
תִּסְדֵּךְ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סִדְּךָ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּסְדִּי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	סִדְּכִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תִּסְדֵּי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	סִדְּכֵי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.
תִּסְדֶּי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	סִדְּכֵי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּסְדֶּי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּסְדֶּי § 8. rem. 15]	סִדְּכֵי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּסְדֶּי § 8. rem. 15]
תִּסְנֶנּוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נִסְנֶנּוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּסְעֶנּוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נִסְעֶנּוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּסְעֶי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נִסְעֶי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תִּסְקֶי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. defect. for תִּסְקֶי	יִסְקֶי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. defect. for תִּסְקֶי
תִּסְקֶי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִסְקֶי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּסְתִּיהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּסְתִּיהוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.	יִסְתִּיהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּסְתִּיהוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv.
תִּסְתִּינִי	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.; ׀ id.	יִסְתִּינִי	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.; ׀ id.
תִּסְכֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִסְכֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּסְכֶּי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִסְכֶּי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּסְכֶּי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תִּסְכֶּי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 5)	יִסְכֶּי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תִּסְכֶּי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 5)
תִּסְלֶה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִסְלֶה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תִּסְלֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִסְלֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תִּסְמִינִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִסְמִינִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.
תִּסְמֶר	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִסְמֶר	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תִּסְעֶרְנִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּסְעֶרְנִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	יִסְעֶרְנִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּסְעֶרְנִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)
תִּסְעֶרְנִי	Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תִּסְעֶרְנִי, comp. § 10. r. 7]	יִסְעֶרְנִי	Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תִּסְעֶרְנִי, comp. § 10. r. 7]
תִּסְוֶה	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִסְוֶה	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תִּסְוֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תִּסְוֶה § 19. r. 4 & 5]	יִסְוֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תִּסְוֶה § 19. r. 4 & 5]

תִּסְוֶה	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 2 pers. sing. fem., ap. conv. & defect. for תִּסְוֶה	סִוֶּה	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 2 pers. sing. fem., ap. conv. & defect. for תִּסְוֶה
תִּסְוֶה			
תִּסְוֶה	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. defect. for תִּסְוֶה	יִסְוֶה	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. defect. for תִּסְוֶה
תִּסְוֶה			
תִּסְפְּדוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; ׀ conv.	יִסְפְּדוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; ׀ conv.
תִּסְפְּדוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִסְפְּדוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּסְפֶּה	Niph fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִסְפֶּה	Niph fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּסְפֶּה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Is. 7. 20) 3 p. s. fem.	יִסְפֶּה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Is. 7. 20) 3 p. s. fem.
תִּסְפֶּה	Niph fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִסְפֶּה	Niph fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּסְפֶּוּ	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תִּסְפֶּוּ	יִסְפֶּוּ	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תִּסְפֶּוּ
תִּסְפֶּוּ			
תִּסְפֶּוּ	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תִּסְפֶּוּ	יִסְפֶּוּ	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תִּסְפֶּוּ
תִּסְפֶּוּ			
תִּסְפֶּוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	יִסְפֶּוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)
תִּסְפֶּר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִסְפֶּר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּסְפֶּר	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 10. r. 4); ׀ conv.	יִסְפֶּר	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 10. r. 4); ׀ conv.
תִּסְפֶּר	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יִסְפֶּר	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
תִּסְפֶּר			
תִּסְפֶּר	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִסְפֶּר	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּסְפֶּר	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִסְפֶּר	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּסְרֵי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. [from תִּסְרֵי § 21. rem. 9]	יִסְרֵי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. [from תִּסְרֵי § 21. rem. 9]
תִּסְרֵי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תִּסְרֵי]	יִסְרֵי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תִּסְרֵי]
תִּסְרֵי	defect. for תִּסְרֵי (q. v.)	יִסְרֵי	defect. for תִּסְרֵי (q. v.)
תִּסְרֵי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִסְרֵי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּסְרֵי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִסְרֵי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּסְרֵי	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ׀ conv.	יִסְרֵי	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ׀ conv.
תִּסְרֵי	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִסְרֵי	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
תִּסְרֵי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִסְרֵי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
תִּסְרֵי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּסְרֵי § 8. r. 15]	יִסְרֵי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּסְרֵי § 8. r. 15]
תִּסְרֵי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תִּסְרֵי	יִסְרֵי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תִּסְרֵי
תִּסְרֵי	Niph fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִסְרֵי	Niph fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּסְרֵי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִסְרֵי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּסְרֵי	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תִּסְרֵי § 12. r. 1 & 3]	יִסְרֵי	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תִּסְרֵי § 12. r. 1 & 3]
תִּעַב	Pi. (עָבָה) (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to abhor.—II. to render abominable, cause to be abhorred, Eze. 16. 25.—III. to excite abhorrence, be an object of abhorrence, Is. 49. 7. Hiph. to make abominable, to act abominably. Niph. to be abhorred, detested.	יִעַב	Pi. (עָבָה) fem. dec. 11 b.—I. abomination, abominable thing, object of abomination.—II. abominable act or practice.
תִּעַב	Piel inf. abs. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יִעַב	Piel inf. abs. (§ 14. rem. 1)
תִּעַבְךָ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִעַבְךָ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּעַבְכֵּי	Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִעַבְכֵּי	Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תִּעַבְכֵּי	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ׀ conv.	יִעַבְכֵּי	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ׀ conv.
תִּעַבְכֵּי			

• Eze. 23. 34.    \* Da. 3. 5, 15.    \* Ps. 7. 8.    \* Job 2. 3.    \* Ps. 18. 36.    \* Eze. 24. 16.    \* Ex. 10. 2.    \* Ge. 38. 14, 19.    \* 2 Ki. 8. 19.  
 \* Da. 11. 4.    \* De. 23. 16.    \* Ps. 32. 7.    \* Ps. 5. 12.    \* Jos. 3. 3.    \* 2 Sa. 11. 26.    \* 2 Ki. 8. 6.    \* Ho. 2. 4.    \* Ps. 89. 47.  
 \* Ps. 71. 21.    \* Ob. 14.    \* 2 Sa. 14. 2.    \* Ex. 30. 9.    \* Da. 2. 44.    \* Eze. 24. 26.    \* Job 39. 2.    \* De. 5. 29.    \* 2 Ep. 2. 35.  
 \* 1 Ki. 2. 15.    \* Nu. 12. 14, 15.    \* Ge. 42. 34.    \* Ps. 139. 13.    \* Ps. 104. 29.    \* Ge. 19. 15, 17.    \* De. 16. 9.    \* Ex. 26. 12.    \* 1s. 29. 14.  
 \* Jos. 6. 4.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 5, 21.    \* De. 19. 14.    \* Job 28. 16, 19.    \* Ge. 4. 12;    \* Ge. 18. 23, 24.    \* Ps. 48. 14.    \* 2 Ch. 22. 11.    \* De. 7. 26.  
 \* Ge. 37. 7.    \* 1 Sa. 30. 15.    \* Ps. 80. 9.    \* Ps. 51. 14.    \* De. 13. 1.    \* Job 14. 16.    \* Le. 23. 16.    \* Pa. 31. 21.    \* Eze. 56. 34.  
 \* Mi. 6. 14.    \* Je. 31. 72.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 4.    \* Job 4. 15.    \* Ex. 11. 6.

תעברום	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
תעברוי	} id. id. with parag. † (§ 4. rem. 17); Chald. } Ezr. 6. 8; 7. 18	עבר
תעברוי		
תעברום	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	עבר
תעברוי	† Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 p. s.	תעב
תעבור	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
תעבריי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 14)	עבר
תעבות	defect. for תעבות (q. v.)	תעב
תעבט	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבט
תעביט	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עבט
תעביר	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
תעבירי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
תעבר	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. } sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18); † conv. }	עבר
תעבר		
תעברו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. } rem. 15); † id. }	עבר
תעברו		
תעברנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עבר
תעברני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תעביר], suff. 1 pers. pl.	עבר
תעבב	† Kh. תעבב q. v., K. תעבבה (q. v.)	עבב
תעבב	† Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 13. r. 5); † conv.	עבב
תעבבה	† id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. †	עבב
	(§ 8. rem. 13); † id.	עבב
תעבנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13, note)	ענן
תעבנה	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f., denom. fr. ענה	עונ
תעבר	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.	עוד
	for תעיר (§ 21. rem. 9)	עוד
תערי	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from תערה	ערה
	(§ 24. rem. 3); † conv.	ערה
תערי	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 49. r. 2)	ערה
תערי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	ערה
תערי	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	ערה
תערה	fut. יתעה, ap. יתע (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to wander, go astray.—II. to stagger through drunkenness, Is. 28. 7.—III. trop. to stray, err, with מעל away from, 28. 7.—IV. perh. to perish, Pr. 14. 22, comp. אבך. Niph. I. to stagger, Is. 19. 14.—II. to be led astray, to be deceived, Job 15. 3†. Hiph. התעה.—I. to cause to wander, or go astray.—II. to lead astray, to seduce.—III. to commit error, to err. התעה fem.—I. error, or apostacy, Is. 32. 6.—II. hurt, injury, Ne. 4. 2. התעי (error) pr. name of a king of Hamath, 1 Ch. 18. 9, 10; called תעעי 2 Sa. 8. 9, 10.	תעה
תעה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	תעה
תעיי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תעה

תעוי	pr. name masc.	תעה
תעודה	noun fem. sing.	עוד
תעולל	Poel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
תעוננו	Poel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תעוננו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	ענו
תעופה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עוף
תעופיה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עוף
תעור	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עור
תעוררו	Pilel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
תעו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. } rem. 5); † conv. }	עוו
תעו		
תעוב	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 39. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.	עוב
תעוב	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 9. rem. 4) }	עוב
תעוב		
תעובה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תעוב), suff. 3 p. s. fem.	עוב
תעובה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עוב
תעובו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) }	עוב
תעובו		
תעובי	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	עוב
תעובם	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעוב), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	עוב
תעובני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עוב
תעובני	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוב
תעובני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוב
תעבי	† Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 24)	עיט
תעביה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עטה
תעביו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	עטה
תעברוהו	Piel fut. 3 p. s. fem. [תעבר], suff. 3 p. s. m.	עטר
תעברנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תעבר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תעברנו § 13. rem. 5]	עטר
תעיי	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from תעה d. 9a	תעה
תעיי	[for תעיי] pr. name masc., see תעוי	תעה
תעיר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עור
תעירני	† id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 1 p. s.; † conv.	עוד
תעירני	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	תעה
תעיק	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עיק
תעירו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
תעיתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	תעה
תעכנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. f. [for תעכנה § 10. r. 4]	עכס
תעל	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from } 'ו, 'ו } תעלה (§ 24. r. 3 & 16); † conv. }	עלה
תעל		
תעל	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תעלה (§ 24. r. 3 & 16); † id.	עלה
תעלה	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.; † id.	עלה

• Ex. 24. 12.    • De. 15. 6.    • Eze. 23. 5.    • Is. 61. 10.    • De. 4. 17.    • 2 Ch. 15. 2.    • 1 Sa. 15. 19.    • 1 Sa. 8. 9.    • Is. 3. 16.  
• Jos. 24. 15.    • De. 15. 8.    • Eze. 23. 20.    • Eze. 16. 13.    • Hab. 3. 9.    • Pr. 4. 2.    • Eze. 24. 17.    • Job 29. 11.    • Ge. 24. 16.  
• Job 9. 31.    • Job 7. 21.    • Ru. 1. 13.    • Is. 21. 4.    • Job 39. 11.    • Ru. 2. 11.    • Eze. 24. 22.    • Is. 53. 6.    • Joel 2. 20.  
• 2 Sa. 17. 16.    • Jos. 24. 11.    • Eze. 4. 12.    • Is. 8. 16.    • Job 18. 4.    • Ne. 9. 28.    • Pa. 8. 6.    • Am. 2. 13.    • Eze. 19. 3.  
• Ru. 2. 8.    • Nu. 32. 5.    • Ho. 2. 15.    • Le. 19. 26.    • Pr. 4. 6.    • La. 5. 20.    • Pa. 6. 13.    • Ps. 119. 110, 176.    • Eze. 10. 3.  
• 2 Ch. 36. 14.    • Eze. 23. 16.    • Du. 6. 9, 13.    • Ne. 9. 29, 30.    • Is. 60. 8.

תעלה	noun fem. sing., constr. תעלת, dec. 10 .	עלה
תעלהו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עלה
תעלו	* 1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
תעלו	1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
תעלולם	1 noun masc., pl. of תעלול dec. 1 b	עלל
תעלוי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. for תעלוי (§ 8. r. 15)	עלו
תעלוי	id. id. (Kh. תעלוי); K. תעלוי fut. 2 pers. pl. m.	עלו
תעלונה	* 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלו
תעלי	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	עלה
תעלים	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עלם
תעלונה	* 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	עלה
תעלם	ap. from תעלים q. v. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עלם
תעלמה	1 } noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10	עלם
תעלמות	1 }	
תעלה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעלה) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עלה
תעלהו	id. with suff., Kh. ו' 1 pers. pl., K. ו' 1 pers. s.	עלה
תעלני	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
תעלני	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
תעלני	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלני
תעלת	noun fem. sing., constr. of תעלה dec. 10	עלה
תעלתיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
תעמד	* 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	עמד
תעמדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תעמדו § 8. r. 15]	עמד
תעמדון	1 id. id. with parag. 1; 1 conv.	עמד
תעמדה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.	עמד
תעמדני	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תעמדני], suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	עמד
תעמוד	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 18); 1 id.	עמד
תען	* 1 ap. from תענה q. v.; 1 id.	ענה
תענות	1 noun fem. pl. [of תענה]	עננ
תענייה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תעני d. 1 b	עננ
תענה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Ho. 2. 24) 3 p. s. f.	ענה
תענה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.	ענה
תענה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
תענה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ענה
תענהו	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
תענו	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ענה
תענו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
תענוני	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	עננ
תענונה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עננ

תענוני	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1	ענה
תענינה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	ענה
תעניקי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענק
תענה	} pr. name of a city of the Manassites in the territory of Issachar.	
תענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תענה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ענה
תענה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ענה
תענה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 24. rem. 6)	ענה
תענה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ענה
תענה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
תענה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תענה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 bef. (,)	ענה
תעני	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	ענה
תעני	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ענה
תענה	Pil. התענה (§ 6. rem. 4) to mock, scoff, Ge. 27. 12. Hithpal התענתע (for התתענתע) to mock, scoff at, with ב 2 Ch. 36. 16.	תענה
תענה	masc. pl. mockeries, delusions, Je. 10. 15; 51. 18.	תענה
תענה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תענה] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	עוף
תענה	} Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	עצב
תענה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עצל
תענה	1 noun fem. pl. [of תענה]	עצם
תענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עצר
תענה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 13. r. 5)	עצר
תענה	1, 1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. f. (§ 9. r. 4); 1 conv.	עצר
תענה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 13. r. 5)	עצר
תענה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עקר
תענה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עקר
תענה	noun masc. sing. [for תענה]	ערה
תענה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תענה]; 1 conv.	ערה
תענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערב
תענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערנ
תענה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תער [for תענה comp. § 35 r. 5]	ערה
תענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ערב
תענה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ערץ
תענה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תענה § 8. r. 18]	ערץ

\* 1 Sa. 1. 24.    \* Pr. 23. 16.    \* Ju. 13. 16.    \* Da. 12. 13.    / De. 1. 14. 41.    \* De. 20. 11.    \* Job 11. 17.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 24.    \* Pr. 13. 19.  
 \* De. 1. 43.    \* Is. 57. 8.    \* Ps. 71. 20.    \* De. 4. 11.    / Le. 16. 29.    \* Ju. 5. 29.    \* Ne. 8. 10. 11.    \* Ju. 13. 16.    \* Ps. 42. 2.  
 \* Eze. 36. 13.    \* Is. 10. 1.    \* Ex. 33. 15.    \* Ru. 2. 7.    \* Pr. 19. 10.    \* Ps. 65. 6.    \* Ge. 45. 5.    \* Eccl. 2. 4.    \* Eze. 21. 35.  
 \* Is. 4. 4.    \* Is. 65. 17.    \* Ps. 102. 25.    \* Ec. 2. 8.    \* Mi. 1. 16.    \* 2 Ki. 4. 29.    \* Ju. 13. 9.    \* Job. 11. 6.    \* Joel 1. 20.  
 \* Je. 11. 15.    \* Da. 8. 8.    \* Pr. 11. 10.    \* Mi. 2. 9.    \* Is. 22. 21.    \* Is. 64. 11.    \* Ps. 68. 36.    \* Ps. 141. 8.    \* Job 13. 25.  
 \* Je. 50. 11.    \* La. 3. 56.    \* Is. 7. 3.    \* Ge. 16. 6.    \* De. 15. 14.    \* 2 Sa. 13. 12.    \* Da. 11. 6.    \* Ge. 24. 20.    \* Job 13. 25.  
 \* 2 Sa. 1. 20.    \* Job 28. 11.    \* Eze. 31. 4.    \* Le. 23. 29.

תַּעְרִיצוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עָרַץ
תַּעְרָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from תַּעַר [for תַּעְרָה comp. § 35 r. 5]	עָרָה
תַּעְרֶה	׳ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׳ conv.	עָרַךְ
תַּעְרֶיךָ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עָרַךְ
תַּעְרֶיךָ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עָרַץ
תַּעְרִיצוּ	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag.	עָרַץ
תַּעְרִיצוּ		
תַּעְרֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עָרַה
תַּעְרֶיךָ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עָרַה
תַּעֲשֶׂה	׳ ap. from תַּעֲשֶׂה (q. v.)	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂה	Kh. תַּעֲשֶׂה q. v., K. תַּעֲשֶׂה (q. v.)	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂה	׳ ap. from תַּעֲשֶׂה (q. v.)	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲשֶׂה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂה	׳ id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; ׳ conv.	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂיךָ	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag.; ׳ conv.	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂיךָ		
תַּעֲשֶׂיךָ	} id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., } parag.; ׳ id.	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂיךָ		
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ id. fut. 2 p. (Je. 44. 25) or 3 p. pl. f.; ׳ id.	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂיךָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עָשָׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂנָה	defect. for תַּעֲשֶׂינָה (q. v.)	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲשֶׂה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עָשָׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂק	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עָשַׂק
תַּעֲשֶׂקוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תַּעֲשֶׂקוּ § 8. r. 15]	עָשַׂק
תַּעֲשֶׂר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂרְהָ	[for תַּעֲשֶׂרְהָ] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּעֲשֶׂר], suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 16. r. 16)	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂיךָ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂימָה	noun masc. pl. [of תַּעֲשֶׂה]	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂיךָ	׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂיךָ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	} id., constr. st.	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה		
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה		
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עָשַׂר

תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עָשַׂר
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ׳	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׳ conv.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תַּעֲשֶׂה § 19. rem. 5]; ׳ conv.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ noun masc. sing., also pr. name (& in compos. see בְּיָת)	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	id. pl., constr. st.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem. (§ 17. r. 3)	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from תַּעֲשֶׂה]; ִ bef. (:)	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16, & § 24. rem. 6); ִ, for ִ; ִ conv.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה		
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ conv.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Kh. תַּעֲשֶׂינָה, K. תַּעֲשֶׂינָה, Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. pl. masc.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ׳ conv.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ pr. name masc., see תַּעֲשֶׂה	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); ׳ conv.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תַּעֲשֶׂה § 8. r. 15]	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. הָהָ dec. 4 c	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 19. 15) 3 p. s. fem.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	noun masc., pl. of הָהָ dec. 8 c	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	noun masc. pl. constr. [from תַּעֲשֶׂה]	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ִ bef. (:)	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ masc.—I. any thing unseasoned, unsavoury, Job 6. 6.—II. metaph. insipid, foolish, La. 2. 14.—III. lime, mortar.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	׳ pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai, De. 1. 1.	עָשַׂה
תַּעֲשֶׂינָה	fem. insipidity, folly, impiety.	עָשַׂה

\* Is. 8. 12.      \* Pr. 10. 12.      \* Pr. 10. 4. 22.      \* 1 Sa. 10. 5.      \* Is. 64. 10.      \* 1 Sa. 28. 24.      \* Zec. 13. 7.      \* Je. 3. 13.      \* Is. 24. 8.  
 \* Je. 47. 6.      \* Ca. 8. 4.      \* Job 5. 12.      \* De. 24. 20.      \* Ju. 15. 12.      \* Job 6. 23.      \* Eze. 34. 5.      \* Is. 51. 13.      \* Le. 6. 14.  
 \* Ps. 23. 5.      \* Je. 40. 16.      \* Ex. 28. 15.      \* Is. 63. 15.      \* Ru. 1. 16.      \* Job 1. 12.      \* Zec. 1. 17.      \* Is. 44. 8.      \* Is. 41. 16.  
 \* 1 Sa. 17. 21.      \* Ge. 6. 16.      \* De. 14. 22.      \* Ju. 4. 9.      \* 1 Sa. 25. 20.      \* Pr. 25. 11.      \* Hab. 2. 19.      \* Je. 31. 4.      \* Ps. 144. 6.  
 \* Is. 40. 18.      \* Ru. 3. 4.      \* Ps. 65. 10.      \* Je. 13. 18.      \* Is. 1. 27.      \* Je. 25. 34.      \* Je. 50. 11.      \* Eze. 28. 13.      \* La. 2. 14.  
 \* De. 1. 20.      \* Eze. 16. 50.      \* Jou 22. 27.

תפלו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תפיל	נפל	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.
תפל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Je. 39. 18), or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. r. 3); id.	נפל	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תפלו	id. fut. 3 p. s. fem. with Mak. (comp. § 8. r. 18)	נפל	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.
תפל	pr. name of a place	תפל	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
תפלה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; bef. (:) .	תפל	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.
תפלה	noun fem. sing.	תפל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.
תפלו	defect. for תפילו (q. v.)	[תפלו]	to sew, join together. Pi. id. Eze. 13. 18.
תפלו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תפלו § 8. r. 15]	תפר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 12. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem.
תפלו	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פרר	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [defect.]
תפלות	noun fem., pl. of תפלה dec. 10	פרר	for תפר; id. conv.
תפלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	פרה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תפלת	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	פרר	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. masc.
תפלתמו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id. conv.	פרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)
תפלתו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. s.; id. for ת, id.	פרה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
תפלתו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פרה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תפלתה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	פרע	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תפלתם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פרם	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תפרמו § 8. r. 15]
תפלתו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.,   parag. [for תפלתו § 8. rem. 17]	פרע	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id. conv.
תפלתה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [תפלתה] dec. 13 a	פרץ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תפרץ § 8. rem. 18]; id.
תפלתה	noun fem. s., constr. of תפלה d. 10; bef. (:) .	פרץ	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תפרצי § 8. rem. 15]
תפלתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	פרש	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תפלתו	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.	פרש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.
תפלתה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפר	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
תפלתה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תפש	fut. יתפש.—I. to lay hold of, to seize, with acc., פ. —II. to take, capture.—III. to handle, e. g. a bow, harp, &c.; metaph. to handle, administer the law, Je. 2. 8; of the name of God, to use irreverently, Pr. 30. 9.—IV. part. pass. held, set in gold, Hab. 2. 19. Niph. to be taken, caught, captured. Pi. to take hold, Pr. 30. 28.
תפלו	ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3); id. conv.	תפש	Kal inf. abs.
תפנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Le. 20. 6) 3 p. s. fem.	תפש	id. inf. constr.
תפנו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תפש	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
תפסה	pr. name of a place	תפש	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. for ת, conv.
תפע	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. fem., ap. & conv. [fr. תופיע]	תפשה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תפעל	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תפעל § 8. r. 15]	תפשו	defect. for תפשוהו (q. v.)
תפעל	id. with Mak. [for תפעל § 8. rem. 18]	תפש	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
תפעלו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.,   parag. [for תפעלו § 8. rem. 17]		
תפעם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; (§ 9. rem. 3) id. conv.		
[תפך]	to beat the tabret, Ps. 68. 26. Pu. to smite upon the breast, with על, Na. 2. 8.		
תף	masc. dec. 8 c, drum, tabret.		

תפקי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. masc. ap. [fr. תפקי]	פוק	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. masc. ap. [fr. תפקי]
תפקד	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	פקד	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.
תפקד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	פקד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.
תפקדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פקד	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תפקדי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	פקד	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.
תפקדו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	פקד	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
תפקדו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	פקד	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.
תפקדנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.	פקח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.
[תפלו]	to sew, join together. Pi. id. Eze. 13. 18.		
תפר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 12. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem.		
תפר	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [defect.]		
תפר	for תפר; id. conv.		
תפרה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.		
תפרו	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. masc.		
תפרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)		
תפרחה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.		
תפרחיה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.		
תפרעו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.		
תפרמו	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תפרמו § 8. r. 15]		
תפרעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id. conv.		
תפרעו	id. conv.		
תפרד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תפרץ § 8. rem. 18]; id.		
תפרצי	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תפרצי § 8. rem. 15]		
תפרש	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.		
תפרש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.		
תפרתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.		
תפש	fut. יתפש.—I. to lay hold of, to seize, with acc., פ. —II. to take, capture.—III. to handle, e. g. a bow, harp, &c.; metaph. to handle, administer the law, Je. 2. 8; of the name of God, to use irreverently, Pr. 30. 9.—IV. part. pass. held, set in gold, Hab. 2. 19. Niph. to be taken, caught, captured. Pi. to take hold, Pr. 30. 28.		
תפש	Kal inf. abs.		
תפש	id. inf. constr.		
תפש	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b		
תפש	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. for ת, conv.		
תפשה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.		
תפשו	defect. for תפשוהו (q. v.)		
תפשו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.		

\* Est. 6. 10.    \* Mi. 6. 14.    \* Je. 49. 16.    \* Ps. 58. 3.    \* Ps. 8. 5.    \* Zec. 11. 11.    \* Ex. 5. 4.    \* Je. 4. 31.    \* Ge. 4. 21.  
 \* Da. 8. 10.    \* Job 21. 10.    \* Pr. 28. 9.    \* Ps. 140. 9.    \* Job 7. 18.    \* Ex. 23. 30.    \* Le. 10. 6.    \* 2 Sa. 17. 19.    \* De. 22. 28.  
 \* Eze. 47. 22.    \* Ps. 22. 5.    \* 1 Ki. 9. 8.    \* Is. 58. 10.    \* Is. 35. 5.    \* Je. 33. 20.    \* Le. 10. 6.    \* Pr. 8. 33.    \* Job 16. 15.    \* E. 13. 7, 22, 27.  
 \* Da. 8. 5, 15.    \* Ps. 71. 2.    \* Le. 13. 4, 31.    \* Is. 29. 6.    \* Ge. 8. 7.    \* Hab. 8. 17.    \* Pr. 1. 25.    \* 2 Ki. 14. 7.    \* 1 Ki. 13. 4.    \* 1 Ki. 13. 4.  
 \* Ps. 72. 20.    \* 2 Sa. 22. 44.    \* Job 10. 22.    \* Eze. 38. 8.    \* Ec. 12. 5.    \* Is. 85. 1.    \* Ps. 106. 29.    \* Je. 34. 3.    \* Jos. 8. 29.    \* Jos. 8. 29.  
 \* Job 39. 3.    \* Mi. 6. 14.    \* Job 11. 8.    \* 2 Sa. 3. 8.    \* Is. 8. 10.    \* Is. 66. 14.    \* Is. 54. 3.    \* Eze. 14. 5.    \* De. 21. 19.    \* De. 21. 19.  
 \* Ps. 58. 3.    \* Job 35. 6.    \* Eze. 23. 21.    \* Je. 33. 21.    \* Is. 17. 11.    \* Is. 47. 11.

תפשו <sup>א</sup>	id. imp. pl. masc.	תפש
תפשוהו <sup>ב</sup>	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תפש
תפשוים	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תפש
תפשוטו <sup>ג</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. תפשו d. 7 b	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ד</sup>	id. sing. with parag. } (§ 8. rem. 19)	תפשו
תפשוטו <sup>ה</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפשוטו
תפשו <sup>ו</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ז</sup>	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ח</sup>	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ט</sup>	noun fem. sing.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>י</sup>	noun masc. sing.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יא</sup>	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יב</sup>	} Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יג</sup>		תפשו
תפשו <sup>יד</sup>	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>טו</sup>	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. } sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); } } conv. }	תפשו
תפשו <sup>טז</sup>		תפשו
תפשו <sup>טז</sup>	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יז</sup>	Chald. masc. pl. emph. [of תפשו § 63] lawyers or judges, Da. 3. 2, 3. Etymology doubtful.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יח</sup>	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. } sing. fem.; } } conv.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יט</sup>		תפשו
תפשו <sup>יט</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for תפשו; } id.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כ</sup>	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. } rem. 15)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כא</sup>		תפשו
תפשו <sup>כב</sup>	defect. for תפשו (q. v.)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כג</sup>	Kh. תפשו q. v., K. תפשו (q. v.)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כד</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כה</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; } conv.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כו</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (Am. 4. 3), or 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 d); } id.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כז</sup>	} noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } (§ 3. rem. 1) from תפשו dec. 11 a }	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כח</sup>		תפשו
תפשו <sup>כח</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תפשו § 8. rem. 18]; } conv.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כט</sup>	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ל</sup>		תפשו
תפשו <sup>לא</sup>	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; } conv.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>לב</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>לג</sup>	Kh. תפשו Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., K. תפשו 2 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.	תפשו

תפשו <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ב</sup>	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ג</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תפשו], suff. 1 pers. s.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ד</sup>	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ה</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ו</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ז</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ח</sup>	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תפשו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ט</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [תפשו], suff. 1 pers. s.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>י</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יא</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יב</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; } id.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יג</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 16)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יד</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>טו</sup>	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>טז</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>טז</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יז</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יח</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>יט</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תפשו	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כ</sup>	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); }	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כא</sup>		תפשו } conv.
תפשו <sup>כא</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } id.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כב</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כב</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כג</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כד</sup>	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כה</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כה</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תפשו § 8. r. 15]	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כו</sup>	defect. for תפשו (q. v.)	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כו</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תפשו § 8. r. 15]	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כז</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כז</sup>	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כח</sup>	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כח</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כט</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>כט</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>ל</sup>	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. with suff. 3 p. s. m.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>לא</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>לב</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.	תפשו
תפשו <sup>לב</sup>	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפשו

<sup>א</sup> Ki. 18. 40.    <sup>א</sup> Pr. 30. 9.    <sup>א</sup> Ps. 51. 17.    <sup>א</sup> Am. 4. 3.    <sup>א</sup> Pr. 6. 26.    <sup>א</sup> Is. 45. 11.    <sup>א</sup> Eze. 33. 12.    <sup>א</sup> Sa. 8. 11.    <sup>א</sup> Hab. 3. 12.  
<sup>ב</sup> Ps. 71. 11.    <sup>ב</sup> Je. 40. 10.    <sup>ב</sup> Is. 35. 5.    <sup>ב</sup> Jos. 16. 3.    <sup>ב</sup> Eze. 13. 18.    <sup>ב</sup> De. 20. 19.    <sup>ב</sup> Je. 4. 7.    <sup>ב</sup> Is. 65. 13.    <sup>ב</sup> Job 18. 14.  
<sup>ג</sup> Mi. 2. 8.    <sup>ג</sup> Job 17. 6.    <sup>ג</sup> Da. 3. 2, 3.    <sup>ג</sup> Eze. 9. 3.    <sup>ג</sup> Job 10. 16.    <sup>ג</sup> Ps. 119. 48.    <sup>ג</sup> De. 29. 22.    <sup>ג</sup> Ex. 14. 15.  
<sup>ד</sup> Je. 2. 8.    <sup>ד</sup> Is. 30. 33.    <sup>ד</sup> Ju. 9. 20.    <sup>ד</sup> Ps. 51. 6.    <sup>ד</sup> Est. 4. 5, 10.    <sup>ד</sup> Ps. 41. 13.    <sup>ד</sup> Eze. 16. 13.    <sup>ד</sup> Is. 43. 9.    <sup>ד</sup> Is. 65. 14.  
<sup>ה</sup> Je. 49. 16.    <sup>ה</sup> Job 38. 31.    <sup>ה</sup> Je. 32. 21.    <sup>ה</sup> Eze. 16. 51.    <sup>ה</sup> De. 32. 46.    <sup>ה</sup> Ju. 7. 5.    <sup>ה</sup> De. 28. 29.    <sup>ה</sup> Ps. 50. 19.    <sup>ה</sup> Ju. 10. 12.  
<sup>ו</sup> Job 22. 6.    <sup>ו</sup> Ex. 28. 11.    <sup>ו</sup> Je. 6. 35.    <sup>ו</sup> Eze. 16. 52.    <sup>ו</sup> Is. 58. 4.    <sup>ו</sup> Pr. 11. 6.    <sup>ו</sup> Je. 2. 37.    <sup>ו</sup> Pa. 143. 12.    <sup>ו</sup> Ex. 26. 29.  
<sup>ז</sup> Eze. 16. 25.    <sup>ז</sup> Je. 1. 14.    <sup>ז</sup> Ex. 15. 20.    <sup>ז</sup> Je. 50. 11.    <sup>ז</sup> Jos. 1. 18.    <sup>ז</sup> Ne. 9. 28.    <sup>ז</sup> Jos. 8. 8.



תצפניה <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	צפה
תצפן	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צפן
תצפנהו <sup>ב</sup>	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 2 conv.	צפן
תצפנו <sup>א</sup>	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תצפה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צפה
תצפנו <sup>ב</sup>	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 2 conv.	צפן
תצפנו <sup>א</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	צפן
תצפנו <sup>ב</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תצפני], suff. 1 p. s.	צפן
תצפנו <sup>א</sup>	Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)	צפה
תצפנו <sup>ב</sup>	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 20. r. 16); 2 conv.	צפק
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 21. rem. 9)	צוד
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 conv.	צוד
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 13. 6) 3 p. s. fem.	צוד
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צוד
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תצוד) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צוד
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תצוד), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תצוד § 2. rem. 2]	צוד
תצד <sup>א</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	צוד
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צוד
תצד <sup>א</sup>	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 20. r. 16); 2 conv.	יצת
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	יצת
תצד <sup>א</sup>	1 defect. for תצד q. v.; 2 conv.	קוא
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נקב
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Chald. Pael fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קבל
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תצב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14)	נקב
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קבץ
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קבץ
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קבץ
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 2 conv.	קבץ
תצד <sup>א</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תצבין], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קבץ
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 Niph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f.; 2 conv.	קבר
תצד <sup>א</sup>	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 2 id.	קבר
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תצבר], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קבר
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תצבר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	קבר
תצד <sup>א</sup>	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 conv.	קוד
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 id.	קוד
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קודש
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קודש
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תצדש], suff. 2 pers. s. m. [fr. תצדש § 2. r. 2, & § 16. r. 15]	קודם
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קודם

תצד <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קודש
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קדה
תצד <sup>א</sup>	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 conv.	קהל
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10, pr. name	קוה
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.	קום
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קום
תצד <sup>א</sup>	noun fem. sing.	קום
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קום
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. r. 15, note)	קון
תצד <sup>א</sup>	1 Kal inf. abs.	תקע
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	pr. name of a place	תקע
תצד <sup>א</sup>	id. with parag. ה	תקע
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	noun fem. sing., constr. of [תקופה] dec. 10	קופ
תצד <sup>א</sup>	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 2 bef. (.)	קופ
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 noun fem. sing., constr. of תקופה dec. 10	קופ
תצד <sup>א</sup>	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קופ
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קופ
תצד <sup>א</sup>	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קופ
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קופ
תצד <sup>א</sup>	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קופ
תצד <sup>א</sup>	} Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. rem. 8); 2 conv.	לקח
תצד <sup>ב</sup>		1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. r. 8); 2 id.
תצד <sup>א</sup>	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תקח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 17. r. 8); 2 id.	לקח
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 id.	לקח
תצד <sup>א</sup>	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, comp. § 10. rem. 7)	לקח
תצד <sup>ב</sup>		1 id. fut. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 10. r. 7); 2 conv.
תצד <sup>א</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקח
תצד <sup>א</sup>	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 2 conv.	לקח
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	לקח
תצד <sup>א</sup>	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לקח
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 3. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 conv.	לקח
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (Nu. 18. 17) or 3 p. s. f.	קטר
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קטר
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קטל
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 conv.	קטן
תצד <sup>א</sup>	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תצטר comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קטר
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קוא
תצד <sup>א</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	קוא
תצד <sup>ב</sup>	Chald. Peil pass. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 11)	תקל

<sup>a</sup> Ps. 66. 7.      <sup>2</sup> Sa. 13. 9.      <sup>3</sup> Is. 9. 17.      <sup>4</sup> Ne. 4. 14.      <sup>5</sup> Am. 9. 10.      <sup>6</sup> Je. 29. 11.      <sup>7</sup> Ex. 34. 22.      <sup>8</sup> Je. 9. 19.      <sup>9</sup> Eze. 5. 1.
   
<sup>10</sup> Ex. 2. 2.      <sup>11</sup> De. 2. 9.      <sup>12</sup> Je. 49. 2.      <sup>13</sup> Is. 23. 9.      <sup>14</sup> De. 15. 19.      <sup>15</sup> Da. 2. 39, 44.      <sup>16</sup> Ps. 19. 7.      <sup>17</sup> Ge. 12. 15.      <sup>18</sup> Eze. 3. 14.
   
<sup>19</sup> Ex. 25. 11.      <sup>20</sup> Is. 49. 19.      <sup>21</sup> Le. 18. 25.      <sup>22</sup> Ho. 9. 6.      <sup>23</sup> Is. 8. 18.      <sup>24</sup> Le. 26. 37.      <sup>25</sup> Eze. 19. 5.      <sup>26</sup> Ps. 139. 10.      <sup>27</sup> Eze. 3. 7.
   
<sup>28</sup> Job 2. 1.      <sup>29</sup> De. 2. 19.      <sup>30</sup> Da. 2. 6.      <sup>31</sup> 2 Sa. 2. 5.      <sup>32</sup> Ps. 88. 14.      <sup>33</sup> Je. 25. 27.      <sup>34</sup> Job 4. 6.      <sup>35</sup> Pr. 6. 25.
   
<sup>36</sup> Ps. 31. 21.      <sup>37</sup> Pr. 4. 6.      <sup>38</sup> Nu. 23. 25.      <sup>39</sup> Ho. 9. 6.      <sup>40</sup> Ps. 21. 4.      <sup>41</sup> Is. 58. 12.      <sup>42</sup> Job 11. 20.      <sup>43</sup> Am. 9. 2.      <sup>44</sup> Pr. 23. 8.
   
<sup>45</sup> Job 14. 13.      <sup>46</sup> Ps. 12. 8.      <sup>47</sup> Eze. 29. 5.      <sup>48</sup> De. 21. 23.      <sup>49</sup> De. 22. 9.      <sup>50</sup> Jos. 6. 13.      <sup>51</sup> Eze. 37. 11.      <sup>52</sup> Am. 9. 2.      <sup>53</sup> Job 1. 15.
   
<sup>54</sup> Is. 29. 4.      <sup>55</sup> Ps. 32. 7.      <sup>56</sup> De. 13. 17.      <sup>57</sup> Job 40. 26.      <sup>58</sup> 1 Ki. 1. 16, 31.      <sup>59</sup> Ex. 2. 5.      <sup>60</sup> Ho. 2. 15.

תקום	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
תקום	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
תקומו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קום
תקומנה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (for תִּקְמוּנָה)	קום
תקופא	} Chald. adj. fem. sing. from תִּקְוִיָּה masc.	תקה
תקופה		תקה
תקופיו	Chald. id. masc., pl. of תִּקְוִיָּה dec. 1 a	תקה

[תִּקְלוּ] Chald. *to weigh*, Da. 5. 25, 27. Peil pret. *to be weighed*, Da. 5. 27.

תקל	} Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 18. r. 6); } conv.	קלל
תקל	Ch. Peil part. pass. s. m. [for תִּקְוִיל § 47. r. 1]	תקל
תקלל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קלל
תקלל	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קלל
תקלם	} Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. & conv. from תִּקְוִים	קום
תקלם	} Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. & conv. from תִּקְוִים	קום
תקלם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
תקמו	defect. for תִּקְמוּ (q. v.)	קום
תקמטני	} Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; } conv.	קמט

[תִּקְנוּ] *to be arranged, straight*, Ec. 1. 15. Pi. I. *to make straight*, Ec. 7. 13.—II. *to set in order, compose*, Ec. 12. 9.

תקן	Chald. Hoph. <i>to be established</i> , Da. 4. 33.	תקן
תקנו	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תקן
תקנא	} Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ge. 30. 1)	קנא
	3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv.	קנא
תקנא	Chald. Peil fut. 2 pers. sing. m. R. קנא see	קנה
תקנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
תקנו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
תקנו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קנו
תקסמנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	קסם

תִּקַּע <sup>1</sup> I. *to smite, clap the hands*, as a sign of joy.—II. *to strike hands*, as a sign of surety.—III. *to strike, drive, fix in*, as a nail.—IV. *to fasten with nails*.—V. *to pitch a tent*.—VI. *to thrust in*, e. g. a spear.—VII. *to cast, throw in*, Ex. 10. 19.—VIII. with שׁוֹפָר *to strike for to blow the trumpet*; with תִּרְיָעָה *to sound an alarm*. Niph. I. *to strike hands, become surety*, with לִיד of the person with whom, Job 17. 3.—II. with שׁוֹפָר *to be blown*.  
תִּקְוֶה masc. *a blast with the trumpet*, Eze. 7. 14.  
תִּקְוֶה pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.  
Gent. noun תִּקְוֶי, fem. תִּקְוֶית.  
תִּקְעוּ masc. *blast of the trumpet*, Ps. 150. 3.

תקע	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv.	יקע
תקע	} defect. for תִּקְעוּ (q. v.)	תקע
תקעו	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	תקע
תקעו	} id. imp. pl. masc.	תקע
תקעו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (Kh. תִּקְעוּ); K. תִּקְעוּ	תקע
תקע	part. act. pl. constr. m. from תִּקְעוּ dec. 7 b	תקע
תקע	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תקע
תקעתי	} id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	תקע
	conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7)	תקע
תקעתי	} id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; } for } conv.	תקע
תקעם	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } id.	תקע

[תִּקְוֶה] *to overpower, prevail over, oppress*.  
תִּקְוֶה Chald.—I. *to be or become great, strong, powerful*.—II. *to become firm, obstinate*, Da. 5. 20. Pa. *to make strong*, Da. 6. 8.  
תִּקְוֶה masc. dec. 6 c, *might, power, authority*.  
תִּקְוֶה Chald. m. (emph. תִּקְוֶה) id. Da. 2. 37; 4. 27.  
תִּקְוֶה adj. masc. *strong, mighty*, Ec. 6. 10.  
תִּקְוֶה Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, adj.—I. *strong, hard*, Da. 2. 40, 42.—II. *mighty, powerful*, Da. 3. 33.

תקה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	תקה
תקה	} Chald. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47.	תקה
	rem. 6); } bef. (:) . . . . .	תקה
תקה	} Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of תִּקְוֶה (§ 59)	תקה
תקה	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. תִּקְוֶה dec. 6 c	תקה
תקה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקה
תקה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	תקה
תקה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תקה
תקה	Ch. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תקה
תקה	} Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. (:) . . . . .	תקה
תקה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תִּקְוִיָּה]	תקה
תקה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	תקה
תקה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תקה
תקה	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); } conv.	תקה
תקה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	תקה
תקה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקה
תקה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תקה
תקה	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תִּקְוִיָּה	תקה
	} conv. . . . .	תקה
תקה	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; } id.	תקה
תקה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקה
תקה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּקְוֶה, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תקה

Da. 6. 9. Ge. 16. 4. Job 16. 8. Je. 48. 28. 2 Ki. 11. 14. 1sa. 22. 23. Est. 10. 2. Da. 4. 20. De. 24. 19.  
Je. 44. 25. Da. 5. 25, 27. Ec. 12. 9. Eze. 13. 23. Je. 4. 5 (Kh). Est. 9. 29. Le. 19. 27. Da. 4. 19.  
Da. 2. 42; 7. 7. Job 24. 18. Ge. 30. 1. Eze. 33. 5. Jos. 6. 9. Da. 4. 8, 17. Job 10. 10. Da. 4. 19.  
Da. 2. 40. Le. 19. 18. Ex. 7. 17. Je. 6. 8. Pr. 6. 1. Da. 2. 37. De. 15. 7. Nu. 11. 23.  
Da. 3. 33, etc. Jos. 8. 7. Le. 25. 44, 45. Pr. 17. 18. Ju. 7. 18. Ne. 9. 8. Pr. 3. 11. Job 91. 4. Job 91. 4.  
Pr. 3. 11. Job 91. 4. Job 91. 4.

תקראי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . .	קרא	קראי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (Kh. תִּרְאֶנָּה R. ראה),
תקראים	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 12)	קרא	קראי	K. תִּרְאֶנָּה Root
תקראי	id. fut. 3 p. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 16); conv.	קרא	קראי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּרְאֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
תקראנה	id. fut. 2 or 3 pers. pl. fem. (for Ex. i. 10, see § 2. rem. 4); id.	קרא	קראי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תִּרְאֶה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)
תקריב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., defect. for תִּקְרִיב	קרב	קראי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּרְאֶה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); conv.
תקריב	} Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc., or 3 pers. } } sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 15); conv. }	קרב	קראי	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f., suff. 1 p. s.
תקריב		קרב	קראי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. (תִּרְאֶה), suff. 1 pers. s.
תקריב	Piel (Chald. Pael.) fut. 2 pers. s. m.; bef. (,)	קרב	קראי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תִּרְבֶּה (§ 24. rem. 3); conv.
תקריבו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	קרב	קראי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., ap. fr. תִּרְבֶּה
תקריבו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (תִּקְרִיב), parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	קרב	קראי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 19) 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.
תקריבו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., parag. (§ 8. rem. 17); conv.	קרב	קראי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תקריבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.	קרב	קראי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תקריבו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	קרב	קראי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תקריבו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרב	קראי	id. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)
תקריבו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	קרב	קראי	noun fem. sing.
תקרינה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קרה	קרה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; conv.
תקרע	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; conv.	קרע	קרה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id.
תקריע	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קרע	קרה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.
תקריע	Piel fut. 3 p. s. fem. ap. [fr. תִּקְרַעַת]; conv.	קשה	קרה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תקשינה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קשב	קרה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תקשו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קשה	קרה	noun fem. sing.
תקשיו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קשה	קרה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תִּרְבֶּה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)
תקשית	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קשה	קרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תקשו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	קשר	קרה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
תקשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Je. 51. 63), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.	קשר	קרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.
תקשו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קשר	קרה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תקשו	Piel fut. 2 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; bef. (,)	קשר	קרה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; conv.
תקשו	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תִּקְשֶׁר), suff. 3 p. s. m.	קשר	קרה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.
תור	defect. for תֹּור (q. v.)	תור	קרה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תרא	ap. fr. תִּרְאֶה q. v. (§ 24. r. 3); conv.	ראה	קרה	Tiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 5)
תראה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראה	קרה	Chald. to interpret, translate, only part. pass. Ezr. 4. 7.
תראה	Kh. תִּרְאֶה q. v. K. תִּרְאֶה (q. v.)	ראה	קרה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; conv.
תראה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)	ראה	קרה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. } } sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 2)
תראה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f.	ראה	קרה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. bef. monos. or conv. (, (§ 20. rem. 4)
תראה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); conv.	ראה	קרה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & defect. for תִּרְרֶה; conv.
תראו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id.	ראה	קרה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תראו	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. for תִּרְאֶה R. ירא, or for תִּרְאֶה R.	ראה	קרה	
תראו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראה	קרה	
תראנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; conv.	ראה	קרה	
תראקה	pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.	ראה	קרה	

\* Je. 38. 6.      \* Eze. 37. 7.      \* Ps. 10. 17.      \* Ge. 15. 9.      \* Zep. 3. 15      \* Ca. 1. 6.      \* De. 6. 3.      \* Eze. 34. 14.      \* De. 1. 27.  
 Nu. 25. 2.      De. 1. 17.      1s. 68. 17.      Mi. 7. 10.      Sa. 14. 27.      Ps. 71. 21.      Nu. 32. 14.      Am. 8. 8.      La. 3. 45.  
 Le. 2. 4.      Eze. 22. 4.      Ne. 3. 38.      Ge. 1. 9.      Nu. 23. 13.      Job 10. 17.      Je. 2. 22.      Ge. 45. 24.      Je. 13. 17.  
 Le. 18. 14.      1s. 41. 22.      Je. 51. 63.      Eze. 7. 7.      Hab. 1. 3.      Eze. 23. 19.      Eze. 16. 7.      Eze. 16. 43.      Ps. 144. 5.  
 Is. 5. 19.      Je. 4. 30.      Jos. 2. 18.      Da. 1. 13.      Nu. 22. 33.      De. 7. 22.      Eze. 31. 5.      Is. 32. 10.      2 Ki. 1. 10, 12.  
 Ps. 85. 5.      Ge. 35. 16.      1s. 49. 18.      Is. 2. 6.      Je. 12. 8.      Da. 12. 4.      De. 28. 65.      De. 25. 43, 46.      Le. 25. 43, 46.  
 Exr. 7. 17.      1s. 32. 3.      2s. 40. 29.      1s. 60. 5.      Job 10. 18.      Je. 3. 16.      Ca. 1. 7.      Ho. 11. 3.      pp Nu. 22. 27.

תַּרְדֵּמָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	רדם
תַּרְדֵּמֹת	id., constr. st.	רדם
תַּרְדְּנָה	׳׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 2. r. 4, note)	ירד
תַּרְדְּנָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רדף
תַּרְדֵּף	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Job 30. 15) 3 p. s. f.	רדף
תַּרְדֵּפִם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	רדף
תַּרְדֵּפְנִי	׀ id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ׀ conv.	רדף
תַּרְדֵּפְנִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [תַּרְדֵּפְנִי], suff. 1 pers. s.	רדף
תַּרְדֵּבְנִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תַּרְדֵּבְנִי], suff. 1 p. s.	רהב
תַּרְדֵּוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. תַּרְדֵּוּ, or תַּרְדֵּוּ, for תַּרְדֵּוּ. R.	ירה
תַּרְדֵּקָה	pr. name of a king of Egypt and Ethiopia, 2 Ki. 19. 9; Is. 37. 9.	
תַּרְדֵּוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	תור
תַּרְדֵּוּב	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., Kh. תַּרְדֵּוּב, R. תַּרְדֵּוּב, K. תַּרְדֵּוּב. R. תַּרְדֵּוּב see both under ריב	ריב
תַּרְדֵּוּם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמָה	׳׳ noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10; } } bef. (׀)	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמוֹת	׳׳ noun fem. sing.	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמִיָּה	׳׳ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 17. 4), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ conv.	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמֶיךָ	׀ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תַּרְדֵּוּמֶיךָ § 2. rem. 2]; ׀ bef. (׀)	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמֶיךָ	Pilal (pass.) fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמֶינִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמִי	׳׳ noun f. s., constr. of תַּרְדֵּוּמִי d. 10; ׀ bef. (׀)	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמִי	id. pl.	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמִי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמִיכֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמִינִי	׀ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ׀ bef. (׀)	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמִיכֶם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּמִיכֶם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	רום
תַּרְדֵּוּעָה	׳׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ׀ bef. (׀)	רוע
תַּרְדֵּוּעִי	׀ id., constr. st.; ׀ id.	רוע
תַּרְדֵּוּעֵי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רוץ
תַּרְדֵּוּעֵי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 7)	רצץ
תַּרְדֵּוּהָ	fem. a species of <i>hard tree</i> ; Vulg. <i>ilex</i> , Is. 44. 14.	
תַּרְדֵּוּ	} pr. name—I. of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 27.—II. of the father of Abraham.	
תַּרְדֵּוּ		
תַּרְדֵּוּיב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רהב
תַּרְדֵּוּיבֵיךָ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רהב

\* Ge. 15. 12.  
† Sa. 26. 12.  
‡ Je. 9. 17.  
§ Pr. 18. 21.  
¶ Ps. 83. 16.  
\* La. 3. 48.  
† Job 19. 22.

\* Ps. 138. 8.  
† Is. 44. 8.  
‡ Nu. 13. 32.  
§ Pr. 30. 30.  
¶ Ex. 22. 28.  
\* Eze. 48. 12.  
† Is. 107. 25.

‡ Pr. 4. 8.  
§ Ps. 75. 11.  
¶ Nu. 18. 19.  
\* Ex. 25. 2.  
† Nu. 18. 8.  
‡ Ne. 10. 38.  
§ Nu. 18. 27.

‡ Ex. 29. 2.  
§ Nu. 23. 21.  
¶ Pr. 4. 12.  
\* Ex. 25. 7.  
† Ex. 57. 4.  
‡ Job 22. 23.

\* Ps. 109. 17.  
† 2 Ki. 8. 12.  
‡ Is. 13. 18.  
§ De. 33. 8.  
¶ Je. 2. 29.  
\* Is. 27. 8.

† Job 10. 2.  
\* Ge. 27. 40.  
† Ps. 89. 18.  
‡ Mi. 4. 9.  
§ Je. 68. 32.  
† Job 12. 7, 8.

† Hab. 3. 8.  
\* 1 Sa. 25. 42.  
† Ge. 24. 61.  
‡ Job 30. 22.  
\* Ps. 92. 11.  
† Mi. 5. 8.

\* Ge. 7. 17.  
† Je. 14. 14.  
‡ Zep. 3. 13.  
§ Ps. 119. 118.  
† Ps. 91. 13.  
\* Eze. 34. 18.

† Da. 8. 10.  
‡ Is. 28. 3.  
§ Is. 26. 6.  
† Je. 23. 26.  
\* De. 12. 11.  
† Is. 35. 6.

תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רחק
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רחם
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 48.	
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. } } sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ׀ conv. }	רחק
תַּרְדֵּיךָ		
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רמשׁ
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4)	רמשׁ
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Chald. num. card. masc., constr. of תַּרְדֵּיךָ q. v.	
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תַּרְדֵּיךָ), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ריב
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ריב
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	id. id. with parag. ׀ (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	ריב
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ריב
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ריב
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רוד
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Kh. תַּרְדֵּיךָ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., K.	
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רום
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	noun masc., pl. of תַּרְדֵּיךָ dec. 1a	תור
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רום
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Chald. only constr. תַּרְדֵּיךָ masc. and תַּרְדֵּיךָ fem. two.	
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רוע
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רוע
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רוץ
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	׀ defect. and with epenth. ׀ for תַּרְדֵּיךָ q. v. (§ 2. rem. 2)	
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	׳׳ Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; ׀ conv.	רכב
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	׀ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ׀ id.	רכב
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רכב
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. & conv. fr. תַּרְדֵּיךָ	רום
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. } } from תַּרְדֵּיךָ	רום
תַּרְדֵּיךָ		
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	׀ noun fem. sing., Kh. תַּרְדֵּיךָ, K. תַּרְדֵּיךָ q. v.	רמה
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	noun fem. sing. dec. 1b	רמה
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רמה
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	׀ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 91. 13), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ conv.	רמס
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רמס
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	׀ id. fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ׀ conv.	רמס
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. f. (§ 2. r. 4, note, & § 10. r. 4)	רמס
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. [תַּרְדֵּיךָ], suff. 3 p. s. fem.	רמס
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רמשׁ
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	defect. for תַּרְדֵּיךָ (q. v.)	במה
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	׀ defect. for תַּרְדֵּיךָ (q. v.); ׀ bef. (׀)	רום
תַּרְדֵּיךָ	׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רנן

\* Ps. 109. 17.  
† 2 Ki. 8. 12.  
‡ Is. 13. 18.  
§ De. 33. 8.  
¶ Je. 2. 29.  
\* Is. 27. 8.

† Hab. 3. 8.  
\* 1 Sa. 25. 42.  
† Ge. 24. 61.  
‡ Mi. 4. 9.  
§ Je. 68. 32.  
† Job 12. 7, 8.

\* Ge. 7. 17.  
† Je. 14. 14.  
‡ Zep. 3. 13.  
§ Ps. 119. 118.  
† Ps. 91. 13.  
\* Eze. 34. 18.

† Da. 8. 10.  
‡ Is. 28. 3.  
§ Is. 26. 6.  
† Je. 23. 26.  
\* De. 12. 11.  
† Is. 35. 6.

תָּרַן	masc. dec. 6c.—I. <i>mast.</i> —II. <i>banner</i> , Is. 30. 17.	
תָּרְנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	רנן
תָּרְנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רנה
תָּרְנִין	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רנן
תָּרְנָם	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. תָּרַן d. 6c	תרן
תָּרְנִין	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רנן
תָּרְנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תָּרְנָה § 18. rem. 15, note]	רנן
[תָּרַע]	Chald. masc.—I. <i>a door</i> , Da. 3. 26.—II. <i>gate of the king, for royal palace</i> , Da. 2. 49.	
תָּרַע	Ch. m. d. 1a, <i>doorkeeper, porter</i> , Ezr. 7. 24.	
תָּרַעִי	gent. noun, 1 Ch. 2. 55, from a place	
תָּרַעָה	( <i>gate</i> ) otherwise unknown.	
תָּרַעָה	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. }	רעע
תָּרַעָה	} (\$ 18. rem. 11) . . . . . }	
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)	רעע
תָּרַעָה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רעע
תָּרַעָה	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); }	רעב
תָּרַעָה	} . . . . . }	
תָּרַעָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תָּרַעָה v. id.]	רעב
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תָּרַעָה § 8. rem. 15]; . . . . .	רעד
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Je. 22. 22) 3 p. s. fem.	רעה
תָּרַעָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רעה
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רעה
תָּרַעָה	noun masc. pl. emph. from [תָּרַע] dec. 1	רעע
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; . . . . . conv.	רעה
תָּרַעָה	noun fem. sing.	רעל
תָּרַעָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תָּרַעָה]	רעם
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תָּרַע], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	רעע
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רען
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; . . . . . conv.	רעש
תָּרַעָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רעש
תָּרַעָה	gent. noun pl. from תָּרַעָה	רעע
תָּרַעָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תָּרַעָה]	רפה
תָּרַעָה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רפא
תָּרַעָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רפא
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 16. rem. 12); . . . . . conv.	רפא
תָּרַעָה	masc. pl. <i>Teraphim</i> , a kind of penates or household gods.	תרפים
תָּרַעָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רפה
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רפה

תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 11)	רפא
תָּרַעָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תָּרַעָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	רפה
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; . . . . . conv. see	רפם
תָּרַעָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag. [for תָּרַעָה § 8. rem. 17]	רפם
תָּרַעָה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 18. r. 12); . . . . . conv.	רצין
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. ap. & conv. fr. תָּרַעָה	רצין
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 12)	רצין
תָּרַעָה	ap. from תָּרַעָה q. v.; . . . . . conv.	רצה
תָּרַעָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }	רצו
תָּרַעָה	pr. name fem., also of a place . . . . . }	
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Le. 26. 34) 3 p. s. fem.	רצה
תָּרַעָה	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	רצח
תָּרַעָה	} . . . . . }	
תָּרַעָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תָּרַעָה § 10. r. 7]	רצח
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., Kh. תָּרַעָה (§ 24. rem. 7) R. תָּרַעָה, K. תָּרַעָה R.	נצר
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תָּרַעָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); . . . . . conv.	רצה
תָּרַעָה	pr. name (תָּרַעָה) with parag. ה	רצה
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	וקר
תָּרַעָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	וקע
תָּרַעָה	pr. name of a eunuch at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 21; 6. 2.	רשע
תָּרַעָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רשע
תָּרַעָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רשע
תָּרַעָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רשע
תָּרַעָה	pr. name of a place	רשש
תָּרַעָה	noun masc. sing.	רשש
תָּרַעָה	pr. name (תָּרַעָה) with parag. ה	רשש
תָּרַעָה	Ch. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רשם
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רשע
תָּרַעָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	תור
תָּרַעָה	Ch. num. card. fem., from תָּרַן masc. q. v.	תור
תָּרַעָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תור
תָּרַעָה	pr. name of an Assyrian general.	תרמן
תָּרַעָה	pr. name of an idol of the Arvadites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.	תרמק
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; . . . . . conv.	תשא
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8.)	נשא
תָּרַעָה	} rem. 15); . . . . . conv. }	נשא
תָּרַעָה	} . . . . . }	
תָּרַעָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשאה
תָּרַעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); . . . . . conv.	נשאה
תָּרַעָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשאה

\* Eze. 27. 5.    \* 1 Ki. 14. 9.    \* Is. 41. 23.    \* Ex. 15. 6.    \* Eze. 1. 24, 25.    \* Ec. 12. 6.    \* Ps. 62. 4.    \* Is. 54. 17.    \* Job 29. 26.  
 \* Job 39. 23.    \* De. 28. 54, 56.    \* Eze. 34. 3, 18.    \* Je. 10. 10.    \* Job 5. 18.    \* Le. 26. 43.    \* Pr. 23. 26.    \* Da. 6. 9.    \* Job 22. 32.  
 \* Ps. 65. 9.    \* Da. 2. 40.    \* Eze. 7. 24.    \* Is. 13. 13.    \* Job 7. 19.    \* Ps. 50. 18.    \* Ge. 33. 10.    \* Ec. 7. 17.    \* Ge. 24. 50.  
 \* Is. 33. 23.    \* Pr. 19. 15.    \* Ge. 41. 3, 18.    \* Eze. 26. 10.    \* Eze. 32. 2.    \* Ps. 68. 17.    \* Ps. 114. 6.    \* Ezr. 4. 24.    \* Is. 6. 11.  
 \* Ps. 31. 18.    \* Ge. 41. 55.    \* Ps. 60. 5.    \* Je. 51. 8.    \* Eze. 34. 18.    \* Ex. 20. 13;    \* Job 37. 18.    \* Da. 6. 1.    \* 2 Sa. 4. 4.  
 \* Ps. 71. 23.    \* Is. 65. 13.    \* Job 40. 9.    \* 1 Sa. 6. 3.    \* Ju. 9. 53.    \* De. 5. 17.    \* Job 34. 17.    \* Nu. 14. 34.    \* Je. 37. 9.  
 \* Ps. 44. 3.    \* Ps. 104. 32.    \* Is. 2. 9.    \* Ps. 30. 3.

תשאו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15),	נשא
תשא	comp. § 10. rem. 7)	נשא
תשאון	id. with parag. † [for תשאון § 8. rem. 17]	נשא
תשאות	noun fem., pl. of [תשואה] dec. 10	שוא
תשאי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נשא
תשאנה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3)	נשא
תשאיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שאר
תשאל	*] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; †] conv.	שאל
תשאלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תשאל), suff. 2	שאל
	pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שאל
תשאלני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שאל
תשאם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl.	נשא
	masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 12)	נשא
תשאנה	] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; †] conv.	נשא
תשאני	] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 30. 22),	נשא
	or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשא
	(comp. § 16. rem. 12); †] id.	נשא
תשאף	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שאף
תשאיר	*] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; †] conv.	שאר
תשאירנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שאר
תשלב	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. }	שוב
תשלב	} תשלב } (§ 21. rem. 18) }	שוב
תשלב	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. }	שוב
תשלב	} sing. fem., ap. & conv. from תשוב }	שוב
תשלב	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. }	ישב
תשלב	} sing. fem.; †] conv. }	ישב
תשבו	] defect. for תשובו q. v.; †] id.	שוב
תשבו	] defect. for תשובו q. v.; †] id.	שוב
תשבו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. (§ 8.	ישב
תשבו	} rem. 15); †] id. }	ישב
תשבו	defect. for תשובו (q. v.)	שוב
תשבחם	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תשבח], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	שבח
תשבו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שוב
תשבי	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. }	ישב
תשבי	} rem. 15) }	ישב
תשבינה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שוב
תשבע	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבע
תשבעו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבע
תשבות	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבת
תשבותי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבת
תשברה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תשבה], suff.	שבה
	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	שבה
תשב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10)	שוב
תשבנה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שוב
תשבנה	] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. r. 10); †] conv.	שוב
תשבני	defect. for תשובני (q. v.)	שוב

תשבע	} Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. }	שבע
תשבע	} sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1) }	שבע
תשבע	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. }	שבע
תשבע	} sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); †] conv. }	שבע
תשבעו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבע
תשבעו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) }	שבע
תשבעו	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. }	שבע
תשבעו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	שבע
תשבין	noun masc. sing.	שבין
תשבר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבר
תשבר	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)	שבר
תשבר	] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Eze. 29. 7), or	שבר
	3 pers. sing. fem.; †] conv.	שבר
תשבר	] id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. bef. monos. (§ 9. r. 3)	שבר
תשבר	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תשבר § 8. r. 18]	שבר
תשברו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תשברו,	שבר
	comp. § 8. r. 15]	שבר
תשברו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) }	שבר
תשברו	} Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., †] parag. [for	שבר
תשברו	תשברו § 10. rem. 4]	שבר
תשברנה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	שבר
תשברנה	*] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; †] conv.	שבר
תשברני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שבר
תשבת	noun fem., pl. of [תשובה] dec. 10	שבת
תשבת	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13)	שבת
תשבת	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Le. 26. 35)	שבת
	3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13)	שבת
תשבתו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבת
תשבתו	‡ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
	from [תשובה] dec. 10; †] bef. (:)	שוב
תשגבני	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing.	שגב
	fem. [תשגב], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. r. 7)	שגב
תשנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שנה
תשנה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שנה
תשנא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שנא
תשנל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (K. תשנל q. v.)	שנל
תשגני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תשגנה], suff.	שנה
	1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	שנה
תשגני	Pilpel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)	שגני
תשדר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שדר
תשה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשה
תשוב	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f.	שוב
תשוב	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
תשובו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שוב

\* Mi. 6. 16.    † Ru. 1. 9.    † 1 Ki. 13. 6.    \* 1 Ki. 2. 16.    \* Ex. 12. 15.    \* Ru. 2. 14.    \* Pr. 25. 15.    \* De. 2. 28.    \* Job 36. 24.  
 † Job 13. 8, 10.    † Job 30. 22.    † Job 10. 16.    † Exe. 26. 20.    † Nu. 24. 22.    \* Ex. 16. 12.    † De. 7. 5.    † Job 34. 36.    † Ps. 119. 10.  
 \* Eze. 23. 49.    † Job 36. 29.    † 1 Ki. 17. 21.    † Ho. 3. 8.    † Eze. 16. 55.    \* Pr. 25. 16.    † Le. 11. 33.    † Le. 23. 32.    † Is. 17. 11.  
 \* Am. 5. 8.    † Ex. 10. 26.    † Je. 34. 16.    † Eze. 16. 55.    † Job 20. 10.    \* Ex. 23. 4.    † Ex. 34. 13.    † 1 Sa. 7. 17.    † Pr. 34. 15.  
 † 2 Ch. 1. 11.    † Ru. 1. 3. 5.    † Ge. 34. 10.    † 1a. 53. 10.    † 1 Sa. 7. 14.    † Eze. 32. 38.    † Ru. 1. 13.    † Pr. 5. 10. 30.    † De. 24. 10.  
 † De. 14. 26.    † Ex. 8. 5, 7.    † 1 Ki. 9. 6.    † Jos. 23. 7.    † Je. 37. 20.    † Ec. 12. 6.    † Eze. 31. 12.    † Nu. 15. 22.    † De. 24. 10.  
 † 1 Sa. 28. 16.    † 1 Ki. 2. 20.    † Ps. 69. 10.    † Le. 2. 13.    † Mi. 6. 14.

תשובו <sup>1</sup>	Kh. תשובו q. v. K. תשובי Kal fut. 2 p. s. f.	שוב
תשובו <sup>2</sup>	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	שוב
תשובו <sup>3</sup>		שוב
תשובת <sup>4</sup>	noun fem. sing., constr. of [תשובה] dec. 10	שוב
תשובתכם <sup>5</sup>	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. bef. (:)	שוב
תשובה <sup>6</sup>	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
תשובה <sup>7</sup>	Kh. תשובה q. v., K. תשובה for תשובה (q. v.)	ישה
תשובה <sup>8</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שובה
תשובו <sup>9</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שובה
תשובם <sup>10</sup>	Hithpoel fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תשובתם § 12. r. 3]	שמו
תשובע <sup>11</sup>	} Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. } sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	שוע
תשובע <sup>12</sup>		שוע
תשובעה <sup>13</sup>	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; id. bef. (:)	שוע
תשובעת <sup>14</sup>	id. constr. st.; id.	שוע
תשובתי <sup>15</sup>	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.	שוע
תשובתך <sup>16</sup>	} id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } id.	שוע
תשובתך <sup>17</sup>		שוע
תשובתו <sup>18</sup>	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. [תשובה], suff. 3 p. s. m.	שור
תשובתו <sup>19</sup>	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [תשובה] d. 10	שוק
תשובתו <sup>20</sup>	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שוק
תשובתו <sup>21</sup>	noun fem. sing.; id. bef. (:)	שור
תשובתו <sup>22</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שור
תשובתו <sup>23</sup>	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.	שור
תשובתו <sup>24</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שור
תשח <sup>25</sup>	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שחח
תשחדי <sup>26</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 14); id. conv.	שחד
תשחמו <sup>27</sup>	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שחמ
תשחמו <sup>28</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שחמ
תשחמו <sup>29</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שחמ
תשחמו <sup>30</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	שחמ
תשחית <sup>31</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שחת
תשחיתו <sup>32</sup>	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחת
תשחיתם <sup>33</sup>	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	שחת
תשחק <sup>34</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שחק
תשחק <sup>35</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 59. 9), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	שחק
תשחר <sup>36</sup>	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	שחר
תשחת <sup>37</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	שחת
תשחת <sup>38</sup>	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.	שחת
תשחתו <sup>39</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [תשחיתו], parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	שחת
תשחתי <sup>40</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	שחת
תשכה <sup>41</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שטה
תשכה <sup>42</sup>	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	שטה

תשטמו <sup>43</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תשטם], suff. 1 pers. s.	שטם
תשטמו <sup>44</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שטמ
תשטמי <sup>45</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שטמ
תשטי <sup>46</sup>	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. for תשטי R. שטיה	שטי
	שטיה (24. r. 3 e, comp. § 35. r. 14), or תשטי may be contracted fr. תשטיה, תשטיה (after the analogy of וו for ווהו, וני for ונהי) R. שטה	שטה
תשבו <sup>47</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Ju. 5. 29) 3 p. s. f.	שוב
תשבו <sup>48</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	ישוב
תשבו <sup>49</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. masc.	שוב
תשבם <sup>50</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שוב
תשבנו <sup>51</sup>	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
תשבנו <sup>52</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שוב
תשבנו <sup>53</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שוב
תשבינ <sup>54</sup>	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (1 Sa. 30. 8), or 3 p. s. fem.	נשב
תשבינה <sup>55</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נשב
תשבינם <sup>56</sup>	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשב
תשבינם <sup>57</sup>	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נשב
תשבינו <sup>58</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>59</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>60</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>61</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>62</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>63</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>64</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>65</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>66</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>67</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>68</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>69</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>70</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>71</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>72</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>73</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>74</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>75</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>76</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>77</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>78</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>79</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>80</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>81</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>82</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>83</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>84</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>85</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>86</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>87</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>88</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>89</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>90</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>91</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>92</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>93</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>94</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>95</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>96</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>97</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>98</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>99</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב
תשביתי <sup>100</sup>	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשב

<sup>1</sup> Je. 8. 19.    <sup>16</sup> Pr. 26. 4.    <sup>31</sup> Ps. 40. 11; 119. 41.    <sup>46</sup> Eze. 16. 33.    <sup>61</sup> Pr. 31. 25.    <sup>76</sup> 2 Sa. 17. 19.    <sup>91</sup> Ps. 44. 11.    <sup>106</sup> De. 23. 20, 21.    <sup>121</sup> 2 Sa. 13. 20.  
<sup>2</sup> Ch. 7. 19.    <sup>17</sup> Is. 46. 5.    <sup>32</sup> Ge. 3. 15.    <sup>47</sup> Le. 6. 18.    <sup>62</sup> Job 8. 5.    <sup>77</sup> Job 30. 21.    <sup>92</sup> Job 27. 20.    <sup>107</sup> Eze. 44. 8.    <sup>122</sup> Ru. 3. 7.  
<sup>3</sup> Nu. 32. 15.    <sup>18</sup> Ec. 7. 16.    <sup>33</sup> Ge. 3. 16.    <sup>48</sup> Ex. 34. 25.    <sup>63</sup> Eze. 28. 11.    <sup>78</sup> Job 14. 19.    <sup>93</sup> Jos. 2. 5.    <sup>108</sup> Is. 51. 23.    <sup>123</sup> Eze. 32. 28.  
<sup>4</sup> Ch. 20. 1.    <sup>19</sup> Is. 58. 9.    <sup>34</sup> 1 Sa. 9. 7.    <sup>49</sup> Ex. 22. 28.    <sup>64</sup> Ex. 8. 20.    <sup>79</sup> Ps. 69. 16.    <sup>94</sup> Ho. 10. 8.    <sup>109</sup> Is. 3. 7.    <sup>124</sup> 2 Ki. 4. 21.  
<sup>5</sup> Job 21. 34.    <sup>20</sup> Job 24. 12.    <sup>35</sup> Ca. 4. 8.    <sup>50</sup> Eze. 16. 21.    <sup>65</sup> Ge. 6. 11.    <sup>80</sup> De. 32. 18.    <sup>95</sup> Is. 59. 9.    <sup>110</sup> Ps. 35. 9.    <sup>125</sup> Ps. 50. 11.  
<sup>6</sup> Ps. 21. 6.    <sup>21</sup> Ps. 37. 39.    <sup>36</sup> Job 29. 9; 35. 14.    <sup>51</sup> Ps. 78. 45.    <sup>66</sup> Ex. 16. 47.    <sup>81</sup> Eze. 10. 10.    <sup>96</sup> La. 3. 8.    <sup>111</sup> Ps. 31. 7.    <sup>126</sup> Ps. 63. 14.  
<sup>7</sup> Job 30. 22.    <sup>22</sup> Is. 46. 13.    <sup>37</sup> Is. 29. 4.    <sup>52</sup> Job 5. 22.    <sup>67</sup> Nu. 5. 12, 29.    <sup>82</sup> De. 22. 1.    <sup>97</sup> Pr. 6. 22.    <sup>112</sup> Ps. 62. 11.    <sup>127</sup> De. 31. 21.

תשכחו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכח
תשכחו		
תשכחו	} id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכחה
תשכחו		
תשכחה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שכחה
תשכחנו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 16. r. 12)	שכחנו
תשכחני	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכחני
תשכיבה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שכב
תשכיל	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכל
תשכילו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכל
תשכים	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכמ
תשכני	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שוך
תשכיל	1 ap. from תשכיל (q. v.)	שכל
תשכל	1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. f. (De. 32. 25)	שכל
תשכל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שכל
תשכין	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תשכין]	שכן
תשכין	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שכן
תשכין		
תשכנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תשכנה comp. § 18. rem. 15, note]	שכן
תשכרי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכר
תשכר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תשכר]	שכר
תשכה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלה
תשלו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שלו
תשלו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שלה
תשלח	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
תשלח	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שלח
תשלח	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שלח
תשלח	1 id. id., or fut. 3 p. s. fem.; 1 conv.	שלח
תשלחה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 id.	שלח
תשלחו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15)	שלח
תשלחו		
תשלחו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שלח
תשלחו		
תשלחם	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שלח
תשלחני	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	שלח
תשלחי	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	שלח
תשלחם	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שלח
תשלחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שלח

תשלחה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שלח
תשלחה	Kal fut. 3 or 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 2. r. 4, note)	שלח
תשלחה	Piel fut. 2 p. s. m. (תשלח), suff. 3 p. s. m.	שלח
תשלחה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שלח
תשלחני	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תשלח), suff. 1 p. s.	שלח
תשלחני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שלח
תשלחם	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. [for תשלח § 11. r. 7]	שלח
תשלחם	} Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שלח
תשלחם		
תשלח	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלך
תשלחה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שלך
תשלחה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שלך
תשלחי	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שלך
תשלחי	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 id.	שלך
תשלחם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שלם
תשלחני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שלם
תשלח	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 50. 17), or 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תשלח 1 conv.	שלך
תשלחון	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	שלך
תשלחי	1 Hoph. fut. 2 p. s. f. (§ 11. r. 10); 1 conv.	שלך
תשלחם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלם
תשלחם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שלם
תשלחם	1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. fr. תשלח R. שום see שום	שום
תשלחם	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (1 Sa. 9. 20), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שום
תשלחם	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. R. שום } ( § 18. rem. 6) or	ישם
תשלחם		
תשלחו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שאל
תשמדון	Niphal fut. 2 p. pl. masc. parag. 1 [for תשמדון comp. § 8. rem. 17]	שמד
תשמון	defect. for תשמון (q. v.)	שום
תשמור	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שמד
תשמורם	id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 14)	שמד
תשמח	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	שמח
תשמח		
תשמחי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שמח
תשמחי	id. fut., Kh. מ'חי 2 pers. sing. fem., K. מ'חי 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמח
תשמחנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שמח
תשמט	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. תשמט]	שמט
תשמטנה	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תשמט), suff. 3 p. s. f.	שמט

2 Ki. 17. 38.    1 Ki. 3. 20.    Eze. 17. 23.    Ex. 4. 13.    Job 39. 3.    Da. 2. 39.    Da. 8. 12.    Eze. 12. 19; 19. 7.    Pr. 24. 17.  
 De. 4. 23.    Ju. 9. 33.    Ps. 68. 15.    Job 14. 20.    De. 15. 12, 13.    Mi. 7. 19.    Ex. 22. 30.    Is. 30. 21.    1 Sa. 19. 5.  
 Is. 54. 4.    Job 10. 11.    2 Ki. 4. 28.    Nu. 5. 3.    Jos. 1. 16.    Job 18. 7.    Eze. 16. 5.    De. 4. 26.    Je. 50. 11.  
 Ps. 105. 2.    Da. 9. 25.    Ru. 2. 16.    Nu. 5. 8.    1 Ki. 11. 22.    Ex. 1. 22.    Job 13. 27.    Je. 42. 15.    2 Sa. 1. 20.  
 Is. 49. 15.    1 Sa. 15. 33.    2 Ch. 29. 11.    Ge. 26. 27.    Ne. 2. 5.    1 Sa. 9. 30.    Job 13. 27.    De. 15. 3.  
 Job 11. 14.    Ps. 80. 12.    Jos. 2. 21; Ps. 80. 12.    Ps. 119. 133.    De. 20. 12.    Ge. 47. 19.    Fr. 14. 3.    Ex. 23. 11.  
 Job 8. 5.    Eze. 17. 6.    Ps. 44. 3.    Da. 5. 16.    Is. 38. 12, 13.



תשמיר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמר
תשמירו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמרו
תשמירם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו
תשמיעו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמעו
תשמיעני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שמעו
תשמעו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תשמעו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. R. שים see	שמעו
תשמעו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [from תשמיעו]	שמעו
תשמעו	<sup>1</sup> Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמעו
תשמעו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15); <sup>1</sup> id. }	שמעו
תשמעו		
תשמעו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> id. }	שמעו
תשמעו		
תשמעוהו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שמעו
תשמעו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., <sup>1</sup> parag. (§ 8. rem. 17)	שמעו
תשמעו		
תשמעו	Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמעו
תשמענה	<sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שמעו
תשמרו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שמרו
תשמרו	} id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 18); <sup>1</sup> conv. }	שמרו
תשמרו		
תשמרו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תשמרו] comp. § 8. rem. 15	שמרו
תשמרו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); <sup>1</sup> conv. }	שמרו
תשמרו		
תשמרו	id. id. with parag. <sup>1</sup> (§ 8. rem. 17)	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תשמרו), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תשמרו]	שמרו
תשמרו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שמרו
תשמרוני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו
תשמרו	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שמרו
תשמרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. for תשמרו	שמרו
תשמרו	(§ 23. rem. 10); <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו

תשמרו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שמרו
תשמרו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו
תשמרו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תשמרו), suff. 1 pers. s.	שמרו
תשמרו	Pulpal (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תשמרו from תשמרו]	שמרו
תשמרו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	שמרו
תשמרו		
תשמרו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמרו
תשמרו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו
תשמרו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שמרו
תשמרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמרו
תשמרו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שמרו
תשמרו		
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו
תשמרו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שמרו
תשמרו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שמרו
תשמרו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שמרו
תשמרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמרו
תשמרו	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. f. ap. [from תשמרו] § 24. rem. 16]; <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> id.	שמרו
תשמרו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> id. fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; <sup>1</sup> id.	שמרו
תשמרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 83. 2), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו
תשמרו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. f. [for תשמרו § 8. r. 15]	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16); <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו
תשמרו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמרו
תשמרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמרו
תשמרו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשמרו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> id., suff. 3 pers. plur. masc.; <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> id.	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. [fr. תשמרו]	שמרו
תשמרו	} Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15)	שמרו
תשמרו		
תשמרו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תשמרו], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; <sup>1</sup> conv.	שמרו

תשמרו, תשמרו, <sup>1</sup> constr. תשמרו (§ 35. rem. 7) fem., constr. תשמרו m. nine; also ninth, בתשמרו להרש, on the ninth day of the month. Pl. תשמרו com. ninety.

תשמרו masc. תשמרו fem. ninth.

תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> id. constr. st. (§ 35. rem. 7); <sup>1</sup> bef. (.)	תשמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> id. masc., abs.	תשמרו
תשמרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תשמרו
תשמרו	<sup>1</sup> num. card. com. gen., pl. of תשמרו (§ 35. r. 16)	תשמרו

<sup>1</sup> 1 Sa. 24. 22.    <sup>1</sup> Je. 18. 23.    <sup>1</sup> Ps. 130. 3.    <sup>1</sup> Job 7. 19.    <sup>1</sup> 2 Ch. 20. 12.    <sup>1</sup> Is. 5. 15.    <sup>1</sup> Ps. 83. 2.    <sup>1</sup> Je. 51. 64.  
<sup>1</sup> La. 3. 66.    <sup>1</sup> Ne. 12. 43.    <sup>1</sup> 1 Ki. 3. 6.    <sup>1</sup> Is. 32. 5.    <sup>1</sup> Is. 57. 9.    <sup>1</sup> Is. 26. 12.    <sup>1</sup> Je. 47. 6, 7.    <sup>1</sup> Nu. 11. 2.  
<sup>1</sup> Is. 26. 14.    <sup>1</sup> Jos. 22. 2.    <sup>1</sup> Ex. 23. 13.    <sup>1</sup> Ne. 13. 21.    <sup>1</sup> Pr. 29. 23.    <sup>1</sup> Ps. 23. 16.    <sup>1</sup> Ge. 19. 33, 35.    <sup>1</sup> 2 Ki. 9. 30.  
<sup>1</sup> Jos. 6. 10.    <sup>1</sup> Je. 13. 17.    <sup>1</sup> Je. 35. 18.    <sup>1</sup> Ru. 1. 14; Ze. 5. 9.    <sup>1</sup> Is. 30. 12.    <sup>1</sup> Ge. 21. 19.    <sup>1</sup> Job 40. 25.    <sup>1</sup> Le. 11. 11.  
<sup>1</sup> Ps. 51. 10.    <sup>1</sup> Da. 3. 5, 15.    <sup>1</sup> Pr. 4. 6.    <sup>1</sup> Ge. 5. 8, 11, 14, 20, 27.    <sup>1</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 3.    <sup>1</sup> Job 22. 7.    <sup>1</sup> Ps. 36. 9.    <sup>1</sup> De. 7. 26.  
<sup>1</sup> Ge. 31. 34.    <sup>1</sup> Mi. 6. 1.    <sup>1</sup> 2 Sa. 22. 44.    <sup>1</sup> Is. 66. 12.    <sup>1</sup> Eze. 16. 15.    <sup>1</sup> Am. 2. 12.    <sup>1</sup> Ps. 80. 6.    <sup>1</sup> Ps. 65. 10.  
<sup>1</sup> Ju. 18. 25.    <sup>1</sup> Ju. 13. 13.    <sup>1</sup> Le. 19. 17.    <sup>1</sup> Eze. 2. 42.    <sup>1</sup> Is. 82. 19.    <sup>1</sup> 1 Ki. 30. 39.

תשקר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שקר	
תשקרוי	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שקרוי	
תשיר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. & conv. (§ 22. r. 3)	שיר	
תשירי	1 defect. for תשירי (q. v.)	שירי	
תשרף	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שרף	
תשרף	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שרף	
תשרפו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תשרפו § 8. r. 15]	שרפו	
תשרפוני	id. id. with parag. ( § 8. rem. 17)	שרפוני	
תשרפנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שרפנה	
תשרפוני	Kal fut. 2 p. s. in. (תשרפ), suff. 3 p. s. m.	שרפוני	
תשרש	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. [fr. תשריש]; 1 conv.	שרש	
תשרש	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שרש	
תשרתהוי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תשרת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שרת	
תשלת	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. } } תשית for תשית } } 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Nu. 20. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. fr. תשית (§ 24. r. 3); 1 conv.	שית	
תשלת			
תשלת			
תשתבק	Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. Chald. [for תשתבק comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שבק	
תשתה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שתה	
תשתהוי	1 Kal fut. 3 person. sing. fem. [תשית], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שתהוי	
תשתו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שתו	
תשתוח	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תשתוח comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שחח	
תשתוחי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שחחי	
תשתוחי	} 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from the foll. }	שחחי	
תשתוחי			
תשתחנה	[transp. for תתש' § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., 3d rad. ה doubled [for תשתחנה § 6. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 22]	שחה	
תשתחוי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שחחי	
תשתחוני	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. f. (comp. § 8. r. 16); 1 conv.	שחחוני	
תשתי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שתה	
תשתינה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שתה	
תשתפרוי	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., 1 parag. [for תשפרוי § 12. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 17]	שפר	
תשטעי	[for תשטע § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תשטעה § 24. r. 12]	שעה	
תשטפ	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תשטפ § 12. r. 3]	שפ	
תשטפנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שפ	
תשטר	Hithpa. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תשטר § 12. r. 3]	שטר	
תת	Kal inf. constr. (suff. תתי) dec. 13 [for תת = תת § 17. fem. 9, & § 44. rem. 1]	נת	

תתאבלי	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אבל	
תתאוי	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תאה	
תתאו	ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 12)	אוה	
תתאנה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אוה	
תתאפק	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	אפק	
תתבני	1 Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); 1 conv.	בין	
תתבונני	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בין	
תתבלע	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בלע	
תתבנא	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בנה	
תתבונני	defect. & in pause for תתבונני (q. v.)	בין	
תתבר	} Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 18) }	בר	
תתבר			
תתברוי	Hithpo. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נדר	
תתברוי	} id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 21. r. 20) }	נדר	
תתברוי			
תתנר	ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 12)	נרה	
תתנרה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נרה	
תתנרו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נרה	
תתה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. for נתתה / comp.		
תתה	(נרד for נר) see § 17 r. 9.	נתן	
תתהדר	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הדר	
תתהלכנה	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	הלך	
תתהלל	} Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ps. 34. 3) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1) }	הלל	
תתהלל			
תתהלל	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הלל	
תתהפך	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הפך	
תתה	Kal inf. (תת) § 17. rem. 9, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	נתן	
תתורוי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תור	
תתחבל	Chald. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חבל	
תתחדש	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חדש	
תתחטאו	} Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) }	חטא	
תתחטאו			
תתחכם	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	חכם	
תתחלל	1 Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	חול	
תתחמקוי	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., 1 parag. [for תתחמקוי § 8. rem. 17]	חמק	
תתחנני	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	חנן	
תתחנני	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 12. r. 4); 1 conv.	חנן	
תתחסר	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	חסר	
תתחקה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חקה	
תתחר	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תתחרה § 24. rem. 12]	חרה	

\* Ge. 21. 23.    \* Le. 13. 55. 57.    \* Ru. 4. 16.    \* Job 30. 16.    \* Is. 64. 11.    \* Ps. 18. 27.    \* Zec. 6. 7.    \* Nu. 15. 39.    \* Est. 4. 4.  
 \* Le. 19. 11.    \* Ps. 80. 10.    \* Ps. 42. 7.    \* La. 4. 1.    \* Job 30. 20.    \* De. 14. 1.    \* Is. 41. 16.    \* Ps. 103. 5.    \* Je. 31. 22.  
 \* Ju. 5. 1.    \* Job 31. 12.    \* 2 Sa. 14. 4.    \* Nu. 16. 13.    \* Ps. 107. 27.    \* Mi. 4. 14.    \* Pr. 31. 30.    \* Nu. 31. 20.    \* Job 8. 5.  
 \* Is. 57. 9.    \* Ki. 1. 4.    \* Eze. 34. 19.    \* Ne. 8. 9.    \* Eze. 4. 13, 21.    \* Je. 47. 5.    \* Je. 49. 4.    \* Nu. 31. 19.    \* Est. 8. 3.  
 \* Ge. 38. 24.    \* Nu. 12. 11.    \* 1 Sa. 1. 14.    \* Nu. 34. 7, 8.    \* Is. 43. 18.    \* De. 2. 5.    \* Job 38. 14.    \* Ec. 7. 16.    \* Job 15. 27.  
 \* Pr. 6. 27.    \* Da. 2. 44.    \* Is. 41. 10.    \* De. 5. 21.    \* 2 Sa. 22. 27.    \* 2 Sa. 22. 41.    \* De. 2. 9, 18.    \* Pr. 25. 6.

תתחרה*	Tipha. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 5)	חרה
תתחמן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חתן
תתי	Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 9), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	נתן
תתיבה	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יהב
תתיכני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נתך
תתימרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תתימרו § 12. r. 1]	ימר
תתיפח	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. fem. [for תתיפח § 15. r. 1]	יפה
תתיפי	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יפה
תתיצב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצב
תתק	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	נתך
תתק	Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 9), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	נתן
תתקי	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נתך
תתקם	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תתקם § 24. rem. 12]; 1 conv.	כסה
תתלוצצו	Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תלוצצו § 21. rem. 20]	לויץ
תתם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תתם § 18. r. 14]	תמם
תתם	Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 9), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	נתן
תתם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תתם § 18. rem. 14]; 1 conv.	תמם
תתמה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תמה
תתמוני	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 20)	מוני
תתמונינה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	מוני
תתמוך	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תמוך
תתמום	Hithpa. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תתמום § 12. r. 1]	תמום
תתן	Kh. inf. for תתן, inf. of a reduplicated form, K. תן Kal inf.	נתן
תתן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	נתן
תתנה	1 id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 id.	נתן
תתנהו	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נתן
תתנהו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נתן
תתנו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נתן
תתני	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15)	נתו
תתני	Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	נוד
תתניום	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נתן
תתנלו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1, & § 12. rem. 1)	נחל
תתנלו	pr. name of a Persian noble, Ezr. 5. 3; 6. 6.	נתן
תתני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נתן

תתני	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נתן
תתני	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תתני), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נתן
תתנה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נתן
תתנהו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נתן
תתנהו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתן
תתנהו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נתן
תתנקם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נקם
תתנשא	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשא
תתנשאו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשא
תתע	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [fr. תתע § 24. rem. 3]; 1 conv.	תעה
תתעב	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	תעב
תתעברו	Chald. Ithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
תתעבי	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. s. fem. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 conv.	תעב
תתעבני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	תעב
תתעטר	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1); 1 conv.	עטר
תתעטר	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	עלם
תתעלף	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 12. r. 1); 1 conv.	עלף
תתעלפנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עלף
תתעם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תתעם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	תעה
תתעמר	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עמר
תתענן	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1)	ענן
תתעננו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for עננו]	ענן
תתענו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תתענו], suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	תעה
תתערב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	ערב
תתערי	1 Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערה
תתערה	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)	ערה
תתפול	by contr. and transp. for תתפול Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 18)	פתל
תתפלא	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פלא
תתפלל	1 Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	פלל
תתפעם	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 4); 1 id.	פעם
תתפש	1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Je. 51. 41) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	תפש
תתפיש	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפיש

\* Je. 12. 5.    † Eze. 28. 6.    ‡ Ec. 5. 7.    § Ju. 17. 4.    ¶ Ne. 9. 24, 27, 30.    \*\* Pr. 7. 25.    †† Ps. 107. 5.    ††† De. 21. 14.    †††† Je. 51. 58.  
 ††††† Eze. 6. 4.    ††††† Eze. 22. 22.    ††††† Ps. 107. 26.    ††††† 2 Ki. 12. 8.    ††††† Ge. 21. 14.    ††††† Ge. 21. 14.    ††††† Ps. 77. 4; 143. 4.    ††††† Job 22. 26.    ††††† 2 Sa. 22. 27.  
 ††††† Job 10. 10.    ††††† Ge. 24. 65.    ††††† Am. 9. 13.    ††††† Ex. 22. 29.    ††††† Ps. 44. 12.    ††††† De. 23. 8;    ††††† Is. 58. 7.    ††††† Is. 55. 2; 58. 14.    ††††† Job 10. 16.  
 ††††† Is. 61. 6.    ††††† Is. 23. 22.    ††††† Pr. 11. 16.    ††††† Je. 48. 27.    ††††† Ps. 74. 14.    ††††† Ps. 107. 18.    ††††† Ps. 55. 2.    ††††† Is. 57. 4.    ††††† Da. 2. 1.    ††††† Je. 51. 41.  
 ††††† Je. 4. 31.    ††††† Job 22. 3.    ††††† 1 Ki. 17. 14.    ††††† Jos. 10. 19.    ††††† Ps. 27. 12.    ††††† Da. 2. 5.    ††††† Ge. 38. 14.    ††††† Is. 63. 17.    ††††† Je. 51. 41.  
 ††††† Je. 4. 30.    ††††† 2 Ch. 25. 20.    ††††† 2 Ch. 20. 7.    ††††† Nu. 33. 54.    ††††† Eze. 29. 15.    ††††† Eze. 16. 25.    ††††† Am. 8. 13.    ††††† La. 4. 21.    ††††† Pr. 30. 28.  
 ††††† 2 Sa. 18. 13.    ††††† Eze. 24. 11.    ††††† Ps. 41. 3.    ††††† Eze. 16. 21.

תתפשחו	⌋ Kal fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ⌋ conv.	תפש	תתקע	⌋ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ⌋ conv.	תקע
תתפשו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתפשו, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תפש	תתקעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקע
תתפתל	Hithp. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	פתל	תתקפהו	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.	תקף
תתצב	⌋ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (for תתצב § 20. rem. 13 and § 12 r. 1); ⌋ conv.	יצב	תתר	⌋ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. & conv. [for תתר § 20. r. 9, comp. § 9 r. 3 & 4]	יתר
תתצו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15);	נתץ	תתראו	Hithpa. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תתראו § 8. r. 15]	ראה
תתצו			⌋ id.	תתראו	Ch. Ithpe. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. רמא, see דמה
תתצו	id. with parag. ⌋ [for תתצו § 8. rem. 17]	נתץ	תתרע	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. תתרעה]	דעה
			תתש	⌋ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ⌋ conv.	נתש

\* Ge. 39. 12.  
Eze. 21. 23.

† Ps. 18. 27.  
Ex. 2. 4.

‡ De. 7. 5.  
Is. 22. 10.

§ Nu. 10. 7.

¶ Ru. 2. 14.  
B 92

⌋ Ge. 42. 1.

\* Da. 3. 15.

⌋ Pr. 22. 24.

⌋ Eze. 19. 12.